A NEW AND COMPLETE

CRITICAL DICTIONARY

OF THE

ENGLISH AND GERMAN LANGUAGES

BY

F. W. THIEME, M. A.

NEW STEREOTYPE EDITION, GREATLY ENLARGED AND IMPROVED

BY

DR. E. PREUSSER

WITH THE CO-OPERATION OF H. BREITHAUPT.

— FIFTH THOUSAND —

PART II. GERMAN-ENGLISH.

LEIPZIG,

PRINTED FOR GUSTAVUS MAYER.

1861.

Neues vollständiges

kritisches Wörterbuch

der

Englischen und Deutschen Sprache

von

M. F. W. Thieme.

Neue, durchgesehene, verbesserte und vermehrte Stereotypauflage

unter Mitwirkung von H. Breithaupt

herausgegeben von

Dr. E. Preußer.

— Fünftes Tausend —

Zweiter Theil. Deutsch-Englisch.

Leipzig,

Verlag von Gustav Mayer.

1861.

A.

A, a, A, a, is the first letter of the Alphabet; it is very improperly used for zu (at): a (à) fünf Procent, at five per Cent; *prov.* wer A sagt, muß auch B sagen, who begins with a thing, must go on with it, he who undertakes a work, must perform it; he who has entered into any engagement, must also perform the less agreeable parts of it; ich bin das A und das O, I. am alpha and omega (the beginning and the ending).

Aak, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, oder **Aak,** *f.* -, *pl.* -en, a kind of flat-bottomed lighter, employed on the Rhine.

Aal, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, eel; ein Viertelhundert —e, a stick of eels; —beere, *f.* black currant; scab-wort, horse-heal; —beerstrauch, *m.* black currant-bush; —fang, *m.* catching of eels, eel-fishing, sniggling; time of catching eels; place where eels are caught; —fell, *n.* eel-skin; —fett, *n.* eel-grease; —förmig, *a.* eel-shaped, —gabel, —pricke, *f.* —stachel, —stecher, *m.* eel-spear; —halter, —kasten, *m.* eel-trunk, eel-pond; —haut, *f.* *v.* —fell; —kirsche, *f.* black wild service-berry; —korb, *m.* eel-pot; —lager, *n.* bed of eels; —lege, *f.* —wehr, *n.* eel-dam, eel-wear; —mutter, *f.* *v.* —raupe; —pastete, *f.* eel-pie; raupe, —ruppe, —quappe, —mutter, *f.* burbot, eel-pout, quab; —reuse, *f.* a basket in which eels are caught, junk; —stein, *m.* eel-stone; —streif, —strich, *m.* black-streak; mit einem —streif auf dem Rücken, eel-backed; —streifig, *a.* eel-backed; —teich, *m.* eel-pond; —thierchen, *n.* *pl.* *T.* animalcules in vinegar and other acids, eels in vinegar; —würmer, *m.* *pl.* *v.* —thierchen.

Aa'len, *v. a.* to catch eels, to sniggle.

Aap, *n.* -es, -s, *T.* mizen-stay-sail.

Aa'penfall, *m.* -es, -s, *T.* haliard of the mizen-stay-sail.

Aar, *m.* -es, oder -en, *pl.* -e, -en, large bird of prey; eagle, earne; —weihe, *f.* kite resembling an eagle; —, *f.* -, Aar, a river in Switzerland.

Aa'rgauer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Argovien.

Aa'rgauisch, *a.* Argovien.

Aa'ronswurzel, *f.* *v.* Aron.

Aas, *n.* -ses, *pl.* Äser, carrion, carcass; lure; ein — an die Angel stecken, to bait a hook; —blatter, *f.* carbuncle, plague-blister; —fliege, *f.* dung-fly; carrion-fly; —fressend, *a.* feeding on carrion; —geier, *m.* horse-kite, carrion-kite, buzzard; —geruch, *m.* stench from carrion; —grube, *f.* carrion-pit; —käfer, *m.* horse-beetle; blackfly; —krähe, *f.* carrion-crow; —pflanze, *f.* stapelia; —seite, *f.* flesh-side of a skin.

Aa'sen, *v. a.* *T.* to shave off, to flesh, to curry; —, *v. n.* to feed on carrion, to feed on flesh.

Aa'shaft, Aa'shaftig, Aa'sig, *a.* cadaverous, like carrion; *fig.* foul, ugly, dirty.

Aaß, *n.* -es, food (for animals).

Ab, *adv.* of, off, from, fro, down; — und zu, to and fro, off and on; auf und —, up and down, forwards and backwards; in einem Zimmer auf und — gehen, to walk to and fro a room; Hut —! off with your hat! hats off! kurz —, short off, abruptly; einen Thaler auf oder —, one dollar more or less; weit —, far off; weit vom Wege — sein, to be quite out of the way; hiervon geht —, *T.* discount of.

Ab'aasen, *v. a.* *T.* to curry (hides); to flesh.

Ab'ächzen (sich), *v. r.* to pine away, to fret, to waste, to exhaust one's self by sighing and moaning.

Ab'ackern, *v. a.* to separate *or* take away by ploughing.

Abalienatio'n, *f.* -, *T.* alienation, abalienation.

Abalieni'ren, *v. a.* to alienate (from), to make over one's property; to estrange (from).

Abandonnement', *n.* -s, *pl.* -s, *T.* assignment, transfer.

Abandonni'ren, *v. a.* *T.* to abandon; to give up, to expose; to make an assignment; to transfer.

Abandonni'rung, *f.* -, abandonment; renunciation, resignation.

Ab'änderlich, *a.* alterable, changeable; *T.* declinable.

Ab'ändern, *v. a.* to alter, to change; to amend, to repair; *T.* to decline.

Ab'änderung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, alteration; change, variation; mit (*or* nach) den gehörigen —en, after making the necessary changes; —sflächen, (*T.* Cryst.) *s. pl.* subordination faces, secondary faces; *T.* variety; *T.* declension.

Ab'ängsten, Ab'ängstigen, *v. a.* to weary with anxiety, to vex, to distress, to torment; —(sich), *v. r.* to be in great anxiety, to fret.

Ab'ängstigung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, the act or state of fretting, anxiety, trouble, uneasiness, anguish of mind.

Ab'ankern, *v. a.* to unmoor.

Ab'arbeiten, *v. a.* to work off, to get off by labour; to wear out; to fatigue, to harass; to pay off by labour; das Gröbste —, to rough-hew; to rough-work; ein Schiff vom Strande —, to get a ship afloat, to get a ship off from the ground; eine Schuld —, to clear a debt by work; sein Tagewerk —, to work out, to finish one's task; —(sich), *v. r.* to overlabour, to overwork, to work one's self weary, to weary, to toil hard, to wear out, to waste.

Ab'arbeitung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, the act of working off; working out; wearing out; (einer Schuld) clearing by working; waste by hard labour; working one's self weary.

Ab'ärgern, *v. a.* to weary by vexation; —(sich), *v. r.* to be mortified, to weary one's self by vexation.

Ab'ärnten, (Abernten), *v. a.* to reap, to crop, to harvest.

Ab'art, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, variety; degeneracy, degenerate race, degenerate breed.

Ab'arten, *v. n.* to deviate (from), to degenerate (from), to vary (from).

Ab'artig, *a.* varying; degenerate; of a mongrel race; —, *adv.* degenerately.

Ab'artung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, degeneration, deviation; degeneracy; variety.

Ab'äschern, *v. a.* to rub down with hot ashes; to scour with ashes; —(sich), *v. r.* *fig.* to fatigue, to harass one's self; to run one's self out of breath.

Ab'äsen, Ab'aßen, *v. n.* *T.* to bark, to browse, to feed.

Ab'ästen, *v. a.* to cut off the branches, to lop (a tree).

Ab'äthmen, *v. a.* *T.* to glow out, to redden (the copple) in the fire.

Ab'äthmung, *f.* (*T.* Metall.) the act of glowing (out).

Ab'ätzen, *v. a.* to eat away, to take off by caustics, to corrode, to remove by caustics; einer Wunde das Fleisch —, to apply corrosives to a wound.

Ab'äugeln, *v. a.* to ogle; to win by ogling, to win by looking sweetly at a person; *T.* to search with the eye.

Ab'äußern, *v. a.* *T.* to eject from a tenement.

Ab'backen, *v. n.* & *a. ir.* to finish baking, to have done baking; das Brod ist abgebacken, the crust gets separated from the crumb.

Ab'baden, *v. a.* to bathe, to wash, to water, to cleanse; —, *v. n.* to finish bathing.

Ab'bähen, *v. a.* to foment thoroughly.

Ab'baken, *v. a.* *T.* to mark with beacons.

Ab'balgen, *v. a.* to strip off the skin, to flay, to flea; to skin; einen Hasen —, to skin a hare; —(sich), *v. r.* to thump one another; to fight, to fatigue one another by wrestling.

Ab'bamsen, *v. a.* *T.* to beat (skins); *vulg.* to beat, to cudgel.

Ab'bangen, *v. a.* to extort by frightening, to get by intimidation; —(sich), *v. r.* to weary one's self with anxiety.

Ab'bansen, *v. a.* *T.* to remove sheaves from the barn.

Ab'barbieren, *v. a.* to shave off.

Ab'basten, *v. a.* to strip the bast off, to remove the inner bark of a tree.

Ab'bau, *s. m.*, -, *pl.* -e, *pl.* (*T.* Min.) an excavated working *or* mine.

Ab'bauen, *v. a.* to remove a building; to finish a building; *T.* to pay off with the share of a mine; eine Bude —, to take a stall down; abgebaute Feld, *n.* (*T.* Min.) hulk, excavated working *or* mine.

Ab'baumen, *v. n.* *T.* to fly from the tree.

Ab'bäumen, *v. a. T.* to take from the loom (the part done).

Ab'bausen, *v. a. T.* to counterdraw.

Ab'baustrecke, *f.* -*pl.* -n, (*T.* Min.) board.

Ab'bauung, *f.* -, *T.* the defraying the charges of a mine; *T.* the quitting the work of a mine; the taking down of a building.

Abbé, *m.* -s, *pl.* -s, abbé.

Ab'beeren, *v. a.* to pick *or* pluck off berries.

Ab'befehlen, *v. a. ir.* to countermand, to reverse, to counterorder.

Ab'behalten, *v. a. ir.* den Hut —, to keep off the hat, to be uncovered, to stay uncovered.

Ab'beißen, *v. a. ir.* to bite off; sich die Nägel —, to nibble on the nails of the finger, to bite one's nails.

Ab'beizen, *v. a.* to take away with corrosives, to remove by caustics; abgebeizte Wolle, mortling.

Ab'bekommen, *v. a. ir.* to partake of, to have a share in; to get off, to receive; Schläge —, to get blows.

Ab'belzen, *v. a. vulg. v.* Abpelzen.

Ab'bersten, *v. n. ir.* to crack off, to break off, to spring off, to fly off.

Ab'berufen, *v. a. ir.* to recall, to call home.

Ab'berufung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, recall, calling home; —sschreiben, *n.* letter of recall. [from service.

Ab'besolden, *v. a.* to pay off, to dismiss

Ab'bestellen, *v. a.* to countermand, to disclaim; to send backword to one.

Ab'bestellung, *f.* -, countermand.

Ab'beten, *v. a. ir.* to recount in prayer; to avert by prayers, to pray against; den Rosenkranz —, to pray off the whole chaplet.

Ab'betteln, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to beg (something) of (one), to get by begging.

Ab'betten, *v. a.* to separate, to remove beds; — (sich), *v. r.* to separate beds, to sleep asunder.

Ab'beugen, *v. a.* **Ab'biegen**, *v. a. ir.* to bend off, to bow off, to bend aside, to bend downwards; (von Pflanzen) to lay; to separate by bending; —, *v. n. ir.* to turn aside, to turn away.

Ab'bewegen, *v. a.* to move from.

Ab'bezahlen, *v. a.* to pay off, to pay completely; to pay in full.

Ab'bieten, *v. a. ir.* to outbid.

Ab'bild, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -er, image; copy, picture, portrait; likeness.

Ab'bilden, *v. a.* to portray; to copy, to represent, to delineate, to design, to picture, to draw; *fig.* to paint, to describe; nach dem Leben —, to draw after the life, to draw from life; in Wachs —, to imboss in wax.

Ab'bildung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, representation, delineation, impression, portrait; portraiture; image, draught, drawing, picture; painting; treue —en der Natur, true imitations of nature; true copies of or from nature.

Ab'bimsen, *v. a.* to rub with pumice.

Ab'binden, *v. a. ir.* to unbind, to untie, to loosen; to take off; (*T.* Carpent.) to join; ein Kalb —, to wean a calf (from); einen Ochsen —, to geld a bull; ein Faß —, to new-hoop a cask.

Ab'bindung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, unbinding, loosening; (*T.* Coop.) hooping; *v.* Abbinden.

Ab'biß, *m.* -sses, *pl.* -sse, biting off, bite; the thing bitten off; —, Teufels — (eine Pflanze), devil's bit.

Ab'bitte, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, deprecation, begging pardon; apology; — thun, to ask pardon, to beg pardon; eine öffentliche — thun, to make honourable amends, to make the amende honorable to society; schriftliche —, deprecatory letter, written apology.

Ab'bitten, *v. a. ir.* to deprecate, to beg off, to apologize, to beg pardon, to make excuses.

Ab'bittlich, *a.* pardonable; —, *adv.* deprecatorily.

Ab'bittsweise, **Ab'bittungsweise**, *adv.* deprecatorily, by way of an apology.

Ab'blasen, *v. a. ir.* to blow off, to blow away; to sound, to flourish; den Staub von den Schuhen —, to fluff the dust off the shoes; —, *v. n. ir.* to sound for the last time; to cease blowing; (zum Abzuge) to sound the retreat; die Kanonen —, *T.* to scale the guns; der Wächter hat abgeblasen, the watch has sounded for the last time.

Ab'blassen, *v. a.* to fade.

Ab'blatten, *v. a.* to pluck off leaves.

Ab'blattern, *v. n.* to lose the small-pox, to get rid of the small-pox.

Ab'blättern, *v. a.* to shiver off; to pull off; —, *v. n.* — (sich), *v. r.* to break into shivers; to drop the leaves; *T.* to exfoliate; —, *s. n.* —s, (des Glimmers &c.), exfoliation.

Ab'blätternd, *a. T.* exfoliative.

Ab'blätterung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *T.* exfoliation; —smittel, *n.* exfoliative.

Ab'bläuen, *v. a.* to make blue; *vulg.* to cudgel, to beat soundly; —, *v. n. T.* to lose the blue colour, to part with blue colour.

Ab'bleiben, *v. n. ir.* to keep off, to keep at a distance from a thing; to keep *or* stay away from.

Ab'bleichen, *v. a.* to bleach duly; —, *v. n. ir.* to fade off; to tarnish, to decay.

Ab'blicken, *v. a. T.* to give a flash on the test. [on the test.

Ab'blickung, *f.* -, appearance of silver

Ab'blitzen, *v. n.* to cease lightening; (von Gewehren) to miss fire; to go off with a flash in the pan; to flash in the pan; to flash off.

Ab'blühen, *v. n.* to drop the blossoms, to cease blooming, to have done blossoming, to fade, to wither; die Nelken haben abgeblüht, the carnations are no longer in bloom.

Ab'blüthen, *v. a.* to strip off the blossoms, to take off the bloom.

Ab'bohnen, *v. a.* to polish; to rub.

Ab'bohren, *v. a.* to bore quite through; (*T.* Min.) boring (the earth).

Ab'bohrer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, (*T.* Min.) terrier.

Ab'borgen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to borrow from or of.

Ab'borger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, borrower.

Ab'borgung, *f.* -, (the act of) borrowing.

Ab'böschen, *v. n.* to batter.

Ab'bosseln, *v. a.* to emboss in wax.

Ab'brand, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -brände, *T.* decrease, loss or diminution of silver or quicksilver &c., on the test *or* at cleansing.

Ab'brändler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, a man who suffered from fire, one who hast lost every thing or his all by fire.

Ab'brassen, *v. a. T.* to brace full, to fill the sails; —, *n.* -s, full-bracing.

Ab'braten, *v. a. ir.* to roast thoroughly; wohl abgebraten, well done. [out.

Ab'brauchen, *v. a.* to wear off, to wear

Ab'brauen, *v. a.* to have done brewing, to finish brewing. [colour.

Ab'braunen, *v. n.* to lose the brown

Ab'bräunen, *v. a.* to make brown; to brown; dieser Braten ist nicht genug abgebräunt, this meat is not roasted brown enough.

Ab'brausen, *v. n.* to cease fermenting; to cease storming, to cease roaring.

Ab'brechen, *v. a. ir.* (von einem Dinge) to break, to break off; to snap up, *v. a.*; (ein Haus) to pull down, to break down; (Früchte) to pluck off, to break off; (von einer Summe) to abate, to rebate, to bate; to deduct; to diminish; (einen Mast, &c.) to carry away; (eine Rede) to break off, to discontinue; Jemandes Rede (kurz) —, to cut one short; —, *v. n. ir.* to break, to break off; to be broken off; to cease; to chip; — (sich), *v. r. ir.* (an einem Dinge, Etwas) to deprive one's self of; kurz —, to cut short; die Zelte —, to strike the tents; das Lager —, to decamp, to shift the camp, to move off; ich kann mir nichts — lassen, I cannot allow any abatement; er bricht sich nichts ab, he abridges himself no conveniencies; eine Ursache vom Zaune —, *vulg.* to seek a pretext for a quarrel; die Glieder —, *T.* to form short lines out of long ones; die Ballen —, *T.* to knock off the balls; mit Einem allen Umgang —, to break with one, *col.* to cut one; **Abgebrochen**, *p. & a.* abrupt; —e Seufzer, broken sighs; —e Stücke, broken pieces, fragments; —e Worte, broken words. [&c.; *v.* Abbruch.

Ab'brechung, *f.* -, breaking, break-off;

Ab'brennen, *v. a.* to burn off, to burn with fire; to burn away, to burn down; (ein Feuerwerk) to set on fire, to kindle; to let off; (von Kanonen) to fire, to fire off, to discharge; to finish burning; —, *v. n. ir.* to be burnt down; (von Gewehren, &c.) to go off; to suffer damage by fire; das Haus ist abgebrannt, the house is burnt down; eine Pistole muß geschwind —, a pistol must go off quick; das Zündkraut ist abgebrannt, the powder has flashed in the pan; er ist abgebrannt, he has lost his property by fire.

Ab'brennen, *n.* -s, (the act of) burning down; *T.* breaming; (der Metalle) pickling, dipping.

Ab'brennung, *f.* -, (*T.* Phys.) deflagration, burning; (*T.* Chem.) deflagration.

Abbreviatu'r, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, abbreviation, abbreviature; —schrift, *f.* shorthand writing; stenography.

Abbrevi'ren, *v. a.* to abbreviate, to abridge, to shorten.

Ab'bringen, *v. a. ir.* to get off, to remove, to carry off; (Gebräuche, &c.) to make to cease, to abolish; *fig.* (von Etwas) to bring back, to lead away, to dissuade from; (Gesetze, &c.) to abrogate, to repeal; von einer Meinung —, to divert from an opinion; er hat diese üble Gewohnheit abgebracht, he has put an end to this bad practice; vom rechten Wege —, to mislead, to lead the wrong way.

Ab'bröckeln, *v. a.* to crumble off; — (sich), *v. r.* to fall off, to crumble down; to break off in little fragments; to detach (from). [inution.

Ab'bröckelung, *f.* -, crumbling, dim-

Ab'bruch, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -brüche, breaking off; damage, detriment, injury, hurt, loss; (Abzug) abatement, abridgment, deduction, discount; injury, prejudice; the thing broken off, fragment; (am Metall) shiver; (abgebrochenes Erz) ore broken off; — thun, to damage, to injure, to hurt; to prejudice, to derogate (from); *T.* to break the stones by proper means; dem Handel — thun, to injure the trade; sich selbst — thun an, to pinch one's self in, to deprive one's self of.

Ab'brüchig, *a.* shivering, brittle; *fig.* prejudicial; derogatory (to), injurious, detrimental.

Ab'brühen, *v. a.* to scald, to parboil; ein Huhn —, to scald a fowl.

Ab'brüllen, *v. a.* to roar out a song.

Ab'brummen, *v. a.* to hum over (a tune); —, *v. n.* to grumble off.

Ab'brunsten, *v. n. T.* to cease rutting; das Wild hat abgebrunstet, the rutting season is over.

Ab'brüten, *v. n.* to cease hatching, to cease brooding.

Ab'buden, *v. n.* to take away the booths.

Ab'bügeln, *v. a.* to iron thoroughly, to iron well.

Ab'buhlen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to wheedle (one) out of (a thing), to get *or* obtain by coaxing; — (sich), *v. r.* to waste one's strength with women, to debauch (one's self).

Ab'bürsten, *v. a.* to brush off; to brush.

Ab'büßen, *v. a.* to expiate, to atone for, to make amends for; er hat es mit Gelde abgebüßt, he has been fined for it.

Ab'büßung, *f.* -, expiation, atonement, amends.

Abc', *n.* -es, abc, alphabet; *fig.* the first rudiments, beginnings; nach dem —, alphabetically; —buch, *n.* abc-book, horn-book, primer, elementary book; —lehrer, *m.* abecedarian; —schüler, —schütz, *m.* primer-boy, abecedarian, a scholar still in the alphabet, tiro, an A B C scholar, alphabetarian; —tafel, *f.* battledoor.

Ab'cirkeln, *v. a.* to measure with the compasses, to trace out, to delineate, to frame (with the compasses); *fig.* to be ridiculously nice, to be punctilious; seine Worte —, to speak his words with ridiculous nicety.

Ab'complimentiren, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to get *or* obtain (something from one) by fawning, to coax (one) out of (a thing).

Ab'conterfeien, *v. a.* to portray; *fig.* to depict; sich — lassen, to sit for one's picture.

Ab'copiren, *v. a.* to copy from, to transcribe from.

Ab'dachen, *v. a.* to take off the roof, to unroof; *T.* to give a sloping form, to direct obliquely; (eine Mauer) to cope (a wall); — (sich), *v. r.* to run out in a slope, to slope *or* trend towards the sea.

Ab'dächig, *a.* sloping, aslope, declivous.

Ab'dachung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, unroofing; *T.* slope, slopeness, descent, scarp, glacis.

Ab'dämmen, *v. a.* to dam up, to embank, to keep off by a dike.

Ab'dämmung, *f.* -, the act of keeping water off by a dike; embankment.

Ab'dampfen, *v. a.* to evaporate, to exhale; —, *v. n.* to evaporate; to cease steaming.

Ab'dämpfen, *v. a.* to evaporate, to cause to evaporate.

Ab'dampfschale, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* evaporating-dish.

Ab'dampfung, *f.* -, evaporation; exhalation; *T.*-s. —sgefäß, *n.* evaporating vessel; —skessel, *m.* evaporating kettle; —smaschine, *f.* evaporator; —sofen, *m.* slip kiln.

Ab'danken, *v. a.* to dismiss, to discharge, to discard, to turn out, to put off, to divest of an office; —, *v. n.* to resign, to abdicate, to withdraw; to retire from service; to dismiss an assembly with thanks; (Soldaten) to disband; (Schiffe) *T.* to lay up; zur Strafe —, to cashier; ein abgedankter Soldat, a disbanded soldier; bei einer Leiche —, to hold *or* deliver a funeral oration; der Nachtwächter dankt ab, the night-watch calls for the last time at the break of day.

Ab'dankung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, dismission, discharge; resignation, abdication; valedictory sermon; funeral oration, sermon, harangue after the burial; last call of a night-watch in the morning.

Ab'darben, *v. a.* to stint; — (sich), *v. r. or* seinem Munde Etwas —, to pinch one's self, to starve one's body for, to retrench from.

Ab'darren, *v. a. T.* to dry (Getreide); to separate by drying.

Abdarrproceß, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* the act *or* process of kiln-drying.

Ab'deckeln, *v. a.* to remove the cover.

Ab'decken, *v. a.* to uncover; den Tisch —, to clear the table, to take away the table-cloth; (Aas) to flay, to flea, to skin; (ein Dach) to uncover; to unroof.

Ab'decker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, flayer, fleaer, *v.* Schinder; —leder, *n.* morkin's hides.

Abdeckerei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, flaying; flaying-place; the flayer's dwelling-house.

Ab'deichen, *v. a.* to separate by dikes, to furnish with dikes, to inclose with dikes.

Ab'deichung, *f.* -, the act of making dikes.

Abderi'te, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, an inhabitant of Abdera; *fig.* fool; —nglaube, *m.* implicit belief; —nstreich, *m.* piece of folly.

Abderi'tisch, *a.* foolish, silly.

Abdicatio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, abdication.

Abdici'ren, *v. n.* to abdicate.

Ab'dicken, *v. a.* to thicken, to make thick; —, *v. n.* to thicken.

Ab'dielen, *v. a.* to separate by boards, to partition off; (Zimmer) to floor; to board.

Ab'dienen, *v. a.* to serve for (a debt), to pay off by service; seine Zeit —, to serve one's time.

Ab'dingen, *v. a. ir.* to chaffer in buying, to abate in buying, to beat down, to cheapen (about).

Abdisputi'ren, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to obtain *or* get by disputing; to deny that a thing is so.

Ab'docken, *v. a. T.* to unwind.

Ab'donnern, *v. a.* to let roar (cannons), to discharge (the artillery); to thunder forth; —, *v. n.* to cease thundering.

Ab'dorren, *v. n.* to dry away, to dry up, to get dry and die away *or* to fall off; to become acid, to wither.

Ab'dörren, *v. a.* to dry up, to make dry, to roast, to parch.

Ab'draht, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -drähte, *T.* tin-shavings, chips of tin; pewter chips.

Ab'drängen, *v. a.* to remove by pushing, to force away; (Einem Etwas) to extort from.

Ab'dräuen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to extort by threatening; to threaten.

Ab'drechseln, *v. a.* to separate by turning, to turn off; to finish turning; to turn.

Ab'drehen, *v. a.* to separate by twisting, to twist off; to wring off; einer Taube, Henne den Kopf —, to wring off the neck or the head of a hen, pigeon.

Ab'dreschen, *v. a. ir.* to thrash; to finish thrashing; (eine Schuld) to pay by thrashing; *fig. vulg.* (abprügeln) to thrash soundly, to curry, to maul; *cf.* Abgedroschen.

Ab'dringen, *v. a. ir.* (Einem Etwas) to exact from, to extort from, to wring from.

Ab'dringung, *f.* -, extortion, exaction.

Ab'drohen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to get by threatening, to obtain by threats.

Ab'druck, *m.* -s, *pl.* -drücke, impression; copy, figure; stamp, mark; trigger (an Gewehren); the act of pulling the trigger; *fig.* image; —stange, *f.* stopper (an Feuergewehren).

Ab'drucken, *v. a.* to imprint, to make the stamp (upon a seal); to print, to draw off; to work off with a press.

Ab'drücken, *v. a.* to separate by pressing; *fig.* (Einem Etwas) to press out of, to squeeze from, to extort from, to screw out from; *T.* to set sail, to put to sea; (ein Gewehr) to discharge, to fire off, to fire, to shoot; to let off; to let fly at; *fig.* es würde ihm das Herz abgedrückt haben, his heart would have burst.

Ab'dunkeln, *v. a. T.* to change into a darker colour; to deepen.

Ab'dunsten, *v. n.* to evaporate, to fly away.

Ab'dünsten, *v. a.* to cause to evaporate, to evaporate; to expel in vapours.

Ab'dunstung, **Ab'dünstung**, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, evaporation; —shaus, *n.* drying-house.

Ab'dupfen, *v. a.* to dry by tipping.

Ab'ebenen, *v. a.* to level, to make even; to plane.

Ab'ebenung, *f.* -, levelling, making even.

Abece', *v.* Abc.

Ab'ecken, *v. a.* to take off corners; to make corners.

Ab'eifern (sich), *v. r.* (wegen, über) to pother or bother one's self, to weary by zeal, to exhaust one's self by zealously doing something.

Ab'eisen, *v. a.* to clear from ice.

A'belmosch, *m.* -es, musk-seed.

A'bend, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, evening; eve; (Himmelsgegend) occident, west; decline of life; am —, zu —, in the evening; auf den —, in the evening; diesen —, heute —, this evening, to-night; gestern —, last night, yesterday evening; vorgestern —, the night before yesterday, the night before last; morgen —, to-morrow evening; alle —e, every evening; es wird —, it grows night, it is getting dark or dusk; es ist noch nicht aller Tage —, *prov.* the success is not yet assured; *col.* don't whistle before you are out of the woods! zu — essen, to sup; der heilige —, eve of a festival; —andacht, *f.* evening-prayers; evening-meditation; —blume, *f.* marvel of Peru; —brod, *n.* supper; —dämmerung, *f.* twilight, crepuscule; —essen, *n.* supper; supping; tea; —essenszeit, *f.* supper-time; tea-

time; —falter, *m.* night-flutterer; night-flier; —gebet, *n.* evening-prayers; —gegend, *f.* west; —gesellschaft, *f.* evening-party, soirée; (Am.) levee; —glocke, *f.* evening bell; curfew; Angelus; letzter —gottesdienst der Katholiken, complines; —kost, *f.* supper; evening meal; tea; —land, *n.* westerly country, western region, west; occident; —länder, *m.* inhabitant of a western country; *col.* Westerner; —länder, *pl.* westerly nations; —ländisch, *a.* western, westerly, occidental; Hesperian; —lauten, *n.* the sounding of the bell of St. Angelus, the Ave Maria; haben sie — geläutet? has the bell of St. Angelus sounded? — lauten, to chime the Evening Hymn; —licht, *n.* evening light, evening star; the light of dying day; —lied, *n.* evening-song; —luft, *f.* evening-air; westerly breeze; —mahl, *n.* supper; tea; das heilige —mahl, communion, the Lord's supper; zum —mahl gehen, to attend the Lord's supper, to communicate; to stop or to stay the Sacrament; das —mahl austheilen, das —mahl reichen, to administer the sacrament; —mahlstisch, *m.* communion-table; the Lord's table; —mahlzeit, *f.* supper; tea; —markt, *m.* eve of a fair; forestalling of a market; —musik, *f.* night-music, serenade; —ort, *m.* (*T.* Min.) lode having a western direction; —punkt, *m.* *T.* the true west; —regen, *m.* evening-shower; —roth, *n.* —röthe, *f.* evening-red, evening-sky; the light of dying day; —segen, *m.* evening-prayers; —seite, *f.* west-side; western aspect; —sonne, *f.* setting sun; —ständchen, *n.* goodnight, serenade; —stern, *m.* evening-star, Hesper; —stoß, *m.* (*T.* Min.) western side of a mine; —stunde, *f.* evening-hour; —thau, *m.* night-dew; —tisch, *m.* supper; ich habe den —tisch bei ihm, I sup with him, I take tea with him; —viole, *v.* Nachtviole; —vogel, *m.* hawk-moth, sphinx, butter-fly, night-flutterer, night-flier, night-bird; —völker, *pl.* western nations; —wärts, *adv.* to the west, westward, westwardly; —weite, *f.* western amplitude; —wind, *m.* west, western wind; evening wind, western breeze, breeze of the West, zephyr; zephyrus; —zeche, *f.* evening-score; —zeit, *f.* even-tide, evening-tide; —zeitvertreib, *m.* evening-amusement; evening-sport; evening-pastime.

A'bendlich, *a.* evening...; western.

A'bends, *adv.* in the evening; heute —, this evening; gestern —, last night.

A'benteuer, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, adventure, venture; odd accident; auf — ausgehen, to seek adventures; ein — bestehen, to encounter an adventure; to meet with an accident.

A'benteuerer, *v.* Abenteurer.

A'benteuerlich, *a.* adventurous, venturesome; strange, wonderful, odd; (nicht) unadventurous.

A'benteuerlichkeit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, adventuresomeness; strangeness, oddity; strange thing, strange appearance. [to venture.

A'benteuern, *v. n.* to seek adventures;

A'benteurer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, adventurer; knight-errant.

A'ber, *c.* but, however; — sonst, sonst —, or else; nun —, but now; — gleichwohl, however, nevertheless; aber, aber! but alas! ein —, a clause; die Sache hat ein —, *prov.* there is a clause to it, there go an if and a but to it; ohne Wenn und Aber, without ifs or ands; mach mir kein — vor, but me no buts.

A'beracht, *f.* -, (n. u.) double-ban; repeated excommunication.

Ab'erben, *v. n.* to get by inheritance from; to inherit from or of.

A'berglaube, *m.* -ns, superstition; bigotry.

A'bergläubig, A'bergläubisch, *a.* superstitious, bigot, bigoted; —, *adv.* superstitiously.

Ab'erkennen, *v. a. ir.* (Einem Etwas) to pass a sentence against, to give a verdict against, to set aside; to deny, to disown; to abjudicate.

A'bermalig, *a.* second, iterated, repeated.

A'bermals, *adv.* again, once more; anew.

A'bername, (obs.) *v.* Schimpfname.

Ab'ernten, *v.* Abärnten.

Ab'erobern, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to get by conquest; to conquer from.

A'berraute, *f.* -, southern-wood.

A'bersaat, *f.* -, second sowing.

A'bersinn, *m.* -es, -s, pertinacity, stubborness.

A'bersinnig, *a.* stubborn.

A'berwille, *m.* -ns, reluctance; ill-will.

A'berwitz, *m.* -es, over-wit, false wit, witticism; craziness, franticness, frenzy; mock reasoning; conceitedness, presumption; absurdity.

A'berwitzig, *a.* light-headed, crazy, frantic, crack-brained; conceited, foolish; cracked.

Ab'eschern, *v.* Abäschern.

Ab'essen, *v. a. ir.* to eat off; to consume by eating; to clear by eating; einen Knochen —, to pick a bone; —, *v. n. ir.* to rise from table; to finish eating, to have done dining *or* supping.

Ab'fachen, *v. a.* to divide into compartments; to partition (off); to class.

Abfachung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, partition, compartment; distribution into classes.

Ab'fädeln, Ab'fädmen Ab'fädnen, *v. a.* to take off the filaments (of beans, &c.).

Ab'fadmen, *v. a.* (*T.* Mar.) to fathom.

Ab'fahren, *v. a. ir.* to break by a carriage, to knock off by driving, to wear out by driving; to carry away upon wheels; (eine Schuld) to drive for, to pay by means of driving; ein Rad —, to wear a wheel off; —, *v. n. ir.* to set out (for), to depart (for), to set sail (for); *fig.* to slip off, to fly off; *vulg.* to die; er ist abgefahren, *vulg.* he is gone off; er ist übel abgefahren, he was sadly disappointed; einen — lassen, *col.* to fob one off, to shift one off; mit Dampf —, *vulg.* to be discomfited.

Ab'fahrt, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, setting out, departure, starting, emigration; (in die See) *T.* offing; (*T.* Min.) declivity; —sflagge, *f.* flag of departure; blue-Peter, signal flag for sailing; —sgeld, *n.* *T.* money paid at emigration; —sschuß, *m.* gunshot at departing.

Ab'fall, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -fälle, falling off, fall, declivity; remains, rubbish; refuse; garbage; ordure; merd; orts; colgare; draff, wastorel; gobbing, dregs; dross; chips; *T.* deficiency, defect (an Gewicht); *fig.* (von einer Religion) apostasy; (von einer Partei) desertion; revolt; decay, decline; contrast; (in einer Uhr) scapement; in — kommen, to decline, to go to decay; — aus Seifensiedereien, soaper's waste; —s-lutten, *m.* *T.* waste-board; — rohr, *n.* — röhre, *f.* waste-pipe, conduit-pipe.

Ab'fallen, *v. n. ir.* to fall off; *fig.* to decrease, to decay; to desert, to revolt (from); to dissent; (von der Religion) to apostatize, to turn apostate; (vom Fleische) to fall away, to grow meagre or lean or thin; to waste away; to consume; (von seiner Partei) *cant.* to rat; —, *v. a. ir.* to break off by falling; die Buchstaben fallen ab, *T.* the letters are broken; die Erze fallen ab, *T.* the ores hold less metal.

Ab'fällig, *a.* falling off; liable to falling off; decaying; revolting; disapproving (of), dissenting (from), denying; — bescheiden, to deny; to refuse; not to grant; — beschieden werden, to meet with a flat denial.

Ab'fälligkeit, *f.* -, declivity; *fig.* apostasy.

Ab'falzen, *v. a.* *T.* to clear away; to cleanse with the shaving knife; to shave; to make a fold.

Ab'fangen, *v. a. ir.* to catch; *T.* to support by beams and props; einen Hirsch, &c. —, *T.* to kill a stag, &c.

Ab'färben, *v. a.* to die, to colour; —, *v. n.* to lose colour, to stain, not to stand in the grain; not to be dyed in grain; not to be grained; to finish dying.

Ab'fasern, *v. a.* to unravel, to take off fibres; —, *v. n.* to lose fibres.

Ab'fassen, *v. a.* to compose, to draw up, to write, to pen; to separate, to sort; (*T.* Tischl.) to round off sharp edges with a plane; *T.* (ein Stück Eisen) to bend (a piece of iron); einen —, to take one up, to catch one.

Ab'fasser, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, he that writes *or* draws up; author; catcher, &c.

Ab'fassung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, the act of composing, drawing up, writing, penning; composition.

Ab'fasten, *v. a.* to atone by fasting; — (sich), *v. r.* to pinch one's self by fasting, to exhaust one's strength by fasting; to starve; to starve one's self out; to famish.

Ab'faulen, *v. n.* to rot off, to putrefy and fall off.

Ab'fäumen, *v.* Abschäumen.

Ab'fechten, *v. a. ir.* to get by fighting; — (sich), *v. r.* to tire one's self with fighting, to fatigue one's self with fighting.

Ab'federn, *v. a.* to pluck off the feathers; —, *v. n.* to lose the feathers; to moult.

Ab'fegen, *v. a.* to wipe off, to cleanse by rubbing, to rub off, to sweep off; to dust.

Ab'fegung, *f.* -, the act of cleaning, cleansing, scouring, clearing, wiping off.

Ab'feilen, *v. a.* to file, to file off, to cut with a file; to perfect by filing.

Ab'feilicht, *n.* -s, file dust; filings.

Ab'feilraspel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, great rasp (used in filing).

Ab'feimen, *v.* Abfäumen.

Ab'feinen, *v. a.* (Zucker, &c.) to refine.

Ab'fertigen, *v. a.* to dispatch, to despatch, to expedite; to dismiss; (mit Geld) to buy off with; kurz —, *fig.* to make short work with one, to return a sharp answer; abgefertigt werden mit, to be fobbed off with.

Ab'fertigung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, dispatch, despatch, expedition; *fig.* smart repartee; refusal; —sschein, *m.* *T.* declaration (entry) at the custom-office; permit.

Ab'fesseln, *v. a.* to unfetter, to unchain, to unshackle.

Ab'fetten, *v. a.* to take off the fat.
Ab'feuchten, *v. n.* to lose moisture.
Ab'feuern, *v. a.* to fire, to fire off, to discharge, to let sliver; —, *v. n. T.* to cease firing or heating, to let the fire go out.
Ab'fiedeln, *v. a. T.* to wear out by rubbing; *vulg.* to scrape, to fiddle.
Ab'fiedern, *v. a. T.* to cut off the extremities of glass; —, *v. n.* to lose the feathers; to moult. [ren.
Ab'fieren, *v. a.* (*T.* Mar.), *v.* Abvie=
Ab'filtriren, *v. a.* to filter.
Ab'filzen, *v. a. vulg.* to chide, to scold soundly.
Ab'finden, *v. a. ir.* to content, to satisfy; — (sich), *v. r.* (mit Jemandem) to come to terms with one; eine Tochter —, to make a settlement on a daughter; abgefundene Prinzen, appanaged princes; ich werde mich deshalb bei Ihnen —, I shall make you an acknowledgment for that.
Ab'findung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) contenting *or* coming to terms with one, satisfaction; understanding; —sgelder, *n. pl.* money paid to get clear of all demands; —squantum, *n.* —ssumme, *f.* sum of acquittance.
Ab'fingern, *v. a.* to reckon with the aid of the fingers; to play over (a tune).
Ab'finnen, *v. a. T.* to thin (edges) by beating.
Ab'fischen, *v. a.* to empty a pond by fishing; *fig.* das Beste —, to take the best of a thing; —, *v. n.* to cease fishing.
Ab'fitzen, *v. a. T.* to brush a wall.
Ab'flachen, *v. a.* to level, to slope, to flatten gradually.
Ab'flattern, *v. n.* to flutter away; — (sich), *v. r.* to grow wearied by fluttering.
Ab'flauen, *v. a. T.* (Erz) to wash, to buddle; (Leinwand) to rinse.
Ab'flaufaß, *n.* -sses, *pl.* -fässer, *T.* tub to rewash the ore; buddle.
Ab'flauherd, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, *T.* platform to wash the ore; buddling-dish.
Ab'flecken, *v. n.* to stain, to make stains.
Ab'fledern, *v. a. T.* to cleanse corn with a goosewing.
Ab'fleischeisen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* scraper.
Ab'fleischen, *v. a.* to shave the remaining flesh from the hides; (einen Knochen) to pick the flesh from; to tear, to tear off; to macerate.
Ab'fliegen, *v. n. ir.* to fly off.
Ab'fließen, *v. n. ir.* to flow off, to flow downwards, to ebb, to run down; to empty, to evacuate, to discharge itself; to disembogue.
Ab'flöhen, *v. a.* to take away the fleas, to catch the fleas; to flea.
Ab'flößen, *v. a.* to float down a river; to cause to flow away. [flute.
Ab'flöten, *v. a.* to play (an air) on the
Ab'flug, *m.* -es, *pl.* -flüge, (the act of) flying away, departure (von Zugvögeln).
Ab'fluß, *m.* -sses, *pl.* -flüsse, (the act of) draining; flowing off, running down, fall, discharge; ebb; sewer; gutter; kennel; sink; —schleuße, *f.* sluice, water-gate.
Ab'fodern, *v.* Abfordern.
Ab'fohlen, *v. n.* to have done foaling.
Ab'folgen, *v. n.* — lassen (Einem Etwas), to hand (out) at one's request, to deliver, to remit; to give up, to allow. [handing out).
Ab'folgung, *f.* -, delivery, remittance;
Ab'foltern, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to extort from.
Ab'fordern, *v. a.* to call from, to call off, to call away, to recall; Einem Etwas —, to ask one for a thing; to demand, to require it from one; (Einen) to call one away; Etwas — lassen, to send for a thing; Einem Rechnung —, to call one to account.
Ab'forderung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) calling off; demanding, demand; —sbriefe, *m. pl.* letters of recall.
Ab'formen, *v. a.* to form, to model, to mould, to frame, to shape.
Ab'formung, *f.* -, the act of moulding, forming, shaping.
Ab'forschen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to search out, to pump out.
Ab'fragen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to get out by questioning; to examine, to inquire; (den Katechismus) to catechize one.
Ab'fressen, *v. a. ir.* to eat up, to browse, to brut; to browse upon, to feed upon, to consume; to crop (off); der Gram frißt ihm das Herz ab, grief breaks his heart.
Ab'frieren, *v. n. ir.* to freeze off, to be frozen off by cold, to be bitten off by cold; to freeze very much.
Ab'fröhnen, *v. a.* to pay off by menial services; to perform services due to the lord of the manor.
Ab'fröhnung, *f.* -, the doing of compelled work.
Ab'fuchteln, *v. a. vulg.* to beat or box (one) soundly.
Ab'fuhre, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) transporting, removal; conveyance, carriage. [ing iron.
Ab'führeisen, *n.* -s, *pl. T.* wire-draw-
Ab'führen, *v. a.* to carry, to carry down, to carry away, to carry out; to abduce; (von) to lead away, to lead off; *T.* to pass to the credit of any one's account; (vom Wege) to lead astray, to mislead; (Feuchtigkeiten) to expel the humours; (Unreinigkeiten) to purge, to evacuate; *fig.* (bezahlen) to pay off; (beschämen) to pay off; — (sich), *v. r.* to withdraw; to sneak off.
Ab'führend, *a. T.* abluent, abstergent; laxative; —e Mittel, *n.* purgative purge, laxative; —e Mittel gebrauchen, to purge, to take physic.
Ab'führmittel, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, purgative, laxative, purge.
Ab'führung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) conveying, carrying; (von) leading away, leading off; paying off; *T.* abstersion, draining; (*T.* Wiredraw.) wire-drawing-work; —smittel, *n.* purgative, purge; laxative.
Ab'füllen, *v. a.* to fill out, to pour out, to empty; (Bier, &c.) to draw off; —, *v. n.* to have done foaling.
Ab'füllung, *f.* -, (the act of) drawing off a liquid.
Ab'furchen, *v. a.* to divide by furrows.
Ab'füttern, *v. a.* to feed; to give the provender at night.
Ab'fütterung, *f.* -, (the act of) feeding, &c.; *col.* feed.
Ab'gabe, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (eines Dinges) delivery; duty, tax, tribute, custom; escot; scot; die —n bis auf Heller und Pfennig bezahlen, to pay scot and lot; *T.* bill of exchange, assignment; (vom Bergbau an den Staat) royalty; —nfrei, *a.* scot-free; königliche —n, *pl.* royalties.
Ab'gähren, *v. n.* to ferment; to cease fermenting, to have done fermenting.
Ab'gang, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -gänge, (the act of) going off, &c. *v.* Abgehen; departure; *fig.* (von Waaren) sale, vent, market; diminution; decline, disuse; (an einem Dinge) want, deficiency; (Abfall) scrapings, filings, refuse, shreds; (aus dem Leben) death, exit; obit; decease; (einer Leibesfrucht) abortion, miscarriage; *T.* waste-paper; keinen — finden, to meet with no purchaser; *col.* to have no run; dieses Buch findet vielen —, this book finds many purchasers, *col.* it has a great run.
Ab'gängig, *a.* going off, departing; declining; salable, vendible.
Ab'gängling, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, **Ab'gängsel**, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, shreds, chippings; *T.* miscarriage, abortion.
Ab'gärben, *v. a. v.* Abgerben.
Ab'gäschen, *v. n.* to cease fermenting.
Ab'gaukeln, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to obtain by juggling.
Ab'geben, *v. a. ir.* to deliver; to give, to give up; to pay a tax *or* duty; to furnish; (vorstellen) to represent, to make; to serve as; to be good for; einen Brief auf der Post —, to mail or to post a letter; an Jemand —, to deliver a letter out to; —, *v. n. ir.* (im Kartenspiel) to put out; to take place, to happen; — (sich), *v. r. ir.* (mit Etwas) to deal in, to meddle with; (mit Einem) to have intercourse with one; to keep company with; er würde einen guten Soldaten —, he would make a good soldier; einen Narren —, to play the fool; sich mit Kohlentragen —, to follow the business of a coal-porter; Einem Etwas — (eins —), *vulg.* to give one a sharp answer; to tap one; to sneap one with.
Ab'geböscht, *a.* sloping.
Ab'gebrannte, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, person ruined by fire. [off, interrupted.
Ab'gebrochen, *p.* & *a.* broken, broken
Ab'gebrochenheit, *f.* -, abruptness.
Ab'gedroschen, *p.* & *a.* trite, worn out; common-place; stale; —e Witz, *m.* stale *or* used-up witticism; preconcerted.
Ab'gedroschenheit, *f.* -, triteness.
Ab'gefäumt, **Ab'gefeimt**, *a.* arrant, crafty; ein —er Schelm, an arch-rogue.
Ab'geflacht, *p.* & *a.* flattened.
Ab'gehen, *v. a. ir.* to wear out (by walking); to measure by steps; to tire by walking; —, *v. n. ir.* to go off, to walk off, to depart; to go away, to retire; to deviate, to turn off; (von Waaren) to sell; *col.* to have a run; (nicht) to remain upon hand; to give up; to leave, to quit; to get loose, to miss; to be abated, deducted, discounted; to want, to be in want; to differ; to end, to wear off; (abschweifen) (von) to swerve (from); mit Tode —, to depart this life; von dem rechten Wege —, to miss the road, to go astray; to lose one's self; die Leibesfrucht ging ihr ab, she miscarried; von eines Anderen Meinung —, to differ from one in opinion; hiervon kann ich nicht —, I must insist upon that; I make a point of it; einen Brief — lassen, to send off a letter; das Feuer — lassen, to let the fire go out; es gehen mir drei Thaler ab, I miss but three dollars; I am short of three dollars; die Farbe geht ab, the colour wears off, fades; Etwas von seiner Forderung — lassen, to allow *or* yield some abatement;

to knock off something; ich lasse keinen Heller davon —, I would not bate one farthing on it; er läßt sich nichts —, he does not deny himself any thing; he fares sumptuously; *col.* he takes good care of number one.

Ab'geigen, *v. a.* to fiddle off.

Ab'geizen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to get by avarice from; — (sich), *v. r.* to starve one's self by avarice.

Ab'gekürzt, *p. & a.* shortened, abridged; abbreviated; cut short.

Ab'gelaufen, *a.* worn out; *T.* due, payable, expired; die Zeit ist —, the term is expired; the time is out or up; meine Uhr ist —, my watch is down, has run down.

Ab'gelebt, *a.* decrepit (with), worn out by age; decayed, faded; deceased, defunct, late.

Ab'gelebtheit, *f.* -, decrepitude.

Ab'gelegen, *a.* (von) distant (from), secluded from; sequestered; out-of-the-way; far off, remote (from); retired (from); der —e Spaziergang, by-walk; —heit, *f.* -, (von) distance, remoteness; seclusion (from); —e Wein, *m.* old wine.

Ab'geleibt, *a.* (obs.) deceased, defunct.

Ab'gelten, *v. a.* (obs.) to clear off a debt. [*v.* Abmachen.

Ab'gemacht, *p. & a.* done, paid, settled;

Ab'gemessen, *a.* measured, *v.* Abmessen.

Ab'gemessenheit, *f.* -, exactness; regularity, formality.

Ab'geneigt, *a.* (Einem) disinclined (to), unfavourable (to), disaffected (to), averse (to, from).

Ab'geneigtheit, *f.* -, aversion (to or from), averseness, disaffection to, disinclination (to).

Ab'genutzt, *a.* worn out, attrite; used-up.

Ab'genutztheit, *f.* -, attriteness.

Ab'geordnete, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, deputy, delegate; commissary; —eines Burgfleckens; burgess; —nkammer, *f.* chamber of deputies.

Ab'geplattet, *p. & a.* flattened, levelled.

Ab'gerben, *v. a. T.* to tan, to dress (hides); *vulg.* to curry, to cudgel, to maul.

Ab'gerechnet, *p. & a.* deducted; *fig.* without regard to, setting aside; das —, bating this.

Ab'geredet, *a.* concerted, agreed upon; pre-concerted; —er Maßen, according to agreement; pre-concertedly.

Ab'gerieben, *a.* worn by rubbing, attrite; —e Stelle im Tuche, *f.* fray; rub; chafe; fret.

Ab'gerissen, *p. & a.* torn off, *v.* Abreißen.

Ab'geritten, *p. & a.* foundered, broken, *v.* Abreiten.

Ab'gesandte, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, ambassador; deputy; delegate; messenger; päpstliche —, nuncio; geheime —, emissary; geistliche —, missionary.

Ab'geschabt, *a.* thread-bare, shabby, seedy.

Ab'gescharrte, *n.* -n, scrapings.

Ab'geschieden, *a.* (von) separate, separated; dead, deceased, defunct; retired; (von der Welt) cloisteral, sequestered from; — von der Welt leben unter..., to be buried from the world among...; —e Geist, shade; die —en Geister, *pl.* manes.

Ab'geschiedenheit, *f.* -, (von) retirement, retiredness; closeness, secrecy; recess.

Ab'geschlagen, *a.* (von) beaten off; knocked down; blown, cut; pulled; (vom Preise), fallen, abated; gone down; das Korn hat —, the price of bread-stuff has gone down; *fig.* (versagt) denied, refused; —e Obst, windfall.

Ab'geschliffen, *a.* polished, refined, polite, well-bred, mannered; *v.* Abschleifen.

Ab'geschliffenheit, *f.* -, refinement, politeness; good breeding.

Ab'geschlossen, *p. & a.* concluded; closed, shut; locked; secluded; die Sache ist —, it is a precluded case; der Handel ist —, the bargain is struck; it is a bargain; the thing is done.

Ab'geschlossenheit (von), *f.* seclusion (from); exclusiveness.

Ab'geschmackt, *a.* insipid, unsavoury, tasteless; *fig.* flat, dull, absurd; —, *adv.* insipidly; absurdly.

Ab'geschmacktheit, *f.* -, insipidness; absurdity.

Ab'geschoren, *a.* shaved off, shorn off (*v.* Abscheren); —e Wolle, shearings; (eines ganzen Schafes) fleece; (Haare) shavings.

Ab'gesehen, *a.* learned by seeing; without regard to, setting aside; hiervon —, abstractedly from that point; apart from this or that; worauf — sein, to be designed *or* aimed at; to be meant for; to be intended for; — davon, daß, without mentioning that; *v.* Absehen.

Ab'gespannt, *p. & a.* low-spirited; weakened, enervated; slackened; tired.

Ab'gespanntheit, *f.* -, enervation; *T.* atony.

Ab'gestanden, *p. & a.* (von Getränken) pall, palled, stale; (von Fischen) dead; *v.* Abstehen.

Ab'gestorben, *a.* deceased, dead; —e Baum, *m.;* dead tree, dry tree; —e Glied, *n.;* palsied limb; *v.* Absterben.

Ab'gestumpft, *a.* blunted; *fig.* dull; dead to; lost to; obtuse to; obtuse on a point.

Ab'gestumpftheit, *f.* -, dulness, obtusion.

Ab'gethan, *a.* put off, taken away; accommodated; killed, beheaded; (von Schulden) cleared; die Sache ist —, the thing is settled; that is done with.

Ab'getragen, *a.* (von Kleidungsstücken), threadbare; shabby, seedy.

Ab'getreten, *a.* resigned, retired, gone off; —e Schuhe, *pl.* worn-out shoes; von der Bühne —, having left the stage, *v.* Abtreten.

Ab'gewinnen, *v. a. ir.* (Einem Etwas) to win from or of; to gain, to get; den Vorzug —, to get the better of; Einem den Vortheil —, to gain over one; einer Sache Geschmack —, to get a taste for a thing; to relish, to fancy a thing; jemand den Vorsprung —, *fig.* to steal a march upon, to prevent one.

Ab'gewöhnen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to disaccustom, to wean from, to break one of (a habit); (durch Arbeit) to work one out of something; — (sich), *v. r.* to leave off, to break one's self of a habit.

Ab'gezogen, *p. & a.* drawn off, abstract; *v.* Abziehen; *T.* deducted; (vom Gewichte) adjusted; —e Wässer, *s. pl.* distilled waters, compounds.

Ab'gezogenheit, *f.* -, *v.* Abgeschiedenheit.

Ab'gieren, *v. a. T.* to sheer off, to sheer away.

Ab'gießen, *v. a. ir.* to pour off, to clear off, to decant; *T.* to found, to cast; —, *n.* -s, decanting, decantation; (in Gyps, Schwefel), *T.* casting.

Ab'gießer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, moulder, former.

Ab'gießung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) pouring off, &c. *cf.* Abgießen.

Ab'gift, *f.* -, *T.* tribute, tax, duty.

Ab'gipfeln, *v. a.* to top.

Ab'girren, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to get (from one) by coaxing, to coax (one) out of (a thing).

Ab'gittern, *v. a.* to separate by a railing.

Ab'glanz, *m.* -es, resplendence, reflection; reflex; *fig.* image.

Ab'glätten, *v. a.* to polish, to smooth; (auch *fig.*) to make smooth.

Ab'gleichen, *v. a.* to equal, to make quite even; to adjust; to settle accounts, to audit; *v.* Ausgleichen.

Ab'gleichfeile, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* equalling file. [ing tool.

Ab'gleichstange, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* adjust-

Ab'gleichung, *f.* (the act of) levelling, &c., adjustment; (*T.* Typ.) paragoning; **A-swage**, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* adjusting scale.

Ab'gleiten, *v. n. ir.* (von) to slip, to glide, to glide off; *fig.* to fall into errors.

Ab'glimmen, *v. n. ir.* to cease to glow.

Ab'glitschen, *v.* Abgleiten.

Ab'glühen, *v. a.* to make red hot; to purge by fire; (vom Weine) to mull; —, *v. n.* to cease to glow, to cease glowing.

Ab'gott, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -götter, idol; einen — woraus machen, *fig.* to idolize; — dienst, *m.* idolatry; — schlange, *f.* boa serpent, boa constrictor; anaconda.

Ab'götter, **Ab'götterer**, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, idolater; idolatress.

Abgötterei', *f.* -, idolatry; — treiben, to idolatrize, to commit idolatry.

Ab'göttin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, female idol.

Ab'göttisch, *a.* idolatrous; —, *adv.* idolatrously.

Ab'graben, *v. a. ir.* to dig off; to furnish with a trench; to separate by digging; to lower by digging; to lead off by a ditch; to take off by digging; to turn off the course of a stream; (Schulden) to pay by digging.

Ab'grabung, *f.* -, (the act of) digging off, &c. *v.* Abgraben; excavation.

Ab'grämen (sich), *v. r.* to pine away with grief, to wear away with grief, to fall away or to consume with or from grief (for or at).

Ab'grasen, *v. a.* to cut grass, to mow; to graze (off), to browse; to crop.

Ab'grasung, *f.* -, (the act of) grazing off, &c.

Ab'greifen, *v. a. ir.* to wear out by constant touching, to thumb; abgegriffen, worn out; thumbed.

Ab'grenzen, *v. a.* to fix the limits of..., to prefine.

Ab'grund, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -gründe, abyss, precipice; gulf; chasm.

Ab'gründen, *v. a.* to prove to the bottom; *T.* to make channels with a joiner's plane.

Ab'grünen, *v. n.* to cease to be verdant.

Ab'gucken, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to learn (a thing) from or of (one) by looking at it, to get *or* learn by peeping; — (sich), *v. r.* to become tired by gazing; to look one's eyes out.

Ab'gunst, *f.* -, (l. u.) ill-will, disaffection, spite, envy.

Ab'günstig, *a.* (Einem) disaffected (to), unkind, envious; er ist mir —, he bears me no good will.

Ab'gurgeln, *v. a.* to cut the throat; (ein Lied) to carol; —, *v. n.* to gurgle.

Ab'gürten, *v. a.* to ungird.

Ab'gürtung, *f.* -, (the act of) ungirding.

Ab'guß, *m.* -sses, *pl.* -güsse, pouring off, decanting; casting, founding; cast, copy; *T.* lower part of a tobacco-pipe; cylinder.

Ab'haaren, *v. a. T.* to scrape off hair (from the hide); —, *v. n.* to lose hair; to moult.

Ab'haben, *v. n. ir.* (den Hut), to have (the hat, &c.) off; to have part of; er will Etwas —, he comes in for a share; Etwas — (für), to receive a punishment for. [down, to cut off.

Ab'hacken, *v. a.* to chop off, to chop

Ab'hadern, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to extort (something from one) by litigiousness.

Ab'hageln, *v. imp.* to cease hailing; —, *v. a.* to knock off by hail, to beat down; to crush.

Ab'hägen, *v. a.* to inclose, to fence in.

Ab'hagern, *v. n.* (n. u.) to fall away, to grow lean.

Ab'hägung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, inclosure, fence.

Ab'häkeln, **Ab'haken**, *v. a.* to unhook; to unclasp.

Ab'halftern, *v. a.* to undo the halter; to unhalter.

Ab'hallen, *v. n.* to resound; to re-echo; to die away in the distance.

Ab'halsen, *v. a.* to cut the throat; *T.* to uncouple; — (sich), *v. r.* to deosculate, to kiss.

Ab'halt, *m.* -es, -s, *v.* Abhaltung.

Ab'halten, *v. a. ir.* (von) to hold off, to keep back, to keep at a distance, to detain; to hinder, to prevent, to stop, to withhold; *T.* to bear up; von einem Unternehmen —, to discourage from an undertaking; lassen Sie sich nicht —, do not let me disturb you; das Schiff vom Lande —, *T.* to lay a-hold; auf ein Schiff —, *T.* to bear down on a ship; halt ab! bear away! bear up!

Ab'halter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, he that detains, &c. (*T.* Naut.) guy.

Ab'haltung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (von) (the act of) holding off, &c. detention; hinderance, avocation; delay; ich hatte eine —, I had an engagement; I was otherwise engaged.

Ab'handeln, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to buy (of), to purchase (of); (von dem Preise) to bate, to abate, to deduct, to haggle, to chaffer, to cheapen, to higgle; to settle, to accommodate; (einen Frieden, rc.) to negotiate; (einen Gegenstand) to treat of, to discuss.

Abhan'den, *adv.* not at hand; lost; — kommen, to be lost.

Ab'handlung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, treaty, negotiation, transaction; treatise, discussion; dissertation; discourse.

Ab'hang, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -hänge, slope, declivity; devergence; bent; (jähe) precipice, clough (*T.* Min.); hade.

Ab'hangen, *v. n. ir.* to hang down; to hang from, to hang off; to decline, to slope; *fig.* (von Einem) to depend on *or* upon.

Ab'hängen, *v. a.* to take off, to hang off.

Ab'hängig, *a.* inclining, sloping; declivous; *fig.* (von) depending on, dependent on, upon.

Ab'hängigkeit, *f.* -, inclination downwards, declivity; *fig.* (von) dependence on, upon.

Ab'hären, *v.* Abhaaren.

Ab'harken, *v. a.* to remove with a rake.

Ab'härmen (sich), *v. r.* to pine away, to grieve (at, for), to languish.

Ab'härten, *v. a.* to harden, to steel; (vom Stahle) to temper; *fig.* to indurate, to obdurate; abgehärtet, hardened, hardy; *fig.* obdurate; — (sich), *v. r.* (gegen) to make one's self hardy, to harden one's self, to inure one's self (to).

Ab'härtung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) hardening, &c.

Ab'harzen, *v. a.* to take away the resin from (a tree); to scrape the resin or rosin off (a tree).

Ab'haschen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to snatch from a person; — (sich), *v. r.* to tire one's self by catching..

Ab'haspeln, *v. a.* to reel off, to wind off from a reel, to unwind from a reel; (*T.* Min.) to wind off. [falcon).

Ab'hauben, *v. a. T.* to unhood (the

Ab'hauchen, *v. a.* to blow away (dust &c.); to breathe forth.

Ab'hauen, *v. a. ir.* to hew down, to cut down, to cut, cleave *or* chop off.

Ab'häufeln, *v. a.* to divide into small heaps. [to diminish a heap.

Ab'häufen, *v. a.* to separate into heaps,

Ab'häuten, *v. a.* to skin, to flay; to strip off the pellicle; —, *v. n.* to cast off the skin *or* slough; to slough.

Ab'heben, *v. a. ir.* to lift off, to take off; (Karten) to cut; (von der Lafette) to dismount.

Ab'hebung, *f.* -, (the act of) lifting off, &.; (von Karten) cut.

Ab'heften, *v. a.* to loosen, to untie, to unhook.

Ab'heilen, *v. a.* to heal; —, *v. n.* to heal, to be healed.

Ab'heilung, *f.* -, (the act of) healing.

Ab'heischen, *v.* Abfordern.

Ab'helfen, *v. a. ir.* to help down, to help from; —, *v. n. ir. fig.* (einem Dinge) to help, to remedy; to free; (Fehlern) to correct; (Beschwerden) to redress; nicht abzuhelfen, past remedy, past help, irremediable; beyond cure; dem ist nicht abzuhelfen, it cannot be altered or helped.

Ab'helflich, *a.* remediable.

Ab'helflichkeit, *f.* -, remediableness.

Ab'hellen, *v. a.* to clear off, to clarify; — (sich), *v. r.* to become clear; to clear. [hug.

Ab'herzen, *v. a.* to kiss a great deal; to

Ab'herzung, *f.* -, (the act of) kissing heartily; hearty hugging.

Ab'hetzen, *v. a.* to fatigue by hunting, to wear out by chasing; to weary to death; to hunt down; einen Hirsch —, to run down a stag.

Ab'heucheln, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to obtain by hypocrisy *or* caresses.

Ab'heuern, (u. u.) *v.* Abmiethen.

Ab'heulen, *v. a.* to howl; — (sich), *v. r.* to weary one's self with moaning.

Ab'hilfe, *f.* -, *v.* Abhülfe.

Ab'hinnen, *adv.* (n. u.) from hence.

Ab'hinken, *v. n.* to limp away; to hobble off.

Ab'hobeln, *v. a.* to plane off; to plane, to smooth; *fig.* to polish.

Ab'hocken, **Ab'hucken**, *v. a.* to put down from the back *or* shoulders.

Ab'hold, *a.* & *adv.* (Einem) disaffected to; disinclined to, unfavourable to, Einem — sein, to bear ill-will to somebody; not to fancy one.

Ab'holen, *v. a.* to fetch off, to fetch away, to go to fetch, to call for, to call off, to fetch; *T.* to haul, to get off; ich will Sie bei Ihrem Vater —, I will come for you to your father's; — lassen, to send for.

Ab'holung, *f.* -, (the act of) fetching off, calling away, &c.

Ab'holz, *n.* -es, *T.* chips of wood.

Ab'holzen, *v. a.* to cut down a wood, to clear from wood; to root out a forest.

Ab'holzig, *a. T.* deficient, weak in timber.

Ab'holzung, *f.* (the act of) cutting down (a wood), clearing.

Ab'horchen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to learn by listening, to overhear.

Ab'hören, *v. a.* to examine, to hear, to try, to question; to learn by hearing; to reach with one's hearing; Zeugen gegen einander —, to confront witnesses.

Ab'hörung, *f.* -, hearing, trial, examination.

Ab'hub, *m.* -es, -s, offal, remains; (der Karten beim Geben) cutting; *T.* scoria, useless stuff of washed ore; (der bürgerl. Gesellschaft) off-scouring, off-scum; rough scuff; —kiste, *f. T.* rake.

Ab'hudeln, *v. a.* to worry.

Ab'huld, *f.* -, (l. u.) dislike.

Ab'hülfe, *f.* -, redress, remedy; — leisten, — schaffen, to give remedy, to procure a supply; to remedy; to redress.

Ab'hülflich, *v.* Abhelflich.

Ab'hülsen, *v. a.* to blanch, to shell, to husk, to hud.

Ab'hungern, *v. n.* to starve (out); to wear out by hunger, to be famished.

Ab'huschen, *v. n.* to glide away.

Ab'hüten, *v. a.* to graze; to feed off; to crop (off).

Ab'hütten, *v. a. T.* to give up, to neglect (a mine); to break.

Ab'hütung, *f.* -, (the act of) feeding, grazing; cropping off.

A'bicht, *a. T.* (bei Hut- und Tuchmachern) turned, left *or* reversed (side).

Ab'irren, *v. a.* to deviate, to stray, swerve (from), to go astray.

Ab'irrung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, deviation, aberration. [leaves a college.

Abiturient', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, he that

Ab'jagen, *v. a.* to overdrive, to weary with pursuing, to overcourse, to override, to ride down, to founder (a horse); to get by hunting; *fig.* wieder — (Einem Etwas), to rescue from; to recover from; —, *v. n.* to finish hunting; — (sich), *v. r.* to fatigue one's self by violent exertion; ein abgejagtes Pferd, a jaded horse; a jade; harridan.

Ab'jammern, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to get from one by lamenting.

Ab'jauchzen, *v. a.* to proclaim with a loud and cheering voice, to shout forth.

Ab'jochen, *v. a.* to unyoke.

Ab'kahnen, *v. a.* to defecate.

Ab'kahnung, *f.* defecation.

Ab'kalben, *v. n.* to discontinue calving, to finish calving. [to relent.

Ab'kälten, *v. a.* to cool; *fig.* to slacken,

Ab'kämmen, *v. a.* to comb off; to uncrest; (*T.* Fort.) to top.

Ab'kämpfen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to

get by fighting; *T.* (von Hirschen in der Brunstzeit) to drive away by fighting, to gain the victory; (*T.* Naut.) to share (the wind) with some other ship.

Ab'kanten, *v. a.* to take off the corners and edges of (a thing).

Ab'kanzeln, *v. a.* to mention from the pulpit, to proclaim from the pulpit; to reprimand from the pulpit, to rebuke; to preach at (one); (eine Predigt) to preach a slovenly sermon, to preach in a perfunctory or desultory manner.

Ab'kappen, *v. a.* to unhood (the falcon); (Bäume) to cut off, to lop, to pollard, to poll, to top; to chop off; (Verweise geben) *vulg.* to rebuke, to reprimand; to lecture; to give a harsh answer.

Ab'kargen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to deprive by stinginess, to pinch, to stint.

Ab'karten, *v. a.* (mit Einem Etwas) to concert, to complot; ein abgekarteter Handel, a concerted game.

Ab'kasteien, (sich), *v. r.* to exhaust one's strength by fasting, *or* chastising.

Ab'kauf, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -käufe, (the act of) buying, purchasing; purchase.

Ab'kaufen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to buy of, to purchase of, to redeem, to pay for; eine Strafe —, to buy one's self off a punishment; to buy a punishment off.

Ab'käufer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Ab'käuferin,** *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, purchaser, buyer; customer.

Ab'käuflich, *a.* purchasable, by purchase; to be bought (off).

Ab'kaupeln, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to get by cheating.

Ab'kehlen, *v. a.* to cut (one's) throat, to kill; *T.* to cut hollows into..., to flute; to channel.

Ab'kehr, *f.* -, dislike; *v.* Abkehrung.

Ab'kehren, *v. a.* to turn off, to divert; (Kleider) to brush; (Möbeln, rc.) to sweep; — (sich), *v. r.* (von) to turn away from; to turn one's back upon.

Ab'kehrer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, sweeper.

Ab'kehricht, *m.* -s, sweepings.

Ab'kehrung, (**Ab'kehr**), *f.* -, (the act of) turning off; (von Kleidern) brushing; (von Möbeln, rc.) sweeping.

Ab'keifen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) *vulg.* to get by scolding; to scold exceedingly.

Ab'keilen, *v. a.* to cleave by means of a wedge, to separate by means of a wedge; (Einem Etwas) *vulg.* to buy from or of.

Ab'keltern, *v. a.* to press (wine); —, *v. n.* to have done pressing.

Ab'ketten, *v. a.* to unfetter, to unchain, to free from the chain, to unshackle.

Ab'kichern (sich), *v. r.* to tire one's self by tittering; to giggle to exhaustion.

Ab'kimmen, *v. a.* *T.* to chop off the crow (or chime or chimb) of (the staves).

Ab'kippen, *v. a.* to chop off, to cut off; (eine Feder) to knib (a pen); to nip off; —, *v. n.* to glide off an edge.

Ab'kitzeln, *v. a.* to tire (one) with tickling.

Ab'klaffen, *v. n.* to gape, to be ajar.

Ab'klagen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to get by a law-suit.

Ab'klammern, *v. a.* to take off what is fastened with cramp-irons.

Ab'klang, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -klänge, dissonance; echo.

Ab'klappen, *v. a.* to let down the flaps, the fold of a table, &c.

Ab'klären, *v. a.* to clear, to clarify; to decant; — (sich), *v. r.* to become clear; to clear.

Ab'klärung, *f.* -, clarification, clarifying; decantation; fining.

Ab'klatsch, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, cast, impression.

Ab'klatschen, *v. a.* *T.* to impress (forms in medals), to take a cast; (*T.* Typ.) to strike off a proof-sheet.

Ab'klauben, *v. a* to pick off, to pluck off; das Fleisch von einem Knochen —, to pick a bone.

Ab'kleiden, *v. a.* to undress; (ein Zimmer) to partition off, to separate a room by a partition; (die Taue) *T.* to take off the service.

Ab'kleidung, *f.* -, (the act of) undressing; partition; erection of a partition-wall.

Ab'klemmen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to pinch off, to squeeze off.

Ab'klimpern, *v. a.* to play badly, but indifferently, (auf einem musikalischen Instrumente).

Ab'klopfen, *v. a.* to beat from, to knock, beat off; to clean by beating; *fig. vulg.* to beat soundly, to cudgel; to drub; (*T.* Typ.) to strike off (a proof-sheet). [minate, to detonize.

Ab'knallen, *v. n.* (*T.* Chem.) to ful-

Ab'knappen, *v. a.* to break off in little bits; (Einem Etwas) *fig.* to withhold from one through parsimony, to stint; am Lohne —, to curtail or shorten wages.

Ab'knaupeln, *v. a.* to pick off (with the teeth &c.); to gnaw (at).

Ab'knausern, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to withhold (something from one) through parsimony, to stint.

Ab'kneifen, *v. a.* *ir.* *T.* to haul the wind, to ply to windward.

Ab'kneipen, *v. a.* *ir.* to pinch off, to nip off; sich's — an, to retrench from.

Ab'knicken, *v. a.* to crack off, to snap off, to break; —, *v. n.* to fall off.

Ab'knickern, *v.* Abknausern.

Ab'knistern, *v. a.* *T.* to decrepitate; —, — lassen, *T.* to decrepitate; *n.* -s, decrepitation. [off).

Ab'knöpfen, *v. a.* to unbutton (and take

Ab'knoten, *v. a.* *T.* to nip, pinch off.

Ab'knüpfen, *v. a.* to unbind, to untie; to take off.

Ab'kochen, *v. a.* to boil, to decoct.

Ab'kollern, *v. a.* to roll away, to roll down; —, *v. n.* to roll away. [ling.

Ab'komme, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, *v.* Abkömm-

Ab'kommen, *v. n.* *ir.* (von) to come off, to deviate from; to get away; to get quit of; *fig.* to grow out of use, to fall into disuse, to fall into desuetude; to pass out of a people's manners; to get in disuse; to be descended from; to lose; to decline, to decay; to get into a dwining way; vom Wege —, to miss the road; vom Winde —, *T.* to fall to leeward; sie kann —, she may stay away; — können, to be able to be spared; können Sie wohl eine Viertelstunde —? can you be spared for a quarter of an hour? can you spare me a quarter of an hour?

Ab'kommen, *n.* -s, (the act of) coming off; proceeding, origin; agreement, accommodation; arrangement; *fig.* ein — mit Einem treffen, to come to an agreement with one; to make a composition, a compromise with one; to come to terms with one; to arrange with one. [descent, posterity.

Ab'kommenschaft, *f.* -, (n. u.) offspring;

Ab'kömmling, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, descendant, offspring.

Ab'kommniß, *n.* -sses, *pl.* -sse, agreement, accommodation; arrangement.

Ab'köpfen, *v. a.* to top, to cut off the top; to decapitate, to cut off the head; to behead.

Ab'koppeln, *v. a.* to uncouple.

Ab'kosen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to get (something out of one) by wheedling, coaxing, fawning. [away.

Ab'kramen, *v. a.* to remove, to clear

Ab'krämpeln, *v. a.* to comb. [flap.

Ab'krämpen, *v. a.* *T.* to take down the

Ab'kranken, Ab'kränkeln, *v. n.* to be weakened by long illness.

Ab'kränken (sich), *v. r.* to pine away with grief (at or for).

Ab'kratzen, *v. a.* (von) to scratch off, to scrape off; *vulg.* to go off, to run away, to bolt; to sheer off; to clear out.

Ab'kratzung, *f.* -, (the act of) scratching off. [of weeds.

Ab'krauten, *v. a.* *T.* to weed; to clear

Ab'kreischen, *v. a.* to deliver (a song, &c.) screaming; *T.* to cleanse; (Butter) to baste (butter); — (sich), *v. r.* to be wearied by screaming, to grow hoarse by screaming.

Ab'kreisend, *a.* eccentrical.

Ab'kriechen, *v. n.* to creep away.

Ab'kriegen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to get by making war, to obtain by arms; to get, to obtain; *vulg.* to get off; Etwas von einer Sache —, to bear a part, to get, to have a share; *fig.* Etwas —, to get a reprimand, to get a punishment.

Ab'krümeln, *v. a.* to break off in crumbs; —, *v. n.* to fall off in small pieces, to crumble off.

Ab'kühlen, *v. a.* to cool, to refresh; to quench; to chill; *fig.* to calm, to appease; sein Müthchen an Jemandem —, to vent one's spleen upon one; — (sich), *v. r.* to cool one's self.

Ab'kühl=, *in comp.* — faß, *n.* *T.* cooling vat, cooler; refrigeratory; — rinne, *f.* *T.* cooling channel; — trog, *m.* (*T.* Metall.) keeling-trough.

Ab'kühlung, *f.* -, cooling, refreshing; *T.* refrigeration; — smittel, *n.* refrigerant; — szimmer, *n.* *T.* annealing-room. [for), to pine away.

Ab'kümmern (sich), *v. r.* to grieve (at,

Ab'künden, Ab'kündigen, *v. a.* to proclaim, to make known; (vor Gericht) to give up, to resign; to publish (from the pulpit), to announce; ein Brautpaar —, to bid the bans of matrimony.

Ab'kündigung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) proclaiming, proclamation; bidding the bans; (vor Gericht) giving up, resigning; —sbuch, *n.* manual of sacerdotal proclamations.

Ab'kunft, *f.* -, descent, family, extraction, origin, pedigree; *fig.* accommodation, agreement; arrangement; eine — mit jemand treffen, to make an arrangement with one; to arrange matters with one; von guter —, of a good family; von edler —, nobly extracted, gentle; von gemeiner —, low-born; base-born; Genueser —, of Genoese extraction.

Ab'küpfeln, Ab'küpfen, *v. a.* to cut off the tops; to nip off.

Ab'kuppen, Ab'kupsen, *v. a.* to take off

the top, to lop, to nip; to knib or nib (the pen).

Ab'kürzen, *v. a.* to abridge (to); to abbreviate, to shorten; to defalcate, to deduct; to reduce; to lessen, to clip, to cut short of; sich das Leben —, to shorten one's life.

Ab'kürzer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, abbreviator; abridger; epitomizer.

Ab'kürzung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, abridgment, compend, compendium, abbreviation, shortening; defalcation, deduction; reduction, diminution; shorthand; — szeichen, *n.* abbreviature.

Ab'küssen, *v. a.* to deosculate; (einander) to bill; (durch Küssen entfernen) to kiss away.

Ab'lachen (sich), *v. r.* to laugh one's self out of breath, to split one's sides with laughing. [by approach.

Ablacti'ren, *v. a.* *T.* to inarch, to graft

Ablacti'ren, *n.* -s, *T.* ablactation.

Ab'laden, *v. a. ir.* to unload, to discharge, to disburden.

Ab'lader, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, unloader, discharger; — lohn, *m.* fees for unloading.

Ab'lage, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (the act of) putting away, laying aside, *v.* Ablegen; *T.* compensation made by parents to children in lieu of their inheritance; place of deposit; deposit of wood.

Ab'lager, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, stopping-place; *T.* the liege-lord's privilege of reposing and refreshing himself in any place; — platz, *m.* *T.* place of transmission.

Ab'lagerung, *f.* (*T.* Min.) burrow.

Ab'lammen, *v. n.* to discontinue yeaning, to cease yeaning.

Ab'landen, **Ab'länden**, *v. n.* *T.* to lift, weigh, or raise the anchor, to depart; to shove off, to push off; to go under way.

Ab'langen, *v. a.* to reach (down); to hand down, to fetch down.

Ab'längen, *v. a.* *T.* to dig lengthwise; to cut the proper length.

Ab'laß, *m.* -sses, *pl.* -lässe, (the act of) letting off (a fluid); drain; outlet, *T.* flood-gate; draining; intermission, cessation; (des Papstes) indulgence; pardon; remission; dispensation; vollkommener —, plenary indulgence; ohne — (Unterlaß), without intermission; — brief, *m.* letter of indulgence; — geld, *n.* shrove-money; — hahn, *m.* delivery-cock; — handel, *m.* selling of indulgences; — kanzellei, *f.* penitentiary; — kirche, *f.* station; — kram, *m.* selling of indulgences, traffic in indulgences; — krämer, *m.* seller of indulgences, pardoner; — pfennig, *m.* *v.* — geld; — prediger, *m.* preacher of indulgences; — verkauf, *m.* sale of indulgences; — woche, *f.* week of Corpus Christi day.

Ab'lassen, *v. a. ir.* to let off; (einen Teich) to drain; (Wein, &c.) to draw off; to leave, to sell; (Einem Etwas) to give or to make over, to cede (to); (vom Preise) to abate; —, *v. n. ir.* (von Etwas) to leave off, to cease from, to desist from; sein Wasser —, to make water; ein Schiff —, to launch a vessel.

Ablativ', *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* ablative, ablative case; the sixth case of Latin nouns. [from...

Ab'latten, *v. a.* to take away the laths

Ab'lauben, *v. a.* to strip of the leaves.

Ab'laurer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, lurker.

Ab'lauern, *v. a.* to lurk, tarry for; (Einem Etwas) to obtain by lurking; die Gelegenheit —, to wait for an opportunity.

Ab'lauf, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -läufe, running off, flowing off; going off; *fig.* (einer Sache) expiration, end, issue, event; outlet; gradual slope; sink, gutter, drain, common sewer; *T.* cornice; (eines Wechsels) *T.* time of payment, expiration; — des Meeres, ebb, reflux; ebbing of the sea; — einer Frist, expiration of a term; mit — der Frist, at the expiry of the term; der — und Anlauf eines Säulenschaftes, *T.* apophyge; cymatium; — rinne, *f.* scuppers, scupper-holes; (*T.* Typ.) gutter; — röhre, *f.* waste-pipe, tunnel; — splanken, *f. pl.* launching planks; — schleuse, *f.* *T.* delivery-sluice.

Ab'laufen, *v. n. ir.* to run down, to flow down, to run off, to incline; to set off; to depart; to cease moving; to elapse, to pass away; *fig.* to end; to expire; *T.* to fall due, to become due; —, *v. a. ir.* to wear out by running; to run off; to outrun; (Einem Etwas) to get the better of; — (sich), *v. r.* to tire one's self by running; Einem den Rang —, to get the start of one, to distance one; ein Schiff — lassen, to launch a vessel; vor dem Winde —, *T.* to bring the wind aft; gut oder übel —, to have a good or ill success or issue; sich die Hörner —, to grow wise by experience; to sow one's wild oats, to be witted; die Uhr ist abgelaufen, the watch is gone down, or has run down; wie wird das —? what will be the end of it? what will that come to? das habe ich längst an den Schuhen abgelaufen, *fig.* that I have known long ago.

Ab'läufer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, that which runs off; *T.* great spool got empty.

Ab'laugen, *v. a.* to wash out the lye; —, *n.* (des Garns) the scouring (of yarn). [to abnegate.

Ab'läugnen, *v. a.* to deny, to disown,

Ab'läugnung, *f.* -, (the act of) denying, denial, denegation, disowning; — seid, *m.* oath of abnegation.

Ab'lauschen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to get or learn by listening; to lurk for; einen Vortheil —, to watch for an advantage.

Ab'lausen, *v. a. vulg.* to louse, to take off lice; *fig.* to cheat, to rob, to wipe.

Ab'läuter=, *in comp.* — arbeit, *f.* (the act or proceeding of) buddling, trunking; — faß, *n.*; — fiste, *f.* (*T.* Min.) washing-trunk.

Ab'läutern, *v. a.* to clarify, to clear, to refine; to purify; *T.* to wash ore.

Ab'läuterungsfaß, *n.* (*T.* Min.) washing-tub.

Ab'leben, *n.* -s, decease, demise, death; —, *v. n.* to die; to become decrepit.

Ab'lecken, *v. a.* to lick off.

Ab'ledern, *v. a.* to skin; to flay; to beat soundly, to maul; to drub. [(of).

Ab'leeren, *v. a.* to clear of; to empty

Ab'leerung, *f.* -, emptying, clearing.

Ablegat', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, legate of the pope; nuncio.

Ab'legen, *v. a.* to lay aside, to put aside, to put down; to pull down, to put off, to take off; to leave off; (ein Bäumchen) *T.* to cut off; —, *v. n.* to be delivered of a child; *T.* to move from the shore, to put off the shore; to shove off; to push off; to fade, to decay, to grow weak or elderly; meine Augen — ab, my eyes give out, my eyes begin to grow dim; eine Last —, to put down a load; Rechenschaft —, to account for; Rechnung —, to give an account of; einen Eid —, to take an oath; ein Zeugniß —, to bear witness; sein politisches Glaubensbekenntniß —, to define one's position; Nelken —, to lay or set carnations; seine Karten —, to lay out one's cards; eine üble Gewohnheit —, to leave off an ill habit; to wean one's self from a bad habit; eine Form —, *T.* to distribute the letters of a form; sie hat sehr abgelegt, she has lost all her beauty.

Ab'leger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, layer; scion; *v.* Absenker.

Ab'legespan, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -späne, *T.* distributing rule.

Ab'legung, *f.* -, (the act of) laying aside, &c. *v.* Ablegen; — der Rechnungen, rendering or giving up accounts; — von Senkern, layering.

Ab'lehnen, *v. a.* to make a thing lean another way, to turn aside; *fig.* to decline, to shift off, to repel, to refuse, to excuse one's self from; (einen Antrag) to throw (a motion) out; *v.* Ableihen. [refusal.

Ab'lehnung, *f.* -, (the act of) declining,

Ab'leibig, *a.* — werden, to grow lean or thin; to shrink; to fall away.

Ab'leiern, *v. n. fig.* (eine Rede, Melodie, &c.) to drawl out.

Ab'leihen, *v. a. ir.* (Einem Etwas) to borrow (from or of).

Ab'leihung, *f.* -, (the act of) borrowing.

Ab'leiten, *v. a.* to turn off, (einen Fluß) to turn (a river) off his course; to divert, to turn aside, to lead away, to conduct; (ein Wort, &c.) to derive; vom rechten Wege —, to mislead, to misguide, to seduce from.

Ab'leiter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* conductor; conduit-pipe, channel.

Ab'leitung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) turning off, &c. *cf.* Ableiten; (eines Wortes, des Wassers), derivation; (Abzug) conduit, channel; — sgraben, *m.* drain, sewer, sough; kennel; — skunst, *f.* *T.* etymology; — srinne, *f.* gutter, conduit-pipe; — ssylbe, *f.* syllable affixed to a word; affix.

Ab'lenken, *v. a.* (von) to turn off, to divert, to avert; *T.* to sheer away, to sheer off; to parry; —, *v. n.* to take another direction, to turn off; von der Sache —, to ramble from the subject.

Ab'lenkung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) turning off, &c. *cf.* Ablenken; — sangriff, *m.* *T.* diversion.

Ab'lernen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to learn from by looking at and observing, to take after, to imitate in.

Ab'lesen, *v. a. ir.* (Früchte, &c.) to gather; to pluck off, to pick off; to read loud, to recite; (Namen, &c.) to call over; to wear out by much reading; Steine vom Acker —, to pick the stones in a field.

Ab'leser, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, (der Früchte, &c.) gatherer; (aus einem Buche, &c.) reciter.

Ab'lesung, *f.* -, (the act of) gathering &c., *cf.* Ablesen; calling over, recital.

Ab'leugnen, *v.* Abläugnen. [cital.

Ab'lidern, *v. a.* *T.* to pack.

Ab'liebeln, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to get by caressing; — (sich), *v. r.* to weaken one's self by much caressing.

Ab'lieben, *v. a.* *T.* to stop (a hound) in the scent; to make (a hound) understand that he is in the right track; — (sich), *v. r.* to weaken one's self by the passion of love.

Ab'liefern, *v. a.* (an Einen) to deliver to; to consign to.

Ab'lieferung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (an Einen)

delivery, delivering; —sprämie, *f. T.* prime, premium; —sschein, *m.* certificate of delivery; —szeit, *f.* (von Waaren) term of delivery, time of delivery; (von Staatspapieren) settling day.

Ab'liegen, *v. a. ir.* to be at a distance, to lie far off, to lie far out of the common road or one's way; to lie in a sequestered spot; to be far off; to be worn out by lying; to lie long enough, to lie for a given time; to settle, to refine, to clear; — (sich), *v. r.* to lose by much lying.

Ab'listen, *v. a.* to get by craft; (Einem Etwas) to trick, *vulg.* to bamboozle (one out of a thing).

Ab'loben, *v. a. T.* to promise not to do a thing.

Ab'locken, *v. a.* to entice away, to draw off; (Einem Etwas) to get by flattery, by fair words, to coax out of, to draw from; Einem sein Geld —, to coax one out of his money; Einem Thränen —, to draw tears from one.

Ab'lohnen, *v. a.* to pay off; to discharge, to dismiss.

Ab'lohnung, *f.* -, (the act of) paying off; discharge, dismission, dismissal.

Ab'lörschen, *v. a. T.* to sink a pit, to dig a pit to a small depth.

Ab'löschen, *v. a.* to cool, to quench, to extinguish; to wipe off; (von Rechnungen) to do out; (Kalk) to slacken (lime).

Ab'lösen, *v. a.* (von) to loosen, to untie, to unbind; (*T.* Typ.) to unlock; (ein Glied) to cut off, to amputate; (Kanonen) to fire off, to discharge; (die Wache) to relieve (a sentry); to set (the watch); (auf Schiffen) *T.* to spell the watch; (Pfänder) to recover, to redeem; (Steuer) to redeem a tax; (Grundsteuer) to redeem the land tax; *T.* (den Schleim, ꝛc.) to resolve; ablösende Mittel, *pl.* resolvents, pectorals; — (sich), *v. r.* to grow loose, to come off, to drop off; to peel off; sich einander —, to act alternately, to relieve one another; to do or take a thing by turns; Husten, der sich ablöst, rotten cough.

Ab'löslich, *a.* to be loosened, to be untied; (von Pfändern, ꝛc.) redeemable, recoverable.

Ab'lösung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) loosening, untying; amputation; discharge; relief, relieving; redeeming, redemption, recovering; *v.* Ablösen; Gesetzentwurf zu — der Grundsteuer, *m.* land tax redemption bill; —swache, *f.* the relief.

Ab'löthen, *v. a.* to unsolder.

Ab'lügen, *v. a. ir.* to deny by lying; (Einem Etwas) to get by lying, to deprive by lying.

Ab'lugsen, *v. a. vulg.* to learn by lurking; (Einem Etwas) to get by roguery, to cheat out of, to swindle out of.

Ab'lutiren, *n.* (*T.* Chem.) (the act of) disluting.

Ab'machen, *v. a.* to take off, to loosen, to untie; (ein Geschäft) to regulate, to settle, to arrange; to finish; gleich —, to cut short in an instant; abgemacht, *T.* in order; die Sache ist abgemacht, it is a settled affair; the matter has been arranged.

Ab'machung, *f.* -, settling, arranging, arrangement; *v.* Abmachen; — des Schadens bei Schiffen, adjustment of the average.

Ab'magern, *v. n.* to fall away, to grow lean.

Ab'mähen, *v. a.* to mow, to mow off, to cut off, to cut down.

Ab'mahlen, *v. a. ir.* to grind.

Ab'mahnen, *v. a.* (von Etwas) to dissuade from, to warn (from, against).

Ab'mahnung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, dissuasion; —sschreiben, *n.* dissuasive letter.

Ab'mäkeln, *v. a.* to purchase; (Einem Etwas) to deduct.

Ab'märgeln, *v. a.* to wear out, to emaciate, to enervate; to harass.

Ab'marken, *v. a.* to mark out, to set land-marks.

Ab'markten, *v.* Abdingen.

Ab'markung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) marking out; boundary.

Ab'marsch, *m.* -es, *pl.* -märsche, (the act of) marching off, march; departure.

Ab'marschiren, *v. n.* to march off; to depart, to decamp.

Ab'martern, *v. a.* to torment, to excruciate, to torture, to worry, to vex; (Einem Etwas) to extort from.

Ab'matten, *v. a.* to harass, to tire out, to weary, to fatigue; *T.* (Metalle) to dull, to leave unpolished; — (sich), *v. r.* to spend one's self, to weary one's self, to exhaust one's self; to be exhausted.

Ab'mattung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) harassing, &c. *cf.* Abmatten; weariness, lassitude, fatigue.

Ab'meiern, *v. a.* to turn out of farm, to eject.

Ab'meischen, *v. a.* to mash duly; —, *v. n.* to have done mashing.

Ab'meißeln, *v. a.* to chisel off.

Ab'melken, *v. a.* to milk.

Ab'mergeln, *v.* Abmärgeln.

Ab'merken, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to learn by observing; to perceive, to observe, to discover, to penetrate; es Jemand —, wie man sich zu verhalten hat, to take one's cue from (one).

Ab'meßbarkeit, *f.* -, commensurability, commensurableness.

Ab'messen, *v. a. ir.* to measure off, to measure out, to survey, to mete (out); to measure, to cut off; Etwas nach Etwas —, *fig.* to proportion, to adjust; to judge by, to suit to; er mißt Andere nach sich ab, he judges of others from himself; das ist nicht abzumessen, there is no standard for that; zwei Dinge richtig gegen einander abmessen, to strike the balance between; seine Worte auf der Goldwage —, to weigh or ponder one's words well, to be as chary of one's words as if they were gold.

Ab'messer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, measurer, surveyor.

Ab'messung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) measuring; *fig.* proportioning; adjustment; (*T.* Hydr.) levelling.

Ab'metzen, *v. a.* to take a peck of any grain as payment.

Ab'miethen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to hire from, to rent from, to take in hire; to farm.

Ab'miether, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Ab'mietherin,** *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, lessee; tacksman.

Ab'misten, *v. a.* to remove dung; to clear of manure.

Ab'modeln, *v. a.* to model, to take the model of a thing; to form.

Ab'moosen, *v. a.* to clear of moss.

Ab'mucken, *v. a. vulg.* to fit one; abgemuckt! quits!

Ab'mühen (sich), *v. r.* to fatigue *or* exert one's self, to knock one's self up.

Ab'müßigen, *v. a.* to spare; (Einen) to disturb, to withhold from occupations; to force from, to extort from; — (sich), *v. r.* to find leisure, to find time; sich die Zeit —, to spare time from.

Ab'mutzen, *v. a. col.* to cut off, to dock.

Ab'nageln, *v. a. T.* to drive the tree-nails into a ship's sides *or* bottom.

Ab'nagen, *v. a.* to gnaw off; *fig.* to consume with grief; einen Knochen —, to pick a bone; *fig.* der Kummer nagt ihm das Herz ab, his heart is consumed with grief.

Ab'nagung, *f.* -, (the act of) gnawing off; picking.

Ab'nähen, *v. a.* to quilt, to embroider; (eine Schuld) to pay off by needle-work.

Ab'nahme, *f.* -, (eines Gliedes) *T.* amputation; diminution, decrease, decay; disuse; decrement; sale; (des Mondes) decline, wane; — der Kräfte, decrease of strength; — des Kreuzes, descent off the cross; in — gerathen, to fall to decay; — einer Rechnung, receiving an account, audit; — eines Eides, taking one's oath.

Ab'narben, *v. a. T.* to cut off the grain of leather.

Ab'narren, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to get by pranks and tricks.

Ab'naschen, *v. a.* to take away by stealth (something eatable).

Abnegi'ren, *v. a.* to abnegate; to refuse.

Ab'nehmen, *v. a. ir.* (Einem Etwas) to take off, to take away; (Waaren) (Einem) to buy (from); *fig.* (von Etwas, aus Etwas) (muthmaßen, urtheilen) to conjecture, to conclude, to judge; (Früchte) to gather, to pluck; (ein Glied) to amputate; (Karten) to cut; (mit Gewalt) to force from; das Joch —, to unyoke; den Rahm —, to cream; to skim the milk of its cream; (eine Rechnung) to receive; to audit; to gain, win from; die gedruckten Bogen —, to take down the sheets; (den Bart) to shave; ein Kalb —, to wean a calf; *fig-s.* dies ist leicht abzunehmen, this is very plain; so viel ich — kann, for aught I perceive; —, *v. n. ir.* to diminish, to decrease, to wane, to begin to fail, to decline, to decay; to grow thin; (im Stricken) to diminish the meshes, to lessen the meshes; (vom Monde) to wane; im — begriffen sein, to be on the wane; bei abnehmendem Monde, at the fall of the moon; seine Kräfte nehmen ab, his strength fails him; mein Gesicht nimmt ab, my eye-sight begins to fail.

Ab'nehmer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, buyer, purchaser, customer, chapman; (*T.* Carding wool.) doffer.

Ab'nehmsel, *n.* -s, *T.* siftings of linseed.

Ab'nehmung, *f.* -, *v.* Abnahme.

Ab'neigen, *v. a.* (von) to avert from, to turn aside; to render averse (to or from); — (sich), *v. r.* to turn aside from; to slope.

Ab'neigung, *f.* -, (von) declination; *fig.* (gegen) disinclination, aversion; dislike (to); die natürliche —, antipathy (to or against); repugnance (to).

Ab'nicken, *v. a. T.* to kill by cutting the neck.

Ab'nießeln, *v. a. T.* to wear out.

Ab'nießen, *v. a. ir. T.* to have the usufruct of an estate.

Ab'nieten, *v. a. T.* to unrivet.

Ab'nippen, *v. a.* to taste (a liquor).

Ab'nöthigen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to force out from, to extort, to wring from; to draw from; to elicit.

Ab'nutzen, Ab'nützen, *v. a.* to use; to waste, to wear out by use; *T.* to have

the use *or* the usufruct of; — (sich), *v. r.* to wear out by long use; to rub off.
Ab'nutzung, *f.* -, (the act of) wearing out, wasting; wear; *T.* usufruct; — der Schiffsgeräthschaften, *T.* wear and tear. [(a forest).
Ab'öden, *v. a.* to lay waste, to cut down
Ab'ödung, *f.* -, the laying (entirely) waste.
Aboli'ren, *v. a. T.* to abolish.
Abolition', *f.* -, *T.* abolition.
Abolitionist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, abolitionist.
Abonnement', *n.* -s, subscription; —liste, *f.* list of subscribers.
Abonnent', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, subscriber.
Abonni'ren, *v. n.* (auf ein Ding) & — (sich), *v. refl.* (zu Etwas) to subscribe to.
Ab'ordnen, *v. a.* (zu Etwas) to send, to depute, to delegate; to constitute.
Ab'ordner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, constituent.
Ab'ordnung, *f.* -, delegation, deputation.
Ab'ort, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -örter, sequestered spot; necessary.
Aborti'ren, *v. n. T.* to abort, to miscarry. [(of).
Aborti'rend, *p. & a. T.* abortive, barren
Ab'pachten, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to farm, to rent from.
Ab'pachter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -pächter, farmer.
Ab'packen, *v. a.* to unpack, to unload, to discharge.
Ab'passen, *v. a.* to measure, to square, to proportion; *fig.* to wait, to watch, to stay for; to lurk for; to lie in wait for, to waylay, to lay wait, to lie upon the catch for; die Gelegenheit —, to watch the opportunity; Etwas übel —, to take or choose one's time ill.
Ab'pauken, *v. a.* to announce with the kettledrum; to cudgel, to thrash soundly, to maul, to drub.
Ab'peinigen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to extort from; to torment extremely.
Ab'peitschen, *v. a.* so whip off; to whip soundly, to lash, to scourge.
Ab'pelzen, *v. a. T.* to beat a skin; (Einen) *vulg.* to bang, thrash, *cf.* Abprügeln.
Ab'pfählen, *v. a.* to pale, to inclose *or* to mark with pales; to separate by pales; to impale; to palisade; (die Reben) to prop (the vines).
Ab'pfänden, *v. a.* to seize by law, to distrain.
Ab'pfändung, *f.* -, distraint.
Ab'pfarren, *v. a.* to separate from one parish, and attach to another.
Ab'pfeifen, *v. a.* to whistle; (die Mannschaft) to pipe off (the crew).
Ab'pflöcken, *v. a.* to mark off with pegs; to separate by pegs.
Ab'pflücken, *v. a.* (von) to pluck off, to gather.
Ab'pflügen, *v. a.* (von) to plough off; to finish ploughing; to separate by the plough; (eine Schuld) to pay by ploughing.
Ab'picken, *v. a.* (von) to peck off; to snatch away by pecking.
Ab'plagen, Ab'placken, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to extort from, to get by solicitations (n. u.); (Einen) to plague thoroughly, to tire, to fatigue; to tease; to worry.
Ab'platten, *v. a.* to flatten.
Ab'plätten, *v. a.* to smooth (with an iron); to iron; —, *v. n.* to have done smoothing.
Ab'plattung, *f.* -, — der Erde, *T.* the difference between the longest and shortest diameter of the earth.
Ab'platzen, *v. a. T.* to cut a lane in a forest; —, *v. n.* to crack off; to pop off; to let off.
Ab'plätzen, *v. a. T.* (Holz) to mark (trees) for felling, to buy (standing wood).
Ab'plätzung, *f.* (the act of) marking trees for felling.
Ab'plündern, *v.* Plündern.
Ab'pochen, *v. a.* (von) to knock off, to separate by knocking; *vulg.* to thrash, to beat; (Einem Etwas) to bully (one) out of (a thing), to hector out.
Ab'prägen, *v. a.* to coin, to stamp; to strike off; *fig.* to represent, to copy.
Ab'prallen, *v. n.* (von) to rebound; —, *n.* -s, rebounding.
Ab'prallend, *p. & a.* rebounding.
Ab'prallungswinkel, Ab'prallwinkel, *m. T.* angle of reflexion.
Abprellen, *v. a.* to make rebound.
Ab'pressen, *v. a.* (von) to separate by pressing, to squeeze off; to press sufficiently; *fig.* (Einem Etwas) to force, exact, extort from one.
Ab'pressung, *f.* -, (the act of) pressing, &c. *cf.* Abpressen; exaction, extortion.
Ab'prozessiren, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to get (a thing) by ligitation (from . . .).
Ab'protzen, *v. a. T.* to dismount (a piece of ordnance).
Ab'prügeln, *v. a.* to beat, to maul, to cudgel soundly; to drub; to give (one) a sound drubbing.
Ab'puffen, *v. a. vulg.* to buffet, to beat off; (die Häute) to strip off, to flay; *T.* (verpuffen lassen) to cause to explode; to detonize; to decrepitate.
Ab'purzeln, *v. n.* to tumble down.
Ab'pusten, *v. a.* to blow away (the dust).
Ab'putzen, *v. a.* to clean, to cleanse; (Verweise geben) to reprimand; (Schuhe, &c.) to wipe off, to clean; (ein Pferd) to rub down; (Geschirre) to scour, to rub, to polish; (das Licht) to snuff; (ein Haus) to smooth the walls of (a house); *T.* (die Taue) to clip off; (*T.* Typ.) (die Ballen) to rub, to scrape (the balls).
Ab'putzen, *n.* -s, **Ab'putzung,** *f.* -, (the act of) cleaning; scouring, &c.
Ab'quälen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to torment out of; (Einen) to plague very much, to harass, to fatigue, to tease, to worry; — (sich), *v. r.* to harass one's self very much; to drudge.
Ab'querlen, *v. a.* to beat up, to mill; to pound.
Ab'quetschen, *v. a.* (von) to crush off, to squeeze off.
Ab'quicken, *v. a. T.* to separate (minerals) with quicksilver; to cool (the silver) after melting; to purify.
Abracadab'ra, *n.* -s, abracadabra.
Ab'rädeln, *v. a. T.* to cut by means of a little wheel; (Teig) to cut with the jagging iron; to jag pastry, pie or dough.
Ab'raff, Ab'rafft, *n.* -es, -s, that which is taken away.
Ab'raffen, *v. a.* to snatch away, to snatch off; to take from the surface.
A'braham, *m.* -s, Abraham; in —s Schooße sitzen, *prov.* to enjoy wealth and affluence; —sbaum, *m.* chaste-tree.
Ab'rahmen, *v. a.* to take off the cream; to skim; (ein Gemälde) to take off the frame from a picture.
Ab'rainen, *v. a. T.* to separate by balks or stripes on which the grass is suffered to grow; to border.
Ab'randen, Ab'rändeln, Ab'ränden, *v. a.* to take away the border, to take off the margin.
Ab'ranken, *v. a.* (von) to cut off the tendrils. [grass.
Ab'rasen, *v. a.* to graze, to browse the
Ab'raspeln, *v. a.* (von) to rasp off; to smooth by rasping.
Ab'rathen, *v. a. ir.* (Einem von Etwas, Einem Etwas) to dissuade from; to warn from or against; to advise against; (errathen) to try to know by guessing.
Ab'rathung, *f.* -, dissuasion, &c.; —sschreiben, *n.* dissuasive letter.
Ab'rauben, *v.* Rauben.
Ab'rauchen, *v. n.* to evaporate, to exhale; —, *v. a.* to cause to evaporate.
Ab'räuchern, *v. a.* to smoke thoroughly.
Ab'rauchschale, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* evaporating-dish; vessel for evaporation.
Ab'rauchung, *f.* evaporation.
Ab'raufen, *v. a.* to pull off.
Ab'raum, *m.* -es, -s, (von Steinbrüchen) rubbish, trash; draff, (*T.* Min.) shelf.
Ab'räumen, *v. a.* to take away, to remove, to clear; *T.* to remove (the trees) which are cut down, to clear (a forest); die Speisen —, to serve off the meat from the table; to clear the table of the dinner or tea things.
Ab'räumer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, he that takes away, clears. [erpillars.
Ab'raupen, *v. a.* to rid *or* clear of cat-
Ab'rechen, *v. a.* to clear with the rake; to rake off.
Ab'rechnen, *v. a.* (von) to discount, to deduct, to abate; (mit Einem) to make up the account, to reckon with one; to settle with one; to balance or adjust (accounts) with one.
Ab'rechnung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, discount; the settling of accounts; — halten, to balance accounts; auf —, on account; —shaus, *n.* (in London, wo die Wechsel gegenseitig ausgetauscht und die Differenzen berichtigt werden) clearing-house; (*T.* Min.) count-house; —stag, *m.* day of liquidation, settling day.
Ab'rechte, *f.* -, *T.* the left side of cloth.
Ab'rechten, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to get by a lawsuit; *T.* do dress the left side of cloth.
Ab'rechts, *adv. v.* Verkehrt.
Ab'rede, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, appointment, concert, agreement; denial, contradiction; nicht in — sein oder stellen, not to deny, not to question; — nehmen, to concert together; to make an agreement, an appointment.
Ab'reden, *v. a.* (Etwas mit Einem) to appoint, to concert, to agree; (Einem Etwas) to talk one out of a thing; —, *v. n.* (Einem von Etwas) to dissuade from; to advise to the contrary; — (sich), *v. r.* to fatigue one's self by talking. [opinion.
Ab'redig, *adv.* — sein, to be of another
Ab'regeln, *v. a.* to regulate; to arrange according to rules.
Ab'regnen, *v. a.* to beat off by raining; —, *v. n. & refl. imp.* to cease to rain; es hat (sich) abgeregnet, it has done raining.
Ab'reibebank, *f. T.* firework-bench.
Ab'reiben, *v. a. ir.* (von) to rub off, to rub; to wear out (by rubbing);

(Farben) to grind; (ein Schiff) to hog; — (sich), *v. r. ir.* to wear out by friction; to fray.

Ab'reichen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to reach; (abgeben) (n. u.) to deliver.

Ab'reifen, *v. a. T.* to unhoop; to take away the sharp edges; —, *v. n.* to ripen, to grow quite ripe.

Ab'reihen, *v. a.* to unstring.

Ab'reise, *f.* -, departure, setting out.

Ab'reisen, *v. a.* (von; wohin? nach) to depart for, to set out for.

Ab'reißen, *v. a. ir.* to pull off, to tear off, to pluck off, to break off; (Gebäude) to pull down; (Kleidungsstücke) to wear out, to rend; (abzeichnen) to delineate, to design, to adumbrate, to sketch; ein abgerissener Mensch, a ragged fellow; tatterdemalion; —, *v. n. ir.* to break off; die Geduld reißt mir ab, I lose patience.

Ab'reißer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* an instrument for sketching lines *or* figures.

Ab'reißung, *f.* -, (the act of) tearing off, &c. avulsion; *T.* sudden stop.

Ab'reiten, *v. n. ir.* to ride away, to set out on horseback; —, *v. a. ir.* to ride off, to lose in riding; (durch Reiten abmatten) to ride down, to override, to founder; (zureiten) to break in; to measure out by riding; ein auf der Schule abgerittenes Pferd, a managed horse; — (sich), *v. r. ir.* to fatigue one's self by riding.

Ab'rennen, *v. a. ir.* to run off, to knock off in running; (zuvorkommen) to outrun; —, *v. n. ir.* to run away, to run off; — (sich), *v. r. ir.* to fatigue one's self by running.

Ab'richten, *v. a.* to measure exactly, to level, to adjust; *fig.* to drain, to break in, to dress, to inure, to teach; (einen Falken) to man; ein Schiff —, to put to sea; er ist darauf abgerichtet, he has got a knack at it; he has been bred to it.

Ab'richthammer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -hämmer, *T.* hammer to straighten iron bars with; large dressing or stretching-hammer.

Ab'richtstab, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -stäbe, **Ab'richtstock**, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -stöcke, *T.* an anvil to straighten iron bars upon.

Ab'riegeln, *v. a.* to bolt up, to fasten with a bolt, *v.* Verriegeln.

Ab'rieseln, *v. n.* to drop down, to glide down.

Ab'riffeln, *v. a.* to separate by the flax-comb; *fig.* to reprimand severely; derb —, to reprobate; to give (one) a sound lecture.

Ab'rinden, *v. a.* to bark, to rind, to crust, to decorticate; —, *n.* decortication. [longing for the bull.

Ab'rindern, *v. n.* (of cows) to cease

Ab'rindig, *a.* das Brod ist —, the crust of the bread is detached from the crumb. [down.

Ab'rinnen, *v. a. ir.* to run off, to run

Ab'riß, -sses, *pl.* -sse, design, delineation, sketch; scheme, model; ground-plot, plan; einen — von... entwerfen, to plot... [back.

Ab'ritt, *m.* -es, -s, departure on horse-

Abregi'ren, *v. a.* to abolish, to abrogate.

Ab'rollen, *v. a.* to roll away, to roll off; to unroll, to unfold; to calender sufficiently; —, *v. n.* to roll down; to finish calendering.

Ab'röschen, *v. a.* (*T.* Papermak.) to air.

Ab'rosten, *v. n.* to rust off (the hinges); to rust from.

Ab'rösten, *v. a.* to roast sufficiently.

Ab'rücken, *v. a.* to remove, to move off.

Ab'rudern, *v. n.* to row off. [recall.

Ab'ruf, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, proclamation;

Ab'rufen, *v. a. ir.* to call off; to proclaim; to recall; (die Stunde) to cry the hour; —, *v. n. ir.* to call for the last time; Einen — lassen, to send for one; — (sich), *v. r. ir.* to tire one's self by calling.

Ab'rufung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) calling off; proclamation; recall; —s-brief, *m.* —sschreiben, *n.* avocatory letter; order of recall; —sschuß, *m.* signal of recall. [beat up eggs.

Ab'rühren, *v. a.* to beat; Eier —, to

Ab'runden, **Ab'ründen**, *v. a.* to make round, to round, to round off.

Ab'rundung, *f.* (*T.* Archit., &c.) (the act of) rounding off.

Ab'rupfen, *v. a.* to pluck off.

Ab'rüsten, *v. a.* to take down a scaffold.

Ab'rutschen, *v. n.* to glide down; *vulg.*

Ab'rütteln, *v. a.* to shake off. [to die.

Abruzzen, *pl.* Abruzzo mountains.

Ab'säbeln, *v. a.* to cut off (with the sword *or* sabre); Einem den Kopf —, to behead one.

Ab'sacken, *v. a.* to unload, to disburden; —, *v. n.* auf einem Fluß —, *T.* to drop down a river with the tide.

Ab'sage, *f.* -, (act of) countermanding; renunciation; sending backword; —brief, *m.* letter of renunciation *or* countermanding.

Ab'sagen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to countermand, to counterorder; *col.* to send back-word to one: to refuse, to decline; to abjudicate; —, *v. n.* to renounce, to give up, to disclaim, to resign; to forsake, to abandon, to quit, to leave; einen Besuch — lassen, to send an excuse; die Stunde — lassen, to beg to be excused from taking a lesson; (der Welt) to forsake the world; ein abgesagter Feind, a sworn enemy, a declared enemy; an avowed *or* mortal enemy (to).

Ab'sägen, *v. a.* to saw off. [cream.

Ab'sahnen, *v. a.* to skim, to take off the

Ab'sanden, *v. a.* to ungravel.

Ab'satteln, *v. a.* to take off the saddle, to unsaddle; (abwerfen) to throw off, to throw out of the saddle; das Pferd hat ihn — gesattelt, the horse threw him.

Ab'satz, *m.* -es, *pl.* -sätze, stop, pause, intermission; sell, vent, sale, market; vielen großen — finden, to have a great run; dieses Buch findet großen —, this book has a great run; (an einem Berge) break, shelf; (an einem Rohre) knot; joint, knee; (beim Drucken) break; (an einer Treppe) landing-place; stair-head, broad-step in a stair; (am Fuße eines Walles) berme, retreat; (an einer Mauer) settle; (an Schuhen, &c.) heel; mit neuen — sätzen versehen, *v. a.* to tap (a shoe or a boot); to heel; (in einem Liede) stanza, staff; (in Versen) cadence; (in Capiteln, &c.) paragraph; in Absätzen, intermittingly; ohne —, without intermission; sich auf dem — herumdrehen, to turn one's self round on one's heels; —bohrer, *m. T.* heel-borer; —leder, *n.* heelband; —ohrt, *m.* pegging-awl; —pflöcke *m. pl.* heel-pegs; —zwecken, *f. pl.* hob-nails; mit —zwecken beschlagen, *a.* hob-nailed.

Ab'sätzig, *a.* intermissive; *T.* not continuing in the same stratum.

Ab'säubern, *v. a.* to cleanse, to clean.

Ab'saufen, *v. a. ir. vulg.* to drink from the surface; to empty by drinking; to outdrink one; (eine Schuld) to annul by drinking, to make one's self paid by drinking; — (sich), *v. r. ir.* to ruin one's health by drinking.

Ab'saugen, *v. a. ir.* to suck off; to weaken by sucking.

Ab'säugen, **Ab'säugeln**, *v. a.* to give suck; to suckle sufficiently; *T.* to ablactate, to inarch.

Ab'säuseln, *v.* Abwehen.

Ab'sausen, *v. a.* to dash, to blow off; —, *v. n.* to fly off with a hissing noise.

Absceß', *m.* -sses, *pl.* -sse, *T.* abscess; aposteme, impostume; —lanzette, *f.* abscess-lancet.

Ab'schaben, *v. a.* to scrape off, to shave off, to scrape; *T.* to plane; (Geld) to pare down (money); (Felle) to flesh out; abgeschabtes Tuch, worn-out, *or* thread-bare cloth.

Ab'schabsel, *n.* -s, shavings, parings.

Ab'schachern, *v. a. vulg.* (Einem Etwas) to buy, to purchase, to barter.

Ab'schachteln, *v. a.* to rub *or* polish with shave-grass.

Ab'schaffen, *v. a.* to discharge, to dismiss, to discard, to remove, to give up; to keep no more, to keep no longer; (Bedienten) to dismiss, to keep no longer; to discharge; (Truppen) to disband; (Gesetze) to abrogate, to abolish, to repeal; (Mißbräuche) to reform, to abolish; to redress.

Ab'schaffung, *f.* -, (act of) discharging, dismission; abrogation, (der Sklaverei, &c.) abolition, abolishment; keeping no longer; reforming; reduction; repeal; *v.* Abschaffen.

Ab'schaken, *v. a. T.* to fleet *or* shift a tackle. [by playing tricks.

Ab'schäkern, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to get

Ab'schälen, *v. a. T.* to fleet a tackle, to shift.

Ab'schälen, *v. a.* to peel off, to peel; to disrobe; (Bäume) to bark; (Obst) to pare; (grüne Nüsse) to shell; (Mandeln) to blanch.

Ab'schälung, *f.* -, (the act of) peeling, &c.; decrustation; decortication, *v.* Abschälen. [barking them.

Ab'schalmen, *v. a. T.* to mark trees by

Ab'schärfen, *v. a. T.* to take away the sharp edges of, to blunt; to form to an edge; to sharpen; *T.* to pare (the cover) of a book; *T.* to cut off; (*T.* Archit.) to chamfer (a cornice).

Ab'scharren, *v. a.* to scrape, scratch off, to grate off.

Ab'scharricht, **Ab'scharrsel**, *n.* -s, *vulg.* shavings, scrapings.

Ab'schatten, *v. a.* to make a shade off; to shadow out; to adumbrate; (eine Person) to take the shade, to portray by the shade; to take the outline.

Ab'schattiren, *v. a.* to adumbrate, to shadow out, to outline, to blend, *v.* Schattiren.

Ab'schattirung, *f.* shade; silhouette.

Ab'schattung, *f.* -, adumbration.

Ab'schätzen, *v. a.* to estimate, to tax, to value, to doom; to depreciate.

Ab'schätzer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, appraiser, taxer.

Ab'schätzung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, taxation, valuation, appraisement.

Ab'schauen, *v. a. v.* Absehen; —, *v. n.* to look down.

Ab'schauern, *v. a. T.* to partition off.

Ab'schaufeln, *v. a.* to shovel off; to re-

move with the shovel, to clear with the shovel.

Ab'schaum, *m.* -s, scum, dross; *fig.* refuse; der — des Volks, the dregs of the people, the refuse of the people; offscouring, offscum; riff-raff.

Ab'schäumen, *v. a.* to scum, to skim, to take off the scum; *T.* to purify.

Ab'schäumung, *f.* -, (the act of) scumming, skimming.

Ab'scheeren, *v.* Abscheren.

Ab'scheiden, *v. a. ir.* (von) to separate, to divide, to part (gold and silver) (*v.* Scheiden); to refine (metals); —, *v. n. ir.* to depart from; (verscheiden) to depart this life, to die. [life.

Ab'scheiden, *n.* -s, the departing this

Ab'scheider, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, refiner; separator.

Ab'scheidung, *f.* -, (von) (the act of) separating, parting.

Ab'schelfern, *v. n.* (l. u.) to peel off.

Ab'schenken, *v. a.* to measure out liquor); to pour out (the concluding draught or the stirrup-cup); (ein Kind) to wean (from).

Ab'scheren, *v. a. ir.* to shave off, to shave; to shear (of).

Ab'scherzen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to get by joking, to obtain by jesting.

Ab'scheu, *m.* -es, -s, (vor einem Dinge) horror, abhorrence (for), abomination, detestation, aversion, loathing; — vor Etwas haben, to abhor a thing; ein — sein, to be an abomination.

Ab'scheuchen, *v. a.* to fright away, to scare off.

Ab'scheuern, *v. a.* to scour off, to clear away; (ein Schiff) to scrub, to hog; *vulg.* to reprimand; — (sich), *v. r.* to wear out by scouring.

Abscheu'lich, *a.* abominable, detestable, horrid, horrible; atrocious; (vom Gestanke, &c.) deadly; *vulg.* enormous, prodigious, vast.

Abscheu'lichkeit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, horribleness, &c. *cf.* Abscheulich; enormity; abomination.

Ab'schichten, *v. a.* to divide into rows; to divide, to dispose; *T.* to exclude a person from future inheritance by the present payment of a certain sum; to seclude.

Ab'schicken, *v. a.* to send away, to dispatch; to send; to depute.

Ab'schickung, *f.* -, (the act of) sending away, dispatch.

Ab'schieben, *v. a. ir.* to shove off, to push off, to move off; *fig.* to shift off; (eine Schuld von sich) to deprecate (a charge); to protest against (a charge); to shift off (a charge); Einen —, (im Kegelspiele) to knock down more pins than another; —, *v. n. ir.* to lose the young teeth.

Ab'schied, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, dismission, discharge; liberation from service; parting, departure, departing, leave; (Zeugniß) letters testimonial, certificate; walking-paper, walking-ticket; discharge; (Reichsabschied) recess; *T.* (gerichtlicher) decree; den — geben, to dismiss, to discharge; to discard; seinen — verlangen, to ask one's dismission, to send in one's resignation; seinen — erhalten, (*T.* Mil.) to be discharged from military service; seinen — nehmen, to sell out; längst den — bekommen haben, (*vulg.*) to have had the sack long ago; — nehmen, to take leave, to bid farewell, to shake hands; hinter der Thür — nehmen, *vulg.* to go away without bidding farewell, to make off; to take French leave; —saudienz, *f.* audience of leave; —sbesuch, *m.* farewell-visit, leave-taking; —sbrief, *m.* letter of discharge; letters testimonial; farewell-letter; —sgeschenk, *n.* present at parting; —skuß, *m.* parting-kiss; —slied, *n.* parting-song; part-song; —smahl, *n.* farewell-dinner; —spredigt, *f.* valedictory sermon; —srede, *f.* farewell-speech; —sschmaus, *m.* valedictory dinner *or* supper; parting treat; —sthränen, *pl.* parting-tears, *pl.*; —strunk, *m.* parting-cup.

Ab'schiefern, *v. a.* & — (sich), *v. r.* to split off, to peel off (in scales).

Ab'schielen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to learn a thing by secretly looking at.

Ab'schienen, *v. a.* to provide with splints, to secure by splints; to take off the splints or rails; *T.* to measure out (a mine); to rime *or* to unshoe (a wheel).

Ab'schiener, *m.* mine-surveyor.

Ab'schießen, *v. a. ir.* to shoot off, to discharge, to let fly; (im Schießen übertreffen) to outshoot; (ein Feuergewehr) to shoot, to fire, to discharge; (einen Vogel) to shoot down (a popinjay); —, *v. n. ir.* to finish shooting; to shoot down; to slip down; to slope, to fall rapidly; (von Farben) to lose colour, to fade.

Ab'schiffen, *v. a.* to ship, to ship off; —, *v. n.* to sail off; (vom Lande) to set sail.

Ab'schildern, *v. a.* to picture, to paint, to depict; *fig.* to represent, to depaint, to describe.

Ab'schilderung, *f.* -, (the act of) painting &c.; *fig.* picture, description, representation.

Ab'schinden, *v. a. ir.* to skin, to flay, to strip off; *fig.* to exhaust by hard labour.

Ab'schirren, *v. a.* to unharness.

Ab'schlachten, *v. a.* to kill, to slay, to butcher; —, *v. n.* to finish slaughtering.

Ab'schlacken, *v. a.* to clean from dross.

Ab'schlaffen, *v. a.* to slacken, to relax.

Ab'schlag, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -schläge, (Abfall) chips, fragments; (Rückprallen) rebound; (auf der Chaussee) swell; *T.* future account; deduction, abatement, diminution; falling of the price; partition; branches of trees that have been felled; *pl. T.* matrices; *T.* flood-gate; (an Mühlwehren) overfall of a mill dam; auf —, on account; in part of payment; *fig.* es ist ein großer —, it differs widely; auf — nehmen, to take before-hand; —santeihe, *f.* money lent to be repaid by instalment; —szahlung, *f.* payment on account.

Ab'schlagen, *v. a. ir.* to beat off, to knock off, to cut off, to hew off; *fig.* (Einem Etwas) to refuse, to deny, to decline; (rundweg) point blank; (ein Gerüst, eine Presse) to break down, to take down; (Münzen) to impress, to take an impression; (Früchte, &c.) to beat down, to thrash down; Einem den Kopf, &c. —, to cut off one's head; den Feind —, to repel *or* repulse the enemy; (ein Schloß) to unnail; die Ballen —, *T.* to knock off the balls; (das Format) to unlock; (einen Teich) to drain; (Wasser) to lead off; sein Wasser —, to make water; (die Segel) *T.* to unbind the sails; er hat es rund abgeschlagen, he has given a flat refusal; —, *v. n. ir.* (im Preise) to abate, to fall, to go down; to deviate from one's direction; der Preis schlägt ab, the price falls; die Kälte schlägt ab, the cold abates; the weather gives.

Ab'schlägig, *a.* denying, refusing; —e Antwort, refusal, denial; keine —e Antwort annehmen, to take no denial; sie wird viele —e Antworten bekommen, she will have a great many nays said to her (by).

Ab'schläglich, *a.* & *adv.* on account, before-hand.

Ab'schlämmen, *v. a.* to clear of mud; to cleanse (a pond); (Steine, &c.) to wash (ore).

Ab'schleichen, *v. a. ir.* (Einem Etwas) to get by sliness; —, *v. n. ir.* to sneak off, to withdraw, to steal away; *v.* Wegschleichen.

Ab'schleifen, *v. a. ir.* to grind off; to blunt (a point); to grind sufficiently; to sharpen, to whet; (Marmor, &c.) to smooth, to polish; to wear out by grinding; (eine Klinge) to furbish; — (sich), *v. r. ir. fig.* to improve one's manners.

Ab'schleifen, *v. a.* to wear out by dragging; to carry away on a sledge.

Ab'schleifer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, he who polishes; polisher.

Ab'schleiffel, *n.* -s, that which falls off in grinding; shreds, parings; grindings. [off, &c.

Ab'schleifung, *f.* -, (the act of) grinding

Ab'schleimen, *v. a.* to rid of slime, to remove the slime, to take off the slime; Zucker —, to clarify sugar.

Ab'schleißen, *v. a. ir.* to wear out, to strip (the quill) of its feather; *v.* Abnutzen.

Ab'schlemmen, *v.* Abschlämmen.

Ab'schlendern, *v. n.* to saunter away, to saunter off.

Ab'schlenkern, *v. a.* to fling away, to shake off.

Ab'schleppen, *v. a. vulg.* to wear out by dragging; to drag down; to carry off clandestinely; — (sich), *v. r.* to fatigue one's self by dragging.

Ab'schleudern, *v. a.* to throw off with a sling, *v.* Wegschleudern.

Ab'schlichten, *v. a. T.* to smooth off, to plane; to cleanse (hides) with the slecking knife.

Ab'schlichthammer, *m. T.* planishing-hammer.

Ab'schließen, *v. a. ir.* to unlock; to unchain; to unfetter; (die Thür) to lock; *fig.* (endigen) to close, to conclude, to end; ein Schloß —, to turn the key (in the lock); (eine Rechnung) to balance, to settle, to close; einen Handel —, to make *or* strike a bargain; einen Vertrag zwischen zwei Parteien —, to indent articles of agreement; —, *v. n. ir.* (über) to decide upon, to give an opinion; to settle definitively.

Ab'schließend, *a.* definitive. [tively.

Ab'schließlich, *adv.* definitively, posi-

Ab'schließung, *f.* -, (the act of) unlocking; unchaining; unfettering; locking; *v.* Abschluß. [masts.

Ab'schlingern, *v. a. T.* to roll away the

Ab'schlüpfen, *v. n.* (von) to slip off, to slip away; to slide down.

Ab'schlürfen, *v. a.* to sip off.

Ab'schluß, *m.* -sses, *pl.* -schlüsse, conclusion, close; (einer Rechnung) statement, balance of account; final settlement.

Ab'schmaddern, *v. n. vulg.* to daub, to transcribe negligently; to slur (a copy) over.

Ab'schmarotzen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to get by parasitical tricks, to get by spunging.

Ab'schmatzen, *v. a. vulg.* to kiss much.
Ab'schmausen, *v. a.* to eat up; —, *v. n.* to finish rioting *or* banqueting, to have done feasting.
Ab'schmecken, *v. a.* (einem Dinge Etwas) to know by tasting; —, *v. n.* to have a bad taste.
Ab'schmeckend, *a.* ill tasted, tasting bad.
Ab'schmeicheln, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to obtain by flattering, to flatter out of, to coax out of.
Ab'schmeißen, *v. a. ir. vulg.* to throw off, *v.* Abwerfen.
Ab'schmelzen, *v. a.* to melt off; to melt sufficiently; to clarify by melting; (*T.* Metall.) to part; —, *v. n. ir.* to melt off; to melt; to finish melting.
Ab'schmelzung, *f.* fusion.
Ab'schmieren, *v. a.* to copy quick and slovenly; (einen Wagen) to grease; *fig. vulg.* to thrash, to cudgel; —, *v. n.* to let off grease.
Ab'schmutzen, *v. n.* to let off soil, to let off the dirt.
Ab'schnäbeln (sich), *v. r. vulg.* to kiss immoderately; to woo, coo, and bill.
Ab'schnallen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to unbuckle; to take off after unbuckling.
Ab'schnappen, *v. a.* to snap off, to shut, to lock; *fig.* to break off abruptly; —, *v. n.* to snap, to slip.
Ab'schneidemaschine (für die Nebenzapfen der Gewölbräder), *f. T.* voussoir.
Ab'schneiden, *v. a. ir.* to cut off, to cut; to shorten by cutting; to deprive; (absägen) to saw, to saw off; (Nägel, ꝛc.) to pare, to clip; *fig.* to settle accounts (among cloth-makers); (ein Glied) to amputate; (Gänse, ꝛc.) to kill; Einem den Hals —, to cut a man's throat; (Korn) to cut down; ein Muster —, to cut a pattern (in paper); das Wasser —, to dig off the water; die Zufuhr —, to cut off provisions; die Gelegenheit —, to deprive of an opportunity; jede Ausflucht —, to preclude any evasion; Einem seine Ehre —, to hurt one's reputation; —, *v. n. ir.* & — (sich), *v. r. ir.* (aufhören) to cease, to stop, to end; die Erze schneiden sich ab, *T.* the vein of ore ends suddenly.
Ab'schneider, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, he that cuts off, cutter. [ting line.
Ab'schneidlinie, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *T.* cut-
Ab'schneidung, *f.* -, (the act of) cutting off, cutting, &c.
Ab'schneien, *v. imp.* to cease snowing.
Ab'schneiteln, *v. a.* (bei Gärtnern) to lop, to prune.
Ab'schnellen, *v. a.* to let fly with a jerk, to snap, to fling; —, *v. n.* to fly off with a jerk, to spring off, to snap.
Ab'schneuzen, *v. a.* to snuff, to poll, to
Ab'schnippen, *v. a.* to clip off. [top.
Ab'schnipfel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, clippings.
Ab'schnitt, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, cut, cutting; chip; *T.* (in der Mathematik) segment; *T.* (einer Festung) intrenchment; retirade; *T.* pattern cut out; (in Büchern, Schriften, ꝛc.) section, paragraph; (in Versen) stop, cæsura; *T.* (im Handel) additional payment, balance paid in addition, appoint, appunto; (*T.* Mint.) exergue; —schein, *m.* check; —slinie, *f. T.* cutting line; —swinkel, *m. T.* angle of a segment.
Ab'schnitzel, *m.* & *n.* -s, shred, chip, cutting, clipping; (von gewalztem Silber) sizel.
Ab'schnitzeln, **Ab'schnitzen**, *v. a.* to cut off, to carve; to pare.
Ab'schnüren, *v. a.* to unstring; to unlace; (abmessen) to measure out with the line; to lay out by the line; (von) to separate with a line; eine Warze —, to string a wart.
Ab'schnurren, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to get by begging, to obtain by begging; —, *v. n.* to rattle off, to whiz off; to go off with a twang.
Ab'schöpfen, *v. a.* to scum, to scoop off, to take off; (Milch) to skim the milk; to flote; —geschöpft, *a.* skimmed, flotten.
Ab'schoß, *m.* -sses, *pl.* -schösse, *T.* scot (money paid for removing from one jurisdiction to another).
Ab'schrägen, *v. a.* to make oblique; to slope. [screw off.
Ab'schrauben, *v. a.* to unscrew, to
Ab'schrecken, *v. a.* to frighten away; (von Etwas) to deter, discourage from, to fright from; (Einem Etwas) to frighten one out of a thing, to extort by terror; to sprinkle with a liquid any thing hot; (Roheisen) to chill; er läßt sich leicht —, he is easily dispirited.
Ab'schreckung, *f.* -, (the act of) frightening away, deterring, &c.
Ab'schreiben, *v. a. ir.* to copy, to transcribe, to write out; to write fair; to wear out by writing; (eine Schuld) to pay by writing; *T.* (im Handel) to annul, to annihilate; to transfer; to carry to one's credit; to countermand, to revoke; to put off; (eine Feder) to dull, to blunt; ich habe mir fast die Finger abgeschrieben, I have almost worn out my fingers by writing; eine Summe —, to take out a sum in the books; (gerichtlich) to estreat.
Ab'schreiber, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, copier, copist, transcriber; copyist; clerk.
Ab'schreiberei, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, plagiarism.
Ab'schreibegebühr, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, **Ab'schreibegeld**, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -er, copy-money. [transcription.
Ab'schreibung, *f.* -, (the act of) copying,
Ab'schreien, *v. a. ir.* to cry out, to proclaim; to cry off; (Einem Etwas) to get by crying; — (sich), *v. r. ir.* to tire one's self by crying; das Kind wird sich ganz (die Kehle) —, this child will kill himself by crying; Du magst Dir die Kehle darnach —, you may cry yourself to death.
Ab'schreiten, *v. a. ir.* to measure by steps, to pace; to step (a distance) out; —, *v. n. ir.* to step aside, to go out of the way; to retire.
Ab'schreitend, *p.* & *a.* digressive.
Ab'schricken, *v. a. T.* to pay out, to ease off; to surge.
Ab'schrift, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, copy, transcript; *T.* duplicate; die zweite —, triplicate; — nehmen, to draw a copy; to take a copy of; gerichtliche —, exemplification; estreat; gerichtliche — nehmen, to exemplify; to estreat; (flüchtige) rough copy.
Ab'schriftlich, *a.* transcriptive; by way of copy; copied out.
Ab'schröpfen, *v. a.* to cut off with a sickle; *fig.* (Einen) to rob, to plunder, to strip off; to pluck one; Einem das Blut —, to cup; to scarify. [statuaries.
Ab'schrote, *f. T.* great chisel used by
Ab'schroten, *v. a. T.* (ein Faß) to roll down, to let down; (mahlen) to grind coarsely; (absägen) to saw off; to turn off (a well); (*T.* Mint.) to take off the rough edge of (a coin); (*T.* Needlem.) to clip; (*T.* Sm. & Locksm.) to hew.
Ab'schrubben, *v. a. T.* to hog (a vessel).
Ab'schultern, *v. a.* to take from the shoulder; to throw off the shoulder.
Ab'schuppen, *v. a.* to scale, to unscale; — (sich), *v. r.* (von der Haut) to chap; to peel off (in scales).
Ab'schürfen, *v. a.* to scrape (off).
Ab'schuß, *m.* -sses, *pl.* -schüsse, the rushing down (of the water), fall; rapids, *pl.*; slope, bent; (abhängige Fläche) declivity, descent; — decke eines Wehres, *f. T.* apron.
Ab'schüssig, *a.* sloping, pending; shelving; steep; precipitous; —, *adv.* slopingly; slopewise; steeply.
Ab'schüssigkeit, *f.* -, declivity, steepness.
Ab'schütteln, *v. a.* to shake off, to cast off; to shake violently; to reprimand severely; (einen Verweis) not to mind (a reprimand), to make light of (a reproof), to get over (it), to shake (it) off.
Ab'schütten, *v. a.* to pour off; to throw off; (den Zehnten) to deliver one's quota of the tithes.
Ab'schüttsel, *n.* -s, *T.* windfall.
Ab'schützen, *v. a. T.* to stop by a floodgate; (einen Teich) to drain (a pond).
Ab'schwächen, *v. a.* to weaken, debilitate, *v.* Entkräften.
Ab'schwämmen, *v.* Abschwemmen.
Ab'schwänzeln, *v. a. vulg.* (Einem Etwas) to get by coaxing.
Ab'schwären, *v. n. ir.* to fall off by ulceration; to be separated by a sore, to fester away; to slough off.
Ab'schwärmen, *v. n.* (von Bienen) to swarm for the last time; to fly off; — (sich), *v. r.* to fatigue one's self by rioting.
Ab'schwarten, *v. a.* to peel off the sward; *T.* (vom Bauholze) to square.
Ab'schwärzen, *v. a.* to blacken, to smut, to taint; to blotch, to blatch; —, *v. n.* to lose the colour.
Ab'schwatzen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to obtain by coaxing, to talk one out of a thing; *vulg.* to talk (one) over.
Ab'schweben, *v. a.* (*T.* Typ.) to wash.
Ab'schwefeln, *v. a.* to clear of the sulphur; to smoke with brimstone; to desulphurate; (Erz) to calcine.
Ab'schweif, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, digression.
Ab'schweifen, *v. a.* to wash; to scollop; to cut into a bend; —, *v. n.* (von) to go astray, to deviate; to digress, to swerve (from); er ist von dem Gegenstande abgeschweift, he has launched out of his subject; he did not stick to the main point *or* the main question.
Ab'schweifend, *a.* (von) digressive from, swerving from. [digression (from).
Ab'schweifung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (von)
Ab'schweißen, *v. a. T.* to smooth *or* fashion iron *or* metal by heating and hammering in a forge; to hammer red-hot iron.
Ab'schwelgen, *v. n.* to have done rioting; — (sich), *v. r.* to ruin one's self by debauchery; to debauch, to debosh one's self.
Ab'schwemmen, *v. a.* to wash, to water; to make float; die Pferde —, to ride the horses into the pond; to carry the horses to water; (Milch) to float the milk-pan on water.
Ab'schwemmen, *n.* -s, (the act of) washing, watering; making float; (der Erze) elutriation.

Ab'schwenden, *v. a. T.* (einen Wald) to burn-bait, to burn down; (eine Haide) to burn up.

Abschwenken, *v. a.* to cleanse by shaking; (den Kaffee) to cool (roast coffee) by shaking it; —, *v. n.* & — (sich), *v. r.* to turn aside. [off.

Ab'schwimmen, *v. n. ir.* (von) to swim

Ab'schwindeln, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to get by cheating, to swindle (one) out of.

Ab'schwinden, *v. n.* to waste away, to fall away, to dwindle away or down.

Ab'schwingen, *v. a. ir.* (abschütteln) to shake off; to clear by shaking; (Hafer, ꝛc.) to winnow; — (sich), *v. r. ir.* to leap down; to swing one's self down; sich vom Pferde —, to leap from the horse, to alight.

Ab'schwitzen, *v. a.* to remove by sweating, to clear by sweating; to weaken by sweating; — (sich), *v. r.* to get weak by sweating.

Ab'schwören, *v. a. ir.* to deny by oath, to abjure, to renounce; (schwören) to take an oath; (Einem Etwas) to take away by an oath; seine Religion —, to forswear one's religion.

Ab'schwörung, *f.* -, abjuration, abjuring; abnegation under oath.

Ab'schwung, *m.* -es, -s, leaping down.

Abscis'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* abscissa; die —n verhalten sich wie die zweiten Potenzen der Ordinaten, the abscissæ bear the same proportion to each other as the squares of the corresponding ordinates.

Ab'segeln, *v. n.* to sail away, to set sail, to weigh anchor, to put to sea; einen Mast —, to spring a mast. [away.

Ab'segelung, *f.* -, (the act of) sailing

Ab'sehbar, *a.* & *adv.* within reach of the eyes; *fig.* conceivable.

Ab'sehen, *v. a. ir.* to look away, to turn one's eyes; to reach with the eye; to see to the end of something; *fig.* (auf ein Ding) to aim at; *fig.* to see, to perceive; to abstract (from); (Zeit, Gelegenheit) to watch for; (Einem Etwas) to learn a thing from one by looking at it; es ist schwer abzusehen, it is difficult to understand it; so viel ich — kann, for ought I can see *or* perceive; worauf abgesehen sein, to be designed, aimed at; abgesehen von diesem Gegenstande, not taking this object into the account; Einem einen Handgriff —, to catch a knack from one; Einem Etwas an den Augen —, to do every thing to please one, to read in one's eyes.

Ab'sehen, *n.* -s, (the act of) looking away, &c.; *fig.* design, intention, view; *T.* the sight upon the barrel of a gun, &c.; sein — worauf haben oder richten, to aim at a thing, to have a thing in view. [floss-silk.

Ab'seide, *f.* -, *T.* the refuse of silk;

Ab'seifen, *v. a.* to wash out the soap, to cleanse from soap; to clean with soap; (Seide, Garn) to scour.

Ab'seigen, *v.* Abseihen.

Ab'seigern, *v. a. T.* to measure the depth of (a shaft) with a plumb-line; to deepen (a mine) perpendicularly; to sink (a shaft); (*T.* Metall.) to finish the liquation *or* liquefaction of...; *T.* to part silver from copper.

Ab'seihen, *v. a.* to filter, to strain; to percolate; to decant.

Ab'seihung, *f.* -, filtration; percolation; straining.

Ab'sein, *v. n. ir.* to be away, to be off; to be broken off, to be separated; vom Wege —, to be out of the way; —, *n.* -s, absence.

Ab'seite, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* the wing of an edifice; (einer Kirche) aisle; (einer Münze) reverse; (eines Daches) pane (of a roof).

Ab'seiten, *prp.* (abseiten Eines) from one's side; on the part of; — meiner, for my part, as for me (l. u.).

Ab'seits, *adv.* aside, apart (from).

Ab'senden, *v. a. ir.* to send, to send away, to dispatch; to discharge; to depute; to delegate.

Ab'sender, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* dispatcher; consigner, shipper.

Ab'sendung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) sending, dispatching; conveyance, shipping; deputation.

Ab'sengen, *v. a.* to singe, to sear.

Ab'sengung, *f.* -, (the act of) singing, searing.

Ab'senken, *v. a.* to set (layers), to lay (plants); (Reben) to provine; (einen Schacht) *T.* to sink (a shaft); Nelken —, to lay carnations. [sprig.

Ab'senker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, layer, shoot,

Ab'senkung, *f.* -, (the act of) laying, setting.

Absenti'ren (sich), *v. r.* to absent one's self; to escape, to take to flight; to abscond.

Ab'setzen, *v. a.* (eine Bürde) to set down, to put down, to throw off; to put off, to remove; to intermit; *T.* to wean; to dismiss, to cashier (an officer); to break; to turn (one) out of his place; to remove; to dethrone; *T.* (von Farben) to contrast, to set off; to sell, to dispose of; —, *v. n.* to make a short stop *or* pause; to finish composing; to differ from; trinken ohne abzusetzen, to drink at one draught; vom Lande —, *T.* to put to sea; einen Schrank grün —, *T.* to edge a chest with green; der Gang setzt ab, *T.* the vein fails.

Ab'setzbar, *a.* removable; —keit, *f.* removability.

Ab'setzsäge, *f. T.* tenon-saw.

Ab'setztisch, *m. T.* shearing-table.

Ab'setzung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) deposing, deposition, removal; —sdecret, —surtheil, *n.* sentence of deposition.

Ab'seufzen (sich), *v. r.* to weaken one's self by sighing, to waste one's self with sighing.

Ab'sicheln, *v. a.* to cut with a sickle.

Ab'sicht, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, aim, purpose, design, intention, view, end; respect, regard; — worauf haben, to have a design on, to aim at, to intend; es ist der — gemäß, it answers the purpose; in — auf, in regard to, with a view to; ohne —, unintentionally, undesignedly; in der — uns zu schaden, with a design to prejudice us; seine — erreichen, to obtain one's end, to gain or carry one's point; er hat eine — auf sie, he has an intention upon her; in aller —, in every respect; in der nämlichen —, with the same view.

Ab'sichten, *v. a.* to sift off.

Ab'sichtlich, *a.* intended, intentional, purpose, designed, premeditated; —, *adv.* designedly, intentionally.

Ab'sichtslos, *adv.* undesignedly, without design.

Ab'sichtslosigkeit, *f.* -, undesignedness.

Ab'sickern, *v. n.* to trickle down.

Ab'sieben, *v. a.* to sift off with the sieve.

Ab'siechen, *v. n.* to languish, to pine away (by sickness), to consume.

Ab'sieden, *v. a. ir.* to seeth, to boil, to decoct; (von Eiern) to poach; to clean by seething; einen Trank —, to make a decoction.

Ab'singen, *v. a. ir.* to sing off, to recite; (Lieder) to carol; —, *v. n. ir.* to finish singing, to sing the last; — (sich), *v. r. ir.* to fatigue one's self by singing. [caroling, chanting.

Ab'singung, *f.* -, (the act of) singing,

Ab'sinken, *v. n.* to sink down, to delve.

Ab'sintern, *v.* Absickern.

Absinth', *v.* Wermuth.

Ab'sitzen, *v. a. ir.* to wear out by sitting; (eine Schuld) to pay off by sitting in prison; —, *v. n. ir.* to alight, to dismount; to sit out, to sit away; — (sich), *v. r. ir.* to tire one's self by sitting.

Ab'socken, *v. n. T.* to trickle down (in saltworks.

Ab'sohlen, *v. n. T.* to wear out.

Absolut', *a.* absolute, positive; —, *adv.* absolutely, positively.

Absolution', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, absolution, remission of sins, release.

Absolutis'mus, *m.* -, absolutism.

Absolutist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, absolutist.

Absoluto'rium, *n.* -s, *pl.* -en, *T.* absolutory sentence, acquittal.

Absolvi'ren, *v. a.* to absolve from; to assoil; to assoilzie; to remit; (von) to discharge, to acquit of; to dispatch; (die Studien) to finish (studying).

Ab'sonderbar, *a.* separable (from).

Abson'derlich, *a.* separate, secluded, (l. u.) particular, peculiar, especial; —, *adv.* separately; particularly, especially, *v.* Besonders.

Ab'sonderling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, (l. u.) separatist.

Ab'sondern, *v. a.* to separate, to disjoin, to part; (aus dem Körper, ꝛc.) to secrete; to set apart; *fig.* (abstrahiren) to abstract; — (sich), *v. r.* to separate one's self, to seclude one's self; *T.* (im Handel) to dissolve partnership.

Absonderung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, separation, segregation, parting; seclusion, reclusion; (des Körpers, ꝛc.) secretion; *fig.* abstraction; cleavage; jointed structure (of strata); —sgefäße, *n. pl.* secretory vessels; —svermögen, *n.* abstractive faculty, abstraction; —szeichen, *n.* mark of distinction.

Ab'sorbiren, *v. n. T.* to absorb; to imbibe; to drink or soak in; to suck up; *fig.* to consume, to waste.

Ab'sorgen (sich), *v. r.* to wear out with care.

Ab'spalten, *v. a.* to cleave, to split off; —, *v. n.* to be separated by splitting.

Ab'spänen, *v. a.* (Breter) to plane; (ein Kind) to wean off.

Ab'spannen, *v. a.* to unbend (the bow), to relax, to slacken; (Pferde, ꝛc.) to unyoke, to take off or out; ein Gezelt —, to strike a tent; den Hahn am Gewehre —, to uncock.

Ab'spannung, *f.* -, (the act of) unbending, slackening, &c. *v.* Abspannen; (corporeal) relaxation; (*T.* Med.) atony.

Ab'spänstig, *a.* (Einem) alienate, alienated, disinclined to; — machen, to alienate from; to estrange from; Einem Jemanden — machen, to alienate the affections of somebody; Einem Etwas — machen, to take away something from one; — werden, to turn disloyal, to desert; to fall off from.

Ab'sparen, *v. a.* to spare from; es sich am Munde —, to pinch one's self in one's food for it; to retrench from.

Ab'speisen, *v. a.* to feed, to supply; to clear by eating; (Einen) to give the Lord's supper; —, *v. n.* to finish dinner *or* supper; Einen mit leeren Worten —, to put one off with fair words; kurz —, to cut short; abgespeiset haben, to have done dining *or* supping.

Ab'spenstig, *v.* Abspänstig.

Ab'sperren, *v. a.* to seclude, to shut out, to debar from; *T.* (ein Gas) to close (under water *or* quicksilver); (ein Land von einem anderen) to establish or to set up a sanitary cordon between two contiguous countries; den Dampf —, *T.* to cut off or to expand the steam; der Dampf wird bei 0,2 des Kolbenhubes abgesperrt, the steam is cut off at 0,2 of the piston's travel; der abgesperrte Dampf, the steam cut off.

Ab'sperrung, *f.* -, seclusion; *T.* (eines Gases) *v.* Absperren.

Ab'spiegeln, *v. a.* to reflect as from a mirror; — (sich), *v. r.* to be reflected; to mirror one's self on; —d, *a.* adumbrative of.

Ab'spielen, *v. a.* to play off (a tune); (eine Schuld) to pay off by playing (at cards, &c.); to wear out by playing, to play away; —, *v. n.* to finish playing; — (sich), *v. r.* to tire one's self by playing.

Ab'spinnen, *v. a. ir.* to spin off; (eine Schuld) to pay off by spinning, to spin off; —, *v. n. ir.* to finish spinning.

Ab'spitzen, *v. a.* to take off with a pointed instrument; to take off the point, to divest of the point; to point properly; to taper; (eine Feder) to nib or knib (a pen).

Ab'splittern, *v. a.* to splint, to splinter, to come off in splinters or slivers; to break off in splinters; —, *v. n.* & — (sich), *v. r.* to rebound in splinters.

Ab'spötteln, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to obtain by gibing; (von Etwas) to dissuade or dehort one from something by jeering.

Ab'spotten, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to obtain by deriding; to ridicule.

Ab'sprechen, *v. a. ir.* (Einem Etwas) to give a sentence *or* verdict against; to abjudicate (something) to or from one; to take issue with one on something; to refuse, to deny; das Leben —, to condemn, to sentence to death; (von Ärzten) to have given one up or over (for lost); Einem alle Hoffnung —, to take all hope from one; —, *v. n. ir.* (über ein Ding) to decide hastily, to fore-judge; to prejudge; (Einem) to dissent from; ich habe ihm darin nicht abgesprochen, I think he is right.

Ab'sprecher, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, overhasty decider, dogmatist.

Ab'sprechend, **Ab'sprecherisch**, *a.* decisive; positive, dogmatical, magisterial; apodictic; categorical.

Ab'sprechung, *f.* -, abjudication.

Ab'spreizen, *v. a.* *T.* to prop with timber; (einen Schacht) to provide with props.

Ab'sprengen, *v. a.* to spring; to cause to break off suddenly; (von Pulver) to blow off with gunpowder, to cast off; (ein Hufeisen) to ride off; —, *v. n.* to gallop away, to hurry away (on horseback).

Ab'sprießen, *v. n. ir.* (von) to descend from.

Ab'springen, *v. n. ir.* (von) to leap off, to leap down, to jump off; to crack off, to come off, to fly off, to break; (abprallen) to rebound; to quit suddenly; (von einer Partei, &c.) to fall off, to change suddenly; to rat; die Farbe springt ab, the paint comes off; springen Sie nicht ab, do not prevaricate!

Ab'springend, *p.* & *a.* *fig.* desultory.

Ab'sproß, *m.* -sses, *pl.* -ssen, descendant, scion, *v.* Absprößling.

Ab'sprossen, *v. a.* (von) to descend from.

Ab'sprößling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, offspring, descendant.

Ab'spruch, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -sprüche, abjudication; *T.* final sentence.

Ab'sprung, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -sprünge, leap, leaping off; *fig.* quitting, leaving; what is cracked off, broken; renunciation of a claim; (Abstich) contrast; *pl.* (eines Hasen) *T.* doubles; Absprünge machen, *fig.* to run from one to another; dieß ist ein großer —, here is a great falling off; —swinkel, *m.* *T.* angle of reflection.

Ab'spulen, *v. a.* to wind off from the spool; to unspool.

Ab'spuler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, he that winds off yarn from the spool; winder; —in, *f.* she-winder.

Ab'spülen, *v. a.* to wash; (Gläser, &c.) to rinse; to wash away.

Ab'spülicht, *n.* -s, hog-wash, dish-wash, swill; slops.

Ab'spülung, *f.* -, (the act of) washing; washing away.

Ab'stählen, *v. a.* to steel; to strengthen, to harden; *T.* to dry the dye.

Ab'stammen, *v. n.* (von) to descend from; to come of; (von Wörtern) to be derived (from).

Ab'stammung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (von) descent; derivation; —stafel, *f.* genealogical table. [the trunk.

Ab'stämmen, *v. a.* *T.* to separate from

Ab'stämpeln, *v. a.* *T.* to stamp; to mark with stamped ornaments; (*T.* Typ.) to flourish.

Ab'stampfen, *v. a.* to stamp off; to pound; to wear off by stamping; —, *v. n.* to have done stamping.

Ab'stand, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -stände, distance; *fig.* difference; (Abstich) contrast; *T.* cession, desisting; —swinkel, *m.* *T.* angle of elongation.

Ab'ständer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* dead tree.

Ab'ständig, *a.* *T.* dead, dry, withered.

Ab'stapeln, *v. a.* to take down (from a pile or from a stack).

Ab'statten, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to pay, to discharge, to give; to make, to render, to perform, to deliver; *T.* to endow, to portion; einen Besuch —, to pay a visit, to call on, to give one a call; Bericht —, to give account, to report on; Dank —, to pay, give, render thanks, to return thanks; einen Gruß —, to deliver a compliment.

Ab'stattung, *f.* -, (the act of) paying, giving, rendering; performing; discharging.

Ab'stäuben, *v. a.* to dust.

Ab'stäubung, *f.* -, (the act of) dusting.

Ab'stäupen, *v. a.* to flog, to scourge soundly, to whip.

Ab'stecheisen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* spade to cut turf with, scraper.

Ab'stechen, *v. a. ir.* to bring down by a thrust, to separate by a pointed instrument; to stab, to pierce, to cut; to kill (a pig &c.); *T.* to escarp; *T.* (mit dem Grabstichel) to engrave, to mark out; *T.* to outshout; to trump (at cards); *fig.* (übertreffen) to outdo, to surpass; (im Ringelrennen) to get (the ring) with the lance; to cut (turf); to drain, *or* dig off (a pond); ein Lager —, to mark the place for a camp; to measure out a camp; Einem den Wind —, *T.* to take the wind; —, *v. n. ir.* *fig.* to contrast, to set off; *T.* (abfahren) to set sail.

Ab'stechen, *n.* -s, (the act of) killing, &c. *v.* Abstechen; *T.* pitching of a field; (*T.* Metall.) running off, tapping; *fig.* contract.

Ab'stecher, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, one that kills, marks out, &c.; excursion, ramble, trip; *fig.* digression.

Ab'stechgrube, *f.* **Ab'stechherd**, *m.* (*T.* Metall.) pit for the metal which is let out of the dam of the furnace.

Ab'stechmesser, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* butchering-knife.

Ab'stechpflug, *m.* -es, *pl.* -pflüge, *T.* breast plough. [veying.

Ab'steckeisen, *n.* *T.* iron pole for sur-

Ab'stecken, *v. a.* to unpin; to mark with sticks *or* poles; to mark out, to set out; (of animals) to wean, to take away; ein Lager —, to mark a camp by fixing poles; die Grenzen —, to mark out the boundaries.

Ab'stehen, *v. n. ir.* to stand off, to stand far from, to be at a distance; *fig.* (von Etwas) to desist from, to quit; to grow vapid, to get stale, to get flat, insipid or fade; (vom Weine) to turn, to pall; (von Fischen) to die; (von Bäumen) to perish, to decay, to fade; von seiner Forderung —, to desist from one's claim; von einer übeln Gewohnheit —, to leave off a bad custom; abgestandene Holz, dead wood; —, *v. a. ir.* to yield, to resign, to give up.

Ab'stehend, *p.* & *a.* *v.* Abstehen; *T.* expanding.

Ab'steher, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, ceder, assigner; seller; purchaser.

Ab'stehlen, *v. a. ir.* to steal, to rob of; (Einem Etwas) to learn a thing of one by stealth; dem lieben Gott die Tage —, *fig.* to play the idle fellow; to kill time.

Ab'steifen, *v. a.* to stiffen; (Wäsche) to starch; *T.* to prop (walls); to buttress.

Ab'steigen, *v. n. ir.* (herabsteigen) to descend; to alight, light, to dismount; to put up at; to stop on the road; to go by; Stufen —, to step.

Ab'steigend, *a.* descending; die —e Linie, *fig.* the descending lineage.

Ab'steigequartier, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, **Ab'steigewohnung**, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, house of accommodation, house of call.

Ab'steigung, *f.* -, descension; alighting, lighting; dismounting; downward inclination; descent.

Ab'stellen, *v. a.* to put away; to bring out of use, to abolish; (Gesetze) to repeal, to abolish, to abrogate; (Mißbräuche) to reform; (Beschwerden) to redress; (*T.* Brew.) to season the beer.

Ab'stellung, *f.* -, (the act of) putting away; abolishing; reforming.

Ab'stemmen, *v. a.* to chisel off.

Ab'steppen, *v. a.* *T.* to quilt.

Ab'sterben, *v. n. ir.* to die, to expire, to become extinct; to perish; to decay, to fade, to wither; to wilt; *fig.* (einem

Dinge) to become insensible to; der Welt —, to lose relish for pleasures; to renounce the world; meine Ältern sind mir sehr früh abgestorben, I lost my parents when I was very young.
Ab'sterben, *n.* -s, decease, death; demise. [zugsgeld.
Ab'steuer, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, tax, duty, *v.* Ab-
Ab'steuern, *v. a.* to steer off; —, *v. n.* to leave the shore.
Ab'stich, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, what is cut off; cut; *fig.* contrast (with); set-off (against); (*T.* Found.) running off, tapping.
Ab'sticken, *v. a.* to copy by embroidery.
Ab'stimmen, *v. a.* to vote against, to outvote; (ein musikalisches Instrument) to tune, to lower the pitch of (an instrument); —, *v. n.* to give one's vote for decision, to divide; (über eine Frage) to put (a question) to the vote; *fig.* to differ in opinion, to be of a different opinion, to disagree.
Ab'stimmig, *a.* dissonant; dissenting, discordant.
Ab'stimmung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) voting, division; discordance, dissonance.
Abstinenz', *f.* -, abstinence (from); abstemiousness (from).
Ab'stöbern, *v. a.* to sweep off, to shake off, to dust.
Ab'stocken, *v. a.* (Nelken, ꝛc.) to lay *or* set; (von Bienen) to put (young bees) into a hive; —, *v. n.* to rot off.
Ab'stoßen, *v. a. ir.* to thrust off, to knock off; to push off; to break; to scrape off, to take off with the plane, to chisel off; —, *v. n. ir.* to set sail, to put off; — (sich), *v. r. ir.* to rub off, to wear out; sich die Hörner —, *col.* to sow one's wild oats; to be witted; ein Bret —, *T.* to plane a board; *fig.* eine Schuld —, to pay a debt; Kälber —, to wean calves; die Zähne —, to lose the teeth.
Ab'stoßend, *p.* & *a.* repulsive, resisting.
Ab'stoßmesser, *n.* *T.* currier's shaving-knife.
Abstract', *a.* *T.* abstract, abstracted.
Abstraction', *f.* -, *T.* abstraction; —s-vermögen, *n.* abstractive faculty, abstraction.
Abstrac'tum, *n.* -s, *pl.* -ta, abstract.
Ab'strafen, *v. a.* to punish, to chastise properly, to correct.
Ab'strafung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, punishment, chastisement, correction.
Abstrahi'ren, *v. a.* & *n.* *T.* to abstract from; *fig.* von Etwas —, to give a thing over; not to reflect on.
Ab'strahl, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -en, reflected ray.
Ab'strahlen, *v. n.* to reflect. [kel.
Ab'strahlungswinkel, *v.* Absprungswin-
Ab'strebekraft, *f.* -, *pl.* kräfte, *T.* centrifugal power.
Ab'streichen, *v. a. ir.* to wipe off, to wipe away, to draw off; (Getreide) to level a measure of grain; (*T.* Metall.) to skim, to scum; to strike level; (schlagen) to whip; *T.* to try (a field for game); (ein Schermesser) to strap; to strop; —, *v. n. ir.* (of fishes) to finish spawning; (of birds) to quit the nest.
Ab'streicher, *m.* scraper; foot-cloth.
Ab'streichmesser (einer Walzen-Abdruck-maschine), *n.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* raspatory.
Ab'streichriemen, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, razor-strap; razor-strop.

Ab'streifen, *v. a.* to strip off; (einen Hasen) to strip; (einen Aal) to skin; (einen Fuchs) to flay; (die Blätter des Zuckerrohrs) to trash; —, *v. n.* to roam, to wander downwards.
Ab'streiten, *v. a. ir.* to deprive of by a law-suit; to obtain by litigation; (Einem Etwas) to contest, to dispute; to take issue with one on; to moot.
Ab'strich, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, that which is taken off; (*T.* Metall.) skimming, scum, litharge; (of tin-ores) burden, over-burn; second outcast of ore; —blei, *n.* skimmed lead.
Ab'stricken, *v. a.* to knit off (a needle); (eine Schuld) to pay off by knitting; *fig.* to cut off, to untie; to steal (a hound).
Ab'striegeln, *v. a.* to curry, to rub down.
Ab'strömen, *v. a.* to float down a stream; (wegspülen) to wash away; —, *v. n.* to be carried away by the stream; to flow off rapidly.
Ab'strossen, *v. a.* *T.* to cut by degrees; to dig or work by gradation.
Abstrus', *a.* abstruse, recondite.
Ab'stufen, *v. a.* *T.* to break off (ores); to cut by degrees; to form into steps; *fig.* to diversify by gradation.
Ab'stufung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, gradation, modification.
Ab'stülpen, *v. a.* to let down, to turn down, to turn over.
Ab'stumpfen, *v. a.* to blunt, to dull, to stupefy; to hebetate; — (sich), *v. r.* to get blunted, to get dull *or* stupefied.
Ab'stürmen, *v. a.* to shake off by a storm; (Einem Etwas) to get by violence; to hector or bully it out of him; —, *v. n.* to bluster away *or* off, to run off with violence; to leave off storming. [steep.
Ab'sturz, *m.* -es, *pl.* -stürze, precipice,
Ab'stürzen, *v. a.* to precipitate; to throw headlong; to break off by falling down; to take off the cover *or* lid; sich den Hals —, to break one's neck; —, *v. n.* to fall down from a precipice.
Ab'stutzen, *v. a.* to cut short, to dock; to crop; to clip; (Bäume) to top; to lop; *T.* (Tuch) to shear (for the first time); einem Pferde den Schwanz —, to dock a horse; einem Pferde die Ohren —, to crop a horse; die Flügel —, to clip the wings.
Ab'stützen, *v. a.* to prop (a ship on the stocks, &c.).
Ab'suchen, *v. a.* to search and take, to pick off; *T.* to quarter (of pointers); die Raupen vom Baume —, to pick caterpillars from a tree.
Absud', *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, decoction, extract; apozem.
Ab'sudeln, *v. a.* to transcribe negligently, to copy in a daubing manner or slovenly.
Ab'sumpfen, *v. a.* to drain marshes; to exsiccate.
Absurd', *a.* absurd, foolish, impertinent; —, *adv.* absurdly, foolishly.
Absurdität', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, absurdity, foolishness. [corate.
Ab'süßen, *v. a.* to sweeten; *T.* to edul-
Ab'süßung, *f.* sweetening, edulcoration.
Abt, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Äbte, abbot; wie der —, so die Mönche, *prov.* like abbot, like monks; „der Abt ist nicht zu Hause" spielen, (a kind of game) to play at abbot; —swürde, *f.* abbotship.
Ab'tafeln, *v. n.* to rise from table, to finish dining, to have done dining.

Ab'täfeln, *v. a.* to wainscot; *v.* Täfeln.
Ab'takeln, *v. a.* *T.* to unrig, to dismantle; to strip of rigging, to divest of tackle; die Masten —, to strip the masts; eine Flotte —, to lay up a fleet.
Ab'takelung, *f.* -, (the act of) unrigging, dismantling. [obtain by toying.
Ab'tändeln, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to
Ab'tanzen, *v. a.* to take away in dancing; to wear out by dancing; (die Sohlen) to dance off the soles; —, *v. n.* to finish dancing, to leave off dancing; to go off dancing; — (sich), *v. r.* to get tired by dancing.
Ab'taumeln, *v. n.* to reel off, to go off staggering. [barter; swop.
Ab'tausch, *m.* -es, (the act of) trucking,
Ab'tauschen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to exchange, to truck, to barter, to get by trucking; to swop with one.
Ab'tauschung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) exchanging; swopping.
Abtei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, abbey, abby; abbacy; —land, *n.* abbey-land.
Abtei'lich, *a.* belonging to an abbey; abbatial.
Ab'teufen, *v. a.* *T.* (einen Schacht) to sink (a shaft), to delve; —, *n.* bottoms; (eines Schachtes) sinking; auf dem Gang abgeteufte Schacht, *m.* underlay shaft.
Ab'thauen, *v. n.* to thaw off; —, *v. a.* to cause to thaw off, to make a thing thaw off. [appanage.
Ab'theil, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, share;
Ab'theilen, *v. a.* to divide, to part; to range, to rank, to dispose; to share; to portion out into; *T.* to pay off children; *T.* (im Handel) to settle accounts with; in Grade — (graduiren), to graduate.
Ab'theilung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, division, (the act of) parting, partition; berth in the cabin; — in Grade, graduation; eine — Waaren, a parcel, lot of goods; in —en bringen, *v. a.* to divide, classify, sectionize; —szeichen, *n.* mark of separation.
Ab'thun, *v. a. ir.* to take off, to pull off; *fig.* to make up, to arrange; to dispatch; to abolish; to kill; to execute, to put to death; (eine Rechnung) to close, to settle; (Schulden) to pay, to clear; (einen Besuch) to dispatch; es muß gleich abgethan werden, it requires immediate dispatch; it brooks no delay; mit etwas abgethan haben, *col.* to have laid something on the shelf.
Ab'tiefen, *v.* Abteufen.
Ab'tilgen, *v. a.* to blot out, to extinguish (n. u.); (Schulden) to clear.
Äbtis'sin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, abbess.
Äbt'lich, *a.* belonging to an abbot.
Ab'toben, *v. n.* to cease raging *or* roaring, to leave off raging; —, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to get by raging.
Ab'tödten, *v. a.* to kill; to mortify, to macerate; to deaden.
Ab'tödtung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, mortification, maceration.
Ab'trab, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, *T.* detachment.
Ab'traben, *v. n.* to trot off; to march off; er mußte —, *fig. col.* he was obliged to take himself off.
Ab'trag, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -träge, what is taken away, carried off; payment; compensation, satisfaction, reparation; *T.* (im Handel) detriment, prejudice; — thun, to prejudice one.
Ab'tragen, *v. a. ir.* to carry off, to take off, to take away; (Schulden Steuern,

ꝛc.) to pay; (Kleider) to wear out; (Gebäude) to pull down, to take down; (Brücken, ꝛc.) to dismantle; (Anhöhen) to level, to lower; (Capitalien) to sink, to pay off; —, *v. n. ir.* (von Bäumen) to have done bearing fruit; to grow barren.

Ab'tragung, *f.* -, (the act of) carrying off, *v.* Abtragen; payment.

Ab'trauern, *v. n.* to cease mourning, to leave off mourning; — (sich), *v. r.* to be overwhelmed with sadness.

Ab'träufeln, *v. n.* to trickle down.

Ab'treibemittel, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, purgative for causing a miscarriage.

Ab'treiben, *v. a. ir.* to drive off, to drive away; to force away; to drive from; to put to flight; (ein Pferd, ꝛc.) to overdrive, to jade; (eine Leibesfrucht) to purge off; *T.* to deflect from the true course; to break off, to make lee-way, to drive to leeward; to make to burst off; (Silber, ꝛc.) to refine; einen Wald —, to cut down a forest.

Ab'treiber, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* he who clears, refines, departer; refiner.

Ab'treibung, *f.* -, (the act of) driving off, driving away; purging off, (*T.* Chem.) refining, refinement; *v.* Abtreiben; —smittel, *n.* purgative.

Ab'trennen, *v. a.* (das Genähete) to unstitch, to unsew, to unrip; (mit dem Messer) to rip, to cut; (von) to separate, to disjoin.

Ab'trennung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) ripping, &c.; (von) separation.

Ab'treten, *v. a. ir.* to tread off, to tread down; to trample; to wear out, to wear off; to clean; to measure out by steps; (Einem Etwas) to cede, to surrender, to resign, to yield, to render up, to give over; —, *v. n. ir.* to put up at, to stop, to alight; to withdraw, to retire; to quit; (einen Weg) to beat; (von Schauspielern) to make one's exit; von der Bühne —, to go off the stage; (Thon, Häute) to knead or mould (clay), to work (hides); (*T.* Typ.) to tread on the skin.

Ab'treter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, ceder; straw-mat.

Ab'tretung, *f.* -, *pl.* -, (the act of) treading off, &c. *v.* Abtreten; cession, resignation, abdication; *v.* Abtreten.

Ab'trieb, *m.* -es, (the act of) driving off; *T.* felling, cutting down; *T.* prior right of purchase. [down.

Ab'triefen, *v. n.* to drop, to trickle

Ab'trift, *f.* -, *T.* leeway; *T.* the right of driving one's sheep upon another's field.

Ab'trinken, *v. a. ir.* to drink off, to sip off; to beat in drinking; to clear by drinking; to drink off the toast; — (sich), *v. r. ir.* to weaken one's self by drinking.

Ab'tritt, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, (auf der Reise) alighting; (Begebung eines Rechtes) cession, resignation, abdication; (Rücktritt) desertion; falling off, apostasy; step; (*T.* Min.) stepping place; step, landing-place, shambles; privy, cess-pool, necessary; *fig.* death, decease; seinen — bei Einem nehmen, to alight at one's house; to stop *or* stay with one; —sröhre, *f.* shaft.

Ab'trocknen, *v. a.* to dry, to dry up; to wipe off; to air, to drain; —, *v. n.* to dry, to grow dry, to wither.

Ab'trollen, *v. n.* to walk away (with short slovenly paces); to trot off.

Ab'trommeln, *v. a.* to drum off; to publish by drumming; *T.* (Bienen) to dislodge; —, *v. n.* to cease drumming.

Ab'tropfbank, *f.* -, *pl.* -bänke, *T.* drainer; kitchen-bench.

Ab'tröpfeln, *v. n.* to drop off, to drip, to trickle down.

Ab'tröpfen, Ab'tropfen, *v. a.* to make drip; —, *v. n.* to drop off, to trickle down; —, *n.* dropping.

Ab'tropfpfanne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, paste-board-maker's drainer; dropping-board.

Ab'tropftrog, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -tröge, dropping-board; gratings.

Ab'trotzen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to hector out.

Ab'trumpfen, *v. a.* to take a card by a higher trump; *vulg.* to return a sharp answer.

Ab'trünnig, *a.* (Einem, von Einem) faithless (to), to disloyal (to); recreant, apostatical; — machen, to draw away, to draw off; to alienate from, to estrange from; — werden, to desert, to revolt; von der Religion — werden, to forsake religion, to turn apostate; to apostatize.

Ab'trünnige, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, deserter, rebel, revolter, turn-coat; (in der Religion) apostate, recreant.

Ab'trünnigkeit, *f.* -, disloyalty, revolt, insurrection; (in der Religion) apostasy.

Ab'truppen, *v. a. T.* to dismiss (soldiers) from duty; —, *v. n.* to march off in troops.

Ab'tummeln, *v. a.* (ein Pferd) to break; to fatigue by overriding; — (sich), *v. r.* to fatigue one's self.

Ab'tünchen, *v. a.* to white-wash.

Ab'tupfen, *v. a.* to dry up, to desiccate.

Ab'tuschen, *v. a. T.* to copy with Indian ink; to beat, to cudgel soundly.

Ab'urtheilen, Ab'urtheln, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to take away by a judgment; abjudicate (to *or* from); —, *v. n.* to give a verdict against; (über Etwas) to prejudge.

Ab'verdienen, *v. a.* to get by doing services; (eine Schuld) to work off, to clear by services. [ask from.

Ab'verlangen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to

Ab'vieren, *v. a.* to square; to form in squares; (*T.* Mar.) to veer, to ease away, to ease off.

Ab'visiren, *v. a. T.* (das Maß eines noch stehenden Baumes) to estimate, to rate; to look over with one eye.

Ab'votiren, *v. a.* to vote against; to outvote.

Ab'wachen, *v. a.* to watch for; — (sich), *v. r.* to fatigue one's self by watching or sitting up with one.

Ab'wackeln, *v. a.* to separate by shaking; *vulg.* to bang, to beat, to cudgel; —, *v. n.* to go off waddling.

Ab'wage, *f.* -, *T.* the distance from the fulcrum to the pressure; mutual difference of a depth and a height.

Ab'wägekunst, *f.* -, art of levelling.

Ab'wägen, *v. a.* to weigh; to level; *fig.* to weigh; (zusammen) to componderate.

Ab'wäger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, leveller.

Ab'wägung, *f.* (the act of) levelling, surveying; —skunst, *f.* art of levelling or surveying.

Ab'walken, *v. a. T.* (Tuch) to full, to mill; to give the last fulling; *vulg.* to give a sound drubbing, to cudgel, to maul, to thrash.

Ab'walzen, *v. a.* to roll.

Ab'wälzen, *v. a.* to roll off, to roll down, to remove; *fig.* die Schuld von sich —, to clear *or* discharge one's self of a fault; to deprecate a charge; to shift off a charge; alles von sich —, to throw every thing off from one's shoulders. [to bang, to maul.

Ab'wamsen, *v. a. vulg.* to beat soundly,

Ab'wandeln, *v. a. T.* to conjugate, to decline; —, *v. n.* to depart.

Ab'wandelung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *T.* conjugation; declination. [part.

Ab'wandern, *v. n.* to walk off, to de-

Ab'wärmen, *v. a.* to warm through; (*T.* Metall.) to heat the furnace; (*T.* Glassm.) to diminish slowly the heat of a furnace.

Ab'wärmeofen, *m. T.* drying-kiln.

Ab'warnen, *v. a.* (von Etwas) to warn off.

Ab'warten, *v. a.* to expect, to wait for; to attend to; to nurse; to care for; (ein Geschäft) to attend; ich kann es nicht —, I cannot give my time to it; (seine Zeit) to bide *or* abide one's time.

Ab'wartung, *f.* -, (the act of) waiting *or* staying for; attending; caring, minding.

Ab'wärts, *adv.* downward, downwards; aside; — fahren, *T.* to steer off *or* offward, to go down a stream.

Ab'waschen, *v. a. ir.* to wash away, to wash off, to wash out, to cleanse from; (eine Schuld) to pay by washing.

Ab'waschfaß, *n.* -sses, *pl.* -fässer, laver, washing-tub. [wash; slops.

Ab'waschwasser, *n.* -s, hog-wash, dish-

Ab'waschung, *f.* -, ablution, (the act of) washing away *or* out.

Ab'wässern, *v. a.* to water, to drain; (*T.* Carp.) to slope in order to cause the water to run off.

Ab'watscheln, *v. n.* to waddle off, to waddle away; to toddle *or* tottle off.

Ab'weben, *v. a.* to finish weaving; to weave.

Ab'wechseln, *v. a.* to change, to exchange; to make to succeed by turns; —, *v. n.* to vary; to alternate, to do by turns, to do alternately, to come by turns; to intermit; to relieve; mit einander —, to relieve one another; to take a thing by turns; das Fieber wechselt ab, the fever intermits; Glück und Unglück wechseln immer mit einander ab, good luck and misfortune come by turns.

Ab'wechselnd, *a.* changeable, variable; alternative; periodic; (vom Fieber) intermitting; intermittent.

Ab'wechselung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, change, exchange; variety; alternate, alternation; alternity; (von Jahreszeiten) vicissitude; zur —, for a change; for variety's sake.

Ab'weg, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, by-way, by-path, by-road; wrong way, wrong; *fig.* auf —e gerathen, to take bad courses; —e suchen, to seek shifts, evasions.

Ab'wegs, *adv.* out of the way.

Ab'wegsam, *a. & adv.* situated out of the high-road, out of the way, devious.

Ab'wehen, *v. a.* to blow off, to blow down; to brush off, to brush away; (von Fliegen) to flap off.

Ab'wehr, *f.* -, fence; defence, repulse; (eines Stoßes) warding off; parrying a thrust.

Ab'wehren, *v. a.* to keep off; to fend off, to stave off; *fig.* to hold off, to hinder; to avert, to turn away; (einen Stoß, ꝛc.) to ward off, to parry.

Ab'weichen, *v. a.* to loosen by soaking, to soften properly, to steep in; to

macerate; to soak (the skins); —, *v. n.* to become soft and fall off.

Ab'weichen, *v. n. ir.* (von) to deviate from, to decline, to turn away, to turn aside, to turn off, to recede; (von dem rechten Wege) to swerve (from the right path); (von der Pflicht oder Regel) to swerve, to digress; to leave, to forsake; (verschieden sein) to vary, to differ from; (vergehen) to pass away; von der Wahrheit —, to depart from truth; die Magnetnadel weicht ab —, the needle turns off from the pole; er weicht keinen Finger breit ab, he will not abate an inch, a tittle, an iota of it.

Ab'weichen, *n.* -s, diarrhœa, looseness.

Ab'weichend, *a.* asymmetrical, asymmetral, asymmetrous; unsymmetrical; *adv.* unsymmetrically; anomalous; (von einem Zeitworte, &c.) irregular; ganz — von, totally at variance with.

Ab'weichung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (von) deviation, declination; (von der Magnetnadel) variation; digression; declination of the needle; (von der Regel) anomaly, swerving; *T.* (von Linien) divergence; (von Strahlen) inflection; deflection; —kreis, *m. T.* circle of declination; —messer, —zeiger, *m.* declinator; declinatory; —tafel, *f.* table of declinations.

Ab'weiden, *v. a.* to graze, to feed; eine Wiese —, to feed on a meadow.

Ab'weifen, *v. a.* to wind off (a reel); to reel off.

Ab'weinen, *v. a.* to expiate by tears; (Einem Etwas) to obtain by weeping; — (sich), *v. r.* to weary one's self by weeping; to cry one's eyes out.

Ab'weisen, *v. a. ir.* to refuse, to put off, to send back; einen Zudringlichen kurz —, *col.* to bluff off; *T.* (einen Wechsel) to protest; *fig.* to turn off; *T.* (einen Prozeß) to non-suit, to dismiss; abgewiesen werden, to meet with a rebuff, to be repulsed; sich nicht — lassen, to take no denial.

Ab'weisung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, refusal, putting off; turning off; *T.* (vor Gericht) non-suit; *T.* (eines Wechsels) dishonouring, protest; —sbescheid, *m.* rebuff.

Ab'weißen, *v. a.* to white-wash; —, *v. n.* to whiten, to lose the white colour.

Ab'weite, *f.* -, distance.

Ab'welken, *v. n.* to wither, to fade and fall off; to droop.

Ab'wendbar, *a.* to be prevented, averted; preventable; —keit, *f.* -, possibility of being prevented, averted, helped.

Ab'wenden, *v. a.* & *v. a. ir.* (von) to turn off, to turn away; (Übel, &c.) to avert; to prevent; *fig.* to alienate from; (einen Hieb, &c.) to ward, to ward off, to parry; *fig.* das Gemüth von Etwas —, to divert one's mind from a thing; — (sich), *v. r.* to turn away from; to leave, to abandon.

Ab'wendig, *a.* & *adv.* (Einem) alienated from; faithless to; — machen, to alienate, to estrange; to deprive of, to take away, to seduce; to fascinate from; (von einem Vorhaben) to divert from; (Kunden) to get away.

Ab'wendung, *f.* -, (the act of) turning off *or* away.

Ab'werfen, *v. a. ir.* to cast off, to throw off; (den Reiter) to fling off; to throw; (*T.* Metall.) to throw off (the slags); to knock off; to break down; to surpass in throwing, to throw more than another; *fig.* (Gewinn bringen) to yield, to bring in; to pay; das Geschäft wirft nichts ab, the concern does not pay; it is a losing concern; nichts — d, *a.* unremunerative; (einen Antrag) to throw (a motion) out; —, *v. n. ir. T.* to shed or to cast the horns; to have done breeding; die Hörner —, to shed or to cast the horns; (Brücken) to pull down; *fig.* to shake off (the yoke &c.); Junge —, to whelp; to cub; to litter; to farrow; (die Haut) to slough; (die Maske) to throw off the disguise.

Ab'werfofen, *m. T.* refining furnace.

Ab'werfpfanne, *f. T.* refining pan; list-pot.

Ab'werfung, *f.* -, (the act of) throwing off, casting off, etc. *v.* Abwerfen.

Ab'wesend, *a.* (von) absent (from); ein von seinem Amte oder Vaterlande Abwesender, absentee.

Ab'wesenheit, *f.* -, (von) absence (from); absence of mind; —vormund, *m. T.* curator of an absentee.

Ab'wetten, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to gain by a wager, to get by betting.

Ab'wettern, *v. a.* (*T.* Carp.) to cut slanting; —, *v. imp.* to cease thundering and lightning; to clear; to settle.

Ab'wetzen *v. a.* to whet off; to rub off; to blunt; to sharpen, to whet; to wear off by whetting.

Ab'wichsen, *v. a.* to polish with blacking; *vulg.* to beat, to cudgel; to flog.

Ab'wickeln, *v. a.* to unwind, to wind off, to unwrap; *fig.* (ein Geschäft) to settle, to wind up; (Taue) to unbit.

Ab'wiegen, *v.* Abwägen.

Ab'wimmern, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to get *or* obtain (something from one) by whining.

Ab'wimpeln, *v. a.* to take down the pennon.

Ab'winde, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* reel.

Ab'winden, *v. a. ir.* to unwind, to reel off, to untwist; to bring down by means of a windlass.

Ab'wirken, *v. a.* to work off; (Teig) to knead well; (*T.* Salt-w.) to finish the boiling; *T.* to skin, to draw off; —, *v. n.* to cease working.

Ab'wischen, *v. a.* to wipe off, to wipe, to rub, to cleanse; to clean, to mop, to swob or swab; (mit dem Schwamm) to sponge out from.

Ab'wittern, *v. a.* to find out by the scent; —, *v. imp. v.* Abwettern.

Ab'wollen, *v. a. T.* to take off the wool.

Ab'wuchern, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to get by usury.

Ab'würdigen, *v. a.* to bring down, to lessen, to degrade; to reduce (a coin).

Ab'würdigung, *f.* -, degradation; (einer Münze) reduction.

Ab'wurf, *m.* -es, -s, offal; (the act of) throwing off; last throw; last cast.

Ab'würfeln, *v. a.* to cast more than another; to win at dice.

Ab'würgen, *v. a.* to kill, to butcher, to strangle, to throttle; (*T.* Mech.) to twist asunder; —, *n.* (einer Welle) *T.* breaking twist.

Ab'würgung, *f.* -, (the act of) killing, throttling, strangulation.

Ab'wurzeln, *v. a.* to loosen the roots from (the soil), to cut off the roots.

Ab'würzen, *v. a.* to season; (Einen) *fig.* to snub, to reprimand.

Ab'wüthen, *v. n.* to cease raging; — (sich), *v. r.* to tire one's self by raging, fuming or storming.

Abyssi'nier, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Abyssinian.

Abyssi'nisch *a.* Abyssinian.

Ab'zahlen, *v. a.* to pay off; (Einen) *fig.* to punish.

Ab'zahlung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) paying off, payment.

Ab'zählen, *v. a.* to tell (apart), to tell off, to count out, to fix by numbers; to number, to name one by one; to reckon by one's fingers; *fig.* an den Fingern —, to conceive by one's senses; (sich) to shake a stick at.

Ab'zählung, *f.* -, (the act of) counting off, counting out; reckoning.

Ab'zahnen, *v. a. T.* to take off with a toothed instrument; —, *v. n.* to shed teeth.

Ab'zahnung, *f.* -, (the act of) shedding teeth.

Ab'zanken, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to obtain by quarrelling from one; — (sich), *v. r.* to tire one's self with quarrelling.

Ab'zapfen, *v. a.* to tap, to draw, to draw off, to bottle; to decant; (Einen) to cheat (one) impudently; das Blut —, to draw blood; einen Wassersüchtigen —, to tap a dropsical person.

Ab'zapfung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) drawing, bottling; tapping; (*T.* Med.) paracentesis.

Ab'zappeln (sich), *v. r. vulg.* to jog one's self, to fatigue one's self with sprawling.

Ab'zasern, *v. a.* to take off the fibres; — (sich), *v. refl.* to lose the fibres.

Ab'zaubern, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to get away by witchcraft.

Ab'zäumen, *v. a.* to take off the bridle, to unbridle; to draw bit; to unbit.

Ab'zäumung, *f.* -, (the act of) unbridling.

Ab'zäunen, *v. a.* to separate by a hedge, to fence in; to enclose.

Ab'zausen, *v. a. vulg.* to separate by pulling about, to pull off; to maul about; to touse; to tousle.

Ab'zehnten, *v. a.* to pay the tithe.

Ab'zehren, *v. a.* to consume, to spend, to weaken by degrees; to diminish, to waste; (eine Schuld) to make one's self paid by living upon the debtor's costs; —, *v. n.* & — (sich), *v. r.* to wear off, to fall off, to waste; to consume; — d, *p.* & *a.* consumptive, wasting, phthisical, phthisicky.

Ab'zehrung, *f.* -, consumption, wasting; phthisis.

Ab'zeichen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, mark *or* sign of distinction; mole; badge; cognizance.

Ab'zeichnen, *v. a.* to mark, to mark off; to draw, to design, to delineate; to make a design; to copy another's drawing; (mit Kreide) to chalk; (den Umriß) to sketch.

Ab'zeichnung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) drawing, designing, delineating; (mit Kreide) chalking; design, sketch; marking out.

Ab'zerren, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to pull away from, to tear off, to wring from; to wrest or wrench from.

Ab'zetteln, *v. a. T.* to unwarp.

Ab'ziehblase, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, alembic, still.

Ab'ziehbogen, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* (beim Wiederdruck) tympan-sheet, proof-sheet.

Ab'ziehbürste, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* letter-brush.

Ab'zieheisen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* scraper.

Ab'ziehen, *v. a. ir.* to draw off, to draw away; to draft off; to pull off; to strip off, to take off; *T.* to distil; (auf Flaschen) to bottle (beer); *fig.* (abstrahiren) to abstract from; *T.* (Zahlen) to subtract; to deduct; *T.* to rebate, to

abate; (Messer) to set, to sharpen, to hone; (vom Lohne) to take out of one's wages; to deduct from one's wages; —, *v. n. ir.* to march off, to retire, to withdraw; to go off; (von Dienstleuten) to leave (service); (aus der Wohnung) to remove; to move; — (sich), *v. refl. ir. T.* to lose colour; (den Hut) to take off; (die Haut) to skin, to flay; (Mandeln) to blanch; (Bohnen) to skin beans; einen Teich —, to drain a pond; die Hand von Einem —, to withdraw the hand from one, to withdraw one's assistance from one; (ein Gewicht) to size, to adjust (a weight); einen Bogen —, *T.* to take off a proof-sheet; to throw off a sheet; to work off a sheet; (die Arbeit) to smooth the work with the spoke-shave; (die Farbe) to boil the color out of a dyed stuff; (das Leder) to rub the leather with pumice-stone; Einen von feinem Vorhaben —, to turn one off from his purpose; von den Hefen —, to rack off; Kräuter, &c. —, to make extracts of herbs, etc.; von der Wache —, to be relieved, to go off guard; mit Schande —, to get off with disgrace; mit einer langen Nase —, to be disappointed in one's design.

Ab'ziehfeile, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* stretching-file; smoothing file.

Ab'ziehflasche, *f.* (*T.* Chem.) cucurbit.

Ab'ziehleder, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, razor-strap.

Ab'ziehpflug, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -pflüge, draining-plough.

Ab'ziehriemen, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* razor-strop.

Ab'ziehstein, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* hone.

Ab'ziehung, *f.* -, drawing off, etc.; abstraction.

Ab'ziehzahl, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *T.* subtrahend.

Ab'ziehzeug, *n.* -es, -s, *T.* utensils used in distillery.

Abzielen, *v. n.* (auf ein Ding) to be aimed at, to tend to; —, *v. a.* to have in view, to design.

Ab'zirkeln, *v.* Abcirkeln.

Ab'zucht, *f.* -, *pl.* -züchte, waste-well; common-sewer, canal, channel; sluice; sink; cloaca; (*T.* Metall.) vent.

Ab'zug, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -züge, retiring, retreating, marching off, departure; going off; deduction, deducting; abatement; conduit; outlet, vent; (*T.* Metall.) slag, scum; *T.* (eines Weinstocks) layer; (von Dienstleuten) leaving a place; (vom Lohne) shortening one's wages; deduction from one's wages; *T.* (in Druckereien) proof-sheet; impression; *pl.* triggers; ohne —, clear; without deduction; nach — der Kosten, deducting all charges, quit of charges; zum — blasen, *T.* to sound the retreat; keinen — haben, (von stehenden Gewässern) to have no current; —sernte, *f.* way-going crop; —sgerinne, *n. T.* tail-race; race; —sgraben, *m.* water-course, drain; suillage; sink; draught; —spredigt, *f.* valedictory sermon; —srinne, *f.* scooper-hole; —srohr, *n.* (*T.* Archit.) gutter; —sröhre, (an der Dampfmaschine), *f.* waste-water-pipe; —ssteine, *pl.* sink-stones; —swalzen, *pl.* delivering-balls.

Ab'zupfen, *v. a.* to pluck, to pull off.

Ab'zwacken, *v. a.* to nip off; *fig.* to pinch off; (Einem Etwas) to squeeze out of, to extort; (am Lohne, Essen) to shorten one's wages, one's allowance; to put one on short allowance.

Ab'zwecken, *v. n.* (auf ein Ding) to aim at, to tend to, to have in view.

Ab'zwicken, *v. a.* to nip off, to pinch off.

Ab'zwingen, *v. a. ir.* (Einem Etwas) to extort from, to wring from, to wrest from; to force something from (one).

Ab'zwirnen, *v. a.* to wind off (thread).

Aca'cie, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, acacia, locust; die baumartige —, wild tamarind; die breitblättrige —, white wild tamarind.

Academie', *v.* Akademie.

Aca'januß, *f.* -, *pl.* -nüsse, cashew-nut; —baum, *m.* acajou.

Accent', *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, accent; tone; einen besonderen — auf etwas legen, to lay a peculiar stress upon something.

Accentuatio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, accentuation.

Accentui'ren, *v. a.* to accent, to accentuate.

Accept', *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* acceptance; acceptation; zum — gesandt, being out for acceptance.

Acceptant', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, *T.* acceptor, accipient.

Acceptatio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, acceptance, acceptation; —sbuch, *n.* receivable book; —scredit, *m.* blank-credit.

Accepti'ren, *v. a. T.* to accept, to honour, to pay honour; acceptirt werden, to meet due honour.

Accepti'rung, *f.* -, *T.* acceptance.

Accessist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, attendant, assistant.

Accessi't, *n.* -s, *pl.* -e, second best premium.

Accesso'risch, *a.* accessory; accidental.

Acceß', *m.* -sses, access, admittance; *T.* fit; den — machen; to try for admittance at the bar.

Accidenz', *n.* -es, perquisite; Accidenzien, *pl.* perquisites, emoluments; —arbeit, *f. T.* perquisites.

Acci'sbar, *a.* excisable; —e, *n.* taxables.

Acci'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, excise; — nehmen, auflegen, to excise; —beamte, — officiant, *m.* excise-officer; —bediente, —einnehmer, *m.* excise-man, receiver of excise; —frei, *a.* free from excise; —freiheit, *f.* immunity from excise; —stube, *f.* — amt, *n.* excise-office; —zettel, *m* excise-bill, permit.

Accommodi'ren, *v. a. T.* to accommodate; to make up; beschädigte Waaren —, to render merchantable injured or damaged goods.

Accompagnement', *n.* -s, *pl.* -s, *T.* accompaniment.

Accord', *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, accord; (Vertrag) agreement, pact, indenture; einen — machen, einen — treffen, to make an agreement; in — geben, to farm; auf — arbeiten, to farm a job.

Accordi'ren, *v. n.* to accord; to agree; to treat, to bargain; —, *v. a.* to make to agree; (bewilligen) to consent to, to grant; (mit einem) to farm a job to one.

Accoucheu'r, *m.* -s, *pl.* -s, man-midwife; accoucheur.

Accouchi'ren, *v. a.* to deliver, to do the office of a man-midwife.

Accrediti'ren, *v. a. T.* to open a credit; (bei Einem) to authorize, to furnish with full powers; (bei einem Hofe) to accredit one as ambassador at or near a court.

Accrochi'ren, *v. n. T.* to be at a stand.

Accura't, *a.* accurate, exact; (in der Wirthschaft) nipping; —, *adv.* accurately, exactly.

Accuratesse, *f.* -, accuracy, exactness; precision.

Accusati'v, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* accusative, fourth case of Latin nouns; objective case.

Ach, *i.* ah! oh! O! ugh! ugh! — ja! yes indeed; alas!

Acha't, (Aga't), *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, agate; Scotch pebble; jet; der isländische —, obsidian; —kiesel, *m.* ægyptilla; in — verwandeln, to agatize; —ring, *m.* agate-ring.

Acha'ten, Acha'tartig, *a.* agaty.

Ach'eln, *s. pl.* awn, chaff.

Achil'lesſehne, *f. T.* tendon Achilles.

Achroma'tisch, *a. T.* achromatic.

Achse, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, axle, axle-tree; verticle; journal; neutrale —, neutrale —nschicht, *f.* neutral surface; neutral axis; freie —, free axis; schneidige — einer Wage, knife-edge; (Weltachse) *T.* axis; pole; — des Halses, *T.* axis of the neck; auf der — verführen, to transport by land-carriage; bis an die —n, up to the hub; die — schneidend, *a.* axifrangible; Schnitt durch die —, *m.* axal section; Erd —, axis of the earth; —nblech, *n.* cramp-iron; clout; —nbüchse, *f.* axle-box; nave; hub; —nfügung, *f. T.* trochoides; —nfutter, *n.* axle-bed; —ngeld, *n.* wheelage; —nnagel, *m.* linch-pin; —nneigung, *f.* obliquity of the ecliptic; —nriegel, *m.* cross-timber; transom of a gun-carriage; —nring, *m.* iron-hoop; —nschiene, *f.* splint of the axle-tree; —nschmiere, *f.* axle-grease; —nschmierbüchse, *f.* grease-box; —nschraube, *f.* axle-nut; —nstoß, *m.* axle-washer, hurter.

Ach'sel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, shoulder (eines Buchstaben) *T.* shoulder of letter; die —n zucken, to shrug (the shoulders); to hesitate; auf die leichte — nehmen, to treat with levity, to consider a trifle; to make light of; das will ich auf meine — nehmen, that I will be answerable for; Einen über die — ansehen, to look with contempt upon one, to look down on one; to slight one, to cut one; auf beiden —n tragen, to trim, to be of both sides; —ader, *f. T.* axillary vein; —band, *n.* shoulder-knot; epaulet; —bein, *n.* shoulder-bone, shoulder-blade; —fleck, *m.* —stück, *n.* shoulder-piece of a shirt; —grube, *f.* axilla; arm-pit, arm-hole; —hemd, *n.* shirt without sleeves; —schnüre, *f. pl.* shoulder-points; —stück *n. v.* —fleck; —träger, *m. fig.* trimmer, time-server; ambidexter; hypocrite; den —träger spielen, to play double; —trägerei, *f.* ambidextrousness; hypocrisy; —trägerisch, *a.* facing-both-ways; —troddel, *f.* shoulder-knot, epaulette; —zucken, *n.* shrug, shrugging.

Acht, *a.* eight; zur Zahl — gehörig, *a.* octonary; —Tage, a sennight; zum —en, *v.* Achtens; heut über — Tage, this day week; —äugig, *a.* octonocular; —batzner, *m.* a coin in Switzerland; —beinig, *a.* eight-legged; —bindig, *a.* eight-leaved; —blumenblättrig, *a.* octopetalous; —draht, *m. T.* a sort of coarse cloth; —eck, *n.* octagon; —eckig, *a.* octagonal, octangular; —ender, *m.* stag having eight branches to his antlers; —fach, —fältig, *a.* eightfold; —fädig, *a.* eight-leaved; octuple; —flächner, *m.* octahedron; —füßig, *a.* eight-footed; eight feet long; —füßler, *m.* octopod; —groschenstück, *n.* piece of eight groshen, half a florin; —halb, *a.* seven and a half; —hundert, eight hundred; —hundertste, *a.* eight-hundredth; —jährig, *a.* of eight years, eight years old; lasting eight years; —jährlich, *a.* happening every eighth year, octennial; —klang, *m.*

octave; —mal, *adv.* eight times; —mäßig, *a.* eight times repeated; —monatig, *a.* & *adv.* lasting eight months; —monatlich, *a.* & *adv.* every eighth month; —pfenniger, *m.* piece of eight pence; —pfünder, *m. T.* eight-pounder; —pfündig, *a.* having eight pounds, of eight pounds; —säulig, *a.* octostyle; —saitig, *a.* with eight strings; —saitige Instrument, *n.* octachord; —schäftig, *a.* eight-leaved; —seitig, *a.* octangular; octahedral; —schildig, *a. T.* having eight quarters in the coat of arms; spännig, *a.* with eight horses; —spännige Kutsche, *f.* coach and eight; —staubfädler, *pl.* octandria; —stündig, *a.* & *adv.* lasting eight hours; —stündlich, *a.* & *adv.* every eighth hour; —stündner, *m. T.* he that works for eight hours; —sylbig, *a.* octosyllabic; —tägig, *a.* of eight days; —täglich, *a.* & *adv.* every sennight; —theil, *n.* eighth part; —theilig, *a.* of eight parts; —zeilig, *a.* consisting of eight lines; —zeilige Gedicht, octave rhyme.

Acht, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, eight; mit —en fahren, to drive with eight horses.

Acht, *f.* -, care, attention; auf Etwas — geben, haben, to attend to; to take care; to pay attention to; to watch; to mind; to beware of; sich in — nehmen, to be on one's guard; to be cautious; (vor) to beware of, to guard against; aus der — lassen, to forget, to neglect; not to bear in mind; Etwas in — nehmen, to take care of, to look to; (sich selbst) to take care of number one.

Acht, *f.* -, *T.* outlawry, ban; in die — erklären, in die — thun, to outlaw, to ban; to proscribe; to exile; in die — verfallen, to become outlaw; von der — befreien, to reclaim one's outlawry; —serklärung, *f.* proscription, act of outlawry.

Ächt, *a.* genuine, pure; lawful, legitimate; durable, lasting, fast; (in der Farbe) dyed in the wool; dyed in grain; ein ächter Magyar, *col.* Magyar to the back-bone.

Acht'bar, *a.* respectable, honourable, worshipful; likely; —keit, *f.* -, dignity, respectability.

Ach'te, *a.* eighth; zum —en, *v.* Achtens.

Ach'tel, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, eighth part, eighth; *T.* octave; —form, —größe, *f.* octavo size; —kreis, *m.* octant; —note *f. T.* quaver; eighth.

Ach'ten, *v. a.* to regard; to esteem, to value, to make of; (dafür halten) to take for, to think, to deem, to consider; to reckon; —, *v. n.* (auf Etwas) to take care of a thing, to mind it; — (sich), *v. r.* to comply with, to obey; to conform to; ich achte es für verloren, I look upon it as lost; kein Ansehen der Person —, to have no regard to rank *or* person, to mind no person; hoch —, to esteem highly; die Gesetze —, to respect the laws; wornach man sich zu —, which ought to be observed, which is to be observed.

Äch'ten, *v. a.* to outlaw, to proscribe, to ban; ein Geächteter, an outlaw.

Ach'tens, *adv.* eighthly, in the eighth place. [honourable, respectable.

Ach'tenswerth, **Ach'tenswürdig**, *a.*

Ach'ter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, piece of eight pence; thing consisting of eight parts.

Ach'terlei, *a.* of eight sorts.

Ächt'heit, *f.* -, genuineness; (von Urkunden) authenticity; (von der Geburt) legitimacy.

Acht'los, *a.* unmindful, careless, negligent; —, *adv.* carelessly, negligently.

Acht'losigkeit, *f.* -, unmindfulness, carelessness, negligence.

Acht'sam, *a.* (auf ein Ding) careful of, heedful of, mindful of.

Acht'samkeit, *f.* -, (auf ein Ding) carefulness, mindfulness, attention (to).

Ach'tung, *f.* -, esteem, regard, respect, estimation; attention; habt —! *T.* attention! aus — für, in deference to *or* for; alle — aus den Augen setzen, to lay aside all respect; — hegen, to entertain respect; seine — bezeigen, to pay one's respect; — auf Etwas geben, to attend to; zur Nachricht und —, to one's rule and guidance; —swerth, — swürdig, *a.* respectable; honourable.

Äch'tung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, proscription.

Acht'zehn, *a.* eighteen.

Acht'zehnte, *a.* eighteenth; —lformat, *n.* eighteen.

Acht'zig, *a.* eighty, fourscore.

Acht'ziger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, a member of a company of eighty; octogenarian.

Acht'zigjährig, *a.* fourscore, eighty years old; eighty years of age, octogenary.

Acht'zigste, *a.* eightieth.

Acht'zigstel, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, eightieth part.

Äch'zen, *v. n.* to groan, to sigh.

Ackelei, *v.* Akelei.

Acker, *m.* -s, *pl.* Äcker, field; acre; den — bauen, to till the field; —bau, *m.* agriculture, husbandry; farming; den —bau betreffend, agricultural; —bauer, *m.* husbandman, farmer; —baugesellschaft, *f.* agricultural society; —beet, *n.* piece of ground between two furrows, ridge; —bestellung, *f.* cultivation, tillage; —bürger, *m.* inhabitant of a town, who practises agriculture; —distel, *f.* common thistle; —doppen (Art Eichel), *pl.* valonia; —drossel, *f.* field-fare, rose-coloured thrush; —fähig, *a.* cultivable; —feld, *n.* arable field; —fuchsschwanz, *m.* (Pflanze) field-fox-tail; —gaul, *m.* farm-horse; —geld, *n.* land-rent, contribution of arable land; —geräthe, *n.* ploughing tools, farming utensils; —gericht, *n.* court of agriculture; —gesetz, *n.* agrarian law; —grindkraut, *n.* meadow-scabious; —hahnenfuß, *m.* corn-crow-foot; —hafen, *m.* cultivator; —hauhechel, *f.* (*T.* Bot.) rest-harrow; hof—, *m.* farm, farm-house; —huhn, *n.* partridge; —kannenkraut, *n.* common horse-tail; —klette, *f.* prickly parsnip; —knecht, *m.* plough-man, hind; —krähe, *f.* rook; —krume, *f.* vegetable earth; —land, *n.* arable land; —lattich, *m.* corn-sallad; —lerche, *f.* field-lark; —lohn, *m.* money paid for ploughing; —mähre, *f* plough-mare, jade; —mann, —smann, *m.* plougher, husbandman; —mauseohr, *n.* mouse-ear, scorpion-grass; —münze, *f.* calamint; —nessel, *f.* common dead-nettle; —pflug, *m.* plough, plow; —pferd, *n.* coulter-horse; —platterbse, *f.* yellow vetchling; —riedgras, *n.* hair-grass, turfy; —salat, *m.* corn-sallad; —senf, *m.* charlock; —sinau, *m.* London-pride; —spargel, *m.* piney; —steuer, *f.* land-tax; —walze, *f.* land-roll, roller; —weg, *m.* field-way; —wespe, *f.* field-wasp; —winde, *f.* corn-bind; —zeit, *f.* plough-season; —zeug, *n.* ploughing tools; agricultural implements; —zins, *m.* rent paid for land.

Ackern, *v. a.* to plough, to till.

Acquit', *n.* -s, *T.* receipt; per —, received payment, contents received.

Acquit', *n.* -s, (im Billard) lead; — geben, to lead.

Acquiti'ren, *v. a. T.* to acquit, to discharge; to answer a bill.

Acroama'tisch, *a. T.* acroamatical; acroamatic.

Acro'nisch, *a. T.* acronycal.

Acro'stichon, *n.* -s, *pl.* -cha, acrostic.

Act, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, act.

Ac'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, act; deed; bill; instrument; Acten, *pl.* public papers, reports; acts; judicial acts, deeds, rolls; records; —nbehältniß, *n.* archives; —nkammer, *f.* office of the rolls; —nkammergericht, *n.* court of the rolls; —nstück, *n.* judicial act, legal document; (diplomatische) state-paper.

Acteur', *m.* -s, *pl.* -s, oder -e, actor, stage-player.

Ac'tie, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, stock, funds, share; action; scrip; Inhaber von —n, stockholder; —n auf unsichere Unternehmungen, fancy-stocks; —nabschnitt, *m.* coupon to the public stocks; —ncapital, *n.* joint stock; —ncertificat, *n.* scrip; —ngesellschaft, *f.* joint-stock-company; —nhandel, *m.* stock-jobbing; —nhändler, *m.* stock-jobber; (unerfahrene) flunky; —ninhaber, Actionär, *m.* scrip-holder, stock-holder, share-holder; —nmäkler, *m.* stock-broker; —nspeculationen, *pl.* stock-adventures; —nspiel, *n.* stock-jobbery; —nspieler, *m.* stock-adventurer, stock-jobber.

Actionär, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, stock-holder.

Acti'v, *a.* active; —handel, *m.* active commerce; export-trade; —schulden, *f. pl.* out-standing debts.

Acti'vum, *n.* -s, *pl.* -va, *T.* active voice, active verb; auf der Activaseite, on the right side of the ledger.

Actri'ce, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, actress; female (stage-) player.

Actua'r, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, **Actua'rius**, *m.* -, *pl.* -rien, actuary, clerk.

Ac'tus, *m.* -, *pl.* -, public act; Schul-, (Am.) commencement, commencement-day.

Acust'ik, *v.* Akustik.

Ada'gio, *adv.* & *n.* -s, *pl.* -s, *T.* adagio; *adv.* slowly.

A'dam, den alten — ausziehen, *fig.* to put off the old man, to amend one's life; —sapfel, *m.* Adam's-apple, paradise-apple; pomum Adami; —sfeige, *f.* Egyptian fig, sycamore; —sholz, *n.* Adam's wood.

Adami't, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, Adamite.

Adami'tisch, *a.* Adamitic.

Adanso'nie, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* sour-gourd; adansonia; baobab.

Addi'ren, *v. a.* to add (up), to sum up.

Additio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, addition.

Addreß'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (eines Briefes) direction; superscription; (des Parlamentes) address; *T.* firm; an die —, to the care of.

Addreß-, *in comp.* —**buch**, —**calender**, *m.* directory; red-book; address-book; —comptoir, *n.* intelligence-office; —zettel, *m. T.* label, ticket; —zettelchen, *n. T.* address in case of need.

Addressi'ren, *v. a.* to direct to; to address to; — (sich), *v. r.* to apply to; ein Schiff —, *T.* to consign (to).

A'del, *m.* -s, nobility; nobless; nobleness; (hohe) nobility; (niedre) gentry; — der Seele, nobility of mind; magnanimity; einer von —, a nobleman; von

gutem —, of a noble extraction; Tugend geht vor —, *prov.* gentility without ability is worse than plain beggary; —fisch, *m.* roach, fresh water mullet; —herrschaft, *f.* aristocracy; —sbrief, *m.* charter, patent of nobility; —skrone, *f.* coronet; —stand, *m.* nobility; Einen in den —stand erheben, to knight, to nobilitate, to make one a nobleman; —stolz, *m.* pride of nobility, nobleman's pride, haughtiness.

A'delig, *a.* noble, of noble extraction, belonging to a nobleman; A—e, *m.* & *f.* -n, *pl.* -n, noble; nobleman; noblewoman; die —n, *pl.* the nobility.

A'deln, *v. a.* to ennoble, to nobilitate; *fig.* to ennoble; —, *n.* -s, ennobling.

A'delung, *f.* -, (the act of) ennobling, making one noble, knighting; nobilitation.

Adept', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, alchymist, adept (in or at), *col.* dab (with, at).

A'der, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, vein; (von Metall, Wasser, rc.) course; load; (im Holze) vein, grain, streak; (in Steinen, rc.) vein; (Puls- oder Schlagader) artery; zur — lassen, eine — öffnen oder schlagen, to bleed, to let blood; to breathe a vein; die goldene —, hemorrhoids; Spann—, tendon; Milch—, milk-vessel in the body; Wasser—, lymphatic vessel; Dichter—, poetical vein; Metall—n, metallic veins; eine — edler und aufrichtiger Denkungsart, a vein of true and noble thinking; ohne —, (von Steinen, rc.) free from veins; es ist keine gute — an ihm, he has not one good quality; —binde, *f.* fillet; bandage to tie up a vein; —bruch, *m.* *T.* varicocele; —häutchen, *n.* *T.* chorion; —holz, *n.* plankway of the grain; —krampf, *m.* *T.* varix; —kropf, *m.* *T.* swoln vein; —laß, *m.* -sses, *pl.* -lässe, letting of blood, blood-letting, bleeding, phlebotomy; venesection, depletion; —bäuschchen, *n.* *T.* blood-letting compress; —laßbecken, *n.* blooding-basin; —laßbinde, *f.* bandage, swathe; —laßeisen, *n.* —laßschnepper, *m.* fleam, lancet; —laßkunst, *f.* phlebotomy; —laßzeit, *f.* season for letting blood; —laßzeug, *n.* bleeding-instruments, bleeding-case; —presse, *f.* *T.* tourniquet; —reich, *a.* full of veins; —schlag, *m.* pulse, pulsation; —wasser, *n.* *T.* lymph mixed with blood.

Ä'derchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, little vein.

Ä'derig, *a.* veiny, veined, streaked.

Ä'dern, *v. a.* to mark with veins, to grain.

Ad'häsionskraft, *f.* adhesion.

Adjecti'v, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* adjective.

Adjunct', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, assistant, deputy, substitute; usher.

Adjungi'ren, *v. a.* to adjoin, to substitute; to conjoin (in office).

Adjusti'rbar, *a.* adjustable; adjustive.

Adjusti'ren, *v. a.* *T.* to adjust, to regulate; to size.

Adjusti'rer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, adjuster; assizer.

Adjusti'rung, *f.* adjustment, adjustage.

Adjusti'rwage, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, adjusting scale.

Adjusti'rwerk, *n.* *T.* dies.

Adjutant', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, adjutant; (eines Generals) aide-de-camp.

A'dler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, eagle; junge —, eaglet; ein doppelter —, an eagle with two heads; —ähnlich, *a.* aquiline; —äugig, *a.* eagle-eyed; —eule, *f.* eagle-owl; —fittig, *m.* wing of an eagle; mit —fittigen, eagle-winged; —flug, *m.* eagle-speed; —holz, *n.* eagle-wood; satin-wood; —nase, *f.* aquiline nose; —scharf (vom Auge), *a.* eagle-sighted; —schnelle, *f.* eagle-speed; —stein, *m.* eagle-stone, ætites; —zange, *f.* great pincers.

Administratio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, administration, government.

Admira'l, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -räle, admiral; (Fisch und Insect) (red) admiral; —schaft, *f.* admiralship; —schiff, *n.* admiral, admiral-ship, the admiral's ship.

Admiralitä't, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, admiralty; —scouriere, —boten, *m. pl.* admiralty-messengers; —sgericht, *n.* admiralty-court, court of admiralty; —sinseln, *pl.* Admiralty Islands.

Ad'missionsklappe, *f.* steam-valve.

Adoptio'n, *f.* -, adoption.

Adopti'ren, *v. a.* to adopt; to affiliate.

Adopti'v, *a.* adopted, adoptive; —kind, *n.* adopted child; —sohn, *m.* adopted son; —tochter, *f.* adopted daughter; —vater, *m.* adoptive father.

Adress'e, *v.* Addresse.

Adria'tisch, *a.* Adriatic; das —e Meer, Adriatic sea; der —e Meerbusen, the gulf of the Adriatic; Adriatic gulf.

Adrittu'ra, *adv.* *T.* directly.

Advent', *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, advent; —svogel, *m.* embergoose; —szeit, *f.* advent-season.

Adventurin'stein, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, adventurine-stone.

Adver'bium, *n.* -s, *pl.* -en, *T.* adverb.

Advi's, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, advice, notice; auf kurzen — hin, at short notice; —brief, *m.* letter of advice; —jacht, *f.* —boot, *n.* advice-boat.

Advoca't, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, advocate, lawyer, counsellor; barrister *or* attorney at law; —en, *pl.* gentlemen of the long robe; —engebühren, *pl.* lawyer's fees; —enstreich, *m.* lawyer's trick.

Advocatu'r, *f.* -, advocation, advocateship, advocacy.

Advoci'ren, *v. n.* to follow the law, to practise as an advocate.

Ägi'de, *f.* -, the shield of Pallas; *fig.* shelter, protection.

Ägyp'ter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Egyptian.

Ägyp'tisch, *a.* Egyptian.

Änigma'tisch, *a.* enigmatic, dark, difficult.

Ä'olsharfe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, Æolian harp; wind-harp.

Äquilibrist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, rope-dancer; equilibrist.

Aerometrie', *f.* -, aërometry.

Aeronau'tik, *f.* -, aëronautics.

Aerosta't, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, air-balloon.

Aerosta'tik, *f.* -, *T.* aërostatics.

Affai're, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, affair, matter.

Äff'chen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, marmoset.

Affe, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, monkey, ape; simia; *fig.* ape; jack-an-apes; —nart, *f.* breed of monkeys; habit of monkeys; —nbezoar, *m.* monkey bezoar; —nbild, *n.* figure of an ape; —nbrod, *n.* *T.* monkey's bread; —ngesicht, *n.* ape's face; —nliebe, *f.* blind partiality; —nartig, —mäßig, *a.* apish, monkey-like; *adv.* apishly; —nnase, *f.* flat nose; —nnasig, *a.* flat-nosed, snub-nosed; simous; —nspiel, —nwerk, *n.* apishness, apish tricks; —nstein, *m.* bezoar.

Affect', *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, passion, affection; affect.

Affectatio'n, *f.* -, affectation.

Affectio'nspreis, *m.* -ses, *pl.* -se, *T.* imaginary value.

Affecti'ren, *v. a.* to affect.

Affecti'rt, *a.* conceited; *col.* namby-pamby; flummering; (nicht wirklich) got-up; —e Wesen, conceitedness.

Affect'los, *a.* dispassionate, calm; impassionate.

Affect'losigkeit, *f.* -, apathy, want of passion, coolness.

Äff'en, *v. a.* to mock, to banter, to make a fool of, to fool one; to imitate awkwardly.

Äfferei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, mockery; bantering; aping.

Affici'ren, *v. a.* to affect.

Affi'che, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, bill posted up.

Affigi'ren, *v. a.* to post or paste up (bills); to advertise.

Äff'in, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, she-ape, she-monkey.

Affini'ren (des Silbers), *n.* *T.* affinage, refining.

Affinir'tiegel, *m.* *T.* fining-pot.

Affinir'wasser, *n.* common aqua fortis.

Äff'isch, *a.* apish, monkey-like; —, *adv.* apishly.

Affodill'lilie, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, asphodel-lily; day-lily.

Affodill'wurz, *f.* -, daffodil.

Afhol'der, *m.* -s, *T.* guelder-rose.

Afrika'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, African.

Afrika'nisch, *a.* African.

After, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, backside, buttocks, arse; (in Zusammensetzungen) after, behind, inferior, approaching to, not genuine, spurious; —bürde, —geburt, *f.* afterbirth; —bürge, *m.* *T.* second bail; —christ, *m.* false Christian; —darm, *m.* strait-gut; —dolde, *f.* *T.* tuft; cyma, cyme; —erbe, *m.* *T.* substitute heir; —erz, *n.* remains of milled ore; —gefälle, *n.* *T.* rump; —heu, *n.* *v.* Grummet; —holz, *n.* dead wood; —kegel, *m.* *T.* conoid; —kegelartig, —kegelförmig, *a.* *T.* conoidal; —kiel, *m.* *T.* false keel; —kind, *n.* *T.* posthumous child; bastard; —kohlen, *f. pl.* small coals, cinders; —könig, *m.* pretended king, pretender; —korn, *n.* light corn, spur; —krystalle, *pl.* pseudomorphous crystals; —kugel, *f.* *T.* spheroid; —leder, *n.* chips of leather; (bei Schuhmachern) heel-piece-inside; —lehn, *n.* *T.* mesne-tenure, arriere-fee; —lehnsherr, *m.* mesne-lord, valvasor; —lehnsmann, *m.* under-feudatory, arriere-vassal; —mehl, *n.* mill-dust, pollard; —miethe, *f.* second-hand hire; —miethsmann, *m.* under-tenant, subtenant; —moos, *n.* spurious moss; —papst, *m.* antipope; —pacht, *m.* under-tenure; —philosophie, *f.* philosophism; —philosoph, *m.* philosophist; —rede, *f.* (n. u.) backbiting, slander; —reden, *v. n.* (n. u.) to backbite, to slander; —schlacke, *f.* twice refined slag; —schörl, *m.* thumerstone; axinite; —stück, *n.* back part of a saddle; —sturmhaube, *f.* leaf-whelk; —theolog, *m.* atheologian; —topas, *m.* Bohemian brown topas; —vermiethen, *v. a.* to sublet, to underlet; —weise, *m.* philosophaster; —weisheit, *f.* over-wiseness; —welt, *f.* posterity; —wind, *m.* wind in the back; *T.* wind from abaft; —wurm, *m.* ascaris; —zins, *m.* compound interest.

Aga't, Aga'tstein, *m.* *v.* Achat.

A'ge, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, awn, chaff of corn *or* flax.

Äge'isch, *a.* Ægean; das —e Meer, the Ægean sea.

Agelei', *v.* Akelei.

A'gelholz, *n.* *v.* Adlerholz.

Agen'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* agenda, liturgy; *T.* minute-book, tables.

Agent', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, agent, factor; middle-man; (auf Schiffen) agent

victualler; —engebühren, *pl.* commission fees, factorage.

Agent'schaft, Agentur', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, agency, agentship.

Aggrega't, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, aggregation, aggregate; —zustand, *m.* *T.* state of aggregation.

A'gio, *n.* -s, change; *T.* agio.

Agiota'ge, *f.* -, *T.* stock-jobbing.

Agioteu'r, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, oder -s, stock-jobber.

Agioti'ren, *v. a.* to stock-job; to deal *or* speculate in stocks.

Agi'ren, *v. a.* to act.

Aglast'er, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, magpie, *v.* Elster.

Aglei', *v.* Akelei.

Agna't, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, *T.* relation by the father's side; agnate.

Agra'ffe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, clasp, catch.

Agrest', *m.* -es, juice of wild grapes, verjuice.

Ag'ter, *adv.* *T.* aft, abaft.

Agt'stein, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, amber, *v.* [Bernstein.

Ah, *i.* ah!

Ahl'beere, *v.* Alantbeere und Aalbeere.

Ahle, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, awl; elsin, pricker; *T.* bodkin; —nheft, *n.* awl-heft; —nmacher, —nschmied, *m.* awl-maker.

Ahl'kirsche, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, service-berry.

Ahm, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, awm, aam, awme; halbe —, rundlet; doppelte —, puncheon.

Ah'men, *v. a.* to gage a cask.

Ah'mer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, gager, gauger.

Ah'mig, *a.* containing an awm.

Ah'ming *f.* -, *T.* draught.

Ahn, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, ancestor, grandsire, forefather, *v.* Ahnen, *pl.*; —frau, *f.* grand-mother, ancestress; —herr, *m.* grand-sire, ancestor.

Ahn'den, *v. a.* to resent, to revenge, to punish. [punishment.

Ahn'dung, *f.* -, resentment, revenge,

Ah'nen, *v. n.* to have a presentiment, to anticipate; to forebode, to guess; es ahnet mir, my heart forebodes; es ahnet mir nichts Gutes, my mind misgives me.

Ah'nen, *pl.* ancestors, forefathers, progenitors; adelige —, descents; —probe, *f.* proof of nobility *or* gentility; —reihe, *f.* line of ancestors; —recht, *n.* *T.* prerogative founded upon ancestry; —stolz, *m.* pride of ancestry; *a.* proud of ancestry.

Ah'nung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, presentiment, foreboding, misgiving.

Äh'neln, *v. n.* to resemble, to be like.

Ahn'herr, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, *v.* Ahn.

Äh'nlich, *a.* like, resembling; agreeing, similar; dieß sieht ihm —, this is like him; — lautend, nur — klingend, *a.* assonant.

Äh'nlichkeit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, likeness, resemblance; agreement, similarity, analogy.

A'horn, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, maple, maple-tree; Berg —, common maple; rauhe —, cotton-fruited maple; —zucker, *m.* maple sugar.

A'hornen, *a.* made of maple.

Äh're, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, ear of corn; *T.* maple; (am Mais) ear; unvollkommen ausgebildete —n, nubbins; —n lesen, to glean; —nförmig, *a.* like ears of corn; —nkranz, *m.* wreath consisting of ears of corn; —nlese, *f.* gleaning; spicilegy; —nleser, *m.* —leserin, *f.* gleaner.

Äh'ren, *v. a.* to glean; —, *v. n.* to shoot into ears, to ear.

A'gallocheholz, *n.* aloes wood.

Ai'chen, *v. a.* to gauge, to size, to assize, to stamp; —, *n.* -s, gaging, sizing, &c.

Ai'cher, Ai'chmeister, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, gager, gauger; adjuster; assizer.

Ai'chmaß, *n.* -es, *pl.* -, standard; gauge; (der Mühle) water-gauge.

Ai'chpfahl, *m.* marker; peg; water-mark.

Ai'chstab, *m.* gaging-rod.

Ai'chstrich, *m.* gage-line.

Ai gelbeere, *v.* Heidelbeere.

Akademie', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, academy; university; riding house.

Akade'miker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, academician.

Akade'misch, *a.* academical, academic; ein —r Bürger (Student), academic, academist.

Akademist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, academist.

Aka'januß, *v.* Acajunuß.

Aka'zie, *v.* Acacie.

Akelei', *f.* -, (Pflanze) columbine; (Fisch) bleak.

Akklimatisation', *f.* acclimature.

Akklimatisi'ren, *v. a.* to naturalize (plants, &c.); to acclimatize; to acclimate.

Akklimatisi'rung, *f.* -, naturalizing; acclimation; acclimatement; acclimatization.

Akust'ik, *f.* -, acoustics.

Akust'isch, *a.* acoustical.

Alabast'er, *m.* -s, alabaster; (blaue) bardiglione.

Alabast'ern, *a.* alabaster; white as alabaster; alabastrian.

A'lant, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, (Fisch) chub, mullet; (Pflanze) elecampane, horse-heel; star-wort; inula; inula helenium; —beere, *f.* black currant; —wein, *m.* elecampane-wine.

Alantin', *m.* inuline.

Alarm', *m.* -s, alarm, tumult, *v.* Lärm; —wort, *n.* *T.* counter-parole —i'ren, *v. a.* to alarm; to disturb, *v.* Lärmen und Beunruhigen.

Alau'n, *m.* alum; natürliche oder gediegene —, rock-alum; —artig, —haltig, —ig, *a.* aluminous; —beize, *f.* aluminous mordants; —erde, *f.* alum-earth; —erz, *n.* alum-ore; —faß, *n.* cooler; — gar, *a.* *T.* dressed with alum; —grube, *f.* alum-pit; alum-quarry; —holz, *n.* aluminous pit-coal; —mehl, *n.* slam; —hütte, *f.* alum-house; alum-work; —schiefer, *m.* alum-slate; —sieder, *m.* alum-boiler; —siederei, *f.* alum-work; —stein, *m.* alum-stone; —wasser, *n.* alum-water; —werk, *n.* alum-work.

Alau'nen, *a.* of alum, alum.

Alau'nen, *v. a.* *T.* to prepare with alum.

Albane'se, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, Albanian.

Albane'sisch, *a.* Albanian. [tree.

Al'be, Al'ber, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, white poplar-

Al'be, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, alb; alba.

Al'bern, *a.* silly, simple, foolish, absurd, idiotic, idiotical; awkward, uncouth; — es Zeug, nonsense; —, *adv.* sillily, foolishly.

Al'bern, *v. n.* to toy, to trifle, to talk *or* behave sillily.

Al'bernheit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, silliness, simpleness; foolishness, absurdity; silly action, foolery; idiotcy; idiocy.

Al'bertsthaler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, a dollar worth about two florins, patacoon.

Alca'de, *n.* -s, *pl.* -n, alcalde; alcade, alcaid. [haltsmesser, *m.* alcalimeter.

Al'cali, *n.* -s, *pl.* -lien, *T.* alcali; —ge-

Alca'lisch, *a.* alcaline. [mantle.

Alchemil'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (*T.* Bot.) lady-

Alchymie', *f.* -, alchemy.

Alchymist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, alchemist.

Alchymist'isch, *a.* alchemical, alchemistical; —, *adv.* alchemically.

Al'cohol, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* alcohol.

Alcoholisi'rung, *f.* -, *T.* alcoholization.

Al'coran, *v.* Alkoran.

Al'dermann, *v.* Altermann.

Alexandri'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, inhabitant of Alexandria; (Versart) alexandrine.

Alexandri'nisch, *a.* Alexandrian; alexandrine.

Alfanzerei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, foolery, foppery, foolish behaviour, silly behaviour; — treiben, to play the fool.

Alfres'comalerei, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *T.* painting upon fresh plaistered lime.

Al'garotpulver, *n.* Algarotti's powder.

Al'ge, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, sea-weed, alga; saxifrage; dulse; woos; prason.

Al'gebra, *f.* -, algebra.

Algebra'isch, *a.* algebraic, algebraical; —, *adv.* algebraically; —ische Gleichung, *f.* algebraic equation.

Algebraist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, algebraist.

Algie'rer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Algerine.

Algie'risch, *a.* Algerine.

Alieni'ren, *v. a.* to alienate (from).

Alimen'tengeld, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -er,

Alimen'te, *pl.* *T.* alimony.

Alimenti'ren, *v. a.* *T.* to maintain.

Aliza'ri, *m.* -s, Adrianople red.

Alizarin', *n.* (*T.* Chem.) alizarine.

Alk, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, alk, scout, murry-bird; murre, auk.

Alkan'nablätter, *f.* alcanna.

Alkan'naöl, *n.* -es, -s, alcanna-oil.

Al'koran, *m.* -s, alcoran.

Al'koven, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, alcove, bed-chamber.

All, (Aller, Alle, Alles), *a.* all, every, any; —, *adv.* no more, all gone; —, *n.* -s, universe; alle beide, both of them; sie alle, all of them; so sind sie alle, so are they all; alle Welt, alle Menschen, every body; vor allen Dingen, before every thing, in the first place; Alles in Allem sein, to be all in all; auf alle Weise, every possible way; ohne alle Ursache, without any reason; mit aller Gewalt, forcibly; es ist Alles auf dem Spiele, all is at stake; alle Jahre, every year; alle drei Tage, every third day; aller Anfang ist schwer, *prov.* every beginning is difficult; er hat Alles verloren, he has lost his all; alle für Einen, *T.* solidarily; der Wein ist alle, the wine is at an end; das Geld ist alle, the money is spent; alle werden, to be spent; alle machen, to exhaust, to dissipate; mein All, mein Alles, my all; —es nur nicht, —es außer, all but; —es zusammengenommen, on the whole; in toto; —es oder nichts, *col.* neck or nothing, kill or cure; —ahnend, *a.* all-divining; —anerkannt, *a.* all-acknowledged; —barmherzig, *a.* all-merciful; —bekannt, *a.* notorious; —belebend, *a.* all-cheering; —beredt, *a.* all-eloquent; — bereits, *adv.* already; —bewußt, *a.* all-conscious; —da, *adv.* there, (l. u.)

in that place; —dieweil, *c.* (n. u.) because, since, whereas; —erfreuend, *a.* all-cheering; —erbarmend, *a.* all-merciful; —esammt, *adv.* altogether; —ewege, *adv.* (n. u.) every-where; always, in every way; —eweile, *adv. vulg.* just now; —ezeit, *adv.* always, at every time; —geber, *m.* all-giver; —gebietend, *a.* all-commanding; —gefürchtet, *a.* all-dreaded; —gegenwart, *f.* omnipresence, ubiquity; —gegenwärtig, *a.* omnipresent; ubiquitous; —gegenwärtigkeit, *f.* ubiquity; —geliebt, *a.* all-beloved; —gemach, *adv.* by degrees, gradually; —genugsam, *a. T.* all-sufficient; —genügsamkeit, *f. T.* all-sufficiency; —gerecht, *a.* all-righteous; —gewalt, *f.* omnipotence; —gewaltig, *a.* omnipotent; most powerful; —gnädig, *a.* all-gracious; —gütig, *a.* all-good; —heil, *n.* sovereign remedy; all-heal; panpharmacon; —herrschend, *a.* all-commanding; —hier, *adv.* here, in this place; present; —jährlich, *a.* annual; *adv.* anniversarily; annually; —liebend, *a.* all-loving; —macht, *f.* almightiness, omnipotence; —mächtig, *a.* almighty, omnipotent; all-powerful; —mälig, *adv.* softly, gently; gradually, by degrees; —sehend, *a.* all-seeing; all-viewing; —seher, *m.* all-seer; —seitig, *a.* versatile; —seitigkeit, *f.* versatility; —tägig, —täglich, *a.* & *adv.* daily, quotidian, every day; *fig.* common, common-place; stale, flat; hum-drum; ein —tägliches Fieber, a quotidian ague; —täglichkeit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, commonness, vulgarity; —tagsgesicht, *n.* every-day face, unmeaning face; —tagskleid, *n.* every day's coat; —tagskopf, *m.* every-day mind; —tagskost, *f.* commons; —tagswitz, *m.* commonplace-wit; —umfassend, *a.* all-embracing; —umfasser, *m.* all-embracer; —vater, *m.* (poet.) All-Father; —verehrt, *a.* all-honoured; all-worshipped; —vergebend, *a.* all-forgiving; —verständig, *a.* all-witted; —verzehrend, *a.* all-consuming, all-devouring; —waltend, *a.* all-governing; —weise, *a.* all-wise, all-knowing; —weisheit, *f.* supreme wisdom; —wissend, *a.* omniscient, omniscious; all-knowing; —wissenheit, *f.* omniscience; unbounded knowledge; —wo, *adv.* (n. u.) where; —zu, *adv.* too, too much; —zu zärtlich, *a.* overfond; —zugleich, *adv.* all together, all at once; —zumal, *adv.* (n. u.) all together, all at once.

Allee', *f.* -, *pl.* -n, alley, walk, avenue.

Allegatio'nsregel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* alligation.

Allegi'ren, *v. a.* to allege.

Allegorie', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, allegory.

Allego'risch, *a.* allegoric, allegorical; —, *adv.* allegorically.

Allegret'to, *n.* (*T.* Mus.) allegretto.

Alle'gro, *n.* -s, *pl.* -s, (*T.* Mus.) allegro.

Allei'n, *adv.* alone, single; apart; only; —, *c.* but; setze es —, set it by itself; er lebt —, he lives by himself, he lives separated; laßt mich —, let me alone; nicht — ..., sondern, not only ... but; ich wollte gern, — ich kann nicht, I would, but I cannot; —besitz, *m.* exclusive possession; —handel, *m.* monopoly; —handel treiben, to monopolize; —händler, *m.* monopolist; —heilig, *a.* all-holy; —herrschaft, *f.* monarchy; —herrscher, *m.* monarch; —seligmachend, *a.* only saving; —stehen (in seiner Ansicht) to be alone.

Allei'nig, *a.* only.

Allei'nigkeit, *f.* -, *T.* aloneness.

Allema'l, *adv.* always, at any time, every time; ein für —, once for all.

Allenfalls', *adv.* at all adventures, at any rate; perhaps, by chance; at the best; es mag — durchgehen, at the best, it may pass.

Allenfall'sig, *a.* eventual, casual.

Allenthal'ben, *adv.* everywhere, all over, at every hand.

All'er, (in Zusammensetzungen) of all; (bei Titeln) most; —best, *a.* best of all; —christlichst, *a.* most christian; —dings, *adv.* quite, of course, to be sure, surely, sure enough, certainly; —durchlauchtigst, *a.* most serene, most illustrious; —erst, *adv.* just now; zu —erst, first and foremost; —erste, *a.* first of all; —getreuest, *a.* most faithful; —gnädigst, *a.* most gracious; *adv.* most graciously; —hand, —lei, *a.* various, sundry, divers, of all kinds, of all sorts, a variety of; —heiligen, *pl.* All-saints, All-saints-day; die Zeit um —heiligen, all-hallown, all-hallow-tide; —heiligenholz, *n.* log-wood; Brasil wood of All-saints-bay, lamon wood; —heiligst, *a.* most holy; das —heiligste, the holy of holies, sanctum sanctorum, sanctuary, adytum; monstrance; —höchst, *a.* most high; —höchste, *m.* the most High; —lei, *v.* —hand; —lei, *n.* -s, hodge-podge, salmagundi; olla podrida; gallimaufry; ambigu; oglio, olio; —liebst, *a.* charming; extremely amiable; very engaging; —mannsharnisch, *m.* (Pflanze) mandrake, ramson; —maßen, *c.* (n. u.) because, since, whereas; *adv.* in every way, quite; —meist, *a.* most, most part; *adv.* especially, particularly; —nächst, *a.* the very next; *adv.* hard by, close by; —neuest, *a.* newest of all; —orten, *adv.* every-where; —seelen, *pl.* All-souls; —seits, *adv.* on every side, from all parts; —unterthänigst, *a.* most submissive; —wärts, —wegen, *adv.* (l. u.) everywhere, throughout; —weltsfreund, *m.* friend of every body; —weltshure, *f.* common prostitute.

Allgemei'n, *a.* universal, general, common; —, *adv.* universally, generally, commonly; das —e Beste, the general good; ein —es Mittel, a sovereign remedy; panacea; im —en, in general, generally; die Menschen im —en, the generality of mankind; —schrift, *f.* pasigraphy.

Allgemei'nheit, *f.* -, generality, universality; *T.* (was einer Gemeinde gehört) common.

All'heit, *f.* -, totality.

Allianz', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, alliance, confederacy, league.

Alliga'tor, *m.* -s, *pl.* **Alligato'ren**, alligator (brüllt, roars).

Allig'nement, *n. T.* line.

Alliirt, *a.* allied, united; — e, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, ally; *pl.* allies.

Alliteratio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, alliteration.

Allo'd, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, allodium.

Allodia'l, *a. T.* allodial, allodian; —erbe, *m.* heir to an allodial estate; heir-in-tail; —gut, *n.* free-hold, allodial estate, allodium; entailed estate.

Allopath', *m.* allopathist.

Allopathie', *f.* allopathy.

Allopa'thisch, *a.* allopathic; *adv.* allopathically.

Alma'gra, *n.* -s, almagra, Spanish brown-red; a fine, deep-red ochre.

Al'manach, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, almanac.

Almandi'nrubin, *m.* almandine.

Al'mei, *m.* white tutty, pompholyx.

Al'mosen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, alms, charity; um ein — bitten, to beg a charity, to ask a charity; —geben, to bestow a charity upon; —sammeln, to collect alms; —amt, *n.* alms-house, almonry; ambry; —büchse, *f.* alms-box, poor's-box; —empfänger, *m.* receiver of alms, eleemosynary; —geld, *n.* charity-money, poor-money; poor's tax; —genosse, —mann, *m.* alms-man; —kasten, *m.* alms-box, alms-cash, alms-chest; —pfleger, *m.* almoner; —schule, *f.* charity-school; —schulkind, *n.* charity-child; —spenden, *n.* alms-giving; —spender, *m.* alms-giver; —stock, *m.* alms-stock. [overseer.

Almosenie'r, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, almoner,

Al'oe, *f.* -, aloe; mit — versetzt, aloetic, aloetical; die mit — versetzte Arznei, aloetic; —holz, *n.* aloe, aloes-wood; tambac; —saft, —extract, *m.* aloes.

Alo'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (Fisch) chad, shad.

Alp, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, —drücken, *n.* night-mare, incubus; —, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, mountain; —hahn, *m. v.* Auerhahn; —männchen, *n.* hob-goblin; —maus, *f.* marmot; —rabe, *m.* solitary sparrow; hermit crow; —rose, *f.* rhododendron; alpine rose; —zopf, *m.* plica.

Al'pen, *pl.* the Alps; jenseits der —, transalpine; diesseits der —, cisalpine; —ampfer, *m.* bastard rhubarb; —beifuß, *m.* mountain-wormwood; —bewohner, *m.* Alpine; —paß, *m.* pass of the Alps; —wegerich, *m.* Alpine plantain; —winter, *m.* alpine winter.

Alphabe't, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, alphabet; —schlösser, *s. pl. T.* letter-keyed locks.

Alphabe'tisch, *a.* alphabetic, alphabetical; in —er Ordnung, alphabetically; —ordnen, to alphabet.

Al'pisch, *a.* alpine.

Alp'ler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Alpine.

Al'raun, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, (Pflanze) mandrake; —en, *pl.* alrunæ.

Als, *c.* (nach dem Comparativ) than; as, in the capacity of; when; namely, to-wit; such as; like; except, besides, but; er handelt — ein rechtschaffener Mann, he acts as an honest man; — ein Held, like a hero; — dies geschah, when this happened; nichts —, nothing but; so wohl —, so wohl ... — auch, as well ... as; —ob, — wenn, as if; as though; er ist zu jung, — daß er es wissen sollte, he is too young for knowing that; —bald, *adv.* directly, immediately, presently, forthwith, instanter; —dann, *adv.* then; —, by way of; — Entschädigung, by way of compensation; —(wie) wenn einer sagen wollte, as who should say.

Al'se, *f. v.* Alose.

Al'so, *adv.* thus, so, so much, so far, in this manner; —, *c.* consequently; therefore, then; laß uns —, let us then.

Al'ster, *f. v.* Elster.

Alt, *a.* old; (bejahrt) aged; stricken in years; (von Rechten, rc.) ancient; (antik, altväterisch) antique; (verdorben) stale, rusty; (verfallen) ruinous, decayed; zwanzig Jahr —, twenty years old; —e Gebräuche, old customs; die —en Römer, the ancient Romans; vor —en Zeiten, of old, in old time, in times of yore; —es Bier, stale beer; —er Speck, rusty bacon; ein —er Soldat, a veteran; eine —e Jungfer, an old maid; ein —es Kleid, an old suit; ein —s Wort, an old word; das ist et-

was —es, this is an old matter; er ist noch immer der —e, he is still the same; die —en (Griechen und Römer), the ancients; —thun, to give one's self cunning airs; wie die —en sungen, so zwitschern auch die Jungen, *prov.* like father, like son; jung gewohnt, — gethan, *prov.* what we accustom ourselves to in youth, we do in age; —e Füchse fängt man nicht mit Spreu, *prov.* old birds are not caught with chaff; —backen, *a.* stale; —binder, *m.* cooper; —castilien, *n.* Old-Castile; —deutsch, *a.* old German; —flicker, *m.* mender of old shoes (clothes, &c.); —flöte, *f.* German counter-tenor flute; —fränkisch, —modisch, —väterisch, *a.* old-fashioned, antique; antic; poky; *adv.* in an antique way; —geige, *f.* base-viol; —gesell, *m.* head-journeyman, foreman; —gläubig, *a.* orthodox; of the old faith; —gläubigkeit, *f.* orthodoxy; —gothisch, *a.* Gothic; ancient Gothic; —herkömmlich, *a.* being an old custom; —klug, *a.* knowing, precocious, knowing beyond one's years; —lehrig, *v.* —gläubig; —machen, to age, *v. a.;* —meister, *m.* head-master, elder, senior; —modisch, *v.* —fränkisch; —reiß, *m.* cobbler; —stadt, *f.* old-town; —vater, *m.* grandfather; (Patriarch) father; —väterisch, *v.* Altfränkisch; —vertraut, *a.* intimate as from old acquaintance; —vordern, *pl.* the ancestors; —wasser, *n.* that branch of a river which was once the main branch; —weibersommer, *m.* gossamer, the fine days at the end of autumn.

Alt, *m.* -s, (*T.* Mus.) counter-tenor, alto; (höchste) altissimo; —geige, *f. v.* Bratsche; —sänger, *m.* —stimme, *f.* counter-tenor; altist.

Al'tan, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, balcony, mirador, plat-form; terrace; open gallery.

Al'tar, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -täre, altar, communion-table; Neben —, insulated altar; wie ein —, altar-wise; Platz hinter dem —, *m.* chevet; —bekleidung, *f.* frontal; fronter; —decke, *f.* altar-cloth; —diener, *m.* altarist; —geld, *n.* altarage; —geräth, *n.* altar-furniture; —geschirr, *n.* sacred vessels; —stück, *n.* altar-piece; —tuch, *n.* altar-cloth; corporale; corporal.

Äl'teln, *v. n.* to grow elderly, to be elderly; to grow stale, to fade.

Al'ten, *v. n.* to grow old; to wax old.

Al'ter, *n.* -s, age; (eines Rechtes) ancientness; (eines Geschlechtes) ancientry; das hohe —, the old age; das Mittel —, the middle ages; das blühende —, the prime of our years; ein Mann von mittlerem —, a man of middle age; die sieben — des Menschen, the seven ages of man; vor —s, von —s her, of old, anciently, formerly; das reife —, the ripe age; das mannbare —, the age of maturity; das unmündige —, non-age, under-age; das mündige — erreicht haben, to be of age, to be of full age; er ist in meinem —, he is of my own age; — schützt vor Thorheit nicht, *prov.* the old ones too are sometimes foolish; —mann, *m.* senior, elder, alderman; —sfolge, *f.* seniority; —sgenoß, *m.* contemporary; one of the same age; —spflege, *f. T.* gerocomy; —schwach, *a.* weak from age; —schwache Person, *f.* dotard, driveller; —schwäche, *f.* weakness from old age. [anger, chagrin; passion.

Alteratio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, consternation;

Alteri'ren (sich), *v. r.* to vex, to fret; to be offended at; to become much affected; to fly into a passion.

Äl'terlich, *a.* parental.

Äl'termutter, *f.* -, *pl.* -mütter, great-grandmother.

Al'tern, *v. n.* to grow old; to wax old; to be ageing; to age; to olden.

Äl'tern, *pl.* parents; —los, *a.* parentless; —lose Kinder, orphans; —mord, —mörder, *m.* parricide; —schaft, *f.* —stand, *m.* parenthood.

Alternati've, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, alternative, (ohne Wahl) Hobson's choice.

Al'terthum, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -thümer, antiquity; eld; (eines Rechtes) ancientness; oldness; ages of antiquity; *pl.* antiquities; der gute Geschmack des —s, the good taste of the ancients; —sforscher, —skenner, —skundige, *m.* antiquarian, antiquary; —sgesellschaft, *f.* antiquarian society; —skunde, *f.* archæology, paleology; —sstück, *n.* antique.

Alterthümelei', *f.* -, pretension to antiquity, antiquarianism.

Al'terthümler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, antiquarian, antiquary.

Al'terthümlich, *a.* antiquarian; archaic.

Äl'tervater, *m.* -s, *pl.* -väter, great-grandsire, great-grandfather.

Äl'teste, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, elder, senior.

Ält'lich, *a.* elderly, oldish.

Aluminat', *n.* aluminate.

Aluminoxyd', *n.* alumina.

Alumne'um, *n.* boarding-school.

Alum'nus, *m.* -, *pl.* Alumnen, seminarist; boarder.

Alyss'enkraut, *n.* -es, -s, mad-wort.

Am, *prp. abbr.* für: an dem, at the, on the, in the, to the, by the, near the, against the; —ersten, first of all; —besten, best, best of all; —nächsten, nearest, the nearest, next; —meisten, most, the most; —Ende, at last; —Wege, by the way; nahe—Hause, near the house, close by the house; —Leben, alive; —Ende, at last; —dritten Tage, on the third day.

Amadot'tenbirne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, amadotto, amadot. [amalgam.

Amalga'm, *n.* -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* amalgama;

Amalgamatio'n, *f.* -, *T.* amalgamation.

Amalgami'ren, *v. a. T.* to amalgamate, to amalgame. [works.

Amalgamir'werk, *n.* amalgamation-

Amanuen'sis, *m.* -, clerk, amanuensis.

Amaranth', *m.* -s, *pl.* -en, amaranth; (purpurfarbene) princes-feather; life-everlasting; —farbe, *f.* amaranth; —farbig, *a.* amaranthine; unfading.

Amaran'then, *a.* amaranthine.

Amarell'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, Armenian cherry; Armenian apricot.

Amazo'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, Amazon; *fig.* virago; —nhaft, *a.* Amazonian; —nkleid, *n.* Amazon riding-dress; —nstein, *m.* Amazon-stone; —nstrom, *m.* Amazon; zum —nstrome gehörig, Amazonian.

Ambassa'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, embassy.

Ambassadeu'r, *m.* -s, *pl.* -s oder -e, ambassador. [the lottery).

Am'be, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, two numbers (in

Am'ber, *m. v.* Ambra.

Am'berinesaure Salz, *n.* ambreate.

Am'berinesäure, *f.* ambreic acid.

Ambiguitä't, *f.* -, ambiguity; equivocalness. [office.

Ambi'ren, *v. a.* to sue to one for an

Ambitio'n, *f.* -, ambition.

Amboi'nische Planken, *pl.* Amboyna wood; Kiabooca wood.

Am'boß, *m.* -ßes, *pl.* -e, anvil, stith; stithy; *T.* incus; Zweispitz —, rising anvil; Hand—, small anvil; —schmidt, *m.* black-smith; —stock, *m.* anvil's stock.

Am'bra, *f.* -, ambergris; liquid-amber; —duft, *m.* fragrance; —fett, *n.* ambrein; —kugel, *f.* musk-ball; —säure, *f.* ambreic acid.

Ambro'sia, *f.* -, ambrosia, *v.* Götterspeise; —kraut, *n.* ambrosia; —mandeln, *f. pl.* ambrosine almonds.

Ambrosia'nisch, *a.* Ambrosian; —e Lobgesang, *m.* Te Deum (laudamus).

Ambro'sisch, *a.* ambrosial; ambrosiac; ambrosian.

Ambulan'ce, *f.* -, *T.* field-lazareth.

A'meise, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, ant, emmet, pismire; —nbär, *m.* ant-bear; armadillo; —nei, *n.* ant's egg; —nfresser, *m.* ant-eater; —ngeist, *m.* formic spirit; —nhaufe, *m.* ant-hill, ant-hillock, ant's hole; —nlöwe, *m.* formicaleo; —nnest, *n.* ant's nest; —nsäure, *f. T.* formic acid; —nsaure Salz, *n. T.* formiate.

A'melmehl, *n.* -es, -s, starch, *v.* Stärke.

A'men, *i.* amen; so be it! so it is.

Amendement', *n.* -s, *pl.* -s, amendment.

Amerika'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, American.

Amerika'nisch, *a.* American.

Amerikanisi'ren, *v. a.* to Americanize.

Amerikanis'mus, *m.* -, *pl.* -men, Americanism.

Amethyst', *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, amethyst; —enfarbig, *a.* amethystine.

Amianth', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, earth-flax.

Am'mann, *m.* -es, *pl.* -männer, **Am'meister,** *m.* -s, *pl.* -, bailiff, justice; chief-magistrate; Land—, land-amman.

Am'me, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, wet-nurse; —nmährchen, *n.* nursery-tale; —stube, *f.* nursery.

Am'mei, *m.* bull-wort, bishop's weed; —samen, *m.* ammersseed.

Am'mer, *f. v.* Amarelle und Goldammer.

Ammoniak', *n.* -s, *T.* ammonia, ammony; volatile alcali; —gummi, *m.* gum-ammoniac; ammoniac-gum; —metall, *n.* ammonium; anderthalb kohlensaures —, sesqui-carbonate of ammonia; bernsteinsaures —, succinate of ammonia; eisenblaues —, ferrocyanate of ammonia; essigsaures —, acetate of potassa; goldsaures —, aurate of ammonia; hydrochlorsaures —, hydrochlorate, muriate of ammonia; hydrothionsaures —, hydrosulfurate of ammonia; kohlensaures, neutrales —, carbonate of ammonia; molybdänsaures —, molybdate of ammonia; platinsaures —, fulminating platina; phosphorsaures —, phosphate of ammonia; salpetersaures —, nitrate of ammonia; sauerkleesaures —, oxalate of ammonia; schwefelsaures —, sulfate of ammonia; schwefligsaures —, sulfate of ammonia; wolframsaures —, tungstenate of ammonia; zweifach kohlensaures —, bicarbonate of ammonia; —alaun, (Miner.) *m.* ammoniac alum; —, (schwefelsaure Thonerde) sulfate of alumina and ammonia; —flüssigkeit, *f.* liquid ammonia; —haltig, *a.* ammoniacal; —salz, *n.* sal ammoniac; —seife, *f.* ammoniac soap; —silberoxyd, *n.* ammoniacal oxyde of silver. [moniacal.

Ammoniaka'lisch, *a.* ammoniac, am-

Ammonit', *m. v.* Ammonshorn.

Ammo'nium, *n.* ammonia.

Am'monshorn, *n.* -s, *pl.* -hörner,

ammonite, cornu-Ammonis; —shörner, snake-stones.
Ammunitio'n, *f.* -, ammunition; —sschiff, *n.* store-ship.
Amnestie', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, amnesty; allgemeine —, general pardon; general indemnity; —, oder —decret, *n.* act of oblivion. [Cupid.
A'mor, *m.* -s, *pl.* **Amoret'ten**, Love,
Amortisatio'n, *f.* -, *T.* amortization, amortizement; —scasse, *f.* —sfond, *m.* sinking fund.
Amortisi'ren, *v. a.* to annihilate, to redeem, to sink.
Am'pel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *v.* Lampe.
Am'pfer, *m.* -s, sorrel; —kraut, *n.* dock.
Amphi'bie, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, amphibious animal, amphibial, amphibia; —nartig, *a.* amphibious; —nartige, *n.* amphibiousness; —nlehre, *f.* amphibiology; —nstein, *m.* amphibiolite.
Amphi'bienhaft, *a.* amphibious.
Amphi'brachys, *m.* -, *T.* amphibrach, amphibrachys (⏑ – ⏑).
Amphictyo'nen, *pl.* Amphictyons; der Rath der —, Amphictyonic council.
Amphithea'ter, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, amphitheatre.
Amphitheatra'lisch, *a.* amphitheatral, amphitheatrical.
Amputatio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, amputation; —sbinde, *f.* *T.* cape-line; —smesser, *n.* amputation-knife.
Amputi'ren, *v. a.* to amputate.
Am'sel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, ousel, black-bird; thrush; mavis.
Am'sig, *v.* Emsig.
Amt, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* Ämter, employment, office, place; function; (obrigkeitliche) magistracy; (Gericht) court, council; administration of a public domain; domain; (Gebiet) bailiwick; jurisdiction; (Meßamt) mass, service; (Innung) company, corporation; *fig.* (Angelegenheit) business, concern; das ist nicht Deines —es, that is no business of yours; ein — bekommen, to get an office, to get a place; ein — bekleiden, to hold an office; to hold office under the crown; das — halten, to say mass; —frei, *a.* private, independent; —haus, *n.* bailiff's house; office; court; —los, *a.* without employment, out of office; independent, private; —losigkeit, *f.* being out of office; —mann, *m.* farmer of crown-domains; justiciary; bailiff; warden; steward; —männin, *f.* wife of a bailiff; —mannschaft, *f.* bailiwick; jurisdiction of a bailiff; —meister, *m.* head of a corporation; —sactuar, *m.* actuary of a bailiwick; —salter, *n.* seniority in office; —santritt, *m.* entering upon office; —sarbeit, *f.* official duty; —sbauer, *m.* peasant attached to a public domain; —sbeförderung, *f.* promotion to an office; —sbericht, *m.* official account; report, despatch; —sbescheid, *m.* decree of the bailiff; sentence; —sbesetzung, *f.* nomination to an office; —sbewerber, *m.* candidate for an office; —sbezirk, *m.* jurisdiction; district of a public domain; —sblatt, *n.* official gazette, official paper; —sbote, *m.* messenger; —sbruder, *m.* colleague, partner; —sbuch, *n.* court-roll; —sdiener, *m.* beadle of a domain-judge; —sdorf, *n.* village belonging to a public domain; —seifer, *m.* official zeal; —serschleichung, *f.* barratry; —sertrag, *m.* office emoluments; rents of a domain; —sfolge, *f.* succession in office; —sfolger, *m.* successor in office; —frohn, *m.* *v.* Amtsdiener; —sfrohne, *f.* service due to the public domain by the peasantry; —sfuhre, *f.* service for the public domain; —sgebühr, *f.* fee due to an officer; —sgebührlich, *a.* official; —sgefälle, *pl.* fees of office; the domain revenues; —sgehülfe, *m.* assistant, adjunct; —sgenosse, *m.* colleague, partner, joint commissioner; —sgeschäft, *n.* official duty, business; —sgeschäfte, *pl.* official business; —sgesicht, *n.* *fig.* grave air, solemn air; —sgewalt, *f.* authority; —shauptmann, *m.* high constable of a district; upper bailiff; —sherr, *m.* alderman; —skammer, *f.* chamber of the domain; —skanzlei, *f.* chancery of a steward; —smäßig, *a.* official, ministerial; —spflicht, *f.* duty of office; —sphysikus, *m.* physician attached to a district of a public domain; —srichter, *m.* justice; —sschösser, *m.* treasurer of a bailiwick; auditor of the revenues of a domain; —sschreiber, *m.* bailiff's clerk, clerk in a public office; —ssiegel, *n.* official seal; —sstube, *f.* office; court; —stag, *m.* court-day; —sthätigkeit, *f.* performance of official duty; —stracht, *f.* official dress; —sverrichtung, *f.* official duty, official functions; (geistliche) ministration; —svertreter, *m.* substitute in office; deputy; —sverwalter, *m.* bailiff's deputy, steward; —sverweser, *m.* administrator of any office *or* of a public domain; —svogt, *m.* bailiff's substitute, steward; beadle of a bailiff; —svogtei, *f.* stewardship; —svorfahr, *m.* predecessor; von —swegen, *adv.* ex officio.
Amt'lich, *a.* official, ministerial; functional; (nicht) inofficial.
Amulet', *n.* -s, *pl.* -e, amulet; phylacter; phylactery; charm; talisman; periapt; teraphim; bandelet; fetish or fetich; afreet.
An, *prp.* (wo? an einem; wohin? an einen) at, in, on, by, to, towards, up, with, against; of; near; as fast as, till; bis —, up to, about; — einem Orte wohnen, to live at a place; dicht — der Mauer, close by the wall; — der Wand hangen, to hang on the wall; — einem Sonntage, on a Sunday; es ist — Ihnen, it is your turn; bis — das Ende, to the end; bis — die Schultern, up to the shoulders; — einem Fieber sterben, to die of a fever; — die Wand befestigen, to fasten against the wall; *fig.* es ging — ein Schreien, they fell a crying; —, *adv.* von nun —, from this moment, henceforth; von Stund —, from this time forward; von Kindheit —, from childhood; Berg —, up hill; Himmel —, towards heaven; — und für sich, per se, taken in the abstract.
Anabaptist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, anabaptist; (wandernde — en, *pl.* apostolics).
Anacar'de, *f.* cashew-nut.
Anachore't, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, anachorite, anchoret; anchorite; a recluse; a hermit; anachoret.
Anachronis'mus, *m.* -, *pl.* -men, anachronism; einen — enthaltend, anachronistic. [anagram.
Anagramm', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.*
Anakreon'tisch, *a.* Anacreontic.
Analec'ten, *pl.* analects; analecta.
Analogie', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, analogy (to).
Analo'gisch, *a.* analogal, analogical, analogous (to).
Analy'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* analysis.
Analysi'ren, *v. a.* to analyse.
Analy'tik, *f.* -, analytics.
Analy'tiker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, analyst.
Analy'tisch, *a.* analytic, analytical.
Anamorpho'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *T.* anamorphosis.
A'nanas, *f.* -, *pl.* -, ananas, pine-apple; —bier, *n.* pine-apple-beer; —erdbeere, *f.* cone; —birn, *f.* pine-apple-pear; —haus, *n.* pinery; —vogel, *m.* humming bird; —wein, *m.* pine-apple-wine.
An'ankern, *v. a.* *T.* to fasten by anchors, to anchor (einen Balken) to fasten with cramps. [(⏑ ⏑ –).
Anapäst', *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, *T.* anapest
An'arbeiten, *v. a.* to join to by means of work; to oppose.
Anarchie', *f.* -, anarchy, anarchism; no-government.
Anar'chisch, *a.* anarchic, anarchical.
Anathe'm, *n.* -s, *pl.* -e, anatheme; anathema; maranatha.
Anathematisi'ren, *v. a.* to anathematize.
Anatocis'mus, *m.* -, *T.* anatocism.
Anatomie', *f.* -, anatomy; (vergleichende) comparative anatomy.
Anato'miker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, anatomist.
Anatomi'ren, *v. a.* to anatomize.
Anato'misch, *a.* anatomical; —e Theater, *n.* anatomical theatre; —, *adv.* anatomically.
An'äugeln, *v. a.* to look at tenderly; to ogle.
An'backen, *v. n. ir.* (an ein Ding) to cling to, to cleave to, to stick to; —, *v. a. ir.* to make to stick.
An'bannen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to bewitch with.
An'bau, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, cultivation (of fields, &c.); culture, improvements, improving; settlement (of a family, &c.); building; additional building, addition; (Gebäude) lean-to; allette.
An'bauen, *v. a.* (Feld) to cultivate; to build to, to add to; — (sich), *v. r.* to settle, to establish one's residence.
An'bauer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, (des Feldes) cultivator; (Pflanzer) planter, colonist; improver.
An'baulich, *a.* easy to be cultivated.
An'befehlen, *v. a. ir.* (Einem Etwas) to direct, to order, to command, to charge, to enjoin upon, to bid, to recommend.
An'beginn, *m.* -s, beginning, commencement; im — der Welt, in the beginning of the world.
An'behalten, *v. a. ir.* to keep on.
An'bei, *adv.* inclosed, annexed, withal; herewith; — folgt, annexed you receive, I adjoin to this.
An'beißen, *v. a. ir.* to bite; —, *v. n. ir.* to bite the first piece of.
An'belang, *m.* -es, -s, regard, concern; consequence.
An'belangen, *v.* Anlangen.
An'bellen, *v. a.* to bark at or on; to yelp at; to baugh at; to open; to bay; *fig.* to scold.
An'bequemen, *v. a.* to adapt to, to accommodate to; to fit to; — (sich), *v. r.* to act according to circumstances.
An'beraumen, *v. a.* *T.* to fix, to appoint.
An'berg, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, hill, hillock; knoll.
An'beten, *v. a.* to adore, to worship.
An'betenswürdig, *v.* Anbetungswürdig.
An'beter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, adorer, worshipper; admirer, adorer, suitor (of a lady, &c.); Götzen —, idolater; Fetisch —, one given to feticism or fetichism.
An'betreff (in), concerning.

An'betreffen, *v. n. ir.* to belong to; to concern; was mich anbetrifft, as far as I am concerned; I, for one; as for me; was ... anbetrifft, as to ...

An'betreffend, *a.* belonging to, touching, as for, to.

An'betteln, *v. a.* to address begging; to importune; seine Verwandten —, to spunge on one's relatives; — (sich), *v. r.* to insinuate one's self in a mean begging manner.

An'betung, *f.* -, adoration, worship; —swürdig, *a.* adorable; —swürdigkeit, *f.* adorableness; adorability.

An'biegen, *v. a. ir.* to bend to, to bend towards; to subjoin to, to annex to.

An'bieten, *v. a. ir.* (Einem Etwas) to offer, to proffer, to tender; —, *v. n. ir.* (in Auctionen) to bid first; — (sich), *v. r. ir.* to offer, to present one's self; to volunteer (one's services).

An'bietung, *f.* -, offering, offer; tender.

An'bindekalb, *n.* -es, *pl.* -kälber, weanling.

An'binden, *v. a. ir.* (an ein Ding) to tie to, to fasten to, to bind to; (am Geburtstage, ꝛc.) to make one a present; (von Schnittern, ꝛc.) (Einen) to ask for a present; kurz angebunden sein, to be irritable, to be pert, to grow easily angry; einen Bären — (bei), *vulg.* to contract a debt; mit Einem —, to engage with one in a quarrel *or* dispute; mit einem Weidestricke —, to tether; (am Fuße) to gambrel; to spancel.

An'biß, *m.* -sses, *pl.* -sse, bite; breakfast, luncheon; snatch; snack.

An'blasen, *v. a. ir.* to blow, to blow against, to breathe at, to breathe upon; (die Jagd) to announce by blowing the bugle-horn; to sound the chase; to put on lightly; *fig.* to excite; to blow the first note; angeblasen kommen, to approach blowing.

An'blatten, *v. a.* (an ein Ding) *T.* (von Balken) to fasten, to join.

An'blecken, *v. a.* to show one's teeth; to grind the teeth at; to make mouths to; to loll at one.

An'blick, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, look, view, aspect, sight; spectacle; beim ersten —, at first sight, prima facie; ein erbärmlicher —, a pitiful sight; ein erschrecklicher —, a dreadful spectacle; kurze —, glimpse, gliff.

An'blicken, *v. a.* to look at, to glance at; zornig —, to frown on.

An'blinzen, **An'blinzeln**, *v. a. vulg.* to leer upon.

An'blitzen, *v. a.* to glance at, to dart a look upon, to look at.

An'blöken, *v. a.* to bleat at; to low at; *fig.* to growl at; to snarl at.

An'bohren, *v. a.* to bore, to pierce; (ein Faß) to broach, to tap; to terebrate.

An'borden, *T. v.* Entern.

An'brassen, *T. v.* Brassen.

An'brausen, *v. a.* to rush on, to approach in a blustering manner.

An'brechen, *v. a. ir.* to begin to break, to begin to cut; to broach (a cask, &c.); (eine Flasche, ꝛc.) to pour out a little; (*T.* Min.) to begin (the streak); —, *v. n. ir.* to break; to begin, to enter upon; to rot; der Tag bricht an, the day breaks, it dawns.

An'brennen, *v. a. ir.* to light, to set on fire; to burn; (ein Feuer) to kindle (a fire); (ein Licht) to light (a candle, &c.); (ein Haus, ꝛc.) to set (a house, &c.) on fire; —, *v. n. ir.* to begin to burn, to catch fire, to burn up; — lassen, to burn; angebrannt sein, *fig.* to be fallen in love.

An'bringen, *v. a. ir.* to bring in, to bring on; to fix, to apply, to place; to get on; to exhibit; to pass off; (vor Gericht) to inform against, to denounce; (eine Klage) to lodge (information) against; to lodge (a complaint); to bring (a suit) against one; to sue one; to sell, to dispose of; (einen Schlag) to bring home; (Waaren) to vend, to sell; für voll —, to pass current; (Geld) to place; (Wechsel) to negociate; (einen Spaß) to crack a joke; (eine Tochter) to dispose of; die Schweißhunde —, *T.* to set the blood-hounds on the game; wohl angebracht, well applied; seasonable.

An'bringer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, informer, tell-[tale.

An'bruch, *m.* -s, *pl.* -brüche, break, beginning; beginning of breaking; rot, mould; first breaking up; — des Tages, day-break, day spring; — des Morgens, dawning; — der Nacht, night-fall.

An'brüchig, *a.* spoiled, tainted, rotten, mouldy; — werden, to turn, to grow rotten, to grow mouldy.

An'brühen, *v. a.* to scald, to infuse, to steep.

An'brüllen, *v. a.* to bellow; to low at, [to roar at.

An'brummen, *v. a.* to grumble at, to growl at; to snarl at.

An'brüten, *v. a.* to begin to hatch.

Anciennitä't, *f.* -, eldership, seniority.

An'dacht, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, devotion; seine — verrichten, to say one's prayers; to attend one's devotion; to be at prayers; —sbuch, *n.* manual of devotion, prayer-book; —seifer, *m.* fervour of devotion; —slos, *a.* undevout, indevout, irreverent; —slosigkeit, *f.* indevotion, want of devotion, irreverence; —sort, *m.* place of devotion; —sübung, *f.* performance of devotion, exercise of devotion; —svoll, *a.* devout, pious.

Andächtelei', *f.* -, bigotry, false devotion; hypocrisy.

An'dächteln, *v. n.* to be over-pious; to act the hypocrite; —d, *a.* over-pious, bigot; hypocritical.

An'dächtig, *a.* devout, pious; devotional; attentive.

An'dächtler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, devotee, devotionalist; —isch, *a.* bigot.

Andalu'sier, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Andalusian.

Andalu'sisch, *a.* Andalusian.

An'dämmern, *v. n.* to begin to dawn.

An'dampfen, *v. n.* to adhere to.

Andan'te, *n.* -, *T.* andante.

An'dauern, *v. n.* to last; —d, *a.* lasting, permanent.

An'denken, *n.* -s, remembrance, memory; remembering; token; keepsake; commemoration; das süße —, love-toy; in frischem —, green in remembrance; Eines — feiern, to commemorate; seligen —s, of blessed memory, late; zum — an, commemoratory of, in remembrance of, in commemoration of.

An'der, der, die, das Andre, *a.* second; other; different; next; das —e, the balance; zum —n, secondly; der —e zugehörige, the fellow of; einen Tag um den —n, every other day; eins um das —e, by turns, alternately; eins in das —e, one into the other; confused; einmal über das —e, again and again; repeatedly; die —e Seite (des Tuches), the wrong side; das —e Ufer, the opposite shore; —e Kleider anziehen, to shift one's clothes; das ist etwas —s, this is quite different; ein —er Stand, —e Sitten, *prov.* the clerk forgets that ever he was a sexton; —lei, *a.* of another kind; —nfalls, *adv.* otherwise, else; —ntheils, *adv.* on the other hand; —seits, *adv.* on the other side; —wärts, *adv.* elsewhere, otherwise; —wärtig, *a.* in another place; elsewhere; —weit, *adv.* in another place, at another time; otherwise; alias; further; —weitig, *a.* in another place, at another time; otherwise; done in another manner; further; —weitige Hülfe, assistance from another quarter.

Ä'nderbar, *a.* alterable, changeable; —, *adv.* alterably, changeably.

Ä'nderei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, change, alteration.

Ä'n'dern, *v. a.* to alter, to change; das Theater —, to shift the scene; — (sich), *v. r.* to change, to alter; to mend, to reform; *fig.* to turn one's mind; ich konnte es nicht —, I could not help it; was nicht zu — ist, muß ertragen werden, what cannot be cured must be endured.

An'ders, *adv.* otherwise, differently, in another manner; else; — als gewöhnlich, differently than usual; nicht —, just so; to be sure; nichts — als, nothing but; irgendwo —, somewhere else; ich kann nicht —, I cannot help it; ich weiß es —, I know it better; — werden, to alter; sich — besinnen, to change one's mind; —, *c.* wenn —, if, provided; — wo, *adv.* elsewhere, otherwhere, somewhere else; — wo, *n. T.* alibi; beweisen, daß man sich zu einer gewissen Zeit — wo befunden hat, to prove an alibi; — woher, *adv.* from elsewhere, from another place; — wohin, *adv.* to another place; elsewhither.

Anderthalb', *a.* one and a half; — Pfund, one pound and a half.

Ä'n'derung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, change, alteration; correction; eine — treffen, to make an alteration.

An'deuten, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to declare by signs; to notify, to declare, to announce; to give to understand; to enjoin; to signify; to hint at; to insinuate; to intimate.

An'deutung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, declaration, notification, intimation, insinuation, hint; innuendo.

An'dichten, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to impute (falsely) to, to charge with or upon; to put upon.

An'dichtung, *f.* -, false imputation, imputation to or on.

An'donnern, *v. n.* to thunder at; to knock violently; to fall against with a thundering noise; —, *v. a.* (Einen) to fulminate, to stun, to address in a thundering voice.

An'dorn, *m.* -s, (eine Pflanze) hoarhound; der schwarze oder stinkende —, black hoarhound.

An'dorren, *v. n.* to dry upon.

An'dörren, *v. a.* to dry a little; to begin to dry.

An'drang, *m.* -es, -s, *T.* (des Blutes, ꝛc.) congestion; (nach dem Kopfe) determination of blood (to the head); *fig.* (des Volkes) crowd, press; throng.

An'drängen, *v. a.* to press *or* crowd against; — (sich), *v. r.* to endeavour to get near; to throng; to push to; sich an die Vornehmen —, to court meanly the favour of the great.

An'dräuen, *v.* Androhen.

Andre'as, *m.* -, Andrew; — kreuz, *n.*

St. Andrew's-cross; Scotch-cross; *T.* flanch.
An'drechseln, *v. a.* to turn on; (an ein Ding) to join by a turner's lathe; to fit tight.
An'drehen, *v. a.* (an ein Ding) to screw on; —, *v. n.* to begin to turn; einem eine Nase —, to impose upon one, to tell one a fib; die Wand —, *T.* to set up the shrouds of the top-mast.
An'dreher, *m. T.* piecener.
An'dringen, *v. n. ir.* to push against, to push forward; to press on, to rush upon; to throng; to crowd; —d, *a. fig.* moving, pressing, pathetic.
An'drohen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to threaten (one with a thing); to menace (with).
An'drucken, *v. a.* (an ein Ding) to join by printing, to print in addition to; to annex.
An'drücken, *v. a.* (an ein Ding) to press close to, to press against; (die Thür fest) to push the door hard to.
An'duften, *v. a.* to exhale (fragrance), to send fragrance against.
Andurch', *adv.* (official style) hereby, by these presents.
An'eifern, *v. a.* to incite, to stimulate.
An'eignen, *v. a.* to appropriate.
Aneinan'der, *adv.* together; —fügung, *f.* junction, joining.
Anekdo'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, ancedote; —nartig, *a.* anecdotical.
An'ekeln, *v. imp.* to disgust; to pall upon; es ekelt mich an, it disgusts me; I loathe or nauseate.
Anemome'ter, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* wind-gage; anemometer.
Anemo'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, anemone, wind-flower; pass-rose.
An'empfehlen, *v. a. ir.* (Einem Etwas) to recommend to.
An'empfehlung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, recommendation.
An'erbe, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, *T.* the next heir; —, *n.* -s, hereditary portion.
An'erbieten, *v. a. ir.* to offer, to tender, *v.* Anbieten.
An'erbieten, *n.* -s, **An'erbietung**, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, offer, tender; ein — annehmen, to close with an offer; *col.* to jump at an offer.
An'erbieter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, offerer.
An'erkennbar, *a.* recognizable; deserving of thanks *or* acknowledgments; thank-worthy; meritorious.
An'erkennen, *v. a. ir.* to acknowledge, to own; (einen Anspruch) to allow; nicht —, to disown; die Klage —, to plead guilty.
An'erkenntniß, *n.* -sses, *pl.* -e, acknowledgment, clear perception.
An'erkennung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, acknowledgment, recognition.
An'erschaffen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to impart by creation, to imprint by creating; —, *p. & a.* imprinted by creation, innate.
An'erwogen, *c.* (n. u.) seeing, considering.
An'fächeln, *v. a.* to fan at.
An'fachen, *v. a.* to kindle, auch *fig.*; to inflame.
An'fädeln, *v. a.* to string to.
An'fahen, *v. n.* (n. u.) to begin.
An'fahren, *v. a.* to carry to, to bring near, to carry up; to land; (einen Erzgang) to cut; *fig.* (Einen) to snub, to use roughly; —, *v. n. ir.* to drive close to, to come close to; to arrive; *T.* (im Bergbaue) to descend the shaft, to go to work; er fährt an, he is a miner; (an ein Ding) (mit dem Wagen) to drive against; (an ein Ding) to run, to strike, *or* to push against; to put in; er kam mit Vieren angefahren, he came driving on with his coach and four; mit vollen Segeln angefahren kommen, to come on wing-and-wing; to come on with all sails a-sleep i. e. swelled outward.
An'fahrt, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, landing place, wharf; (*T.* Min.) going to work; descent into a mine.
An'fall, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -fälle, falling against; attack, assault (upon), onset, aggression; (einer Krankheit) fit, paroxysm; — von Schwermuth, fit of dejection.
An'fallen, *v. a. ir.* to attack, to assail, to assault; (ein Land) to invade; to set upon; von Räubern angefallen werden, to be set upon by robbers; —, *v. n. ir.* (an ein Ding, gegen ein Ding) to fall against, to bounce; (*T.* Law.) to fall to. [ance; fallen to a person.
An'fällig, *a.* (*T.* Law.) liable to inherit-
An'fallsrecht, *n.* -es, -s, (*T.* Law.) right of inheriting *or* inheritance.
An'fälschen, *v.* Fälschen.
An'fang, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -fänge, beginning, commencement; entrance; opening (of a campaign, &c.); origin, element; — einer Wissenschaft, rudiments.
An'fangen, *v. a. ir.* to begin, to commence; to undertake; (zu Werke gehen) to go about, to enter upon; to manage; (abzielen auf) to aim at; to be of use; (einen Feldzug) to open; to act, to do; —, *v. n. ir.* to begin, to take rise; — (sich), *v. r.* to begin; — zu lachen, to fall a-laughing; ich weiß nicht, wie ich es mit ihm — soll, I know not how to deal with him; ich kann nichts mit ihm —, I can do nothing with him; Händel mit einem —, to pick a quarrel with one; was ist dabei anzufangen? what is to be done? ein eigenes Hauswesen —, to set up for one's self, to commence house-keeping; einen Handel —, to set up a business.
An'fänger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, beginner; (Neuling) novice, tyro; (eines Streites) aggressor.
An'fänglich, *a.* original, incipient; —, *adv.* in the beginning, at first.
An'fangs, *adv.* in the beginning, at first; gleich —, at the very beginning; —bohrer, *m.* preparatory bore; —buchstabe, *m.* initial letter; capital; (verzierte) bullantic; —gründe, *pl.* rudiments, elements, beginnings; —punkt, *m.* the point of beginning; —zeile, *f.* initial line.
An'färben, *v. a.* to colour, to paint; to adulterate (wine, &c.) by colouring.
An'fassen, *v. a.* to take hold of, to lay hold of, to seize; to touch; to set about; etwas verkehrt —, to go the wrong way to work; faß an! (Zuruf an die Hunde), seboy!
An'fassung, *f.* -, seizure.
An'faulen, *v. n.* to begin to rot.
An'fechten, *v. a. ir.* to attack, to aggress; to combat (an opinion, &c.); (zum Bösen reizen) to tempt; (beunruhigen) to trouble, to disturb; to concern; laß dich's nicht —, never mind!
An'fechtung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, attacking, opposition; temptation; disturbance, vexation; anxiety.
An'feilen, *v. a.* to begin filing; to file a little; (eine Spitze, &c.) to file to a point.
An'feilschen, *v. a.* to cheapen (about), to ask the price.
An'feinden, *v. a.* to bear ill-will to *or* towards, to show enmity *or* spite to.
An'feindung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) bearing ill-will, enmity, spite.
An'fertigen, *v. a.* to make, to fabricate, to manufacture; *T.* to send to.
An'fertigung, *f.* -, (the act of) making, manufacturing, composition.
An'fesseln, *v. a.* (an ein Ding) to fetter, to chain to. [fatten.
An'fetten, *v. a.* to mix with grease; to
An'feuchtegrube, *f.* watering-pit.
An'feuchten, *v. a.* to moisten, to wet.
An'feuern, *v. a.* to set on fire, to heat; *fig.* to fire, to animate, to encourage.
An'feuerung, *f.* -, (the act of) setting on fire; *fig.* encouragement.
An'flammen, *v. a.* to kindle, to inflame, to burn a little; to sear.
An'flattern, *v. n.* to advance fluttering; (an ein Ding) to strike against a thing in fluttering; angeflattert kommen, to advance fluttering.
An'flechten, *v. a. ir.* (an ein Ding) to twist to, to join by plaiting; to subjoin.
An'flehen, *v. a.* to implore, to entreat, to beseech; to sue to (one) for a thing.
An'fleher, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, implorer.
An'flehung, *f.* -, imploration, entreaty.
An'fletschen, *v. a.* to show the teeth; to growl at; to snarl at.
An'flicken, *v. a.* (an ein Ding) to tack to, to patch up, to botch, to sew on; sich überall —, *fig.* to intrude one's self every where.
An'fliegen, *v. n. ir.* (an ein Ding) to fly near, to fly against; *T.* (of trees); to grow spontaneously (*T.* Min.) to settle; *vulg. fig.* to get a slap; to fare ill; angeflogen kommen, to come on flying; to come on full wing.
An'fließen, *v. n. ir.* (an ein Ding) to flow to, to flow against; to run by, to wash, to touch in flowing.
An'flößen, *v. a.* to float to, to float on; to settle by floating; to draw near.
An'flößung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) floating to; alluvion; —srecht, *n. T.* right of alluvion.
An'fluchen, (Einem Etwas) to imprecate, to curse at; to swear at.
An'flug, *m.* -s, *pl.* -flüge, flight, sudden approach; soaring up; tincture, spice, flush; smattering, smack; copse, under-wood, coppice-wood.
An'fluß, *m.* -es, *pl.* -flüsse, (the act of) flowing against, alluvion, that which is deposited. [creditor, dun.
An'forderer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, clamorous
An'fordern, *v. a.* to claim, to call for, to dun.
An'forderung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (an Einen) claim, pretence, demand (on); — machen auf, to lay claim to; seine —en etwas niedriger stellen, to strain a point; *vulg.* to take a peg lower.
An'formen, *v. a.* to form, to mould to, to impart; (*T.* Hat.) to put upon the block.
An'frage, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (an Einen) inquiry; question, demand.
An'fragen, *v. n.* (bei Einem nach einem Dinge) to ask in going by, to inquire (of, about, after, for, into).
An'frager, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, inquirer.

An'fressen, *v. a. ir.* to eat, to eat off, to gnaw; to canker (of ulcers, &c.); to corrode (like an acid, &c.); — (sich), *v. r.* to fill one's self with food; to eat one's fill; to cram or to surfeit one's self with; to cloy or glut one's self with; to grow fat or portly.

An'frieren, *v. n.* (an ein Ding) to freeze to; to cling fast by freezing.

An'frischen, *v. a.* to refresh, to quicken; to recreate; *fig.* to animate, to encourage; to incite; to restore, to touch up (paintings, &c.); (*T.* Chem.) to reduce (litharge); (*T.* Min.) to supply with fresh water, to feed.

An'frischung, *f.* -, refreshment; *fig.* encouragement, animation; incitement; restoration; (*T.* Chem.) reduction; (*T.* Min.) fresh water-supply; *v.* Anfrischen.

An'fuge, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* any thing annexed; annex, enclosure; rider; in der —, annexed, enclosed.

An'fügen, *v. a.* (an ein Ding) to adjoin, to annex, to subjoin; to tack to.

An'fügung, *f.* (the act of) joining.

An'fühlen, *v. a.* to feel, to touch, to handle; fühlen sie es an, feel it; (Einem Etwas) to perceive by feeling; — (sich), *v. r.* to feel; es fühlt sich weich an, it feels soft; Jemanden etwas — lassen, to make one feel (of) a thing; —, *n.* touch *or* feel of a mineral.

An'fuhr, *f.* -, conveyance to.

An'führbar, *a.* allegeable.

An'führgespahn, *v.* Anführgespan.

An'führen, *v. a.* (an ein Ding) to bring near, to carry to; to direct, guide, to conduct; to command, to lead; to take lead; (unterrichten) to teach, to instruct; (Stellen) to quote, to cite; (betrügen) to cheat, to take in, to abuse, *col.* to make a cat's-paw of one; to mystify; *vulg.* to diddle; (Beweise) to allege, to appeal to; eine Stelle falsch —, to misquote a passage; sein Recht —, to plead one's right; to put one's self on one's own good right.

An'führer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, guide, conductor; commander, chief, leader; instructor; deceiver. [deception.

Anführerei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, imposition,

An'führerin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, conductress; instructress. [teacher.

An'führgespan, *m.* -s, (*T.* Print.)

An'führung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) leading, command; direction, conduct; instruction; (einer Stelle) citation, quotation; allegation; acknowledgment; allegement; assertion; (Betrug) cheat, deceit; —szeichen, *n.* sign of quotation, *pl.* quotations, inverted commas.

An'füllen, *v. a.* (mit Etwas) to fill, to fill up, to store, to stock.

An'füllung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (mit Etwas) (the act of) filling, replenishment.

An'furt, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, landing-place, wharf, quay; key.

An'fußen, *v. n.* to get a footing; (von Vögeln) to light (on).

An'gabe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (Erklärung) declaration; (Darlegung) statement, estimate, specification; design, sketch; account; testimony; (falsche) misstatement; ohne — des Verfassers, without acknowledgment (of the [original] author); (vor Gericht, *rc.*) denunciation, information; (das Angegebene) data; *T.* (im Handel) giving goods in part of the ready money, earnest money.

An'gaffen, *v. a.* to gape at, to stare at.

An'gaffer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, starer at; *pl.* gape-mouthed people.

An'gähnen, *v. a.* to yawn at, to stare at one yawning.

An'gebäude, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* building attached to another; lean-to.

An'gebelle, *n.* -s, (the act of) barking, yelping at; yarring at.

An'geben, *v. a. ir.* to begin to give, to pay part; (erklären) to declare; (darlegen) to state; (falsch) to misstate; to misquote; (einzeln) to specify; to design, to contrive, to sketch; (vor Gericht, *rc.*) to denounce; to impeach, to inform against; *col.* to tell on (one); (den Ton, *rc.*) to lead, to set; (vorgeben) to pretend; —, *v. n. ir.* (im Kartenspiele) to deal first (at cards); den Ton —, to give the tone; to set the fashion; sein Spiel —, to call one's game; (beim Zollamte) to enter (at the custom house); was wird er nun —? what will he do now? sich zu Etwas —, to present one's self for; sich als zahlungsunfähig —, to declare one's self a bankrupt; to take the benefit (of the insolvent law).

An'geber, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, author, inventor; (bei der Obrigkeit) denouncer, informer; approver; den — machen, to turn approver. [trade of informing.

Angeberei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, informing,

An'geberisch, *a.* inventive; ready; acting as an informer.

An'gebinde, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, present, gift, birth-day present.

An'geblich, *a.* pretended; nominal; so-called; soi-disant; would-be; purporting; —, *adv.* nominally; angeblicher Maßen, in the manner alluded to, in the manner stated; —e Werth, *m.* nominal value.

An'geboren, *a.* (Einem) inborn, innate, hereditary, peculiar to; native to; was einem — ist, wird ihm immer anhängen, *col.* what is bred in the bone will never go out of the flesh.

An'gebot, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, offer; (in einer Auction) first bidding; tender; upset-price.

An'geburt, *f.* -, innated *or* hereditary quality.

An'gedeihen, *v. n. ir.* — lassen, (Einem Etwas) to bestow upon, to favour with, to grant; to indulge one with.

An'gedenken, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, *v.* Andenken.

An'gefälle, *n.* -s, *T.* contingent inheritance. [carious; scurvy.

An'gefressen, *p.* & *a. T.* canker-bit,

An'gegangen, *a.* (vom Holze) peaky; druxey.

An'gehänge, **Angehängsel**, **An'gehenke**, *n.* -s, pendant; amulet.

An'gehäufe, *n.* -s, (l. u.) aggregate; conglomerate.

An'gehen, *v. a. ir.* to approach; to go towards, to make up to; to concern, to have relation to, to be related to; to address; (sich wenden an) to apply to one; (bittend) to address, to entreat, to sue to one for, to solicit; —, *v. n. ir.* (anfangen) to begin, to commence; (erträglich sein) to do, to be tolerable; (faulig werden) to begin to rot, to peak; to be possible, to be practicable; (von Bäumen) to take root; was geht's mich an? what's that to me? es geht Niemand etwas an, it is nothing to nobody, it is nobody's business; das geht recht gut an, this may be done very well; der Verlust wird noch angehen, the loss will not be so great after all; so geht es nicht an, it will not do this way; in so weit es — wird, as far as it is possible; nun, das geht (mir) doch an! *col.* now, I declare.

Angehend, *p.* & *a.* commencing; —, *prp.* concerning, as to, as for; ein —er Geschäftsmann, a man young in the business; —e Schüler, *m.* beginner; —e Student, *m.* freshman. [first.

An'gehends, *adv.* in the beginning, at

An'gehör, *n.* -s, property.

An'gehören, *v. n.* (Einem) to belong to, to pertain to, to appertain to; (verwandt sein) to be related to.

An'gehörig, *a.* (Einem) belonging to; (verwandt) related to.

An'gehörige, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, relative; meine —n, my relatives, my relations.

An'geifern, *v. a.* to slaver at, to calumniate.

An'geklagte, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, defendant, accused, impeached; indictee.

An'gel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (einer Thür) hinge; verticle; butt-hinge; aus den —n sein, to be off the hinges; aus den —n heben, to unhinge; (zum Fischfang) angle, fishing-hook; (der Welt) pole; (der Bienen) sting; (an der Feile) fang, tang, tongue, spike; (einer Maschine) pivot, pin, spindle; —n der Spindel, *pl.* (*T.* Typ.) hinges; zwischen Thür und — stecken, *fig.* to be at a pinch; —fisch, *m.* thornback, cutfish; —fischer, *m.* angler; —haken, *m.* fishing-hook, lig; —kork, *m.* float; —kreis, *m.* polar-circle; —punkt, *m.* pole; —ruthe, *f.* angle-rod, angling-rod, fishing-rod; —schnur, *f.* angling-line, line; —stern, *m.* pole-star, north-star; —stift, *m.* lintel; —zeug, *n.* fishing-tackle; —weit, *adv.* wide-open.

An'gelangen, *v.* Anlangen.

An'gelaufen, *a.* (of steel) damasked.

An'geld, *n.* -es, *pl.* -er, earnest, earnest-money; arles; prest-money; imprest.

An'gelegen, *a.* adjacent; adjoining; contiguous; *fig.* important, of consequence; sich — sein lassen, to take care of, to take to heart; to lay to heart; to take an interest in; (eine Sache) to urge a matter forward, to expedite, to press or push a matter.

An'gelegenheit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, concern, business, affair, matter; auswärtige —en, foreign affairs; Minister der auswärtigen —en, *m.* minister or secretary for foreign affairs.

An'gelegentlich, *a.* of concern, solicitous, urgent, pressing; —, *adv.* concernedly, urgently, pressingly; einem etwas — empfehlen, to lay a matter next to one's heart.

An'gelehnt, *a. T.* adossed.

Ange'lica, *f.* -, *T.* (Pflanze) angelica; angelica-root; (*T.* Mus.) angelot; Angelica (*f.*); wilde —, gent-wort.

An'geln, *v. a.* to angle, to fish with a line, to line; to bob a line; —, *v. n.* (nach Etwas) *fig.* to angle for, to fish for; to troll for; mit Fliegen —, to fly-fish; to bait with a fly; —, *n.* fly-fishing.

An'geloben, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to vow, to promise, to protest solemnly.

An'gelobung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, **Angelöbniß**, *n.* -sses, *pl.* -sse, vow, solemn protestation *or* promise.

Angelot'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -e, angelot.

An'gelsachse, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, Anglo-Saxon.

An'gelsächsisch, *a.* Anglo-Saxon.

An'gemessen, *a.* (einem Dinge) conformable to, suitable to, fit to; commensurate to; —, *adv.* conformably to; —heit, *f.* -, conformity; suitableness, fitness; adaptedness (to).

An'genehm, *a.* (Einem) acceptable; agreeable, pleasant, pleasing, (vom Geruche, ꝛc.) sweet; —, *adv.* acceptably; agreeably, pleasantly; es ist mir angenehm, I am glad; I like it; sich bei Jemandem — machen, to approve one's self to one; to ingratiate one's self with one.

An'genommen, *a.* put on, feigned, not real (*v.* Annehmen).

An'ger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, a ridge between two fields; balk; green, grass-plot; mead; pasture-ground; rookery; (Schindanger) lay-stall, flaying-place; —blume, *f.* daisy; —kraut, *n.* knotgrass.

An'gerling, *v.* Engerling.

An'geschlepp, *n.* -s, *T.* sea-drag.

An'gesehen, *a.* considered, looked-up to (as), important, creditable, esteemed, of consequence, illustrious; —, *c.* seeing, considering.

An'gesessen, *a.* settled; landed.

An'gesicht, *n.* -es, *pl.* -er, face, countenance, look, mien, air; im —, (of persons) in the presence of; (of things & persons) in the face of; von —, by sight; in das — schlagen, *fig.* to go *or* to fly in the face of.

An'gesichts, *adv.* in the face of.

A'ngestammt, *p.* & *a.* (Einem) hereditary, innate.

An'gewöhnen, *v. a.* to accustom to; to habituate to; to use to; to train to; to inure to.

An'gewohnheit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, habit, use, custom, usage, practice; aus —, habitually.

An'gewöhnung, *f.* -, (the act of) accustoming &c., habituation; *v.* Angewöhnen.

An'gießen, *v. a. ir.* (an ein Ding) to pour to, to pour against, to pour on; to water; (eine Flasche) to broach; to add by casting; to add by founding; *fig.* to fit.

An'girren, *v. a.* to allure; to coo to.

An'glänzen, *v. n.* (an ein Ding) to glitter at, to reflect against.

An'gleichen, *v. a.* to assimilate (to).

An'gleichung, *f.* -, assimilation (to).

An'gler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, angler.

Anglicis'mus, *m.* -, *pl.* -men, anglicism.

Anglika'nisch, *a.* English, Anglican.

An'glimmen, *v. n. ir.* to kindle, to begin to glow.

Anglisi'ren, *v. a.* to anglicize; to anglicify; (a horse) to dock.

An'glotzen, *v. a. vulg.* to stare at with open eyes; to gaze at.

An'glühen, *v. n.* to begin to glow.

Ango'laholz, *n.* bar-wood.

Angostu'rarinde, *f.* angostura-bark.

An'gränzen, *v.* Angrenzen.

An'greifen, *v. a. ir.* to handle, to touch, to take hold of, to lay hold of, to seize; (feindlich) to invade, to assault, to assail, to attack; (zur See) to bear down upon ...; einen tüchtig —, to charge one home; (mit Worten, ꝛc.) to attack; (von Säuren, ꝛc.) to affect; to do; (vornehmen) to set about, to undertake, to take in hand; etwas richtig —, to go the right way to work; (erschöpfen, schwächen) to exhaust, to weaken, to fatigue; to try; — (sich), *v. r. ir.* to exert one's self, to strain; *fig.* to do the utmost; to feel; es greift sich weich an, it feels soft; *fig.* er hat mich an meiner Ehre angegriffen, he has hurt my honour; —d, *a.* offensive; weakening, exhausting; trying; der —e Theil, the aggressor.

An'greifer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, aggressor, [assailant.

An'greifung, *f.* -, (the act of) attacking, &c. *v.* Angreifen; —sweise, *v.* Angriffsweise.

An'grenzen, *v. n.* (an ein Ding) to border upon, to confine on, to be contiguous to, to adjoin; to march with; angrenzend, *p.* & *a.* adjacent to, contiguous to; adjoining.

An'griff, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, feel; (auf einen) charge, attack, assault, (dead) set; commencement; handle; — am Deckel, *T.* thumb-piece; den ersten — aushalten, to stand the first brunt or shock; den — anführen, to lead the charge; zum — blasen, to sound the charge; —sbündniß, *n.* offensive alliance; —skrieg, *m.* offensive war; —spunkt, *m.* (*T.* Min.) point of application; —swaffen, *pl.* weapons of offence; —sweise, *adv.* offensively; —sweise zu Werke gehen, to act on the offensive, to act offensively, to keep one's self to the offensive.

Angst, *f.* -, *pl.* Ängste, anguish; anxiety; trouble; (Todesangst) agony, pangs; fear, terror; vor — schreien, to scream; in — gerathen, to take alarm at; —, *adv.* fearful, uneasy, alarming, anxious; — und bange, terribly frightened; mir ist —, I am in fear, I am uneasy; mir wird —, I grow uneasy; einem — machen, to put one in fear; —geheul, *n.* —schrei, —ruf, *m.* lamentable outcry; cry of distress, scream; —schweiß, *m.* cold sweat; —voll, *a.* anxious, fearful; painful.

Äng'sten, *v.* Ängstigen.

Äng'stig, *a.* full of anguish, anxious.

Äng'stigen, *v. n.* to strike with fear, to alarm, to make uneasy; sich über Etwas —, to fret about; to be anxious about; to be solicitous about or for; to be troubled *or* uneasy concerning.

Äng'stiger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, tormentor.

Äng'stlich, *a.* anxious, uneasy, timid; startling; solicitous; careful; —er Natur sein, to be of a timorous disposition; —keit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, anxiousness; anxiety; solicitude, care; timidity.

An'gucken, *v. a. vulg.* to look at.

Angurie', *f.* -, *pl.* -n, water-melon.

An'gurren, *v.* Angirren.

An'gürten, *v. a.* to gird on, to gird about.

An'guß, *m.* -sses, *pl.* -güsse, what is poured against; what is added by casting.

An'haben, *v. n. ir.* to have on, to wear; *fig. vulg.* (Einem Etwas) to get at, to do one harm; to pick a hole in one's coat.

Anhacken, *v. a.* to hoe (potatoes).

An'haften, *v. n.* (einem Dinge) to stick to, to adhere to; to be inherent to.

An'häkeln, *v. a.* to hook on; to hitch to; to fix with little hooks; to clasp; to catch with the claws.

An'haken, *v. a.* to hook to, to grapple; (Kartoffeln) to go with the cultivator through the potato-lot.

An'hakung, *f.* (the act of) hooking to, &c.; accroaching.

An'halftern, *v. a.* to fix by the halter; to halter.

An'hall, *m.* -es, sound.

An'halsen, *v. a. T.* den Leithund —, to tie the limehound to the cord.

An'halt, *m.* -es, -s, stopping; hold, support.

An'halten, *v. a. ir.* to hold to; to restrain, to rein up; to fetch up; to hold on; to hold, to stop; to stay; der Eisenbahnzug hält unterwegs nicht an, the (railway-) train (Am. the cars) goes through; (von Arzneimitteln) to astringe, to constringe; (einen Schuldner, ꝛc.) to seize, to detain; (Einen zu Etwas) to keep to; —, *v. n. ir.* to take hold of, to stick to; to persevere *or* to persever in, to persist in; (dauern) to last, to continue, to hold on, to keep on; (an einem Orte) to stop; to halt; (um Etwas) to apply for, to petition for; to request, to solicit; (inne halten) to discontinue; (um ein Frauenzimmer) to court in marriage, to woo in marriage; to propose for one's hand; (*T.* Typ.) to beat close.

An'halten, *n.* -s, holding to, clinging to; stopping; solicitation.

An'haltend, *a.* persevering in, perseverant in, constant; lasting; —e Wetter, *n.* spell of weather; —e Regenwetter, *n.* spell of rainy weather; —e schlechte Wetter, *n.* spell of dreadful weather.

An'haltepunkt, *m.* stop, stopping-place, stoppage, station; footing.

An'halter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **An'halteseil**, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, holdfast; handle.

An'halteseil, *n.* *T.* relieving-tackle.

An'haltsam, *a.* persevering, constant.

A'nhaltsamkeit, *f.* -, perseverance.

An'hang, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -hänge, appendage; appendix, addition; (eines Briefes) postscript; (eines Contractes) a conditional clause; (Anhänger) adherents, faction, party; band, gang; following; retinue; retainers; partisans; (zu einem Testamente) codicil; appendix, supplement.

An'hangen, *v. n. ir.* to hang on, to hang upon; to be attached to; *fig.* (Einem) to adhere, to stick to; (einem Dinge) to stick to.

An'hängen, *v. a.* (an ein Ding) to hang, to append; to fasten, to fix; *fig.* (hinzufügen) to add, to adjoin, to subjoin; (Einem Etwas) *fig.* to cast an aspersion upon one; (Einem Etwas) to give a nickname; — (sich), *v. r.* to cling, to stick; Einem eine Waare —, to cheat one into a bargain; die Hängematten —, *T.* to sling the hammocks; (eine Sylbe) to affix; to post-fix.

An'hänger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, adherent, follower; partisan; retainer.

Anhängerei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of repeated) hanging on; factious attachment.

An'hängig, *a.* cleaving; annexed, adhered, connected, belonging, important, consequential; (vor Gericht) *T.* pending, depending; einen Proceß — machen, to commence a law-suit; to bring an action against one.

An'hänglich, *a.* attached to; faithful to.

An'hänglichkeit, *f.* -, (an Einen) attachment, adherence; —ssinn, *m.* adhesiveness.

An'hängling, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, hanger-on.

An'hängsel, n. -s, *pl.* -, appendix, postfix, affix, appendage, appendance · amulet; *T.* sea-drag.

An'hauch, *m.* -es, -s, afflation, breathing on; afflatus.

An'hauchen, *v. a.* to breathe upon, to breathe at.

An'hauen, *v. a. ir.* to cut on, to begin to cut; den Fisch mit der Angel —, *T.* to give a jerk with the angling-rod, when the fish has taken the bait.

An'häufeln, *v. a.* to form into small heaps.

An'häufen, *v. a.* to heap up, to amass, to accumulate; — (sich), *v. r.* to increase, to accumulate; to aggregate.

An'häufer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, accumulator.

An'häufung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, accumulation; aggregate.

An'heben, *v. a. ir.* to lift up, to lift close to; to begin lifting; —, *v. n. ir.* to begin, to commence; (den Gesang, das Lied) to lead the choir.

An'heber, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, beginner, author.

An'heften, *v. a.* to fasten, to affix; (annähen) to stitch to, to sew up *or* on; (mit Stecknadeln) to pin to; (mit Zwecken) to tack to.

An'heilen, *v. a.* to heal on; —, *v. n. ir.* to get fixed by healing.

Anheim, *adv.* home, in one's house (l. u.); to; *fig.* — fallen, (Einem) to fall to, to devolve on; — stellen, (Einem Etwas) to commit to; to defer to.

An'heischig, *a.* pledged by promise, bound; sich — machen zu, to promise, to oblige one's self; to pledge *or* to bind one's self.

An'helfen, *v. a.* to assist; to obtain employment for (a person); to help (one) along.

An'henkeln, *v. a.* to fasten with a little ring *or* hook; to fix a handle to (a thing).

An'henken, *v.* Anhängen.

Anhe'r, (**Anhe'ro**), *adv.* (l. u.) hither, to this place; bis —, hitherto; — kunft, *f.* arrival.

An'hetzen, *v. a.* to begin chasing, to begin hunting; *fig.* (anreizen) to incite, to set on; to instigate, to stir up; to abet; to egg; to courage one on; (einen gegen den andern) to play off one against another; (einen Hund) to set on *or* at.

An'hetzer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, setter on, instigator, inciter, abetter, abettor, egger, stickler.

Anhetzerei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (act *or* practice of) inciting, setting on, stirring up; abetment; egging.

An'heulen, *v. a.* to howl at.

Anheu't, *adv.* (n. u.) *v.* Heute.

An'hexen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to bewitch.

An'hieb, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* commencement of felling wood; place where wood is felled.

An'hissen, *v. a.* to hiss at, to hoot at.

An'höhe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, rising ground, hill; knob; knoll; eminence.

An'holen, *v. a. T.* to haul tight; die Schoten —, to haul aft the sheets.

An'holtau, *n.* -es, *pl.* -e, (*T.* Mar.) hawser, halser.

An'hören, *v. a.* to hearken to, to listen to, to give ear to; to give (one) a hearing; (Einem Etwas) to perceive by listening to.

An'hörung, *f.* -, (the act of) hearing *or* listening (to).

An'hosen (sich), *v. refl. vulg.* to put on breeches.

Anima'lisch, *a.* animal.

Animi'ren, *v.* Anreizen.

Animosität, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, animosity; rancor; acrimony.

A'nis, **Ani's**, *m.* -es, anise, anise-seed; mit — würzen, to cover with anise; — apfel, *m.* spice-apple; — branntwein, *m.* anise-seed-spirit; anisette; — holz, *n.* anise-seed-wood; — öl, *n.* anise-seed-oil; — samen, *m.* anise-seed; — zucker, *m.* sugared anise.

An'jagen, *v. a.* to begin to chase; to unharbour the hart; *v. n.* to rush on impetuously; angejagt kommen, to come on galloping.

Anjetz'o, **Anjetzt'**, **Anjetz'und**, (n. u.) *v.* Jetzt. [the yoke.

An'jochen, *v. a.* to yoke, to couple under

An'kampf, *m.* -es, struggling against.

An'kämpfen, *v. n.* (gegen) to struggle against.

An'kauf, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -käufe, buying, purchase; earnest-money.

An'kaufen, *v. a.* to buy, to purchase; — (sich), *v. r.* to buy lands, to settle at.

An'ke, *f. col.* thimble; small peg in a plough. [towards.

An'kehren, *v. a.* (an ein Ding) to sweep

An'ker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, (Flüssigkeitsmaß) anker; (Branntwein) anker of brandy; (*T.* Arch.) fastening; *T.* anchor; grapnel; creeper; cramp; tägliche —, Bord —, best bower anchor; Noth —, sheet-anchor; alle — eines Schiffes, anchorage; vor — liegend, anchored; den — werfen, auswerfen, to cast *or* drop anchor; den — lichten, to weigh anchor; unter — sein, to be a-weigh, to be under weigh; vor — gehen, to come to anchor; vor — legen, to anchor; vor — liegen, to ride at anchor, to lie at anchor; nach dem — fischen, to fish to anchor; auf den — zusteuern, to steer a ship to her anchor; den — verkatten, to back an anchor; den — aufkatten, to cat or to raise the anchor; das Schiff treibt vor —, oder der — schleppt, the anchor comes home, drives; der — ist zum Fallen klar, the anchor is a cock bill; der — ist auf und nieder, the anchor is a-peek; einen — bekleiden, to shoe an anchor; ein —, dessen Tau sich überschlagen hat, foul anchor; an zwei — n treiben, *col.* to have two strings to one's bow or to one's fiddle; — arm, *m.* arm of an anchor; — auge, *n.* eye of an anchor; — balken, *m.* anchor-beam; — baum, *m. T.* clinch-bolt; — boje, *f.* buoy fastened to an anchor; — fest, *a.* suitable for anchoring; mooring, anchoring; ein — fester Grund, *m.* good anchorage, anchor-ground; — fliege, — schaufel, *f.* — flügel, *m.* flook, fluke, palm; — flott, *n.* buoy; — fütterung, *f.* lining of the bow; — geld, *n.* — zoll, *m.* anchorage; — grund, *m.* anchorage, anchoring-ground, anchor-hold; — haken, *m.* nut of an anchor; cat-hook; — hals, *m.* trent of an anchor; — hände, *pl.* flukes; — haspel, *m.* capstan; — helm, *m.* shank of an anchor; — holz, *n.* anchor-stock; — kreuz, *n.* anchor-cross; — loch, *n.* hawse; — los, *a.* unmoored, adrift; — nüsse, *pl.* nuts of an anchor; — platz, *m.* anchoring place, anchorage; — recht, *n.* anchorage, privilege of anchoring; — ring, *m.* ring of an anchor; — rührung, *f.* puddening; — ruthe, *f.* — schaft, *m.* shank of an anchor, beam of an anchor; — schaufel, *v.* — fliege; — schmied, *m.* anchor-smith; — seil, — tau, *n.* cable; das — tau trensen, to worm a cable; — spitze, *f.* bill of an anchor; — stich, *m.* clinch of a cable; — stock, *m.* anchor-stock; — stocksbanden, hooks of the anchor-stock; — talje, *f.* fish-tackle; — tau, *n.* cable; — tauwerk, *n.* ground-tackle; — uhr, *f.* patent-lever (watch); — wache, *f.* anchor-watch; — wächter, *m.* break-water; — winde, *f.* capstan, windlass; — zeichen, *n.* sea-mark; — zoll, *m. v.* — geld.

An'kerben, *v. a.* to cut a notch into ...; to indent; to dawk.

An'kern, *v. a.* to anchor (upon), to cast anchor; to come to anchor; to moor; *fig.* nach Etwas —, to fish for, to hanker after. [chains.

An'ketteln, *v. a.* to fasten with little

An'ketten, *v. a.* to enchain, to chain up; — (sich), *v. r.* (an Einen) *fig.* to stick to.

An'kinden, *v. a. T.* to adopt; to father; —, *n.* -s, adoption, affiliation.

An'kindung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, adoption.

An'kirren, *v. a.* to allure.

An'kitten, *v. a.* to cement; to putty.

An'klaffen, *v. a.* to yelp at, to bark at; to yarr at; to bay at.

An'klagbar, *a.* accusable; chargeable; amenable to the law; liable to being sued at law.

An'klage, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, accusation, accusal, arraignment, denunciation; (öffentliche) impeachment, indictment; — acte, *f.* act of accusation; bill of indictment; — jury, *f.* grand jury; — schrift, *f.* bill of indictment; — gründe ausfindig machen, to find a bill of indictment.

An'klagen, *v. a.* (einer Sache) to accuse (of), to indict, to inform against, to arraign; (öffentlich) to impeach.

An'kläger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **An'klägerin**, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, accuser, impeacher, indicter. [accuse.

An'klägerisch, *a.* accusatory; prone to

An'klammern, *v. a.* to cramp, to fasten with cramps *or* cramp-irons; to clasp; — (sich), *v. r.* (an ein Ding) to take a fast hold of, to cling to; to cling hold of.

An'klang, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -klänge, accord, tune; *fig.* sympathy; es fand keinen —, the thing would not take.

An'kleben, *v. a.* to fix, to paste (on); to glue to; —, *v. n.* to stick to; *fig.* to adhere.

An'klecken, **An'kleckſen**, *v. a.* to daub over, to soil.

An'kleiden, *v. a.* to put on clothes, to dress, to attire; — (sich), *v. r.* to dress.

An'kleidespiegel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, dressing-glass.

An'kleidezimmer, *n.* -s, dressing-room; cloaking-room; (*T.* Theat.) tiring-room. [on.

An'kleistern, *v. a.* to paste up, to paste

An'klemmen, (an ein Ding) *v. a.* to pinch against, to squeeze against.

An'klimmen, *v. n.* to climb up to.

An'klingeln, *v. a.* to ring (the bell).

An'klingen, *v. n.* to accord in sound, to chime up.

An'klopfen, *v. a.* to knock at ...; —, *v. n.* to rap at the door.

An'klopfer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, knocker, clapper.

An'knappern, *v. a.* to gnaw at, to nibble at, to arrode.

An'knöpfen, *v. a.* to button to; to fix to by buttons.

An'knüpfen, *v. a.* to knit, to knot, to tie to; to begin, to enter into; ein Gespräch —, to assume a discourse; ein

Gespräch wieder —, to resume a discourse.

An'knurren, *v. a.* to growl at.

An'ködern, *v. a.* to bring to the lure; to bait.

An'kommen, *v. n. ir.* to arrive (at); to come at, to come up; to approach; to advance; (betreffen) to concern; *fig.* (zustoßen) (Einem) to befall; to obtain a place; (bei Einem) to meet with a reception; (bei einer Sache) to meet with success, to fare well *or* ill; (von einem Mädchen) to get married; (auf Einen) to depend upon; (Einem) to get at one; —, *v. a. ir.* to befall; der Schlaf kam mich an, I became sleepy; es kam mich Furcht an, I was seized *or* struck with fear; es kam mich eine Lust an, I took a fancy to; es soll mir nicht darauf —, I shall not stick at this; es kommt nicht (das mindeste) darauf an, it does not matter a straw; es kam darauf an zu haben, *col.* it was the thing to have; es kommt mir auf einen Tag nicht an, I do not mind a day; es kommt mir sauer oder leicht an, it is hard, *or* easy to me; es darauf — lassen, to run the hazard, to risk, to venture; to take one's chance; ich lasse es auf Sie —, I leave it to you, I rely upon your decision; bei mir kommt er nicht an, he shall not come to me; he shall not prevail on me; das kommt darauf an, that depends on circumstances, that remains to be seen, it is a matter of chance; it depends.

An'kommen, *n.* -s, arrival (at).

An'kömmling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, new comer, stranger; novice.

An'köpfen, *v. a.* to head (a pin); —, *n.* (the act of) heading. [mer.

An'köpfhammer, *m. T.* heading-ham-

An'koppeln, *v. a.* to couple (to).

An'körnen, *v. a.* to bait, to allure.

An'krallen, *v. a.* to seize with claws; to pounce upon.

An'kreiden, *v. a.* to note with chalk; (eine Rechnung) to score (an account against pay-day).

An'kriechen, *v. n. ir.* to creep to, to creep up; to crawl near; angekrochen kommen, to draw near.

An'kritzeln, *v. a.* (an ein Ding) to scratch against.

An'kündigen, (Einem Etwas) to announce, to declare, to proclaim; (im Voraus) to previse one, to give one warning; (öffentlich) to publish, to promulgate; to advertise.

An'kündiger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, announcer; advertiser.

An'kündigung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, declaration, announcement, proclamation; (in einer Zeitung) advertisement.

An'kunft, *f.* -, arrival, coming; advent.

An'künsteln, *v. a.* to fix to, to attach upon by art.

An'kuppeln, *v. a.* to couple.

An'lächeln, *v. a.* to smile upon; (dumm) to simper. [laugh on.

An'lachen, *v. a.* to smile upon; to

An'lage, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (eines Gartens) (the act of) laying out; pleasure-ground; any thing annexed; beginning, foundation; impost, tax, assessment; planning, design; building, work; (zu einem Gemälde) rough-draught; (in Geschäften) capital, stock; (von Kapitalien) investment (in); (des Geistes) parts, talents, disposition; *pl.* improvements; gute — haben zu, to have talents for; er hat keine — dazu, his talents do not lie that way; aus der Anlage werden Sie ersehen, by the annexed you will see; — walze, *f.* roughing roll, puddler's roll.

An'lallen, *v. a.* to address in infantine language; to lisp at.

An'lände, *v.* Anfurt.

An'landen, *v. n.* to land at *or* on, to come to shore, to disembark, to make a descent on, to put into a port.

An'landung, *f.* -, (the act of) landing (at or on).

An'langen, *v. n.* to arrive at, to come at; *fig.* (betreffen) to concern, to touch.

An'langend, *adv.* concerning, touching; as for, as to, with respect to.

An'längerungsstück, *n.* eking-piece.

An'laschen, *v. a. T.* to mark *or* to slipe (the trees), that are to be hewn down.

An'laß, *m.* -sses, *pl.* -lässe, appearance, admission; occasion, cause, pretence, motive; — geben (zu), to induce; *v.* Veranlassen; der erste — dazu war, the prime *or* the original cause of it was; it originated in.

An'lassen, *v. a. ir.* to let on; (einen Hund) to set on; to treat, to receive; Einen übel —, to snub one, to give one a bad reception; einen hart —, to address one harshly, *col.* to handle one without mittens; (einen Teich) to let water into; (eine Mühle) to set a-going; (eine Maschine) to actuate; den Dampf —, to put the steam on; den Stahl —, to anneal the steel; to let down; (Einem Etwas) to allow one to keep on; — (sich), *v. r. ir.* to have the appearance, to look like *or* likely; to promise fair, to bid fair, to give hope; das Wetter läßt sich zum Regen an, it looks as if it would rain; der Knabe läßt sich gut an, he is a hopeful boy; dieß läßt sich gut an, this promises fair.

An'lauf, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -läufe, onset, run; (des Feindes) assault, attack; (des Wassers, rc.) swelling, rising; *fig.* frequent petition, frequent application; *T.* headway; breakers; (Auflauf) crowd, assembly of people; *T.* apophyge; (of a column) escape; taper; (einer Wölbung, eines Bogens) rising (of a vault); — farbe, *f.* tempering color; — kolben, *m.* bloom; einen — nehmen, to take a run; to stand off for advantage; to gain a purchase.

An'laufen, *v. n. ir.* to begin to run; to run to, to run up; to rush upon; (vom Wasser, rc.) to swell; (sich vermehren) to swell on, to increase; *T.* to rut; (von Anhöhen) to rise sloping; sanft —, to rise with a gentle slope, *or* in gentle undulations; schlecht —, *fig.* to be disappointed of; to run a bad chance; to meet with a rebuff; (von Gläsern) to tarnish; to get rusty; *v. a. ir.* (Einen um Etwas) to importune for, to solicit for; blau — lassen, to make blue; (den Stahl) to blue *or* to damask the steel; braun — lassen, to brown.

An'läuten, *v. n.* to ring (the bell) for commencing work.

An'legen, *v. a.* (an ein Ding) to put to, to put on, to put against; to lay out, to lay to, to lay on; to put (a child) to the breast; (Zeit) to spend, to employ; (eine Stadt, rc.) to establish, to found; to lay out; (einen Hund, rc.) to chain up; (eine Leiter, rc.) to apply, to place (a ladder); Feuer —, to set fire to; to set on fire; (Kleidungsstücke) to put on; (Gelder, rc.) to put out on interest; to invest in; to make an investment in; to expend in; Geld in Ländereien —, to realize; Hand —, to begin a work, to be active; to bear a hand in; Ketten —, to fetter, to put in irons; (einen Garten) to lay out (grounds); es auf Etwas —, to plan, to aim at; (mit Einem Etwas) to plot, to concert; (Auflagen) to lay on; to assess (taxes); das Gewehr —, to take aim (at); to level at, to point at; die letzte Hand —, to put the finishing stroke to; (ein Schiff) to bring (a vessel) to the wharf; (eine Zeichnung) to rough-draw; to design; to delineate; die Wand —, *T.* to fix the shrouds over the mast-head by their eyes *or* collar; (*T.* Naut.) to set the course by the compass; —, *v. n. ir.* to land at, to put on shore; to add fuel to the fire; to take aim; — (sich), *v. r.* to stick to, to settle on; to lean against; to throw all one's strength into; mit dem Schiffe —, to put in, to put into, to land; to touch at; sich an ein feindliches Schiff —, to board, to grapple.

An'lege-, *in comp.* -schloß, *n.* -maschine, *f.* (*T.* Spinn.) spreader; -spähne, *pl. T.* scale-boards; -stege, *pl.* head-sides and foot-sticks.

An'legung, *f.* -, (the act of) putting on, laying out, *v.* Anlegen; employment, investment (of money).

An'lehen, *n.* -s, loan.

An'lehne, *f.* -, thing to lean upon; draw-back.

An'lehnen, *v. a.* (an ein Ding) to lean against; — (sich), *v. r.* to lean, to lie against; die Thür —, to leave the door upon the latch.

An'lehren, *v. a.* to teach, to make fit for.

An'leihe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, loan; öffentliche —, government-loan. [loan.

An'leihen, *v. a.* to borrow, to raise a

An'leimen, *v. a.* (an ein Ding) to glue on, to glutinate.

An'leiten, *v. a.* (zu Etwas) to guide, to lead, to conduct; (lehren) to instruct.

An'leiter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, leader, guider, guide.

An'leitung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (zu Etwas) (the act of) leading, guidance; instruction, direction; *fig.* opportunity, occasion. [learning.

An'lernen, *v. a.* to get (knowledge) by

An'leuchten, *v. a.* to hold a candle to; to cast light upon.

An'liegen, *v. n. ir.* to lie near, to lie close to; (angrenzen) to border on, to be contiguous to; *fig.* (Sorgen machen) to concern; (von Kleidern) to fit well *or* tight, to sit close; (Einem) to entreat, to solicit; to work one; to importune; sich angelegen sein lassen, to bestow care upon, to exert great diligence; to take much interest in, to promote; (*T.* Mar.) ostwärts —, to stand to the east; seewärts —, to stand off.

An'liegen, *n.* -s, *fig.* concern, care, wish; petition, request; — d, *p. a.* adjoining, adjacent to; contiguous to.

An'loben, *v. a.* to praise, to extol.

An'locken, *v. a.* to allure, to decoy, to entice, to attract.

An'locker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, allurer, enticer.

An'lockung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, allurement, enticement, invitation.

An'löthen, *v. a.* to solder.

An'lügen, *v. a.* to calumniate, to impute falsely.

An'luven, *v. n. T.* to go to windward, to the weatherside; luv an! luff!

An'machen, *v. a.* (an ein Ding) to fasten, to fix, to bind to, to tie to, to knit on; (vermischen) to mix, to temper;

(verfälschen) to adulterate, to sophisticate; *vulg.* to doctor with; (Feuer) to make, to kindle.

An'mahnen, *v. a.* (zu Etwas) to exhort, to admonish; to encourage, to urge, to stimulate, to animate.

An'mahnung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, exhortation; admonition.

An'malen, *v. a.* (an ein Ding) to paint, to paint over, to paint at.

An'marsch, *m.* -es, *pl.* -märsche, marching on, approaching, advance.

An'marschiren, *v. n.* to march on, to advance; anmarschirt kommen, to approach marching.

Anmaßen (sich), *v. refl.* to assume, to pretend to, to arrogate, to presume upon; to usurp; to take upon one's self; Sie maßen sich zu viel an, you take too much upon yourself; —d, *a.* presuming, arrogant on; presumptuous, insolent, haughty; —de Wesen, *n.* arrogance.

An'maßlich, *a.* assumable; *T.* presumptive, *cf.* Anmaßend.

An'maßung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, assumption, presumption, arrogation, pretension; usurpation, arrogance.

An'maulen, *v. a.* to grumble against, to mutter against; to mow or to mop at.

An'mauern, *v. a.* (an ein Ding) to mure to, to build a wall against.

An'melden, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to announce, to inform of, to let know; to intimate, to acquaint with; — (sich), *v. refl.* to present one's self; sich — lassen (bei Einem), to send in one's name *or* card. [blend.

An'mengen, *v. a.* to mix, to mingle, to

An'mengsel, *n.* chopped straw, bran, shorts.

An'merkebuch, *n.* -es, *pl.* -bücher, table-book; pocket-book; memorandum-book.

An'merken, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to remark, to perceive in one; to note, to write down; to put down; —, *v. n.* to remark, to observe.

An'merker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, annotator.

An'merklich, *a.* observable, remarkable.

An'merkung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, remark, observation; annotation, note, comment.

An'messen, *v. a. ir.* to measure, to take measure; *fig.* to fit to, to adapt to; (Einem Etwas) to take one's measure for.

An'mischen, *v. a.* to mix, to mix up, to mix a little; to sprinkle with.

An'murren, *v. a.* to murmur at, to grumble at.

An'muth, *f.* -, grace, graciousness, gracefulness, charm; elegance; pleasantness, sweetness, agreeableness.

An'muthen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to expect, to demand from one (something wrong and unreasonable); to interest.

An'muthen, *n.* -s, *v.* Zumuthung.

An'muthig, *a.* pleasant, agreeable, sweet; (von der Gestalt) graceful; elegant, (Schreibart) elegant style.

An'muthiglich, *adv.* (l. u.) pleasantly; sweetly; gracefully.

An'muthsvoll, *a.* pleasant, sweet, charming; elegant; florid.

An'muthung, *v.* Zumuthung.

An'nadeln, *v. a.* (an ein Ding) to pin on, to pin to.

An'nageln, *v. a.* (an ein Ding) to nail, to nail on, to nail to; wie angenagelt, *fig.* as if nailed, fixed or rooted to the spot.

An'nagen, *v. a.* to corrode; to nibble at, to gnaw at. [near.

An'nahen, *v. n.* to approach, to draw

An'nähen, *v. a.* (an ein Ding) to sew on, to sew to; (*T.* Naut.) (einen Block) to seize (a block).

An'nähern, *v. n.* — (sich), *v. r.* to approach, to draw near, to come on.

An'nahung, An'näherung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, approach, approaching; —sgraben, *m.* -s, *pl.* -gräben, *T.* trench of approach; parallel; —skraft, *f.* centripetal force; —swerke, *pl.* *T.* approaches.

An'nahme, *f.* -, acceptance, acceptation; reception; supposition, presumption; (an Kindes Statt) adoption; (eines Bedienten, &c.) (the act of) engaging, hiring (a servant, &c.); (einer Meinung) embracing; *T.* (eines Wechsels, &c.) acceptance, acceptation; — bereiten oder besorgen, to prepare due honour; die — verweigern, to dishonour *or* refuse acceptance. [nalist.

Anna'len, *pl.* annals; — schreiber, an-

Annalist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, annalist.

An'nässen, *v. a.* to moisten a little; to wet; to sprinkle.

Anna'ten, *pl.* annats, first fruits.

Annebst', (obs.) *v.* Nebst.

An'nehmbar, *a.* acceptable; supposable, to be presumed.

An'nehmen, *v. a. ir.* to take; to accept (of); to receive; *fig.* to assume; to presume, to suppose; es ist wohl vernünftigerweise anzunehmen, it stands to reason; (einen Bedienten, &c.) to engage, to hire (a servant, &c.); to embrace (an opinion); to take (money); to accept (a bill of exchange); to accept, to close with (a proposal); (an Kindes Statt) to adopt, to father; (beistimmen) to subscribe to, to grant; (gewisse Geberden) to assume; (wofür halten) to take; (Rath) to take; (als Regel) to lay down; Besuche —, to receive company; zu Gnaden —, to take into favour; (eine Religion) to embrace; to contract (a habit); einen Wechsel nicht —, to refuse acceptance; — (sich), *v. r.* (ich nehme mich Eines an) to assist, to interest one's self in *or* for; (eines Dinges) to take care of; (ich nehme mir Etwas an) to apply to one's self; als ausgemacht —, to take for granted; sich etwas —, to lay a thing to one's own account; sich — lassen, to engage; (als Soldat) to enlist; jemandes Rolle, Character —, to personate, to impersonate one; anzunehmen, supposable.

An'nehmer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* accepter, accipient.

An'nehmlich, *a.* acceptable, admissible; agreeable.

An'nehmlichkeit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, acceptableness; agreeableness, pleasantness; sweetness; grace, charm; pleasure, delight. [nahme.

An'nehmung, *f.* -, acceptance, *v.* An-

An'neigen, *v. a.* to incline to, to lean to; — (sich), *v. refl.* (an ein Ding) to lean against; to insinuate; to have a leaning towards.

An'neigend, *a.* *T.* convergent.

An'nesteln, *v. a.* to lace, to tie with points.

An'netzen, *v. a.* to wet, to moisten a little; to sprinkle.

An'nieten, *v. a.* (an ein Ding) to rivet to.

An'nisten, *v. a.* to build a nest, to nestle to or at; to nest; to nidulate.

An'noch, *adv.* (n. u.) *v.* Noch.

Annon'ce, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, advertisement.

Annonci'ren, *v. a.* to advertise.

Annuitä't, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, annuity.

Annullatio'nsclausel, *f.* -, (*T.* Law) cancelling clause; defeasance.

Annulli'ren, *v. a.* to annul, to annihilate, to abolish.

Annulli'rung, *f.* -, annulment.

An'ölen, *v. a.* to oil, to paint with oil.

Anomalie', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, anomaly, irregularity.

Anoma'lisch, *a.* anomalous.

Anonym', Anony'misch, *a.* anonymous.

Anon'ymus, *m.* -, anonymous writer.

An'ordnen, *v. a.* to bespeak, to order; to dispose, to arrange; to conduct; (bestimmen, festsetzen) to fix, to appoint.

An'ordnung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, ordering; disposition, arrangement, adjustment, preparation.

An'packen, *v. a.* to lay hold of, to seize upon; to attack, to catch; Pack an! (Zuruf an die Hunde) seboy!

An'pappen, *v. a.* (an ein Ding) to paste up.

An'passen, (an ein Ding) to fit to, to adapt to; to adjust to; (Kleider, &c.) to try on; —, *v. n.* to fit, to agree.

An'passend, *a.* fit, suitable, congruous (with *or* to).

An'passungsgabe, *f.* adaptiveness.

An'pfählen, *v. a.* to pale up, to prop.

An'pfeifen, *v. a. ir.* to whistle at; to hiss at; —, *v. n. ir.* (angepfiffen kommen) *vulg.* to approach whistling.

An'pflanzen, *v. a.* to plant, to cultivate.

An'pflanzer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, planter, settler.

An'pflanzung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) planting, laying out; (Colonie) plantation; *pl.* improvements.

An'pflöcken, *v. a.* (an ein Ding) to peg, to fasten with pegs *or* pins; to tether.

An'pflügen, *v. a.* to begin ploughing; to join by ploughing; —, *v. n.* (an ein Ding) to hit against in ploughing, to drive against in ploughing. [to.

An'pichen, *v. a.* (an ein Ding) to pitch

An'plärren, *v. a.* *vulg.* to bawl at.

An'pochen, *v. n.* (an ein Ding) to knock at. [against; to hurtle.

An'prallen, *v. n.* (an ein Ding) to bound

An'prasseln, *v. n.* (an ein Ding) to crackle against.

An'predigen, *v. a.* to preach at, to preach to.

An'preisen, *v. a. ir.* (Einem Etwas) to praise, to recommend, to extol; to preach up; to cry up.

An'prellen, *v. a.* (an ein Ding) to dash against; to make to bound against.

An'probiren, *v. a.* to try on; (Kleider) to put on for trial.

An'pudern, *v. a.* to bepowder.

An'putz, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, dressing; finery, dress; *T.* trim, rigging.

An'putzen, *v. a.* to dress finely, to adorn; (Quaderwerk) to case; einen Christbaum —, to set up a Christmas-tree; — (sich), *v. r.* to put on the best clothes, to tire one's self, to dress in one's best.

An'qualmen, *v. a.* to blow the fume into one's face.

An'quicken, *v. a.* *T.* to amalgamate; to amalgame. [tion.

An'quickfaß, *n.* *T.* barrel for amalgama-

An'quickung, *f.* amalgamation.

An'rainen, *v. n.* (an ein Ding) to border upon.

An'rammen, *v. a.* to fasten by ramming.

An'ranken, *v. a.* to fasten by means of tendrils; — (sich), *v. r.* to twine *or* to creep round, to cling to.

An'raspeln, *v. a.* to begin to rasp.

An'rasseln, *v. n.* (an ein Ding) to rattle at, to rattle against.

An'rathen, *v. a. ir.* (Einem Etwas) to advise, to recommend.

An'rathen, *n.* -s, **An'rathung**, *f.* -, advice, recommendation.

An'rauchen, *v. a.* to begin to smoke; to cover with smoke; to season by smoking; (einen Pfeifenkopf) to smoke for the first time; eine Pfeife —, to give a certain colour to a tobacco-pipe *or* meerschaum by smoking; (*T.* Tin.) to smoke.

An'räuchern, *v. a.* to drive smoke *or* perfume against; to smoke a little; to smutch; to smirch.

An'rauschen, *v. n.* (an ein Ding) to rush on, to rush against.

An'rechnen, *v. a.* to charge, to put down to one's account; to reckon, to rate; *fig.* (Einem Etwas) to ascribe to, to impute to. [title to.

An'recht, *n.* -es, -s, right to, claim to;

An'rede, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, accosting; address, harangue; —fall, *m. T.* vocative.

An'reden, *v. a.* to accost; to address; (rednerisch) to harangue; to speechify one; (um Etwas) to beg for.

An'regen, *v. a.* to urge on, to stir up; to touch upon; (eine Sache) to take the initiative (in a matter).

An'reger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, proposer, suggester.

An'regung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, incitation; mentioning, suggestion; in — bringen, to make mention of.

An'reiben, *v. a. ir.* to begin to rub; to rub a little; to impart by rubbing; (an ein Ding) to rub against.

An'reichern, *v. a.* (*T.* Metall.) to enrich ores by fusion.

An'reicherungsschlacke, *f.* (*T.* Metall.) enriched slag.

An'reihen, *v. a.* to string to; to file on a string; to sew loosely; — (sich), *v. r.* to join.

An'reißen, *v. a. ir.* to begin to tear; to tear off; to cut off, to take off; to sketch, to design.

An'reiten, *v. n. ir.* (an ein Ding) to ride against; to ride up to; to ride forward; to stop on the road; —, *v. a. ir.* (Pferde) to break in; übel —, *fig. vulg.* to fare ill. [attraction.

An'reiz, *m.* -es, impulse, incitement to;

An'reizen, *v. a.* to incite, to instigate, to animate; to induce; to goad on; to abet.

An'reizung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, incitement, instigation, animation; —smittel, *n.* incentive.

An'rennen, *v. a.* & *v. a. ir.* to run upon, to fall upon; —, *v. n.* & *v. n. ir.* to run against; to approach running; to rush upon, to assail; to take a run; to start; (bei Einem) to meet with an ill reception; angerannt kommen, to come on running.

An'richte, *f.* -, *v.* Anrichttisch.

Anricht(e)=, *in comp.* —kunst, *f.* -, the art of dressing a dinner &c.; —löffel, *m.* pot-ladle, ladle; —schüssel, *f.* dish; —tisch, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, dresser.

An'richten, *v. a.* to dress, to prepare; (Speisen) to serve in, to serve up, to get ready; to found, to establish; *fig.* to produce, to make, to do; (verursachen) to cause, to occasion; Unheil —, to do mischief.

An'richtung, *f.* -, (the act of) dressing (*T.* Watchm.) detent.

An'riechen, *v. a. ir.* to smell at *or* to, to smell something; (Einem Etwas) to know by the smell, to perceive by the smell; —, *v. n.* to emit a smell.

An'ringen, **An'ringeln**, *v. a.* to fasten with rings.

An'ritt, *m.* -es, approach on horseback; first trial of riding.

An'ritzen, *v. a.* to make a little slit on.

An'rollen, *v. a.* (an ein Ding) to roll against; —, *v. n.* to approach rolling.

An'rosten, *v. n.* to begin to rust; (an ein Ding) to cling to by rust.

An'rüchig, (l. u.) **An'rüchtig**, *a.* rather notorious, disreputable; im hohen Grade —, infamous, criminal; —keit, *f.* -, notoriousness, ill name.

An'rücken, **An'rucken**, *v. n.* to draw near; to come on; to advance; *v. a.* to bring near to, to move near to.

An'rudern, *v. n.* (an ein Ding) to row to, to strike against in rowing; an das Ufer —, to row a-shore.

An'ruf, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, summons; *T.* action upon appeal.

An'rufen, *v. a. ir.* to call to; to invoke, to implore; *T.* to challenge; to hail (a ship); *fig.* einen um Schutz —, to call upon one for protection; einen zum Zeugen —, to call one to witness; den Schutz der Landesgesetze —, to put one's self on one's own country.

An'rufer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -en, *T.* appellant.

An'rufung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, invocation; *T.* appeal; —sgericht, *n.* court of appeals.

An'rühmen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to praise, to commend; to cry up.

An'rühren, *v. a.* to touch (one's fingers to), to handle; *fig.* to mention; (mit etwas Flüssigem) to mix, to temper; rührt's nicht an! hands off! don't touch it! [mention; mixing.

An'rührung, *f.* -, touch, handling;

An's, *abbr. for* an das.

An'sacken, *v. a. vulg.* to seize, to lay hold of *or* on.

An'säen, *v. n.* to begin to sow; to sow for the first time.

An'sage, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, intimation, declaration, notification, message; —zettel, *m.* note of declaration.

An'sagen, *v. n.* to say, to repeal; to notify, to declare; (anmelden) to announce, to denounce; to bring word; (öffentlich) to proclaim, to publish, to promulgate; sage an! speak! sich — lassen, to send word; eine Versammlung —, to call a meeting; (einen Spruch) to recite (a passage); (die Stunde) to call (the hour). [a little.

An'sägen, *v. a.* to begin to saw, so saw

An'sager, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, messenger, summoner.

An'sagung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, notification; (öffentliche) proclamation; (gerichtliche) summoning.

An'sammeln, *v. a.* to collect together; — (sich), *v. r.* to accumulate.

An'sässig, *a.* settled, established; landed; —keit, *f.* -, state of being established *or* having landed property; landownership; assessment.

An'satz, *m.* -es, *pl.* -sätze, (the act of) putting to *or* upon; deposit, crust; (angesetzter Theil) adjoined piece; (eines Blasinstrumentes) mouth-piece; onset, attack; start, run; (zu Etwas) disposition to *or* for; (der Rechnung, &c.) rate; —röhre (kurze), *f.* (*T.* Hydr.) short pipe; short tub; the stating (of a mathematical, an arithmetical question); —feile, *f. T.* safe-edge, flat file, handfile; —größe, *f.* (*T.* Math.) differential quantity; —rechnung, *f.* differential calculus *or* method.

An'säuern, *v. a.* to sour; to leaven; to mix with leaven.

An'saugen, *v. a. ir.* to suck; — (sich), *v. r.* to suck fast; der Blutegel hat sich angesogen, the leech has taken; —, *v. n. ir.* to begin to suck.

An'sauger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, sucking fish.

An'säuseln, *v. a.* to touch, to fan.

An'sausen, *v. n.* to rush on; to buzz against. [to bescrape.

An'schaben, *v. a.* to begin to scrape,

An'schaffen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to purvey, to provide for; to procure, to get in; *T.* to make provisions; — (sich), *v. r.* to furnish one's self with, to buy; sich zu viel Waaren —, to overstock one's self.

An'schaffen, *v. a. ir.* (Einem Etwas) to imprint on, to imprint to; angeschaffen, innate.

An'schaffer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, purveyor, furnisher, procurer, provider; *T.* remitter.

An'schaffung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, purveyance, providing for, furnishing with; (*T.* Comm.) remittance.

An'schäften, *v. a.* to provide with a shaft; to stock *or* mount (a gun).

An'schälen, *v. a.* to begin to peel *or* pare.

An'schallen, *v. n.* (an ein Ding) (of a sound) to strike against; to reverberate. [the working.

An'schanzen, *v. a. T.* to dispose all for

Anscharen, (sich), *v. refl.* (*T.* Min.) to unite in one lode.

An'schärfen, *v. n.* to graze upon, to touch superficially.

An'scharren, *v. a.* to rake close to; to draw near by raking; to scratch against; to begin to scrape.

An'schauen, *v. a.* to look at, to view, to behold; to gaze at (admiringly, &c.); to apprehend by intuition.

An'schauen, *n.* -s, **An'schauung**, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, view, aspect, contemplation, intuition; —svermögen, *n.* power of intuition; intuitive power; —swürdig, *a.* worthy of contemplation.

An'schauend, **An'schaulich**, *a.* intuitive, contemplative; auf eine —e Art, intuitively; eine —e Erkenntniß aller Dinge haben, to see all things intuitively. [beholder.

An'schauer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, looker on,

An'schaulichkeit, *f.* -, the quality of being perceived intuitively; distinctness; perspicuity.

An'scheeren, *v. a.* to begin to shave; to shave a little; *T.* to warp a rope; (*T.* Weav.) to warp.

An'scheerpfahl, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -pfähle, *T.* ropemaker's rack for warping ropes.

An'schein, *m.* -s, appearance, likelihood; allem —e nach, in all likeliness; by token; den — von Wahrheit geben, to give a semblance of truth; den — ha=

ben, to seem, to look *or* to make as if; to have a face of.

An'scheinen, *v. a. ir.* to shine upon; —, *v. n.* to appear, to have the appearance; to seem; —d, *a.* apparent, seeming.

An'schellen, *v. n.* to ring the bell, to tingle at; to dash against.

An'schere, *f.* (*T.* Weav.) warp, warping loom.

An'schicken, (sich), *v. refl.* (zu Etwas) to prepare for, to make arrangements for; to dispose, to offer; to set about a thing; sich albern zu Etwas —, to behave awkwardly, to begin a thing stupidly; to set about something awkwardly.

An'schieben, *v. a. ir.* (an ein Ding) to shove on, to push against; —, *v. n.* (im Kegelspiele) to bowl first; to have the first bowl; to lead *or* to open the bowling.

An'schiebetisch, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, table consisting of several pieces that may be shot together.

An'schiebring, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, (am Regenschirm) umbrella runner.

An'schielen, *v. a.* to squint at, to look a-squint upon; to leer at; to cast sheep's eyes upon. [upon.

An'schienen, *v. a.* to fix flat iron bars

An'schießen, *v. a. ir.* (einen Hirsch, &c.) to shoot, to wound by shooting; (verbinden) to join; *T.* to print to; to try (a musket, &c.); angeschossen sein, *fig. col.* to be in love; to be tipsy; to have a little touch of folly; —, *v. n. ir.* to shoot first; to have the first shot; (an ein Ding) to run against; (vom Wasser, &c.) to shoot forth; to be adjacent; *T.* (von Krystallen) to shoot into; to crystallize; —, *n.* (der Krystalle) crystallization.

An'schießkessel, *m.* (*T.* Sugar-w.) filler.

An'schießpinsel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* gilding brush. [ment.

An'schießung, *f.* (*T.* Chem.) congeal-

An'schiffen, *v. n.* (an ein Ding) to ship to, to approach with a ship; angeschifft kommen, to approach with a ship; an eine Insel —, to touch at an island.

An'schiftstück, *n.* -es, *pl.* -e, eking-piece.

An'schilden, *v. a. T.* (in der Gärtnerei) to scutcheon-graft.

An'schimmeln, *v. n.* to grow mouldy.

An'schimmern, *v. n.* to glimmer *or* to shine upon faintly.

An'schirren, *v. a.* to harness, to put on the harness; to tackle.

An'schlag, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -schläge, striking at, stroke; (eines Zettels) affixing, posting up; (angeschlagener Zettel) bill posted up; (einer Flinte) buttend; (einer Thür, eines Fensters) rabbet; (Berechnung) calculation, computation, estimation, estimate, device, rate; (Taxirung) valuation; (Entwurf) design, project, plan, device; (Rath) advice, counsel; *T.* mill-clapper; mill-clack; *T.* (in der Musik) stop; im —e, put up for sale; in — bringen, to put to account; to take into consideration, to set off against; dagegen sind noch andere Rücksichten in — zu bringen, there are other considerations to set off against this; einen — auf ein Ding machen, to conspire against.

An'schlag=, *in comp.* — faden, *m.* basting thread; —lineal, *n.* T ruler, T square; —winkel, *m. T.* square, bevel, —zettel, *m.* bill posted up.

An'schlageisen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* bolt chisel.

An'schlagen, *v. a. ir.* to strike at, to knock at, to strike upon; (mit Nägeln befestigen) to nail on, to nail at, to fasten; (einen Zettel) to affix, to post up; (zum Verkaufe) to set out to sale; (an die Thür) to rap at; (schätzen) to rate, to value, to estimate, to tax; den Ton —, to give the key-note; mit der Glocke —, to ring the bell; an die Glocke —, to strike the bell, to chime; Feuer —, to strike fire; *fig.* ein Gewehr — auf..., to aim, to level *or* to point a gun (piece, &c.) at...; das Segel —, *T.* to bend a sail to its yard; (*T.* Weav.) to beat; (*T.* Clothm.) to hook; (*T.* Forest.) to blaze; —, *v. n. ir.* (an ein Ding) to fall against; to strike against, to dash against; to begin to strike; (von Hunden) to bark; to yell; to operate, to take effect; to succeed well, to prosper; es will nichts mehr bei ihm —, *fig.* he is past mending.

An'schläger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, he that strikes; *fig.* projector; speculator; *T.* (in der Musik) jack.

An'schlägig, An'schläglich, *a.* inventive, clever, ingenious; —e Kopf, *m.* busy brain. [with mud.

An'schlämmen, *v. n.* to mire, to fill

An'schleichen, *v. a. ir.* (an ein Ding) angeschlichen kommen, to come on slowly, to come creeping upon, to steal upon.

An'schleifen, *v. a. ir.* to begin to grind, to set an edge on; eine Spitze —, to grind to a point.

An'schleifen, *v. a.* to bring on a sledge; to fasten by a knot *or* running noose.

An'schlemmen, *v.* Anschlämmen.

An'schlenkern, *v. a.* to throw at, to splash at; to strike against by inadvertency.

An'schleppen, *v. a.* to drag along.

An'schleudern, *v. a.* (an ein Ding) to fling against.

An'schlichten, *v. a. T.* to pile up; to lay up smooth and even against a place; to spread over with weaver's starch.

An'schließen, *v. a. ir.* (an ein Ding) to add, to annex; to join; (beischließen) to inclose; (mit Ketten) to chain to (a staple in the wall), to fix with a lock; —, *v. n. ir.* to tight, to fit close; — (sich), *v. r.* to follow; to join; to be added; to join others; sich eng —, to enter into a close connexion with; sich an den Zollverband —, to join *or* come into the customs'-union.

An'schließung, *f.* -, (the act of) joining, &c. *v.* Anschließen.

An'schlingen, *v. a.* to fasten to with a string. [thing).

An'schlitzen, *v. a.* to make a slit in (a

An'schluß, *m.* -sses, *pl.* -schlüsse, (Beischluß) thing annexed, inclosed; fit; joining, accession; — an den Zollverein, joining *or* coming into the customs'-union; —punkt, *m.* (*T.* Railw.) joining point; junction.

An'schmauchen, *v. a.* to smoke, to blow the smoke against.

An'schmecken, *v. a.* to know by the taste.

An'schmeicheln, *v. a.* to persuade by flattering; — (sich), *v. r.* to insinuate one's self (with one *or* into one's favor).

An'schmeißen, *v. a. ir. vulg.* (an ein Ding) to knock at, to strike at; to cast upon, to fling at; —, *v. n. ir.* (an ein Ding) to dash against.

An'schmelzen, *v. a.* to begin to melt; to fasten by melting; —, *v. n. ir.* to adhere by melting.

An'schmettern, *v. n.* (an ein Ding) to strike against violently, to dash against; to fall with a noise against; (von Trompeten) to peal against.

An'schmieden, *v. a.* (an ein Ding) to join by forging, to shut; *fig.* to chain to, to clap up in irons.

An'schmiegen, *v. a.* to bend to, to join closely; — (sich), *v. refl.* to stick close to; to cling to; to supple one's self round one; *fig.* to insinuate.

An'schmieren, *v. a.* to daub, to besmear, to scribble against; (Getränke) to adulterate; (betrügen) to cheat; (Einem Etwas) —, *vulg.* to trick (a thing) upon (one).

An'schminken, *v. a.* to paint; to rouge.

An'schmücken, *v. n.* to dress, to adorn; to deck (out with).

An'schmunzeln, *v. a.* to smirk at.

An'schmutzen, *v. a.* to soil; to besmut.

An'schnallen, *v. a.* to buckle on.

An'schnarchen, An'schnauzen, *v. a. vulg.* to snarl at, to growl at; to huff one. [short.

An'schnarcher, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *vulg.* snap-

An'schnattern, *v. a.* to cackle at.

An'schnauben, *v. a.* to snort at; —, *v. a.* to approach snorting. [knife.

An'schneidemesser, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, carving-

An'schneiden, *v. a. ir.* to give the first cut to, to cut, to carve.

An'schnellen, *v. a.* (an ein Ding) to fly against. [cut; notch.

An'schnitt, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, first

An'schnitt=, *in comp.* —buch, *n.* (*T.* Min.) book of accounts; —scheere, *f.* small scissors.

An'schnüren, *v. a.* (an ein Ding) to lace to, to string to; Einem Etwas —, *vulg.* to palm something on one.

An'schnurren, *v. a. vulg.* to snort at; to go about begging.

Ansecho've, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, anchovy.

An'schrauben, *v. a.* (an ein Ding) to screw to, to screw on, to screw up.

An'schreibe=, *in comp.* —tafel, *f.* board, black-board, table; memorandum-book; —tisch, *m.* scoring-table.

An'schreiben, *v. a. ir.* to write down, to put down; to score (an account) against pay-day; Einem Etwas —, to put to one's account; Einen als Schuldner —, *T.* to bring one in one's books; to book one; *fig.* gut angeschrieben stehen bei, to be in favour with; übel angeschrieben stehen bei, not to be in favour with.

An'schreien, *v. a. ir.* to cry, to call at; *fig.* Einen um Hülfe —, to call upon one for help. [begin to stride.

An'schreiten, *v. n. ir.* to stalk to; to

An'schrote, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* list, selvage.

An'schroten, *v. a.* (heranwälzen) to roll near; *T.* to form the selvage, list *or* wale. [(im Kegelspiel) first bowl.

An'schub, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -schübe, *T.*

An'schuhen, *v. a.* to shoe, to new-vamp; — (sich), *v. refl.* to put on shoes.

An'schuldigen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to charge with; to accuse of.

An'schuldigung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, charge, accusation.

An'schuppen, *v. a.* (Einen an ein Ding) to push (one) against (a thing).

An'schüren, *v. a.* to kindle, to stir, to poke (the fire); *fig.* to stir up.

An'schuß, *m.* -es, shooting first; first shot; shooting, rush; in vollem — se auf... sein, to be at full rush upon...; wounding; rheumatic attack; (von Krystallen) *T.* shooting; crystallization.

An'schütt, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, alluvion, land added by the water.

An'schütten, *v. a.* (an ein Ding) to pour out against; to fill, to hoard up; das Korn schüttet gut an, the corn yields a great deal.

An'schützen, *v. a.* (*T.* Mill., &c.) to raise (the water) by means of a sluice and to let it fall on the wheels.

An'schwängern, *v. a. T.* to impregnate (with); to saturate (with).

An'schwängerung, *f.* -, *T.* impregnation (with); saturation (with).

An'schwärzen, *v. a.* to blacken; *fig.* to asperse, calumniate.

An'schwärzer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, calumniator, slanderer; back-biter.

An'schwatzen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to palm a thing upon one.

An'schwefeln, *v. a.* to fumigate with sulphur; to mix with sulphur.

An'schweiden, *v. a.* (*T.* Tan.) to daub with ashes and lime.

An'schweifen, *v. a.* (*T.* Lacem.) to warp.

An'schweißen, *v. a.* to weld; to braze; to solder with brass.

An'schwellen, *v. a.* to swell out; —, *v. n. ir.* to swell, to rise; to wheal; —, *n.* -s, intumescence; inturgescence; rise. [schwellen.

An'schwellung, *f. T.* flood; *v.* An-

An'schwemmen, *v. a.* to make float on; to float down; (Land) to form by alluvion; angeschwemmte Land, *n.* alluvion, alluvial soil.

An'schwemmung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) floating on; (das Angeschwemmte) alluvion; diluvium.

An'schwimmen, *v. a. ir.* to swim to, to float ashore, to swim near; angeschwommene Gut, *n.* jetsam, jetson, jettison.

An'segeln, *v. n.* to sail to *or* upon; einen Hafen —, to make for a port; ein Schiff —, to run aboard of a ship, to run foul of a ship.

An'segelung, *f.* -, (the act of) sailing near; making for a port, &c., *v.* Ansegeln.

An'sehen, *v. a. ir.* to look at, to look upon, to see; to regard, to consider, to respect; (Einem Etwas) to perceive in one; mit —, to suffer, to let pass; (für Etwas) to hold, to take for, to reckon; es — auf Etwas, to aim at, to intend for; man sieht es ihm an, daß er ein ehrlicher Mann ist, one may see by his appearance that he is an honest man; he looks the honest man; das ist schön anzusehen, this is a fine sight; *fig.* man sieht ihm keine Noth an, he does not appear to be in want; scheel —, to look with an evil eye; to skew; Einen über die Achsel —, to slight one; länger kann ich es nicht mit —, I cannot stand it any longer; Einen gerade —, to look full in one's face; einen grimmig —, to look black, blue at one; jemand groß —, to look one up and down.

An'sehen, *n.* -s, sight, look, looking; appearance; consideration, consequence, respect, authority, credit; von —, by sight; dem — nach, according to appearance; allem — nach, to all appearance; ein Mann von großem —, a man of great authority, a man much looked up to by his neighbors; an influential man; sich ein — geben, to assume an air, to give one's self airs; ein schlechtes — gewinnen, to begin to look very ill; er hat sein — verloren, he has lost his credit, his authority; vor Gott ist kein — der Person, God has no respect to persons; ohne — der Person, without acceptance of persons.

An'sehnlich, *a.* considerable, respectable, reputable, eminent, of consequence; —e Vermögen, *n.* a handsome fortune.

An'sehnlichkeit, *f.* -, considerableness, conspicuousness, importance.

An'sehung, *f.* -, the act of looking at; consideration; in —, in consideration of, in regard of; as for, as to.

An'sengen, *v. a.* to begin to singe, to singe; to burn a little. [leaf.

An'setzblatt, *n.* -es, *pl.* -blätter, *T.* fly-

An'setzblech, *n.* -es, *pl.* -e, *T.* shutter.

An'setzen, *v. a.* to put to, to set to, to put against; to apply; to join; (annähen) to sew to; (anrechnen) to charge in a bill; (schätzen) to rate, to tax; to begin, to make the first stroke, to blow, &c.; to plant, to set; (eine Zeit) to appoint, to fix; das Messer —, to make the first cut; die Feder —, to begin to write; den Spaten —, to begin to dig; die Ladung einer Kanone —, *T.* to ram home; die Wanttaue —, *T.* to set up the shrouds; Rost —, to gather rust; ein unrichtiges Datum —, to misdate; zum öffentlichen Verkauf —, to put up for public sale; (ein Exempel) to state; —, *v. n.* to make an onset; (beim Springen) to run for a leap; to try; to begin; (dick werden) to grow fat *or* portly; to carnify; to incarn; (*T.* Min.) to continue; (empfangen, von Thieren) to conceive; — (sich), *v. r.* to deposit, to stick to; to settle.

An'setzer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, driving-bolt, drive-bolt; — der Kanone, rammer; ram-rod.

An'sicht, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, sight; prospect, vista, view; opinion, insight; — von oben, plan; jemandes — sein, to hold with one in an opinion; verschiedener — von jemand sein, to differ with one in opinion; bei — dieses, *T.* on receipt of the present; —sseite, *f.* fore-part, front.

An'sichtig, *adv.* having sight of a thing; Eines — werden, to get a sight of, to see, to descry. [estate.

An'siedel, *n.* -s, small-farm; family

Ansiedelei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, settlement.

An'siedeln (sich), *v. r.* to settle; to locate; to squat.

An'siedelung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, settlement.

An'sieden, *v. a.* (*T.* Metall.) to mix a metal with lead by smelting.

An'siedler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, settler, squatter, colonist.

An'siegeln, *v. a.* to fix with sealing-wax; to seal to.

An'singen, *v. a. ir.* to welcome with a song; to serenade (one).

An'sinnen, *v. a. ir.* (Einem Etwas) to attribute, to impute, *v.* Zumuthen.

An'sinnen, *n.* -s, **An'sinnung**, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, imputation, *v.* Zumuthung.

An'sitzarbeit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, a beginning of the work in the mines.

An'sitzen, *v. n. ir.* to sit fast, to stick to; to be settled.

An'sitzer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* miner that begins the work in the mines.

An'spalten, *v. n. ir.* to split, to begin to split; —, *v. a. ir.* to split a little.

An'spann, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, draught-cattle; *T.* statute-service to be performed by draught.

An'spannen, *v. a.* to put the horses to; to stretch, to strain; to take to task; (den Bogen) to string the bow, to bend the bow; alle seine Kräfte —, *fig.* to strain every nerve; es ist angespannt, the horses are put to.

An'spänner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* a farmer who possesses draught-cattle.

An'spannung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) putting the horses to; straining, exertion. [spit at.

An'speien, *v. a. ir.* to spit upon, to

An'spielen, *v. n.* to play first; (auf ein Ding) to allude to, to hint at; *col.* to cut at something; to be at something; —, *v. a.* (eine Karte, &c.) to lead; — d, *p. & a.* allusory to, allusive to, hinting at. [*or* throws first.

An'spieler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, he that plays

An'spielung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *fig.* allusion, to hint at; (auf) pun upon; — machen (auf), to pun upon; to make a pun upon.

An'spießen, *v. a.* to spit, to put upon the spit; to pierce with a spear; (als Strafe) to impale.

An'spinnen, *v. a. ir.* to join by spinning, to spin together, to spin to; to begin to spin; *fig.* to contrive; (eine Verschwörung, &c.) to lay (a plot).

An'spitzen, *v. a.* to point; wieder —, to new-point.

An'spornen, *v. a.* to put spurs to; to spur on; to incite, to stir up; to instigate; to goad on.

An'spornung, *f.* -, (the act of) spurring on, incitement.

An'sprache, *f.* -, address, speech; accost; (an das Volk) stump-oratory, stump-speech; (bischöfliche, an die Geistlichen seiner Diöces) charge; *T.* legal claim.

An'sprachzimmer, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, parlor.

An'sprechen, *v. a. ir.* to accost, to address; *T.* to call; *T.* (vor Gericht) to indict; (den Schutz der Landesgesetze) to put one's self on one's country; (um Etwas) to beg of, to ask for; *fig.* (anziehen) to interest; (gefallen) to please, to like; bei Einem —, to call at one's house; —, *v. n. ir. T.* (von Instrumenten) to emit a sound, to sound; das — de, elegance.

An'sprengen, *v. a.* to begin to burst; (an ein Ding) to drive against, to fling against; (vom Schießpulver, &c.) to blast; (mit Wasser) to sprinkle, to water; —, *v. n. ir.* (an ein Ding) to ride against at full speed; to gallop against; angesprengt kommen, to come at full speed on horseback.

An'springen, *v. n. ir.* (an ein Ding) to leap against; to bounce against, to fly against; to burst a little; to take the first leap.

An'spritzen, *v. a.* (an ein Ding) to besprinkle, to squirt at; mit Koth —, to splash; to bespatter.

An'spruch, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -sprüche, claim on, pretension to, title to; (Anreden) speaking to, address; charge; — von Seiten des Staates, requisition; auf Etwas — haben, to have a title to; — auf Etwas machen, Etwas in — nehmen, to lay claim to; to demand; alle Kräfte jemandes in — nehmen, to task one's powers to the utmost; er ist voller Ansprüche, he behaves arrogantly; he makes many pretensions; he is a

pretentious fellow; das voller Ansprüche Sein, *n.* bumptiousness.

An'spruchslos, *a.* pretenceless, unassuming. [(mechanics') lien.

An'spruchsrecht (der Handwerker), *n.*

An'sprühen, *v. n.* (an ein Ding) to fly at in sparks.

An'sprung, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -sprünge, leaping at; first leap; *T.* (Grind) scab, achor; herpes.

An'spucken, *v.* Anspeien.

An'spülen, *v. a.* to carry on, to wash at, to deposit on; —, *v. n.* to ripple against.

An'spülung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, alluvion.

An'stalt, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, regulation, preparation, disposition, direction; (zur Erziehung, ꝛc.) institution, establishment; —sgeistlicher, *m.* ordinary (to) Newgate, &c. [mering.

An'stammeln, *v. a.* to address stam-

An'stammen, *v. a.* to leave by inheritance; to transmit; angestammt, hereditary.

An'stämmen, *v. a.* (an ein Ding) to stem, to push, to press against.

An'stand, *m.* -es, -s, *T.* (auf der Jagd) stand, stable-stand; catch; auf den — gehen, to go a-standing; auf dem —e sein, to be in the shooting-stand; to be at a standing in a forest; jemand auf den — stellen, to give one „a stand"; *T.* vacancies; *fig.* (Aufschub) delay; deportment, demeanour; (Haltung des Körpers) carriage; (Schicklichkeit) decency; good grace; doubt, hesitation; ein edler —, a noble air; — nehmen, to pause, to hesitate, to doubt; to demur to; —sbrief, *T.* letter of respite; —sregeln, *pl.* etiquette; —svoll, *a.* graceful.

An'ständig, *a.* decent, respectable, becoming, seemly, proper; agreeable, pleasing; —e Vermögen, *n.* decent fortune; —e Auskommen, *n.* decent competency; —keit, *f.* -, decency, decentness, respectability, becomingness, conveniency; convenience.

An'starren, *v. a.* to stare at, to gaze at.

An'starrer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, starer (at).

Anstatt', *prp.* (anstatt eines) instead of, in lieu of, in the place of; for.

An'stäuben, *v. a.* to bedust, to cover with dust.

An'staunen, *v. a.* to gaze at, to stare at; to marvel at; to wonder at; —swerth, —swürdig, *a.* prodigious, admirable; wonderful; marvellous.

An'stauner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, starer (at).

An'stechbohrer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, piercer; tap-borer.

An'stechen, *v. a. ir.* to prick; (ein Faß) to broach, to pierce, to tap; to fix, to stitch to; to open, to begin to take from; angestochen sein, *lud.* to be drunk, to be tipsy *or* slewed; to get bosky; to be a litte cut; (vom Obst) to be worm-bitten; angestochen kommen, to come, to stalk into.

An'steckärmel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, sham sleeves.

An'steckegift, *n.* -s, miasm, miasma, contagious transpiration; — enthaltend, *a.* miasmal, miasmatic, miasmatical.

An'stecken, *v. a.* (an ein Ding) to spit, to put on; (an den Bratspieß) to put on the spit; to pin, to fasten; (mit einer Krankheit) to infect, to taint, to poison; to communicate; (ein Faß) to broach; (ein Licht) to light; (ein Haus, ꝛc.) to set fire to; den Ring —, to put on the ring; Lustseuche, to clap; mit dem Aussatze —, to tetter; die Nummer eines Kirchenliedes —, to give out a hymn; (*T.* Min.) to blast; —, *n.* (*T.* Min.) blasting; —d, *p.* & *a.* contagious, infectious, pestilential, catching; sehr —, brief.

An'stecker, *m. pl.* mitts.

An'steckung, *f.* -, contagion, infection; putting on; fastening; broaching; setting fire to; durch —, contagiously; —sstoff, *m.* contagious matter; (in der Luft) miasma.

An'stehen, *v. n. ir.* to stand close to, to be contiguous, to stand near; *fig.* (sich schicken) to become, to beseem, to suit; to sit easy on one; (gefallen) to please, to like; to linger; (Bedenken tragen) to doubt, to hesitate, to scruple; — lassen, to forbear, to defer, to delay, to wait.

An'steigen, *v. n. ir.* to rise, to ascend, to climb, to get up, to step up; angestiegen kommen, to come stalking; —de Boden, *m.* rising ground.

An'stellen, *v. a.* to place, to put to, to put next; to apply; (ein Amt geben) to place, to employ, to appoint, to instal, to instate; (einen Beamten fest) to locate; (anordnen) to arrange, to regulate, to order, to prepare, to make, to set about; (mehr Leute) to turn out more hands, to set more hands to work; (Böses) to contrive, to plot; (verleiten) to incite, to induce to; einen heimlich —, to suborn one, to set one on; einen Versuch —, to make an experiment; Betrachtungen —, to make reflections, to muse; eine Vergleichung —, to draw a parallel, comparisons between; — (sich), *v. r.* (zu Etwas) to behave, to feign, to pretend; to cut up; *T.* to lie in wait for; sich jämmerlich —, to cut a deplorable figure; sich ungeschickt —, to set about a thing awkwardly; sich — als ob, to make as if; in einem geistl. Amte — lassen, to settle.

An'steller, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, employer.

An'stellig, *a.* apt, able, skilful; spry; clever; smart; quick at comprehending orders.

An'stemmen, *v.* Anstämmen.

An'sterben, *v. n. ir.* (Einem) to descend, *or* fall (upon) by succession.

An'steuern, *v. a.* to steer towards; to make for.

An'stich, *m.* -es, the act of piercing *or* broaching; (von Obst) worm-bite.

An'sticken, *v. a.* to embroider, to sew to, to stitch to.

An'stiefeln, *v. a.* to put on boots; angestiefelt kommen, to come on (booted and spurred).

An'stieren, *v. a.* to stare at.

An'stiften, *v. a.* to contrive, to raise, to excite, to cause; to do; Einen —, to induce, to set on; to suborn one; to put one up to something; —, *n.* -s, contriving, instigation; auf — von, at the instigation of.

An'stifter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **An'stifterin**, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, contriver, machinator, abettor, instigator, author; chief agent; prime mover; ringleader.

An'stiftung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) contriving, causing; instigation, subornation.

An'stimmen, *v. a.* (Lieder, ꝛc.) to strike up, to begin; to sing; to tune; to give a sound; das Lied in der Kirche —, to lead the choir.

An'stimmung, *f.* -, (the act of) striking up, beginning; intonation, tuning.

An'stinken, *v. n. ir.* to stink, to be offensive to one's nose.

An'stopfen, *v. a.* to stuff with, to fill with; to cram with; (*T.* Typ.) to stuff, to fill the balls.

An'stören, *v. a.* to incite, to stir up.

An'stoß, *m.* -es, *pl.* -stöße, stumbling; shock; *fig.* (Ärgerniß) offence; (Stein des Anstoßes) stumbling-block; (im Reden) stammering; (Krankheiten) fit, access, paroxysm; doubt, hesitating; einen — geben, to give offence to; ohne —, without hesitating; — an einem Kleide, eking piece; — nehmen, to be offended at; (erste) *primum mobile* (lat.); —naht, *f. T.* rentering; —schiene, *f.* (*T.* Artill.) iron clout.

An'stoßen, *v. a. ir.* (an ein Ding) to hit, to knock, to thrust on *or* against; *fig.* (ansetzen) to join, to unite; to piece; die Gläser, to touch the glasses in drinking the health of one; to join cups; to touch glasses; die Jagd —, *T.* to announce the beginning of the chase by blowing upon the buglehorn; (*T.* Tailor.) to renter; —, *v. n. ir.* (an ein Ding) to push against, to stumble at, against, to run against; (zustoßen) to befall; (angrenzen) to border, to confine upon, to be contiguous, to be adjacent; (mit Jemandem) to touch the glasses in drinking the health of one; to join cups; mit der Zunge —, im Reden —, to stammer, to stutter, to falter, to faffle, to maffle, to hesitate in speaking; gegen Etwas —, wider Etwas —, *fig.* to shock; dicht —d, *p. a.* adjoining, adjacent.

An'stößig, *a.* (Einem) giving offence to; displeasing, offensive; scandalous; etwas — finden, to be scandalized at; —keit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, offensiveness.

An'stottern, *v. a.* to address stammering.

An'strahlen, *v. a.* to shine on, to cast rays upon.

An'stranden, *v. n.* to be driven to the shore; to float a-shore; to be cast on shore. [cords; to cord.

An'strängen, *v. a.* to fasten with *or* to

An'strebekraft, *f.* -, *pl.* -kräfte, centripetal power *or* force.

An'streben, *v. n.* (gegen ein Ding) to strive against, to oppose; to aspire (to); —d, *a.* aspirant (to *or* after); Anstrebung, *f.* aspiration (to *or* after).

An'strecken, *v. a.* to strain, to stretch to; to trend to *or* towards.

An'streichen, *v. a. ir.* to paint, to varnish over; (wie Mahagoni) to mahoganyize; to coat; to lay a new coat on; (im Buche, ꝛc.) to mark with a stroke; (Einem Etwas) to put to one's score, to punish for; —, *v. n. ir.* (an ein Ding) to touch, to graze; to touch slightly in passing by; to brush at *or* against; roth —, to rubricate; *fig. vulg.* ich will es dir schon —, I shall be sure to punish you for it.

An'streicher, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, house-painter; dauber.

An'streichpinsel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, brush, pastry-cook's brush.

An'streifen, *v. n.* (an ein Ding) to touch slightly; to brush at *or* against.

An'strengen, *v. a.* to strain, to stretch; — (sich), *v. refl.* to make an effort; to exert one's self; to fatigue one's self; alle seine Kräfte —, to make every effort, to strain every nerve; seinen Kopf, ꝛc. —, to stretch one's brains, to put one's brains on the stretch, to put one's brains to the rack, to rack one's brains; to set one's brains to work, to strain one's wits.

An'strengung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, exertion, pains, pains-taking, effort, labour, fatigue; ohne —, effortless.

An'strich, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, paint, tincture; wash; colour, tint, varnish; coat; der erste —, the first coat; smattering, appearance; einen — geben, to colour, to varnish over; to palliate; einer Sache einen — geben, to set off to the best advantage; (von Wahrheit) to give color to; ein — von Gelehrsamkeit, a smattering of learning, some spice of learning.

An'stricken, *v. a.* to knit on; (Strümpfe) to foot (stockings).

An'strömen, *v. a.* to float to, to wash on; —, *v. n.* (an ein Ding) to stream close to; to flow near; to wash; *fig.* to flock; angeströmt kommen, to approach streaming.

An'stücken, *v. a.* to piece, to clap a piece to, to patch.

An'stücker, *m.* piecener.

An'stückfel, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, eking-piece; appendage.

An'stürmen, *v. n.* (an ein Ding) to storm against, to rush upon; (an eine Thür) to thunder at.

An'sturz, *m.* -es, *pl.* -stürze, violent approach, shock, collision.

An'stützen, *v. a.* to prop; — (sich), *v. r.* (an ein Ding) to lean against, to support one's self against.

An'suchen, *v. a.* (um Etwas) to apply to one for; to ask for; to entreat, to solicit, to request; (um ein Amt, &c.) to sue for; (bei der Obrigkeit) to petition; um die Erlaubniß —, to ask leave *or* permission; um Urlaub —, to ask for leave of absence; —, *n.* -s, application, request, petition; auf —, upon the application of.

An'sucher, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, applicant; petitioner, claimant.

An'suchung, *f.* -, (um Etwas) application for, solicitation for, petition, request. [wool.

An'sud, *m.* (*T.* Dyer.) scouring of the

An'sudeln, *v. a.* to soil; to spoil.

An'süßen, *v. a.* to dulcorate, to edulcorate.

An'tafeln, *v. a. T.* to rig (out); to equip (a ship).

Anta'lien, *pl.* (*T.* Conch.) tooth-shells.

An'tanzen, *v. n.* to begin to dance; to lead off (the dance); (herantanzen, angetanzt kommen) to approach dancing.

An'tasten, *a. a.* to touch, to handle; *fig.* (angreifen) to attack; (verunglimpfen) to hurt; to asperse one's character; (mit Worten) to inveigh against.

Anteceden'zien, *pl.* antecedents.

Antediluvia'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, antediluvian.

An'theil, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, share, lot; portion, participation; snack; (verhältnißmäßige) contingent; *fig.* sympathy, interest; — nehmen an einem Dinge, to take a share in, to partake of; to join; to interest one's self for; —los, *a.* neutral; indifferent (to); void of sympathy (with); —losigkeit, *f.* neutrality.

Anthologie', *f.* -, *pl.* -n, anthology.

Anthracit', (Art Steinkohle) *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -en, *T.* anthracite (coal).

Anthropologie', *f.* -, anthropology.

Anthropomorphis'mus, *m.* -, *T.* anthropomorphism.

Anthropomorphist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, *T.* anthropomorphite; anthropomorphist.

Anthropopha'g, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, man-eater, cannibal; —en, anthropophagi.

Anthropophagie', *f.* -, anthropophagy; cannibalism.

An'thun, *v. a. ir.* to put on; (Einem Etwas) to do to; to hurt by; to offer, to show; to inflict; Einem Etwas —, (behexen) to bewitch; Einem Schande —, to bring disgrace upon one; Einem eine Ehre —, to show honor to; Strafe —, to inflict a punishment on; einen Hafen —, *T.* to touch at a port; Gewalt —, to offer violence; sich Zwang —, to put one's self under constraint; angethan sein, to be clad (with, in).

An'tichrist, *m.* -en, Antichrist.

Anticipan'dozahlung, *f.* -, payment previous to maturity; payment on account. [note of anticipation.

Anticipatio'nsschein, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e,

Anticipi'ren, *v. a.* to anticipate.

An'tiefen, *v. n. T.* to sound.

Antiepilep'tisch, *a. T.* antepileptic.

Anti'k, *a.* antique; —e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, antiquity.

Antilo'pe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, antilope.

Antimo'n, *n.* -s, *T.* antimony; —isch, *a.* stibial, antimonial; —iumglanz, *m.* grey antimony-ore; —iumsäure, *f.* antimonic acid; —oxyd, *n.* oxyd of antimony; —saure Salz, *n.* antimoniate.

Antipathie', *f.* -, *pl.* -n, antipathy (to *or* against).

Antipo'de, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, antipode.

An'tippen, *v. a.* to touch slightly; to tip; to tap.

Anti'qua, *f.* -, *T.* Roman; —schrift, *f.* Roman characters; Roman letters.

Antiqua'r, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, antiquary, antiquarian; second-hand bookseller.

Antiscorbu'tisch, *a. T.* antiscorbutic.

Antithe'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* antithesis.

Antivene'risch, *a. T.* antaphroditic, antivenereal.

Ant'litz, *n.* -es, *pl.* -e, face, countenance, visage; in's —, to the teeth.

An'toben, *v. n.* (an ein Ding) to thunder against; to approach with a roaring noise.

An'tonsfeuer, *n.* -s, St. Anthony's fire, wild fire; erysipelas.

Antonomasie', *f.* -, *T.* antonomasia.

An'tophyllit, *m.* (*T.* Min.) bronzite.

An'traben, *v. n.* to trot on; angetrabt kommen, to come trotting on.

An'trag, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -träge, offer, proposal, proposition; (im Parlamente) motion; —srecht, *n.* initiative; von seinem —srechte Gebrauch machen, to take the initiative; einen — stellen, to motion; —steller, *m.* mover.

An'tragen, *v. a. ir.* (herbeitragen) to carry, to bring near; (Einem Etwas) to propose, to offer, to tender, to proffer; —, *v. n. ir.* to move for; auf ein Ding —, to desire that &c.; to make a motion; to motion; auf Verhandlung des vorigen Gegenstandes —, to move the previous question.

An'trauen, *v. a.* (Einem) to marry to; to wed to.

An'treffen, *v. a. ir.* to meet with, to find, to catch; to encounter; to chance upon; auf frischer That —, to deprehend, to catch in the fact, *or* (lat.) *flagrante delicto*; nicht anzutreffen, not to be met with; not to be found.

An'treibeholz, *n. T.* wood used for the refining furnace.

An'treiben, *v. a. ir.* to drive on, to push on, to drive near; *fig.* (zu Etwas) to incite, to impel, to urge on, to actuate; to goad on (to); (Pferde, &c.) to put (the horses) along (over some miles); to shake (the horses) up; —, *v. n. ir.* to come driving on; (vom Eise) to float.

An'treiber, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, driver, inciter.

An'treibung, *f.* -, (the act of) driving on; *fig.* incitation, urging on.

An'treten, *v. a. ir.* to tread on; to begin; (anreden) to accost, to address; (ein Amt, &c.) to enter upon (the duties of one's office); —, *v. n. ir.* to step close to; to begin; (von Soldaten) to form (into rank and line *or* file); (zum Tanze) to form into dancing order; to get ready for a dance; to take one's stand among the dancers; to stand up; Einen um Etwas —, *fig.* to request, to beg a thing of one; eine Reise —, to set out for a place.

An'tretung, *f.* -, (the act of) treading on, *v.* Antritt.

An'trieb, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, impulse, impulsion, incitement, urging, incentive; inclination, motive; call; der natürliche —, instinct; aus eigenem —e, of one's own accord; of one's own free will; spontaneously; voluntarily.

An'trinken, *v. n. ir.* to drink first, to begin to drink; (sich) to boose, to booze, to bouse, to tipple.

An'trippeln, *v. n.* to trip near.

An'tritt, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, (eines Pferdes) amble; beginning, commencement, entrance, entering; *T.* foot-step; (an einer Treppe) entrance-stair; — einer Reise, setting out for; —saudienz, *f.* the first audience of an ambassador; —sgeld, *n.* entrance-money; —spredigt, *f.* entrance-sermon; —srede, *f.* first address.

An'tritts=, *in comp.* inaugural; — rede, *f.* inaugural speech.

Ant'wort, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (auf eine Frage) answer to, reply to; abschlägige —, refusal, rebuff; denial; keine abschlägige — annehmen, to take no denial; spitzige —, smart reply; snappish reply; repartee; retort; — schreiben, *n.* reply, letter in answer, answer; — schreiben, *v.* to write one word; in — auf, in answer to.

Ant'worten, *v. a.* (Einem auf eine Frage) to answer to, to reply to; — auf die Antwort, to rejoin, to surrejoin (on); *T.* to rebut; jemandem derb —, to give one a tart reply.

Ant'wortlich, *adv.* in reply.

An'verlangen, *n.* -s, requisition.

An'vermählen, *v. a.* (Einem) to marry to.

An'versuchen, *v. a.* to try on.

An'vertrauen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to trust one with, to intrust one with, to charge one with, to give something in charge to one; to confide to; anvertrautes Gut, goods in trust.

An'verwandt, *a.* (Einem) related to; *col.* kith, kit *or* kin to; —e, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, kinsman, relation; relative; — e, *f.* -n, *pl.* -n, kinswoman, female relation; —schaft, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, kindred, relation, affinity, kinship. [accretion.

An'wachs, *m.* -ses, increment, increase.

An'wachsen, *v. n. ir.* (zu Etwas) to grow upon, to grow on, to grow to; to stick to; (aufwachsen) to grow up; (an ein Ding) to grow together; to grow to; *fig.* to grow, to increase; to rise, to swell; to accrue to, to accumulate; die Haut ist ihm angewachsen, he is hide-bound; (mit Wachs) to wax; to join with wax.

An'wackeln, *v. n.* to waddle on; angewackelt kommen, to come waddling near.

An'walt, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, attorney-at-law, counsellor-at-law, advocate, barrister, proxy, agent; solicitor, deputy; defender; vindicator; champion; —schaft, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, attorney-ship, agency; deputyship. [to, on.

An'wälzen, *v. a.* (an ein Ding) to roll

An'wandeln, *v. a.* to befall, to come over, to seize; to be the matter with; —, *v. n. or* angewandelt kommen, to approach; was wandelt Sie an? what is the matter with you?

An'wandlung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, fit; paroxysm. [to heat.

An'wärmen, *v. a.* (*T.* Metall.) to begin

An'wart, *m.* reversioner.

An'warter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, candidate, expectant.

An'wartschaft, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *T.* reversion, expectance, expectancy, expectative, remainder, survivership; survivance; einer der — hat, reversioner. [expectancy.

An'wartschaftlich, *a.* expectative; in

An'wäsche, *f.* (*T.* Metall.) whole proceeding in washing ores.

An'wässern, *v. a.* to moisten. [to.

An'weben, *v. a.* (an ein Ding) to weave

An'wedeln, *v. a.* to fan; (von Hunden) to wag the tail at.

An'wehen, *v. a.* to blow upon, to drift against, towards.

An'wehung, *f.* -, blast; (the act of) breathing upon, drifting towards.

An'weisen, *v. a. ir.* (Einem Etwas) to show, to point out, to send to, to assign to; (zu Etwas) to direct, to instruct, to admonish; to put (one) in the way; (an Einen, auf Einen) to refer to one; sich — lassen, to take directions.

An'weiser, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, assigner; director, instructor, adviser.

An'weisung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, assignment, assignation; (auf Einen) bill of exchange; stempelfreie —, draft; (zu Etwas) direction, instruction, advice.

An'weißen, *v. a.* to white-wash.

An'wendbar, *a.* (auf ein Ding) applicable to, applicative; practicable; —keit, *f.* -, (auf ein Ding) applicableness, &c. applicability; adaptability.

An'wenden, *v. a. reg. & ir.* to employ, to lay out, to use, to make use of; to apply; (auf ein Ding) to apply to; to bestow upon; to bring to bear upon; ein Einwurf läßt sich — auf, an objection lies against; (zu Etwas) to turn to; to use for; viele Mühe bei Etwas —, to bestow much pains upon; übel —, to misemploy; to misapply; angewandt, practical, effectual; sich auf beiderlei Weise — lassen, to cut both ways.

An'wendung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, employing, use; application, practice; der Fall leidet keine — darauf, the case does not bear upon it.

An'werben, *v. a. ir.* (Soldaten) to levy, to enlist, to recruit, to raise, to enrol; to sue, to woo; anzuwerben suchen, to beat up for; —, *v. n. ir.* (um ein Ding) to solicit, to apply for; (um eine Stelle) to sue for; (um ein Mädchen) to sue for, to woo; to court.

An'werbung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, levy, recruitment, (the act of) enlisting; wooing. [dispose of.

An'werden, *v. a. ir.* to get rid of, to

An'werfen, *v. a. ir.* (an ein Ding) to throw at, to fling at, to cast on, to throw on; *fig.* (Kleider, &c.) to put on in a hurry; Kalk —, to rough-cast; —, *v. n. ir.* to throw first, to begin to throw first, to begin to throw; to have the first throw.

An'wesend, *a. & adv.* present.

An'wesenheit, *f.* -, presence.

An'wichsen, *v. a.* to wax.

An'widern, *v. n.* to digust, to give aversion to; das widert ihn an, he is shocked at it; that goes against his grain *or* stomach; it grates upon him; he cannot stand it; he loathes it; he nauseates it; it palls upon his taste; his stomach turns at it; —d, *p. & a.* disgusting, tedious; loathsome, fulsome.

An'wiehern, *v. n.* to neigh at.

An'winken, *v. a.* to wink on, to beckon to; *T.* to ease off the sheets of the fore-stay-sails and jib in order to go to windward. [on.

An'wirken, *v. a.* (an ein Ding) to weave

An'wischen, *v. a.* (an ein Ding) to wipe on *or* against. [near.

An'wohnen, *v. n.* to live next, to dwell

An'wohner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, next neighbour.

An'wuchs, *m.* -ses, *pl.* -wüchse, increase, growth; increment; der neue —, renascence.

An'wünschen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to wish that something may happen to one; Böses —, to imprecate, to wish ill; Gutes —, to congratulate on, to felicitate on.

An'wünschung, *f.* -, (the act of) wishing, wish; congratulation, felicitation (upon).

An'wurf, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -würfe, (the act of) throwing on, laying on; (Angeworfene) the thing cast on; first throw; — an einer Mauer, rough-cast; rentering; (*T.* Lock-sm.) link; (*T.* Cloth.) selvage; (*T.* Mint.) (minting-) mill.

An'wurzeln, *v. n.* to strike root; to take root; to root to.

An'zahl, *f.* -, number, quantity, multitude; eine große —, a great many.

An'zahlen, *v. a.* to pay on account.

An'zählen, *v. a.* to begin to number *or* to count.

An'zapfen, *v. a.* to tap, to broach, to pierce; to set abroach; *fig. vulg.* (Einen) to pinch, to twit, to nettle one; to worm something out of one.

An'zaubern, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to bewitch with. [to bridle.

An'zäumen, *v. a.* to put the bridle on;

An'zechen, (sich), *v. refl.* to drink one's self full; to run up a score.

An'zeichen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, sign, mark, token, symptom; omen, abodance; augury, indication.

An'zeichnen, *v. a.* to mark, to note; (Einem Etwas) to put to somebody's account.

An'zeige, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, notice, account, information; indication, proof; (in Zeitungen) advertisement; eine — thun, to give information; —blatt, *n.* advertiser; affix.

An'zeigen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to inform, to give information, to send word; (in Zeitungen) to advertise; to forebode; *fig.* to point out, to signify, to indicate, to show; öffentlich —, to make known by proclamation; vor Gericht —, to inform against; to tell on one; to report one; dieß zeiget an, this is a sign.

An'zeiger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, informer; advertiser.

An'zeigung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) informing; advertising; foreboding; pointing out.

An'zettel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* weft, woof.

An'zetteln, *v. a. T.* to warp; *fig.* to contrive, to project, to cause; eine Verschwörung —, to form a plot; to concert a plot; to set a plot on foot *or* a-foot. [triver; suborner.

An'zettler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, author, con-

An'ziehen, *v. a. ir.* to draw, to pull; to haul; to begin to draw, to begin to give a pull; to draw tight, to stretch; (Kleider) to put on; (einen Nagel, ein Brett) to drive a nail, a board *or* a plank home; (eine Schraube) to turn a screw home; (in sich ziehen) to draw in, to imbibe; to absorb; (vom Magnete, &c.) to draw, to attract; *fig.* (gefallen) to interest; (Stellen) to quote, to cite; (aufziehen) to breed, to bring up; —, (sich), *v. r. ir.* to dress; —, *v. n. ir.* to draw near, to march on; (vom Gesinde) to enter, to come into service; to enter upon duty; to take effect, to draw; (von Nägeln, &c.) to take, to draw; (schmerzen) to smart; eine Glocke —, to give a pull at the bell; andere Kleider —, to shift *or* change clothes; weiße Wäsche —, to shift one's self; —d, *p. & a. fig.* attractive; alluring; interesting; engaging; curious.

An'zieher, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, an instrument for drawing on; shoeing-horn, boot-hook; attirer; dresser; ringman, bellman; *T.* adducent muscle.

An'ziehung, *f.* -, attraction, &c. *v.* Anziehen; charm; — der Schwere, attraction of gravity *or* gravitation; — der Cohäsion, attraction of cohesion; —skraft, *f.* attractive power, —skreis, *m.* sphere of attraction; —spunkt, *m.* centre of gravity.

An'zischen, *v. a.* to hiss at.

An'zucht, *f.* -, *pl.* -züchte, common-sewer; sough; (von Bäumen, &c.) nursery.

An'zug, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -züge, drawing; drawing near, approach; (im Spiel) first move; (des Gesindes) entering into place; (Kleidung) dress, array, attire, tongs; (Werkzeug) shoe-horn; im —e sein, to be approaching; 's ist etwas im —e, *col.* there is something in the wind; —sgeschenk, *n.* entrance-money, arles; —spredigt, —srede, *f.* entrance-sermon, entrance-speech; inaugural speech; inaugural sermon.

An'züglich, *a.* poignant, pointed, keen, abusive, satirical, offensive; — werden, to grow personal; —e Reden, abusive language; ein —er Scherz, a cutting joke; —keit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, poignancy, offensiveness; abusive language; personality.

An'zünden, *v. a.* to light, to kindle; (ein Haus, &c.) to set on fire; Jemandem das Haus über dem Kopfe —, to burn the house over one's head; ein Lichtan einem anderen Lichte —, to light a candle by an other candle.

An'zupfen, *v. a.* to begin to pull.

An'zwacken, *v. a.* to pinch, to nip.

An'zwängen, *v. a.* (an ein Ding) to squeeze *or* press against; to force on.

An'zwecken, *v. a.* to fasten with hob-nails *or* tacks; to peg on; to nail on; to tack to. [press upon.

An'zwingen, *v. a. ir.* to force upon, to

Aorist', *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, (*T.* Gramm.) aorist.

Apana'ge, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *v.* Abfindung.

Apathie', *f.* -, *pl.* n, apathy (to *or* for), indolence.
Ap'fel, *m.* -s, *pl.* Äpfel, apple; der wilde —, wildling; der kurzstielige —, short-shank; ein rothstreifiger —, red-streak; ein rothfleischiger —, golding, russeting; ein ganz rother —, rose-apple; ein früher, süßer —, sweeting, John-apple; summer-apple; der kleine runzelige —, crumpling; der — fällt nicht weit vom Stamme, *prov.* like father, like son; in einen sauren — beißen müssen, *col.* to make up one's mind to something disagreeable; —baum, *m.* apple-tree; —blech, *n.* apple-roaster; —brei, *m.* muß, *n.* apple-sauce, apple-marmalade; —frau, *f.* apple-woman; —gebackene, *n.* apple-tart, apple-pie; —grau, *a.* dapple-grey; —röster, *m.* —pfanne, *f.* apple-roaster; —säure, *f.* *T.* malic acid; brenzlichte —säure, *T.* pyromalic acid; —schimmel, *m.* dapple-grey horse; —schnitt, *m.* apple-slice; —stecher, *m.* apple-corer; —stiel, *m.* stalk of an apple; —trestern, *pl.* pomace.
Ap'felauflauf, *m.* apple-puff.
Äp'felchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, little apple.
Äp'felernte, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, apple-harvest.
Äp'felhöke, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, **Äp'felmann**, *m.* -es, *pl.* -leute, apple-monger.
Äp'felkammer, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, apple-loft.
Äp'felkernöl, *n.* (*T.* Chem.) malic acid.
Äp'felklöße, *pl.* apple-dumplings, apple-puff.
Äp'felleser, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, apple-squire.
Äp'felmehlspeise, *f.* slump.
Äp'felmost, *m.* -es, cider.
Äp'felpastete, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, apple-pie.
Äp'felschale, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, apple-paring.
Ap'felsine, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, orange; Lisbon orange; Portugal orange; sweet orange; China-orange.
Äp'feltorte, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, apple-tart.
Äp'felwein, *m.* -es, -s, cider; ciderkin; perkin.
Aphoris'mus, *m.* -, *pl.* -men, aphorism.
Aphoris'tisch, *a.* aphoristical.
Apodik'tisch, *a.* *T.* apodictical.
Apokalyp'se, *f.* -, apocalypse.
Apokalyp'tisch, *a.* apocalyptical.
Apokry'phisch, *a.* apocryphal; die —en Bücher, the apocrypha.
Apologe'tisch, *a.* apologetic.
Apologie', *f.* -, *pl.* -n, apology (for).
Apoplek'tisch, *a.* *T.* apoplectical.
Apoplexie', *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* apoplexy.
Apostasie', *f.* -, *pl.* -n, apostacy.
Apostat', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, apostate.
Apost'el, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, apostle; —amt, *n.* —würde, *f.* apostate, apostleship; —geschichte, *f.* the Acts of the apostles; —kirche, *f.* church of the apostles; —mäßigkeit, *f.* apostolicalness; apostolicism, apostolicity.
Aposte'm, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, scab; aposteme, abscess, impostume, apostume; —kraut, *n.* scabious; —röschen, *n.* dandelion.
Aposto'lisch, *a.* apostolical; —, *adv.* apostolically; —e Legat, ablegate; —e Ansehen, apostolicalness; —e Kirche, *f.* apostolical church; —en Kirchenväter, *pl.* apostolic fathers; —e Zeitalter, *n.* apostolic age.
Apostro'ph, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, apostrophe.
Apostrophi'ren, *v. a.* to apostrophize.
Apostro'phisch, *a.* apostrophic.
Apothe'ke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, apothecary's shop.
Apothe'ker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, apothecary, pharmacopolist; —buch, *n.* dispensatory, pharmacopœia; —gewicht, *n.* troy-weight; —kenntniß, *f.* pharmacology; —kunst, *f.* pharmacy; —topf, *m.* gallipot; —waaren, *pl.* drugs.
Apotheo'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, apotheosis; deification.
Appara't, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, apparatus.
Appartement', *n.* -s, *pl.* -s, privy.
Appellant', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, *T.* appellant; appellor.
Appella't, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, *T.* appellee, respondent.
Appellatio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *T.* appeal; —sgericht, *n.* court of appeals; —sgerichtsbarkeit, *f.* appellate jurisdiction; —sklage, *f.* action upon appeal; —srath, *m.* counsellor of appeals; —sschrift, *f.* appellatory libel.
Appelli'ren, *v. n.* *T.* (an Einen) to appeal to, to interpose an appeal; (an sein Vaterland) to put one's self on one's country.
Appeti't, *m.* -es, -s, appetite, stomach; — bekommen, to get a stomach; den — reizen, to sharpen the stomach; to keep the appetite always on edge; Etwas für den — nehmen, to take a provocative.
Appeti'tlich, *a.* exciting the appetite, delicate, nice; dainty, appetizing.
Applikatu'r, *f.* (*T.* Mus.) fingering.
Apporti'ren, *v. a.* *T.* to fetch and carry.
Appositio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *T.* apposition.
Appreteur', *m.* dresser of cloth, clothier.
Appreti'ren, *v. a.* *T.* to finish, to dress; to accommodate; to prepare.
Appretu'r, *f.* -, finish, dressing; —papier, *m.* press-paper.
Approsch'en, *pl.* *T.* the parallels; approaches.
Apriko'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, apricot; —nbaum, *m.* apricot-tree.
April', *m.* -s, April; Einen in den — schicken, *prov.* to send one upon a fool's errand; der erste —, April-fool-day; all-fools-day; —narr, *m.* April-fool; —regen, *m.* passing rain; —wetter, *n.* April-weather.
Apyrit', *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, (*T.* Min.) rubellite.
Aquädukt', *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, aqueduct.
Aquamari'n, *m.* -, aquamarine; beryl.
Äqua'tor, *m.* -s, *T.* equator.
Aquavit', *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, aqua-vitæ.
Äquilibrist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, equilibrist.
Äquilibristi'sch, *a.* relating to an equilibrist.
Äquinoc'tium, *n.* -s, *pl.* -ien, equinox.
A'raber, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Arabian; Arabian horse; barb.
Arabes'ke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, arabesque; moresk-work; fret-work; scroll-work.
Ara'bisch, *a.* Arabic, Arabian.
A'rack, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, arrack, rack.
Äraria'lschuld, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, public debt.
Ärarialvermögen, *n.* -s, public fund.
Ära'rium, *n.* -s, *pl.* -rien, public treasury, exchequer.
Arbeit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, work, labour, toil, pains; (aufgegebene) task; composition, performance; employment; (einer Kraft) *T.* mechanical effect; work done; eine mechanische — verrichten, to perform a work done; bei der — sein, to be at work; sich zur — begeben, to set one's self to work; einen an die — gehen heißen, to turn one to; to set one to work; die Mannschaft wurde an die — commandirt, the hands were turned to i. e. set to work; in der — sein, *fig.* to be upon the anvil; es ist in der —, it is being made, it is in hand; —sbeutel, *m.* work-bag; —sbiene, *f.* working-bee; —sbuch, *n.* workmen-book; labor-book; —seinheit, *f.* unit of work; —seinstellung (von Seiten der Arbeiter), *f.* strike; —sfrau, *f.* work-woman; —sgewölbe (an einem Hohofen), *n.* tymp arch, working arch, fold, fauld; —shaus, *n.* work-house; freiwillige —shaus, house of industry; —skammer, *f.* laboratory; —skästchen, *n.* work-chest; —skorb, *m.* work-basket; —sleute, *pl.* work-people; —slöcher (am Glasofen), *pl.* working holes, boccas; —slohn, *m.* wages, hire; addlings; —slos *a.* unemployed, wanting employment; —slosigkeit, *f.* want of employment; —smann, *m.* —smaschine, *f.* operator; —smeister, *m.* task-master; —spreis, *m.* price of labour; —sscheu, *f.* aversion to labour; —sthür (am Flammofen), *f.* operator; —swalzen (zur Wolle), *pl.* workers; —stisch, *m.* work-table; —szelle (in Gefängnissen), *f.* labor-cell.
Ar'beiten, *v. a.* to work, to perform, to execute; to toil (at), to labor (upon); —, *v. n.* to work, to labour (for), to be working; für's Brod —, to labour for subsistence; (mit Expansion) (*T.* Mech.) to work expansively; mit vollem Dampf —, to have all its steam on.
Ar'beiter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, worker, workman, labourer, manufacturer; —buch, *n.* workmen-book.
Ar'beiterin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, work-woman.
Ar'beitsam, *a.* laborious, active, industrious; —keit, *f.* -, laboriousness, activity, industry.
Ar'beitselig, *a.* (u. u.) toilsome.
Arbitra'ge, *f.* -, *T.* arbitration; award; —rechnung, *f.* arbitration of exchanges.
Arbitri'ren, *v. a.* *T.* to calculate by arbitration.
Arbu'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, water-melon.
Arca'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* arcade.
Arca'num, *n.* -s, *pl.* -na, nostrum.
Archais'mus, *m.* -, *pl.* -men, archaism.
Archäologie', *f.* -, archæology.
Archäolo'gisch, *a.* archæological.
Ar'che, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, ark.
Archidiacona't, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, archdeaconry; zum — gehörig, *a.* archidiaconal.
Archidia'conus, *m.* -, *pl.* -ni, archdeacon.
Archimandrit', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, archimandrite.
Archipe'l, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, Archipelago.
Architekt', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, architect.
Architekto'nisch, *a.* architectonic; architectonical.
Architektu'r, *f.* -, architecture.
Architra'v, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* girder; architrave.
Archi'v, *n.* -s, *pl.* -e, archives, records; cartulary; — eines öffentlichen Bureau's, muniment room of an office; —stück, *n.* authentic memorial.
Archiva'r, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, recorder, keeper of the archives; archivist.
Archont', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, archon.
Are'cabaum, *m.* cashew-nut-tree.
Are'canuß, *f.* betel-nut.
Are'na, *f.* -, arena.
Areopa'g, *m.* -es, -s, areopagus.

Arg, *a.* bad; arch, arrant, wicked; mischievous; wanton; cunning; deceitful; suspicious; severe; ich habe kein —es dabei, I mean no harm; es ist kein — in ihm, there is no deceit in him; noch im —en liegen, *col.* to be still at sixes and sevens.

Argenta'n, *n.* German silver, pakfong, tutenag.

Är'ger, *m.* -s, vexation, anger, affliction, provocation, chagrin; seinen — in sich fressen, to devour one's vexation.

Är'gerlich, *a.* fretful, vexatious, afflicting, irksome; angry (mad at, with), ruffled; *vulg.* roily; difficult; testy; chagrined (at); annoyed (at); nettled (at); resentful (of); peevish, irritable; (anstößig) scandalous; eine —e Sache, an irksome matter; —keit, *f.* -, vexatiousness, fretfulness; scandalousness.

Är'gern, *v. a.* to fret, to vex; to scandalize, to offend, to ruffle, to roil; — (sich), *v. r.* (über ein Ding) to be vexed at, offended at; sich heimlich —, to fret inwardly at.

Är'gerniß, *n.* -sses, *pl.* -sse, scandal, offence; öffentliche —, *n.* esclandre; —, *f.* -, *pl.* -sse, anger, vexation; Einem ein — geben, to scandalize one (by).

Arg'heit, *f.* -, wickedness, malice.

Arg'list, **Arg'listigkeit**, *f.* -, craftiness, cunningness, subtlety, deceit.

Arg'listig, *a.* crafty, cunning, shrewd, argute, knavish.

Arg'los, *a.* inoffensive, harmless; guileless, innocent.

Arg'losigkeit, *f.* -, inoffensiveness, harmlessness; innocence.

Argument', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, argument, proof.

Argumenti'ren, *v. a.* to argue (a case); to argumentize. [ousness.

Arg'wille, *m.* -ns, ill-will, mischiev-

Arg'willig, *a.* mischievous, malicious.

Arg'wohn, *m.* -s, (gegen Einen) suspicion, mistrust; apprehension.

Arg'wöhnen, *v. a.* to suspect, to mistrust.

Arg'wöhnisch, (l. u. **Arg'wöhnig**), *a.* suspicious; distrustful; jealous; —e Wesen, *n.* Argwöhnigkeit, *f.* -, suspiciousness.

A'rie, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, air, song, tune; aria.

Aristokrat', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, aristocrat; —en, *pl.* optimates; magnates; exclusives.

Aristokratie', *f.* -, *pl.* -n, aristocracy.

Aristokrat'isch, *a.* aristocratical, aristocratic; —, *adv.* aristocratically.

Arithmetik', *f.* -, arithmetic.

Arithme'tisch, *a.* arithmetical.

Ar'ke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, a kind of flat-bottomed boat; *T.* trough, channel.

Arktu'r, *m.* -s, *T.* Arcturus, *col.* Charles's-wain.

Ar'lesbeerbaum, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -bäume, service-tree, white beam.

Ar'lesbeere, (**Ar'leskirsche**, **Ar'kirsche**), *f.* -, *pl.* -n, service-berry.

Arm, *a.* poor; indigent (of), necessitous, needy; die —en, the poor; ein —er Sünder, a criminal sentenced to death; a wretch; —e Ritter, fritters.

Arm, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, arm; (*T.* Arch.) brace; rechte —, sword-arm; (eines Leuchters) branch; (einer Wage) cross-bar; (eines Schubkarrens) handle; (der See, eines Flusses) kill; (an einem Webstuhl) sword; — der Segelstange, yard arm; sich Einem in die —e werfen, to take shelter with one; sich aus Jemandes —en reißen, to burst from one's arms; Einem unter die —e greifen, to help, to assist one; die —e in die Seite stemmen, to set one's arms a-kimbo; große Herren haben lange —e, *prov.* great men have reaching hands; —band, *n.* bracelet, armlet; mit —bändern versehen, *a.* braceleted; —brust, *f.* cross-bow, arbalist; arcubalist; cross-bow-man; —brustschütze, *m.* archer; —bruden, *pl.* *T.* braces and pits; —feile, *f.* arm-file, rubber, rough-file; —geige, *f.* viol; —geschmeide, *n.* bracelets; —lampe, *f.* bracket-lamp; —länge, —slänge, *f.* length of the arm; cubit; —lehne, *f.* elbow-piece; —leuchter, *m.* chandelier, branched candle-stick, candelabrum, sconce; —polster, *n.* elbow-cushion; —säule, *f.* finger-post; way-mark, leader; —schiene, *f.* armlet; *T.* splint; —schleife, *f.* sleeve-knot; —schloß, *n.* bracelet lock; —schütze, *m.* shooter with the cross-bow; —sdick, —dick, *a.* as big as one's arm; —sessel, —stuhl, *m.* arm-chair, elbow-chair; —spange, *f.* bracelet, buckle.

Arma'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, armament.

Armadill'thier, *n.* -es, *pl.* -e, armadillo. [armor.

Armatu'r, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, armature,

Arm'bruster, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, (obs.) archer; bowyer, bow-man.

Armee', *f.* -, *pl.* -n, army; —lieferant, *m.* army-contractor.

Är'mel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, sleeve; (kurze) gigot sleeve; ohne —, sleeveless; kurze — tragen, to wear short sleeves; Etwas aus den —n schütteln, to do a thing off hand; —loch, *n.* arm-hole.

Ar'men=, *in comp.* —anstalt, *f.* institution for the relief of the poor; —apotheke, *f.* dispensary; —büchse, *f.* poor-box; alms-box; —gesetz, *n.* poor-law; —haus, *n.* alms-house, hospital; poor-house, poor's-house; —kasse, *f.* fund for the poor; —krankenhaus, *n.* charity-hospital; —pflege, *f.* almonry; almonership; —pfleger, *m.* almoner, overseer of the poor; —recht, *n.* poor's privilege in lawsuits; —schule, *f.* charity-school; charge-house; —steuer, —taxe, *f.* poor-rate, tax for the poor; —vater, *m.* almoner; —vogt, *m.* beadle; relieving officer; —wesen, *n.* system of the poor laws.

Arme'nier, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Armenian.

Arme'nisch, *a.* Armenian; —e Bolus, *m.* Armenian bole; —e Stein, *m.* Armenian stone.

Armi'ren, *v.* Bewaffnen.

Ärm'lich, *a.* poor, miserable; —e Ansehen, *n.* poverty-stricken appearance; —keit, *f.* -, poorness, poverty, misery.

Arm'selig, *a.* poor, needy; paltry, wretched; miserable; pitiable; frivolous; —keit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, poorness; wretchedness.

Ar'muth, *f.* -, poverty, want; penury; the poor; — thut weh, *prov.* poverty is a sharp weapon.

Ärn'te, ꝛc. *v.* Ernte, ꝛc.

Aro'be, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, arroba.

Aro'ma, *n.* -s, aroma.

Aromat'isch, *a.* aromatic, aromatical; spicy; fragrant.

A'ron, *v.* Arum.

Arrago'nier, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Arragonian.

Arrago'nisch, *a.* Arragonese.

Ar'rauschildkröte, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, arrau.

Arrest', *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, arrest, seizure, attachment; prison; Jemandes Güter mit — belegen, to attach one's goods; — auf die Güter eines Fremden, *T.* foreign attachment.

Arrestant', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, prisoner.

Arreti'ren, (l. u.) **Arresti'ren**, *v. a.* to arrest, to seize, to attach; to take up; to nab.

Arreti'rbar, *a.* arrestable.

Arreti'rung, *f.* *T.* catch.

Arrima'ge, *f.* -, *T.* stowage.

Arrogant', *a.* arrogant.

Arroganz', *f.* -, arrogance.

Arrondi'rmaschine, *f.* finishing engine.

Arsch, *m.* -es, *pl.* Ärsche, *vulg.* arse; —backe, *f.* buttock; —fuß, *m.* *v.* Steißfuß; —leder, *n.* miner's breech-leather; —wisch, *m.* *vulg.* bum fodder.

Arsena'l, *n.* -s, *pl.* -e, arsenal, armory.

Arse'nige Säure, *f.* (*T.* Chem.) arsenious acid.

Arse'nik, *m.* & *n.* -s, arsenic; — enthaltend, *a.* arsenic, arsenical, arsenious; —blei, *n.* arseniate of lead; —blüthe, *f.* arsenic-bloom, arsenic oxyde; —butter, *f.* butter of arsenic; —chlorid, *n.* chloride of arsenic; —erz, *n.* arsenic-ore; —kalk, *m.* arseniate of lime, pharmacolite; —kies, *m.* arsenical pyrites, white mundic; —kobaltoxyd, *n.* arseniate of cobalt; —könig, *m.* regulus; —kupferoxyd, *n.* arseniate of copper; —leber, *f.* liver of arsenic; —nickel, *m.* arsenical nickel; —nickeloxyd, *n.* arseniate of nickel; —oxyd, *n.* white oxyde of arsenic, white arsenic; —rubin, *m.* realgar; red orpiment; ruby sulphur; —säure, *f.* arsenic acid; —saure Kalk, *m.* arseniate of lime; —saure Eisenoxydul, *n.* protoarseniate of iron; —saure Kali, *n.* arseniate of potash; —saure doppelt Kali, *n.* biarseniate of potash; —saure Salz, *n.* arseniate; —silber, *n.* arsenical silver; —suboxyd, *n.* oxyde of arsenic; —sulfid, *n.* deutosulfure of arsenic; —sulfür, *m.* sulphide of arsenic; —vitriol, *m.* sulphate of arsenic; —wasserstoffgas, *n.* arseniurated hydrogen gas.

Arsenika'lisch, *a.* arsenical.

Art, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, species, kind, race; manner; natural *or* essential quality of any thing; nature, property, complexion, temper, sort, form, frame, way; propriety, suitableness; (eines Zeitwortes) *T.* mode; die — eines Bodens, the nature of a soil; ein Kind von guter —, a good-natured child; er ist ein guter Mann nach seiner —, he is a good fellow in his way; aus der — schlagen, to degenerate (from); in der — bleiben, to be like one's own stock; auf diese —, in this manner; auf alle — und Weise, every possible way; — läßt nicht von —, like will stick to like; er hat keine —, he has no manners.

Art'bar, *a.* arable; — machen, to cultivate, to manure.

Ar'ten, *v. n.* to take after, to imitate; to thrive, to prosper; —, *v. a.* to impart a quality *or* nature.

Arte'rie, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* artery.

Art'feld, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -er, arable field; arable land.

Ar'tig, *a.* pretty, fine, clever, comely, spruce, genteel; agreeable; polite; well-bred; well-behaved; well-mannered; complacent; complaisant; gallant; courteous; odd, strange; curious; —, *adv.* prettily, cleverly, &c.; sich —

aufführen, to behave one's self well; —keit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, prettiness, comeliness, gentility; agreeableness, fineness; politeness, courtesy; good breeding, good manners; —keiten, civilities; sweet things; (sagen) to compliment one upon something; (einer Dame) to be sweet upon a lady.

Artik'el, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, article, head; charge, entry, item; —brief, *m.* the statutes for the navy.

Artikuli'ren, *v. a.* to articulate.

Artillerie', *f.* -, artillery, ordnance; —commandant, *m.* master of the ordnance; grand master of the artillery of the realm; —park, *m.* train; —zug, *m.* train of artillery.

Artillerist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, artillery-man.

Artischo'ke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, artichoke.

A'rum, *m.* -s, (Pflanze) aron, arum, wake-robin; —wurzel, *f.* cuckoo-pint.

Arzenei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, medicine, physic; (die mehr gut schmecken als wirken soll) placebo; eine herzstärkende —, a cordial; diätetische —, dietary; —geben, to physic, to doctor one; —einnehmen, to take physic; jemand zum — einnehmen beschwatzen, to tribe one into black bottle by sugar-candy; —bereiter, *m.* apothecary; —bereitung, —bereitungskunst, *f.* pharmacy; —bereitungsbuch, —buch, *n.* dispensatory; —gelehrsamkeit, —kunde, —kunst, —wissenschaft, *f.* physic, medicine; —kugel, *f.* bolus; —kunde, *f.* pharmacology; —laden, *m.* apothecary's shop; —mittel, *n.* remedy, medicament; stärkende —mittel, *pl.* tonics; kaustische —mittel, *n.* pyrotic; —schule, *f.* medical school; —trank, *m.* potion; —verschreibung, *f.* —zettel, *m.* medical prescription; recipe; —waare, *f.* drug; —wesen, *n.* every thing relating to pharmacy.

Arzt, *m.* -es, *pl.* Ärzte, physician, doctor; ausübende —, praktische —, medical practitioner; weibliche —, doctress; —gebühr, *f.* —lohn, *m.* physician's fee.

Ärzt'lich, *a.* medical; —e Behandlung, *f.* medical attendance on; jemand — behandeln, to have one under one's treatment.

As, *v.* Aß.

Asant', *m.* -s, (ein Harz) benjamin; stinkende —, assa-fœtida.

Asbest', *m.* -es, asbestus; asbestos, amianth; amianthus; —artig, *a.* asbestine; asbestic, asbestous, incombustible; —holz, *n.* amianthine wood, asbest wood.

Ascet'iker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, ascetic; a hermit.

Ascet'isch, *a.* ascetic.

Asch, *m.* -es, *pl.* Äsche, pot, bowl, basin; —blei, *n.* bismuth; —kuchen, *m.* pot-cake; —lauch, *m.* scallion, leek; shallot, chives; —ofen, *m.* furnace, in which the ashes are smelted *or* calcined; —zinn, *n.* tin-glass, bismuth.

Äsch'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (Fisch) grayling; (Baum) *v.* Esche.

Asch'e, *f.* -, ashes; heiße, glimmende —, embers; in — legen, zu — verbrennen, to reduce to ashes; to calcinate, to calcine.

A'schen=, *in comp.* —bleich, *a.* ashy-pale; ashen-hued; —brödel, *f.* Cinderella; domestic drudge, scullion; —fall, *m.* *T.* ash-pit; —farbe, *f.* —grau, *n.* ash-colour; —farbig, —grau, *a.* ash-coloured, ashy; cinereous; ashen-hued; —faß, *n.* ash-pan; —kasten, *m.* *T.* ash-pan, ash-pit; —krug, *m.* urn; —kuchen, *m.* —brod, *n.* cake baked under hot ashes; —loch, *n.* ash-hole; —raum, *m.* *T.* ash-pit; —salz, *n.* alcali; kelp; soda; —tuch, *n.* lie-cloth; —zieher, *m.* (ein Stein) turmalin.

Aschermitt'woche, *f.* -, Ash-Wednesday.

Äsch'ern, *v. a.* to burn *or* reduce to ashes; to boil in ashes, to macerate in ashes; to strew with ashes; —(sich), *v. r.* to exhaust one's self; to worry one's self; to hurry on.

Aschfarbe, *f.* -, **Asch'grau**, *n.* -s, ash-colour.

Aschfarbig, **Asch'grau**, *a.* ash-coloured, ashy; ashen-hued; —e Gesicht, *n.* pasty face.

Asch'huhn, *n.* -es, *pl.* -hühner, peep.

Asch'icht, *a.* like ashes.

Asch'ig, *a.* full of ashes, ashy; favillous.

Asch'wurz, *f.* -, dittany.

A'se, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, demigod.

Asiat', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, Asiatic.

Asiat'isch, *a.* Asiatic.

Aspala'thholz, *n.* -es, Jamaica ebony.

Aspe, **Äspe**, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, asp, aspen, aspen-tree; er zittert wie ein —nblatt, he trembles like an aspen leaf.

Aspect'en, *pl.* aspects, appearances.

Asphalt', *m.* asphaltum; (flüssige) mineral tar, pissasphaltum; —pflaster, *n.* asphaltic pavement.

Aspiratio'n, *f.* -, aspiration.

Aß, *n.* -sses, *pl.* -sse, ace; grain; pound of twelve ounces.

Assecurant', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, *T.* insurer, insurancer, underwriter.

Assecuranz', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *T.* insurance; —sterniren, to return the premium of insurance; —comptoir, —bureau, *n.* insurance-office; —conto, *n.* account, of insurance; —fach, *n.* insurance-line; —gesellschaft, *f.* insurance-company; —mäkler, *m.* insurance-broker; —police, *f.* policy of insurance; —prämie, *f.* premium of insurance, insurance-money.

Assecura't, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, assured; insured.

Assecurateur', *m.* -s, *pl.* -s, oder -e, insurer; underwriter; insurancer.

Assecuri'ren, *v. a.* to insure; assecurirt werden könnend, insurable; *v.* Versichern.

Assel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, wood-louse.

Assessor, *m.* -s, *pl.* Assesso'ren, judge lateral, assessor, *v.* Beisitzer.

Assignant', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, drawer, assignor, he that gives a draught.

Assigna't, *n.* -es, *pl.* -en, assignat.

Assignata'r, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, assignee, drawee.

Assignatio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, assignation.

Assigni'ren, *v. a.* to assign (to).

Assi'sen, *pl.* assizes; die — abhalten, to hold the assizes, to hold the court of assize; —gerichtshof, —hof, *m.* court of assize.

Assistent', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, assistant; side's-man;

Associé, *m.* -s, *pl.* -s, *T.* partner; der wirkliche —, acting partner; stille —, sleeping partner.

Associi'ren, *v. a.* to associate (with), to go into partnership.

Assortiment', *n.* -s, *pl.* -s, *T.* assortment, sortment.

Assy'rier, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Assyrian.

Assy'risch, *a.* Assyrian.

Ast, *m.* -es, *pl.* Äste, bough, branch; knot, knob, *v.* Knorren; *fig.* arm, branch; ein kleiner —, twig, sprig; ein rechter tüchtiger knorriger — mit vielen halb abgestorbenen Zweigen, a regular bullfincher; —loch, *n.* knot-hole; —los, *a.* branchless; —werk, *n.* ramage, boughs; (an Simsen) branched work.

Ast'er, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, star-wort, China-aster.

Äst'ig, *a.* full of boughs, branchy, knotty; knarled; knobbed; knobby.

Äst'ling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, a young bird that has left the nest; brancher; *T.* ramage-hawk, brancher.

Astrola'bium, *n.* -s, *pl.* -bien, *T.* astrolabe; circumferentor.

Astrolo'g, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, astrologer.

Astrologie', *f.* -, astrology.

Astrolo'gisch, *a.* astrological.

Astrono'm, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, astronomer.

Astronomie', *f.* -, astronomy.

Astrono'misch, *a.* astronomical; —e Uhr mit Quecksilberpendel, *f.* astronomical clock with mercurial pendulum.

Astroscopie', *f.* -, astroscopy.

Astu'rier, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Asturian.

Asympto'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* asymptote.

Asympto'tisch, *a.* *T.* asymptotical.

Atelier', *n.* work-shop, studio.

Athanasia'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Athanasian.

Athanasia'nisch, *a.* Athanasian; —e Glaubensbekenntniß, *n.* Athanasian creed.

Atheist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, atheist.

Atheisterei', *f.* -, atheism.

Atheist'isch, *a.* atheistical.

A'them, *m.* -s, breath, breathing, respiration; spirit; der schwere —, asthma; — holen, — schöpfen, to fetch breath, to breathe; außer —, out of breath; breathless; winded; außer — sein (von Pferden), to be blown; wieder zu — kommen, to recover (breath); to respire; den — an sich halten, to hold one's breath; — bar, *a.* respirable; —los, *a.* breathless; —losigkeit, *f.* breathlessness; —zug, *m.* breath, respiration; bis zum letzten —zuge, to the last breath.

Athe'ner, **Athenien'ser**, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Athenian.

Athenien'sisch, *a.* Athenian.

Ä'ther, *m.* -s, ether; —öl, *n.* oil of wine; —säure, *f.* lampic acid; —schwefelsäure, *f.* sulphovinous acid; —chlorür, *n.* hydrochloric ether; —jodür, *n.* hydriodic ether; —nitrid, *n.* nitric ether; acetic ether; —sulfur, *n.* hydrosulfuric ether.

Äthe'risch, *a.* ethereal; aërial; —e Öle, *s. pl.* volatile oils.

Äthio'pier, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Ethiopian.

Athle'te, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, athlete.

Athle'tisch, *a.* athletic.

A'thmen, *v. a.* to breathe, to respire; to draw in; to exhale, to breathe forth; *fig.* to enjoy; —, *v. n.* to breathe, to draw breath; schwer —, to gasp; tief —, to suspire.

Atlan'ten, *pl.* *T.* Atlantes.

Atlan'tisch, *a.* Atlantic; das —e Meer, the Atlantic, the Atlantic ocean; diesseits des —en Oceans gelegen, *a.* cis-atlantic; (jenseits) trans-atlantic.

At'las, *m.* -sses, *pl.* -sse, (Gebirge) Atlas; (Landkartensammlung) atlas; —format, *n.* large square-folio.

At'laß, *m.* -sses, *pl.* -sse, satin; —band, *n.* satin-ribbon; —beerholz, *n.* service-tree; —blume, *f.* satin-flower; —erz, *n.* fibrous malachite, fibrous green

carbonated copper; —holz, *n.* satin-wood; —spath, *m.* —stein, *m.* satin-spar; —vitriol, *m.* green vitriol, copperas; —weber, —wirker, *m.* satin-weaver; —zeug, *n.* satinet, satinade.

At'lassen, *a.* satin, made of satin.

Atmosphä're, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, atmosphere; —ndruck, *m.* atmosphere.

Atmosphä'risch, *a.* atmospherical; —e Dampfmaschine, *f.* atmospheric steam-engine; —e Eisenbahn, *f.* atmospheric rail-way.

Ato'm, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, atom; mote; molecule; monad; ace; —enlehre, *f.* atomism; —enähnlich, *a.* atomlike.

Atomist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, atomist.

Atrament'stein, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, sory; atramental stone; ink-stone; killow.

Attenta't, *n.* -s, *pl.* -e, outrage (upon).

Attest', **Attesta't**, *n.* -es, *pl.* -e, certificate, testimonial.

Attesti'ren, *v. a.* to testify, to certify.

At'tich, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, dane-wort, dwarf-elder.

At'tisch, *a.* Attic; die —e Redensart, atticism; —e Säulenordnung, *f.* attic order; —e Säulenfuß, *m.* attic base.

Ätz'bar, *a.* corrodible.

Ätz'en, *v. a.* to feed; to bait; to corrode, to macerate; to cauterize; *T.* to etch; — d, *p.* & *a.* corrosive, etching.

Ätz'er, *m.* etcher.

Ätz'grund, *m.* -es, *T.* varnish; preparation of a copper-plate for etching.

Ätz'kali, *n.* caustic potash, dry potassa; —lauge, *f.* caustic lie.

Ätz'kalk, *m.* -(e)s, quick-lime.

Ätz'kraft, *f.* causticity.

Ätz'kunst, *f.* -, art of etching.

Ätz'mittel, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, corrosive, corrodent, cauter.

Ätz'nadel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, etching-needle.

Ätz'natronlauge, *f.* etching-lie of soda.

Ätz'pulver, *n.* -s, corrosive *or* caustic powder.

Ätz'stein, *m.* -es, -s, infernal stone, [lapis infernalis.

Ätz'taube, *f.* -, decoy-pigeon.

Ätz'ung, *f.* -, feeding, baiting; lure; *T.* etching; — auf Kupfer, aquatinta; aquatint.

Ätz'wasser, *n.* aqua fortis.

Au, *i.* oh!

Auch, *c.* also, too, likewise, even; aber —, but, but yet; —nicht, neither; doch —, however, yet; sowohl ... als —, as well ... as, both ... and; nicht allein, nicht nur ... sondern —, not only ... but; —noch, still; —nur, even; wer er — sei, whoever he may be; es geschehe — wenn es wolle, whenever it may happen; wo es — sei, wheresoever it be; wäre er — noch so gelehrt, let him be even so learned; wenn — gleich, even though, and although; werden Sie es — thun? will you be sure to do it? jetzt ist es — Zeit, it is full time now.

Auctio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, auction, public sale; vendue; subhastation; zur — bringen, to bring under the hammer, to sell at auction.

Auctiona'tor, *m.* -s, *pl.* Auctionato'ren, auctioneer; —skosten, *pl.* auctioneer's fees.

Audienz', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, audience; —saal, *m.* —zimmer, *n.* presence-chamber, audience-chamber, presence; bei jemand —haben, to have an audience of;

Auditeur', *m.* -s, *pl.* -s, oder -e, judge-advocate.

Audito'rium, *n.* -s, *pl.* -rien, auditory.

Au'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, green, meadow; brook.

Au'erhahn, *m.* -es, *pl.* -hähne, mountain-cock; black cock; —balz, *f.* the breeding-time of the mountain-cocks.

Au'erhenne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, mountain-hen.

Au'erochs, *m.* -sen, *pl.* -sen, buffalo; bison.

Auf, *prp.* (wo? auf einem; wohin? auf einen) on, upon; in, at, to, up; about; of; towards; against; with; — dem Lande leben, to live in the country; — der Universität sein, to be at the university; — der Jagd sein, to be hunting; — die Jagd gehen, to go hunting, to go shooting; — die Messe reisen, to go to the fair; es geht — neun, it draws towards nine; es ist drei Viertel — zwei, it is three quarters past one, it is a quarter to *or* of two; — die Post gehen, to go to the post-office; — dieser Welt, in this world; — Einen zürnen, to be angry with one; bis —, till; — ein Haar, to a hair; very exactly; Geld — Bücher wenden, to lay out money in books; — sein Bitten, at his request; — einen Sonntag, on a Sunday; stolz sein —, to be proud of; — frischer That ertappt, surprised in the very act; — die Minute, this minute; viel halten — Einen, große Stücke — Einen halten, to esteem one much; ich halte viel darauf, I lay great value upon it; Briefe — Briefe, letters upon letters; er war — französische Art gekleidet, he was dressed in *or* after the French fashion; das heißt — Französisch, that is in French; — einmal, all at once; — s Neue, a-new; — s Eheste, as soon as possible; das hat viel — sich, this is of great importance; es hat nichts — sich, it is no matter; —, *adv.* up, upwards; von meiner Jugend —, from my youth upwards; Berg —, up-hill; Treppen —, up-stairs; — und ab, up and down, *fig.* more and less; ein paar mal in der Stube — und ab gehen, to take a turn *or* two about the room; — und nieder, *T.* a-peek, right down; — sein, to be up; to be open; — daß, that, in order to; — daß nicht, lest; —, *i.* —, — ! up, up! — denn! up then!

Au'fächzen, *v. n.* to groan, to sigh.

Au'fackern, *v. a.* to plough up; to plough once again.

Au'fangeln, *v. a.* to draw up (a fish) with the fishing-line; *fig.* to fish up.

Au'farbeiten, *v. a.* to break open, to break up; (von Materialien) to spend, to consume; sein Tagewerk —, to finish one's task; eine Matratze wieder —, to beat up a mattress; — (sich), *v. refl.* to raise one's self in the world by working.

Au'fätzen, *v. a.* to open by corrosives.

Au'fbacken, *v. a.* to consume in baking; (altes Gebäck) to bake again, to renew by baking again.

Au'fbahren, *v. a.* to put upon a bier.

Au'fballen, *v. a.* to pile up in bales; to open bales.

Au'fbau, *m.* -s, building, raising up.

Au'fbauen, *v. a.* to build up, to erect, to raise up.

Au'fbauer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, builder.

Au'fbäumeln (sich), *v. refl.* *T.* (von Hasen) to sit on the hinder legs and look about.

Au'fbaumen, *v. n.* *T.* to climb up a tree.

Au'fbäumen, *v. a.* *T.* to wind round the weaving staff; (auf den Kettenbaum) to beam; (auf den Zeugbaum) to wind up; — (sich), *v. refl.* (von Pferden, ꝛc.) *T.* to prance, to rear; (*T.* Min.) to appear.

Au'fbauung, *f.* -, (the act of) building *or* setting up, erecting.

Au'fbeben, *v. n.* to start up; to shake, to tremble.

Au'fbefinden (sich), *v. refl.* to be up; to be in a certain state of health.

Au'fbehalten, *v. a. ir.* (aufbewahren) to keep, to lay up, to preserve, to save; (den Hut, ꝛc.) to keep on (the hat).

Au'fbeißen, *v. a. ir.* to crack; to open by biting.

Au'fbeizen, *v. a.* to open by corrosives.

Au'fbereiten, *v. a.* to dress (Erz) ores.

Au'fbereitung, *f.* *T.* (der Erze) mechanical preparation *or* dressing (of ores).

Au'fbersten, *v. n. ir.* to burst, to chink, to chap, to crack, to split.

Au'fbetten, *v. a.* to put up a bed.

Au'fbewahren, *v. a.* to keep, to save, to put up, to preserve; *fig.* to have in store for.

Au'fbiegen, *v. a. ir.* to bend up, to lift [up.

Au'fbieten, *v. a. ir.* to bid, to call up, to raise up; to summon, to summon up; to abuse, to reprove; to exert; to give notice that a thing is to cease; Verlobte —, to bid the bans; to cry; sich — lassen; to put the bans up for one's self and his chosen in the church; aufgeboten werden, to be asked (at ...); Alles —, to make every effort, to leave no stone unturned; *col.* to go the whole figure; to try every key; das ganze Land —, to raise the country in a mass; (hinter einem Verbrecher her) to raise the hue-and-cry.

Au'fbinden, *v. a. ir.* to tie up, to fasten; (öffnen) to untie, to loosen, to unbind; to uncord; Einem Etwas —, *fig.* to impose upon one; to tell one a fib; to put a hoax upon one; die Segel —, to hand, to furl, *or* to reef the sails.

Au'fblähen, *v. a.* to puff, to swell; to bloat; — (sich), *v. refl. fig.* to puff one's self up.

Au'fblähung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act *or* condition of) puffing, swelling.

Au'fblasen, *v. a. ir.* to blow up; to blow; to open by blowing; to call up by blowing; — (sich), *v. r. ir.* to puff one's self up; to wheal; eine Blase mit Wind —, to distend a bladder with wind.

Au'fblättern, *v. a.* (ein Buch) to turn over, to open the leaves; — (sich), *v. refl.* to open.

Au'fbleiben, *v. n. ir.* to stay up, to sit up; to be left open; to remain open; (lange) to sit up late at night; to keep late hours.

Au'fblick, *m.* -s, -s, *pl.* -e, look upwards; glimpse.

Au'fblicken, *v. a.* to look up, to cast a glance; to emit a transient gleam; zu jemand —, to turn one's face up at one.

Au'fblitzen, *v. n.* to flash up; to give a sudden, but transient light.

Au'fblühen, *v. n.* to begin to bloom, to blossom, to open; to effloresce.

Au'fbohren, *v. a.* to bore open; to bore again.

Au'fbojen, *v. a.* *T.* to buoy up (with).

Au'fborgen, *v. a.* to borrow, to collect by borrowing, to take up.

Au'fborger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, borrower.

Au'fbot, *v.* Aufgebot.

Au'fbraten, *v. a. ir.* to roast a-fresh.
Au'fbrauchen, *v.* Verbrauchen.
Au'fbrauen, *v.a.* to consume by brewing.
Au'fbrausen, *v. n.* to begin to roar, to rush up; to foam up; to fly into a violent passion; to flare up (at).
Au'fbrechen, *v. a. ir.* to break up, to break open; (einen Brief) to open; to unseal; to cut the silk of a letter *or* of a despatch; *T.* to eviscerate; to exenterate; to disembowel; (die Segel) to flat in; —, *v. n. ir.* to open, to burst open; (vor Kälte) to chap; (zur Reise) to set out for, to depart for; to put out for; (aus dem Lager) to decamp; to shift the camp, to move off; die Knospen brechen auf, the buds open.
Au'fbrechung, *f.* -, (the act of) opening, breaking up.
Au'fbreiten, *v. a.* to spread, to display; das Erz —, to clean the ore; Dünger —, to spread manure.
Au'fbreitmaschine, *f. T.* blower and spreader, spreader, lap-machine.
Au'fbrennen, *v. a.* (Brennmaterialien) to burn up, to consume; ein Zeichen —, to brand; —, *v. n. ir.* to burn up suddenly, to give a flame; *fig.* to be excited to sudden anger.
Au'fbringen, *v. a. ir.* to raise, to get up, to introduce; (aufziehen) to rear, to bring up; (vorbringen) to produce, to allege; to start, to broach; *T.* to bring in a prize; ein Schiff —, to bring up a prize; (Geld) to raise, to raise the wind; (Soldaten) to levy; (Moden) to bring up, to introduce; to set the fashion; (einen Kranken) to restore; *fig.* (aufreizen) to provoke, to irritate; to put one up.
Au'fbringer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* captor.
Au'fbrodeln, *v. n.* to bubble up.
Au'fbruch, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -brüche, (des Eises) breaking up; (Abreise) setting out for; (aus dem Lager) decamping; *T.* the opening and eviscerating.
Au'fbrühen, *v. a.* to soak in boiling water.
Au'fbrüllen, *v. a.* to wake by roaring; —, *v. n.* to raise a roaring *or* lowing.
Au'fbrüsten (sich), *v. refl. fig.* to strut; to make one's self look big.
Au'fbuden, *v. a.* to put up booths *or* stalls.
Au'fbügeln, *v. a.* to pass over again with the smoothing-iron *or* goose.
Au'fbürden, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to burden; to quarter on; to saddle one with; *fig.* to impose; (ein Verbrechen, *rc.*) to charge with, to impute to.
Au'fbürsten, *v. a.* to brush up; to brush again. [draughts.
Au'fdamen, *v. a.* to crown (a man) at
Au'fdämmen, *v. a.* to dam up; einen Fluß —, to swell a river by means of a dike.
Au'fdämmern, *v. n.* to dawn; to rise with a faint gleam; —, *n.* -s. Au'fdämmerung, *f.* -, dawn, dawning, first rise. [*or* steam.
Au'fdampfen, *v. n.* to rise up in smoke
Au'fdauern, *v. n.* to keep up; to stay out of bed.
Au'fdecken, *v. a.* to uncover, to discover, to bare; *fig.* to detect, to disclose; to lay, to cover over; den Tisch —, to lay the table-cloth.
Au'fdeckung, *f.* -, (the act of) uncovering, &c.
Au'fdichten, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to attribute falsely to; to belie one.

Au'fdienen, *v. a.* to wait upon; to serve up a meal; —, *v. n.* to rise in service.
Au'fdingen, *v. a. ir.* to bind to a master; to apprentice (to); einen Lehrling —, to bind an apprentice (to).
Au'fdingung, *f.* -, (the act of) binding an apprentice.
Au'fdoppeln, *v. a.* (*T.* Shoem.) to sew (the sole) to the upper leather.
Au'fdrängen, *v. a.* to push open; — (sich), *v. refl.* (Einem) to obtrude one's self upon.
Au'fdrehen, *v. a.* (auf ein Ding) to twist to; (fest) to screw to; (aufdrieseln) to untwist; eine Schraube —, to unscrew; die Duchten eines Taues —, *T.* to unstrand a rope; to uncoil; (jemandem eine Nase) to put a hoax upon one.
Au'fdreschen, *v. a. ir.* to thrash out all sheaves; to break open by much thrashing.
Au'fdrieseln, *v. a.* to untwist; to pick out the threads; to strand.
Au'fdringen, *v. a. ir.* (Einem Etwas) to obtrude on, to force on, to urge upon; to tuck on; to press on; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* (Einem) to obtrude one's self upon.
Au'fdringer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, obtruder upon.
Au'fdringlich, *a.* obtruding, obtrusive; nicht —, unobtrusive; — er Weise, obtrusively; —keit, —e Wesen, *n.* obtrusive behavior, obtrusiveness.
Au'fdringung, *f.* -, obtrusion, forcing upon.
Au'fdrucken, *v. a.* (auf ein Ding) to impress upon, to print upon; ein Siegel —, to put *or* to set the seal to.
Au'fdrücken, *v. a.* to open, to break up; to wrench *or* to force open.
Au'fducken, *v. n.* to rise a little.
Au'fduning, *f.* -, *T.* land-fall; looming of the land.
Au'fdunsen, *v. n.* to be swelled up; to bloat; (*T.* Chem.) to puff, to swell, to grow.
Au'fdunsten, *v. n.* to rise in the shape of steam *or* vapour, to rise like steam *or* vapour; to evaporate.
Au'fdunstung, *f.* evaporation, vaporing.
Au'fdupfen, *v. a.* to stop, to dry up.
Au'fduven, *v. a. T.* to bear up *or* away.
Au'feinander, *adv* one upon another; — treiben, *T.* to fall aboard a ship, to run foul of another ship.
Au'feisen, *v. a.* to break the ice.
Au'fenthalt, *m.* -es, -s, stay, abode; sojourn; residence, retreat; *fig.* (Zögerung) delay, stop; *T.* demurrage; — der Züge auf Eisenbahnhöfen, stoppage; ich habe keinen festen —, I have no settled abode; ohne —, without stopping; — skarte, *f.* certificate of residence.
Au'ferbauen, *v. a.* to erect, to build; to set up; *fig.* to edify.
Au'ferbaulich, *a.* edifying.
Au'ferlegen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to lay one under; (eine Verbindlichkeit) to lay one under an obligation; *fig.* to impose upon; to award to; to enjoin upon.
Au'ferstehen, *v. n. ir.* to rise up, to rise from the dead.
Au'ferstehung, *f.* -, resurrection, rising from the dead; — stag, *m.* day of resurrection.
Au'ferwachen, *v. n.* to awake again.
Au'ferwecken, *v. a.* to raise from the dead, to resuscitate from.
Au'ferwecker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, he that raises from the dead; our Saviour.

Au'ferweckung, *f.* -, (the act of) rising from the dead, resuscitation (from).
Au'ferziehen, *v. a. ir.* to bring up; to educate; to rear, to nurse up; zu Hause auferzogen, *a.* home-reared.
Au'ferziehung, *f.* -, rearing, bringing up. [sume.
Au'fessen, *v. a. ir.* to eat up, to con-
Au'ffädeln, *v. a.* to string, to thread; to unravel, to untwist.
Au'ffahren, *v. a. ir.* (durch Fahren öffnen) to drive open; (sich) to run one's self fast; (ein Feld, einen Stollen) to open; —, *v. n. ir.* to ascend, to mount, to rise; *T.* (mit dem Schiffe, *rc.*) to run upon; to run a-ground; to strike on a sandbank; (im Schlafe) to start up; *fig.* (im Zorn) to fly out into a passion; (vorfahren) to drive up; to pull up at; (von Thüren) to fly open; (von Blattern) to come forth.
Au'ffahrend, *p.* & *a.* **Au'ffahrerisch**, *a.* passionate, irritable, vehement, given to anger; irascible; impetuous; —e Wesen, vehemence, impetuosity.
Au'ffahrt, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, ascension, ascent; driving up; rising ground; carriage-road.
Au'ffallen, *v. a. ir.* to open by falling, to bruise by falling; —, *v. n. ir.* (auf ein Ding) to fall upon; *fig.* (beleidigen) to offend; (Einem) to strike; to draw all people's eyes (upon); sich den Kopf —, to break one's head by a fall.
Au'ffallend, *p.* & *a.* **Au'ffällig**, *a.* (Einem) *fig.* striking, remarkable, strange; offending; drawing people's eyes (upon); conspicuous.
Au'ffalten, *v. a.* to unfold; to fold up.
Au'ffangen, *v. a. ir.* to catch, to catch up; (Briefe, *rc.*) to intercept; (den Regen, *rc.*) to collect; (ein Tau) to get up; einem Schiffe den Wind —, to becalm a ship.
Au'ffärben, *v. a.* to dye a-fresh.
Au'ffasen, **Au'ffasern**, *v. a.* to unravel, — (sich), *v. refl.* to unravel.
Au'ffassen, *v. a.* to take up, to catch up; to take in; *fig.* to perceive; to conceive, to comprehend (einen Gegenstand in umfassender Weise) to take a large view of a subject; (falsch) to take a wrong view of a subject; to mistake the subject in question.
Au'ffassung, *f.* -, apprehension, comprehension, perception.
Au'ffeilen, *v. a.* to new-file; to open by filing.
Au'ffindebuch, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -bücher, repertory. [find up.
Au'ffinden, *v. a. ir.* to find out; to
Au'ffindung, *f.* -, discovery, finding out.
Au'ffischen, *v. a. fig.* to fish up, to catch, to pick up; to intercept.
Au'fflackern, *v. n.* to rise with quick and transient flame; to flare *or* to flicker up.
Au'fflammen, *v. n.* to flame forth, to flame up, to blaze; to break out into a flame.
Auf'flattern, *v. n.* to flutter upwards.
Au'fflechten, *v. a. ir.* (auf ein Ding) to twist up; to braid up; to plait; (auseinander) to untwist, to untwine; (Haare) to unbraid; (auf das Rad) to break on the wheel.
Au'ffleben, *v. n.* to pray up to.
Au'fflicken, *v. a.* to vamp up; (auf ein Ding) to put a patch upon; to patch upon.
Au'ffliegen, *v. n. ir.* to fly up, to start;

to perch (upon); to soar, to take a flight; *fig.* (von Thüren, ꝛc.) to fly open; — lassen, (mit Schießpulver) to blow up; (eine Mine) to spring (a mine).

Au'fflimmern, *v. n.* to glimmer up.

Au'fflößen, *v. a.* to convey up by floating. [up; flight.

Au'fflug, *m.* -es, *pl.* -flüge, soaring

Au'fforderer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, summoner.

Au'ffordern, *v. a.* to summon, to challenge; to invite, to ask, to demand, to call upon; zum Tanze —, to invite to dance; to ask.

Au'ffördern, *v. a.* to move upwards.

Au'fforderung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, summons, challenge; invitation.

Au'ffressen, *v. a. ir.* to devour, to eat up; *T.* to corrode, to eat open.

Au'ffrischen, *v. a.* to refresh, to renew; to touch up (colors, a painting); to rake up; *fig.* to encourage, to animate; (im Gedächtniß) to call to mind, to remembrance.

Au'fführen, *v. a.* to raise, to set up, to erect; (Häuser, ꝛc.) to build up, to raise; (Schauspiele) to give, to exhibit, to represent; (Musik) to perform; to carry up, to bring near; to lead; *T.* to charge, to enter; die Wache —, to mount guard (over); — (sich), *v. refl.* to behave, to demean *or* conduct one's self; to conduct; to comport one's self.

Au'fführung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) erecting, building, &c. *v.* Aufführen; behavior, *col.* goings-on, conduct; exhibition, representation; performance.

Au'ffüllen, *v. a.* to fill up again; das — von Eisenbahnen, ballasting; embankments.

Au'ffunkeln, *v. n.* to emit a transient spark; to sparkle.

Au'ffurchen, *v. a.* to furrow; to break (the ground).

Au'ffußen, *v. n.* to stand on one's feet.

Au'ffüttern, *v. a.* to spend, consume food; (groß füttern) to breed up, to bring up; (fett füttern) to fatten.

Au'fgabe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (eines Briefes) (the act of) delivering, delivery; (auf der Post) mailing (a letter); problem, question, proposing; theme; (Arbeit) task; devoir; seine — machen, to do one's lesson; (einer Stadt) surrender; (eines Amtes) resignation; (eines Rechtes) giving up; unter —, *T.* with advice.

Au'fgabeln, *v. a.* to pick up, to take up with a fork; *fig.* to fish up; to find out.

Au'fgaffen, *v. n.* to stare upward.

Au'fgähren, *v. n.* & *v. n. ir.* to rise fermenting.

Au'fgang, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -gänge, (der Sonne, ꝛc.) rising, rise; ascent, elevation; consumption; (Himmelsgegend) East; Orient; (eines Kolbens) ascent.

Au'fgattern, *v. a.* to pick up, to find out.

Au'fgeben, *v. a. ir.* to deliver; to surrender, to yield; to give up, to throw (something) up, to abandon; to cave in; (einen Patienten) to give over; (Jemanden) to throw (one) over; (auftragen) to charge, to commission; (ein Amt) to resign; to leave off; to throw up; (den Geist) to give up; (einen Kauf) to relinquish; (Einem Etwas) to set one a task; (seine Ansprüche) to quit; (eine Frage, ꝛc.) to propose; (eine Bekanntschaft) to drop; die ganze Sache —, *col.* to cut the concern at once; (einen Brief auf der Post) to mail (a letter); (die Gichten im Hohofen) to charge the furnace.

Au'fgeber, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, he that delivers, proposes, &c.; *T.* employer.

Au'fgeblasen, *p.* & *a.* swoln, blown; *fig.* haughty, puffed up, proud; bloated; turgid; —heit, *f.* —e Wesen, *n. fig.* inflation, haughtiness, insolence, arrogance; self-conceit; bloatedness; turgidness; turgidity; turgescence.

Au'fgebot, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, public call, summons, invitation; arriere-ban, general summons; hue-and-cry; (Verlobter) the bans of marriage.

Au'fgebracht, *p.* & *a.* (auf Einen) irritated at, angry at a thing, with a person; mad (at, with); incensed at; wroth at a thing, with a person; taken, captured.

Au'fgedinge, *n.* indenture.

Au'fgedreht, *p.* & *a. v.* Aufdrehen; das —e Ende eines Taues, fag-end of a rope.

Au'fgedunsen, *p.* & *a.* bloated; *fig.* puffed up, inflated, conceited, proud.

Au'fgehen, *v. n. ir.* to rise, to mount; (von der Sonne ꝛc.) to rise; (von Pflanzen, ꝛc.) to shoot, to come forth; to sprout; (aufblühen) to bud, to blossom; (vom Teige) to swell, to rise; to be raised; (sich öffnen lassen) to open; (von Geschwüren, vom Eise) to break; (von Knoten) to get loose; (verbraucht werden) to be spent, to get consumed; (vom Schnee) to thaw; die Jagd geht auf, the shooting-season begins; *T.* (in der Rechnenkunst) to remain naught; es geht gerade auf, it is just right; nothing over; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* (ich gehe mir auf) sich die Füße —, to walk one's feet sore; *fig.* es geht mir ein Licht auf, oder mir gehen die Augen auf, I begin to see clear; in Feuer, in Rauch —, to be consumed by fire; in Dunst —, to come to naught; to prove abortive. [up (a sail).

Au'fgeien, *v. a. T.* to brail up, to clue

Au'fgeklärt, *p.* & *a.* enlightened, civilized, intelligent; —heit, *f.* -, light, civilisation, refinement; enlightenment.

Au'fgeld, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -er, agio, change, balance; enlisting money; earnest money.

Au'fgelegt, *p.* & *a.* disposed (for, to), in (good *or* bad) humour; (schlecht) pheesy; ich bin nicht — dazu, I am in no humor for it; I have no mind to *or* for it; wenn er dazu — gewesen wäre, if he had been so minded; niemals besser — sein zu etwas, never to feel in a better cue for something.

Au'fgeräumt, *p.* & *a. fig.* good-humoured; of good cheer, cheerful; — sein, to be upon the high ropes; canty, rollicking.

Au'fgeregt sein, *v. n. col-s.* to be on the high ropes; to be in a pheese; to be flustered (with). [(the attle).

Au'fgewältigen, *v. a.* (*T.* Min.) to clear

Au'fgewärmt, *p.* & *a.* warmed up; réchauffé.

Au'fgeweckt, *p.* & *a.* awaked, roused; *fig.* brisk, lively, gay, sprightly, spry, merry, cheerful; ein aufgeweckter Kopf, a clever *or* smart fellow; -heit, *f.* -, briskness, liveliness, sprightliness.

Au'fgießen, *v. a. ir.* (auf ein Ding) to pour upon; to affuse; to infuse; (Kaffee) to strain the coffee.

Au'fgraben, *v. a. ir.* to dig up, to grub up, to break ground, to open; to exhume; to disinter.

Au'fgreifen, *v. a. ir.* to seize, to lay hold of *or* on, to take up; to pick up.

Au'fgrünen, *v. n.* to get green; *fig.* to revive.

Au'fgürten, *v. a.* to gird up (one's loins), to tie with a girth, to tuck up; (losgürten) to ungird.

Au'fguß, *m.* -sses, *pl.* -güsse, pouring upon; affusion; infusion.

Au'fhaben, *v. a. ir.* to have on; to be loaded with; to have open.

Au'fhacken, *v. a.* to cut up, to open; (locker hacken) to loosen by hoeing; (die Erde) to open; (den Weinberg) to hoe, to grub; (mit dem Schnabel) to pick, to peck at...

Au'fhaken, Au'fhäfteln, *v. a.* to unclasp, to unhook; to undo; to fasten by a hook.

Au'fhäkeln, *v. a.* to unhook.

Au'fhalt, *m.* -es, -s, stopping, delay; *T.* stoppage; *T.* stop; —ring (am Pferdegeschirr), *m.* stopping-ring.

Au'fhalten, *v. a. ir.* to stop, to hinder, to keep off, to delay, to detain; (im Fallen) to uphold, to support; (in die Höhe) to lift, to hold up; (offen halten) to hold open; (einen Strom) to stem; (verzögern) to delay, to put off, to retard; (in Geschäften) to detain; (das Brautpaar) to stop the bride and the bridegroom for money; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to stay (with); (wohnen) to sojourn, to live; sich bei einer Sache —, to dwell upon; to enlarge upon; to linger (over); (über ein Ding) *fig.* to find fault with, to except to; to criticise, to mock at.

Au'fhalter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, an instrument for stopping; *T.* relieving-rope.

Aufhalterei', *f.* -, criticism, fault-finding.

Au'fhaltung, *f.* -, (the act of) stopping, hindering, hindrance, &c. *v.* Aufhalten.

Au'fhämmern, *v. a.* to hammer on; to touch up with the hammer *or* on the anvil; to wake by hammering; —, *v. n.* (auf ein Ding) to hammer upon.

Au'fhängeboden, *m.* -s, *pl.* -böden, *T.* hanging-room, drying-place, drying-room.

Au'fhängekreuz, *n.* printer's peel.

Au'fhängen, *v. a.* to hang up; to hang; to suspend; (Wäsche) to hang out (linen) to dry; (Einem Etwas) to impose upon; eine Lüge —, *fig.* to tell a lib.

Au'fhängepunkt, *m. T.* suspension-point *or* point of suspension.

Au'fhärten, *v. a. T.* to give the necessary twisting to the ropes.

Au'fhaschen, *v. a.* to snatch up.

Au'fhaspeln, *v. a.* to reel; to finish reeling; to raise up; sich wieder —, *vulg.* to rise slowly from the ground; to recover slowly from a spell of sickness.

Au'fhauben, *v. n.* to put on a cap.

Au'fhauen, *v. a. ir.* to cut open, to break open, to hew a-new; —, *v. n. ir.* (auf ein Ding) to strike upon; to finish cutting; mit der Lunte —, (*T.* Artill.) to cock the match; einem ein tüchtiges —, *col.* to give it to one.

Au'fhauer, *m. T.* bolt chisel.

Au'fhäufeln, *v. a.* to form into small heaps.

Au'fhäufen, *v. a.* to heap up; to coacervate; to hoard up, to amass; — (sich), *v. refl.* to accumulate; aufgehäuft, *a.* coacervate; heaped up; accumulated.

Au'fhäufung, *f.* -, accumulation; coacervation.

Au'fheben, *v. a. ir.* to raise, lift, take up; (Augen, 2c.) to lift, hold up; *fig.* (in Verhaft nehmen) to arrest, to seize, to take up; (verwahren) to keep, to lay up, to preserve, to spare; (das Lager) to break up; (die Belagerung) to raise; (abschaffen) to abolish, to abrogate; (einen Contract) to annul; (einen Urtheilsspruch) to reverse; (widerrufen) to revoke, to recall; (von der Erde) to take up, to pick up; (die Societät) *T.* to dissolve; (den Streit, 2c.) to end, to finish; (einen Bruch) *T.* to solve; sich gegenseitig —, to neutralize each other; aufgeschoben ist nicht aufgehoben, forbearance is no acquittance.

Au'fheben, *n.* -s, lifting up, &c. *v.* Aufheben; viel —s, great bustle, great fuss, much ado; (um nichts, about nothing).

Au'fheber, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* an instrument for lifting up; slab-line; neck-twine. [elevator.

Au'fhebezängelchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.*

Au'fhebung, *f.* -, (the act of) raising, lifting up; abolition, &c. *v.* Aufheben; — einer Klage, non-suit; — eines Fideicommisses, recovery; —sacte des Handelsverkehrs, *f.* non intercourse-act.

Au'fhefteln, *v. a.* to unhook.

Au'fheften, *v. a.* (auf ein Ding) to pin up, to fasten; to fix to; to tie up; (aufnähen) to stitch upon; *fig.* (Einem Etwas) to impose upon; to make one believe ...

Au'fheitern, *v. a.* to make clear; *fig.* to cheer up; — (sich), *v. refl.* to clear up; *fig.* to become cheerful; to unbend one's mind; to relax.

Au'fhelfen, *v. a. ir.* (Einem) to help up; *fig.* to succor, to support, to assist. [helper.

Au'fhelfer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, succorer,

Au'fhellen, *v. a.* to brighten up, to illumine; to lighten; — (sich), *v. refl.* to clear up.

Au'fhenken, *v. a.* to hang up, to suspend by; *v.* Aufhängen.

Au'fhetzen, *v. a.* to stir up, to start; *fig.* to incite, to instigate; to abet; Einen wider den Andern —, to set one against another; to pit one against an other; to disaffect to.

Au'fhetzer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, inciter, instigator; abettor.

Au'fhetzung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, instigation, stirring up; abetment.

Au'fhissen, *v. a. T.* to hoist, to haul up; die Marssegel sind aufgehißt, the top-sails are a-trip; der Anker ist aufgehißt, the anchor is a-weigh *or* catted.

Au'fhocken, Au'fhucken, *v. a.* to take upon the back; to put in heaps.

Au'fhöhen, *v. a.* (*T.* Paint.) to set off.

Au'fholen, *v. a.* to fetch up; *T.* to haul up; to bring a ship to the wind.

Au'fholer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, (*T.* Mar.) — des Stagsegels, halliard of a stay-sail; — der Stückpforten, port-tackle; — des Racks, barrel-truss; — der Reefen, martnets.

Au'fhorchen, Au'fhören, *v. n.* to listen to, to hearken attentively to; to prick up one's ears.

Au'fhören, *v. n.* to cease, to discontinue, to desist, to leave off; to end; — zu zahlen, to stop payment; — zu arbeiten, to strike; to knock off; die Jagd hört auf, it is close-time.

Au'fhörung, *f.* -, (the act of) ceasing, discontinuation; discontinuance.

Au'fhülfe, *f.* -, aid.

Au'fhüllen, *v. a.* to uncover; to reveal.

Au'fhüpfen, *v. n.* to skip, to leap, to hop, to bound, to jump up.

Au'fhusten, *v. a.* (heraufhusten) to bring up by coughing; to hawk; (wecken) to wake by coughing; —, *v. n.* to cough loud.

Au'fjagen, *v. a.* to start, to rouse, to rear, to scare up; to drive away; (einen Hirsch) to unharbour; (einen Hasen) to start; (ein Kaninchen) to bolt (a coney); (einen Fuchs) to unkennel *or* to unearth (the fox); (den Dachs) to dig; (Rebhühner) to spring, to flush (a bevy of partridges); (den Marder oder das Eichhörnchen) to tree; (die Otter) to vent; (das Schwein) to rear.

Au'fkämmen, *v. a.* to comb upwards.

Au'fkatten, *v. a.* (Anker) to cat (the anchor).

Au'fkauf, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -käufe, (the act of) buying up; (im Großen) engrossment, purchase on speculation.

Au'fkaufen, *v. a.* to buy up; (im Großen) to engross; to regrate; (vorkaufen) to forestall.

Au'fkäufer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, engrosser, forestaller; regrater.

Au'fkegeln, *v. a.* to range into a cone.

Au'fkehren, *v. a.* to sweep up (together); to turn up; to work on a stamp.

Au'fkehricht, *n.* (*T.* Min.) scrapings, *pl.*

Au'fkeimen, *v. n.* to shoot up, to spring out, to pullulate.

Au'fkeilern, *v. a.* (*T.* Min.) to cleave with wedges. [tilt up.

Au'fkippen, *v. a. & n.* to rise up, to

Au'fkitten, *v. a.* (auf ein Ding) to fasten with cement, to cement on; to putty.

Au'fklaffen, *v. n.* to gape; to get a rent.

Au'fklaftern, *v. a.* to pile up in fathoms; to cord. [coat.

Au'fklappe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, the flap of a

Au'fklappen, *v. a.* to put up the folds.

Au'fklären, *v. a.* to clear up; *fig.* (erläutern) to illustrate, to explain; (ein Geheimniß) to elucidate a mystery; (die Menschen) to enlighten; (Getränke) to clarify; — (sich), *v. refl.* (vom Wetter) to clear up; to hold up; to settle.

Au'fklärer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, enlightener, illuminator, clearer.

Aufklärerei', *f.* -, mock-enlightening.

Au'fklärung, *f.* -, (the act of) clearing up; enlightening of the mind; —ssucht, —wuth, *f.* rage of improvement.

Au'fklauben, *v. a.* to pick up.

Au'fkleben, (Au'fkleiben), *v. a.* (auf ein Ding) to paste upon; —, *v. n.* to stick to. [paste upon.

Au'fkleistern, *v. a.* (auf ein Ding) to

Au'fklettern, Au'fklimmen, *v. a.* to climb up. [a bell.

Au'fklingeln, *v. a.* to wake by ringing

Au'fklinken, *v. a.* to unlatch.

Au'fklopfen, *v. a.* to open by knocking; to knock up the balls; —, *v. n.* (auf ein Ding) to knock upon.

Au'fknacken, *v. a.* to crack open.

Au'fknaupeln, *v. a.* to pick open.

Au'fknöpfen, *v. a.* to unbutton.

Au'fknüpfen, *v. a.* to tie up; (aufhängen) to hang; (losknüpfen) to untie, to loosen.

Au'fkochen, *v. a.* to boil up, to boil again; to warm up; —, *v. n.* to boil up; to bubble up; *vulg.* to wallop.

Au'fkommen, *v. n. ir.* to get up; (aufgezogen werden) to grow up, to be brought up; (vom Krankenlager) to recover; to get well; *fig.* (gedeihen, emporkommen) to thrive, to rise, to advance, to get on; (von Gebräuchen, 2c.) to come up, to come into vogue; diese Mode kommt auf, this fashion takes.

Au'fkömmling, *v.* Emporkömmling.

Au'fkönnen, *v. n. ir.* to be able to get up.

Au'fköpfen, *v. a.* (*T.* Needle-m.) to head (pins).

Au'fköpfer, *m.* *T.* header.

Au'fkrämpeln, *v. a. T.* to bend back, to turn up.

Au'fkrämpen, *v. a.* (einen Hut) to cock.

Au'fkratzen, *v. a.* to scratch up, to scratch open; (Tuch) to nap; leicht —, to tease; to card.

Au'fkreischen, *v. a.* to rouse with screaming; —, *v. n.* to set up a screaming, to utter a shriek.

Au'fkrempen, *v.* Aufkrämpen.

Au'fkriegen, *v. a. vulg.* to get open; to open.

Au'fkrimpen, *v. n.* (vom Winde) *T.* to keep pace against the sun.

Au'fkündigen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to give warning; to retract, to recall; (die Freundschaft) to renounce, to break with one; (ein Capital) to recall; to call in.

Au'fkündigung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (einer Wohnung, 2c.) warning; dismission, discharge.

Au'fkunft, *f.* -, recovery.

Au'flachen, *v. n.* to break out into a laugh; to snort.

Au'fladen, *v. a. ir.* (Einem Etwas) to lade, load upon, to charge with.

Au'flader, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, loader, packer; truck-man; stevedore.

Au'flage, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (eines Buches) edition, impression; (Abgabe) tax, assessment, impost, duty; (von Geld) collection; *vulg.* (Versammlung) meeting, conventicle; (eine gerichtliche) summons; eine neue —, reimpression.

Au'flangen, *v. n.* to reach at, carry up; to hand up.

Au'flanger, *pl. T.* futtocks; verkehrte —, top-timbers.

Au'flassen, *v. a. ir.* to let open; (aufstehen lassen, to suffer to get up; to loosen; eine Erzgrube —, *T.* to abandon a mine.

Au'flauerer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, waylayer, spy.

Au'flauern, *v. n.* to watch, to lie in wait, to ambush; to spy; (Einem) to waylay one; *col.* to lie upon the catch of one.

Au'flauf, *m.* -s, *pl.* -läufe, *fig.* increase; rout, uproar, sedition, tumult; hubbub; Straßen—, riot; amount; (*T.* Cook.) puff; flawn.

Au'flaufen, *v. a. ir.* to run open, to make sore by running; —, *v. n. ir.* to come forth, to shoot, to bud; (anschwellen) to swell; to rise; (von Kosten, 2c.) to increase, to run up to; *T.* (von Schiffen) to run a-ground; das Volk — lassen, *T.* to man the yards; einen — lassen, to disappoint one.

Au'flaufer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* younker.

Au'fläufer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, a sort of high raised cake.

Au'flaviren, *v. a. T.* to sail up a river by playing to windward and tacking.

Au'fleben, *v. n.* to revive, to return to life.

Au'flecken, *v. a.* to lick up.

Au'flegen, *v. a.* (auf ein Ding) to put on, to lay on, to apply to; (Abgaben, ꝛc.) to impose, to lay on; (Befehle, ꝛc.) to enjoin upon; (das Tischtuch) to lay (the cloth); (Stillschweigen) to impose; (eine Strafe) to inflict upon; (ein Geschütz) to mount; Einem einen Eid —, to tender an oath to one; to put one to the oath; (ein Buch) to reprint, to publish; wieder —, to re-imprint; (eine Buße) to enjoin; to fine; to mulct; einem Lande Brandschatzung —, to put a country under contribution; ein Schiff —, *T.* to lay up; (Geld auf den Altar) to offer up, to sacrifice; wozu aufgelegt sein, to be disposed to *or* for; aufgelegt sein, to be in good humour; nicht aufgelegt sein, to be out of humour; not to be in the humor for; —, *v. n.* (sich schminken) to paint; (Schönheitspflästerchen) to patch; — (sich), *v. refl.* (gegen Einen) to oppose, to resist; (sich auflehnen) to lean, rest upon.

Au'flegung, *f.* -, imposition.

Auflehnen, *v. a.* (auf ein Ding) to lean upon; — (sich), *v. refl.* (auf ein Ding) to lean, rest upon; *T.* to prance; *fig.* (gegen Einen) to oppose, to resist, to be refractory; (gegen etwas Unvermeidliches) to kick against the beam; (sich empören) to rebel, to mutiny; to rise on.

Au'fleimen, *v. a.* (auf ein Ding) to glue upon *or* to.

Au'flesen, *v. a. ir.* to pick up, to gather.

Au'fliegen, *v. n. ir.* to lie, rest upon; *fig.* (außer Dienst sein) to be out of place; (irgendwo) to sorehon, to sorn; einer der irgendwo — liegt, sorner; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to get sore by lying; to get bed-sore.

Au'flockern, *v. a.* (Erde) to break, to moulder; to loosen; (das Bett) to shake, stir up.

Au'flodern, *v. n.* to flash up; to blaze up, to burn up, to flare up.

Au'flösbar, Au'flöslich, *a.* dissolvable, solvable, soluble, resolvable; dissoluble; (nicht) indissoluble; — keit, *f.* -, dissolubility, resolvability; dissolubleness.

Au'flösen, *v. a.* to loosen, to unloose, (die Form) to untie the form; to open; *fig.* to dissolve into, to solve, to resolve into; (Räthsel) to unriddle; to analyze; sich —, *refl.* to disintegrate; —, *n.* — und Klären, *n.* (*T.* Sugar-w.) melting and clearing, clarifying.

Au'flösung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) loosening; *fig.* dissolution, solution, catalysis; disintegration; *T.* analysis; — sdecret, *n.* decree of dissolution; — skunst, *f.* analytics, *pl.*; — slehre, *f.* analysis; — smittel, *n.* solvent, dissolvent; dissolver.

Au'flöthen, *v. a.* (auf ein Ding) to solder, to solder upon; to unsolder.

Au'fmachen, *v. a.* to undo (the door), to open; (Knoten) to untie; to unfold, to unplait; (ein Packet) to unpack; (auf ein Ding) to put upon; — (sich), *v. refl.* to get up, to rise; (zur Reise, ꝛc.) to set out for, to dispose one's self; to put out.

Au'fmahlen, *v. a. ir.* to grind all.

Au'fmalen, *v. a.* to consume all the colour; (Gemälde) to refresh, to touch up, to new-paint.

Au'fmarsch, *m.* -es, *pl.* -märsche, (the act of) marching up.

Au'fmarschiren, *v. a.* to march up, to march.

Au'fmauern, *v. a.* to mure, to build with brick.

Au'fmerken, *v. a.* to mark, to note, write down; —, *v. n.* (auf ein Ding) to attend to, to mind, to heed; to give heed to; to give ear to, to listen to.

Au'fmerker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, observer; listener.

Au'fmerksam, *a.* (auf ein Ding) attentive to; mindful of; observing; observant of; —, *adv.* attentively; mindfully; — machen, to remind of, to put in mind of; to advert to.

Au'fmerksamkeit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (auf ein Ding) attention to, attentiveness; mindfulness; seine — auf Etwas richten, to advert the mind to; to animadvert; mit gespannter —, with eager attention; jemandem seine — beweisen, to be attentive to one's wishes.

Au'fmessen, *v. a. ir.* to measure and put up (in a place).

Au'fmunterer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, cheerer, encourager.

Au'fmuntern, *v. a.* to awake, to rouse; *fig.* to enliven; to cheer up; (zu Etwas) to animate, to encourage, to incite to, — (sich), *v. refl.* to brisk one's self up; to rouse; to take heart.

Au'fmunterung, *f.* -, (the act of) rousing; *fig.* animation, encouragement, incitement; cherishment; cheering up; gar keine — finden, not to meet with (any) the least encouragement; to meet with no encouragement.

Au'fmutzen, *v. a. vulg.* to dress up; *fig.* (Einem Etwas) to upbraid (one with), to reproach (one with); to mock; to take one up with. [upon.

Au'fnageln, *v. a.* (auf ein Ding) to nail

Au'fnähen, *v. a.* (auf ein Ding) to sew on; to consume by sewing.

Au'fnahme, -, *f.* (the act of) taking up, reception; (Zulassung) admittance, admission; *fig.* (Ansehen) improvement; (an Kindes Statt) adoption; affiliation; in — sein, to be in favour; in — kommen, to come into fashion; *col.* to become the rage; *vulg.* to grow quite the go; to thrive, to prosper; in — bringen, to improve, to promote; to get into vogue; — bereiten, *T.* to pay due honour; keine — finden, not to take; to have no run; — bedingungen, *pl.* terms of admission, *pl.*

Au'fnahmscompaß, *m.* *T.* azimuth circle, vertical circle.

Au'fnahmsfähig, *a.* qualified for admission; — keit, *f.* -, admissibility, eligibility.

Au'fnehmen, *v. a. ir.* to take up, to pick up; to admit among; *T.* (in der Feldmeßkunst) to survey, to measure; (nach der Natur) to draw from nature; (nach dem Leben) to draw *or* to copy from life; (beherbergen) to harbour; (in seinem Hause) to receive; (ein Protokoll) to draw up; (Geld) to borrow, to raise; (eine Rechnung) to audit; (wohl oder übel) to take (something in good part, in ill part); (für Etwas) to take for; (an Kindes Statt) to adopt; to affiliate; es mit Einem —, to make head against one, to cope with one; to enter into a contest with one; to be one's match; to be a match for one; (eine Masche) to take up; kleine Dinge sehr hoch —, to break mere house-flies on the wheel; —, *v. n. ir.* to be big with young.

Au'fnehmung, *f.* -, (the act of) taking up; surveying, &c.; *v.* Aufnehmen.

Au'fnesteln, *v. a.* (n. u.) to unlace, to untie, to undo.

Au'fnieten, *v. a.* (auf ein Ding) to rivet on, to rivet upon *or* to.

Au'fnöthigen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to force upon, to press upon.

Au'fnotiren, *v. a.* to put down, to write down; *T.* to charge.

Au'fopfern, *v. a.* (für Etwas) to sacrifice, to offer up; to devote; sich — für, to fall a sacrifice to; to sacrifice one's self to *or* for.

Au'fopferung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (für) (the act of) sacrificing; sacrifice, immolation, offering.

Au'fpacken, *v. a.* (in die Höhe) to pack up; (auf ein Ding) to pack upon; to unpack; (Einem Etwas) to load one with something; *vulg.* (einem) *col.* to scold one, to call one names.

Au'fpalmen (sich), *v. refl.* *T.* to go aloft, hand over hand.

Au'fpappen, *v. a.* (auf ein Ding) to paste upon.

Au'fpassen, *v. a.* (auf ein Ding) to fit on *or* to; —, *v. n.* (auf ein Ding) to wait, to wait for; to attend to; to watch, to spy; (Einem) to waylay; gut —, (*T.* Naut.) to keep a bright look-out; paß' nur auf! mark my word!

Au'fpasser, *m.* -es, *pl.* -, overseer, excise-officer; spy; waylayer; (*T.* Naut.) gunner's yeoman, boatswain's yeoman; a look-out.

Au'fpauken, *v.* Pauken.

Au'fpfeifen, *v. n.* to play upon a pipe *or* fife; to pipe away; —, *v. a.* to wake by blowing a pipe.

Au'fpflanzen, *v. a.* *fig.* to plant; eine Kanone —, to mount *or* place a cannon; (eine Fahne) to plant a flag (over).

Au'fpflöcken, *v. a.* to fasten with pegs.

Au'fpflügen, *v. a.* to plough up.

Au'fpfropfen, *v. a.* (auf ein Ding) to graft upon, to ingraft upon, to imp.

Au'fpichen, *v. a.* (auf ein Ding) to fasten upon with pitch; to pitch to.

Au'fpicken, *v. a.* to peck up, to pick up.

Au'fplätten, *v. a.* to iron again; to smooth with a pressing-iron.

Au'fplattung, *f.* (the act of) rabbeting.

Au'fplatzen, *v. n.* to burst open.

Au'fpolstern (wieder), *v. a.* to pad a-new.

Au'fprallen, *v. n.* (auf ein Ding) to bounce upon, to rebound; to fly open.

Au'fpressen, *v. a.* to press open; (auf ein Ding) to press against; to weigh against *or* upon.

Au'fprotzen, *v. a.* *T.* to mount a piece of ordnance. [pump up.

Au'fpumpen, *v. a.* to heave up, to

Au'fputz, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, adorning; ornament; dress, finery.

Au'fputzen, *v. a.* to adorn; to dress, to trim; to brush up; to clean; (ein Zimmer) to fit up; to slick up, to make tidy, to tidy; to titivate up.

Au'fquellen, *v. a.* to swell, soak up; (Erbsen) to steep peas in water; —, *v. n. ir.* to spring up; to swell up, to rise; to bubble up. [ing.

Au'fquellung, *f.* -, springing up, swell-

Au'fquetschen, *v. a.* to squeeze open.

Au'fraffen, *v. a.* to rake up, to gather indiscriminately; to snatch up, to pick up; — (sich), *v. refl.* to rise quickly; to exert one's moral strength; to make an effort; (vom Krankenbette) to recover from, to get up after an illness.

Au'frauchen, *v. a.* to consume by smoking; —, *v. n.* to rise like smoke.

Au'fräuchern, *v. a.* to season, dry up in smoke, to smoke-dry; to cure; to dry and cure by smoke.
Au'fräumbohrer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* rimer.
Au'fräumen, *v. a.* to put in order, to arrange; to remove, to clear, take away, to empty; (das Waarenlager) to sell out.
Au'fräumer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* square pointed peg; rimer; pin, bodkin.
Au'frechen, *v. a.* to rake together, to rake up.
Au'frechnen, *v. a.* to balance *or* to square accounts.
Au'frecht, *adv.* upright, erect; straight; *fig.* courageous, in good spirits; — erhalten, to maintain, to support; — gehen, to hold up one's head; to carry one's head erect; —haltung, *f.* -, maintaining, maintenance; the keeping up of; the asserting of; vindication.
Au'frecken, *v. a.* to lift up, to hold up; (die Ohren) to prick up (the ears).
Au'freden, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to press upon by persuasion; (aufhetzen) to stir up.
Au'fregen, *v. a.* to rouse, to stir up, to incite; to agitate; (zu sehr) to over-excite.
Au'freger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, agitator.
Au'fregung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) stirring, tumult; agitation.
Au'freiben, *v. a. ir.* to rub, to open, to gall, to fret; (Farben, ꝛc.) to grind; (Brod, ꝛc.) to grate; to rub all; (in die Höhe) to rub upwards; *fig.* (vertilgen) to destroy, to extirpate, to ruin; (Tuch) *T.* to nap.
Au'freiber, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, an instrument for scraping; auger used for boring flutes.
Au'freibung, *f.* -, (the act of) rubbing up &c. *v.* Aufreiben; *fig.* destruction.
Au'freihen, *v. a.* to string, to file on a string.
Au'freißen, *v. a. ir.* to tear open, to tear up, to burst, to slit, to rend; (aufzeichnen) to sk tch, to draw, to design; (eine Naht) to rip up; das Maul —, *vulg.* to gape; (die Augen) to open (one's eyes) wide; (alte Wunden wieder) to harrow up (old wounds); (das Tuch) to tease (the cloth); —, *v. n. ir.* to split, to burst, to cleave, to gape.
Au'freiten, *v. a. ir.* to make sore by riding; —, *v. n. ir.* to ride up in a line.
Au'freizen, *v. a.* to incite; to stir up, to excite; to provoke, to rouse; to set on; to abet.
Au'freizung, *f.* *pl.* -, -en, provocation, instigation.
Au'frennen, *v. a.* to run open; to cut open by running against; —, *v. n. ir.* (auf ein Ding) to run aground; to run upwards.
Au'frichten, *v. a.* to raise, to rear, set up, to erect; *fig.* to erect, to create, to establish, to found, to make; (trösten) to console, to comfort; to support, to strengthen; — (sich), *v. refl.* to get up, to rise, to square up; aufgerichtet, upright; ein Schiff wieder —, nachdem es gekielt worden, *T.* to right a ship.
Au'frichtig, *a.* candid, open, sincere, plain, honest, true, genuine; ingenuous; *adv.* ingenuously; —keit, *f.* -, candidness, sincerity, candour, genuineness, artl ssness; ingenuousness; ingenuity. [the bolt.
Au'friegeln, *v. a.* to unbolt; to draw
Au'friß, *m.* -sses, *pl.* -sse, *T.* sketch, draught, design; elevation; delineation. [rend.
Au'fritzen, *v. a.* to chap, to slit, to
Au'frollen, *v. a.* to roll up; to coil up; (Zusammengerolltes) to unroll; to uncoil; (Wäsche) to mangle linen; —, *v. n.* to roll up.
Au'frücken, *v. a.* to move upward; *fig.* (Einem Etwas) to upbraid with, to reproach with.
Au'fruf, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, calling up; summons; interpellation; proclamation.
Au'frufen, *v. a. ir.* to call up, to bid (one) rise; to summon; zum Zeugen —, to call to witness; (in den Zeitungen) to advertise for (one) in the papers.
Au'fruhr, *m.* -es, -s, uproar, sedition, rebellion, insurrection, mutiny, tumult; broil; disturbance; einen — erregen, to cause, raise, excite an uproar; einen — stillen, to appease a tumult; sein Blut ist in —, his blood is up; —sacte, *f.* *T.* riot act; —stifter, *m.* agitator.
Au'frühren, *v. a.* to stir, to stir up; *fig.* to stir up, to raise up; to mention again; to rake up.
Au'frührer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, rebel, rebeller, mutineer; rioter.
Au'frührerisch, Au'frührisch, *a.* seditious, rebellious, mutinous, factious; tumultuous; —e Schriften, inflammatory libels.
Au'frupfen, *v. a.* *T.* einen Hut —, to rub a hat with the seal-skin.
Au'früsten, *v. n.* to raise a scaffold.
Au'frütteln, *v. a.* to shake up; to rouse by shaking.
Au'fsacken, *v. a.* to take up a sack; (Einem Etwas) to burden with; *vulg.* *v.* Aufpacken.
Au'fsagen, *v. a.* (eine Aufgabe) to say; to recite; to unsay, to countermand; to give notice to quit; to give warning; (Einem Etwas) to renounce; (ein Amt) to resign; ohne aufzusagen, without previous notice.
Au'fsägen, *v. a.* to saw open; to saw the whole.
Au'fsammeln, *v. a.* (auflesen) to gather, to pick up; to collect.
Au'fsammler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, gatherer; collector.
Au'fsässig, *a.* (Einem) refractory (to); *vulg.* cantankerous; hostile (to), inimical (to), averse (to *or* from); bearing ill-will (to); —werden, to turn crusty.
Au'fsatteln, *v. a.* to saddle.
Au'fsatz, *m.* -es, *pl.* -sätze, head-dress; head-gear; what is screwed on at the end; head-piece; top-knot; *fig.* (ein schriftlicher) writing, composition, essay, paper; (erste) rough-draught; (von Speisen) course of dishes; set of things; (auf die Tafel) set of plate; appointments of the table; *pl.* memoirs; essays; — von Porzellan, a set of china; — von Silbergeschirr, service of plate; — von einem Springbrunnen, ajutage; (auf dem Ofen) crown, cornice, top; (eines Schrankes) top *or* cornice (of a shrine); (einer Windmühle) top (of a mill).
Au'fsätzig, *v.* Aufsässig.
Au'fsaugen, *v. a. ir.* to suck up; to open by sucking; to make sore by sucking; to imbibe; to absorb.
Au'fsäugen, *v. a.* to rear by suckling, to bring up by suckling, to nurse.
Au'fschaben, *v. a.* to scrape open; to scrape up.
Au'fschallen, *v. n. ir.* to sound up.
Au'fschanzen, *v. a.* to trench up, to throw up.
Au'fschärfen, *v. a.* to cut open; to sharpen again; den Mühlstein —, to notch the millstone.
Au'fscharren, *v. a.* to scrape up, to dig up; (aufhäufen) to accumulate, to hoard up. [shuddering.
Au'fschaudern, *v. n.* to start up with
Au'fschauen, *v. a.* to look up; (at one) zu jemand in die Höhe schauen; (to one) mit Ehrfurcht oder in der Hoffnung, etwas von ihm zu erhalten; to lift up one's eyes; *fig.* to take heed, to take care; to look out; aufgeschaut! look out! [froth.
Au'fschäumen, *v. n.* to foam up, to
Au'fscheren, *v. a.* *T.* to coil up; (*T.* Weav.) to warp.
Au'fscheuchen, *v. a.* to scare away; to rouse; (Rebhühner) to flush.
Au'fscheuern, *v. a.* to scour; to scour every thing; to fret with scouring; — (sich), *v. refl.* to be worn away by scouring.
Au'fschichten, *v. a.* to stratify; to pile up in layers; (Holz) to stack.
Au'fschiebbar, *a.* demurrable.
Au'fschieben, *v. a. ir.* (öffnen) to push open; to defer, to delay, to prolong, to adjourn, to prorogue, to postpone; to put off; to demur; von einem Tage zum andern —, to procrastinate; das Fenster —, to lift the sash; aufgeschoben ist nicht aufgehoben, *prov.* omittance is no quittance.
Au'fschiebering, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, umbrella-runner.
Au'fschiebling, *m.* *T.* chantlate.
Au'fschiebung, *f.* -, delay, adjournment; —ssystem, *n.* system of procrastination. [splint.
Au'fschienen, *v. a.* to fasten upon as a
Au'fschießen, *v. a. ir.* to shoot up, to shoot open; to consume in shooting; ein Tau —, to coil (a cable); —, *v. n. ir.* to shoot, to shoot up; to sprout; to start up; to rush up, to rise up; to thrive.
Au'fschlacken, *v. n.* (*T.* Metall.) to be reduced to scoria; to become scorious *or* drossy.
Au'fschlag, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -schläge, (auf ein Ding) striking upon; (einer Karte, ꝛc.) turning up; opening by a stroke; auction, public sale; (am Ärmel) facing; lapel; mit rothem —, faced with red; (am Hute) cock; (beim Tactschlagen) raising of the hand; (am Stiefel) top; — einer Waare, the rising in price; (Hydraulik) water-supply; (vom Gewicht) over-weight, over-plus; —ewasser, *n.* moving water; —gerinne, *n.* *T.* race; Ende des —gerinnes, *n.* *T.* pen-trough; —hammer, *m.* about-sledge; —draht, *m.* faller-wire; —eschaufel, *f.* ladle; float-board, ladle-board; —eschaufeln am Mühlrad, *pl.* ladles *or* flat-boards of a mill-wheel; —tisch, *m.* folding-table.
Au'fschlagen, *v. a. ir.* to strike upwards; to set up, to put up, to turn up; to open; to fix by sticking; to beat, to break upon; (ein Lager) to raise, to pitch; (einen Hut) to cock; (ein Gezelt) to pitch; (ein Kleid) to tuck up; (eine Karte, ꝛc.) to turn up; (eine Bude) to put up; (ein Buch) to open; die Ballen —, eine Presse —, *T.* to knock up (the balls); to put up; (eine Stelle) to look for; (Nüsse) to crack;

(die Augen) to open; seine Wohnung an einem Orte —, to establish, settle one's self in a place; ein Gelächter —, to break out into a roar of laughter; dem Pferde die Hufeisen —, to shoe the horse; ein Tau —, to unlay; die Duchten eines Taues —, to unstrand a rope; (eine Bettstelle) to set up a bed-stead; (von Waaren) to enhance the price of; to regrate; —, *v. n. ir.* to spring up, to turn up; *fig.* to rise (in price); — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* (ich schlage mir auf) (den Kopf, ꝛc.) to bruise.

Au'fschleudern, *v. a.* to throw up with a sling.

Au'fschließen, *v. a. ir.* to unlock, to open; to join; (eine Grube) to drain (a mine) of water, to open (a mine); to begin to work (a mine); (ein Feld) to open (fresh land); *fig.* to unfold, to disclose, to explain, to unriddle; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to open, to bud; *fig.* Einem sein Herz —, to open one's heart to one; to unbosom one's self to one.

Au'fschließer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, he that unlocks; butler.

Au'fschließung (chemische), *f.* analysis.

Au'fschlingen, *v. a. ir.* to swallow up; to fasten up with a loop.

Au'fschlitzen, *v. a.* to rip up; to slit up; (eine Feder) to split; to slit, to slit open.

Au'fschluchzen, *v. n.* to sob.

Au'fschlucken, *v. a.* to swallow up; to gulp down.

Au'fschlüpfen, *v. n.* to slip up.

Au'fschlürfen, *v. a.* to sip up.

Au'fschluß, *m.* -sses, *pl.* -schlüsse, opening; *fig.* unfolding, disclosure, explanation, explication; — geben (über ein Ding) to inform as to; to tell the particulars; to throw light on a subject.

Au'fschmausen, *v. a.* to eat up all.

Au'fschmeicheln (sich), *v. refl.* (Einem) to flatter one's self into the good graces of one; to insinuate *or* to ingratiate one's self with.

Au'fschmeißen, *v. a. ir. vulg.* to throw upon; to strike open, to fling open.

Au'fschmelzen, *v. a.* to melt up, to melt again; (auf ein Ding) to melt on, to fasten by melting, to cast; —, *v. n. ir.* to melt, to dissolve (into).

Au'fschmettern, *v. a.* to open with a crash; to dash up; —, *v. n.* to dash against; to yield a mighty sound.

Au'fschmieden, *v. a.* (auf ein Ding) to forge on, to fasten on by hammering; to consume by forging.

Au'fschmieren, *v. a.* to smear on, to spread upon; to consume by smearing *or* spreading; to scribble down; (Einem Etwas) *vulg.* to cheat one into a bargain. [up.

Au'fschmücken, *v. n.* to adorn; to dress

Au'fschnallen, *v. a.* (auf ein Ding) to buckle up, to tie on; (losschnallen) to unbuckle; *vulg.* (jemandem etwas) to put a hoax upon one.

Au'fschnappen, *v. a.* to snap up, to catch up; —, *v. n.* to spring up, to fly up.

Au'fschnarchen, *v. a.* to wake by snoring; —, *v. n.* to snore aloud.

Au'fschneiden, *v. a. ir.* to cut up, to cut; (ein Buch) to cut the leaves of (a book); (den Bauch) to rip up; to notch, to mark by cutting; (einen Fisch) to draw; —, *v. n. ir. fig.* to swagger, to brag, to boast, to vaunt, to talk big; *vulg.* to soft-soap; to soft-sawder; to gasconade. [boaster, vaunter.

Au'fschneider, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, swaggerer,

Aufschneiderei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, swaggering, bragging; *vulg.* gammon; soft soap; soft sawder; gasconade; blarney.

Au'fschneiteln, *v. a. T.* to cut, to prune.

Au'fschnellen, *v. n.* to spring up, to fly, snap up; —, *v. a.* to throw with a jerk.

Au'fschniegeln, *v. a.* to dress.

Au'fschnitt, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, cut; slit; assay of gold.

Au'fschnüren, *v. a.* (auf ein Ding) to fasten with strings; to unlace; to untie.

Au'fschobern, *v. a.* to put up in stacks, to cock up, to pile up.

Au'fschocken, *v. a.* to put in stacks *or* heaps. [ladle *or* scoop.

Au'fschöpfen, *v. a.* to take up with a

Au'fschossen, *v. n.* to shoot up, to sprout.

Au'fschößling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, shoot, sprout, sprig; *fig.* (Bursche) stripling.

Au'fschränken, *v. a. T.* to lay crossways and pile up.

Au'fschrauben, *v. a.* (auf ein Ding) to screw upon; (in die Höhe) to screw up; (losschrauben) to unscrew.

Au'fschrecken, *v. a.* to frighten up, to rouse; —, *v. n.* to start up.

Au'fschrei, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, shriek, scream.

Au'fschreiben, *v. a. ir.* to write down, to put down, to pen down, to enter, to note, to record, to register.

Au'fschreien, *v. n. ir.* to cry out, to scream, to shriek; —, *v. a. ir.* to awake with crying.

Au'fschrift, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, direction, superscription, address; (auf Flaschen, ꝛc.) label; (Inschrift) inscription; epigraph; eine — machen, to address; to direct a letter to.

Au'fschroten, *v. a.* to roll up from a cellar; *T.* to make a hole *or* slit; to open with a puncheon *or* chisel; to widen with the peg.

Au'fschroter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, he that rolls up; *T.* a kind of auger; square-pointed peg.

Au'fschub, *m.* -s, -es, delay, postponement; adjournment, respite; suspense, *col.* put-off; die Sache leidet keinen —, the business cannot be delayed; einen — gestatten, to respite, to reprieve; —sbefehl, *m.* reprieve; —sbrief, *m.* letters of respite. [to rake.

Au'fschüren, *v. a.* to stir up, to poke,

Au'fschürzen, *v. a.* to tuck up, to truss up; — (sich), *v. refl.* to tuck up one's clothes.

Au'fschüsseln, *v. a. vulg.* to dish up, to serve up, to serve in; (Einem Etwas) to regale with *or* upon.

Au'fschütteln, *v. a.* to shake up; to rouse from sleep.

Au'fschütten, *v. a.* to heap up; to board up; to store up; to lay up in store; auf die Pfanne —, to put on the pan, to prime; (*T.* Mill.) to put.

Au'fschüttung, *f.* (the act of) storing (salt, &c.). [water.

Au'fschützen, *v. a. T.* to dam up the

Au'fschwämmen, *v. a.* to swell up, to tumefy.

Au'fschwänzen, *v. a.* to tuck up a tail.

Au'fschwärmen, *v. a.* to swarm up.

Au'fschwärzen, *v. a.* to blacken afresh.

Au'fschwatzen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to press upon by talking; to persuade one to take a thing; to make one believe something.

Au'fschweben, *v. n.* to soar up.

Au'fschweißen, *v. a.* (auf ein Ding) to weld on, to fasten upon by forging.

Au'fschwelgen, *v. a.* to consume *or* to spend in debauchery, revelry and rioting.

Au'fschwellen, *v. a.* to swell, to swell up; to tumefy; —, *v. n. ir.* to swell; (von Gewässern) to rise.

Au'fschwemme, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, landing-place for floating wood.

Au'fschwemmen, *v. a.* to bring up by floating, to deposit; aufgeschwemmte Land, *n.* diluvium; alluvial soil.

Au'fschwingen (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to soar, to soar up, to swing up.

Au'fschwung, *m.* -es, soaring up, flight.

Au'fsehen, *v. n. ir.* to look up.

Au'fsehen, *n.* -s, looking up; curiosity; surprise, wonder; *fig.* — machen *or* erregen, to make a noise; to make a show; to draw all eyes; to be much talked of.

Au'fseher, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, overseer, driver, surveyor, steward; guardian; warden.

Au'fsein, *v. n. ir.* to be up, to be out of the bed; (offen stehen) to be open; (verbraucht sein) to be spent, to be consumed; wohl —, to be well; to be well off.

Au'fseisen, *v. a.* (*T.* Naut.) to nip.

Au'fsetzen, *v. a.* (auf ein Ding) to set up, to put up, to put on; to lay on; (Kegel) to raise; (seine Gedanken, ꝛc.) to put down in writing, to compose; to draw up; (den Hut, ꝛc.) to put on; (die Speisen) to serve up; in Haufen —, to pile up; (im Spiele) to stake; seinen Kopf —, to be obstinate; to make a point of; Hörner —, to cuckold; die Rechnung —, to draw the bill; to cast the account; to make out one's bill; Urkunden —, to draw up legal instruments; (das Dach) to raise; —, *v. n. T.* (von Pferden) to bite the crib; *T.* (von Hirschen) to get new antlers; — (sich), *v. refl.* to mount; to get on horseback; *fig.* (wider Einen) to rise against one, to be refractory to; das — des Daches, raising; Kunst, etwas schriftlich —zusetzen, *f.* draughtsmanship.

Au'fsetzer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, he who puts up *or* on, &c. draughtsman.

Au'fseufzen, *v. n.* to heave a sigh; tief —, to heave a deep sigh.

Au'fsicht, *f.* -, inspection, survey, care; tutorage; control; recognizance; noch unter polizeilicher — stehen, to be still under recognizances; ohne —, without control.

Au'fsieden, *v. a. ir.* to boil up, to stew again; —, *v. n. ir.* to boil, to bubble up.

Au'fsingen, *v. a. ir.* to awake by singing; *col.* (*T.* Schol.) to call on (one) for free quarters; —, *v. n. ir.* to sing to; to sing out.

Au'fsitzen, *v. n. ir.* to sit up; to sit fast; to join; (vom Federvieh) to perch upon, to roost upon; (zu Pferde) to mount, to take horse; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to get galled, to get sore by sitting; to fret off the skin.

Au'fsitzstange, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, roost, perch, juking place.

Au'fsorren, *v. a. T.* to lash up the hammocks.

Au'fspähen, *v. a.* to spy out, to spy.

Au'fspalten, *v. a.* to split, to cleave, to rive; —, *v. n.* & — (sich), *v. refl.* to split, to chap, to chink, to burst.

Au'fspannen, *v. a.* to stretch, to strain; (ein Zelt) to pitch; (einen Bogen) to bend; (den Hahn) to cock; (ein Netz) to

pitch; to spread; to spring a net; (Saiten) to draw, put on, to chord; (einen Regenschirm) to put up an umbrella; gelindere Saiten —, to yield, to draw in; to take a peg lower; die Segel —, to hoise, to hoist the sails; alle Segel —, to veer out all the sail; to set all sails; —, *v. n.* to hearken; to hark.

Au'fſparen, *v. a.* to save, to lay up, to keep in store, to spare; *fig.* to delay.

Au'fſpeichern, *v. a.* to lay up in granaries; to garner up.

Au'fſpeiſen, *v. a.* to eat up, to consume.

Au'fſperren, *v. a.* to open wide; das Maul —, to gape; mit dem Dietrich —, to open with the pick-lock.

Au'fſpielen, *v. a.* to strike up, to play on; (Einem Etwas) to play to one; wem das Glück aufspielt, der hat gut tanzen, *prov.* he dances well, to whom fortune pipes.

Au'fſpießen, *v. a.* to spit, to pierce through; (zur Strafe) to impale.

Au'fſpinnen, *v. a. ir.* to spin up; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* (ich spinne mir auf) sich die Finger —, to spin one's fingers sore. [up.

Au'fſpitzen, *v. a.* (die Ohren) to prick

Au'fſpreizen, *v. a.* to stretch out, to spread out.

Au'fſprengen, *v. a.* to force open, to wrench open, to prize, to burst open; to spring; (mit Schießpulver, &c.) to blow up; *fig.* to rouse, to put in motion.

Au'fſprießen, *v. n. ir.* to sprout, to spring up, to shoot up.

Au'fſpringen, *v. n. ir.* to spring, jump, bounce up; to start up; (von der Thür, &c.) to fly open; (von Kastanien, &c.) to crack; to burst; to chap; aufgesprungene Hände, *pl.* chapped hands.

Au'fſpritzen, *v. a.* to squirt up; (Wasser) to blow up; to open with a syringe; —, *v. n.* to fly up.

Au'fſproſſen, *v. n.* to sprout, to shoot.

Au'fſprößling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, sprout, burgeon; scion, shoot; *fig.* (Bursche) stripling.

Au'fſprudeln, *v. n.* to bubble (up), to boil up; —, *v. a.* to throw up; er sprudelt leicht auf, *fig.* his blood is soon up.

Au'fſpulen, *v. a.* to wind yarn upon the spool; to spool; to wind up.

Au'fſpülen, *v. a.* to wash.

Au'fſpuler, *m.* spooler.

Au'fſpünden, *v. a. T.* to unbung.

Au'fſpüren, *v. a.* to trace out, to spy out; to smell out; to hunt up.

Au'fſtaffiren, *v. a. T.* to fit up, to accoutre.

Au'fſtämmen, *v. a.* to lean upon; to prop up; to open with a chisel.

Au'fſtampfen, *v. a.* (auf ein Ding) to fix by stamping; to open by stamping; to pound all; —, *v. n.* to stamp upon the ground.

Au'fſtand, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -stände, stir, stirring, rising; *fig.* sedition, uproar, insurrection, tumult; shindy.

Au'fſtapeln, *v. a.* to pile up, to heap up, to stack up.

Au'fſtauben, Au'fſtieben, *v. n.* to fly *or* to whirl up as dust. [dust.

Au'fſtäuben, *v. a.* to make to rise as

Au'fſtäubern, *v. a.* to rouse, to start; to hunt up; to unharbor one; (Wild) to find; die Jagdhunde stäubern Wild auf, the dogs find. [the water.

Au'fſtauen, *v. a. T.* to dam; to stem

Au'fſtechen, *v. a. ir.* to pick, cut open; to open by a puncture; (auf ein Ding) to fasten upon by stitching; *T.* eine Kupferplatte —, to retouch a copper-plate; *fig.* (Einem Etwas) to take one up; ein Wort —, to lay hold of a word; to carp at; beim Winde —, *T.* to work to windward; zwei Taue —, *T.* to tie two ropes together; Halsen und Schoten —, *T.* to give up tacks and sheets; (*T.* Tan.) to pierce.

Au'fſtecher, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *fig.* fault-finder; informer.

Au'fſtecken, *v. a.* (auf ein Ding) to put upon, to set up; (mit Nadeln) to pin up; (das Bajonet, &c.) to fix; die Flagge im Schau —, *T.* to hoist the flag with a waft; Jemandem ein Licht —, to inform one of the true state of things *or* as to the facts.

Au'fſtehen, *v. n. ir.* to stand open; to rise, to get up, to stand up; *T.* to right; (wider Einen) to rise against *or* on; *fig.* (von einer Krankheit) to recover from; (von Vögeln) *T.* to fly up.

Au'fſteifen, *v. a.* to stiffen; (einen Hut) to cock up. [horse-block.

Au'fſteigeblock, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -blöcke,

Au'fſteigen, *v. n. ir.* to mount, to rise, to ascend; *fig.* (entstehen) to arise; auf- und absteigen, to step *or* get up and down.

Au'fſteigen, *n.* -s, mounting, rising; ascent; *T.* ascension; — der Mutter, *T.* mother-fit, hysterical passion.

Au'fſteigend, *a.* ascending, rising; —e Boden, *m.* rising ground; —e Linie, ascending line; ein Verwandter der —en Linie, ascendant; —e Säule, *f.* (*T.* Phys.) ascensional column.

Au'fſteigung, *f.* -, ascension; gerade —, *T.* right ascension; —sunterschied, *m.* ascensional difference; —skraft, *f.* ascensional force.

Au'fſtellen, *v. a.* to set up; to put up; (eine Falle) to lay, to set a trap; to shelve; ein Beispiel —, to exhibit *or* to set an example; eine Behauptung —, to make an assertion, to maintain; als einen Grundsatz —, to lay down as a principle; einen Beweis —, to adduce a proof; einen Zeugen —, to bring a witness; Netze —, to spread *or* spring nets; (sich) to form in rank and file, to fall in. (to lean against; to prop up.

Au'fſtemmen, *v. a.* & — (sich), *v. refl.*

Au'fſticken, *v. a.* to embroider upon.

Au'fſtieben, *v.* Aufstauben.

Au'fſtöbern, *v.* Aufstäubern.

Au'fſtören, *v. a.* to stir up; to disturb, to startle.

Au'fſtoßen, *v. a. ir.* to push open, to thrust open; (in die Höhe) to push up, to kick up to wound by pushing against; (die Haut) to gall, to fret; —, *v. n. ir.* (auf ein Ding) to run, strike upon; to run aground; (vom Biere, &c.) to rise up, to ferment, to become acid; to turn; (vom Magen) to belch, to eruct, to eructate; (Einem) to be pushed upward; (*T.* Typ.) to knock up; (begegnen) (Einem) to meet with, to occur, to strike; *fig.* (Einem) to meet with, to light on; to hit *or* to chance *or* to stumble upon.

Au'fſtoßen, *n.* -s, (the act of) pushing open; meeting, encounter; — des Magens, rising of the stomach, eructation, heart-burning, heart-burn, cardialgy.

Au'fſtößig, *a.* (l. u.) vapid, flat, sour; sick; striking; refractory; inimical.

Au'fſträuben, *v. a.* & — (sich), *v. refl.* to bristle up, to stand an end *or* on end.

Au'fſtreben, *v. n.* to aspire to, to soar up; to rise high; —, *p.* & *a.* aspiring; aspirant.

Au'fſtrebung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) aspiring; aspiration; effort.

Au'fſtreichen, *v. a. ir.* (auf ein Ding) to spread, to lay on; to strike up; (in die Höhe) to draw upwards.

Au'fſtreichmeſſer, *n. T.* scraper.

Au'fſtreifeln, *v. a.* to fold back, to turn up; (die Ärmel) to tuck up.

Au'fſtreifen, *v. a.* to tuck up, to turn up; to wound; sich die Haut —, to tear *or* to scratch one's skin; —, *v. n.* to sweep.

Au'fſtreuen, *v. a.* (auf ein Ding) to strew upon, to sprinkle on; (Sand) to sand.

Au'fſtrich, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, public auction; (Mus.) arsis.

Au'fſtülpen, *v. a.* to turn up; (einen Hut) to cock up, to cock; to put on; (Stiefeln) to top (the boots); (Nase) to turn up (one's nose); aufgestülpte Nase, *f.* snub-nose.

Au'fſtürmen, *v. a.* to open by storm, to bounce open; —, *v. n.* to rush upwards.

Au'fſtürzen, *v. a.* to clap on, to put on, to cover; —, *v. n.* (auf ein Ding) to fall with violence (on); to pounce (upon); to dash (upon).

Au'fſtutzen, *v. a.* to turn up; to trim.

Au'fſtützen, *v. a.* (auf ein Ding) to lean upon, to prop up.

Au'fſuchen, *v. a.* to seek out, to look for *or* after, to search for, to inquire after; to look (one) up; *T.* to take the bearings; Einen — lassen, to cause search to be made for one.

Au'fſummen (sich), *v. refl.* to sum up, to increase; to run up.

Au'ftafeln, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to dish up; *T.* (Tuch) to fold up.

Au'ftakeln, *v. a. T.* to rig; to new-rig.

Au'ftaljen, *v. a. T.* to bowse.

Au'ftauchen, *v. n.* to rise, to emerge; (innerhalb des Gesichtskreises) to heave *or* to come in sight; to begin to appear.

Au'ftaumeln, *v. n.* to rise up in confusion.

Au'fthauen, *v. a.* to thaw up, to make liquid; —, *v. imp.* to thaw up; to give.

Au'fthun, *v. a. ir.* to open; *T.* to loom; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to open; to display one's self; to force one's self upon people's notice.

Au'fthürmen, *v. a.* to tower, to heap up; — (sich), *v. refl.* (von Wolken, &c.) to gather; to lower *or* to lour.

Au'ftiefen, *v. a.* (*T.* Copper-sm.) to beat out.

Au'ftiefhammer, *m. T.* chasing-hammer.

Au'ftiſchen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to dish up; to serve up; to treat (one) to.

Au'ftrag, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -träge, (von Farbe) laying on; commission, charge; errand; — haben, to be commissioned; to be charged; —walze, *f.* roller.

Au'ftragen, *v. a. ir.* to put on, to serve up, to serve in; (Farben) to lay on, to put on; Farben dick —, to paint in glowing *or* glaring colors; (*T.* Typ.) to ink the form; *T.* to beat, to roll; (Einem Etwas) to charge with, to commission; (ein Amt) to confer upon, to bestow upon one; —, *v. n. ir.* to exaggerate.

Au'fträger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, he that serves up, &c. *v.* Auftragen.

Au'ftreffen, *v. n.* (auf ein Ding) to hit upon, to strike upon; to find up.

Au'ftreibeholz, *n. T.* rolling-pin.

Au'ftreiben, *v. a. ir.* to drive up; (Wild) to rouse, to start, to drive up; to unharbor; to blow up, to swell; to drive upon; to fasten on; to hunt out, to find with some difficulty; (Geld) to raise, to shin; to raise the wind; einen Hasen wieder —, to recover a hare; Volk —, to levy, press, force soldiers; (Teig) to roll paste; (Löcher) to open out. [up.

Au'ftrennen, *v. a.* to unstitch, to rip

Au'ftreten, *v. a. ir.* to tread open; —, *v. n. ir.* (auf ein Ding) to tread on; (öffentlich) to step forth; to make one's appearance; (als Redner) to enter, to mount the pulpit; zum ersten Male auf dem Theater —, to make one's debut; (mit Etwas) to come forth with; er tritt leise auf, *fig.* he acts cautiously; derb, entschlossen —, to take vigorous measures, *vulg.* to go it strong; leise, sanft —, to go cautiously *or* warily to work. [buoyancy.

Au'ftrieb, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, (*T.* Min.)

Au'ftrift, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, way for cattle in marshy countries.

Au'ftrinken, *v. a. ir.* to drink up.

Au'ftritt, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, treading on; (vor einer Hausthür, 2c.) step, bridge-stone, podium; jossing-block; ascent; appearing, entering, mounting; (in einem Schauspiele) scene; *fig.* (Vorgang) scene, sight; (an einer Kutsche) step; einen — erregen, to make a scene.

Au'ftrocknen, *v. a. & n.* to dry up.

Au'ftrommeln, *v. a.* to beat up; to wake by the drum; (Recruten) to beat up for recruits.

Au'ftröpfeln, *v. n.* to fall in small drops. [drop upon.

Au'ftropfen, *v. n.* (auf ein Ding) to

Au'ftuchen, *v. a. T.* to furl (the sails).

Au'fwachen, *v. n.* to awake, to awaken; to be roused.

Au'fwachsen, *v. n. ir.* to grow up.

Au'fwagen (sich), *v. refl.* to venture to rise.

Au'fwägen, *v. a.* to weigh; (in die Höhe) to draw up; to lift up.

Au'fwallen, *v. n.* to bubble, to boil up; to wallop; to seethe; (von der See, 2c.) to wave, to rage; (von Leidenschaften) to effervesce.

Au'fwällen, *v. a.* to boil a little; to range in heaps.

Au'fwallung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, bubbling, ebullition; *fig.* effervescence; emotion; (freudige) elation.

Au'fwältigen, *v. n.* to be in fork; die Wasserhebungsmaschine (das Kunstgezeuge) hat aufgewältigt, the engine is in fork.

Au'fwand, *m.* -es, -s, expense, spending; expensiveness, sumptuousness; profusion; unnöthige —, waste; großen — machen, to live high; —sgesetz, *n.* sumptuary law.

Au'fwärmen, *v. a.* to warm up; to cook up; *fig.* to resume, to bring again; to brush up; to repeat over again; eine alte Geschichte wieder —, to rake up bygones; aufgewärmte Mittagsessen, *n.* scrap dinner; Aufgewärmte, *n.* scraps, *pl.* [waiter's fee.

Au'fwartegeld, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -gelder,

Au'fwarten, *v. n.* (Einem) to wait on, to wait upon, to attend on, to serve; womit kann ich Ihnen —? what can I offer you? ich will gleich damit —, you shall have it immediately; der Hund kann —, the dog can beg; Einem oft —, to dance attendance on one.

Au'fwärter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, waiter, servant; attendant.

Au'fwärterin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, woman-servant, waiting-woman.

Au'fwärts, *adv.* upward, upwards; —steigende Boden, *m.* upland; den Fluß —, up stream; —zieher, *m. T.* adducent muscle.

Au'fwartung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, waiting, serving; attendance; (Besuch) visit; Einem seine — machen, to pay one's respect to; —szimmer, *n.* presence-chamber.

Au'fwaschen, *v. a. ir.* to wash up, to wash away; to wash, to cleanse; to consume by washing; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* (ich wasche mir auf) to wash sore.

Au'fwäscherin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, scullion; scullery-maid. [slops.

Au'fwaschwasser, *n.* -s, dish-water;

Au'fweben, *v. a.* to unweave; to consume by weaving.

Au'fwechsel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* re-change; (Aufgeld) agio.

Au'fwechseln, *v. a.* to buy up.

Au'fwecken, *v. a.* to awake, to rouse; (die Inwohner eines Hauses) to knock up (a house, &c.); to call up; (vom Tode) to call to life; to suscitate; to vivify; *fig.* to enliven. [open.

Au'fwehen, *v. a.* to blow up; to blow

Au'fweichen, *v. a.* to soften, to mollify; to wet, to soak; to open by mollifying; —, *v. n.* to get softened and thence to open.

Au'fweifen, *v. a.* to reel on.

Au'fweisen, *v. a. ir.* to produce, to exhibit; to present.

Au'fwenden, *v. a. reg. & ir.* to spend; to expend in *or* on; to bestow upon, to employ.

Au'fwerfen, *v. a. ir.* to throw open, to fling open; to throw up; to turn up; to cast up; (eine Frage) to start (a question); (einen Damm, 2c.) to raise, to cast up (an embankment, &c.); (eine Schanze) to throw up (a redoubt); (einen Zweifel) to raise (a doubt, &c.); Schaum, Blasen —, to rise in scum, in bubbles; (einen Graben) to dig; (die Karten) to throw up; (die Würfel) to fling; aufgeworfene Lippen, pouting lips; eine aufgeworfene Nase, a cocked-up nose; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* (zu Etwas) to set up for; to usurp authority; (gegen Einen) to rise up against *or* on.

Au'fwerfhammer, *m. T.* lift-hammer.

Au'fwickeln, *v. a.* to wind up, to wind upon; (das Haar, 2c.) to turn up; (loswickeln) to unfold, to unwrap; (ein Kind) to unswathe; (Zwirn, Garn) to hank.

Au'fwiegeln, *v. a.* to stir up, to stir; to instigate; (das Volk) to raise up.

Au'fwiegelung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, stirring up, instigation; incendiarism; agitation.

Au'fwiegen, *v. a. ir.* to raise up (by some mechanical contrivance); to prize, to pry; to outweigh.

Au'fwiegler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, mutineer, instigator; agitator.

Au'fwieglerisch, *a.* mutinous, seditious.

Au'fwinddraht, *m.* -es, *pl.* -drähte, faller-wire.

Au'fwindeln, *v. a.* to unswathe.

Au'fwinden, *v. a. ir.* to wind up; to hoist up; *T.* to ground; den Anker —, to weigh anchor; to cat the anchor, to purchase the anchor; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to rise winding; to unwind.

Au'fwindrad, *n. T.* rim.

Au'fwirken, *v. a.* to work; to unweave; to consume by weaving; (den Teig) to knead; (ein Wild) *T.* to draw, to embowel; to disembowel; to eviscerate.

Au'fwischen, *v. a.* to wipe up, to wipe away.

Au'fwollen, *v. n.* to wish to get up.

Au'fwühlen, *v. a.* to dig up, to root; to rout; to wallow up.

Au'fwurf, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -würfe, cast, earth thrown out.

Au'fzählen, *v. a.* to count, to number, to reckon up; (Geld) to pay down; (Hiebe) to lash; (einzeln) to particularize. [ison.

Au'fzäumen, *v. a.* to bridle; to capar-

Au'fzehren, *v. a.* to consume; to eat up; *fig.* to waste away.

Au'fzehrung, *f.* -, consumption; expenditure.

Au'fzeichnen, *v. a.* to note, to pen down, to write down; to annotate, to record; to make an inventory of.

Au'fzeigen, *v. a.* to show forth, to produce.

Au'fzerren, *v. a.* (in die Höhe) to pull upwards; to open by pulling.

Au'fziehbrücke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, draw-bridge.

Au'fziehen, *v. a. ir.* to draw *or* to haul up, to draw, to draw open; to pick up; (mittels Hebels) to prize, to pry; (Kinder) to bring up (children); (Vieh) to breed, to raise (cattle); *fig.* to delay, to retard; (*T.* Weav.) to warp; to wind up; (aufkleben) to paste to; (eine Uhr) to wind up (a watch); (den Hahn) to cock (a pistol); (einen Bogen) to bend; (den Vorhang) to draw; den Riegel) to draw the bolt; (eine Schleuse, Schütze) *T.* to open (a sluice); Saiten —, to string; gelindere Saiten —, andere Saiten —, to yield, to draw in; to take a peg lower; den Anker —, to weigh *or* to cat the anchor; (die Segel) to hoist up; einen Ducaten —, to weigh a ducat; zum Tanze —, *fig.* to ask to dance; (Einen mit Etwas) to rally, to jeer, to banter, to fop; to pass a joke upon one, to twit (with), to quiz one on, to give one a rub; to joke one about; to taunt one with; —, *v. n. ir.* to mount guard; to go upon guard; (einherziehen) to march; to draw up; (von Gewittern, 2c.) to appear, to draw near, to rise, to arise; aufgezogen kommen, to come with, to bring forth.

Au'fzieher, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, he that draws up; *T.* adducent muscle.

Aufzieherei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, mockery; raillery.

Au'fzug, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -züge, (the act of) drawing up, &c. *v.* Aufziehen; (der Soldaten) mounting parade; (feierliche) procession; (*T.* Weav.) warp; (T. Mech.) hoist; (eines Schauspiels) act; (Staat) appearance, show; train, state, pomp; — zu Pferde, cavalcade.

Au'fzugbrücke, *v.* Aufziehbrücke.

Au'fzwängen, *v. a.* to press open; (Einem Etwas) to press upon.

Au'fzwecken, *v. a.* to fasten on with sparables; to tack.

Au'fzwingen, *v. a. ir.* (Einem Etwas) to obtrude, to press upon; die Berghölzer —, *T.* to wring up.

Au'gapfel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -äpfel, eye-ball, apple of the eye, pupil.

Au'garten, *m.* -s, *pl.* -gärten, park; pleasure-garden.

Au'gbolzen, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* eye-bolt.

Au'ge, *n.* -s, *pl.* -n, eye; trübe, matte, gläserne —, fishy eye; (an Pflanzen) bud; (auf Würfeln) point; (zum Pfropfen) imp; (eines Rades, in der Pfauenfeder) eye; rechte —, off-eye; unter vier —, *prov.* among *or* between ourselves; in's — fassen, to watch, to have an eye upon; ein — haben auf, to have an eye upon; Einem Etwas an den — n absehen, to guess by one's look, to anticipate one's wishes; so weit man mit den —n sehen kann, within sight; die —n betreffend, ocular; vor meinen —n, in my view; mit dem — des Forschers, with a curious eye; aus den —, aus dem Sinn, *prov.* out of sight, out of mind; long absent, soon forgotten; vier —n sehen besser als zwei, *prov.* two heads are better than one; so weit trägt mein — nicht, this is quite out of my ken; gehe mir aus den —n, *fig.* get out of my sight; komm mir nicht wieder vor die —n, let me not see your face again; aus den —n setzen, to forget, to make light of; Einen mit scheelen —n ansehen, to look upon one with an evil eye; ein — zudrücken, to have lost one's eyes; to connive at; in die —n fallen, to strike; to catch the eye; aus den —n verlieren, to lose sight of; große — n machen, to be all eyes.

Äu'geln, *v. a.* to inoculate, to ingraft; —, *v. n.* to ogle.

Äu'geln, *n.* -s, inoculating; ogling; das — mit dem Schilde, scutcheon-grafting.

Au'gen-, *in comp.* —achat, *m.* cat's eye; —achse, *f.* axis of the eye; —arzt, *m.* oculist; coucher; —beschreibung, *f.* ophthalmography; —blende, *f.* blinker on the harness of a horse; —blick, *m.* twinkling; moment, instant; in einem —blicke, in a trice; aller - blicke (vom Raume), every here and there; - blicklich, *a.* momentary, instantaneous; temporary; *adv.* instantly; on the spur of the moment; on a pinch; in the snapping of a flint; in a crack; —blüthe, *f.* pimpernel; —bogen, *m.* iris; —braue, *f.* eye-brow; die —brauen zusammenziehen, runzeln, falten, to knit the brows; —brauenmuskel, *m.* corrugent muscle; —butter, *f.* gum of the eyes; —diener, *m.* eye-servant; —dienst, *m.* eye-service; —entzündung, *f.* inflammation of the eye; —fell, *n.* film, albugo; —fleck, *m.* speck in the eye; —fluß, *m.* rheum in the eye; —geschwür, *n.* eye-sore; —glas, *n.* eyeglass; —gläser, *pl.* spectacles; —grube, *f.* the hollow over the eyes of horses; —häutchen, *n.* winking membrane; —höhle, *f.* eye-hole; —klappe, eye-flap; —klappenränder, *pl.* winker-frames; —koralle *f.* white coral; —leder, *n. v.* —blende; —licht, *n.* eyesight; —lied, *n.* eye-lid; —liedhaut, *f.* membrane of the eye-lid; —lust, —weide, *f.* delight of the eyes; —maß, *n.* eye-sight, measuring with the eye; ein gutes —maß haben, to have a just eye; —merk, *n.* point of view, mark, aim; sein —merk auf Etwas richten, to aim at a thing; —messer, *m.* optometer; —mittel, *n.* — salbe, *f.* eye-salve, ophthalmic; —nerve, *m.* eye-string; —nicht, —nichts (Zinkoxyd), *n.* (white) tutty; —pulver, *n.* powder for the eye; very small print; —punkt, *m.* point of sight, object in view; —ring, *m.* iris; areola; —schein, *m.* evidence, appearance, eyesight; in —schein nehmen, to take a view of; —scheinlich, *a.* evident, apparent; *adv.* evidently, apparently; —scheinlichkeit, *f.* evidence, apparentness; —schirm, *m.* screen; —schmerz, *m.* sore eyes; —schwäche, *f.* weakness of the eye; —spiegel, *m.* *T.* speculum oculi; —spiel, *n.* play of the eyes; —sprache, *f.* language of the eyes, ocular intercourse; —sprosse, *f.* *T.* brow-antler; —stein, *m.* white copperas; eye-stone; cat's eye; —stern, *m.* pupil; *fig.* favourite; —täuschend, *a.* phantasmagoric; —täuschung, *f.* illusion; phantasmagory; —triefen, *n.* lippitude; —triefig, *a.* blear-eyed; —trost, *m.* (Pflanze) eye-bright, euphrasy; —verdunkelung, *f.* *T.* achlys; —wasser, *n.* eye-water; —wassersucht, *f.* hydrophthalmia; hydrophthalmy; —weh, *n.* sore eyes; —weide, *v.* —lust; —weite, *f.* reach of the eye; eye-shot; —wimmer, —wimper, *f.* eye-lash; —wink, *m.* eye-wink; —winkel, *m.* corner of the eye; —wölkchen, *n.* *T.* nubecula; —wurzel, *f.* valerian; dandelion; —zahn, *m.* eye-tooth; dog-dooth; —zauber, *m.* fascination; —zeuge, *m.* eye-witness; —zeugniß, *n.* ocular testimony.

Äu'gig, *a.* (in Zusammensetzungen) eyed; blau—, klein—, pink-eyed; schief—, cross-eyed; trief—, blear-eyed.

Au'gisch, *v.* Augean.

Augit', *m.* -s, *T.* pyroxene.

Äu'glein, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, little eye; pinky eye.

Äu'gler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, ogler; flatterer.

Au'gsburgisch, *a.* of Augsburgh; Augustan; —e Confession, *f.* Augustan creed *or* confession of faith; —e Confessionsverwandte, *pl.* brethren of *or* after the Augustan faith.

Au'gsprosse, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, brow-antler.

Augur, *m.* -s, *pl.* -n, augur.

Augu'rium, *n.* -s, *pl.* -rien, augury.

August', *m.* -s, (Monat) August; —schein, *m.* harvest-moon.

Augusti'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Austin friar; Augustine.

Augusti'nerin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, Austin nun.

Auri'kel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, auricula, bear's-ear.

Auripigment', *n.* -s, orpiment, yellow arsenic.

Auro'ra, *f.* -, aurora, morning-twilight, morning-red.

Auro'rfarbe, *f.* -, pink-colour.

Aus, *prp.* (aus einem) out of, from, of; by, through; on, upon; for; in; —, *adv.* out; over, to, finished, at an end; past; — Rom, from Rome; — dem Schauspiele kommen, to come from the play; — dem Graben ziehen, to draw out of the ditch; — der Scheide ziehen, to draw from the scabbard; — dem Plinius, out of Pliny; — vielen Ursachen, from many causes; — Erfahrung, by experience; er sah — dem Briefe, he saw by the letter; — der Mode, ouf of fashion; — Achtung für Sie, out of respect to *or* for you; — Unwissenheit, out of ignorance; — einer Hand in die andere, from hand to hand; — nichts wird nichts, of nothing comes nothing; — was für Macht, by what authority; er tadelt ihn — Haß, he blames him through hatred; — bloßem Verdachte, upon mere suspicion; — Gehorsam gegen Sie, in obedience to you; — Mangel an Geld, from want of money; er schrieb mir von London —, he wrote me from London; höre mich —, hear me out; von ... —, radically, originally; er weiß weder — noch ein, *fig.* he is at his wit's end; Jahr —, Jahr ein, from one year to another; — sein, to be out, to be over, to be at an end; finished; die Zeit ist —, the time is over, expired; die Kirche ist —, church is over; es ist — mit ihm, it is all over *or* up with him; ich bin —, I am up.

Au'sackern, *v. a.* to plough out, to plough up.

Au'sädern, *v. a.* to pluck the veins out.

Au'santworten, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to deliver, to surrender.

Au'sarbeiten, *v. a.* to work out; to render hollow by working; to finish; to complete, to perfect; einen Punkt —, to labor a point; (ein Buch) to compose, to elaborate; *T.* to blood a hound; —, *v. n.* to cease working, to leave off working.

Au'sarbeitung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, perfecting, finishing; (gelehrte) dissertation, treatise, essay; exercise; (das Ausgearbeitete) elaboration.

Au'sart, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, degenerated variety.

Au'sarten, *v. n.* to degenerate (from).

Au'sartung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, degeneration (from), degeneracy (from).

Au'sästen, *v. a.* to clear a tree of its superfluous branches, to prune.

Au'sathmen, *v. a.* to breathe forth; to exhale; —, *v. n.* to emit the breath; to breathe one's last, to die.

Au'sbacken, *v. a. ir.* to bake sufficiently, to soak; das Brod ist nicht gut ausgebacken, the bread has not been baking long enough; —, *v. a. ir.* to cease baking, to have done baking.

Au'sbaden, *v. n.* to bathe enough; to have done bathing; —, *v. a. fig.* to suffer for another's faults; er muß es —, he must smart for it.

Au'sbaggern, *v. a. T.* to clean (a harbour, &c.); to dredge.

Au'sballotiren, *v. a.* (Jemand) to blackball (one).

Au'sbannen, *v. a.* to banish; (den Teufel) to exorcise.

Au'sbau, *m.* -es, -s, (the act of) finishing the inside of a building.

Au'sbauchen, *v. a.* to give a belly; — (sich), *v. refl.* to get the form of a belly; to bulge; to jut out.

Au'sbauen, *v. a.* to build out; —, *v. n.* to cease building.

Au'sbauer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, finisher of a building.

Au'sbedingen, *v. a. ir.* (Einem Etwas) to condition.

Au'sbeichten, *v. a.* to confess; —, *v. n.* to confess every thing; to finish confession.

Au'sbeinen, *v. a.* to take the bones out; to bone.

Au'sbeißen, *v. a. ir.* to bite out; (sich Etwas) (ich beiße mir aus) to break out; *fig.* to work out of favour; —, *s. n.* (*T.* Min.) (von Schichten) appear upon the surface; basset; out-cropping.

Au'sbeizen, *v. a.* to remove by caustic *or* corrosives.

Au'sbesserer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, repairer.

Au'sbessern, *v. a.* to mend, to repair; to refit; to vamp up; to new-vamp; (flicken) to patch, to botch; to darn; etwas läßt sich nicht mehr —, a thing will not mend any more.

Au'sbesserung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) mending, reparation, refitment, &c. *v.* Ausbessern; —skosten, *pl.* costs of repair.

Au'sbetten, *v. a.* to fit out with beds; to take out the beds.

Au'sbeuge, *f.* turn-out.

Au'sbeugen, *v.* Ausbiegen.

Au'sbeute, *f.* -, booty, gain, share, profit, dividend.

Au'sbeuteln, *v. a.* to shake out of a bag; (Mehl) to bolt (meal); (Einen) *fig.* to drain one's purse; to fleece; to clean out.

Au'sbezahlen, *v. a.* to make up a payment; to discharge (after having paid the wages).

Au'sbiegen, *v. a. ir.* to bend, to bow; —, *v. n. ir.* to turn out of the way; (einem Dinge) to avoid; (Fragen) to elude.

Au'sbieten, *v. a. ir.* to set to sale; (überbieten) to outbid; (aus einer Wohnung) to give notice to quit; seine Waare wie sauer Bier —, *col.* to hawk one's goods about like stale water.

Au'sbilden, *v. a.* to form, to cultivate; to improve; to perfect; to accomplish; to define.

Au'sbildung, *f.* -, improvement, cultivation, perfection, accomplishment.

Au'sbinden, *v. a. ir.* to untie and take out; (*T.* Typ.) to tie up.

Au'sbitten, *v. a. ir.* to beg for, to ask for; das bitte ich mir aus, I make that a condition; darf ich mir... —? may I be favoured with? sich von Einem eine Gnade —, to beg a favor of one.

Au'sblasen, *v. a. ir.* to blow out; to publish by sound of trumpet; to blow to the end; (*T.* Min.) = den Besatz herauswerfen (von Sprenglöchern), to blow; —, *v. n. ir.* to have done blowing; Einem das Lebenslicht —, to kill one; to do one's business.

Au'sblaseventil, *n.* **Au'sblaseklappe**, *f.* blow valve.

Au'sblasehahn, *m.* purging cock.

Au'sbläuen, *v. a.* to bang, to cudgel, to maul.

Au'sbleiben, *v. n. ir.* to stay out; (länger als ein anderer) to out-stay an other; (mit Etwas) to delay; (fehlen) to fail; (ausgelassen werden) to be left out; (vom Pulse) to stop; (vom Fieber) to leave one; to intermit; das Geld bleibt ihm aus, he lies out of his money; wie Röhrwasser —, *col.* to disappear all of a sudden.

Au'sbleiben, *n.* -s, staying out, non-appearance; non-arrival; das — der Zahlung, failing in the payment.

Au'sbleichen, *v. a.* to bleach out; —, *v. n.* to finish bleaching; to grow pale.

Au'sbleien, *v. a.* to fill with lead; to lead.

Au'sblühen, *v. n.* to cease to blossom; to bloom its little hour; *fig.* to fade, to decay.

Au'sbluten, *v. n.* to bleed; to cease bleeding; —, *v. a.* sein Leben —, to die; to pour out one's life-blood.

Au'sböden, *v. a.* to bottom.

Au'sbohlen, *v. a.* to board, to planch, to floor.

Au'sbohren, *v. a.* to bore out; (eine Mutter) to tap.

Au'sbohrmaschine, *f. T.* boring machine.

Au'sborgen, *v. a.* to lend out; to loan out. [reject.

Au'sbracken, *v. a. T.* to turn out, to

Au'sbraten, *v. a. ir.* to roast out; to roast sufficiently; —, *v. n. ir.* (vom Fette, rc.) to come forth by roasting, to run out in roasting; to be well roasted.

Au'sbrauchen, *v. a.* to consume; (u. u.) to use no more.

Au'sbrauen, *v. a.* to brew well; to take out by brewing; —, *v. n.* to cease brewing.

Au'sbrausen, *v. n.* to cease roaring; (vom Weine, rc.) to be past fermenting; ausgebrauset haben, *fig.* to have subsided; to settle down.

Au'sbrechen, *v. a. ir.* to break out; (einen Zahn, rc.) to force out, to take out; to vomit; die gar gemachten Felle, (*T.* Tann.) to soften the skins upon the boards; —, *v. n. ir.* to get out by breaking; *fig.* to come out; to burst out, to burst forth; to take vent; to become known; in ein Gelächter —, to burst out into laughter; in Thränen —, to burst into tears; (aus dem Gefängnisse) to break out of prison.

Au'sbreiten, *v. a.* to spread, to extend; (das Eisen) to flatten (iron); (die Arme) to stretch forth; to enlarge; *fig.* (bekannt machen) to spread abroad, to divulge; to bandy about; — (sich), *v. refl.* to propagate, to multiply; to spread; *fig.* (über ein Ding) to enter into details; to enlarge *or* expatiate upon. [divulger.

Au'sbreiter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, disperser;

Au'sbreitung, *f.* -, (the act of) spreading; divulgation; propagation.

Au'sbrennen, *v. a. ir.* to burn out; (eine Feueresse) to fire (a chimney); —, *v. n. ir.* to cease burning.

Au'sbringen, *v. a. ir.* to bring out; to get out; to take off; (Junge) to breed; *fig.* (bekannt machen) to publish; to divulge; *T.* to drive out; to keep out; eine Gesundheit —, to toast; to drink the health of; (Silber) to melt (silver); (den Anker) to boat (the anchor).

Au'sbruch, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -brüche, breaking out; eruption; out-burst; vent; wine of the first press; zum — kommen, to break out; zum — kommen lassen, to give vent to; — des Zorns, burst of passion; — übler Laune, von Leidenschaftlichkeit, tantrums, *pl.*

Au'sbrühen, *v. a.* to scald, to parboil.

Au'sbrüten, *v. a.* to brood, to hatch; *fig.* to contrive, to hatch, to plot; —, *v. n.* to cease brooding.

Au'sbrütung, *f.* -, brooding, hatching, breeding.

Au'sbügeln, *v. a.* to smooth with the goose, to iron; to gauffre.

Au'sbühnen, *v. a.* (Schächte) to line (the shafts *or* pits of a mine).

Au'sbund, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, paragon, pattern, top; the best, the worst; ein — aller Schelme, an arrant-knave, arch-rogue; *vulg.* an out-and-out one.

Au'sbürgen, *v. a.* to bail (one) out of prison.

Au'sbürger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* stranger, foreigner; inhabitant of the suburb.

Au'sbürsten, *v. a.* to brush, to sweep; (die Form) to brush off (the form).

Au'sbuschen, *v. a.* to clear of small wood.

Au'sbüßen, *v. a.* to expiate, to atone for, to pay for; *T.* (Netze, rc.) to mend, to repair.

Auscultator, *m.* -s, *pl.* -tato'ren, lawyer's assistant; young lawyer.

Au'scuriren, *v. a.* to cure thoroughly, to heal radically.

Au'sdampfen, *v. a.* to smoke out; —, *v. n.* to evaporate, to smoke away, to steam away; to cease steaming.

Au'sdämpfen, *v. a.* (auslöschen) to extinguish, to put out; to air; (einen Fuchs) to drive away by means of smoke; to smoke.

Au'sdauer, *f.* -, persistance in; perseverance in, steadiness; — gewinnt, *prov. col.* hold on's the horse that's to win.

Au'sdauern, *v. n.* to last to the end, to hold out, to hold on, to persevere in, to persist in; —, *v. a.* to endure, to bear.

Au'sdehnbar, *a.* expansible; —keit, *f.* -, expansiveness; expansibility; extensibility.

Au'sdehnen, *v. a.* to stretch, to extend; to expand; eine Sache zu weit —, to spin a matter out too much; — (sich), *v. refl.* to extend; to stretch one's limbs; —d, *p. & a.* expansive.

Au'sdehner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, extender.

Au'sdehnung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, extension; expansion; broadness; lengthening; distention; spreading; — des Herzens, *T.* diastole; — des Eisens, dilatation, expansion; —skraft, *f.* expansive force; —svermögen, *n.* extensiveness; dilatability.

Au'sdeichen, *v. a.* to enclose by a dike.

Au'sdenken, *v. a. ir.* to contrive, to invent, to devise, to imagine; (einen Gedanken) to follow up a thought to its end; ein nicht — zudenkender Gedanke, a thought beyond thought; sich Etwas —, (ich denke mir aus) to arrive at by thinking, to think out; to bethink one's self of.

Au'sdeuten, *v. a.* to explain, to expound, to interpret; to put a construction upon.

Au'sdeutung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, explanation, interpretation; exegesis.

Au'sdichten, *v. a.* to contrive, to devise; to invent; to make perfectly tight; ein Schiff —, to secure (a ship) against the entrance of water; to make (a ship) water-tight *or* water-proof; to calk.

Au'sdielen, *v. a.* to board, to floor.

Au'sdienen, *v. n. & a.* to serve out; to become unfit for service; seine Zeit —, to finish, serve out one's time.

Au'sdingen, *v. a. ir.* to condition, to reserve; to stipulate; to hire out.

Au'sdonnern, *v. n.* to have done thundering.

Au'sdorren, *v. n.* to dry up, to parch; *fig.* to waste away, to pine away; to grow lean.

Au'sdörren, *v. a.* to dry up, to parch; (Breter) to season boards *or* planks.

Au'sdrängen, *v. a.* to force out.

Au'sdrechseln, *v. a.* to hollow out by turning, to turn out; *fig.* to elaborate.

Au'sdrehen, *v. a.* to wring out of, to wrest out of; (drechseln) to turn out, to hollow out by turning. [tool.

Au'sdrehstahl, *m. T.* side tool, inside

Au'sdreschen, *v. a. ir.* to thrash out; —, *v. n. ir.* to cease thrashing.

Au'sdruck, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -drücke, expression; (des Gesichts) composure; der veraltete —, archaism; mildernde —, euphemism; zweideutige —, homonym; equivocal expression; —sfülle, *f.* expressiveness; —slos, *a.* void of expression; expressionless; —svoll, *a.* expressive (of).

Au'sdrucken, *v. a.* to express; to print —, *v. n.* to finish printing; (die Form) to work off the form; ausgedruckte Form, *T.* form worked off.

Au'sdrücken, *v. a.* to press out; to squeeze out; (das Auge) to gouge; *fig.* to express; (einen Schwamm) to strain;

(den Saft) to strain out; — (sich), *v. refl.* to express one's self.

Au'sdrücker, *m.* spreading knife, spatula.

Au'sdrücklich, *a.* express, explicit; in just so many words; designed, purposed; — keit, *f.* -, explicitness.

Au'sdrusch, *m.* -es, (the act of) thrashing out; (das Ausgedroschene) that which is thrashed out.

Au'sduften, *v. a.* to exhale, to evaporate.

Au'sdüften, *v. a.* to exhale, to spread odours.

Au'sdulden, *v. a.* to endure; —, *v. n.* to suffer to the end; er hat ausgeduldet, his sufferings are ended.

Au'sdunstbar, *a.* that may be evaporated.

Au'sdunsten, *v. n.* to evaporate.

Au'sdünsten, *v. a.* to perspire, to transpire.

Au'sdünstung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, evaporation; perspiration, transpiration; effluvium; — smesser, *m.* atmometer.

Au'secken, *v. a.* to cut out in angles.

Au'segen, Au'seggen, *v. a.* to harrow out.

Auseinan'der, *adv.* asunder, apart, divided; — bringen, to separate; — fahren, *v. n.* to diverge; — gehen, to come asunder; — geben lassen (eine Schule), to break up (a school); — legen, *v. a.* to take to pieces (a machine); — setzen, to explain; in — setzender Weise, dioristically) sich — setzen, to arrange one's self with, to settle with *or* to balance accounts with; *T.* to dissolve partnership; — setzung, *f.* detailed statement; arrangement; exposé; — treibend, *a.* divulsive.

Au'seisen, *v. a.* to get out of the ice; to clear of the ice.

Au'seitern, *v. n.* to cease festering.

Au'serkennen, *v. a. ir.* to know thoroughly. [to choose, to select.

Au'serkiesen, Au'serküren, *v. a.* (u. u.)

Au'serkoren, *a.* chosen, selected; picked; — e Leute, *pl.* picked men.

Au'serlesen, *a.* exquisite, select, choice; picked; — heit, *f.* -, selectness.

Au'sersehen, *v. a. ir.* (Einen zu Etwas, Einem Etwas) to select, to choose, to pick out.

Au'sersinnen, *v. a. ir.* to contrive, to devise, to invent.

Au'serwählen, *v. a.* (Einen zu Etwas, Einem Etwas) to elect, to choose, to make choice of; die Auserwählten, the elected; God's elect.

Au'serzählen, *v. a.* to tell all that is in one's knowledge; to finish the tale.

Au'sessen, *v. a. ir.* to eat out, to empty by eating.

Au'sfädeln, *v. a.* to unthread; to unweave, to unravel.

Au'sfahren, *v. a. ir.* (eine Straße) to hollow by carriages; to rut; (Einen) to drive out; (außer Landes) to export; —, *v. n. ir.* to go out, to ride abroad in a coach; to drive out; *fig.* to get out in a hurry; to fly out; (herauskommen) to break out; (ausgleiten) to slide, to glide, to slip; (am Körper) to rise in blisters; (im Gesichte) to have *or* get pimples; *T.* (der Bergleute) to get out of the pit, to ascend.

Au'sfahrt, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, driving out, riding abroad, &c. *v.* Ausfahren; doorway; gate-way, out-gate; (*T.* Min.) ascent; getting out of the pit; (aus einer Meerenge) disemboguing, disemboguement.

Au'sfall, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -fälle, falling out; (im Fechten) pass; einen — gegen jemand machen, to make a pass at one; attack; (der Belagerten) sally; sortie; *fig.* (Ergebniß) result; (Ausfallspforte) sally-port; *T.* abatement, deficiency; deficit; einen — thun, to make a sally.

Au'sfallen, *v. n. ir.* to fall out; (von Haaren) to lose; (von Zähnen) to shed; (von Getreide) to shed; (von Belagerten) to sally forth, to sally out; (im Fechten) to make a pass at one; (aus der Art schlagen) to degenerate from; *fig.* to prove, to fall out; gut —, to succeed; es wird besser — als wenn, it will befal better than if ...; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* (ich falle mir aus) to dislocate by falling, to put out by falling; to disjoint; to luxate; sich die Kugel —, to dislocate one's arm.

Au'sfallen, *n.* -s, falling out; result, issue; *v.* Ausfallen; das — der Hölzer, *T.* flaring; das — der Haare, foxes' evil.

Au'sfalzen, *v. a.* to fold up; to rabbet.

Au'sfangen, *v. a. ir.* to empty by catching, to fish out.

Au'sfärben, *v. a.* to give the last dye.

Au'sfasen, Au'sfasern, *v. a.* & — (sich), *v. refl.* to unravel; to come out; —, *n.* parfilage. [inder.

Au'sfasercylinder, *m.* unravelling cyl-

Au'sfaulen, *v. n.* to rot out.

Au'sfechten, *v. a. ir.* to fight out; *col.* to have it out; —, *v. n. ir.* to cease fighting.

Au'sfechter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, champion.

Au'sfegen, *v. a.* to sweep out; to cleanse.

Au'sfeilen, *v. a.* to file out; *fig.* to polish, to smooth; (Zähne) to rasp; ausgefeilt, elaborate; terse.

Au'sfenstern, *v. a. vulg.* to chide, to rebuke.

Au'sfertigen, *v. a.* to expedite, to dispatch; to portion a child; (einen Wechsel) to make out; (einen Befehl) to expedite, to issue.

Au'sfertiger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, dispatcher.

Au'sfertigung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, dispatch, expedition; issuing.

Au'sfetten, *v. a.* (Wolle) to ungrease.

Au'sfeuern, *v. a.* to heat; —, *v. n.* to cease firing.

Au'sfiedern, *v. a.* (*T.* Min.) to fill up with iron wedges.

Au'sfilzen, *v. a.* to stuff with felt; *fig. vulg.* to chide, to rebuke, to reprove (of). [out, to discover.

Au'sfinden, *v. a. ir.* to find out, to seek

Au'sfindig, *adv.* — machen, to find out, to discover.

Au'sfischen, *v. a.* to fish out; to empty by fishing; *fig.* to find out by cunning; —, *v. n.* to have done fishing.

Au'sflammen, *v. a.* to scale (a gun).

Au'sflattern, *v. n.* to flutter out, to go out. [twist.

Au'sflechten, *v. a. ir.* to unplait, to un-

Au'sfleischeisen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, fleshing-iron.

Au'sfleischen, *v. a.* to flesh out.

Au'sflicken, *v. a.* to mend, to patch, to botch; to darn.

Au'sfliegen, *v. n. ir.* to fly out; to leave the nest; *fig.* to leave home.

Au'sfließen, *v. n. ir.* to flow out; to flow off; to discharge itself; to empty; to be poured out; to cease to flow.

Au'sflucht, *f.* -, *pl.* -flüchte, flying out; *fig.* first setting out; evasion, shift, loop-hole, subterfuge; Ausflüchte machen, to shuffle, to prevaricate; er weiß immer eine —, *prov.* he finds always a hole to creep out at.

Au'sflug, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -flüge, (the act of) flying out, flight; der erste —, first trip; einen — machen (auf das Land), to make an excursion, to take a trip (into the country).

Au'sfluß, *m.* -sses, *pl.* -flüsse, flowing out, efflux, effluxion; (eines Flusses) mouth; outgate, passage; *fig.* emanation; volle —, (*T.* Hydr.) efflux of filled tube; full flow; full discharge; — eines Sees, bayou; — lehre, *f.* doctrine of emanation.

Au'sflut, *f.* -, outlet of water; channel; groove. [out; to make over.

Au'sfolgen, *v. a.* to deliver; to hand

Au'sforderer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, challenger; defier.

Au'sfordern, *v. a.* to challenge, to defy; to dare (one); to fight; Trumpf —, to trump out; to play a trump-card.

Au'sfördern, *v. a.* (*T.* Min.) to draw forth.

Au'sforderung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, challenge, defiance; — sbrief, *m.* challenge.

Au'sforschen, *v. a.* to inquire after; to search, seek, find out; (Einen) to pump, to sound; ihr wollt mich —, you come to feel me.

Au'sforschung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) inquiring; *vulg.* pumping; exploration. [wards.

Au'sfracht, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, freight out-

Au'sfragen, *v. a.* to question, to interrogate, to query; to find out by inquiring; to sound; *vulg.* to pump (one).

Au'sfransen, *v. a.* to fringe; to take off the fringes *or* frounces.

Au'sfressen, *v. a. ir.* to eat out; to hollow by eating; *fig.* to consume; to ruin; jemanden ganz —, to eat one quite out; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to feed and get fat by it.

Au'sfrieren, *v. n. ir.* to freeze up; to leave off freezing; der Teich ist — gefroren, the pond is frozen to the bottom.

Au'sfuchteln, *v. a.* to beat, cudgel soundly, to maul; to box one to one's heart's content *or* lustily.

Au'sführbar, *a.* practicable, performable; feasible; nicht —, impracticable; die Sache ist nicht —, the thing is impracticable, can not be done; — keit, *f.* -, practicableness, practicability; feasibility, feasibleness.

Au'sfuhre, Au'sfuhr, *f.* -, export, exportation; Ausfuhrartikel, *pl.* exports, export goods; — declaration, *f.* bill of sufferance; — handel, *m.* export-trade; — zoll, *m.* duty on exportation, export-duty.

Au'sführen, *v. a.* to lead out; (Waaren) to export; *T.* (abführen) to evacuate, to purge; *fig.* to perfect, to finish, to perform; to execute, to carry into effect; Etwas schriftlich —, *fig.* to make in writing; (einen Gegenstand) to carry on, to prosecute; (ein Vorhaben) to execute; ich kann es nicht —, I cannot carry it through; I cannot afford it.

Au'sführlich, *a.* large, ample, detailed, circumstantial, complete; prolix; —, *adv.* at large, amply, in detail; in extenso; minutely; — keit, *f.* -, detailed account, completeness, prolixity.

Au'sführung, *f.* -, (the act of) leading out; exportation; performance, &c. *v.* Ausführen; *T.* deduction; in — bringen, to put in practice, to accomplish;

to carry out *or* through; — **röhre**, *f.* *T.* eduction-pipe.

Au'sfüllen, *v. a.* to fill up, to stuff; to empty; (Eines Stelle) to supply.

Au'sfüllung, *f.* -, (the act of) filling, &c. *v.* Ausfüllen.

Au'sfüttern, *v. a.* (mit Etwas) (Kleider) to fur, to line; to fodder up; to feed, to fatten; to empty by feeding.

Au'sfütterung, *f.* (*T.* Naut.) half ports; whelps.

Au'sgabe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, giving out; (eines Buches) edition; (gegen Nachdruck gesichert) copy-right edition; (von Geld) spending, expense, expenditure; outlay; zufällige — n, contingencies; — buch, *n.* cash-book of expenses.

Au'sgähren, *v. n. ir.* to ferment sufficiently; to cease fermenting.

Au'sgang, *m.* es, -s, *pl.* -gänge, (the act of) going out, egression; egress; *fig.* issue, event; conclusion; (der Ort) outgate; outlet, issue; vent; (im Theater) crush-room; — srohr (der Dampfmaschine) *n.* *T.* waste-steam-pipe; discharge-pipe; discharger; delivery-tap; — szoll, *m.* duty on exportation, export-duty.

Au'sgäten, *v. a.* to weed, to root up; das Unkraut —, to clear of weeds.

Au'sgattern, *v. a.* to find out, to discover. [ished.

Au'sgearbeitet, *p.* & *a.* elaborate; fin-

Au'sgebegeld, *n.* -es, -s, small money; change.

Au'sgeben, *v. a. ir.* to give out, to issue; to distribute; (Geld) to spend; to deliver; (Briefe) to deliver (letters) out (to); (für Etwas) to pass off as; —, *v. n. ir.* (ergiebig sein) to yield; — (sich) *v. refl. ir.* to spend one's money; (für Etwas) to pretend to be; to set up for; ich habe mich ausgegeben, *fig.* I am out of pocket; mehr — als man einnimmt, to live beyond one's income; nicht mehr — als man einnimmt, to live within one's income; mehr Papiergeld — als baares Geld da ist, to over-issue; wer ausgiebt muß auch wieder einnehmen, as you give butter, so you must take fish; he that will play at bowls must expect to meet with rubbers.

Au'sgeben, *n.* -s, giving out, &c. *v.* Ausgeben; das — eines Jagdhundes, *T.* lappice.

Au'sgeber, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, distributer, disburser; steward; yeoman of the pantry. [cateress.

Au'sgeberin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, house-keeper,

Au'sgebot, *n.* -s, es, *pl.* -e, the first bidding *or* bid.

Au'sgeboten, *p.* & *a.* *v.* Ausbieten; — e Briefe, *T.* offered (paper.)

Au'sgebreitet, *p.* & *a.* extensive.

Au'sgeburt, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *fig.* birth, misbegotten child, production; abortion; seltsame menschliche — en, strange issues of human birth.

Au'sgedinge, *n.* -s, reserve, condition.

Au'sgehen, *v. n. ir.* to go out, to go abroad; (von Haaren) to lose, to fall out; to expire; to end; (von Farben) to fade; to lose color; (vom Mittelpunkte) to radiate from; (von Bäumen) to die away; (von Flecken) to go out; (vom Geschriebenen) to be effaced; (vom Feuer) to go out; (vom Gelde) to be spent; (von Träumen) to be verified, fulfilled; to come true; (vom heiligen Geiste) *T.* to proceed; (sich endigen) (auf) to terminate in; (von Waaren) to be exported; (vom Teige) to ferment; auf Etwas —, to go in pursuit of something; to have in view; to tend to; frei —, to pay nothing; ungestraft —, to come off unpunished; leer —, to get nothing; einen Befehl — lassen, to issue an order; das Geld geht mir aus, I am out of money; die Geduld geht mir aus, my patience forsakes me; ausgegangen sein (von Waaren), to be sold; (von Kräften) to give out; —, *v. a. ir.* to measure by steps; to find out by walking; (*T.* Min.) to explore (a load); es geht Alles über mich aus, *fig.* every thing comes upon me; das — des Ganges, (*T.* Min.) back; basset; outcropping.

Au'sgeizen, *v. a.* (den Taback) to pluck off the superfluous leaves of (tobacco-plants, &c.)

Au'sgelassen, *a.* extravagant, wanton; ungovernable, petulant; unrestrained, wild; — e Honig, *m.* strained honey; — e Butter, *f.* melted butter; — heit, *f.* -, extravagance, wantonness; petulance; exuberance of spirits; excessive hilarity.

Au'sgemacht, *a.* decided, settled; plain; das ist eine — e Sache, that is a fixed fact; noch nicht —, still pending, depending; 's ist nichts —, nothing has been stipulated.

Au'sgenommen, *adv.* (Einen) except, excepted; excepting; save; but.

Au'sgerben, *v. a.* to tan fully; *fig.* to beat, to cudgel, to maul, to thrash soundly.

Au'sgerückt, *a.* (*T.* Mech.) out of gear.

Au'sgeschieden, *a.* *T.* secretitious.

Au'sgespreizt, *p.* & *a.* *v.* Ausspreizen; mit — en Füßen gehen, to go straddling.

Au'sgesucht, *a.* exquisite, choice; picked; — e Leute, *pl.* picked men; —, *adv.* *T.* of prime quality.

Au'sgewachsen, *v.* Buckelig.

Au'sgewanderte, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, emigrant.

Au'sgezeichnet, *p.* & *a.* distinguished, excellent, eminent (for); first-rate; choice; *vulg.* tip-top.

Au'sgiebig, *v.* Ergiebig.

Au'sgießen, *v. a. ir.* to pour out; to effund, to effuse; (mit Blei, ꝛc.) to fill up; (das Feuer) to put out with water; —, *v. n.* *T.* to spill.

Au'sgießung, *f.* -, (the act of) pouring out, effusion; filling up.

Au'sgilling, *f.* -, *T.* goring.

Au'sgipfeln, *v. a.* to lop.

Au'sglätten, *v. a.* to smooth; to take out by smoothing; (die Falten) to pat out (every wrinkle).

Au'sgleichen, *v. a.* to equalise, to make even, to balance; (ersetzen) to compensate; to adjust; to arrange; to make up a difference; alle Rechnungen mit Jemand ausgeglichen haben, to be upon the square with one; und so gleicht sich die Sache aus, and so it comes round; —, *s.* (nach dem Augenmaße) boning.

Au'sgleicher, *m.* (*T.* Mint.) comptroller; compensator.

Au'sgleichung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, balance, compensation, liquidation.

Au'sgleichwage, *f.* *T.* adjusting-balance.

Au'sgleiten, *v. n. ir.* to slide, to slip.

Au'sglühen, *v. a.* to heat thoroughly; (Metalle) to neal; (den Stahl) to anneal (the steel); to anneal (metal); —, *v. n.* to glow to the end.

Au'sglüher, *m.* (*T.* Mint.) blancher, boiler.

Au'sgraben, *v. a. ir.* to dig out; to delve; to engrave, to cut out; (einen Dachs) to unearth; eine Leiche —, to disinter; to untomb; to disgrave; to exhume; to unbury.

Au'sgräber, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, excavator.

Au'sgräten, *v. a.* to bone (a fish), to pick out the bones of.

Au'sgrübeln, *v. a.* to investigate, to dive into. [sound, to fathom.

Au'sgründen, *v. a.* to dive into, to

Au'sguck, *m.* -s, *T.* look-out.

Au'sgucken, *v. a.* to look out; sich die Augen —, to look one's eyes out.

Au'sguß, *m.* -sses, *pl.* -güsse, effusion, pouring out; that which is poured out; gutter, sink, conduit; — röhre, *f.* *T.* waste-cock; — bogen, *m.* *T.* angle of discharge; — wasser, *n.* tail-water; — kelle, *f.* ladle; — pfännchen, *n.* ingot-mould; — rinne, *f.* kennel.

Au'shaaren, *v. n.* to part with loose hair.

Au'shacken, *v. a.* to grub up; (zacken) to pink; (die Augen) to pick out.

Au'shaken, *v. a.* to hook out; to unhook.

Au'shalftern, *v. a.* to unhalter; — (sich), *v. refl.* to slip one's neck out of the collar.

Au'shalten, *v. n. ir.* to hold out; to stay, to last; (im Singen) to hold the tune; to persevere, to persist; to be firm; es ist mit ihm nicht auszuhalten, there is no bearing with him; —, *v. a. ir.* to endure, to bear, to suffer; to be patient of; etwas nicht — können, to be impatient of; (die Probe) to stand; (eine Belagerung) to stand; (einen Sturm) to weather; nicht auszuhalten, beyond endurance.

Au'shämmern, *v. a.* to beat out with the hammer.

Au'shändigen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to hand over, to deliver; Einem Briefe —, to deliver letters out to one.

Au'shang, *m.* -s, - es, placard; — am Gewölbe, show.

Au'shängebogen, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* proof-sheet; show-sheet. [out.

Au'shangen, *v. n. ir.* to hang, to hang

Au'shängen, *v. a.* to hang out; (eine Flagge) to set up; (ein Schild) to hang out (a sign-board).

Aus'hängeschild, *n.* -s, -es, *pl.* -er, sign-board; shop-bill; (scherz- und spottweise) shingle; *fig.* show.

Aus'harken, *v. a.* to clean with a rake.

Au'sharren, *v. n.* to persevere in, to stand fast, to hold out; to keep a stiff upper lip.

Au'shau, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, glade.

Au'shauch, *m.* -es, -s, breathing out; breath, fume.

Au'shauchen, *v. a.* to breathe out, to breathe forth, to exhale; den Geist —, to breathe one's last.

Au'shauen, *v. a. ir.* to hew out; to carve; to engrave; (in Stein) to cut in stone; (durchprügeln) to whip, to scourge; (einen Baum) to lop; (einen Wald) to thin; Stöcke —, to root out stumps.

Au'sheben, *v. a. ir.* to lift out, to take out; (eine Thür, ꝛc.) to unhinge; (Bier, ꝛc.) to draw out; (Rekruten) to levy; (die Form) to lift out the form; (Bäume) to grub out; (verrenken) to dislocate; (auslesen) to pick out, to select; (*T.* Typ.) to empty the stick into the galley; —, *v. n. ir.* (von Uhren) to warn; to take out; to lift up the detents every hour.

Aus'heber, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* ratch.
Aus'hebespan, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -späne, *T.* setting rule.
Aus'hecheln, *v. a.* to hatchel out; to scandalize.
Aus'hecken, *v. a.* to hatch, to brood; *fig.* to contrive, to beget. [fectly.
Aus'heilen, *v. a.* to heal *or* cure per-
Aus'heimisch, *a.* foreign, alien.
Aus'heitern, *v. a.* to clean up, *v.* Aufheitern.
Aus'heizen, *v. a.* to warm thoroughly.
Aus'helfen, *v. n. ir.* (Einem mit Etwas) to help out, to assist, to supply with; (mit Geld) to accommodate; er hilft mir oft aus, he frequently supplies me. [len.
Aus'hellen, *v. a.* to clear up, *v.* Aufhel-
Aus'hemmen, *v. a.* to untrig; to unlock, to unscotch, *or* to unclog; to take the drag-chain off.
Aus'heuern, *v. a.* to let, to hire; to obtain by paying higher rent.
Aus'hieb, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, first stroke; *T.* piece of new coin broken off for an essay; —meisel, *m.* hewing chisel.
Aus'hobeln, *v. a.* to plane off.
Aus'höhlen, *v. a.* to hollow, to excavate, to undermine; (Eisen) to groove; (Säulen) to channel, to flute.
Aus'höhlung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, excavation; fluting, channel. [to insult.
Aus'höhnen, *v. a.* to mock at; to abuse,
Aus'hökern, *v. a.* to huckster, to retail; to hawk about.
Aus'holen, *v. n.* to lift up the arm for striking; (beim Springen) to take a run; to gain a purchase; to stand off for advantage; weit —, *fig.* to begin far off, to use prolixity; to fetch far; —, *v. a.* to pump, to sound.
Aus'holer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* a sort of cable.
Aus'horchen, *v. a.* to learn by listening; to inquire slily; to pump, to sound.
Aus'hören, *v. n.* to hear to the end.
Aus'hub, *m.* -es, -s, new levy.
Aus'hülsen, *v. a.* to unhusk, to peel, to shell.
Aus'hungern, *v. a.* to famish, to starve; to subdue (a fortress, &c.) by hunger.
Aus'hunzen, *v. a. vulg.* to scold, to reprimand, to rebuke, to chide; to rate.
Aus'husten, *v. a.* to bring up by coughing, to cough up; —, *v. n.* to cease to cough.
Aus'jagen, *v. a.* to drive out, to throw out; (mit Gewalt) to force out; —, *v. n.* to go out on horseback vehemently; to leave off hunting.
Aus'jäten, *v.* Ausgäten.
Aus'jochen, *v. a.* to unyoke.
Aus'kalben, *v. n.* to have done calving.
Aus'kämmekamm, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -kämme, great comb.
Aus'kämmen, *v. a.* to comb out.
Aus'kämpfen, *v. a.* to fight out; —, *v. n.* to cease fighting.
Aus'karbatschen, *v. a. vulg.* to whip *or* beat soundly, to scourge; to horsewhip; to cow-hide.
Aus'kauen, *v. a.* to champ up, to chew; *T.* to unseam (the oakum); —, *v. n.* to cease chewing.
Aus'kaufen, *v. a.* to buy out; to anticipate in buying; to regrate.
Aus'kehlen, *v. a. T.* to channel; to flute; to chamfer.
Aus'kehlung, *f.* -, *T.* channel.
Aus'kehren, *v. a.* (Zimmer) to sweep; (Kleider) to brush; (ein Schiff) to swab.
Aus'kehricht, **Aus'kehrig**, *n.* -es, -s, sweepings.
Aus'keifen, *v. a. v.* Ausschelten.
Aus'keilen, *v. a.* to provide with wedges; to maul, to cudgel; —, *v. n.* to strike out behind; (*T.* Min.) to dwindle.
Aus'keimen, *v. n.* to germinate, to shoot out; (Erdbirnen) to clear of the shoots.
Aus'kellen, *v. a.* to lade out.
Aus'keltern, *v. a.* to press grapes.
Aus'kerben, *v. a.* to provide with indents; to notch; to indent.
Aus'kernen, *v. a.* to take kernels out of (the shell); *fig.* to pick out, to enucleate.
Aus'kernung, *f.* -, enucleation.
Aus'ketzern, *v. a. T.* to make clefts, in order to apply coins *or* wedges.
Aus'kielen, *v. a.* to provide with quills.
Aus'klaftern, *v. a.* to fathom, to measure.
Aus'klagen, *v. a.* to sue; (Etwas) to pursue at law for; (Einen) to prosecute by law; —, *v. n.* to have done suing; to have done complaining.
Aus'klären, *v. a.* to clear up.
Aus'klariren, *v. a.* to clear outward.
Aus'klatschen, *v. a.* to explode, drive away by clapping the hands, to condemn by clapping the hands; *vulg.* (ausplaudern) to blab out; —, *v. n.* to cease chattering.
Aus'klauben, *v. a.* to pick out; *fig.* to invent, to contrive, to devise.
Aus'kleben, *v. a.* to line, to paper; to close by pasting something over.
Aus'kleiden, *v. a.* & — (sich), *v. refl.* to undress, to unclothe, to put off clothes; to doff; to disrobe; to unrobe.
Aus'kleidung, *f.* -, undressing.
Aus'kleistern, *v. a.* to paste out, to paste the inside.
Aus'klingeln, *v. a.* to publish by ringing a bell; —, *v. n.* to cease ringing.
Aus'klingen, *v. n.* to cease sounding; to die away in the distance.
Aus'klopfen, *v. a.* to beat out; (Kleider) to dust; Einem das Fell —, to beat soundly, to maul; to thrash; (die Tabakspfeife) to knock out the ashes of (a pipe).
Aus'klügeln, *v. a.* to find out by ruminating; to dive into.
Aus'kneten, *v. a.* to knead.
Aus'kochen, *v. a.* to boil out; to boil sufficiently; to clear by boiling; —, *v. n.* to boil over; to cease boiling.
Aus'kommen, *v. n. ir.* to come out; to get abroad; (vom Feuer) to break out; (mit Einem) to agree with; *fig.* (von Verbrechen) to be discovered; (bekannt werden) to be divulged, to be spread abroad; (vom Federvieh) to be hatched; *fig.* (genug haben) to suffice; to have enough, to do; to succeed satisfactorily; auszukommen suchen, to try to make both ends meet; mit diesem Gelde werde ich nicht —, this money will not be sufficient.
Aus'kommen, *n.* -s, getting out; *fig.* (Unterhalt) competency, subsistence; (mit Einem) peaceable intercourse; sein — haben, to have wherewithal to live; sein gutes — haben, to enjoy a competency; mit Euch ist kein —, there is no dealing with you; ein Mann, mit dem gut — ist, a man easy to be dealt with.
Aus'koppeln, *v. a.* to uncouple.
Aus'körnen, *v. a.* to take out the grains.
Aus'kosten, *v. a.* to taste; to consume by tasting.
Aus'krähen, *v. a.* to announce by crowing; —, *v. n.* to leave off crowing.
Aus'kramen, *v. a.* to lay out upon a stall, to expose to sale; to rummage out; *fig.* to display; (eine Geschichte) to let out; —, *v. n.* to have done searching.
Aus'kratzen, *v. a.* to scratch, scrape out; (Geschriebenes) to erase; to expunge; —, *v. n.* to run away; to sheer off; to take to the heels; to bolt; to defalcate.
Aus'krausceisen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* pricking iron, pricking teeth.
Aus'kriechen, *v. n. ir.* to creep forth; to break the shell.
Aus'kriegen, *v. n.* to end *or* terminate the war.
Aus'kröbsen, *v. a.* to take out the core.
Aus'krystallisiren, *v. a.* (*T.* Min.) to define. [to refrigerate.
Aus'kühlen, *v. n.* to cool thoroughly;
Aus'kunden, **Aus'kundschaften**, *v. a.* to spy, to scout; to discover; to reconnoitre.
Aus'kunft, *f.* -, information, intelligence; —smittel, *n.* expedient.
Aus'künsteln, *v. a.* to contrive with too much skill *or* art.
Aus'lachen, *v. a.* to laugh at, to deride; —, *v. n.* to cease to laugh.
Aus'lachenswerth, *a.* ridiculous.
Aus'laden, *v. a. ir.* to unload, to discharge; (ein Schiff) to lighten; ein Gewehr —, to draw *or* take the charge out of a gun; (einen Electrophor) to discharge an electrophorus.
Aus'lader, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, lighterman; (der Electricität) *T.* discharging-rod.
Aus'ladezeug, *n. v.* Kugelzieher.
Aus'ladung, *f.* -, discharge, unloading; *T.* (in der Baukunst) prominence, projection; coving; projecture.
Aus'lage, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, disbursement, cost, laying out; bench for sale; advanced money; *pl.* advances; (*T.* Fenc.) fencing-posture, fencing-attitude; die — wieder erstatten, to reimburse; —nota, *f.* account of disbursements.
Aus'lagern, *v. n.* to lie a sufficient time in the cellar; ausgelagerte Wein, *m.* settled wine.
Aus'land, *n.* -es, foreign country; im —e abroad. [stranger, alien.
Aus'länder, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, foreigner,
Aus'ländisch, *a.* foreign, outlandish; alien; exotic.
Aus'langen, *v. n.* (es langt aus, ich lange mit Etwas aus) to reach, to suffice; to cover one's wants *or* expenses. [*T.* forcing-valve.
Aus'laß, *m.* -sses, outlet; —ventil, *n.*
Aus'lassen, *v. a. ir.* to let out; (ein Kleid) to let down (a gown); (Butter, &c.) to melt; (Honig) to strain (honey); (weglassen) to leave out, to omit, to overslaugh; to skip; *fig.* (seinen Zorn, &c.) to give vent to, to vent; to wreak one's wrath, one's vengeance upon one; to glut one's ire upon ...; (ein

Boot) to hoist out; sein Herz — (gegen), to open one's heart to; to unbosom one's self to; —, (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to explain one's self; (über ein Ding) to utter one's thoughts; (weitläufig) to enlarge *or* to expatiate upon; to become great on.

Au'slassung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) letting out; melting; venting; omission; *T.* elision; *T.* the out; —szeichen, *n.* apostrophe, caret, mark of elision.

Au'slauern, *v. a.* to spy, to lurk; —, *v. n.* to cease lurking.

Au'slauf, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -läufe, running out; departure; (eines Schiffes) setting sail; (von Flüssen) issue, mouth; disemboguement; (*T.* Salt-w.) profit; *T.* (in der Baukunst) projecture; —karren, *m.* wheel-barrow; —ofen, *m.* flashing-furnace.

Au'slaufen, *v. n. ir.* to run out; to depart; (zu Schiffe) to set sail; to begin running; (von Gefäßen, &c.) to leak; to tchick; (von Flüssen) to discharge itself; to empty, to disembogue; (*T.* Typ.) to keep out; (sich endigen) to terminate in; to swell out; to abut into *or* upon; to verge into; *T.* (in der Baukunst) to project, to jut; von einem Platze —, to start from a place; auf Beute —, to cruise; —, *v. a. ir.* to work out by running; to remove further; (die Erze) to carry, to draw in a wheel-barrow; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to take sufficient exercise by running about; to grow wider by friction.

Au'släufer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, runner, errand-boy; shoot, sprig, sprout, sucker.

Au'slaugen, *v. a.* to wash in lye; to extract by means of lye; to penetrate with lye; to clear of lye; to leach; to lixiviate; —, *n.* lixiviation.

Au'slaugkasten, *m.* pit.

Au'slauten, *v. a. v.* Ausläuten; *v. n. fig.* to terminate in, to end in.

Au'släuten, *v. a.* to proclaim the conclusion of (a thing) by ringing the bells; (einen Verstorbenen) to ring the passing-bell over *or* for (a person deceased); —, *v. n.* to cease to ring the bells.

Au'släutern, *v. a. T.* clear, to clarify, to dilute; to thin.

Au'sleben, *v. n. & a.* to finish one's life, to cease living; to live to the end.

Au'slecken, *v. a.* to lick out, to lap up; —, *v. n.* to run, to leak.

Au'sledern, *v. a. T.* to line with leather; to leather; to drub, to maul.

Au'sleeren, *v. a.* to empty, to void; to excrete, to evacuate.

Au'sleerung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) emptying; evacuation; voidance; (starke) double evacuation; —spumpe, *f. T.* exhausting syringe; —sröhre, *f. T.* evacuation-pipe, waste-pipe.

Au'slegeholz, *n.* -es, **Au'slegestäbchen,** *pl. T.* veneers; inlay.

Au'slegen, *v. a.* to lay out; (mit Geld, Holz, &c.) to inlay with, to veneer over (with); to damaskeen; (zur Schau) to lay out for show, to display; (eine Leiche) to lay out (a dead body); *fig.* (erklären) to explain, to expound, to construe (into); to put; (Träume) to interpret; ein Schiff —, to lay out a vessel upon the road; (Geld) to advance, to disburse; (für Etwas) to take for; ausgelegte Arbeit, inlaying, veneering; Etwas zum Besten —, to put the best construction upon a thing; Land in Beeten, Streifen —, to stich; (sich, bei dem Fechten) to put one's self into a fencing-posture; (*T.* Typ.) to lift up.

Au'sleger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, explainer, interpreter, expounder; guardship, revenue-prame; der — der Besan auf Schmackschiffen, *T.* a small boom to extend the bottom of a kind of ring-tail in smacks.

Au'slegerei, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, hair-splitting interpretation. [for sale.

Au'slegetisch, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, stall, bench

Au'slegung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) laying out; (mit Gold, &c.) inlaying, veneering; *fig.* explanation, interpretation, construction; reading; eine doppelte — zulassen, to bear *or* to admit of two constructions; (von Geld) advancing, disbursing; —skunde, *f.* science of interpretation; —skunst, *f.* exegesis, hermeneutics; —sweise, *adv.* by way of interpretation.

Au'slehren, *v. a.* to teach sufficiently; to keep in apprenticeship till the fixed time expires.

Au'sleiden, *v. n.* to suffer to the end; to cease suffering.

Au'sleiern, *v. a.* (sich) to wear, to be worn by friction.

Au'sleihen, *v. a. ir.* to lend out, to put out; Geld auf Zinsen —, to put out money on interest.

Au'slenken, *v. a.* to turn out.

Au'slernen, *v. n.* to accomplish the time of apprenticeship, to serve one's time; *fig.* to finish learning, to obtain experience in any thing; to cease learning; ausgelernt haben, to be out of one's time (as an apprentice); auf Etwas ausgelernt sein, to be well practised in a thing; ausgelernt, practised, experienced; cunning, arrant.

Au'slese, *f. v.* Auswahl.

Au'slesen, *v. a. ir.* to elect, to pick out, to choose, to make choice of; (Erbsen, &c.) to pick out, to cull; (Waaren, &c.) to choose, to make choice of; (ein Buch) to peruse, to read through; die Zwiebelfische —, *T.* to pick up the pies; —, *v. n. ir.* to finish reading.

Au'slesung, *f.* -, (the act of) choosing, picking (out), &c.; perusing.

Au'sleuen, *v. a. T.* to unload (by means of a boom and tackle).

Au'slichten, *v. a. T.* to clear; (einen Wald) to clear (a forest).

Au'sliefern, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to deliver up, to deliver over; to give up; (wieder) to re-deliver; (einen Verbrecher) to surrender (a felon).

Au'slieferung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, delivery; (Wieder=) re-delivery; surrender; —svertrag, *m.* cartel; extradition-convention.

Au'sliegen, *v. n. ir.* to lie long enough; to improve by lying; to lose by lying.

Au'slieger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* guardship, out-rigger.

Au'slochen, *v. a.* to mortise.

Au'slohen, *v. a.* to bake.

Au'sloosen, *v. a.* to draw out by lot; to raffle out. [harbour.

Au'slootsen, *v. a. T.* to pilot out of a

Au'slöschen, *v. a.* to extinguish, to put out, to dout, to quench, expunge; to cancel; to efface; —, *v. n. ir.* to go out; *fig.* to die.

Au'slöschlich, *a.* quenchable; —keit, *f.* -, quenchableness.

Au'slösen, *v. a.* to loosen; (Gefangene) to ransom, to redeem; (ein Pfand) to replevy, to recover; *fig.* to pay for one.

Au'slösung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) redeeming, redemption, deliverance; ransom; replevin, replevy; (*T.* Watch-m.) ratch.

Au'slüften, *v. a.* to air.

Au'smachen, *v. a.* to make out; to take out, to get out; to put out; (Kastanien, &c.) to shell; (Erbsen) to unhusk, to peel; (Mandeln) to blanch; (einen Flecken) to fetch out; *fig.* (ausfindig machen) to find out; (verschaffen) to procure; (sich belaufen) to amount to, to come to; to make up, to finish, to end, to decide; (bestimmen) to fix, to determine; to stipulate, to settle; was habt ihr ausgemacht? what have you settled between you? (ein Ganzes) to make up, to constitute; (Etwas mit Einem) to make up, to settle with; (schelten) to rebuke, to reprimand; es macht nichts aus, 'tis no matter; it does not matter; it matters not; it is of no consequence; it is indifferent; ausgemacht, decided; certain; granted; ein ausgemachter Spieler, a professed gamester; gambler by profession.

Au'smahlen, *v. a. ir.* to grind out; —, *v. n. ir.* to have done grinding.

Au'smalen, *v. a.* to paint, to colour; (illuminiren) to illuminate, to colour; to finish a picture; Ausmalung (*f.*) der auf Glastafeln abgedruckten Kupferstiche in Ölfarben, back-painting.

Au'smärgeln, *v.* Ausmergeln.

Au'smarken, *v. a.* to mark out.

Au'smarsch, *m.* -es, *pl.* -märsche, marching out.

Au'smarschiren, *v. n.* to march out.

Au'smärzen, *v.* Ausmerzen.

Au'smästen, *v. a.* to fatten, to cram.

Au'smatrikuliren, *v. a.* (*T.* Univ.) sich — lassen, to take one's name off the books. [with stones.

Au'smauern, *v. a.* to wall up, to line

Au'smeißeln, *v. a.* to chisel out, to take out with the chisel; to chisel off; to carve. [drain by milking.

Au'smelken, *v. a. ir.* to milk out, to

Au'smergeln, *v. a.* to exhaust, to enervate; to emaciate; (den Boden) to impoverish.

Au'smerzen, *v. a.* to cast off, to reject, to remove; to cull; to eliminate (from).

Au'smessen, *v. a. ir.* (Tuch, &c.) to measure out; (Feld) to survey; to sell by measure; (ein Schiff, ein Faß) to gauge. [surveyor.

Au'smesser, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, measurer;

Au'smessung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) measuring; survey; dimension; Körper von 3 —en, *m.* geometrical figure of three dimensions (length, breadth and depth); — dichter Körper, stereometry.

Au'smetzen, *v. a.* to take the multure.

Au'smiethen, *v. a.* to let out for hire, to eject by asking a higher rent.

Au'smisten, *v. a.* to cast the dung out of …, to clear of the dung.

Au'smitteln, *v. a.* to find out, to ascertain, to discover.

Au'smöbler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, he that furnishes a room; seller of furniture.

Au'smöbliren, *v. a.* to furnish a room.

Au'smontiren, *v. a.* to equip, to accoutre. [equipment; out-fit.

Au'smontirung, *f.* -, accoutrement,

Au'smoosen, *v. a.* to rid of moss.

Au'smünden (sich), *v. refl.* to discharge; to disembogue; to empty into, to debouch.

Au'smündung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, mouth of a river; embouchure; disemboguement; debouchure.

Au'smünzen, *v. a.* to coin.

Au'smustern, *v. a.* to reject, to cashier; to eliminate; *vulg.* to adorn, to dress [up.

Au'snähen, *v. a.* to embroider.

Au'snahme, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, exception; anomaly; —fall, *m.* exceptional case.

Au'snehmen, *v. a. ir.* to take out; (Fische) to embowel; (Waaren) to take up, to choose; *fig.* to except; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to make a figure, to look *or* to show (well, ill); sich klein im Großen —, (*vulg.*) to cut out quite small in the bulk.

Au'snehmend, *p. & a.* exceeding, extraordinary; —, *adv.* exceedingly, admirably; extremely.

Au'söhfen, *v. a.* to free (a boat).

Au'sölen, *v. a.* to oil the inside.

Au'spacken, *v. a.* to unpack, to open (a pack).

Au'spacker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, unpacker.

Au'spappen, *v. a.* to line with pasteboard. [off; to fend off.

Au'spariren, *v. a.* to parry, to ward

Au'spauken, *v. a.* to drum out; to beat soundly, to maul, to cudgel.

Au'spauschen, *v. a.* (*T.* Min.) to bruise.

Au'speilen, *v. a. T.* to sound.

Au'speitschen, *v. a.* to whip, to scourge; to horse-whip; to cow-hide.

Au'spfählen, *v. a.* to set with pales; to pale. [be distrained.

Au'spfändbar, *a.* distrainable, liable to

Au'spfänden, *v. a.* to distrain, to seize for debt.

Au'spfänder, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, distrainor.

Au'spfändung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, distraint, seizure.

Au'spfarren, *v. a.* to take from one parish and attach to another; to parochialize.

Au'spfeifen, *v. a. ir.* to explode, to hiss at; (ein Stück) to condemn; (*T.* Min.) den Besatz herauswerfen (von Sprenglöchern), to blow; —, *v. n. ir.* to have done whistling.

Au'spflastern, *v. a.* to pave.

Au'spflücken, *v. a.* to pluck up.

Au'spflügen, *v. a.* to plough up; —, *v. n.* to cease ploughing.

Au'spfützen, *v. a.* (*T.* Min.) to draw the low waters from (the mine).

Au'spichen, *v. a.* to pitch.

Auspi'cien, *pl.* auspices.

Au'spicken, *v. a.* to peck out.

Au'splappern, *v. a. vulg.* to blab out; (ein Geheimniß) to let out; —, *v. n.* to have done prattling.

Au'splatten, Au'splätten, *v. a.* to iron; (die Falten) to pat out (the wrinkles).

Au'splauderer, *m. T.* tell-tale.

Au'splaudern, *v. a.* to blab out; (ein Geheimniß) to let out, to vent; to bandy about; to suffer to transpire; to let something go further; —, *v. n.* to have done prating.

Au'splündern, *v. a.* to plunder, to pillage; to sack; (Einen) to strip; to rob; to fleece.

Au'spochen, *v. a.* (Felle, ꝛc.) to beat; (Kleider) to dust (clothes); (Einen) to cudgel, to maul, to beat soundly; *fig.* (einen Schauspieler) to explode, to hiss at; to hiss (one) down; to scrape (one) down. [to brighten.

Au'spoliren, *v. a.* to polish, to burnish,

Au'spolstern, *v. a.* to quilt; to provide with stuffed seats.

Au'sposaunen, *v. a. fig.* to trumpet forth, to divulge; to blazon; to blaze about. [distinctly.

Au'sprägen, *v. a.* to coin; to stamp

Au'spredigen, *v. n.* to have done preaching; to bandy about; to divulge.

Au'spressen, *v. a.* to press out, to squeeze out; (abzwingen) to extort (from); *fig.* (Thränen, ꝛc.) to draw; to force the tears into one's eyes.

Au'sproben, *v. a.* to try thoroughly.

Au'sprüfen, *v. a.* to examine thoroughly.

Au'sprügeln, *v. n.* to maul, to cudgel.

Au'spumpen, *v. a.* to pump out.

Au'spunktiren, *v. a.* to point out.

Au'spusten, *v. a.* to blow out.

Au'sputz, *m.* -es, dressing.

Au'sputzen, *v. a.* to cleanse, to clean, to polish; to dress, to trim, to adorn; to deck with; to set off with; (Bäume) to prune, to lob, to snathe; (ein Zimmer) to fit up; (das Licht) to snuff out; *fig.* (Einen) *vulg.* to reprimand, to rebuke, to sneap, to snub.

Au'sputzer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, dresser; *fig.* reproof, reprimand.

Au'squetschen, *v. a.* to squeeze out.

Au'sradiren, *v. a.* to raze, to scratch out with the knife; to erase; to blot out. [out.

Au'sraffen, *v. a.* (*T.* Typ.) to raff

Au'sranden, Au'srändern, *v. a.* to emarginate. [to eliminate.

Au'srangiren, *v. a.* to cast out, to sort;

Au'srasen, *v. n.* to cease to rage.

Au'srasten, *v. n.* to rest from.

Au'srauben, *v. a.* to rob of; —, *v. n.* to cease robbing.

Au'srauchen, *v. a.* (eine Pfeife) to smoke out; to finish (one's pipe); —, *v. n.* to cease to smoke; to evaporate.

Au'sräuchern, *v. a.* to perfume, to fumigate; (Fleisch) to smoke-dry; (Bienenstöcke) to smoke (the bees). [out.

Au'sraufen, *v. a.* to pluck out, to pull

Au'sräumen, *v. a.* to remove, to empty; to cleanse; (ein Zimmer) to clear; (ausplündern) to gut.

Au'sraupen, *v. a.* to rid of caterpillars.

Au'sräuspern, *v. n.* & — (sich), *v. refl.* to hawk, to hem.

Au'srechnen, *v. a.* to calculate, to reckon; to compute.

Au'srechner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, caster (of accounts); calculator.

Au'srechnung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, calculation.

Au'srecken, *v. a.* to stretch, to distend.

Au'srede, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, evasion, subterfuge, pretence, excuse, shift; put-off; put-on; prevarication.

Au'sreden, *v. a.* to utter, to express; to spread *or* noise abroad; to divulge; to evulgate; (Einem Etwas) to dissuade one from something; —, *v. n.* to have done speaking; to speak out, to finish one's speech; to have had one's say; laß mich nur —, let me but say my say! — (sich), *v. refl.* to use evasions; to say all one knows; to exhaust one's self in speaking.

Au'sregnen, *v. imp.* es hat ausgeregnet, it has done raining.

Au'sreibeholz, *n.* **Au'sreibeknochen**, *m.* (*T.* Shoe-m.) burnishing stick, polisher.

Au'sreiben, *v. a. ir.* to rub out, to rub away; —, *v. n. ir.* to finish rubbing.

Au'sreichen, *v. n.* to suffice (to *or* for); das reicht aus, that will do.

Au'sreisen, *v. n.* to set out for; to depart for; to have done travelling.

Au'sreißen, *v. a. ir.* to pull out *or* up, to pluck out, to tear out; (von Zähnen, ꝛc.) to draw out; —, *v. n. ir.* to be torn; (Risse bekommen) to burst, to split; *fig.* (davonlaufen) to run away, to desert; to take to one's heels, to sheer off, to give leg-bail; to tear off; (von Pferden) to break loose; (von der Geduld) to be exhausted with; to grow impatient of; (von Knopflöchern) to be worn out.

Au'sreißer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, run-away, deserter; fugitive.

Ausreißerei', *f.* -, frequent desertion.

Au'sreiten, *v. n. ir.* to ride out, to take a ride; —, *v. a. ir.* (ein Pferd) to air; (einen Raum) to ride over.

Au'sreiter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, out-rider; messenger; attendant.

Au'srenken, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to sprain, to wrench, to dearticulate, to dislocate. [weed.

Au'sreuten, *v. a.* to root out *or* up; to

Au'srheden, *v. a. T.* to fit out a merchant-ship *or* merchant-man.

Au'srhedungskosten, *pl.* outfit of a ship.

Au'srichten, *v. a.* to make straight, to turn outwards; to do, to perform, to effect, to execute; to furnish the expense of; (einen Auftrag) to execute; (einen Gruß) to bring (compliments) from one; (eine Botschaft) to deliver (a message); (eine Mahlzeit) to give (a dinner, &c.); (eine Hochzeit) to defray the expense of (wedding, &c.); to give a wedding-party; (Kindtaufe) to give a christening-party; (Fête) to give a party; viel —, to prove effectual; nichts —, to prove ineffectual; bei Einem viel —, to prevail upon one; was haben Sie ausgerichtet? how have you sped?

Au'srichtung, *f.* -, preparation; (the act of) giving, &c. *v.* Ausrichten; part of the dowry.

Au'sringemaschine, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, wringing-machine.

Au'sringen, *v. a. ir.* (Wäsche, ꝛc.) to wring out; (Einem Etwas) to wrest from one; —, *v. n. ir.* to end one's struggle.

Au'srinnen, *v. n. ir.* to run, to leak.

Au'sritt, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, ride, excursion on horseback.

Au'sroden, *v. a.* to root out; (Waldboden) to clear; to grub up; to stub; to disafforest; to disforest; (Stöcke) to grub up stumps.

Au'srottbar, *a.* extirpable.

Au'srotten, *v. a.* to exterminate, to extirpate. [exterminator.

Au'srotter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, extirpator,

Au'srottung, *f.* extermination, extirpation; —skrieg, *m.* internecine war.

Au'srücken, *v. n.* to march out; to turn out; (aus dem Lager) to decamp; (von Maschinen) — und einrücken, to ship and unship.

Au'sruf, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, cry; out-cry; exclamation; proclamation; auction, public sale; ecphonesis.

Au'srufen, *v. a. ir.* to call out; (zum

Könige, ꝛc.) to proclaim; jemand in den Zeitungen —, to advertise for one in the papers; —, *v. n. ir.* to cry aloud, to call out.

Au'srufer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, crier; proclaimer; (mit der Glocke) bell-man; hawker.

Au'srufung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) crying out; exclamation; proclamation; —szeichen, *n.* note of admiration, exclamation.

Au'sruhen, *v. n.* to rest (from), to repose (from); to take a rest (from); haben Sie ausgeruht? are you rested?

Au'srunden, **Au'sründen**, *v. a.* to round; to round the inside; to form into a round shape. [out.

Au'srupfen, *v. a.* to pull out, to pluck

Au'srüsten, *v. a.* to fit out, to equip; to rig; to furnish; (bewaffnen) to arm; (bemannen) to man; *fig.* to endow.

Au'srüster, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, fitter-out.

Au'srüstung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) equipping, equipment, preparation.

Au'srütteln, *v.* Ausschütteln.

Au'ssaat, *f.* -, sowing; seed; seed-corn.

Au'ssacken, *v. a.* to take out of a sack; to empty bags *or* sacks.

Au'ssäen, *v. a.* to sow; to disseminate; to broad-cast.

Au'ssage, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, deposition, declaration, evidence; *T.* predicate; —wort, *n.* verb.

Au'ssagen, *v. a.* to say, to express; to blab out; (Etwas von einem Dinge) to enunciate; to state; to declare; to predicate (on *or* upon); (gerichtlich) to depose; to give evidence; es ist nicht auszusagen, it is not to be expressed with words. [ness.

Au'ssager, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, deponent, wit-

Au'ssatz, *m.* -es, *pl.* -sätze, leprosy; (bei Wetten, ꝛc.) stake; (im Billard) lead.

Au'ssätzig, *a.* leprous; ein —er, a leper.

Au'ssäubern, *v. a.* to cleanse from, to sweep; (Bäume) to prune, to lop (trees).

Au'ssaufen, *v. a. ir.* to drink up; to swill.

Au'ssaugen, *v. a. ir.* to suck out; to draw, to drain; *fig.* to exhaust; to impoverish; to weaken; —, *v. n. ir.* to cease suckling.

Au'ssauger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *fig.* oppressor; blood-sucker; leech; *T.* parasitical plant.

Au'sschaben, *v. a.* to scrape out, to erase. [move.

Au'sschaffen, *v. a.* to turn out, to re-

Au'sschäften, *v. a. T.* to pierce a ship for a given number of guns.

Au'sschalen, *v. a. T.* to line with boards; to lath (the ceiling).

Au'sschälen, *v. a.* (von Nüssen, ꝛc.) to shell; (von Äpfeln, ꝛc.) to peel; (von Mandeln) to blanch; (von Personen) *vulg.* to strip.

Au'sschänden, *v.* Ausschimpfen.

Au'sschank, *m.* -es, retail of liquor.

Au'sschärfen, *v. a. T.* to cut out.

Au'sscharren, *v. a.* to rake out, to scrape out; to dig up; (Einen) to insult (one) by scraping with the feet; to scrape (one) down. [iron.

Au'sschartungseisen, *n. T.* pinking-

Au'sschattiren, *v. a.* to shade; to hatch.

Au'sschauen, *v. a.* to look out.

Au'sschaufeln, *v. a.* to throw out with the shovel.

Au'sschäumen, *v. a.* to throw out as foam *or* froth; *fig.* to utter in a foaming passion; —, *v. n.* to cease foaming; to cease raging, storming *or* fuming.

Au'sscheiden, *v. a. ir.* to separate; to sort; (aus dem Körper) to secrete; —, *v. n. ir.* to walk off, to withdraw; to go out; (aus dem Spiele) to go out of the game; (aus dem Senate) to go out of the senate.

Au'sschelten, *v. a. ir.* to chide, to scold, to reprove of; to rate, to berate one; *vulg.* to row up; —, *v. n. ir.* to have done scolding.

Au'sschenken, *v. a.* (aus einer Flasche, ꝛc.) to pour out; (einzeln verkaufen) to sell by retail, to keep a tavern *or* an alehouse.

Au'sscheren, *v. a.* to shear out; to eliminate; to shear for the last time; *T.* to unreeve a rope.

Au'sscheuern, *v. a.* to scour; *fig.* to rebuke, to reprimand, to chide; — (sich), *v. refl.* to wear by being rubbed.

Au'sschicken, *v. a.* to send out.

Au'sschieben, *v. a. ir.* to push out; (aus dem Ofen) to draw the bread out of the oven; (einen Tisch) to draw out (a table); (ein Schwein) to bowl out (a hog); —, *v. n. ir.* to throw *or* play first.

Au'sschienen, *v. a.* to furnish with splints.

Au'sschießbret, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -er, *T.* imposing-board.

Au'sschießen, *v. a. ir.* to shoot out; to cast out; (Waaren) to sort; (falsches Geld) to reject; (Brod) to put bread out of the oven; *T.* (den Ballast) to unballast; to discharge the ballast; *T.* to impose; to play for by shooting; (einen Wald) to clear; —, *v. n. ir.* to shoot up, to bud.

Au'sschießen, *n.* -s, shooting out, &c. *v.* Ausschießen; das — des Vorstevens, *T.* the rake of the stem.

Au'sschießer, *m.* (*T.* Paper-m.) gatherer.

Au'sschießstein, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, imposing-stone.

Au'sschiffen, *v. a.* to disembark, to debark, to discharge, to land at.

Au'sschiffung, *f.* -, disembarkation.

Au'sschimpfen, *v. a.* to abuse, to scold, to call (one) all sorts of names; to insult; —, *v. n.* to leave off scolding.

Au'sschinden, *v. a. ir. vulg.* to flay, to strip; to harass to excess.

Au'sschirren, *v. a.* to unharness; to take (the horses) out.

Au'sschlachten, *v. a.* to gut, to cut up for sale.

Au'sschlacken, *v. a. T.* to separate the dross from the metal.

Au'sschlafen, *v. n. ir.* to sleep one's fill, to sleep enough, —, *v. a. ir.* to sleep away; den Rausch —, to sleep one's self sober; to sleep off the fumes of wine.

Au'sschlag, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -schläge, first blow; *fig.* result, decision, turn; (Erfolg) issue, success, event; (von einer Wage) bias, turning; deviation; languet; index; point; (auf der Haut) pimples, pustules; (Mechanik) —swinkel, *m.* angle of deviation; —arbeit, (der Erze) spalling; einem Dinge den — geben, to decide a business; to turn the scale *or* balance; (einem Kriege) to determine the event of; den — thun (im Ballspiele), to give service.

Au'sschlagen, *v. n. ir.* to beat out, to strike out, to dash out; to turn up, to face; (nicht wollen) to refuse, to decline; to keep off, to parry; (mit) to line the inside of a thing; (mit Tapeten) to hang with tapestry; mit Papier —, to paper; (mit Bretern) to board; (Erze) to pound (the ore); —, *v. n. ir.* to give the first throw; to begin to strike; to attack; to begin the quarrel; (von Pferden) to kick, to fling out; to jerk; to lash out; to lash at; (von der Wage) to turn, to bias; to cease striking; (von der Uhr) to strike full; (von Vögeln) to have done singing; to put forth shoots; to bud; (von Mauern) to give; (am Körper) to break out; *fig.* to fall out, to issue, to prove; die Kälte schlägt an den Wänden aus, the frost crystallizes the walls; in Flammen —, to break out in flames; ausgeschlagen sein, to have eruptions on the skin; vortheilhaft für Jemanden —, to turn to one's advantage; —, *s. n.* Bäumen und — eines Pferdes, *n.* estrapade; (der Bäume) frondescence.

Au'sschlagefäustel, *m. T.* hammer used for pounding the ore.

Au'sschlämmen, *v. a.* to clear of mud; to dredge.

Au'sschleifen, *v. a. ir.* to grind out, to whet out; to grind sufficiently; to get out by grinding; to grind hollow; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to wear out by friction.

Au'sschleifen, *v. a.* to carry out on a sledge.

Au'sschleimen, *v. a.* to clear of slime.

Au'sschließen, *v. a. ir.* to shut out: to unfetter; (ausnehmen) to except; *fig.* to exclude, to excommunicate; (*T.* Typ.) to justify; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to separate one's self.

Au'sschließgeld, *n.* -s, -es, money paid to the gaoler.

Au'sschließlich, *a.* exclusive (of); —keit, *f.* exclusiveness.

Au'sschließung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, exclusion, exception; —en, (*T.* Typ.) justifiers; —sfrist, *f. T.* term of exclusion; —sgesetz, *n.* law of exclusion; —strieb, *m.* exclusiveness.

Au'sschlucken, *v. a.* to empty with great haste. [forth.

Au'sschlüpfen, *v. n.* to slip out; to creep

Au'sschlürfen, *v. a.* to sip up, to sup up.

Au'sschluß, *m.* -sses, exclusion, exemption; mit — von, exclusive (of).

Au'sschmähen, *v.* Ausschelten.

Au'sschmälen, *v. a.* to chide, to scold, to reproach; —, *v. n.* to cease to chide.

Au'sschmauchen, *v. a.* to smoke out; to drive out by smoke; to smoke; to purify by smoke.

Au'sschmausen, *v. a.* to consume; —, *v. n.* to cease banqueting.

Au'sschmelzen, *v. a.* to melt; to purify by melting; to fuse; (Talg, ꝛc.) to try out (tallow, butter, &c.); —, *v. n. ir.* to cease melting.

Au'sschmieden, *v. a.* to forge, to hammer; to beat; (einen Verbrecher) to unfetter.

Au'sschmieren, *v. a.* to smear the inside of; *fig.* to pirate, to transcribe; to plagiarize (from); to drub, to maul, to cudgel.

Au'sschmollen, *v. n.* to cease to be sulky; *col.* to have done with the sulks.

Au'sschmücken, *v. a.* to adorn, to trim up, to dress, to accoutre, to embellish; to set off (with); to deck (with).

Au'sschmücker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, decorator.

Au'sschnallen, *v. a.* to unbuckle, to take out.

Au'sschnappen, *v. n.* to snap off.

Au'sschnarchen, *v. n.* to cease snoring.

Au'sschnauben, *v. a.* to bring up by blowing the nose; die Nase —, sich —, to blow one's nose; —, *v. n.* to respire, to recover breath; to cease storming, fuming and fretting.

Au'sschnäuzen, *v. a.* to snuff out; die Nase —, sich —, *v.* Ausschnauben.

Au'sschneidebilder, *n. pl.* cut-paper work.

Au'sschneideisen, *n. T.* pinking iron.

Au'sschneidemesser, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* cutting-knife; butteris; parer; cutting-out knife.

Au'sschneiden, *v. a. ir.* to cut out; (künstlich) to carve (verschneiden) to castrate, to geld; (gewebte Stoffe) to sell by retail; (Bäume) to lop, to prune; die Schafsmarke aus der Wolle —, to clack wool; ausgeschnittene Arbeit, *f.* pinking; cut cloth work; cut paper-work.

Au'sschneider, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, retailer, mercer; gelder.

Au'sschneiteln, *v. a.* to prune, to lop.

Au'sschnitt, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, cutting out; cut; retail; *T.* (eines Kreises, ꝛc.) segment; —handel, *m.* retail-business; —händler, *m.* mercer, draper, clothier, retailer; —handlung, *f.* mercery; —waaren, *pl.* retail-goods, dry goods.

Au'sschnitter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *col. v.* Ausschnitthändler.

Au'sschnitzen, *v. a.* to cut out, to carve (out).

Au'sschnüren, *v. a.* to unlace.

Au'sschöpfen, *v. a.* to draw; to exhaust, to drain.

Au'sschossen, *v. n.* to shoot out, to sprout. [sucker.

Au'sschößling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, shoot;

Au'sschoten, *v. a.* to husk.

Au'sschrapen, *v. a.* to rub out, to scrape out; die Kabelgarne —, *T.* to untwist the ends of the strands; —, *v. n.* to make a leg.

Au'sschrauben, *v. a.* to screw out, to unscrew.

Au'sschreiben, *v. a. ir.* to copy (from), to transcribe (from), to pirate; to plagiarize (from); to write at full length; to finish in writing; (einen Landtag, ꝛc.) to convoke, to call, to assemble; to issue the writs for (a new parliament *or* diet); die Wahlen —, to issue the writs for a new election; (einen Bußtag) to appoint; (Steuern) to impose, to lay on; —, *v. n. ir.* to cease writing; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to write one's self out; —, *s. n.* -s, *pl.* -, (geistliche) pastoral letter.

Au'sschreiber, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, copyist, pirate, plagiarist.

Ausschreiberei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, plagiarism.

Au'sschreibung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) copying &c. *v.* Ausschreiben; convocation, proclamation.

Au'sschreien, *v. a. ir.* to proclaim; (Einen für Etwas) to report one to be; —, *v. n. ir.* to cry aloud; to cease crying.

Au'sschreiten, *v. n. ir.* to step out aside; to exceed; (tüchtig) to make long steps; —, *v. a. ir.* to measure out with steps; to step out.

Au'sschreitung, *f.* -, excess, transgression; trespass (upon).

Au'sschroten, *v. a.* to eat out; to pull out of the cellar.

Au'sschuhen, *v. a.* to take off the shoes.

Au'sschulen, *v. a.* to take from one school and attach to an other.

Au'sschüren, *v. a.* (*T.* Metall.) to draw (the slags). [*or* up.

Au'sschürfen, *v. a.* (*T.* Min.) to dig out

Au'sschuß, *m.* -sses, *pl.* -schüsse, refuse, trash, frippery, outcast; second sort of hemp; (im Parlamente) committee; militia, train-bands; —cigarren, *pl.* refuse-cigars; —bogen, *m.* waste sheet; monk-sheet; —papier, *n.* waste paper; —waare, *f.* refuse.

Au'sschütteln, *v. a.* to shake out.

Au'sschütten, *v. a.* to pour out, to effund, to empty; (einen Graben, ꝛc.) to fill up; *fig.* to give plentifully; sein Herz —, *fig.* to disclose one's heart; to disburden one's heart of something to one; to expectorate; sich vor Lachen —, to split with laughing; das Kind mit dem Bade —, *prov.* to reject the good together with the bad. [out.

Au'sschwänken, *v. a.* to rinse, to wash

Au'sschwären, *v. n. ir.* to fester out, to lose by suppuration.

Au'sschwärmen, *v. n.* to swarm out; to have done raking; (von Bienen) to finish swarming, to have done swarming; to be past swarming.

Au'sschwatzen, *v. a.* to blab out, to report; (Einem Etwas) to talk one out of a thing; —, *v. n.* to cease to prattle; — (sich), *v. refl.* to talk; to have nothing more to talk.

Au'sschwefeln, *v. a.* to season with sulphur.

Au'sschweifen, *v. n.* to be prolix; (abschweifen) to digress from, to swerve from; to extravagate, to lead a dissolute life; —, *v. a.* to cut, to curve; —d, *p. & a.* extravagant, dissolute; licentious, debauched; dissipated.

Au'sschweifung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, extravagance, excess; digression; curve; cut; sloping, slanting; durch —en herunterbringen, to debauch; —skreis, *m.* circle of excursion.

Au'sschweißen, *v. a.* to hammer (iron), to forge.

Au'sschwelgen, *v. n.* to cease rioting.

Au'sschwemmen, *v. a.* to water, to wash out.

Au'sschwenken, *v. a.* to rinse.

Au'sschwingen, *v. a. ir.* to swing; (Getreide) to winnow, to fan; —, *v. n. ir.* to cease swinging.

Au'sschwitzen, *v. a.* to exude, to exudate; *fig.* to forget; —, *v. n.* to perspire; to cease perspiring.

Au'ssegeln, *v. n.* to sail out of; *T.* to keep aloof from *or* of; —, *v. a.* to outsail.

Au'ssehen, *v. a. ir.* to see to the end of; (ein Schauspiel, ꝛc.) to stay out; sich Etwas — (ich sehe mir aus), *fig.* to choose out; sich die Augen —, to look one's self blind, to look one's e es out; —, *v. n. ir.* to look out; to look; to appear; —wie, to seem, to resemble, to look; grad' wie ein vornehmer Herr —, to look the very gentleman; to have decidedly the air of a gentleman; wie die Traurigkeit selbst —, to look the very picture of distress; er sieht nicht so aus, he does not look it; noch so — wie, to look still the character; (mit, um) to be in a certain condition; —, als könnte man nicht fünf zählen, *prov.* to look as if one could not say bo to a goose; wie sieht es mit ihm aus? how is it with him? es sieht schlimm mit ihm aus, he is in a bad way *or* fix; er sieht regnerisch aus, it looks like rain.

Au'ssehen, *n.* -s, face, appearance; look.

Au'sseigern, *v. a.* (*T.* Metall.) to reduce by liquation.

Au'sseihen, *v. a.* to filtrate.

Au'sseimen, *v. a.* to clarify honey.

Au'ssein, *v. n. ir.* to be out, to be absent; to be over, to be at an end; (von Gefäßen) to be emptied; (mit) to be all over; to be all up with one; 's ist alles aus mit uns, it is all up with us; es ist aus mit ihm, it is all over with him.

Au'ssenden, *v. a. ir.* to send out; to send abroad.

Au'ssetzen, *v. a.* to set out, to put out; (Kinder) to expose; (Truppen) to disembark; (ein Legat, ꝛc.) to appoint, to settle upon; (Etwas an Einem) to find fault with, to censure, to blame; to except to *or* against; to take (an) exception to; to carp at; (jemand dem Gelächter, Unannehmlichkeiten) *col.* to serve one up, (ein Geschäft, ꝛc.) to defer, to put off; (Miethsleute) to eject; (Bäume) to transplant; (die Zahlung) to suspend; (Waaren) to take out; die Segel —, to set the sails; (mit Quadersteinen) to line; (mit Pfählen) to face; (einen Preis) to set out, to fix; (einen Bogen) (*T.* Typ.) to finish composing; (das unnütze Gestein) (*T.* Min.) to take out; auf morgen —, to procrastinate; Einem Etwas im letzten Willen —, to bequeathe (to); —, *v. n.* to stop, to pause; to discontinue; (*T.* Min.) to appear on the surface; — (sich), *v. refl.* (einem Dinge) to expose one's self; (im Billard) to give the lead; das Ausgesetzte, allowance; einer, der etwas auszusetzen hat an einem oder an etwas, excipient to *or* against.

Au'ssetzling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, child exposed.

Au'sseufzen, *v. n.* to have done sighing; *fig.* to die; —, *v. a.* to utter with a sigh.

Au'ssicht, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (auf ein Ding) view, prospect; perspective view; *fig.* expectation; das Haus hat die — auf den Fluß, this house faces the river; das Fenster hat die — auf die Straße, the window looks into *or* upon the street; die — auf den Garten haben, to give on the garden; to open upon the garden; gute —en haben, to have good prospects; nicht die geringste — haben, *col.* not to have the ghost of a chance; —shaus, *n.* belvedere; —swache, *f.* look-out-watch.

Au'ssickern, *v. n.* to trickle out.

Au'ssieben, *v. a.* to sift, to winnow; to dust.

Au'ssiechen, *v. n.* to cease being sick.

Au'ssieden, *v. a. ir.* to boil out; to purify by seething; —, *v. n. ir.* to boil out; to cease boiling.

Au'ssingen, *v. a. ir.* to sing out; to sing to the end; —, *v. n. ir.* to cease singing.

Au'ssinnen, *v. a. ir.* to contrive, to devise, to imagine, to find out, to invent; to bethink one's self of.

Au'ssitzen, *v. n. ir.* to sit out, to sit on the outside of the house; —, *v. a. ir.* to hold out; seine Zeit —, to hold out the time; mit Waaren —, to keep a stall.

Au'ssöhnen, *v. a.* (mit) to reconcile to *or* with, to expiate, to appease; — (sich), *v. refl.* (mit) to be reconciled (with *or* to).

Au'ssöhnung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, reconciliation; atonement, expiation.

Au'ssömmern, *v. a.* to expose to the sun, to air and dry by the sun.

Au'ssondern, *v. a.* to separate, to segregate, to pick out; to sort.
Au'ssortiren, *v. a.* to sort, to match.
Au'sspähen, *v. a.* to spy, to search out, to find out.
Au'sspäher, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, spy, emissary.
Au'sspähung, *f.* -, (the act of) spying, search.
Au'sspann, *m.* -es, stage, place of changing horses, place to bait at.
Au'sspannen, *v. a.* to strain, to stretch, to spread; (die Segel) to crowd; (die Finger) to distend; (die Pferde) to take out of the carriage, &c., to unharness; to take (the horse) out of the shafts; —, *v. n.* (in einem Gasthofe) to stop, to put up at, to bait at.
Au'sspanner, *m.* (*T.* Cloth-mak.) tenter.
Au'sspazieren, *v. n.* to take a walk, to go out for a walk.
Au'sspeichern, *v. a.* to clear the warehouse.
Au'sspeien, *v. a. ir.* to spit out, to vomit, to belch; *fig.* to reject with disdain.
Au'sspenden, *v. a.* to dispense (something upon one); to distribute; (das Abendmahl) to administer.
Au'sspender, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, distributor.
Au'sspendung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, dispensation, distribution; (des Abendmahles) administration.
Au'ssperren, *v. a.* to distend, to spread out; (Einen) to shut out; mit ausgesperrten Beinen, a-stride, a-straddle.
Au'sspielen, *v. a.* to play out; —, *v. n.* to play first; to lead; to finish playing; ein Instrument —, to perfect an instrument by constant playing upon it; die Gesellschaft hat ausgespielt, the company has done playing; (eine Uhr) to raffle for (a watch); —, *n.* -s, (the act of) playing out, &c.; am — sein, to have the leading hand.
Au'sspinnen, *v. a. ir.* to spin out; to eke out; *fig.* to contrive; —, *v. n. ir.* to have done spinning.
Au'sspioniren, *v. a.* to spy out.
Au'sspotten, *v. a.* to mock, to deride, to ridicule.
Au'sspottung, *f.* -, derision, mockery.
Au'ssprache, *f.* -, utterance, delivery; pronunciation; accent; —lehrer, *m.* elocution-master.
Au'ssprechen, *v. a. ir.* to pronounce, to utter; to express; to accent; (ein Urtheil) to pronounce; seine Sorgen gegen jemand —, to talk out one's troubles to one; —, *v. n. ir.* to speak to the end; to finish speaking; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to have nothing more to say; to explain one's self; to unbosom one's self; (gegen einander) to exchange ideas.
Au'ssprechlich, *a.* utterable, expressible.
Au'sspreiten, **Au'sspreizen**, *v. a.* to spread out; mit ausgespreizten Beinen, straddle-legs.
Au'ssprengen, *v. a.* to spring; (mit Schießpulver) to blow out; to put a horse into a gallop; *fig.* (ein Gerücht) to divulge, to spread.
Au'ssprießen, *v. n. ir. v.* Aussprossen.
Au'sspringen, *v. n. ir.* to fly off, to burst out; to cease leaping; der Anker springt aus, the anchor starts; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* (ich springe mir aus) to dislocate.
Au'sspritzen, *v. a.* to spout, to sputter out; *T.* to squirt, to syringe; to inject; to put out by an engine.
Au'sspritzung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, injection.
Au'ssprossen, *v. n.* to sprout, to shoot forth; to burgeon.
Au'ssprößling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, shoot, sprout.
Au'sspruch, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -sprüche, decision, judgment; (des Richters) doom; (eines Schiedsrichters) arbitrage; (der Geschwornen) verdict.
Au'ssprudeln, *v. n.* to bubble out, to sputter out; to cease bubbling out; —, *v. a.* to sputter out.
Au'ssprühen, *v. a. & n.* to spit out, to cast up.
Au'sspucken, *v. a. vulg.* to spit out.
Au'sspülen, *v. a.* to clean, to rinse, to wash; (das Land, den Erdboden) (von reißenden Regengüssen) to wash, to gully; to alterate.
Au'sspülstock, *m. T.* washing-trough.
Au'sspünden, *v. a. T.* to line with boards.
Au'sspüren, *v. a.* to trace out; to find out; to hunt up *or* out; to smell out.
Au'sspürer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, spy.
Ausspürerei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, spying; espial; espionage.
Au'sstaffiren, *v. a.* to dress up *or* out, to equip; to fit out; to furnish with; (Kleider) to garnish, to trim, to lace, to border.
Au'sstaffirer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, a person that garnishes; trimming-maker; outfitter; *T.* rigger.
Au'sstaffirung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) dressing, equipment; garnishing; furniture.
Au'sstaken, *v. a. T.* to furnish with wooden stakes, where the empty space is to be filled up with clay *or* bricks.
Au'sstampfen, *v. a.* to stamp out, to beat out; to pound; —, *v. n.* to leave off stamping *or* pounding.
Au'sstand, *m.* -s, -es, *pl.* -stände, arrears; out-standing debt.
Au'sständig, *a.* out-standing.
Au'sstänkern, *v. a. vulg.* to fill with stink; to stench; *v.* Ausstöbern.
Au'sstapeln, *v. a.* to remove from a warehouse.
Au'sstatten, *v. a.* to give in dowry; (begaben) to endow; (eine Tochter) to portion; (einen Sohn) to establish; to settle.
Au'sstatter, *m.* out-fitter.
Au'sstattung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, dowry, portion; establishment, out-fit; appointment; get-up.
Au'sstäuben, *v. a.* to beat out the dust, to dust.
Au'sstäubern, *v. a.* to drive out, to hunt out.
Au'sstäupen, *v. a.* to scourge publicly; to whip at the cart's tail.
Au'sstechen, *v. a. ir.* to dig out, to cut out; *T.* (in Stein) to carve, to sculpture; to engrave; *fig.* (austrinken) to drink out, to empty; to discuss a bottle of; (übertreffen) to surpass, to supplant; to cut out; (im Fahren) to overhaul; to distance (one); (in der Liebe) to cut (one) out; to mark out by pricking *or* pointing; Einem die Augen —, to put out one's eyes; to gouge; Spitzen —, to pierce.
Au'sstecher, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* boom used for a bowsprit in small vessels.
Au'sstecken, *v. a.* to set up, to put out; (die Zunge) to loll out.
Au'sstehen, *v. n. ir.* to stand out; to stand in an open place; (mit Waaren) to keep a shop *or* stall; (vom Gelde) to be owing; to be due to; —, *v. n. ir.* (ertragen) to endure, to suffer, to bear; ich kann ihn nicht —, I cannot endure *or* suffer him; ich habe Geld —, I have money owing me; seine Jahre —, *fig.* to serve one's time; seine Lehrjahre —, to serve one's apprenticeship; — d, *p. & a.* (von Geld) lent out; (von Schulden) out-standing.
Au'ssteifen, *v. a.* to stiffen; *T.* to stay, to prop.
Au'ssteigen, *v. n. ir.* to step out, to alight; (aus dem Schiffe) to disembark.
Au'ssteinen, *v. a.* to line *or* mark with stones; to take the stones out.
Au'sstellen, *v. a.* to put out; (an verschiedene Orte) to post; (eine Schildwache, &c.) to set; (Wechsel, &c.) to draw, to give; (Waaren) to expose, to lay out; (bloßstellen) to expose; (zur Schau) to exhibit; *fig.* (aufschieben) to delay, to put off; (tadeln) (Etwas an Einem) to censure, to find fault with; to except to *or* against.
Au'ssteller, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, (eines Wechsels) drawer, giver; recognisor.
Au'sstellung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) putting out; (zur Schau) exhibition; Industrie —, manufactural exhibition; (eines Wechsels) drawing; censure; (an den Pranger) exposure, pillorying; —en machen, to censure, to find fault with; to except to; to take an exception to *or* against.
Au'ssterben, *v. n. ir.* to die away; to become extinct; to be depopulated *or* desolated; die Stadt ist wie ausgestorben, the town is quiet as a grave.
Au'ssteuer, *f.* -, portion, dowry.
Au'ssteuern, *v. a.* to give in dowry, to endow, to give a portion; to establish.
Au'ssticken, *v. a.* to adorn with embroidery; to embroider with.
Au'sstiefeln, *v. n. vulg.* to get out.
Au'sstöbern, *v. a.* to search out; to ferret out; to drive out, to hunt out.
Au'sstochern, *v. a.* to pick.
Au'sstocken, *v. a.* to root up, to grub up; (Land) to clear of the trunks.
Au'sstollen, *v. a.* (*T.* Tan.) to soften.
Au'sstopfen, *v. a.* to stuff, to fill, to cram.
Au'sstören, *v. a. v.* Ausstöbern.
Au'sstoß, *m.* -es, *pl.* -stöße, thrust at, pass at.
Au'sstoßen, *v. n. ir.* to push first; to make a pass at; —, *v. a. ir.* to push out, to thrust out, to cast out; to expel; aus dem Kirchenverbande) to excommunicate; *fig.* (Flüche, &c.) to belch out, to utter; to swear (great oaths); to rap out (an oath); (Schimpfreden) to throw out; dem Fasse den Boden —, to stave a cask; mit —gestoßenem Boden, bilged; (eine Nuth) to shoot a joint; to spoil a thing all at once; Seufzer —, to heave a sigh; die Marssegel —, *T.* to set out the topsails.
Au'sstoßung, *f.* -, (the act of) thrusting out; expulsion; utterance.
Au'sstrahlen, *v. a.* to beam forth; to radiate; phosphorisches Licht —, to phosphoresce; to ray forth (on).
Au'sstrahlung, *f.* radiation; — von phosphorischem Lichte, phosphorescence.
Au'sstrecken, *v. a.* to stretch forth, to distend, to extend; (Eisen) *T.* to draw out *or* down.
Au'sstreichen, *v. n. ir.* to stroll out, to roam about; to run fast; to scrape; —, *v. a. ir.* (durchprügeln) to whip *or* scourge out; (glatt) to smooth down; to pat out; (die Felle) to stretch (skins);

to clean; (die Farbe) to work (the ink) on the table, to rub out; (Geschriebenes) to cancel, to cross; to expunge; to blot out; to paint the inside; (mit Lehm, &c.) to fill up crevices; *fig.* to praise immoderately; —, *s.* -s, (*T.* Min.) (von Schichten), appear upon the surface; basset; out-cropping; das —de (eines Ganges) (*T.* Min.) back.

Aus'streichfeile, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, equalling file.

Aus'streifen, *v. n.* to make an excursion, to straggle.

Aus'streiten, *v. a.* & *n.* to cease contending *or* disputing; jemandem etwas —, to dispute one out of a thing; —, *v. a. ir.* to fight out.

Aus'streuen, *v. a.* to strew, to strow, to spread; to disseminate.

Aus'strich, *m.* -es, -s, blotting out; (*T.* Min.) granular tin, stream tin.

Aus'strömen, *v. n.* to stream forth, to discharge; —lassen, to let flow abundantly; (das Gas) to let the gas escape freely.

Aus'strömung, *f.* (des Dampfes) escape; —srohr, *n.* blast-pipe; delivery-pipe.

Aus'studiren, *v. a.* to study, to meditate; (Einen) to find out; —, *v. n.* to finish one's studies; to graduate.

Aus'stürmen, *v. n.* to rage on, to storm out; to cease raging; es hat ausgestürmt, the storm is over.

Aus'stürzen, *v. a.* (ausgießen) to pour out; (im Trinken) to swallow; to gulp down; to toss off; (ausleeren) to empty.

Aus'stützen, *v. a.* to support with props.

Aus'suchen, *v. a.* to select, to elect, to choose, to pick out; to search thoroughly.

Aus'süßen, *v. a.* to sweeten; *T.* to edulcorate; —, *n.* edulcoration.

Au'ßen, *adv.* out, on the outside, without; abroad, out of doors; von —, from without; —bleiben, to stay out, to stay without; —hafen, *m.* outport; —linie, *f.* outer line; —schein, *m.* outward appearance; —schlag, *m.* outfield; —seite, *f.* outside; eine schöne —seite, *f.* a fair show; —stände, *pl.* z. B. unsere Bank hat wenig —, our bank is easy; —stehend, *a.* out-standing; —wand, *f.* outside wall; —werk, *n.* outwork; fence; —werke, *pl.* outworks, detached pieces; die —werke betreffend, *a.* antemural.

Au'ßer, *prp.* (außer einem) out of; without; besides; —dem Hause, out of doors, abroad; Arbeit —dem Hause, *f.* out-door labor; — der Stadt, out of the town; — Dienst, out of place, out of service; — der Zeit, out of season; — sich, out of one's senses; — sich sein, to be beside one's self; — Schulden — Gefahr, *prov.* out of debts out of danger; —, *c.* except, but, save, unless; —daß, except that, save that; —wenn, unless; —amtlich, *a.* not official, private; —dem, *adv.* moreover, besides, over and above; —gerichtlich, *a.* extrajudicial; —gewöhnlich, *a.* uncommon, odd, fantastic, whimsical, bizarre; —halb, *prp.* (außerhalb eines) without, out of, beyond; *adv.* abroad; outwardly, externally; —ordentlich, *a.* extraordinary; *adv.* extraordinarily; —sinnlich, *a.* supersensual; —wesentlich, *a.* contingent, accidental.

Äu'ßere, *a.* outward, exterior, outer; das —, out-side appearance; exterior; ein gefälliges —, a pleasing exterior appearance; — Bogen, *m.* extrados.

Äu'ßerlich, *a.* exterior, external, outward; —keit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, externality.

Äu'ßern, *v. a.* to utter, to express, to advance; to show, to discover, to disclose; to let fall; to drop; (Einfluß) to exert; —(sich), *v. refl.* to appear; to declare, to deliver one's thoughts, to express one's opinion.

Äu'ßerst, *a.* utmost, extreme; last; *adv.* extremely, exceedingly; auf das —e, to the utmost; das —e, extremity; the utterness; sein —es thun, to do one's utmost; to do one's best; auf das —e bringen, to reduce to extremity; die —en Gliedmaßen, *pl.* acroteria; die beiden —en, the two extreme parties in general politics; Sache von der —en Wichtigkeit, *f.* a matter of the last consequence *or* importance.

Äu'ßerung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, utterance, expression; deliverance; indication, intimation; (was geäußert worden ist) word, words.

Aust, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, ephemeron-worm.

Aus'stäfeln, *v. a.* to wainscot.

Aus'ständeln, *v. n.* to leave off trifling.

Aus'stanzen, *v. a.* to dance out; —, *v. n.* to leave off dancing.

Aus'tapeziren, *v. a.* to hang with tapestry; (mit Papier) to paper.

Aus'tausch, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, interchange, barter; (der Ideen) interchange of thoughts.

Aus'tauschen, *v. a.* to exchange; to interchange.

Au'ster, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, oyster; —n fangen, to dredge, to drudge, to drag; —bank, *f.* bed of oysters; —fänger, *m.* (Vogel) tirma, oyster-catcher; —fischer, *m.* dredger; (Vogel) oyster-catcher; —fischerei, *f.* dredging; —händlerin, *f. v.* Austerweib; —krämer, *m.* oysterman; —laden, *m.* oyster-shop; —netz, *n.* dredge; —nlaich, *m.* spat; —schale, *f.* oyster-shell; —schüssel, *f.* oyster-dish; —stein, *m.* ostracites, hobgoblin's claw; —weib, *n.* oyster-woman, oyster-wife, oyster-wench.

Aus'thauen, *v. n.* to thaw out.

Aus'theeren, *v. a.* to tar the inside.

Aus'theilen, *v. a.* to distribute, to dispense, to carve, to give out; to divide; (das Abendmahl) to administer; (Briefe) to deliver (letters) out (to).

Aus'theilung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, distribution; (des Abendmahles) administration.

Aus'thun, *v. a. ir.* (Kleider) to put off; to doff; (die Suppe) to serve (the soup); (ein Licht) to put out; (Felder) to farm out; Geld auf Zinsen —, to put out money at interest; (Schuldposten im Buche) to discharge, to strike out.

Aus'tiefen, *v. a.* to deepen; to emboss; to beat out; ausgetieft, *a.* concave.

Aus'tilgen, *v. a.* to destroy; to exterminate, to efface, to abolish; to obliterate.

Aus'tilgung, *f.* -, destruction; extermination; obliteration, *v.* Vertilgung, Vernichtung.

Aus'toben, *v. n.* to leave off raging; to spend one's rage; —, *v. a.* to vent in a rage.

Aus'tonnen, *v. a.* to strengthen the inside of (wells, &c.) with planks and cross-beams; (*T.* Min.) to line (a shaft *or* a pit).

Aus'traben, *v. n.* to trot out; to cease trotting.

Aus'trag, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -träge, carrying out; issue, decision; arbitrage; accommodation; *T.* discharge; vor — der Sache, whilst the cause is pending; —srohr, *n. T.* waste-pipe; —smündung, *f. T.* orifice of discharge; —sstempel, *m. T.* the third iron pestle of a stamping-mill.

Austräga'linstanz, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, a court deciding doubtful matters between the sovereigns of the German confederation.

Aus'tragen, *v. a. ir.* to carry out; to distribute; (vor Gericht) to decide, to determine; (ausplaudern) to blab, to report; to wear out; to wear the proper time; (Einen) to tell tales of one; —, *v. n. ir.* (betragen) to amount to; (wichtig sein) to matter; (von Bäumen) to leave off bearing; ein Baum, der ausgetragen hat, a tree past bearing; ein ausgetragenes Kind, *vulg.* a cunning fellow.

Aus'träger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, letter-carrier; news-boy; distributor; he who spreads a report; —in, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, prattling woman; gossip.

Austra'lisch, *a.* Australian; Australasian.

Austra'lsand, *m.* -es, -s, Sidney-earth.

Aus'trampeln, *v. a.* to stamp out; to tread out.

Aus'trauern, *v. n.* to mourn the due time, to cease mourning; ausgetrauert haben, to go out of mourning.

Aus'träumen, *v. n.* to cease dreaming.

Aus'treiben, *v. a. ir.* to drive out, to expel, to eject; (das Vieh) to drive out; (den Teufel) to cast out; to exorcise; den Schweiß —, to cause sweating; —d, *p.* & *a.* expulsive; Schweiß —e Mittel, *n.* sudorific.

Aus'treibung, *f.* -, (the act of) driving out, expulsion; (des Teufels) exorcism.

Aus'trennen, *v. a.* to rip up, to unravel, to take out; (das Futter) to take out.

Aus'treten, *v. a. ir.* to tread out; (Schuhe, &c.) to widen, to make hollow, to wear (by treading); —, *v. n. ir.* to come forth; to step out; to leave, to quit; (abtreten) (aus) to resign, to retire; to slip, to glide; to swell; (von Flüssen) to overflow, to break out of the banks; die Flüsse sind ausgetreten, the floods are out; the rivers have over-flowed their banks; *T.* to extravasate; *fig.* (flüchtig werden) to drop out, to escape; (von Schuldnern) to abscond; (aus dem Spiele) to fag out, to go out (of a play, of a game); —, *n.* -s, overflow; absconding.

Aus'treter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, absconder, runaway.

Aus'tretung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) treading out, &c., *v.* Austritt.

Aus'trieb, *m. v.* Trieb.

Aus'triefen, *v. n. ir.* to trickle out.

Aus'trinken, *v. a. ir.* to drink out, to drink up.

Aus'tritt, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, (the act of) stepping out; leaving, quitting; retiring, resigning; *fig.* running away; (eines Schuldners) absconding; secession; step, stepping place; balcony, porch, terrace; *T.* expurgation; (*T.* Astron.) emersion; —swinkel, *m.* angle of reflexion; —sbogen, *m. T.* arc of vision.

Aus'trocknen, *v. a.* to dry up, to arefy; to exsiccate; (einen Teich) to drain; (*T.* Min.) to separate (tin and lead) from copper; —, *v. n.* to dry up; —d, *p. a.* exsiccative.

Aus'trommeln, *v. a.* to drum out; to publish by the drum; (einen Schauspieler, &c.) to condemn by tramping; to hiss down; to scrape down.

Aus'trompeten, *v. a.* to publish by sound of trumpet; *fig.* to trumpet about.

Au'ströpfeln, Au'stropfen, *v. n.* to trickle out; to cease trickling.
Au'strumpfen, *v. n.* to play out trumps.
Au'stünchen, *v. a.* to white-wash.
Au'stunken, *v. a.* to dip out.
Au'stuschen, *v. a.* to shade with Indian ink.
Au'süben, *v. a.* to exercise, to practise; to execute; to perfect by practice; (ein Verbrechen) to commit, to perpetrate; Rache—, to take revenge; to wreak one's vengeance (upon one); —d, *p. & a.* practising; executive; —de Arzt, —de Rechtsgelehrte, practitioner; —de Gewalt, executive power; executive.
Au'süber, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, practiser, practitioner; (eines Verbrechens) committer.
Au'sübung, *f.* -, exercise, practice; in — bringen, to put in practice; —s=maschine, *f.* operator.
Au'sverkauf, *m.* -es, -s, (the act of) selling out, clearing of a shop.
Au'sverkaufen, *v. a.* to sell out, to clear a shop.
Au'swachsen, *v. n. ir.* to shoot out, to grow out; (von Getreide) to begin to germinate; (buckelig werden) to grow hump-backed; to come to full growth; to grow no longer.
Au'swägen, *v. a.* to weigh; to weigh out, to sell by weight.
Au'swagen (sich), *v. refl.* to venture out.
Au'swahl, *f.* -, choice, selection; eine — treffen, to make a choice; die — haben, to have the pick of something; ohne —, indiscriminately.
Au'swählen, *v. a.* to choose, to select, to pick out; Am. (ein Stück Land) to locate.
Au'swalken, *v. a.* to rub out (by fulling); *fig.* to maul, to beat soundly.
Au'swalzen, *v. a.* to roll out; —, *v. n.* to finish a waltz.
Au'swanderer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, emigrant.
Au'swandern, *v. n.* (abreisen) to set out for; (aus einem Lande) to emigrate from — to; to travel over; to finish one's travels.
Au'swanderung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, emigration, expatriation. [nowing.
Au'swannen, *v. a.* to cleanse by win-
Au'swärmen, *v. a.* to warm thoroughly; (*T.* Metall.) to anneal.
Au'swärmofen, *m.* annealing furnace.
Au'swarten, *v. n.* to wait to the end.
Au'swärtig, *a.* foreign; outward; abroad; ein —er Krieg, a foreign war; ein —er Freund, *T.* a correspondent abroad; —e Angelegenheiten, *pl.* foreign affairs.
Au'swärts, *adv.* outwards, from without; abroad; — setzen, to turn out.
Au'swaschbolzen, *m.* washing bolt.
Au'swaschen, *v. a. ir.* to wash out; (das Land, von reißenden Regengüssen) to wash, to gully; —, *n.* (*T.* Chem.) ablution; —, *v. n. ir.* to cease washing.
Au'swässern, *v. a.* to water, to soak.
Au'swässerungslinie, *f.* -, *T.* water-line, load-water-line.
Au'swechsel, *m.* -s, change, exchange.
Au'swechseln, *v. a.* to change, to exchange.
Au'swechselung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, change, exchange; — der Kriegsgefangenen, exchange of the prisoners of war; —s=vertrag, *m.* cartel.
Au'sweg, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, outlet, way out; opening; *fig.* expedient; evasion, subterfuge; —e finden, to find shifts.
Au'swehen, *v. a.* to blow out; —, *v. n.* to cease blowing. [siding.
Au'sweiche, *f.* turn-out; turn-out track;
Au'sweichen, *v. a.* to soak thoroughly; to get out by soaking and softening; —, *v. n.* to fall out after being soaked.
Au'sweichen, *v. n. ir.* to give way; (auf der Straße) to go out of the way; to slip; to evade; to turn out; (Einem) *fig.* to avoid, to shun, to evade; to fly off in *or* at a tangent; (einem Kampfe) to decline; eine ausweichende Antwort, an evasive answer.
Ausweichschiene, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, railway-switch, siding-rail; crossing-rail.
Au'sweiden, *v. a.* to gut, to embowel, to paunch, to exenterate, to eviscerate, to disembowel, to draw; (einen Hasen) to hulk; (eine Wiese) to graze, to drive the cattle on.
Au'sweinen, *v. a.* to emit weeping; — (sich), *v. refl.* to weep one's self out; —, *v. n.* to cease crying; sich die Augen —, to cry out one's eyes.
Au'sweis, *m.* -ses, *pl.* -se, statement, purport, substance; argument; certificate *or* proof of one's identity.
Au'sweisen, *v. a. ir.* to banish, to exile; to turn out; *fig.* to demonstrate, to show; to decide; to prove; die Zeit wird es —, time will show it; die That weiset es aus, the very deed proves it.
Au'sweisung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) banishing; turning out; purport, tenor; proof.
Au'sweißen, *v. a.* to white-wash.
Au'sweiten, *v. a.* to widen, to enlarge; to stretch. [ing-stick (of glovers).
Au'sweitholz, *n.* -es, *pl.* -hölzer, *T.* stretch-
Au'swendig, *a. & adv.* outer, outward; outside; das —e, the out-side; *fig.* — lernen, to get by heart, to learn by heart; to commit (to memory); das Inwendige nach — kehren, to turn the inside out; — wissen, to know by heart.
Au'swerden, *v. n. ir. vulg.* to end.
Au'swerfen, *v. a. ir.* to throw up, to cast out, to expel; to expectorate, to cough up; *T.* to throw over board; (Blut, ꝛc.) to cast out, to spit; (falsches Geld) to reject; (aussuchen) to cull out; (Einem Etwas) to appoint; (den Anker) to cast; (das Loth) to heave; (Feuer) to vomit; (ein Pferd) to geld; eine Summe —, to put aside a sum; to enter, to register a sum of money; to compute, to calculate a sum of money; to change a sum of money from one currency into an other; ein Boot —, to hoist out a boat; —, *v. n. ir.* to throw outward; to throw first; to step.
Au'swetzen, *v. a.* to whet off; *fig.* (einen Schimpf) to revenge; eine Scharte —, to obliterate a fault.
Au'swichsen, *v. a.* to coat (the inside) with wax; to flog; to swinge *v.* Ausprügeln.
Au'swickeln, *v. a.* to unfold, to disentangle, to unwrap; (ein Kind) to unswaddle.
Au'swiegen, *v. a. ir.* to weigh; to weigh out, to sell by weight.
Au'swindeln, *v. a.* to unswathe.
Au'swinden, *v. a. ir.* to wring out (Wäsche, linen); to twist (the linen) up into a wisp; to draw out with a windlass; (Einem Etwas) to wrest from one.
Au'swintern, *v. n.* to winter; —, *v. n.* to perish in winter.
Au'swirken, *v. a.* to work out; (Wäsche, Strümpfe) to wring out (linen, stockings); (ausweiden) to embowel, to draw; (den Teig) to knead; *fig.* to effect, to procure, to obtain; einen Verhaftsbefehl —, to get a warrant (against one); (bei Einem Etwas) to obtain from one; to succeed with one; to succeed in getting something from one; (den Huf eines Pferdes) to pare; (den Hirsch) to uncase; (das Salz) to take out; —, *v. n.* to operate sufficiently; to cease working.
Au'swirren, *v. a.* to untwist, to unravel; to disentangle.
Au'swischen, *v. a.* to wipe out, to efface; to cancel; sich — lassen, to erase (*v. n.*); *T.* (die Kanonen) to spunge; (Einem Etwas) to take revenge upon.
Au'swittern, *v. a.* to air; *fig.* to smell, hunt out; to discover; —, *v. n.* to get decomposed *or* disintegrated by exposure to the air; to cease thundering.
Au'swölben, *v. a.* to vault, to arch.
Au'swuchs, *m.* -ses, *pl.* -wüchse, (the act of) sprouting; excrescence; efflorescence; (Buckel) hump-back.
Au'swühlen, *v. a.* to grub up; to rout; (hohl machen) to undermine; to sap.
Au'swurf, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -würfe, first cast; thrash, refuse; riff-raff; spawl; spitting; phlegm; excrement; excretion; *T.* flotsam, jetsam; lagan; (eines Vulkans) eruption; (verworfene Mensch) out-cast; —bogen, *m.* waste sheet. [with dice.
Au'swürfeln, *v. a.* to play for a thing
Au'swürfling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, out-cast.
Au'swurzeln, *v. a.* to root out.
Au'swüthen, *v.* Austoben.
Au'szacken, *v. a.* to notch, to indent, to dent, to jag.
Au'szahlen, *v. a.* to pay, to issue; to pay out; (baar) *col.* to pay up; (Jemand in gleicher Münzsorte) to pay one in kind; to return one like for like; to retaliate (upon); *col.* to give one tit for tat.
Au'szählen, *v. a.* to count out; to tell; to sell by the number; —, *v. n.* to cease telling; to count to the end.
Au'szahler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, paymaster, cashier; teller.
Au'szahlung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, payment.
Au'szahnen, *v. a.* to cease cutting teeth.
Au'szanken, *v. a.* to scold; —, *v. n.* to leave off scolding.
Au'szapfen, *v. a.* to draw, tap out; (Bier, ꝛc.) to sell by retail.
Au'szäunen, *v. a.* to furnish with a hedge; to fence in.
Au'szehnten, *v. a.* to decimate; to tithe.
Au'szehren, *v. a.* to consume; to exhaust, to drain; —, *v. a.* & — (sich), *v. refl.* to pine away, to languish; —d, *p. & a.* consumptive; eine —e Krankheit, a consumption.
Au'szehrung, *f.* -, consumption, atrophy; phthisis; an der — sterben, to die of decline.
Au'szeichnen, *v. a.* to mark out, to note out; to finish a draught; (Einen) to show respect; — (sich), *v. refl.* to distinguish one's self; to make one's self conspicuous among; to stand foremost among; (ich zeichne mir aus) to mark out for one's self.
Au'szeichnung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, distinction;

(T. Typ.) marking-out; erste Censur mit —, first distinction unqualified.

Au'sziehen, *v. a. ir.* to draw out, to pull out; (ausdehnen) to distend; to pull off, to put off; (Kleider) to do off, to doff, to cast off; (die Schuhe) to pull off the shoes, to discalceate; (aus Kräutern) to extract, to decoct; (aus einem Buche) to extract from; (die Quadratwurzel, ꝛc.) *T.* to extract; (*T.* Clothmak.) to stretch the cloth; (ausbedingen) to reserve, to except; (Einen) to undress; nackt —, to strip naked; *fig.* to fleece (of); to pluck a pigeon; die Handschuhe —, to unglove; kurz —, to abridge, to abstract; —, *v. a. ir.* to remove, to quit a house; to move; to march off; (in Procession) to set out; to go forth; to take the field; *vulg.* to run away; (im Spiele) to have the first move; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to undress one's self; to unrobe.

Au'sziehung, *f.* -, (the act of) drawing out; undressing, pulling off; extraction.

Au'szieren, *v. a.* (mit Etwas) to decorate with, to adorn with, to flourish; to deck with; to set off with.

Au'szierer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, decorator.

Au'szierung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, decoration; flourishing.

Au'szimmern, *v. a.* to perfect the timber-work; to square, to fashion; to line with timber-work.

Au'szinnen, *v. a.* to tin the inside.

Au'szirkeln, *v. a.* to measure with compasses; to square.

Au'szischen, *v. a.* to hiss at.

Au'szug, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -züge, marching off; (aus einer Wohnung) removing, removal; flitting; (feierliche) procession; (an einem Tisch) eking-piece; (Schublade) drawer; *fig.* extract, abridgment, epitome; (Vorbehalt einer Wohnung) reserve; alimentation; sie hat den — da, she lives there as reservee; sich auf den — setzen, to resign; to turn into the off-house; (aus Kräutern) decoction; drawer; *T.* note, bill; einen — machen, to abridge, to epitomize; —tisch, *m.* triplic; —weise, *adv.* by extract; den — haben (im Spiele), to have the first move; —surkunde, *f.* contract of resignation.

Au'szügler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, reservee; einer, der einen — giebt, reservor; —haus, *n.* the off-house.

Au'szupfen, *v. a.* to pluck out; (Wolle) to pick; to disentangle, to separate.

Au'szürnen, *v. n.* to cease being angry.

Au'szwicken, *n.* -s, *T.* garretting.

Authenticitä't, *f.* -, authenticity.

Authen'tisch, *a.* authentic, genuine.

Autodidact', *m.* automath; self-taught person.

Autokrat', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, autocrat.

Automat', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, automaton.

Automat'isch, *a.* automatous, automatical; acting of itself; spontaneous; automatic; automatal.

Au'tor, *m.* -s, *pl.* -to'ren, author; —schaft, *f.* authorship.

Autorisi'ren, *v. a.* to authorize, to empower; to justify.

Autoritä't, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, authority; eine Haupt— sein, *col.* to be a first-rate opinion.

Auwe'h, *i. vulg.* oh! alas!

Auxilia'r, *a.* auxiliary.

Ava'l, *n.* -s, *T.* surety for payment.

Avali'ren, *v. n. T.* to bail for, to stand security for.

Avan'ce, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, money advanced, advance; mit — verkaufen, to sell with profit.

Avancement', *n.* -s, *pl.* -s, preferment.

Avanci'ren, *v. n.* to advance, to promote.

Avant'garde, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* advanced guard; van-guard; van; advance-guard.

Avanturi'ren, *v. a. T.* to give money [on bottomry.

Avantu'rschiff, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* free-booter, smuggler.

Avari'e, *f. v.* Havarie.

Aventuri'nstein, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, Venturine-stone. [pile.

Avers', *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, (einer Münze)

Averti'ren, *v. a.* to advertise for, to inform of.

Avertissement', *n.* -s, *pl.* -s, advertisement, intelligence.

Avi'gnonbeere, *f.* buckthorn-berry.

Avi's, *m.* -, aviso, *v* Avis; —brief, *m. T.* letter of advice; —schiff, *n.* advice-boat.

Avisi'ren, *v. a. T.* to advise; einen Wechsel —, *T.* to advise one of a bill.

Avist'a, *adv. T.* at sight.

Ax'e, *f. v.* Achse.

Axinit', *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* thumerstone; axinite; thumite.

Axio'm, *n.* -s, *pl.* -e, axiom; self-evident truth *or* proposition.

Axiome'ter, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* tell-tale of the tiller.

Axt, *f.* -, *pl.* Äxte, axe, hatchet; —helm, *m.* helve of an axe; den Stiel hinter der — her werfen, *proverb.* to throw the helve after the axe.

Azero'lbaum, *m.* medlar-tree.

Azero'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* a sort of small medlars, azerole.

Azimu'th, *m.* -s, *T.* azimuth; —aluhr, *f.* azimuth-dial; —alzirkel, *m.* azimuth-compass.

Azu'r, *m.* -s, lapis lazuli, azure-stone; azurite, lazulite; —blau, *n.* azure-blue.

Azu'rn, *a.* azure, azured; azurn.

B.

Baa'ke, *f. v.* Bake.

Baar, *v.* Bar.

Baa're, *f. v.* Bahre.

Bab'beln, *v.* Papeln.

Bäbe, *f. v.* Napfkuchen. [calaureate.

Baccalaurea't, *n.* -s, bachelorship; bac-

Baccalau'reus, *m.* -, *pl.* -rei, bachelor.

Bacchana'lien, *pl.* bacchanals.

Bacchant', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, bacchant.

Bacchan'tisch, *a.* bacchical; bacchic.

Bacch'us, —fest, *n.* bacchanals; —lied, *n.* bacchanalian song; —stab, *m.* thyrsus.

Bach, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Bäche, brook, rivulet, run; runlet; runnel, bourn; kleine Bäche machen große Flüsse, *prov.* little brooks coming together make rivers, light gains make heavy purses; —binse, *f.* water-bulrush; —bunge, *f.* (Pflanze) brook-lime; —fahrt, *f.* gutter made by a waterflood, cartway washed out by torrents, &c.; —forelle, *f.* brook-trout; —holunder, *m.* water-elder; guelder-rose; —hund, *m.* dog-badger; —krebs, *m.* craw-fish; —kresse, *f.* water-cresses; —münze, *f.* brook-mint, water-mint, calamint; —stelze, —amsel, *f.* wag-tail; —weide, *f.* osier, water-willow.

Bach'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, wild sow.

Bach'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, wild boar (of two years).

Back, *n.* -es, *pl.* -e, *T.* forecastle; berth; mess; *T.* wooden vessel; punt; —, *f.* (ausgeschalte Grube) boarded pit; —, *a.* back; —liegend, a-back; —bord, *m.* lar-board; —bordgang, *m.* larboard-tack; —bordquartier, *n. v.* Backbordwache; —bordseite, *f.* larboard-side; —bordwache, *f.* larboard-quarter, larboard-watch; —smeister, *m.* master of a mess; —stagsweise, *adv.* on the quarter; —swind, *m.* quartering wind.

Backapfel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -äpfel, dried apple.

Backbirne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, dried pear.

Backbret, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -er, board used for baking; baker's board.

Backe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, **Backen**, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, cheek; (des Gefäßes) buttock; *T.* (des Schraubenschneidezeuges) dies, *pl.*; mit eingefallenen —n, hollow-cheeked.

Bäcke, *f.* (l. u.) baking; batch.

Backen, *v. n. ir.* to bake; —, *v. a. ir.* to bake, to dry; in einer Pfanne —, to fry; (Obst) to dry; (Ziegelsteine) to burn; to kiln-dry; to kiln.

Backen=, *in comp.* —bart, *m.* whiskers; —grube, *f.* —grübchen, *n.* dimple in the cheek; —knochen, *m.* cheek-bone, jaw-bone; —streich, *m.* box on the ear; —stücke (eines hohen Ofens), *pl.* side-walls; —tuch, *n.* muffler; —zahn, *m.* cheek-tooth, grinder.

Bäcker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, baker; —bursch, —gesell, —knecht, *m.* journey-man baker, baker's man; erste —bursch, baker's foreman; das —gewicht bestimmen, to assize the weight of bread; —handwerk, *n.* bakery, baker's trade; —schabe, *f.* black-beetle; —scheider, *m.* (*T.* Mill.) sifter, searcer. [ery.

Bäckerei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, bake-house, bak-

Backfisch, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, fish for frying.

Back'geld, *n.* -es, -s, bakeage.

Back'haus, *n.* -ses, *pl.* -häuser, **Backstube**, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, bake-house, bakery.

Backkohle, *f.* caking coal.

Backobst, *n.* -es, dried fruit.

Backofen, *m.* -s, *pl.* -öfen, oven.

Backpfanne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, frying pan, baking-pan. [iron.

Backrädchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, jagging-

Backschaufel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, peel.

Back'schüssel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, hutch, bin, baking-dish. [(the guns).
Back'sen, *v. a.* (die Kanonen) to bowse
Back'stein, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, brick.
Back'tag, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, baking-day.
Back'trog, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -tröge, kneading-trough, brake.
Back'werk, *n.* -es, -s, pastry.
Back'zins, *m.* -ses, furnage.
Bad, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* Bä'der, bath; das Kind mit dem —e ausschütten, *prov.* to throw away the good together with the bad; —inhaber, *m.* bath-keeper.
Ba'de-, *in comp.* —anstalt, *f.* place for bathing, bath; —arzt, *m.* physician in a watering-place; —cur, *f.* use of mineral waters; —gast, *m.* one that frequents a watering-place; —haus, *n.* bath, baguio; —kappe, *f.* bathing-cap; oil-case-cap; —meister, *m.* *v.* Bader; —mutter, *f.* midwife; —platz, *m.* bathing-place; —reise, *f.* journey to a watering-place; —schiff, *n.* floating-bath; —schwamm, *m.* common spunge; —stube, *f.* bathing-place; —wanne, *f.* bathing-tub; —wärme, *f.* temperature for bathing; —zeit, *f.* the season for bathing-places; —zimmer, *n.* bathing-room, bath-room.
Ba'den, *v. a.* to bathe, to lave; —, *v. n.* — (sich), *v. refl.* to bathe, to use baths; —, *n.* -s, bathing, balneation; —de, *m.* & *f.* -n, *pl.* -n, bather.
Ba'der, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, bagnio-keeper; surgeon, cupper; barber.
Baderei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, bagnio; cupper's shop. [seed.
Badia'n, *m.* -s, badiane, Indian anis-
Bäff'chen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, the clergyman's band.
Bagatel'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, trifle; —schulden, *pl.* small debts.
Bagga'ge, *f.* -, baggage; —kammer (der Matrosen), *f.* slop-room; —träger, *m.* baggager; —wagen, *m.* baggage-car; fourgon; —zug, *m.* baggage-train.
Bag'ger, *m.* -s, *pl* -, *T.* he that clears out mud; dredger; —maschine, *f.* dredge, dredging machine; drag, drag-machine.
Bag'gern, *v. a.* *T.* to clear from mud; to dredge; to cleanse (a harbor).
Bä'hen, *v. a.* to foment; to toast.
Bä'hmittel, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, fomentation.
Bahn, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, pathway, road; career, course; *T.* (der Himmelskörper) orbit; track; (eines Kometen) trajectory; (des Amboßes) face; (*T.* Mech.) directrix; (*T.* Min.) groove; channel; die — brechen, to beat a path; to break the way; *fig.* to break the ice; auf die — bringen, to raise, to start; aus der — gebracht, *a.* disorbed; —besprenger, —netzer, *m.* track; —brücke, *f.* viaduct; —hof, *m.* (in England) terminus; (in Amerika) depot; station; —schlägel, *m.* face-hammer; —wärter, *m.* warder.
Ba'hnen, *v. a.* to beat a path, to make level; den Weg —, to clear the way; Einem den Weg — zu Etwas, to put one in the way for something.
Ba'hre, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, barrow; bier, hearse. [cloth.
Ba'hrtuch, *n.* -es, *pl.* -tücher, hearse-
Bä'hung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, fomentation.
Bai, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, bay.
Bai'er, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, Bavarian.
Bai'erisch, Bai'risch, *a.* Bavarian.
Bajaz'zo, *m.* -s, *pl.* -s, buffoon of rope-dancers; zany; merry-Andrew; Jack-pudding; scaramouch; —schwert, *n.* herpe.
Bajonet', *n.* -s, *pl.* -te, bayonet; —hülsen, *pl.* bayonet sockets.
Bak, *v.* Back.
Ba'ke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* beacon, buoy; sea-mark, land-mark; safety-beacon; —ntonne, *f.* beacon; —n errichten, to put up beacons; —ngeld, *n.* beaconage.
Ba'kel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, stick, cudgel (n. u.).
Ba'keljau, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, dried salt cod-fish; —fischer, *m.* banker.
Bakett', *n.* magnetizing tub.
Balan'ce, *f.* -, equipoise; equilibrium.
Balancier', *m.* *T.* engine-beam; balance; bob; —brett, —spiel, *n.* tetter-totter; titter-cum-totter; see-saw; —maschine, *f.* *T.* beam-engine; —achse, *f.* *T.* beam-gudgeon; —kunst (mit der Stange, bei Seiltänzern), *f.* perche-business.
Balanci'ren, *v. a.* & *n.* to poise on, to balance on; to equilibrate.
Balanci'rstange, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, pole used in rope-dancing, rope-dancer's pole; dumb-bell; poy; (*T.* Watch-m.) balance-rod.
Balcon', *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, balcony, mirador.
Bald, *adv.* soon, early; almost, nearly; easily; —, ... —, at one time and another; now ... now; — so, — so, now so, then otherwise.
Bal'dachin, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, canopy; dais; cloth of state.
Bal'dig, *a.* speedy.
Bal'drian, *m.* -s, (Pflanze) valerian, capon's tail; (blaue) polemonium, Jacob's ladder.
Balg, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Bälge, skin; case; (einer Schlange) slough; husk, hull, shell, glume; —enrad, *n.* (*T.* Min.) bellows-wheel; —enrohr, *n.* (*T.* Organ-m.) nozel, nozle, nose; tewel; —schwengel, *m.* swipe; —zug, *m.* stop of the bellows; *fig.* child, brat; doxy, wench; (Blasebalg) bellows; der kleine —, little brat, urchin; stirbt der Fuchs, so gilt der —, *anal.* Jack 's a-light.
Bal'gen (sich), *v. refl.* to wrestle, to fight, to romp; to tussle.
Bal'ger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, wrestler, boxer.
Balgerei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, wrestling, romping, fighting, scuffle; tussle; scrummage.
Bäl'getreter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, bellow-treader; bellows-blower; organ-blower.
Bal'je, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* half tub.
Bal'ken, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, beam, rafter, girder; joist; ledger-plate; (an der Wage) beam, lever, arm of a balance; (horizontal-liegende) *T.* beam; joist; (in welchem die Sparren eingezapft sind) tie-beam; verzahnte —, mortised beam; verbolzte —, tenoned beam; building of beams; (in der Landwirthschaft) land between two furrows; *T.* (in Wappen) pale, chevron; loft of a barn; *T.* cross-piece; —artig gestaltet, *a.* chevroned; —band, *n.* *T.* swallow's-tail; —keller, *m.* raftered cellar; —kopf, *m.* head-piece of a beam; corbeille; —lage, *f.* naked flooring; —querschnitt, *m.* scantling; —werk, *n.* beams and rafters of a building.
Ball, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Bälle, ball; (Tanzfest) ball, dancing; — spielen, — schlagen, to drive a ball; to play at tennis; einen — machen (auf dem Billard), to put a ball in; —anzug, *m.* full dress; —eisen, *n.* merchant-iron; —haus, *n.* tennis-court; —holz, *n.* —pritsche, *f.* bat; —hut, *m.* dress-hat; —kleid, *n.* *v.* —anzug; —loch, *n.* hazard; —meister, *m.* master of a tennis-court; —netz, *n.* racket; —schnecke, *f.* partridge-shell; —schuhe, *pl.* dress-shoes, pumps; —spiel, *n.* tennis, game at tennis; hand-ball.
Balla'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, ballad; —ndichter, *m.* ballader, writer of ballads, ballad-maker; —nhändler, *m.* ballad-monger; —nmelodie, *f.* ballad-tune; —nsänger, *m.* ballad-singer; —nstyl, *m.* ballad-style.
Bal'last, *m.* -es, *T.* ballast, ballasting; — einschießen, to ballast; — ausschießen, to unballast (a ship); Ladung mit —, ballasting; —eisen, *n.* kentledge; —fracht, *f.* dead freight; —geld, *n.* ballastage.
Bal'lasten, *v. a.* *T.* to ballast.
Bal'lastung, *f.* -, *T.* lastage.
Ballei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, commandery.
Bal'len, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, bale; pack; (an Händen) palm; (am Fuß) ball of the foot; *T.* (Druckballen) ball; die — benetzen, *T.* to wet the balls; — machen, *T.* to make skin-balls; — putzen, *T.* to scrape the balls; —binder, *m.* packer; —binderlohn, *m.* package; —binderstock, *m.* packing-stick; —eisen, *n.* skew chisel, carving chisel; —holz, *n.* ball-stock; —knechte, *pl.* racks; —leder, *n.* leather of balls; —meister, *m.* ball-maker; —messer, *n.* ball-knife; —waare, *f.* bale-goods; —weise, *adv.* in bales, by the bale; —zinn, *n.* tin in rolls.
Bal'len, *v. a.* to form into balls; (die Faust) to clinch; — (sich), *v. refl.* to form itself into balls.
Ballet', *n.* -s, *pl.* -te, ballet.
Ballist'ik, *f.* *T.* (doctrine of) projectiles.
Ballon', *m.* -s, *pl.* -s, foot-ball, balloon; (*T.* Chem.) balloon.
Ballota'de, *f.* -, *T.* ballotade.
Ballota'ge, *f.* -, balloting; ballotation.
Balloti'ren, *v. a.* to ballot; über Jemand —, to put one up for ballot; hinaus —, to black-ball one.
Bal'sam, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, balm, balsam; myrobalanum; tolu; Mekka—, balm of Gilead; —apfel, *m.* balm-apple; —baum, *m.* balm-tree, balsam-tree; (weiße) capivi; —duft, *m.* balsamic-odour; —duftend, *a.* balmy; —kraut, *n.* balm of Gilead; (wilde) touch-me-not; yellow balsam; noli-me-tangere; —pappel, *f.* tacamahac; —pflanze, —staude, *f.* balsam-shrub; —saft, *m.* *fig.* balsam-juice; — schwitzend, *a.* balsam-sweating.
Balsami'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, balsamine, balsam; wilde —, balsam-apple.
Balsami'ren, *v. a.* to balm, to embalm; to perfume; —, *n.* -s, balsamation.
Balsa'misch, *a.* balmy, balsamic, balsamical; das —e Mittel, balsamic.
Bal'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* balse; a species of mint. [Baltic sea.
Bal'tisch, *a.* Baltic; das —e Meer, the
Balustra'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, balustrade.
Balz, *f.* -, (—zeit) coupling time of large birds.
Bal'zen, *v. a.* to couple.
Bam'busrohr, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, bamboo, bamboo-cane; —zucker, *m.* tabasheer. [of bread.
Bäm'me, Bem'me, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, slice
Bam'meln, *v.* Baumeln.
Bam'sen, *v. a.* *col.* to beat.
Bana'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, banana.

Ban'co, *v.* Bank.

Band, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* Bänder, riband, band, string, bandage; (im thierischen Körper) ligament; (Reif) hoop; Bänder, *pl.* (des Parallelogramms) links; (womit verzahnte Balken zusammengehalten werden) clip; key; ein — machen (im Puff), to make a point (at backgammon), to place *or* to put two men upon a point; —, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, tie, bond; fetter, chain; —, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Bände, (Theil) volume; (Einband) binding, cover; —achat, *m.* ribbon-agate; —alabaster, *m.* striped alabaster; —blume, *f.* artificial flower; —bohrer, *m.* small bore, broad-awl; —eisen, *n.* hoop-iron; —fisch, *m.* riband-fish; —gras, *n.* riband-grass; —haken, *m.* can-hook; dog; hinge, door-hasp; —handel, *m.* riband-trade; —kette, *f.* timber-chain; —kratzen, *pl.* fillet-cards; —macher, —wirker, —weber, *m.* riband-weaver, tape-maker; —marmor, *m.* striped *or* streaked marble; —messer, *n.* notcher; —mühle, *f.* bar-loom; —natter, *f.* riband-snake; —schleife, *f.* loop of riband; —seil, *n.* flat-rope; plat rope; —streif, *m.* top-knot; *T.* bend; —stück, *n.* joining timber-wood; —tresse, *f.* worsted lace; livery-lace; —vereinigungsmaschine, *f.* lopping-machine; —waaren, *pl.* small-ware; —weide, *f.* osier; water-willow; withe; —wurm, *m.* tape-worm.

Ban'dage, *f.* clout, band, streak; —n, *pl.* ligatures.

Ban'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, gang, set, band; cushion of a billiard-table; band; an die — legen, to cushion; platte —, plat-band. [shoulder-belt.

Bandelie'r, *n.* -s, *pl.* -e, bandoleer,

Bän'dereich, *a.* voluminous.

Bän'digen, *v. a.* to tame, to break, to restrain.

Bän'diger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, subduer, conqueror; he who tames, breaks in.

Bandit', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, banditto, bandit; *pl.* banditti.

Ban'ge, *a. & adv.* (Einem vor einem Dinge oder um Etwas) anxious, afraid, uneasy; timid; fearful; es ist (wird) mir —, I am afraid; Einem — machen, to make one afraid of; — machen gilt nicht, *col. anal.* you won't frighten me into a three-cocked hat; it is a far cry to Loch Awe.

Bän'gel, *m. v.* Bengel.

Ban'gen, *v. n. & imp.* (Einem vor einem Dinge) to be afraid of; es bangt mir vor, I am afraid of.

Ban'gigkeit, *f.* -, anxiousness, anxiety, fearfulness.

Ban'gkraut, *n.* -es, hemlock.

Bän'glich, *adv.* anxiously; mir wird —, I begin to grow rather uneasy (about); —keit, *f.* -, anxiety, apprehension; uneasiness.

Banle'r, *n.* -s, *T.* half deck.

Bank, *f.* -, *pl.* Bänke, bench, form; in Bänken (von Gesteinen), laminated; Bänke (im Glasofen), banks; (an einer Brustwehr) banquette; seat; (Sandbank) bank; (von goldführendem Sand) bar, placer; (der Drechsler, rc.) lathe; (der Fleischer, rc.) stall, stand; —, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, bank; — halten, to keep bank; auf die lange — schieben, *fig. prov.* to delay, to treat a matter in a dilatory way *or* dilatorily; durch die —, indiscriminately; upon an average; von einer — abhalten, *T.* to take a good berth; —actie, *f.* bank-bill, bank-stock; share in bank-stock; —bein, *n.* leg of a bench; —bruch, *m.* bankruptcy; —brüchig, *a.* —brüchige, *m.* bankrupt; —brüchig werden, to become a bankrupt; —conto, *m.* bank-account; —deputirte, *m.* deputy of a bank; —director, *m.* director of a bank; —eisen, *n.* iron band, cramp-iron; —fischer, *m.* (ein Schiff zum Fischen an der Bank von Neufundland) banker; —gehülfe, *m.* croupier; —geld, *n.* bank-money; —gericht, *n.* commercial court; —gesellschaft, *f.* banking-company; —gouverneur, *m.* governor of the bank; —gouverneursstellvertreter, *m.* deputy governor of the bank; —haken, *m.* bench-hook; —halter, —herr, *m.* banker; keeper of the bank; —hammer, *m. T.* locksmith's-hammer; —hobel, *m.* great plane; long plane; —horn, *n.* rising anvil; —meißel, *m.* hewing chisel; —meister, *m.* master tradesman; —messer, *n.* cleaver; —note, *f.* —zettel, *m.* bank-note, bank-bill; shin-plaster; —noten, *pl.* paper-currency; —note, mit der Post eingeschickt und auf Ordre gestellt, post-note; —procura, *f.* full power for the transaction of bank-business; —schlachten, *n.* butchering and selling the meat in public stalls; —schraube, *f.* vice for a bench; —valuta, *f.* bank-money; —wagen, *m.* char-à-banc; —zins, *m.* stallage. [bantling, bastard.

Ban'kart, Ban'kert, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, *vulg.*

Bän'kelsänger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, ballad-singer; bad poet; street-singer.

Bankerott', *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, bankruptcy, breaking; smash; (betrügerische) fraudulent bankruptcy; — machen, to become bankrupt, to fail; to take the benefit (of the insolvent law); —erklärung, *f.* bankruptcy, declaration of bankruptcy; —, *a. & adv.* bankrupt; — werden, to become bankrupt, to break; Jemanden — machen, to strike the docket against a debtor.

Bankerotti'rer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, bankrupt.

Bankerotti'rmandat, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, statute of bankruptcy; insolvent law; bankrupt law.

Ban'kert, *m. v.* Bankart.

Bankett', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, banquet, feast.

Bankel'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* banquette; (*T.* Arch.) set-off.

Bankett'ren, *v. n.* to banquet.

Ban'ko, banco; Hamburger Mark —, Hamburgh mark banco.

Ban'kozettel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, bank-billet.

Bann, *m.* -es, -s, ban; excommunication; interdict; jurisdiction; territory; in den — thun, to excommunicate; —fluch, *m.* anathema; —forst, *m.* wood fenced in for game; —gut, *n.* —waare, *f.* contraband goods; —kelter, *f.* common wine-press; —meile, *f.* precinct, boundary; —mühle, *f.* common-mill; —ofen, *m.* common-oven; —spruch, *m.* exorcism; excommunication; —stein, *m.* land-mark; —strahl, *m.* thunder of excommunication; —vogt, —wart, *m.* field-watch; —wasser, *n.* forbidden river.

Ban'nen, *v. a.* to banish, to expel; Geister —, to raise, to conjure; to lay spirits; to exorcise.

Ban'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, exorciser; —, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, banner, standard, banneret; militia; —herr, *m.* banneret; justice of peace.

Banquet', *n. T. v.* Bankette.

Banquie'r, *m.* -s, *pl.* -s, banker; (oftindische) shroff; —häuser, *pl.* banking houses; —provision, *f.* banker's provision.

Ban'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, bay (in a barn); mow; gove; large basket; mit —n versehen, *a.* bayed.

Ban'sen, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, first stomach in ruminating animals; maw.

Ban'sen, *v. a.* to put up, to pile up (in a bay); to mow; to put in a mow.

Bar, *a.* bare, naked, destitute, nude of; pure, unmixed; in cash; — Geld, ready money; — bezahlen, to pay ready money; tausend Thaler —, thousand dollars in cash; —er Ertrag, proceeds in cash, neat proceeds; —frost, *m.* black-frost; —fuß, *adv.* barefoot; —füßer, *m.* barefooted friar; —füßig, *a.* barefooted; discalceated; — haupt, *adv.* bare-headed; —schaft, *f.* cash, ready money; *fig.* property; —sendung, *f. T.* consignment in specie; —zahlung, *f.* payment in cash.

Bär, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, he-bear; —in, *f.* she-bear; *T.* rammer; *fig.* flam; ein junger —, a cub; der große und kleine —, *T.* the great bear and the little *or* lesser bear; ursa major *or* Charles's wain and ursa minor; einen —en anbinden, *fig.* to contract debts; einen —en losbinden, to pay a debt; —beißig, *a.* quarrelsome, mad as a March-hare; gruff; huffy; techy; —beißig werden, *col.* to cut up rough; —enbeißer, *m.* bear-dog; —enfang, *m.* bear-catching; —enfell, *n.* bear's skin; —enfenchel, *m.* spicknel; —enfett, *n.* bear's grease; —enführer, —enhüter, *m.* bear-herd, bear-ward; den —enführer machen, to bear-lead, *v. a.*; —enfuß, *m.* bear's foot; —enhatz, *f.* bear-fighting, bear-hunting, bear-baiting; —enhaut, *f.* bear's skin; *fig.* auf der —enhaut liegen, to be idle; —enhäuter, *m.* coward, dastard, idler; —enhäuterei, *f.* cowardice, idleness; —enhüter, *m. T.* Bootes; —enklau, *f.* (Pflanze) bear's foot, bear's breech, acanthus; —enkoth, *m.* bear's dung; *T.* scum, dross; —enöhrlein, *n.* (Pflanze) bear's ear, auricula; —enraupe, *f.* canker-fly; —enschinken, *m.* bear's ham; —enschmalz, *n.* bear's grease; —entatze, *f.* bear's paw; —entrapp, *m.* bear's breech; —entraube, *f.* (Pflanze) straw-berry-tree; bear-berry; —enzwinger, *m.* bear-garden; —fenchel, *m.* mew; —lappen, *m.* (Pflanze) earth-moss; —lappsamen, *m.* witch-meal; —latschen, *pl.* cow-hair slippers; —motte, *f.* bear-fly; —muff, *m.* bear's-skin muff; —sanikel, *m.* (Pflanze) bear's ear, sanicle; italienische —sanikel, bear's-wort; —winde, *f.* bear-bind; —winkel, *m.* (Pflanze) periwinkle; —wurz, *f.* (Pflanze) bear's-wort, spicknel.

Baracke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* barrack, hut; (Am.) shanty; (*provinc.*) bothy.

Barba'r, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, barbarian; barb; —enheer, *n.* barbarian army; —enjoch, *n.* barbarian yoke; —enschwärme, *pl.* swarms of barbarians; —enstamm, *m.* tribe of barbarians.

Barbarei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, barbarity.

Barbares'ke, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, Barbarian.

Barba'risch, *a.* barbarous, barbarian; —e Pferd, barb. [rism.

Barbaris'mus, *m.* -, *pl.* -men, barba-

Bar'be, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (Fisch) barbel.

Barbie'r, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, barber, (l. u.) tonsor; den — betreffend, *a.* tonsorial; —becken, *n.* shaving-bason; —gesell, *m.* barber's-man; —messer, *n.* razor; —sack, *m.* razor-pouch; —schere, *f.* barber's scissars; —sfrau, *f. lud.* barberess; —stube, *f.* barber's shop; —zeug, *n.* shaving-case.

Barbie'ren, *v. a.* to shave; *fig.* to cheat.
Barchent, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, fustian; Art —, *f.* corduroy; feine (gestreifte oder geblümte) —, dimity.
Barde, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, bard, scald.
Ba're, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, unprepared whale-bone; *T.* wave, billow.
Barett', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, bonnet, cap; (geistliche) mitre; — kram, *m.* hosiery, haberdashery; — krämer, *m.* haberdasher. [Börge, barrow-hog.
Barg, Borg, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Bärge,
Ba'ria, *f.* *T.* baryta.
Bä'rin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, she-bear.
Barit', *m.* *T.* baryte.
Ba'rium, *n.* -s, *T.* barium.
Barkasse, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* long boat.
Bar'ke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, bark, die kleinere —, barge; —nkahn, *m.* canoe.
Barku'nen, *pl.* *T.* yuffers.
Bär'me, *f.* -, barm, yest.
Barm'herzig, *a.* merciful, compassionate; charitable, pitiful; — e Schwester, *f.* sister of mercy; — keit, *f.* -, mercy, compassion; pity, charity.
Bä'rmutter, *f.* -, *pl.* -mütter, matrice; womb, uterus.
Barn, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, crib, manger.
Barockperlen, *pl.* ragged pearls.
Barok', *a.* baroque, quaint; odd; queer.
Barome'ter, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, barometer; — röhre, *f.* barometer tube; — stand (höchste), *m.* maximum.
Barome'trisch, *a.* barometrical; —, *adv.* barometrically.
Baro'n, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, baron.
Baronesse, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, baroness.
Baronie', *f.* -, *pl.* -n, barony.
Baronisi'ren, *v. a.* to make one a baron.
Barracke, *v.* Barake.
Bar're, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, bar; ingot; bullion; australische Gold- und Silber- — n, *pl.* nuggets; — neinguß, *m.* ingot-mould.
Barrica'denkrieg, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -n, street-warfare.
Barrie're, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, barrier.
Bars, Barsch, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, perch; berfish.
Barsch, *a.* (gegen Einen) harsh, sharp, tart; peevish, froward; huffy; huff; — thun, to look sullen; to huff.
Bart, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Bärte, beard; (eines Hahnes) barb, wattle; (am Schlüssel) key-bit; (eines Kometen) beams; — am Schiff, *T.* foul ship; (an der Artischocke) choke; den — scheren, to cut the beard; sich um des Kaisers — streiten, *prov.* to dispute about trifles; Einem um den — gehen, to caress, to flatter; Einem einen — machen, *prov.* to put a trick upon one; in den — murmeln, to speak in a low voice; — fisch, *m. v.* Barbe; — geier, *m.* golden vulture; — gerste, *f.* rice-barley; — kluppe, *f.* pincer; bit-pincers; — komet, *m.* bearded comet; — los, *a.* beardless; — messer, *n.* razor; — nagel, *m.* barbed nail; — nelke, *f.* sweet-william, sweet-willow; — nuß, *f.* filbert; — putzer, *m.* shaver; — stern, *m.* comet; — vogel, *m.* wattle-bird; — wachs, *n.* cire de moustache; — wachsstange, *f.* stick of cire de moustache; — weizen, *m.* red-eared bearded wheat; — zange, *f.* nippers.
Bar'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, beard of a whale; broad axe.
Bä'rteln, *v. a.* *T.* to give the first shearing to (the cloth).
Bä'rteltuch, *n.* cloth of the first shearing.
Bä'rtig, *a.* bearded.
Barut'sche, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, barouche.
Baryt', *m.* -es, -s, *T.* baryta, baryte; (chromsaure) chromate of baryta; (kohlensaure) carbonate of baryta; (salpetersaure) nitrate of baryta; — erde, *f.* heavy spar-earth, earthy baroselenite; — haltig, *a.* barytiferous; — ium, *n.* barytium; — iumoxyd, *n.* baryta, heavy earth; — spath, *m.* lamellar heavy spar, foliated baroselenite.
Basalt', *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, basaltes; cank; basalt; trap-rock; — ähnlich, *a.* basaltic; — förmig, *a.* basaltiform; — säule, *f.* basaltic column, basaltine; — waaren, *pl.* wedge-wood.
Ba'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, aunt, cousin; gossip.
Ba'selbeere, *f.* *v.* Berberisbeere; — kraut, *n.* Malabar night-shade.
Basi'lie, *f.* -, **Basi'lienkraut**, *n.* -es, -s, basil.
Basilisk', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, basilisk, cockatrice; asp.
Basi'ren, *v. a.* to base (upon); to ground (upon); to found (upon).
Ba'sis, *f.* -, base.
Ba'sisch, *a.* (Salz) basic salt.
Bas'ke, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, inhabitant of Biscay; Biscayan.
Bas'kisch, *a.* Basquish; die — en Provinzen, the Basque provinces.
Basrelief', *n.* -s, *T.* basso-rilievo, bass-relief.
Baß, *adv.* (n. u.) good; well; cleverly.
Baß, *m.* -sses, *pl.* Bässe, *T.* bass; (tiefe) diapason; — flöte, *f.* courtal; — geige, *f.* bass-viol; violoncello; counter-bass; — lade (an der Orgel), *f.* bellow (of an organ); — pfeife, *f.* bassoon; — posaune, *f.* sackbut; — querflöte, *f.* courtal; — saite, *f.* bass-string; — stimme, *f.* bass-voice; (tiefe) diapason.
Bassa, *m.* -, *pl.* Bassen, bashaw.
Basset', *n.* -s, basset.
Bassett'chen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, beagle; viol; bassette; bassetto; basso.
Bassin', *n.* -s, *pl.* -s, reservoir (of water); basin.
Bassist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, bass-singer.
Basson', *m.* -s, *pl.* -s, bassoon.
Bast, *m.* -es, bast, bark; alburnum; sap-wood, livret; — en, *a.* of bast; — hanf, *m.* undressed hemp; rough hemp; — hut, *m.* bast-hat; — matte, *f.* bast-cover; — seidenzeug, *n.* biambonees, *pl.* — seil, *n.* — strick, *m.* bast-rope.
Bast'a, *i.* basta! enough! stop!
Bast'a, *f.* -, *T.* ace of clubs, basto.
Bastard, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, bastard; base-born; — artig, *a.* hybrid; — bruder, *m.* bastard brother; — feile, *f.* bastard file; square flat file; — fenster, *n.* mezzanine; — indigo, *m.* amorpha; — schaft, *f.* bastardism; bastardy; — wechsel, *m.* *T.* accommodation-bill.
Bast'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, basto.
Bastei', **Bastio'n**, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, bastion, horn-work, bulwark; (halbe) demi-bastion, epaulement.
Bast'en, *a.* of bast.
Bast'erformen, *pl.* (*T.* Sugar-w.) bastard moulds.
Bäst'ling, *m.* -es, -s, fimble-hemp.
Bastona'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, bastinado; battaong; die — geben, to bastinado.
Bataill'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, battle.
Bataillo'n, *n.* -s, *pl.* -e, battalion.
Bata'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, batatas; sweet potato; — nwinde, *f.* tuberous bindweed.
Ba'taver, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Batavian.
Bata'visch, *a.* Batavian.
Ba'thengel, *m.* -s, (Pflanze) germander.
Bä'tingbalken, *m.* -s, *T.* cross-piece.
Bä'tingshölzer, *pl.* *T.* bits; windlass bits; Kopf der —, *m.* bit-head.
Batist', *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, cambric; — blumen, *pl.* cambric flowers; — weber, *m.* cambric weaver.
Batterie', *f.* -, *pl.* -n, battery; Gesellschafts —, camerade-battery; Kreuz —, cross-battery; die obere —, *T.* the upper battery; die untere —, *T.* the lower gun-deck; eine — aufwerfen, to raise up a battery; (electrische) electrical battery; — seite, *f.* broad-side; — steine, *pl.* striking flints.
Baß'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, cart-tilt.
Bä'ße, *f.* *v.* Betze.
Baß'en, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, (Münze) batz; *vulg.* money. [pish.
Baß'ig, *a.* *vulg.* froward, surly, snap-
Bau, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, & Bauten, building; (eines Bergwerkes) working of a mine; mine; (der Ländereien) culture, cultivation; (des Körpers, rc.) fabric, structure; (Gebäude) building, edifice; (eines Thieres unter der Erde) den, kennel; (in einem Kaninchengehege) burrow; (als Strafe) punishment of working at public works; auf den — kommen, to be condemned to the public works; — amt, *n.* board of works; building-court; — anschlag, *m.* estimate; — art, *f.* structure; architecture; built; — aufseher, *m.* superintendent of a building; — bar, *a.* arable; — bedarf, *m.* building-materials; — begnadigung, *f.* building-privileges; — denkmal, *n.* architectural monument; — erz, *n.* silver-ore; — fällig, *a.* & *adv.* decaying, out of repair; ruinous; — fällige Haus, *n.* *col.* tumble-down (old) house; — fälligkeit, *f.* decay; *fig.* craziness; — feld, *n.* field in cultivation; — freiheit, *f.* privilege of building; — gefangene, *m.* felon condemned to the public works; — geräthe, *n.* materials for building; — glieder (verzierte), *pl.* *T.* dressings; — grund, *m.* cavation; — herr, *m.* builder; edile; bigger; — handlungshaus, *n.* building-firm; — hof, *m.* timber-yard; stocks; — holz, *n.* timber; (fehlerfreie) free-stuff; — kunde, *f.* architectural knowledge; — kosten, *pl.* expenses of building; — kunst, *f.* art of building, architecture; zur — kunst gehörig, *a.* architectural; Kriegs — kunst, military architecture; Schiffs — kunst, naval architecture; — leute, *pl.* workmen; — lich, *a.* habitable; in — lichem Stande erhalten, to keep in repair; — lust, *f.* constructiveness; — lustig, *a.* fond of building; — materialien, *pl.* building-materials; — meister, *m.* architect; edile; (Eisenbahn-, Canal-, Ufer-) — meister, civil engineer; — meisterin, *f.* architectress; — platz, *m.* building-lot; — riß, *m.* plan for a building; — schreiber, *m.* government-surveyor of buildings; — sinn, *m.* constructiveness; — stätte, — stelle, *f.* building-ground, lot; ground-plot, site; — stein, *m.* stone for building; gothische — styl aus der Zeit der Königin Elisabeth, *m.* Elizabethan architecture; englisch-byzantinische — styl, *m.* romanesque architecture; — verständig, *a.* skilled in architecture; — wesen, *n.* building-matters; — wuth, *f.* rage for building.

Bauch, *m.* -es, *pl.* Bäuche, belly, womb; paunch; (*T.* Archit.) bunch; (eines Schiffes) bottom; (eines Segels) belly; aus dem —e redend, *a.* ventriloquous; einen — machen, to bulk out; —bohrer, *m.* broach; —bruch, *m. T.* gastrocele; —compresse, *f. T.* belly-band; —diener, *m. vulg.* glutton, belly-slave; —flosser, *m.* thoracic fish; —fluß, *m.* looseness; dysentery; lientery; cœliac flux *or* passion; —gordingen, *pl. T.* bunt-lines; —grimmen, *n.* gripes, colic; belly-fretting; —gurt, —riemen, *m.* belly-band; girth; —naht, *f. T.* gastroraphy; —pulsader, *f.* cœliac artery; —redner, *m.* ventriloquist; —rednerkunst, *f.* gastriloquy; —schnitt, *m.* gastrotomy; —sorge, *f.* belly-care; —stück, *n. T.* flat floor-timber; navel-timber; —voll, *m.* bellyful; —wassersucht, *f.* dropsy in the belly; —weh, *n.* belly-ache; —zirkel, *m.* crooked compasses; —zuber, *m.* bucking-tub.

Bäu'che, Bäu'chen, *v.* Beuche.

Bau'chig, Bäu'chig, *a.* bellied; convex; —fein, to belly.

Bau'en, *v. a.* to build, to construct; (Land) to cultivate; (Bergwerke) to work; to build *or* work (a mine); auf Hoffnung —, to work a mine in the hope of opening a vein; (Feldfrüchte, &c.) to raise, to grow; —, *v. n.* to rise high; auf etwas —, *fig.* to rely on; wohl gebauet, *a.* well-shaped, well-made.

Bau'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -n, peasant, countryman, farmer; *col.* clod-hopper; (in Mexiko) ranchero; (Grobian) country-bumpkin, country-clown; bush-whacker; (dumme) sawny; (im Schach) knave, pawn; *T.* lower transom; builder; —, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, cage; er geht wie der — in den Thurm, *prov.* he goes like the bear to the stake; —brod, *n.* coarse bread; —dirne, *f.* country-girl; —flegel, —lümmel, *m. vulg.* churl; lubber; —frau, *f.* country-woman; peasant's wife; *col.* farmeress; —gut, *n.* farm, copy-hold; zu einem —gut gehörig, *a.* farmy; —haft, *a.* rustic, clownish; —hof, *m.* farm-house; —hund, *m.* cur, mastiff; —hütte, *f.* cottage; —kerl, *m. col.* how-buck; —knecht, *m.* farmer's man; —magd, *f.* farmer's maid; —mädchen, *n.* country-girl; —nknopf, *m. T.* single-knot; —nschenke, *f.* village ale-house; —nsenf, *m.* carlock; candy-tuft; —nspiel, *n.* king-row-game; —nstand, *m.* —nschaft, *f.* peasantry; —ntanz, *m.* country-dance; —sleute, *pl.* —volk, *n.* country-people; peasantry; —smann, *m.* country-man; —sprache, *f.* country-dialect, patois, brogue; —stolz, *m.* clownish pride; upstart pride; —volk, *v.* —sleute.

Bäu'erin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, *v.* Bauerfrau.

Bäu'erisch, *a.* rustic, peasantly, peasant-like; clownish, boorish; countrified; —aussehend, *a.* rustic-looking; —e Wesen, rusticity; —e Benehmen, clownish manners; mit —em Werk versehen, *a.* (*T.* Archit.) rusticated.

Bauht'nie, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (Pflanze), mountain-ebony.

Baum, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Bäume, tree; (Stange) pole; *T.* (am Weberstuhle und an der Münzpresse) beam; (Schlagbaum) bar; (Querstange) boom; (eines Sattels) tree; junge —, den man bei dem Holzschlage stehen läßt, staddle; —achat, *m.* arborescent agate; —artig, *a.* arboreous, arborescent; —falk, *m.* tree-falcon; —farn, *m.* polypody; oak-farn; —flechte, *f.* tree-moss; —fraß, *m.* canker; —frosch, *m.* tree-frog; —gamander, *m.* tree-gamander; —gang, *m.* avenue of trees; —gans, *f.* brent-goose, broad goose, brent, brant; tree-goose; —garten, *m.* orchard; —gärtner, *m.* arborist; —gärtnerei, *f.* culture of trees; —geländer, *n.* espalier; —gruppe, *f.* clump *or* cluster of trees; —hacker, *m.* (Vogel) tree-creeper, woodpecker; —haufen, *m.* (ein Haufen Bäume, die so gefällt sind, daß ihre Kronen zusammenliegen) jam-heap; —hebe, *f.* uprooter, tree-heaver; —hecke, *f.* hedge-row; —hippe, *f.* lopping knife; —hoch, *a.* as high as a tree, lofty; —holder, *m.* elder; —kantig, *a.* round, uncleft; —kohl, *m.* tree-cabbage; —kröte, *f.* tree-toad; —kunde, *f.* dendrology; —läufer, *m. v.* Baumhacker; —laus, *f.* tree-louse; —leiter, *f.* tree-ladder, double ladder; —lunge, *f.* (Pflanze) tree-moss, lung-wort; —marder, *m.* pine-martin; —maß, *n.* —messer, *m.* dendrometer; —messer, *n.* pruning-knife; —mörder, *m.* climbing staff-tree; —nuß, *f.* walnut; —nymphe, *f.* hamadryad; —öl, *n.* olive-oil, sweet oil; —pflaster, *n.* grafting-wax; —rinde, *f.* bark, rind; —säge, *f.* tree-saw; cross-cut-saw; grafting-saw; —schere, *f.* stock-shears; —schlag, *m. T.* foliage; (im Zeichnen) trees; —schule, *f.* nursery-garden; —schwamm, *m.* agaric; —sperling, *m.* tree-sparrow; hohle —stamm, daddock; —stamm unter Wasser, snag, planter; —stamm, *m.* trunk of a tree; —stark, *a. fig.* exceedingly strong; —stein, *m.* dendrites; —stempel, *m.* wood-hammer; —stock, *m.* stub; —strunk, *m.* trunk of a tree; —tau, *n. T.* guess-warp; —wachs, *n.* mummy; grafting wax; —wanze, *f.* flying-bug; —wolle, *f.* cotton; —wollen, *a.* of cotton; —wollenartig, *a.* cottonous, cottony; —wollengarn, *n.* cotton-yarn; stärkste, festeste —wollengarn, water-twist; wenig gedrehte —wollengarn, mule twist; gehaspelte —wollengarn, reeled-weft; ungehaspelte —wollengarn, cop-weft; —wollenknopf, *m.* twist button; —wollenkratzen, *pl.* cotton-cards; —wollenpflanze, *f.* cotton-tree; blau und weiß gestreifte —wollenzeug für Matrosenkleidung, *n.* cotton-check; —wollenzwirn, *m.* cotton-thread; —zeichen zur Kennung der Waldwege, *n.* blaze; —zucht, *f.* nursery of trees; —züchter, *m.* arborist; —wollenspinnerei, *f.* cotton-mill.

Bau'melkirsche, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *col.* —spielen, to play at bob-cherry.

Bau'meln, *v. n.* to bob, to dangle; ich werde Dich noch — sehen, *vulg.* I shall see you hanged yet. [a tree.

Bau'men, *v. n. T.* to fly *or* leap upon

Bäu'men, *v. a.* to provide *or* fasten with a tree *or* large pole; (bei Webern) to put on the beam; — (sich), *v. refl.* to prance, to rear; to kick up one's heels; *n.* — und Ausschlagen eines Pferdes, estrapade; falcade; curvet; pannade.

Bau'sback, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -bäcke, person with thick puffed cheeks, blob-cheeked person.

Bau'sbäckig, *a.* blob-cheeked; plump-faced; puffed; chub-cheeked; blowsy.

Bausch, *m.* -es, *pl.* Bäusche, pad, bolster; bunch, bundle; lump; in — und Bogen, in the lump; desultory; in — und Bogen zusammenfassen, zusammenwerfen, to lump together; —ärmel, *pl. burl.* leg-of-mutton shaped sleeves.

Bäu'schchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, little pad; *T.* dossil; pledget; — von Leinwandfasern, plumage. [mining.

Bäu'schel, *m.* great hammer used in

Bau'schen, Bau'sen, *v. n.* to swell, to jut out, bunch out; to counter-draw; to calk; (wie ein Sack) to bag.

Ba'vian, *v.* Pavian.

Bay, *v.* Bai.

Bay'er, &c. *v.* Baier, &c.

Bayonet', *v.* Bajonet.

Beab'sichtigen, *v. a.* to have in view, to aim at; to intend. [shoulders at.

Beach'selzucken, *v. a.* to shrug the

Beach'ten, *v. a.* to mind, to consider; to take notice of; nicht —, to disregard.

Beä'dern, *v. a.* to furnish with veins; to vein; to ornament with something like veins.

Beam'ten, *v. a.* to invest with an office; to commission; beamtet, *a.* in the commission.

Beam'tete, Beam'te, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, officer; official man; placeman, public functionary; ein Beamteter, one being in the commission, holding an office, invested with an office *or* a commission.

Beäng'stigen, *v. a.* to cause uneasiness, to make uneasy, to frighten.

Beäng'stigung, *f.* -, anguish of mind, uneasiness. [mo...

Bean'tragen, *v. a.* to motion for; to

Beant'worten, *v. a.* to answer, to reply; wieder —, to rejoin.

Beant'wortlich, *a.* answerable.

Beant'wortung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, reply (beißende) repartee; (Entgegnung) rejoinder.

Bear'beitbar, *a.* workable.

Bear'beiten, *v. a.* to elaborate, to treat, to labour; to manufacture; (für das Volk) to popularize; (roh) (*T.* Carp.) to scapple; (das Feld) to cultivate; (Einen) *fig.* to prepare; to work at one; (die Volksvertreter) to lobby; (durchprügeln) *vulg.* to belabour.

Bear'beitung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, treating, working at; (Arbeit) workmanship; — des Eisens, &c., forge; — eines Steines (aus dem Rohen), boasting; (der Erze) working.

Bearg'wohnen, *v. a.* to suspect (of, for).

Beau'fschlagung, *f. T.* water-supply.

Beau'fsichtigen, *v. a.* to inspect, to control; was nicht beaufsichtigt werden kann, uncontrollable.

Beau'fsichtiger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, inspector, overseer; (der Presse) observator.

Beau'fsichtigung, *f.* -, inspection, control.

Beau'ftragen, *v. a.* (Einen mit Etwas) to commission, to charge one with.

Beau'fträger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, constituent.

Beau'ftragte, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, *T.* agent, deputy, factor.

Beäu'geln, *v. a.* to ogle.

Beau'genscheinigen, *v. a.* to inspect, to view, to take a view of.

Beau'genscheinigung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, ocular inspection.

Beäu'gler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, ogler.

Beba'ken, *v. a. T.* to put out tuns; to provide with marks *or* buoys.

Bebän'dern, *v. a.* to garnish with ribbons; to ribbon.

Bebau'en, *v. a.* to build upon, to cover with buildings; (das Feld, &c.) to cultivate.

Be'ben, *v. n.* (vor einem Dinge) to quake at, to shake at, to tremble at; —d, *p.* & *a.* tremulous.

Be'ber, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, he that trembles,

quakes; —, **Be'bezug**, *m.* -s, *pl.* -züge, *T.* (in Orgeln) tremor.
Bebin'den, *v. a.* to tie upon.
Be'bköpfchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, mandarine; pagoda. [to lace.
Beblech'en, *v. a.* to cover with tin; *fig.*
Beblü'men, *v. a.* to cover with flowers.
Beblu'ten, *v. a.* to sully with blood.
Bebrä'men, *v. a.* to border; mit Gold — brämt, *a.* passmented with gold.
Bebrü'ten, *v. a.* to sit over brooding, to hatch.
Be'bung, *f.* -, shaking, oscillation, palpitation.
Bebür'den, *v. a.* to burden with, to charge with.
Becassi'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, snipe, snite.
Bech'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, cup, goblet, chalice; (*T.* Astr.) crater; Spiel —, dice-box; —druse, *f.* crystallized hyaline transparent quartz; —mühle, *f.* coffee-mill with brass-hopper; —glas, *n.* tumbler; —schwamm, *m.* cup-mushroom; —spiel, *n.* juggler's tricks with goblets; —stürzer, *m. vulg.* hard drinker.
Bech'ern, *v. n.* to tipple, to tope; to carouse.
Beck'en, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, basin, bason; excavation; hollow place; *T.* (in der Anatomie) pelvis; (Schallbecken) cymbal; in — eingeschlossen, basined; —messer, *m.* pelvimeter; —schläger, *m.* cymbal-player.
Beck'hammer, *m.* riveting hammer.
Bedach'en, *v. a.* to roof, to tile.
Bedacht', *m.* -es, -s, consideration, deliberation, reflection, prudence, foresight; mit —, considerately.
Bedäch'tig, Bedächt'lich, Bedacht'sam, *a.* considerate, deliberate, circumspect, sober, discreet; —keit, *f.* -, considerateness, circumspectness, deliberateness.
Bedan'ken (sich), *v. refl.* (bei Einem für Etwas) to thank, to return thanks; (nicht haben wollen) to decline, to refuse.
Beda'ren, *v. n. T.* to fall calm, to becalm.
Bedarf', *m.* -es, -s, the requisite, supply; zum —, for the occasion.
Bedau'erlich, Bedau'ernswerth, Bedau'ernswürdig, *a.* deplorable, lamentable, melancholy; to be pitied *or* deplored, regretful.
Bedau'ern, *v. a.* to pity, to deplore; to feel for; (bereuen) to regret, to repent.
Bedeck'en, *v. a.* (mit Etwas) to cover; *fig.* (beschützen) to shelter, to protect; (sich begatten) to cover, to copulate (von Hirschen, rc.); *T.* to make remittances, to make provision for; sich —, to be covered, to put on one's hat; bitte, — Sie sich! pray, be covered!
Bedeck'ung, *f.* -, (the act of) covering; *fig.* security; (eines Sternes) occultation; *T.* (militärische) escort, convoy; *T.* (im Handel) provision; (des Expansionsschiebers) cover, overlop; packing of the stuffing-box; (eines Windmühlenflügels) clothing.
Bedell, *v.* Pedell.
Beden'ken, *v. a. ir.* to consider; to ponder, to weigh, to reflect upon; (Einen) not to forget; (die Gesundheit) to mind; (im Testamente) to bequeath; to do the genteel *or* handsome thing by one; Einem zu — geben, to leave to one's consideration; bedacht sein auf ein Ding, to reflect upon; to take care of; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to advise with one's self; to hesitate; *fig.* to take care of one's own advantage; sich anders —, to change one's mind.
Beden'ken, *n.* -s, consideration; hesitation; scruple; opinion, advice; — tragen, to hesitate, to doubt; sich ein — über Etwas machen, to scruple at; kein — haben, to have no objection to; to have no scruple about; not to demur to.
Bedenk'lich, *a.* doubtful, scrupulous, suspicious; nice, critical, ticklish; stickling; hazardous; dangerous; —keit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, doubtfulness, scrupulousness, scruple, nicety, irresolution, timidity; critical condition, hazard; 's ist keine —keit dabei, the thing is not to be objected to, not to be excepted to *or* against.
Bedenk'zeit, *f.* -, time for considering; respite, delay.
Bedeu'ten, *v. a.* (zurechtweisen) to inform; (befehlen) to enjoin, to direct; lassen Sie sich —, (pray), be advised by me! (zu verstehen geben) to intimate, to give to understand; —, *v. n.* to signify, to mean, to denote; (von der Zukunft) to forebode, to portend; (wichtig sein) to matter, to be of consequence; es hat nichts zu —, 'tis of no consequence.
Bedeu'ten, *n.* -s, intimation; injunction.
Bedeu'tend, *a.* considerable, important; (nicht) slight, a trifle.
Bedeu'tsam, *a.* significant (of), full of meaning; —keit, *f.* -, significance; consequence.
Bedeu'tung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, signification, meaning; foreboding, sign; consequence, importance; —slos, *a.* insignificant; void of meaning; blank of meaning; —svoll, *a.* full of meaning, significant; —svolle Schweigen, *n.* significant silence.
Bedie'len, *v. a.* to board, to floor.
Bedie'nen, *v. a.* to serve, to attend; to wait upon; (ein Amt) to administer; (im Kartenspiel) to follow suit; (ein Geschütz) to serve — (sich), *v. refl.* (zulangen) to help one's self; bitte, — Sie sich! pray, help yourself! (eines Dinges) to make use of.
Bedien'te, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, servant, *cant.* flunkey, attendant; (Beamte) officer; (eines Cambridger Studenten) gyp; als — hinten aufsitzen, to lacquey one's coach; —nkleid, *n.* servant's livery.
Bedie'nung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, service, attendance; (Bedienten) servants; (Amt) office, place, employment; weibliche —, female valeting.
Beding', *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, (n. u.) condition; mit dem — daß, upon condition that.
Bedin'gen, *v. a. ir.* to stipulate, to contract, to settle terms; to condition for; (den Preis) to agree for; das ist von Umständen bedingt, that depends upon circumstances.
Bedingt', *a.* conditionate, conditionary, conditional; —e Annahme, *T.* partial acceptance.
Bedin'gung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, condition, clause; stipulation, terms; unter keiner —, not upon any terms; unter billigen —en, on fair terms; on easy terms; —en machen, to condition for; to stipulate for; —sweise, *adv.* upon condition; in a qualified sense.
Bedräng'en, *v. a.* to press hard; to oppress, to grieve, to afflict, to vex.
Bedräng'niß, *f.* -, *pl.* -sse, grievance, distress, affliction, embarrassment.
Bedrängt', *p.* & *a.* distressed; hard put to; hard up.
Bedräng'ung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, oppression, affliction, vexation, grievance.
Bedräu'en, Bedro'hen, *v. a.* (mit Etwas) to threaten with, to menace with.
Bedro'hlich, *a.* threatening, menacing.
Bedro'hung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) threatening, commination; menacing.
Bedruck'en, *v. a.* to print upon.
Bedrück'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, oppressor.
Bedrück'ung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, oppression, persecution; distress.
Bedüf'ten, *v. a.* to perfume; to scent.
Bedui'ne, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, Bedouin; —nhäuptling, *m.* Bedouin chief.
Bedün'gen, *v. a.* to dung, to manure.
Bedün'ken, *v. imp.* (Einen) to seem, to appear; mich bedünkt, me thinks; sich — lassen, to be of opinion; to opine.
Bedün'ken, *n.* -s, opinion, meaning, estimation; nach meinem —, meines —s, in my opinion.
Bedür'fen, *v. n. ir.* (eines Dinges, ein Ding) to need, to want, to stand in need of.
Bedürf'niß, *n.* -sses, *pl.* -sse, need, want; requisite, exigency; *pl.* necessaries, exigencies.
Bedürf'tig, *a.* (eines Dinges) in want of; needy, indigent, poor; —sein, to want.
Bedus'seln, *v. a. vulg.* to make drunk.
Beeh'ren, *v. a.* (mit Etwas) to honour with *or* by.
Beei'den, Beei'digen, *v. a.* to confirm by oath, to take an oath of; (Einen) to swear (one in); to qualify; to administer an oath; eine Aussage —, to give evidence upon oath; beeidigte Aussage, evidence upon oath.
Beei'digung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) taking an oath; binding by oath; swearing in; being sworn in.
Beei'fern (sich), *v. refl.* to endeavour (after); to be zealous of; to take pains.
Beei'len, *v. a.* & — (sich), *v. refl.* to hasten; to despatch one's self; to bestir one's self.
Beei'nflussen, *v. a.* to bias, to influence.
Beei'nträchtigen, *v. a.* to prejudice, to injure, to disparage, to bias; to derogate from; —d, *p.* & *a.* prejudicial (to); derogatory (to); disparaging (to).
Beei'nträchtigte, *m.* the aggrieved party.
Beei'nträchtigung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, prejudice, injury, detriment; (in Rechten) encroachment; disparagement to; derogation from *or* to.
Beei'sen, *v. a.* to cover with ice.
Beenden, Been'digen, *v. a.* to end, to finish, to bring to a conclusion.
Been'digung, *f.* -, termination, issue, conclusion.
Been'gen, *v. a.* to narrow, to contract; to straiten; to limit; *fig.* to distress.
Beer'ben, *v. a.* (Einen) to be one's heir; beerbt sein, to have issue.
Beer'ber, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, succeeder.
Beer'blume, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, Malabar night-shade.
Beer'digen, *v. a.* to inter, to bury.
Beer'digung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, interment, burial.
Bee're, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, berry; —n tragend, berry-bearing; —ndolde, Beer-Angelika, *f.* berry-bearing angelica; —nmelde, *f.* strawberry-blite.

Bee'rmost, *m.* -es, **Bee'rwein**, *m.* -es, -s, grape-wine; must; stum.

Beet, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, bed; parterre; —e, *pl.* (*T.* Brew.) couches; das schmale —, plat-band.

Bee'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, beet.

Befä'higen, *v. a.* (zu Etwas) to enable (for), to fit (for); to empower (for *or* to); to authorize (for *or* to).

Befä'higung, *f.* -, capacity (for); authorization; powers (for).

Befa'hrbar, *a.* (von Wegen) practicable; (von Gewässern) navigable.

Befa'hren, *v. a. ir.* to navigate, to frequent, to cross; to carry to; (eine Grube) *T.* to get into; einen Ort — haben, *T.* to be a good pilot for a certain place; —, *a.* weather-beaten.

Befa'hrung, *f.* -, navigation.

Befall'en, *v. a. ir.* to befall, to attack; to betide; eine Krankheit hat ihn —, he has been taken ill; von einem Sturme — werden, to encounter a storm, to meet with a storm; das wird euch öfter —, that will grow upon you.

Befan'gen, *v. a. ir.* to involve; to inclose, to surround; (jemand) to embarrass; —, *v. n. ir.* to contain, to comprehend; to be taken with, to be involved.

Befan'gen, *a.* disconcerted, confused, embarrassed; —sein, to be biassed; to be bashful *or* abashed; — aussehen, to look conscious; —heit, *f.* -, confusion, embarrassment; consciousness.

Befassen, *v. a.* (betasten) to touch, to handle; to compass, to comprehend; — (sich), *v. refl.* (mit einem Dinge) to meddle with; to engage in; ich befasse mich nicht damit, *col.* it is not in my line, in my way; my business lies not that way.

Befe'dern, *v.* Befiedern.

Befe'hden, *v. a.* to make war upon; to war upon; to declare war; —(sich), *v. refl.* to be in a state of war.

Befe'hl, *m.* -s, -es, *pl.* -e, command, charge, injunction, order, precept; (gerichtliche) warrant; was steht zu Ihrem —? what is your pleasure? als — für einen geltend, *a.* imperative upon one; —shaber, *m.* commander, chief; —shaberisch, *a.* imperious, haughty; —sweise, *adv.* by way of command; *T.* (in der Grammatik) imperatively.

Befe'hlen, *v. a. ir.* (Einem Etwas) to command, to order, to charge; to enjoin upon; (verlangen) to desire; wie Sie —, as you please; Gott befohlen! adieu! einer, dem sich gut — läßt, einer, der den Befehlen gut gehorcht, biddable.

Befe'hlend, *p.* & *a.* imperative.

Befe'hlerisch, *a. vulg.* imperious, dictatorial, haughty, authoritative; —, *adv.* imperiously.

Befe'hligen, *v. a.* to order; (eine Armee) to command. [filing.

Befei'len, *v. a.* to file at; to furbish by

Befei'lschen, *v. a.* to cheapen for *or* about.

Befei'nden, *v. a.* to persecute, to infest, to treat hostilely.

Befest'igen, *v. a.* to fasten; (stark machen) to strengthen; (einen Ort) to fortify; ein Tau —, *T.* to belace; to belay; to make fast.

Befest'iger, *m.*-s, *pl.*-, fastener, fortifier.

Befest'igung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) fastening; fortifying, munition; —skunst, *f.* fortification; —spfahl, *m.* palisade; —swerke, *pl.* defences.

Befeu'chten, *v. a.* to wet, to moisten, to water, to humect; to sprinkle.

Befeu'chtung, *f.* -, (the act of) wetting, humectation. [animate.

Befeu'ern, *v. a. fig.* to fire, to heat, to

Befie'dern, *v. a.* to feather, to furnish with plumage.

Befie'dert, *p.* & *a.* feathered; fledged.

Befin'den, *v. a. ir.* to find, to think, to esteem, to judge; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to be; sich wohl —, to be well; wie — Sie sich? how do you do? how are you?

Befin'den, *n.* -s, the being in place; state of health; (Gutachten) opinion, estimation; nach —, according to circumstances.

Befind'lich, *a.* to be found, effective, real; — sein, to be; to be located.

Befing'ern, *v. a. col.* to thumb.

Befisch'en, *v. a.* to fish in.

Beflech'ten, *v. a.* to cover with any thing plaited; to cover with wicker-work *or* basket-work.

Beflecken, *v. a.* to blot, to stain, to spot, to defile; (Schuhe) to heel-piece; to heel; *fig.* to pollute, to contaminate, to sully; Jemandes guten Namen —, to injure one's reputation.

Befleckung, *f.* -, (the act of) blotting, spotting, defiling; *fig.* contamination, pollution.

Beflei'ßen (sich), *v. refl. ir.* **Beflei'ßigen** (sich), *v. refl.* (eines Dinges) to attend to, to apply to, to endeavour, to study; to bestow pains upon a thing; to apply one's self to a thing.

Beflei'ßigung, *f.* -, studiousness, application to.

Beflie'gen, *v. a. ir.* to fly upon, to light upon; to perch upon.

Beflie'ßen, *v. a. ir.* to flow at, to flow against; to wash.

Beflissen, *a.* (*adv. sometimes* Beflissentlich, l. u.) studious, assiduous, intent, devoted; (eines Dinges) engaged in the pursuit of any thing; — sein (eines Dinges), to be given to; der Wissenschaften — sein, to study; auf Etwas — sein, to be intent upon; ein Beflissener, a student; der Handlung —er, commercial clerk; —heit, *f.* -, studiousness, assiduity.

Beflit'tern, *v. a.* to furnish with spangles; to spangle.

Beflo'ren, *v. a.* to cover with crape; to hang with weepers.

Beflü'geln, *v. a.* to add wings to; to wing; *fig.* (seine Schritte, &c.) to accelerate, to hasten; to despatch one's self; einen Wald —, to cut a lane through a forest; beflügelt, winged.

Befol'gen, *v. a.* to follow, to obey; einen Grundsatz —, to follow a maxim.

Befol'gung, *f.* -, (the act of) obeying, &c.

Beför'derer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, furtherer, forwarder; promoter, patron.

Beför'derlich, *a.* furthering, forwarding, conducive to, serviceable; (zu Etwas) accessary to.

Beför'dern, *v. a.* to further, to forward; (beschleunigen) to accelerate; (zu einem Amte) to promote, to advance.

Beför'derung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, furtherance; advancement, promotion; encouragement; forwarding.

Befrach'ten, *v. a.* to freight, to load.

Befrach'ter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, freighter.

Befrach'tung, *f.* -, (the act of) freighting, affreightment.

Befra'gen, *v. a.* (um ein Ding, über ein Ding) to examine, to interrogate, to ask; von Neuem —, to re-interrogate; — (sich), *v. refl.* (bei Einem nach einem Dinge) to inquire, to consult (with); to advise with one (on *or* about); —de, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, **Befra'ger**, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, examiner, inquirer.

Befra'gte, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, the person examined.

Befra'gung, *f.* -, (the act of) questioning; examination, inquiry.

Befran'sen, *v. a.* to befringe.

Befrei'en, *v. a.* (von Etwas, aus Etwas) to free, to deliver, to release, to rescue, to exempt, to acquit; to disencumber; to rid of, to clear of; to emancipate from; sich von Etwas —, to get rid of.

Befrei'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, deliverer, liberator; enfranchiser; —in, *f.* deliverer, liberatrix.

Befrei'ung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (von Etwas) deliverance, affranchisement; release, rescue; (von Abgaben, &c.) immunity.

Befrem'den, *v. imp.* (Einen) to appear strange, to surprise; das befremdet mich, I am surprised at that; —d,

Befremd'lich, *a.* strange, odd, surprising. [to nibble at.

Befressen, *v. a. ir.* to bite, gnaw at;

Befreu'nden, *v. a.* to befriend, to favour; to make a friend; —(sich), *v. refl.* to become friends; (mit Einem) to enter into friendship *or* affinity with one; to hit it off with one; befreundet, friendly, allied; mit Einem befreundet sein, to be friend of one; to be related to one.

Befreu'ndete, *m.* & *f.* -n, *pl.* -n, associate, friend, kinsman, relation.

Befreu'ndung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) befriending, alliance; relation, affinity.

Befrie'digen, *v. a.* (einen Garten) to fence in (l. u.); (zufrieden stellen) to content, to satisfy; (besänftigen) to appease, to allay, to assuage; (ein Kind) to quiet.

Befrie'digung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (Zaun) fence (l. u.); (befriedigte Ort) enclosure; contenting, satisfaction (at), payment; (Besänftigung) appeasing.

Befrie'ren, *v. n.* to be frozen over.

Befro'hnen, *v. a.* to impose socage-service.

Befruch'ten, *v. a.* to fructify, to fertilize; to fecundate; (schwängern) to impregnate.

Befruch'tung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, fructification; (Schwängerung) impregnation, fecundation.

Befu'gen, *v. a.* (zu Etwas) to authorize; to entitle to; to empower to *or* for.

Befu'gniß, *f.* -, *pl.* -sse, right, competence to, authority; powers.

Befu'gt, *a.* (zu Etwas) authorized (to); legal, legitimate; entitled; (von Gerichten) competent to; (nicht) incompetent to; —sein, to have a right to; to be entitled to.

Befü'hlen, *v. a.* to feel, to handle; to fumble, to examine by feeling.

Befund'buch, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -bücher, inventory; journal.

Befürch'ten, *v. a.* to fear, to apprehend.

Befürch'tung, (*obs.* Befürchtniß, *f.* -, *pl.* -sse) *f.* -, *pl.* -en, fear, apprehension.

Bega'ben, *v. a.* (mit Etwas) to endow with; to bestow upon; begabt, endowed with, gifted with; talented.

Bega'bung, *f.* -, endowment; gift.

Begaffen, *v. a. vulg.* to gape at.

Begän'geln (sich), *v. refl.* to splash, to bespatter one's self.

Begäng'niß, *n.* -sses, *pl.* -sse, celebration, solemnization.

Begat'ten (sich), *v. refl.* to couple, to copulate; (von Vögeln) to tread.

Begat'tung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, coition, copulation; —szeit, *f.* time of copulation, rutting-season.

Bege'ben (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to repair, resort to, to betake one's self; (geschehen) to happen, to come to pass; (eines Dinges) to renounce, to forego, to resign; to waive, to dispense with; sich in Gefahr —, to hazard, venture one's self into danger; sich zur Ruhe —, to compose one's self to sleep; sich in den Ehestand —, to marry; sich auf die Flucht —, to betake one's self to flight; sich seines Rechtes —, to forego one's right.

Bege'benheit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, **Bege'bniß**, *n.* -sses, *pl.* -sse, accident, event, occurrence.

Bege'gnen, *v. n.* (Einem) to meet with, to light upon; *fig.* (widerfahren) to happen, to befall; (behandeln) to treat; to resist, to oppose; (entgegenwirken) to prevent, to obviate.

Bege'gniß, *n.* -sses, *pl.* -sse, occurrence, event, accident; widrige —sse, adversities.

Bege'gnung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) meeting; (Behandlung) treatment; (Entgegenwirkung) opposition.

Bege'hen, *v. a. ir.* (einen Ort) to visit, to walk over; (einen Graben) (*T.* Min.) to look after a drain; to inspect a channel *or* water-course; (beaufsichtigen) to inspect; *fig.* (ein Fest, ꝛc.) to celebrate, to solemnize; (Böses) to commit, to perpetrate; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to couple; to cohabit.

Bege'hr, *n.* -s, desire; *T.* call, demand, inquiry; 's ist kein — danach, it is not in demand, there is no demand for it, it is not asked *or* called for; it is not sought after; it has no call; it won't sell.

Bege'hren, *v. a.* to desire, to wish; to covet; to demand, to crave; (nach Etwas) to long for; *T.* to couple; begehrt, *T.* in demand, in request; —, *n.* -s, desire, demand, request; pretension; auf Ihr —, by your desire; desired by you.

Bege'hrlich, *a.* covetous, inordinately desirous; —keit, *f.* -, covetousness, greediness.

Bege'hrung, *f.* -, desire; —svermögen, *n.* appetitive faculty.

Bege'hung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, celebration; commission, perpetration.

Begei'fern, *v. a.* to dribble, to slaver; *fig.* to calumniate.

Begei'len, *v. a.* to manure.

Begei'sterer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, inspirer.

Begei'stern, *v. a.* to inspire with; to fill with enthusiasm; begeistert, inspired; in ecstasy; enthusiast (for).

Begei'sterung, *f.* -, inspiration; animation; enthusiasm for.

Begier', *f.* -, **Begier'de**, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, desire; lust, concupiscence; eagerness; (verbotene) cupidity.

Begie'rig, *a.* (nach einem Dinge) desirous, eager for *or* on; greedy of; covetous of; impatient (for); hot (after); (von fleischlicher Lust) lustful, concupiscent; —igkeit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, greediness, avidity, eagerness.

Begie'ßen, *v. a. ir.* to water, to sprinkle, to moisten, to soak; den Braten mit Butter, ꝛc. —, to baste.

Begi'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, beguine (a nun); a kind of coif; reeve.

Beginn', *m.* -es, -s, beginning, origin; proceeding.

Begin'nen, *v. a. ir.* to begin, to commence; *fig.* to do, to undertake; —, *v. n. ir.* (mit Etwas) to begin; —, *n.* -s, doing; action; undertaking.

Begip'sen, *v. a.* to plaster over.

Begit'tern, *v. a.* to provide with a grate.

Beglän'zen, *v. n.* to shed splendour over; to illumine.

Beglau'ben, **Beglau'bigen**, *v. n.* to attest, to aver, to confirm, to verify, to authenticate; (einen Gesandten) to accredit; — (sich), *v. refl.* to legitimate one's self; eine beglaubigte Abschrift, authenticated *or* attested copy; —d, *p. a.* credential.

Beglau'bigung, *f.* -, attestation, authenticity; (eines Gesandten) credentials; —sschein, *m.* certificate; —sschreiben, *n.* credentials, creditive; die —sschreiben auswechseln, to exchange credentials.

Beglei't, *m. & n.* -es, *v.* Begleitung; —schein, *m. T.* cocket, pass-bill; invoice.

Beglei'ten, *v. a.* to accompany, to bear one company, to attend; to conduct; (eine Dame) to chaperon; — (lassen), to see (sicher nach Hause) one safe home; (Schiffe) to convoy; *fig.* to follow; *T.* (in der Musik) to accompany.

Beglei'ter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, attendant, conductor; companion.

Beglei'terin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, conductress, female companion, attendant.

Beglei'tung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) accompanying; concomitance; conduct, escort; (von Schiffen) convoy; (Gefolge) retinue; *T.* (in der Musik) accompaniment; — einer Dame in Gesellschaft, chaperonage.

Begliffen, *a.* (l. u.) shining and white-washed from without.

Beglück'en, *v. a.* (mit Etwas) to bless with, to make happy; beglückt, blessed with, happy.

Beglück'wünschen, *v. a.* to congratulate on; to felicitate one (on).

Begna'digen, *v. a.* (einen Mörder, ꝛc.) to pardon; to favour, to grant favours.

Begna'digung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) pardoning, pardon; favour, grace; —srecht, *n.* right of pardoning.

Begnü'gen (sich), *v. refl.* (mit Etwas) to be contented with, to be satisfied with, to acquiesce in.

Begnü'gsam, *a.* easy to be contented, *v.* Genügsam; —keit, *f.* -, moderation, contentedness.

Begrab'beln, *v. a. vulg.* to touch, to handle.

Begra'ben, *v. a. ir.* to bury, to inter; to inhume, to ingrave; — (sich), *v. refl. ir. fig.* to retire.

Begrä'bniß, *n.* -sses, *pl.* -sse, burial, funeral, sepulture, obsequies; sepulchre, grave; entombment; —ort, —platz, *m.* burying-place; burial-ground.

Begrän'zen, *v.* Begrenzen.

Begra'sen, *v. a.* to cover with grass; to graze; begraset, grassy; — (sich), *v. refl.* to feed upon grass.

Begrei'fen, *v. a.* (anrühren) to feel, to touch, to handle; to grope, to fumble; to thumb; (mit dem Verstande) to comprehend; to conceive; (verstehen) to understand, to apprehend; to make (one) out; (in sich) to comprehend, to contain; sich —, to recollect one's self; schnell —, to be quick of apprehension; begriffen sein, to be engaged in, to be (about); über Etwas begriffen sein, to be at; seine Stellung —, to know one's place.

Begrei'flich, *a.* comprehensible, conceivable, intelligible; das ist —, one may see that; *adv.* conceivably; — machen, to be brought to comprehend; —keit, *f.* -, conceivableness, intelligibility.

Begren'zen, *v. a.* to border, to bound; to limit, to confine, to circumscribe; —de Element, *n.* extremity; Linien sind die —den Elemente der Flächen, lines are extremities of surfaces.

Begren'zer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, limiter.

Begren'zung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, limitation, extremity, border.

Begriff', *m.* -s, -es, *pl.* -e, idea, notion; conception; (Inbegriff) contents, comprehension; extent, space, circumference; falsche —, misconception; kurze —, abstract, epitome; im —e sein, im —e stehen, to be about, to be upon the point; das geht über meine —e, this altogether beats me; —sbestimmung, *f.* definition.

Begrü'beln, *v. a. fig.* to ruminate upon; to chew the cud upon; to criticize.

Begrün'den, *v. a.* to prove, to make good; to found; to base (upon); to substantiate (by); to argue (a case); (eine Anklage) to sustain (a charge); to verify; to confirm; begründet, *a.* staple.

Begrün'der, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, founder.

Begrün'dung, *f.* -, foundation; confirmation.

Begrü'nen, *v. a.* to cover with green; — (sich), *v. refl.* to become green; begrünt, verdant.

Begrü'ßen, *v. a.* to greet, to salute, to hail; Einen um Etwas —, *fig.* to ask, to entreat.

Begrü'ßung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) greeting, salutation, hailing.

Beguck'en, *v. a. vulg.* to view, to look at.

Begün'stigen, *v. a.* to favour, to gratify; to back.

Begün'stigung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, favour, gratification.

Begür'ten, *v. a.* to begird, to gird.

Begu'tachten, *v. a.* to give one's opinion on.

Begu'tachtung, *f.* -, opinion of experienced persons.

Begü'tern, *v. a.* to enrich, to bestow wealth upon.

Begü'tert, *a.* wealthy, opulent, rich; blessed with worldly goods; —e, *m.* proprietor (of an estate); farmer.

Begü'tigen, *v. a.* to appease, to pacify; to soothe.

Behaa'ren, *v. a.* to cover with hair; — (sich), *v. refl.* to get hair.

Behä'big, *a.* comfortable, snug, *v.* Behaglich.

Behack'en, *v. a.* to hew; to prune; to lop; (Hopfen, ꝛc.) to hoe; (auflockern) to dig about.

Behaftet, *a.* (mit Etwas) burdened, afflicted, possessed; tainted; (mit Ohnmachten) subject to; (mit Krankheiten) affected with; tainted with; (mit Schulden) charged with; (mit Lastern) subject to.

Beha'geln, *v. a.* to cover with hail.

Beha'gen, *v. imp.* (Einem) to please, to suit, to like; es behagt ihm gar nicht, he does not like it at all; —, *n.* -s, delight, comfort, pleasure; — an Etwas finden, to delight in something.

Beha'glich, *a.* pleasing, comfortable, agreeable, cosy; —keit, *f.* -, comfortableness, comfort, cosiness, ease.

Behalt'bar, *a.* what may be retained in the memory.

Behal'ten, *v. a. ir.* to keep, to retain; to reserve; to preserve; einem die Sünde —, to remember the sins of one; im Gedächtniß —, to keep in remembrance; bei sich —, to keep to one's self; (verschweigen) to keep secret (from); seine Gedanken für sich —, to keep one's own counsel; wohlbehalten, safe.

Behäl'ter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, conservatory; (für Wasser) reservoir; (für Fische) fish-pond; cauf; (für Speisen) pantry.

Behält'niß, *n.* -sses, *pl.* -sse, conservatory; magazine; room.

Behalt'sam, *a.* retentive, tenacious; —keit, *f.* -, retentiveness.

Behäm'mern, *v. a.* to hammer.

Behan'deln, *v. a.* (mit den Händen) to handle, to manage; (verfahren, begegnen) to treat, to use; (hart) to bear hard on one; (Waare) to bargain for; (einig werden) to agree for the price; to contract for.

Behän'digen, *v.* Einhändigen.

Behand'lung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, management, treatment, usage; bargaining; (der Erze) manipulation; *v.* Behandeln.

Behang', *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -hänge, hanging; *T.* (der Jagdhunde) large ears.

Behangen, *a.* hung with; impeded; having large ears.

Behän'gen, *v. a.* to hang with; *T.* (das Wild) to stick fast to; sich mit Etwas —, *fig. vulg.* to meddle with.

Behar'nen, *v. a.* to make water upon, to be-piss.

Behar'ren, *v. n.* to continue, to persevere in; (auf einem Dinge) to persist in, to insist upon; (bei Etwas) to keep steadfast; auf einer Meinung —, to stand to an opinion; auf einer Lüge —, to face out a lie.

Beharr'lich, *a.* perseverant, persevering, constant, steadfast, firm; —keit, *f.* -, perseverance, constancy; —keitssinn, *m.* spirit of perseverance.

Beharr'ungsvermögen, *n.* -s, (*T. Mech.*) *inertia; vis inertiæ.*

Beharr'ungszustand *m.* (eines Flusses), -es, permanency; (einer sich bewegenden Maschine) *T.* working condition; resistance.

Behar'schen, *v. n.* to harden, to grow hard.

Behar'zen, *v. a.* to cover with resin.

Behau'chen, *v. a.* to breathe upon.

Behau'en, *v. a.* to cut, to form by cutting; to scapple; to chip; to chop; (aus dem groben) to rough-hew; (Bäume) to lop; *T.* to try, to seek.

Behau'pten, *v. a.* to assert, to affirm; to maintain, to support; to uphold; das Feld —, to win the field; zu viel —, to overshoot one's self *or* the mark; — (sich), *v. refl.* to stand one's ground; to hold out. [maintaining; holding out.

Behau'ptung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, assertion,

Behau'sen, *v. a.* to lodge; sich —, to settle. [house, habitation.

Behau'sung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, lodging,

Behelf, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, excuse, shift, pretext; expedient.

Behel'fen (sich), *v. refl. ir.* (ich behelfe mich) (mit Etwas) to make shift upon; to put up with, to do; sich mit Lügen —, to get off by lies; sich kümmerlich — müssen, to have but a scanty allowance.

Behel'ligen, *v. a.* (mit Etwas) to molest, to trouble, to importune; to pester with; to inconvenience one.

Behel'ligung, *f.* -, molestation, trouble.

Be'hen, *m.* -s, *T.* spatling-poppy; behen, ben; —baum, *m.* horse-radish-tree; —nuß, *f.* oil-nut; castor-nut.

Behend', **Behen'de,** *a.* handy, quick, spry, nimble, agile, dextrous.

Behen'digkeit, *f.* -, nimbleness, quickness, agility, dexterity.

Beher'bergen, *v. a.* to harbour, to lodge, to house; (über Nacht) to sleep.

Beherr'schen, *v. a.* to rule, to govern; to sway; to domineer, to master; to command; to come over one.

Beherr'scher, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, ruler, governor, master; monarch.

Beherr'scherin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, mistress.

Beherr'schung, *f.* -, domination, sway, government.

Beher'zigen, *v. a.* to take to heart, to mind; to consider.

Beher'zigung, *f.* -, (the act of) taking to heart; reflection; —swerth, *a.* worth taking *or* being taken to heart.

Beherzt', *a.* courageous, daring; —heit, *f.* -, courage, spirit. [dogs.

Behetz'en, *v. a. T.* to bait; to break in

Beheu'len, *v. a.* to bewail, to bemoan.

Behex'en, *v. a.* to bewitch.

Behin'dern, *v. a.* to hinder.

Be'hner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *vulg.* basket.

Beho'beln, *v. a.* to plane, to polish.

Behol'fen, *p. & a.* clever at; dexterous (at); ingenious.

Behol'zen, *v. a. T.* to nurse the young wood in a forest; to fell wood; (einen Deich) to strengthen with piles; — (sich), *v. refl.* to run into wood; to be covered with wood.

Behö'r, *n.* -es, -s, appurtenance, appertenance, *v.* Zubehör.

Behor'chen, *v. a.* to listen clandestinely, to overhear insidiously.

Behor'cher, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, listener, eavesdropper.

Behör'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, competence, court, authority, magistrate; (für den öffentlichen Unterricht) regents; —organismus, *m.* organisation of the authorities.

Behö'rig, *a.* competent (to *or* for), belonging (to), *v.* Gehörig.

Behu'f, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, behoof, behalf; zu meinem —, in *or* on my behalf; —s eines Dinges, in behalf of a thing; for the behoof of.

Behu'fen, *v. a.* to provide with hoofs.

Behu'ft, *p. & a.* hoofed.

Behülf'lich, *a.* (Einem bei, in oder zu Etwas) serviceable, useful; adminicular, conducible, auxiliary; — sein, to assist; to bear a hand in *or* at.

Behump'sen, *v. a. vulg.* to cheat, to do (one).

Behü'ten, *v. a.* to keep, to guard, to watch, to save; (weiden lassen) to drive cattle upon ... for grazing; Gott behüte! God forbid! behüte! no! no! ei behüte! oh no! by no means!

Behu'tsam, *a.* heedful, circumspect, cautious, advised; —keit, *f.* -, heedfulness, circumspection, caution; große —, scrupulousness; advisedness.

Behu'tung, *f.* -, pasturage.

Bei, *prp.* (bei einem) near, about, at, at the house of, by, with, on, upon, to, in; —, *adv.* about, almost, nearly; — der Kirche, near the church; — der Hand, at hand; — Hofe, at court; — Tische sitzen, to be at table; — dieser Nachricht, at this news; er wohnt — mir, he lives with me; das ist — ihm einerlei, that is all one with him; ich habe kein Geld — mir, I have no money about me; — offenem Fenster, with the window open; — Namen nennen, to call by one's name; — Leibe nicht, by no means; Einen — der Hand nehmen, to take one by the hand; — meiner Seele, by my soul; — Lichte, by candle-light; — meiner Ehre, upon my honour; — meiner Seligkeit, as I hope to be saved; — Lebensstrafe, upon pain of death; — Zeiten, in good time; — Tage, in the day-time; — Nacht, in the night; — seinen Lebzeiten, in his life-time; nicht — Verstande sein, to be beside one's self; — alle dem, for all that; — Seite, aside; — weitem, by far; *vulg.* by a long chalk.

Beian', *adv.* hard by, close by.

Bei'arbeiter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, help-mate, assistant. [retain; to preserve.

Bei'behalten, *v. a. ir.* to keep on, to

Bei'behaltung, *f.* -, (the act of) keeping, retaining.

Bei'biegen, *v. a. ir.* to join to *or* with, to subjoin to, to annex to.

Bei'binden, *v. a. ir.* to bind to, to tie to.

Bei'blatt, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -blätter, gazette extraordinary; extra-paper.

Bei'bote, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, by-messenger, extra-messenger.

Bei'bringen, *v. a. ir.* to bring to, to bring forth, to bring near, to produce; (Einem Etwas) to administer; (mittheilen) to impart, to make understand, to convey; (beim Lernen) to inculcate; (allmälig) to suggest, to insinuate; Gift —, to poison; (einen Stoß) to bring in; Einem einen Schlag —, to fasten a blow on one; (einen Beweis) to allege; (einflößen) to inspire with.

Bei'bringung, *f.* -, (the act of) bringing in, producing, *v.* Beibringen.

Bei'chte, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, confession; zur — gehen, to confess (one's self), to make confession; Einem — sitzen, to confess one; to shrive one (from sin); —abnahme, *f.* shrift; —geld, *n.* confessor's fees; shrove-money; —kind, *n.* penitent; —pfennig, *m. v.* Beichtgeld; —rede, *f.* confessionary sermon; —register, *n.* confessionary manual; —stuhl, *m.* confessional, confessionary, confession-chair; —vater, *m.* confessor; —zettel, *m.* shrove-ticket, shrift.

Bei'chten, *v. a.* to confess; —de, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, confessant, confessary.

Bei'chtiger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Bei'chtvater,** *m.* -s, *pl.* -väter, confessor; father-confessor.

Bei'de, *a. pl.* both; two; beides, both, either; meine —n Schwestern, both my sisters; wir —, both of us; man muß —s thun, you must do the one and the other; —s, Leben und Tod, both life and death.

Bei'derlei, Beiderlei', *a.* both, of both, of either. [mutual.

Bei'derseitig, *a.* of both, reciprocal,

Bei'derseits, *adv.* on both sides, both; mutually.

Bei'derwand, *f.* -, *T.* linsey-woolsey.

Bei'ding, *n.* -es, additional thing.

Bei'dlebig, *a.* amphibious.

Bei'drehen, *v. a. T.* to bring to; to broach to; to heave to; to lay to; —, *n.* -s, coming to.
Bei'drucken, *v. a.* (einem Dinge) to print to, to print with; to annex to.
Bei'drücken, *v. a.* das Siegel —, to set the seal to.
Bei'dschattig, *a.* amphiscious.
Bei'erbe, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, joint heir.
Bei'ern, *v. n. vulg.* to chime, to toll the church-bells.
Bei'essen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, by-dish, intermediate dish.
Bei'fall, *m.* -s, applause, approbation, assent; — geben, to applaud, to assent; — finden, to take; das wird — finden, *col.* the thing will take; es fand erstaunlichen —, *col.* the thing took prodigiously; —klatschen, *n.* clapping of the hands by way of applause; —klatscher, *m.* applauder, hand-clapper; —sbezeigung, *f.* demonstration of applause; —sgetöse, *n.* peal of applause; —sruf, *m.* acclamation of applause; —swürdig, *a.* worthy of applause.
Bei'fallen, *v. n. ir.* (Einem) to occur to, to recollect, to come to remembrance; to strike; (beistimmen) to applaud, to assent; (beitreten) to side with; es fällt mir jetzt ein Mittel bei, now I think of a remedy.
Bei'fällig, *a.* what occurs; assenting; sich — äußern; to signify one's assent to, approval of; —, *adv.* by chance; by the way.
Bei'folgen, *v. n.* to follow; to be annexed to; —d, *a.* enclosed, annexed; —d erhalten Sie, you receive herewith, with this I send you.
Bei'frau, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, female assistant.
Bei'freude, *f.* -, congratulation upon; Einem seine — bezeigen, to congratulate one upon.
Bei'fügen, *v. a.* (einem Dinge) to add to; to enclose; to subjoin to; beigefügt, annexed to.
Bei'fügung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, addition, adjunction; subjoining; (*T.* Gramm.) apposition.
Bei'fuß, *m.* -es, mug-wort; (chinesische) moxa; artemisia; *T.* the barrel-truss of the main and foresail.
Bei'gang, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -gänge, by-passage. [courtledge.
Bei'garten, *m.* -s, *pl.* -gärten, curtilage;
Bei'geben, *v. a.* to join to as an assistant, to appoint.
Bei'gehen, *v. n. ir.* (Einem) to go joined to; sich — lassen, to fancy, to take a fancy (to *or* for); to imagine; to dare; —d, *p.* & *a.* enclosed, adjoined, annexed.
Bei'gehülfe, *v.* Gehülfe. [hight.
Bei'genannt, *p.* & *a.* surnamed; (obs.)
Bei'geschmack, *m.* -s, tang, false taste.
Bei'gesellen, *v. a.* & — (sich), *v. refl.* (Einem) to associate (with); der Beigesellte, attaché.
Bei'glied, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -er, additional member; *T.* one of the smaller mouldings. [mit —, by the way.
Beihe'r, *adv.* by the side of, along; *fig.*
Bei'holen, *v. a. T.* to haul aft (the sheets); to tally (the sheets); to bring the wind aft.
Bei'hülfe, *f.* -, help, aid, assistance, succour; accessory; adjunct; (an Geld) subsidy; ohne —, single-handed.
Bei'kind, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -er, bastard.
Bei'knecht, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, helper to a servant. [cook.
Bei'koch, *m.* -es -s, *pl.* -köche, under-
Bei'kommen, *v. n. ir.* (Einem) to come at, to get at; *col.* to come round one; to get to the windward of one; es ist ihm nicht beizukommen, there is no getting at *or* round him; es kommt mir bei, it strikes me; *fig.* to reach; to equal, to match; dies kommt jenem nicht bei, this falls short of that; seinem Schaden —, to repair one's loss; sich — lassen, to dare, to presume; —d, *v.* Beifolgend.
Beil, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, hatchet, axe; —förmig, *a.* in the form of a hatchet; —kraut, *n.* ax-vetch, ax-wort, hatchet-vetch; —pflanze, *f.* securidaca.
Bei'lage, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (zu Etwas) additament; supplement; enclosure; extra-paper, extra-number; erste, zweite, dritte — des Tageblattes, Extra-Daily-News No. 1, No. 2, No. 3; (zur Verwahrung) deposit.
Bei'lager, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, consummation of marriage, spousals.
Bei'länder, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *v.* Binnenländer.
Bei'last, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, by-freight.
Bei'läufer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, foot-boy, under-strapper.
Bei'läufig, *a.* occasional, incidental; —, *adv.* by the way, by the by; in passing.
Bei'lbrief, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, register of a ship, great bill of sale.
Bei'legen, *v. a.* to lay by; (einen Brief, ꝛc.) to enclose; to adjust, to settle, to accommodate; *fig.* (Einem Etwas) to attribute, to impute; (einen Namen) to give; (schlichten) to compose, to settle, to compromise; to accommodate (an affair); (zur Verwahrung) to deposit; (ein Schiff) *T.* to bring to; to make fast (in a place); to lie by; —, *v. n.* (Einem) to assent to one's opinion; (von Schiffen) to come to.
Bei'legung, *f.* -, addition; *fig.* attribution, imputing; accommodation, composition; *v.* Beilegen.
Bei'leid, *n.* -es, -s, condolence, condolement; sein — bezeigen, to condole with one on *or* for something; —sbezeiger, *m.* condoler; —sbezeigung, *f.* condolence; —sschreiben, *n.* letters of condolence. [rigging.
Bei'lfertig, *a. T.* ready built all to the
Bei'liegen, *v. n. ir.* to lie with; *T.* to lie to; beiliegend, enclosed.
Bei'lke, **Bei'lketafel**, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, truck-table. [board.
Beil'kespiel, *n.* -es, -s, trucks; shovel-
Bei'mengen, *v. a.* to admix to.
Bei'messen, *v. a. ir.* (Einem Etwas) to attribute, to impute to, to lay to; to lay at one's door; Glauben —, to believe, to give credit to.
Bei'messung, *f.* -, imputation, attributing.
Bei'metze, *f.* by-multure.
Bei'mischen, *v. a.* (Einem Dinge Etwas) to mix with; to admix to.
Bei'mischung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, admixture; ingredient; ohne —, genuine, unadulterate; unvitiated.
Bein, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, leg; (Knochen) bone; (Einem) ein — stellen, to trip up, to give one a foil; *fig.* to supplant one; (Einem) auf die —e helfen, to raise, to help up; (einem Patienten) to restore to health; auf die —e bringen, to raise; (von Kindern) to bring up; sich auf die —e machen, to start; —arbeiter, *m.* worker in bone; —asche, *f.* bone-ashes; —blume, *f.* marsh-marigold; —bohrer, *m.* wimble; —brecher, *m.* (Vogel) bone-breaker, ospray; —brechgras, *n.* yellow marsh-anthericum; —bruch, *m.* breaking of a leg; —brüchig, *a.* having fractured a leg; —drechsler, *m.* turner in bone; —fäule, *f.* —fraß, *m.* caries; —feile, *f.* bone-file; *T.* rugine; raspatory; —folter, *f.* Spanish boots, *pl.*; —fügung, *f. T.* symphysis; —gerippe, —gerüst, *n.* skeleton; —gewächs, *n. T.* exostosis; —glas, *n.* alabaster-glass; —harnisch, *m.* leg-harness, cuisses, greaves; —hart, *a.* as hard as a bone; as straight as a loon's leg; —haus, *n.* charnel-house; bone-house; ossuary; unterirdische —häuser, *pl.* catacombs; —haut, *f. T.* periosteum; —hebel, *m.* elevatory; —holz, *n.* privet, prime print; —kleider, *pl.* breeches, small-clothes; —knopf, *m.* bone-knot; —krebs, *m.* cancer; —lade, *f. T.* commander; splinter; solen; cradle; —los, *a.* boneless; —öl, *n.* neat's-foot oil; —rüstung, *f.* leg-harness; —säge, *f.* bone-saw; —schellen, *pl.* fetters, shackles; —schiene, *f.* splint, greave, cuish; cuisse; splinter; taslet; — schwarz, *n.* bone-black; ivory-black; —spath, *m.* bone-spavin; —waaren, *pl.* bone-toys; —well, *n.* (Pflanze) osteocolla; —wunde, *f.* wound in the leg.
Beina'he, *adv.* almost, near, nearly, about; close on; ich hätte es — vergessen, I had like to have forgot it; ich wäre — gestorben, I was like to die; es ist — dasselbe, it is much the same thing.
Bei'name, *m.* -ns, *pl.* -n, surname; (Ekelname) nickname.
Bei'nchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, ossicle.
Beine'ben, **Beinebst'**, *adv.* (obs.) near.
Bei'nern, *a.* made of bone. [nerve.
Bei'nerv, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, *T.* accessory
Bei'nicht, *a.* as hard as bone.
Bei'nig, *a.* bony; (in Zusammensetzungen) legged.
Bei'ordnen, *v. a.* (Einem) to adjoin, to co-ordinate with *or* to.
Bei'packen, *v. a.* to pack by.
Bei'pferd, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, by-horse, led-horse.
Bei'pflichten, *v. a.* (Einem) to assent to, to agree with; to accede to (one's wishes); Jemandes Meinung —, to be of one's opinion.
Bei'rathen, *v. n. ir.* (Einem) to assist with good advice.
Bei'räthig, *a.* advising; Einem — sein, to give one good advice.
Bei'rücken, *v. a.* to add, to communicate; —, *v. n.* to sit nearer.
Beisam'men, *adv.* together; close by each other; nicht — (*better* neben einander) bestehen können, *fig.* to be inconsistent with *or* incompatible with each other.
Bei'satz, *m.* -es, *pl.* -sätze, apposition.
Bei'schaffen, *v. a.* to procure.
Bei'schießen, *v. a. ir.* to contribute.
Bei'schiff, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, cock-boat; sculler; tender; second *or* consort ship; —sführer, *m.* cock-swain.
Bei'schlaf, *m.* -es, -s, (the act of) lying with, copulation; der uneheliche —, concubinage.
Bei'schläfer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, bed-fellow; —in, *f.* -, *pl.* -innen, concubine; bed-fellow.
Bei'schlag, *m.* -es, -s, false coin; *lud.*

(Bastard) bastard, by-blow; (kurze Treppe) flight of steps to a house.

Bei'schlagen, *v. n. ir.* (Einem) to assent to, to be of one's party; —, *v. a. ir.* (einen Brief) to enclose.

Bei'schließen, *v. a. ir.* (schließen) to lock up; *fig.* (einen Brief, &c.) to enclose, to annex.

Bei'schluß, *m.* -sses, *pl.* -schlüsse, enclosed, enclosure.

Bei'schlüssel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, by-key; [pick-lock.

Bei'schmack, *m.* -es, -s, tang, *v.* Beigeschmack.

Bei'schreiben, *v. a. ir.* to write to; to write on the margin.

Bei'schreiben, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, writ *or* letter joined to the principal one.

Bei'schreiber, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, assistant-clerk.

Bei'schrift, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, annotation, [marginal note.

Bei'schuß, *m.* -sses, *pl.* -schüsse, contribution to.

Bei'segel, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* by-sail, drab-[ler.

Bei'sein, *n.* -s, presence; im — des ..., in the presence of.

Beisei't, Beisei'ts, *adv.* aside, apart from; *fig.* Etwas — setzen, to lay aside; to abstract from; — gehen, to step aside; ein leises — (auf dem Theater und sonst), *n.* a low aside.

Bei'setzen, *v. a.* to put by; (zum Feuer) to put to, to set on; (eine Leiche) to inter, to bury, to entomb; die Segel —, *T.* to make sail; alle Segel —, to crowd all the canvas *or* all sail.

Bei'setzung, *f.* -, (the act of) depositing in a vault.

Bei'sitz, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, assession, seat.

Bei'sitzen, *v. n. ir.* to sit by, to have a seat in.

Bei'sitzer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, assessor, judge [lateral.

Bei'spiel, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, example, instance; (Muster) pattern; zum —, for example, for instance; ein — geben, to set an example, to set a precedent; als abschreckendes — aufstellen, to set forth for an example; in terrorem; ein — an Etwas nehmen, to take example by, to take a lesson from; als — anführen, to instance; —los, *a.* unexampled, exampleless, unprecedented, matchless; peerless; —losigkeit, *f.* -, matchlessness, unexampled behaviour.

Bei'springen, *v. n. ir.* (Einem) to hasten to one's assistance; to assist, to succour, to relieve; to come in to one's aid.

Beiß, (in Zusammensetzungen) —beere, *f.* Indian pepper; —fliege, *f.* stinging fly; —kohl, *m.* beet; —korb, *m.* basket put to a horse's, &c. mouth, muzzle; —zahn, *m.* cutting tooth; —zange, *f.* a pair of nippers, pincers; (eine kleine) tweezers.

Bei'ßen, *v. a. ir.* to bite, to gnaw; etwas zu —, prog; —, *v. n. ir.* to bite; to chew; (nach Einem) to bite at; to bite, to fret, to smart, to itch; to snap at one; in's Gras —, to die; — (sich), *v. refl. & recipr. ir.* to bite one's self; to bite each other; (um Etwas) to quarrel; —d, *p. & a.* biting; *fig.* smart, pungent, poignant; eine —e Schreibart, a keen style; —de Spott, *m.* sarcasm.

Bei'ßig, *a.* biting, mordacious; quarrelsome.

Beiß'ker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, mud-fish.

Bei'stand, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* (l. u.) Beistände, assistance, succour, relief; assistant, helper; (gegenseitige) mutual assistance, co-adjument; ohne —, single-handed; (vor Gericht) legal counsel; — leisten, to give assistance.

Bei'ständer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, assistant; by-stander.

Bei'ständig, *a.* assisting.

Bei'stechen, *v. a. T.* to sail close-hauled.

Bei'stecken, *v. a.* to put by; to imprison, to shut up in prison.

Bei'stehen, *v. n. ir.* (bei einem Dinge) to stand by; *fig.* (helfen) (Einem) to assist, to help, to relieve; to back; in der Geburt —, to put to bed; alle Segel — lassen, to let all sails out; —den, *pl.* by-standers.

Bei'steuer, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, contribution, subsidy; alms.

Bei'steuern, *v. a.* to contribute; (aus seinen Mitteln) of one's substance; to concur to a collection.

Bei'stimmen, *v. n.* (Einem) to agree with; to assent to, to consent to; to approve (of).

Bei'stimmung, *f.* -, assent, consent; [approval.

Bei'strich, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, comma.

Bei'strom, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -ströme, arm of a river.

Bei'stück, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, appendage.

Bei'tel, *v.* Betel.

Bei'tisch, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, side-board.

Bei'trag, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -träge, contribution, share; mite; quota.

Bei'tragen, *v. a. ir.* (zu Etwas) to contribute; aus seinem Vermögen, aus seinen Mitteln —, of one's substance; to assist, to help; to be instrumental in.

Bei'treiben, *v. a. ir.* to collect; to extort, to exact; (Schulden) to exact, to demand.

Bei'treten, *v. n. ir.* (Einem) to accede to, to assent; (Theil nehmen) to take part; (einer Meinung) to join in; to come over to; (einer Partei) to side with; dem Zollverbande —, to join *or* to come into the Customs'-Union.

Bei'tritt, *m.* -es, -s, accession, taking part, siding with; concurrence; seinen — erklären, to signify one's coming into ...

Bei'urtheil, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* interlocution.

Bei'wagen, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, by-coach, by-[waggon.

Bei'weg, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, by-way, by-path, by-road.

Bei'werk, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, accessory; accompaniment.

Bei'wohnen, *v. n. fig.* (zugegen sein) (einem Dinge) to assist at, to be present at; (einem Mädchen, &c.) to lie with, to cohabit with; (in einem sein) to inhere, to exist in.

Bei'wohnung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, presence; eheliche —, cohabitation.

Bei'wort, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -wörter, epithet; *T.* adjective.

Bei'wörtlich, *adv.* adjectively.

Bei'zahlen, *v. a.* to contribute to.

Bei'zählen, *v. a.* (einem Dinge) to annumerate, to number amongst.

Bei'ze, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, maceration, mastering, ooze; (Vogelbeize) baiting, hawking; allurement; (Handlung) maceration, corrosion; (Mittel) corrosive; aqua-fortis; infusion in which any thing is macerated.

Bei'zeichen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, by-note; counter-mark; *T.* rebatement, attribute.

Beizei'ten, *adv.* betimes, early, in good time; — nach Hause kommen, to keep good hours.

Bei'zen, *v. a.* to bait; (mit Falken) to hawk; (mit einer scharfen Materie) to macerate, to corrode, to soak; (mit Scheidewasser) to etch; (Fleisch) to mortify; (Häute) to tan, to curry; (Kupfer) to pickle, to dip; (Holz) to tinge; (Erze) to macerate; —, *n.* (der Häute) swelling.

Bei'zend, *a.* corrosive.

Bei'zer, *m.* (*T.* Metall.) dipper.

Bei'zhund, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, a small dog for the chase.

Bei'zimmer, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, closet, cabinet; by-room; bur.

Bei'zmittel, *n.* corrosive, mordant.

Bei'zoll, *m.* -es, *pl.* -zölle, additional duty.

Bei'zvogel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -vögel, hawk, [falcon.

Beja'gen, *v. a.* to chase, to hunt.

Beja'hen, *v. a.* to affirm, to assert, to answer in the affirmative; wer schweigt, bejaht, *prov.* silence gives consent; —d, *p. & a.* affirmative; —de, *m.* -den, *pl.* -den, affirmer.

Beja'hrt, *a.* aged; stricken in years.

Beja'hung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, affirmation, assertion; —satz, *m.* affirmative position; —sweise, *adv.* affirmatively.

Bejam'mern, *v. a.* to bewail, to lament, to deplore; —swerth, —swürdig, *a.* deplorable, lamentable; —swürdigkeit, *f.* -, deplorableness.

Bejau'chzen, *v. a.* to rejoice at, to exult in; to shout at.

Bekal'ken, *v. a.* to cover with lime.

Bekal'men, *v. n. T.* to becalm.

Bekäm'pfen, *v. a.* to combat, to fight with, to attack, to oppose; to contest; to antagonize (c. acc.); (Leidenschaften) to subdue, to control.

Bekannt', *a.* (Einem, mit Einem) known, acquainted; (vertraut) familiar, intimate; allgemein —, notorious; Etwas — machen, to publish; Einem Etwas — machen, Einen mit Etwas — machen, to make acquainted with; to declare, to notify; sich — machen mit, — werden mit, to get (*col.* to come) acquainted (with); (mit Etwas) — sein, to know; Einen mit Jemandem — machen, to introduce one to a person; für — annehmen, to take for granted; —e Sache, *f.* matter of notoriety.

Bekann'te, *m. & f.* -n, *pl.* -n, acquaint-[ance.

Bekannt'lich, *adv.* as is known, as you know.

Bekannt'machung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, advertisement, publication, proclamation, promulgation.

Bekannt'schaft, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (mit Einem) acquaintance, connexion; Jemandes — machen, to become acquainted with one; to form acquaintance with one; auf bessere —! better acquaintance!

Bekap'pen, *v. a.* to furnish with a cap; to cap with; (Bäume) to lop; (eine Mauer) to cope; (Stiefeln) to top; (Bombenzünder) to cap.

Beke'hrbar, *a.* convertible, to be con-[verted.

Beke'hren, *v. a.* to convert; — (sich), *v. refl.* to amend; to reform.

Beke'hrer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, converter.

Beke'hrte, *m. & f.* -n, *pl.* -n, convert (from).

Beke'hrung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, conversion; —sbote, *m.* missionary; —sgesandtschaft, *f.* mission; —ssucht, *f.* proselytism.

Beken'nen, *v. a. ir.* to confess, to own, to avow, to acknowledge; (im Karten-

spiel) to follow suit; nicht —, (im Kartenspiele) to revoke; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* (zu einem Dinge) to profess; sich zu einer Religion —, to profess a religion; sich zu einer That —, to confess having done a deed; to confess (*or* to own) to a deed.

Beken'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, confessor; (einer Religion, &c.) professor; follower.

Bekennt'niß, *n.* -sses, *pl.* -sse, acknowledgment, confession; (Glaubensbekenntniß) creed; schriftliche —, recognisance; eidliche —, affidavit.

Bekie'len, *v. a.* to quill; (befiedern) to feather; (ein Klavier) to pen.

Bekie'sen, *v. a.* to strew over with gravel; to gravel.

Bekla'gen, *v. a.* to commiserate, to lament, to bewail; — (sich), *v. refl.* (über ein Ding) to complain of something to one; —swerth; —swürdig, *a.* commiserable, pitiable, deplorable; to be pitied. [peached.

Bekla'gte, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, defendant, im-

Beklat'schen, *v. a.* to clap, to applaud; (Einen) to tell tales of one.

Beklau'ben, *v. a.* to handle, to finger; to thumb (over).

Belle'ben, *v. a.* to paste over, to paste upon, to plaster; —, *v. n.* to stick, to adhere. [bespatter.

Beklecken, *v. a.* to blot, to bespot, to

Bekleck'sen, *v. a.* to daub.

Beklei'ben, *v. a.* to stick, to adhere; (anwurzeln) to take root.

Beklei'den, *v. a.* to clothe, to dress; *fig.* to cover over; (ausfüttern) to line; (besetzen) to inlay; (mit einem Amte, &c.) to invest with; eine Stelle —, to occupy a post; to fill an office; to hold office under the crown; (einen Anker) to shoe; (Taue) to serve.

Beklei'dung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) clothing, dressing; (Kleid) dress, garment; (Ausfütterung) lining; *fig. T.* facing; (eines Schachtes) lining; (mit einem Amte) investing; (eines Amtes) administration; (der Taue) serving; eines Bildes) *T.* drapery.

Beklei'stern, *v. a.* to paste over, to plaster over; *fig.* to palliate.

Beklem'men, *v. a.* to pinch, to press, to confine; *fig.* to afflict; to grieve.

Beklem'mung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, pressure; anguish, anxiety; stew.

Beklin'ken, *v. a.* (*T.* Carp.) to assemble, to join.

Beklom'men, *p.* & *a.* anxious, embarrassed, aggrieved; sorrowful.

Beklopfen, *v. a.* to knock *or* beat repeatedly; *T.* (die Schrötlinge) to beat (the blanks).

Beklü'geln, *v. a.* to criticise, to censure.

Beklun'kern, *v. a.* & — (sich), *v. refl. vulg.* to bedraggle; (die Schuhe) to clog with dirt.

Beknab'bern, *v. a.* to gnaw at; to nibble at. [at.

Beknei'ft, *a. T.* jammed.

Beknur'ren, *v. a.* to snarl at; to murmur

Bekö'dern, *v. a.* to bait.

Bekom'men, *v. a. ir.* to get, to receive, to obtain; —, *v. n.* & *imp. ir.* to agree with the health; to thrive, to prosper; Einen zu sehen —, to get a sight of one; es ist nicht zu —, it is not to be had; eine Krankheit —, to fall sick; to be taken ill; zu Gesichte —, to see; eine Stelle —, to get to a post; Zähne —, to cut teeth; die Blattern —, to catch the small-pox; Kinder —, to bear children; Hörner —, to shed horns; Wurzel —, to take root; wohl bekomm es Ihnen! much good may it do you!

Bekom'plimentiren, *v. a.* to compliment (one) on; bekomplimentirt, *a.* bowed to.

Beköst'igen, *v. a.* to board, to diet; to find one in food; sich —, to find one's own food; to find one's self.

Beköst'iger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, nourisher; master of a boarding-house.

Beköst'igung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) boarding, alimentation; board.

Bekräf'tigen, *v. a.* to strengthen, to corroborate; *fig.* to confirm, to aver, to avouch.

Bekräf'tigung, *f.* -, confirmation, averment, sanction, corroboration.

Bekrän'zen, *v. a.* to wreathe with, to crown with.

Bekratzen, *v. a.* to scratch, to scrape.

Bekrau'ten, *v. a. T.* to weed.

Bekreu'zen, **Bekreu'zigen**, *v. a.* to cross, to make the sign of the cross upon.

Bekrie'chen, *v. a. ir.* to creep upon; to climb up to.

Bekrie'gen, *v. a.* to make war upon, to war upon, to wage war against; to debel; to debellate. [work.

Bekrip'pen, *v. a. T.* to line with hurdle-

Bekrit'teln, *v. a.* to censure, to criticise; to carp at; to cavil at.

Bekritt'ler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, critic, fault-finder; carper at; caviller at.

Bekritz'eln, *v. a.* to scrawl, to scribble.

Bekrö'nen, *v. a.* to crown with.

Bekrö'nung, *f.* (*T.* Arch.) belt; (*T.* Min.) blocking-course, corona.

Bekrust'en, *v. n.* to crust, to incrust with.

Bekrust'ung, *f.* -, incrustation.

Beküm'mern, *v. a.* to grieve, to afflict, to trouble; bekümmert sein (um ein Ding, über ein Ding, wegen eines Dinges), to be concerned for, to be careful of; — (sich), *v. refl.* (über ein Ding) to afflict one's self, to be aggrieved by; (um Etwas) to concern one's self with, to mind; to meddle with; bekümmern Sie sich um sich, mind your own business; sweep before your own door; go along; go about your business; er bekümmert sich um Alles, he meddles with every thing.

Beküm'merniß, *f.* -, *pl.* -sse, affliction; grief, pain, trouble, concern.

Bekun'den, *v. a. T.* to depose, to give evidence upon oath; to demonstrate, to prove.

Beläch'eln, *v. a.* to smile at.

Belach'en, *v. a.* to laugh at; to deride; to laugh over (something).

Bela'den, *v. a. ir.* to load, to charge.

Bela'gerer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, besieger; beleaguerer.

Bela'gern, *v. a.* to besiege, to lay siege to; beleaguer; *fig.* to beset.

Bela'gerte, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, besieged.

Bela'gerung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, siege; —sgeschütz, *n.* battering train; —sheer, *n.* besieging army; —skrone, *f.* obsidional crown; —skunst, *f.* tactics of besieging; —slinien, *pl.* lines of circumvallation; —smaschine (der Alten), *f.* battering-engine; —swerke, *pl. T.* approaches; —szustand, *m.* state of siege.

Belang', *m.* -es, -s, weight, importance, consequence; (Belauf) amount.

Belan'gen, *v. a.* to attain, to come at; *fig.* (betreffen) to concern, to regard; (vor Gericht) to bring an action against one, to inform against one, to accuse one; to sue (one); (gerichtlich) belangbar, *a.* suable; was mich belangt, as for me; I for one; —d, *p.* & *a.* concerning, touching.

Belap'pen, *v. a.* (ausflicken) to patch; to furnish with rags; *T.* to hang rags about a wood.

Belassen, *v. n. ir.* to acquiesce in.

Belast'en, *v. a.* (mit Etwas) to burden, to charge, to load; *T.* (im Handel) to place to one's debit, to charge one's account; belastet sein, *T.* to stand debited.

Beläst'igen, *v. a.* (mit Etwas, durch Etwas) to molest, to trouble, to annoy.

Beläst'igung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, molestation, vexation; burden. [laths.

Belat'ten, *v. a.* to lath, to cover with

Belau'ben, *v. a.* to cover with leaves; to imbower; (einen Weinstock) to prune; — (sich), *v. refl.* to get leaves; to frondesce.

Belaub't, *p.* & *a.* leafy, leaved.

Belau'ern, *v. a.* to watch, to lurk, to lie in wait for; to take in, to deceive.

Belau'f, *m.* -es, amount; sum; bis zum — von, to the amount of.

Belau'fen, *v. a. ir.* to walk over, to run over; (besichtigen) to visit, to view; (befruchten) to line; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to couple, to copulate; (betragen) (auf) to amount to.

Belau'schen, *v. a.* to watch, to spy upon, to surprise.

Bele'ben, *v. a.* to animate, to enliven, to quicken; to vivify; (erheitern) to cheer; —d, *p.* & *a.* vivifying, animating; quickening, genial.

Bele'bt, *p.* & *a.* having life; *fig.* animated, lively, vivacious, sprightly; (von Straßen) crowded; —heit, *f.* -, liveliness, vivacity, quickness.

Bele'bung, *f.* -, animation, vivification.

Beleck'en, *v. a.* to lick.

Bele'g, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, authentic proof; (Schein) note, receipt; voucher; *T.* deed, document; *pl.* authenticated [papers.

Bele'ge, *n.* -s, border.

Bele'gen, *v. a.* (mit Etwas) to lay over, to overlay, to cover with; (einen Rock) to border, to lace; (von Thieren) to cover, to line; (darthun) to support by documents and vouchers; to bring in notes *or* receipts; eine Grube mit Arbeitern —, to employ workmen in a mine; mit Soldaten —, to quarter in *or* on a place; (einen Sitz, &c.) to secure; (ein Tau) *T.* to belay; (mit Abgaben) to impose; mit Arrest —, to arrest, to seize; mit Strafe —, to inflict a punishment upon; mit Beschlag —, to seize one's chattels; mit Dielen —, to board; mit einem Namen —, to give a name to; mit Fluch —, to execrate; (Glastafeln mit Folie) to silver, to foliate, to tin.

Bele'gen, *a.* situated; situate; located.

Bele'hnen, *v. a.* (mit Etwas) *T.* to enfeoff, to invest with; mit Kirchengütern —, to impropriate.

Bele'hnte, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, feoffee.

Bele'hnung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, investiture, feoffment.

Bele'hren, *v. a.* (über ein Ding) to inform, to instruct; to apprize.

Bele'hrung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (über ein Ding) information, instruction; advice.

Belei'bt, *a.* corpulent, bulky; portly; —heit, *f.* corpulence, portliness, embonpoint.

Belei'digen, *v. a.* to offend, to injure; to put out; to disoblige, to displease; (grob) to affront; sich beleidigt finden, to take offence (umbrage, *col.* huff) at; to feel hurt at.

Belei'diger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, offender, injurer, insulter; affronter.

Belei'digte, *m.* & *f.* -n, *pl.* -n, offended, injured (person).

Belei'digung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, offence, injury; (grobe) affront; insult.

Belei'hen, *v.* Belehnen.

Belei'tern, *v. a. T.* (einen Schacht) to furnish with ladders.

Belem'mern, *v. n. T.* to encumber, to cause encumbrance; *vulg.* to dupe.

Belemnit', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, belemnites, finger-stone; arrow-head.

Bele'sen, *a.* read, versed in books (sehr) well-read in; nicht sehr —, ill-read in; —heit, *f.* -, extensive reading, possession of much reading.

Beleu'chten, *v. a.* to illuminate, to light, to light at; (die Straßen) to light; (ein Zimmer) to light up; *fig.* to examine; to throw light upon, to view closely.

Beleu'chtung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, lightening, illumination; examination, viewing closely; was für eine schöne Abend —! what beautiful evening-lights!

Bel'ferer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, yelper.

Bel'fern, *v. n.* to yelp at, to cry, to bawl; to grumble at, to scold.

Bel'gier, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Belgian.

Bel'gisch, *a.* Belgic, Belgian.

Belie'bäugeln, *v. a.* to ogle (one); to make eyes at (one).

Belie'ben, *v. a.* to like, to wish, to choose; to think proper; — Sie weißes Brod? do you choose white bread? —, *v. n.* & *v. imp.* (Einem) to please, to be pleased; beliebt es Gott, if it please heaven; was beliebt? wie beliebt? what do you say? sir? miss? was beliebt Ihnen? what's your pleasure? das beliebt Ihnen zu sagen, you are pleased to say so; nehmen Sie, was Ihnen beliebt, take your choice.

Belie'ben, *n.* -s, pleasure, liking; nach —, at pleasure, a piacere (bei Wechseln) at option; at will; *ad libitum;* nach Ihrem —, as you please.

Belie'big, *a.* to one's liking *or* pleasure, as you choose, what pleases; eine —e Summe, any sum you please; in —er Größe, of the size you choose.

Belie'bt, *a.* liked, beloved; popular; in favour; (nicht) unpopular; — machen, to gain favour; sich — machen, to ingratiate one's self; — werden, to grow in favour.

Belie'hene, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, *T.* donee.

Belist'en, *v. a.* to deceive, to overreach, to trick.

Belladon'na, *f.* -, deadly nightshade.

Bel'len, *v. n.* to bark (at, on); to bay; *fig.* to clamour against.

Bel'ler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, barker.

Belletrist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, literary man, polite literator, man versed in the belles lettres; belle-lettrist.

Belletristerei', *f.* -, polite literature.

Belletrist'isch, *a.* belonging to the belles lettres; belle-lettristical; —e Blatt, *n.* belle-lettristical journal.

Bell'hammel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *vulg.* bell-wether. [be-praise.

Belo'ben, *v. a.* to praise, to approve; to

Belo'bt, *p.* & *a.* mentioned, approved; sehr —, much belauded (*opp.* much abused).

Belo'bungsschreiben, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, letter of praise, letter expressing approbation.

Beloch'en, *v. a.* (einen Stein) to make a hole for the ram's head; (einen Harzbaum) to terebrate.

Belo'hnen, *v. a.* (mit einem Dinge für Etwas) to reward, to recompense, to requite.

Belo'hner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, rewarder, remunerator.

Belo'hnung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, reward, recompense, remuneration.

Belü'gen, *v. a. ir.* to belie, to deceive by a falsehood; to lie to one.

Belug'sen, *v. a. vulg.* to cozen, to cheat, to gull.

Belust'igen, *v. a.* (mit Etwas) to divert with; to delight, to amuse; — (sich), *v. refl.* (an oder mit einem Dinge) to divert one's self, to be amused with, to enjoy one's self; to disport one's self (in). [ry-maker.

Belust'iger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, diverter, mer-

Belust'igung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, diversion, amusement, delight, sport; öffentliche —sort, *m.* place of public resort.

Belvede're, *n.* -s, belvedere.

Bel'zen, *v.* Pelzen.

Belz'meise, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, longtailed titmouse, winetapper.

Bemäch'tigen (sich), *v. refl.* (eines Dinges) to seize, to master, to take possession of; (mit Gewalt) to usurp.

Bemäch'tigung, *f.* -, seizing; (mit Gewalt) usurpation.

Bema'keln, *v. a.* to bespot, to stain; to sully; to soil.

Bema'len, *v. a.* to paint over, to bepaint; to bedaub; *T.* to mark.

Bemal'len, *v. a. T.* to mould a piece of timber.

Beman'nen, *v. a.* to man, to equip.

Beman'nung, *f.* -, manning, equipage.

Bemän'teln, *v. a. fig.* to cloak (over), to palliate.

Bemän'telung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) cloaking, palliation. [to mast.

Bemast'en, *v. a.* to furnish with masts,

Bemast'et, *a.* masted.

Bemau'ern, *v. a.* to wall, to surround with a wall, to inclose; to mure.

Bemau'lschellen, *v. a.* to dowse.

Bemau'sen, *v. a. vulg.* to pilfer from; to rob one (of).

Bemei'stern, *v. a.* to rule, to govern; to vanquish, to overcome, to conquer; (die Leidenschaften) to subdue; — (sich), *v. refl.* (eines Dinges) to master, to seize; to make one's self master of.

Bemel'det, *p.* & *a.* mentioned, aforesaid; bemeldetermaßen, as aforesaid.

Bemen'gen (sich), *v. refl.* (mit Etwas) to meddl with.

Bemer'kbar, *a.* observable, perceptible.

Bemer'ken, *v. a.* to mark, to note, to perceive; to observe, to remark; —swerth, *a.* worth remarking, remarkable, deserving notice; noticeable; curious.

Bemer'klich, *a.* (sich — machen) to obtrude one's self upon one's notice.

Bemer'kung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, remark, observation, notice; memorandum; (verächtliche) fling; (leise) a sotto voce remark.

Bemist'en, *v. a.* to bedung, to manure.

Bemit'leiden, *v. a.* to commiserate, to pity; to feel for one; bemitleidet werden, to be ah-poored; to be pitied; —d, *adv.* commiseratingly.

Bemit'telt, *a.* in easy circumstances, opulent, warm, wealthy, well off, well-to-do.

Bemoo'sen, *v. a.* to cover with moss.

Bemoo'set, Bemoo'st, *p.* & *a.* covered with moss; mossy, moss-grown.

Bemör'teln, *v. a.* to cover with mortar; to rough-cast; to point; to parget.

Bemü'hen, *v. a.* to trouble; — (sich), *v. refl.* (für Einen um Etwas) to give one's self trouble, to endeavour, to take pains, to labour; sich umsonst —, to lose one's labour; wollen Sie sich nicht herein —? won't you please to step in? bemüht sein, to endeavour, to try.

Bemü'hen, *n.* -s, **Bemü'hung,** *f.* -, *pl.* -en, trouble, pains, endeavour; effort (at).

Bemü'ßigen, *v. a.* (l. u.) to oblige.

Benach'baren (sich), *v. refl.* to become one's neighbour. [vicine.

Benach'bart, *a.* neighbouring; vicinal;

Bena'chrichtigen, *v. a.* (von einem Dinge) to apprize; to inform, to send word; to take word to (one); to advertise (one of); (vorher) to previse one.

Bena'chrichtigung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, information, advice; auf kurze vorläufige —hin, at short notice; —sschreiben, *n.* letter of advice.

Bena'chtheiligen, *v. a.* to prejudice, to prejudicate, to disprofit, to injure.

Bena'chtheiligung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, prejudice, harm, detriment, damage.

Bena'geln, *v. a.* to nail, to fasten with nails; to cover with nails.

Bena'gen, *v. a.* to gnaw at, to nibble at.

Benä'hen, *v. a.* to sew round, to seam; to patch.

Bena'men, *v. a.* to name, to call.

Benar'ben, *v. a.* to mark with scars;

Benarbt', *p.* & *a.* scarred. [to scar.

Benasch'en, *v. a.* to taste privately of.

Benäss'en, *v.* Benetzen.

Bene'beln, *v. a.* to cover with mist; *fig.* to cloud, to dim, to darken; *fig.* (berauschen) to intoxicate, to fuddle; — (sich), *v. refl.* to intoxicate one's self.

Bene'belt, *p.* & *a. col.* fuddled; in liquor; in the clouds; half-seas over.

Bene'bst, *adv.* (n. u.) together with, withal, besides.

Benedei'en, *v. a.* (l. u.) to bless.

Benedic'tenkraut, *n.* -es, -s, herb bennet, avens.

Benedicti'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Benedicti'nerin,** *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, Benedicline.

Benefi'z, *n.* -es, *pl.* -e, -zien, benefit, benefice, prebend.

Bene'hmen, *v. a. ir.* (Einem Etwas) to take away; to deprive of; (einen Zweifel) to remove; Einem den Muth —, to discourage one; to dispirit *or* to dishearten one; Irrthum —, to undeceive; die Aussicht —, to stop the sight; (Münzen) to size; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to deport one's self, to behave one's self, to demean one's self; to carry it off; (vorzüglich) to be upon one's best behavior.

Bene'hmen, *n.* -s, demeanour, deportment, behaviour; feine —, gentleman-like behaviour; gentlemanlikeness.

Bene'hmscheere, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* cutter.

Bene'hmwage, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* pair of scales for weighing the blanks.
Benei'den, *v. n.* (Einen um Etwas oder wegen eines Dinges, Einem Etwas) to envy, to grudge; —swerth; —swürdig, *a.* enviable.
Benen'nen, *v. a. ir.* to name, to call; to nominate, to appoint, to denominate.
Benen'nung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) naming, appellation; nomination, denomination, appointing.
Bene'pen sein, *v. n. T.* to be beneaped.
Benetz'en, *v. a.* to wet, to moisten; to sprinkle.
Benga'lisch, *a.* Bengal.
Ben'gel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *vulg.* cudgel, club; *T.* (an der Druckerpresse) bar; *fig.* clown, bumpkin, lubber; —haft, *a. vulg.* rude, ill-mannered; —kopf, *m. T.* head of the bar; —scheide, *f. T.* wooden handle of the bar.
Bengelei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *vulg.* coarseness, clownishness.
Benicken, *v. a. vulg.* to nod at.
Benie'men, *v. a.* (l. u.) to name, to call, to nominate.
Benie'ßen, *v. a. vulg.* to confirm by sneezing; to sneeze at.
Ben'jaminbaum, *m.* -s, *pl.* -bäume, benjamin-tree, benzoin-tree; fever-bush.
Ben'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, a sort of basket.
Benö'thigen, *v. a.* (l. u.) to force, to oblige; benöthigt sein (eines Dinges), to stand in need of, to want, to be in want of. [ton-grass.
Ben'senseide, (Bin'senseide), *f.* -, cot-
Benutz'en, *v. a.* to make use of, to avail one's self; to take advantage of, to profit by; (eine Gelegenheit) to embrace; (einen Vortheil, Zeit) to improve.
Ben'zoe, *n.* -s, benzoin, benjamin; —baum, *m.* fever-bush; styrax benzoin; —blume, *f.* flower of benzoin; —saure Salz, *n.* benzoate.
Ben'zoin, *n.* (*T.* Chem.) benzoine.
Beo'bachten, *v. a.* to observe; to watch; seine Schuldigkeit —, to do one's duty; (Stillschweigen) to keep; (die Zeit) to watch; nicht —d, *p. a.* inobservant (of).
Beo'bachter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, observer.
Beo'bachtung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, observation; observance; —sgabe, *f.* talent of observation; —sheer, *n.* army of observation.
Beö'len, *v. a.* to oil.
Beor'dern, *v. a.* to order, to command.
Bepacken, *v. a.* (mit Etwas) to load with luggage; to charge; (mit Aufträgen) to saddle (with).
Bepan'zern, *v. a.* to dress in armour.
Beper'len, *v. a.* to adorn with pearls; to pearl with; *fig.* to cover with dew-drops.
Bepfä'hlen, *v. a.* to empale; to prop.
Bepfer'chen, *v. a.* to manure with sheep.
Bepflan'zen, *v. a.* to plant over.
Bepflast'ern, *v. a.* to plaster over; (die Straße) to pave.
Bepflü'gen, *v. a.* to plough.
Bepin'seln, *v. a.* to paint.
Bepissen, *v. a. vulg.* to bepiss.
Beplan'ken, *v. a.* to fence with planks; to plank.
Beplau'dern, *v. a.* to talk over.
Bepol'stern, *v. a.* to quilt, to wad; to bolster.
Bepu'dern, *v. a.* to bepowder.
Bepur'pern, *v. a.* to dress in purple; to colour with purple.
Beque'm, *a.* (Einem) convenient, fit, easy, comfortable, commodious, opportune; —machen, to make comfortable; —wohnen, to be well accommodated; er ist sehr —, he does not like to be put out of his ease, to be put to any inconvenience; he won't go out of his way for any man; —lade, *f.* set of drawers.
Beque'men, *v. a.* to accommodate; — (sich), *v. refl.* (nach Etwas, zu Etwas) to accommodate one's self, to condescend to; to conform to; to comply with; sich nach der Zeit —, to serve the time.
Beque'mlichkeit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, conveniency, commodiousness, comfort; (Abtritt) necessary-house.
Bera'hmen, *v. a.* to frame; to appoint.
Berai'nen, *v. a.* to furnish with boundaries *or* balks.
Beran'den, (Berän'dern), *v. a.* to furnish with a rim. [ring.
Berän'dung, *f.* (*T.* Mint.) engrailed
Berap'pen, *v. a. T.* to rough-cast; to plaster a wall.
Bera'sen, *v. a.* to cover with turf; —, *v. n.* to be grown over with turf.
Beras'peln, *v. a.* to rasp at.
Bera'then, *v. a. ir.* to give advice, to assist with counsel; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* (mit Einem) to commune with; to consult; — werden, to be under consideration. [viser.
Bera'ther, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, counsellor, ad-
Bera'thschlagen, *v. n.* & — (sich), *v. refl.* (mit Einem wegen eines Dinges) to consult, to deliberate, to advise, to confer; es wird über die Sache berathschlagt, the affair is under consideration.
Bera'thschlagung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, consultation, deliberation, conference.
Bera'thungszimmer, *n.* cabinet; consulting-room.
Berau'ben, *v. a.* (Einen eines Dinges) to rob; to bereave; to deprive of; der Vorrechte —, to disfranchise.
Berau'bung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) robbing, deprivation.
Beräu'chern, *v. a.* to besmoke, to fumigate; (mit wohlriechenden Sachen) to perfume; (mit Weihrauch) to incense.
Berau'cht, *p.* & *a.* smoky, blackened by smoke; smutched; smirched.
Berau'fen, *v. a.* to pluck.
Berau'men, *v. a.* to appoint, to fix.
Berau'schen, *v. a.* to intoxicate; — (sich), *v. refl.* to get drunk.
Berau'scht, *p.* & *a.* fuddled, drunk; tipsy, *cf.* Benebelt.
Ber'berisbaum, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -bäume, **Ber'berisstaude**, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, **Berbe'ritze**, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, barberry-tree; berberis.
Ber'berisbeere, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, barberry; pepperidge; piperidge.
Bere'chen, *v. a.* to rake over.
Berech'nen, *v. a.* to calculate, to compute; to keep an account of, to cast up an account; to estimate at; (Einem Etwas) to account to one for; to put to one's account; — (sich), *v. refl.* (mit Einem) to settle accounts with.
Berech'nung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, calculation, computation; settlement; reckoning; —shaus, *n.* count-house.
Berech'tigen, *v. a.* (zu Etwas) to entitle, to give a right *or* power; to authorize.
Bere'den, *v. a.* (zu Etwas) (überreden) to persuade; (von Etwas) to make believe, to convince; (besprechen) to speak of a thing; (tadeln) to talk ill of, to speak ill of; to find fault with; — (sich), *v. refl.* to persuade one's self; (mit Einem über eine Sache) to deliberate, confer with.
Bered'sam, *a.* eloquent; talkative.
Bered'samkeit, *f.* -, eloquence; power of persuasion; (gerichtliche) forensic eloquence; Lehrer der —, *m.* elocutionist.
Beredt', *a.* eloquent; gifted with the power of persuasion; fluent; er hat eine — e Zunge, he has a fluent utterance; *col.* he has the gift of the gab.
Bere'gnen, *v. a.* to rain on, to rain over.
Berei'ben, *v. a.* to rub over.
Berei'ch, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, reach; district, apartment; (der Festungswerke) enceinte; province; das gehört nicht in meinen —, that comes not within my province.
Berei'chern, *v. a.* to enrich; (die Wissenschaften, &c.) to enlarge.
Berei'cherung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) enriching, enrichment.
Berei'fen, *v. a.* to cover with hoar-frost; to hoop.
Berei'ft, *p.* & *a.* hoary (with); hoar (with). [to sing.
Berei'men, *v. a.* to make rhymes upon;
Berei'sen, *v. a.* to travel over; (besuchen) to frequent, to visit as a traveller; — lassen, *T.* to send abroad a traveller for orders.
Berei't, *a.* (zu Etwas) ready for, prepared for; resolved (on).
Berei'teisen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* burnisher.
Berei'ten, *v. a.* to prepare, to dress; (den Untergang) to work; —, *v. a. ir.* to ride over, to visit on horseback; (ein Pferd) to break in, to manage.
Berei'ter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, preparer, dresser; (von Pferden) riding-master, horse-breaker; horse-rider; —peitschen, *pl.* jockey-whips.
Berei'ts, *adv.* already.
Berei'tschaft, *f.* -, readiness, preparation; in — sein, to be ready; sich in — halten, to hold one's self in readiness.
Berei'tung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, preparation, (the act of) dressing; finish.
Berei'twillig, *a.* (zu Etwas) ready, willing; —keit, *f.* -, readiness, willingness.
Beren'nen, *v. a.* to run against; to block up, to blockade; to assault.
Beren'nung, *f.* -, assault. [come.
Beren'ten, *v. a.* to furnish with an in-
Bereu'en, *v. a.* to repent of, to regret.
Bereu'ung, *f.* -, repentance, regret.
Berg, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, mountain, mount; butte; ein kleiner —, hill; hinter dem —e halten, to be reserved, to dissemble; wir sind noch nicht über den —, *fig.* & *prov.* all is not yet over; die Haare standen mir zu —e, my hairs stood on end; die Ochsen stehen am —e, the progress sticks fast; goldene —e versprechen, *prov.* to make large promises; er ist über alle —e, *fig.* he has made his escape; — ab, — unter, *adv.* down-hill; —acker, *m.* field situated on a hill; —ader, *f.* metallic vein; —ahorn, *m.* common maple-tree; —akademie, *f.* college for the science of mining; —

alaun, *m.* alum-stone; —ammer, *f.* mountain bunting; —amſel, *f.* ring-owsel; —amt, *n.* mine-office; stannary court; —an, —auf, *adv.* up-hill; —arbeit, *f.* mining, minework; —arbeiter, *m.* derrick; —art, *f.* mineral, ore; gang; —auf, *v.* —an; —auſter, *f.* rock-oyster; —balſam, *m.* naphtha; —bank, *f.* mineral bank; —bau, *m.* mining; —baukunſt, *f.* science of mining; —beamte, *m.* mine-officer; —bewohner, *m.* mountaineer; mountain-man; —blau, *n.* ultramarine; mountain-blue, verditer; —bock, *m.* wild goat; —bohrer, *m.* terrier; —braun, *n.* umber; —cadet, *m.* aspirant to an office in the mining; —diſtrict, *m.* mountainous district; —dohle, *f.* mountain-jackdaw, caddow; chough; —ebenholz, *n.* bastard senna; —ei, *n.* mountain-egg; —elſter, *f.* great shrike; —eppich, *m.* mountain-parsley; —eremit, *m.* (Vogel) solitary sparrow; —eſche, *f.* mountain-ash, rowan, rowan-tree; —eule, *f.* eagle-owl; —falke, *m.* stone-falcon; —fall, *m.* fall of a hill *or* of a mine; —faſan, *m.* mountain-cock; —fein, *a.* native; —fertig, *a.* consumptive; —feſte, *f.* pillar; —feſtung, *f.* mountain-fort; fastness; hill-fort; —fichte, *f.* mountain-pine; —fink, *m.* brambling; —flachs, *m.* mountain-cork, amianthus, earth-flax; —flecken, *m.* a small mountain-town; —fleiſch, *n.* *T.* mountain-leather, mountain-flesh; —fluß, *m.* colored quartz; —förderniß, *f.* drawing ore from the pit; —forelle, *f.* charr; —freiheit, *f.* right of mining; the privileges of a mountain-town; —gang, *m.* vein of ore; —gebäude, *n.* gallery; —gebrauch, *m.* custom prevailing among miners; —gegend, *f.* mountainous country; —gegenſchreiber, *m.* controller of the mines; —geiſt, *m.* —männchen, *n.* gnome, mountain-goblin; —gelb, *n.* yellow ochre; —gericht, *n.* court of mines; —geſchworene, *m.* sworn of the board of miners; juryman of the mines; —gipfel, *m.* top, mountain-summit; —grat, *m.* ridge; —grün, *n.* chrysocolla, mountain-green; sanders green; —gruß, *m.* salutation customary among miners; —gut, *n.* mineral; —habit, *n.* *col.* mountain-toggery; —halde, *f.* declivity; *T.* heap of earth thrown out of a mine, barrow; —hahn, *m.* mountain-cock; —haſelhuhn, *n.* pout; —hauptmann, *m.* surveyor of mines; director of the mines; —himbeere, *f.* bilberry, mountain-bramble; —höhe, *f.* mountain-summit; —hölzer, *pl.* *T.* (main) wales; —hütte, *f.* pit-cover; —huhn, *n.* wood-cock; —hund, *m.* *T.* small cart *or* waggon; —junge, *m.* miner's boy; —kappe, *f.* miner's cap; —kaſtanieneiche, *f.* rock chestnut oak; —katze, *f.* ocelot; —kette, *f.* chain of mountains; kleine Seiten= oder Neben= —kette, spur; —kluft, *f.* chasm, precipice; —knappe, *m.* miner; —knappſchaft, *f.* corporation *or* body *or* meeting of miners; —kohle, *f.* fossil-coal; —kork, *m.* —leder, —papier, *n.* mountain-leather, mountain-paper, mountain-flesh, fossil cork; —kratze, *f.* miner's scraper; —kryſtall, *m.* rock-crystal; (violette) amethyst; —kübel, *m.* kibbal, bucket; miner's tub; —kümmel, *m.* mountain-laserwort; —kupfer, *n.* native copper; —kuppe, *f.* top of a mountain; —land, *n.* hilly country; —leder, *n.* miner's apron; miner's breech-leather; *v.* —kork; —letten, *m.* metallic clay; —leute, *pl.* miners; —lilie, *f.* martagon; —luft, *f.* mountain-air; —mann, *m.* miner; derrick; —männchen, *n.* *v.* —geiſt; —männiſch, *a.* relating to miners; —mannsgruß, *m.* miner's salute; —mannskutte, *f.* miner's frock; —meierkraut, *n.* mountain-chickweed; —meiſter, *m.* surveyor of the mines, captain; bergmaster; —münze, *f.* mountain-balm, calamint; —nelke, *f.* mountain-avens; —nymphe, *f.* Oread; —öl, *n.* petrol, bitumen; —ordnung, *f.* regulation for the mines; —pech, *n.* asphaltum, Jew's-pitch; —peterſilie, *f.* mountain-parsley; —polei, *m.* mountain-germander; —predigt, *f.* sermon preached for miners; Christ's sermon on the mount; —productenbörſe, *f.* count-house; —rath, *m.* council of mines; counsellor of mines; —recht, *n.* right of opening a mine; statutes of the mines; —regal, *n.* royalty; —roth, *n.* red ochre; —richter, *m.* judge set over the miners; —roſe, *f.* mountain-rose; —rücken, *m.* ridge of a hill; —ſalz, *n.* rock-salt; —ſchicht, *f.* shift *or* work done by miners at hours of rest; —ſchloß, *n.* mountain-castle; —ſchlucht, *f.* strait between hills; mountain-rift; —ſchmied, *m.* miner's-tool-maker, smith of a mine; —ſchnepfe, *f.* wood-cock; —ſchotte, *m.* Scotch Highlander; —ſchreiber, *m.* clerk of the mines; —ſchule, *f.* school for the miners; —ſchüler, *m.* one who studies mining; —ſchüſſig, *a.* ore mingled with earthy *or* stony substance; —ſchwaden, *m.* damp; —ſchwefel, *m.* yellow vitriol; —ſegen, *m.* rich produce of the mines; —ſeide, *f.* amianth; —ſeife, *f.* mountain-soap; —ſpitze, *f.* top of a mountain, pap; —ſtadt, *f.* town upon a hill; mining-town; —ſtraße, *f.* mountain-road; —ſtrom, *m.* mountain-stream, *provinc.* ghyll; —ſtufen, *pl.* minerals; ore mixed with rock; —ſturz, *m.* land-slide; —theer, *m.* Barbadoes tar, mineral tar, pissasphaltum; —üblich, *a.* usual among miners; —unter, *v.* —ab; —vogelbeerbaum, *m.* small-fruited mountain ash; ſteile —wand, *f.* bluff; poor stones, *pl.*; —wardein, *m.* assayer of a mine; —werk, *n.* mine; —werkskunde, *f.* metallurgy; —werkskundige, *m.* metallurgist; —weſen, *n.* mining; —zehnte, *m.* tithe from the production of the mines; —zehnter, *m.* tithing-man of a mine; —zinn, *n.* grain tin; —zinnober, *m.* natural cinnabar.

Bergamot'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, bergamot, bergamot-pear; —nöl, *n.* essence of bergamots.

Ber'gegeld, *n.* -es, -s, **Ber'gelohn,** *m.* -es, -s, **Ber'gung,** *f.* -, salvage.

Ber'gen, *v. a. ir.* (aufheben) to save, to recover; (verheimlichen) (vor Einem) to conceal, to hide; (die Segel) *T.* to take in.

Ber'ger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, salver; lighter.

Ber'gicht, *a.* mountain-like.

Ber'gig, *a.* mountainous, hilly.

Bericht', *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, (über ein Ding) account, relation; notice, advice, information; — abſtatten, — erſtatten, to give an account, to give notice of; *T.* (in Gerichten) to report; einen — vorlegen, to bring a report up; ohne weiteren —, without further advice; —erſtatter, *m.* reporter, relater; —erſtattung, *f.* report, relation; —kämme, *pl.* quilled combs.

Berich'ten, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to inform of; to acquaint with, to give intelligence, to send word, to advertise; (bei Behörden) to report; (einen Kranken) to administer the sacrament; einen Falken —, *T.* to hawk; jemanden falſch —, to misinform one.

Berich'tigen, *v. a.* to set right, to adjust; to rectify, to correct; (eine Schuld, ꝛc.) to pay, to settle, to square; eine Sache —, to make up an affair.

Berich'tiger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, corrector, reader.

Berich'tigung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, emendation, correction; (einer Rechnung) settlement; —sbogen, *m.* *T.* proof-sheet.

Berie'chen, *v. a. ir.* to smell at; to smell to; *or* to smell (something).

Berie'ſeln, *v. a.* to irrigate.

Berie'ſelung, *f.* irrigation; rigation.

Berill', *v.* Beryll.

Berin'den, *v. n.* to get a bark *or* crust.

Berin'det, *p.* & *a.* barky.

Berin'gen, *v. a.* to furnish with a ring; (eine Stute) to ring.

Berit'ten, *p.* & *a.* mounted; (von einem Pferde) managed; immer gut — ſein, to be always well-horsed; — machen, to mount, to horse.

Berit'zen, *v. a.* to scrape, to scratch.

Berkan', *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, barracan; berracan.

Berli'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, berlin.

Berli'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, native of Berlin; —blau, *n.* Prussian blue; —Blauſäure, *f.* Prussic acid; — blauſaure Salz, *n.* prussiate; —roth, *n.* Prussian red; —weiß, *n.* Prussian ceruse.

Berli'niſch, *a.* Berlin.

Berlock'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, watch-trinket.

Ber'me, *f.* -, *T.* berme; barm; yeast, yest; *T.* promenade.

Ber'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, inhabitant of Berne, Bernese.

Bernhardi'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Bernardine.

Ber'niſch, *a.* Bernese.

Bern'ſtein, *m.* -es, -s, amber, succinum, yellow-amber; ſchwarze —, jet, pitch-coal; —arbeiter, *m.* worker in amber; —drechsler, *m.* turner of amber; —fang, *m.* fishing for amber; —kampher, *m.* amber camphire; —koralle, *f.* amber-bead; —öl, *n.* amber-oil; —ſalz, *n.* succinic salt; —ſaure Kalk, *m.* succinate of lime; —ſaure Laugenſalz, *n.* succinate of potash; —ſaure Natron, *n.* succinate of soda; —ſaure Salz, *n.* succinate; —weinſtein, *m.* succinated tartar; —ſäure, *f.* *T.* succinic acid.

Bern'ſteinern, *a.* made of amber.

Bero'den, *v. a.* to hoe.

Bero'hren, *v. a.* to line with reed; to reed.

Beroſſ'en, *v. a.* to horse.

Beroſt'en, *v. n.* to grow rusty, to get covered with rust.

Ber'ſten, *v. n. ir.* to burst; vor Lachen —, to burst with laughing.

Ber'tram, *m.* -s, (Pflanze) pellitory.

Berüch'tigt, *a.* notorious; ill-spoken of.

Berück'en, *v. a.* to entrap, to insnare; *fig.* to take in.

Berück'ſichtigen, *v. a.* to take notice (of), to mind.

Beru'f, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, calling, vocation; trade, business, employment, office; *T.* (auf eine höhere Inſtanz) appeal; ich habe keinen — dazu, this is none of my business; —sarbeit, *f.* professional exertion; —sgeſchäft, *n.* avocation; business of one's calling.

Beru'fen, *v. a. ir.* to call; (zuſammenkommen laſſen) to call together, to convoke, to convene; (zu einem Amte) to appoint to an office; — (ſich), *v. refl. ir.* (auf Einen) to appeal to, to call upon; to stand upon; to take one's stand upon; (auf ſein Recht) to stand on one's right.

Beru'fen, *a.* famous; defamed.
Beru'fer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* appellant.
Beru'fung, *f.* -, (religious) calling; appointing to an office; appeal; —sgericht, *n.* court of appeals.
Beru'hen, *v. n.* (auf einem Dinge) to rest, to rest upon; to depend on; Etwas auf sich — lassen, to be satisfied with a thing; to acquiesce in; not to examine farther into; to let a thing rest *or* sleep; ich will es dabei — lassen, I will let it pass.
Beru'higen, *v. a.* to quiet, to acquiet, to calm, to appease; to compose; (durch Trost) to console, to comfort; — (sich), *v. refl.* to compose one's self.
Beru'higer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, calmer; quieter.
Beru'higung, *f.* -, (the act of) appeasing, quieting; tranquillity, ease of mind; —smittel, *n.* calmer, calming-remedy; calmative; —sapparat, *m.* magnetometer.
Berü'hmen (sich), *v. refl.* (eines Dinges) to brag, to boast of.
Berü'hmt, *a.* famous for, renowned for, eminent for, celebrated; sich — machen, to signalize one's self; —heit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, celebrity, renown.
Berü'hren, *v. a.* to touch, to come in contact with; *fig.* (obenhin erwähnen) to touch upon, to hint at; to allude to; berührter Maßen, as mentioned before; —d, *p. a.* tangent.
Berührung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) touching; contaction; —sfläche, *f.* surface of contact; —slinie, *f.* tangent; —swinkel, *m.* angle of contact; —spunkt, *m.* point of contact.
Berup'fen, *v. a.* to plume, to pluck; *fig.* to fleece, to plunder.
Beru'ßen, *v. a.* to begrime, to smear with soot; to smut.
Beru'ßet, *p.* & *a.* sooted.
Beryll', *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, beryl; berillium; aqua marina; —erde, *f.* glycina.
Besacken, *v. a.* to load with sacks; to load; — (sich), *v. refl. vulg.* to fill one's pockets.
Besä'en, *v. a.* to sow, to sow over; besäet, *a.* seeded.
Besa'ge, *adv.* (l. u.) (eines Dinges) according to.
Besa'gen, *v. a.* to say, to mention; to prove; to mean; das will nichts —, that means nothing; that does not signify.
Besä'gen, *v. a.* to saw.
Besa'gt, *p.* & *a.* said, mentioned.
Besai'ten, *v. a.* to string.
Besal'ben, *v. a.* to anoint; (beschmutzen) *vulg.* to soil, to besmear; *vulg.* to cheat; sich —, *vulg.* to besmear one's self.
Besa'men, *v. a.* to sow; — (sich), *v. refl.* to impregnate; to multiply by seed.
Besa'mung, *f.* -, (the act of) sowing, impregnation.
Besa'n, *f.* -, *T.* mizzen; die — durchfaien, to change the mizzen; die — losmachen, to set the mizzen; —bramstange, *f.* mizzen-top gallant mast; —flagge, *f.* flag-union; —mast, *m.* mizzen-mast, mizzen; —raa, *f.* mizzen-yard; —ruthe, *f.* derrick; —segel, *n.* mizzen-sail; —stagsegel, *n.* mizzen stay-sail; —wand, *f.* mizzen-shroud.
Besan'den, *v. a.* to strew with sand; to sand; to cover the iron with sand; to fill with sand.
Besänf'tigen, *v. a.* to appease, to pacify, to soften, to calm; leicht zu —, appeasable; durch eine Rede besänftigt werden, to be put about by a speech.
Besänf'tigung, *f.* -, appeasement; —smittel, *n.* palliative, lenitive.
Besatz', *m.* -es, *pl.* -sätze, border, trimming; embroidery.
Besatz'ung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, garrison; (*T.* Lock-sm.) wards, *pl.*; eine — haben, to be garrisoned.
Besau'en, *v. a. vulg.* to dirty.
Besau'fen, *v. a. vulg.* to make drunk; — (sich), *v. refl.* to get drunk.
Besäu'men, *v. a.* to hem, to border.
Bescha'ben, *v. a.* to shave, to scrape, to rasp.
Beschä'digen, *v. a.* to damage, to injure; (verwunden) to hurt, to wound; (vom Mehlthau, rc.) to blight, to blast; leicht zu —, damageable.
Beschä'digung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, damage, hurt, injury; gewaltsame —, average.
Beschaffen, *v. a.* (u. u.) to create.
Beschaffen, *a.* tempered, conditioned; (gut) well-conditioned; (schlecht) ill-conditioned; qualified, circumstanced; die Sache ist so —, the matter is of this nature; the matter is this.
Beschaffenheit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, nature, state, quality; condition, disposition; nach — der Umstände, according to the nature of circumstances; —swort, *n.* adverb.
Beschäften, *v. a.* to furnish with a shaft *or* stock; (eine Flinte) to stock.
Beschäf'tigen, *v. a.* to busy, to engage, to employ, to occupy.
Beschäf'tigt, *p.* & *a.* busy (at, with, over, on); occupied, engaged; — sein mit etwas, to be employed on something; to be at work upon; to concern one's self with.
Beschäf'tigung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, business, occupation, employment.
Bescha'len, *v. a.* to furnish with a shell *or* cover; to lath the ceiling of a room; (Messer) to put handles to.
Bescha'ler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, (*T.* Cutl.) hafter.
Beschä'len, *v. a.* to peel, to pare; (eine Stute) to cover.
Beschä'ler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, stallion; groom; stud; stud-horse.
Beschä'lungsanstalt, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, stud.
Beschä'men, *v. a.* to shame, to put one to the blush, to confound.
Beschä'mt, *p.* & *a.* ashamed of *or* at; (nicht) unashamed (before).
Beschä'mung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) shaming, confounding, confusion.
Beschat'ten, *v. a.* to shade, to overshadow; to inumbrate.
Beschat'zen, *v. a.* to assess; to charge with taxes. [taxing.
Beschat'zung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, assessment,
Beschau'bar, *a.* visible, perceptible, what may be viewed.
Beschau'en, *v. a.* to look at, to view; to contemplate; —d, *p.* & *a.* contemplative.
Beschau'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, viewer, looker on; (eines Schiffes) visitator, searcher; (einer Leiche) coroner.
Beschau'lich, *a.* intuitive, contemplative; ein sehr —es Leben führen, to lead a very quiet life.
Beschäu'men, *v. a.* to cover with foam.
Beschau'ung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) looking, viewing; contemplation; (einer Leiche) coroner's inquest.
Beschee'ren, *v.* Bescheren.
Beschei'd, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, order; answer, return; *T.* (des Gerichtes) sentence, decree, resolve; information, knowledge; der vorläufige —, interlocution; Einem — sagen lassen, to send one word; bis auf weitern —, till further orders; mit dem — daß, on condition that; — geben (von Etwas), to give information of; — wissen, to know, to be acquainted with; ich weiß hier keinen —, I am a stranger here; — thun (im Trinken), to pledge one.
Beschei'den, *v. a. ir.* (Einem Etwas) to allot, to assign; to award; (belehren) to inform; wohin —, to appoint to; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* (einer Dinges) to be contented, to acquiesce; ich lasse mich —, I am open to conviction; sich seines Urtheils —, to forego the right of judging for one's self; to waive one's claim *or* right to judging for one's self; to dispense with judging for one's self.
Beschei'den, *a.* modest, discreet, moderate; discretionary; —heit, *f.* -, modesty, discretion, discreetness.
Beschei'nen, *v. a. ir.* to shine upon.
Beschei'nigen, *v. a.* to attest, to certify; to prove; —d, *a.* certificatory (of).
Beschei'nigung, Beschei'nung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, attestation, certificate, acquittance, receipt.
Beschei'ßen, *v. a. ir. vulg.* to beshite; *fig.* to cheat.
Beschen'ken, *v. a.* (mit Etwas) to present with, to make a present of.
Beschen'kung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, donation, gift.
Besche'ren, *v. a. ir.* to shave; —, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to give, to bestow upon, to make a present; (zu Weihnachten) to give a Christmas-box; (bestimmen) to destine.
Besche'rung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) giving, bestowing; (zu Weihnachten) giving a Christmas-box; Christmas-box; *fig. vulg.* business; eine schöne —! a fine business this! fine doings these! *col.* a pretty kettle of fish! a pretty mess! a pretty fix!
Beschi'cken, *v. a.* to send for; to manage, to frame, to attend to; (Vieh) to take care of; to feed; (Metalle) to prepare, to mix in due proportion; *T.* to impregnate; (den Acker) to manure and plough. [gation.
Beschi'ckungsregel, *f.* -, *T.* rule of alli-
Beschi'ckungszeit, *f.* -, feeding-time.
Beschie'len, *v. a.* to squint at; to leer upon.
Beschie'nen, *v. a.* to provide with bands; to lay the tire of a wheel.
Beschie'nung, *f.* -, tiring.
Beschie'ßen, *v. a. ir.* to fire upon; (mit Kanonen) to cannonade, to bombard; to try a gun by firing it.
Beschiff'bar, *a.* navigable.
Beschiffen, *v. a.* to navigate, to sail over. [reeds.
Beschil'fen, *v. n.* to overgrow with
Beschilft', *p.* & *a.* reeded.
Beschim'meln, *v. n.* to get mouldy, to grow hoary.
Beschim'pfen, *v. a.* to affront, to insult; to disgrace, to injure, to dishonour.
Beschim'pfung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, affront, reviling, insult, outrage; disgrace.

Beschin'deln, *v. a.* to cover with shingles; to shingle.
Beschin'den, *v. a. ir.* (n. u.) to skin, to flay, to fleece; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to tear one's skin.
Beschir'men, *v. a.* to shelter, to cover, to protect. [defender.
Beschir'mer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, protector,
Beschir'mung, *f.* -, defence, protection.
Beschlab'bern, *v. a. vulg.* to bedaggle; to bedraggle.
Beschla'fen, *v. a. ir.* to lie with, to get with child; Etwas —, *fig.* to sleep upon a thing, to take counsel with the pillow. [with child, lying with.
Beschla'fung, *f.* -, (the act of) getting
Beschla'g, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -schläge, *T.* sequestration, seizure, arrest; garnishment; iron strap (of a block); mounting (of a gun); *T.* (auf Schiffe) embargo; (an einem Buche) clasp; (an einem Stocke) ferrel; border; cover; (eines Pferdes) shoeing; (an einer Thür) iron-work; (Schimmel) mould; (einer Klobenrolle) bindings (of a dead eye); (der Räder) tire; (von Geräthen bei chem. Arbeiten) lute; in — nehmen, — legen auf ein Ding, to arrest, to confiscate, to attach, to distrain; mit — belegt sein, to be under seizure; etwas ist mit — belegt, a caption is on something; (Schiffe) to lay an embargo upon; —bendsel, —bindsel, *n. T.* furling-line; —legung, —sverwaltung, *f.* sequestration; —leine, *f. T.* clew-garnet; —nagel, *m.* stud; —nahme, *f.* arrest, seizure; —raspel, *f.* rubber; —sbefehl, *m.* detainer; einen —sbefehl ergehen lassen, to lodge a detainer; —stasche, *f.* farrier's pouch; —sverwalter, —sverweser, *m.* sequestrator; —sverwaltung, *v.* —legung; —zangen, *pl.* farrier's tongs; —zeug, *n.* farrier's tools, *pl.*
Beschlä'ge, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, iron-work, brass-work; (am Rade) clout; (eines Stockes) ferrel; (am Buche) clasp; (zur Zierde) garnishment; (an der Pfeife) cover.
Beschla'gen, *v. a. ir.* to strike repeatedly; (befruchten) to line, to cover; *T.* to effloresce; (bezeichnen) to mark; to tip, to tag; to garnish; to clout; to furnish with a clasp *or* ferrel; to put iron-work to; *T.* to seize, to arrest, to attach; (Pferde) to shoe; (scharf) to rough, to rough-shoe a horse; mit Nägeln —, to beset with nails; (mit Eisen, Kupfer, Blei) to sheathe, to sheet with (iron, copper, lead); (mit Tuch) to drap; (mit Bretern) to board; (mit Schiefer) to slate; (mit Ziegeln) to tile; (*T.* Chem.) to lute; (Holz) to mark (trees to be felled); zur Zierde —, to stud; (eine Mauer) to hang; (einen Balken) to square; (mit Leder) to cover; (die Segel) *T.* to furl; —, *v. n. ir.* to grow mouldy.
Beschla'gen, *p.* & *a. fig.* (in einem Dinge) versed in, experienced in, skilled in *or* at; expert in *or* at; gut — sein, to have a sound knowledge of; mit Eisen —, ironed; — mit, surmounted with; mit Gold —, *a.* gold-headed.
Beschlei'chen, *v. a. ir.* to steal upon; to creep on; *fig.* to deceive, to take in, to cheat.
Beschleu'nigen, *v. a.* to accelerate, to hasten, to quicken, to forward; —d, *p.* & *a.* accelerative.
Beschleu'nigung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, acceleration, dispatch, speed.
Beschlie'ßen, *v. a. ir.* (verschließen) to lock up, to shut; (endigen) to close, to conclude, to finish; (sich vornehmen) to determine, to resolve upon; bei sich —, to purpose; Etwas mit einander —, to agree upon.
Beschlie'ßer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, house-keeper, caterer, steward; —in, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, house-keeper, cateress.
Beschlin'gen, *v. a. ir.* to entwine, to enclose in a net, to captivate.
Beschlos'sen, *p.* & *a.* decreed, determined, resolved on; *v.* Beschließen.
Beschluß', *m.* -sses, *pl.* -schlüsse, (Verschluß) locking up; close, conclusion; determination, resolution; resolve; (einer Kirchenversammlung) canon; zum —, finally, at last; —nahme, *f.* conclusion, determination; einen — fassen, to resolve (upon).
Beschmau'chen, *v. a. vulg.* to besmoke.
Beschmau'sen, *v. a.* to go a feasting; *vulg.* to spunge upon.
Beschmei'ßen, *v. a. ir. vulg.* to throw at, to pelt; (von Fliegen) to blow upon; (besudeln) to bemire, to dirty, to soil.
Beschmie'ren, *v. a.* to spread upon, to do over; to grease, to foul, to besmear, to bedaub; to dabble; das Papier —, to scrawl; (ein Schiff) to pay.
Beschmit'zen, *v. a.* to soil, to dirt, to stain; *fig.* to blemish; Jemandes guten Namen —, to cast an aspersion upon one.
Beschmut'zen, *v. a.* to bedaub, to foul, to soil; beschmutzt von der Reise, travel-soiled. [schnoppern.
Beschnau'ben, Beschnau'fen, *v.* Be-
Beschnei'debank, *f.* -, *pl.* -bänke, *T.* dressing-bench.
Beschnei'dbar, *a.* tonsil, tonsile.
Beschnei'debret, *n. T.* riglet.
Beschnei'demesser, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* edge-tool.
Beschnei'den, *v. a. ir.* to clip (coin); to pare down (coin *or* money); beschnittene Goldstück, *n.* clipped coin, pollard; short money; *fig.* to cut short; (Bäume) to lop, to top; (Weinstöcke) to prune; (Bücher) to cut; (bei den Juden) to circumcise; (die Gelegenheit) to cut off; (vermindern) to lessen; Einem die Flügel —, *fig.* to clip one's wings.
Beschnei'depresse, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* cutting-press.
Beschnei'der, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, clipper.
Beschnei'dhobel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* cutting-knife; chopping-plane; plough-knife.
Beschnei'dung, *f.* -, clipping, &c.; (bei den Juden) circumcision.
Beschnei'en, *v. n.* to snow upon, to cover with snow.
Beschnei'teln, *v. a.* to lop.
Beschnel'len, *v. a.* to jerk at; to insnare, to cheat, to deceive.
Beschnip'pen, *v. a.* to clip, to pare; to cut.
Beschnop'pern, Beschnup'pern, Beschnüf'feln, *v. a. vulg.* to sniff *or* to snuff at, to smell at.
Beschö'nigen, Beschö'nen, *v. a.* to excuse, to colour, to palliate; to mince; man kann die Sache nicht —, there is no mincing the matter.
Beschö'nigung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, excuse, colouring, palliation.
Beschrän'ken, *v. a.* (auf ein Ding) to confine, to limit, to bound, to circumscribe; sich auf Etwas —, to restrict one's self to a thing.
Beschränkt', *p.* & *a.* restricted; (von Menschen) short-sighted; —heit, *f.* -, narrowness, weakness of intellect; (unserer Begriffe) poorness.
Beschrän'kung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, limitation, restriction.
Beschrei'ben, *v. a. ir.* (Papier) to fill with writing; (schildern) to describe; nicht zu — sein, to beggar description; (einen Kreis) to circinate; —d, *p.* & *a.* descriptive; diagraphic; diagraphical.
Beschrei'ber, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, describer.
Beschrei'bung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, description; alle — hinter sich zurücklassen, über alle — gehen, to beggar description.
Beschrei'en, *v. a. ir.* to cry about something; to talk ill of; (bezaubern) to bewitch, to enchant; — Sie es nicht! don't crow over it! [flea-bane.
Beschrei'kraut, *n.* -es, blue flowered
Beschrei'ten, *v. a. ir.* to step over; to walk on; (besteigen) to bestride, to mount. [to gnaw at.
Beschro'ten, *v. a.* to clip; (von Thieren)
Beschu'hen, *v. a.* to shoe.
Beschul'digen, *v. a.* (Einen eines Dinges) to charge with, to accuse of, to impute to; to impeach of.
Beschul'diger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, accuser.
Beschul'digte, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, defendant, accused.
Beschul'digung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, charge, accusation, imputation; aggravation; eine — enthaltend, *a.* inculpatory (of).
Beschum'meln, *v. a. vulg.* to take in, to cheat.
Beschup'pen, *v. a.* to cover with scales; *fig. vulg.* to gull, to impose upon; (bestehlen) to rob. [load).
Beschür'fen, *v. a.* (*T.* Min.) to find (a
Beschüt'ten, *v. a.* to throw on, to cover with; (mit Wasser) to spill upon; *fig.* to provide plentifully.
Beschüt'zen, *v. a.* to protect from, to defend from, to guard, to shelter; to fence in.
Beschüt'zer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, defender, protector; —in, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, protectress, defendress.
Beschüt'zung, *f.* -, protection, defence.
Beschwän'gern, *v. a.* to get with child; to impregnate with.
Beschwat'zen, *v. a.* (besprechen) to talk over; (zu Etwas) to persuade; to speak ill of, to slander, to backbite; sich — lassen, to suffer one's self to be talked over.
Beschwemmen, *v.* Überschwemmen.
Beschwe'rde, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (Mühe) trouble; (Strapaze) fatigue; (Unannehmlichkeit) hardship; annoyance; (Klage) grievance, complaint; clog; (auf einem Gute, &c.) encumbrance; (körperliche) disorder; — über Etwas führen, to complain of; —führer, *m.* complainant; —schrift, *f.* bill of complaint.
Beschwe'ren, *v. a.* (mit Etwas) to load, to charge; to clog; *fig.* to burden; (Einen) to trouble, to incommode, to vex; to molest, to encumber; — (sich), *v. refl.* (über ein Ding) to complain of; sich bei Einem —, to make complaints to one.
Beschwe'rlich, *a.* (Einem) troublesome; cumbersome; Einem — fallen, to trouble one; —keit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, troublesomeness, importunity; inconvenience, hardship, fatigue; cumbersomeness; trouble, labour; clog.
Beschwe'rniß, *f.* *v.* Beschwerde.

Beschwe'rung, f. -, pl. -en, loading, &c. v. Beschweren; load, charge; trouble; encumbrance, mortgage.
Beschwich'tigen, v. a. to hush up; to silence; to appease; (einen Geist) to lay (a ghost).
Beschwich'tigung, f. -, (the act of) hushing up; —sgeld, n. hush-money; shut-mouth.
Beschwitz'en, v. a. to wet with sweat.
Beschwö'ren, v. a. ir. to take one's oath upon; to swear to; (bannen) to conjure; (wegbannen) to exorcise; (zur Ruhe) to lay (a ghost); fig. (anflehen) to conjure, to implore, to entreat.
Beschwö'rer, m. -s, pl. -, conjurer, exorcist.
Beschwö'rung, f. -, pl. -en, confirmation by oath; conjuration, exorcism.
Beseee'len, v. a. to animate; fig. to enliven.
Beseelt, p. & a. having a soul, animated; (von) inspired (with).
Beseelung, f. -, animation.
Bese'geln, v. a. to sail upon, to navigate; to furnish with sails.
Bese'hen, v. a. ir. to look at, to view; to behold; genau —, to examine, to search into; wenn man es beim Lichte besieht, fig. if one examines it closely.
Bese'henswerth, a. worth seeing.
Besei'chen, v. a. vulg. to bepiss.
Besei'fen, v. a. to soap. [to flank.
Besei'ten, v. a. to furnish with sides;
Besei'tigen, v. a. to lay aside, to set aside; (Schwierigkeiten) to remove; (schlichten) to compose; (abmachen) to settle.
Besei'tigung, f. -, (the act of) laying aside; removing; composing; settling; v. Beseitigen. [py.
Bese'ligen, v. a. to bless; to make hap-
Be'semer, m. -s, T. spring steel-yard.
Be'sen, m. -s, pl. -, besom, broom; (spanische) hog; neue — kehren gut, prov. a new broom sweeps clean; —binder, m. broom-man, broom-maker; broom-squire; —binderin, f. broom-woman; —flachs, m. summer-cypress; linear leaved goose-foot; —korn, n. broom-corn; —kraut, n. broom; —reis, n. mat-weed; —reisig, n. birchen branches, pl.; —stiel, m. broom-staff, broom-stick.
Beses'sen, p. (v. Besitzen) & a. possessed; — sein, to be possessed with; wie —, distractively, adv.; wie — sein auf, to have a craze for; —e, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, demoniac.
Besetz'e, n. -s, pl. -, border, trimming.
Besetz'en, v. a. (mit einem Dinge) to put in, to put upon; to beset, to line, to trim, to border; (ein Kleid) to lace; (einen Platz, &c.) to occupy; (mit Soldaten) to garrison; (ein Amt) to fill up; (einen Teich) to store; (mit Diamanten) to bestud; (mit Kanonen) to mount; (mit Bäumen) to plant; ein Schiff mit Mannschaft —, to man a ship; mit Edelsteinen —, to begem; besetzt sein, to be pre-occupied, engaged; T. to be embayed; to be lined with shipping.
Besetz'schlägel, Besetz'stößel, m. -s, pl. -, T. pavier's beater, rammer.
Besetz'teich, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, store-pond.
Besetz'ung, f. -, pl. -en, (the act of) trimming, lacing, bordering, &c.; occupation; appointment to offices; —srecht, n. right of patronage.
Beseuf'zen, v. a. to sigh at, to bemoan.

Besicht', m. -es, -s, auf —, T. upon inspection.
Besich'tigen, v. a. to inspect, to take a view of; to survey; (visitiren) to visit; (T. Min.) (einen Gang) to visit.
Besich'tiger, m. -s, pl. -, inspector, searcher, surveyor.
Besich'tigung, f. -, pl. -en, inspection, visitation, survey; —sgebühren, pl. searcher's fees.
Besie'gbar, a. conquerable.
Besie'geln, v. a. to put one's seal to; (mit seinem Blute) to die a martyr for; fig. to make sure.
Besie'gelung, f. -, (the act of) sealing, confirmation by seal.
Besie'gen, v. a. to overcome, to conquer, to subdue, to vanquish.
Besie'ger, m. -s, pl. -, conqueror, vanquisher; —in, f. -, pl. -nen, conqueress. [conquest.
Besie'gung, f. -, (the act of) conquering;
Besin'gen, v. a. ir. to sing, to celebrate by song.
Besin'nen (sich), v. refl. ir. (auf ein Ding, eines Dinges) to recollect, to remember; to try to recollect; to bethink one's self of; (überlegen) to consider, to deliberate; (sich seiner wieder bewußt werden) to recover one's senses; sich anders —, to change one's mind; sich eines Bessern —, to think better of.
Besin'nung, f. -, recollection; consideration, deliberation; wieder zur — kommen, to recover one's senses; nicht zur — kommen, not to know where one's head is; —skraft, f. power of recollection; —slos, a. inconsiderate; adv. inconsiderately.
Besitz', m. -es, possession; rechtliche —, legitimate possession; in seinem —e haben, to hold in possession; in — nehmen, to take possession of; to occupate; in den — setzen, to put into possession of, to give possession; im —e sein von, to have possession of; — ist 9/10 im Recht, possession is nine points out of ten in the law; —ergreifung, f. seizin; die wirkliche —ergreifung, seizin in fact; die rechtliche —ergreifung, seizin in law; —nachfolger, m. alienee; —nahme, f. occupation; —nehmer, m. occupant; —stand, m. state of possession; T. active property.
Besitz'en, v. a. ir. to sit upon; to possess, to be possessed of, to enjoy.
Besitz'er, m. -s, pl. -, **Besitz'erin**, f. -, pl. -nen, possessor, proprietor; owner.
Besitz'thum, n. -es, -s, pl. -thümer, possession, property. [estate.
Besitz'ung, f. -, pl. -en, possession,
Besof'fen, p. & a. vulg. fuddled, tipsy, drunk (cf. Betrunken); —heit, f. v. Trunkenheit.
Beso'hlen, v. a. to sole; to tap.
Besol'den, v. a. to give salary to; to keep in pay; besoldete Beamtenstelle, f. place of profit under the crown.
Besol'dung, f. -, pl. -en, salary, pay; stipend, wages. [summer-vegetables.
Besöm'mern, v. a. T. to sow with
Beson'der, a. particular; peculiar, sundry, special, especial; (sonderbar) strange, odd, singular.
Beson'derheit, f. -, pl. -en, particularity; singularity, strangeness; pl. details.
Beson'ders, adv. in particular; aside, by itself; (vorzüglich) particularly, especially; much.

Beson'nen, a. circumspect, discreet, advised, sober, thoughtful, prudent; —heit, f. -, recollection, consciousness; presence of mind; thoughtfulness, considerateness; discretion, circumspection.
Besor'gen, v. a. to look after, to take care of; to conduct, to provide; to apprehend, to be afraid; to execute; besorgt sein (für, um, wegen), to be apprehensive, fearful of, anxious for.
Besor'ger, m. -s, pl. -, manager, commissioner.
Besorg'lich, a. fearful; apprehensive; to be apprehended; —keit, f. -, fearfulness; uneasiness, apprehension, fear.
Besorg'niß, f. -, pl. -sse, care, management; apprehension, fear; Gegenstand der —, m. anxiety. [anxious (over).
Besorgt', a. careful; uneasy (about); (für)
Besor'gung, f. -, management, commission; execution; —sgebühren, pl. charges.
Bespan'nen, v. a. to put horses to; to horse, v. a.; (ein Saiteninstrument) to string; (mit den Fingern) to span.
Bespei'en, v. a. ir. to bespew, to bespit, to vomit upon.
Bespick'en, v. a. to lard; — (sich), v. refl. fig. vulg. to enrich one's self; to feather one's nest.
Bespie'geln (sich), v. refl. to look at one's self in a glass; fig. to take an example. [ing nails.
Bespi'kern, v. a. T. to nail with fill-
Bespin'nen, v. a. ir. to spin over; to cover with web.
Bespitzt', p. & a. pointed; fig. tipsy.
Bespöt'teln, v. a. to rally, to mock; to banter.
Bespre'chen, v. a. ir. to bespeak, to agree upon; to conjure, to charm with words; (Übles nachreden) to defame; — (sich), v. refl. ir. (mit Einem über ein Ding) to confer, to deliberate with one; to argue a point with; to talk over (a matter).
Besprech'ung, f. -, pl. -en, (the act of) bespeaking; conference, parley; bewitching; incantation.
Bespren'gen, v. a. to sprinkle, to besprinkle, to strew upon.
Besprenk'eln, v. a. to speckle, to bespeckle; besprenkelt mit, a. sprigged with. [fruchten) to cover.
Besprin'gen, v. a. ir. to leap upon; (be-
Bespritz'en, v. a. to squirt at, to besprinkle; mit Koth —, to splash, to bespatter; to bedrabble with mud.
Bespru'deln, v. a. to sputter over.
Bespuck'en, v. a. to bespit, to spit upon.
Bespü'len, v. a. to wash, to ripple over.
Bes'ser, a. & adv. better; je mehr ... desto — ..., the more ... the better ...; desto —, so much the better; — werden, to grow better; (von Kranken) to recover; wieder — sein, to be recovered; — hin, a little farther; — hinauf, a little more upwards.
Bes'sern, v. a. to better, to improve; (das Schlimme) to amend; (ausbessern) to mend, to repair; was bin ich dadurch gebessert? what am I the better for it? — (sich), v. refl. to grow better, to mend; to reform; (in Kenntnissen, &c.) to improve, to advance; (von Kranken) to recover.
Bes'serung, f. -, (the act of) bettering; improvement; amendment; recovery;

mending, repair; reclamation: auf dem Wege der — sein, to be upon the mend; —shaus, *n.* house of correction; —smittel, *n.* corrective.

Bestä'hlen, *v. a.* to steel.

Bestal'len, *v. a.* to appoint to a place, to invest with an employment.

Bestallt', *p. & a.* appointed, invested, installed. [salary.

Bestal'lung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, appointment;

Bestand', *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -stände, continuance, duration; stability, consistence, firmness; remainder; (Pacht, Miethe) tenement, farm, hiring; amount, value, stock; (der Casse) balance; — haben, von —e sein, to continue, to be of duration, to dure; nicht von —e sein, to be inconstant, not to be of duration; — der Waare, *T.* remainder; in — nehmen (ein Gut), to farm; (ein Haus) to hire; —geld, *n.* rent; —mann, *m.* tenant; —gut, *n.* property which is farmed, lease-hold; — liste, *f.* — verzeichniß, *n.* inventory; — los, *a.* inconsistent; —losigkeit, *f.* inconsistency; theil, *m.* element, constituent part, ingredient; integrant particle of; (*T.* Phys.) principle; (*T.* Chem.) constituent, component part; feste —theile des Körpers, stamina. [renter.

Bestän'der, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, tenant, farmer,

Bestän'dig, *a.* constant, continual, steady, firm, durable; invariable, certain; —e Valuta, certain price; —**keit**, *f.* -, continuance, duration; settled state; constancy, steadiness; firmness.

Bestän'kern, *v. a.* to bestink, to befoul.

Bestär'ken, *v. a.* to confirm, to strengthen; to fortify (against).

Bestär'kung, *f.* -, confirmation, corroboration. [Güterbestäter.

Bestä'ter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* conveyor, *v.*

Bestä'tigen, *v. a.* to confirm, to corroborate; to ratify; to ascertain; to sanction; (eine Geschichte) to bear out a story; to substantiate by; gerichtlich —, to legalize by oath; — (sich), *v. refl.* to prove one's self to be; —d, *a.* declaratory, *adv.* declaratorily.

Bestä'tigung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, confirmation; ratification, sanction; —surkunde, *f. T.* inspeximus.

Bestat'ten, *v. a.* (zur Erde) to bury, to inter; (Güter) *T.* to convey.

Bestat'tung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, burial, interment; *T.* conveyance.

Bestau'ben, *v. n.* to become dusty.

Bestäu'ben, *v. a.* to cover with dust.

Bestäu'bt, *p. & a.* covered with dust, embrowned with the dust of, &c.; mealy.

Bestau'den (sich), *v. refl.* to form a stalk *or* a head; to cabbage.

Best'e, (der, die, das), *a.* best; der erste, der —, the first the best, any one; auf's —, best, in the best manner; das —, the good; das — Tuch, the finest cloth; ich halte es für das —, I think it best; mein —r, dear Sir; nach meinem —n Wissen, to the best of my knowledge; Etwas auf das — deuten, to put the best construction upon a thing; der — Mensch von der Welt, the best natured man in the world; zum —n, best; zu Ihrem —n, in your behalf, to your advantage; zum —n reden, to intercede; zum —n geben, to spend; to treat, to relate; ein Lied zum —n geben, to give a song; zum —n rathen, to advise for the best; Einen zum —n haben, to make sport *or* game of one, to banter, to rally one; to get the run upon one; *col.* to saw, to lark one; im —n Falle, at best, at the best.

Bestech'en, *v. a. ir.* to stitch, to seam, to darn; *fig.* to bribe, to corrupt; to buy (one) off; (*T.* Min.) (das Gezimmer eines Schachtes) to try.

Bestech'lich, *a.* corruptible; bribeable; —keit, *f.* -, corruptibility.

Bestech'presse, *f.* headband-press.

Bestech'ung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, corruption, bribery; barratry; —ssystem, *n.* system of corruption.

Besteck', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, case; knife and fork; cover; a point marked upon a map; ein chirurgisches —, a case of surgical instruments; *T.* scheme of a ship; the ship's situation as pricked on a nautical chart; das — machen, to prick the chart; mit dem — voraus sein, to be a-stern of one's reckoning; mit dem — zurück sein, to run a-head of one's reckoning.

Bestecken, *v. a.* to bestick, to stick; to palisade; (bepflanzen) to plant; (einen Braten, &c.) to garnish, to adorn; (einen Hasen, &c.) to lard; (die Bergeisen) to helve.

Bestecker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* ship's husband, contractor.

Beste'g, *n.* -es, *T.* bend; fluccan; slide.

Beste'hen, *v. n. ir.* to stand still; to exist; (gefrieren) to congeal; (gerinnen) to coagulate, to curdle; (im Examen) to pass, to come off; to last, to continue, to endure; (aus Etwas) to consist of; (in einem Dinge) to consist in; to be, to subsist; (bei Etwas) to subsist with; (auf einem Dinge) to insist upon, to persist in; to make a point of...; —, *v. a. ir.* to undergo; to overcome; to resist, to stand against; (ein Abenteuer, &c.) to encounter, to conquer; (die Untersuchung) to bear examination; —d, *a.* existing; *T.* (von Preisen) ruling.

Beste'hlen, *v. a. ir.* to steal from; to rob; die Ladung —, to break bulk.

Beste'hlung, *f.* -, (the act of) stealing; robbing.

Bestei'gen, *v. a. ir.* to get up, to ascend; to step into; (von Thieren) to leap, to cover; (ein Pferd) to mount, to bestride; (eine Mauer) to scale; (die Kanzel) to mount; (ein Schiff) to go on board; (einen Baum) to climb; (ein Dach) to repair (a roof).

Bestel'len, *v. a.* (Einen zu Etwas) to appoint, to assign; (zum Bösen) to suborn; (eine Botschaft, &c.) to deliver; (bringen lassen) to bespeak, to order; (Geschäfte) to give order for, to provide for; (Briefe) to carry, to deliver; to do, to perform; (Waaren) to commit; to place, to put in order; (das Feld) to till, to sow; sein Haus —, to manage one's domestic affairs.

Bestel'ler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* committer.

Bestel'lung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, appointment; (the act of) suborning; bespeaking; order; delivering; commission; disposition; management; tilling, sowing; Kleider, auf — gemacht, clothes made to order.

Bestell'zeit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *T.* the time of working the ground.

Bestem'peln, *v. a.* to stamp.

Best'ens, *adv.* in the best manner, best; bitte, empfehlen Sie mich ihm —, pray, give him my best compliments.

Bester'nen, *v. a.* to star.

Besternt', *p. & a.* beset with stars; constellated; starred; decorated with the badge of an order.

Besteu'ern, *v. a.* to lay on duties, taxes.

Besteu'erung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, taxation; (directe) direct taxation; (indirecte) indirect taxation; — eines Schiffes, art of steering a vessel.

Bestia'lisch, *a.* bestial, beastly.

Bestialitä't, *f.* -, beastliness.

Best'ie, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, beast, brute; —nartig, *a.* bestial.

Bestie'len, *v. a.* to helve.

Bestimm'bar, *a.* determinable, definable; ascertainable.

Bestim'men, *v. a.* to determine, to define; (für Etwas) to allot to, to intend; (zu Etwas) to intend for; to design; (bewegen) (zu Etwas) to induce to; (Einem Etwas) to design for one; — (sich), *v. refl.* to determine, to resolve upon; wofür — Sie sich? what are you for? für wen — Sie sich? whom are you for?

Bestimmt', *p. & a.* fixed, appointed; determined, &c.; precise; (gesetzlich) vested; zur —en Zeit, at the time appointed.

Bestimmt'heit, *f.* -, precision; determination; (Gewißheit) certainty; mit — versichern, to assure positively.

Bestim'mung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) fixing; determining; (Erklärung) definition; (Schicksal) destination, destiny; — des Volumens, *T.* cubature; —sgrund, *m.* motive; —sort, *m.* place of destination; —swort, *n.* adverb.

Bestirnt', *a.* starry.

Bestmö'glich, *adv.* as well as possible.

Bestock'en, *v. n. &* — (sich), *v. refl.* to get a stem.

Besto'ßen, *v. a. ir.* to knock against; to hurt; *T.* to plane; (*T.* Typ.) (die Lettern) to dress.

Besto'ßfeile, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, planing-file; (*T.* Letter-man.) justifier.

Besto'ßhobel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, smoothing-plane. [bench.

Bestoß'zeug, *n.* -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* dressing-

Bestra'fen, *v. a.* (für Etwas) to punish; to discipline (one); (mit Schlägen) to chastise; to correct; (mit Worten) to reprimand, to rebuke, to chide.

Bestra'fer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, animadverter, punisher.

Bestra'fung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, punishment; chastisement; reproof, rebuke, reprehension; blame.

Bestra'hlen, *v. a.* to beam upon, to shine upon, to irradiate; to cast rays on.

Bestra'hlung, *f.* -, irradiation.

Bestre'ben (sich), *v. refl.* to endeavour, (after, for); to attempt, to strive; to make efforts.

Bestre'ben, *n.* -s, **Bestre'bung**, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, endeavour (for, after, at); effort, exertion.

Bestrei'chen, *v. a. ir.* (mit Etwas) to spread over; to besmear; to touch upon; (mit Kanonen) to command; to bombard; mit Fett —, to grease; mit Öl —, to oil, mit Farben —, to paint; mit Pflaster —, to plaster; (mit Honig) to honey.

Bestrei'tbar, *a.* contestable, debatable.

Bestrei'ten, *v. a. ir.* to combat, to fight; (Kosten) to afford, to bear; (mit Worten) to contest; to dispute; (seine Geschäfte) to be able to do; Jemandes Bedürfnisse —, to supply one's wants; (eine Frage) to moot (a question); to take issue with one on.

Bestrei'tung, *f.* -, combating; disputing; affording.

Bestreu'en, *v. a.* to strew over, to powde. [to entangle.
Bestri'cken, *v. a.* to ensnare, to entrap,
Bestri'ckung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, ensnaring, entanglin.
Beströ'men, *v. a.* to wash, to flow over.
Bestü'cken, *v. a.* to furnish with cannon.
Bestü'ckung, *f.* -, *T.* the number of cannons with which a ship is furnished.
Bestu'fen, *v. a. T.* (Gestein) to assay.
Bestür'men, *v. a.* to storm, to attack.
Bestür'mung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, storming, assaulting.
Bestür'zen, *v. a. fig.* to perplex, to surprise, to amaze, to terrify, to confound. [(at).
Bestürzt', *p. & a.* amazed (at), perplexed
Bestür'zung, *f.* -, consternation, confusion, surprise, amazement, perplexity.
Besu'ch, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, visit; frequenting; company; — abstatten, — machen (Einem), to pay a visit; to pay calls; —karte, *f.* visiting card; —szimmer, *n.* visitors' room; —srecht, *n.* right of visitation *or* visit.
Besu'chen, *v. a.* to visit, to see; (einen Ort, *x.*) to frequent.
Besu'cher, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, visitor; (der Kaufläden) shopper; (der Schnapsläden) tippler.
Besu'deln, *v. a.* to soil, to dirty, to befoul, to defile, to begrime, to contaminate, to slop (with).
Besu'delung, *f.* -, contamination, soiling, defiling.
Bet, (in Zusammensetzungen) — bruder, *m.* devotionalist, bigot; —buch, *n.* prayer-book; —fahrt, *f.* pilgrimage; —glocke, *f.* prayer-bell; —haus, *n.* chapel, house of prayer, bead-house; field-kirk; oratory; —schwester, *f.* bigot, devout woman; Beguine; —stuhl, *m.* oratory; —stunde, *f.* hour devoted to prayers; prayers in church; Nones; primes; lauds; —tag, *m.* fast-day.
Betä'feln, *v. a.* to wainscot. [day.
Beta'gt, *a.* aged, old; (well) stricken in years; ein —er Wechsel, *T.* a bill due.
Beta'keln, *v. a. T.* to rig, to fit with tackling; to whip the end of a rope.
Beta'kelung, *f.* -, rigging of a ship.
Betap'pen, *v. a.* to handle, to grope.
Betast'en, *v. a.* to finger, to fumble, to touch, to grope; (ein Instrument) to key; —, *n.* -s, **Betast'ung**, *f.* -, (the act of) feeling, groping; contact.
Betäu'ben, *v. a.* to deafen; to stun, to din; *fig.* to amaze, to astonish.
Betäu'bung, *f.* -, (the act of) deafening; *fig.* stunning; stupefaction, astonishment.
Be'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, beet; *T.* (im Kartenspiel) beast; —werden, to beast, to be beasted.
Be'tel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* chisel; *T.* betle, betel; —nuß, *f.* betel-nut; —nußbaum, *m.* betel-nut tree; areca.
Be'ten, *v. a.* to say a prayer; —, *v. n.* (um ein Ding) to pray; sein Gebet —, to say one's prayers; vor und nach Tische —, to say grace; nicht —d, *p. a.* prayerless.
Be'ter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, he who prays; prayer. [be, *x.*) to prove.
Betha'tigen, *v. a.* to set at work; (Lie-
Bethau'en, *v. n.* to bedew.
Bethau'ung, *f.* -, bedewing.
Bethee'ren, *v. a.* to tar (with).
Bethei'ligen, *v. a.* to give (one) his share; betheiligt sein (bei etwas), to take a share *or* shares of; to partake, to be concerned in.
Betheu'ern, *v. a.* to assert, to assever, to protest; to assure, to affirm; (eidlich) to confirm by oath.
Betheu'erung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, assertion, assurance, protestation; confirmation by oath; *pl.* (der Treue, *x.*) professions.
Bethö'ren, *v. a.* to befool, to intoxicate, to illude, to infatuate.
Bethö'rung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, infatuation, delusion.
Bethrä'nen, *v. a.* to bedew with tears; to shed tears for.
Bethu'lich, *a. vulg.* active; handy.
Bethu'n (sich), *v. refl. ir. vulg.* to be able to stir *or* to help one's self; to befool one's self.
Bethür'men, *v. a.* to furnish with towers.
Be'ting, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *T.* bits; die große —, main bits; kleine —en, topsail-sheet-bits; —balken, *m.* cross-piece of the bits; —sschlag, *m.* bitter of the cable; —sspur, *f.* step of the bitpins.
Betit'eln, *v. a.* to entitle, to call, to name; to style.
Beto'nen, *v. a.* to accent.
Beto'nie, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, betony.
Beto'nung, *f.* -, accentuation.
Betracht', *m.* -es, -s, consideration, regard, respect; in — (eines Dinges), considering; in — ziehen, to take into consideration; in diesem —e, in this respect; das kommt in keinen —, that is out of the question; that is a matter of no consideration; that is indifferent.
Betrach'ten, *v. a.* to view, to look upon, to behold, to contemplate; *fig.* to consider, to weigh, to reflect upon.
Beträch'tlich, *a.* considerable, important; —keit, *f.* -, considerableness, importance.
Betracht'sam, *a.* (l. u.) contemplative.
Betrach'tung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, viewing; contemplation; examination; reflection; consideration; in — (eines Dinges), in consideration of; in — ziehen, to take into consideration; —en anstellen, —en machen (über ein Ding), to animadvert upon.
Betra'g, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -träge, amount; sum total; *T.* value.
Betra'gen, *v. a. ir.* (sich belaufen auf) to amount to; *T.* to lay on; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to behave, conduct, demean one's self.
Betra'gen, *n.* -s, behaviour, carriage, demeanor, conduct.
Betram'peln, *v. a. vulg.* to trample upon.
Betrau'en, *v. a.* (mit Etwas) to intrust one with.
Betraut', *p. & a.* trusty; —e, *m.* trustee.
Betrau'ern, *v. a.* to mourn for; to lament; to bemourn.
Beträu'fen, **Beträu'feln**, *v. a.* to bedrop; mit Butter —, to baste.
Betreff', *m.* -es, -s, regard, respect, consideration; in — (eines Dinges), with respect to, in consideration of.
Betreff'en, *v. a. ir.* to befall, to fall upon; to meet with; (ertappen) (über einem Dinge, bei Etwas) to surprise, to catch; —, *v. n. ir.* to concern, to touch; was mich betrifft, concerning me, as for me; —d, *a.* respective; die —den Personen, the respective persons.
Betrei'ben, *v. a. ir.* (eine Weide, *x.*) to drive upon; *fig.* (beschleunigen) to hasten, to urge, to press; (ein Geschäft) to manage, to carry on; to pursue; die Sache wird betrieben, the business is in agitation.
Betrei'bung, *f.* -, transaction, pursuit, management.
Betre'ten, *v. a. ir.* to step upon, to set foot upon; (antreffen) to find, to meet; to catch, to surprise; (von Vögeln) to tread; —, *p. & a.* (von Wegen) beaten; travelled; *fig.* surprised, puzzled, struck; embarrassed (at).
Betrie'b, *m.* -es, -s, driving upon; urging, pressing; carrying on, management; business, trade, profession; instigation, impulse, desire; —scapital, *n.* stock, fund.
Betrie'bsam, *a.* busy, active, industrious; industrial; —keit, *f.* -, industry, activity.
Betrie'gen, *x. v.* Betrügen. [activity.
Betrin'ken (sich), *v. refl.* to get drunk.
Betroffen, *a.* struck, perplexed, surprised, confounded; embarrassed (at); posed (at); —heit, *f.* -, perplexity (at).
Betröp'feln, *v. a.* to drip, *v.* Beträufeln.
Betrop'fen, *v. a.* to drop upon, to bedrop.
Betrü'ben, *v. a.* to trouble; *fig.* to afflict, to grieve, to aggrieve, to deject; — (sich), *v. refl.* (über ein Ding) to be afflicted, to grieve.
Betrü'bniß, *f.* -, *pl.* -sse, affliction, grief; sadness.
Betrü'bt, *a.* afflicted, sorrowful, sad, melancholy; — sein über, to bemourn; to be sorry at something; (after one).
Betru'g, *m.* -es, -s, cheat, fraud, deceit, gouge; fromme —, pious fraud; Einem einen — spielen, to practise a deceit upon one.
Betrü'gen, *v. a. ir.* to cheat, to defraud; to deceive; to beguile, to impose upon; *cant.* to bilk, to make a cat's-paw (of one); to bamboozle (one out of something); to gouge; to gull; to trick; to bite; to balk of; da werde ich schön betrogen sein, I shall be finely *or* nicely flung! — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to be mistaken; to be disappointed.
Betrü'ger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, cheat, deceiver, defrauder, impostor, cozener; trapanner. [age, imposition, trapan.
Betrügerei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, deceit, cozen-
Betrü'gerisch, *a.* deceitful, fraudulent, knavish, cheating.
Betrü'glich, *a.* deceitful, false, delusory; —keit, *f.* -, deceitfulness, fraudulency.
Betrun'ken, *a.* drunk, tipsy; in liquor; snapped; corned; etwas —, rather fresh; ziemlich —, half seas over; muzzy; total —, blind-drunk; —heit, *f. v.* Trunkenheit.
Bett, *n.* -s, *pl.* -en, bed; channel; frame of ground-timber; *T.* form; das — hüten, to keep the bed; am —e, at the bed-side; zu den Füßen des —es, at the bed-feet; das — machen, to make the bed; zu —e gehen, sich zu —e legen, to go to bed, to retire; to play a game of shut-eye; (mit den Hühnern) to go to bed at cockshut-time; im —e liegen, to lie a-bed; der Hirsch ist im —e, *T.* the stag is harboured; —bank, *f.* press-bed; —behänge, *n.* bed-curtains; —boden, *m.* bottom of a bed-stead; —breter, *pl.* bed-staves, *pl.* —damast, *m.* bed-satin; —decke, *f.* bed-clothes, blanket; coverlet, spread, bed-spread; (grobe) hap-harlot, hap, happin; (gesteppte) counterpane; —drell, *m.* clothing-diaper; —feder, *f.* bed-feather; —flasche, *f.* warming-pan, bed-pan; —

franse, *f.* valance; —frau, *f.* bed-maker; —fuß, *m.* (Pflanze) wild basil; —gardine, *f.* bed-curtain; —genoß, *m.* —genossin, *f.* bed-fellow; —geräth, *n.* bedding, bed-furniture; —gestell, *n.* bedstead; —gras, *n.* cotton-grass; —gurt, *m.* bed-girth; —himmel, *m.* tester; testern; —kammer, *f.* bed-chamber, bed-room; —kranke, *m.* clinic; —kranz, *m.* valance; —krone, *f.* valance; —lade, *f.* press-bed; —lägerig, *a.* bed-ridden; —lägerig sein, to be sick a-bed; —lägerigkeit, *f.* the state of being bed-ridden; —laken, *n.* sheet; —leiste, *f.* bed-staff; —linnen, *n.* sheeting-linen; —macher, *m.* bed-maker; —pfanne, *f.* warming-pan, bed-pan; —pfoste, *f.* —stollen, *m.* bed-post; —pisser, *m. vulg.* piss-a-bed; —rolle, *f.* bed-caster; —sack, *m.* bed-straw; —säule, *f. v.* —pfoste; —schere, *f.* bed-staff; —schnur, *f.* bed-lace; —schragen, *m.* truckle-bed; —schrank, *m.* wardrobe-bedstead, bed-closet; —statt, —stätte, —stelle, *f.* bed-stead; —stelle und Gebett, bed and bedding; —stroh, *n.* bed-straw; —stuhl, *m.* bed-chair; —tisch, *m.* table-bed, bureau-bed; —troddel, *f.* bed-tassel; —tuch, *n.* sheet; —überzug, *m.* bed-tick; —vorhang, *m.* bed-curtain; —wanze, *f.* house-bug; bed-bug; —wärmer, *m.* warming-pan; —wäsche, *f.* bed-linen; —zeug, *n.* bed-linen, bedding; —zieche, *f.* bed-tick; —zug, (—bezug), *m.* cover for the bedding, pillow-case; —züge, *f. v.* —zieche.

Bet'tel, *m.* -s, begging, mendicity; trumpery, trash, trifle; bagatelle; —arm, *a.* & *adv.* beggarly, mendicant; —armuth, *f.* beggary; —brief, *m.* begging-letter; —brod, *n.* beggar's livelihood; das —brod essen, to live by begging; —bruder, *m.* professed mendicant; —bube, *m.* beggar-boy; —frau, *f.* —weib, *n.* beggar-woman; —haft, *a.* beggarly; —haftigkeit, *f.* beggarliness; —herberge, *f.* beggar's bush; beggar's inn; —junge, *m.* beggar-boy; —leute, *pl.* beggars, mendicants; —mädchen, *n.* beggar-maid; —mandat, *n.* poor-law; —mann, *m.* beggar; —mann's-suppe, *f.* (Am.) gumbo; —mönch, *m.* mendicant; —orden, *m.* order of mendicant friars; —pack, —volk, *n. vulg.* beggarly crew; —sack, *m.* beggar's bag; beggar's scrip; —staat, *m.* frippery; —stab, *m. fig.* mendicity, beggary; am —stabe sein, to be beggared; an den —stab bringen, to reduce to mendicity; an den —stab kommen, to be reduced to beggary; —stolz, *m.* beggarly pride; —vogt, *m.* beadle.

Bettelei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, begging, mendicity; importunate petition.

Bet'teln, *v. n.* to beg, to ask alms; — gehen, to go a-begging; unverschämt —, to supplicate with importunity; Ihr Witz geht —, *col.* you are done.

Bet'ten, *v. a.* to make the bed; — (sich), *v. refl.* to bed; sich zusammen —, to bed together; sich von einander —, to bed asunder; wie man sich bettet, so schläft man, *prov.* as one makes his bed so he must lie in it.

Bett'ler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, beggar, mendicant; bisogno; —kraut, *n.* sweet-scented virgin's bower; —släuse, *pl.* hedge-parsley; —smantel, *m.* thorny oyster; lion's paw; bear's foot.

Bett'lerin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, a female beggar, beggar-woman.

Bet'tung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, bedding; (*T.* Artill.) platform; *pl. T.* bulge-ways; (eines Krahnes) traversing plat-form; (einer Schleuse) frame of a ground timber.

Bet'ze, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *vulg.* bitch, brach.

Beu'che, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, bucking; —faß, *n.* —tonne, *f.* bucking tub.

Beu'chen, *v. a.* to buck.

Beu'ge, *f.* (Holzbeuge) pile of wood..

Beu'gemuskel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -n, flexor.

Beu'gen, *v. a.* to bend, to bow; *fig.* to grieve, to afflict, to humble, to mortify; — (sich), *v. refl.* to bend, to bow.

Beu'ger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *v.* Beugemuskel.

Beu'gsam, *a.* pliant, flexible, tractable; —keit, pliability, suppleness, limberness.

Beu'gung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, bending, bowing; bend, bow; (der Lichtstrahlen) diffraction; inflection; —spunkt, *m.* point of inflection.

Beu'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, boil, bump, bile, swelling; (die venerische) bubo; (in metallenen Gefäßen) boss.

Beun'ruhigen, *v. a.* to disturb, to alarm, to trouble, to make uneasy; to startle.

Beun'ruhigung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, inquietude; (the act of) disturbing, &c. *v.* Beunruhigen.

Beu'rbaren, *v. a.* to cultivate.

Beu'rkunden, *v. a.* to attest with records; to authenticate; *fig.* to prove, to show. [tication.

Beu'rkundigung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, authen-

Beu'rlauben, *v. a.* to give leave of absence; to grant leave; to dismiss; to give a holy-day; to send on furlough; — sich, *v. refl.* (bei Einem) to take leave of; to withdraw from. [mate.

Beurt'theilen, *v. a.* to judge of; to esti-

Beurt'theiler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, judge, reviewer, critic.

Beurt'theilung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, judging, judgment; critical examination; review; (allzuscharfe) hyper-criticism; —skraft, *f.* judgment, discernment.

Beu'te, *f.* -, booty, prey; *cant.* (besonders unerlaubte) swag; —, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, a large trough; wooden bee-hive.

Beu'tel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, bag, purse; (zum Sieben) bolter; (zum Flachsklopfen) batter, beater; *fig.* money; den — spicken, *fig.* to fill the purse; den — ziehen, to loose one's purse-strings; den — schnüren, to draw one's purse-strings tight; in den — schneiden, *col.* to tell heavily upon one's pockets *or* purse; —arm, *m. T.* arm of the bolter; —bisam, *m.* musk in bags; —faul, *a.* unwilling to part with money; —förmig, *a.* purse-shaped; —gans, *f.* pelican; —kammer, *f.* bolting-house; bolting-room; —kasten, *m.* bolting-hutch; —krebs, *m.* purse-crab; —maschine, *f.* bolting-mill; —meise, *f.* penduline titmouse; —netz, *n.* purse-net; —perrücke, *f.* bag-wig; —ratte, —ratze, *f. v.* —thier; —schneider, *m.* purse-cutter, cut-purse; braggart; —schneiderei, *f.* braggardism; —schneiderkraut, *n.* shepherd's purse; —schnur, *f.* purse-string; —sieb, *n.* bolting-sieve; —stolz, *m.* purse-pride; *a.* purse-proud; —thier, *n.* opossum; —tuch, *n.* bolting-cloth; —tuchmacher, *m.* bolting-cloth maker; —welle, *f.* bolting-mill.

Beu'teln, *v. a.* to bolt, to sift; (Flachs) to beat; — (sich), *v. refl.* to bag; to wrinkle. [a hive with bees.

Beu'ten, *v. a.* to make booty; *T.* to fill

Beu'tler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, purse-maker, glover, leather-breeches maker.

Bevöl'kern, *v. a.* to people, to populate; (wieder) to re-populate.

Bevöl'kerung, *f.* -, population; (zu große) over-population.

Bevoll'mächtigen, *v. a.* to authorize, to empower.

Bevoll'mächtigte, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, attorney; plenipotentiary; *T.* authorized agent. [letter of attorney.

Bevoll'mächtigung, *f.* -, authorization;

Bevo'r, *adv.* before.

Bevo'rmunden, *v. a.* to put under care, to provide with a guardian; to set up for (one's) guardian.

Bevo'rrechten, *v. a.* to privilege.

Bevo'rstehen, *v. n.* (Einem) to impend upon, to be imminent on; —d, *p.* & *a.* imminent on; next.

Bevor'theilen, *v. a.* to over reach, to prejudice, to wrong.

Bevo'rworten, *v. a.* to prologue, to preface, to write an introduction to.

Bewach'en, *v. a.* to watch, to guard.

Bewach'sen, *v. n. ir.* to grow; to overgrow; —, *p. a.* overgrown with; mit Moos —, moss-grown.

Bewaff'nen, *v. a.* to arm; mit bewaffneter Faust, with open force; mit bewaffneten Augen, with spectacled eyes.

Bwaff'nung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) arming, armament.

Bewa'hren, *v. a.* to keep, to preserve; (vor Einem) to guard from; *fig.* Gott bewahre! God forbid! gegenseitige Geheimnisse —, to keep each other's counsel.

Bewäh'ren, *v. a.* to certify, to verify, to authenticate; to prove, to make good; to try, to approve; to confirm; (als unwahr) to falsify; — (sich), *v. refl.* to show one's self to be.

Bewa'hrer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, keeper.

Bewa'hrheiten, *v. a.* to verify, to establish the truth of; (sich) to come true.

Bewa'hrheitung, *f.* -, verification; zur — dieses, in verification of this.

Bewä'hrt, *p.* & *a.* approved; tried; authentic; proof against; —heit, *f.* -, goodness; authenticalness, authenticity. [*n.* preservative.

Bewa'hrung, *f.* -, keeping; —smittel,

Bewä'hrung, *f.* -, verifying, verification; trying; proof, confirmation.

Bewal'den, *v. n.* to overgrow with wood.

Bewal'det, *p.* & *a.* woody.

Bewald'rechten (die gefällten Bäume), *v. a.* to rough-hew.

Bewal'len, *v. a.* (den Hopfen) to hill

Bewäl'tigen, *v. a.* to master; *v.* Überwältigen.

Bewan'dert, *a.* versed in, experienced in, skilled (in *or* at), expert (in *or* at).

Bewandt', *a.* conditioned, circumstanced, tempered; bei so —en Umständen, under the existing *or* given circumstances.

Bewandt'niß, *f.* -, *pl.* -sse, condition, juncture, state, case; nach —, according to; nach — der Umstände, as the circumstances will require; es hat das mit eine andere —, the case is quite different; es hat damit folgende —, the case is this. [yard).

Bewan'gen, *v. a. T.* to fish (a mast *or*

Bewäs'sern, *v. a.* to irrigate, to water.

Bewäs'serung, *f.* irrigation; (the act of) watering.

Bewe'gbar, *a.* movable; —keit, *f.* -, movableness, mobility.

Bewe'gen, *v. a.* to stir, to move; to agitate; *fig.* to raise, to excite; (rühren) to affect, to move; — (sich), *v. refl.*

to take exercise; —, *v. a. ir.* (zu Etwas) to induce, to engage, to stimulate.

Bewe'ger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, mover, movent; motor.

Bewe'gern, *v. a.* (ein Schiff) to furnish with planks and thick-stuff.

Beweg'grund, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -gründe, motive, impulse.

Bewe'gkraft, *f.* -, motive force; motor.

Bewe'glich, *a.* movable; mobile; *fig.* (rührend) moving, affecting; variable; —e Güter, movables; —, *adv.* movably; *fig.* movingly; —keit, *f.* -, movableness; *fig.* power of moving; variability.

Bewe'gung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, motion, movement; (des Körpers) exercise; sport; *fig.* raising; agitation, disturbance; (Rührung) affection; (des Gemüthes) emotion; inducement; die schulgerechte — eines Pferdes, *T.* cadence; fehlerhafte — eines Pferdes, counter-time; Lehre von der — fester Körper, *f.* geodynamics; entgegengesetzte —, counter-movement; beschleunigte —, (*T.* Mech.) increasing motion; accelerated motion; schwingende —, oscillancy; fortschreitende —, motion of transition; motion of translation; verzögerte —, retarded motion; periodische —, periodic motion; gleichförmig veränderte —, uniformly-variable motion; gleichförmige —, uniform motion; zusammengesetzte —, compound motion; krummlinige —, curved motion; drehende —, motion of rotation; kreisförmige, wälzende —, rotary motion; sich — machen, to take exercise; —sare, *f.* rotation-axis; —szirkel, *m.* (*T.* Astr.) deferent; —sgrund, *m.* motive, reason; —slehre, *f.* science of mechanics; —slos, *a.* motionless.

Bewe'hren, *v. a.* to arm; bewehrt sein, *T.* to be weather-bound.

Bewei'ben, *v. a.* & — (sich), *v. refl.* to marry.

Bewei'den, *v. a.* to drive cattle in.

Bewei'nen, *v. a.* to weep for, to deplore; to bewail, to bemoan; —swürdig, *a.* deplorable, lamentable.

Bewei's, *m.* -ses, *pl.* -se, proof, argument, evidence; (durch Zeugen) averment; ein — von, indicative of; —artikel, *m. T.* argument; —führer, *m.* the person who produces proofs; arguer; —führung, *f.* proof; —grund, *m.* argument, reason; (schlagende) knock-down argument; —schrift, *f.* document; —stelle, *f.* quotation adduced for the sake of proof.

Bewei'sen, *v. a. ir.* to show; to do; to prove, to evidence, to demonstrate, to make good; to bring something home to one; (einen Anspruch) to clear; (als wahr) to aver; (zu viel) to overprove (a thing).

Bewei'slich, *a.* provable, demonstrable; —er Maßen, as can be proved.

Bewei'ßen, *v.* Weißen.

Bewen'den, *v. n. ir.* es dabei — lassen, to acquiesce in, to rest satisfied with, to leave off.

Bewen'den, *n.* -s, rest, end; dabei hat es sein —, there the matter may rest; es hat damit sein eigenes —, there is something in this which every one cannot see.

Bewerb', *m.* -es, -s, endeavour (after); business, suit.

Bewer'ben (sich), *v. refl. ir.* (um ein Ding) to sue for; to apply for; to take pains to get something; to solicit; (um ein Frauenzimmer) to woo, to court; (um ein Amt) to sue for.

Bewer'ber, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, candidate, suitor; applicant.

Bewer'bung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) suing (for), application (for); wooing, &c.

Bewer'fen, *v. a. ir.* to throw at; (mit Koth) to pelt with dirt; (eine Wand) to plaster; grob —, to rough-cast.

Bewerk'stelligen, *v. a.* to effect, to perform, to execute, to bring about.

Bewerk'stelligung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) effecting, execution, performance.

Bewi'ckeln, *v. a.* to envelop, *v.* Umwickeln.

Bewie'sen, *p. & a.* tested, *v.* Beweisen.

Bewil'ligen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to grant, to allow, to agree.

Bewil'ligung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, permission; allowance, grant.

Bewill'kommen, *v. a.* to welcome, to receive.

Bewill'kommung, *f.* -, welcoming, reception.

Bewin'den, *v. a. ir. T.* to wind about, to wind round.

Bewindsel, *n.* (*T.* Surg.) ligature.

Bewin'seln, *v. a.* to whimper at.

Bewirk'bar, *a.* effectible, that may be effected.

Bewir'ken, *v. a.* to effectuate, to effect, to bring about.

Bewir'then, *v. a.* to entertain, to treat, to accommodate.

Bewirth'schaften, *v. a.* to manage; to conduct the economy of a place; (gut) to huswife.

Bewir'thung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, entertainment, treat, reception, accommodation.

Bewitz'eln, *v. a.* to treat with light wit; to rally, to joke, to sport at; to make sport *or* game of; to banter; to have one's joke at; to cast jokes at; to joke.

Bewo'hnbar, *a.* habitable, inhabitable; (Logis, ꝛc.) comfortable; lodgeable; —keit, *f.* -, habitableness.

Bewo'hnen, *v. a.* to inhabit.

Bewo'hner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Bewo'hnerin**, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, inhabitant, habitant; (eines Hauses, ꝛc.) lodger, occupier.

Bewo'hnung, *f.* -, (the act of) inhabiting.

Bewöl'ken, *v. a.* to cloud, to obscure.

Bewu'hlen, *v. a. T.* to woold.

Bewun'derer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, admirer.

Bewun'dern, *v. a.* to admire; to admire at; —swürdig, *a.* admirable; wonderful, marvellous.

Bewun'derung, *f.* -, admiration; —swürdigkeit, admirability, admirableness.

Bewurf, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -würfe, mortar, plastering; rendering.

Bewur'zeln, *v. n.* to strike root.

Bewußt, *a. & adv.* (eines Dinges) known; conscious of; aware of; die —e Sache, the matter in question; sich — sein (eines Dinges), (ich bin mir bewußt) to recollect a thing.

Bewußt'los, *a.* without knowledge, unconscious of; —igkeit, *f.* -, unconsciousness.

Bewußt'sein, *n.* -s, consciousness; knowledge.

Bey, ꝛc. *v.* Bei, ꝛc.

Bezacken, *v. a.* to provide with teeth; to tooth.

Beza'hlbar, *a.* payable.

Beza'hlen, *v. a.* (Einen, Einem Etwas) to pay, to discharge, to satisfy; (einen Wechsel) to honour; (einen Advocaten, ꝛc.) to fee; (einen Gläubiger) to discharge; (eine Rechnung) to settle a bill; er kann nicht mehr —, he is insolvent; sich bezahlt machen, to take one's due; to pay one's self; bei Heller und Pfennig —, to pay scot and lot; Einen mit gleicher Münze —, *prov.* to pay one in his own coin; to give one as good as he brings; hübsch — für etwas, *col.* to come down handsomely for a thing.

Beza'hler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, payer; paymaster.

Beza'hlung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, payment; pay; prompte — erhält gute Freundschaft, short accounts keep good friendship; —sschein, *m.* acquitment.

Bezä'hmbar, *a.* tamable.

Bezä'hmen, *v. a.* to tame; to cicurate; *fig.* to bridle, to curb, to restrain; — (sich), *v. refl.* to restrain one's self.

Bezä'hmung, *f.* (the act of) taming, cicuration.

Bezau'bern, *v. a.* to charm, to enchant, to fascinate, to bewitch.

Bezau'berung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) charming, enchanting; enchantment, spell, fascination, witchcraft.

Bezäu'men, *v. a.* to bridle, *v.* Zäumen.

Bezäu'nen, *v. a.* to hedge in, to fence.

Bezech'en, *v. a.* to fuddle, to intoxicate, to make drunk.

Bezei'chnen, *v. a.* to mark, to sign, to denote; (genau) to point out; to give exact direction; zu —, assignable; —d, *p. a.* significant (of).

Bezeich'nung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, signation, (the act of) denoting, signing; —szettel, *m.* signature.

Bezei'gen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to show, to do; (Freude, ꝛc.) to express; — (sich), *v. refl.* to demean one's self, to behave one's self, to conduct one's self; to comport one's self.

Bezei'gen, *n.* -s, **Bezei'gung**, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) showing, &c.; demonstration; demeanour, behaviour.

Bezei'hen, *v. a. ir.* (eines Dinges) to charge (with), to accuse (of).

Bezep'tern, *v. a.* to sceptre.

Bezet'teln, *v. a.* to label, to ticket.

Bezeu'gen, *v. a.* to attest, to bear witness; to testify; to declare.

Bezeu'gung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, attestation; (the act of) testifying; declaration.

Bezich'tigen, *v. a.* (eines Dinges) to charge with, to accuse of; to inculpate.

Bezich'tigung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, charge, accusation, imputation.

Bezie'hen, *v. a. ir.* to draw over, to draw upon, to cover; (mit Saiten) to string; (eine Wohnung, ꝛc.) to enter, to remove into; (ein Lager, ꝛc.) to move to; (Märkte, ꝛc.) to frequent, to visit; (auf ein Ding) to refer to; to appeal to; (einen Posten, ꝛc.) to occupy; to draw, receive payment; (einen Gehalt) to receive; (Waaren, Gelder, ꝛc.) to draw; einen Wechsel —, to draw upon; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* (auf ein Ding) to refer to, to relate to.

Bezie'her, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* drawer.

Bezie'hlich, *a.* relative to.

Bezie'hung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) covering; stringing; entering; drawing, &c., *v.* Beziehen; *fig.* (zu Etwas) reference; —sbegriffe, *pl.* relative ideas; keine — mit jemand unterhalten, to sustain no relation with.

Beziel'en, *v. a.* to aim at, to be the object of.

Bezif'fern, *v. a.* to mark with ciphers; to cipher.

Bezim'mern, *v. a.* to hew, to cut.

Bezirk', *m.* -es -s, *pl.* -e, circuit, com-

pass, range, district; —sgericht, *n.* court of a district; district-court.

Bezir'ken, *v.* Begrenzen.

Bezoa'r, *m.* -s, bezoar, bezoar-stone; —säure, *f.* bezoardic acid.

Bezo'gene, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, *T.* drawee.

Bezol'len, *v. a.* to impose duties on.

Bezüch'tigen, *v.* Bezichtigen.

Bezuckern, *v. a.* to sugar.

Bezu'g, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -züge, (auf ein Ding) relation, reference; das hat keinen — darauf, that does not bear upon it, that does not refer to it, that has no reference to it; ein — Saiten, a set of strings; —nahme, *f.* -, (auf ein Ding) respect, reference; mit —nahme auf, respecting; referring to; —sanweisung, *f. T.* order; —sspesen, *pl. T.* petty charges.

Bezü'glich, *a.* (auf ein Ding) relative to; referring to.

Bezwacken, *v. a.* to pinch off, to cut off.

Bezwecken, *v. a.* to set with small nails; to aim at, to have in view; to drive at; to serve a turn; was wollen Sie damit —? what is your object in doing so? [ful.

Bezwei'felbar, *a.* questionable; doubt-

Bezwei'feln, *v. a.* to doubt, to question.

Bezwing'bar, *a.* conquerable.

Bezwin'gen, *v. a. ir.* to overcome, to vanquish, to conquer.

Bezwing'lich, *a.* conquerable, superable.

Bezwin'gung, *f.* -, conquering, &c.

Bi'bel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, Bible, scripture; —ausdruck, *m.* scriptural expression; —ausgabe, *f.* edition of the Bible; —fest, *a.* scripture-proof; conversant with the scripture; —kunde, *f.* biblical knowledge; —mäßig, *a.* scriptural; —spruch, *m.* scriptural sentence; —stelle, *f.* a Scripture.

Bi'ber, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, beaver, castor; —bau, *m.* den of a beaver; —baum, *m.* magnolia; —falle, *f.* beaver-trap; —fang, *m.* catching of beavers; —fänger, *m.* trapper; —fell, *n.* beaver-skin; Winter—fell, *n.* parchment-beaver; Pelz—, *m.* fette —fell, *n.* coat-beaver; fat-beaver; beaver in season; —fett, *n.* beaver's grease; —geil, *n.* castoreum; —geilsaure Salz, *n.* castorate; —geilsauersalzsäure, *f.* bezoardic acid; —haar, *n.* hair of a beaver; —hut, *m.* beaver, beaver-hat, castor; —jagd, *f.* beaver-hunting; —klee, *m.* bog-bean, marsh-trefoil; —schwanz, *m.* tail of a beaver; *T.* flat tile; —taucher, *m.* dundiver; —wammen, *pl.* beaver's wombs; —wurz, *f.* birthwort.

Bibernel'le, *f. v.* Pimpinelle.

Bibliogra'ph, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, bibliographer. [graphy.

Bibliographie', *f.* -, *pl.* -n, biblio-

Bibliogra'phisch, *a.* bibliographic.

Bibliothe'k, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, library.

Bibliotheka'r, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, librarian.

Bi'blisch, *a.* biblical, scriptural.

Biblist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, scripturist.

Biblistik, *f.* -, biblical knowledge.

Bickbeere, *f. v.* Heidelbeere.

Bicke, (**Picke**), *f.* -, *pl.* -n, pick-axe.

Bickelhäring, *m. v.* Pickelhäring und Pökelhäring. [helmet.

Bickelhaube, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, headpiece,

Bicken, *v.* Picken.

Bickſand, *m.* -es, -s, scouring sand.

Bie'der, *a.* honest, true, righteous, just; brave.

Bie'derkeit, *f.* -, **Bie'dersinn**, *m.* -es, honesty, integrity.

Bie'dermann, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -männer, man of honour, worthy.

Bie'dermännisch, **Bie'dersinnig**, *a.* honest, virtuous, noble-minded.

Bie'gbar, *a.* flexible; flexile.

Bie'ge, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, bent, inflexion.

Bie'geln, *rc. v.* Bügeln.

Bie'gen, *v. a. ir.* to bend, to curve; *T.* to decline; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to bend; —, *v. n. ir.* to bend, to be bent; sich schmiegen und —, *fig.* to creep and crouch; sich — lassen, to be pliant; es muß — oder brechen, *prov.* it must bend or break.

Bie'gkolben, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, endless-screw stock. [bower.

Bie'gmuskel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -n, *T.* flexor,

Bie'gsam, *a.* pliant, flexible, flexile, supple; nicht —, (*T.* Mech.) solid; *T.* (in der Grammatik) declinable; —keit, *f.* -, pliantness, flexibility, suppleness, pliancy.

Bie'gscheibe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (*T.* Coop.) dog. [*T.* declension.

Bie'gung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, bent, curve;

Bie'gwalzwerk, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* bending machine.

Bie'gzange, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, wire-pliers.

Bie'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, bee; —n verfolgen, jagen, to line bees.

Bie'nen=, *in comp.* —bau, *m.* keeping of bees; —behandlung, *f.* management of bees; —brod, *n.* bee-bread; —erz, *n.* alveolar ore; —falk, *m.* honey-buzzard; —fänger, —fresser, *m.* bee-eater; —fasser, *m.* vessel to take bees in; —flug, *m.* quantity of bees kept at any place; —garten, *m.* bee-garden; —harz, *n.* —kitt, *m.* hive-dross; —haus, *n. v.* —stand; —klee, *m.* creeping white trefoil; —königin, *f.* queen-bee; —korb, —stock, *m.* bee-hive; —magen, *m.* honey-bag; —mann, —meister, —vater, —wärter, *m.* bee-master; —meise, *f.* blue titmouse; nun; —schwarm, *m.* swarm of bees; —specht, —wolf, *m.* bee-eater; —stand, *m.* —haus, *n.* —hütte, *f.* bee-house, apiary; hive-stall; —wachs, *n.* bees' wax; —weiser, *m.* —königin, *f.* mother-bee; —wolf, *m.* midwall; —zucht, *f.* keeping of bees; rearing of bees.

Bier, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, beer; home-brewed; ungehopftes —, ale; dünnes —, small-beer; — vom Faß, ale on draught; (auf Flaschen gezogen) bottled beer; zu —e gehen, to go to the ale-house; — schenken, to keep an ale-house; —ähnlich, —artig, *a.* like beer; beery; —aufseher, *m.* ale-conner; —bank, *f.* alehouse-bench; —baß, *m.* coarse voice; —bottich, *m.* beer-vat; —brauen, *n.* beer-brewing; —brauer, *m.* brewer; —brauerei, *f.* brewery; —bruder, *m.* ale-knight; —esel, *m.* beer-ass; *fig.* a drunken fellow; oriole, golden thrush; —essig, *m.* alegar; —faß, *n.* beer-barrel, beer-tub, vat; —fiedler, *m.* alehouse-fiddler; scraper; crowder; —flasche, *f.* beer-bottle; (gläserne) junk-bottle; —füller, *pl.* beer-fillers; —gäscht, *m.* beer-froth; —gast, *m.* alehouse-customer; —geld, *n.* ale-tax; drink-money, beer-money; —glas, *n.* beer-glass; —haken, *m.* can-hook; —hahn, *m.* beer-cock; —haus, *n.* —schenke, *f.* ale-house, beer-house; spunging-house; —hefen, *pl.* barm, yeast; —kanne, *f.* ale-pot, tankard; —karre, *f.* dray-cart; —keller, *m.* ale-cellar; —krücke, *f.* scoop; —krug, *m.* pitcher, tankard; *fig.* ale-house; —kufe, *f.* beer-back; den —preis festsetzen, to assize the price of ale; —prober, *m.* ale-taster; —schank, *m.* selling beer; —schaum, *m.* beer-foam; —schenk, —wirth, *m.* ale-draper, alehouse-keeper; —schröter, *m.* beer-porter; drayman; —steuer, *f.* ale-tax, duty upon malt-liquor; —suppe, *f.* beer-soup; ale-berry; —tonne, *f.* beer-back; —waage, *f.* beer-poise, areometer, test-beer; —würze, *f.* wort; —zapfer, *m.* tapster; —zeche, *f.* ale-shot; —zeichen, *n.* sign of an ale-house; —zwang, —bann, *m.* —meile, *f.* the monopoly of selling beer within a certain district.

Bie'sam, *m. v.* Bisam.

Bie'ster, *m.* -s, bistre.

Bie'stern, *v. n.* to wander about, to stray about.

Bie'stlauch, *m.* -es, -s, cut-leek.

Bie'stmilch, *f.* -, beestings.

Bie'ten, *v. a. ir.* (Einem Etwas) to offer, to tender, to proffer; (wünschen) to bid, to wish; (auf ein Ding) to bid for; feil —, to set out, expose to sale; schlecht —, to make bad offers; Trotz — (Einem), to bid one defiance; die Spitze — (Einem), to make head against, to oppose.

Bie'ter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, bidder.

Biez, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, *vulg.* buppy.

Bigamie', *f.* -, bigamy.

Bigamist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, bigamist.

Bigno'nie, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, trumpet-flower.

Bigott', *a.* bigoted.

Bigotterie', *f.* -, bigotry. [kets.

Bijouterie'waaren, *pl.* jewellery, trin-

Bi'lander, *m.* -s, bilander.

Bilanz', *f.* -, *T.* balance; —buch, *n.* balance-book; —rechnung, *f.* —conto, *n.* balance-account.

Bilanzi'ren, *v. a. T.* to balance.

Bilch'maus, *f.* -, *pl.* -mäuse, esculent dormouse.

Bild, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -er, image; figure, form; representation; shape; (Ebenbild) effigy, portrait, likeness; picture, painting; (Götzenbild) idol; (in der Karte) coat-card; galvanographische —, electrotype, voltatype; (Person) face, person; *T.* figure-head; lion; —erkunst, *f.* plastic art; —erachat, *m.* figurate agate; —eranbeter, *m.* worshipper of images; —eranbetung, *f.* image-worship; —erbeschreibung, *f.* iconography; —erbibel, *f.* pictorial Bible; —erblende, *f.* niche; —erbogen, *m.* sheet of paper filled with pictures; —erbuch, *n.* picture-book; —erdienst, *m.* image-worship, worship of images; —ergallerie, —erhalle, *f.* —ergang, —ersaal, *m.* picture-gallery, pinakotheke; —erhändler, *m.* dealer in pictures *or* prints; —erlehre, *f.* iconology; —errahm, *m.* frame for a picture, picture-frame; —erreich, *a.* figurative; flowery; —ersaal, *m. v.* —ergallerie; —erschrift, *f.* hieroglyphic; —ersprache, *f.* hieroglyphic language; figurative style; —erstürmend, *a.* iconoclastic; —erstürmer, *m.* iconoclast; —erverehrung, *f.* image-worship; —gewebe, *n.* fancy-cloth; —gießer, *m.* statue-founder; —gießerei, *f.* art of founding statues; —hauer, *m.* statuary, sculptor; —hauerarbeit, *f.* carver's-work, sculpture; mit —hauerarbeit geschmückt, *a.* traceried; —hauerkitt, *m.* badigeon, badigeon; —hauerkunst, —hauerei, *f.* statuary, sculpture; —säule, *f.* statue; —schnitzer, *m.* carver, sculptor; —schön,

a. fig. very beautiful; —seite, *f. T.* pile; face; obverse; —teppich, *m.* tapestry of the low warp; —teppichwirker, *m.* weaver of tapestries of the low warp; —werk, *n.* carving, sculpture.

Bild'chen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, little painting.

Bil'den, *v. a.* to shape, to fashion, to figure, to frame; *fig.* to form, to fashion; (den Geist) to cultivate; (die Sitten) to polish; (das Herz) to improve; Etwas nach etwas —, to form something on something; —d, *p. & a.* plastic; instructive; die —den Künste, the plastic arts.

Bil'dern, *v. n.* to look for copper-plates in a book.

Bild'lich, *a.* figurative; —, *adv.* figuratively; — darstellen, to typify.

Bild'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, image-maker; sculptor.

Bild'niß, *n.* -sses, *pl.* -sse, image, portrait, likeness, effigy; (vorn am Schiffsschnabel) the figure-head; Einen im Bildnisse hängen, to hang one in effigy; —malerei, *f.* portrait-painting.

Bil'dung, *f.* -, formation, shape, fashion, frame, figure; *fig.* culture; civilization; education, accomplishment; improvement; feine —, polite education; good breeding; Mann von feiner —, well-bred man, gentleman, man of good breeding; gelehrte —, classic learning; —sanstalt, *f.* school; —skraft, *f.* power of formation; verschiedene —sstufen, *pl.* various degrees of cultivation, *pl.*

Bil'kespiel, *n. v.* Beilkespiel.

Bill, *f.* -, *pl.* -s, bill.

Billard', *n.* -s, *pl.* -e, billiards; (Tafel) billiard-table; — spielen, to play at billiards; Loch oder Beutel am —, hazard; —ball, *m.* —kugel, *f.* billiard-ball; einen —ball machen, to put a ball in; —marqueur, *m.* marker; —stock, *m.* billiard-stick, cue; round-stick.

Bil'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* pick-axe to sharpen mill-stones; billiard-ball; bill of cloth shears; —n des Schiffes, *pl.* buttocks, *pl.*

Bil'len, *v. a.* to sharpen.

Billet', *n.* -s, *pl.* -e, billet, note; ticket; tick; — auf das man wieder zurückfahren kann, return-ticket; —ausgeber, *m. R.-w.* station-master.

Bil'lig, *a.* equitable, just, justificatory, fair, reasonable; (wohlfeil) low, cheap; moderate; —, *adv.* justly, reasonably, &c.; —er Maßen, justly, fairly.

Bil'ligen, *v. a.* to approve of; to approbate; to allow, to grant.

Bil'ligkeit, *f.* -, equity, reasonableness; moderation, cheapness; nach — entscheiden, to judge in equity *or* according to the rules of equity.

Bil'ligung, *f.* -, approbation, approval.

Billio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, billion.

Bil'se, *f.* -, **Bil'senkraut**, *n.* -es, -s, [hen-bane.

Bilz, *m. v.* Pilz.

Bim'meln, *v. a.* to ring, to set the bells a-ringing; to tingle.

Bim'sen, *v. a.* to rub with pumice-stone.

Bims'stein, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, pumice, pumice-stone; —pulver, *n.* pounce; —breccie, *f.* pumiceous conglomerate.

Bind, (in Zusammensetzungen) —ahle, *f.* bodkin; brad awl; —axt, *f.* halbert; —draht, *m.* nealed brass-wire; (*T.* Paperm.) manicordion; —eisen, *n. T.* iron pipe; —faden, *m.* pack-thread; —messer, *n.* planer; —pfennig, *m.* earnest-money; —riemen, *m.* strap, latchet; —weide, *f.* osier twig; withe; —werk, *n.* arbour-work; lattice-work.

Bin'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, band, fillet, fascia, string, tie; (der Wundärzte) bandage; (um den Hals) cravat, necklace; (um den Leib) sash; den Arm in einer — tragen, to carry one's arm in a sling; einen hinter die — gießen, to liquor; —balken, *m. T.* girder, architrave; tie-beam; —hölzer, *pl.* interties, rails, *pl.*; —kalk, *m.* fat lime; —mauer, *f.* partition-wall; —messer, *n. T.* adz, addice; —mittel, *n.* cement; *T.* (in der Medicin) agglutinant; —riegel, *m.* rail; —schnalle, *f.* stock-buckle; —scheide, *f.* sheath (for the adz); —schlüssel, *m.* key of St. Peter; —seil, *n.* lashing *or* seizing of rope; —sparren, *m.* rail; —stein, *m.* binding-stone; stretcher; —strich (- oder =) *m.* hyphen; —wort, *n. T.* conjunction; *T.* (in der Logik) copula; —zeichen, *n. T.* hyphen; —zeug, *n.* surgeon's case; —ziegel, *m. T.* pilaster-brick; buttress-brick.

Bin'de . . ., tie.

Bin'den, *v. a. ir.* to bind, to tie, to fasten; (durch Kitt, &c.) to cement; (fesseln) to fetter; *fig.* to tie up; (Fässer) to hoop; (Ballen) to pack; (Bücher) to bind; (Besen) to make; (einschränken) to restrain; to oblige; *T.* to agglutinate; (Garben) to bind; gebunden sein, to be bound, obliged to; Einem Etwas auf die Nase —, *vulg.* to affix by a lie; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* (an ein Ding) to bind one's self to.

Bin'der, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, binder, tier; (*T.* Archit.) tie; bonder; bond-stone; binding-stone; —schicht, *f.* lock-rand.

Bind'sel, *n.* -s, *T.* lashing.

Bin'dung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, binding; ligature; band; *fig.* connexion; *T.* agglutination; —smittel, *n.* cement.

Bin'gelkraut, *n.* -es, -s, mercury; das perennirende —, dog's mercury.

Bin'nen, *adv.* (binnen einem) within; — acht Tagen, within a sennight; — hier und 6 Monaten, within a six-month from now *or* from this.

Bin'nen, *in comp.* — achtersteven, *m.* (*T.* Mar.) inner post; —deich, *m.* inner dam; —gewässer, *n.* inland-water; —hafen, *m.* basin of a port; —handel, *m.* home trade, inland-trade; —land, *n.* inland, interiour; —länder, *m.* inhabitant of the interiour; (Fahrzeug) bilander; —ländisch, *a.* internal; —meer, *n.* inland sea; —provinz, *f.* inland province; —schifffahrt, *f.* internal navigation; —stadt, *f.* inland town; —vorsteven, *m. T.* apron; —zoll, *m.* inland duty.

Bino'misch, *a. T.* binomial.

Bin'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, rush; bent-grass; seaves; reak; esparto; Blumen —, flowering rush; Flatter —, soft rush; —nblume, *f.* flowering rush; —nbusch, *m.* rush-bed; —ngras, *n.* rush-grass; reed-grass; —nkorb, *m.* junket; —nlicht, *n.* rush-candle; rush-light; —nmatte, *f.* rushes, rush-mat; —nstuhl, *m.* rush-chair.

Bin'sicht, *a.* like rushes.

Bin'sig, *a.* full of rushes, rushy; seavy.

Biogra'ph, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, biographer.

Biographie', *f.* -, *pl.* -n, biography.

Biogra'phisch, *a.* biographical.

Biquadra't, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* biquadrate.

Biquadra'tisch, *a. T.* biquadratical.

Bir'ke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, birch, birch-tree.

Bir'ken=, *in comp.* —baum, *m. v.* Birke; —besen, *m.* birch-broom; —füchse, *pl.* common foxes; —händchen, *n. burl.* birchen rod; *anal.* Dr. Birch; mit dem —händchen tüchtig durchgegerbt werden, to be well birched; —heher, *m.* (Vogel) roller; —holz, *n.* birch-wood; —marder, *m.* pine-martin; —reis, *n.* birch; —ruthe, *f.* birch-rod; —saft, *m.* —wasser, *n.* birch-juice; birch-wine; —theer, *m.* birch-oil; —wald, *m.* birch-grove, birch-forest, birch-trees.

Bir'ken, *a.* birchen, birch.

Bir'khahn, *m.* heath-cock; gorcock.

Bir'khenne, *f.* **Bir'khuhn**, *n.* heath-pout; gorhen.

Bir'kwurz, *f.* tormentil, ashweed.

Birma'ne, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, Burmese.

Birn, (**Bir'ne**), *f.* -, *pl.* -en, pear; —apfel, *m.* pompire; pear-main; —baum, *m.* pear-tree; —baumen, *a.* made of pear-tree; —most, —wein, *m.* perry; —mundstück (an Pferdezäumen), *n.* pear-bit; —pflaume, *f.* pear-plum; —quitte, *f.* pear-quince; —torte, *f.* pear-pie.

Bir'schen, *v.* Bürschen.

Bis, *adv. & c.* till, until; — an, — zu, — nach, as far as; — an, — auf, — zu, up to, to; — jetzt, till now; — auf die Letzt, to the last; von London — Paris, from London to Paris; zehn — zwölf, ten to twelve; — daher, till then; — über den Kopf in's Wasser gehen, to go beyond one's depth; von Anfang — zu Ende, from beginning to end; — an das Schiff, to the ship.

Bi'sam, *m.* -s, musk; —affe, *m.* musk-ape; —apfel, *m.* musk-apple; —blume, *f.* ambret; —ente, *f.* musk-duck; —geruch, *m.* smell of musk; —katze, *f.* musk-cat, civet-cat; —knopf, *m.* —kugel, *f.* musk-ball; —knospe, *f.* —kraut, *n.* musk-crawfoot; —kohl, *m.* musk-cabbage; —körner, *pl.* musk-seed; abel-mosk; —kügelchen, *n.* musk-paste-pellet; —melone, *f.* musk-melon; —nieren, *pl.* musk in cods; —ratte, —ratze, *f.* —thier, *n.* musk-animal, musk-beaver, musk-rat; musquash; —rose, *f.* musk-rose.

Bis'chen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, little bit, pittance; ein — zu . . ., *col.* a thought too; a shade too.

Bisch'of, *m.* -s, *pl.* Bischöfe, bishop; (Titel: Right Reverend); (Getränk) bishop; —shut, *m.* —smütze, *f.* mitre; —ssitz, *m.* bispia; —sstab, *m.* crosier; pastoral staff.

Bisch'öfin, *f.* (l. u.) lady-bishop.

Bisch'öflich, *a.* episcopal; —e Palast, *m.* bispia.

Biscuit', *n.* -s, biscuit.

Bishe'r, *adv.* hitherto, till now.

Bishe'rig, *a.* what has been hitherto, made hitherto.

Bis'muth, *m. v.* Wismuth.

Bi'son, *m.* -s, *pl.* -s, buffalo, bison.

Biß, *m.* -sses, *pl.* -sse, biting, bite.

Biß'chen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, little bit; a little; (gute, fette) tidbit; ein — Brod, a bit of bread; wartet ein —, stay a moment.

Bis'sen, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, bit, morsel; sop; einen — essen, to eat a little; —weise, *adv.* by bits.

Bis'sig, *a.* biting, fierce, mordacious.

Bissolith', *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, (*T.* Min. amianthoid.

Bist'en, *v. n.* (Einem) to whist.

Bis'thum, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -thümer, bishopric, see; —sverweser, *m.* vicar of a bishopric.

Bistu'ri, *n.* -s, *T.* bistoury.
Biswei'len, *adv.* sometimes, now and then; every once in a while.
Bitt, (in Zusammensetzungen) —opfer, *n.* precatory sacrifice; —schreiben, *n.* —schrift, *f.* petition, address, suit; supplicat; —steller, *m.* petitioner, addresser; —weise, *adv.* by way of entreaty; —wort, *n.* entreaty.
Bit'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, entreaty, request, demand, solicitation, suit; Einem seine — gewähren, to grant one's suit.
Bit'ten, *v. a. ir.* (Etwas von Einem, Einen um Etwas) to ask, to entreat (of one); (inständig) to implore of one; to beg, to pray, to beseech, to petition, to solicit; (einladen) to invite; (für Einen) to intercede for; darf ich um Ihren Namen —? may I ask your name? gebeten werden um, to be begged for; man braucht nur zu —, um es zu erhalten, *col.* one need but ask and have.
Bit'ter, *a.* bitter; severe, sharp; rancorous; —, *adv.* bitterly; —böse, *a.* extremily angry; —distel, *f.* holy thistle; —e, *m.* (Branntwein) bitters, *pl.*; —erde, *f.* magnesia; — feind, *a.* very hostile; —gurke, *f.* coloquintida, bitter-gourd; —holz, *n.* quassia-wood; —kalk, *m.* magnesian lime-stone; —kalt, *a.* bitter-cold; —klee, *m.* buck-bean; —lauge, *f.* bittern; —lich, *a.* a little bitter; *adv.* bitterly; —salz, *n.* bittersalt, Epsom salt; —soole, *f.* bittern; —spath, *m.* rhomb-spar; crystallized muricalcite, tharandite; —stein, *m.* jade, hemanite; —stoff, *m.* bitter principle; —süß, *n.* bitter-sweet; night-shade; —tropfen, *pl.* bitters; —wasser, *n.* mineral water impregnated with a neutral salt.
Bit'terkeit, *f.* -, -*pl.* en, bitterness; *fig.* bitterness, pointedness; asperity; acrimony; *pl. fig.* bitter words.
Bit'uminös, *a.* bituminous; —e Holz, *n.* bovey-coal.
Bivouaki'ren, *v. n. T.* to bivouac.
Bizarr', *a.* strange, odd; fantastic, whimsical, bizarre.
Bizarrerie', *f.* -, *pl.* -n, strangeness, oddity.
Blaa'ofen, *m.* flowing furnace.
Blach, *a.* plain; —feld, *n.* plain, open field, wold; —mahl, *n. T.* dross of metal; — malen, *v. a. T.* to paint black on white.
Blach'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, cart-tilt.
Black'fisch, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, cuttle-fish; codling.
Blä'hen, *v. a.* to blow up, to swell; —, *v. n.* to cause flatulency, to be flatulent; — (sich), *v. refl.* to blow up, to puff up; sich mit Etwas —, to be elated with a thing; —d, *p. & a.* flatulent, windy.
Blä'hsucht, *f.* -, flatulency.
Blä'hsüchtig, *a.* flatulent.
Blä'hung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, wind; flatulence; Mittel gegen —en, carminative; mit —en behaftet, flatuous.
Bla'me, *f.* -, blame, ill fame.
Blami'ren, *v. a.* to slander, to defame; to expose to ridicule.
Blank, *a.* blank, white; bright, polished, well-scoured, clean; naked, bare; —er Wein, white wine; — ziehen, to draw; ein —er Degen, a drawn sword; —haken, *m.* S-hook; —hobel, *pl.* jointers; —leder, *n.* sleek leather; —scheit, *n.* busk; —stoßkugeln, *pl.* glass-sleekers.
Blän'kern, *v. n.* to skirmish.
Blankett', *n.* -s, *pl.* -e, blank-bond.
Blankinin', *n.* (*T.* Chem.) blanchinine.
Blan'ko, *adv.* in — trassiren, *T.* to draw in blank; in — acceptiren, to accept in blank; in — indossiren, to endorse in blank; in — lassen, to leave void; to leave in blank; —credit, *m.* credit in blank.
Bläs'chen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, pustule; small blister; voll —, pustulous.
Bla'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, bladder; *T.* iron pot; boiler; close caldron; bubble; (auf der Haut und in Metallgüssen) blister; (im Gesicht) pimple; (zum Destilliren) alembic, still; (in Edelsteinen) flaw; (in Spiegeln) bleb; (in Stahl) flaw, blister; —n enthaltend, bladdery; wie eine — aufgeschwollen, bladdered; —n an den Füßen habend, *a.* foot-sore; —balg, *m.* bellows, a pair of bellows; —balgflicker, *m.* bellows-mender; —balgsröhre, *f.* bellows pipe; —balgzieher, *m.* warmer; —balken (zum Brechen der Wellen), *m.* wash-boards under the cheeks, *pl.*; —cylinder, *m.* (*T.* Mech.) blast cylinder; —maschine, *f.* (*T.* Mech.) blast engine; —nbaum, *m.* bladder-senna; —nbruch, *m.* rupture of the bladder; —nentzündung, *f.* inflammation of the bladder; —nerbse, *f.* bladder-pea; —ngang, *m. T.* vesicular conduct; —ngrün, *n.* sap-green; —nhibiscus (afrikanischer), *m.* —nketmia, *f.* Venice-mallow; —nhut, *m.* alembic's lid *or* helm; —nkohl, *m.* Spanish rocket; —nkrampf, *m. T.* spasm in the bladder; —nkraut, *n.* hooded milfoil; —nkupfer, *n.* blistered copper; —noryd, *n.* cystic oxyde; —nperle, *f.* pearl-bubble; —npflaster, *n.* vesicatory; —nräumer, *m.* scoop; —nschnur, *f.* urine-string; —nsenna, *f.* bladder-senna; —nsonde, *f.* catheter; —nstahl, *m.* blister-steel; —nstein, *m.* stone in the bladder; —nsteinsäure, *f.* uric acid; —nsteinsaure Salz, *n.* lithiate; —rohr, *n.* pea-shooter; blow-pipe; (in Glashütten) bunting iron; (an einer Dampfmaschine) blast-pipe; —röhre, *f.* bellows-pipe; (an der Dampfmaschine) blow-off-pipe.
Bla'sen, *v. a. & n. ir.* to blow, to sound; to give signal; (vom Winde) to blow; (von Trompeten) to sound; (auf der Flöte) to play upon; zum Rückzuge —, to sound the retreat; Lärm —, to alarm; in die Finger —, to blow one's nails; in die Ohren — (Einem), to whisper in one's ear; to ear-wig one; mit Einem in ein Horn —, to act in concert with one.
Blä'ser, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, blower; instrument for blowing.
Bla'sicht, *a.* like blisters.
Bla'sig, *a.* full of blisters; bubbly.
Bla'sinstrument, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, wind-instrument.
Blaso'n, *n.* -s, blazon, blazonry.
Blasoni'ren, *v. a. T.* to blazon.
Blasoni'rkunst, *f.* -, blazon.
Blasonist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, blazoner.
Blasphemie', *f.* -, *pl.* -n, blasphemy.
Blasphemi'ren, *v. a.* to blaspheme, to utter imprecations.
Blasphe'misch, *a.* blasphemous.
Bla'sventil (an der Dampfmaschine), *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, blow-valve; blow-through-valve.
Blaß, *a.* pale, wan; das —blau, blue-bice; das —grün, green-bice.
Bläs'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, paleness, wanness; (an der Stirn eines Pferdes, *x.*) blaze, star (in front).
Blas'sen, *v. n.* to grow pale; to pale.
Bläß'huhn, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -hühner, **Bläß'ling**, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, moor-hen.
Blatt, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* Blätter, leaf; *T.* membrane; *T.* (bei Webern) sley; (Zeitungsblatt) paper, news-paper; (am Rocke) lappet, skirt; (an Sägen, *x.*) blade; (eines Tisches) board; Karten —, card; ein fliegendes —, pamphlet; vom —e spielen, to play a piece off at sight; *fig.* das — hat sich gewendet, the tables are turned; sich kein — vor das Maul nehmen, *vulg.* to be plain-dealing; —binder, *m.* reed-maker; —blei, *n.* sheet-lead; —erbsen, *pl.* chickling-vetches; —federchen, *n. T.* plume; —fleisch, *n. T.* parenchyma; —gold, *n.* leaf-gold; Dutch gold; leaf-brass; leaf-metal; —goldvergoldung, *f.* burnished gilding; —häutchen, *n. T.* sheath-scale; —kupfer, *n.* copper-sheathing; —laus, *f.* vine-fretter; tree-louse; —metall, *n.* leaf-metal; sheet-metal; —scheide, *f.* sheath; —seite, *f.* page; —silber, *n.* leaf-silver; —stahl, *m.* spring-steel-plates, *pl.*; —stück, *n.* (*T.* Carp.) wall-plate; — stiel, *m.* leaf-stalk; *T.* petiole; —wespe, *f.* saw-fly; —zapfen, *m. T.* flat end; —zeiger, *m.* index; —zinn, *n.* tin-foil; leaf-tin.
Blätt'chen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, small-leaf, leaflet, leaf; *T.* membrane of the brain; (*T.* Chem.) lamina.
Blat'ten, *v. a.* to leaf.
Blat'ter, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, blister; pock; die —n, *pl.* the small pox; (der Schweine) measles; (der Schafe) rot; —grube, *f.* *v.* —narbe; —narbe, *f.* pock-mark, pock-hole; —narbig, *a.* full of pock-holes, marked with the small pox; pitted; pock-pitted; pock-marked; —nholz, *n.* guaiacum; —nimpfung, *f.* inoculation of the small pox; —stein, *m.* variolite.
Blät'ter, *pl.* — bekommen, to leaf; —bildung, *f.* frondescence; —erde, *f.* acetate of potash; —erz, *n.* lamellar virgin silver; black tellurium ore; —gebackene, *n.* puff-paste; blistering; —knospe, *f.* leaf-bud; —los, *a.* leafless; —schwamm, *m.* agaric; —stein, *m.* variolite; —tabak, *m.* tobacco in leaves; —teig, *m. v.* —gebackene; —treiben, *n.* leafing; —werk (an Simsen), *n.* branched work; foliage; —zeolith, *m.* stilbite.
Blät'terig, *a.* leaved, leafy; laminated; shistic.
Blät'tern, *v. n.* (in einem Buche) to turn over the leaves (of a book); — (sich), *v. refl.* to shiver off, to come off in blisters.
Blau, *a.* blue; —, *adv.* bluely; —, *n.* blue colour, blueness; Berliner—, Prussiate of iron; (an Pflaumen, *x.*) bloom; Einen braun und — schlagen, to beat one black and blue; mit einem —en Auge davon kommen, *fig.* to come off with little injury; to come off bluely; der —e Montag, Saint Monday; in's —e hinein, in the air, without aim, at random; —aderig, *a.* blue-veined; —auge, *n.* person with blue eyes; —äugig, *a.* blue-eyed; —bart, *m.* blue-beard; —bleierz, *n.* blue lead-ore; —beere, *f.* bilberry; —eisenerde, *f.* blue ochre *or* iron-ore; —eisenstein, *m.* blue iron ore; —erde, *f.* blue verditer; —farbe, *f.* blue colour; blue-glass, smalt, cobalt-blue; —farbenkobalt, *m.* cobalt; —farbenwerk, *n.* smalt-house, fabric of cobalt; —färber, *m.* dyer in blue; blue-dyer; —fleckig, *a.* blue-spotted; —flügel, *m.* pine-creeper; —fuß, *m.* lanner-hawk; —glas, *n.* smalt; —grau, *a.* livid; —haarig, *a.* blue-haired; —holz, *n.* logwood; —kehlchen, *n.*

blue-throat, blue-throated warbler; —kohl, *m.* red-cabbage; —kopf, *m.* (Fisch) blue-cap; —krähe, *f.* rook; —küpe, *f.* blue-vat; —meise, *f.* titmouse; tomtit; —mühle, *f.* smalt-mill; —ofen, *m.* flowing furnace; —sand, *m.* cobalt-sand; —säure, *f.* *T.* Prussic acid; —saure Salze, *pl.* prussiates, *pl.*; —saure Kali, *n.* hydrocyanate, prussiate of potassa; —säureverbindung, *f.* cyanide; —schecke, *f.* flea-bitten-gray horse; —schimmel, *m.* dapple-gray horse; —schwarz, *a.* blue-black; —spath, *m.* lazulite; azure spar; —specht, *m.* wood-cracker; —stein, *m.* litmus; azure stone; —stoffgas, *n.* cyanogen, carburet of nitrogen; —strumpf, *m.* *fig.* spy, accuser; (Schriftstellerin) blue stocking; —vitriol, *m.* blue vitriol; —ziemer, *m.* fieldfare.

Bläu'e, *f.* -, blue colour, blueness; blue starch.

Bläu'el, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, beetle, batlet.

Blau'en, (Bläu'en), *v. a.* to dye blue, to wash blue; —, *v. n.* & — (sich), *v. refl.* to grow blue.

Bläu'en, *v. a.* to beat with a beetle; to beat blue; *fig.* to beat, to maul, to drub.

Bläu'lich, *a.* bluish.

Blech, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, plate; sheet-metal; sheets, *pl.* weißes —, tin-plate, white-iron; zu — schlagen, to plate; —ausschuß, *m.* wasters; —biegemaschine, *f.* plate-bending machine; —biege, *f.* plate-vice; —feuer, *n.* plate-fire; —hütte, *f.* tin-forge; sheet-iron forge; —kappe, —mütze, *f.* tin-cap; —münze, *f.* a thin sort of coin; bracteate; —schere, *f.* shears for cutting tin, plate-shears; —schläger, —schmied, *m.* tinman; tinker; —schloß, *n.* plate-lock; —schneider, *m.* clipper of iron-plate; —verzinnungsofen, *m.* tinning furnace; —walzwerk, *n.* rolling-mill; plate-roller; —waare, *f.* tin-goods; tinware; —zange, *f.* dog.

Blech'en, *v. a.* *vulg.* to pay; *cant. an.* to bleed; to book up; to stump out handsome; to fork out.

Blech'ern, *a.* of plate; of white-iron; ein —er Leuchter, a tin-candlestick.

Blech'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, lamp-maker.

Bleck'en, *v. a.* (die Zähne, &c.) to show (the teeth).

Blei, *n.* -es -s, lead; plumbum; gehackte —, slug; — zu Fenstern, came; Pulver und —, powder and shot; — in Tafeln, sheet-lead; —arbeit, *f.* plumbery; assaying of silver; —arbeiter, —gießer, *m.* plumber; —arzenei, *f.* saturn; —asche, *f.* lead-ashes; massicot; —baum, *m.* arbor saturni; —bergwerk, *n.* lead-mines; —blick, *m.* shine of lead; —dach, *n.* leads; —decker, *m.* plummer, plumber; —druse, *f.* lead-crystal; —erz, *n.* lead-ore; plumbagine; —erzstifte, *pl.* solid black-lead-pencils; —erztiegel, *m.* black-lead-crucible; —essig, *m.* vinegar of lead or of saturn; —farbe (des Gesichts), *f.* lividness; —farben, *a.* leaden; livid; —feder, *f. v.* —stift; —fluß, *m.* crystallized lead; —gelb, *n.* massicot; —glanz, *m.* potter's ore; lead-glance; alquifou; galena; plumbage; —glas, *n.* lead-glass; —glätte, *f.* litharge; —herd, *m.* refining hearth; —hütte, *f.* lead-work; plumbery, plumb-foundery; —iodid, *n.* iodide of lead; —kalk, *m.* calcinated lead; —kamm, *m.* leaden comb; —kasten, *m.* chambers of lead; —kehlchen, *n.* blue-breast; —kessel, *m.* lead-bucket; —klumpen, *m.* lump of lead; —knecht, *m.* latherkin; —könig, *m.* regulus saturni; —kolik, *f.* colic frequent among plumbers; —loth, *n.* lead, plumb, plummet; —mulm, *m.* friable galena; —niederschlag, *m.* magistery of lead; —oxyd, *n.* native red oxide of lead; protoxide of lead; —rahm, *m.* citrate of lead; —rauch, *m.* refiner's fume, lead smoke, white powder; lead fume, ashes of lead; —recht, *a.* perpendicular; —röhre, *f.* leaden pipe; —roth, *a.* saturnine-red; —roth, *n.* red lead; minium; —salpeter, *m.* nitrate of lead; —schaum, *m.* plumbagine; —schiefer, *m.* lead-slate; —schlacke, *f.* dross of lead; —schlich, *m.* schlich of lead; —schnur, *f.* plumb-line; —schweif, *m.* lead-tail; —siegel, *n.* leads, leaden seal; —spath, *m.* white lead-ore, lead-spar; —stift, *m.* lead-pencil, pencil; —stift mit Schieber, Dutch sliding pencil; —stiftfutter, —stiftrohr, *n.* pencil-case; —stiftzeichnung, *f.* drawing in pencil; —vitriol, *m.* sulphate of lead; —wage, *f.* plumb, level; —weiß, *n.* white-lead, ceruse; (englische) flake white; —winde, *f.* *T.* vice; —wurf, *m.* lead, plummet; —wurz, *f.* lead-wort; —zieher, *m.* lead-drawer; —zinnober, *m.* minium; —zucker, *m.* sugar of lead, acetate of lead; sugar of saturn; —züge, *pl.* *T.* glaziers' vices.

Blei'ben, *v. n. ir.* to continue, to remain, to be; to remain, to stay, to abide, to rest; to endure; (bei Einem) to abide (with); to stay (with); to stop (with); to keep (with); to stay out; to be left; (in der Schlacht) to perish, to be killed; to be lost; (bei einem Dinge) to abide by; gesund —, to remain in health; stehen —, to continue standing; to stop; (im Buche, &c.) to leave off; neutral —, to stand neuter; gelassen —, to keep one's temper; beim Trinken —, to stick to the bottle; es bleibt dabei! agreed! bleib mir vom Leibe, stand off! er bleibt sehr lange, he stays away a long while; bei seinem Vorsatze —, to keep one's resolution; bei seiner Meinung —, to abide by one's opinion; — lassen, to leave alone, to leave off, to forbear, to omit; to let alone; wenn's euch nicht gefällt, so laßt's —, (Am.) if you don't like it, you may lump it.

Bleich, *a.* pale, wan; faint, faded; etiolated; (in Zusammensetzungen) —farbig, *a.* livid; —salz, *n.* *T.* detergent salt; —statt, —stätte, *f.* bleaching place; —stein, *m.* sandel-brick; —sucht, *f.* green-sickness; chlorosis; —verfahren, *n.* Bleichproceß, *m.* bleaching; —wand, *f.* clay-wall; —wasser, *n.* bleaching liquor; lye of Javelle; —zucker, *m.* chloride of lime, bleaching powder.

Blei'che, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, paleness, wanness; bleaching; bleach-yard; bleachery; —, or **Blei'chwand**, *f.* -, *pl.* -wände, clay-wall.

Blei'chen, *v. a.* to bleach; to make white; (Pflanzen) to etiolate; —, *v. n.* to grow white, pale.

Blei'cher, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, bleacher; wine of a pale colour; —körbe, *pl.* hampers.

Blei'en, *v. a.* to lead.

Blei'ern, *a.* leaden, of lead.

Blei'he, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, bleak fish, blay.

Blei'icht, *a.* lead-like.

Blei'ig, *a.* leaden, containing lead.

Blend, *in comp.* —fenster, *n.* dark-window; —laterne, *f.* dark-lantern; —leder, *n.* blinker; eye-flap; —rahmen, *m.* frame; —stein, *m.* ridge-tile; gutter-tile; —werk, *n.* false show, delusion, deceit; mockery; *T.* blinds.

Blen'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, blind; folding-screen; niche; *T.* blinds; dark-lantern; black-jack; partition, screen, (am Pferdegeschirr) blinker; (für Schanzgräber) mantelet; *T.* sprit-sail.

Blen'de, *f.* (*T.* Min.) blende, black-jack; wild lead; black lead; false galena.

Blen'den, *v. a.* to blind; to blindfold, to dazzle, to delude, to deceive; (die Wolle) *T.* to die but lightly.

Blen'dling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, mongrel, bastard.

Blen'dung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) blinding; dazzling; *T.* blinds; (für die Schanzgräber) mantelet.

Blessi'ren, *v. a.* to wound.

Blessu'r, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, wound.

Bletz, *m.* (*T.* Min.) iron wedge.

Bley, &c. *v.* Blei, &c.

Blick, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, look, glance, twinkling; (vom Lichte) flash; auf einen —, mit einem —, at one view, at one glance; auf den ersten —, at first sight; kurze —, glimpse, gliff; —feuer, *n.* false-fire; signal-light; signal made by false fire; —silber, *n.* lightened or pure silver; —ziel, *n.* point of view.

Blicke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, blay, bleak.

Blick'en, *v. n.* to look, to view, to cast looks; to flash; to show; — lassen, to show; sich — lassen, to appear; (schief über etwas herein —, von den Sonnenstrahlen) to glint over.

Blind, *a.* blind (of); horn-eyed; *fig.* dazzled; tarnished, dull; (scheinbar) mock, not real; false, not seen; ganz —, stone blind; — laden, to load without shot; — schießen, to shoot without a bullet; to shoot at random; —e oder — stehende Anker, *m.* anchor that has no buoy; —e Klippen, *pl.* keys, breakers, *pl.* —e Luken, *pl.* dead lights, *pl.* —e Kuh, blindman's-buff; —e Passagier, way-passenger that avoids paying the fare; dead head; —e Lärm, false alarm; —e Glück, chance, hazard; die Boje steht —, *T.* the buoy is not floating; — darm, *m.* blind-gut; —geboren, *a.* born blind; —schleiche, *f.* blind-worm, slow-worm.

Blin'de, *m.* & *f.* -n, *pl.* -n, blind man, blind woman; *T.* sprit-sail.

Blind'heit, *f.* -, blindness; mit — geschlagen, struck with blindness.

Blind'lings, *adv.* blindly, blindfold; *fig.* rashly; — auf etwas darein gehen, *col.* to go it blind.

Blin'ken, Blin'kern, *v. n.* to glare, to shine, to gleam, to glitter; mit den Augen —, to twinkle.

Blinz'äugig, *a.* blink-eyed.

Blin'zen, Blin'zeln, *v. n.* to blink, to wink (on); to twinkle.

Blinz'haut, *f.* -, *T.* nictating membrane.

Blinz'ler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, blinkard, blinker.

Blitz, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, lightning, flash of lightning; flash, glimpse; vom —e getroffen, thunder-struck; —ableiter, *m.* lightning-conductor, lightning-rod; —blau, *a.* black and blue; —eseile, —schnelle, *f.* rapidity of lightning; —schnell, *a.* swift as lightning; —finter, *m.* fulgurite; —stoffsauger, *m.* (*T.* Phys.) condenser; —strahl, *m.* flash of lightning; —streupulver, *n.* witch-meal.

Blitz'en, *v. n.* to flash, to glitter; to lighten.

Block, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Blöcke, block; pig; prison; (erratische Blöcke, *pl.*) *T.* erratic blocks; — zum Zuhauen der Faßdauben, cooper's block; —blei, *n.* pig-lead; —dreher, *m.* block-maker; —

eisen, n. kentledge; —haus, n. block-house, log-shanty; log-house; —holz, n. log-wood; —karren, m. truck; —meißel, m. a chisel fastened in a block; —nagel, m. strong peg; —rolle, —scheibe , f. block-sheave, pully; —säge, f. pit-saw; —schiff, n. float of timber; —seife, f. soap in squares; —wagen, m. large cart; drag; —werk, n. T. the blocks of a ship; —zinn, n. block-tin.

Blocka'de, f. -, pl. -n, blockade, blocking up; investment; von der — befreien, to disblockade.

Block'en, v. a. to put on the block; to stretch a boot over the tree.

Blockiren, v. a. to blockade, to block up; to invest.

Blö'de, a. dim-sighted, purblind, dim-eyed; dim of sight; weak, feeble; simple, silly; dull; (verschämt) bashful, shamefaced; (schüchtern) shy, timid; — Augen, weak eyes; —, adv. bashfully, shame-facedly.

Blö'digkeit, f. -, purblindness; weakness of eye; weakness of understanding, silliness; bashfulness, shamefacedness; shyness, timidity.

Blö'dsichtig, a. short-sighted, dim-sighted; weak, of no understanding, stupid; —keit, f. -, dim-sightedness; fig. stupidity.

Blö'dsinn, m. -s, -es, weakness of mind, silliness; idiotcy; idiocy.

Blö'dsinnig, a. weak of mind, silly, stupid; idiotic, idiotical; —e Person, f. idiot; a natural; —keit, f. -, v. Blödsinn.

Blö'ken, v. n. (von Schafen) to bleat; (von Kühen) to low; (von Stieren) to bellow; to croon.

Blond, a. fair, light-coloured, flaxen; flaxen-haired; — gelockt, a. with or of sandy-colored locks or curls; — werden, to grow fair.

Blon'de, f. -, pl. -n, blond-lace.

Blondi'ne, f. -, pl. -n, a female of fair hair and complexion.

Blondi'rt, a. T. worked in the manner of French blond-lace.

Bloß, a. naked, bare, uncovered; unprotected, destitute; exposed, wanting; nothing but; —, adv. only, solely, merely; auf der —en Erde liegen, to lie on the bare ground; mit —en Füßen, barefooted; mit —en Augen, with naked eyes; in —em Kopfe, bareheaded; ein —er Degen, drawn sword; fig. jemand — stellen, to serve one up; sich — geben, sich — stellen, to expose one's self; es ist ein —er Scherz, it is a mere jest; —e Worte, bare words.

Blö'ße, f. -, pl. -n, nakedness, bareness; unprotected part; fig. weak-side; eine — geben (im Fechten), to lay one's self open, to expose one's self; —n geben, to show one's weak points or foibles; to show where one is deficient in; to show one's deficiencies; to commit one's self.

Blö'ßen, v. a. to bare, to uncover.

Blö'twolle, f. -, skinner's wool.

Blü'hen, v. n. to bloom, to blossom, to blow; fig. to flourish; —d, p. & a. blooming, flourishing, in blossoms; florid; das —de Alter, prime of life.

Blü'mchen, n. -s, pl. -, floweret; floret.

Blu'me, f. -, pl. -n, flower; (des Weines) flavor; bouquet; (des Portweines) bee's wing; T. tail, white spot; ohne — (vom Weine), grapeless; durch die — sprechen, to speak in metaphors or sub rosa; mit eingestreuten —n, diaper; mit —n belegt, a. verdoy.

Blümelei', f. -, pl. -en, flourishing; floridity or floridness of style.

Blü'meln, v. n. (von Bienen) to visit the flowers; to speak or write flowery.

Blu'men, in comp. — ausstellung, f. flower-show; —bau, m. cultivation of flowers; —beet, n. bed of flowers; parterre; —binse, f. blooming rush; —blatt, n. petal; —büschel, m. corymbus; —feld, n. flowery field; —flor, m. —flur, f. flowerage; time of blowing; Flora; —freund, —kenner, —zieher, m. florist; —garten, m. flower-garden; —gärtner, m. florist; —gehänge, —gewinde, n. —kette, —schnur, f. festoon, garland; —geschirr, n. flower-pot; in —gestalt, a. (T. Chem.) efflorescent; —gestell, n. flower-stand; —gewächs, n. flower-plant; —gewinde (phantastische), pl. arabesque; —göttin, f. the goddess of flowers; —griffel, m. style (of flowers); —hülle, f. involucre; —kelch, m. calix, bell of a flower; —kohl, m. cauliflower; —korb, m. T. corbel; —kranz, m. garland, wreath of flowers; —krone, f. T. corol, corolla; —kunst, f. art of cultivating flowers; —lese, f. gathering of flowers; fig. anthology; —liebhaber, m. florist, anthomaniac; —los, a. flowerless; —maler, m. flower-painter; —mehl, n. flower-dust, pollen; —monat, m. flower-month, the moon of flowers, May; —nelke, f. pink, carnation; —reich, n. floral kingdom; a. bloomy, floriferous, flower-bearing; fig. flowery; —reichthum, m. fig. floweriness; —rohr, n. Indian cane; —same, m. flower-seed; —scheide, f. T. spatha; —scherbel, m. flower-pot; —specht, m. humming-bird; —sprache, f. language of flowers; —stiel, —stengel, m. flower-stalk; —stock, m. flower-stick; —strauß, m. nosegay; —stück, n. flower-plot (in a garden); —stücke, pl. spots of flowers; —thee, m. flower-tea, imperial tea; —topf, m. flower-pot; —vase (als Kaminverzierung), f. chimney-pot; —welt, f. Flora; —vorrath, m. flowerage; —werk, n. flower-work; festoons, pl. —wuth, f. anthomania; —zeit, f. flowering-season; —zwiebel, f. bulb.

Blü'men, v. a. to print with flowers, to adorn with flowers; to diaper.

Blu'micht, a. like flowers.

Blu'mig, a. florid, flowery, bloomy.

Blumist', m. -en, pl. -en, florist.

Blü'se, f. -, pl. -n, lighthouse; —ngeld, n. beaconage.

Blut, n. -es, blood; (geronnenes) gore; fig. family, race; (Saft) sap; —vergießen, to shed blood; — lassen, to let blood, to bleed; das — stillen, to stop the blood; mit kaltem —e, in cold blood; sein — ist in Wallung, his blood is up; böses — machen, to gall one's temper; in — schwimmend, deluged in blood; das — stieg ihr in's Gesicht, a blush appeared upon her face; bis auf's — peinigen, to torment almost to death; ein junges —, a youth; a spark; —achat, m. blood-colored agate, hæmachates; —acker, m. field of blood; —ader, f. vein; —arm, a. vulg. miserably poor; poor as a church-mouse; poor as Job's turkey; not worth a stiver, a groat; —bad, n. bloodshed, slaughter, butchery; —bann, m. (n. u.) penal judicature; —befleckt, a. blood-bespotted, blood-stained; fig. blood-stained; —blume, f. blood-flower; —brechen, n. vomiting of blood; —bühne, f. scaffold; —durst, m. thirst for blood, bloodiness; —dürstig, a. blood-thirsty, bloody; —egel, m. leech; fig. blood-sucker; wie ein —egel sich ansaugen, to leech on; —erz, n. red colored silver ore; —farbe, f. dark red, crimson; —farbig, v. —roth; —fink, m. bull-finch, red-finch; —flagge, f. T. flag of defiance, red flag; bloody ancient; sudden squall of wind; —fluß, m. T. bloody-flux; monthly courses; hemorrhoids; —fremd, a. vulg. quite a stranger; —gang, m. v. —fluß; —gefäß, n. blood-vessel; —geld, n. price of blood; T. blood-wite; —gericht, n. tribunal judging of life and death; —gerüst, n. scaffold; —geschwür, n. phlegmon, ambury; —gier, f. bloodiness, sanguinary disposition; —gierig, a. bloody-minded, bloody; —gierigkeit, f. bloody-mindedness; —hänfling, m. red-pole; —harnen, n. red-murrain; —hochzeit, f. the night of saint Bartholomew; —holz, n. blood-wood, Nicaragua-wood; —hund, m. blood-hound; fig. tyrant; —husten, m. discharge of blood by coughing; —igel, m. v. —egel; —jung, a. vulg. very young; —kraut, n. sanguinary, blood-flower; —kupfererz, n. variegated copper; —lassen, n. blood-letting; —lauf, m. bloody-flux, dysentery; —laugensalz, n. prussiate of potash; —los, a. bloodless; —maal, n. red mole; —masse, f. mass of blood; —nabelbruch, m. hæmatomphalocele; —nuß, f. red filbert; —pfirsich, m. nectarine; —rache, f. revenge for bloodshed; —rächer, m. avenger for bloodshed; —reinigend, a. purifying the blood; —richter, m. judge of life and death; —roth, a. bloody-red, blood-red; —rünstig, a. bleeding; —sauer, a. vulg. very toilsome, very hard; es sich —sauer werden lassen, prov. to labour tooth and nail; —saugend, a. blood-sucking; —sauger, m. blood-sucker, vampire; —schande, f. incest; —schänder, m. incestuous person; —schänderisch, a. incestuous; —schlecht, a. vulg. extremely bad; —schuld, f. blood-guiltiness, capital crime; —schwamm, m. trimmed agaric; —schwären, m. v. —geschwür; —schweiß, m. bloody-sweat; —sfreund, m. kinsman; —sfreundin, f. kinswoman; —sfreundschaft, f. consanguinity; —sieb, n. T. parenchyma; —spath, m. blood-spavin; —speien, n. spitting of blood; —spur, f. track of blood; —stätte, f. place of bloodshed; —stein, m. blood-stone; manganese; red iron ore; hematite; —stillend, a. blood-stopping, styptic; —stropfen, m. drop of blood; —stuhl, m. chair upon a scaffold; —sturz, m. hemorrhage; —sverwandte, m. & f. a person related by blood; blood-relation; —sverwandtschaft, f. consanguinity; —that, f. murder; —theilchen, n. sanguineous particle; —umlauf, m. circulation of blood; —urtheil, n. sentence of death; —vergießen, n. bloodshedding, carnage; —vergießer, m. bloodshedder; —verzehrend, a. blood-consuming; —warm, a. blood-hot; blood-warm; —wärme, f. blood-heat; —wasser, n. T. lymph, serum; —wassergefäße, pl. T. serous vessels; —wässerigkeit, f. serosity; —wolle, f. fell-wool; —wurst, f. black-pudding, blooding; —wurz, f. blood-wort, tormentil, septfoil; —zehnte, m. tithe paid of cattle; —zeuge, m. martyr; —zwang, m. T. tenesmus.

Blu'ten, v. n. to bleed; aus allen Poren —, to bleed at all pores; to die a violent death; fig. to suffer; das Herz blutet mir, fig. my heart bleeds within me.

Blü'the, f. -, pl. -n, blossom, bloom, flower; fig. bloom, flourish, prime;

T. courses; —n (im Gesicht), rumbuds; in der — seiner Jahre, in the prime of his age; in the hey-day of his youth; in der — stehen, to bloom; —nalter, *n.* florescence; —ngold, *n.* leaf-gold, beaten gold; —nmonat, *m.* blossom-month; —nauge, *n.* —nknospe, *f.* flower-bud; —nkelch, *m.* perianth; —nreich, *a.* bloomy; —nsilber, *n.* beaten silver, leaf-silver; —nstaub, *m.* farina; gelbe —nstaub am Hopfen, lupuline; —nstiel, *m.* peduncle; —nzeit, *f.* time of blooming; florescence; —nzucker, *m.* conserve.

Blu'tig, *a.* bloody, gory; *fig.* cruel; keinen —en Heller haben, *fig.* to have not a farthing; —, *adv.* bloodily.

Bö, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *T.* a sudden squall of wind; flaw.

Bo'a (für Damen), *f.* boa.

Boberel'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, winter-cherry.

Bocco'nie, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, parrot-weed.

Bock, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Böcke, buck; ram; he-goat; (Gestell) trestle; *T.* battering-ram, beam; cross-block; (einer Kutsche) box; (zum Holzsägen) jack; (auf dem Herde) andiron; (im Kamin) dog; (vor einer Brücke) starling; rack; *fig.* blunder; den — zum Gärtner setzen, *prov.* to set a fox to keep the geese; der polnische —, bag-pipe, *v.* Sackpfeife; Einen in den — spannen, to tie one's arms and legs together, to strike one in the stocks, in the boot *or* boots; einen — machen, einen — schießen, to commit a blunder; der — stößt ihn, he lives high; he grows purse-proud; —beinig, *a.* footed like a goat; —bier, *n.* October; —fell, *n.* goat's skin; —flöte, *f. v.* —pfeife; —kasten, *m.* coach-boot; —leder, —fell, *n.* buck-skin; —ledern, *a.* buck-skin; —leiter, *f.* step-ladder; —mühle, *f.* German wind-mill, stamping-mill; —pfeife, *f.* bag-pipe; —windmühle, *f.* post; —sbart, *m.* goat's beard; (Pflanze) goat-marjoram, goat's-beard, salsify; —sbeutel, *m.* leather-bag; antique custom; a sort of hock-wine; —sbeutelei, *f.* pedantry; —sdistel, *f.* buck-thorn; —sdorn, *m.* goat's-thorn; —sgeruch, *m.* goatish smell; —shorn, *n.* goat's horn; *fig.* alarm, fear; in das —shorn blasen, to sound alarm; Einen in's —shorn jagen, to discourage one, to frighten *or* to scare one out of his wits; —spimpinelle, *f.* burnet-saxifrage; —ssprung, *m.* goat's leap, capriole; saltatory performance; —ssprünge machen, to caper, to gambol; to cut capers, shines, didoes; to kick up the dust, a row; —verstellung, *f.* (*T.* Archit.) scaffolding.

Böckchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, kid.

Bocken, *v. n.* to lust after the he-goat; to smell like a goat; *T.* to pitch.

Bockig, *a.* lustful after the he-goat; smelling like a goat, goatish.

Bo'den, *m.* -s, *pl.* Böden oder Boden, (Erde) ground, soil; footing; (arme) scary; (Stand des Locomotivenführers) foot-board; (eines Fasses) bottom; (Fußboden) floor; (eines Hauses) loft, garret; barn; Grund und —, soil and ground; zu Grund und — gehen, to get entirely ruined; zu — drücken, to crush, to overwhelm; einen — habend, bottomed; einen — einsetzen, to put a bottom; to bottom; zu — mit ihm! down with him! dem Fasse den — ausstoßen, to stave; to spoil a thing entirely; —blatt (der Tabakspflanze), *n.* lug; (*T.* Metall.) flat bottom of the muffle; —blech, *n.* tin-plate bottoms; —eule, *f.* barn-owl; —feld (der Kanone), *n.* first reinforce; —fenster, *n.* dormer-window; —hammer, *m.* beetle; cooper's hammer; —holz, *n.* heading; —kammer, *f.* garret; —kupfer, *n.* copper bottoms; —los, *a.* bottomless; —loch, *n.* —luke, *f.* luthern; —matte, floor-mat; —nagel, *m.* brad; —nutzung, *f.* improvement of the soil; —planken, *pl. T.* exterior and interior planks of the ship's bottom; —pumpe, *f. T.* bilge-pump; —rad, *n. T.* centre-wheel; —falz, *n.* pan-scratch and pickings; —satz, *m.* grounds, sediment, dregs; lees; draff; (*T.* Sugar-m.) dunder; (in Salzkesseln) bitterings, *pl.*; —schicht, *f.* (*T.* Min.) lowest layer; —schraube, *f. T.* turrel; —see, *m.* lake of Constance; —stein, *m. T.* (in einer Mühle) bedder, under mill-stone; —stück, *n. T.* bottom-piece, sole, bottom; (der Böttcher) heading; —talg, *m.* drug; —teig, *m.* under-crust; —thür, *f.* loft-door; garret-door; —treppe, *f.* garret-staircase; —ventil, *n.* foot-valve; —zieher, *m. T.* cooper's turrel; *T.* terebra; piercer; —zins, *m.* loft-rent; ground-rent.

Bod'men, *v. a. T.* to bottom *or* head (a cask); (ein Zimmer) to floor.

Bodmerei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *T.* bottomry; gross adventure; —brief, *m.* bill of bottomry; —geber, *m.* advancer of money on bottomry; —nehmer, *m.* borrower on bottomry.

Bo'fist, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, puff-ball; fuzz-ball; puck-ball; lycoperdon; puffin.

Bo'gen, *m.* -s, *pl.* Bogen *or* Bögen, any thing bent *or* curved, bow, bending; arch, vault; (zum Schießen) bow; (Fiedelbogen) fiddle-stick; —, *m.* -s, *pl.* Bogen (Papier), sheet; gedrückte, flache —, *T.* compressed arc; elliptical arch; Wasser haltende —, *T.* water-arc; —bezeichnung, *f.* (*T.* Typ.) signature; wie ein —, bowed; in Bausch und —, in the lump; der Fluß macht einen —, the river takes a turn; —bohrer, *m.* drill; —brücke, *f.* viaduct; —curve, *f.* extrados; —dach, *n.* arched roof; —decke, *f.* vaulted ceiling; —fahrt, *f.* purchase in the lump; —fenster, *n.* bay-window, bow-window; compass-window; oriel; oriel-window; —gang, *m.* arcade, arch-way; —gerüst, *n.* scaffold for vaulting, centry; —größe, *f.* folio; —halter, *m.* architrave, girder; —krümmung, *f.* arcuature; —laube, *f.* arched arbour; —macher, *m.* bowyer; —pfeiler, *m.* side-post; —rolle, *f.* lintel of the door-post; —säge, *f.* bow-saw; —schießen, *n.* shooting with the bow; archery; —schluß, *m. T.* key-stone; thole; —schuß, *m.* bow-shot; arched shot; —schußweite, *f.* bow-shot; —schütze, *m.* archer, bowman; —sehne, *f.* bow-string; —spanner, *m.* rack for a cross-bow; —spiegel, *m.* arched looking-glass; —sprung, *m.* (in der Reitkunst) pannade; —stab, *m.* bow-staff; —stein, *m.* arch-stone; —stellung, *f.* arcade; —weise, *adv.* archwise; by sheets; —winde, *f.* bender, spanner; —zeichen, *n.* signature; —zirkel, *m.* callipers, dividers.

Bo'gener, *m.* -s, *pl* -, bowyer, bow-maker; fletcher.

Bo'gig, *a.* arched, scolloped, bent.

Bo'gspriet, *n. v.* Bugspriet.

Bo'hle, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, plank, board; thick-stuff; bowl; — mit Feder, slip-board; —nbelag, *m.* planking; —nwerk, *n.* walling timber.

Bo'hlen, *v. a.* to plank, to board.

Bo'hmätscher, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *vulg.* an. Am. bush-whacker; —weg, *m.* towing-path, tow-path.

Bö'hme, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, **Bö'hmin**, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, Bohemian.

Bö'hmer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, (Vogel) Bohemian chatterer.

Bö'hmisch, *a.* Bohemian; das sind ihm —e Dörfer, *prov.* that is Greek to him.

Bo'hnaxt, *f.* -, *pl.* -äxte, smoothing-axe; chip-axe; plane-axe.

Bo'hnbürste, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, rubbing-brush.

Bo'hne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, bean; türkische — welsche —, French bean, kidney-bean; string-bean; mit —n gefüttert, bean-fed.

Bo'hnen, *in comp.* — baum, *m.* bean-trefoil, nettle-tree; —erz, *n.* pea-ore; — kaper, *f.* bean-caper; — fölle, *f.* (Pflanze) bean-tressel; — kraut, *n.* bean-tressel; savory; — kuchen, *m* twelfth-cake; — stange, *f.* prop for beans; *fig.* lathy fellow; spindle-shanks; —stroh, *n.* bean-straw; —, *v. a.* to rub with wax, to polish with wax. [terloper.

Bö'hnhase, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, bungler, in-

Bo'hnlappen, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, rubbing-clout.

Bohr, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, auger; —bank, *f.* boring-lathe; —bret, *n.* conscience; —ege, *f.* drill-barrow; —fäustel, *m.* hammer to drive the borer; —kluppe, *f.* pincers, *pl.* —krätzer, *m.* scraper, scoop; —lade, *f. T.* boring-frame; —loch, *n.* bore; —löffel, *m.* scooping-iron; —maschine, *f.* boring-machine; —mehl, *n.* borings, bore-dust; (bei den Bohren von Sprenglöchern) chips; —späne, *pl.* bore-chips; —spindel, *f.* boring-bar; —zeug, *n.* boring-tools.

Bo'hren, *v. a.* to bore, to drill; to wimble; in den Grund —, to sink; —, -s, (the act of) boring, terebration; — und Schießen, *n.* blasting.

Bo'hrer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, (Bohrende) borer; (Werkzeug) bore, gimlet, piercer; (ein großer) auger; (für Zimmerleute) broad-awls. [bore; passage.

Bo'hrung (eines Hafens), *f.* (*T.* Mech.)

Boi (grobes Wollenzeug), *m.* -s, *T.* baize; boi; boy.

Boi'en, *a.* made of baize.

Boi'leine, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* buoy-rope.

Boi'salz, *n.* -es, bay-salt.

Boja'r, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, bojar.

Bo'je, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* buoy.

Bo'jer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, a vessel for laying the buoys.

Boka'l, Bö'kel, Bö'keln, *v.* Pokal, ꝛc.

Bo'leine, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* buoy-rope.

Bol'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, **Bol'len**, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, bulb; —ngewächs, *n.* bulbaceous plant.

Böl'ler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, little mortar; rabinet, pederero, swivel-gun.

Boll'werk, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, bulwark, bastion; —sschild, *m.* —swehre, *f.* counter-guard; —swinkel, *m.* flanked angle.

Boll'wurz, *f. v.* Tollkirsche.

Bologne'serhund, *m.* -es -s, *pl* -e, Bologna-dog.

Bologne'serstein, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, Bononian-stone.

Bologne'serwurst, *f.* -, *pl.* -würste, Bologna sausage, polony.

Bo'lus, *m.* -, bole; *T.* chew-ball; armenischer —, bole Armeniac.

Bol'zen, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, bolt, arrow; wedge; strong iron peg; die — schlagen, to ring the triple-bob-major; (in Bergwerken) prop; iron wedge; die — verschießen, die ein Anderer gedreht hat,

fig. vulg. to be another's cat's-paw; —schneidemaschine, *f.* bolt screwing-machine; —schloß, *n.* cylindrical padlock.

Bombar'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, bombard, bomb.

Bombardement', *n.* -s, *pl.* -s, bombardment.

Bombardie'r, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, bombardier; —galiote, *f.* bomb-ketch, bomb-vessel.

Bombardi'ren, *v. a.* to bombard, to bomb; to shell.

Bombasett', *m.* -s, *T.* bombazette

Bombasin', *m.* -s, *T.* bombasine.

Bombast', *m.* -es, bombast, bombastry.

Bom'be, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, bomb, shell; —n werfen, to bomb, to bombard; to shell; —nfest, *a.* bomb-proof; —ngießer, *m.* shell-caster; —nkiste, *f.* bomb-chest; —nschiff, *n.* bomb-ketch, bomb-boat; —nsplitter, *pl.* splinters; —nzünder, *m.* fusee.

Bonifici'ren, *v. a. T.* to make an allowance.

Boni'tfisch, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, bonito.

Boniti'ren, *v. a. T.* to value, to tax.

Bon'net, *n.* -s, *pl.* -s, *T.* bonnet.

Bon'ze, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, bonze; *pl. T.* bonzes.

Boot, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, boat; das große — eines Schiffes, the long-boat; kleine —, dory; skiff, jolly-boat; —zur Überfahrt, wafter; dingy, dingey; in einem —e fortschaffen, to boat; —excursion, *f.* boating-party; Indianer —, wangan; (aus einem ausgehöhlten Baumstamme bestehend) log-canoe; —förmig, *a.* boat-shaped; —sanker, *m.* grapnel, grappling; —seigenthümer, *m.* barge-master; —shaken, *n.* boat-hook; —sknecht, *m.* boatsman, boat-man, sailor; —sleute, *pl.* sailors, mariners; —smann, *m.* boatswain; sailor; barger; —smannspfeife, *f.* boat-swain's-call; —sseil, *n.* boat's-rope, boat's-painter; —stau, *n.* fast, boat's-painter, boat's-rope; —wächter, *m.* keeper of the boat.

Böo'tier, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Bœotian; *fig.* stupid fellow.

Bor, *n.* (*T.* Chem.) bore; —metalle, *pl.* chlorides, *pl.*; —säure, *f.* boracic acid; —saure Natron, *n.* phosphate of soda.

Bo'rax, *m.* -, *T.* borax; rohe —, tincal; —blei, *n.* borate of lead; —eisen, *n.* borate of iron; —salze, *pl.* borates, *pl.*; —säure, *f.* native boracic acid; boracite; borate of magnesia; —saure Natron, *n.* borate of soda.

Bord, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* board; border, brim; —, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, shelf; an — sein, to be on board; an — gehen, to go on board a ship; an — legen, to board; an — kommen, to come on board, to come a-board; Jemand über — springen lassen, to make one walk the plank; — an —, alongside; am — notirt, *T.* quoted on board; — anker, *m.* best bower anchor; kleine — anker, small bower anchor.

Bor'de, *f. v.* Borte.

Bordell', *n.* -s, *pl.* -e, brothel, brothel-house, bagnio, bawdy-house; —wirth, *m.* bagnio-pander.

Bor'den, *v.* Entern.

Bordi'ren, *v. a.* to border, to lace, to trim.

Bordi'rer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, embroiderer.

Bordi'rung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, lacing, edging.

Borg, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, gelded hog; borrowing; credit, trust; auf —, upon credit.

Bor'gen, *v. a.* (von Einem) to borrow of, to take on credit; to lend, to give on credit; — macht Sorgen, *prov.* he that goes borrowing, goes sorrowing.

Bor'ger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, borrower.

Bor'ke, *f.* -, *pl.* -s, bark; scab; —nkäfer, *m.* bark-scarab.

Born, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, spring, well, fountain; well-head; well-spring; —klar, *m.* (*T.* Sugar-m.) second clay.

Bo'ron, *n.* -s, (*T.* Chem.) boron.

Borra'go, *m.* -s, **Borra'gen**, *m.* -s, **Bor'retsch**, *m.* -s, borage.

Börs, *m.* -ses, *pl.* -se, perch.

Bo'rsdorferapfel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -äpfel, apple of Borsdorf.

Bör'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (Geldbeutel) purse; (der Kaufleute) exchange; —nblatt, *n.* list of exchanges; —ngeschäfte, *pl.* exchange-business; —nhalle, *f.* exchange-hall; —nkönig, *m.* merchant prince; —nordnung, *f.* exchange-laws, exchange-regulations; —nspieler, *m.* stock-jobber.

Borst, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, burst, chink, rent; —besen, —wisch, *m.* hair-broom; —pinsel, *m.* painter's brush.

Bor'ste, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, bristle; —nbinse, *f.* goose-rush, stool-bent; —nförmig, *a.* bristle-shaped.

Bor'sten (sich), *v. refl.* to bristle (with), to stare up.

Bor'stig, *a.* bristly.

Bort, *m. v.* Bord.

Bor'te, *f.* - *pl.* -n, border; gallon, lace; mit —n besetzt, frogged; —nmacher, —nwirker, *m.* lace-maker, laceman.

Bö'sartig, *a.* ill-natured, wicked; (von Krankheiten) malignant; Krankheit von sehr —em Character, sehr —er Natur, disease of the most malignant type; —keit, *f.* -, ill-nature, wickedness; (einer Krankheit) malignity, malignancy.

Bö'schen, *v. a.* to slope; to batter; to escarp.

Bö'schung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *T.* scarp, slope; batter; devergence; taper; talus.

Bö'se, *a.* bad, ill; wicked; irritable; angry, mad (at, with); quarrelsome; hurtful, noxious; disgraceful; (Augen, &c.) sore; — Wege, bad roads; *fig.* wicked ways; — Säfte, peccant humours; — Zeiten, ill times; ein —s Weib, a shrewd wife; — Beispiele, ill examples; der — Feind, devil, fiend; das — Wesen, epilepsy; — sein (auf Einen wegen eines Dinges) to be angry with one at something; to be cross with one; Einen — machen, to make one angry; es nicht — meinen, to intend no harm; — aussehen, to have an angry favour; er ist nicht so — als (wie) er aussieht, his bark's worse than his bite; — Beispiele verderben gute Sitten, *prov.* evil examples corrupt good manners; zum —n, *adv.* badwards; alles dies wird so wirken, daß es zum —n gereicht, all this will work badwards.

Bö'se, *m.* -n, devil; —, *n.* -n, evil, ill.

Bö'sewicht, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, oder -er, profligate man, villain, miscreant, reprobate.

Bo'shaft, *a.* malicious, flagitious, mischievous; ill-natured; spiteful; —, *adv.* maliciously, &c.

Bo'sheit, *f.* -, malice, maligunity, mischievousness; ill-nature; spitefulness; anger; villany; vorsetzliche, vorher überlegte —, malice prepense; aus —, despitefully, from spite; —ssünde, *f. T.* sin of malice.

Boskett', *n.* -s, *pl.* -te, boscage, bower.

Bö'slich, *adv.* maliciously, malignantly.

Bosnia'ke, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, **Bos'nier**, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Bosnian.

Bos'nisch, *a.* Bosnian.

Bo'ßel, (**Bo'ßkugel**), *f.* -, *pl.* -n, the bowl used in playing at nine-pins; —bahn, *f.* —platz, *m.* bowling-path, bowling-green.

Bo'ßeln, *v. n.* to play at nine-pins; to bowl.

Bossi'rarbeit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, embossment.

Bossi'ren, *v. a.* to emboss in wax.

Bossi'rer, *m.* s, *pl.* -, embosser.

Bö'swillig, *a.* malevolent; —keit, *f.* -, malevolence.

Bota'nik, *f.* -, botany.

Bota'niker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, botanist; botanic.

Bota'nisch, *a.* botanic, botanical.

Botanisi'ren, *v. n.* to botanize; — gehen, to herborize.

Botar'go, *f.* -, botargo, roe of mullets.

Bo'te, (**Bo'the**), *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, messenger; foot-post; apparitor.

Bo'ten, *in comp.* —amt, *n.* office whence messengers are dispatched; —frau, *f.* female runner; —läufer, *m.* foot-post, runner; —lohn, *m.* messenger's fees; —meister, *m.* master of the messengers.

Bo'tmäßigkeit, *f.* -, dominion, sway; dition.

Botryt', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, (*T.* Min.) botrites.

Bo'tschaft, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, message, errand; (Gesandtschaft) embassy; news, intelligence.

Bo'tschafter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, ambassador.

Bött'cher, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, cooper; —beil, *n.* addice, adze; —handwerk, *n.* coopery; —lohn, *m.* cooperage; —marke, *f.* timber-mark; marking-iron.

Böttcherei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, cooper's trade, workshop of a cooper.

Bot'te, *f. v.* Bottich.

Bot'tich, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, coop, tub, vat; Fisch—, kid; —hefe, *f.* barm.

Bouillon', *f.* -, broth; —löffel, *m.* gravy-spoon.

Boulevard', *n.* -s, *pl.* -s, boulevard.

Bouquet', *n. v.* Blumenstrauß.

Bousso'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, box-compass.

Bouteil'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, bottle; auf —n ziehen, to bottle; —nadresse, —netiquette, *f.* bottle-label; bottle-ticket; —nbier, *n.* bottle-beer, bottle-ale; —nglas, *n.* bottle-glass; —nkorb, *m.* hamper; —nkühler, *m.* bottle-cooler; —nstein, *m.* pseudo-chrysolithe; —nteller, *m.* bottle-stand.

Bo'rer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, boxer; bruiser.

Bo'rkunst, *f.* -, art of boxing.

Boy, **Bo'ye**, *v.* Boi, Boje.

Brach, *adv.* fallow, unploughed; — liegen, to lie fallow; Felder — liegen lassen, to lay up land; —acker, *m.* —feld, *n.* fallow ground, fallow; —distel, *f.* share-wort; —flur, *f.* a tract of fallow land; —gerste, *f.* innom barley; —land, *n.* fallow ground, lay-land; brize; —monat, *m.* June; —vogel, *m.* plover, whimbrel, curlew; —zeit, *f.* fallowing season.

Bra'che, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, fallowness, fallow; fallowing.

Bra'chen, *v. a.* to fallow, to plough a field after it has been lying fallow; (einen Weinberg) to clear of weeds; einen Teich —, to convert a pond into arable land.

Brach'se, *f. v.* Braffen.

Brack, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, *T.* brach; —,

n. & *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, & -en, refuse, trash; —, *a.* brackish; —gut, *n.* refuse of merchandise; —wasser, *n.* brackish water. [to clear.

Bracken, *v. a.* to choose out, to sort;

Bracker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* sorter.

Bractea'ten, *pl. T.* bracteates.

Bra'den, *m. v.* Brassen.

Bra'hnen, *v. n. T.* to lust after the boar, to brim.

Bram, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, awl, punch; *v.* Brahm; —segel, *n.* top-sail; —stenge, *f.* top-gallant mast. [ram.

Bra'mahkolben, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* plunger,

Bra'mapriester, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Brachma'ne**, **Brami'ne**, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, brachman, brahmin; (gelehrte) pundit.

Bramar'bas, *m.* -, *pl.* -se, blusterer, hector, fire-eater, braggard, bully.

Bramarbasi'ren, *v. a.* to bluster, to brag, to hector, to boast.

Brä'me, **Bräm'se**, **Bräm'sen**, *v.* Bremse, Bremsen.

Brand, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Brände, burning, fire; conflagration, combustion; empyrosis; fire-brand; fire-wood; *T.* (der Knochen) caries; der kalte —, mortification; der heiße —, gangrene; burn, burning; (mit heißem Wasser) scalding; burning-place; (im Getreide) blast, blight; (am Mais) smut; (im Kohlenmeiler) brand; *T.* a batch of things which are prepared by burning; *T.* dirt left in the gun by powder; in — gerathen, to take fire; in — stecken, to set on fire; ein — Ziegel, as many bricks as are burnt at one heating of the furnace; —ader, *f. T.* iliac vein, crural artery; —assecuranz, *f. v.* Feuerversicherung; —blase, —blatter, *f.* blister; —bock, *m.* —eisen, *n.* andiron; —brief, *m.* incendiary letter; —casse, *f.* fire-insurance-office; —entschädigung, *f.* indemnification for loss sustained by fire; —erz, *n.* bituminous marl-slate, bituminous marlite; —faß, *n. T.* thundering-barrel; —fest, *a.* fire-proof; —fieber, *n.* inflammatory fever; —flecken, *m.* mark of burning; —fleckig, *a.* having marks of burning; —fuchs, *m. T.* sorrel-horse; —glocke, *f.* fire-bell; —haken, *m.* fire-hook; —korn, *n.* blighted corn; —kugel, *f.* fire-ball; carcass; —leiter, *f. v.* Feuerleiter; —maal, *n.* brand, stigma; —mauer, *f.* strong fire-proof wall; stone-wall; brick-wall; party-wall, mean wall; meise, *f.* coal-mouse; —meister, *m.* fire-warden; —messer, *m.* pyrometer; —opfer, *n.* burnt-offering; —ordnung, *f.* the laws and regulations in case of fire; —pfahl, *m.* burning-stake; —probe, *f.* fire-test; —raketen, *pl.* Congreve-rockets, war-rockets; —richter, *m.* andiron; —roggen, *m.* blighted rye; —röhre, *f. T.* fire-trunk; —ruthe, *f.* andiron; —salbe, *f.* blast-ointment; salve for burnt limbs; —schaden, *m.* damage caused by fire; wound got by fire; —schatzen, *v. a.* to lay under contribution, to sack; —schatzung, *f.* contribution, sacking; —schiefer, *m.* coal-slate; bituminous shale; —schiff, *n.* fire-ship; —silber, *n. T.* refined silver; —sohle, *f.* inner sole, welt; —stätte, *f.* burning-place; *fig.* house, hearth; —stein, *m.* fire-brick, brick; —stelle, *f.* burning-place; —steuer, *f.* fire-tax, hearth-money, chimney-tax; chimney-money; —stifter, *m.* incendiary; —stiftung, *f.* incendiarism, arson; —versicherungsanstalt, *f.* fire-insurance office, *v.* Feuer-; —vogel, *m.* black tern; —wache, *f.* fire-watch; guard-ship; —wein, *m. v.* Branntwein; —weizen, *m.* blighted wheat; —wunde, *f.* burn; —zeichen, *n. v.* —maal; fire-sign; —zeug, *n.* quick-match.

Bran'den, *v. n.* to break; to rage against. [Bombe) fusee.

Bran'der, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, fire-ship; (einer

Bran'dicht, *a.* brand-like, having a smell of burning; having a taste of burning. [dewed; smutty.

Bran'dig, *a.* blasted, blighted, mil-

Brand'maalen, **Brand'marken**, *v. a.* to brand, to stigmatize; (Einen) to cast a brand upon one; to fasten a stigma upon one.

Brand'schatzen, *v.* unter Brand.

Bran'dung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, breakers, surge; surf.

Brannt'wein, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, brandy, corn-juice; liquor, aqua-vitæ; Glas —, *n.* horn; — brennen, to distil brandy; —blase, *f.* still, alembic, limbec; —brenner, *m.* brandy-distiller; —brennerei, *f.* distillery, still-house, still-room; —flasche, *f.* brandy-bottle; —geist, *m.* spirits of wine; —schenke, *f.* —haus, *n.* —laden, *m.* gin-shop, brandy-shop; —wage, *f.* alcoholometer; alcohometer; spirit-meter; —messer, *m.* brandyometer.

Bran'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* paw (of a bear).

Brasilet'holz, *n.* -es, Jamaica-wood.

Brasilia'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Brasilia'nerin**, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, Brazilian.

Brasilia'nisch, *a.* Brazilian.

Brasi'lien, —holz, *n.* Brazilian-wood; das antillische —holz, Braziletto-wood.

Brasse, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* brace; die großen —n, *pl.* main braces.

Brassen, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, (ein Fisch) bream.

Brassen, *v. a. T.* to brace; die Raaen in's Vierkant —, to square the yards; auf den Wind —, to bring to.

Brassenfarn, *m.* -s, quilt-wort.

Brat, *in comp.* —aal, *m.* spitchcock; —apfel, *m.* roasted apple; —bock, *m.* jack-frame; —fisch, *m.* frying-fish; —frischschmiede, *f.* refining by roasting; —ofen, *m.* frying-oven; —pfanne, *f.* frying-pan; —röhre, *f.* frying tube; —rost, *m.* brander; grid-iron; —schaufel, *f.* slice; —spieß, *m.* spit, turn-spit; broacher; *lud.* sword; —spieß zum Rösten des Käses, *m.* cheese-toaster; —spill, *n. T.* windlass; —trommel, *f.* cradle-spit; —wurst, *f.* sausage, link, jegget; Anzahl —würste, *f.* latch of links.

Bra'ten, *v. a.* & *n. ir.* to roast; (in der Pfanne) to fry; (auf dem Roste) to broil; to grill; (im Ofen) to bake.

Bra'ten, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, roast-meat; (der Metalle) roasting; den — begießen, den — betropfen, to baste the roasting meat; den — riechen, den — merken, *fig.* to smell a rat; —brühe, *f.* sauce; —fett, *n.* fat of roast-meat; dripping; —meister, *m.* head-cook; —pfanne, *f.* dripping-pan; —rock, *m.* holiday-coat; —schüssel, *f.* dish for serving up roast-meat; —wender, *m.* turn-spit; kitchen-jack.

Bra'tsche, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, base-viol, bass-viol; —nmacher, *m.* viol-maker; —nspieler, *m.* violist.

Brä'tzel, *f. v.* Bretzel.

Brau, *in comp.* —berechtigt, *a.* licensed to brew; —bottich, *m.* brewing-coop, vat, ale-vat; —fach, *n.* brewing line; —geräth, *n.* brewing implement; —gerechtigkeit, *f.* —recht, *n.* right of brewing; —haus, *n.* brewery, brew-house; —herr, *m.* brewer, master of a brewery; —innung, *f.* brewers' corporation; —kessel, *m.* —pfanne, *f.* brewer's copper; —knecht, *m.* brewer's man; —kufe, *f.* brewer's tub; —meister, *m.* brew-master, brewer; —ordnung, *f.* regulation for brewing; —tag, *m.* brewing day; —wesen, *n.* brewing business.

Brauch, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Bräuche, custom, *v.* Gebrauch.

Brauch'bar, *a.* (zu Etwas) fit for use; useful, serviceable; —e Mensch, *m.* handy, clever, smart fellow.

Brauch'barkeit, *f.* -, usefulness, &c.

Brau'chen, *v. a.* to use, to make use of, to employ; to want, to need; to stand in need of; (erfordern) to require; Sie — es nicht zu sagen, you need not tell it; wozu — Sie Geld? what do you want money for? man braucht sich nicht zu wundern, it is not to be wondered at.

Bräu'chig, **Bräuchlich**, *v.* Gebräuchlich.

Brau'e, *f. v.* Augenbraue.

Brau'en, *v. a.* to brew.

Brau'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, brewer; —gilde, *f.* brewers' corporation; —schaft, *f.* company of brewers.

Brauerei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, brewer's trade; brew-house, brewery.

Braun, *a.* brown; dark; — anlaufen lassen, to brown; —, *s. n.* marone; —e Butter, fried butter; — und blau, black and blue; der —e, bay-horse; —bier, *n.* brown beer; black beer; —bleierz, *n.* brown phosphate of lead; —eisenstein, *m.* —eisenerz, *n.* brown iron-ore; —fisch, *m.* porpoise, sea-hog; —gelb, *a.* feuille-mort; sorrel; —glas, *n.* stilpnosiderite; —haarig, *a.* brown-haired; —heil, *n.* privet, prim; —kalk, —spath, *m.* siderocalcite, brown spar; (strahlige) spherosiderite; —kehlchen, *n.* whin-chat; —kohl, *m.* common cabbage; —kohle, *f.* peat; (dünnblättrige) dysodile; —kohlengruben, *pl.* peat-bogs; —kopf, *m.* (Vogel) brown-head; —roth, *n.* Indian red; *a.* brown-red, bay; stammel; —schecke, *f.* piebald; —schwarz, *a.* brownish black; —spath, *m.* brown-spar; —stein, *m.* manganese, brown-stone, glassmaker's soap; glass-soap; (piemontesische) epidote; —steinblende, *f.* sulphuret of manganese; —steinkönig, *m.* regulus of manganese; —streifig, *a.* brown-streaked; —wurz, *f.* blind-nettle; water-betony.

Bräu'ne, *f.* -, brownness; *T.* quinsy; angina; croup; (der Schweine) wild-fire.

Bräu'nen, *v. a.* to make brown; to brown; to brown-dye; — (sich), *v. refl.* to grow brown.

Braunit', *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, (*T.* Min.) deutoxide of manganese.

Bräu'nlich, *a.* brownish.

Braus, *m.* -ses, bustle, tumult; in Saus und — leben, to revel and riot; to live high.

Brau'sche, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, bump, bruise; Jemandem —n schlagen, to beat one black and blue.

Brau'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, fermentation; rose of the watering pot; —erde, *f.* loose mould; —kopf, *m.* hot-headed person; hot-spur; fire-eater; —pulver, *n.* effervescent powder; carbonic acid powder; —stein, *m.* zeolite.

Brau'sen, *v. n.* (vom Winde, &c.) to rush, to roar; (in den Ohren) to hum, to buzz; (von Pferden) to snort, to snuffle; (von gegohrenen Getränken) to ferment, to froth; *fig.* to be impetuous,

to bluster; —d, *p.* & *a.* roaring; boisterous; impetuous.

Braut, *f.* -, *pl.* Bräute, bride, destined bride; wer das Glück hat, führt die — heim, *prov.* fortune gains the bride; — in Haaren, small fennel-flower; —altar, *m.* hymeneal altar; —aussteuer, *f.* dowry, *v.* Ausstattung; —bett, *n.* bride-bed, marriage-bed, nuptial bed; —führer, *m.* bride's man; best-man; —führerin, *f.* bride's maid; —gemach, *n.* —kammer, *f.* bride-chamber, wedding-chamber; —geschenk, *n.* bridal present, bride-wain; nuptial present; —haus, *n.* bride's habitation; —jungfer, *f.* bride's maid; —kleid, *n.* bridal dress, wedding-garment, wedding-gown; —kranz, *m.* bridal wreath; —kuß, *m.* nuptial kiss; —leute, *pl.* bride and bridegroom; —lied, *n.* bridal hymn, wedding-song; —mahl, *n.* nuptial entertainment, wedding-feast; —messe, *f.* music before the wedding-ceremony; —mutter, *f.* maker of the bride-bed; —nacht, *f.* wedding-night; —paar, *n.* betrothed couple; —ring, *m.* wedding-ring; —schatz, *m.* dowry, portion, wedding-dower; —schmuck, —staat, *m.* nuptial ornament; —stand, *m.* state of being engaged; brideship; —suppe, *f.* caudle; little feast before the wedding; —tag, *m.* bridal day, wedding-day; —wagen, *m.* wedding-coach; —werber, *m.* match-maker; —werbung, *f.* match-making.

Bräu'tigam, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, bridegroom.

Bräu'tlich, *a.* bridal.

Brav, *a.* brave; good, honest; excellent; —, *adv.* bravely, well.

Brava'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, bravado, hectoring.

Bra'vheit, *f.* -, uprightness, probity.

Bra'vo, *i.* well! well done!

Bravou'r, *f.* -, valour, bravery; —arie, *f.* *T.* aria di bravura.

Bre'cie, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* conglomerate.

Brech, *in comp.* —arzenei, *f.* emetic; —bar, *a.* frangible; *T.* (von Lichtstrahlen, *rc.*) refrangible; —barkeit, *f.* frangibleness, brittleness; *T.* refrangibility; —baum, *m.* *T.* large hand-spike; —beitel, *m.* ripping chisel; —bohne, *f.* common white *or* Dutch kidney-bean; —beißel, *m.* ripping adz; —eisen, *n.* crow-bar; chisel; iron-claw, crow; —hammer, *m.* pick-hammer; —kamm, *m.* habec, scribbling-card; —maschine, *f.* breaking-machine; —meißel, *m.* goats-foot; —mittel, *n.* emetic; —mühle, *f.* stamping-mill; —nuß, *f.* vomic-nut, poison-nut; nux vomica; —pulver, *n.* emetic powder; —punkt, *m.* *T.* point of refraction; —stange, *f.* crow-bar; hand-spike; —strahlen, *pl.* refrangible rays, *pl.*; —trank, *m.* vomitory potion; —weide, *f.* crack-willow; —wein, *m.* emetic wine; —weinstein, *m.* tartar emetic; —wurz, *f.* ipecacuanha; —zange, *f.* pincer; —zeug, *n.* tools to break open.

Bre'che, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* brake.

Bre'chen, *v. a. ir.* to break; (Flachs) to brake, to beat; to sever; to scutch; (Blumen, *rc.*) to pluck off, to gather; (einen Brief, *rc.*) to fold; (Steine, *rc.*) to dig, to mine; to quarry; *T.* (von Lichtstrahlen) to refract; (Malz, *rc.*) to grind, to bruise; *fig.* (sein Wort, *rc.*) to break, to act contrary to; die Ehe —, to commit adultery; die Bahn —, to open the road; die Pferde — die Zähne, the horses lose their teeth; das Stillschweigen —, to break silence; einer Flasche den Hals —, *vulg.* to crack a bottle; —, *v. n. ir.* to break, to be broken; to burst; to become bankrupt; (vom Auge der Sterbenden) to grow dim; mit Einem —, to break with one; to turn tail on one; to cut one; das Herz bricht mir, my heart breaks; gebrochene Worte, broken words; gebrochenes Deutsch, broken German; eine gebrochene Zahl, fraction; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to break, to be interrupted; (Erbrechen haben) to vomit; *T.* (von Lichtstrahlen) to be refracted; (von Wellen) to dash; (vom Wetter) to change; *T.* (von Krankheiten) to come to a crisis; (von Wolken) to break; das Wetter bricht sich, the weather breaks; —, *n.* (einer vegetabilischen Flüssigkeit) flocculence.

Bre'cher, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, he that breaks; breaker; cracker.

Bre'cherlich, *a.* *col.* inclined to vomit; es wird mir —, I feel a tendency to vomiting *or* retching.

Bre'chung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) breaking, &c., *v.* Brechen; *T.* (der Lichtstrahlen, *rc.*) refraction; diffraction; aberration; (der Farben) degradation; Lehre von der — der Lichtstrahlen, *f.* dioptrics; —sebene, *f.* plain of refraction; —sstütze, *f.* sine of refraction; —swinkel, *m.* angle of refraction.

Bre'gang, *m.* -es, -s, *T.* the stakes between the channel-wale and gunnel.

Bre'hme, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, burrel-fly, horse-fly.

Brei, *m.* -es, -s, pap; panada; bouilli; (dicke) burgout; um den — herumgehen, *col.* to go about the bush; viele Köche verderben den —, *prov.* many cooks spoil the broth; —artig, *a.* Breiicht; —löffel, *m.* pap-spoon; —umschlag, *m.* poultice; —weich, *a.* pappy; —weich schlagen, *vulg.* to beat into a jelly.

Brei'icht, **Breiartig**, *a.* pap-like.

Brei'ig, *a.* pappy.

Brei'sgau, *n.* -es, Brisgow.

Brei'sling, (**Bris'ling**), *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, herring.

Breit, *a.* broad; large, wide; weit und —, far and wide; sich — machen, to strut; (mit Etwas) to boast of; to vaunt of; machen Sie sich nicht —, don't give yourself any airs; — schlagen, *vulg.* to bubble; ein Langes und ein —es schwatzen, to talk a great deal; einen —en Rücken habend, broad-backed; —e Wind, *m.* quarter wind; —beil, *n.* chip-axe; —blatt, —laub, *n.* common maple; —blätterig, *a.* broad-leaved, broad-leafed; —brüstig, *a.* broad-chested, broad-breasted; —eisen, *n.* *T.* carver's chisel; —füßig, *a.* broad-footed; —gold, *n.* *T.* leaf-gold; —hammer, *m.* *T.* flattening-hammer; flatting hammer; —krämpig, *a.* broad-brimmed, broad-leaved; —lippe, *f.* great winged cockle; —nasig, *a.* flat-nosed; —randig, *a.* broad-brimmed; —schnabel, *m.* broad-billed wild duck; —schnabelig, *a.* lati-rostrous; —schulterig, *a.* broad-shouldered; —schwänzig, *a.* broad-tailed; —stahl, *m.* *T.* turner's paring-chisel; —stirnig, *a.* broad-faced, broad-fronted; —wegerich, *m.* (Pflanze) way-bread.

Brei'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, breadth; *T.* latitude; large plain; in der — fortsegeln, to run down latitude; in die — wachsen, to broaden (from) one's self; —ngrad, *m.* degree of latitude.

Brei'ten, *v. a.* to spread, to extend; Dünger —, to spread manure on the ground; die Segel —, *T.* to brace the sails in, when the wind veers aft.

Brei'theit, *f.* platitude.

Brei'tling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, (Fisch) sprat.

Bre'merblau, *n.* blue verditer.

Brem'mer, *m.* (*T.* Min.) shamble; —schacht, *m.* shaft with shambles.

Brems, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, *T.* (bei Eisenbahnwagen) break; friction-clutch; —dynamometer, *m.* *n.* friction-brake, dynamometrical break; —berg, *m.* self-acting inclined plane; —kloß, *m.* block.

Brem'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, bree, horse-fly, gad-fly; tabanus; ox-fly; *T.* (der Schmiede) barnacle, horse-twitchers; (im Bergbaue) brake; break; (selbstwirkende) self-acting railway-break.

Brem'sen, *v. a.* ein Pferd —, to apply the barnacle to a horse; ein Rad —, to put the drag to a wheel; to retard.

Brem'ser, *m.* -s, *pl.* (auf Eisenbahnen) brake-man.

Brenn, *in comp.* —arbeit, *f.* assaying by the copple; —bar, *a.* combustible, burnable; —barkeit, *f.* combustibleness, combustibility; —blase, *f.* alembic; —eisen, *n.* brand-iron; curling-iron, crisping-iron; cauter, cautery; firing-iron; marking-iron; —glas, *n.* burning-glass; —haus, *n.* casting-house, forge; distillery; —helm, *m.* top of the still; —holz, *n.* fire-wood, fuel; —kapsel (für Fayence), *f.* seggar; —kasten, *m.* coffin; —kolben, *m.* alembic, still; —kraut, *n.* mullein, wool-blade; —linse, *f.* burning-lens; —linie, *f.* caustic curve; —luft, *f.* inflammable air; —material, *n.* fewel; —mittel, *n.* caustic; cautery; —nessel, *f.* stinging-nettle; —ofen, *m.* burning-oven, kiln; —öl, *n.* lamp-oil; (gereinigte) crystal oil; —pfanne, *f.* crucible, melting-pot; —punkt, *m.* *T.* focus; focal point; —punktsabstand, *m.* focal distance; —raum, *m.* focal space; —silber, *n.* amalgama; —spiegel, *m.* burning-reflector; —stahl, *m.* German-steel; steel of cementation; —stoff, *m.* combustibles; *T.* phlogiston; frei von —stoff, dephlogisticated; —weite, *f.* *T.* focal distance; —zeug, *n.* distilling-tools, *pl.*

Bren'nen, *v. n. ir.* to burn; (von der Sonne) to scorch, to parch; (vom Pfeffer) to heat; (von Nesseln) to sting; —, *v. a. ir.* to burn; (verbrühen) to scald; (Kalk) to burn, to kiln; (Porcellanwaare, Thon) to kiln; (Baumwollenzeuge) to singe; (Erze) to calcine; (Stahl) to neal, to anneal; (Branntwein) to still, to distil; (Kaffee, *rc.*) to roast; (Wunden) to cauterize; (Schafe, *rc.*) to brand; (Schiffe) *T.* to bream; (Backsteine oder Töpfe) to bake; Kohlen —, to make charcoal; to char; zu Asche —, to reduce to ashes; —, *n.* (*T.* Chir.) cauterization, searing; —d, *p.* & *a.* *fig.* burning; calid; scorching; pungent, smart; (von Augen) sparkling; (von Farben) gay; —e Liebe, *f.* lychnis chalcedonica; —e Feuer, *n.* fire alive.

Bren'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, burner; distiller; brick-maker; (an einem Gaslicht) gas-burner.

Brennerei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, distillery; still-house.

Brent'gans, *f.* *v.* Baumgans.

Bren'zeln, *v. n.* to smell *or* taste of burning.

Brenz'lich, *a.* having a burnt smell *or* taste; *T.* empyreumatic; —e Citronensäure, *f.* pyrocitric acid.

Bresch'batterie, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* battering train.

Bre'sche, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* breach, gap; eine — in ein Werk schießen, to breach a work.

Brest'haft, *a.* (obs.) invalid; maimed, broken.

Bret, *n.* -tes, -s, *pl.* -er, board, plank; (Regal) shelf; counting-board; (Damenbret) draught-board, a pair of tables; auf einem —e, in a lump; mit Brettern eingefaßt, *a.* wooden-walled; einen Stein im —e haben (bei Einem), to be in favour with one; hoch am —e sein, *fig.* to be high in authority; —baum, *m.* tree fit for cutting planks; —erhütte, *f.* shanty; —erwand, *f.* —erverschlag, *m.* board-partition; (in Kohlengruben) brettices, *pl.* —geige, *f.* kit, pocket-violin; —meister, *m.* cutter-out; —mühle, *f.* saw-mill; —nagel, *m.* board-nail; plank-nail; —säge, *f.* pit-saw; —schaukel, *f.* see-saw, teeter; —schneider, *m.* sawyer; —spiel, *n.* game at tables, at draughts; —stein, *m.* man (at draughts).

Bre'tchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, little board.

Bre'tern, *a.* boarded, planked; —e Haus, *n.* frame-house.

Bre'terung, *f.* *T.* templet.

Bret'tern, *v. a.* to board, to plank.

Bre'zel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, cracknel; simnel; —gebackene, *n.* crackling; handcuffs.

Breu'hahn, *m.* *v.* Broihan.

Bre've, *n.* -, *pl.* -n, breve.

Brevie'r, *n.* -s, *pl.* -e, breviary.

Brey, *m.* *v.* Brei.

Bri'cke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, lamprey; round wooden plate.

Brief, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, letter, epistle; tick; paper; *T.* bill of exchange; —, angeboten (bei Courszetteln), printed prices; inländische —e, home letters; *pl.* ausländische —e, foreign letters; *pl.*: ein — Nadeln, a paper of pins; unter — und Siegel, under hand and seal; unbestellbarer, nicht abgeholter —, dead letter; —adel, *m.* patent-nobility; —beutel, *m.* mail-bag; —bote, *m.* letter-bearer, letter-carrier; —buch, *n.* letter-book; letter-copy-book; —couvert, *n.* envelope, letter-cover; —felleisen, *n.* mail; budget; (auf Schiffen) letter-bag; —geld, *n.* postage; —halter, *m.* letter-presser; note-presser; paper-weight; —kasten, *m.* letter-box; —kastenloch, *n.* slit of a letter-box; —maler, *m.* limner of cards; —marke, *f.* postage-stamp; —nadel, *f.* paper-pin; —papier, *n.* letter-paper; —porto, *n.* postage; —portofreiheit, *f.* frank, franking-privilege; —post, *f.* mail; mit der —post zu befördern, mailable; —presse, *f.* letter-press; —sack, *m.* budget; (auf Schiffen) letter-bag; —schaften, *pl.* letters, deeds, records; —schreibekunst, *f.* the art of letter-writing; —steller, *m.* letter-writer; (Buch) letter-book; *T.* drawer of a bill of exchange; eleganter —steller, *m.* Polite Letter Writer; —stempel, *m.* post-stamp; —streicher, *m.* (Instrument) paper-folder; folding-stick; —styl, *m.* epistolary style; —tasche, *f.* letter-case; pocket-book; —taube, *f.* carrier-pigeon; —tisch, *m.* draw-table; —träger, *m.* letter-carrier; post-man; —trägergehülfe, *m.* assistant letter-carrier; —umschlag, *m.* cover of a letter, —wechsel, *m.* correspondence; in —wechsel stehen (mit Einem) to correspond with one, to keep up a correspondence with one; —wechsler, *m.* correspondent; —zirkel, *m.* sheet-compasses.

Brie'fchen, Brie'flein, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, little letter, note.

Brie'flich, *a.* epistolary, written; —, *adv.* by letters, in writing.

Briga'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* brigade; —general, *m.* general of brigade.

Brigadie'r, *m.* -s, *pl.* -s, *T.* brigadier general.

Brigand', *m.* -s, *pl.* -s, brigand.

Briganti'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* brigantine.

Brigg, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *T.* brig.

Brillant', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, brilliant; falsche —en, *pl.* mock brilliants, *pl.*; —, *a.* brilliant.

Brillanti'ren, *v. a.* to cut a diamond into angles; to make brilliant.

Bril'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, spectacles, specs, a pair of spectacles; (eines heimlichen Gemaches) seat (of a close-stool, &c.); mit einer — (auf der Nase), spectacled; die — aufsetzen, to put on spectacles; Einem eine — aufsetzen, *fig.* to gull *or* deceive one.

Bril'len, *in comp.* —futter, —futteral, *n.* spectacle-case; —glas, *n.* spectacle-glass; —macher, *m.* spectacle-maker; —ringe, *pl.* spectacle-frames; —schlange, *f.* hooded snake, spectacle-snake; —schleifer, *m.* spectacle-glass-cutter; —zirkel, *m.* *T.* callipers.

Brill'ofen, *m.* *T.* furnace with two [hearths.

Brin'gen, *v. a. ir.* to bring, to carry, to convey; to bear, to take; Güter wohin —, to convey goods to; an einander —, to set together; Jemanden nach Hause —, *fig.* to see one home, to conduct one home; Früchte —, to bear fruits; es weit —, to attain eminence; to be a proficient in *or* of; es wohin —, to find means, to manage; to contrive; auf die Seite —, to put out of the way, to conceal; auf, an Etwas —, to bring to, to reduce to; Einen auf Etwas —, to make one think of; to suggest; Einen zu Etwas —, to bring one to, to induce, to prevail with one for a thing; mit sich —, to bring along with; davon —, to bring off; an sich —, to acquire, to get possession; vor sich —, to acquire, to gain; to thrive, to prosper; davon —, to bring off; hervor —, to bring forth, to produce; herunter —, to bring down, to lower; um Etwas —, to deprive (one) of, to defraud of; to wrong of; *col.-s.* to cut out of; to bamboozle one out of; um das Leben —, to kill; Etwas an den Mann —, to dispose of; (eine Tochter) to marry, to dispose of; an den Bettelstab —, to bring to poverty; unter die Leute —, to circulate, to make known; unter Dach —, to inn; to raise; unter sich —, to bring under; Etwas auf Einen —, to lay to one's charge; auf die Bahn —, auf das Tapet —, to bring on the tapis; zu Ehren —, to raise to honours; Etwas zur Sprache —, to broach a subject; Einen um seinen guten Namen —, to blast one's reputation; Einen wieder zu sich selbst —, to bring one to his senses again; sein Leben hoch —, to attain old age; die Umstände — es so mit sich, circumstances require it; vom Leben zum Tode —, to put to death, to execute; auf seine Seite —, to bring over to one's side; zum Schweigen —, to silence; zu Falle —, to debauch, to deflower; zu Wege —, zu Stande —, zu Ende —, to bring about, to effect, to accomplish; zu Papiere —, to pen down; in Erfahrung —, to learn; in Erfüllung —, to fulfil; in Rechnung —, to put to one's account; Etwas über das Herz —, to make up one's mind to a thing; to bring one's self to; in eine besondere Lage, besondere Verhältnisse —, to circumstance.

Brin'ger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, bearer, carrier; der — dieses, the bearer of this.

Brit'sche, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, club, mace; bat, mallet; (eines Schlittens) back seat; (auf der Wache) resting-place, bed of boards.

Brit'schen, *v. a.* to beat with the club; to breech, to strike.

Britsch'meister, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, jack-pudding, harlequin, buffoon.

Brit'te, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, **Brit'tin**, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, Briton.

Brit'tisch, *a.* British; Britannic.

Broca't, *m.* -es, -s, brocade; —papier, *n.* brocaded paper.

Broca'ten, *a.* brocaded.

Brochi'ren, *v.* Broschiren.

Bro'cke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *v.* Brocken.

Bröck'eln, *v. a.* to break into small pieces, to crumble; —, *v. n.* & — (sich), *v. refl.* to crumble.

Bro'cken, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, crum, crumb; *fig.* bit, scrap; (Berg) the Brocken; gelehrte —, scraps of learning; lateinische —, scraps of Latin; —gespenst, *n.* spectre of the Brocken; —perle, *f.* ragged pearl; —stahl, *m.* superfine steel; —weise, *adv.* like crumbs, piece-meal.

Brock'en, *v. a.* to crumble, to break; er hat nichts zu beißen, noch zu —, he is in want of the first necessaries of life; wie man es brockt, muß man es essen, *prov.* as you have brewed, so you must drink.

Bröck'lich, *a.* crumbling; brickle; —keit, *f.* brickleness.

Brod, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, bread; (Laib) loaf; frisches —, new bread; schwarzes —, brown bread; hausbacken —, household-bread, home-made bread; (von ungebeuteltem Mehle) Graham-bread; vorgegessene —, dead horse; — verdienen, to get bread; sein — haben, to enjoy a competency; Einen um sein — bringen, to deprive one of his livelihood; —anschnitt, *m.* cantle of bread; —bäcker, *m.* baker; —bäckerin, *f.* bakeress; —bank, *f.* bread-table, bread-room, bread-stall; —baum, *m.* jaca-tree; bread-fruit-tree; —dieb, *m.* depriver of livelihood; —erwerb, *m.* gaining a livelihood; —fach, *n.* profession; —frucht, *f.* bread-fruit; —gelehrsamkeit, *f.* professional learning; —gelehrte, *m.* one who turns to learning for the sake of gaining his subsistence; —hänge, *f.* pantry; —herr, *m.* employer, master of a family; —kammer, *f.* pantry; *T.* bread-room; —kasten, *m.* hutch; —korb, *m.* bread-basket; Einem den —korb höher hängen, *fig.* to keep one short; to narrow one's means of subsistence; —korn, *n.* bread-corn, bread-stuff; —krume, *f.* crumb of bread; —kuchen, *m.* bread-cake; —kümmel, *m.* caraway-seed; —los, *a.* breadless, unemployed; —mangel, *m.* scarcity of bread; —markt, *m.* bread-market; —messer, *n.* bread-knife; —neid, *m.* *fig.* envy of trade; den —preis festsetzen, to assize the price of bread; —ränftchen, *n.* cantle of bread; —raspel, *f.* bread-rasp; —raspeler, *m.* *T.* bread-chipper; —reibe, *f.* bread-grater; —rinde, *f.* crust; —röster, *m.* bread-toaster; —sack, *m.* bread-flake; —scharren, —schragen, *m.* bread-room; —schaufel, *f.* oven-peel; —schnitte, *f.* slice of bread; (in Fleischbrühe getunkt) brewis; —schrank, *m.* pantry, bread-board; covey; —suppe, *f.* bread-soup; —taxe, *f.* assize of bread; —teig, *m.* bread-dough; —teller, *m.* bread-plate; —torte, *f.* bread-tart; —wagen, *m.* (*T.* Mil.) close waggon; —wandelung, *f.* *T.* transubstantiation; —wasser, *n.* bread-water; —wissenschaft, *f.* a science acquired for

the sake of gaining a livelihood; —wurzel, *f.* yam.

Bro'del, Bro'dem, Bro'den, *m.* -s, steam, vapour; (*T.* Min.) exhalation.

Bro'deln, *v. n.* to bubble; to wallop.

Bro'dem, Bro'den, *v.* Brodel.

Brö'dung, *f.* -, baking.

Broi'han, *m.* a kind of light-coloured [beer.

Brom, *n.* -s, *T.* brome; bromium; bromine; —gold, *n.* bromide of gold; —kalium, *n.* bromide of potassium; —kohlenstoff, *m.* bromide of carbon; —kohlenwasserstoff, *m.* hydro-bromide of carbon; —magnesium, *n.* bromide of magnesium; —metall, *n.* bromide; —platin, *f.* bromide of platina; —säure, *f.* bromic acid.

Brom'beere, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, black-berry; —n suchen gehen, to go a-black-berrying.

Brom'beergesträuch, *n.* -es, -s, brambles, briars, brake.

Brom'beerhecke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, briary.

Brom'beerstaude, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, **Brom'beerstrauch,** *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -sträucher, bramble, black-berry-bush, briar.

Brom'hahn, *m.* **Brom'huhn,** *n.* **Brom'henne,** *f. v.* Birkhahn & Birkhenne.

Bröm'mer, *m. col.* bull.

Bron'ze, *f.* -, bronze, brass; (vergoldete) ormolu; —farbe, *f.* brass color; —rost, *m.* ærugo.

Bron'zen, *a.* of bronze, bronze.

Bronzi'ren, *v. a.* to paint the colour of bronze; to braze; to bronze.

Bronzi'rvergoldung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *T.* wash-gilding, water-gilding.

Bronzit', *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, (*T.* Min.) bronzite.

Bro'same, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, crumb, crum.

Brö'schen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, sweet-bread.

Broschi'ren, *v. a.* to stitch; (*T.* Weav.) to work.

Broschü're, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, pamphlet, stitched book; —nschreiber, *m.* pamphleteer.

Brot, *n. v.* Brod.

Brot'zen, *v.* Protzen.

Bruch, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Brüche, breach, rupture, auch *fig.*; frische —, *T.* fresh cleavage; (*T.* Min.) falling-in; *T.* (in der Arithmetik) fraction; *T.* (eines Beines, Metalles) fracture; (des Unterleibes) hernia, rupture; *T.* crack, flaw; fold; mit einem —e behaftet, *a.* hernious; in die Brüche kommen, *fig.* to get badly off, to come off a loser; zu —e gehen, (*T.* Min.) to choke; — der Gesetze, infringement of the laws; —arzt, *m.* hernia-curer, rupture-curer; —band, *n.* *T.* truss; bandage, tourniquet; —bandmacher, *m.* truss-maker; —dach, *n.* curved roof; —frei, *a.* *T.* free from breakage; —fuge, *f.* joint of rupture; —glas, *n.* cullet; —gold, *n.* native gold; —kraut, *n.* rupture-wort, sanicle; self-heal; —kupfer, *n.* shruff-copper; —messing, *n.* brass shruff; —pflaster, *n.* hernia-plaster; —schiene, *f.* (*T.* Surg.) splint; —silber, *n.* broken-plate; —stein, *m.* quarry-stone; (*T.* Bot.) consound; (*T.* Min.) osteocolla; —steinmauer, *f.* stone-wall; —stück, *n.* fragment; —stücke, *pl.* debris; —stückweise, *adv.* fragmentarily; —wurz, *f.* bone-set.

Bruch, *m.* & *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* Brüche, bog, fen, moor, marsh; brake; —beere, *f.* marsh-bilberry; —drossel, *f.* greater reed-sparrow; —holz, *n.* wood growing in marshy ground; —schnepfe, *f.* bog-snipe; —wasser, *n.* bog-water; —weide, *f.* willow growing in marshy ground.

Brüch'e, (Brüch'te), *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* (u. u.) crime; fine.

Brüch'en, (Brüch'ten), *v. a.* *T.* (u. u.) to fine, to mulct, to amerce.

Brüch'ig, *a.* full of breaks *or* holes; (vom Leder) flawy; brittle, fragile, brash; easy to break; (vom Eisen) *T.* cold-short.

Brück'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, bridge; brig, culvert; scaffolding; *T.* till, shelves; fliegende —, flying bridge, ferry-boat; eine — schlagen, to build a bridge; to erect a bridge (over), to throw *or* fling a bridge (over *or* across); (über ...) to bridge; eine hängende —, a pendent bridge, a hanging bridge; suspension bridge; schiefe —, oblique bridge; bedeckte —, covered bridge.

Brück'en=, *in comp.* —balken, —baum, *m.* horizontal beam of a bridge; —bau, *m.* building of bridges; —geländer, *n.* rails of a bridge; —geld, *n.* —zoll, —pfennig, *m.* bridge-bote, bridge-toll; —joch, *n.* cross-beams *or* pier of a wooden bridge; —kopf, *m.* —schanze, *f.* *T.* tête-de-pont; —lehne, *f.* rails along a bridge; —meister, *m.* he that superintends the bridges; —pfeiler, *m.* pier; —schiene (bei Eisenbahnen), *f.* bridge-rail; —schreiber, *m.* receiver of the bridge-toll; —thurm, *m.* barra; —wage, *f.* patent weigh-machine; weigh-bridge; scale-beam; —zoll, *m.* *v.* —geld.

Brück'en, *v. a.* to bridge; to furnish [with a bridge.

Brück'ung, *f.* -, wooden floor of a stable.

Bru'del, Bru'deln, *v.* Brodel.

Bru'der, *m.* -s, *pl.* Brü'der, brother; (in einem Mönchsorden) friar; mein leiblicher —, my own brother; so viel ist es unter Brüdern werth, that's very cheap, that is a bargain; —kind, *n.* brother's child; —kuß, *m.* fraternal kiss; —liebe, *f.* brotherly love; —mord, —mörder, *m.* —mörderin, *f.* fratricide.

Brü'derchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, little brother; *fig.* fellow.

Brü'dergemeinde, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, fraternity of the Moravians.

Brü'derlich, *a.* brotherly, fraternal.

Brü'derschaft, *f.* -, brotherhood, fraternity, fellowship; — machen mit, to fraternize with; — trinken, to hobnob.

Brüh, *in comp.* —erz, *n.* yellow copper-ore; —faß, *n.* scalding-tub; —heiß, —warm, *a.* scalding-hot, boiling-hot; *fig.* brand-new; —näpfchen, *n.* saucer, butter-boat of gravy; —pfännchen, *n.* sauce-pan.

Brü'he, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, sauce; (Fleischbrühe) broth; in der — stecken, *fig.* to be in a fine pickle; to be involved in a bad affair.

Brü'hen, *v. a.* to scald; to dip in boiling [water.

Brühl, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, (obs.) marshy place overgrown with bushes.

Bru'hne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* the lowest side-plank of a flat-bottomed boat.

Brüll, *m.* -es, -s, roaring, roar.

Brül'len, *v. n.* to roar; (von Ochsen, &c.) to bellow; to croon; (von Kühen) to low; (von Menschen) to boo-hoo, to halloo, to bawl.

Brüll'ochse, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, bull.

Brumm, *in comp.* —bär, —bart, *m.* *fig.* grumbler, growler; —baß, *m.* full organ; —eisen, *n.* Jew's-harp; *fig.* grumbling person; —fliege, *f.* blue-bottle-fly; —kater, *m.* gib-cat; —kreisel, *m.* fiz-gig, humming-top; —ochse, *m.* bull, parish-bull; *fig. vulg.* block-head; —vogel, *m.* humming-bird.

Brum'men, *v. n.* to bellow, to low, to hum; (vom Bären) to growl; (sumsen) to buzz; (knurren) to snarl; *fig.* (zanken) to grumble, to quarrel; (ein Liedchen) to hum a tune; einen Stein — lassen, to squall a stone.

Brum'mer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, bull; *fig.* grumbler, growler.

Brum'mig, *a.* grummy, grumpy.

Brunel'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, prunello; blind-[nettle.

Brünet', *a.* brownish.

Brünet'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, brunette.

Brunft, *f.* -, (des Rothwildes) rut, rutting; (der wilden Schweine) brim; in der —, ruttish; in der — sein, to be in the rut, brim; auf die — gehen, in die — treten, to go to rut; aus der — treten, to have done copulating; —bürsche, *f.* rut-hunting; —hirsch, *m.* rutting-stag; —platz, —stand, *m.* rutting-place; —wildpret, *n.* rutting-hind; —zeit, *f.* rutting-season, rutting-time, rut-time.

Brunften, *v. n.* to rut; to brim; to copulate.

Brunftig, *a.* rutting.

Bruni'ren, *v. a.* *T.* to burnish.

Bruni'rstahl, *m.* -es, -s, **Bruni'reisen,** *n.* -s, *T.* burnisher, burnishing-stick.

Bruni'rstein, *m.* -es, -s, *T.* burnishing-[stone.

Brunn'äscher, *m.* lime-pit.

Brun'nen, *v. a.* to soak in lime water.

Brun'nen, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, well, spring; pump, fountain; (mineralischer) mineral spring; (artesische) Artesian well; (mit Stiegen) boweric; (*T.* Fortif.) cascans, *pl.*; heiße — der Luftpumpe, hot well, warm water cistern; — trinken, to drink mineral waters; Wasser in den — tragen, *fig.* to carry coals to New-castle; —ader, *f.* vein of a well; —anstalt, *f.* pump-room; —arzt, *m.* physician of a watering-place; —becken, *n.* water-cistern; —bohren (artesische), *n.* well-sinking; —bohrer, *m.* (Werkzeug) auger; —cur, *f.* use of mineral waters; —dach, *n.* well-house, well-roof; —deckel, *m.* cover of a well; —eimer, *m.* well-bucket; pail; —einfassung, *f.* curb; —feger, *m.* well-cleanser; —gast, *m.* drinker of mineral waters, visitor of a watering-place; —gebrauch, *m.* use of mineral waters; —geländer, *n.* balustrade of a well, brandrith; puteal; —gräber, *m.* well-digger; —kasten, *m.* water-cistern; —kraut, *n.* water-liverwort; —kresse, *f.* water-cresses; —läufer, *m.* (Vogel) creeper; —loch, *n.* well-hole, well-pit; —mauer, *f.* curb; —meister, *m.* master of the pump-room; inspector of the wells and water-works; —ort, *m.* watering-place; —röhre, *f.* conduit-pipe; —salz, *n.* brine-salt, spring-salt; —schrank, *m.* covering of a well; —schwengel, *m.* pump-handle; swipe; —seil, *n.* well-rope; —stange, *f.* pole of a draw-well, —treppe, *f.* well-staircase; —wasser, *n.* well-water, pump-water; —zoll, *m.* water-inch.

Brunn'quell, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, **Brunn'quelle,** *f.* -, *pl.* -n, spring of a well, fountain-head.

Brunst, *f.* -, *pl.* Brünste, fire, conflagration; *fig.* ardour, fervency; concupiscence; lust (after); (Brunft) rut; —zeit, *f.* rutting-time, rut-time.

Brün'stig, *a.* hot, ardent, inflamed; (andächtig) fervent, devout; (brunftig) rutting, in heat, in the rut; —keit, *f.* -, ardent passion, ardour, fervour.

Brun'zen, *vulg. v.* Harnen.

Brüsch, *m.* -es, (Pflanze) sweet-broom, butcher's-broom.

Brust, *f.* -, *pl.* Brüst'e, breast, chest; bosom, bust; neck; (*T.* Metall.) partition in the furnace over the fire-place; (eines Thieres) brisket; mamma (*in Nat. Hist.*); stays, bodice; mit einer breiten —, broad-chested; er leidet an der —, his lungs are affected; einem Kinde die — geben, to suckle a child; von der — entwöhnen, to wean from; sich in die — werfen, to assume airs of authority; Brüste habend, *a.* mammiferous; —ader, *f.* thoracic vein, mamillary vein; —arzenei, *f.* pectoral; —balsam, *m.* pectoral balm; —band, *n.* lace for stays; (*T.* Chir.) breast-bandage; —baum, *m.* weaver's beam; —beere, *f.* jujub; —bein, *n.* —knochen, *m.* breast-bone; schwertförmige —beinknorpel, *m.* xiphoides; —beklemmung, *f.* depression in the chest; angina pectoris; —beschwerde, *f.* complaint on the chest; —bild, *n.* bust; half-length; —binde, *f.* breast-band; —blatt, *n.* poitrel; —bohrer, *m.* hand-brace; —bräune, *f.* angina pectoris; —bret, *n.* breast-board; —bügel, *m.* back and collar; monitor; —drüse, *f. T.* breast-glandule; (von Kälbern, *rc.*) sweet-bread; —entzündung, *f.* inflammation in the chest; —fell, *n. T.* diaphragm; —finne, *f.* pectoral fin; —fleck, *m.* stomacher; leather-apron; (beim Fechten) plastron; —gang, *m. T.* thoracic duct; —gefäß, *n.* pectoral vessel; —geschwür, *n.* pectoral sore; —glas, *n.* breast-glass; —harnisch, *m.* breast-plate, cuirass; —hoch, *a.* breast-high; —höhle, *f.* cavity of the chest; —kern, *m.* breast, brisket; —kette, *f.* drag-chain; —kopeln, *pl. T.* pole-pieces; —krankheit, *f.* disease of the chest; —krause, *f.* frill; —kuchen, *m.* —küchelchen, *n.* pectoral cake, lozenge; —latz, *m.* doublet; stomacher; breast-cloth; —leder, *n.* leather-apron; —lehne, *f.* breast-work, parapet; breast-height, railing on a bridge; —leier, *f.* hand-brace; —mittel, *n.* pectoral; —nadel, *f.* breast-pin; —pillen, *pl.* pectoral pills; —platte, *f.* breast-plate; (eines Pferdes) poitrel; —pulver, *n.* pectoral powder; —riemen, *m.* poitrel, breast-plate; (für Karrenzieher) byard; —schild, *n.* breast-plate; (des Hohenpriesters) poitrel; —schleife, *f.* breast-knot; —schlitz, *m.* bosom of a shirt; —schmerz, *m.* pain in the chest; —streif, *m.* tucker; —stück, *n.* breast, brisket; breast-plate, corselet; (beim Fechten) plastron; breast-piece; half-length picture; —thee, *m.* pectoral tea; —trank, *m.* pectoral potion; —tropfen, *pl.* pectoral drops; —tuch, *n.* under-waistcoat; —warze, *f.* nipple, teat; —warzenring, *m.* areola; —wasser, *n.* pectoral water; water collected in the chest; —wassersucht, *f.* dropsy in the chest; hydro-thorax; —wehr, *f.* breast-work, parapet; balustrade; —werk, *n.* breast-work; —wurzel, *f.* (Pflanze) angelica.

Brüst'chen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, little breast; breast-cloth; gorget.

Brüst'en (sich), *v. refl.* to hold up one's head; *fig.* to be proud; sich mit Etwas —, to be proud of.

Brut, *f.* -, brood, hatching, hatch; (von Fischen) fry, spawn; brats, children; — politischer Plänemacher, breed of political projectors; —biene, *f.* drone; —ei, *n.* egg for hatching; —henne, *f.* brood-hen; —ofen, *m.* hatching-oven; —zeit, *f.* brooding-time.

Bruta'l, *a.* brutal, brutish.

Brutalitä't, *f.* -, brutality.

Brü'tei, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -er, brood-egg.

Brü'ten, *v. a. & n.* to brood, to hatch, auch *fig.*; to cover the eggs; *fig.* (über ein Ding) to brood over; im Brüten sein, to sit hatching.

Brü'tig, *a.* broody; rotten.

Brut'to, *adv. T.* gross; —einnahme, *f.* gross amount of receipts; —gewicht, *n.* brute-weight; clough.

Bu'be, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, boy, lad; knave, villain; profligate; (in den Karten) knave; ein böser —, a bad boy; —nstreich, *m.* —nstück, *n.* knavery, roguery, villany.

Bü'bchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, baby, little boy.

Bu'ben, *v. n.* (l. u.) to act as a profligate.

Büberei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, knavery, villany; knavish trick.

Bü'bin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, bad female.

Bü'bisch, *a.* knavish, roguish, villanous; —er Weise, knavishly, &c.

Buccanie'r, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, buccaneer.

Bucentau'r, *m.* -s, bucentaur.

Buch, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* Bücher, book; (Papier) quire; zu — bringen, in's — eintragen, *T.* to book; — halten, to keep book; —ampfer, *m.* wood-sorrel; —baum, *m. v.* Buche; —binder, *m.* bookbinder; —bindergeselle, *m.* journeyman bookbinder; —binderhobel, *m.* plough-knife; —binderkleister, *m.* bookbinder's paste; —kreuz, *n.* peel; —bindermesser, *n.* bookbinder's knife; —binderspäne, *pl.* scale-boards; —drucker, *m.* printer; —druckerei, *f.* printing-house, printing-office, printery; —druckerfarbe, *f.* printer's ink; —druckergeselle, —druckergehülfe, *m.* journeyman-printer; —druckerjunge, *m.* printer's apprentice; —druckerkunst, *f.* art of printing, typography; —druckerleiste, *f.* border; —druckerpresse, *f.* printing-press, letter-press; —druckerschwärze, *f.* printing-ink; —druckerstock, *m.* vignette, border; tail-piece; —druckerwerkstätte, *f.* printing-house; printing-shop; —format, *n.* size; —führer, *m. v.* —halter; —gelehrsamkeit, *f.* letter-learning; —gelehrt, *a.* book-learned; bookish; —halten, *n.* book-keeping; —halter, *m.* book-keeper; —halterei, *f.* book-keeping; book-keeper's office; —haltung, *f.* book-keeping; einfache — haltung, single entry; doppelte —haltung, double entry; —handel, *m.* book-trade, book-selling; —händler, *m.* bookseller; —händlerspeculation, *f. col.* catchpenny-book; —handlung, *f.* bookseller's shop; bookseller's trade; —laden, *m.* bookseller's shop, bookstore; —macher, *m. cant.* book-wright; —schuld, *f.* book-debt.

Bu'che, (**Bü'che**), *f.* -, *pl.* -n, beech; weiße —, white beech; **Buch**=, *in comp.* —ampfer, *m.* wood-sorrel; —äsche, *f.* white beech; —baum, *m.* beech; —bäumen, *a.* beechen; —eichel, —ecker, pig-nut; *f.* beech-acorn; —enhain, —enwald, *m.* beech-grove; —esche, *f. v.* —äsche; —fink, *m.* chaffinch; —holz, *n.* beech-wood; —marder, *m.* pine-martin; —mast, *f.* buckmast, feeding of pigs on beech-acorns; —öl, *n.* beech-oil; —weizen, *m.* buck-wheat; crap, darnel.

Bu'chen, *v. a. T.* to book; gleichförmig —, to note in conformity.

Bu'chen, **Bü'chen**, *a.* beechen.

Bü'cher, *pl.* books; —auction (unter Buchhändlern), *f.* trade-sale; —bewahrer, *m.* librarian; —beschreiber, *m.* bibliographer; —beschreibung, *f.* bibliography; —bret, *n.* shelf, set of shelves; —dieb, *m.* plagiary; —diebstahl, *m.* plagiarism; —gestell, *n.* shelves; book-stand; —kenner, *m.* bibliographer; —kenntniß, —kunde, *f.* bibliography; —korb, *m.* cabas; —macher, *m.* book-wright; —mensch, *m.* book-man; —narr, *m.* bibliomaniac; —saal, *m.* library-hall; —sammlung, *f.* library; —schrank, *m.* book-case; —schreiben, *n.* book-making; —sprache, *f.* written language; —sucht, —wuth, *f.* bibliomania; bibliomanianism; —süchtig, *a.* bibliomaniacal; —wüthige, *m.* bibliomaniac, bibliomanist; —trödler, *m.* second-hand book-seller; —verleiher, *m.* proprietor of a circulating library; —wurm, *m.* —laus, *f.* book-worm; —zimmer, *n. v.* —saal.

Buchs'baum, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -bäume, box, box-tree.

Buchs'bäumen, *a.* boxen.

Büch'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, box; pot; (zum Schießen) rifle; strickle; (gezogene Lauf) rifle-barrel; (am Rade) wheel-cap; pipe; (an der Dampfmaschine) piston-rod-collar, stuffing-box.

Büch'sen, *in comp.* —futter, *n.* gun-case; —geld, *n.* money collected in an alms-box; —kugel, *f.* bullet, ball; —lauf, *m.* —rohr, *n.* rifle-barrel; —liderung, *f.* packing of the stuffing-box; —macher, *m.* gun-smith; —meister, *m.* master-gunner; —sack, *m.* gun-case; —schaft, *m.* gun-stock; —schäfter, *m.* gun-stock-maker; stocker; —schmidt, *m.* gun-smith; —schuß, *m.* gun-shot; einen —schuß weit, within the reach of a gun-shot; —schütze, *m.* arquebusier, rifle-man; gunner; —spanner, *m.* gun-charger.

Büch'sen, *v. a.* to box (a wheel).

Buchsi'ren, *v.* Bugsiren.

Bu'chstab, *m.* -ens, *pl.* -en, **Bu'chstabe**, *m.* -ns, *pl.* -n, letter, character; type; (großer) capital, uncial letter; Anfangs —, initial letter; stumme —, mute; —en versetzen, to anagrammatize; —e für —e literatim; dem —en nach, literatim.

Bu'chstäbeln, *v. n.* to stick to the literal sense, to stick to the literal meaning of words.

Bu'chstaben, *in comp.* —folge, *f.* alphabet; —muschel, *f.* nutmeg-cowry; —räthsel, *n.* logogriph; —rechnung, *f.* algebra, algebraic reckoning; —schrift, *f.* letter-writing; —wechsel, *m.* anagram.

Buchstabi'rbuch, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -bücher, spelling-book.

Buchstabi'ren, *v. a.* to spell; (falsch) to mis-spell.

Bu'chstäblich, *a.* literal; —, *adv.* literally; *literatim.*

Bucht, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, inlet, creek, bay; bight; voe; voll kleiner —en, creeky.

Buckel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, bunch, hump; bump; hump-back; *vulg.* back; —, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, boss, stud; —ochs, *m.* buffalo.

Buckelig, *a.* hump-backed, hunch-backed, bunch-backed, crook-backed; bumpy; —e, *m. & f.* -en, *pl.* -en, hunch-back, hump-back.

Bücken (sich), *v. refl.* to stoop to; (sich verbeugen) (vor Einem) to bow to; to lout to.

Bückling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, bow; red-herring, bloater; einen — machen, to scrap a leg, to make a bow.

Buckproceß, *m.* -es, *T.* bucking.

Bu'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, booth, stall, bord; bothy; —ngeld, *n.* —nzins, *m.* stallage; piccage; —nhalter, *m.* booth-keeper; —nstand, *m.* stall, stand.

Bu'del, rc. *v.* Pudel.

Budget', *n.* -s, *pl.* -s, budget; —commission, *f.* committee of ways and means.

Bü'dner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, keeper of a stall.

Büffel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, buffalo, buffle; coarse thick coat; *fig.* block-head; —gras, *n.* buffalo-grass; —haut, *f.* buff-skin; (zubereitete) buffalo-robe; —leder, *n.* buff; —mist (getrocknete), *m.* buffalo-chips; in Streifen geschnittene, getrocknete —fleisch, *n.* making-meat; —sehne, *f.* whang; —ochs, *m.* buffalo-bull; bison, bonassus; —schlange, *f.* buffalo-snake; —skopf, *m. fig. vulg.* block-head; —köpfig, *a. fig. vulg.* buffle-headed, thick-headed; —wamms, *n.* buff-coat.

Büffeln, *v. n. vulg.* to drudge.

Buffer, *m. v.* Stoßpolster.

Bug, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Büge, flexure, bow, bent; cove; (eines Thieres) shoulder; (eines Pferdes) withers; joint, ham; (am Schiffe) bow; mit dem — gegen einander laufen, to run foul of each other; —anker, *m.* bow-anchor; bower-anchor; best bower; bower; —bänder, *pl. T.* fore-hooks; —lahm, *a.* (von Pferden) wither-wrung; —spriet, *n.* bowsprit; —sprietstag, *m.* bob-stay; —stenge, *f.* foremast; —stück, *n.* bow-piece; (dicht am Vorsteven) knight-head; gun placed in the bow of a ship; (eines Thieres) shoulder-piece.

Bü'gel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, bow; strap; (Steigbügel) stirrup; (am Damensattel) foot-stall; (am Gewehre) throat-band; handle, trigger-guard; (am Degengefäße) bow of a sword's hilt; (eines Kessels, Eimers, einer Gelte) bail; (an der Triebstange) bow, strap; (am Compaß) gimbols of the lamp-compass, *pl.* —bret, *n.* sleeve-board; —dohne, *f. T.* gin, snare, springe; —eisen, *n.* tailor's goose; pressing-iron; —fest, *a.* firm on horseback; —holz, *n.* smoothing block; —messer, *n. T.* curling-iron; —riemen, *m.* stirrup-leather; —säge, *f.* bow-saw; —stahl, *m.* heater; —tuch, *n.* ironing blanket.

Bü'geln, *v. a.* to smooth; to iron.

Bugsi'r=, *in comp.* — **anker**, *m.* kedger; —**boot**, *n. T.* tow-boat, towing-boat; —**tau**, *T.* tow-rope, towing-rope; tow-line; chableau.

Bugsi'ren, *v. a. T.* to tow.

Bugsi'rer, *m.* tower, hobbler.

Bu'hldirne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, prostitute.

Bu'hle, *m.* & *f.* -n, *pl.* -n, love, lover, mistress, paramour.

Bu'hlen, *v. n.* (um eine Person) to court, to woo; (um ein Ding) to court; to coquet; to have illicit intercourse; *fig.* to contend, to emulate.

Bu'hler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, lover, amorist, paramour.

Buhlerei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, courtship; coquetry; illicit intercourse.

Bu'hlerin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, **Bu'hlschwester**, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, unchaste female; prostitute; coquet.

Bu'hlerisch, *a.* coquetting, coquettish; amorous, buxom, wanton.

Bu'hlkraut, *n.* -es, -s, stinking goose-foot.

Bu'hlschaft, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, amour, love-intrigue, affair.

Bu'hne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* crawl; wharf; well of a fishing-vessel.

Bü'hne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (Gerüst) scaffold; gallery; (Schaubühne) stage, the boards, scene; *T.* (Schiffsländе) quay; (*T.* Min.) sollar; jetty; —nbekleidung, —ndecoration, —nverzierung, *f.* decoration of the stage, scenery; —ndichter, *m.* stage-poet, dramatist; —nheld, *m.* hero of the stage; —nheldin, *f.* stage-heroine; —nmaler, *m.* scene-painter; —nmalerei, *f.* scene-painting; —nmäßig, *a.* theatrical; —nmeister, *m. T.* quay-master; —nstück, *n.* drama; —nwand, *f.* side-scene; —nwerk, *n.* machinery of a theatre; —nwerkmeister, *m.* machinist.

Bü'hnen, *v. a.* to board; to line a shaft.

Bü'hnloch, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -löcher, *T.* hollow in shafts to receive the stemples.

Bü'hrenkante, *f.* -, nun's lace.

Bu'hu, *m. v.* Uhu.

Buis, *f.* -, *pl.* -sen, *T.* buss.

Buko'lisch, *a.* bucolic; pastoral.

Bulga'r, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, Bulgarian.

Bul'ge, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* reservoir made of leather, leather-pipe; —nkunst, *f.* pater-noster-work.

Bulie'n, **Buli'n**, *n.* -s, *T.* bowline.

Bul'le, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, bull; —nbeißer, *m.* bull-dog; —nhatz, *f.* bull-baiting; —nkalb, *n.* bull-calf; —nziemer, *m.* bull's pizzle; Bullochs, *m.* bull; gelded bull.

Bul'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, bull; *fig.* public document; *T.* pontoon for careening ships, flat brat; *vulg.* bottle; die goldene —, the golden bull; —nbuch, *n.* bullary; —nstall, *m. T.* manger; —ntau, *n. T.* loof-hook-rope.

Bülleti'n, *n.* -s, *pl.* -s, bulletin.

Bumm'ler, *m.* -, *pl.* -, *vulg.* loafer, gad-about; street-walker.

Bumps, *i.* bounce! bump! souse!

Bund, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Bünde, band, band of iron, (*T.* Glaz.) lead in which the panes are set; bandage, tie; *fig.* (without *pl.*) league, union; alliance, confederacy, treaty; agreement; der deutsche —, the German confederacy; der türkische —, turban; —brüchig, *a.* faithless; —steg, *m. T.* gutter-(side)-stick; —wand, *f.* nogging.

Bund, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, bunch, bundle, bottle, cut, truss; (Heu) truss of hay; (Stroh) wisp of straw; —eisen, *n.* rod-iron in bundles; —stahl, *m.* steel in fagots, long steel in bundles.

Bün'del, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, bundle, bunch, fascicle, truss; packet; (Heu) truss (of hay); aus einem — bestehend, *a.* fascicular; sein — schnüren, *col.* to truss up bag and baggage; (Tabaksblätter) hand.

Bun'desacte, *f.* -, act of the German confederacy.

Bundesdirecto'rium, *n.* -s, federal directory.

Bun'desgenoß, *m.* -ssen, *pl.* -ssen, **Bun'desverwandte**, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, confederate, ally.

Bun'desgenossenschaft, *f.* -, participation in a league, alliance.

Bun'desgericht, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, tribunal of confederates.

Bun'deslade, *f.* -, ark of the covenant.

Bun'desmacht, *f.* -, coalition.

Bun'desstaat, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -en, allied state; confederation.

Bun'destag, *m.* -es, -s, meeting of confederates, diet.

Bun'desverwandt, *a.* allied to *or* with.

Bün'dig, *a.* valid, lawful; convincing, conclusive; concise; kurz und —, short and concise; snip-snap.

Bün'digkeit, *f.* -, validity; convictiveness; conciseness.

Bünd'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Grison.

Bünd'niß, *n.* -sses, *pl.* -sse, alliance, league, confederacy, agreement, covenant; (geheime) complot, plot.

Bun'ge, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, drum; basket for catching fish; bunch, bundle, pouch.

Bun'kenstahl, *m. T.* Swedish steel in tubs.

Bunt, *a.* gay-coloured, variegated, party-coloured; checkered, mixed; coloured; *fig.* confused; *fig.* eine —e Reihe, a checkered line; es ging — zu, es ging — her, there were strange goings on; er macht es zu —, he goes too far; hier geht es — über Eck, there is every thing at sixes and sevens; —bleierz, *n.* phosphate of lead, green and brown lead-ore; — durch einander, helter-skelter, pell-mell; —e Druck, *m.* decorative printing, colored impression; —färber, *m.* stainer; —farbig, *a.* of various colours, variegated; —kupfererz, *n.* variegated copper-ore; purple-copper; —scheckig, *a.* variegated, checkered, party-coloured; vair, vairy; —specht, *m.* witwal; —streifig, *a.* having party-coloured stripes; —werk, *n.* checker, checker-work.

Bun'zen, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* punch, puncheon.

Bür'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, burden (upon); charge; load.

Bür'den, *v. a.* to load, to lay on as a burden; to burden with.

Büreau', *n.* -s, *pl.* -s, office; scrutoire, bureau; —schemel, *m.* office-stool.

Burg, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, castle, citadel; strong-hold, auch *fig.* wie eine alte — gebaut, *a.* castellated; —bann, *m.* castle-ward; —bewohner, *m.* inhabitant of a castle; —flecken, *m.* borough; —freiheit, *f.* jurisdiction of a castle; —friede, *m.* free precinct about a castle; security against aggression; public peace; —gericht, *n.* castle-court; —graf, *m.* burgrave; —gräflich, *a.* belonging to a burgrave; —grafschaft, *f.* burgraviate; —hauptmann, *m.* castellan; commander of a castle; —herr, *m.* lord of the castle; —lehen, *n.* tenure of a castle and the land attached to it; —pfaff, *m.* chaplain of a castle; —revier, *n.* chatellany; —richter, *m.* justiciary of the castle; —saal, *m.* hall of a castle; —saß, *m.* a person subject to the jurisdiction of the castle; —thor, *n.* castle-gate; —trümmer, *pl.* ruins of a castle; —verließ, *n.* keep of a castle, dungeon; oubliette; —vogt, *m.* castellan, castle-keeper; justiciary of a castle; —vogtei, *f.* castellany; jurisdiction of a castellan; —wache, *f.* castle-ward; —warte, *f.* watch-tower.

Bür'ge, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, bail, surety for, fide-jussor, security, warranter; —werden, —n stellen, to bail.

Bur'gemeister, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *v.* Bürgermeister.

Bür'gen, *v. n.* to bail, to give security; ich kann dafür nicht —, I can't answer *or* vouch for it.

Bür'ger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, citizen; (einer Stadt) burgher, freeman; (einer Hafenstadt) portman; (Städter) townsman; (Bürgerliche) commoner, — werden, to get the freedom of a city; —ausschuß, *m.* select council; —buch, *n.* —rolle, *f.* burgher-roll; —eid, *m.* citizen's oath; —frau, —sfrau, *f.* wife of a citizen; a female of the middle class; —garde, *f.* town-militia, national guard; —geld, *n.* —schoß, *m.* burghership's fee; —

hauptmann, m. city-captain; —krieg, m. civil war; —krone, f. civic crown; —mädchen, n. a girl of the middle class; —meister, m. burgomaster; mayor; —meisterin, f. mayoress; —pflicht, f. duty of a citizen; —recht, n. freedom of a city, burghership; livery; —schaft, f. citizens, freemen of a city; die gesammte —schaft, common-council; —schein, m. certificate of civism; —schule, f. grammar-school of a town; —sinn, m. civism; —smann, m. burgher, townsman; —soldat, m. citizen-soldier; city militia-man; —stand, m. state of a citizen; the citizens; commoners; —stube, f. burgher-hall; —versammlung, f. assembly of the citizens; —wache, f. train-bands, city-militia.

Bür'gerin, f. -, pl. -nen, citess, citizeness, female free of a city.

Bür'gerlich, a. civil; common, not noble; fig. citizen-like; das —e Recht, civil law.

Bür'gerliche, m. -n, pl. -n, commoner; die —n, pl. the commonalty; tiers-état.

Bürg'schaft, f. -, pl. -en, surety, suretyship, fidejussion; security; Frei—, frank-pledge; — leisten, to bail; to be bound for an other; —sbrief, m. bond; —sfähig, a. mainpernable, bailable; —sschein, m. bail-bond.

Burgun'der, m. -s, pl. -, Burgundian; (Wein) Burgundy.

Burgun'disch, a. Burgundian.

Burlesk', a. burlesque.

Burles'ke, n. -n, burlesque.

Bürsch, (Bürsch'e), f. -, shooting with a rifled gun; auf die —e gehen, to go a hunting, a shooting; —gerechtigkeit, f. (auch Bürsch) right of shooting game in a district; this district itself; —pulver, m. fowling-powder; —rohr, und —büchse, f. rifled gun.

Bürsch'chen, n. -s, pl. -, boy, lad, youth.

Bur'sche, m. -n, pl. -n, fellow, customer; (Lehrling) apprentice; boy, lad; (auf der Universität) student; ein lustiger —, a jolly dog; —nleben, n. life of a student.

Bürsch'en, v. a. to shoot with a rifled gun; to shoot. [student.

Bur'schenhaft, Burschikos', a. like a

Bür'ste, f. -, pl. -n, brush; —nbinder, m. brush-maker; —nbohrer, m. brush-bit; —nbrillmaschine, f. brush-drill; —nmaschine, f. brushing-machine, brushing-mill.

Bür'sten, v. a. to brush; Einem den Kopf —, vulg. to give one a severe reprimand; to rattle one down.

Bür'tig, v. Gebürtig.

Bür'zel, m. -s, pl. -, T. short tail; rump; bob-tail; croup; ventlet.

Bur'zelbaum, m. -es, -s, pl. -bäume, sommerset, sommersault; einen — schießen, to turn or to cut a summerset; (in das Wasser) to take a header.

Bur'zelkraut, n. -es, -s, purslain.

Bur'zeln, v. n. to tumble (down, about).

Bur'zeltaube, f. -, pl. -n, tumbler.

Busch, m. -es, pl. Büsche, thicket, copse; bush; tod, brush-wood; (Büschel) tuft, bunch; auf den — schlagen, fig. vulg. to feel one's pulse; to beat about the bush; —affe, m. man of the woods; —bohne, f. dwarf-bean; —egge, f. bush-harrow; —eule, f. thicket-owl; —holz, n. under-wood; —klepper, m. foot-pad, highwayman; —klopfer, m. pricker; witch-finder; —weide, f. osier-willow; —werk, n. copse-wood, thicket.

Büsch'el, m. -s, pl. -, (von Haaren, Wolle, rc.) tuft; lock; (von Stroh) bunch, truss; (von Trauben) cluster; —förmig, a. fascicular; —tragend, a. corymbiferous.

Büsch'elig, a. corymbiated, tufted.

Busch'icht, a. like a bush; tufted.

Busch'ig, a. bushy.

Bü'se, Bui'se, f. -, pl. -n, T. herring-buss, small boat; fishing-smack.

Bu'sen, m. -s, pl. -, bosom, breast, bust; fig. heart; (Meerbusen) bay, gulph; —freund, m. bosom-friend, intimate; —nadel, f. breast-pin; —streif, m. frill, tucker; —sünde, f. darling sin; —tuch, n. front.

Buß, in comp. —aar, m. buzzard; —buch, n. penitential; —fertig, a. penitent, contrite; —fertigkeit, f. penitence, repentance; —gebet, n. penitential prayer; fast-day's prayer; —gewand, n. penitentials; —hard, m. v. —aar; —prediger, m. admonisher to penitence; —predigt, f. sermon of repentance; fast-day's sermon; —priester, m. penitentiary; —psalm, m. penitential psalm; —tag, m. fast-day; penitentiary day; repentance day; —text, m. text for a fast-day's sermon; —übung, f. exercise of penitence, penance.

Bu'ße, f. -, penance, penitence, repentance; expiation, atonement; compensation; penalty, fine; amendment; amercement; — thun, to do penance for; (in Sack und Asche) in sack-cloth and ashes; to repent; — erlegen, to pay a fine.

Bü'ßen, v. n. to suffer; (für Etwas) to pay for, to suffer for; to atone for; —, v. a. (n. u.) to repair, to restore; to fine, to amerce; (befriedigen) to satisfy, to indulge.

Bü'ßende, m. -n, pl. -n, **Bü'ßer**, m. -s, pl. -, **Bü'ßerin**, f. -, pl. -nen, penitent. [tonement.

Bü'ßung, f. -, pl. -en, expiation, a-

Büst'e, f. -, pl. -n, bust.

But'te, Büt'te, f. -, pl. -n, tub, coop; little halftub; (auch Buttfisch) bret, flounder; —ngestell, n. dipper; —nkorb, m. salt-basket.

Büt'tel, m. -s, pl. -, beadle; jailer; bum-bailiff; bum-trap; bailiff.

Büttelei', f. -, pl. -en, jail, gaol; beadlery; col. frequent interchange of visits.

But'ter, f. -, butter; (in den Augen) gum; Galam—, galam-butter; (durchgelassene) clarified butter; —bämme, —schnitte, f. slice of bread and butter; —bemmen schmieren, to play at ducks and drakes in the water; to shie stones; to make ducks and drakes on; eine geröstete —schnitte, a toast and butter; —birn, f. butter-pear; —blume, f. butter-cup; —brezel, f. butter-cracknel; —brod, n. v. —bämme; —brühe, f. butter-sauce; —büchse, f. butter-box, butter-pot; —faß, n. butter-vat; churn; —fliege, f. —vogel, m. a large white moth; —form, f. butter-print; —frau, f. butter-woman; —gebackne, n. light pastry-cakes; —hose, f. butter-tub, butter-firkin; —kammer, f. buttery; —man, m. butter-man; —milch, f. butter-milk; saure —milch, bonny-clabber; —milcherz, n. butter-milk ore; —schnitte und andere Speisen (zum Thee), pl. trimmings; —stecher, m. butter-knife; —stämpel, —stößel, m. churn-staff; —stolle, f. butter-cake; —striezel, f. fritter; —teig, m. puff-paste; —topf, m. butter-pot; —weck, m. butter-roll; butter-cake; —vogel, m. v. —fliege; —zahn, m. butter-tooth.

But'terig, But'tericht, a. buttery; butyraceous.

But'tern, v. a. to churn; to butter; —, v. n. to turn to butter.

Butt'fisch, m. v. Butte.

Bütt'ner, m. -s, pl. -, cooper, v. Böttcher.

Butt'sohle, f. -, pl. -n, (Fisch) sole.

Bu'tzen, m. -s, pl. -, (T. Min.) bunch.

Butz'kopf, m. -es, -s, pl. -köpfe, bottle-nosed whale.

Bux, Bux'baum, m. v. Buchsbaum.

Byzanti'ner, m. -s, pl. -, Byzantine; (Münze) bezant.

Byzanti'nisch, a. Byzantine.

C.

Caba'le, f. -, pl. -n, cabal, intrigue; —nmacher, m. caballer.

Caba'ne, f. -, pl. -n, cabin.

Cab'bala, f. -, cabala, Jewish tradition.

Cabbalist', m. -en, pl. -en, cabalist.

Cabbalist'isch, a. cabalistic, cabalistical.

Cabinet', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, cabinet; cabin; closet; —sbefehl, m. edict, ordinance; (russische) ukase; —sminister, m. cabinet-minister, privy-minister; —sprediger, m. cabinet's preacher, private chaplain to the sovereign; —srath, m. cabinet-council; privy-counsellor; cabinet-councillor; —ssiegel, n. privy-seal; —sstück, n. cabinet-piece; cabinet-picture.

Cabota'ge, f. -, T. cabotage.

Caboti'ren, v. n. T. to cabotage.

Cabriolet', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, cabriolet, gig.

Ca'cadu, m. -s, pl. -e, cockatoo; cockatoon.

Caca'o, (Caca'obaum), m. -s, cacao, cocoa; —bohne, f. (auch Cacao) cacao-nut; —butter, f. cocoa-butter; —schale, f. cocoa-shell; —schote, f. cacao-pod.

Cachek'tisch, a. T. cachectic, cachectical.

Cachelot', m. v. Kaschelot.

Cacherie', f. -, T. cachexy.

Cadenz', f. -, pl. -en, T. cadence, cadenza, fall.

Cadet', m. -ten, pl. -ten, cadet; See—,

midshipman, mid; —tenhaus, *n.* military-school.

Cad'mium, *n.* (*T.* Chem.) cadmium; —oxyd, *n.* oxide of cadmium; —salz, *n.* sulfate of cadmium.

Cad'öl, *n.* -s, cade oil.

Cadu'k, *a.* caducous, decaying; frail.

Caffee, ıc. *v.* Kaffee, ıc.

Caffetie'r, *m.* -s, *pl.* -s, coffee-man, keeper of a coffee-house.

Caftan, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, caftan.

Cahin'kasauersalz, *n.* -es, cahincate.

Cahin'kasäure, *f.* -, cahincic acid.

Cajaput'öl, *n.* -s, cajaput-oil.

Cajüt'e, *f. v.* Kajüte.

Cala'brier, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Calabre'se, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, Calabrian, Calabrese.

Calamank', *m.* -s, calamanco.

Calamitä't, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, calamity, distress.

Calan'der, *m.* -s, *T.* calender.

Calcant', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, *v.* Balgtreter.

Calcini'ren, *v. a. T.* to calcine, to calcinate.

Calcini'rofen, *m.* -s, *pl.* -öfen, calcar.

Calcini'rtiegel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, calcinatory.

Cal'cium, *n.* -s, calcium; —oxyd, *n.* lime.

Calcü'l, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, calculus.

Calculi'ren, *v. a.* to calculate.

Calecut', —ischer Hahn, *m.* turkey, turkey-cock; —ische Henne, *f.* turkey-hen.

Caledo'nier, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Caledonian.

Caledo'nisch, *a.* Caledonian.

Calembou'r, *m.* -s, *pl.* -s, calembourg, pun.

Calen'dä, *pl.* calends.

Calen'der, Calesch'e, Calfa'tern, Cal'mus, ıc. *v.* Kalender, ıc.

Cäliba't, *n.* & *m.* -es, -s, celibacy, celibate.

Cali'ber, *m.* & *n.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* (einer Säule) caliber; bore of a gun, caliber; dispart.

Calibri'ren, *v. a. T.* to dispart.

Cal'ico, *m.* chints; mit Krapproth ächt gefärbte —, full-chints.

Califor'nier, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Californian.

Califor'nisch, *a.* Californian.

Cal'lomys, *v.* Chinchilla.

Ca'lomel, *n.* -s, *T.* calomel; protochloride of mercury.

Calvinis'mus, *m.* -, calvinism.

Calvinist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, calvinist.

Calvinist'isch, *a.* calvinistical.

Camajeu'gemälde, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* camaieu, brooch.

Cam'brertuch, *n.* -es, -s, cambric.

Camee', *m.* & *f.* -, *pl.* -n, cameo.

Camelot', *m.* -s, camelot, camlet.

Cäment'kupfer, *n.* precipitated copper.

Camera obscura, *f.* dark chamber, camera-obscura; dark tent.

Camera'd, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, comrade, mate, fellow; —schaft, *f.* fellowship; society.

Camera'l, *a.* financial, relating to political economy; —sache, *f.* any business relating to the finances; —wesen, *n.* finances; —wissenschaft, *f.* science of finances; cameralistics, *pl.*

Cameralist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, financer.

Camil'le, Cami'n, Camiso'l, *v.* Kamille, ıc. [campaign.

Campag'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, expedition;

Campesch'eholz, *n.* -es, log-wood; Campeachy-wood.

Cam'pher, *m.* -s, camphire, camphor; —baum, *m.* camphire-tree; —öl, *n.* camphor-oil; camphorated oil; —salz, *n.* camphorate; —sauer, *a.* camphorate; —sauersalz, *n.* camphorate; —säure, *f. T.* camphoric acid; —spiritus, *m.* camphorate spirits; —stoff, *m.* camphogen; camphene.

Campi'ren, *v. n.* to camp, to encamp; to sit down; (unter freiem Himmel) to camp out; to bivouac.

Canaden'ser, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Canadian.

Cana'disch, *a.* Canadian.

Canail'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, rabble, mob; rascallion; riff-raff; tag-rag; bobtail; rough-scuff; populace; canaille.

Cana'l, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -näle, canal; channel; agoge; British channel; irländische —arbeiter, *m. vulg.* navvy.

Canalisatio'n, *f.* -, canalization; canaling. [nals.

Canalisi'ren, *v. a.* to provide with ca-

Ca'napee, *n.* -s, *pl.* -s, couch; sofa, day-bed; ottoman.

Cana'rien, *in comp.* relating to the Canary-Islands; —gras, *n.* Canary-grass; —hecke, *f.* aviary; —holz, *n.* Canary-wood; —same, *m.* Canary-seed; —sect, *m.* canary; Canary wine, sack; —sperling, *m.* Canary-sparrow; —vogel, *m.* Canary-bird; —zucker, *m.* Canary-sugar.

Cana'rier, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Canarian.

Cana'risch, *a.* Canarian.

Canast'er, *m.* -s, canaster-tobacco.

Can'delzucker, Can'diszucker, *m.* -s, sugar-candy; candy.

Candida't, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, candidate; postulant; —enliste, *f.* ticket, proxy.

Can'dier, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Candiot.

Candi'ren, *v. a.* to candy.

Candi'rung, *f.* -, candisation.

Canee'l, Cane'hl, *m.* -s, cinnamon; canica; canella; —säure, *f.* cinnamic acid. [—ente, *f.* canvas-back.

Ca'nevaß, Can'nevaß, *m.* -sses, canvas;

Can'nelkohle, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, cannel-coal, candle-coal.

Cannellin', *n.* -s, (*T.* Chem.) cannelline.

Canniba'l, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, cannibal, man-eater; —enwuth, *f.* cannibalism.

Canniba'lisch, *a.* cruel, sanguinary; —, *adv.* cannibally.

Cannibalis'mus, *m.* -, cannibalism.

Canoe', Canot', *n.* -s, *pl.* -s, canoe; dug-out; pirogue; proe; almady.

Ca'non, *m.* -s, canon, catch.

Cano'ne, *f. v.* Kanone.

Canonica't, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, canonry, canonship; prebend.

Cano'nicus, *m.* -, *pl.* Canonici, canon; prebendary [nonicat.

Canonie', *f.* -, *pl.* -n, canonry, *v.* Ca-

Cano'nisch, *a.* canonical; —es Recht, canon law; —, *adv.* canonically.

Canonisi'ren, *v. a.* to canonize, to saint.

Canonisi'rung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, canonization.

Canonis'sin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, canoness.

Canonist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, canonist.

Cantalu'pe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, cantaloupe.

Canta'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, cantata.

Canthari'den, *pl.* cantharides; Spanish flies. [tharadine.

Cantharidin', *n.* -s, (*T.* Chem.) can-

Cantil'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* purl.

Canti'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, canteen.

Canto'n, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, canton, quarter.

Cantona'lrath, *m.* -es, -s, cantonal council.

Cantona'lregierung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, cantonal government. [canton.

Cantoni'ren, *v. n.* to be quartered, to

Cantoni'rung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *T.* cantonment; in die — gehen, to go into cantonments. [chorister.

Can'tor, *m.* -s, *pl.* -to'ren, chanter,

Cantorei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, the dwelling-house of the chanter; a party of the choristers in a public school.

Can'zel, Canzelei', ıc. *v.* Kanzel, ıc.

Cap, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, cape; — der guten Hoffnung, Cape of Good Hope; —stadt, *f.* Cape Town; —wein, *m.* Constantia wine, Cape-wine.

Capau'n, *m. v.* Kapaun.

Capella'n, *m.* -es, -s. *pl.* -e, chaplain.

Capellanei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, chaplainship; chapelry; chapellany.

Capel'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, chapel; (zum Messelesen) chantry; (unterirdische) bodium; *T.* copple; test, cupel; —npulver, *n. T.* coppel-dust; —nsilber, *n.* fine silver.

Capell'meister, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, conductor of a band, master of a musical chapel; [organist.

Ca'per, *f. v.* Kaper.

Ca'per, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, commander of a privateer; corsair, pirate; buccaneer; —, oder —schiff, *n.* privateer.

Caperei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, privateering; buccaneering. [to buccaneer.

Ca'pern, *v. a.* to seize, to take, to catch;

Capetin'ger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Capetian.

Capi'ren, *v. a. col.* to get the hang *or* knack of (a thing); einer der schwer capirt, dullard.

Capita'l, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -ien, capital, capital-stock, principal; stock, fund; —, *n.* (auch Capitä'l) -es, -s, *pl.* -täler, *T.* capital, chapiter; head; (*T.* Book-b.) head-band; ein todtes —, barren money; festes —, fixed capital; bewegliches —, floating capital; —, *a.* capital, principal; —buchstab, *m.* capital, uncial letter; —steg, *m.* head-stick; ein —mann für Etwas sein, *col.* to be a wunner for; (*vulg.*) to be a trump; —verbrechen, *n.* capital crime. [capitals, *pl.*

Capitä'lchen, *s. pl.* (*T.* Typ.) small

Capitalist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, moneyed man, capitalist. [captain.

Capitä'n, (Capita'n), *m.* -s, *pl.* -e,

Capit'el, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, (in einem Buche) chapter; (Domcapitel) chapter; Einem das — lesen, to read one a lecture; — halten, to hold a chapter; —haus, *n.* chapter-house; —herr, (Capitula'r), *m.* capitular; —stube, *f.* chapter-room, chapter.

Capitoli'nisch, *a.* Capitoline.

Capito'lium, *n.* -s, Capitol.

Capitulatio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, capitulation.

Capituli'ren, *v. a.* to capitulate.

Cap'laken, *pl. T.* primage.

Capric'cio, *n.* (in Musik oder Malerei) caprice; capriccio. [fancy.

Capri'ce, *f.* maggot, whim, caprice, odd

Capricin', *n.* -s, (*T.* Chem.) capricine; —fett, *n.* caprine.

Capriciö's, a. maggoty, capricious, whimsical.
Capri'nsaure Salz, n. caprate.
Capri'nsäure, f. capric acid.
Capriole, f. -, pl. -n, caper, jump; T. capriole, croupade; —n schneiden, to caper; to hoit; to cut capers or shines.
Caproi'n, n. -s, (T. Chem.) caproine; —saure Salz, n. caproate; —säure, f. caproical acid.
Captu'r, f. -, T. imprisonment, seizure; (Wegnahme) caption; —befehl, m. mittimus, warrant.
Capuci'ner, m. -s, pl. -, capuchin; —predigt, f. capuchin's sermon.
Capu't, a. vulg. lost, undone; T. (im Piket) capot; — machen, to capot.
Ca'put mor'tuum, n. colcothar.
Caputtrock, m. -es, pl. -röcke, great coat, cloak.
Capu'ze, f. -, pl. -n, cape, capuce; capouch, cowl. [carbine.
Carabi'ner, m. -s, pl. -, carabine,
Carabinie'r, m. -s, pl. -s, carabineer.
Caraffe, f. -, pl. -n, decanter.
Caraffi'ne, f. -, pl. -n, flagon, decanter.
Cara't, n. v. Karat.
Carava'ne, f. v. Karavane. [vel.
Caravel'le, f. -, pl. -n, (Fahrzeug) cara-
Carbona'de, f. -, pl. -n, cutlet; carbonade; carbonado.
Carbona'ro, m. -s, pl. -ri, carbonaro.
Carbona't, n. -s, (T. Chem.) carbonate.
Carbun'kel, (Carfun'kel), m. -s, pl. -, carbuncle; (Almandinrubin) carbuncle, almandine; mit —n besetzt, carbuncled; —artig, a. carbuncular.
Carcasse, f. -, pl. -n, T. carcass; T. skeleton of a ship. [pl. carcelage.
Car'cer, n. -s, pl. -, prison; —gebühren,
Cardamo'me, f. -, pl. -n, cardamom; cardamomum; amomum; —öl, n. oil of cardamome.
Cardät'sche, ꝛc. v. Kardätsche, ꝛc.
Cardina'l, a. cardinal, principal; —, m. -es, -s, pl. -näle, cardinal; (Vogel) cardinal; —punkt, m. cardinal point, hinge; —sberathung, f. conclave; —sblume, f. cardinal-flower; —scollegium, n. college of cardinals; —shut, m. hat, cardinal's hat; —swürde, f. cardinalate, cardinalship.
Cardinala't, n. -es, -s, cardinalate; cardinalship.
Cardioi'de, f. -, pl. -n, T. cardioid.
Cardobenedict'enkraut, n. -es, -s, holy thistle. [caressing
Caresse, f. -, pl. -n, vulg. endearment,
Caressi'ren, v. a. to caress, to fondle, to court, to make love to.
Carfio'l, m. -s, cauliflower.
Cargado'r, m. -s, pl. -e, T. supercargo.
Caricatu'r, f. -, pl. -en, caricature.
Carli'n, m. v. Carolin.
Carmelit'er, m. -s, pl. -, carmelite; —nonne, f. carmelite-nun.
Car'men, n. -s, pl. Carmina, poem, song.
Carmesi'n, a. crimson; cremosin.
Carmi'n, m. -s, carmine.
Carminati'v, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, T. carminative.
Carneo'l, Carnio'l, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, cornelian-stone, cornelian, carneol.
Car'neval, n. -s, carnival, shrove-tide.
Carnie'ß, n. v. Karnieß.

Caro'be, f. -, pl. -n, (Gewicht) T. carob.
Caroli'n, m. -s, pl. -e, carolin.
Car'olinger, m. -s, pl. -, Carolingian.
Carosse, f. -, pl. -n, coach, caroche.
Carot'te, f. -, pl. -n, carrot-tobacco.
Carousse'l, n. -s, pl. -s, carousal, tilt.
Carreau', n. -s, T. (in der Karte) diamond.
Carre'te, f. -, pl. -n, cart.
Carrio'le, f. -, pl. -n, Carrio'l, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, cabriolet; gig, whisky; carry-all; cariole.
Carrosse, f. v. Carosse.
Carrousel', n. v. Caroussel.
Cartä'tsche, Carthau'ne, v. Kartätsche, ꝛc.
Cartel', n. -s, pl. -s, cartel, challenge.
Cartesia'ner, m. -s, pl. -, Cartesian.
Carte'sisch, a. Cartesian; —e Teufelchen, n. Cartesian figure.
Carthami'n, n. -s, (T. Chem.) carthamine; —saure Salz, n. carthamate; —säure, f. carthamic acid.
Carthau'se, f. -, pl. -n, carthusian monastery; charter-house.
Carthäu'ser, m. -s, pl. -, carthusian friar; —nelke, f. carthusian-pink; —pulver, n. carthusian powder.
Cartisa'ne, f. -, pl. -n, T. vellum-lace.
Carton', m. -s, pl. -s, (Musterzeichnung) cartoon; a portfolio for prints and drawings; band-box; (T. Typ.) cancel.
Cartusch'e, f. -, pl. -n, T. (Randverzierung) cartouche; T. small cartridge-box, cartouch.
Caryati'den, pl. T. caryatides, caryates.
Casca'de, f. -, pl. -n, cascade.
Cascaril'le, f. -, pl. -n, (Pflanze) cascarilla.
Casemat'te, f. -, pl. -n, T. casemate.
Caser'ne, f. -, pl. -n, casern, barracks.
Ca'simir, m. -s, cassimere, casimire-nankeen; kerseymere.
Casp'erle, m. -s, Jack-pudding.
Casp'isch, a. Caspian; das —e Meer, Caspian sea.
Cassatio'n, f. -, cassation; —sgerichtshof, m. court of cassation.
Cassa'va, f. cassava, cassavi, mandioc, manioc.
Cas'se, f. -, pl. -n, chest; cash, ready money; bei — sein, to be in cash; —nanweisung, f. —nschein, m. treasury-bill, exchequer-bill; —nbeamte, n. officer of the revenue; —nbetrug, —ndiebstahl, m. embezzlement; —nbuch, n. cash-book; —nconto, n. —nrechnung, f. cash-account; —ndefect, m. deficit; —ndieb, m. embezzler; —nführer, m. cash-keeper.
Casserol'le, f. -, pl. -n, stew-pan.
Cas'sia, Cas'sie, f. -, T. cassia; —rinde, f. cassia-bark; —röhre, f. cassia-stick.
Cassie'r, m. -s, pl. -e, Cassi'rer, m. -s, pl. -, cashier, treasurer.
Cassi'nenstaude, f. -, pl. -n, cassine.
Cassi'no, n. -s, pl. -s, cassino.
Cassi'ren, v. a. to get in money; (einkassiren) to cashier; (abdanken) to cassate; to destroy, to annul; to break; to cashier, to cass.
Cassi'rung, f. -, pl. -en, cassation.
Castagnet'te, f. -, pl. -n, castanet.
Casta'nie, f. v. Kastanie.
Castei'en, v. Kasteien.
Castell', n. -s, pl. -e, castle.
Castella'n, m. -s, pl. -e, castellan.

Castellanei', f. -, pl. -en, castellany.
Castilia'ner, m. -s, pl. -, Castilian.
Casti'lisch, a. Castilian.
Casto'r, m. -s, castor, beaver; —hut, m. castor, beaver-hat.
Castra't, m. -en, pl. -en, eunuch.
Castri'ren, v. a. to castrate, to emasculate; to geld. [tion.
Castri'rung, f. -, emasculation, castra-
Ca'suar, m. -s, pl. -e, cassiowary; emeu.
Casuist', m. -en, pl. -en, casuist.
Casuist'ik, f. -, casuistry.
Casuist'isch, a. casuistical.
Cäsu'r, f. -, T. cæsura; rest.
Catalo'g, m. -s, pl. -e, catalogue.
Catalo'nier, m. -s, pl. -, Catalonian.
Catalo'nisch, a. Catalonian.
Catast'er, n. -s, pl. -, doom-book, terrar; terrier; cadastre.
Catechet', ꝛc. Catholik', ꝛc. Cattu'n, v. Katechet, ꝛc.
Catechu', n. cashoo; —gerbsäure, f. mimotannic acid; —säure, f. cashoo acid.
Causalitä't, f. -, T. causality.
Caute'l, f. -, pl. -en, precaution; reservation.
Cautio'n, f. -, pl. -en, security, bail; — stellen, — leisten, to give bail; to give bond for.
Cava'ge, f. -, T. cellerage, cellar-rent.
Cavalca'de, f. -, pl. -n, cavalcade.
Cavalie'r, m. -s, pl. -e, cavalier, chevalier; gentleman, nobleman; —mäßig, a. cavalier-like.
Cavallerie', f. -, cavalry, horse; (schwere) heavies. [cavalier.
Cavallerist', m. -en, pl. -en, horseman,
Cavent', m. -en, pl. -en, v. Bürge.
Ca'viar, Cavia'r, m. -s, caviare.
Cavi'ren, v. n. (für Etwas) to warrant, to become responsible (for), to answer for a thing; (sich gegen etwas) to protest against, to deprecate.
Cayen'nepfeffer, m. -s, Cayenne pepper.
Cedent', m. -en, pl. -en, T. assigner, ceder.
Ce'der, f. -, pl. -n, Ce'dernbaum, m. -es, -s, pl. -bäume, cedar; (amerikanische weiße) arbor vitæ; —artig, a. cedar-like. [wood.
Ce'dern, a. cedrine; —holz, n. cedar-
Cedi'ren, v. a. T. to cede to.
Celast'er, m. -s, staff tree.
Celebri'ren, v. a. to celebrate.
Celebritä't, f. -, celebrity, fame.
Cel'le, f. v. Zelle.
Cel'lo, n. -s, pl. -s, violoncello; —spieler, m. violoncellist.
Cel'te m. -n, pl. -n, Celt.
Cel'tisch, a. Celtic.
Cement', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, T. cement; —kupfer, a. precipitated copper.
Cementi'ren, v. a. to cement.
Cementi'rer, m. -s, pl. -, cementer.
Cementi'rung, f. -, pl. -en, cementation.
Cenchrit', m. -s, (T. Min.) roe-stone.
Censi'ren, v. a. to examine, to review; (Bücher) to license; (tadeln) to censure; nicht censirt, a. unlicensed.
Cen'sor, m. -s, pl. -so'ren, licenser; censor (upon); —amt, n. censorship.
Censora't, n. -es, -s, censorship.
Censu'r, f. -, pl. -en, (der Presse) censorship; license, imprimatur; literary

police; censure; judgment; —bücher (in der Schule), *pl.* judgment-books, *pl.*; —collegium, *n.* council of censors; —edict, *n.* licensing act; (auf Schulen) distinction; mark; erste —, first distinction *or* first class; zweite —, second distinction; dritte —, third distinction; third class; ohne —, unlicensed; die erste — bekommen (bei den Cadetten), to get *or* to receive *or* to obtain *or* to take a first-class certificate; Einer der die erste — bekommen hat, a firt-class.

Cent, &c. *v.* Zent, &c.

Cent, *m.* -s, *pl.* -s, (Münze) cent.

Cent, *n.* -es, *pl.* -e, cent; fünf pro —, five per cent.

Centau'r, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, *T.* centaur; —enmäßig, *a.* centaurlike.

Centifo'lie, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, centifolious rose.

Centi'me, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, centime.

Cent'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, quintal, hundred-weight; —gewicht, *n.* quintal-weight; —last, *fig. f.* heavy load.

Centra'l, *a. in comp.* central.

Centralisatio'n, *f.* -, centralizing.

Centralisi'ren, *v. a.* to centralize.

Centrifuga'l, *a. T.* centrifugal; —gebläse, *n.* fanners, *pl.*; —kraft, *f. T.* centrifugal force; —winkel, *m.* angle at the centre.

Centripeta'l, *a. T.* centripetal; —kraft, *f. T.* centripetal force.

Centri'ren, *v. n. T.* to centre.

Centri'rmaschine, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, centre-lathe.

Centri'rstift, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, centre-pin.

Cen'trum, *n.* -s, centre, *v.* Mittelpunkt; —bohrer, *m.* centrum-bit.

Centu'rie, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, century.

Centu'rio, *m.* -s, *pl.* -rio'nen, centurion.

Cerai'n, *n.* -s, (*T.* Chem.) ceraine.

Ceraunit', *m.* aërolithe, meteoric stone.

Cerasi'n, *n.* -s, cerasine.

Ce'rchlor, *n.* -s, ceric chloride.

Ceremonia'l, *n.* -s, book of ceremonies, ceremonial. [ceremonies.

Ceremonia'rius, *m.* -, master of the

Ceremonie', *f.* -, *pl.* -n, ceremony; —nmeister, *m.* master of the ceremonies.

Ceremoniell', *n.* -s, ceremonial.

Ceremoniö's, *a.* ceremonious.

Cere'r, *n.* (*T.* Chem.) cerium.

Cereri'n, *n.* (*T.* Chem.) cererine.

Cererit', *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, cerium-ore.

Ce'rfluor, *m.* -s, ceric fluor.

Ceri'n, *n.* cerine.

Cer'tapartie, *f.* -, charter-party.

Certifica't, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, certificate.

Cervelat'wurst, *f. v.* Hirnwurst.

Ces, *n.* -, *T.* C flat.

Cessio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *T.* assignment to.

Cessiona'rius, *m.* -, *pl.* -rien, *T.* assignee, cessionary.

Ceti'n, *n.* cetine; —saure Salz, *n.* cetate; —säure, *f.* cetic acid.

Chagri'n, *m.* -s, shagreen; —tute, *f.* tabby-stamper. [hands.

Chai'ne, *f.* (in der Quadrille) changing

Chai'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, chaise; rockaway; (einspännige) buggy, kibitka, vis-à-vis, sulky, drosky, cariole, stanhope, cab, tandem, whim, dennet, tilbury, fly; whiskey.

Chalcedo'n, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, **Chalcedo'nier,** *m.* -s, *pl.* -, calcedony.

Chalcolith', *m.* -s, uramica, phosphate of uranium, micaceous uranite.

Chalon', *m.* -s, shalloon.

Chama'de, *f.* -, *T.* shamade, parley; — schlagen, to beat a parley.

Chamä'leon, *n.* -s, *pl.* -s, chameleon.

Champag'ner, *m.* -s, Champagne; (nicht moussirende) still and dry Champagne; ein Korb —flaschen, *m.* a bin of Champagne; ein —, a Champenois.

Cham'pignon, *m.* -s, *pl.* -s, champignon, mushroom.

Cha'os, *n.* -, chaos.

Chaot'isch, *a.* chaotic.

Chara'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, charade.

Charak'ter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -te're, character; der offene —, transparent character; temper, disposition; title, dignity; ohne —, —los, characterless, unprincipled; —losigkeit, *f.* want of principle; —zug, *m.* feature.

Charakterisi'ren, *v. a.* to characterize; to title, to give an honorary title.

Charakterist'ik, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, characteristic.

Charakterist'isch, *a.* characteristic, characteristical. [calness.

Charakterist'ische, *n.* -n, characteristi-

Charfrei'tag, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, Good Friday.

Charité, *f.* -, infirmary, hospital.

Charit'innen, *pl. T.* the Graces.

Char'latan, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, charlatan, quack, mountebank.

Charlatanerie', *f.* -, *pl.* -n, charlatanery.

Charnie'r, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* hinge.

Charpie', *f.* -, lint.

Char'te, &c. *v.* Karte, &c.

Charte'ke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, mean publication; eine alte —, an old worm-eaten book. [week before Easter.

Cha'rwoche, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, passion-week,

Chatul'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, privy purse; —ngelder, *pl.* money out of the king's privy purse.

Chaussee', *f.* -, *pl.* -n, causeway, turnpike-road, high-road; —aussirt sein, to be causewayed (with).

Chef, *m.* -s, *pl.* -s, chief, head; —präsident, *m.* chief president.

Che'micus, *m.* -, *pl.* -ci, **Che'miker,** *m.* -s, *pl.* -, chemist.

Chemie', *f.* -, chemistry.

Che'misch, *a.* chemical; —, *adv.* chemically. [chemicals, *pl.*

Che'mische Präparate, *pl.* chemicalia,

Che'miker (der Experimente macht), *m.* -s, *pl.* -, experimental chemist; laborant.

Chemiset'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, waist-shirt; front.

Che'rub, *m.* -s, cherub; *pl.* Cherubim, cherubim. [trick, artifice.

Chica'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, chicane, barratry,

Chicaneur', *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, barrator.

Chicani'ren, *v. n.* to chicane, to cavil at.

Chiff're, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, cipher; —schrift, *f.* cryptography. [page.

Chiffri'ren, *v. a.* to write in ciphers; to

Chi'kafarbe (roth), *f.* chica, carucru.

Chiliarch', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, chiliarch.

Chilias'mus, *m.* -, *T.* millennium.

Chiliast', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, *T.* millenarian; chiliast.

Chimä're, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, chimera.

Chimä'risch, *a.* chimerical.

Chi'na, —roth, *n.* quinquina red; —säure, *f.* quinic acid; —saure Salz, *n.* quinquinate; —stoff, *m.* quinia.

Chi'na, (**Chi'narinde**), *f.* -, china, quinquina, Peruvian-bark; cinchona, cordifolia, Jesuit's-bark, yellow-bark, quinia, quina, quinine; —wurz, *f.* china-root. [*n.* chinchilli-fur.

Chinchill'apelz, *m.* **Chinchill'apelzwerk,**

Chine'se, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, Chinese.

Chine'sisch, *a.* Chinese; —e Tusche, *f.* China ink, Indian ink.

Chini'n, *n.* quinia, quinine; (basisch schwefelsaure) sulfate of quinine; —hydrat, *n.* hydrate of quinine.

Chino'wasäure, *f.* kinovic acid.

Chino'wasaure Salz, *n.* kinovate.

Chiromant', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, chiromancer, chiromantist. [mistry.

Chiromantie', *f.* -, chiromancy, pal-

Chiroman'tisch, *a.* chiromantical.

Chirurgie', *f.* -, surgery.

Chirur'gisch, *a.* surgical.

Chirur'gus, *m.* -, *pl.* -gen, surgeon; chirurgeon; *vulg.* saw-bone.

Chits, *m.* -, calico.

Chlor, *n.* -s, *T.* chlorine, chlore; —at, *n.* chlorate; —äther, *m.* hydrochloride of carbon; —ig, *a.* chlorous; —kali, *n.* chloride of potassa; —kalium, *n.* chloride of potassium; —kalk, *m.* chloride of lime; —metalle, *pl.* chlorides, *pl.*; —natrium, *n.* chloride of sodium; —natron, *n.* chloride of soda; —säure, *f.* chloric acid; —saure Kali, *n.* chlorate of potash; —stickstoff, *m.* hydrochlorate; —verbindung, *f.* chloride; —wasser, *n.* lye of Javelle.

Chlorit'schiefer, *m.* -s, chlorite slate *or* shist.

Chokola'de, *f.* -, chocolate, *v.* Schokolate.

Cho'lera, *f.* -, cholera.

Chole'risch, *a.* choleric; —e Temperament, *n.* choleric temper.

Cho'lsäure, *f.* cholic acid.

Cho'lsaure Salz, *n.* cholate.

Chor, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Chöre, chorus, choir; —, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* Chöre, (einer Kirche) choir; —altar, *m.* high altar, great altar; —amt, *n.* cathedral service; —buch, *n.* antiphonary; —dienst, *m.* choir-service; —führer, *m.* leader of the chorus; —hemd, *n.* surplice, alb; —herr, *m.* canon, prebendary; —herrnstuhl, *m.* prebendary stall; —pult, *n.* reading-desk; lutrin; —rock, *m.* cope, vestment; —schüler, *m.* chorister; —stand (eines Geistlichen), *m.* stall; —stuhl, *m.* stall; in —us, chorally.

Chora'l, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -räle, choral, choral song; plain song; —buch, *n.* choral-book. [chorister.

Choralist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, choral singer;

Chorist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, **Cho'rschüler,** **Cho'rsänger,** *m.* -s, *pl.* -, chorister.

Chorographie', *f.* -, chorography.

Chri'sam, *n.* -s, chrism.

Christ, *m.* Christ; —, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, **Christ'in,** *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, christian; zum —en machen, to christianize; der heilige —, Christmas; Christmas-box; —abend, *m.* Christmas-eve; —baum, *m.* Yule-tree; —birn, *f.* bon-chretien; —born, *m.* Christ's-thorn; —fest, *n.* Christmas; —geschenk, *n.* Christmas-box; —kindlein, *n.* infant Jesus Christ; —meß, —mette, *f.* Christmas-matins; —monat, *m.* December; —nacht, *f.* Christmas-night; —tag, *m.* Christmas-day.

Christ'enheer, *n.* -es, -s, christian host *or* army.
Christ'enheit, *f.* -, christendom.
Christ'enthum, *n.* -s, christianity.
Christ'lich, *a.* christian.
Christ'us, *m.* -, oder -sti, Christ.
Chrom, *n.* -es, -s, *T.* chromium, chrome; —gelb, *n.* chrome-yellow; imperial yellow; —grün, *n.* chrome-greens; —oxyd, *n.* protoxide of chromium; —sauer, *a.* combined with chromic acid; das chromsaure Salz, *T.* chromate; —säure, *f. T.* chromic acid; schwefelsaure —oxyd, *n.* protosulfate of chromium.
Chroma'tik, *f.* -, chromatics, science of colour.
Chroma'tisch, *a. T.* chromatic.
Chro'nik, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, chronicle; —enschreiber, Chronist, *m.* chronicler; annalist. [gram.
Chronogramm', *n.* -s, *pl.* -e, chrono-
Chronogramma'tisch, *a.* chronogrammatical.
Chronogram'menschreiber, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, chronogrammatist.
Chronolo'g, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, chronologer, chronologist.
Chronologie', *f.* -, chronology.
Chronolo'gisch, *a.* chronological.
Chronome'ter, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, time-keeper, chronometer.
Chrysoberyll', *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, chrysoberyl.
Chrysolith', *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, chrysolite.
Chry'sopras, *m.* -ses, *pl.* -se, chrysoprasus, prase, chrysoprase.
Chur, *f.* -, electoral dignity, electorship; electorate; —erbe, *m.* electoral prince, heir of an electorate; —fürst, *m.* elector; —fürstenthum, *n.* electorate; —fürstin, *f.* electoress, electress; —fürstlich, *a.* electoral; —haus, *n.* electoral house; —hut, *m.* electoral crown; —lande, —länder, *pl.* electoral dominions; —prinz, *m.* electoral prince; —prinzessin, *f.* electoral princess; —würde, *f.* electoral dignity, electorship.
Chymie', ꝛc. *v.* Chemie, ꝛc.
Cibe'be, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, Damask raisin, Cyprus raisin.
Cica'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, balm-cricket; cicada.
Cic'eroschrift, *f.* pica.
Cicho'rie, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, succory; wild endive, chiccory; cichory.
Cicho'rienartig, *a.* cichoraceous.
Ci'der, *m.* -s, cider; —apfel, *m.* cleot; —brauer, *m.* ciderist; —essig, *m.* cider-vinegar.
Cigar're, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, cigar; cheroot; (kleine) cigarette; (derbe) a fat *or* an oily cigar; —nbüchse, *f.* cigar-box; —netui, *n.* cigar-case.
Cim'brer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Cimbrian.
Cim'brisch, *a.* Cimbrian.
Circas'sier, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Circas'sierin**, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, Circassian.
Circas'sisch, *a.* Circassian.
Circen'sisch, *a.* circensian.
Circula'r, *a.* circular; —predigt, *f.* diocesan sermon; —schreiben, *n.* circular letter.
Circulatio'n, *f.* -, circulation.
Circuli'ren, *v. n.* to circulate.
Circuli'rgefäß, *n.* -es, *pl.* -e, circulatory.
Circumcisio'nsmesser, *n.* phimosis-knife.
Circumvallatio'nslinie, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* line of circumvallation.

Cir'kel, *m. v.* Zirkel.
Cisalpi'nisch, *a.* cisalpine.
Ci'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* minting-mill.
Ciseli'ren, *v. a.* to chase, to make chased work; to carve, to chisel.
Cissoi'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* cissoid.
Cist'enröschen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, cistus.
Cistercien'ser, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, cistercian-monk.
Cister'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, cistern; tank.
Cist'rose, *f. v.* Cistenröschen.
Citadel'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, citadel; acropolis.
Citatio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, citation, summons; (einer Stelle) quotation; ohne —, without acknowledgment; die schriftliche —, citatory letter; —sgebühren, *pl.* sommons' fees; —szeichen, *n.* sign of quotation.
Cith'er, *f. v.* Zither.
Citi'ren, *v. a.* to cite, to summon; (Geister) to call up, to conjure up; (Stellen) to cite, to quote; Einen — lassen, to have one summoned.
Citra't, *n.* -s, (*T.* Chem.) citrate.
Citrona't, *m.* -s, candied lemon-peel.
Citro'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, lemon, citron.
Citro'nen, *in comp.* —äther, *m.* citric ether; —baum, *m.* lemon-tree, citron-tree; —branntwein, *m.* —wasser, *n.* citron-water; —brod, *n.* lemon-biscuit; —farbig, —gelb, *a.* citrine; der —farbige Kristall, citrine; —holz, *n.* candle-wood; light-wood, Jamaica rose-wood; —öl, *n.* oil of citron; —ölzucker, *m.* oil-sugar of lemon; —presse, *f.* lemon-squeezers; —ritzer, *m.* lemon-racer; —saft, *m.* lemon-juice; —saure Salz, *n. T.* citrate; —säure, *f. T.* citric acid; —schale, *f.* lemon-peel; —sieb, *n.* lemon-strainer; —wasser, *n. v.* —branntwein; —wein, *m.* citron-wine; —weinstein, *m.* citrate of potassa.
Citrul'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, water-melon.
Civi'l, *a. in comp.* civil; —baukunst, *f.* domestic architecture; —gericht, *n.* civil tribunal; —gerichtshof, *m.* court of common pleas; —ingenieur, *m.* civil engineer; —ingenieurkunst, *f.* viatecture; —liste, *f. T.* civil list; die —liste auswerfen, to settle the civil list; —obrigkeit, *f.* civil magistrate; —proceß, *m.* civil suit; —recht, *n.* civil law; —rechtsgelehrte, *m.* civilian; —stand, *m.* civil station.
Civilisatio'n, *f.* -, civilization.
Civilisi'ren, *v. a.* to civilize.
Civilist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, civilian; (im Gegensatze zu Soldaten) citizen.
Clan, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, clan.
Claret', *m.* -s, **Claret'wein**, *m.* -es, -s, claret; pontac.
Clari'n, *n.* -s, clarion.
Clarinet'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, clarinet; clarionet.
Clari'ren, *v. a. T.* to clear outward at the custom-house.
Clari'rung, *f.* -, clearance; —sspesen, *pl.* clearance-charges at the custom-house.
Clas'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, class, classis; (einer Schule) form; (von Pflanzen) family. [tion.
Classificatio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, classifica-
Classifici'ren, *v. a.* to classify.
Clas'siker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, classic.
Clas'sisch, *a.* classic, classical; die —e Literatur, classic learning.
Clau'sel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, clause, condition; rider; proviso.
Clausu'r, *f.* -, clausure; clasps of a book; unter — arbeiten, to work with (the) doors locked. [chord).
Claviatu'r, *f.* -, *T.* keys (of a harpsi-
Clavie'r, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, harpsichord; —draht, *m.* music-wire; —spieler, *m.* pianist.
Cla'vis, *f.* -, *pl.* -ves, key; clavis.
Clematis, *f.* traveller's joy; the virgin's bower; clematis.
Cle'riker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, clergyman.
Clerisei', *f.* -, **Cle'rus**, *m.* -, clergy.
Clichi'ren, *v. a. T.* to dab.
Clichi'rmaschine, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, dabbing-machine. [*pl.* -nen, client.
Client', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, **Clien'tin**, *f.* -,
Client'schaft, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, clientele,
Cli'ma, *n. v.* Klima. [clientship.
Cloa'k, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, **Cloa'ke**, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, sink, sewer, drain, jakes, draught; —enabgabe, *f.* sewage rate.
Club, *m.* -s, *pl.* -s, club; —berathung, *f.* caucus.
Clystie'r, *n. v.* Klystier.
Coadju'tor, *m.* -s, *pl.* -to'ren, co-adjutor, co-bishop.
Cocar'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, cockade.
Cochenil'le, *f.* -, cochineal; unächte —, grain-berry.
Cocon', *m.* -s, *pl.* -s, cocoon *or* cod of a silk-worm. [coa-tree.
Co'cosbaum, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -bäume, co-
Co'cosnuß, *f.* -, *pl.* -nüsse, cocoa-nut; —palme, *f.* cocoa-nut-tree.
Codeïn', *n.* -s, codein; — sauer, *a.* codeate; —saure Salz, *n.* codeate; —säure, *f.* codeic acid.
Co'dex, *m.* -, *pl.* -e, & Co'dices, code; —rescriptus, *m.* palimpsest.
Codicill', *n.* -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* codicil.
Coefficient', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, co-efficient.
Coexistenz', *f.* -, coexistence.
Co'fent, (**Cofent'**), *m.* -s, small beer.
Cog'nac, *m.* -s, Cognac brandy.
Cohärent', *a.* coherent, cohesive.
Cohäsio'n, *f.* -, cohesion, coherence.
Cohäsio'nskraft, *f.* -, power of cohesion; cohesive power. [restrain from.
Cohibi'ren, *v. a.* to cohibit from, to
Cohobi'ren, *v. a. T.* to cohobate; —, *n.* cohobation.
Cohor'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, cohort.
Cölesti'n, *m.* -s, *T.* sulphate of strontian.
Cölesti'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Celestine.
Cöliba't, *n.* & *m.* -es, -s, celibacy, celibateship.
Co'lik, *f. v.* Kolik.
Collationi'ren, *v. a.* to collate; —, *n.* collation.
Collecta'nea, *pl.* collectaneous notes.
Collecta'neenbuch, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -bücher, commonplace-book; scrap-book.
Collec'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (Sammlung) collection; (Gebet) collect. [erer.
Collecteu'r, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, collector, gath-
Collecti'ren, *v. a.* to collect.
Colle'ge, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, colleague, associate, partner, companion.
Collegia'l, *a.* collegial, collegiate.
Collegia'lisch, *a.* collegial.
Collegia't, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, collegiate, collegian; —kirche, *f.* collegiate-church.
Colle'gium, *n.* -s, *pl.* -gien, college; (Anstalt) academy, school; (Vorlesung) lecture; (Behörde) board, commission; —lesen, to read lectures (on).

Collett', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, collar; buff-jerkin; einen bei dem — kriegen, *col.* to collar one; jemandem auf das — steigen, *col.* to square at one.
Collidi'ren, *v. n.* to collide (with).
Collisio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, collision; embarrassment; dilemma.
Collo'dium, *n.* collodion.
Colludi'ren, *v. n.* to collude (with).
Cöl'nisch, *a.* Cologne; —e Erde, *f.* Cologne earth; —e Wasser, *n.* eau de Cologne.
Co'lon, *n. v.* Kolon.
Colonia'lamt, *n.* -es, -s, colonial office.
Colonia'lminister, *m.* -s, minister for the colonial affairs.
Colonia'lpolitik, *f.* -, colonial policy.
Colonia'lsystem, *n.* -s, colonial system.
Colonia'lwaaren, *pl.* colonial produce.
Colonie', *f.* -, *pl.* -n, colony.
Colonisatio'n, *f.* -, colonization.
Colonist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, colonist, settler, planter.
Colonna'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, colonnade.
Colon'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, column, line.
Colopho'nium, *n.* -s, colophony, rosin.
Coloquin'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, coloquintida; colocynth; bitter-gourd; bitter cucumber. [luminate.
Colori'ren, *v. a. T.* to colour; to il-
Colorist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, *T.* colourist; illuminator.
Colorit', *n.* -s, *T.* colouring.
Colum'bier, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Columbian.
Colum'bisch, *a.* Columbian.
Columbit', *m.* -s, *T.* tantalium.
Colum'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* column; page; gerade —, even page; —nmaß, *n.* scale, rule; —nschnur, *f.* page-cord; —ntitel, *m.* running-title, heading; —nträger, *m.* bearer; —nweise, *adv.* in columns. [(with).
Combinatio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, combination
Combini'ren, *v. a.* to combine (with).
Come't, Com'ma, *v.* Komet, *ꝛc.*
Comita't, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, county (in Hungary).
Comité', *m.* & *n.* -s, *pl.* -s, committee, Mitglied von einem — sein, to be on the committee.
Comi'tien, *pl.* comitia.
Commandant', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, commander; —schaft, *f.* commandership.
Commandi'ren, *v. a.* to command.
Commandi'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* branch establishment; branch-house; branch-concern.
Comman'do, *n.* -s, *pl.* -s, command; (Truppenabtheilung) detachment; —stab, *m.* staff of command, commander's staff; partisan; —wort, *n.* word of command.
Commen'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, prebend; commandry; commendam.
Commenta'r, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, commentary; fortlaufende —, running commentary.
Commenthu'r, Comthu'r, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, commander of an order.
Commenthurei', Comthurei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, commandery. [merz.
Commer'cium, *n.* -s, *pl.* -cien, *v.* Com-
Commerz', *n.* -es, *pl.* -zien, **Commer'ce**, *m.* -s, commerce; —iencollegium, *n.* college of commerce, board of trade; —ienrath, *m.* counsellor of commerce; counsellor to the board of trade.

Commi'lito, *m.* -s, *pl.* -to'nen, *T.* fellow-student.
Commis', *m.* clerk; — außer Dienst, ex-counting-house clerk.
Commiß', *in comp.* —bäcker, *m.* ammunition-bread-baker; —brod, *n.* ammunition-bread.
Commissa'rius, *m.* -, *pl.* -rien, **Commissä'r**, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, commissary; commissioner, deputy.
Commissio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, commission; commissioners; committee; —sartikel, *pl.* goods in commission; —sbericht, *m.* report of the commission; —sgebühr, *f.* commission; —shandel, *m.* commission-business; —shandel treiben, to do business on commission; —srath, *m.* counsellor to the court of commissions; —swaarenbuch, *n.* book of commissions; —swaarenconto, *n.* account of commissions. [mission-merchant.
Commissionä'r, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, com-
Committé, *m.* & *n. v.* Comité.
Committent', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, (Vollmachtgeber) constituent; (Besteller) committer.
Commo'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, chest of drawers.
Commodo'r, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* commodore. [town.
Communa'lgarde, *f.* -, militia of a
Communa'lgardist, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, militia-man.
Commu'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, community.
Communicant', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, communicant; member of the church.
Communici'ren, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to communicate, to impart; (*T.* Mech.) to communicate; —, *v. n.* to communicate, to receive the sacrament.
Communio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, communion, sacrament.
Communist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, Communist; Chartist.
Communist'en-Wirthschaft (nach Fourrier), *f.* associate farm.
Comödiant', Comö'die, *ꝛc. v.* Komödiant, *ꝛc.*
Compagnie', *f.* -, *pl.* -n, company; (im Handel) partnership; association; —geschäft, *n.* co-establishment, joint concern; in —geschäfte treten mit, to go partnership with.
Compagnon', *m.* -s, *pl.* -s, partner, associate. [ative.
Comparati'v, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, compar-
Com'paß, *m.* -sses, *pl.* -sse, compass; —blume, *f.* compass-flower; —häuschen, *n.* bittacle; —kasten, *m.* box, compass-box, binnacle; —rose, *f.* card of the compass; —strich, *m.* point of the compass; rumb-line.
Compen'dium, *n.* -s, *pl.* -dien, compendium, abridgment; —dienschreiber, *m.* abridger. [grit-pendulum.
Compensatio'nspendel, *n.* -s, *pl.* -,
Compensatio'nsröhre, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* expansion-joint. [to counterbalance.
Compensi'ren, *v. a.* to compensate for,
Competent', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, competitor (with one for something) —, *a. T.* competent to; (nicht) incompetent to.
Competenz', *f.* -, *T.* competence; —streit, *m.* concurrence of jurisdiction.
Compilatio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, compilement.
Compila'tor, *m.* -s, *pl.* -to'ren, compiler.
Compili'ren, *v. a.* to compile from.
Complement', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* complement.
Complici'rt, *a.* complicate; intricate.

Compliment', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, compliment; bow; remembrance; *pl.* ceremonies; viele —e an ihn! my compliments to him! many kind things to him! [(one upon).
Complimenti'ren, *v. a.* to compliment
Complott', *n.* -s, *pl.* -e, plot, conspiracy.
Complotti'ren, *v. n.* (gegen Einen) to plot, to complot; to conspire (against).
Componi'ren, *v. a. T.* compose.
Componist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, composer.
Compositio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (wissenschaftliche Werk und Kunstwerk) composition; musical composition; mixture of metals.
Compreß', *a.* close, dense, narrow.
Compres'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* compress; dossil; pledget; sindon.
Compressio'nspumpe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* force-pump.
Compromiß', *n.* -sses, *pl.* -sse, *T.* compromise; arbitration; arbitrement.
Compromitti'ren, *v. a.* to expose, to endanger; *T.* to compromise.
Comptoi'r, *n.* -s, *pl.* -e, counting-house; —buch, *n.* ledger; —diener, *m.* clerk in a counting-house; —wissenschaft, *f.* science of commerce.
Conca'v, *a.* concave; — convex, *a.* concavo-convex; bi—, *T.* concavo-concave.
Concentratio'nsstein, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, (in geförntem Zustand) fine metal; (in Blöcken) blue metal.
Concentri'ren, *v. a.* to concentrate (on).
Concentri'rung, *f.* -, concentration.
Concen'trisch, *a.* concentrical; —e Zustand, *m.* concentricity.
Concept', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, draught, rough-draught; foul copy; minute; sketch; —buch, *n.* sketch-book; scrap-book; draft-book; —papier, *n.* ordinary paper; fool's-cap.
Concert', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, concert; —meister, *m.* director of the concert; —saal, *m.* concert-room, music-room.
Concessio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, concession, license, privilege; grant; Verlängerung der —, re-grant; die — verlängern, to re-grant.
Concessioni'ren, *v. a.* to license.
Concho'ide, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* conchoid.
Conci'lium, *n.* -s, *pl.* -lien, council.
Concipi'ren, *v. a.* to draw (up); to rough-draw; to draft; to precompose.
Concipist', Concipient', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, pen-man, draftsman.
Concla've, *n.* -s, conclave.
Concordanz', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, **Concordanz'-bibel**, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, concordance.
Concorda't, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* con-
Concre't, *a.* concrete. [cordate.
Concretio'nen (kalkige, in den Gichtknoten) *f. pl. T.* chalk-stone.
Concubina't, *n.* -es, -s, concubinage.
Concubi'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, concubine.
Concurrent', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, concurrent (in); competitor.
Concurrenz', *f.* -, concurrence (in); competition.
Concurri'ren, *v. n.* to concur (in), to compete (with-for).
Concurs', *m.* -ses, *pl.* -se, *T.* concourse of creditors; —masse, *f.* the bankrupt's estate; der — ist ausgebrochen, the creditors met; die Sache kam zum —, a meeting of the creditors was called.
Condensatio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *T.* con-

densation; —smaschine, *f.* condensation-engine.

Condensa'tor, *m.* -s, *pl.* -en, condenser; condensing-vessel.

Conditio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, condition; situation, place; in — gehen, to enter into service. [ployed.

Conditioni'ren, *v. n.* to serve, to be em-

Conditionirt, *p.* & *a.* conditioned; employed; engaged at; in the service (of).

Condit'or, *m.* -s, *pl.* -to'ren, confectioner.

Conditorei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, confectionary, confectioner's shop.

Condolenz', *f.* -, condolence; —brief, *m.* —schreiben, *n.* condolatory epistle.

Condoli'ren, *v. n.* to condole (with one on *or* for something).

Con'dor, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, (Vogel) condor.

Conducteu'r, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, (auf einem Postwagen) guard; conductor (of an omnibus). [ductor.

Conduc'tor, *m.* -s, *pl.* -to'ren, *T.* con-

Confect', *n.* -es, -s, comfit, comfiture, sweet-meats.

Conferenz', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, conference; meeting; —zimmer, *n.* painted chamber; eine — halten, to conference. [tion.

Confirmatio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, confirma-

Confirmi'ren, *v. a.* to confirm.

Confiscatio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, confiscation, forfeiture, seizure.

Confisci'ren, *v. a.* to confiscate; to declare forfeit.

Conflict', *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, conflict, collision (with), contest; mit jemand in — gerathen, to conflict *or* to collide with one; to come into conflict *or* collision with one. [eracy.

Conföderatio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, confed-

Conföderi'rte, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, confederate.

Conformist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, conformist.

Confrontatio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *T.* confrontation.

Confronti'ren, *v. a.* to confront (with).

Confusio'nsrath, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* —räthe, puzzle-headed man.

Con'geraal, *m.* -es -s, *pl.* -e, conger.

Conglomera't, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, conglomerate. [tion.

Congregatio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, congrega-

Congreß', *m.* -sses, *pl.* -sse, congress.

Congruent', *a.* congruent (with).

Congruenz', *f.* -, congruence (with).

Congrui'ren, *v. n.* to congrue (with).

Co'nisch, *a.* conic, coniform; —e Eisenbahnbuffer mit Stahlfedern, *m.* conical railway buffer with draw-springs.

Conjunctu'r, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, juncture of times; conjuncture.

Connossement', *n.* -s, *pl.* -s, *T.* bill of lading.

Conoid', *n.* -(e)s, *pl.* -e, *T.* conoid.

Conscribi'rte, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, conscript.

Conscriptio'n, *f.* -, conscription.

Consequent', *a.* consistent (in) something; consistent with one's self.

Consequenz', *f.* -, consistency (in), (with).

Conservatio'nsbrille, *f.* preservers, *pl.*

Conservato'rium, *n.* -s, *pl.* -rien, conservatory.

Consignatio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *T.* consignment, consignation.

Consigni'ren, *v. a.* *T.* to consign.

Consistenz', *f.* -, consistence, consistency; solidity; compactness.

Consistoria'lgericht, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, spiritual court.

Consistoria'lrath, *m.* -es, *pl.* -räthe, counsellor of the consistory.

Consisto'rium, *n.* -s, *pl.* -rien, con-

Conso'le, *f.* zaccho. [sistory.

Consolidi'ren, *v. a.* to consolidate; consolidirte Fonds, *m.* consolidated funds.

Consonant', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, consonant.

Consonanz', *f.* -, *T.* concord (with); consonance *or* consonancy (with).

Consort', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, associate, accomplice; N. N. und —en, N. N. and Co.

Consta'bler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, gunner, artillery-man; —kammer, *f.* *T.* gun-room.

Constant', *a.* constant (to); — e, *f.* & *n.*; —e Größe, *f.* (*T.* Math.) constant.

Constituent', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, constituent.

Constitui'ren, *v. a.* to constitute.

Constitui'rend, *a.* constituent.

Constitutio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, constitution; —smäßig, *a.* constitutional.

Constitutionell', *a.* constitutional.

Constructio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, construction; construe.

Construi'ren, *v. a.* to construe.

Consubstantialitä't, *f.* -, *T.* consubstantiality.

Con'sul, *m.* -s, *pl.* -n, consul (of — for).

Consula'r, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, consular.

Consula'risch, *a.* consular.

Consula't, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, consulate, consulship; consular office; consularity; —certificat, *n.* consular certificate. [advocate.

Consulent', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, counsel,

Consuli'ren, *v. a.* to consult (with — of).

Consument', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, consumer.

Consumi'ren, *v. a.* to consume.

Contant', *a.* *T.* ready.

Contemplati'v, *a.* contemplative.

Con'terfei, *n.* -s, (l. u.) portrait, portraiture, likeness, counterfeit.

Continent', *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, continent.

Contingent', *n.* -es -s, *pl.* -e, contingent; share, contributary quota.

Con'to, *n.* -s, *pl.* -s, *T.* account; —buch, *n.* account-book.

Conto'r, *n.* -s, *pl.* -e, *v.* Comptoir.

Contorist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, clerk in a counting-house.

Contraband', *a.* contraband.

Contraban'de, *f.* -, prohibited goods; contraband goods. [to smuggle.

Contrabandi'ren, *v. a.* to contraband,

Contrabandi'rer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, contrabandist, smuggler.

Con'trabaßgeige, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, double bass.

Con'trabuch, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -bücher, *T.* customer's-book, control.

Contract', *a.* lame, paralytic.

Contract', *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, contract, stipulation; —mäßig, *a.* as contracted; stipulated for.

Contractio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, contraction; (der Wasserstrahlen) of the fluid stream; vollständige —, complete; unvollständige —, incomplete; vollkommene —, perfect; unvollkommene —, imperfect.

Contradictio in adjecto, (lat.) contradiction in terms.

Contrahent', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, stipulator, contractor.

Contrahi'ren, *v. a.* to contract, to indent; (Schulden) to incur debts.

Con'trapunkt, *m.* -es, *T.* counterpoint.

Contrasigni'ren, *v. a.* to countersign.

Contrast', *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, contrast (with); set off (against).

Contrasti'ren, *v. a.* to contrast with, to set off (against); —, *v. n.* (gegen Etwas) to be contrasted (with).

Con'tratempo, *n.* -s, *T.* countertime.

Contravenient', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, contravener. [vention, offence.

Contraventio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, contra-

Con'treadmiral, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -räle, rear-admiral. [base-viol.

Con'trebaß, *m.* -es, *pl.* -bässe, (*T.* Mus.)

Con'trefagot, *n.* -s, *pl.* -s, double bassoon. [countermark.

Con'tremarke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, counterticket;

Con'tremutter, *f.* (*T.* Mech.) counternut. [scarp.

Con'trescarpe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* counter-

Contrevallatio'n, *f.* counter-working; —slinie, *f.* counter-line.

Contributio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, contribution, tax.

Control'amt, *n.* -es, -s, board of control; comptrollership; comptroller's [office.

Control'le, *f.* -, control.

Controlleu'r, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, controller; comptroller. [trol.

Controlli'ren, *v. a.* to control; to comp-

Controver'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, controversy.

Contuma'z, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, quarantine; *T.* contumacy; in — verurtheilen, to condemn for contumacy.

Contu'r, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, outline.

Contusio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, contusion; bruise.

Convenienz', *f.* -, convenience, suitableness; propriety; —heirath, *f.* match of convenience.

Conveni'ren, *v. n.* to be convenient (to), to convene.

Convent', *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, convention; convent; (geistlicher) convocation.

Conventio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, convention; agreement; —sgeld, *n.* —smünze, *f.* convention-money; —sgulden, *m.* convention-gilder.

Conventua'l, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, **Conventua'le**, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, conventual.

Convergi'ren, *v. n.* *T.* to converge (in).

Conversatio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, conversation; —sbuch, *n.* conversation-book.

Conver', *a.* *T.* convex, convexed.

Convict', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, **Convicto'rium**, *n.* -s, *pl.* -rien, refectory.

Convictorist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, fellow-commoner.

Convoi', *m.* -s, *pl.* -s, convoy; sich von einem — trennen, to lose company at sea. [spasm.

Convulsio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, convulsion;

Coordina'te, *f.* co-ordinate.

Copernica'nisch, *a.* Copernican.

Copia'lien, *pl.* copy-money.

Copie', *f.* -, *pl.* -n, copy; apograph (*opp.* autograph); —wechsel, *pl.* *T.* bills in sets.

Copi'ren, *v. a.* to copy, to transcribe; —, *s. n.* (durch Netze) reticulation.

Copi'rmaschine, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, copying-press. [clerk.

Copist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, copier, copying

Cop'te, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, Copt. [ulate.

Copuli'ren, *v. a.* to marry to, to cop-

Coquet', *a.* coquettish, coquet.

Coquet'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, coquette; coquet, flirt; flirtigig. [tation.
Coquetterie', *f.* -, *pl.* -n, coquetry, flir-
Coquetti'ren, *v. a.* to coquet, to flirt.
Coral'le, *f. v.* Koralle.
Cordille'ra, *m.* -s, *pl.* -s, cordillera.
Cordo'n, *m.* -s, *pl.* -s, line of troops; cordon; Sanitäts= —, cordon sanitaire.
Cordua'n, *m.* -s, cordovan, cordwain; —macher, *m.* cordwainer.
Corian'der, Corin'the, Corne'lbaum, *v.* Koriander, &c.
Cornett', *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* cornet.
Corolla'rium, *n.* -s, *pl.* -rien, *T.* corollary (to). [wood.
Coroman'delholz, *n.* -es, Coromandel
Corpora'l, *m.* -s, *pl.* -räle, corporal.
Corporatio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, corporation, body corporate.
Corpulent', *a.* portly; burly; corpulent.
Correct', *a.* correct.
Correct'heit, *f.* -, correctness.
Correctionä'r, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, correctioner.
Correctio'nshaus, *n.* -ses, *pl.* -häuser, penitentiary; house of correction.
Correc'tor, *m.* -s, *pl.* -to'ren, reader, reviser; corrector.
Correctu'r, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, correction; proof-sheet; —bogen, *m.* proof-sheet; —zeichen, *n.* sign of correction.
Correlati'v, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* correlative (with, to).
Correspondent', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, correspondent. [spondence.
Correspondenz', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, corre-
Correspondi'ren, *v. n.* to correspond (with).
Corrigi'ren, *v. a.* to correct, to revise; to read the proof-sheets.
Corsa'r, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, corsair, pirate.
Cor'se, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, Corsican.
Corsett', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, bodice; corset.
Cor'sisch, *a.* Corsican.
Cor'tes, *pl.* Cortes.
Corti'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* curtain.
Corvet'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* corvet.
Cosecan'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* cosecant.
Co'sinus, *m.* -, *pl.* -, *T.* cosine.
Cosmogonie', *f.* -, *pl.* n, cosmogony.
Cosmogra'ph, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, cosmographer.
Cosmogra'phisch, *a.* cosmographical.
Cotelet'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -s, cutlet.
Cothurn', *m.* -es, -s, buskin; cothurnus; chioppine.
Couliſſe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, movable scene, side-scene; —nmaler, *m.* scene-painter; —nschütze, *f. T.* penstock with guide-curves; hinter den —n stecken, *fig. col.* to be behind the scenes, to be in the secret.
Coupé, *n.* -s, *pl.* -s, (in Eisenbahnwagen) compartment; coupé.
Coupon', *m.* -s, *pl.* -s, warrant, coupon.
Cour, *f.* -, court; einer Dame die — machen, to court a lady, to pay one's court to; to be sweet upon.
Courant', *a.* current; —, *n.* -es, -s, *or* —geld, *n.* current money, currency.
Courie'r, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, courier; —peitsche, *f.* messenger's whip; —stiefel, *m.* jack-boot; —zug, *m.* the fast train.
Cours, *m.* -ses, *pl.* -se, *T.* exchange, course of exchange; *T.* (in der Schifffahrt) course; —zettel, *m.* bill of the course of exchange; exchange-list.
Courta'ge, *f.* -, *T.* brokerage, procuration-money.
Courtie'r, *m.* -s, *pl.* -s, *T.* broker, agent.
Couvert', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, cover; envelope.
Couverti'ren, *v. a.* to envelop.
Crava'te, Cravat'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, cravat, neck-cloth; stock; neck-tie.
Crayon', *m.* crayon; — papier, *n.* chalk-
Creatu'r, *f. v.* Kreatur. [paper.
Creden'zen, *v. a.* to present foretasted meat *or* drink; to pour out and hand round.
Credenz'schreiben, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, Credi=ti'v, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, credentials.
Credenz'teller, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, salver.
Credenz'tisch, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, side-board-table, cup-board.
Credit', *m.* -s, credit; tick; auf —, upon tick; —brief, *m.* letter of credit; seinen Privat— daran setzen, to strain one's private credit.
Crediti'ren, *v. a.* to credit, to give *or* sell on credit.
Crediti'v, *n. v.* Credenzschreiben.
Cre'ditor, *m.* -s, *pl.* -to'ren, creditor.
Cre'mortartari, *m.* -s, *T.* cream of tartar.
Creo'le, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, Creole.
Crepi'ren, *v. n. vulg.* to die miserably.
Crepon', *m.* -s, thick crape.
Crimina'l, *a. T.* criminal; —codex, *m.* criminal code; —gericht, *n.* crown-office; criminal court of justice; —justiz, *f.* criminal justice; —rath, *m.* criminal counsellor; —recht, *n.* criminal law; —richter, *m.* judge in criminal cases; —sache, *f.* criminal case; —verbrechen, *n.* felony; —verfahren, *n.* criminal prosecution.
Criſtall', Cri'tiſch, Crocodill', *v.* Kristall, &c. [rood.
Cru'cifix, *n.* -es, *pl.* -e, crucifix; (holy)
Crustacee'en, *pl.* crustaceous animals.
Cryptoga'misch, *a.* cryptogamic.
Cube'be, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, cubeb; Java pepper.
Culmini'ren, *v. n. T.* to culminate.
Cultivi'ren, *v. a.* to cultivate, to improve, to civilize.
Cultu'r, *f.* -, culture; cultivation, civilization; —arbeiten, *pl.* improvements; —fähig, *a.* arable; —e Boden, *m.* arable land; unter — sein, to be eared.
Cul'tus, *m.* -, *pl.* -te, worship, divine service; —minister, *m.* minister of ecclesiastical affairs.
Cur, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, cure (of); —saal, *m.* pump-room.
Cü'raß, *m. v.* Küraß.
Curate'l, *f.* -, *T.* guardianship, trusteeship; jemand unter — stellen lassen, to have one interdicted.
Cura'tor, *m.* -s, *pl.* -to'ren, *T.* trustee, guardian; assignee.
Curbet'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* corvetto.
Cur'cuma, Cur'cumei, *f.* -, turmeric; —papier, *n. T.* turmeric-paper.
Curia'lſtyl, *m.* -es, -s, law-style, official style.
Curioſitä't, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, curiosity.
Curi'ren, *v. a.* to cure of; to doctor, to physic one.
Current', *a.* current; —geld, *n.* current money; —schrift, *f.* common handwriting; running hand.
Cu'rſchmidt, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, farrier.
Curſi'v, *a. T.* italic; —schrift, *f.* italic type; italics, *pl.*
Cur'ſus, *m.* -, *pl.* -se, course.
Curu'liſch, *a.* curule.
Cuſt'os, *m.* -, *pl.* Custo'den, trustee, *T.* catch-word.
Cut'ter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* cutter.
Cya'n, *n.* -s, —ammonium, *n.* cyanide of ammonia; —gas, *n.* cyanogen; —ige Säure, *f.* cyanic acid; —metalle, *pl.* cyanides, *pl.*; —saure Salz, *n.* cyanate; —wasserstoffsäure, *f.* hydrocyanic acid.
Cykloi'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* cycloid.
Cyklo'p, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, Cyclops (*pl.* engl. Cyclops; lat. Cyclopes); —enbau, *m.* cyclopean architecture; —enmauer, *f.* cyclopean wall.
Cy'klus, *m.* -, cycle.
Cylin'der, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, cylinder; —mantel, *m.* envelope of a cylinder; —deckel, *m.* cylinder-cover; —gebläse, *n.* blowing cylinder; —lampe, *f.* Argand lamp; —maschine, *f.* cylinder electrical machine; (revolvirende) revolving cylinder engine; —uhr, *f.* horizontal watch; lever-watch.
Cylin'drisch, *a.* cylindric, cylindrical.
Cylindroi'd, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* cylindroid.
Cym'bel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, cymbal.
Cy'niker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, cynic.
Cy'nisch, *a.* cynical.
Cy'per, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, cyprus; —, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, Cyprus-plum; —, oder —katze, *f.* Cyprian cat; tabby-cat, brinded cat; —wein, *m.* Cyprus-wine; —wurzel, *f.* sweet cyperous, galangal.
Cy'pern, —holz, *n.* prince-wood.
Cypreſſ'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, cypress.
Czar, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, czar (Russian emperor).
Cza'rin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, czarina.
Cza'rowitſch, *m.* czarowitz.

D.

Da, *adv.* there; here, present; where; then, at that time; when; —, *c.* when, as; because, since; whereas, while; zu der Zeit, — &c., at the time when, &c.; wer ist —? who is there? — ist er, there he is; wo —? where? wo denn —? where then? wenn ich — noch lebe, if I am then alive; ja, — wird man ihm gleich aufwarten, ay, there they will be directly at his service; das ist nicht wahr, was Sie — sagten, what you said there is not true; —

doch, — nun, since, since indeed; — hingegen, — sonst, whereas; Du lachst, — Du doch Thränen vergießen solltest, you laugh where you should shed tears; noch gar nicht — gewesen, *a.* unprecedented.

Daal, *n.* -es, -s, *T.* pump-dale.

Dabei', **Da'bei**, *adv.* thereat, near it, present; thereby, hereby, by it; therewith, in doing thus; so, as it is; da ist weiter nichts —, *col.* it matters not; —, *c.* besides; nahe —, hard by; — soll es nicht bleiben, there the matter shall not rest; es mag — bleiben, let it be so; es — bewenden lassen, to be satisfied as it is; — sein, to be there; to be one of the company; to partake.

Da'bleiben, *v. n. ir.* to stay, to remain.

Dach, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* Dächer, roof; hiling; gebrochene —, *T.* gambrel; compound roof; M-—, M-roof; — des Kessels an einer Maschine, dome; *fig.* house; — und Fach, housing; in-door; er hat weder — noch Fach, he has ne toft ne croft; ohne —, disroofed; unter — und Fach bringen, to bring under shelter; to raise; —balken, *m.* beam to the roof, girder to the garret-floor; —bret, *n.* clap-board; —decker, *m.* (mit Ziegeln) tiler; (mit Schiefer) slater; (mit Schindeln) shingler; (mit Stroh) thatcher; —ente, *f.* little grebe, didapper; —fahne, *f.* vane, weather-cock; —fenster, *n.* dormer-window; garret-window; —fette, *f.* purlin; —forst, *m.* —förste, *f.* gable-end; —kammer, *f.* cock-loft; garret; —latte, *f.* roof-lath; —laub, *n.* common house-leek; —loch, *n.* oval window, dead man's eye; —luke, *f.* hole in the roof; luthern; —messer, *n.* thatching-knife; —rinne, *f.* gutter, gargoyle; —nase, *f.* highest dormer-window; —röhre, *f.* conduit-pipe for the roof; —rösche, *f.* pitch; —schale, *f.* (*T.* Min.) stratum of deads on copper slates; —schiefer, *m.* clay-roofing slate; überdeckte Theil des aufgelegten —schiefers, cover; —schindel, *f.* shingle; —sparren, *m.* rafter, spar of a roof; —spitze, *f.* ridge; —stein, *m.* tile; —stroh, *n.* thatch; —stube, *f.* garret; attic; —stuhl, *m.* ridge-lead, roof; props and supports of a roof, *pl.*; —stuhlfette, *f.* roof-timber; —stuhlsäulen, *f. pl.* principal rafters; —thurm, *m.* bartizan; —traufe, *f.* eaves; —werk, *n.* timber of a roof; —ziegel, *m.* tile.

Dach'en, *v. a.* to roof.

Dachs, *m.* -ses, *pl.* -se, badger, brock, gray-brock; (Stimme des Dachses = yell); (Hund) badger-dog, terrier; einen — aus seinem Bau graben, to dig up a badger; —bau, *m.* —loch, *n.* kennel of a badger; —beil, *n.* addice, adze, adz; —beinig, *a.* badger-legged; —eisen, *n.* —falle, *f.* badger-gin; — fett, *n.* badger-grease; —hund, *m.* terrier; —jagd, *f.* badger-hunting; —kraut, *n.* shepherd's purse.

Däch'sel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, addice, adze, adz.

Dacht, *m.* *v.* Docht.

Dach'tel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *vulg.* box on the ear, souse; dowst, dowse, buffet; eine — geben, to souse; to dowse.

Dach'teln, *v. a. vulg.* to souse; to dowse.

Dach'ung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, roofing, roof.

Da'cier, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Dacian.

Da'cisch, *a.* Dacian. [lous.

Däda'lisch, *a.* Dædal, dædalian, deda-

Dadurch', **Da'durch**, *adv.* by it, by that, by those means; through it, through that, through that place; thereby; — wirst Du nichts erlangen, you will get nothing by it.

Dafern', *adv.* if, in case, provided.

Dafü'r, **Da'für**, *adv.* for it, for that; instead of it, instead of that; ich kann nichts —, I cannot help it, it is not my fault; ich bin Dir gut —, I warrant you, I answer for it; — ist er desto gelehrter, he makesamends by his learning; — halten, to be of opinion; to opine; — halten, *n.* opinion, estimation.

Dag, *n.* -s, *pl.* -en, **Dag'ge**, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* a rope's end for punishment; durch die Daggen laufen, to run the gantlet.

Dage'gen, **Da'gegen**, *adv.* against it, against this, to it, in comparison; in return, in exchange; —, *c.* (hingegen) on the contrary; whereas, whilst; nichts — haben, to have no objection to it; — einwenden, to object to; nichts —, nothing to it; — geben, to give in exchange; to give in return; — halten, to compare, to confront; to contrast with. [guerreotype.

Daguerreoty'p, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, da-

Daguerreotypie', *f.* Daguerrian process; daguerreotype picture.

Daguerreoty'pisch, *a.* Daguerrian; daguerreotype. [daguerreotypist.

Daguerreotypist', *m.* daguerreotyper,

Daheim', *adv.* at home, in one's native place, in one's native country; indoor; in; (nicht) not at home, out.

Da'her, **Dahe'r**, *adv.* thence, from thence; along; for that reason; out of that; — fahren, to drive along; — fliegen, to fly along; — gehen, to walk along, to go on; to make an appearance; — kommen, to come from thence; to approach, to draw near; — laufen, to run along; — rauschen, to rush along; — schleichen, to sneak along; — schwanken, to stumble along; — ziehen, to draw along.

Dahe'r, *c.* therefore.

Dahe'ro, (u. u.) *v.* Daher.

Da'herum, **Daherum'**, *adv.* there-

Dahie'r, *v.* Hier. [abouts.

Dahin, *adv.* thither, there, to it, that way; along, on; so far; **Dahi'n**, away, down; over, past; spent, lost; gone; bis —, hitherto; führt dieser Weg —? does this road lead to it? die schöne Zeit ist —, the happy time is gone; — bringen, to carry a thing thither; *fig.* to obtain, to prevail upon; — fließen, to flow down, to glide along; — geben, to give away; to sacrifice; — gelangen, to attain; — haben, to have got one's share; — kommen, to come so far; — schwinden, to sink; — sausen, *v. n.* to whiffle on; — sein, to be gone, to be lost; — sinken, to sink down, to swoon away; — stellen, *fig.* to be uncertain; — gestellt sein lassen, to leave undecided; — sterben, to die away; — wärts *adv.* thitherward, that way.

Dahinge'gen, *adv.* & *c.* on the contrary; whereas.

Dahin'ten, *adv.* behind.

Dahin'ter, *adv.* behind it, behind that; after it; *fig.* es ist nichts —, there is nothing in it; — kommen, to discover; *col.* to get the hang *or* knack of a thing; — her sein, to press hard upon a thing. [*T.* border, edging.

Da'hlbord, *m.* & *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e,

Da'hlen, *v. n.* (mit Einem) *vulg.* to trifle, to play the fool; to dally with.

Dahli'n, *n.* -s, (*T.* Chem.) dahline.

Daktyliothe'k, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, collection of gems.

Dakty'lisch, *a.* in dactyles, dactylic.

Daktylothe'k, *m.* (*T.* Chir.) dactylotheca.

Da'ktylus, *m.* -, *pl.* -ty'len, dactyle (– ⏑ ⏑). [pollards.

Dal'ken, *pl.* *T.* pales in a harbour,

Dalma'tier, *m.* -s, *pl.* - native of Dalmatia.

Dalma'tisch, *a.* Dalmatic.

Daltonis'mus, *m.* -, *v.* Farbenblindheit.

Da'malig, *a.* at that time, of that time, then; der —e König, the then king.

Da'mals, *adv.* then, at that time; *col.* then-a-days.

Damasce'ner, *a.* damask; —klinge, *f.* damask-blade; —pflaume, *f.* damask-plum, damascene; damson; —rose, *f.* damask-rose; —säbel, *m.* damaskin; —stahl, *m.* damask-steel; Damascus steel. [askeen.

Damasci'ren, *v. a.* to damask, to dam-

Damasci'rer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, damask-worker.

Damast', *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, damask; seidener —, damask-silk; —artig, *a.* like damask; —weber, —wirker, *m.* damask-

Damast'en, *a.* damask. [weaver.

Dam, *in comp.* —bock, *m.* —geiß, *f.* dappled buck; —hirsch, *m.* buck; —hirschkuh, *f.* dappled roe; —hirschleder, *n.* buck-skin; —thier, *n.* doe; —wildpret, *n.* fallow-deer.

Da'mbret, **Da'menbret**, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -er, draught-board, checker-board; pair of tables.

Da'me, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, lady, gentlewoman; (in der Karte) queen; (im Bretspiele) king; — spielen, die — ziehen, to play at draughts *or* checkers; die große — spielen, *col.* to put on the fine lady; in die — kommen, to get a crown; einen Stein zur — machen, to crown *or* king a man; die Manieren einer — habend, *a.* lady-like.

Da'men, *in comp.* —bret, *n.* *v.* Dambret; —hut, *m.* ladies' hat; a lady's bonnet; ein italienischer—hut, Leghorn hat; —putz, *m.* woman's attire; —sattel, *m.* side-saddle; —spiel, *n.* draughts; checkers; draught-board; —stein, *m.* man at draughts; —welt, *f.* the fair sex.

Dä'misch, *a. vulg.* dull, heavy, drowsy; strapping; das —e Wesen, drowsiness.

Damit', **Da'mit**, *adv.* therewith, with it, with this, with that, by it, by that, thereby; es ist aus —, there is an end of it; was wollen Sie — sagen? what do you mean by it? heraus —! out with it!

Damit', *c.* that; in order to, to; — nicht, lest, *c. conjunct.*; — es nicht weggetragen werde, for fear it might be carried away; — Sie ihn nicht sehen, lest you should see him.

Dä'mlich, *a. vulg.* *v.* Dämisch.

Damm, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Dämme, dam, dike, mole; pier; garth, ware; astyllen; auf dem —e sein, *col.* to be on the alert; to be wide awake; to be on the qui-vive; (auch —weg, *m.*) causeway, causey; *T.* (in der Anatomie) perinæum; —bruch, *m.* rupture of a dam; —eis, *n.* bay-ice; —erde, *f.* black-earth; *T.* upper earth; —gräfe, —meister, *m.* dike-reeve, dike-grave; —kappe, *f.* *T.* crown of the dam; —brust, *f.* *T.* breast of a dam; —schüttung, *f.* embankment.

Däm'men, *v. a.* to dam, to stop by means of a dike; *fig.* to curb, to dam; —, *v. n.* to riot, to revel.

Däm'merig, *a.* twilight; dusky, dusk, dim; crepusculous.

Däm'merlicht, *n.* -es, -s, twilight, crepuscule; dusk.

Däm'mern, *v. n.* to be twilight; to grow dusky; to spread a twilight; eine —de Hoffnung, a faint hope.

Däm'merung, *f.* -, twilight, crepuscule; dusk, duskiness; die Morgen—, morning-twilight, dawn; die Abend—, evening-twilight.

Dä'mon, *m.* -s, *pl.* -mo'nen, demon; —enlehre, *f.* demonology.

Dämo'nisch, *a.* demon-like, demoniac; demoniacal.

Dampf, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Dämpfe, steam, vapour, fume, smoke, damp; *T.* asthma, pursiveness; (von Pferden) broken wind; das Pferd hat den —, the horse is broken-winded; —aichmaßpfeife, *f.* steam-gauge whistle; —auflösung, *f.* volatilisation; —auslaßventil, *n.* eduction; —auslaßrohr, *n.* waste steam-pipe; eduction-pipe; —bad, *n.* vapour-bath; steam-bath; —balg, *m.* fumigating bellows; —bar, *a.* absorbable; —barkeit, *f.* absorbableness; —barometer, *m.* elaterometer; —beere, *f.* Guelder-rose; —behälter, *m.* steam-vessel; —boot, —schiff, *n.* steam-boat, steam-vessel, steamer; —brauerei, *f.* brewery driven by steam; —büchse, *f.* steam-chest; slide-box; —bugsirfahrzeug, *n.* steam-tow-boat; —cur, *f.* fumigation; —einlaßventil, *n.* steam-valve; —erzeuger, *m.* generator; —flinte, *f.* steam-gun; —gewehr, —geschütz, *n.* —kanone, *f.* steam-gun; —gewichtswage, *f.* steam-weighing balance; —göpel, *m.* machine-winch; —heizung, *f.* heating by steam; —ig, *a.* steamy; —kaffee, *m.* coffee roasted by steam; —kammer, *f.* steam-box; steam-room; —kessel, *m.* boiler; —kesselfeuerung, *f.* furnace; —kohle, *f.* smoking coal; —kolben, *m.* piston; —kraft, *f.* steam power; force of vapor; —kugel, *f.* eolipile; —maschine, *f.* steam-engine; —messer, *m.* steam-gauge; elaterometer; (atmosphärische) atmospheric engine; (kornische) Cornish engine; (direct wirkende) direct-action engine; (ohne Condensation) non-condensing engine; (oscillirende) oscillating engine; —mühle, *f.* steam-mill; —packetboot, *n.* steam-packet; —pfeife, *f.* steam-whistle; —presse, *f.* steam-press; —pumpe, *f.* steam-pump; —röhre, *f.* steam-pipe, chimney-stalk; —säule, *f.* stufa; —schiff, *n.* *v.* —boot; —schifffahrt, *f.* steam-navigation; —schifffahrtslinie, *f.* steam-navigation-line; —steuerung (innere), *f.* steam-distributor; —spannung, *f.* elastic force of steam; —spannungsanzeiger, *f.* indicator; —verbindung, *f.* steam-communication; —visir, *n.* steam-gauge; —wagen, *m.* steam-carriage, locomotive; —wagenlinie, *f.* steam-carriage-line; —webestuhl, *m.* power-loom; —weg, *m.* steam-passage; —werk, *n.* steam-work; —zuckermühle, *f.* steam-sugar-mill; —zulaßkrahn, *m.* steam-regulator.

Dam'pfen, *v. n.* to steam, to fume, to reek, to exhale; —, *v. a.* *vulg.* to smoke.

Däm'pfen, *v. a.* to damp, to suffocate; *fig.* to quench, to smother, to put out, to suppress, to subdue; (ein musikalisches Instrument) to deafen, to muffle; (die Tonschwingung) to deaden vibration; (Fleisch, &c.) to stew; nicht zu —, quenchless.

Dam'pfer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, steamer.

Däm'pfer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, extinguisher; *T.* (musikalischer Instrumente) mute, fret, damper; *fig.* stunner; *T.* carriage stopper; Jemandem einen — aufsetzen, *col.* to put a damper upon one; to put one down; to put a check on one.

Däm'pfig, *a.* asthmatic, asthmatical; (von Pferden) broken-winded.

Dämpfpfanne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, stew-pan.

Dämpftopf, *m.* -es, *pl.* -töpfe, pea-boiler.

Däm'pfung, *f.* -, (the act of) damping, smothering, quenching, suffocation; deafening; stewing; (an musikalischen Instrumenten) sordine, catch; —skraft, *f.* absorptivity; —smaschine, *f.* evaporating machine.

Da'mspiel, *n.* *v.* Damenspiel.

Da'nach, Dana'ch, *v.* Darnach.

Danaï'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* danaide.

Dä'ne, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, Dane; Danish horse.

Dane'ben, *adv.* near it, next to it, close by it, by the side of it; gleich —, hard by; —, *c.* besides.

Dän'geln, *v.* Dengeln.

Danie'den, *adv.* there below, down there.

Danie'der, *adv.* on the ground; down; — beugen, to bend down; *fig.* to depress, to discourage; — fallen, to fall down; — kommen, to be delivered, to be brought to bed, of a child; — liegen, to be subdued; to languish; to be bed-ridden; to droop; krank — liegen, to lie sick in bed; — schlagen, to beat down; *fig.* to discourage; — werfen, to cast down, to throw down; *fig.* to dishearten.

Dä'nin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, Danish woman.

Dä'nisch, *a.* Danish.

Dank, *m.* -es, -s, thanks; acknowledgment, gratitude; reward; (bei Turnieren) prize; — sagen, to give thanks; — abstatten, to return thanks; es — wissen (Einem), to take it kindly of one; mit —, thankfully; zu —e machen, to give satisfaction; mit — erkennen, to acknowledge thankfully; Gott sei —! thank God! thanks be to God! God be praised! —altar, *m.* thank-altar; —begierde, *f.* desire of showing gratitude; —begierig, *a.* desirous to be thankful; —beflissen, *a.* studious to be grateful; —enswerth, *a.* thank-worthy, meritorious; —fest, *n.* rejoicings; thanksgiving; —gebet, *n.* prayer of thanksgiving; —lied, *n.* thanksgiving-song; —opfer, *n.* thank-offering; —predigt, *f.* thanksgiving-sermon.

Dankbar, *a.* (gegen Einen) thankful, grateful (to); —keit, *f.* -, gratitude, thankfulness, acknowledgment.

Dankbarlich, *adv.* (obs.) thankfully, gratefully.

Dan'ken, *v. n.* (Einem für Etwas) to thank; (wieder grüßen) to return (a salutation); (nicht haben wollen) to decline any offer; —, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) (zu danken haben) to owe, to be indebted to; Etwas sich selbst zu — haben, to thank one's self for a thing.

Danksagende, *m.* & *f.* -n, *pl.* -n, thanksgiver.

Danksagung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, thanksgiving; returning thanks (for the churching of women, &c.); —sfest, *n.* thanksgiving; —sschreiben, *n.* letter of acknowledgment; —sgesundheit, *f.* grace-cup.

Dann, *adv.* then; thereupon; — und wann, now and then, every now and then, every once in a while; now and again; — selbst, even then.

Dan'nen, *adv.* von —, thence, from thence.

Dan'nenher, Dannenhe'ro, *adv.* (obs.) thence, therefore, from thence.

Da'ran, Dara'n, *adv.* thereon, thereat, on it, about it, at it, on that; by that, by it; near that, near it; nahe —, hard by, close to; er will nicht gern —, he does not like this business; er zweifelt nicht —, he makes no doubt on it; — thut er wohl, he acts well in this; — denken, to think of it; — erkennen, to know by; — kommen, to come to it; nun komme ich —, now it is my turn; Sie sind —, (*col.*) it is your move; — liegen, to concern; es liegt nichts —, it matters not; it's of no consequence; es ist nichts — gelegen, it is no matter; — müssen, to be forced to submit *or* to do; — setzen, to hazard, to venture; alles — setzen, to leave no stone unturned; to go the whole figure *or* hog; — sein, to be about it; (an der Reihe sein) to be one's turn; to be circumstanced; to be off; besser als Jemand anders — sein, to have the advantage over one; bei Einem gut — sein, to be in favour with one; er weiß nicht, wie er — ist, he does not know what to think of it; es ist nichts —, there is no truth in it; it is good for nothing; nicht — wollen, to decline, to refuse, to shirk.

Da'rauf, Darau'f, *adv.* thereon; thereupon; upon it, upon that, on it, on that; at that, at it; to that, to it, of that; after that; afterwards; then; Sie können sich — verlassen, you may rely upon it; — geht er eben aus, that is what he aims at; er dringt —, he insists upon it; ich schwöre —, I take my oath of it; gerade — zu, directly towards it; es steht der Kopf —, it is a hanging matter; zwei Stunden —, two hours after; — bauen, to reckon upon it; Etwas — geben, to give an earnest; to make a point of; — gehen, to die, to perish; to be spent; — gehen lassen, to spend; — kommen, to call to mind; es — wagen, to venture, hazard it.

Darau'fgeld, *n.* -es, -s, earnest-money; arles; prest-money; imprest.

Da'raus, Darau's, *adv.* therefrom, thereout, thence; out of this, out of that; of it; from this, from that; — wird nichts, it cannot be done; — folgt, thence follows; es ist nichts — geworden, it is all come to nothing; ich kann nicht klug — werden, I can make nothing of it; ich mache mir nichts —, I do not mind it; I do not care about it; Sie machen eine Gewohnheit —, you make a custom of it.

Darau'ßen, (n. u.) *v.* Draußen.

Dar'ben, *v. n.* to suffer want, to famish; to starve.

Da'rbieten, *v. a. ir.* (Einem Etwas) to present, to offer, to tender.

Da'rbringen, *v. a. ir.* (Einem Etwas) to offer, to present, to render.

Da'rbringung, *f.* -, offering.

Darein, Darei'n, Drein, *adv.* thereinto, into it, into that; — geben, to give into the bargain; hinterdrein laufen, to run after; sich — fügen, sich — schicken, to accommodate one's self to a thing; sich — legen, to interpose, to interfere; sich — mischen, to meddle, to put in one's oar; to want to have a finger in; to want to have to say something to it; — reden, to interrupt; — schlagen, to strike at random; — setzen (Etwas), to make a point of; — willigen, to consent to.

Da'rgeben, *v. a. ir.* to offer up, to expose; to give.

Da'rhalten, *v. a. ir.* to reach forth, to hold forth.

Da'rin, Darin', Darin'nen, (Drin'nen), *adv.* therein, in it, in this; within; wer ist — ? who is within? — sehe ich nichts, therein I see nothing; er irrt sich —, he is mistaken in that.

Da'rlage, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, something laid down; payment; deposit.

Da'rlegen, *v. a.* to lay down; *fig.* to show; to explain, to state.

Da'rlegung, *f.* -, (the act of) laying down; statement.

Da'rlehen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, **Da'rleihe**, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, loan.

Da'rleihen, *v. a. ir.* to lend; (Am.) to loan.

Da'rleiher, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, lender.

Da'rleihung, Da'rlehnung, *f.* -, lending, loan.

Darm, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Därme, gut; *pl.* intestines, bowels; der große —, colon; der lange —, ileus; zu den Därmen gehörig, *a.* intestinal; —bad, *n.* clyster; —bewegung, *f.* peristaltic motion; —bruch, *m. T.* rupture of the intestines; —drüse, *f.* glandule of the intestines; —entzündung, *f.* inflammation of the intestines; —fell, *n.* peritoneum; —gicht, *f.* iliac passion, griping in the guts; —gichtkraut, *n.* pale-flowered vetch; —grimmen, *n.* colic, gripes; —haut, *f.* peritoneum; —messer, *n.* enterotome; —netz, *n.* caul, kell; —ruhr, *f.* lientery; —saite, *f.* gut-string, cat-gut; tharm; —saitenmacher, —saitenspinner, *m.* gut-spinner; —schabe, *f.* vermicular ascaris; —scheide, *f.* entrail-like ascidia; —strenge, *f.* colic, gripes; —weh, *n.* pain in the guts; —winde, *f.* —zwang, *m.* twisting in the guts; —wurm, *m.* ascaris.

Da'rnach, Darna'ch, *adv.* after that; according to that, according to it; upon that; for it, for that; accordingly; eine Stunde —, an hour after; — es fällt, as it happens; Sie sehen ganz — aus, you look just like it; — fragen, to ask for it; nichts — fragen, not to mind it; — handeln, to act accordingly; es ist —, it is accordingly.

Darob', Drob, *adv.* on that account, on account of that circumstance.

Daro'ben, Dro'ben, *adv.* (l. u.) above.

Darr, *in comp.* —fieber, *n.* hectic fever; —gefräß, *n.* washing-slag; —gras, *n.* meadow soft-grass; —haus, *n.* kiln-house; —horde, *f.* hurdle for drying; —kupfer, *n.* copper left behind after liquation; —ofen, *m.* kiln; furnace for reducing copper by liquation; —sucht, *f.* consumption, phthisic; —süchtig, *a.* phthisical.

Da'rre, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, drying, kiln-drying; drying-kiln; (Ofen) kiln, malt-kiln; *T.* (Krankheit) consumption, phthisic, phthisis; (der Vögel) pimple.

Da'rreichen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to reach forth; to present, to tender; (das Abendmahl) to administer.

Da'rreichung, *f.* -, reaching forth; presenting, offering; administering.

Da'rren, *v. a.* to kiln-dry, to dry; to kiln; (Kupfer) to liquate.

Da'rschießen, *v. a. ir.* to lend, to advance.

Da'rstellbar, *a.* that may be represented.

Da'rstellen, *v. a.* to bring before one; to exhibit, to expose; to state; (falsch) to misstate; (regulinisch) *T.* to regulize; eine Sache greller — als sie ist, to overstate a case; (vorstellen) to represent; to figure.

Da'rsteller, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, representer, performer.

Da'rstellung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, exhibition; representation; recital; (Darlegung) statement; falsche —, misstatement; —sgabe, *f.* gift of representation; —skunst, *f.* art of representing.

Da'rstrecken, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to reach forth, to stretch forth; *fig.* (Geld) to lend.

Da'rstreckung, *f.* -, (the act of) reaching forth, &c.

Da'rthun, *v. a. ir.* to prove, to make good; to evince; to show; to evidence.

Da'rtragen, *v. a. ir.* to serve up.

Darü'ben, *v.* Drüben.

Da'rüber, Darü'ber, Drü'ber, *adv.* over that, over it; thereon, thereof, about that, concerning that, of that; on account of that; (während) in the mean time, in the mean while; (mehr, länger) more, above, upwards; over and above; odd; darunter und —, topsy-turvy; — ist er hinaus, — ist er weg, he is above it, that does not move him; — geht nichts, there is nothing above it; nothing is superior to this; zehn Jahr und —, ten years and upwards (*or*) and odd; noch ein Jahr —, an additional year; sich — freuen, to rejoice at it; sich — machen, to go about it; — nachdenken, to reflect on it; das was — ist, the balance.

Da'rum, Darum', Drum, *adv.* around that, around it; concerning that, for it, for that, for that reason; on this account; therefore; — weil, because; ich lobe ihn —, I commend him for it; es mag — sein, let it be so; — bringen, to deprive of it; — geben, to give for it; — kommen, to lose; — wissen, to be in the secret.

Darun'ten, Drun'ten, *adv.* below, beneath.

Darun'ter, Drun'ter, *adv.* thereunder; under that, under it; thereby, by that, by it; below that, below it, less; among that, among them; was verstehen Sie — ? what do you understand by this? — leidet seine Eigenliebe, thereby suffers his self-love; dies ist das Beste —, this is the best among them; — sein, to be of the number; drei Jahr und —, three years and below; was sucht er — ? what is his view in it?

Da'rwägen, *v. a. ir.* to weigh to.

Da'rweisen, *v. a.* to exhibit, to show forth.

Da'rzahlen, *v. a.* to pay down.

Da'rzählen, *v. a.* to count down, to pay down.

Da'rzeigen, *v. a.* to produce, to display.

Darzwisch'en, *v.* Dazwischen.

Das, *art.* (*n.*) the; —, *prn.* that.

Da'sein, *v. n. ir.* to be there, to be present; to exist.

Da'sein, *n.* -s, being there, presence; existence; das — vor einem andern, pre-existence.

Daselbst', *adv.* there, in that place, at that place.

Da'sig, *a.* of that place.

Da'sitzen, *v. n. ir.* to sit there.

Das'jenige, *v.* Derjenige.

Das'mal, Dies'mal, *adv.* for that time, this once; for this once.

Daß, *c.* that; — nicht, lest; nur — nicht, provided that; so —, so that; — Gott erbarme! mercy! bis —, till; es ist noch keine Stunde, — er hier gewesen ist, it is not an hour since he was here; ich wundere mich, — Sie hier sind, I wonder at your being here; ohne — ich weiß, without my knowing.

Daſſ'elbe, Daſſel'be, *v.* Derselbe.

Da'stehen, *v. n. ir.* to stand there.

Da'ta, *pl.* facts, particulars; data.

Datarie', *f.* -, datary.

Dati'ren, *v. a.* to date (from); genau —, to minute down; datirt sein, to bear date; to be dated.

Da'tiv, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* dative.

Da'to, *adv.* of the date; bis —, till now, hitherto; up to date; drei Monat —, at three months' date.

Dat'tel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, date, palm-fruit, palm-berry; —baum, *m.* —palme, *f.* date-tree; —muschel, *f.* long piercestone; —öl, *n.* date-oil; —pflaume, *f.* persimmon, pishamin; (virginische) Virginian date-plum.

Da'tum, *n.* -s, *pl.* Data, date; von heutigem —, of this date; ohne —, dateless; das spätere —, post-date.

Daturi'n, *n.* -s, (*T.* Chem.) daturine; —sauersalz, *n.* daturate; —säure, *f.* daturic acid.

Dau'be, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, staff; stave; ein Faß in —n schlagen, to stave a cask.

Daub'holz, *n.* -es, staff-wood.

Däu'chten, *v. imp.* to appear, to seem; mich däucht, mir däucht, methinks, it seems to me; mir däuchte, methought.

Dau'en, *v. a. T.* (bei Gerbern) to dye in black.

Dau'er, *f.* -, duration; lastingness, durability, permanence; length of time; term; —eines Prozesses, litispendence, pending of a law-suit; für die — von, pending (c. acc.); for a spell of.

Dau'erhaft, Dau'erhaftig, *a.* durable, solid, lasting, strong; — sein, to endure.

Dau'erhaftigkeit, *f.* -, durableness, solidity.

Dau'ern, *v. n.* to last, to continue, to endure, to stand; (von Obst, &c.) to keep; es dauerte nicht lange, so sahen wir ihn weggehen, it was not long before we saw him go away.

Dau'ern, *v. a.* to make sorry; to cause pity; —, *v. imp.* to regret, to pity; es dauert mich, I am sorry for it; Sie dauern mich, I pity you; lassen Sie sich die Kosten nicht —, do not grudge the expense.

Daum, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Däume, thumb; —kraft, *f.* handscrew; —schloß, *n.* thumb baglock.

Dau'men, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, thumb; (*T.* Mech.) cam, tappet; (an den Stampfen der Pochwerke) wiper; — habend, *a.* thumbed; Einem den — aufdrücken, *fig.* to keep a tight hand over one; to put one hard to it; to press one hard; —breite, *f.* a thumb's breadth; —dicke Band, *n.* thumb-band; —drücker, *m. T.* thumb-lath; —klapper, *f.* castanet; —ring, *m.* thumb-ring; —schraube, *f.* —stock, *m.* thumb-screw; —welle, *f.* trundle on which lifts are fixed.

Dau'mling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, arm, knob.

Däu'mling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, thumb-stall; *fig.* Tom thumb.

Dau'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, down.

Dauphin', *m.* -s, dauphin.

Dauphi'ne, *f.* -, dauphiness.

Daus, *n.* -ses, *pl.* Däuser, ace; der —! dickens! fudge! auf das —, to a T.

Da'von, Davon', *adv.* thereof, of that, of it; of them; therefrom, from that, from it; by this, by it; whereof, wherefrom; (weg, hinweg) off, away;

nicht weit —, not far off; geben Sie mir die Hälfte —, give me half of it; ich weiß ein Lied — zu singen, I could tell a tale of it; Du weißt viel — ! was weißt Du — ! (*iron.*) much you know about it! was habe ich —? what do I get by it? — bleiben, to forbear; — bringen, *v. a.* to bring off; — eilen, to haste away; — fliegen, to fly off; — gehen, to go off; — helfen, to help out; to rid of; — jagen, to turn out of doors; — kommen, to come off, to get off; mit einem blauen Auge — kommen, to come off with a little hurt; mit genauer Noth — kommen, to have a narrow escape; ohne Schaden — kommen, to come off clear; — laufen, to run off; *col.* to scuttle away; (jemandem) to give one the slip; sich — machen, to get away; — tragen, to carry off; *fig.* to get, to obtain; den Sieg — tragen, to come off conqueror *or* colors flying.

Da'vor, Davo'r, *adv.* before that, before it; for that, for it; from that, from it; at it, of it; hüte Dich —, take heed of it; — behüte uns Gott! God forbid! sich — fürchten, to be afraid of it; einen Abscheu — haben, to have a horror of it; — stehen, to stand before it.

Dawi'der, Da'wider, *adv.* against that, against it; dafür und —, pro and con; sich — setzen, to oppose; nichts — haben, to have no objection to.

Dazu', Da'zu, *adv.* thereto, to that, to it; for that, for it; for that purpose; at that, at it; ich kann nicht —, I cannot come at it; sie hat keine Lust —, she has no mind to it; haben Sie Lust einen Spaziergang zu machen? have you a mind to take a walk? Ich habe keine Lust —, I have no mind, I have no mind to take a walk; noch —, besides, moreover, additional; especially; — kommt, add to this; —spielen, to play to it; — sprechen, to put in one's word; — thun, to add; *fig.* to set about it.

Da'zumal, *adv.* then, at that time.

Dazwisch'en, Da'zwischen, *adv.* there between, between them; — kommen, to come between, to interrupt; to cut in; to intervene; to prevent; es ist mir Etwas — gekommen, I was crossed; — klemmen, *v. a.* to interlock; sich — legen, sich — schlagen, to interpose one's authority; — reden, to interrupt; to put in.

Dazwisch'enkunft, *f.* -, intervention, interference; interruption; interposition; mediation; intercession.

Dazwisch'enliegend, *a.* interjacent.

Deballi'ren, *v. a. T.* to unpack.

Debat'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, debate, discussion; (scharfe, hitzige) acrimonious discussion; tempestuous debate.

Debatti'ren, *v. a. & n.* to debate (on).

De'bet, *n.* -s, *T.* debit; Sie stehen im —, you are on the debtor-side.

Debi't, *m.* -s, *T.* sale, market.

Debitant', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, *T.* tradesman, dealer.

Debiti'ren, *v. a. T.* to debit (one with so many pounds &c.); to sell, to dispose of.

Debuschi'ren, *v. n.* to debouch.

Debü't, *n.* -s, *pl.* -s, outset, first appearance in any capacity; debut.

Debütant', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, debutant.

Debüti'ren, *v. n.* to set out, to make one's first appearance in any capacity; to make one's debut.

Deca'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, decade.

Deca'n, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, **Deca'nus,** *m.* -, *pl.* -ni, **Dechant',** *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, dean (Titel: very reverend).

Decana't, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, **Decanei',** **Dechanei',** *f.* -, *pl.* -en, deanery, deanship.

Decateur, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, hot-presser.

Decati'ren, *v. a. T.* to hot-press (cloth); to steam.

Decati'rkunst, *f.* hot-pressing.

Decem'ber, *m.* -s, December.

Decem'vir, *m.* -s, *pl.* -n, decemvir.

Decemvira't, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, decemvirate.

Decenz', *f.* -, decency, propriety.

Dech'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, dicker; —weise, *adv.* in half scores.

Dechiffri'ren, *v. a.* to decipher.

Dech'sel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, adze, addice.

Decima'l, *a. in comp.* decimal; —bruch, *m.* decimal fraction; —punkt, *m.* —strich, *m.* decimal point; —wage, *f.* decimal balance *or* weight; —system, *n.* decimal system; —zahl, *f.* decimal.

De'cime, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* tenth.

Decimi'ren, *v. a.* to decimate.

Decimi'ren, *n.* -s, decimation.

Deck, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* deck; —band (in einem Steinbruch), *n.* top of a quarry; —bett, *n.* feather-covering; coverlet; —blatt, *n.* wrapper; —farbe, *f.* opaque colour; —fläche der Schieber, *f.* (*T.* Dampfmasch.) overlap; —formen, *pl. T.* ground blocks for calico-printers; —gang, *m.* covert-way; —hammer, *m.* nail-drawer; slater's hammer; —korb, *m.* voider; —mantel, *m. fig.* cloak, pretence, mask; —planke, *f.* deck-plank; —schild, *n.* (der Insekten) wing-shell; —stein, *m.* ledger, caping *or* coping brick; —stücke (einer Maschine), *pl.* plumbing-blocks of the framing *or* of the supporters, *pl.*; —stütze, *f.* cross-pillar; —syrup, *m.* treacle; —werk, *n.* blinds, *pl.*; —zeug, *n.* table-linen.

Decke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, cover, covering; veil, curtain; (eines Bettes) coverlet; spread; (eines Zimmers) ceiling; (gewölbte) coved ceiling; *T.* cap; *fig.* unter einer — stecken, to conspire together; (mit Einem) to act in concert with one; sich nach der — strecken, to cut the coat according to the cloth; to stretch one's legs according to the length of one's coverlet; —ngemälde, —nstück, *n.* ceiling-piece; —ngewölbe, *n.* coved ceiling; —nwärts, *adv.* ceiling-wards.

Deckel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, cover, lid; (eines Buches) cap; *T.* (an der Buchdruckerpresse) tympan; den — überziehen, to cover the tympans; —bänder, *pl. T.* joints; —becher, *m.* covered goblet; —glas, *n.* glass with a lid; —kanne, *f.* —krug, *m.* tankard; —los, *a.* lidless; —stuhl, *m. T.* gallows.

Decken, *v. a.* to cover; (schützen) to screen (from); einem den Rücken —, to back one; (den Ausfall) to make good the deficiency; (die Kosten) to cover the expenses; (im Handel) to reimburse; gedeckt sein, *T.* (im Handel) to have security; mit Schiefer —, to slate; mit Stroh —, to thatch; mit Ziegeln —, to tile; den Tisch —, to lay the cloth; einen Wechsel —, to answer a bill; sich —, *T.* (congruent sein) to be in congruity; to be congruent (with); —, *n.* (*T.* Sugar-w.) (the act of) bottoming, claying.

Deck'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, he that covers, decker; tiler; slater; thatcher.

Deck'ung, *f.* -, (the act of) covering; reimbursement; remittance; —swinkel (bei Wasserrädern) *m. T.* elbow-angle.

Declamatio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, declamation.

Declama'tor, *m.* -s, *pl.* -to'ren, declamator, reciter.

Declamato'risch, *a.* declamatory.

Declami'ren, *v. a.* to declaim (against), to deliver.

Declaratio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *T.* declaration, bill of entry.

Declari'ren, *v. a. T.* to enter goods at the custom-house.

Declinatio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *T.* (in der Grammatik) declension; *T.* (Abweichung) declination.

Declini'ren, *v. a. T.* to decline; —, *v. n.* to deviate.

Decoct', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, decocture, decoction.

Decoratio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, decoration; *pl.* traverses; —s..., *a.* decorative; —smaler, *m.* scene-painter; —smalerei, *f.* scene-painting; decorative painting; decorative art. [ment.

Decort', *n.* -es, -s, *T.* deduction, abatement.

Decorti'ren, *v. a. T.* to deduct, to abate.

Decouragi'ren, *v. a.* to dishearten; to dispirit; to deter from.

Decre't, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, decree, edict.

Decreti'ren, *v. a.* to decree, to order.

Dedicant', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, dedicator.

Dedicatio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, dedication.

Dedici'ren, *v. a.* to dedicate (to); to inscribe to.

Deduci'ren, *v. a.* to deduce (from).

Deductio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *T.* deduction (from).

Defect', *a.* defective; damaged; incomplete; bulged; *T.* imperfect; —, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, defect, deficiency; *T.* imperfection; —bogen, *m.* imperfect sheet; —kasten, *m.* case of imperfections; —regal, *n.* frame for the cases of imperfections; —zettel, *m.* list of imperfections. [to purge.

Defecti'ren, *v. a. T.* (eine Rechnung)

Defensio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, defension; —slinie, *f.* complement of the curtain.

Defensi'v, *a.* defensive; sich — verhalten, to stand on the defensive.

Defensi've, *f.* -, *T.* defensive.

Defen'sor, *m.* -s, *pl.* -so'ren, *T.* pleader, advocate, counsel for the defendant.

De'ficit, *n.* -s, *pl.* -e, deficience, deficit.

Defilee', *n.* -s, *pl.* -n, *T.* defile.

Defili'ren, *v. n. T.* to file off, to defile.

Defini'ren, *v. a. T.* to define.

Definitio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *T.* definition.

Definiti'v, *a.* definitive, definite; —urtheil, *n.* definitive sentence; —vertrag, *m.* definite treaty.

Defraudant', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, defrauder, smuggler.

Defraudatio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, defraudation, smuggling. [smuggle.

Defraudi'ren, *v. a.* to defraud, to

De'gen, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, sword; *fig.* champion, swords-man; sich auf den — schlagen, to fight with swords; mit einem — bewaffnet, *a.* sworded; —band, *n.* sword-knot; —fläche, *f.* flat side of a sword; —gefäß, *n.* hilt of a sword; —gehenk, *n.* —koppel, *f.* sword-belt, sword-girdle, hangers of a sword; —geklirr, *n.* clash of swords; —griff, *m.* sword-hilt; —haken, *m.* sword-hook; —held, *m.* sworder; —klinge, *f.* sword-blade; —knopf, *m.* pommel; *fig.* ein alter deutscher —knopf, an honest blade;

—koppel, *f.* *v.* —gehenk; —kraut, *n.* great burr-reed; —quaste, *f.* sword-tassel, sword-knot; —scheide, *f.* scabbard, sheath; —schmied, *m.* sword-cutler; —stich, *m.* stab of a sword; —stock, *m.* sword-cane; sword-stick.

Degeneri'ren, *v. n.* to degenerate from.

Degradi'ren, *v. a.* to degrade from.

Degummi'ren, *v. a.* to boil off the gum.

De'hnbar, *a.* extensible, ductile, malleable; laminable.

De'hnbarkeit, *f.* -, extensibility, ductility, malleability; —smesser, *m.* ductilimeter; tasimeter.

De'hnen, *v. a.* to extend, to stretch; (lang aussprechen) to produce; to dilate, to distend; to lengthen; die Wörter —, to drawl one's words; — (sich), *v. refl.* to stretch out one's self; to stretch one's limbs; *fig.* to last long; faul, müßig, träge herum —, to sossle, to sozzle.

De'hnholz, *n.* -es, *pl.* -hölzer, stretch.

De'hnung, *f.* -, extending, stretching, widening; extension; *T.* diastole; —szeichen, *n.* sign of producing syllables; —smesser, *m.* elaterometer.

De'hnwerkzeug, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, stretcher.

Deich, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, dike, dam, bank, embankment; tank; —amt, *n.* dike-office; —anker, *m.* foundation upon which a dike is built; —aufseher, *m.* overseer of the dikes; —beamte, *m.* officer employed at dikes; —bruch, *m.* breach of a dike, crevasse; —erde, *f.* earth fit for raising up dikes; —gräber, *m.* ditcher; —gräfe, *m.* dike-grave, dike-reeve; —kamm, *m.* ridge of a dike; —kolbe, *f.* reed-mace; —meister, *m.* dike-master; —pflicht, *f.* charge of keeping a dike in repair; —pflichtig, *a.* obliged to keep a dike in repair; —recht, *n.* dike-laws; —richter, *m.* dike-judge; —schatz, *m.* *T.* dike-contribution; —schau, *f.* dike-visitation; —schleuse, *f.* dike-sluice; —schoß, *m.* *T.* dike-contribution; —schulze, *m.* surveyor of a dike; —ufer, *n.* dike-bank; —weg, *m.* dike-way, dike-path; —zwang, *m.* dike-judicature.

Dei'chen, *v. a.* to raise up a dike; to mend a dike; to dike.

Dei'cher, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, ditcher; —lohn, *m.* ditcher's wages.

Dei'chsel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, addice, chip-axe; (eines Wagens) pole, thill, beam; neap; tongue; —blech, *n.* pole-plate, beam-plate; —eisen (an einer Schiene), *n.* leg-piece; —gabel, *f.* shafts, *pl.*; —kette, *f.* thill-chain; —nagel, *m.* thill-pin; —pferd, *n.* thill-horse, wheel-horse, wheeler; —ring, *m.* thill-ring; —schnalle, *f.* pole-piece buckle.

Dein, of thee; ich erbarme mich —, I pity thee.

Dein, Dei'ne, *prn.* thy, your; thine; es ist —, it is thine; ist dies Haus —? is this house thine? das Mein und das —, *meum et tuum*; es handelt sich um das Mein und das —, it is a matter of *meum et tuum*.

Dei'ne (der, die, das **Dei'ner, Dei'ne**), **Dei'nes**, *v.* Deinige.

Dei'ner, of thee; wir haben — in Ehren gedacht, we have made honourable mention of thee.

Dei'nethalben, Dei'netwegen, um Dei'netwillen, for thy sake, in thy behalf, on thy account.

Dei'nige (der, die, das), *prn.* thine; das —, thy property; thue das —, do thy duty; die —n, thy family.

Dei'ning, *f.* -, swell of the sea.

Dei'nsen, *v. n.* *T.* to go astern.

Deis'mus, *m.* -, **Deisterei'**, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, deism.

Deis'sel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* axe, addice; adze.

Deis'seln, *v. a.* to dub.

Deist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, deist.

Deist'isch, *a.* deistical.

Delega't, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, delegate.

Delegatio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, delegation; (einer Schuld) assignment.

Delegi'ren, *v. a.* to delegate.

Delica't, *a.* delicate; nice; dainty; delicious; eine —e Sache, *f.* a delicate business.

Delicatess'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, delicacy, tidbit, nicety, daintiness.

Delict', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* crime.

Delinquent', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, delinquent.

Delphi'n, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, dolphin; —salz, *n.* delphinic salt; —sauer, *a.* delphinate; —saure Salz, *n.* delphinate; —säure, *f.* delphinic acid.

Delphina't, *n.* -es, -s, Dauphiny.

Del'ta, *n.* *T.* delta (Δ das an den Mündungen der Flüsse von diesen angeschwemmte Land).

Deltoid', *n.* -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* deltoid.

Dem, *art.* to the; — sei wie ihm wolle, be it as it may; es ist an —, there is truth in it.

Demago'g, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, demagogue, popular leader; agitator.

Demago'gisch, *a.* demagogical; —e Umtriebe, demagogical stratagems; (machen) to agitate.

De'mant, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, diamond; —artig, *a.* adamantean; —spath, *m.* adamantine spar.

De'manten, *a.* adamantine.

Demna'ch, *c.* therefore, then; accordingly. [(obs.) eft-soons.

Demnä'chst, *adv.* soon, afterwards;

Demo'hngeachtet, Demo'hnerachtet, Demun'geachtet, *c.* notwithstanding.

Demoisel'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, maiden lady; miss; (obs. & *) damosel; damsel.

Demokra't, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, democrat; loco-foco.

Demokratie', *f.* -, *pl.* -n, democracy; loco-focoism.

Demokra'tisch, *a.* democratical; —, *adv.* democratically.

Demoli'ren, *v. a.* to demolish; to raze; to dismantle. [stration.

Demonstratio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, demon-

Demonstri'ren, *v. a.* to demonstrate.

Demonti'ren, *v. a.* *T.* to unhorse; (eine Batterie) to silence; to dismount.

De'muth, *f.* -, humility, humbleness, meekness; —pflanze, *f.* humble plant.

De'müthig, *a.* humble, submissive, prostrate; —bitten, to supplicate.

De'müthigen, *v. a.* to humble, to abase; to put one down; (den Feind) to subdue; — (sich), *v. refl.* (vor Einem) to humble one's self, to submit (to).

De'müthigkeit, *f.* *v.* Demuth.

De'müthigung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, humiliation, abasement; mortification.

Den, *art.* the; to the; —, *prn.* that, this; whom, which.

Dena'r, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, denier; denarius.

De'nen, *prn.* to these, to those, to such; —, welche, such as.

Den'gelhammer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -hämmer, scythe-hammer.

Den'geln, *v. a.* to sharpen (a scythe *or* sickle) by means of a hammer.

Denk, *in comp.* —art, *f.* mind, disposition; —bar, *a.* imaginable, conceivable; *adv.* imaginably; (nicht) not to be imagined; —barkeit, *f.* capability of being imagined *or* conceived; —brod, *n.* *T.* show-bread; —buch, *n.* memorandum-book; —freiheit, *f.* freedom of thought; liberty of the press; —kraft, *f.* faculty of thinking, intellectual power; —lehre, *f.* logic; —mal, *n.* monument; memory; zum —mal, in remembrance (of); —münze, *f.* medal; —riemen, *m.* (bei den Juden) phylactery; —säule, *f.* monument, statue; —schrift, *f.* inscription; memorial; record; —spruch, *m.* sentence, maxim; motto, device; apothegm, apophthegm; Sammler von —sprüchen, apothegmatist; —sprüche im Munde führen, to apothegmatize; —sprüchlich, *a.* apothegmatical; —spruchreich, *a.* sententious; —stein, *m.* monumental stone, monument; —stück, *n.* memorial; —übungen, *pl.* mental exercises; —würdig, *a.* memorable; *adv.* memorably; —würdigkeit, *f.* memorableness; memorable occurrence; —würdigkeiten, *pl.* memoirs, memorabilia; —zeichen, *n.* token of remembrance; —zeit, *f.* epoch; —zettel, *m.* memorandum-paper; (bei den Juden) phylactery; *fig.* punishment, chastisement; disagreeable remembrance.

Den'ken, *v. n.* *ir.* to reflect; (zu viel) to over-think; (an ein Ding) to think of; (beabsichtigen) to intend; (sich einbilden) to imagine, to fancy; to think for; (sich erinnern) to remember, to mind; to bear in mind; (von Einem) to have an opinion of; (auf ein Ding) to reflect upon; to contrive; (glauben) to suppose, to calculate; to reckon; to guess; to opine; —, *v. a. ir.* to imagine, to fancy; hin und her —, to revolve in one's mind; wo — Sie hin? what do you think? woran — Sie? what are you thinking of? — Sie! imagine! denk an mich! remember me! denk' an den Tod! Memento Mori! —, *n.* -s, (the act of) thinking, cogitation; speculation; —d, *p. & a.* cogitative; thinking; ein —er Kopf, a thinking man.

Den'ker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, thinker, reasoner, speculator; (tiefe, scharfe) close thinker.

Den'kungsart, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, mind, manner of thinking.

Denn, *c.* for; then; than; es sei — daß, unless, if, provided; wo ist sie —? where is she? so wollen wir — fort, let us then set out! wer ist reicher — er? who is richer than he? was — mehr? what more?

Den'noch, *c.* yet, notwithstanding, however,, nevertheless.

Denunciant', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, *T.* informant, denouncer, denunciator; informer; approver; spy.

Denunciatio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, information; (eines Vergehens, wobei der Anzeigende die Hälfte der Geldstrafe als Lohn erhält) qui tam. [one.

Denunci'ren, *v. a.* to inform against

Departement', *n.* -s, *pl.* -s, department; —bezirk, *m.* arrondissement, territorial district.

Dependent', *a.* dependent upon.

Dependenz', *f.* -, *pl.* -zien, dependency upon.

Depesch'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, dispatch.

Dephlogistisi'ren, *v. a.* (*T.* Chem.) to dephlogisticate. [depositary.
Deponent', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, deponent;
Deponi'ren, *v. a.* (bei Einem) to deposit, to lay.
Deportatio'n, *f.* -, deportation.
Deporti'rte, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, transport; convict.
Depo'situm, *n.* -s, *pl.* -sit'en, deposit, trust; —engelder, *pl.* consigned money; —enschein, *m.* receipt of a deposit.
Deputa't, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, allowance, portion; —holz, *n.* fire-bote.
Deputatio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, deputation, committee.
Deputi'ren, *v. a.* to depute.
Deputi'rte, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, deputy; —nkammer, *f.* chamber of deputies.
Der, Die, Das, *art.* the; —, *prn.* this, that, he; who, which, that; er wird den Augenblick hier sein, he will be here this moment; sind das die Fremden? are those the strangers? was wissen die nicht! what do they not know! nicht der Reiche, denn der kann nie Unrecht haben, not the rich man, for he can never be in the wrong; der Mann, den Sie sahen, the man (whom) you saw; der Narr der! fool that he is!
Derb, *a.* compact, firm, substantial; downright, stout, sturdy, rugged; chopping; —e Junge, *m.* a chopping boy; hardy, hard; rude, coarse; rough, uncouth; expressed in strong terms; — auftreten, *col.* to go it strong.
Derb'heit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, compactness, firmness; sturdiness; *pl.* hard words.
Derei'nst, *adv.* once, one day, in the future.
Derei'nstig, *a.* future; to come.
De'ren, *prn.* whose, of which; of them.
De'renthalben, De'rentwegen, um **De'rentwillen,** *prn.* & *prp.* for whose sake, for her sake, for their sake, on whose account, on their account.
De'rer, *prn.* of them, of these, of those.
De'rgestalt, *adv.* such, of such a kind, of the same kind; in such a manner, so; — daß, in such manner, so far, so that; bei —en Sachen, under such circumstances.
Derglei'chen, *a.* of the same kind, of a similar kind, the like, such, such as; — habe ich nie gesehen, I never saw the like; — Menschen giebt es nicht, there are no such men; und —, and such like.
De'rhalben, *c.* (n. u.) therefore.
De'rjenige, Die'jenige, Das'jenige, *prn.* he, she, that; —, welcher, he that, he who; Diejenigen, *pl.* they, those.
De'rlei, *v.* Dergleichen.
Dermalei'nst, (n. u.) *v.* Dereinst.
Dermalen, *adv.* (n. u.) at present, now, actually.
De'rmalig, *a.* (n. u.) present, actual; now; der —e König, the now king.
De'rmaßen, *adv.* in such a manner; to such a degree.
De'ro, *prn.* your, yours; his.
Derohalben, De'rowegen, (n. u.) *v.* Deswegen.
De'rselbe, Die'selbe, Dasselbe, *prn.* the same, he, she, it; that; idem; eben —, ganz —, the very same.
Derwei'le, Derwei'len, *adv. vulg.* in the mean time. [calender.
Der'wisch, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, dervise;
Des, *art.* of the. [scendant.
Descendent', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, *T.* de-
Descendenz', *f.* -, *T.* descent; issue, progeny.
Descendi'ren, *v. n.* to descend from.
Deserteu'r, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, deserter, runagate, renegade.
Desertio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, desertion.
Deserti'ren, *v. n.* to desert from, to run away. [account, therefore.
Des'falls, *adv.* in this case; on that
Desglei'chen, *a.* as, such as, the like; —, *c.* likewise, as, also. [fore.
Des'halb, Des'halben, *adv.* & *c.* there-
Designatio'n, *f.* -, designation; nomination to; *T.* specification of goods to be sent off. [nominate to.
Designi'ren, *v. a.* to designate; to
Desinfici'ren, *v. a.* to purify from infection; to disinfect from.
Des'mann, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, musk-rat, *v.* Bisamratte.
Desorganisatio'n, *f.* -, disorganization.
Desorganisi'ren, *v. a.* to disorganize.
Desoxydatio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, disoxidation, deoxidation.
Desoxydi'ren, *v. a.* to disoxidate, to deoxidate; to deoxidize.
Despo't, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, despot, tyrant.
Despo'tisch, *a.* despotic, despotical.
Despotisi'ren, *v. a.* & *n.* to rule tyrannically; to tyrannize over.
Despotis'mus, *m.* -, despotism, tyranny.
Dessein'maschine, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, figuring machinery.
Dess'en, Deß, *prn.* whose, of whom; — ungeachtet, *c.* notwithstanding this.
Dess'enthalben, Dess'entwegen, (um) **Dess'entwillen,** *prp.* & *prn.* therefore, on that account, *v.* Deswegen.
Dessert', *n.* -s, *pl.* -e, dessert, fruit, *v.* Nachtisch; —messer, *m.* dessert-knife; —service, *n.* dessert-set; —tellerchen, *n.* dessert-plate.
Destillateu'r, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, distiller.
Destillatio'n, Destilli'rung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *T.* distillation; die nochmalige —, cohobation.
Destilli'ren, *v. a.* to distil, to abstract; (an der Sonne) to refine by insolation; nochmals —, to cohobate.
Destilli'rkolben, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, still, alembic; still-head, retort.
Destilli'rrückstand, *m.* -es, *pl.* -stände, caput mortuum.
Dest'o, *adv.* the; je mehr — besser, the more the better; —besser, so much the better.
Des'wegen, *adv.* & *c.* therefore, for that reason, for that sake, on that account. [that reason.
Des'willen, (um deswillen), *adv.* for
Detachement', *n.* -s, *pl.* -s, detachment, detached body.
Detachi'ren, *v. a.* *T.* to detach from.
Detail', *n.* -s, *pl.* -s, particulars; detail; (im Handel) retail; —bericht, *m.* detailed statement; —handel, *m.* retail-business; —händler, *m.* retailer.
Detailli'ren, *v. a.* to particularize; to detail. [specification.
Detailli'rung, *f.* -, particularization;
Detonatio'nsröhre, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, detonating jar.
Detoni'ren, *v. n.* *T.* to explode; to detonate; to detonize; —, *v. a.* *v.* Distoniren.
Deu'be, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (n. u.) theft.
Deu'chten, *v.* Däuchten.
Deut, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, doit, gry.
Deutelei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, absurd interpretation; quibble.
Deu'teln, *v. a.* to explain *or* interpret triflingly; to quibble.
Deu'ten, *v. a.* to interpret, to expound, to explain; to apply to something; (auf Einen) to point to, to beckon; unrecht —, to misinterpret; eine Sache auf Etwas —, to apply the meaning of a thing to another; —, *v. n.* to indicate, to prognosticate; to presage; to mean.
Deu'ter, *m.* -es, *pl.* -, interpreter; Traum —, interpreter of dreams; oneirocritic; oneiroscopist.
Deu'tlich, *a.* plain, distinct, clear, perspicuous; intelligible; —, *adv.* plainly, distinctly; — sprechen, to articulate; sich — ausdrücken, to convey one's meaning in plain words.
Deu'tlichkeit, *f.* -, distinctness, plainness, clearness, perspicuity; intelligibility.
Deutsch, *a.* German; der —e Bund, the German confederation; —heraus, *fig.* in plain terms; — zu sagen, to be candid.
Deutsch, *n.* -en, the German language; the German.
Deu'tsche, *m.* & *f.* -n, *pl.* -n, German.
Deu'tschmeister, Hoch'= und Deu'tschmeister, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, master of the Teutonic order; Hoch= und —thum, *n.* mastership of the Teutonic order.
Deu'tung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, interpretation, explanation; eine — geben (einem Dinge), to put a construction upon a thing.
Deu'tungsvoll, *a.* ominous.
Devalvatio'n, *f.* -, reduction of coin; —stabelle, *f.* table of reduction.
Devalvi'ren, *v. a.* to reduce the value of coin.
Devi'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, device, motto.
Devonit', *m.* -s, *T.* wavellite.
Diacona't, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, deaconry.
Diaconis'sin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, deaconess.
Dia'conus, *m.* -, *pl.* -ni, deacon.
Diade'm, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, diadem, tiara.
Dia'dik, *f.* -, *T.* binary arithmetic.
Diagno'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* diagnosis, diagnostics.
Diagona'l, *a.* *T.* diagonal, catercornered, catty-cornered; transverse; —maßstab, *m.* diagonal scale; —rippe, *f.* cross-springer.
Diagona'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* diagonal.
Diakusti'k, *f.* -, diacoustics.
Dialect', *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, dialect.
Dialec'tik, *f.* -, dialectics.
Dialo'g, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, dialogue; einen — halten, to hold a dialogue; to dialogize; (mit jemand) to dialogue with.
Dialo'gisch, *a.* colloquial; dialogistic(al).
Diamant', Di'amant, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, diamond; falsche —en, *pl.* sham diamonds; der rohe —, brait; ein schwacher —, cleft diamond; ein glanzloser —, a cloudy diamond; der — der Glaser, diamond-pencil; einen —en brillantiren, to cut a diamond into angles; —engrube, *f.* diamond-mine; —enstaub, *m.* diamond-powder; —ring, *m.* diamond-ring; —schleifer, *m.* diamond-cutter; —schleifmühle, *f.* diamond-cutting-mill; —schmuck, *m.* set of diamonds; —schrift, *f.* *T.* diamond-letter; Ausgabe in —schrift, diamond-edition; —spath, *m.* diamond spar; —strauß, *m.* egrette.

Di'amanten, Diaman'ten, *a.* diamond, diamantine, of diamonds.

Dia'meter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, diameter.

Diametra'l, *a.* transverse.

Diame'trisch, *a.* diametrical.

Dia'rium, *n.* -s, *pl.* -rien, diary, traveller's memorandum-book.

Diarrhöe', *f. v.* Durchfall.

Diä't, *f.* -, diet, regimen; auf — gesetzt sein, to be under regimen; nach der — leben, to diet.

Diä'ten, Diä'tengelder, *pl.* allowance.

Diäte'tisch, *a.* dietary, dietetical.

Diato'nisch, *a. T.* diatonic.

Dich, *prn.* thee.

Dicht, *a.* dense, close, tight, compact, solid, massy; die —en Schatten, the thickness of shades; —e Volkshaufe, *m.* thick; in den —esten Volkshaufen einhauen, to charge into the thickest; —, *adv.* close; — an, — auf, close by, hard at; — an einander, close together; *T.* — beim Winde, a-hold; — an der Küste hinsegeln, to hug the land; — an einen heran sein, to be close upon one; —eisen, *n.* calking-iron; —hammer, *m.* calker's hammer.

Dich'te, *f. v.* Dichtheit. [fying; poem.

Dichtelei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) versi-

Dich'ten, *v. a.* to make close, tight; to condense; to rivet up.

Dich'ten, *v. a.* & *n.* to meditate, to think on, to muse on; to devise, to contrive; to compose a poem, to write poetry, to make verses; sein ganzes — und Trachten geht dahin, he has set his heart upon.

Dich'ter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, poet, bard; (schlechte) poetaster; —glut, *f.* poetical rapture, ecstasy; —grille, *f.* poetical whim; —sprache, *f.* poetical language; —volk, *n.* the poets.

Dichterei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, bad poetry.

Dich'terin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, poetess, poetress.

Dich'terisch, *a.* poetical, poetic; —, *adv.* poetically.

Dich'terling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, poetaster.

Dicht'heit, Dich'tigkeit, *f.* -, density, denseness, consistence, closeness, compactness, solidity; —smesser, *m.* dasymeter; manometer; —smeßkunst, *f.* dasymetry, manometry.

Dicht'kunst, *f.* -, poetry, poetic art; poetics.

Dich'tung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, poesy, poetry; invention; fiction; (*T.* Mech.) packing; —svermögen, *n.* imagination.

Dick, *a.* thick; big, large, corpulent; portly; burly; swollen; voluminous; Karl der —e, Charles the Fat; ein —es Bein, swollen leg; die —e Lippe, blubber-lip; —e Milch, curdled milk; der —ste Theil (eines Körpers), thick; —, *adv.* thickly; bigly; — thun, to hector, to brag; — werden, to fall into flesh; —bäckig, *a.* chub-cheeked; —bauch, *m.* gorbelly; —bäuchig, —wanstig, *a.* paunch-bellied, gorbellied; —bein, *n.* thigh; —blättrig, *a.* thick-leaved; —darm, *m.* great-gut; —farben, *pl. T.* thick colours; —flüssig, *a.* semi-fluid; —fettigkeit, *f. fig.* density; —fuß, *m.* stone-curlew; —halsig, *a.* thick-necked; —häutig, *a.* thick-skinned, thick-coated; callous; *fig.* insensible; —kopf, *m.* thick-head, thick-scull, jolt-head, block-head; —köpfig, *a.* thick-head, thick-headed, wrong-headed; linnet-headed; thick-sculled, chubby; —köpfigkeit, *f.* wrong-headedness; —leibig, *a.* corpulent, thick-bodied, big-bellied; thick-set; —leibigkeit, *f.* corpulency; —lippig, *a.* thick-lipped, blubber-lipped; —nasig, *a.* thick-nosed; —rindig, *a.* thick-coated; —rübe, *f.* root of scarcity; —schalig, *a.* thick-shelled; —stein, *m.* gross diamond; —tau, *n.* cable-rope; —zirkel, *m.* calliper-compasses, *pl.*; (Doppelte) double callipers, *pl.*

Dic'ke, *f.* -, thickness, bigness; voluminousness; depth.

Dic'kicht, *n.* -es, *pl.* -e, thick, thicket; bracken. [thick, thickish.

Dick'lich, *a.* somewhat thick, rather

Dicta'tor, *m.* -s, *pl.* -to'ren, dictator.

Dictato'risch, *a.* dictatorial, dictatory.

Dictatu'r, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, dictatorship, dictature.

Dictio'n, *f.* -, diction, style.

Dictionnä'r, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, dictionary.

Dicti'ren, *v. a.* to dictate; to indite.

Didak'tisch, *a.* didactical.

Die, *v.* Der.

Dieb, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, thief, robber; filcher, pilferer; gewandte —, smart thief; der gelehrte —, plagiary; literary thief; —sbande, —srotte, *f.* gang of thieves; —sdaumen, *m.* thief's thumb; —sfänger, *m.* thief-catcher, thief-taker; —sgenoß, —sgesell, *m.* thief's accomplice; *cant.* old pal; —sgesicht, *n.* hanging-face; —sgut, *n.* stolen goods; —shaus, *n. cant.* flash-house; —slaterne, *f.* dark lantern; —spfeife, *f.* dog-whistle; —sschlüssel, *m.* pick-lock; —ssprache, *f.* cant; flash-language, slang; —swirth, *m.* harbourer of thieves.

Dieberei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, theft, thievery.

Die'bin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, thief. [vishly.

Die'bisch, *a.* thievish; —, *adv.* thie-

Dieb'stahl, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -stähle, theft; kleiner —, larceny; der gelehrte —, plagiarism.

Die'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, deal, board, plank; hall, entry, porch; —n, *pl.* boarding-floor; —nkopf, *m.* mutule, bracket, corbel; —nlager, *n.* bridging-joist.

Die'len, *v. a.* to board, to plank; to floor.

Die'lung, *f.* boarding-floor.

Die'nen, *v. n.* to serve; to be in service, to attend as a servant; to valet one; to be fit, to be serviceable; (zu Etwas) to be fit for; Einem —, to serve one; bei Einem —, to be in one's service; das dient zu nichts, this is of no use; this is to no purpose; damit ist mir nicht gedient, this does not suit me; kann ich Ihnen damit —? may I offer it to you? er dient mir zum Spaß, I keep him for the laugh; wozu dient dies Alles? what is all this for? zu —, at your service; wenn ich Ihnen damit — kann, if this be of any service to you; das soll mir zur Warnung —, this shall be a warning to me; es soll mir zur Nachricht —, I take it for good advice.

Die'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, man-servant; (*pl.* men-servants); servant-man; valet; (der Kirche) minister; varlet; —schaft, *f.* household servants, domestics, attendants; —tracht, *f.* —kleid, *n.* servant's dress, livery.

Die'nerin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, maid-servant, servant-maid; woman-servant (*pl.* women-servants).

Die'nlich, *a.* (Einem) serviceable, useful, expedient, fit, conducive; wholesome; für — halten, to think fit.

Die'nlichkeit, *f.* -, conveniency, usefulness.

Die'nsam, *v.* Dienlich.

Dienst, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, service; (Amt) place, office, employment; function; villanage; (Verehrung) worship; —e thun (Einem), to do service; einen — leisten, einen — erweisen, to do a service, to render a service; gute —e thun, to do good service; den — haben, to be in waiting; in — gehen, to go to service; —e nehmen (als Soldat), to go into the army; den — aufsagen, to give warning; zu einem — gehörig, *a.* functional; —alter, *n.* eldership, seniority; —anerbieten, *n.* tender of service; —bar, *a.* obliged to serve, liable, tributary; —bare Geister, ministering spirits; —barkeit, *f.* servitude, bondage; —beflissen, *a.* officious, serviceable; —beflissenheit, *f.* officiousness, serviceableness; —bote, *m.* servant, domestic, help; —brief, *m.* testimonial of service; patent; —eid, *m.* oath of office; —eifer, *m.* officiousness; zeal; —entlassung, *f.* dismission from service; —erbietung, *f.* proffer of service; —fähig, *a.* fit for service; *T.* sea-worthy; —fehler, *m.* fault committed in service; —fertig, *a.* serviceable, officious, obliging; *adv.* serviceably, officiously; —fertigkeit, *f.* officiousness, readiness to oblige; —frei, *a.* free from service; —freundlich, *a.* kind and officious; den Eid des —geheimnisses ablegen, to be sworn to secrecy; —gehülfe, *m.* adjutant, assistant; —geld, *n.* money paid in lieu of service; —genoß, *m.* fellow-servant; —geschäft, *n.* official duty; —haft, *v.* —pflichtig; —herr, *m.* master, lord, principal; —jahr, *n.* year spent in service; —kleid, *n.* —kleidung, *f.* livery; uniform; —knecht, *m.* serving-man, man-servant; —leistung, *f.* service, rendering of a service; —leute, *pl. v.* —mann; —lohn, *m.* hire, wages; —los, *a.* out of service; —mädchen, *n.* servant-girl; —magd, *f.* maid-servant; —mann, *m.* vassal, soccager, dependant; —pfennig, *m.* earnest; —pflicht, *f.* liableness to services; —pflichtig, —schuldig, *a.* liable to services, bound to do service; —sache, *f.* official (*or ex officio*) business; —treue, *f.* faithfulness; loyalty; —unfähig, *a.* invalid; disabled; unfit for service; —unfähigkeit, *f.* unfitness for service; —vertreter, *m.* substitute; —volk, *n.* servants, menials; —willig, *a.* ready to serve; —willigkeit, *f.* serviceableness; —zwang, *m.* right of exacting certain services.

Die'nstag, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, Tuesday.

Die'nstlich, *v.* Dienlich & Dienstfertig.

Die'ntisch, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, dumb-waiter.

Dies, *prn.* this; —falls, *adv.* in this case; —jährig, *a.* of this year; —mal, *adv.* this time, at present, now; fürmal, for this once; —seit, *prp.* (diesseit eines) on this side; —seitig, *a.* on this side; —seits, *adv.* on this side.

Die'semnach, *c.* therefore, in consequence of this.

Die'ser, Die'se, Die'ses, *or* **Dies,** *prn.* this; diese, *pl.* these; den siebenten dieses, on the seventh instant; vor diesem, before now; in former days.

Die'serwegen, *v.* Deswegen.

Die'te, *f. v.* Düte.

Diet'rich, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, pick-lock.

Diewei'l, *c.* (n. u.) because; —, *adv.* (n. u.) during, as long as; while.

Differentia'l, *n.* fluxion; —quotient, *m.* differential-coefficient; —rechner, *m.* fluxionist; —rechnung, *f. T.* dif-

ferential calculus; fluxions; —schraube, *f.* Hunter's screw.

Differenz', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, difference; — geschäft, *n. v.* Getreidewucher.

Differi'ren, *v. n.* to differ.

Diffessio'n, *f.* -, abnegation by oath.

Digeri'ren, *v. a. T.* to digest.

Digeri'rend, *a.* digestive.

Digeri'rofen, *m.* -s, *pl.* -öfen, *T.* athanor; digesting-furnace.

Digesti'vsalz, *n.* -es, *pl.* -e, hydrochlorate *or* muriate of potash.

Digitali'n, *n.* -s, (*T.* Chem.) digitaline; —salze, *pl.* digitalic salts, *pl.*

Dilem'ma, *n.* -s, *pl.* -ta, *T.* dilemma.

Dilettant', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, lover, amateur; dilettante; —ische Wesen, *n.* dilettanteism; —enthum, *n.* amateurship. [diligence, stage.

Diligence', *f.* -, *pl.* -n, stage-coach.

Dill, *m.* -s, **Dil'le**, *f.* -, (Pflanze) dill.

Dil'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* socket, nozle; (an der Lampe) shank, nozzle.

Dimensio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, dimension.

Diminuti'v, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* diminutive.

Dimissio'n, *f. v.* Entlassung.

Dimitti'ren, *v. a.* to dismiss one school.

Ding, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, (-er), thing; matter, affair; *T.* court (n. u.); was ist das für ein —? what is this? vor allen —en, before all, first of all; principally; *fig.* guter —e sein, to make good cheer, to be of good cheer; der Herr —s, Mr. Thingum; —brief, *m. T.* contract for delivery; —stag, *m. v.* Dienstag.

Din'gelchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, little thing.

Din'gen, *v. a. ir.* to hire; to employ for wages; to engage; —, *v. n. ir.* to bargain for. [earnest.

Din'gepfennig, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e,

Din'gerchen, *pl.* little things.

Ding'lich, *a. T.* real, belonging to things.

Din'kel, *m.* -s, spelt; amel-corn; — gerste, *f.* great barley.

Din'stag, *m. v.* Dienstag.

Din'te, ꝛc. *v.* Tinte ꝛc.

Diöce's, *f.* -, *pl.* -sen, **Diöce'se**, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, diocese.

Diöcesa'n, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, diocesan; — geistliche, *m.* diocesan minister; — geistlichkeit, *f.* diocesan clergy.

Diop'ter, *m.* (*T.* Chir.) diopter, dilator; (*T.* Opt.) sight-vane, vane.

Diopterlinea'l, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, alhidada; dioptra, *pl.*

Diop'tern, *pl.* dioptra.

Diop'trik, *f.* -, *T.* dioptrics.

Diop'trisch, *a.* dioptrical.

Diora'ma, *n.* diorama.

Diphthong', *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, diphthong. [patent.

Diplo'm, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, diploma,

Diplomat', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, **Diplomat'iker**, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, diplomatist.

Diplomatie', *f.* -, diplomacy.

Diplomat'ik, *f.* -, diplomatics.

Diplomat'isch, *a.* diplomatic.

Dip'tam, *m.* -s, (Pflanze) dittany; der falsche —, bastard dittany.

Dir, *prn.* to thee.

Direct', *a.* direct; —, *adv.* directly; *T.* at first hand; —e Abgaben, assessed taxes; — wirkend, *a.* (*T.* Mech.) direct-action.

Directio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, direction; management; —slinie, *f.* directrix.

Direc'tor, *m.* -s, *pl.* -to'ren, director, manager; head-master of a school; principal; (der Erzwäschereien) captain-dresser.

Directo'rium, *n.* -s, *pl.* -rien, directory.

Directri'ce, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, manageress.

Dirigi'ren, *v. a.* to direct, to manage.

Dirk, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, (*T.* Mar.) derrick; einen — auftoppen, to rig a derrick.

Dir'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, maid, maiden, lass; wench, hussy.

Dis, *n.* -, *T.* D sharp.

Discant', *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* descant, — bratsche, *f.* treble-viol; — hoboe, *f.* treble-hoboe; —saite, *f.* treble-string, — sänger, *m.* treble-singer; soprano treble. [singer.

Discantist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, treble

Discipli'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, discipline; einer der auf strenge — hält, martinet; disciplinarian; streng auf — halten, to be bitter of discipline.

Disciplini'ren, *v. a.* to discipline.

Disconti'ren, *v. a. T.* to discount.

Discon'to, *m.* -s, *T.* discount; —bank, *f.* bank of discount; —casse, *f.* office of discount.

Discretio'nstage, *pl. T.* days of grace.

Discuri'ren, *v. n.* to discourse on, to converse on.

Discurs', *m.* -ses, *pl.* -se, discourse, conversation.

Dis'cus, *m.* -, discus; disk; quoit.

Discussio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, debate, discussion; *T.* scrutiny. [nize.

Discuti'ren, *v. a.* to discuss; to scruti-

Disharmoni'ren (mit), *v. n.* not to be in tune with.

Dispensatio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, dispensation from, dispense; indulgence, license; special license; — einholen von, to purchase a dispensation from.

Dispensato'rium, *n.* -s, *pl.* -rien, dispensatory.

Dispensi'ren, *v. a.* to dispense with; to license; to grant a dispensation from; to dispense from.

Disponent', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, *T.* manager, agent.

Disponi'bel, *a.* disposable. [posal.

Disponibilitä't, *f.* -, disposition, dis-

Disponi'ren, *v. a.* & *n.* to dispose of.

Dispositio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, disposition.

Disputant', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, debater, disputant.

Disputatio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, disputation; —ssatz, *m.* thesis, *pl.* theses.

Disputi'ren, *v. n.* to dispute, to course; (hinweg) to quibble away; —, *s. n.* mooting.

Dissident', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, dissident from, dissenter (from the established church). [dissonance.

Dissonanz', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *T.* discord,

Dissoni'ren, *v. n.* to discord with *or* from.

Distanz', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, distance from; —messer, *m.* micrometer.

Dist'el, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, thistle; die gelbe —, distaff-thistle; die gemeine —, way-thistle; die englische —, melancholy-thistle; —falter, *m.* painted-lady; — fink, *m.* green-finch; siskin; —fresser, (resp. Esel) *m.* cardophagus (*pl.* cardophagi); —hörnchen, *n. v.* —schnecke; —kopf, *m.* knob of a thistle; —orden, *m.* order of the thistle; —schnecke, *f.* small prickle-whelk; —wolle, *f.* thistle-down.

Disthe'n, *m.* -s, -, (*T.* Min.) cyanite.

Distoni'ren, **Detoni'ren**, *v. a. T.* to go out of tune, to jar.

Distributio'nsbüchse, *f. T.* steam-chest.

District', *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, district, *v.* Bezirk. [dithyrambic.

Dithyram'be, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* dithyramb,

Dithyram'bisch, *a. T.* dithyrambic.

Di'van, *m.* -s, divan. [from.

Divergenz', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, divergence

Divergi'ren, *v. n.* to diverge from.

Divers', *a. T.* sundry; —e Artikel, *pl.* sundries.

Diversio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *T.* diversion.

Diverti'ren, *v.* Belustigen.

Dividen'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, dividend; Überschuß —, bonus.

Dividi'ren, *v. a.* to divide (by); $^{12}/_3$ twelve divided by three.

Divisio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (in der Rechenkunst) division; *T.* (beim Militär) division; die halbe —, *T.* half-file; —sgeneral, *m.* general of division.

Divi'sor, *m.* -s, *pl.* -so'ren, *T.* divisor.

Dizanie', *f.* (*T.* Paper-mak.) design.

Dob'ber, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* buoy.

Dö'bel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* peg, plug, pin; a kind of fish. [peg.

Dö'beln, *v. a. T.* to join with pegs; to

Do'berig, *a. col.* sultry, sweltry.

Doch, *c.* yet, however, nevertheless, for all that; but; at least; I hope, I pray; ja —, yes, yes; nein —, no, no; nicht —, by no means; sage mir es —, pray, tell me; höre —, pray, hear me.

Docht, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, wick; — garn, *n.* wick-yarn; —messer, *n.* chopping-knife.

Docke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (kleine Säule) baluster, little pillar; (Pflock) plug, peg; *T.* (Anschläger) jack; (Gebund) skein; (bei den Drechslern) mandrel; (Puppe) baby, doll; (Kopfputz) head-dress; *T.* (für Schiffe) dock, dock-yard; basin of a port; —ngebühr, *f.* —ngeld, *n.* dock-dues, dock-duty; —ngeländer, *n.* balustrade; —nseide, *f.* sleeve-silk; — nspindel, *f.* mandrel; —nstock, *m.* wooden base of a mandrel.

Docken, *v. a.* to wind up into a skein, to bottom; to roll together; *T.* to dock; —, *v. n.* to play with a doll, to make dolls.

Doc'tern, *v. n. vulg.* to doctor; to physic.

Doc'tor, *m.* -s, *pl.* -to'ren, doctor; physician; als —, doctorially; — werden, to commence doctor; —hut, *m.* coif.

Doctora't, *n.* -es, -s, **Doc'torwürde**, *f.* -, doctorate, doctorship; das — erhalten, to be admitted a doctor.

Doc'torin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, doctor's spouse; doctress. [deed.

Document', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, document,

Documenti'ren, *v.* Beurkunden.

Dodecae'dron, *n.* -s, *pl.* -dren, *T.* dodecahedron.

Dog'boot, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* Dutch dogger, dogger boat.

Do'ge, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, doge; —nwürde, *f.* dogate.

Dog'ge, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, bull-dog.

Dog'ger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *v.* Dogboot.

Dog'gern, *v. a.* to fish in a dogger-boat.

Dog'ma, *n.* -s, *pl.* -men, dogma.

Dogmatik, *f.* -, positive divinity; dogmatics.
Dogmatiker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, dogmatist.
Dogmatisch, *a.* dogmatical.
Dogmatisiren, *v. n.* to dogmatize.
Dohle, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, daw, jack-daw, jay, rook; (the rooks caw *or* talk); ditch, sewer, drain, sink; —nnest, *n.* rookery.
Dohne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, gin, noose, springe; —nfang, *m.* noosing of black-birds; —nstrich, *m.* the line in which the springes are set, springe-line.
Dolch, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, dagger, dag, creese, dudgeon; poniard; der kleine —, stiletto; mit einem —e erstechen, to poniard; to stab; —klinge, *f.* dagger-blade; —stab, —stock, *m.* dart-stick, dart-cane; —stich, —stoß, *m.* stab with a poniard; seine Worte sind —stiche, he speaks daggers; —ziehen, —zücken, *n.* dagger's drawing.
Dolde, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* umbel; top; in —n, umbellated; —nblume, *f.* umbelliferous flower; —ntragend, *a.* umbelliferous; —ntraube, *f.* corymbus, corymb; —ntrauben tragend, *a.* corymbiferous; kleine —ntrauben habend, *a.* corymbulous; mit —ntrauben besetzt, *a.* corymbiated; —ntraubenförmig, *a.* corymbous.
Dollar, *m.* dollar; (türk.) aslali; theuer in oder nach Dollars, *a.* dollarous.
Dollarzeichen, *n.* dollar-mark ($).
Dolldocke, *f.* -, white hellebore.
Dollman, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, doliman.
Dolmetsch, *m. v.* Dolmetscher.
Dolmetschen, *v. n.* to interpret (a foreign language).
Dolmetscher, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, interpreter; dragoman; cicerone; die siebenzig —, septuagints. [pretation.
Dolmetschung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, inter-
Dom, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, dome, cupola, cathedral; —capitel, *n.* chapter; —dechant, *m.* dean of a cathedral; —frau, *f.* canoness; —herr, *m.* canon, prebendary; —herrlich, *a.* canonical, capitular; —herrnstelle, *f.* canonicate, canonry, canonship; —kirche, *f.* cathedral; —pfaff, *m.* (Vogel) bull-finch; nope; —probst, *m.* provost of a cathedral; —stift, *n.* cathedral, chapter.
Domäne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, domain, demean, demesne; — des Königs, crown-land; royalty.
Domestik, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, servant, foot-man, man, domestic.
Domicellar, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, young canon.
Domicil, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, domicile.
Domiciliren, *v. n.* to dwell, to be domiciled (with).
Domina, *f.* -, prioress.
Dominante, *f.* -, *T.* dominant, the fifth of the fundamental tone.
Dominicaner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, dominican, predicant, black friar.
Dominiren, *v. a.* & *n.* to domineer (over); to lord it over; to lord over.
Domino, *m.* -s, *pl.* -s, (Maskenkleid) domino; —, -s, *pl.* -s, (Spiel) domino; — spielen, to play at dominos.
Domit, *m.* -s, *T.* trachyte; domite.
Dompen, *v. T.* to work up and down.
Donat, *m.* -es, -s, rudiments, grammar; the accidence; —schnitzer, *m.* grammatical blunder. [nee.
Donatar, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* do-
Donatist, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, donatist.
Donatistisch, *a.* donatistical.
Donbreter, *pl.* hade-planks, *pl.*
Done, *f. v.* Dohne.
Donfach, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -fächer, distance between two traverses in a hading shaft. [shaft, *pl.*
Donhölzer, *pl.* traverses in a hading
Donlege, *f.* hade; —schacht, *m.* hade, hading-shaft.
Donlegig, *a.* hading. [hading-shaft.
Donlegige, **donlegte Gang**, *m.* hading-stratum.
Donner, *m.* -s, thunder; vom — gerührt, *a.* thunder-struck (at); —bohne, *f.* —kraut, *n.* orpine; —büchse, *f.* blunderbuss; -stock-fowler; —geroll, *n.* rumbling of thunder; —gott, *m.* Jove, Thor; the thunderer; —keil, *m.* thunder-bolt, lightning; —maschine (im Theater), *f.* bronteon; —rebe, *f.* ground-ivy; —schlag, *m.* thunder-clap; —stein, *m.* thunder-stone, arrow-stone; thunder-bolt; —stimme, *f.* thundering voice; —strahl, *m.* flash of lightning, thunder-bolt; —sturm, *m.* thunder-storm; —wetter, *n.* thundering weather, tempest, storm; —wolke, *f.* thunder-cloud; —wort, *n.* terrifying word, dreadful sentence.
Donnerer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, thunderer.
Donnern, *v. n.* to thunder; *fig.* to fulminate. [derous.
Donnernd, *p.* & *a.* thundering; thun-
Donnerstag, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, Thursday; der grüne —, Maundy-Thursday.
Dop, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* dobb; dab, socket of the needle.
Doppel, *in comp.* —adler, *m.* double-eagle; eagle with two necks; —art, *f.* twibill; —bahn, *f.* double rail-road; —band, *n.* double-ribbon; —becher, *m.* dice-box; —bier, *n.* double-beer, strong beer; stout; double ale; —buchstabe, *m.* ligature; —cylinder, *m.* twin-cylinder; —cylindermaschine, *f.* double cylinder engine; —deutig, *a.* ambiguous, equivocal; —ehe, *f.* bigamy; —einrede, *f. T.* double-plea; —fädig, *a.* double-threaded; —fernrohr, *n.* binocle; binocular telescope; —flinte, *f.* double-barrelled gun; —fuge, *f. T.* counterfugue; —gänger, *m.* double; double-ganger; —geige, *f.* viole d'amour; —geleis, *n.* double track; —genèvre, *m.* gin-twist; —gesang, *m.* duet; —griffig, *a.* double-handed; —haken, *m.* large rifle; —händig, *a.* double-handed; —haue, *f.* mandril; —herzig, *a.* double-hearted, false; —herzigkeit, *f.* double-mindedness, falsehood; —keilhaue, *f.* mandrilo; pille; —kinn, *n.* double chin; —köpfig, *a.* double-headed; —kümmel, *m.* caraway-cordial; —lauf, *m.* double-barreled gun; —laut, —lauter, *m.* diphthong; —lebig, *a.* amphibious; —mäulig, *a.* double-mouthed; —octave, *f. T.* double-octave; —porter, *m.* brown stout; —punkt, *m.* colon; —ring, *m.* hand-in-hand-ring; —sattelbach, *n.* M-roof; —satz, *m. T.* double; —schicht, *f.* double row; —schlag, *m. T.* beat; —schlitz, *m.* diglyph; —sinn, *m.* ambiguity, double entendre; equivocalness, equivoque; —sinnig, *a.* ambiguous, equivocal, double-meaning; *adv.* ambiguously; —sinnigkeit, *f.* ambiguity; —sonate, *f.* double sonata; —spath, *m.* Iceland crystal; double refracting spar; calcareous spath; —spiel, *n.* (*T.* Mech.) double stroke; —stein, *m.* doublet; —stöckige Dampfkessel, *m.* double-storied boiler; —stück, *n.* duplicate; —taffet, *m.* double taffety; —uso, *n. T.* double-usances; —vocal, *m.* diphthong; —winkeleisen, *n.* double angle-iron; —zellige Wasserrad, *n.* double-bucketed wheel; —züngig, *a.* double-tongued; —züngigkeit, *f.* double-dealing, deceitful talk; —züngler, *m.* deceitful person; —zwirn, *m.* double-thread. [peln.
Doppeln, *v. a.* to double, *v.* Verdop-
Doppelt, *a.* double, twofold; —, *adv.* doubly, twice; —wirkend, *a.* (von Maschinen), double acting; —weinsteinsauer, *a.* bi-tartrate.
Doppen, *v. a. T.* to gauge.
Dorant, *m.* -s, (Pflanze) calf's snout.
Dorf, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* Dörfer, village, hamlet; das sind ihm böhmische Dörfer, *prov.* 'tis all Greek to him; —bäcker, *m.* baker in a village; —bengel, *m. vulg.* country-put; —bewohner, *m.* villager; —flur, —mark, *f.* circuit of a village; —junker, *m.* country-squire; —pfarrer, *m.* country-parson; —recht, *n.* rights of a village; —richter, —schultheiß, —schulze, *m.* country-judge; headborough, borsholder; —schaft, *f.* village; inhabitants of a village, villagers; —schenke, *f.* country-inn; —schneider, *m.* snip, snippy; —schulmeister, *m.* schoolmaster of a village; —sprache, *f.* rustic language.
Dörfchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, small village, hamlet.
Dorisch, *a.* Dorian, Doric; —e Spracheigenheit, *f.* doricism; —e Ausdruck, *m.* dorism; —e Säulenordnung, *f.* Doric order.
Dorisschnecke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, sea-lemon.
Dorn, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -en *or* Dörner, thorn, prickle; (der Drehbank) pike; (im Schloß) stem; (der Thürangel) bolt; (am Messer) tang; (in Schnallen) tongue, catch; *T.* (Art Meißel) prick-punch; — im Auge, eye-sore; a thorn in the eye; ohne —en, thornless; —apfel, *m.* thorn-apple; —baum, *m.* coral-tree; —busch, —strauch, *m.* brake, brier; voll von —sträuchen, *a.* briery; —butte, *f.* (Fisch) thorn-but, roundel; —eidechse, *f.* stellion; —enhecke, *f.* thorn-hedge; quick hedge; —enkrone, *f.* crown of thorns; thorny shell; —hai, —hund, *m.* thorn-hound; —holz, *n.* barberry-wood; —roche, *m.* thorn-back; —schloß, *n.* pipe-keyed lock, thorn-lock; —stock, *m.* brier-stick.
Dornen, *a.* of thorns, thorny.
Dornicht, *a.* like thorns.
Dornig, *a.* thorny, briery, prickly.
Dörre, *f. v.* Darre.
Dorren, *v. n.* to become dry, to dry.
Dörren, *v. a.* to dry, to make dry, to arefy; to ret.
Dörrmade, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, dracunculus.
Dörrsucht, *f. v.* Darrsucht.
Dorsch, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, (Fisch) haddock.
Dorsettin, *m.* -s, *T.* dorsetteen.
Dort, **Dorten**, *m. v.* Trespe, Lolch.
Dort, *adv.* there, in that place, yon, yonder; in the other world; —droben, there above; —herum, there about; —hinauf, up there; —hinaus, —heraus, out there; —hinunter, —herunter, down there; —her, *adv.* thence; from thence; —hin, *adv.* thither, that way; bis —hin, thitherto; —hinwärts, *adv.* thitherwards, that way.
Dortig, *a.* of that place, there; meine —en Freunde, my friends there.
Döschen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, a little snuff-box.
Dose, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, box; Spiel—, musical box; (zum Schnupfen) snuff-box; (zum Rauchen) tobacco-box; —n-

deckel, *m.* lid of a box; —schildkröte, *f.* terrapin; —nstück, *n.* painting upon a snuff-box.

Dö'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* wooden vessel, gyle-tun, working-square, tub.

Do'sis, *f.* -, *pl.* Dosen, dose.

Dossi'rbret, *n.* -es, *pl.* -er, *T.* sloping-rule.

Dossi'ren, *v. a. T.* (einen Abhang) to slope; (ein Spiegelglas) to grind again.

Dossi'rung, *f.* -, (the act of) sloping; slope; second grinding.

Do'st'en, *m.* -s, organy, wild marjoram (Pflanze); durchwachsene —, thorough-wort; —kraut, *n.* organy; hemp-agrimony.

Dotatio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, dotation (with).

Doti'ren, *v. a.* to endow (with), to portion (with).

Do'tter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, yelk, yelk *or* yolk of an egg; (Pflanzen) dodder; darnel; thorn-apple; —blume, *f.* butter-cup, mari-gold, globe-flower; —gelb, *a.* as yellow as yelk; yelk-coloured; —kraut, *n.* —same, *m.* gold of pleasure; —porzellane, *f.* salt-speckled cowry; —schnecke, *f.* yelk-nerita; —weide, *f.* yellow willow.

Doua'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, custom-office; —officier, *m.* the preventive lieutenant; —schiff, *n.* custom-house cutter; —station, *f.* preventive station.

Douanie'r, *m.* -s, *pl.* -s, custom-officer; douaneer.

Doubli'rmaschine, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* lapping-engine.

Drach'e, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, dragon; (Hornschlange) cerastes; (Lufterscheinung) fire-ball; *fig.* (böse Weib) termagant; *T.* drag; (zum Spielen) kite; der kleine —, dragonet; einen —n fliegen lassen, to fly a kite; —nanker, *m.* drag; grapnel, grappling; —nbaum, *m.* dragon-tree; —nblut, *n.* (ein Harz) dragon's blood; —nfisch, *m.* dragon-fish, sea-dragon, quaviver; —nförmig, *a.* dragonish; —nhäuptchen, —köpfchen, *n.* (Muschel) dragon-shell; —nkopf, *m. T.* dragon's head; —npflanze, *f.* dragon-plant, dragon-tree; —nschlange, *f. T.* winged dragon; —nschnappen, *n.* flap-dragon; —nschwanz, *m. T.* dragon's tail; —nwurz, *f.* dragon, dragon's-wort.

Drach'me, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, drachm.

Dra'goman, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, dragoman.

Drago'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, dragoon; wie ein — fluchen, *col.* to swear and curse like a trooper; schwere —, *pl.* heavy dragoons; —fisch, *m.* sordid dragonet.

Dragu'n, *m.* -s, tarragon (Pflanze).

Draht, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, oder Drähte, wire; thread; — ziehen, to wire-draw; —arbeit, *f.* wire-work; filligrane, filligree; —arbeiter, *m.* filigrane-worker; —bank, *f. T.* wire-drawing, wire-drawing machine; —blume, *f.* marsh-marigold; —bogen, *m.* bow; —falle, *f.* wire-trap; —feder, *f.* bow; wire-spring; —fenster, *n.* window covered with wire; —gitter, *n.* wire-grate, wire-trellis, wire-work; —hemd, *n.* mail, coat of net-work; —klinke, *f.* wire-gage; —kugel, *f.* crossbar-shot; —lauf, *m.* sieve-maker's loom; wire-barrel; —maß, *n.* —messer, *m.* iron-gage, wire-gage; —mühle, *f.* wire-drawing mill; —netz, *n.* net of wire; —ohrringe, *pl.* ear-wires; —plätten, *n.* laminating, flattening; —plätter, *m.* laminater; beater; —puppe *f.* puppet; —richter, *m.* dresser; —saite, *f.* wire-string; music wire; —schere, *f.* shears; —schleife, —schlinge, *f.* eye; —schnecke, *f.* kind of snail; —sieb, *n.* wire-sieve; —spindel, *f.* head-wire; —spinnen, *n.* wire-drawing; —stift, *m.* wire-tack; —stülpe, *f.* wire-fender; —tuch, *n.* wire-moulds; —werk, *n.* wire-work; —wurm, *m.* hair-worm, water hair-worm; —zange, *f.* pliers, wire-pliers; —ziehen, *n.* wire-drawing; —zieher, *m.* wire-drawer; —zieherei, *f.* —zug, *m.* wire-drawing mill.

Drä'htern, *v.* of wire, wiry.

Draisi'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, velocipede.

Drall, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, **Dral'le**, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* rifle of a gun.

Dra'ma, *n.* -s, *pl.* -men, drama.

Drama'tisch, *a.* dramatical, dramatic; der —e Dichter, dramatist, stage-writer.

Dramatu'rg, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, teacher of the scenic art.

Dramaturgie', *f.* -, scenic science.

Dran, *v.* Daran.

Drang, *m.* -es, -s, throng, crowd, *v.* Gedränge; *fig.* pressure, urgency, urging, impulse; strong desire, motive; im —e der Geschäfte, in the hurry of business.

Drä'ngen, *v. a.* to press, to throng, to crowd; to scrudge; to urge, to hurry; (die Zeit drängt) time presses; *fig.* to afflict.

Drä'nger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, oppressor, afflicter.

Drang'sal, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, oppression, vexation, calamity; trial; hardship.

Draperie', *f.* -, *pl.* -n, drapery; valance.

Drasch', *m. vulg.* ado; touse.

Dra'schen, *v. n. vulg.* to make much ado; to tear up and down stairs; to be in a great hurry; (sich) to hurry on one's work as fast as possible.

Drast'isch, *a. T.* drastic.

Drath, *m. v.* Draht.

Dräu'en, *v.* Drohen.

Drauf, *v.* Darauf; —bohr, *m.* brace.

Draus, *v.* Daraus.

Dräu'schen, *v. n.* to shower; to pour; *col.* to rain cats and dogs.

Drau'ßen, *adv.* without, out of doors, out-doors, abroad; — befindlich, *a.* out-door.

Drech'selbank, *f.* -, *pl.* -bänke, lathe, turn-bench, turning-lathe.

Drech'seleisen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* gouge.

Drech'selmühle, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, turner's mill.

Drech'seln, *v. a.* to turn at a lathe, to turn.

Drechs'ler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, turner; —arbeit, *f.* turnery; —bude, *f.* —laden, *m.* turner's shop; —waare, *f.* turnery-ware.

Dreck, *m.* -es, *vulg.* dirt, mire, mud; muck; dung; —haufen, *m.* heap of dirt; —käfer, *m.* muck-worm; dung-beetle, mire-beetle; —karren, *m.* dung-cart; —loch, *n.* slough, bog-hole; —vogel, *m.* mud-sucker; —wagen, *m.* dung-cart.

Dreck'ig, *a. vulg.* dirty, muddy; — machen, to dirty; —, *adv.* dirtily.

Dreg, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* drag; —anker, *m.* grapnel, grappling; —tau, *n.* mooring-rope of a boat; drag-rope.

Dreg'gen, *v. a. T.* to drag, to sweep the bottom.

Dreh, *in comp.* —bahn, *f.* rope-yard, rope-walk; round-about; —bank, *f.* lathe, turn-bench, turning-lathe; —basse, *f. T.* swivel-gun, pederero; —baum, *m.* turn-pike, turn-stile; *T.* crab-bar; —bogen, *m.* drill-bow; —brücke, *f.* turn-bridge; —eisen, *n.* —stahl, *m.* turner's chisel; —hals, *m.* (Vogel) wry-neck; —klappe, *f.* throttle-valve; —klimper, *f.* hurdy-gurdy; —kloben, *m. T.* fusee-clamp ferrule; —krahn, *m. T.* crane; —krankheit, *f.* (der Schafe) giddiness; —kreuz, *n.* turnpike, turn-stile; —lade, *f. T.* pewterer's turning-wheel; —maschine, *f.* twisting-machine; sliding-lathe; —orgel, *f.* barrel-organ, hand-organ; —pfahl, *m.* laying-pole; —punkt, *m.* turning point, pole; (eines Hebels) fulcrum; centre of motion; pivot; —rad, *n.* turning-wheel; twisting-wheel; cord-wheel, fly-wheel; —rolle, *f.* (der Uhrmacher) ferrule; —scheibe, *f.* potter's wheel; fusee; (auf Eisenbahnen) turn-plate, turn-table, turn-rail; —späne, *pl.* chips, *pl.*; —spiegel, *m.* swing-glass, cheval-glass; —stift, *m.* turning-pin; arbor; (mit Mutter) screw-arbor with nut; —stiftstühle, arbor-stands; —stock, *m.* (der Töpfer) turning-staff; —stuhl, *m.* turning-chair; *T.* turn-bench; —tisch, *m.* dumb-waiter; —würfel, *m.* totum; teetotum; whirlbone; —zange, *f.* tweezers, *pl.*; —zapfen, *m.* trendle, pivot.

Dre'hen, *v. a.* to turn; to turn in a circle; (aus der Hand) (Einem) to wrest ouf of; (Stricke) to twist; Einem eine Nase —, to cozen one; to smoke one; (den Schnurrbart) to twiddle about; — (sich), *v. refl.* to turn, to revolve; (vom Winde) to change; —d, *a.* turning; (schwindelig) dizzy, giddy; ich bin —d, my head swims.

Dre'her, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, turner; winch; handle; crank; laying hook; lid.

Dre'hling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* spring-wheel; handle of a wheel; dizzy sheep; lantern; wallower.

Dre'hungshalbmesser, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, radius of gyration, radius of inertia.

Drei, *a.* three; aller guten Dinge müssen — sein, *prov.* number three is always fortunate; —, *f.* -, (im Kartenspiele) three; —achteltact, *m. T.* time *or* measure of three quavers; —band, *n.* three-band flax; —beinig, *a.* three-legged, three-footed; —beinige Stuhl, *m.* trevet; —blatt, *n.* trefoil; three-fold; —blätterig, *a.* trifoliate, three-leaved; *T.* tripetalous; —blumig, *a. T.* three-flowered; —bund, *m.* —bündniß, *n.* triple alliance; —decker, *m. T.* threedecker; —draht, *m.* strong linen, ticking; —drähtig, *a.* of three twisted threads; —drähtige gezwirnte Garn, *n.* doubled yarn threefold *or* three threads; —eck, *n.* triangle; congruente —ecke, *pl.* congruent triangles; spitzwinkelige —eck, *n.* acute-angled triangle; —eckig, *a.* triangular; three-cornered; —einig, *a.* triune; —einigkeit, *f.* trinity; —fach, *a.* threefold, triplicate; —fächerig, *a. T.* three-celled, three-grained; —fachheit, *f.* triplicity; —faltig, *a.* three-fold; triune; —faltigkeit, *f. v.* —einigkeit; —faltigkeitsblume, *f.* heart's ease, pansy; —faltigkeitsglöckchen, *n.* marsh-violet; —farbig, *a.* three-colored; —farbigkeit, *f.* trichroism; —felderwirthschaft, *f.* triennial farming; trefallow-system; rotations, *pl.*; —fingerig, *a.* three-fingered; —fuß, *m.* tripod, trevet; brand iron; three-legged stool; —füßig, *a.* three-footed, tripedal; —gesang, —sang, *m.* —spiel, *n. T.* trio; —gestaltet, *a.* triform; —heit, *f.* triad; —herr, —herrscher, *m.* triumvir; —herrschaft, *f.* triumvirate; —hundertste, *a.* three-hundredth; —jährig, *a.* triennial, three years old; —kantig, *a.*

three-sided; *T.* three-square; —kapselig, *a. T.* three-capsuled; —klang, *m. T.* triad; —klappig, *a. T.* three-valved; three-keyed; —klöber, *m.* cleaver; —knöpfig, *a. T.* three-grained; —kohl, *m.* common buck-bean; marsh-trefoil; —köpfig, *a.* three-headed; —krone, *f.* the triple crown; —lappig, *a.* three-lobed; —laut, —lauter, *m.* triphthong; —leibig, *a.* tricorporal; —ling, *m.* half-penny loaf; three-cord; —mal, *adv.* thrice, three times; —malig, *a.* repeated in three times; —master, *m.* ship with three masts; —monatlich, *a.* once in three months; —pfünder, *m.* three-pounder; —pfündig, *a.* of three pounds; —reifig, *a.* three-hooped; —reim, *m.* triplet; —rippig, *a. T.* three-nerved; —röhrig, *a.* trifistulary; —ruderig, *a.* provided with three rows of oars; die —ruderige Galeere, trireme; —salz, *n.* triple salt; —samig, *a.* three-seeded; —schalig, *a.* three-grained; —schlag, *m. T.* (eines Pferdes) ambling pace; three-stroke; —schlitz, *m. T.* triglyph; —schneidig, *a.* three-edged; —seitig, *a.* trilateral; *T.* three-edged; —sitzig, *a.* having three seats; —spaltig, *a.* trifid; —spänner, *m.* spike-team; —spännig, *a.* yoked with three horses; —spelzig, *a. T.* three-valved; —spitzig, *a.* three-pointed; —stachel, *m. T.* an instrument with three points *or* pricks; —stellige Zahl, *f.* degree; —stimmig, *a. T.* for three voices *or* parts; der —stimmige Kanon, three-men song; —sylbig, *a.* trisyllabical; —tägig, *a.* lasting three days, three days old, alternating every third day; das —tägige Fieber, tertian ague; —tausend, *a.* three thousand; —tausendste, *a.* three thousandth; —theilig, *a.* tripartite; *T.* three-cleft; —theiligkeit, *f.* trichotomy, trisection; —theilungszirkel, *m.* trisecting compass; —vierteltact, *m. T.* time *or* measure of three crotchets; —weiberei, *f.* trigamy; —winkelig, *a.* triangular; three-nooked; —zack, *m.* trident; —zackig, —zinkig, *a.* three-forked; —zehn, *a.* thirteen; —zehner, *m.* member of a council *or* commission of thirteen; —zehnte, *a.* thirteenth; —zinkig, *v.* —zackig; —zöllig, *a.* three-inched; —züngig, *a.* three-tongued; —zweiteltact, *m. T.* time *or* measure of three minims.

Drei'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, half-penny; —brod, *n.* half-penny loaf.

Drei'erlei, Dreierlei', *a.* of three different sorts.

Drei'ßig, *a.* thirty.

Drei'ßiger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, a man of thirty years; member of a council *or* commission of thirty.

Drei'ßigerin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, a female thirty years old.

Drei'ßigste, *a.* thirtieth.

Dreist, *a.* bold; confident; courageous; forward; — machen, to embolden.

Drei'stigkeit, *f.* -, boldness; confidence; audaciousness; forwardness.

Drell, *m. v.* Drillich.

Drell'bohrer, *m. v.* Drillbohrer.

Dresch, *in comp.* —diele, *f.* thrashing-floor; —flegel, *m.* flail; —maschine, *f.* thrashing-machine; threshing-machine; —tenne, *f.* thrashing-floor; —wagen, *m.* thrashing-cart; —zeit, *f.* usual time for thrashing.

Dresch'en, *v. a. ir.* to thrash; to cudgel, to maul; to pommel *or* to pummel away at one *or* at it; leeres Stroh —, *col.* to beat the air.

Dresch'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, thrasher; —lohn, *m.* wages paid for thrashing; —staub, *m.* dust from thrashing.

Dresse, *f. v.* Tresse.

Dressi'ren, *v. a.* to dress, to break in; to train.

Drie'brachen, *v. a.* to trifallow.

Driesch, *a.* fallow.

Drie'schen, *v. a.* to fallow.

Drie'seln, *v. a.* to whirl; to turn.

Drill, *in comp.* —bogen, *m.* drill-bow; —bohrer, *m.* drill, wimble; —egge, *f.* drill-harrow; —fisch, *m.* electrical eel; —häuschen, *n.* pillory; —säge, *f.* hack-saw; —stange, *f.* drill-stock.

Dril'len, *v. a.* to turn; (bohren) to drill, to bore; *fig.* (in Waffen) to drill, to exercise; (plagen) to tease, to pester, to importune; *T.* to tow a ship by a rope with a single block; to work at the steering-wheel.

Dril'lich, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, tick, ticking, huckapack.

Dril'lichen, *a.* made of ticking.

Dril'ling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* spring-wheel; handle of a wheel; three-twin-child; trilling; pin-wheel; lantern; —srolle, *f.* arbor of a lantern; pin; —sscheibe, *f.* trundle; —sstab, *m.* pin.

Drin'gen, *v. n. ir.* to crowd, rush in; to press, to press forward; to enter by force; (durch Etwas, in ein Ding) to penetrate, to pierce; (in ein Geheimniß) to dive into; (in den Geist einer Sache) to enter into; (in eine Stadt, &c.) to enter; (in Einen) to press; to be urgent with one; (auf ein Ding) to insist upon; —, *v. a. ir.* to urge, to force; von der Noth gedrungen, urged by necessity; —d, *a.* pressing, urgent; ein —es Geschäft, an instant business.

Dring'lich, *a.* urgent.

Dring'lichkeit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, urgency.

Drit'te, *a.* third; zum —n Male, for the third time; die — Hand, *T.* sea-yoke.

Drit'tel, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, **Dritt'theil,** *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, third; —stück, *n.* third part of a dollar.

Drit'tens, *adv.* thirdly; in the third place.

Dritt'halb, *a.* two and a half; — Tourschloß, *n. T.* lock of two turns and a half.

Dritt'letzt, *a.* antepenult, third from the end; the last but two.

Drob, *v.* Darob.

Dro'ben, *adv. vulg.* up there, up stairs; on high, in heaven.

Dro'guen, Droguerі'en, *pl.* drugs, grocery-wares.

Droguerie'handlung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, druggery-shop.

Droguett', *m.* -s, drugget.

Droguist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, spicer, grocer; druggist; drugster.

Dro'hen, *v. n.* (Einem) to threat, to threaten with; —, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas, Einem mit Etwas) to threat with, to threaten with, to menace with; to denunciate; den Einsturz —, to menace ruin.

Dro'her, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, threatener.

Dro'hne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, drone.

Dröh'nen, *v. n.* to roar, to groan; to shake.

Dro'hung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, threat, threatening, menace.

Dro'hwort, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, threatening speech, threat.

Drol'lig, *a.* droll, merry; facetious, ludicrous; ein —er Mensch, a droll; ein —er Einfall, drollery.

Drom'edar, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, dromedary.

Drö'mling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* thrum.

Drommе'te, *f. v.* Trompete.

Drö'nen, *v.* Dröhnen.

Drosch'ke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, drosky; cab; —nführer, *m.* cab-driver.

Dross'el, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, Adam's apple; throat, throttle; (Vogel) thrush, throstle; braune —, brown thrasher *or* thresher, brown *or* ferruginous thrush; ground mocking-bird; —ader, *f. T.* jugular vein; —ventil, *n.* throttle-valve; —maschine, *f.* water-spinning-frame; throstle-frame.

Drost, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, upper-bailiff; high-bailiff.

Drostei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, jurisdiction of a high-bailiff; house of a high-bailiff.

Drü'ben, *adv.* on that side; beyond.

Drü'ber, *v.* Darüber.

Druck, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, compression, pressure; *T.* spring; (Mechanik) pressure; (der Bücher und Zeuge) print, printing; Bibel in großem —, a large-print Bible; (bei Druckern) proof; (der Hand) squeeze; *fig.* (der Zeiten, &c.) pressure; (Unterdrückung) oppression; (der Schwere) gravitation; (eines Gewölbes) flying-out of a vault; in den — geben, to put in print; einen — abziehen, *T.* to pull *or* to throw off a proof; —berichtiger, *m.* corrector; —berichtigung, *f.* correction; —besorger, *m.* editor of any printed work; —buchstab, *m.* type, printing-letter; —erlaubniß, *f.* imprimatur; —fehler, *m.* typographical error, erratum; misprint; —fehlerverzeichniß, *n.* corrigenda; errata, *pl.*; —fertig, *a.* ready for the press; —form, *f.* printform; —formen, *pl. T.* printing-blocks, *pl.*; —höhe, *f.* height of water; —jahr, *n.* the year in which a book is printed; —kosten, *pl.* expenses of printing; —kraft, *f.* power of gravity; —kugel, *f.* globe of compression; —läppchen, —polsterchen, *n.* pledget; —maschine, *f.* printing-machine; compressing machine; —model, *n.* block; —ort, *m.* imprint; —papier, *n.* printing-paper; —presse, *f.* forcing-press; —pumpe, *f. T.* forcing pump; force-pump; —rad, *n. T.* hydraulic pressure-wheel; —sachen ohne Censur, *pl.* unlicensed printing; —schrift, *f.* book printed, types, print; —stempel, *m.* piston; forcer; embolus; —stange, *f. T.* forcer; —wage, *f.* areometer; —walze, *f.* pressing-roller; cylinder; printing-machine; —werk, *n.* fly-press; forcing-pump; balancier of a pump.

Druck'en, *v. a.* to print; to stamp; (Kattun) to print; — lassen, to put in print.

Drück'en, *v. a.* to press, to squeeze; (von Schuhen, &c.) to pinch; *fig.* (unterdrücken) to oppress, to afflict; to depress; (die armen Leute) to screw; to bear hard on the poor; Einer, der die armen Leute drückt, a screw; (ein Pferd) to gall; an die Brust —, to press against one's breast; es drückt mich im Magen, I have pains in my stomach; das Siegel auf—, to put *or* to set the seal to; drückt es da? *col.* is it there the saddle galls? einen Schuldner nicht zu sehr —, to be easy with one; —, *v. n. T.* (von den Körpern) to gravitate (towards); —(sich), *v. refl.* to get sore by pressure; *vulg.* to depart clandestinely, to slip away; —d, *p. a.* galling; —e Steuern,

galling taxes; —e Lasten, galling burdens.

Dru'cker, *m.* -*s*, *pl.* -, printer; pressman; —ballen, *m.* printing-ball; tamkin; —farbe, —schwärze, *f.* printing ink, printer's ink; —kunst, *f.* printing, art of printing; —lohn, *m.* printer's wages; money paid for printing; —presse, *f.* printer's press, printing-press; —werkstatt, *f.* printery.

Drü'cker, *m.* -*s*, *pl.* -, (an einer Thür) handle; (an einer Flinte) trigger, tricker; (an einer Repetiruhr) knob; — unter dem Krahnbalken, supporter of the cat-head; — in den Rusten, knee on the chain-wales; — unter den Rusten, supporter under the chain-wales.

Druckerei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (art of) printing; printing-house, printing-office.

Druck'sen, *v. n. vulg.* to tarry, to hesitate; to demur; to utter inarticulate sounds.

Drud, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, **Dru'de**, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, wizard; witch; nightmare; —enbaum, *m.* fairy-tree; —enbeutel, *m.* puff-ball; —enfuß, *m.* pentagram.

Druf'fel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, cluster, clump; dallop.

Drui'de, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, Druid, *v.* Drude.

Drum, *v.* Darum.

Drun'ten, *adv.* there below; below.

Drun'ter, *v.* Darunter.

Drusch'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, burbot, eelpout.

Drüsch'ling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, common mushroom.

Dru'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (Pferdekrankheit) glanders, strangles; crystallized piece of ore; druse; Druse.

Drü'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, gland; caruncle, kernel; (Pferdekrankheit) glanders, strangles; —n an der Kehle der Pferde, vives; —nbeschreibung, *f.* adenography; —ngeschwulst, *f.* swelling of the glands; —nkrankheit, *f.* disease of the glands; —nlehre, *f.* adenology; —nverhärtung, *f.* scirrhosity; scirrhus; —nzergliederung, *f.* adenotomy.

Dru'sen, *pl.* lees, dregs; husks; —asche, *f.* woad-ashes, cashub-ashes, *pl.*; —kobalt, *m.* drusy cobalt; —räume, *pl.* opens, *pl.*

Dru'sicht, *a.* (von Mineralien) resembling superficial crystallization; affected by the glanders.

Dru'sig, *a.* having the strangles; covered *or* studded with crystals; drused; drusy.

Drü'sig, *a.* glandulous.

Drü'swurz, *f.* -, *pl.* -eln, bulbous crowfoot; wild parsley.

Drya'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* Dryad.

Du, *prn.* thou; Jemanden — heißen, to thou one; to thee-and-thou one.

Dü'bel, *m.* -*s*, *pl.* -, dowel.

Dublet'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, duplicate; (beim Würfeln) doublet.

Dublo'ne, *f.* -*pl.* -n, doubloon; Spanish ounce.

Duca'ten, *m.* -*s*, *pl.* -, ducat; —röschen, *n.* (Pflanze) mouse-ear.

Ducht, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (*T.* Mar.) thaught, thwart; (eines Taues) strand.

Duck'en (sich), *v. refl.* to duck, to stoop; to cower; *fig.* to accommodate one's self to circumstances.

Duck'mäuser, *m.* -*s*, *pl.* -, dissembler, sneaker, hypocritical fellow; dough-face; sneak.

Du'deleisen, *n.* -*s*, *pl.* -, *T.* crimping-machine; curling-iron; crisping-iron; crisping-pin.

Du'delkasten, *m.* -*s*, *pl.* -kästen, barrel-organ.

Du'delmann, *m.* -*s*, *pl.* -leute, **Du'dler**, *m.* -*s*, *pl.* -, bag-piper.

Du'deln, *v. n.* & *a.* to play on the bag-pipe; to play badly, to sing badly; to doodle (on).

Du'delsack, *m.* -*s*, *pl.* -säcke, bag-pipe; —pfeifer, *m.* bag-piper.

Duell', *n.* -es, -*s*, *pl.* -e, duel; ein — gefochten haben, to have been out; Jemand zum — zwingen, to fix *or* to fasten a duel upon one; —mandat, *n.* statute against duelling.

Duellant', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, duellist.

Duelli'ren (sich), *v. refl.* to duel, to fight a duel.

Duett', *n.* -es, -*s*, *pl.* -e, *T.* duetto.

Duff, *v.* Dampf.

Düf'fel, *m.* -*s*, coating-duffel.

Duft, *m.* -es, -*s*, *pl.* Düfte, vapour, aura, exhalation; (liebliche) scent, fragrancy.

Duf'ten, *v. n.* to exhale, to give odour; to give fragrance; to emit moisture; (gelinde) to perspire gently.

Düf'ten, *v. a.* to exhale; (von Blumen) to scent, to emit scent.

Duf'tend, **Duf'tig**, *a.* vaporous, misty; scenting, fragrant.

Duld'bar, *a.* tolerable, sufferable, allowable.

Dul'den, *v. a.* to bear, to abide; to endure; (eine Religion) to tolerate, to suffer; nur geduldet werden, to be somewhere only on sufferance.

Dul'der, *m.* -*s*, *pl.* -, sufferer.

Duld'sam, *a.* enduring; (in der Religion, &c.) (gegen) tolerant (of).

Duld'samkeit, **Dul'dung**, *f.* -, toleration, tolerance.

Duld'ungsacte, *f.* toleration-act.

Dult, *f.* -, *provinc.* great fair.

Dumm, *a.* dull, stupid, blockish; silly; foolish, nonsensical; ein —er Streich, a silly trick; (Mensch) coot; —es Zeug, nonsense; *vulg.* blarney; bosh; —bart, *m.* dunce, simpleton; —dreist, *a.* stupidly bold; fool-hardy, forward; —dreistigkeit, *f.* fool-hardiness, forwardness; —heit, *f.* dulness, stupidity, blockishness; —heiten, *pl.* foolish tricks; —kopf, *m.* block-head, dunce, lack-brain; *vulg-s.* goney; sap-head; a thick; dolt; clod-poll; loord; half-wit; mumchance; grout-nol; gawby; lob-cock; clumps; jolt-head, gump; nizy; —köpfig, *a.* stupid; —köpfigkeit, *f.* stupidity; —kühn, *a.* fool-hardy.

Dümm'ling, *m.* -es, -*s*, *pl.* -e, simpleton, automaton.

Dumm'rian, *m.* -*s*, *pl.* -e, *vulg.* stupid fellow; (Pflanze) flea-wort.

Dum'peln, *v. n. T.* to heave and set.

Dumpf, *a.* damp, dampy, fusty, dank; *vulg-s.* moky, muggy, poachy, moist; musty; (vom Schalle) dull, hollow, dead; —e Schweigen, *n.* gloomy silence.

Düm'pfel, *m.* -*s*, *pl.* -, pool, puddle.

Dum'pfen, *m.* -*s*, asthma, pursiness.

Dum'pfig, *a.* damp, moist; musty, frowy, frowzy; mouldy.

Dum'pfigkeit, *f.* -, dampness; mustiness.

Dump'lachter, *n.* -*s*, *pl.* -, miner's fathom of 4 ells.

Dü'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, down; wold; dune; —nrose, *f.* Scotch-rose.

Dung, *m.* -es, *v.* Dünger; —käfer, *m.* muck-worm; —lege, *f.* dung-hill.

Dün'gen, *v. a.* to dung, to manure, to scumber, to scummer, to muck.

Dün'gen, *n.* -*s*, stercoration, manuring.

Dün'ger, *m.* -*s*, dung, manure; compost, stercorate; (von Thieren) lesses; leathe, lathe; —gabel, *f.* manure fork; —haufen, *m.* dung-hill, mixen, lay-stall.

Du'ngras, *n.* -ses, cotton-grass.

Dün'gung, *f.* -, dunging, manuring, stercoration; obere —, top-dressing; untere —, sub-soiling.

Dun'kel, *a.* dark; dusk, dusky, gloomy; (trübe) cloudy, overcast; opaque; *fig.* (von Augen) dim; (unbekannt) dark, unknown; (unverständlich) obscure, ambiguous, intricate; (geheimnißvoll) mystic, mystical, mysterious; (unberühmt) obscure; (von Farben) dark, deep, sad; — werden, to grow dusky; eine — e Rückerinnerung, a faint recollection; —blau, *a.* dark-blue; —braun, *a.* dun; fuscous; —farbig, *a.* dark-coloured; —gelb, *a.* tawny; —roth, *a.* murrey.

Dun'kel, *n.* -*s*, **Dun'kelheit**, *f.* -, darkness; duskishness; dimness; obscurity; opacity; im — gelegen, *a.* darkling, *v.* Dunkel; in der Dunkelheit leben, to live in obscurity.

Dün'kel, *m.* -*s*, self-conceit, presumption; arrogance; — haben, to be self-conceited; —haft, —voll, *a.* arrogant, conceited.

Dun'keln, *v. n.* to darken, to grow dusky; *fig.* to grow dim; to cloud.

Dün'ken, *v. n.* (Einem, Einen) to seem; to appear; mich dünkt, it seems to me, methinks; mich dünkte, methought; — (sich), *v. refl.* (ich dünke mich) to fancy one's self; sich — lassen, to fancy one's self, to imagine one's self.

Dünk'ling, *m.* -es, -*s*, *pl.* -e, arrogant fellow, conceited fellow.

Dünn, *a.* thin, slender, fine, small, lean, clear; (in der Taille) slim; sparse; —e Bevölkerung, *f.* sparse population; das Geld ist —, money is scarce; —es Bier, small beer; swipes; —stein, *m.* light diamond; —tuch, *m.* lawn.

Dün'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, thinness, slenderness; (der Luft) rareness; *pl.* flanks.

Dün'nen, *v.* Verdünnen.

Dün'nung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, thinness; flank.

Duns, *m.* -ses, *pl.* -se, dunce.

Dun'sen, *v. n. ir.* to swell, to be puffed up; to get bloated; gedunsen, *p.* bloated.

Dunst, *m.* -es, *pl.* Dünste, vapour, damp, steam; (Schrot) small-shot, fowling-shot; *fig.* Einem einen blauen — vormachen, to cast a mist before one's eyes, to mystify one; —bild, —gebilde, *n.* form of mist; vision; —bläschen, *pl.* steam-vesicles, *pl.*; —kreis, *m.* atmosphere; —kugel, *f.* colipile; —loch, *n.* air-hole; —messer, *m.* atmometer.

Dun'sten, *v. n.* to vapour, to steam, to smoke; to perspire gently.

Dün'sten, *v. a.* to stew, *v.* Dämpfen.

Dun'stig, *a.* vaporous, vaporish; full of steam, full of damp.

Duodecima'l, *a.* duodecimal; —maß, *n.* duodecimal measure; —rechnung, *f.* calculating upon the duodecimal system; —system, *n.* duodecimal system.

Duode'z, *n.* -es, duodecimo; half sheet of twelves.

Dü'peisen, *n.* -*s*, *pl.* -, *T.* nail-driver.

Duplica't, *n.* -es, -*s*, *pl.* -e, duplicate; a double.

Duplik', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *T.* rejoinder.

Duplir'maschine, *f.* -, twister; doubling-frame for lace-thread.

Duplir'schritt, *m.* -es, -s, quick pace.

Dur, *a. T.* sharp.

Durch, *prp.* (durch einen) through; (über) across; by, by means of; owing to; in consequence of; during, long; — eine Stadt reisen, to pass through a town; — Ihren Beistand, with your assistance; — die Post, by the post; — einander, pell-mell; den ganzen Monat —, throughout the month; —, *adv.* through, throughout; worn out; die Schuhe sind —, the shoes are worn out; — und —, through and through, quite through; out and out; from the core to the cuticle.

Durch'ächzen, *v. a.* to sigh, to pine away.

Durch'ackern, *v. a.* to plough through; to plough thoroughly; *fig.* to efface, to blot out; to correct.

Durch'ängsten, *v. a.* & — (sich), *v. refl.* to cause great solicitude, to torment, to perplex.

Durch'arbeiten, *v. a.* to work through; to make sore by working; (den Teig) to knead thoroughly, to work thoroughly; Einen —, *vulg.* to cudgel, to maul one; — (sich), *v. refl.* to break through; to get out; to rough it (durch die Welt) through the world.

Durch'athmen, *v. a.* to breathe through.

Durch'ätzen, *v. a.* to etch through; to corrode.

Durch'äugeln, *v. n.* to peep through.

Durch'aus, **Durchaus'**, *adv.* throughout, thoroughly, entirely, all over; at any rate, at all events, by all means, absolutely, for all the world; weil Sie es — wollen, since you insist upon it; since you make a point of ..., — nicht, not in the least, by no means.

Durch'backen, *v. n. ir.* to bake thoroughly; to soak.

Durch'bähen, *v. a.* to foment thoroughly.

Durch'balgen, *v. a.* to beat soundly; — (sich), *v. refl.* to fight one's way through.

Durch'bauschen, *v. a. T.* to prick a design and rub it over with coal-dust; to counter-draw. [agitate.

Durchbe'ben, *v. a.* to shake through, to

Durch'beißen, *v. a. ir.* to bite through; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to force one's way to by biting; *fig. vulg.* to fight out one's quarrel; **Durchbei'ßen**, *v. a. ir.* to penetrate biting.

Durch'begeben (sich), *v. refl.* to pass through.

Durch'beizen, *v. a.* to corrode, to macerate; —, *v. n.* to grow macerated; **Durchbei'zen**, *v. a.* to steep thoroughly, to soak thoroughly.

Durch'beten, *v. a.* to go through in praying, to pray through; die ganze Nacht —, to spend the night in prayers; (den Rosenkranz) to bid all the beads of the rosary. [way through.

Durch'betteln (sich), *v. refl.* to beg one's

Durch'beuteln, *v. a.* to bolt, to sift.

Durch'bewegen, *v. a.* & — (sich), *v. refl.* to move through.

Durch'blasen, *v. a. ir.* to blow through, to perflate; (ein Musikstück) to play over; **Durchbla'sen**, *v. a. ir.* to blow through, to penetrate blowing.

Durch'blättern, **Durchblät'tern**, *v. a.* to turn over the leaves; to peruse, to run over.

Durch'bläuen, *v.* Durchprügeln.

Durch'blick, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, glance *or* peep through; penetration.

Durch'blicken, *v. n.* to peep through, to pierce; **Durchblick'en**, *v. a.* to penetrate with one's look; to look through; (durch die Wolken) to look out from behind the clouds.

Durch'blinken, *v. n.* to gleam through.

Durch'blitzen, *v. n.* to shine brightly through; **Durchblit'zen**, *v. a.* to flash through.

Durch'bohren, *v. a.* to bore through, to perforate; **Durchbo'hren**, *v. a.* to pierce through, to penetrate; (mit den Augen) *fig.* to look daggers at one; (erstechen) to stab; ein Schiff —, to sink a vessel; —d, *p. a.* perforative.

Durchbo'hrung, *f.* -, perforation; foramen. [to roast thoroughly.

Durch'braten, *v. a.* to roast through,

Durch'brausen, *v. n.* to roar through; **Durchbrau'sen**, *v. a.* to penetrate roaring.

Durch'brechen, *v. a. ir.* to break through; (durch die Wolken) to rend the clouds; —, *v. n. ir.* to force one's way through; **Durchbrech'en**, *v. a. ir.* to pierce through, to break through; to perforate artificially.

Durch'brechmeisel, *m.* -s, *pl. T.* punch.

Durch'brennen, *v. n. ir.* to burn through; *vulg.* to abscond; to mizzle; to clear out (without paying one's score); to bolt; **Durchbren'nen**, *v. a. ir.* to fill with a glow.

Durch'bringen, *v. a. ir.* to get, bring, carry through; (einen) to bring one off; *fig.* (verschwenden) to spend, to squander; to lavish, to waste away; sich ehrlich —, to get honestly through the world.

Durch'bringer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, spend-thrift, *v.* Verschwender.

Durchbroch'en, *p.* & *a.* pierced; —e Arbeit, *f.* pierced work, filigree-work, net-work; fretted work.

Durch'bruch, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -brüche, breaking through; breach; (eines Deiches) crevasse; —sstelle (eines Flusses durch ein Gebirge), *f.* gap; (Durchfall) diarrhœa; filigree-work; die Sache kam zum —, bankruptcy was declared.

Durchbrül'len, *v. a.* to fill with roaring.

Durchbrü'ten, *v. n.* to pass musingly.

Durch'burzeln, *v. n.* to fall through; to tumble through.

Durchdacht', *p.* & *a.* contrived; wohl —e Plan, *m.* well concerted scheme; wohl —e Rede, *f.* elaborate speech; much studied speech; well premeditated speech.

Durchdam'pfen, *v. a.* to fill with vapours, steam, smoke, &c.; —, *v. n.* to penetrate as smoke.

Durchden'ken, *v. a. ir.* to perpend, to ponder, to weigh, to turn in one's thoughts, to run over in one's mind.

Durchdol'chen, *v. a.* to stab with a dagger.

Durchdon'nern, *v. a.* to thunder through.

Durch'drängen, *v. a.* to press through, to force through, to get through the crowd; — (sich), *v. refl.* to push forward.

Durch'dreschen, *v. a. ir.* to thrash through; to cudgel, to beat soundly; to belabor soundly.

Durch'dringen, *v. n. ir.* to get through, to penetrate, to pierce; to permeate; to interpenetrate; *fig.* to prevail; to succeed; to carry one's point; **Durchdrin'gen**, *v. a. ir.* to penetrate; to fill with; —d, *p.* & *a.* penetrating, penetrant, piercing, keen, sharp; permeant; (vom Verstande) sharp; (von der Stimme) shrill; (von der Hitze) intense; (von der Kälte) sharp, biting, cutting, keen, bitter.

Durch'dringlich, *a.* penetrable.

Durch'dringlichkeit, *f.* -, penetrability.

Durchdrin'gung, *f.* -, penetration.

Durch'drücken, *v. a.* to squeeze through, to press through; (von Pferden) to gall, to wound; (eine Fensterscheibe) to force a window-pane out; to break a glass-pane.

Durchdüf'ten, *v. a.* to perfume; to scent.

Durch'dunsten, *v. n.* to transpire.

Durch'dürfen, *v. n. ir.* to be permitted to pass.

Durch'eilen, *v. n.* to hasten through; **Durchei'len**, *v. a.* to pass through in haste. [mell; helter-skelter.

Durcheinan'der, *adv.* confusedly, pell-

Durch'fädeln, *v. a.* to thrid, to thread.

Durch'fahren, *v. n. ir.* to pass through, to ride *or* drive through; to run through; —, *v. a. ir.* to wear through by driving; **Durchfa'hren**, *v. a. ir.* to shoot through.

Durch'fahrt, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, passage; thoroughfare; gate, gate-way; tunnel; channel; (bei Eisenb.) trajection; —szoll, *m.* passage-toll.

Durch'fall, *m.* -es, -s, falling through; diarrhœa, looseness (of *or* in the bowels); lientery.

Durch'fallen, *v. n. ir.* to fall through; *fig.* to fail, to succeed ill, to be disappointed; (im Examen) not to pass the examination; (in der Lotterie) to get a blank; (im Theater) to be damned; (im Parliament) to be lost; to fall to the ground; der Gesetzentwurf fiel durch (mit 3 Stimmen), the bill was lost (by three votes); der Antrag fiel durch, the motion fell to the ground; der Plan fiel durch, the plan fell through; (beim Ballotiren) to be black-balled; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to wound one's self by falling; —, *s. n.* (bei der Wahl) non-election. [fold.

Durchfal'ten, *v. a.* to lay in folds, to

Durch'fäule, *f.* -, a disease in the pastern of horses.

Durch'faulen, *v. n.* to rot through.

Durch'fechten, *v. a. ir. fig.* to get by fighting; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to fight one's way through.

Durch'fegen, **Durchfe'gen**, *v. a.* to sweep; *fig.* to rebuke; *vulg.* to cudgel, to beat soundly; to squander.

Durch'feilen, **Durchfei'len**, *v. a.* to file through.

Durch'feuchten, **Durchfeu'chten**, *v. a.* to moisten thoroughly, to soak.

Durch'feuern, *v. a.* to shoot through; **Durchfeu'ern**, *v. a.* to heat thoroughly; *fig.* to animate.

Durch'fiedeln, *v. a.* to play through on the violin, &c.; (sich) to wear *or* to rub one's self off by friction.

Durch'finden (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to find one's way through.

Durch'fischen, *v. a.* to fish the livelong day; **Durchfisch'en**, *v. a.* to fish thoroughly.

Durch'fitscheln (sich), *v.* Durchfiedeln.

Durchflam'men, *v. n.* to flash through; to animate.
Durch'flattern, *v. n.* **Durchflat'tern**, *v. a.* to flutter through.
Durchflech'ten, *v. a. ir.* to interlace, to interweave, to intwine; durchflochtene Arbeit, *f.* interlaced work.
Durch'fliegen, *v. n. ir.* to fly through; **Durchflie'gen**, *v. a. ir.* to fly through; *fig.* to peruse hastily.
Durch'fliehen, *v. n. ir.* to fly through; **Durchflie'hen**, *v. a. ir.* to haste through running.
Durch'fließen, *v. n. ir.* to flow through; **Durchflie'ßen**, *v. a. ir.* to get through flowing.
Durch'flimmern, *v. n.* to glitter through.
Durch'flößen, *v. a.* to float through, to carry through floating.
Durchflö'ten, *v. a.* to fill with flute-like sounds.
Durch'flucht, *f.* -, flight through a place.
Durch'flüchten, *v. n.* to run through.
Durch'flug, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -flüge, flying through.
Durch'fluß, *m.* -sses, *pl.* -flüsse, flowing through.
Durchflüst'ern, *v. a.* to whisper through.
Durch'fluthen, *v. n.* to flow through; **Durchflu'then**, *v. a.* to flow through.
Durchfor'schen, *v. a.* to examine thoroughly, to dive into, to search into; to investigate.
Durchfor'schung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, perquisition, investigation, scrutiny.
Durch'fragen, *v. a.* to ask one after another, to ask in turn; — (sich), *v. refl.* to find one's way by asking.
Durch'fressen, **Durchfres'sen**, *v. a. ir.* to gnaw through, to eat through, to corrode; **Durch'fressen** (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to live upon others, to live upon the catch.
Durch'frieren, *v. n. ir.* to freeze entirely; **Durchfrie'ren**, *v. n. ir.* to be penetrated by frost, to be chilled.
Durch'fuchteln, *v. a.* to cudgel, to beat or to box one soundly.
Durch'fuhre, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, passage, thoroughfare.
Durch'führen, *v. a.* to carry through, to lead through; *fig.* to bring to an issue; to bring about; to bring to pass.
Durch'funkeln, *v. n.* to shine through.
Durch'füttern, *v. a.* to feed thoroughly; den Winter —, to keep over the winter.
Durch'gaffen, *v. n.* to gape through.
Durchgä'hnen, *v. a.* to pass the time with yawning.
Durch'gähren, *v. n.* to ferment sufficiently.
Durch'gang, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -gänge, passing through; passage; gang-way; alley; (gewölbte) culvert; a way through an opening; gate, thoroughfare; *T.* transit; (eines Sternes durch den Mittagskreis) culmination; —sabgabe, *f.* transit-duty; —serlaubnißschein, *m.* transire; permit; —sfernrohr, *n.* transit-instrument; —sgerechtigkeit, *f.* right of passage; right of way; —szoll, *m.* transit-duty.
Durch'gängig, *a.* having a passage; *fig.* universal, general; thorough; common, usual; (Gewohnheit) prevailing; —, *adv.* universally, throughout, all over.
Durch'gärben, *v. a.* to tan thoroughly; *fig.* to beat soundly; to lick; to swinge, to switch.

Durch'gehen, *v. n. ir.* to go through, to walk through; to run away; to bolt (von Pferden); to bolt (with) = to elope (with); (bewilligt werden) to pass, to be approved; **Durch'gehen**, *v. n. ir.* **Durchge'hen**, *v. a. ir.* to pass or to walk through from one end to the other; **Durch'gehen**, *v. a. ir.* (ein Buch) to peruse, to run over; (Rechnungen) to audit, to run over; to review, to examine; (Schuhe, &c.) to wear out by walking; **Durch'gehen** (sich), *v. refl. ir.* (ich gehe mir durch) to make sore by walking; sich die Füße —, to walk one's feet sore; to get foot-sore.
Durch'gehend, *p. & a.* passing through; piercing; ein —er, a passenger.
Durch'gehends, *adv.* generally, in general, universally, throughout.
Durch'gerben, *v.* Durchgärben.
Durch'gießen, *v. a. ir.* to pour through, to filter, to strain.
Durch'gießung, *f.* -, percolation, filtration, straining through.
Durch'glänzen, *v. n.* to shine through.
Durch'gleiten, *v. n. ir.* to glide through.
Durch'glitschen, *v. n.* to slide through.
Durch'glühen, *v. n.* to glow through; —, *v. a.* to make red-hot; **Durchglü'hen**, *v. a.* to inflame, to inspire.
Durch'graben, *v. n. ir.* to dig through; *fig.* to pierce; **Durchgra'ben**, *v. a. ir.* to open, to break, to turn up (the earth, &c.).
Durch'greifen, *v. n. ir.* to pass one's hand through; *fig.* to proceed without ceremony; to act decidedly; to take vigorous or decided measures; to carry one's point with a high hand; to make root and branch work; —, *v. a. ir.* to wear out with handling, to waste with handling.
Durchgrü'beln, *v. a.* to examine throughout, to search into; to muse upon; to fathom.
Durchgrün'den, *v. a.* to fathom out.
Durch'gucken, *v. n.* to peep through, to look through; **Durchguck'en**, *v. a.* to look over, to examine thoroughly.
Durch'guß, *m.* -sses, *pl.* -güsse, pouring through; filtration; gutter; sink; filter, colander.
Durch'haben, *v. n. ir. vulg.* to have done with.
Durch'hacken, *v. a.* to cut through.
Durch'hallen, *v. n.* to sound through; **Durchhal'len**, *v. a.* to fill with sound.
Durch'hämmern, *v. a. T.* to work a thing thoroughly with the hammer; to perforate by hammering.
Durch'hau, *m.* -es, *pl.* -, vista, glade.
Durch'hauen, *v. a. ir.* to hew through, to cut through; to whip, to cudgel, to beat soundly, to give it to one; to lick one; (mit der Ruthe) to switch; to give one a switching; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to cut one's way; **Durchhau'en**, *v. a. ir.* to separate by hewing or cutting through.
Durch'haus, *n.* -ses, *pl.* -häuser, thoroughfare.
Durch'hecheln, *v. a.* to hatchel thoroughly; *fig.* to censure, to criticize; to slash; to cut (one) all up; to traduce (one).
Durch'heizen, *v. a.* to heat thoroughly.
Durch'helfen, *v. a. ir.* (Einem) to help through; to help one out of danger; *fig.* to assist, to aid, to back; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* (ich helfe mir durch) (mit Etwas) to help one's self on; to try to get on.
Durch'hellen, *v. a.* to clear up, to illumine.
Durchherr'schen, *v. a.* to rule over.
Durchheu'len, *v. a.* to fill with howling.
Durch'hieb, *m.* -es, -s, way cut through the forest.
Durch'hinken, *v. n.* to limp through.
Durch'hitzen, **Durchhit'zen**, *v. a.* to heat thoroughly.
Durch'höhlen, **Durchhö'hlen**, *v. a.* to hollow throughout.
Durch'höhnen, *v. a.* to deride, to mock.
Durch'holen, *v. a.* to penetrate, to get through; *v.* Durchhecheln.
Durch'hüpfen, *v. n.* to skip or jump through an opening; **Durchhüp'fen**, *v. a.* to move skipping or jumping through a place, to skip or jump through.
Durch'huschen, *v. n.* to pass quickly through, to glide through; to escape, to steal away; — lassen, to let one off.
Durchir'ren, *v. a.* to wander, ramble, rove, stray through.
Durch'jagen, *v. a.* to pursue through, to hunt or chase through; —, *v. n.* to ride through, to gallop through, to hasten through; **Durchja'gen**, *v. a.* to hunt over; to gallop over.
Durchjam'mern, *v. a.* to lament or cry through (the day, &c.).
Durchjauch'zen, *v. a.* to pass in shouting and noise.
Durch'jubeln, **Durchju'beln**, *v. a.* to pass revelling, rioting or jubilating.
Durch'kämpfen, *v. a.* to fight out; *fig.* to carry one's point; — (sich), *v. refl.* to break through the enemy; **Durchkäm'pfen**, *v. a.* to pass or spend fighting.
Durch'kauen, **Durch'käuen**, *v. a.* to chew sufficiently; *fig.* to chew, to ruminate.
Durchken'nen, *v. a. ir.* to know thoroughly.
Durch'klettern, *v. n.* to climb through; **Durchklet'tern**, *v. a.* to climb all over.
Durch'klingen, *v. n.* to sound through; **Durchklin'gen**, *v. a.* to fill with sound.
Durch'klopfen, *v. a.* to beat through; *vulg.* to beat soundly, to drub, to maul; **Durchklop'fen**, *v. a.* to beat all over.
Durch'kneten, **Durchkne'ten**, *v. a.* to knead thoroughly.
Durch'kochen, *v. n.* to become soft by boiling; **Durchkoch'en**, *v. a.* to boil thoroughly.
Durch'kollern, *v. a.* to roll through; —, *v. n.* to roll through.
Durch'kommen, *v. n. ir.* to come through, to get through; *fig.* to come off, to get off; es ist schwer durchzukommen, it is difficult to proceed.
Durch'können, *v. n. ir.* to be able to pass.
Durch'kosten, **Durchkos'ten**, *v. a.* to taste things one after the other.
Durchkräch'zen, *v. a.* to fill with hoarse cries.
Durch'kratzen, *v. a.* to scratch through.
Durchkrei'sen, *v. a.* to pass through in a circular motion; to sweep (through the air).
Durchkreu'zen, *v. a.* to cross; — (sich), *v. refl.* (von Linien) to intersect.
Durch'kriechen, *v. n. ir.* to creep through; **Durchkrie'chen**, *v. a. ir.* to

creep through every part of; to search through.

Durch'kriegen, *v. a.* to get through; to carry one's point.

Durchlach'en, *v. a.* to spend laughing; to fill with laughter.

Durch'langen, *v. n.* to reach, to last out.

Durch'lärmen, *v. n.* to run through with great noise; **Durch'lärmen**, **Durchlär'men**, *v. a.* to spend in noise; to fill with noise.

Durch'laß, *m.* -sses, *pl.* -lässe, letting through; passage; sieve, screen for gravel *or* sand; (*T.* Min.) washing-trough; (*T.* Mint.) flatting mill; (an einer Brücke) opening; — wehr, *n. T.* sluice-wear.

Durch'lassen, *v. a. ir.* to let pass, to suffer to pass; to let through; to strain, to filter; to fuse, to flatten.

Durch'laucht, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, highness, serenity; Seine —, his (serene) highness.

Durchlau'chtig, **Durchlau'chtigst**, *a.* most high, most serene; august; der —ste Fürst, his most serene highness.

Durchlau'chtigkeit, *f. v.* Durchlaucht.

Durch'lauf, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -läufe, running through; passage; diarrhœa, flux.

Durch'laufen, *v. n. ir.* to run through; to flow through, to trickle through; —, *v. a.* (Schuhe) to wear off; **Durchlau'fen**, *v. a. ir.* to run from one end to the other; to hasten through; to view with hasty glances; (ein Buch) to peruse hastily.

Durch'läutern, *v. a.* to purify thoroughly; to clarify; to refine.

Durch'leben, **Durchle'ben**, *v. a.* to live over, to pass; (noch einmal) to live over again.

Durch'lesen, **Durchle'sen**, *v. a. ir.* to read over, to peruse.

Durch'lesung, *f.* -, perusing, perusal.

Durch'leuchten, *v. n.* to shine through; **Durchleu'chten**, *v. a.* to light through.

Durchlich'ten, *v. a.* to illumine.

Durch'liegen (sich), *v. refl.* to gall one's skin by lying too long on it; to be bed-sore. [through, to punch.

Durchloch'en, *v. a.* to make a hole

Durchlöch'ern, *v. a.* to make holes through; to perforate; — d, *p. a.* perforative.

Durchlöch'ert, *p. & a.* full of holes, holey, perforated.

Durch'lodern, *v. n.* (von Flammen) to break through.

Durchlüften, *v. a.* to air, to ventilate.

Durch'lügen (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to make one's way by lying.

Durch'machen, *v. a. fig.* to finish, to accomplish; to go through (with); (eine Stadt) „to do" a city.

Durch'marsch, *m.* -es, *pl.* -märsche, marching through, passage.

Durch'marschiren, *v. n.* to march through.

Durch'meistern, *v. a.* to criticize.

Durch'mengen, *v. a.* to mingle *or* mix thoroughly; **Durchmen'gen**, *v. a.* (mit Etwas) to mix up with.

Durch'messer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, diameter; (einer Säule) module, caliber; (einer Medaille) module; (im Lichten) diameter inside; (äußere) diameter outside; conjugirte, zusammengehörige —, (z. B. einer Ellipse), conjugate diameter.

Durch'mischen, *v. a.* to mingle *or* blend thoroughly; **Durchmisch'en**, *v. a.* (mit Etwas) to mix up with.

Durch'mühen (sich), *v. refl.* to help through with labour and difficulty.

Durch'müssen, *v. n. ir.* to be obliged to pass through.

Durch'mustern, **Durchmust'ern**, *v. a.* to review all over; to let pass muster; to examine accurately and minutely; *fig. vulg.* to criticize.

Durchnach'ten, *v. a.* to darken, to fill with darkness; —, *v. n.* to pass the night.

Durch'nageln, *v. a.* to nail through; **Durchna'geln**, *v. a.* to nail all over.

Durch'nagen, **Durchna'gen**, *v. a.* to gnaw *or* nibble through; to gnaw at.

Durch'nähen, *v. a.* to hurt *or* wound by sewing; **Durchnä'hen**, *v. a.* to quilt.

Durchnässen, **Durchnetz'en**, *v. a.* to wet through and through, *or* thoroughly; to wet all over; **Durch'nässen**, **Durch'netzen**, *v. n.* to let the wet through.

Durchne'beln, *v. a.* to fill with mist.

Durch'nehmen, *v. a. ir.* to canvass, to sift, to examine; (Einen) to censure.

Durch'örtern (einen Erzgang), *v. a. T.* to cut.

Durch'paß, *m.* -sses, *pl.* -pässe, narrow pass, defile; gorge.

Durch'passiren, *v. a.* to pass *or* go through a place.

Durch'pauken, *v. a. vulg.* to cudgel, to grub, to beat soundly.

Durch'peitschen, *v. a.* to whip soundly; *fig. vulg.* to go through, to run over.

Durch'pelzen, *v. a.* to cudgel, to drub.

Durchpfeffern, *v. a.* to season thoroughly with pepper.

Durch'pfeifen, *v. a. ir.* to whistle to the end; **Durchpfei'fen**, *v. a. ir.* to penetrate whistling; to pass through whistling; to whistle through.

Durch'pflügen, *v. a.* to plough through; **Durchpflü'gen**, *v. a.* to plough all over.

Durch'pilgern, *v. n.* to wander through; **Durchpil'gern**, *v. a.* to wander over.

Durch'plagen (sich), *v. refl.* to get through with difficulty.

Durchplau'dern, *v. a.* to pass in talking.

Durch'plündern, *v. a.* to sack.

Durch'prassen, *v. a.* to spend one's fortune (in debauchery).

Durch'pressen, *v. a.* to press through, to squeeze through.

Durch'prügeln, *v. a.* to beat soundly, to cudgel; *vulg-s.* to lather; to trounce; to wale; to wallop; to maul; to lick one; to mill one; to pummel *or* pommel one; to baloon one; to serve one out; to nubble; to lamm; to tew-taw; to cob; to ding; ich hätte ihn gern — mögen, my fingers were itching to be at him.

Durch'quälen (sich), *v. refl.* to get through (laboriously *or* with pain).

Durch'quetschen, *v. a.* to squeeze through.

Durch'rädern, *v. a.* to strain through, to run through a sieve.

Durch'rasen, *v. n.* to run through furiously; **Durchra'sen**, *v. a.* to run through furiously; to spend in fury, to pass in raging.

Durch'räuchern, **Durchräu'chern**, *v. a.* to smoke thoroughly; to perfume, to fumigate.

Durch'rauschen, *v. n.* to rush through, to rustle through; **Durchrau'schen**, *v. a.* to move through rustling; to fill with a rushing noise.

Durch'rechnen, *v. a.* to count, reckon over *or* through; (Rechnungen) to examine; **Durchrech'nen**, *v. a.* to reckon all over.

Durch'regnen, *v. imp.* to rain through; **Durchreg'nen**, *v. a.* to wet through, to moisten thoroughly by rain.

Durch'reiben, *v. a. ir.* to rub through; to rub sore.

Durch'reichen, *v. a.* to reach through; —, *v. n.* to stick through. [ly.

Durch'reinigen, *v. a.* to clean thorough-

Durch'reise, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, passing through, passage.

Durch'reisen, *v. n.* to travel through, to pass through; **Durchrei'sen**, *v. a.* to travel over.

Durch'reisende, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, passenger.

Durch'reißen, **Durchrei'ßen**, *v. a. ir.* to tear; **Durch'reißen**, *v. n. ir.* to rend, to be torn asunder.

Durch'reiten, *v. n. ir.* to ride through, to go through on horseback; —, *v. a. ir.* to gall by riding, to make sore by riding; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to gall by riding; to fret one's skin off on horseback; **Durchrei'ten**, *v. a. ir.* to ride over.

Durch'rennen, *v. n. ir.* to run through; **Durch'rennen**, **Durchren'nen**, *v. a. ir.* to run through; to run all over.

Durch'rieseln, *v. n.* to rill through, to purl *or* to gurgle through, to permeate, to glide through with soft murmurs; **Durchrie'seln**, *v. a.* to move through rilling.

Durch'riffeln, *v.* Durchhecheln.

Durch'rinnen, *v. n. ir.* to run, flow, leak through; **Durchrin'nen**, *v. a. ir.* to move through flowing.

Durch'riß, *m.* -sses, breach.

Durch'ritt, *m.* -es, -s, riding through; passage on horseback.

Durch'ritzen, **Durchrit'zen**, *v. a.* to scratch through. [pipes.

Durch'röhren, *v. a.* to provide with

Durch'rollen, *v. n.* to roll through; **Durchrol'len**, *v. a.* to roll through.

Durchrösch'en, *v. a. T.* to make conduits *or* stream-works across the rock.

Durch'rücken, *v. n. T.* to march through.

Durch'rudern, *v. n.* to row through; **Durchru'dern**, *v. a.* to row over, to navigate.

Durch'rufen, *v. a. ir.* to call through; **Durchru'fen**, *v. a. ir.* to fill with calling.

Durch'rühren, *v. a.* to stir up thoroughly.

Durch'rutschen, *v. n.* to slide through.

Durch'rütteln, *v. a.* to shake thoroughly.

Durch'sägen, **Durchsä'gen**, *v. a.* to saw through.

Durch'salzen, *v. a.* to salt thoroughly.

Durch'säuern, **Durchsäu'ern**, *v. a.* to leaven thoroughly.

Durchsäu'seln, *v. n.* to whistle gently through. [through.

Durchsau'sen, *v. n.* to rush, bluster

Durch'schaben, **Durchscha'ben**, *v. a.* to scrape through.

Durch'schaffen, *v. a.* to convey through.
Durch'schallen, *v. n.* to sound through.
Durchschal'len, *v. a.* to fill with sound.
Durchschau'dern, *v. a.* to fill with shuddering.
Durch'schauen, *v. n.* to look through; **Durchschau'en,** *v. a.* to view the things one after the other; *fig.* to penetrate.
Durchschau'ern, *v. a.* to chill all over.
Durch'scheinen, *v. n. ir.* to shine through; —d, *p. & a.* transparent; semi-diaphanous; semi-pellucid; semi-perspicuous.
Durchscher'zen, *v. a.* to spend jesting, joking. [through.
Durch'scheuern, *v. a.* to scour *or* rub
Durch'schicken, *v. a.* to send through.
Durch'schieben, *v. a. ir.* to shove through.
Durch'schießen, *v. a. ir.* to shoot through, to fire through; —, *v. n. ir.* to shoot through; to fly, flash through; **Durchschie'ßen,** *v. a. ir.* to transpierce by shooting; (Geld) to count over; *T.* to lead, to interline; mit Papier —, to interleave; (*T.* Weav.) to cross the shuttle.
Durch'schießlinie, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* space-rule, lead.
Durch'schiffen, *v. n.* to sail through; —, *v. a.* to transport through; **Durchschiff'en,** *v. a.* to cross, to sail over. [through.
Durch'schimmern, *v. n.* to shine
Durchschla'fen, *v. a. ir.* to pass sleeping.
Durch'schlag, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -schläge, opening; colander, strainer; filter; sile; (im Holz) cut *or* opening through the woods; (*T.* Min. & Fortif.) opening, breach; (im Brauhause) hose; *T.* punch, puncheon; piercer.
Durch'schlagen, *v. a. ir.* to beat through; to pierce; (durchseihen) to strain, to filter; (durch ein Sieb) to pass through a sieve, to strain; (Milch) to sile; (durchprügeln) to beat one soundly; —, *v. n. ir.* to get through; to penetrate; (vom Regen) to wet through; *T.* (von Arzneien) to loosen, to operate; (vom Papier) to blot; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to break through the enemy, to cut one's way through; (durch die Welt) to rough it through the world.
Durch'schlägig, *a. T.* opening upon another gallery.
Durchschlän'geln, *v. a.* to wind through, to meander through; **Durch'schlängeln** (sich), *v. refl.* to meander through.
Durch'schleichen, *v. n. ir.* & — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to sneak *or* steal through; to go through unperceived; **Durchschlei'chen,** *v. a. ir.* to sneak through from one end to the other.
Durch'schleifen, *v. a. ir.* to grind *or* whet through; —, *v. a.* to carry through on a sledge; to drag through.
Durch'schleppen, *v. a.* to drag through; — (sich), *v. refl.* to get laboriously through.
Durch'schlingen, Durchschlin'gen, *v. a. ir.* to interlace, to intwine.
Durch'schlitzen, Durchschlit'zen, *v. a.* to slit, split through.
Durch'schlüpfen, *v. n.* to slip *or* creep through; jemanden — lassen (vor Gericht), to let one off.
Durchschmach'ten, *v. a.* to languish.
Durch'schmelzen, *v. a.* to melt down.
Durch'schmettern, *v. n.* to penetrate with a crash; —, *v. a.* to dash through; **Durchschmet'tern,** *v. a.* to fill with blasts of a trumpet, &c.
Durch'schneiden, Durchschnei'den, *v. a. ir.* to cut through, to cut; to divide by cutting; (mit einer Säge) to saw through; **Durchschnei'den,** *v. a. ir.* (von Straßen) to cross one another; (von Linien) to intersect; es durchschnitt mir das Herz, it pierced my very heart; sich —d, *p. a.* crucial; intersecting.
Durch'schneien, *v. imp.* to snow through.
Durch'schnitt, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, cutting through, cut; intersection; *T.* profile; contouring; average; (eines Gebäudes) section; profile; (durch den Kreuzflügel) transept; im —, on an average; —sansicht, *f.* profile; —slinie, *f.* diametral line; intersecting line; —smeßkunst, *f.* stereotomy; —spreis, *m.* average-price; —spunkt, *m.* point of intersection; —sverhältniß, *n.* mean *or* diametral proportion; —swerk, *n.* blank-cutting engine; —szahl, *f.* mean number.
Durchschoſſen, *p. & a.* interleaved.
Durch'schreien, *v. n. ir.* to cry through; **Durchschrei'en,** *v. a. ir.* to fill with cries.
Durch'schreiten, *v n. ir.* to stride through, to stalk through; **Durchschrei'ten,** *v. a. ir.* to stride over.
Durch'schuß, *m.* -sses, *T.* woof; weft; —, oder —linien, *pl. T.* space-lines, space-rules; leads, *pl.*; —blatt, *n.* interleaf.
Durch'schütteln, *v. a.* to shake through; to shake about; **Durchschüt'teln,** *v. a.* to shake up well.
Durch'schütten, *v. a.* to pour through.
Durchschüt'tern, *v. a.* to shake vehemently.
Durch'schwärmen, *v. n.* to swarm, rove through; **Durchschwär'men,** *v. a.* (ein Land, &c.) to swarm over; (die Nacht, &c.) to pass revelling.
Durchschwatz'en, *v. a.* to spend talking.
Durchschwei'fen, *v. a.* to rove *or* range about, to wander all over.
Durch'schwimmen, *v. n. ir.* to swim through; to be conveyed by water through a space; **Durchschwim'men,** *v. a. ir.* to cross swimming; —, *n.* tranation, transnation.
Durchschwir'ren, *v. a.* to fill with chirping sounds; to whiz through.
Durch'schwitzen, *v. n.* to sweat through; —, *v. a.* to sweat through; **Durchschwit'zen,** *v. a.* to wet through with one's sweat.
Durch'segeln, *v. n.* to sail through, to pass through sailing; **Durchse'geln,** *v. a.* to sail over, to navigate.
Durch'sehen, *v. n. ir.* to see through; —, *v. a. ir. fig.* to look over, to glance over; to review, to revise; (Einem Etwas) to forbear, not to notice; **Durchse'hen,** *v. a. ir.* to penetrate with one's eyes.
Durch'seihen, Durch'seigen, *v. a.* to filter, to filtrate, to strain, to percolate; to dilute.
Durch'seihung, Durch'seigung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, filtration, percolation.
Durch'sein, *v. n. ir.* to be through, to have got through a thing; to have passed through; to have done with, to be at the end.
Durch'senden, *v. a. & v. a. ir.* to send through.
Durch'senken, *v. a.* to sink a shaft.
Durch'setzen, *v. n.* to break through, to burst through; (zu Pferde) to gallop through; —, *v. a.* to effectuate; sein Vorhaben —, to carry one's point; (*T.* Min.) to cribble, to sift (the ore).
Durch'setzung, *f.* -, prosecution, carrying one's point.
Durchseuf'zen, *v. a.* to pass in sighs.
Durch'sicht, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, looking through; inspection, revision; zu Ihrer gefälligen —, for your kind inspection; —slehre, *f.* dioptrics.
Durch'sichtig, *a.* limpid, diaphanous, transparent, pellucid.
Durch'sichtigkeit, *f.* -, diaphaneity, pellucidity, transparency, transparence, limpidness; —smesser, *m.* diaphanometer.
Durch'sickern, *v. a.* to trickle through.
Durch'sieben, *v. a.* to sift, to garble through.
Durch'singen, *v. a. ir.* to sing to the end, to sing over.
Durch'sinken, *v. n. ir.* to sink through, to fall through; (einen Erzgang) to cut.
Durch'sinnen, *v. a. ir.* to spend musingly; to reflect upon.
Durch'sintern, *v.* Durchsickern.
Durch'sitzen, *v. a. ir.* to wear out by sitting upon; to make sore by sitting; **Durchsit'zen,** *v. a. ir.* to pass sitting.
Durch'sollen, *v. n.* to be forced to pass through. [summer.
Durchson'nen, *v. a.* to sun, to bask, to
Durchsor'gen, *v. a.* to spend with cares.
Durch'spähen, *v. n.* to spy through an opening; **Durchspä'hen,** *v. a.* to search into, to examine thoroughly.
Durch'spalten, Durchspal'ten, *v. a.* to split in two; **Durch'spalten,** *v. n.* to be split in two.
Durch'speien, *v. a.* to spit through.
Durch'spicken, *v. a.* to lard all over; *fig.* to interlard.
Durch'spielen, *v. a.* to play over; to practise on a musical instrument by playing upon it; (ein Musikstück) to perform thoroughly; to make sore one's fingers by playing too long on a musical instrument; (eine Rolle) to support; **Durchspie'len,** *v. a.* to pass playing.
Durch'spießen, Durchspie'ßen, *v. a.* to pierce with a spear.
Durch'sprengen, *v. a.* to make to burst; —, *v. n.* to gallop through, to pass through at full speed; **Durchspren'gen,** *v. a.* to gallop over.
Durch'springen, *v. n. ir.* to leap through *or* across.
Durch'spucken, *v.* Durchspeien.
Durchspu'ken, *v. a.* to haunt.
Durch'stampfen, *v. a.* to stamp through; **Durchstamp'fen,** *v. a.* to mingle by stamping.
Durchstän'kern, *v. a.* to fill with stink; to stench; to infect with stench; *fig. vulg.* to ferret, to rummage.
Durch'stauben, *v. n.* to pass through as dust; to be covered with dust thoroughly.
Durch'stäuben, *v. a.* to drive through as dust; **Durchstäu'ben,** *v. a.* to fill with dust.

Durch'stäubern, Durchstäu'bern, *v. a.* to rummage.
Durch'stechen, *v. a. ir.* to run through, to transfix, to prick; *fig.* to dig through; —, *v. n. ir.* to pass through with any thing pointed; **Durchstech'en**, *v. a. ir.* to pierce.
Durch'stecken, *v. a.* to put through.
Durch'stehlen (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to steal through, to get through unperceived.
Durch'steigen, *v. n. ir.* to step through, to get in through; **Durchstei'gen**, *v. a. ir.* to stalk over.
Durchstel'len, *v. a. T.* to encompass a thicket with nets.
Durchstep'pen, *v. a.* to stitch, to quilt.
Durch'stich, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, act of piercing *or* of cutting through; (Öffnung) cut, aperture; (durch einen Berg) *T.* notch.
Durchstick'en, *v. a.* to inwork with; durchstickt mit, *a.* inwrought with.
Durchstin'ken, *v. a.* to fill with stink; to stench; to infect with stench;
Durch'stinken, *v. n.* to let the stink pass through.
Durchstö'bern, *v. a.* to ferret, to rummage; to fly around.
Durchstoch'ern, *v. a.* to prick through; *fig.* to search forwardly.
Durch'stopfen, *v. a.* to put through (a hole).
Durchstö'ren, *v. a.* to rummage.
Durch'stoßen, *v. a. ir.* to thrust *or* push through; **Durchsto'ßen**, *v. a.* to stab through.
Durch'strahlen, *v. n.* to radiate through; **Durchstra'hlen**, *v. a.* to fill with rays.
Durch'streichen, Durchstrei'chen, *v. a. ir.* to blot out, to cross, to cancel; **Durchstrei'chen**, *v. a. ir.* to roam over, to ramble through; **Durch'streichen**, *v. n. ir.* to pass through with velocity.
Durchstrei'fen, *v. a.* to roam *or* rove all over, to make inroads into.
Durch'streuen, *v. a.* to strew through.
Durch'strich, *m.* -es, -s, blotting out, cross; (von Vögeln) passage.
Durch'strömen, *v. n.* (durch eine Öffnung) to stream *or* run through; **Durchströ'men**, *v. a.* (ein Land) to pass through streaming, to stream through; to water; to perfuse.
Durchströ'mung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, perfusion.
Durch'stürmen, *v. n.* to rage through, to rush through; **Durchstür'men**, *v. a.* to rush over in a rage.
Durch'stürzen, *v. a.* to thrust through, to push through with vehemence; —, *v. n.* to fall through, to be precipitated through.
Durch'suchen, Durchsu'chen, *v. a.* to search through, to rake into.
Durch'sucher, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, searcher.
Durchsu'chung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, searching; —srecht, *n.* right of search.
Durch'summen, *v. n.* to hum through; **Durchsum'men**, *v. a.* to fill with hum.
Durchsü'ßen, *v. a.* to sweeten thoroughly, to edulcorate.
Durchtän'deln, *v. a.* to pass in trifles.
Durch'tanzen, *v. a.* (Schuhe, &c.) to wear out by dancing; to dance through from beginning to end; —, *v. n.* to dance through; **Durchtan'zen**, *v. a.* to pass dancing. [all over.
Durchtast'en, *v. a.* to handle and feel

Durch'taumeln, *v. n.* to go reeling through, to stagger through.
Durch'thauen, *v. imp.* to thaw through.
Durch'toben, *v. n.* to rage through; **Durchto'ben**, *v. a.* to rage through; to pass raging.
Durch'tönen, *v. n.* to resound through; **Durchtö'nen**, *v. a.* to fill with sound.
Durchto'sen, *v. a.* to fill with roaring; to roar through.
Durch'traben, *v. n.* to trot through; **Durchtra'ben**, *v. a.* to trot over.
Durch'tragen, *v. a. ir.* to carry through.
Durchtrau'ern, *v. a.* to pass mourning.
Durch'träufeln, Durch'traufen, *v. n.* to drop through.
Durch'träumen, *v. n.* **Durchträu'men**, *v. a.* to pass dreaming. [through.
Durch'treffen, *v. n. ir.* to find one's way
Durch'treiben, *v. a. ir.* to drive through.
Durch'treten, *v. a. ir.* to wear out, to thread holes into; —, *v. n. ir.* to tread through; **Durchtre'ten**, *v. a. ir.* to work through with the feet.
Durch'trichtern, *v. a.* to pour through a funnel.
Durch'trieb, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, driving through; passage of cattle.
Durchtrie'ben, *a.* cunning, sly, practised, crafty, artful; out and out; er ist ein —er Mensch, he is an out and out one; —er Schurke, *col.* double-milled rascal. [craftiness.
Durchtrie'benheit, *f.* -, cunningness,
Durch'triefen, Durch'tröpfeln, Durch'tropfen, *v. n.* to drip, drop *or* trickle through. [spend drinking.
Durchtrin'ken, *v. a.* (die Nacht, &c.) to
Durch'wachen, Durchwach'en, *v. a.* to pass waking; das — der Nacht, pernoctation.
Durch'wachs, *n.* -ses, (Pflanze) round-leaved hare's-ear; honey-suckle; periwinkle.
Durch'wachsen, *v. n. ir.* to grow through; **Durchwach'sen**, *v. n. ir.* to intergrow.
Durchwach'sen, *a.* streaked; —es Fleisch, marbled meat. [through.
Durch'wagen (sich), *v. refl.* to venture
Durch'wägen, *v. a.* to weigh things, one after the other.
Durch'walken, *v. a.* to full thoroughly; *fig. vulg.* to thrash, to beat, to maul.
Durchwal'len, *v. n.* to wander through, to pervade. [through.
Durch'wallfahrten, *v. n.* to wander
Durch'walzen, *v. n.* to waltz through; —, *v. a.* to make holes by rolling; **Durchwal'zen**, *v. a.* to waltz over; to spend with waltzing.
Durch'wamsen, *v. a. fig.* to line one's jacket, to thrash, to beat soundly.
Durchwan'deln, *v. a.* to walk through, to pass through.
Durch'wandern, *v. n.* to wander through; **Durchwan'dern**, *v. a.* to wander over.
Durch'wanken, *v. n.* to stagger *or* reel through.
Durch'wärmen, Durchwär'men, *v. a.* to warm through, to warm thoroughly.
Durch'waschen, *v. a.* to wash through.
Durch'wässern, Durchwäs'sern, *v. a.* to water thoroughly, to irrigate; to macerate.
Durchwa'ten, *v. a.* **Durch'waten**, *v. n.* to ford, to wade through.

Durchwe'ben, *v. a.* to interweave.
Durch'weg, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, road; passage, thoroughfare.
Durchweg', *adv.* absolutely, throughout.
Durch'wehen, *v. n.* to blow through an aperture; **Durch'wehen, Durchwe'hen**, *v. a.* to blow through; to perflate.
Durch'weichen, *v. n.* to soak *or* macerate thoroughly; to drench; **Durchwei'chen**, *v. a.* to soak *or* steep thoroughly.
Durchwei'nen, *v. a.* to spend in tears.
Durch'weisen, *v. a. ir.* to show the way through; to lead through.
Durch'werfen, *v. a. ir.* to cast *or* throw through; (die Spule) to cross.
Durch'wetzen, *v. a.* to whet through; to wear through by whetting.
Durch'wichsen, *v. a.* to blacken, to polish; *fig.* to beat soundly, to maul, to bang; to swinge, to switch. [ing.
Durchwim'mern, *v. a.* to pass lament-
Durch'winden, *v. a. ir.* to wind through; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to get clear through; to struggle through; **Durchwin'den**, *v. a. ir.* to intwine; to intertwine; to interweave. [whining.
Durchwin'seln, *v. a.* to pass moaning,
Durchwin'tern, *v. a.* to winter.
Durchwir'beln, *v. a.* to whirl through; *fig.* to resound through.
Durch'wirken, *v. a.* to work thoroughly, to knead thoroughly; **Durchwir'ken**, *v. a.* to interweave (with); durchwirkt mit, inwrought with.
Durch'wischen, *v. n.* to slide through, to escape.
Durchwit'tern, *v. a. T.* to intermix with substances dissolved by the action of air.
Durchwüh'len, *v. a.* to root thoroughly, to rout, to grub through; to rummage; **Durch'wühlen (sich)**, *v. refl.* to grub one's way through.
Durch'wurf, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -würfe, casting through; screen, sieve, riddle (to sift sand).
Durch'würgen, *v. a.* to swallow down with difficulty; — (sich), *v. refl.* to get through hardly.
Durchwür'zen, *v. a.* to season all over; (mit Wohlgeruch) to fill with perfume.
Durchwü'then, *v. a.* to rage through.
Durch'zählen, *v. a.* to count over; to call over; to overhaul.
Durchzau'sen, *v. a.* (vom Winde) to toss about; to touse; to tousle.
Durch'zeichnen, *v. a.* to draw through transparent paper; to trace; to counterdraw; to calk; —, *s. n.* calking.
Durch'zeichnung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, act of tracing; —spapier, *n.* tracing-paper; calking-paper.
Durch'ziehen, *v. a. ir.* to draw through, to pull through; (einen Faden, &c.) to run through; *fig.* to censure; to rally; to traduce one; —, *v. n. ir.* to march through; to pass through; **Durchzie'hen**, *v. a. ir.* to wander through in all directions.
Durch'zielen, *v. a.* to aim through.
Durchzisch'en, *v. a.* **Durch'zischen**, *v. n.* to hiss through, to pass through with a hissing noise.
Durchzit'tern, *v. a.* to shiver through.

Durch'zoll, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -zölle, transit-duty.
Durchzucken, *v. a.* to shake, to agitate; to run through the system; to thrill.
Durchzuckern, *v. a.* to sugar thoroughly.
Durch'zug, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -züge, passing through, passage; marching through; *T.* architrave, dormar; (des Windes) perflation; (der Flachszieher) drawing-machine.
Durch'zwängen, Durch'zwingen, *v. a.* to force *or* squeeze through.
Dürfen, *v. n. ir.* to have permission, to be permitted, to be allowed; to need, to want; to dare; to have reason; darf er das Zimmer verlassen? is he permitted to quit the room? darf ich fragen? may I ask? wenn ich so sagen darf, if I may say so; er darf nur reden, he needs only to speak; sie darf sich nicht darüber wundern, she must not wonder at it; es dürfte ein Leichtes sein, perhaps it would not be a difficult matter; Sie dürfen nur befehlen, you have only to command; Sie — nicht glauben, you must not believe.
Dürftig, *a.* needy, indigent, poor; *fig.* insufficient, poor; in —en Umständen leben, to be hard up; to be straitened in one's means *or* finances.
Dürftigkeit, *f.* -, neediness, indigence, poverty; scantiness, poorness.
Dürr, *a.* arid, dry; dried; (verdorrt) withered; *fig.* (unfruchtbar) barren, sterile; (mager) meager, lean; unadorned, blunt; ein —er Zweig, a dead bough; —e Erze, *pl.* silver-ores that contain no lead; —= und langbeinig, *a.* spindle-shanked; spindle-legged; Etwas mit —en Worten sagen, *fig.* to speak one's mind freely; —baum, —busch, *m.* xerophyta; —kraut, *n.* baccharis; —leibig, *a.* lean, meager; —maden, *pl.* maggots; —ofen, *m. v.* Darrofen; —sucht, *f. v.* Darrsucht; —wurz, *f.* flea-bane; baccharis.
Dür're, *f.* -, aridity, dryness; drought; sterility.
Durst, *m.* -es, thirst; strong desire; — haben, to be thirsty.
Dur'sten, *v. n.* to thirst, to be thirsty; es durstet mich, I am thirsty; *fig.* (nach Etwas) to thirst for *or* after, to long for. muxy.
Dur'stig, *a.* thirsty, a-thirst for, dry; *fig.* (nach Etwas) eager, desirous.
Dü'se, *f. T.* tuel, tewel.
Du'sel, *f.* -, *T.* the female of small birds; *vulg.* box on the ear.
Du'sel, Dussel, *m.* -s, *vulg.* dizziness, flightiness, light-headedness; giddiness; run of good luck; viel — haben, to have a run of luck.
Du'selig, Dusselig, *a. vulg.* dizzy, giddy; flighty, distrait, light-headed; muzzy.
Dusseln, *v. n. vulg.* to be giddy; to be absent in mind *or* thought; not to be by one's self.
Düs'ter (*provinc.* **Du'ster**), *a.* dark, gloomy, dusky; cloudy; *fig.* sullen, sad.
Düs'terkeit, *f.* -, darkness, gloominess, obscurity, duskiness. [sullen.
Düs'tern, *v. n.* to grow dusky; to look
Dü'tchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, a small coin; cornet; —dreher, —krämer, *m.* grocer, mercer.
Dü'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, cornet; coffin.
Du'ten, Dü'ten, *v. n. vulg.* to toot, to blow on a horn.
Du'tenbaum, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -bäume, mammee-tree; mammea.
Duz'bruder, Du'zbruder, *m.* -s, *pl.* -brüder, companion, intimate, crony.
Duz'en, Du'zen, *v. a.* to thou; to thee-and-thou; duze mich nicht! don't thee-and-thou me!
Duz'end, *n.* -s, *pl.* -e, dozen; ein — Hemden, a dozen shirts; zwölf —, a gross; —weise, *adv.* by the dozen; by dozens.
Duum'vir, *m.* -s, *pl.* -n, duumvir.
Duumvira't, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, duumvirate.
Dwars, *adv. T.* athwart; — durch die See segeln, to sail against the setting of the sea.
Dya'dik, *f.* -, binary arithmetics, *pl.*
Dynamie', *f.* dynamie, dynamical unit; unit of work.
Dyna'mik, *f.* -, dynamics.
Dyna'misch, *a.* dynamical; —e System, *n.* dynamism.
Dynamome'ter, *m.* & *n.* dynamometer.
Dynamome'trisch, *a.* dynamometrical.
Dynast', *m.* -n, *pl.* -en, dynast, feudal lord.
Dynastie', *f.* -, *pl.* -n, dynasty.
Dynast'isch, *a.* dynastical.
Dysenterie', *f.* -, dysentery; lientery.

E.

Ebb'anker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* an anchor made use of at low water; low-water anchor; ebb anchor.
Eb'be, *f.* -, ebb, ebbing; die niedrige —, neap-tide; — und Fluth, tide, ebb and flow; — und Fluthmesser, thalassometer.
Eb'ben, *v. n.* to ebb; to fluctuate; to fall down; es ebbt, the tide ebbs *or* falls.
E'ben, *a.* even, plain, level, flat; suant, suent; *fig.* (genau) exact, precise, accurate, nice; pretty; fair; — *adv.* evenly; *fig.* exactly, accurately; even, just; precisely; just so; — jetzt, just now; so —, even now, just now; — damals, just then; es geschieht Dir — recht, it serves you right; — Dich, even thee; — derselbe, dieselbe, dasselbe, the very same; — deswegen, for that very reason; das nun — nicht, not precisely that; — so, as; — so viel, even as much; — so oft, as many times; — aus, — von, — zurück von, fresh from.
E'ben, *in comp.* —baum, *m.* ebony-tree; —bild, *n.* image, resemblance, likeness; —bürtig, *a.* of equal birth; —drähtig, *a. T.* even-threaded; —falls, *adv.* also, too, likewise; —flächig, *a.* even-sided; —gewicht, *n.* equipoise; —heit, *f.* evenness; —holz, *n.* ebony; black wood; heben; —maß, *n.* symmetry, proportion; ohne —maß, asymmetral, asymmetrical; —mäßig, *a.* symmetrical, proportionate; *adv.* proportionally, equally; —söhlig, *a.* horizontal.
E'bene, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, plain, bulger; the open; schiefe —, incline, gradient, inclined plane; splay; völlige —, smack smooth.
E'benen, *v. a.* to even, to level; (mit dem Hobel) to plane; —, *s. n.* (nach dem Augenmaße) boning.
Ebenist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, ebonist, cabinet-maker.
E'ber, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, boar; *T. v.* Ewer; der wilde —, wild boar; (*T.* Her.) marcassin; wilde —biß, *m.* wild boar's gaunch; —esche, *f.* service-tree; mountain-ash; —eschensauer, *a.* sorbate; —eschensaure Salz, *n.* sorbate; —eschensäure, *f.* sorbic acid; —hirsch, *m.* Indian hog, boar-stag; —raute, *f.* —reis, *n.* southern-wood, old man; —sbeere, *f.* service-berry; —schwein, *n.* boar; —wurz, *f.* southern-wood; carline-thistle; —wurzöl, *n.* carline-oil.
Echinit', *m.* -s, Jew's-stone.
Ech'inus, *m.* -, sea-apple.
E'cho, *n.* -s, *pl.* -s, echo; ein — geben, to re-echo, to resound.
Echt, *rc. v.* Ächt, *rc.*
Eck, *in comp.* —apfel, *m.* calville; —bücher, *pl.* outside-quires; —ensteher, *m.* porter; —fenster, *n.* corner-window; —forst, *m.* hip; —haus, *n.* corner-house; —hölzer, *pl.* squared timber; —horn, *n.* small rough whelk; —meißel, *m.* ridge-mortice; —nische, *f.* angular niche; —pfeiler, —ständer, *m.* —säule, *f.* corner-pillar; (an einer Brücke) butt-pier; (an einer Einfahrt) stud; —punkt (einer geometrischen Figur), *m.* corner; —säule, *f.* (*T.* Geom.) prism, parallelopiped; —säulig, *a.* prismatic, prismatical; vierseitige —säulen, *pl.* antæ; —schrank, *m.* corner-cupboard; —sparren, *m.* corner-rafter; —stein, *m.* corner-stone; ancon; —stube, *f.* —zimmer, *n.* corner-room; —stück, *n.* corner-piece; —thurm, *m.* pavilion, bartizan; —tisch, *m.* table in the corner of a room; —zahn, *m.* corner-tooth; —ziegel, *m.* header; —zierrath (der Fenster), *m.* crosette.
Ec'ke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, corner, nook; edge; coigne, cantlet; *fig. vulg.* short space; a little way; von allen —n und Enden her, from all parts; mit armirten —n, *a.* cantoned. [*pl.* valonia.
Ecker, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *v.* Eichel; —doppen,
Eckig, *a.* cornered, angular; *fig.* awkward; —, *adv.* cornerwise; —keit, *f.* (also *fig.*) angularity.
Eclec'tik, Eclip'se, *v.* Eklektik, *rc.*
Ed'da, *f.* -, Edda.
E'del, *a.* noble; *fig.* generous, magnanimous; precious; (als Titel) honoured; —, *adv.* nobly; hoch — geboren, most honoured; —bürtig, *a.* nobly born; —dame, —frau, *f.* nobleman's lady, noblewoman, lady; — denkend, — gesinnt, *a.* noble-minded; —gestein, *n. v.* —stein; —fräulein, *n.* unmarried lady of noble rank; —herzig, *a.* noble-minded; —hof, *m.* manor-house, country-seat; —knabe, *m.* page; —knecht,

m. squire; —leberkraut, *n.* noble-liverwort; —leute, *pl.* noblemen, nobles; —mann, *m.* nobleman; (spanische) hidalgo; (englische) thane; —männisch, *a.* belonging to a nobleman, noblemanlike; —marder, *m.* pine-martin; —muth, *m.* generosity, magnanimity; —müthig, *a.* noble, generous; *adv.* nobly, generously; —sinn, *m.* generosity, liberality; —sinnig, *a.* generous, liberal; —stein, *m.* precious stone, jewel; —steinhändler, *m.* jeweller; —steinschleifer, —steinschneider, *m.* lapidary; —tanne, *f.* silver-leaved fir-tree.

E'deln, *v. a.* (l. u.) to ennoble.

E'den, *n.* -s, Eden, paradise.

Edict', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, edict, decree.

Edictalcitatio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, letter citatory, summons.

Edi'ren, *v. a.* to publish.

Editio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, edition.

Effect', *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, effect; (*partic.* stage-effect, clap-trap).

Effec'ten, *pl.* effects, goods, furniture, utensils; *T.* state-papers; —handel, *m. T.* business in the stock-exchanges; —händler, *m. T.* stock-jobber.

Effecti'v, *a. T.* real, in specie.

Effectui'ren, *v. a.* den Verkauf von Staatspapieren —, to effect a sale.

E'ge, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, harrow; —balken, *m.* harrow-beam; —schlitten, *m.* harrow-sledge.

E'gel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, leech, *v.* Blutegel; —kraut, *n.* money-wort.

E'gen, *v. a.* to harrow.

E'ger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, harrower.

Eg'ge, *rc. v.* Ege, *rc.*

Egi'de, *f. v.* Ägide.

Egyp'tier, *v.* Ägyptier.

Egois'mus, *m.* -, egotism, selfishness.

Egoist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, egotist, selfish person.

Egoist'isch, *a.* selfish, egotistical.

Egreni'ren, *v. a. T.* to gin.

Egreni'rmaschine, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* cotton gin, roller gin.

Eh, Ehe, *c. & adv.* ere, before; or ever; formerly; *fig.* rather; eher, sooner; je eher je lieber, the sooner the better; eheste, first, next; ehester Tage, one of these days, with the next; am ehesten, soonest; ehedem, ehedessen, *adv.* formerly, ere-now, heretofore, of old; ehegestern, *adv.* before yesterday, the day before yesterday; ehemalig, *a.* former, old; ci-devant; ehemals, *adv.* formerly, in former times.

E'he, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, marriage; matrimony, wedlock; in der — geboren, legitimate; zur — gehörig, matrimonial; eine — schließen, to conclude a marriage; (wilde) concubinage; (zur linken Hand) left-handed *or* morganatic marriage; —band, *n.* conjugal knot, marriage-tie; —bett, *n.* marriage-bed; —brechen, *v. n.* to commit adultery, to adulter; —brecher, *m.* adulterer, adulterant; —brecherei, *f.* adultery; —brecherin, *f.* adulteress, adulterant; —brecherisch, *a.* adulterous; *adv.* adulterously; —bruch, *m.* adultery; —brüchig, *a.* guilty of adultery; —bund, *m.* —bündniß, *n.* matrimonial engagement; —feind, *m.* marriage-hater; —frau, *f.* lawful wife, spouse, consort; —freuden, *pl.* connubial joys; —friede, *m.* matrimonial unanimity; —gatte, *m.* husband, spouse; —gattin, *f.* spouse, consort, wife; —geld, *n.* dowry; —gelübde, *n.* marriage-vow; —gemahl, *m.* —gemahlin, *f. v.* Gemahl, Gemahlin; —genoß, *m.* —genossin, *f.* consort, mate; —gesetz, *n.* marriage-law; —glück, *n.* connubial happiness; —gott, *m.* the god of marriage, Hymen; —haft, *f. T.* lawful hindrance; allodium; Entschuldigung wegen —haft, essoin; —hälfte, *f. v.* —gattin; —haß, *m.* misogamy; —herr, *m.* spouse, lord; —joch, *n.* yoke of marriage; —kreuz, *n.* sufferings in marriage; *iron.* wife; —krüppel, *m.* impotent husband; old dotard; —leiblich, *a.* lawful, legitimate; —leute, *pl.* married people; —liebste, *f.* consort, wife; —los, *a.* single, unmarried; —losigkeit, *f.* celibacy; —lustig, *a.* desirous to marry; —mann, *m.* husband; —ordnung, *f.* matrimonial statutes; —paar, *n.* married couple; —pacten, *pl. T.* marriage-articles; —procurator, *m.* matrimonial agent; —recht, *n.* matrimonial statutes; —sache, *f.* marriage-matter; matrimonial cause; —schatz, *m. fig.* consort, spouse; —scheidend, *a.* divorcive; —scheidung, *f.* divorce; —segen, *m. fig.* conjugal blessing, children; —stand, *m.* matrimonial state, matrimony, wedlock; in den —stand treten, to enter upon wedlock; —steuer, *f.* dower, dowry; —stifter, *m.* match-maker; —stiftung, *f.* match-making; marriage-contract; —teufel, *m. fig.* disturber of matrimonial happiness; —trennung, *f.* divorce; —verlöbniß, *n.* betrothing, affiance; —versprechen, *n.* promise of marriage; —versprechensbruch, *m.* breach of promise; —vertrag, *m.* marriage-contract, marriage-articles; —weib, *n.* wife, spouse; —zwist, *m.* matrimonial difference; tiff.

E'helich, *a.* matrimonial, conjugal; die —e Pflicht, conjugal duty; für — erklären, to legitimate.

E'helichen, *v. a.* to marry.

E'her, *v.* Ehe.

E'hern, *a.* brazen, of brass; *fig.* brazen-faced; das —e Zeitalter, the brazen age.

E'heste, *v.* Ehe.

E'hestens, *adv.* shortly, very soon.

E'hle, *f. v.* Elle.

Ehr, *in comp.* —bar, *a.* honourable, honest; decent; modest, discreet, grave; *adv.* honestly; decently; modestly; —barkeit, *f.* honesty; decency; modesty, sobriety; —begierde, *f.* ambition, desire of honour; —begierig, *a.* ambitious; *adv.* ambitiously; —durst, *m.* eager desire after honour; —erbietig, *a.* reverent, reverential, dutiful; *adv.* reverently, dutifully; —erbietigkeit, *f.* reverence, respectfulness; —erbietung, *f.* reverence, respect, deference (for, to); seine —erbietung bezeigen, to pay deference (to); —furcht, *f.* veneration, reverence; awe; —furcht gebietend, *a.* awful; —furchtsvoll, *a.* respectful; —gefühl, *n.* sense of honour; —geiz, *m.* ambition; —geizig, *a.* ambitious, aspiring; —gierig, *a.* desirous of honour; —liebe, *f.* love for honour; —liebend, *a.* loving honour; ein —liebender Mann, a man of honour; —los, *a.* dishonourable, infamous; honorless; *adv.* dishonourably, infamously; —losigkeit, *f.* dishonesty, infamousness; —sam, *a.* honourable, respectable; *adv.* honourably; —sucht, *f.* immoderate ambition; —süchtig, *a.* very ambitious; *adv.* very ambitiously; —vergessen, *a.* unmindful of honour, despicable; —widrig, *a.* dishonourable, disgraceful; —würden, *f.* (als Titel), reverence; Ew. —würden, your reverence, reverend sir; —würdig, *a.* venerable, reverend; —würdigkeit, *f.* venerableness, respectableness.

Eh're, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, honour, reputation; respect; rank; glory; — erweisen, — bezeigen (Einem), to do honour; göttliche —n erweisen, to pay divine honours; Einem alle — anthun, to treat one with great respect; — machen (Einem), to be an honour to one; die letzte —, the funeral honours; zur — gereichen, to be an honour; ich werde die — haben, I shall do myself the honour; Einem seine — abschneiden, to calumniate one; in —n halten, to honour, to respect, to put *or* place a high estimation upon; mit —, without any disregard to honour; bei —n bleiben, to preserve one's reputation; sich eine — daraus machen, to be proud of; bei meiner —, on my honour, honor bright! in Zucht und —n, in all honour and decency; Ihr Wort in —n, with your leave; mit —n zu melden, saving your reverence; Jemandes in allen —n gedenken, to mention one honourably.

Eh'ren, *in comp.* —amt, *n.* dignity, preferment; —bahn, *f.* career of honour; —belohnung, *f.* honorary reward; —benennung, *f.* appellation of honour, title; —besuch, *m.* honorary visit; —bett, *n.* bed of state; —bezeigung, *f.* respect, reverence, homage; mark of honour; —bogen, *m. v.* —pforte; —bürger, *m.* honorary citizen; —dame, *f.* lady, maid of honour; —degen, *m.* sword given as an honorary distinction; —denkmal, *n.* honorary monument; —dieb, *m. v.* —räuber; —dienst, *m.* honours; —erklärung, *f.* reparation of honour; apology; die öffentliche —erklärung, honourable amends; —fest, *a.* honourable; —gedächtniß, *n.* monument; —gelag, *n.* feast, banquet; —gericht, *n.* court of honour; —geschenk, *n.* gift of honour; —grabmal, *n.* cenotaph, mausoleum; —grad, *m.* honorary degree; —handel, *m. v.* —sache; —kette, *f.* chain of honour; —kleid, *n.* festival gown, robe of honour, state-dress; —kränkung, *f.* injury to reputation; —kranz, *m.* crown of honour; —krone, *f.* crown of glory; —legion, *f.* legion of honour; —lehen, *n. T.* tenure in capite; —lohn, *m.* honourable reward; salary; —mahl, *n.* monument; banquet in honour of; —mann, *m.* man of honour; worthy man; worthy; —mitglied, *n.* honorary member; —name, *m. v.* —titel; —page, *m.* page of honour; —pforte, *f.* triumphal arch; —platz, *m.* place of honour; uppermost place at table; —preis, *m.* (Pflanze) speedwell, broomlime; veronica; small henbit; —punkt, *m.* point of honour; —räuber, *m.* defamer, *v.* —schänder; —reich, *a.* rich in honour; —rettung, *f.* apology, vindication; —ruf, *m.* call of honour; —rührig, *a.* injurious, defamatory, derogatory to; —rührigkeit, *f.* defamation; —sache, *f.* affair of honour; —säule, *f.* statue, monument; —schänder, *m.* defamer, slanderer, calumniator; deflourer; —schulden, *pl.* debts of honour; —sold, *m.* honorary; —staffel, —stufe, *f.* degree of honour; —stand, *m.* honourable condition; —stelle, *f.* place of honour, dignity; —stellen, *pl.* honours; —strafe, *f.* punishment with the loss of honour; —stück, *n. T.* figure of honour; —tag, *m.* day of honour; wedding-day; —tempel, *m.* pantheon; —titel, *m.* title of honour; —trunk, *m.* draught of honour; —vest, *a.* (n. u.)

honourable; *fig.* grave, solemn; — voll, *a.* honourable, glorious; —wache, *f.* guard of honour; escort; —werth, *a.* deserving honour; respectable, honourable; likely; sehr —werth, right honourable; —wort, *n.* word of honour, parole; bei meinem —worte, upon my honour; —zeichen, *n.* mark of distinction, badge of honour.

E'hren, *v. a.* to honour, to respect, to revere, to praise, to extol. [honorer.

E'hrer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, he that honours;

E'hrlich, *a.* honest, fair, faithful; decent; honourable; — gesinnt, *a.* honest-hearted; ein —es Begräbniß, a decent burial; ein —er Name, reputation, credit, honour.

E'hrlichkeit, *f.* -, honesty, integrity, faithfulness, fair dealing; fairness; — währt am längsten, *prov.* honesty is the best policy.

E'hrlos, *a.* honourless, dishonourable.

Ei, *i.* why! hey! ay! — seht doch! only look!

Ei, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -er, egg; frische —er, fresh *or* new-laid eggs; weich gesottene —er, boiled eggs, rath eggs; alte —er, stale eggs; (faule) addled, putrid, putredinous, rotten eggs; —er auf Butter, fried eggs; poached eggs; gerührte —er, buttered eggs; zusammengeschlagene —er, scrambled eggs; —er austrinken, to suck eggs; sich um ungelegte —er bekümmern, *prov.* to fight with the sword that is yet at the cutler's; —dotter, *n.* yolk, yelk; —förmig, —rund, *a.* oval; ob-ovate; —ründe, *f.* oval; —vogel, *m.* egg-bird; —weiß, *n.* glair, white of an egg, —weißstoff, *m.* albumen; —weißförmig, *a.* albuminous; mit —weiß überstrichene Papier, *n.* albumenized paper.

Ei'be, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, **Ei'benbaum**, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -bäume, yew; yew-tree.

Ei'bisch, *m.* -es, **Ei'bischkraut**, *n.* -es, -s, **Ei'bischwurz**, *f.* -, marsh-mallow; althea.

Eich, *in comp.* — apfel, *m.* oak-apple, gall, gall-nut; cup-gall, knoppern; — baum, *m. v.* Eiche; —elle, *f.* standard-yard; —farn, *m.* oak-fern, oak-farn; —gebühr, *f.* gauger's fee; —holz, *n.* grove of oaks; oak-wood; —horn, —hörnchen, *n.* — katze, *f.* squirrel; das sibirische —horn, calabar; rothe —hörnchen, *n.* chickaree; gestreifte —, chip-muk; chip-monk; das —hörnchen pfeift, the squirrel chirps *or* chatters; —hornaffe, *m.* tamarin; —icht, *a.* covered with oaks; —maß, *n.* gauge, standard, *v.* Aichmaß; —pilz, *m.* oak-leather; —stab, *m. v.* —maß; —traube, *f.* oak-berry; —wald, *m.* grove of oaks.

Ei'che, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, oak, oak-tree; gauge, standard, *v.* Aichmaß.

Ei'chel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, acorn; gland; —n tragend, *a.* glandiferous; mit —n gemästet, *a.* acorned; mit —n versehen, *a. T.* acorned; —kappen, *pl.* valonia, *pl.* —mast, *f.* mast of acorns, feeding on acorns; pannage; —maus, *f.* garden-squirrel; —schwein, *n.* acorned pig.

Ei'chen, *pl.* oaks; —blattlaus, *f.* puceron; —farren, *m.* oak-fern; —gehölz, *n.* chapparal; —hain, *m.* oak-grove; —holz, *n.* oak-wood, oaken timber; aus —holz bestehend, *a.* oaken; —kloß, *m.* oak-block; —mistel, *f.* mistletoe; —moos, *n.* wall-moss; —pilz, *m.* oak-leather; —rinde, *f.* oak-bark; —schwamm, *m.* oak-agaric; —wäldchen, *n.* oak-grove; —zweig, *m.* oaken bough.

Ei'chen, *a.* oaken.

Ei'chen, *x. v.* Aichen, *x.*

Ei'chen, Ei'lein, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, little egg.

Ei'cher, *m. v.* Aicher & Aichmaß.

Eid, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, oath; einen — leisten, einen — ablegen, to take one's oath; einen — abnehmen (Einem), to administer an oath to; to take one's oath; Einem den — zuschieben, to give one the oath; Jemanden in — und Pflicht nehmen, to bind one by oath; ein falscher —, false oath, perjury; — bruch, *m.* oath-breaking, perjury; — brüchig, *a.* perjured, forsworn; —esformel, *f.* formulary of an oath; —esleistung, *f.* taking an oath; —genoß, *m.* confederate, associate; —genossenschaft, *f.* confederation, confederacy; —genossisch, *a.* associated by an oath, leagued together; —schwur, *m.* swearing an oath; oath.

Ei'dam, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, son-in-law.

Ei'dechse, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, lizard; guana; iguana.

Ei'der, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, (**Ei'dergans**, *f.* **Ei'dervogel**, *m.*) eider-duck; — dunen, *pl.* eider-down.

Ei'dlich, *a.* by oath, upon *or* with an oath; — aussagen, to declare upon oath; ein —es Zeugniß, affidavit.

Ei'er, *pl.* eggs; — auf gebratenen Speck aufgeschlagen, fried eggs and bacon; —becher, *m.* egg-cup; —brod, *n.* a sort of bread made of eggs and milk; — brühe, *f.* egg-sauce; —klar, *n.* glair; —käse, *m.* custard; —kelle, *f.* egg-slice; —krebs, *m.* crawfish with eggs; —kuchen, *m.* omelet; — legend, *a.* oviparous; —löffel, *m.* egg-spoon; —näpfchen, *n.* egg-cup; — nest, *n.* eggery; —pflanze, *f.* egg-plant; —pflaume, *f.* egg-plum, magnum bonum; —platz, *m.* omelet; —punsch, *m.* egg-nog; egg-flip; ramboose; —rahm, *m.* custard, doucet; —schale, *f.* egg-shell; —sieder, *m.* egg-codler; —stock, *m.* ovary; — suppe, *f.* egg-soup; —wein, *m.* egg-wine.

Ei'fer, *m.* -s, zeal (for, against); warmth; eagerness; passion, wrath; emulation; —sucht, *f.* jealousy, sweet yellow passion; envy; —süchtelei, *f.* petty jealousy; —süchteln, *v. n.* to indulge in jealousy; —süchtig, *a.* jealous; envious.

Ei'ferer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, zealot (for *or* against).

Ei'fern, *v. n.* to be zealous for *or* against; to speak with zeal; to vie; (über ein Ding) to be angry; (gegen ein Ding) to declaim against.

Ei'frig, *a.* zealous (for) *or* against; ardent, warm, eager in, passionate.

Ei'gen, *a.* own; (Einem) proper, peculiar; (besonder) singular, particular; (genau) accurate, exact; (im Äußern) nice; (sonderbar) strange, odd; —, *adv.* properly, peculiarly, &c.; er hat ein —es Haus, he has a house of his own; aus —em Antriebe, of one's own accord; er besitzt nichts — es, he has nothing of his own; sein —er Herr werden, to set up for one's self; sein —er Herr sein, to be one's own man; für —e Rechnung, for one's own account; *fig.* — sein, to be peculiar; das ist ihm —, that is peculiar to him; sich etwas zu — machen, to make a thing one's own; es ist doch —, it is strange; eigner Herd ist Goldes werth, *prov.* the smoke of a man's own house is better than the fire of another's; —dünkel, *m.* self-conceit, self-sufficiency, presumption; —handel, *m.* business for one's own account; —händig, *a.* & *adv.* with one's own hand, in one's own hand; autograph; ein —händiges Schreiben, an autograph letter; —heit, *f.* peculiarity, particularity; (Sonderbarkeit) whim, oddity; singularity; (einer Sprache) idiotism; —liebe, *f.* self-love, self-liking; egoism; —lob, *n.* — ruhm, *m.* self-praise; —macht, *f.* arbitrary power; despotism; —mächtig, *a.* arbitrary, absolute; *adv.* arbitrarily; sich —mächtig Recht verschaffen, to take the law into one's own hand; —name, *m.* proper name; —nutz, *m.* self-interest; —nützig, *a.* interested, selfish; *adv.* selfishly; —nützigkeit, *f.* selfishness.

Ei'genen, *v.* Eignen.

Ei'gener, *m. v.* Eigner.

Ei'gens, *adv.* peculiarly, especially; purposely, expressly; for that special purpose.

Ei'genschaft, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, property, attribute; quality, capacity; von guten —en, well qualified; —swort, *n.* adjective. [caprice, wilfulness.

Ei'gensinn, *m.* -es, -s, stubbornness,

Ei'gensinnig, *a.* stubborn, capricious, wilful; *col.* crotchical; opinionated; fastidious; contrary.

Ei'gensucht, *f.* -, egotism.

Ei'gensüchtig, *a.* selfish; *col.* attentive to No. 1.

Ei'genthum, *n.* -es, -s, own, property; —sherr, *m.* proprietor, proprietary; —srecht, *n.* right of possession; —srecht (an einem literarischen od. Kunst-Werk), copy-right (in a book, &c.); etwas als sein — betrachten, to realize.

Ei'genthümer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, owner, proprietor, proprietary.

Ei'genthümerin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, proprietress.

Ei'genthümlich, *a.* (Einem) own, proper to, peculiar to; — zugehören, to be one's own property.

Ei'genthümlichkeit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, property, peculiarity; es ist eine — von ihm, it is a peculiarity of his; it is one of his peculiarities.

Ei'gentlich, *a.* proper, true, exact, particular; —, *adv.* properly speaking, properly; truly; was soll das — bedeuten? what is the meaning of this?

Ei'genwille, *m.* -ns, self-will, wilfulness.

Ei'genwillig, *a.* wilful, arbitrary.

Ei'genwilligkeit, *f. v.* Eigenwille.

Ei'gnen, *v. n.* to be one's own; to become, to fit, to behove; — (sich), *v. refl.* (zu Etwas) to be qualified for, to be fit for; dazu geeignet sein, to be qualified for a thing.

Ei'gner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, owner, proprietor.

Eil, *in comp.* — bote, *m.* courier; — fertig, *a.* hasty, speedy; precipitant; *adv.* hastily; precipitantly; —fertigkeit, *f.* hastiness, speediness; precipitation; —gut, *n.* despatch-goods, *pl.* —marsch, —zug, *m.* forced march; — post, *f.* —wagen, *m.* stage-coach, diligence; —zug, *m.* through-train.

Ei'land, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, island.

Ei'länder, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Ei'länderin**, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, islander, native of an island.

Ei'le, *f.* -, haste, speed, despatch; große —, hurry; in der größten —, in a hurry; *vulg.* full split, in a jiffy.

Ei'len, *v. n.* to hasten, to make haste, to make speed; to hie; eile mit Weile, *prov.* the more haste the worse speed.

Ei'lend, Ei'lends, *adv.* hastily, speedily, in haste; *vulg.* full split.

Eilf, *a.* eleven; —eck, *n.* *T.* hendecagon; —erlei, *a.* eleven sorts; —fach, *a.* eleven-fold; —jährig, *a.* of eleven years; —mal, *adv.* eleven times; —te, *a.* eleventh; —tehalb, *a.* ten and a half; —tel, *n.* eleventh part; —tens, *adv.* for the eleventh.

Ei'lig, *a.* hasty, speedy.

Ei'mer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, pail, bucket; (Weinmaß) kilderkin; ein halber —, firkin; —faß, *n.* barrel holding a kilderkin; —kette, *f.* chain of buckets; —kunst, *f.* pater-noster work; —voll, *m.* bucketful; —weise, *adv.* by the pail; by whole bucketfuls; by the bucketful; by the bucket.

Ei'merig, *a.* containing a pailful.

Ein, *art.* a, an; —, *a.* one; *fig.* some, any; one and the same, same; von —er Größe, of the same size; sie wohnen in —em Hause, they live in one and the same house; —er betrügt den andern, one cheats the other; das —e Zimmer ist blau, das andre braun, one room is blue, the other brown; —, *adv.* in, within, into; quer Feld —, across the fields; —achsig, *a.* uniaxal.

Ei'nackern, *v. a.* to plough in *or* under.

Einan'der, *adv.* one another, each other; an —, together, upon one another; bei —, together, with one another; durch —, confusedly, promiscuously; alle mit —, all of them together; nach —, one after another, successively; neben —, by each other, at the side of each other; über —, over one another.

Ei'nängstigen, *v. a.* to frighten into; to intimidate; to cow.

Ei'nankern, *v. n.* to throw in the anchor.

Ei'nantworten, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to hand over, to deliver; to fork out.

Ei'narbeiten (sich), *v. refl.* (in ein Ding) to make one's self thoroughly acquainted with a business; to get the hang *or* knack of a thing.

Ei'narmig, *a.* one-armed; —e Leuchter, *m.* one-branched candlestick.

Ei'näschern, *v. a.* to burn to ashes; to lay in ashes; to steep in ashes; *T.* to calcine; to incinerate.

Ei'näscherung, *f.* -, (the act of) laying in ashes, burning into ashes, incineration.

Ei'nathmen, *v. a.* to breathe in, to inhale, to inspire.

Ei'nathmung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, respiration.

Ei'nätzen, *v. a.* (in ein Ding) to etch in *or* into.

Ei'näugeln, *v.* Einimpfen.

Ei'näugig, *a.* one-eyed; monocular; monoculous.

Ei'nback, *m.* -es, -s, once baked muffin *or* roll.

Ei'nbacken, *v. a. ir.* to bake in.

Ei'nballen, Ei'nballiren, *v. a.* to pack up, to pack in bales; to embale; to emball.

Ei'nbällig, *a.* right and left; —e Schuhe, *pl.* right-and-lefts, *pl.*; machen Sie mir ein Paar —e Schuhe, make me a pair of right-and-lefts; nicht —, straight; nicht —e Schuhe, *pl.* straight shoes, *pl.*

Ei'nbalsamiren, *v. a.* to embalm.

Ei'nbalsamirer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, embalmer.

Ei'nbalsamirung, *f.* -, embalming.

Ei'nband, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -bände, binding; cover.

Ei'nbau, *m.* (*T.* Hydr.) fence.

Ei'nbecken, *v. a.* to brim.

Ei'nbeere, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, true-love, *v.* Wolfsbeere.

Ei'nbefehlen, *v. a. ir.* (Einem Etwas) to force in by commands; to enjoin upon; to inculcate.

Ei'nbegreifen, *v. a. ir.* to contain, to encompass; to include.

Ei'nbehalten, *v. a. ir.* (Einem Etwas) to withhold from, to detain from.

Ei'nbeißen, *v. n. ir.* (in ein Ding) to bite into; *fig.* to penetrate; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to bite in.

Ei'nbeizen, *v. a.* (Fleisch) to mortify; to temper; (in ein Ding) to etch.

Ei'nbekennen, *v. a. ir.* to confess.

Ei'nbekommen, *v. a. ir.* to get in; to take possession of.

Ei'nbelzen, *v. a.* to inoculate.

Ei'nberichten, *v. a.* to report, to inform.

Ei'nberufen, *v. a. ir.* to convene, to convoke; to recall (from furlough).

Ei'nbetteln, *v. a.* to gather by begging; — (sich), *v. refl.* (bei Einem) *fig.* to insinuate one's self by begging; to get admission to by begging.

Ei'nbeugen, *v. a.* Ei'nbiegen, *v. a. ir.* to bend inward; to turn in.

Ei'nbezirken, *v. a.* to join to a district.

Ei'nbiegung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (*T.* Arch.) cove; inflection; —spunkt, *m.* point of inflection.

Ei'nbilden (sich), *v. refl.* (ich bilde mir ein) to imagine, to fancy, to conceive; to think for; to think, to believe; sich viel — (auf ein Ding), to be conceited, to presume upon; to pique one's self on; to value one's self on; er bildet sich ein, ein witziger Kopf zu sein, he fancies himself a wit.

Ei'nbilderisch, *a.* imaginary, fanciful.

Ei'nbildung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, imagination, fancy, conceit; fanciful notion; — von sich, self-conceit, presumption; in der — vorhanden, *a.* imaginary; —skraft, *f.* imagination, imaginative faculty.

Ei'nbindegeld, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -er, present made to a godchild at the christening.

Ei'nbinden, *v. a. ir.* (in ein Ding) to bind in, to tie up; (ein Buch) to bind; (einem Pathen) to make a present; (die Segel) to furl; (Getreide, Garben) to gait *or* to tie up grain *or* sheaves; Einem Etwas —, *fig.* to enjoin upon, to charge one.

Ei'nbinder, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* gaiter, gaitner.

Ei'nbindnadel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, book-binder's needle; (*T.* Shoe-m.) awl.

Ei'nbindschiene, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* (der Achse) tire.

Ei'nblasen, *v. a. ir.* to breathe into, to blow into; (niederblasen) to blow down; *fig.* (Einem Etwas) to prompt one, to whisper in one's ear; to suggest to.

Ei'nbläser, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, prompter, whisperer.

Einbläserei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, suggestion.

Ei'nblasung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) blowing in; blowing down; *fig.* prompting, whispering.

Ei'nblatt, *n.* -es, -s, (Pflanze) one-blade, adder's tongue.

Ei'nblatten, *v. a. T.* (Hölzer) to score.

Ei'nblätterig, *a. T.* monopetalous; monophyllous.

Ei'nbläuen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to inculcate on, upon.

Ei'nblenden, *v. a.* to place into a niche, to furnish with a recess.

Ei'nblick, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, peep, insight into.

Ei'nblicken, *v. n.* to peep in; to take a look at.

Ei'nblocken, *v. a.* to put (one) in stocks and blocks.

Ei'nblumig, *a.* having but one flower; single-flowered; uniflorous.

Ei'nbogig, *a.* one-arched.

Ei'nbohren, *v. a.* to bore a hole; (*T.* Min.) to dig in; — (sich), *v. refl.* (in ein Ding) to penetrate by boring.

Ei'nbohrig, *a. T.* having but one bore.

Ei'nbrechen, *v. a. ir.* to break down, to pull down; to break open; —, *v. n. ir.* to break, to give way; to cave in; ich brach (auf dem Eise) ein, the ice broke beneath me; (in ein Haus) to break in *or* into; to commit burglary; (in ein Land) to invade; *fig.* (anfangen) to begin; (herankommen) to come, to approach; die Segel —, to flat in; einbrechend, imminent; (nesterweise) (*T.* Min.) bunchy.

Ei'nbrennen, *v. a. ir.* (in ein Ding) to burn in; to brand; to stain; Farben auf Glas —, to anneal; —, *v. n. ir.* to burn through, to burn in.

Ei'nbringen, *v. a. ir.* to bring in, to carry home; (Getreide) to get in; (Gewinn bringen) to yield profit, to bring in; (dem Manne zubringen) to bring as dowry; Etwas wieder —, to make up for something; to compensate (for); (*T.* Print.) to keep in.

Ei'nbrocken, *v. a.* to crumble into; *fig. vulg.* to commit a fault; Einem Etwas —, *prov.* to lay a thing into one's dish; was man eingebrockt hat, muß man auch ausessen, *prov.* self do self have; *anal.* I have cured my own bacon and I must eat it.

Ei'nbruch, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -brüche, (the act of) breaking in; (der Diebe) housebreaking, burglary; (des Feindes) invasion, inroad; (bei dem Steinbrechen) gullet, opening.

Ei'nbrüdern (sich), *v. refl.* to enter into fraternity.

Ei'nbrühen, *v. a.* to steep in boiling water, to scald.

Ei'nbugen, *v. a. T.* to enter into a harbour; to make the port.

Ei'nbündeln, *v. a.* to bundle up; to truss up.

Ei'nbürgern, *v. a.* to enrol among the citizens, to admit to the rights of a citizen; to naturalize; to enfranchise; (Wörter) to adopt; — (sich), *v. refl.* to settle as a citizen.

Ei'nbürgerung, *f.* -, enfranchisement; naturalization; —sgesetzvorschlag, *m.* naturalization bill.

Ei'nbuße, *f.* -, loss, damage.

Ei'nbüßen, *v. a.* to lose, to come off a loser, to suffer damage; to be deprived of.

Ei'ncassiren, *v. a.* to get in, to put in cash, to collect.

Ei'ncassirung, *f.* -, (the act of) getting in.

Ei'ndämmen, Ei'ndeichen, *v. a.* to dam up, to embank.

Ei'ndämmung, Ei'ndeichung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, embankment.

Ei'ndecken, *v. a.* to cover with a roof; to roof; to over-roof; —, *s. n.* tiling.

Ei'ndeutig, *a.* having but one meaning; univocal.

Ei'ndicken, *v. a.* to inspissate; (einkochen) to boil down.

Ei'ndickung, *f.* conspissation.

Ei'ndingen, *v. a. ir.* to include in a bargain, to stipulate for.

Ei'ndingung, *f.* -, stipulation for.

Ei'ndorren, *v. n.* to dry up, to shrink; to shrivel.

Ei'nbörren, *v. a.* to dry; to arefy.
Ei'ndrang, *m.* -es, -s, (the act of) forcing into; the crowding *or* pouring in; inrush.
Ei'ndrängen, *v. a.* to squeeze, force into; — (sich), *v. refl.* to crowd in; *fig.* to intrude (on, upon, into); to foist one's self into.
Ei'ndrehen, *v. a.* to twist into.
Ei'ndrillen, *v. a.* to drill *or* bore into.
Ei'ndringen, *v. n. ir.* (in ein Ding) to enter by force, to break in; to penetrate, to pierce; (in die Poren) to infiltrate, *v. n.* —, *s. n.* (in die Poren) infiltration; tief —, *fig.* to dive into; —, *n.* -s, intrusion, &c. *v.* Eindringen.
Ei'ndringlich, *a.* impressive; affecting; touching; moving; pathetic; pathetical; intrusive; obtrusive; — **keit**, *f.* -, impressiveness; pathos.
Ei'ndringling, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, intruder, interloper; intrusionist.
Ei'ndruck, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -drücke, impression; *fig.* impression, sensation; —sfähig, *a.* impressible; impressionable.
Ei'ndrucken, *v. a.* (in ein Ding) to press in, to imprint upon, to impress.
Ei'ndrücken, *v. a.* (in ein Ding) to press in, to squeeze in; (zerdrücken) to crush; to break (a pane of glass).
Ei'negen, *v. a.* to harrow in.
Ei'nen, *v. a.* to unite (with *or* to); to unify.
Ei'nengen, *v. a.* to compress, to concentrate; to confine, to limit; to straiten.
Ei'ner, Ei'ne, Ei'nes, *a.* one, *v.* Ein.
Ei'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, unit.
Ei'nerlei, Einerlei', *a.* the same, one and the same; of the same kind; (gleichgültig) indifferent; es ist mir alles —, it is all one to me; fast —, much the same.
Ei'nerlei, Einerlei', *n.* -s, sameness; identity; ein ewiges —, a dull repetition of the same thing; semper idem.
Ei'nernten, *v. a.* to gather, to reap; to obtain.
Ei'nfach, *a.* single, plain; simple; —e Speisen, plain food; die —e Zahl, *T.* the singular number; —e Größe, *f.* monome; —e Interval, *n.* incomposite interval; —e Farben, *pl.* primitive colors, *pl.*; —, *adv.* plainly, simply; — wirkend (von Maschinen), *a.* single-acting.
Ei'nfachheit, *f.* -, simpleness; simplicity.
Ei'nfädeln, *v. a.* to thread (a needle, &c.); to thrid; *fig.* to manage, to contrive; —gefädelt, *a.* thridden.
Ei'nfahren, *v. a. ir.* (Getreide) to carry in, to bring in; to house; (niederfahren) to run down by driving; (Pferde) to dress for drawing; —, *v. n. ir.* to drive in, to enter; *T.* (von Bergleuten) to descend the mine; to go under ground. [mines.
Ei'nfahrer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* overseer of
Ei'nfahrt, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, driving in; entrance, entry; (von Bergleuten) descent into a mine; (Thorweg) gateway.
Ei'nfall, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -fälle, falling in; falling down; downfall, ruin; *fig.* (feindlicher) invasion, inroad, (schott.) raid, forray; *T.* (eines Lichtstrahles) incidence; (Gedanke) fancy, thought, idea, catch; ich hatte den —, the idea struck me; (an den Schlaguhren) *T.* detent; witzige —, flash of wit, sally of wit; jeu d'esprit; wunderliche —, whim, freak; lustige —, funny idea; alberne —, silly fancy; auf einen — kommen, to take up a fancy; —kasten, *m. T.* feeding-cistern; —rohr, *n.* supply-pipe; —swinkel, *m. T.* angle of incidence; —shaken, *m.* detent; —slinie, *f.* line of incidence; —sloth, *n.* axis of incidence; —sperpendikel, *n.* cathetus of incidence; —spunkt, *m.* point of incidence; —sstütze, *f.* sine of incidence.
Ei'nfallen, *v. n. ir.* to fall in, to fall into; to fall down, to decay; (einsinken) to sink; (feindlich) to make inroads, to invade; *T.* (in der Musik) to fall in with, to join; (plötzlich entstehen) to happen, to break in; (von Gedanken) (Einem) to come into the mind, to occur; to strike; es fiel mir ein, the thought struck me; it struck me; Einem wieder —, to come back to one; (in die Rede) to interrupt; to put in; to strike in; to cut in before one; to fall upon, to catch; *fig.* eingefallene Augen, *pl.* hollow eyes; sich — lassen, to think of, to take into one's head.
Ei'nfalt, *f.* -, simplicity; silliness; singleness of heart; —spinsel, *m.* simpleton, ninny; gaby *or* gawby; green-horn; (Vogel) lesser garnet.
Ei'nfälteln, *v. a.* to lay into small folds.
Ei'nfältig, *a.* simple, plain; silly; single-hearted; green.
Ei'nfältigkeit, *f.* -, simplicity; silliness.
Ei'nfalzen, *v. a. T.* to put in; (Holz) to rabbet; (Papier) to fold in.
Ei'nfalzung, *f.* -, rabbeting.
Ei'nfangen, *v. a. ir.* to catch, to apprehend; *fig.* to shut up, to enclose; —, *v. n. ir. T.* to lay hold of.
Ei'nfangeschaufel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* wooden shovel.
Ei'nfarbig, *a.* of one colour; one-coloured, plain; monochromatic; —e Gemälde, *n.* monochrome.
Ei'nfassen, *v. a.* (Getreide, Mehl, &c.) to put in; to enchase, to enclose, to encompass; to lace, to edge; (mit Spitzen) to trim; (Edelsteine) to set; to chase; to enchase; (in einen Rahmen) to put in frame.
Ei'nfasser, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* stone-setter.
Ei'nfassung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, putting in; enchasing, enclosing, enclosure; lacing, edging; trimming, bordering; setting; lace, frame; perclose; chase; (*T.* Print.) framing; (der Linse) cell; (von Juwelen) case; setting, girdle; (von Kaminen) mantle.
Ei'nfehmen, *v. a.* to agist; to drive (pigs) into the pasture-ground.
Ei'nfehmung, *f.* -, agistage, agistment.
Ei'nfeilen, *v. a.* (in ein Ding) to file into.
Ei'nfesseln, *v. a.* to put in irons.
Ei'nfeuchten, *v. a.* to soak, to steep, to moisten; to deg.
Ei'nfeuern, *v. a.* to make a large fire.
Ei'nfinden (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to come, to appear; to be present; (in großer Anzahl) to muster strong.
Ei'nfitzen, *v. a.* to perforate.
Ei'nflechten, *v. a. ir.* (in ein Ding) to plait; to interlace, to intertwine; *fig.* (in eine Erzählung) to put in.
Ei'nflechtung, *f.* -, implication, entanglement, interlacing.
Ei'nfleischen, *v. a.* to embody in flesh, to incarnate; sich — in, to flesh one's teeth on.
Ei'nflicken, *v. a.* (in ein Ding) to patch in; to put in, to foist in; *fig.* to insert; — (sich), *v. refl.* to intrude (upon).
Ei'nfliegen, *v. n. ir.* to fly in.
Ei'nfließen, *v. n. ir.* to flow into; *fig.* to influence; mit — lassen, to make mention of, to touch upon; to mention by-the-by; (ein Wort) to slip in a word.
Ei'nflößbar, *a.* infusible.
Ei'nflößen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to instill, to infuse; *fig.* to instill, to imbue; (Muth, &c.) to inspire with; (ein Verlangen, &c.) to excite; (ein Vorurtheil) to bias. [infusion.
Ei'nflößung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, instillation,
Ei'nflug, *m.* -es, -s, (the act of) flying in; access to the pigeon-house.
Ei'nfluß, *m.* -sses, *pl.* -flüsse, flowing into, influx; *fig.* (auf Einen) influence (over), interest; — haben, to influence; sich — verschaffen, to make an interest; jemandem seinen — zuwenden, to give one's interest to one; —reich, *a.* influential.
Ei'nflüstern, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to whisper to, to insinuate, to suggest to; to prompt to; to roun, to round.
Ei'nflüsterung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, suggestion, innuendo. [payment.
Ei'nfordern, *v. a.* to call in, to demand
Ei'nforderung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, calling in.
Ei'nförmig, *a.* uniform; monotonous; *col.* hum-drum; same. [notony.
Ei'nförmigkeit, *f.* -, uniformity; mo-
Ei'nforsten, *v. a.* to afforest.
Ei'nforstung, *f.* -, afforestation.
Ei'nfressen, *v. a. ir. vulg.* to eat up; *fig.* to swallow, to devour; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* (in ein Ding) to eat one's way into.
Ei'nfrieden, Ei'nfriedigen, *v. a.* to hedge in, to fence in.
Ei'nfrieren, *v. n. ir.* to freeze in, to freeze fast.
Ei'nfugen, *v. a. T.* to joint.
Ei'nfügen, *v. a.* to join together, to dovetail, to enchase; *fig.* (in ein Ding) to insert. [dove-tailing.
Ei'nfügung, *f.* -, insertion, joining into;
Ei'nfuhr, (Ei'nfuhre), *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (des Getreides) (the act of) bringing in; ingathering, inning; (in ein Land, &c.) import, importation; —artikel, —waaren, *pl.* import-articles, imports, articles of importation, importations; —handel, *m.* import-trade; —liste, *f.* statement of the importations; contents of a ship's cargo; —zoll, *m.* duty of entry.
Ei'nführbar, *a.* that may be imported, importable.
Ei'nführen, *v. a.* (Waaren) to import; (in eine Gesellschaft &c. oder bei Einem) to show in, to usher in, to introduce (to); (Moden, Gebräuche, &c.) to introduce, to establish; (in ein Amt) to install, to invest; to inaugurate; Einen redend —, to cite one's own words. [porter.
Ei'nführer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, introducer; im-
Ei'nführung, *f.* -, importation; introduction, installation.
Ei'nfüllen, *v. a.* to fill up, to pour in; (in ein Faß) to barrel up.
Ei'nfüllung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, filling up, pouring in; barreling up.
Ei'ngabe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, delivery, presentation, memorial presented; representation.
Ei'ngang, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -gänge, (the act of) going in, entering; entrance, entry; -gänge, approaches; (Mündung) mouth; (von Waaren) importation, entering; *T.* (im Handel) payment, getting in; (Vorrede) introduction, preface, preamble; (eines Schauspieles) prologue;

(einer Predigt, ꝛc.) exordium; (in der Musik) prelude; *fig.* (bei Einem) hearing; keinen — finden, to find no hearing; — finden, to take; to obtain with one; es fand erstaunlichen —, the thing took prodigiously; das wird — finden, the thing will take; nach —, *T.* on payment, on receipt; —sdeclaration, *f.* bill of entry; —sschlüssel, *m.* introductory key; —szoll, *m.* duty of entry.

Ei'ngeben, *v. a. ir.* (Einem Etwas) (Medicin) to give, to administer; *fig.* (in den Sinn) to prompt to, to suggest to; (einreichen) (bei Einem) to deliver, to exhibit, to present; gegen Jemanden eine Klage —, to prefer a bill against any one; to lay a complaint against one.

Ei'ngeber, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, prompter.

Ei'ngebildet, *p. & a.* imaginary, chimerical; conceited, presumptuous; consequential; auf etwas — sein, to be conceited of something; ein —er Mensch ist ein verblendeter Mensch, *col.* self conceit is horn-eyed.

Ei'ngebinde, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, present (given to a godchild at his christening).

Ei'ngebogen, *p. & a.* turned in, bent, inclined; —e Nase, crooked nose; aduncous *or* adunque nose.

Ei'ngebogenheit, *f.* -, aduncity, devexity.

Ei'ngeboren, *p. & a.* only-begotten; native, indigenous; innate; inborn; bred in the flesh.

Ei'ngeborne, *m. & f.* -n, *pl.* -n, native, indigene; das Recht der —n verleihen, to naturalize; Verleihung des Rechtes der —n, *f.* naturalization.

Ei'ngebrachte, *n.* -n, dowry; paraphernalia; capital put in.

Ei'ngebung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, giving, &c., *v.* Eingeben; suggestion; göttliche —, divine inspiration.

Ei'ngebürgerte, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, denizen.

Ei'ngedenk, *a. & adv.* (eines Dinges) mindful, remembering; reminiscent of; der —e, reminiscent.

Ei'ngefallen, *a.* peaked; —e Backen, *pl.* sunken cheeks; *vulg.* lantern-jaws; —e Augen, *pl.* hollow eyes.

Ei'ngefleischt, *p. & a.* incarnate; ein —er Teufel, devil incarnate.

Ei'ngefroren, *p. & a.* ice-bound.

Ei'ngegangen, *a.* (von Pflanzen) dead.

Ei'ngehen, *v. n. ir.* (in ein Ding) to enter, to go in, to walk in; *fig.* (Briefe, ꝛc.) to come in, to arrive; (auf ein Ding) to agree to, to consent, to yield to; to enter into; to jump at (a proposal); (in ein Ding) to search into; (Geld) to come in, to be paid; (vom Tuche) to shrink; to fall to ruins, to decay; (aufhören) to cease; (von Pflanzen, ꝛc.) to wither, to perish, to die; (von Waaren) to be imported, to come to hand; —, *v. a. ir.* to agree to, to yield to; dies will mir nicht —, this will not down with me; ohne in das Besondere einzugehen, without entering into the particulars; —lassen, to leave off; to let perish; (ein Geschäft) to leave off, to give up.

Ei'ngekapselt, *a.* capsulate.

Ei'ngekindet, *p. & a.* affiliated.

Ei'ngemacht, *p. & a.* preserved; —e saure Früchte, *pl.* mixed pickle; —es, *n.* sweet-meats; oporice.

Ei'ngemummt, *p. & a.* muffed up; muffled up.

Ei'ngenommen, *p. & a.* (für Einen) prepossessed for, prejudiced against; — sein für etwas, to be a bigot to something; (von seiner Ansicht) opinionated; der Kopf ist mir —, my head is not free.

Ei'ngenommenheit, *f.* -, (für Einen) predilection, prepossession, infatuation for; (des Kopfes) stew; taking.

Ei'ngepfarrt, *p. & a.* joined to a parish.

Ei'ngepfarrte, *m. & f.* -n, *pl.* -n, parishioner. [lock, *pl.*

Ei'ngericht, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, wards of a

Ei'ngesalzen, *a.* corned; —es Rindfleisch, corned beef.

Ei'ngeschachtelt, *a.* capsulate.

Ei'ngeschränkt, *p. & a.* restrained, confined, limited; *fig.* narrow; er lebt sehr —, he lives very much within his income. [*fig.* narrowness.

Ei'ngeschränktheit, *f.* -, confinement;

Ei'ngesessen, *p. & a.* settled, established; —e, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, settled man, inhabitant; feoffee.

Ei'ngeständniß, *n.* -sses, *pl.* -sse, avowal, confession; admission.

Ei'ngestehen, *v. a. ir.* (Einem Etwas) to confess; (einräumen) to grant; to allow, to admit; eingestandener Maßen, declaredly.

Ei'ngestrichen, *p. & a.* (*T.* Mus.) signed with one stroke; die —e Octave, third octave.

Ei'ngeweide, *pl.* entrails, intestines, bowels; (einer Maschinenanlage) *n.* geering, gearing; zu den —n gehörig, *a.* visceral; —nerv, *m.* splanchnic nerve.

Ei'ngeweihte, *m. & f.* -n, *pl.* -n, one who is initiated, adept (at), dab with.

Ei'ngewohnen, *v. n.* to get used to a place.

Ei'ngewurzelt, *p. & a.* deep-rooted; *fig.* inveterate; —heit, *f.* -, inveteracy.

Ei'ngezogen, *a. fig.* retired, solitary.

Ei'ngezogenheit, *f.* -, retirement, solitariness, seclusion.

Ei'ngießen, *v. a. ir.* (in ein Ding) to pour in; to cast in; to fasten in by means of a melted substance; (mit Blei) to lead.

Ei'ngittern, *v. a.* to enclose with a railing; to rail in; to grate.

Ei'ngraben, *v. a. ir.* to inter, to inhume, to hide in the ground; *fig.* to intrench; (in ein Ding) to engrave (on).

Ei'ngreifen, *v. n. ir. T.* (vom Räderwerk) to catch in; to exert power; to interfere; (in Jemandes Rechte) to encroach upon; to trench on; *T.* (von Hunden) to follow the track well; in einander —, to interlock.

Ei'ngreifig, *a. T.* (von jungen Bäumen) measurable with a span.

Ei'ngriff, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, catching upon, seizure; (*T.* Mech.) catch; *fig.* encroachment, usurpation; in Jemandes Rechte —e thun, to encroach upon one's rights; to make depredations on; to trench upon one's ground; —zirkel, *m.* depthening tool.

Ei'nguß, *m.* -sses, *pl.* -güsse, infusion, instillation; (von Pferden) potion, drink; *T.* jet; ingot; cast.

Ei'nhacken, *v. a.* to cut down; (in ein Ding) to hew in, to cut in.

Ei'nhäfteln, **Ei'nhäkeln**, *v. a.* to hook in, to clasp.

Ei'nhageln, *v. imp.* to break *or* to crush by hail-stones.

Ei'nhägen, *v. a.* to fence in; to enclose.

Ei'nhaken, *v. a.* to hook in; to fasten with a hook.

Ei'nhällig, *a.* harmonious; unanimous; in unison; —, *adv.* unanimously, with one accord, by common consent; nem. con.; nem. dis.; —keit, *f.* -, unanimity, harmony; agreement, common consent.

Ei'nhalt, *m.* -es, -s, stop, check (on); — thun, to check, to put a stop to.

Ei'nhalten, *v. a. ir.* to keep in; to stop, to check; —, *v. n. ir.* to delay; (mit einem Dinge) to discontinue, to pause, to leave off; halt ein! stay there! desist! mit der Bezahlung —, to be punctual in paying.

Ei'nhämmern, *v. a.* to hammer into; *fig.* (Einem Etwas) to beat into.

Ei'nhandeln, *v. a.* to purchase, to buy; to put into a bargain.

Ei'nhändig, *a. & adv.* one-handed, single-handed.

Ei'nhändigen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to deliver, to consign, to hand over to; to fork out.

Ei'nhändigung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, delivery, consignation, handing over.

Ei'nhängen, *v. a.* to hang in; (in Angeln) to put in, to hinge.

Ei'nhängezirkel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* watchmaker's compasses, *pl.*

Ei'nhängig, *a.* hanging down on one side; —e Dach, *n.* pent-roof.

Ei'nhauchen, *v. a.* to breathe into; to inspire; *fig.* to instil, to inculcate.

Ei'nhauen, *v. a. ir.* to hew in, to cut in; (eine Thür, ꝛc.) to open; —, *v. n. ir.* (auf Einen) to cut into; (auf das Essen) to fall to; to walk into.

Ei'nheben, *v. a. ir.* (eine Thür, ꝛc.) to put into; *T.* (eine Form) to lift *or* to put a form into the press, to impose a form.

Ei'nheften, *v. a.* (in ein Ding) to sew in, to stitch in; to sew together.

Ei'nhegen, *v.* Einhägen.

Ei'nheilen, *v. a.* to heal up in a wound.

Ei'nheimisch, *a.* domestic, native, landbred; (von Pflanzen) indigenous; ich bin hier —, I am here at home; this is my home; — machen, to naturalize.

Ei'nheimsen, *v. a.* to gather in (the crop).

Ei'nheimsung, *f.* (the act of) putting the crop into the barn; ingathering, inning.

Ei'nheirathen, *v. n.* & — (sich), *v. refl.* (in eine Familie) to marry into, to get into by marriage.

Ei'nheit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, unity, unit, oneness; (der mechanischen Arbeit oder Leistung), dynamic, dynamical unit.

Ei'nheizen, *v. a.* to make fire, to light a fire. [tends to heating rooms.

Ei'nheizer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, one who at-

Ei'nheizung, *f.* -, heating.

Ei'nhelfen, *v. n. ir.* (Einem) to help, to prompt; to assist the memory.

Ei'nhelfer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, prompter.

Ei'nhelfung, *f.* -, prompting.

Ei'nhellig, *v.* Einhällig.

Ei'nhemmen, *v. a.* to put on the drag-chain; to hamper in; to lock the wheel; hier wird bei Geldstrafe eingehemmt! drag chain — or fine!

Ei'nhenkelig, *a.* having one handle.

Ei'nhenken, *v. a.* to hang in, to hang up.

Einhe'r, *adv.* forth, on, along; — gehen, to go along; erbärmlich — gehen, to go miserably clothed.

Ei'nherbsten, *v. a.* to bring in the harvest

Ei'nhetzen, *v. a.* to dress, to drain, to break in.

Ei'nheucheln (sich), *v. refl.* (bei Einem) to insinuate one's self by hypocrisy.

Ei'nhodig, *a.* having but one testicle.

Ei'nholen, *v. a.* (Ankommende) to go to meet; (im Gehen) to overtake, to come up with; to catch one up; to outrun; *fig.* (im Lernen) to match; (gleichkommen) to equal; (die Stimmen) to collect, to gather; (Nachricht) to get; (Jemandes Einwilligung) to obtain; (Dispensation) to apply for license; (Etwas wieder) to make up for.

Ei'nhorn, *n.* -s, *pl.* -hörner, unicorn; monoceros; monocerot; —, oder —fisch, *m.* narval.

Ei'nhufig, *a.* whole-hoofed, solid-ungu- [lous.

Ei'nhüllen, *v. a.* to wrap up, to enwrap, to veil, to envelop.

Ei'nig, *a.* & *adv.* only, sole (n. u.); united, agreeing, living in concord, living on friendly terms; *fig.* — sein, — werden, to agree, to be friends, to be at one with somebody; (über ein Ding) to agree upon; to be agreed in, on; nicht — sein, to differ from, to be embroiled with one; — machen, to unite.

Ei'nigen, *v. a.* to unite; — (sich), *v. refl.* to agree, to come to terms.

Ei'niger, Ei'nige, Ei'niges, *prn.* some, any; einige derselben, some of them; ohne einigen Nachtheil, without any detriment; — Maßen, in some measure, in some degree.

Ei'nigkeit, *f.* -, unity; unanimity, union, concord, agreement.

Ei'niglich, *adv.* only, solely.

Ei'nigung, *f.* -, union, agreement.

Ei'nimpfen, *v. a.* to inoculate.

Ei'nimpfung, *f.* -, inoculation.

Ei'njagen, *v. a.* to chase in, to drive in; (die Hunde) to dress for hunting; *fig.* (Einem Etwas) Furcht —, to frighten; —, *v. n.* to gallop in.

Ei'njährig, *a.* of one year, one year old.

Ei'njochen, *v. a.* to put to the yoke.

Ei'nkacheln, *vulg. v.* Einheizen.

Ei'nkalken, *v. a. T.* to lay in lime, to join with lime; to soak *or* to steep in lime-water; to dress with lime.

Ei'nkauen, Ei'nkäuen, *v. a.* to feed with something previously chewed; *fig.* (Einem Etwas) to inculcate upon.

Ei'nkauf, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -käufe, buying, purchase; —sbuch, *n.* purchase-account; —sgeld, *n.* purchase-money; —spreis, *m. T.* first cost, prime-cost; unter dem —spreise verkaufen, to sell under prime cost; —srechnung, *f.* account of goods purchased, bill of cost.

Ei'nkaufen, *v. a.* to buy, to purchase; (Lebensmittel) to provide; — gehen (von Laden zu Laden), to go a-shopping; sich — (in ein Ding), to buy a place in; (in ein Hospital) to be matron at a hospital.

Ei'nkäufer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, purchaser; purveyor; caterer.

Ei'nkehle, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* channel, gutter, hollow; (in einer Säule) flute; strix.

Ei'nkehlen, *v. a.* to channel, to flute.

Ei'nkehr, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, putting up at an inn; inn, accommodation.

Ei'nkehren, *v. n.* to put up, to turn in, to alight; to go by.

Ei'nkeilen, *v. a.* to drive in, to fasten with wedges; to wedge in; (die Form) to quoin the form.

Ei'nkellern, *v. a.* to put in a cellar, to lay in.

Ei'nkerben, *v. a.* to indent, to notch, to crimp.

Ei'nkerkern, *v. a.* to imprison, to confine in a jail; to incarcerate.

Ei'nkerkerung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, imprisonment, confinement, incarceration.

Ei'nketteln, *v. a.* to fasten a chain; to put the hook into the loop.

Ei'nkindschaft, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *T.* the equalisation of children by different marriages.

Ei'nkitten, *v. a.* (in ein Ding) to cement [in.

Ei'nklagen, *v. a.* to sue for at law.

Ei'nklammern, *v. a.* to fasten with cramp-irons; to insert a word *or* sentence in crotchets; to inclose.

Ei'nklammerung, *f.* brackets, *pl.* parenthesis.

Ei'nklang, *m.* -s, *T.* consonance, accord, harmony; (*T.* Mus.) unison, unisonance; in — stehen mit, to be consonant with *or* to; to be unisonant with.

Ei'nklappig, *a.* single-valved.

Ei'nklariren, *v. a. T.* to clear in.

Ei'nklassen, *v. a.* to classify.

Ei'nklauig, *a.* having one claw.

Ei'nkleben, *v. a.* to paste in, to glue in.

Ei'nkleiden, *v. a.* to clothe; to institute in an office, to invest; (als Mönch) to give the cowl; (Gedanken) to give a certain turn, to dress.

Ei'nkleidung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, clothing; investiture; *fig.* dress.

Ei'nkleistern, *v. a.* to paste into.

Ei'nklemmen, *v. a.* to squeeze in, to pinch in.

Ei'nklinken, *v. a.* to put in the latch; —, *v. n.* to catch the latch.

Ei'nklopfen, *v. a.* to beat *or* knock in; *fig.* (Einem Etwas) to beat into one's head.

Ei'nknebeln, *v. a.* to gag in; *T.* to fasten a rope by a wooden roller.

Ei'nkneipen, *v. a. ir.* to pinch in; — *v. n. ir. vulg.* to stop at an inn; to frequent an inn.

Ei'nkneten, *v. a.* (in ein Ding) to knead in, to work together.

Ei'nknicken, *v. a.* to crush; (Schalen) to crack; —, *v. n.* to break down.

Ei'nknüpfen, *v. a.* to tie up; (in ein Ding) to tie in with a knot; *fig.* to enjoin.

Ei'nkochen, *v. a.* to boil down; to inspissate by boiling; —, *v. n.* to boil away; to grow thick by boiling.

Ei'nkommen, *v. n. ir.* (von Geld) to come in; *fig.* (bei Einem) to apply to for; to sue to one for something; (schriftlich) to present a petition to; (in die Gedanken) (Einem) to come into one's head, to enter the thoughts; mit einer Klage gegen Jemanden —, to bring in an action against one; dagegen —, to protest against.

Ei'nkommen, *n.* -s, income, revenue, rent; rent-roll; (von Feldern, &c.) produce; (einer Kirche) temporalities.

Ei'nkömmling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, stranger.

Ei'nkoppeln, *v.* Einfrieden.

Ei'nkörben, *v. a.* to put into baskets, to hive bees.

Ei'nkorn, *n.* -s, one-grained wheat.

Ei'nkörpern, *v. a.* to incorporate with, to embody with.

Ei'nkrallen, *v. n.* & — (sich), *v. refl.* (in ein Ding) to strike the claws *or* pounces *or* talons into.

Ei'nkramen, *v. a.* to put up displayed wares; *fig.* to shut the shop, to fail.

Ei'nkratzen, *v. a.* (in ein Ding) to scratch into.

Ei'nkreisen, *v. a.* to encircle, to environ.

Ei'nkriechen, *v. n. ir.* (in ein Ding) to creep into; (einschrumpfen) to shrink.

Ei'nkriegen, *v.* Einbekommen.

Ei'nkrimpen, *v. n. T.* (vom Winde) to slacken.

Ei'nkritzeln, *v. a.* (in ein Ding) to scrawl [into.

Ei'nkrümmen, *v. a.* to bend inwards, to incurvate.

Ei'nkünfte, *pl.* revenues, rents, fruits.

Ei'nkürzen, *v. a. T.* to reduce, to shorten; (bei Malern) to fore-shorten.

Ei'nkürzung, *f.* -, reduction; shortening; (*T.* Naut.) warping; —sleine, *f.* warp.

Ei'nladen, *v. a. ir.* to lade in, to load in; (zu einem Gastmahle, &c.) to invite to, to bid; —d, *p.* & *a.* inviting, invitatory; attractive; tempting.

Ei'nlader, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, inviter.

Ei'nladung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, lading in; invitation; invite; —skarte, *f.* —szettel, *m.* invitation-card; —sschreiben, *n.* letter of invitation.

Ei'nlage, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (the act of) laying in; (in einem Briefe, &c.) enclosed; (Einsatz) stake; money deposited; capital advanced.

Ei'nlager, *n.* -s, lodging; quarters; ware-house, magazine.

Ei'nlagern, *v. a.* to quarter, to lodge; to ware-house, to store.

Ei'nländisch, *v.* Inländisch.

Ei'nlangen, *v.* Einreichen & Anlangen.

Ei'nlaß, *m.* -sses, *pl.* -lässe, letting in; admission; inlet, wicket; —geld, *n.* —preis, *m.* money paid for admission; entrée; —karte, *f.* —zettel, *m.* ticket of admission; card of admission to; —klappe, *f.* —flügel, *m.* —ventil, *n.* steam-valve; suction-valve; *T.* valve; —ofen, *m.* furnace for melting copper; —walzen, *pl.* feeding rollers, *pl.*

Ei'nlassen, *v. a. ir.* to let in, to admit; *T.* (einfügen) (in ein Ding) to set into a groove, to put in, to sink in; nicht — wollen, to deny admittance; — (sich), *v. refl. ir. fig.* (in ein Ding) (auf ein Ding) to enter into, to engage; (mit Etwas) to meddle with; ich lasse mich darauf nicht ein, I do not consent to it; I do not meddle with it; wie tief *or* weit hat er sich eingelassen? how deeply is he committed? sich mit Jemandem tief —, to go a great length with one; to be on with one; sich auf eine Klage —, *T.* to reply to an accusation; (ein Kleid) to tuck. [&c.; admission.

Ei'nlassung, *f.* -, letting in, entering,

Ei'nlauf, *m.* -es, -s, (the act of) coming in, entering, arrival.

Ei'nlaufen, *v. n. ir.* to come in, to enter, to arrive; to come to hand; to pour in; (von Tuch, &c.) to shrink; (in einen Hafen) to sail into, to call at.

Ei'nlaugen, *v. a.* to wash in lye; to steep in lye.

Ei'nlaut, *a.* monotonous.

Ei'nläuten, *v. a.* to announce by ringing the bells; to ring in (with).

Ei'nlegebretchen, Ei'nlegholz, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, veneer.

Ei'nlegedeckel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* inner-tympan.

Ei'nlegegabel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, folding-fork; clasp-fork.

Ei'nlegemesser, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, folding-knife; clasp-knife.

Ei'nlegen, *v. a.* to lay in, to put in; (in einen Brief, ꝛc.) to enclose; to fold up; (Waaren) to lay up, to purchase; (die Lanze, ꝛc.) to couch; (Fleisch) to salt, to pickle; (Früchte) to preserve; (in Zucker) to candy; (Soldaten) to quarter (on); *T.* (Figuren in Holz, ꝛc.) to inlay with, to checker; (einpacken) to put away, to close shop; *fig.* to gain, to earn; (Reben) to lay, to set; (Protest) to enter; ein gutes Wort —, eine Fürbitte — (für Einen), to intercede, to put in a word for one; Ehre — (mit Einem), to get honour by ...; eingelegte Arbeit, inlay, inlaid work; buhl-work.

Ei'nleger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, layer, shoot; inlayer; clasp-knife; he that puts in, &c., *v.* Einlegen.

Ei'nlegestoff, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* (Messing, Mattgold, Elfenbein) buhl.

Ei'nlegstäbchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* fitter; veneer. [&c., *v.* Einlegen.

Ei'nlegung, *f.* -, (the act of) laying in,

Ei'nlehren, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to inculcate upon by instruction.

Ei'nleiben, *v. a.* to incorporate (with); to embody with.

Ei'nleiern, *v. a.* to lull into sleep.

Ei'nleimen, *v. a.* (in ein Ding) to glue in.

Ei'nleiten, *v. a.* (in ein Ding) to lead in, to guide in; to introduce; *fig.* to bring about, to manage; —d, *p.* & *a.* introductory, preliminary, exordial.

Ei'nleitung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, introduction; preliminary arrangement; initiative; die — zu einer Sache treffen, to take the initiative; zur — dienend, *a.* introductory; —spunkt, *m.* preliminary article; —sspiel, *n. T.* overture, prelude; —suntersuchung, *f.* preliminary examination.

Ei'nlenken, *v. a.* to set into joint; —, *v. n.* to turn in, to bend in; *fig.* wieder —, to return to the purpose; to come to one's object; to reform.

Ei'nlernen, *v. n.* to learn, to get by heart; to commit.

Ei'nlesen, *v. a. ir.* to get in, to gather in; (sich, in ein Buch) to read one's self into a book; (*T.* Weav.) to sley.

Ei'nleuchten, *v. n.* (Einem) *fig.* to be evident, to be obvious; to be clear; —d, *p.* & *a.* evident, obvious, clear.

Ei'nliefern, *v. a.* to deliver, to make over, to transmit.

Ei'nlieferung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, delivery.

Ei'nliegen, *v. n. ir.* to lie in a place, to be quartered on.

Ei'nlieger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, lodger.

Ei'nlispeln, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to whisper to; to suggest, to insinuate.

Ei'nlogiren, *v. a.* to lodge; — (sich), *v. refl.* to take lodgings with.

Ei'nlösbar, *a.* redeemable; redemptive; redemptional; (nicht) irredeemable.

Ei'nlösen, *v. a.* to redeem, to recover; to ransom; (einen Wechsel) to take up, to draw in.

Ei'nlösung, *f.* -, (the act of) redeeming, redemption, ransom; payment, discharge. [solder in.

Ei'nlöthen, *v. a. T.* (in ein Ding) to

Ei'nlothsen, *v. a.* to pilot inward.

Ei'nludeln, *v. a.* (Geschütz) to prime.

Ei'nlullen, *v. a.* to lull a-sleep.

Ei'nmachen, *v. a.* (in ein Ding) to wrap up in, to pack up; (Früchte) to preserve, to conserve; (in Zucker) to candy; (Gurken) to pickle; (Fische) to marinate; den Teig —, to knead the dough with water, &c.

Ei'nmachung, *f.* -, (the act of) preserving; pickling, *v.* Einmachen.

Ei'nmähdig, *a.* capable of being mowed only once a year. [to dun.

Ei'nmahnen, *v. a.* to get by demanding,

Ei'nmaischen, *v. a. T.* to mash for brewing; —, *n.* mashing.

Ei'nmal, (**Ei'nmahl**), *adv.* once, one time; **Einma'l**, *adv.* once upon a time; one day, some time; auf —, all of a sudden, all at once; — für allemal, once for all; nicht —, not even, not so much as; noch —, once more; noch — so viel, as much again; endlich —, at last; kommen Sie doch — her, pray do come here! irgend —, some time; für —, once in a way.

Ei'nmaleins, *n.* -, multiplication-table.

Ei'nmalig, *a.* happened *or* done but once.

Ei'nmännisch, *a.* single.

Ei'nmarken, *v. a.* to border, to mark with stones.

Ei'nmarkten, *v. a.* to buy.

Ei'nmarsch, *m.* -es, *pl.* -märsche, marching in, entry. [enter.

Ei'nmarschiren, *v. n.* to march in, to

Ei'nmaß, *n.* -es, waste by measuring into.

Ei'nmaster, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* brigantine.

Ei'nmastig, *a.* with a single mast.

Ei'nmauern, *v. a.* to immure, to wall up; to wall in. [flour).

Ei'nmehlen, *v. a.* to strew over (with

Ei'nmeischen, *v.* Einmaischen.

Ei'nmeißeln, *v. a.* (in ein Ding) to work in with the chisel.

Ei'nmengen, *v. a.* (in ein Ding) to intermingle, intermeddle; — (sich), *v. refl.* to meddle with.

Ei'nmessen, *v. a. ir.* to measure into; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to diminish by being measured.

Ei'nmiethen, *v. a.* to take a lodging for somebody; — (sich), *v. refl.* (bei Einem) to take a lodging.

Ei'nmischen, *v. a.* (in ein Ding) to intermix, to intermingle; — (sich), *v. refl.* to intermeddle, to interfere.

Ei'nmummeln, **Ei'nmummen**, *v. a.* (in ein Ding) to muffle up, to wrap up.

Ei'nmünden (sich), *v. refl.* to discharge, to empty into.

Ei'nmündung, *f.* -, (von Flüssen) discharging; embouchure; (von Eisenbahnen) junction.

Ei'nmünzen, *v. a.* to coin.

Ei'nmustern, *v. a.* to enroll; to enlist; to admit among the rest; to class with; to range with.

Ei'nmuth, *f.* -, & *m.* -es, -s, agreement, unanimity.

Ei'nmüthig, *a.* unanimous; —, *adv.* unanimously; —**keit**, *f.* -, unanimity, concord. [with nails.

Ei'nnageln, *v. a.* (in ein Ding) to fasten

Ei'nnagen (sich), *v. refl.* (in ein Ding) to gnaw into.

Ei'nnähen, *v. a.* to sew up, to stitch in; to draw, to make shorter.

Ei'nnahme, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (the act of) taking; taking in; receiving; receipt, income; (Einnahmestube) receiver's office; (einer Stadt) taking possession of; — und Ausgabebuch, *n.* book of receipts and expenditures.

Ei'nnehmen, *v. a. ir.* to take in; (Geld) to take, to receive; (Medicin) to take; (Holz) to wood; to capture, to occupy; to take possession of; *fig.* (durch Reize) to captivate, to charm; (durch Reden) to persuade; (in die Wohnung) to take in; (ein Land) to take, to conquer; das Mittagsmahl —, to dine; das Frühstück —, to breakfast; das Abendbrod —, to sup; Besatzung —, to take in garrison; (den Kopf) to disturb; (die Segel) to furl; eine Ladung Güter —, to take in a cargo; (Steuern) to collect, to gather; *fig.* eines Andern Stelle —, to succeed one; Schwindel nimmt meinen Kopf ein, my head is seized by giddiness; mit Vorurtheilen —, to prejudice; gegen Jemanden —, to prejudice one against one; für Jemanden —, to prepossess in one's favour; eingenommen sein, sich — lassen (von), to be taken with; to be prejudiced by; von sich selbst eingenommen, *a.* self-conceited; —d, *p.* & *a.* *fig.* taking, engaging; captivating; fascinating; winsome.

Ei'nnehmer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, receiver, collector, gatherer; publican.

Ei'nnehmung, *f.* -, (the act of) taking in; *v.* Einnehmen.

Ei'nnetzen, *v. a.* to dip in a liquid, to moisten, to wet.

Ei'nnicken, *v. n.* to fall asleep.

Ei'nnieten, *v. a.* to rivet, to clinch.

Ei'nnisten (sich), **Ei'nnisteln** (sich), *v. refl.* to build nests, to nest; *fig.* to nestle (to, at).

Ei'nnöthigen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to force to take, to press to take; (in eine Kutsche, ꝛc.) to ask to step in.

Ei'nöde, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, desert, wilderness; *fig.* solitude.

Ei'nölen, *v. a.* to oil.

Ei'npacken, *v. a.* to pack up; (Waaren) to put up; — müssen, to be obliged to give way. [up.

Ei'npackung, *f.* -, (the act of) packing

Ei'npapieren, *v. a.* to envelop in paper; to paper. [in.

Ei'npappen, *v. a.* (in ein Ding) to paste

Ei'npaschen, *v. a.* (in ein Land) to smuggle, to colour (goods).

Ei'npassen, *v. a.* (in ein Ding) to fit into, to adjust; —, *v. n.* to fit.

Ei'npassiren, *v. n.* to pass in, to enter; (*T.* Weav.) to draw.

Ei'npauken, *v. a. v.* Einpeitschen; to pummel into.

Ei'npeitschen, *v. a. fig.* (Einem Etwas) to inculcate on, upon; to beat into.

Ei'npelzen, *v. a.* to inoculate, to imp.

Ei'npfählen, *v. a.* to pale in, to enclose with pales.

Ei'npfarren, *v. a.* to assign to a parish, to unite with a parish; die Eingepfarrten, parishioners. [per.

Ein'pfeffern, *v. a.* to season with pep-

Ei'npferchen, *v. a.* to pen; to coop up; to empale; to enclose.

Ei'npflanzen, *v. a.* to plant; *fig.* (Einem Etwas) to implant, to instil; eingepflanzt, *p.* implanted, innate, inveterate. [culcation.

Ei'npflanzung, *f.* -, implantation, in-

Ei'npflastern, *v. a.* to fix in a pavement; to enclose with a pavement.

Ei'npflöcken, *v. a.* to fasten with pegs.

Ei'npflügen, v. a. to plough in or under; (einen Rain) to plough down.
Ei'npfropfen, v. a. to ingraft (upon), to graft upon, to inoculate; (Einem Etwas) to cram with.
Ei'npfündig, a. of one pound.
Ei'npfützen, v. a. T. to scoop (the water) with a mug and draw it up; to scoop in.
Ei'npichen, v. a. (in ein Ding) to fasten with pitch, to pitch in.
Ei'npilgern, v. n. (in einen Ort) to walk in like a pilgrim.
Ei'nplaudern, v. a. (Einem Etwas) to talk something into a person; (in den Schlaf) to lull to sleep by talking.
Ei'npochen, v. a. (eine Thür, ꝛc.) to break open.
Ei'npökeln, v. a. to pickle, to salt.
Ei'nprägen, v. a. to impress, to imprint; fig. (Einem Etwas) to inculcate.
Ei'nprasseln, v. n. to fall down crashing.
Ei'npredigen, v. a. (Einem Etwas) to instill by preaching, to inculcate on.
Ei'npressen, v. a. to press or squeeze in.
Ei'nprügeln, v. a. (Einem Etwas) vulg. to beat into. [ly.
Ei'npudern, v. a. to powder thorough-
Ei'npumpen, v. a. to pump in.
Ei'npuppen (sich), v. refl. to change into a chrysalis, to make one's cocoon.
Ein'quartieren, v. a. to quarter (on); to lodge, to billet; sich — bei, col. to nestle upon.
Ei'nquartierung, f. -, pl. -en, (the act of) quartering; soldiers quartered.
Ei'nquellen, v. a. to soak, to steep; to macerate. [squeeze in.
Ei'nquetschen, v. a. (in ein Ding) to
Ei'nquirlen, v. a. to twirl or beat in; to whip in.
Ei'nraffen, v. a. to take up hastily.
Ei'nrahmen, v. a. to frame, to put in a frame (a picture); (Tücher) to tenter.
Ei'nrangiren, v. a. to file with; to rank with; to admit into the number of; to range with; to class with.
Ei'nrammen, **Ei'nrammeln**, v. a. to ram in, to drive into the ground.
Ei'nrathen, v. a. (Einem Etwas) to advise, to persuade over to; —, n. -s,
Ei'nrathung, f. -, advice, persuasion.
Ei'nräuchern, v. a. to smoke, to fumigate. [gation.
Ei'nräucherung, f. -, pl. -en, fumi-
Ei'nräumen, v. a. to house, to put into (a room, &c.); to put up; fig. (Einem Etwas) to cede, to give up, to consign over to; (einen Satz) to concede, to grant; (Freiheiten) to allow, to permit.
Ei'nräumung, f. -, (in ein Haus, ꝛc.) (the act of) moving one's furniture into; cession; granting, concession; allowance.
Ei'nraunen, v. a. (Einem Etwas) to whisper to, to suggest privately, to ring into one's ears; to round or to roun in one's ears.
Ei'nraunung, f. -, suggestion.
Ei'nrechnen, v. a. to take in the same account, to include.
Ei'nrechnung, f. -, (the act of) including, taking in the same account.
Ei'nrede, f. -, pl. -n, exception, objection; remonstrance, reclamation; ohne —, uncontradictedly.
Ei'nreden, v. a. (Einem Etwas) to persuade to, to talk into; Muth —, to encourage; —, v. n. to interrupt; to contradict; to remonstrate.
Ei'nreffen, v. a. T. to clew, to reef the sails.
Ei'nregistriren, v. a. to enter (upon the books); to put on record; einregistrirt sein, to be on record.
Ei'nregistrirung, f. -, entry, registry.
Ei'nregnen, v. imp. to rain into.
Ei'nreiben, v. a. ir. to rub into.
Ei'nreichen, v. a. (bei Einem) to give in, to present.
Ei'nreichung, f. -, presentation.
Ei'nreihen, v. a. to place in a row; to thread, to string; to lay into little plaits or folds; (Futter) to baste.
Ei'nreißen, v. a. ir. to tear, to rend, to break through; to pull down, to demolish; —, v. n. ir. to rend, to tear, to burst; fig. to spread, to gain ground.
Ei'nreiten, v. a. ir. to break down by riding on horseback; —, v. n. ir. to ride in, to enter on horseback.
Ei'nrenken, v. a. (Glieder) to set.
Ei'nrennen, v. a. ir. to knock down by running against; —, v. n. ir. to run in.
Ei'nrichten, v. a. to reduce to the proper direction; (ein Glied) to set; fig. (ordnen) to arrange, to regulate, to direct, to manage, to settle; (nach einem Dinge) to adjust, to accommodate; (eine Wohnung) to fit up; T. (Brüche) to reduce to the proper character and denomination; Sie müssen die Sachen darnach —, you must dispose matters accordingly; richten Sie Ihre Ausgaben nach Ihrem Einkommen ein, suit your expenses to your income; der Bote muß sich —, daß er zeitiger hier sein kann, the carrier must manage to be here earlier.
Ei'nrichter, m. -s, pl. -, disposer, contriver; T. bone-setter.
Ei'nrichtung, f. -, pl. -en, contrivance; regulation, arrangement, managing, settling; (eines Gliedes) setting, reduction; (der Glieder) diorthosis; (des Auges für verschiedene Sehweiten) (T. Opt.) adaptation; (der Winkelhaken) justification.
Ei'nriegeln, v. a. & — (sich), v. refl. to bolt up, to shut up.
Ei'nritt, m. -es, -s, entrance on horseback, riding in.
Ei'nritzen, v. a. (in ein Ding) to scratch into; to cut in.
Ei'nröhrig, a. having but one pipe.
Ei'nrollen, v. a. to roll up in, to enroll.
Ei'nrosten, v. n. to rust in, to grow rusty.
Ei'nrücken, v. a. (in ein Ding) to insert, to put in; to interline; to advertise; (T. Typ.) to indent; —, v. n. to enter, to march into; to succeed to a place.
Ein= und Ausrückezeug, n. -es, -s, T. coupling.
Ei'nrückung, f. -, (the act of) entering, &c., v. Einrücken; insertion; advertisement; —sgebühren, pl. money paid for an advertisement.
Ei'nrufen, v. a. to call in.
Ei'nrühren, v. a. to mix, to beat, to temper; Eier —, to beat eggs. [up.
Ei'nrunzeln, v. n. to wrinkle, to shrivel
Ei'nrußen, v. a. to cover with soot.
Ei'nrütteln, v. a. to shake into.
Eins, a. one; es ist mir Alles —, it is all one to me; — in's Andere gerechnet, one with another, at an average; —, f. -, pl. -sen, the number one; —, adv. of the same opinion; agreed; — sein, — werden, to agree upon.
Ei'nsaat, f. -, seed.
Ei'nsäckeln, v. a. to pocket, to board, to lay up.
Ei'nsacken, v. a. to put into a bag.
Ei'nsäen, v. a. to sow into.
Ei'nsagen, v. a. to prompt, to suggest; (Einem Etwas) to dictate; to indite to or into.
Ei'nsägen, v. a. (in ein Ding) to cut with a saw, to saw into.
Ei'nsager, m. -s, pl. -, prompter.
Ei'nsalben, v. a. to anoint; to embalm.
Ei'nsalbung, f. -, pl. -en, (the act of) anointing; embalming.
Ei'nsalzen, v. a. ir. to salt, to pickle; to corn.
Ei'nsalzung, f. -, pl. -en, (the act of) salting, pickling; (des Kabeljaues) dunning. [cluse; single.
Ei'nsam, a. alone, solitary, retired, re-
Ei'nsamig, a. having one seed; monospermous.
Ei'nsamkeit, f. -, pl. -en, solitude, solitariness, loneliness, secrecy; privacy.
Ei'nsammeln, v. a. to gather in, to collect, to harvest; to lay up.
Ei'nsammler, m. -s, pl. -, gatherer, collector.
Ei'nsammlung, f. -, pl. -en, (the act of) gathering, collecting; laying up.
Ei'nsang, m. -es, -s, T. solo.
Ei'nsargen, v. a. to coffin.
Ei'nsasse, m. -n, pl. -n, feoffee.
Ei'nsatz, m. -es, pl. -sätze, (the act of) putting in; (im Spiele) stake; deposit; pledge, pawn; set of things; advertisement in a newspaper; reservoir; —gewicht, n. cup-weight; a set of weights; brass weight in nests; —härtung, f. case-hardening; —schachteln, pl. nest-boxes.
Ei'nsauen, v. a. vulg. to bemire.
Ei'nsäuern, v. a. to sour, to leaven; to put in vinegar. [sorbent.
Ei'nsaugemittel, n. -s, pl. -, T. ab-
Ei'nsaugen, v. a. ir. to suck in; to absorb; fig. to imbibe; —, n. -s, imbibition; absorption.
Ei'nsauger, m. -s, pl. -, imbiber.
Ei'nsaugungskraft, f. -, absorption.
Ei'nsäumen, v. a. to hem, to border, to edge. [to sleep.
Ei'nsäuseln, v. a. (von Lüftchen) to lull
Ei'nschachteln, v. a. to put into a box; to enclose, to encase; to imbox.
Ei'nschaffen, v. a. to buy, to cater.
Ei'nschalig, a. one-shelled; univalve.
Ei'nschalten, v. a. to intercalate; to interpolate; to insert, to interline; ein eingeschalteter Tag, an intercalary day; —geschaltet, a. intercalary; (l. u.) embolismal.
Ei'nschaltung, f. -, pl. -en, intercalation; insertion; (l. u.) embolism; —szeichen, n. (∧) caret.
Ei'nschanzen, v. a. to fortify, to intrench; to insconce.
Ei'nschärfen, v. a. (Einem Etwas) to inculcate on; to enjoin on or to; to enjoin one; —, n. -s, inculcation.
Ei'nscharren, v. a. to inter, to bury; to cover; sich — (von Dachsen), to earth.
Ei'nschattig, a. casting the shade on one side only, heteroscian.

Ei'nschaufeln, *v. a.* to put in with a shovel.
Ei'nschaukeln, *v. a.* to rock into sleep.
Ei'nschenken, *v. a.* to pour out; to fill; Einem reinen Wein —, to tell one the plain truth.
Ei'nscherig, *v.* Einschürig.
Ei'nscheuern, *v. a.* to bring into the barn; to house.
Ei'nschichtig, *a.* having one lay *or* stratum *or* layer.
Ein'schicken, *v. a.* to send in.
Ei'nschieben, *v. a. ir.* to put into, to push into; (einsetzen) to put in, to insert; (einen Tag) to intercalate; (Stellen) to interpolate; ein Wort —, to edge a word in.
Ei'nschiebleiste, *f.* clamp.
Ei'nschiebsel, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, insertion, parenthesis; stop-gap.
Ei'nschiebung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, insertion; intercalation; interpolation.
Ei'nschießen, *v. a. ir.* (Blätter) to put in, to shove in; to interleave; to shoot in; to shoot down; to destroy by fire-arms *or* artillery; (Geld) to pay in deposit; (eine Flinte, ꝛc.) to dry; (Brod) to put bread into the oven; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to exercise one's self in shooting; to practise shooting.
Ei'nschiffen, *v. a.* to embark, to ship; to put on board; — (sich), *v. refl.* to embark; to go on board.
Ei'nschiffung, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (the act of) embarking, embarkment, shipping.
Ei'nschirren, *v. a.* to put into harness, to harness. [of the house.
Ei'nschlachten, *v. a.* to kill for the use
Ei'nschlafen, *v. n. ir.* to fall asleep; *fig.* to die an easy death; (von Gliedern) to be asleep; to be dropped gradually; der Fuß ist mir eingeschlafen, my foot is asleep; die Sache ist ganz eingeschlafen, the thing has quite been dropped.
Ei'nschläferig, *a.* (von Betten) single.
Ei'nschläfern, *v. a.* to lull asleep, to make sleepy; to consopiate; to sopite; *fig.* to lull to sleep, to lull into security; —d, *p. & a.* soporific, somniferous.
Ei'nschläferung, *f.* -, (the act of) lulling asleep; —smittel, *n.* soporific, narcotic.
Ei'nschlag, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -schläge, (in eine Wand, ꝛc.) driving into; (in Papier, ꝛc.) wrapping up; cover, wrapper; (von Briefen) enclosed; *T.* (bei Webern) weft, woof; (eines Kleides) turning in; tuck; (von Fässern) cooperage; porterage, housing; *fig.* (Rath) advice, counsel; (*T.* Comm.) something to drink; drink-money; vails; dem Weine einen — geben, to improve wine in colour *or* strength; —faden, *m.* weft-yarn; —span, *m.* splinter dipped in sulphur.
Ei'nschlagemesser, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, clasp-knife; spring-knife.
Ei'nschlagen, *v. a. ir.* (Nägel, ꝛc.) to strike in, to beat in, to drive in; (Pfähle) to ram; (*T.* Min.) to dig; (durch Schlagen öffnen) to break in, to knock down in; (einwickeln) to wrap up, to pack up; (eine Naht) to turn in, to tuck in, to overcast; (bei Webern) to woof; (hineinthun) to put in; (Briefe) to enclose; sich den Kopf —, to beat one's brains out; Eier —, to beat eggs; Faßdauben —, to stave; die Arme —, to cross one's arms; den Wein —, *v.* Einschlag; einen Weg —, to take a road; *fig.* to take a course; eine Lebensart —, to choose a manner of life; —, *v. n. ir.* to clasp hands (as a token of agreement); (vom Blitze) to strike; *fig.* (betreffen) to belong to, to concern; (gerathen) to succeed, to take well; to yield a good crop; (von Kindern) to turn out; nicht —, to miscarry; schlag ein! give me your hand upon it!
Ei'nschlageseide, *f.* -, shoot-silk.
Ei'nschlagetuch, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -tücher, dressing-cloth. [ging.
Ei'nschlagung, *f.* -, (*T.* Min.) first dig-
Ei'nschleichen (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to sneak, slide, steal, creep into; *fig.* to steal into, to creep in; to insinuate; sich bei Jemandem —, to steal into one's favour.
Ei'nschleichung, *f.* -, (the act of) sliding, stealing in, &c., *v.* Einschleichen.
Ei'nschleiern, *v. a.* to veil; to wrap a veil round. [sledge; to drag in.
Ei'nschleifen, *v. a.* to bring in upon a
Ei'nschleifen, *v. a. ir.* to grind, cut on.
Einschleppen, *v. a.* to drag in; (Waaren) to smuggle in, to import; (eine Krankheit) to bring into.
Ei'nschleudern, *v. a.* to break by throwing from a sling.
Ei'nschließen, *v. a. ir.* to lock, to lock in, to lock up; (einsperren) to confine; (umgeben) to enclose, to surround; (mit in Etwas begreifen) to include, to comprise; (in Büchern) to include in crotchets; (einen Brief) to enclose; *T.* (eine Festung) to block up, to surround, to environ; —, *v. n. ir.* (von Schlössern) to catch, to shut close; Jemanden in sein Gebet —, to remember somebody in one's prayers.
Ei'nschließlich, *adv.* inclusively; —, *a.* inclusive of.
Ei'nschließung, *f.* -, (the act of) locking up; confinement; enclosure; inclusion; blockade, *v.* Einschließen; —szeichen, *n.* bracket.
Ei'nschlucken, *v. a.* to swallow up, to gulp down; to absorb, to resorb.
Ei'nschlummern, *v. n.* to fall into a slumber, to fall asleep; *fig.* to die an easy death.
Ei'nschlüpfen, *v. n.* to glide in.
Ei'nschlürfen, *v. a.* to sip in.
Ei'nschluß, *m.* -sses, *pl.* -schlüsse, including, inclusion; enclosed letter; enclosure; mit —, including; mit — der Kosten, inclusive of the charges; als —, under cover; —zeichen, *n.* bracket. [ing-trough.
Ei'nschmalztrog, *m.* -s, *pl.* -tröge, oil-
Ei'nschmauchen, *v. a.* to fumigate.
Ei'nschmeicheln (sich), *v. refl.* to ingratiate one's self (with, into); to creep into one's favour; —d, *p. & a.* insinuative; ein —es Wesen, an insinuating behaviour *or* address; ingratiatory manners, *pl.*
Ei'nschmeichelung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, insinuation. [werfen.
Ei'nschmeißen, *v. a. ir. vulg. v.* Ein-
Ei'nschmelzen, *v. a.* to melt down; —, *v. n. ir.* to melt down.
Ei'nschmieden, *v. a.* to put into irons; (einen Verbrecher) to enchain.
Ei'nschmieren, *v. a.* to smear, to grease, to anoint; mit Öl —, to oil.
Ei'nschmutzen, *v. a.* to foul, to soil, to dirty, to sully.
Ei'nschnallen, *v. a.* to buckle in.
Ei'nschnarchen, *v. n.* to fall asleep and snort.
Ein'schneide, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (bei Drechslern) cutting-tool; —säge, *f.* bookbinder's hand-saw.
Ei'nschneiden, *v. a. ir.* to cut into; to notch, to carve, to indent; *T.* to bite; to cut into small pieces and put in; (ein Buch) to let the bands into the back; (Brod) to slice in; —, *v. n. ir.* to cut in; to leave deep tracks *or* ruts behind; to make tracks.
Ei'nschneidig, *a.* one-edged.
Ei'nschneidung, *f.* -, (the act of) cutting into. [bury in snow.
Ei'nschneien, *v. imp.* to snow into, up; to
Ei'nschnitt, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, incision, cutting; indention, notch; excavation; — eines Weges in einen Berg, gap; *T.* (für Kanonen, ꝛc.) embrasure, porthole; *T.* (am Schlüsselbarte) tooth; chamfretting; (in Versen) cæsura; *T.* segment; der zahnige —, jag; —e machen, to make incisions into; —messer, *n.* bistoury, incision-knife.
Ei'nschnupfen, *v. a.* to snuff in.
Ei'nschnüren, *v. a.* to lace; to cord.
Ei'nschöpfen, *v. a.* to draw up, to fill.
Ei'nschränken, *v. a.* to bound, to limit, to confine, to restrain, to restrict; to check, to retrench; — (sich), *v. refl.* to retrench (from); to draw in; sich — (auf ein Ding), to restrict one's self to.
Ei'nschränkung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, limitation, restriction, confinement; reduction of expenses; —en machen in, to retrench from.
Ei'nschrauben, *v. a.* to screw in; to fasten with a screw.
Ei'nschrecken, *v. a.* to terrify to rest.
Ei'nschreibe, *in comp.* —büreau (auf Poststationen), *n.* booking-office; —gebühr, *f.* —geld, *n.* entrance-money; —kammer, *f.* register-office; —stube, *f.* registry.
Ei'nschreiben, *v. a. ir.* to enter, to write down, to book; to enlist; auf eines Namen eingeschrieben sein, to stand against one's name; sich —, to enter one's own name; sich — lassen, to book one's place (at the P. O.).
Ei'nschreiber, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, registrar; —amt, *n.* registrarship.
Ei'nschreibung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) entering, enlistment, &c., *v.* Einschreiben. [ears.
Ei'nschreien, *v. a. ir.* to bawl into one's
Ei'nschreiten, *v. n. ir.* to step in, to stride in; *fig.* to interfere.
Ei'nschroten, *v. a.* to put into a cellar.
Ei'nschrumpfen, *v. n.* to shrink, to shrivel; to dry up.
Ei'nschub, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -schübe, insertion, putting in; (eines Tisches) leaf of a table.
Ei'nschüchtern, *v. a.* to intimidate, to overawe; to cow one.
Ei'nschüchterung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, intimidation.
Ei'nschulen, *v. a. T.* (Pferde) to break in; to join to a school.
Ei'nschürig, *a.* (von Schafen) once shorn; (von Wiesen) *v.* Einmähdig.
Ei'nschuß, *m.* -sses, *pl.* -schüsse, *T.* capital advanced, deposit, allotment; woof, weft; (des Wassers) shooting down; — leisten, to pay a deposit, to advance a sum; to pay in.
Ei'nschustern, *v. a. & n. vulg.* to lose; to be ruined, to become a bankrupt;

refl. col. to get the hang or knack of a thing; (sich) to wriggle one's self into.

Ei'nschütten, v. a. to pour in; (in einen Sack, ꝛc.) to shoot into.

Ei'nschwärzen, v. a. to blacken all over; fig. to soil, to sully; (Waaren) to smuggle in.

Ei'nschwärzer, m. -s, pl. -, smuggler.

Ei'nschwatzen, v. a. (Einem Etwas) to persuade (to), to make one believe; — (sich), v. refl. (bei Einem) to ingratiate one's self with one. [match.

Ei'nschwefeln, v. a. to sulphurate; to

Ei'nschwinden, v. n. ir. to shrink.

Ei'nsegeln, v. n. to sail in; to sail down; to make up for lost distance.

Ei'nsegnen, v. a. to bless, to give the benediction; to consecrate; (Kinder) to confirm.

Ei'nsegnung, f. -, pl. -en, (the act of) blessing, benediction, consecration; (von Kindern) confirmation; — eines Brautpaares, nuptial benediction.

Ei'nsehen, v. a. ir. to look into; fig. to understand; to conceive, to get an insight into; to be sensible (of); —, n. -s, insight; judgment; er hat kein —, there is no reasoning with him; he won't be convinced.

Ei'nseifen, v. a. (den Bart) to lather; (Wäsche) to soap.

Ei'nseitig, a. of one side; one-sided; partial; defective; — gebildete Mann, m. sciolist; — gebildet, a. sciolous; — e Bildung, f. sciolism; — keit, f. -, partiality; limited view of things; one-sidedness. [mit, to transmit.

Ei'nsenden, v. a. ir. to send in, to re-

Ei'nsender, m. -s, pl. -, remitter, conveyor; — dieses, the author of this remittance.

Ei'nsendung, f. -, pl. -en, (the act of) sending in, remitting; remittance.

Ei'nsenken, v. a. to sink into; (beerdigen) to inter, to bury; (Pflanzen) to plant.

Ei'nsenkung, f. -, pl. -en, (the act of) sinking into; ablactation; —stiefe, f. depth of immersion.

Ei'nsetzeisen, n. -s, pl. -, nail-mould, nail-rod; hold-fast.

Ei'nsetzen, v. a. to put in, to put into; to let into; (Bäume, ꝛc.) to set, to plant; (Zähne) to tooth; (Radzähne) to cog (a wheel); (Füllstifte) to space; (Edelsteine) to set; (in's Gefängniß) to put in prison, to imprison; (anordnen) to institute, to establish; (bestimmen) (zu einem Dinge) to appoint, to put into; to constitute; (in die Lotterie) to put into; (einnähen) to sew into; (in ein Amt) to install, to invest; das Boot —, T. to hoist the boat and take it on board; fig. ein Pfand —, to pawn, to pledge; unverzollte Güter in einem Staatsdepôt bis zum Verkauf —, to bond; ein Stück Tuch am Ellbogen —, col. to let a patch in at the elbow; wieder —, to restore, to reinstate; — (sich), v. refl. to take one's place in a carriage, &c.

Ei'nsetzgewicht, n. v. Einsatzgewicht.

Ei'nsetzung, f. -, (the act of) putting into; setting, &c.; imprisonment; pawning, pledging; installation, investiture; appointing; (eines Faßbodens) heading; (eines Blattes) insertion; —sworte, pl. T. appointment.

Ei'nsicht, f. -, pl. -en, insight, judgment, discernment, penetration; knowledge; (Ansicht) inspection; mit vieler —, very judiciously; er hat keine —, he can't be reasoned with.

Ei'nsichtig, **Ei'nsichtsvoll**, a. intelligent, sharp, penetrating; experienced, judicious, sensible.

Ei'nsichtslos, a. (in) unintelligent (of).

Ei'nsickern, v. n. to trickle into; (sich) to infiltrate.

Einsiedelei', f. -, pl. -en, hermitage.

Ei'nsieden, v. n. ir. to seethe down; —, v. a. ir. to inspissate.

Ei'nsiedler, m. -s, pl. -, a hermit, anchorite, recluse; ascetic; cenobite; (Vogel) wood-crow.

Einsiedlerei', f. -, pl. -en, v. Einsiedelei.

Ei'nsiedlerisch, a. hermitical, anachoretical; solitary, retired.

Ei'nsiegeln, v. a. to seal up.

Ei'nsilber, **Ei'nsilbig**, v. Einsylber, Einsylbig.

Ei'nsingen, v. a. ir. to sing asleep; — (sich), v. refl. ir. to acquire perfection in singing. [way.

Ei'nsinken, v. n. ir. to sink in, to give

Ei'nsitzig, a. of one seat only.

Ei'nsohlig, a. having but one sole.

Ei'nspänen, v. a. (Tuch) to paper.

Ei'nspannen, v. a. to put the horses to; to put in (a frame).

Ei'nspänner, m. -s, pl. -, lader; one-horse-carriage; cariole; cab.

Ei'nspännig, a. drawn by one horse only; — fahren, to drive with one horse.

Ei'nspännige, m. -n, pl. -n, T. he that works or builds a mine by himself.

Ei'nspeichern, v. a. to lay in; to store.

Ei'nsperren, v. a. to lock up, to shut up, to pen up, to confine; to imprison, to cage; to incarcerate; (in ein Kloster) to encloister.

Ei'nsperrung, f. -, (the act of) confining, locking up, &c.

Ei'nspielen, v. a. to lull asleep by music; — (sich), v. refl. to play frequently upon a musical instrument; die Wage, die Zunge spielt ein, the balance is in adjustment.

Ei'nspinnen, v. a. ir. to insert by spinning; to spin in; — (sich), v. refl. ir. (von Raupen) to spin something round one's self; to make one's cocoon.

Ei'nsprache, f. -, objection; protest; ohne —, nem. con., nem. dis. (nemine contradicente, nemine dissentiente).

Ei'nsprechen, v. a. ir. (Einem Etwas) to instil by words, to influence with; Muth —, to encourage; Trost —, to comfort; —, v. n. ir. to contradict, to protest against; (unterbrechen) to interrupt in speaking; bei Jemandem —, to call on; to give a call (to); to go by.

Ei'nsprengen, v. a. to besprinkle; to marble a book's edge; (eine Thür, ꝛc.) to burst open; (Wäsche) to deg; —, v. n. to gallop in.

Ei'nspringen, v. n. ir. to leap in; (von Schlössern) to catch with the spring; fig. to turn in, to bend.

Ei'nspritzen, v. a. to inject, to squirt in, to immit.

Ei'nspritzhahn, m. -es, pl. -hähne, T. injection-cock. [pipe.

Ei'nspritzröhre, f. -, pl. -n, T. injection-

Ei'nspritzung, f. -, pl. -en, injection.

Ei'nspritzwasser, -s, n. T. (bei Dampfmaschinen mit Condensation) water of injection.

Ei'nspruch, m. -es, -s, pl. -sprüche, T. protestation against; — thun, to protest against; to forbid the bans.

Ei'nspünden, v. a. (ein Faß) to bung (a cask). [time.

Einst, adv. once, one day; at a future

Ei'nstäben, v. a. T. (Leder) to dress with hot water.

Ei'nstallen, v. a. to put into the stable, to harbour.

Ei'nstämmig, a. having but one stem; made out of one stem. [in.

Ei'nstampfen, v. a. to ram in, to stamp

Ei'nstand, m. -es, -s, T. entrance upon an office; entrance upon any right or privilege; —sgeld, n. money paid on entering an office; —srecht, n. right of entering up.

Ei'nstänkern, v. a. to fill with stink.

Ei'nstäuben, v. a. to cover with dust.

Ei'nstechbogen, m. -s, pl. -bögen, T. tympan-sheet.

Ei'nstechen, v. a. ir. to pierce; (im Kartenspiele) to trump; T. to prick.

Ei'nstecken, v. a. to pocket, to put into the pocket; (den Degen) to put up; to sheathe; to clap up in prison; to commit one (to prison); to incarcerate; to put one into pound; to impound; to crib; to lock up; fig. vulg. einen Schimpf —, to put up with an affront.

Ei'nsteckschloß, n. -sses, pl. -schlösser, T. mortise-lock.

Ei'nstehen, v. n. ir. to stand in; (für Etwas) to answer for, to become security (for). [to enter privately.

Ei'nstehlen (sich), v. refl. ir. to steal in,

Ei'nsteigen, v. n. ir. (in ein Boot, ꝛc.) to step in, to get in; Platz, wo man wieder einsteigt, m. re-mount.

Ei'nstellen, v. a. to put up; to put into, to set into; fig. to leave off, to discontinue; to suspend, to put off, to give up; to do away with; (die Zahlungen) to stop (payment); (die Feindseligkeiten) to forbear; das Feuern —, to hang fire; — (sich), v. refl. to make one's appearance, to come; sich wieder —, to come back again.

Ei'nstellung, f. -, (the act of) putting into; fig. leaving off, &c., v. Einstellen; (der Feindseligkeiten) cessation; (der Zahlung) suspension, stopping; (der Wagenzunge) examen; (von Geldzahlungen) stoppage of. [chisel.

Ei'nstemmen, v. a. to cut with the

Ei'nsten, **Ei'nstens**, v. Einst.

Ei'nsticken, v. a. to embroider upon.

Ei'nstieben, v. Einstäuben.

Ei'nstig, a. future, that is to be or to come.

Ei'nstimmen, v. n. to join in; to chime in with; to accord in tune; fig. to agree, to coincide in opinion; to be unanimous.

Ei'nstimmig, a. of one voice; fig. unanimous; — sein, to agree; —, adv. fig. unanimously, T. nem. con., nem. dis.; — keit, f. -, unanimity, agreement.

Ei'nstmals, adv. once, formerly.

Ei'nstöckig, a. (von einem Hause) of one story; one-storied.

Ei'nstopfen, v. a. to stuff, to cram in.

Ei'nstören, v. a. to destroy by stirring up.

Ei'nstoßen, v. a. ir. to thrust in, to push in; (einrammen) to ram in, to stamp in; (zerbrechen) to break; to knock in; (einen Splitter) to run into.

Ei'nstreichen, v. a. ir. to put into; (den Schlüsselbart) to file in; (eine Salbe) to rub into; (Geld) to take in, to take up and pocket; (mit der Feile) T. to

make cuts *or* strokes; Alles —, to sweep stakes.

Ei'nstreichfeile, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, cutting-file; slitting-file.

Ei'nstreuen, *v. a.* to strew into, to scatter into; *fig.* (Bemerkungen, ꝛc.) to intersperse.

Ei'nstreuung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) scattering into; *fig.* interspersion.

Ei'nstrich, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, (the act of) taking in, &c., *v.* Einstreichen; (der Schlosser) slit; (am Schlüsselbart) ward in a key-bit; —bohlen, *pl.* boarding-planks, *pl.*; —e, *pl.* (*T.* Mint.) traverses, *pl.*

Ei'nströmen, *v. n.* (in einen Fluß, ꝛc.) to stream into; to empty into.

Ei'nstücken, *v. a.* to sew a piece in.

Ei'nstudiren, *v. a.* to learn with assiduity, to study; to commit.

Ei'nstürmen, *v. n.* to rush in (with violence); *fig.* to assail.

Ei'nsturz, *m.* -es, *pl.* -stürze, falling down; ruin, fall; inburst, inbreak.

Ei'nstürzen, *v. a.* to break down, to knock down; to shatter in; —, *v. n.* to fall down, to fall to ruin; to shatter in.

Ei'nstutzen, *v. a.* to lop, to crop, to clip.

Einstwei'len, *adv.* in the mean time, for a while; provisionally; ad interim; meanwhile.

Ei'nstweilig, *a.* provisional, in the interim.

Ei'nsudeln, *v. a.* to soil, to dirty, to sully.

Ei'nsylber, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, monosyllable.

Ei'nsylbig, *a.* monosyllabic; *fig.* not talkative; moody; —e Wort, *n.* monosyllable.

Ei'ntägig, *a.* of one day, ephemeral; monohemerous; —e Insect, *n.* ephemera; ephemeran; ephemeron.

Ei'ntagsfliege, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, day-fly, ephemera.

Ei'ntauchen, *v. a.* to dip into; to immerse; to sop; to douse.

Ei'ntauchtrog, *m.* -s, *pl.* -tröge, *T.* sizing-trough.

Ei'ntauchung, *f.* -, (the act of) dipping into; immersion.

Ei'ntausch, *m.* -es, exchange.

Ei'ntauschen, *v. a.* (gegen ein Ding) to barter (for), to truck, to exchange.

Ei'ntauschung, *f.* -, bartering, exchange.

Ei'nteigen, *v. a.* to mix with the dough.

Ei'ntheilen, *v. a.* to divide; to distribute; to dispose; in Classen —, to class; to sectionize; to portion out into.

Ei'ntheilig, *a.* consisting but of one part.

Ei'ntheilung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, division; distribution; arrangement; classification.

Ei'nthun, *v. a. ir. vulg.* to put in, *v.* Einlegen.

Ei'ntönig, *a.* monotonous.

Ei'ntönigkeit, *f.* -, monotony.

Ei'ntracht, *f.* -, unanimity; unity, agreement; concord; concordance; unanimousness.

Ei'nträchtig, *a.* unanimous, harmonious; living in harmony.

Ei'nträchtigkeit, *f.* -, concordance, unanimousness.

Ei'ntrag, *m.* -es, *T.* (bei Webern) woof, weft; prejudice, harm, detriment; — thun, to prejudice, to be prejudicial, to derogate from; Jemandes Rechten — thun, to detract from one's rights; to disparage; —sfaden, *m.* shoot, thread of the weft; —sspule, *f.* pirn.

Ei'ntragen, *v. a. ir.* to carry in; *T.* (von Webern) to work in the woof; (von Bienen, ꝛc.) to gather in; *fig.* (einschreiben) to enter, to register; to enlist; auf eines Namen eingetragen sein, to stand in one's name; (Gewinn bringen) to yield, to bring in; viel —, to be profitable, to be lucrative.

Ei'nträger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, book-keeper, registrar.

Ei'nträglich, *a.* profitable, lucrative.

Ei'nträglichkeit, *f.* -, profitableness.

Ei'ntränken, *v. a.* to impregnate, to drench; to put in fused lead; *fig.* to retaliate, to revenge; das will ich ihm —, *vulg.* I'll serve him out for that.

Ei'ntränkung, *f.* imbibition.

Ei'nträufeln, *v. a.* to drop in; (Arznei, ꝛc.) to infuse by drops.

Ei'ntreffen, *v. n. ir.* (ankommen) to arrive, to come in; (zu spät auf dem Markte) to overstay the market; (übereinstimmen) to agree, to coincide with; (erfüllt werden) to happen, to be fulfilled, to fall out; to be realized; to come true; meine Hoffnung traf nicht ein, I was disappointed.

Ei'ntreiben, *v. n. ir.* to drive into; (Vieh) to drive home; *fig.* (Geld, ꝛc.) to collect, to gather, to call in; Schulden —, *T.* to get cashed.

Ei'ntreiber, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, driver in; whipper-in; (von Schulden, ꝛc.) exactor.

Ei'ntreibung, *f.* -, (the act of) driving in; (von Schulden) exaction.

Ei'ntreten, *v. a. ir.* to tread, trample into; to break by treading; to tread down; —, *v. n. ir.* to enter, to step in; *fig.* (in ein Amt) to enter upon; to appear, to come in, to draw near; to commence; to occur; (sich ereignen) to happen; die Fluth tritt ein, the tide begins to rise.

Ei'ntretung, *f.* -, (the act of) treading, &c.

Ei'ntrichtern, *v. a.* to pour into with a funnel; *fig.* (Einem Etwas) to instil, to inculcate on.

Ei'ntrinken, *v. a.* to drink in; *fig.* to imbibe.

Ei'ntritt, *m.* -es, -s, entry, entrance; (in ein Amt) entering upon; beginning; appearance; —sgeld, *n.* entrance-money; entrée; entrance-fee; —skarte, *f.* —sschein, —szettel, *m.* ticket of admission; card of admission; —slöcher (am unteren Ende einer Saugpumpe), *pl.* blast-holes; —szimmer, *n.* parlour.

Ei'ntrocknen, *v. n.* to dry in; to dry up.

Ei'ntrocknung, *f.* -, (the act of) drying in; drying up.

Ei'ntröpfeln, *v. a.* to drop *or* drip into, to instil.

Ei'ntröpfelung, *f.* -, (the act of) instilling, instillation.

Ei'ntunken, *v. a.* to dip in.

Ei'nüben, *v. a.* & — (sich), *v. refl.* to practise, to exercise.

Ei'nung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, union.

Ei'nverleiben, *v. a.* (einem Dinge Etwas) to incorporate (with), to embody (with, into); to insert; *fig.* to fix; einverleibt sein (mit), to stand part of.

Ei'nverleibung, *f.* -, incorporation, embodying; insertion.

Ei'nvernehmen, *n.* -s, understanding; sich in — setzen mit, to communicate with.

Ei'nverstand, *m.* *v.* Einverständniß.

Ei'nverstanden, *p.* *v.* Einverstehen.

Ei'nverständniß, *n.* -sses, *pl.* -sse, agreement, understanding; zu einem — kommen, to come to an agreement, an understanding, to terms.

Ei'nverstehen (sich), *v. refl.* sich mit Einem —, mit Einem einverstanden sein, to agree with one; to be agreed in *or* on; to concur with one in something.

Ei'nvieren, *v. a.* to enclose in a square.

Ei'nvierung, *f.* -, quadrature.

Ei'nwachsen, *v. n. ir.* (in ein Ding) to grow into.

Ei'nwage, *f.* -, *T.* loss (in the weight) by weighing out.

Ei'nwägen, *v. a. ir.* to weigh and put in; to weigh down; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to diminish by being weighed.

Ei'nwalken, *v. a. T.* (in ein Ding) to get in by fulling; to full close; (Leder) to oil; (einen Stiefelschaft) to tree.

Ei'nwalzen, *v. a.* (in ein Ding) to get in by rolling.

Ei'nwand, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -wände, objection to; pretext for.

Ei'nwanderer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, immigrant; (der die Überfahrtskosten durch Dienste deckt) redemptioner.

Ei'nwandern, *v. n.* to enter a country, to immigrate; *fig.* to stop for refreshment, to turn in.

Ei'nwanderung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, immigration.

Ei'nwärts, *adv.* inward, inwards.

Ei'nwaschen, *v. a.* to wash.

Ei'nwässern, *v. a.* to water, to steep, to soak, to lay in water; to macerate.

Ei'nweben, *v. a.* (in ein Ding) to weave into; to interweave; eingewebt, *p.* & *a.* interwoven (with).

Ei'nwechseln, *v. a.* to change; Ducaten —, to buy ducats.

Ei'nwehen, *v. a.* to blow down.

Ei'nweichen, *v. a.* to soak, to macerate.

Ei'nweichung, *f.* -, (the act of) soaking, maceration.

Ei'nweihen, *v. a.* to consecrate; (in ein Ding) to initiate into, to inaugurate; to use for the first time; in ein Geheimniß eingeweiht sein, to be in the secret; in ein Geheimniß eingeweiht werden, to be let into a secret.

Ei'nweihung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, consecration; (einer Kirche, ꝛc.) consecration, dedication; initiation.

Ei'nweihungs..., inaugural; —tag, inaugural day.

Ei'nweisen, *v. a. ir.* to show into; (in ein Amt) *fig.* to install, to introduce (into office); to instate in office.

Ei'nweisung, *f.* installation.

Ei'nwenden, *v. a.* & *v. a. ir.* to object to; to demur to; to oppose; to reply; da ist nichts mehr dagegen —zuwenden, there is nothing for it.

Ei'nwendung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, objection, exception, reply; (gerichtliche) nonability; —en unterworfen, *a.* exceptionable; —en machen gegen, to demur to, to except to *or* against.

Ei'nwerfen, *v. a. ir.* to cast in, to throw in; to throw down; to break; *fig.* (gegen ein Ding) to object.

Ei'nwerfung, *f.* -, (the act of) throwing in; throwing down; breaking.

Ei'nwickeln, *v. a.* to wrap up, to inwrap, to envelop; (ein Kind) to swathe, to swaddle.

Ei'nwickelung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) inwrapping, wrapping up; swathing.

Ei'nwiegen, *v. a.* to rock to sleep; *v.* Einwägen.

Ei'nwilligen, *v. a.* (in ein Ding) to consent to, to assent (to); to permit.

Ei'nwilligung, *f.* -, consent, assent; permission.

Ei'nwinddraht, *m.* -s, *pl.* -drähte, faller-wire.

Ei'nwindeln, *v. a.* to swathe, to swaddle.

Ei'nwinden, *v. a. ir.* (in ein Ding) to wind in; to entwine; (eine Last) to heave.

Ei'nwintern, *v. a.* to keep to the winter; —, *v. imp.* to grow winter; eingewintert in, *a.* hybernated in.

Ei'nwirken, *v. a.* (in ein Ding) to inweave, to work in, to interweave, to interlace; —, *v. n.* (auf Einen) to exert influence upon; to operate upon; to tell on; eingewirkt, *p.* & *a.* inwrought (with); wrought into.

Ei'nwirkung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) interweaving, interlacing; *fig.* (auf Einen) influence.

Ei'nwöchentlich, *a.* of one week.

Ei'nwöchig, *a.* lasting one week.

Ei'nwohnen, *v. n.* (n. u.) to inhabit; *fig.* (Einem) to inhere; einwohnend, *p.* & *a.* inherent to.

Ei'nwohner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Ei'nwohnerin,** *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, inhabitant.

Ei'nwollen, *v. n.* to intend to go in; das will mir nicht ein, *fig.* I cannot understand that.

Ei'nwühlen, *v. a.* to bury in the ground; — (sich), *v. refl.* to dig one's self in.

Ei'nwurf, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -würfe, objection, exception; einen — machen, to object, to raise an objection; einer der —würfe macht, objector; ein — läßt sich gegen ... machen, an objection lies against.

Ei'nwurzeln, *v. a.* to root, to strike root; to be rooted; *fig.* to be inveterate; fest bei Einem eingewurzelt sein, to be fast rooted in one's mind.

Ei'nwurzelung, *f.* -, (the act of) rooting, taking root; *fig.* inveteration.

Ei'nzacken, *v. a.* to indent.

Ei'nzahl, *f.* -, *T.* singular number.

Ei'nzahlen, *v. a.* to pay in; to install.

Ei'nzählen, *v. a.* to count in; to include; dies mit eingezählt, this included.

Ei'nzahlung, *f.* instalment; theilweise —, payment by instalments.

Ei'nzahnen, Ei'nzähnen, *v. a.* to dovetail, to indent.

Ei'nzahnung, Ei'nzähnung, *f.* -, indentation, dovetailing.

Ei'nzapfen, *v. a.* to tap in, to draw out into; *T.* to mortise, to pin by pegs.

Ei'nzaubern, *v. a.* to instil by witch-craft.

Ei'nzäumen, *v. a.* to bridle in.

Ei'nzäunen, *v. a.* to enclose, to hedge in, to fence in; nicht eingezäunt, *a.* unenclosed.

Ei'nzäunung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) fencing; enclosure.

Ei'nzehren, *v. n.* to be consumed, to diminish, to waste; (vom Weine) to lose in quantity.

Ei'nzeichnen, *v. a.* (in ein Ding, auf ein Ding) to draw upon; *fig.* to enter, to write down, to inscribe.

Ei'nzeichnung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, inscription.

Ei'nzelheit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, singleness, individuality; *pl.* details.

Ei'nzellig, *a. T.* monothalamous.

Ei'nzeln, *a.* single; individual; isolated; *T.* one-fold; (von Handschuhen) unmatched; ein —es Wesen, an individual; single being; —es Geld, small money; change; in's —e gehen, to enter into particulars; —, *adv.* singly, one by one; — verkaufen, to sell by retail.

Ei'nzelverkauf, *m.* -es, -s, retail-selling; retail-business.

Ei'nzelwesen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, individual.

Ei'nziehen, *v. a. ir.* to draw in, to draw into; (Geld) to call in, to collect; *T.* (Balken) to put in; (einen Faden) to run in; to draw, to enter-draught; (ein Kleid) to straiten; (die Fühlhörner) to pull in; (eine Stelle) to discontinue, to suppress; (eine Mauer) to diminish, to taper; (Blech) to raise in; *T.* (Jemandes Güter) to confiscate, to seize; to impound; (einen Verbrecher) to arrest, to apprehend; *T.* to indent; *T.* (die Segel) to furl; to draw in, to make narrower, to make less; (die Flagge, als Zeichen der Ergebung) to strike (the flag) to; (einschränken) to restrain, to retrench; die Beine —, to double one's legs; Nachricht —, to get intelligence; —, *v. n. ir.* (in einen Ort) to enter; to make one's entrance; (in eine Wohnung) to move into; (von Feuchtigkeiten) to soak in; (sich) to infiltrate; *v. n.*, — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* (vom Tuche, rc.) to shrink; to retire from the world; to reduce one's expenses.

Ei'nziehhaken, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Ei'nziehnadel,** *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* heddle-hook.

Ei'nziehmesser, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, reed-hook.

Ei'nziehung, *f.* -, (the act of) drawing in; taking in, &c.; *v.* Einziehen; suppression; confiscation; retrenching; (zwischen den Pfühlen der Säule) trochil, trochilus; (einer Mauer) diminution, tapering.

Ei'nzig, *a.* only, single, alone; unparalleled, unprecedented; ein —er Gott, an only God; — und allein, only and solely.

Ei'nzingeln, *v.* Umzingeln.

Ei'nzischeln, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to whisper into one's ear; to prompt secretly; to round *or* roun in one's ear *or* to one.

Ei'nzollig, *a.* one inch long *or* thick.

Ei'nzug, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -züge, entry, entrance; *T.* (eines Balkens) putting in; einen — halten, to make an entry; —sschmaus, *m.* house-warming.

Ei'nzunften, *v. a.* to incorporate with *or* into, to associate (with).

Ei'nzwängen, *v. a.* to force into, to squeeze in, to wedge in; *fig.* to confine, to constrain.

Ei'nzwingen, *v. a. ir.* (Einem Etwas) to force upon, to force to take.

Eis, *n.* -ses, ice; ice-cream; das — trägt, the ice bears; vom —e eingeschlossen, *a.* ice-bound; fahrbares —, open ice; das — fängt an zu gehen, the ice begins to break; mit — angefüllt, *a.* ice-filled; —bach, *m.* ice-brook; —bahn, *f.* icy way, passage upon ice; slide; glaciarium; —balken, *m.* ice-breaker; —bank, *f.* bank of ice; —bär, *m.* polar bear; —becher, *m.* ice-cup; —beere, *f.* snow-berry; —bein, *n.* hip-bone; —berg, *m.* mountain of ice; ice-berg; —birne, *f.* winter-pear; —blick, *m.* ice-blink; —bock, —brecher, *m.* ice-breaker; starling; —boot, *n.* ice-boat; —bruch, *m.* breaking of the ice; —ente, *f.* longtailed duck; —essig, *m.* radical vinegar, spirit of verdigris; —fahrt, *f.* skating; the river's being covered with cakes of floating ice; —feld, *n.* field of ice; das schwimmende —feld, ice-isle; —fischerei, *f.* fishing under the ice; —form, *f.* ice-mould; —frei, *a.* clear; —freie See, *f.* clear water; —gang, *m.* floating of ice, debacle; drifting of ice; —gebirge, *n.* ice-mountains; —gegend, *f.* frozen region; —gestade, *n.* frozen shore; —grau, *a.* hoary; —grube, *f.* ice-house, ice-pit; —kalt, *a.* as cold as ice, frozen; —kälte, *f.* frostiness; —keller, *m.* ice-house; —kessel, *m.* copper-vessel for cooling liquor in ice; —kibitz, *m.* spotted plover; —kluft, *f.* frost-cleft; —klüftig, *a.* frost-cleft; —kraut, *n.* ice-plant; —lauf, *m.* skating; —luft, *f.* frosty air; —mann, *m.* ice-man; —meer, *n.* frozen sea, northern ocean; —öl, *n.* sulphuric acid in crystals; —pfahl, —pfeiler, *m.* ice-stake, ice-pale; —punkt, *m.* freezing point; zero; —rinde, *f.* ice-crust; —säge, *f.* ice-saw; —scholle, *f.* flake, piece of ice; ice-float, ice-floe, cake of floating ice; —schuh, *m.* skate, *v.* Schlittschuh; —spath, *m.* ice-spar; —spitze (am Hufeisen), *f.* cork; —sporn, *m.* ice-spur; creeper; —sprüssel, *m. T.* brow-antler, surantler; —stacheln, *pl.* crampoons; —stein, *m.* cryolite; —taucher, *m.* northern diver, loon; —theorie, *f.* glacial theory; —vogel, *m.* halcyon, king-fisher; —wind, *m.* frosty wind; —zacken, —zapfen, *m.* icicle, ickle; wie —zapfen, stiriated, stirious.

Ei'sen, *v. a.* to break the ice; to ice.

Ei'sen, *n.* -s, iron; (*T.* Chem.) mars; alte —, broken iron; arseniksaure —, arseniate of iron; chromsaure —, chromate of iron; gediegene —, native iron; geschmeidige —, soft *or* malleable iron; kieselsaure —, silicious iron ore; kohlensaure —, carbonate of iron; oxalsaure —, humboldet; phosphorsaure —, blue iron-ore, phosphate of iron; spröde —, brittle iron; das — schmieden, so lange es warm ist, *prov.* to strike the iron while it is hot; Noth bricht —, *prov.* necessity knows no law; *T.* kaltbrüchiges —, cold-short iron; rothbrüchiges —, red-short iron; — in Stangen, iron in bars; in — legen, to iron; to put in irons; in — gekleidet, *a.* ironed; —artig, *a.* irony, ferruginous; (*T.* Chem.) martial, ferric; —arsenik, *n.* arseniate of iron; —arzenei, *f.* medical preparation of iron; —auflösung, *f.* iron-solution; —bahn, *f.* rail-road, rail-way; (atmosphärische) atmospheric railway; —bahnactien, *pl.* railway-shares, *pl.*; —bahndamm, *m.* embankment; —bahngesellschaft, *f.* rail-way company; —bahnoberbau, *m.* permanent way; lose —bahnschiene, *f.* snake-head; Land ganz mit —bahnen überzogen, *n.* a country thoroughly rail-roaded; —bahnquerschwelle, *f.* rail-way sleeper; —bahnschienen, *pl.* rails, *pl.* (flache) plate rails; (mit vorstehendem Rand) edge rails; —bahnstation, *f.* station; —baum, *m.* iron-wood; lever-wood; —bart, *m.* king-fisher; —beere, *f.* wild haw-tree; privet; —beize, *f.* iron liquor; —bergwerk, *n.* —grube, *f.* iron-mine; —blau, *n.* blue ochre; blue iron earth; —blausauer, *a.* ferro-prussic, ferro-cyanic; —blausäure, *f.* ferro-cyanic acid, ferro-prussic acid; —blausaure Salz, *n.* ferro-cyanate, ferro-prussiate; —blech, *n.* iron-plate; iron in sheets; (verzinnte) white iron-plate; —blüthe, *f. T.* arragonite; —brand, *m.* magnet, load-stone; —branderz, *n.* oxidated argillo-bituminiferous iron; —brech, *n.* (Pflanze) moon-wort; —chyazinsauer, *a.* ferro-cyanate; —chyazinsaure Salz, *n.* ferro-cyanate; —chyazinsäure, *f.* ferro-cyanic acid; —chlorid, *n.* sesqui-chloride of iron; —cyanidkalium, *n.* sesqui-ferro-cyanate of potash; —draht, *m.* iron-wire; —druse, *f.* crystallized iron-ore; —erde, *f.* ferruginous earth; iron mould; —erz, *n.* iron-ore; gal; traubige —erz, *n.* (*T.* Min.) aci-

nose; —extract, *m.* extract of mars; —farbe, *f.* iron-gray colour; —farbig, *a.* of the colour of iron, iron; —feil, —feilicht, *n.* —feilspäne, *pl.* iron-filings; swarf; —fels, *m.* itabirite; —fest, *a.* as hard as iron; —flecken, *m.* iron-stain; —fleckig, *a.* iron-moulded; —fresser, *m.* bully, hector; Drawcansir; —gang, *m.* iron lode; —gans, *f.* *T.* iron pig, sow of melted iron; —gart, *v.* —bart; —geräth, —geschirr, *n.* iron utensils; —gießer, *m.* iron-founder; —gießerei, *f.* iron-foundery; —gitter, *n.* iron-grate; (an Fenstern) stanchions, *pl.*; —glanz, *m.* iron-glance; —glas, *n.* very brittle iron-ore; —glimmer, —rahm, *m.* iron mica; —grau, *a.* iron-gray; —graupe, *f.* granular iron; —gußwaare, *f.* iron-foundery; (feine) fancy hard-ware; —haltig, *a.* ferruginous; ferriferous; —haltige Erde, *f.* martial earth; —haltige Wasser, *n.* ferruginous water; —hammer, *m.* large hammer; forge; iron-works, iron-mill; —hammerschlag, *m.* scale; —handel, *m.* iron-trade, iron-mongery; —händler, —krämer, *m.* iron-monger; —hart, *a.* as hard as iron; —holz, *n.* iron-wood, lever-wood; sideroxylon; —hütchen, —hütlein, *n.* (Pflanze) aconite, monk's-hood; *T.* vair; mit —hütchen versehen, *a.* vair; vairy; —hütte, *f.* forge, iron-works; —hüttenkunde, *f.* metallurgy of iron; —kalk, *m.* calcined iron; —kamm, *m.* wool-comb; —kies, *m.* iron-pyrites, marcasite; —kiesel, *m.* iron-flint, ferruginous quartz; —kitt, *m.* iron glue; rust-joint; —knecht, *m.* anvil-plate; —kram, *m.* iron-trade; iron-ware; —kraut, *n.* vervain; —krystall, *m.* crystal of iron; —kuchen, *m.* sort of cake baked between two irons; —laden, *m.* iron-monger's shop; —maal, *n.* iron-stain; —mohr, *m.* æthiops martialis; —niederschlag, *m.* precipitate of iron; —niere, *f.* ætites, bind; kidney-shaped iron-stone; —ocher, *m.* iron-ochre; —ofen, *m.* finery; —öl, *n.* solution of iron in muriatic acid; —oxyd, *n.* *T.* peroxide of iron; —oxydhydrat, *n.* hydratic oxide of iron; —oxydkali, *n.* (blausaure) sesqui ferro cyanate of iron; (weinsteinsaure) percartrate of iron and of potash; —oxydul, *n.* *T.* oxide of iron, protoxide of iron; kohlensaure —oxydul, sparry iron ore; —pecherz, *n.* arseniate of hydrated iron mixed with iron-sulphate; —platte, *f.* iron-plate; —probe, *f.* iron-test, fire-ordeal; —rahm, *m.* *v.* —glimmer; hematite, iron-froth; —rost, *m.* rust of iron; (flüssige) iron-liquor; —rostfarbe, *f.* ferrugineous color; —safran, *m.* crocus martis; —salmiakblumen, *pl.* mixture of sal ammoniac and muriate of iron; —salz, *n.* iron salt, sulphate of iron; —sammeterz, *n.* scaly brown iron ore; brown iron-froth; —sand, *m.* ferruginous sand, iron-sand; —sau, *f.* half refined iron at the furnace's bottom; —säure, *f.* acid of iron; —schaum, *m.* kish; —scheel, *n.* *T.* wolfram; tungstenate of iron; —scheibe, *f.* miner's compass; —schimmel, *m.* (Pferd) an iron-gray horse; —schlacke, *f.* dross of iron; —schlag, *m.* slag of iron; —schlich, *m.* muddy iron ore; —schmied, *m.* black-smith; —schmiede, *f.* iron-forge; —schörl, *m.* ferruginous shorl; —schrot, *n.* small shot; —schwärze, *f.* ground black-lead; shining ore; kish; —schweif, *m.* granular iron-glance; —schwerstein, *m.* tungsten; —seite, *f.* (Beiname) iron-side; —silicat, *n.* silicate of iron; —sinter, *m.* scale; —spath, *m.* sparry iron-ore; —spiegel, *m.* specular iron-stone; —stab, *m.* —stange, *f.* iron-bar; —stein, *m.* siderites; Kohlen —stein, *m.* black-band; —stufe, *f.* piece of iron-ore; —sulfür, *n.* sulphuret of iron; —syrup, *m.* iron syrup; —theilchen, *n.* iron particle; —thon, *m.* iron-clay; —titan, *m.* iserine; —übersulfid, *n.* bisulfuret of iron; —vitriol, *m.* *T.* green copperas, sulphate of iron; —waare, *f.* iron-wares, hard-wares; —wasser, *n.* chalybeate water; —weinstein, *m.* tartrate of iron; —weinsteinsauer, *a.* ferro-tartaric; —werk, *n.* iron-work; —wurz, *f.* knap-weed; —zeug, *n.* iron tools.

Ei'sern, *a.* iron, made of iron; *fig.* iron, strong, durable; unfeeling, hard; das —e Zeitalter, iron age; mit —en Reifen, iron-bound; mit —em Griff, iron-handled; ein —es Capital, capital invested *or* sunk, of which only the interest is paid.

Ei'sewig, *m.* *v.* Isop.

Ei'sicht, *a.* icy, like ice.

Ei'tel, *a.* pure, mere, nothing but; idle, vain, trifling; perishable, transitory; conceited, self-conceited; — Brod, dry bread.

Ei'telkeit, *f.* -, vanity, frivolity; nothingness; perishableness; conceit.

Ei'ter, *m.* -s, matter, atter, pus; —auge, *n.* *T.* hypopion; —beule, *f.* imposthume, abscess; —bläschen, *n.* pustule; —blase, *f.* carbuncle; —blatter, *f.* pustule, pimple; —fluß, *m.* running sore; —fraß, *m.* corrosive ulcer; —geschwulst, *f.* aposteme; —nessel, *f.* common nettle; —pumpe, *f.* pus-pump; —stock, *m.* kernel of suppuration.

Ei'tericht, *a.* like matter.

Ei'terig, *a.* purulent, mattery.

Ei'tern, *v. n.* to suppurate, to fester; to discharge matter; zum — bringen, *T.* to bring to suppurate.

Ei'terung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (state of) festering, mattering, suppuration.

E'kel, *m.* -s, nauseousness, loathsomeness; distaste, disgust; *fig.* aversion; —erregend, *a.* mawkish; —verursachen, to disgust; to turn the stomach; —name, *m.* nickname.

E'kel, *a.* nauseous, loathsome; distasteful, disgustful; nauseating; *fig.* nice, scrupulous, dainty (of); queasy (at); migniard, miniard; (von Farben) delicate; —, *adv.* nauseously, loathingly.

E'kelhaft, *a.* loathsome, nauseous.

E'kelhaftigkeit, *f.* -, loathsomeness, disgustfulness.

E'kelig, *a.* & *adv.* *v.* Ekel.

E'keln, *v. n.* to loathe, to disgust, to nauseate at; mir ekelt davor, I loathe it; — (sich), *v. refl.* (ich ekele mich) (vor einem Dinge) to be disgusted at.

Eklek'tiker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, eclectic.

Eklek'tisch, *a.* eclectic.

Eklip'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* eclipse.

Eklip'tik, *f.* -, *T.* ecliptic.

Eklo'ge, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, eclogue.

Eksta'se, *f.* -, ecstasy.

Elai'n, *n.* -s, (*T.* Chem.) elain.

Elasticitä't, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, elasticity; spring-force; absolute — (gegen das Zerreißen), absolute elasticity; relative — (gegen das Zerbrechen) relative elasticity; —smesser, *m.* elaterometer.

Elast'isch, *a.* elastic; —-flüssig, *a.* aeriform; gaseous.

Elay'l, *n.* bicarburet of hydrogen.

Elb'butte, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (Fisch) pearl.

Elb'kahn, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -kähne, **Elb'schiff**, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, small craft plying on the river Elbe; Elbe-craft.

Elb'ling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, **Elb'linger**, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, (Traubensorte) sweet-water.

El'bogen, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, elbow; mit dem — stoßen, to elbow; —röhre, *f.* focil; —schlagader, *f.* ulnar artery.

Elch, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, elk.

Elefant', *m.* *v.* Elephant.

Elegant', *m.* -s, *pl.* -s, gallant; —, *a.* elegant, fine.

Eleganz', *f.* -, elegance, fineness; genteelness.

Elegie', *f.* -, *pl.* -n, elegy; —ndichter, *m.* elegist.

Ele'gisch, *a.* elegiac.

Elektricitä't, *f.* -, *T.* electricity; —s-erreger, *m.* electromotor; —sfortleitung, *f.* electromotion; —skundige, *m.* electrician; —sleiter, *m.* conductor; —sträger, *m.* electrophor.

Elek'trisch, *a.* electrical, electric; —e Stoß, *m.* electric shock; —e Fluidum, *n.* electric fluid; —e Induction, *f.* electrical induction.

Elektrisi'ren, *v. a.* to electrify; —, *n.* -s, electrification.

Elektrisi'rmaschine, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, electrifying machine.

Elektrogalva'nische Niederschlag, *m.* electro-galvanic deposit.

Elektrome'ter, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* electrometer.

Elektropho'r, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* electrophorus.

Element', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, element; elementary body; Kampf der —e, *m.* elemental war; —sgang, *m.* elementary lode; —stein, *m.* opal.

Elementa'rfeuer, *n.* -s, elementary fire.

Elementa'risch, *a.* elementary, elemental; rudimentary.

Elementa'rschule, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, foundation school.

Elementa'r-Wörterbuch, *n.* -s, *pl.* -bücher, rudimentary dictionary.

Ele'miharz, *n.* -es, elemi.

E'lend, E'lendthier, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, elk, moose.

E'lend, *n.* -es, -s, misery, calamity, distress; penury, indigence; (n. u.) exile; in's — schicken, to exile, to transport.

E'lend, *a.* miserable, wretched, distressful; pitiful, sorrowful; ill, poorly; — aussehend, *a.* woe-begone; ein —er, a wretch.

E'lendig, *a.* *v.* Elend.

E'lendiglich, *adv.* miserably, wretchedly.

E'lenn, E'lennthier, *n.* *v.* Elend, Elendthier.

Elephant', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, elephant; zum —en gehörig, elephantine.

Elephan'ten, *in comp.* —aussatz, *m.* elephantiasis; —führer, *m.* mohout; —fuß, *m.* elephant's foot; —jagd, *f.* elephant-hunting; —käfer, *m.* elephant-beetle; —laus, *f.* cashew-nut; Malacca-bean; —lausbaum, *m.* cashew; —nase, *f.* Brasilian pike; —orden, *m.* order of the elephant; —papier, *n.* elephant-paper; —rüssel, *m.* trunk of an elephant; —zahn, *m.* tooth of an elephant; ivory.

Elf, *v.* Eilf.

Elf, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, **El'fe**, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, elf, fairy; (Fisch) shad; —enkönig, *m.* king of the elfs; —enkönigin, *f.* fairy-queen; —klatte, *f.* elf-lock.

El'fenbein, *n.* -es, -s, ivory; das gebrannte —, bone-black; von — und Gold, chryselephantine; —blätter, *pl.*

ivory leaves; sheet-ivory; —drechsler, *m.* turner in ivory, ivory-turner; —fisch, *m.* sable; —küste, *f.* Ivory Coast; —schwarz, *n.* ivory-black; bone-black; abaiser; —staub, *m.* raspings, scobs.

El'fenbeinern, *a.* of ivory, ivory; mit einem —en Knopf versehen, *a.* ivory-headed.

El'ger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, fish-gig.

Elidi'ren, *v. a.* *T.* to perforate; to elide.

Elimini'ren, *v. a.* (*T.* Math.) to eliminate.

Eli'sabeth, —blümchen, *n.* little sun-[flower.

Elisä'isch, **Eli'sisch**, *a.* Elysian; die —en Felder, Elysian fields.

Elisio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, elision.

Eli'sium, *n.* -s, Elysium.

Elixi'r, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, elixir.

El'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, ell; yard; —nlang, *a.* a yard long; *fig.* very long; —nmaß, *n.* ell, yard-wand; yard-stick; alnage; —nmesser, *m.* alnager; —nstab, *m.* yard-stick; yard-wand; —nweise, *adv.* by the ell.

El'lenbogen, *m.* *v.* Elbogen.

El'ler, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, alder, *v.* Erle.

El'lern, *a.* aldern.

Ellip'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* ellipsis; *T.* (in der Mathematik) ellipse; —nzirkel, *m.* elliptic compasses; —nzeichner, *m.* elliptograph; schärfer gekrümmten Theile der —, *pl.* hances.

Ellipsoi'd, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* ellipsoid.

Ellipticitä't, *f.* -, *T.* ellipticity.

Ellip'tisch, *a.* elliptic, elliptical; —, *adv.* elliptically.

Ell'katze, *f.* *v.* Iltis.

Elms'feuer, *n.* *v.* Helenenfeuer.

Elongatio'nswinkel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* angle of elongation.

Elri'tze, (**Eldritz'e**, **Elderiſſe**, **Elderich**), *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (Fisch) minnow.

El'sasser, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, inhabitant of Alsace; Alsacian.

El'se, (**Elst**), *f.* -, *pl.* -n, chad, shad, *v.* Alose; (des Segelmachers) awl; —baum, *m.* lote-tree, service-tree; —beere, *f.* fruit of the lote-tree.

El'ster, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, pie, mag-pie; jay.

El'tern, *pl.* *v.* Ältern.

El'tis, *m.* *v.* Iltis.

Elz'beere, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, wild service.

Email', *m.* & *n.* enamel; —maler, *m.* painter in enamel; —malerei, *f.* painting in enamel.

Emailli'ren, *v. a.* to enamel.

Emailli'ren, *n.* -s, enamelling, art of enamelling.

Emailli'rer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, enameller.

Emailli'rofen, *m.* -s, *pl.* -öfen, *T.* vitrification-furnace.

Emailli'rt, *a.* enamelled, amelled.

Emanatio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, emanation; —stheorie, *f.* theory of emanation.

Emancipatio'n, *f.* -, emancipation from.

Emancipi'ren, *v. a.* to emancipate from.

Emballa'ge, *f.* -, (Arbeit, Hülle und Kosten der Verpackung) *T.* package, packing.

Emballi'ren, *v. a.* to pack-up, to embale.

Embar'go, *n.* -s, embargo; mit einem — belegen, to embargo. [goose.

Em'bergans, *f.* -, *pl.* -gänse, ember-

Emble'm, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -, emblem.

Emblemat'isch, *a.* emblematical, emblematic (of).

Em'bolus, *m.* -, *T.* forcer.

Em'bryo, *m.* -s, *pl.* -bryo'nen, *T.* embryo.

Emeriti'ren, *v. a.* to discharge from performing further public duty; sich — lassen, to retire from one's country's service.

Emeriti'rt, *a.* emerited, emeritus.

Emigrant', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, emigrant.

Emigri'ren, *v. n.* to emigrate from.

Eminenz', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (Titel) eminence.

Emir, *m.* -s, *pl.* -n, Emir.

Emissä'r, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, emissary.

Em'merling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, yellow-hammer, witwal; the grub of the cock-chafer.

Empfa'hen, (u. u.) *v.* Empfangen.

Empfang', *m.* -es, -s, receipt; reception; vor —, previous to receipt; —schein, *m.* receipt, acquittance.

Empfan'gen, *v. a. ir.* to receive, to take; (Einen) to receive, to welcome; —, *v. n. ir.* to conceive; to become pregnant.

Empfän'ger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* receiver, consignee; participant of.

Empfäng'lich, *a.* (für Etwas) susceptible (of), sensible (of); alive (to).

Empfäng'lichkeit, *f.* -, susceptibility (to).

Empfäng'niß, *f.* -, conception.

Empfe'hl, *m.* *v.* Empfehlung.

Empfe'hlbar, *a.* recommendable; commendable.

Empfe'hlen, *v. a. ir.* (Einem Etwas) to recommend to, to commend to; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to take leave; ich empfehle mich Ihnen, farewell, adieu, your servant.

Empfe'hlenswerth, *a.* to be recommended; worthy to be commended.

Empfe'hler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, recommender.

Empfe'hlung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, recommendation, commendation; respects, compliments; machen Sie ihr meine —, present my compliments to her, remember me to her; —sbrief, *m.* —sschreiben, *n.* letter of recommendation; letter of introduction; introductory letter *or* card; ein schönes Gesicht ist ein schöner —sbrief, a beautiful face is a silent advocate; —swürdig, *a.* recommendable; commendable.

Empfind'bar, *a.* sensible, perceptible.

Empfind'barkeit, *f.* -, perceptibility.

Empfindelei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, affectation of sensibility; sentimentality.

Empfin'deln, *v. n.* to affect sensibility.

Empfin'den, *v. a. ir.* to feel; to perceive, to be sensible of; to experience; übel —, to take ill.

Empfind'lich, *a.* sensible; irritable, touchy, sensitive (upon, on); *col.* tiffy; tetchy; techy; sore; *fig.* nice, resenting; das ist seine —ste Seite, that's his most sensible part; that is his sore point.

Empfind'lichkeit, *f.* -, sensibility, irritability; sensitiveness; delicacy; resentment; (einer Wage) sensibility.

Empfind'niß, *f.* -, *pl.* -sse, sentiment, feeling.

Empfind'sam, *a.* feeling, sensible; sentimental. [sensibility.

Empfind'samkeit, *f.* -, sentimentality;

Empfin'dung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, feeling; sensation; perception; sense; —sfähigkeit, *f.* sensitive faculty; —slaut, *m.* —swort, *n.* interjection; —slos, *a.* void of sensation, unfeeling; —svermögen, *n.* sensitive faculty, power of perception; —svoll, *a.* full of feeling; *adv.* feelingly.

Empha'se, *f.* -, emphasis; stress.

Emphat'isch, *a.* emphatical.

Empirie', **Empi'rik**, *f.* -, empiricism.

Empi'riker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, empiric.

Empi'risch, *a.* empirical; —, *adv.* empirically.

Empo'r, *adv.* on high, up, upwards, a-loft; sich —arbeiten, to work one's way up; —bringen, to raise; —heben, to lift up; —helfen, to help up; to push one; —klimmen, to climb up; —kommen, to get up; *fig.* to rise, to thrive; to come up; sich —schwingen, —streben, to soar a-loft; —sehen, to look up; —steigen, to rise; —kirche, *f.* church-gallery; aisle; —kömmling, *m.* upstart; parvenu; —stübchen, *n.* private pew in a church-gallery; —läutern, *v. a.* to sublimate.

Empö'ren, *v. a.* to stir up; to raise, to revolt; — (sich), *v. refl.* (gegen Einen) to rebel, to revolt, to mutiny; to rise on; —d, *p.* & *a.* revolting; shocking.

Empö'rer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, rebel, revolter, mutineer, insurgent.

Empö'rerisch, *a.* seditious, mutinous, tumultuous. [empory; staple place.

Empo'rium, *n.* -s, *pl.* -ien, emporium,

Empö'rung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, sedition, revolt, mutiny, rebellion, insurrection; (von den Elementen) rising, tumult; —sgeist, *m.* seditiousness.

Em'se, *f.* *v.* Ameise.

Em'sig, *a.* assiduous, industrious, diligent; active, busy, earnest.

Em'sigkeit, *f.* -, assiduity, industry, diligence; activity, earnestness.

Em'siglich, *adv.* (l. u.) assiduously, busily.

Encau'stisch, *a.* *T.* encaustic.

Encyk'lisch, *a.* encyclical.

Encyklopädie', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, cyclopædia.

Encyklopä'disch, *a.* encyclopedian.

Encyklopädist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, encyclopedist.

End, *in comp.* final; —absicht, *f.* final design, final view; —bescheid, *m.* *v.* —urtheil; —buchstabe, *m.* final letter; —ecke, *f.* terminal and lateral solid angle; —geschwindigkeit, *f.* terminal velocity; —kante, *f.* terminal edge; —los, *a.* endless, boundless; —punkt, *m.* extreme point; —reim, *m.* rhyme at the end of a verse; —schaft, *f.* end, issue; seine —schaft erreichen, to come to an end; —station (einer Eisenbahn), *f.* terminus; —sylbe, *f.* final syllable; —ursache, *f.* final cause; —urtheil, *n.* definitive sentence; —vertrag, *m.* definitive treaty; —zeile, *f.* last line; —zeit, *f.* final term; —ziel, *n.* final aim; —zweck, *m.* aim, purpose, design, scope.

En'de, *n.* -s, *pl.* -n, end; limit; close; cock-shot; bit, rest; *fig.* death; aim; *T.* antler; das äußerste —, the extremity, fag-end; but-end; Etwas das einer Sache ein — macht, a finisher; zu —, at the end; am —, after all; zu dem —, to that purpose; zu — gehen, ein — nehmen, to end; to close in; ein — machen, to cease, to put a stop to, to stop; zu — sein, to be over; zu — bringen, to finish, to terminate; an allen Orten und —n, everywhere; — gut, Alles gut, *prov.* all is well that ends well; —sgenannte, *m.* the undersigned.

Ende'misch, *a.* *T.* endemial, endemical.

En'den, En'digen, *v. a.* to end, to finish, to conclude; *T.* to furnish with a point *or* end; —, *v. n.* & — (sich), *v. refl.* to end, to cease; to be over.

En'digung, *f.* -, ending, termination, conclusion.

Endi'vie, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, endive.

End'lich, *a.* finite; limited; final, last; —, *adv.* at last, in fine, finally, at length; when all is done.

End'lichkeit, *f.* -, finiteness, finitude.

Endossi'ren, *v.* Indossiren.

En'dung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, termination, end.

Energie', *f.* -, energy.

Ener'gisch, *a.* energetical; —, *adv.* energetically.

Eng, *in comp.* —bäuchig, *a.* narrow-bellied; —brüstig, *a.* asthmatical, short-breathed; —brüstigkeit, *f.* asthma, dyspnœa; —herzig, *a.* narrow-minded, disingenuous, illiberal; strait-laced; —herzigkeit, *f.* narrow-mindedness; —hufig, *a.* hoof-bound; —paß, *m.* narrow pass.

En'ge, *a.* narrow; close, tight, strait; small; (von Schuhen) pinching; ein —r Paß, ein —r Weg, narrow pass, defile; in —r Verwahrung sein, to be a close prisoner; der —re Ausschuß, select committee.

En'ge, *f.* -, narrowness, closeness, tightness, straitness; narrow place, narrow passage; select committee; *fig.* straits, difficulty, dilemma; in die — treiben, to drive into straits; to push one hard; to put one hard to it; *col.* to corner, to drive one to the wall; sehr in die — getrieben werden, *col.* to be much put to; to be driven up into a corner.

En'gel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, angel; Verehrung der —, angel-worship; Lehre von den —n, angelology; —bett, *n.* angel-bed; —blümchen, *n.* mountain ever-lasting, cudweed; —brod, *n.* —speise, *f.* angelical food, manna; —fisch, —roche, *m.* angel, angel-fish, fuller-skate; —gleich, *a.* angel-like; —köpfchen, *n.* little angel's head; (Pflanze) lesser maple; —kraut, *n.* mountain arnica; —rein, *a.* as pure as an angel; —roche, *m. v.* —fisch; —schar, *f.* host of angels; —skirche, *f.* church of St. Angelo; —speise, *f. v.* —brod; —süß, *n.* (Pflanze) polypode; —wurz, *f.* angelica, angelica-root, long-wort.

En'gelchen, En'gelein, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, little angel.

En'gelschaft, *f.* angelhood.

En'gen, *v. a.* to straiten, to narrow, to pinch. [tick.

En'gerling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, wornil,

Eng'länder, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Englishman; an English horse; die —, the English; —sucht, *f.* anglomany.

Engländerei', *f.* -, anglomany.

Eng'länderin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, Englishwoman; Britoness.

Eng'ländern, *v. a.* to cut the tail of a horse, to dock.

Eng'lisch, *a.* English; —e Blau, *n.* queen's blue; Delf-ware blue, China blue; —e Erde, *f.* rotten-stone; —e Gelb, *n.* patent yellow; —e Haut, *f.* gold-beater's skin; —e Krankheit, *f.* rickets; rachitis; —e Pflaster, *n.* court-plaister; sticking-plaister; —e Roth, *n.* trip; —e Sprache, *f.* English, English language; —e kurze Waare, *f.* Birmingham ware.

Eng'lisch, *a.* angelical, angelic; —, *adv.* angelically.

Engrossist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, *T.* wholesale-merchant.

En'ke, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, servant, hind; —, *f.* plough-peg.

En'kel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, grand-child, grandson; —eisen, *n.* iron-cutter.

En'kelin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, grand-daughter.

Enorm', *a.* enormous. [lawry.

Entäch'ten, *v. a.* to reclaim one's out-

Enta'deln, *v. a.* to deprive of nobility; to disennoble; *fig.* to degrade.

Entä'dern, *v. a.* to take out the nerves and sinews.

Entam'ten, *v. a.* to deprive of office, to cashier, to depose.

Entar'ten, *v. n.* to degenerate (from, into), to deteriorate (from).

Entar'tet, *a.* degenerate (from).

Entast'en, *v. a.* to lop off the branches of (a tree).

Entäu'ßern (sich), *v. refl.* (eines Dinges) to abstain from; to deny one's self; to strip one's self of; to humble one's self; to renounce.

Entäu'ßerung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, abstinence, privation.

Entbe'hren, *v. a.* (ein Ding, eines Dinges) to be deprived of; to do without, to spare; to miss; to dispense with; Einer der Alles entbehrt, a lack-all.

Entbe'hrlich, *a.* superfluous, unnecessary, dispensable; Sie sind —, you may be spared.

Entbe'hrlichkeit, *f.* -, superfluousness, dispensableness.

Entbe'hrung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, abstinence, privation, want.

Entbie'ten, *v. a. ir.* to bid, to command, to order; to announce, to summon; to offer, to present; (seinen Gruß) to send one's respects to; (zu sich) to send for.

Entbin'den, *v. a. ir.* to loose, to unbind, to untie; (von einer Sache) to release from; to suspend from; (des Dienstes) to break; to disengage from; to excuse from; *fig.* (eine Frau) to deliver (of); von einem Sohne entbunden werden, to be delivered *or* confined of a son; (*T.* Chem.) to evolve.

Entbin'dung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (von Etwas) (the act of) releasing; deliverance, delivery; accouchment; confinement; (*T.* Chem.) releasing, absolving, disengagement; sie ist ihrer — nahe, she is near her reckoning; —sanstalt, *f.* lying-in hospital; —sinstrumente, *pl.* obstetric instruments; —skunst, *f.* midwifery, obstetric art.

Entblät'tern, *v. a.* to unleave, to strip of leaves.

Entblö'den (sich), *v. refl.* to divest one's self of shame *or* modesty; to dare; to be so bold as to; to be bashful; sich nicht —, to have the impudence.

Entblö'ßen, *v. a.* to bare (of), to denudate; to disapparel; (den Kopf) to uncover; (einen Gang) to uncover a lode; (den Degen) to draw; (berauben) (von Etwas) *fig.* to deprive, strip of; von Bewohnern —, to dispeople; entblößt von, denuded (of), bare of, destitute of.

Entblö'ßung, *f.* -, (the act of) baring, denudation; uncovering; deprivation.

Entblü'hen, *v. n.* to blow, to blossom.

Entblü'then, *v. a.* to deprive of the blossoms. [flamed.

Entbrannt', *p.* & *a. fig.* incensed, in-

Entbrech'en (sich), *v. refl. ir.* (eines Dinges) to forbear, to abstain from.

Entbrenn'baren, *v. a.* to dephlogisticate.

Entbren'nen, *v. n. ir. fig.* to kindle, to burn; *fig.* to inflame,

Entbür'den, *v. a.* to disburden from, of; to unburden. [duck, duckling.

Ent'chen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, little duck, young

Entdeck'bar, *a.* discoverable.

Entdeck'en, *v. a. fig.* (gewahr werden) to descry; (auffinden) to discover, to detect; to kid; (wieder) to rediscover; (mittheilen) (Einem Etwas) to disclose; (ein Geheimniß) to reveal; to disembosom; (einen Betrug) to detect; (anzeigen) to declare; sich Jemandem —, to make one's self known to somebody; Einem sein Herz —, to open one's mind to another. [coverer; detecter.

Entdeck'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, descrier; dis-

Entdeck'ung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, descry; discovery; detection; die — machen, to discover; —sreise, *f.* voyage of discovery.

En'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, duck; wilde —, wild duck; broad-bill; black-head; raft-duck; braune —, old-wife, old-squaw; die — quakt oder schnattert, the duck quackles; —nbüchse, *f.* duck-gun; —nfang, *m.* decoying of ducks; —ngras, *n.* painted lady-grass; —ngrün, *n.* —ngrütze, *f.* duck-meat, duck-weed; —njagd, *f. T.* duck-shooting; —nmuschel, *f.* barnacle; —npfuhl, *m.* duck-pond.

Ente'hren, *v. a.* to dishonour, to disgrace; to defame; (entweihen) to profane; (eine Jungfrau) to deflour, to ravish; —d, *p.* & *a.* dedecorous, degrading, disgraceful; ignominious.

Ente'hrer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, disgracer, dishonourer, ravisher.

Ente'hrung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) dishonouring; degradation; defamation; ravishing, deflouring.

Entei'len, *v. n.* (Einem) to hasten away from, to pass rapidly.

En'teranker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, grappling-anchor. [axe; battle-axe.

En'terbeil, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* pole-

Enter'ben, *v. a.* to disinherit, to exheredate.

Enter'ber, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, disheritor.

Enter'bung, *f.* -, exheredation.

En'terdreg, *m.* -s, *pl.* -s, hand-grapnel.

En'terhaken, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, grapnel, grapple. [mallard.

En'terich, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, drake; wilde —,

En'terluke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, boarding-scuttle.

En'tern, *v. a. T.* to grapple a ship, to board; Einer, der ein Schiff entert, *m.* boarder; —, *n.* -s, **En'terung,** *f.* -, *pl.* -en, grappling, boarding.

En'terpieke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, boarding-pike.

Entfa'hren, *v. n. ir.* to fly off, to slip off; *fig.* (Einem) to escape, to slip out, to drop; sich — lassen, to let slip; es entfuhr mir unversehens, it was a slip of the tongue.

Entfal'len, *v. n. ir.* (Einem) to drop, to fall out; *fig.* to escape out of memory; (vom Muthe) to fail; das ist mir —, that's out of my memory, that has escaped my memory; I forget.

Entfal'ten, *v. a.* to unfold; *fig.* to display, to discover; — (sich), *v. refl.* to become smooth.

Entfär'ben, *v. a.* to deprive of the colour; — (sich), *v. refl.* to change colour, to grow pale. [livid.

Entfärbt', *p.* & *a.* discoloured, pale;

Entfär'bung, *f.* lividness.

Entfer'nen, *v. a.* (von einem Orte) to

remove, to put away; — (sich), *v. refl.* to withdraw; (eiligst) to cut stick, to cut one's stick; *fig.* (von) to deviate from, to leave.

Entfernt', *p. & a.* distant from, remote from; sich — halten, to keep at a distance; to keep a-loof of; to keep away from.

Entfer'nung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, removal; withdrawing; separation; distance, remoteness; (vom Erdpole nach dem Äquator zu) depression; sich in der gehörigen — halten, to keep one's distance, to keep at proper distance; eine — in Gedanken überfliegen, to span the distance; —skraft, *f.* centrifugal force.

Entfesseler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, deliverer.

Entfesseln, *v. a.* to unfetter from; *fig.* (von) to free from.

Entfet'ten, *v. n.* to ungrease.

Entfie'dern, *v. a.* to unplume.

Entfil'zen, *v. a.* to unravel.

Entflam'men, *v. a.* to inflame; —, *v. n.* to be inflamed.

Entflam'mer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, inflamer.

Entflam'mung, *f.* -, inflammation, inflaming.

Entflech'ten, *v. a. ir.* to extricate, to disentangle from.

Entflei'schen, *v. a.* to deprive of flesh, to strip of flesh.

Entflei'scht, *p. & a.* fleshless.

Entflie'gen, *v. n. ir.* to fly away; to pass away quickly; (entgehen) (Einem) to escape.

Entflie'hen, *v. n. ir.* (Einem) to run away, to escape, to get off.

Entflie'ßen, *v. n. ir.* to flow from, to trickle down.

Entfrem'den, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas, Einen von Etwas, Einen einem Dinge) to estrange (from), to alienate (from).

Entfrem'dung, *f.* -, (the act of) estranging; estrangement, alienation.

Entfüh'ren, *v. a.* to carry off, to run away with; (ein Mädchen) to elope with; (Kinder) to kidnap.

Entfüh'rer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, he who elopes with a girl; kidnapper.

Entfüh'rung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, elopement; kidnapping, abduction.

Entge'gen, *prp.* (Einem entgegen) against, contrary; opposite to; towards; — arbeiten (Einem), to be inclined to thwart one; — gehen, to go to meet; — halten, to oppose; *fig.* to put in parallel; — kommen, to come to meet; *fig.* to make advance; (verhindern) to prevent; —sehen, to look for, to expect; — sein, to be against, contrary; (vom Winde) *T.* to be a-head of one; —setzen, —stellen, to oppose; sich —setzen, to oppose, to resist; —setzung, *f.* opposition; —wirkung, *f.* cross-purpose.

Entge'gengesetzt, *a.* opposite to; contrary to; antipodal to.

Entge'gnen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to reply; to retort upon; to gainsay.

Entge'gnung, *f.* (the act of) gainsaying.

Entge'hen, *v. n. ir.* (Einem) to escape, to get off; (ausweichen) to elude, to shun; to fail; to leave; to forget.

Entgelt', *n.* -es, -s, remuneration, compensation; ohne —, without remuneration.

Entgel'ten, *v. n. ir.* to pay for, to stone for, to suffer; — lassen (Einem Etwas), to make one feel a thing; to retaliate upon.

Entglei'ten, *v. n. ir.* (Einem) to slip, to slide from; to escape, to drop from.

Entglie'dern, *v. a.* to deprive of members; *fig.* to disorganize.

Entglim'men, *v. n. ir.* to kindle.

Entglü'hen, *v. n.* to kindle, to burn.

Entgöt'tern, *v. a.* to ungod, to strip of divinity.

Entgrä'ten, *v. a.* to bone.

Entgür'teln, **Entgür'ten**, *v. a.* to ungird. [depilate.

Enthaa'ren, *v. a.* to deprive of hair; to

Enthaa'rung, *f.* -, depilation; —smittel, *n.* depilatory.

Enthalf'tern, *v. a.* to unhalter.

Enthal'len, *v. n.* to sound from.

Enthal'ten, *v. a. ir.* to contain, to comprehend; to keep, to preserve; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* (eines Dinges) to abstain from, to help, to refrain, to forbear; ich konnte mich des Lachens nicht —, I could not forbear laughing.

Enthalt'sam, *a.* abstemious (of), continent, temperate.

Enthalt'samkeit, *f.* -, abstemiousness, continence, soberness. [bearance.

Enthal'tung, *f.* -, abstinence (from), for-

Entha'rzung, *f.* -, debituminization.

Enthau'pten, *v. a.* to behead, to cut off the head, to decapitate.

Enthau'ptung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) beheading, decapitation.

Enthäu'ten, *v. a.* to skin, to flay; to excoriate.

Enthäu'tung, *f.* -, excoriation.

Enthe'ben, *v. a. ir.* (eines Dinges) to exempt from, to dispense with; (einer Last) to ease of; (eines Amtes) to dismiss of; to suspend from office; Jemand der Nothwendigkeit —, to dispense one from the necessity; to break.

Enthei'ligen, *v. a.* to unhallow, to profane; to violate; to desecrate.

Enthei'ligung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, profanation; violation; desecration.

Enthül'len, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to unveil, to discover, to reveal, to disclose; to disapparel.

Enthül'sen, *v. a.* to husk; to shell; to shuck; das — des Maises (ein ländliches Fest), corn-shucking.

Enthusiasmi'ren, *v. a.* to put in ecstasy.

Enthusias'mus, *m.* -, enthusiasm.

Enthusiast', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, enthusiast (for).

Enthusiast'isch, *a.* enthusiastic.

En'tian, *m. v.* Enzian.

Entjoch'en, *v. a.* to unyoke, to uncouple, to unteam.

Entjung'fern, *v. a.* to deflour.

Entjung'ferung, *f.* -, defloration.

Entker'kern, *v. a.* to disimprison; to release from.

Entket'ten, *v. a.* to unchain, to unfetter.

Entklei'den, *v. a.* to undress, to divest; to disapparel; to disrobe.

Entknos'pen, *v. n.* to bud forth, to break forth from the bud.

Entkno'ten, *v. a.* to unravel.

Entko'hlen, *v. a.* to decarbonize.

Entkom'men, *v. n. ir.* (Einem) to escape, to get off; mit genauer Noth —, to make *or* to have a narrow escape.

Entkör'pern, *v. a.* to disembody, to divest of the body.

Entkör'pert, *p. & a.* disembodied.

Entkräf'ten, *v. a.* to debilitate, to enfeeble; to weaken, to fatigue; (Beweise, &c.) to invalidate.

Entkräf'tet, *p. & a.* enervated, exhausted, debilitated.

Entkräf'tung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, debilitation, enervation; fatigue, weariness.

Entkräu'seln, *v. a.* to uncurl.

Entla'den, *v. a. ir.* to disburden (of), to discharge, to exonerate from.

Entla'der, *m.* (an der Electrisirmaschine) discharger.

Entla'dung, *f.* -, exoneration; discharge; (Ausbruch) eruption, explosion.

Entlang', *adv.* (den Weg entlang, des Weges entlang) along (the road).

Entlar'ven, *v. a.* to unmask.

Entlar'ver, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, unmasker.

Entlar'vung, *f.* -, (the act of) unmasking.

Entlass'en, *v. a. ir.* to dismiss from, to discharge from; to break; (Einen eines Dinges) to absolve, to release; eines Eides —, to absolve of an oath; — werden, to have a writ of ease.

Entlass'ung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, dismission, dimission, dismissal, leave, discharge; release; mittimus; — aus irgend einer Gewalt, emancipation (from); —sattest, —szeugniß, *n.* certificate of leave; *vulg.* walking-ticket; (von der Schule) school *or* "college" testimonial.

Entlast'en, *v. a.* (Einen eines Dinges) to disburden, to discharge, to disencumber; to exonerate (one from).

Entlast'ungszeuge, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, witness in favour of an accused.

Entlau'ben, *v. a.* to unleave, to strip of the foliage.

Entlau'fen, *v. n. ir.* (Einem) to run away, to desert; (entgehen) (einem Dinge) to escape; (von Frauen) to elope.

Entlau'fung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) running away, &c.; elopement.

Entle'digen, *v. a.* (Einen eines Dinges) to deliver, release from; to perform, to discharge; to exempt, to divest; to disburden one's self of (a load); — (sich), *v. refl.* (eines Dinges) to acquit one's self of a thing; sich seiner Schuldigkeit —, to perform one's duty.

Entle'digung, *f.* -, deliverance, release; riddance.

Entlee'ren, *v. a.* to empty; to evacuate.

Entle'gen, *a.* (von) remote, distant, far from, off. [from.

Entle'genheit, *f.* -, distance, remoteness

Entle'hnen, *v. a.* (von Einem) to borrow of; to derive; to take from.

Entle'hnung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) borrowing, loan.

Entleiben, *v. a.* to kill, to slay, to murder; sich selbst —, to make away with one's self. [homicide.

Entlei'bung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, killing, &c.,

Entlei'hen, *v. a. ir.* (von Einem) to borrow of.

Entlock'en, *v. a.* to draw away; to allure away; (Einem Etwas) to elicit (from). [up.

Entlo'dern, *v. n.* to flash up, to blaze

Entman'nen, *v. a.* to castrate, to unman; (weibisch machen) to emasculate; to enervate.

Entmannt', *p. & a.* emasculate.

Entman'nung, *f.* -, castration, unmanning; enervation.

Entmast'en, *v. a.* to unmast, to dismast; to unrig. [manity.

Entmen'schen, *v. a.* to divest of hu-

Entmenscht', *p. & a.* inhuman; brutish, beastly, brutalized.

Entmum'men, *v. a.* to unmask.

Entmu'then, Entmu'thigen, *v. a.* to discourage, to dishearten, to dispirit; to blank; to hip; to hyp; entmuthigt durch, *p.* discouraged at.

Entmu'thigung, *f.* -, discouragement; despondency.

Entneh'men, *v. a. ir.* (Einem Etwas) to take from, to get from; *fig.* (einem Übel) to deliver, to free from; (entlehnen) to borrow; (aus einem Dinge) to understand, to conceive, to conclude; einen Vorschuß auf Einen —, to draw upon one.

Entne'hmer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* taker of [a bill.

Entner'ven, *v. a.* to enervate.

Entner'vung, *f.* -, enervation.

Entomolo'g, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, entomologist.

Entomologie', *f.* -, entomology.

Entpur'pern, *v. a.* to strip of the purple, to dethrone.

Entquel'len, *v. n. ir.* to burst from, to [flow from.

Entraff'en, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to snatch away.

Entra'then, *v. n. ir.* nicht — können, (eines Dinges), not to be able to dispense with a thing.

Enträ'thseln, *v. a.* to unriddle, to un-[ravel.

Entree', *n.* -s, entrance, admission; admission-money; —billet, *n.* ticket of admission; —walzen, *pl.* feeding-rollers, *pl.*

Entrei'ßen, *v. a. ir.* (Einem Etwas) to snatch away, to tear from; to deliver from; to rescue.

En'trepôt, *n.* -s, bonding-place; inländisches —, inland bonding-place.

En'trepôtsystem, *n.* warehousing system.

En'tresol, *m.* -s, *pl.* -s, *T.* intersole; mezzanine; entre-sol.

En'trich, *m. v.* Enterich.

Entrich'ten, *v. a.* to pay, to discharge.

Entrich'tung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, payment, discharge.

Entrie'geln, *v. a.* to unbolt.

Entrin'gen, *v. a. ir.* (Einem Etwas) to wrest from, to wrench out of.

Entrin'nen, *v. n. ir.* (Einem) to escape, to run away; to pass rapidly.

Entrol'len, *v. n.* (Einem) to roll from; —, *v. a.* to unroll.

Entrück'en, *v. a. fig.* to take away; (Einem Etwas) to snatch away.

Entru'dern, *v. n.* to row away.

Entrun'zeln, *v. a.* to unwrinkle.

Entrüst'en, *v. a.* to provoke, to irritate, to make angry; — (sich), *v. refl.* (über ein Ding) to grow angry (at), to be indignant (at).

Entrüst'et, *p. & a.* angry (at), irritated (at), indignant (at).

Entrüst'ung, *f.* -, anger, wrath, enraging, indignation (at).

Entsa'gen, *v. n.* (einem Dinge) to renounce, to resign; to disclaim.

Entsa'gung, *f.* -, (the act of) renouncing, renunciation.

Entsatz', *m.* -es, (the act of) raising a siege; relief, succour.

Entsäu'ern, *v. a. T.* to disoxydate.

Entsäu'erung, *f.* -, *T.* disoxydation.

Entschä'digen, *v. a.* to indemnify, to compensate; entschädigt werden, to recover damages.

Entschä'digung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, indemnification; reimbursement; gegen angemessene —, for a proper consideration.

Entscha'len, *v. a.* (Seide) to scour; —, *n.* (der Seide) boiling.

Entschal'len, *v. n.* (einem Orte) to sound from.

Entscha'ren, *v. a.* & — (sich), *v. refl.* [to disperse.

Entschei'dbar, *a.* decidable.

Entschei'den, *v. a. ir.* to decide, to determinate; to determine; (richterlich) to pass sentence (upon); —(sich), *v. refl. ir.* (für ein Ding) to resolve upon; to pitch upon; to fix one's choice upon; —d, *p. & a.* decisive, determinate, final; critical; —d sein, *col.* to kick the beam.

Entschei'dung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, decision, determination; (richterliche) decisive sentence; arret; eine Rechtsfrage zur — bringen, to bring a question of right to issue; *col.* to bring matters to a head; — letzter Instanz, judicial verdict in the last resort; decision of the supreme court; —seid, *m.* decisory oath; —sgrund, *m.* motive; —spunkt, *m.* —szeichen, *n.* —szustand, *m.* crisis, critical point.

Entschie'den, *p. & a.* decided; — auftreten, to come out strong, to go it strong.

Entschie'denheit, *f.* -, resoluteness.

Entschla'fen, *v. n. ir.* to fall asleep; *fig.* to expire, to die.

Entschla'gen (sich), *v. refl. ir.* (eines Dinges) to get rid of, to forbear, to leave off, to forget; (der Sorgen) to banish.

Entschlei'chen, *v. n. ir.* (Einem) to [escape, to steal from.

Entschlei'ern, *v. a.* to unveil; *fig.* to unveil, to reveal.

Entschlich'ten, *v. a.* to undress.

Entschlie'ßen, *v. a. ir.* to unlock; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* (zu einem Dinge) to resolve upon, to determine on.

Entschlie'ßung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, resolution, determination.

Entschloss'en, *p. & a.* determined; res-[olute.

Entschloss'enheit, *f.* -, resoluteness, determination; courage.

Entschlum'mern, *v. n.* to fall into slumber; *fig.* to die, to expire.

Entschlüp'fen, *v. n.* (Einem) to slip out of, to glide out of, to escape; es entschlüpfte mir, it was a slip of the tongue.

Entschluß', *m.* -sses, *pl.* -schlüsse, resolution; einen — fassen, to take a resolution.

Entschmei'cheln, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) [to obtain by flattery.

Entschuld'bar, *a.* excusable; exculpable; venial.

Entschul'digen, *v. a.* to excuse (from), to exculpate, to extenuate, to apologize; to justify, to defend; sich — (mit Etwas), to plead; es läßt sich nicht —, it admits of no excuse; it is inexcusable; — Sie! I beg your pardon!

Entschul'digung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, excuse, apology; —sgrund, *m.* reason for an excuse; das ist kein —sgrund, that plea won't hold good; um — bitten, daß man etwas nicht thun dürfe, to excuse one's self from (doing) a thing; —sschreiben, *n.* letter of excuses.

Entschwär'men, *v. n.* to swarm forth.

Entschwe'ben, *v. n.* to soar up, to soar away.

Entschwe'feln, *v. a.* to desulphurate.

Entschwei'ßen, *v. a.* to scour.

Entschwel'len, *v. n. ir.* to swell from.

Entschwim'men, *v. n. ir.* to swim off; (Einem) to escape from by swimming.

Entschwin'den, *v. n. ir.* to disappear, to vanish; (aus dem Gedächtniß) to slip one's memory.

Entschwing'en (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to fly away, to soar above.

Entschwir'ren, *v. a.* (einem Dinge) to buzz from.

Entsee'lt, *p. & a.* dead, lifeless; ex-[animate.

Entsen'den, *v. a. ir.* to send off; to let fly, to jerk.

Entsetz'bar, *a.* removable.

Entsetz'en, *v. a.* to displace, to amove; to break; (Einen eines Dinges) to remove, dismiss from, to suspend; (eine Stadt, &c.) *T.* to relieve, to succour; des Thrones —, to dethrone; — (sich), *v. refl.* (über ein Ding) to shudder at, to shiver at; to be shocked at; to be amazed at; to be terrified at.

Entsetz'en, *n.* -s, amazement, terror; horrour.

Entsetz'lich, *a.* terrible, horrible, horrid, shocking; astonishing.

Entsetz'lichkeit, *f.* -, terribleness, frightfulness; (eines Verbrechens) atrocity.

Entsetz'ung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, removal, deposition, dismissal; (einer Stadt) relieving; amazement, astonishment.

Entsie'geln, *v. a.* to unseal, to open.

Entsin'ken, *v. n. ir.* (Einem) to drop from; to sink down; es entsinkt mir der Muth, my courage *or* my heart fails me.

Entsin'nen (sich), *v. refl. ir.* (eines Dinges) to remember, to recollect; to bethink one's self of.

Entsinn'lichen, *v. a.* to raise above the [earthly.

Entsitt'lichen, *v. a.* to demoralize.

Entsitt'lichung, *f.* -, demoralization.

Entspin'nen, *v. a. ir.* to plot, to machinate; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to arise; to fall out.

Entsprech'en, *v. n. ir.* (einem Dinge, dem Zwecke) to answer; (ganz genau) to answer in tally to; to tally with; to agree with, to correspond to; —d, *p. a.* analogous (to); corresponding (to); (nicht —d) foreign to; —de Verhältniß, *n.* analogy (to, between).

Entsprie'ßen, *v. n. ir.* to spring, to sprout forth; *fig.* to descend.

Entspring'en, *v. n. ir.* (Einem) to run away, to escape; (aus dem Gefängnisse) to break prison; to break out of prison *or* jail; (von Flüssen) to spring, to rise; *fig.* to spring, to arise; (aus Etwas) to come from, to proceed; to originate in.

Entspross'en, *p. & a.* (von) descended (from).

Entspru'deln, *v. n.* (einem Dinge) to flow *or* burst *or* bubble from.

Entsprun'gen, *p. & a.* escaped; arisen; *v.* Entspringen; ein aus dem Gefängniß —er, jail-breaker, prison-breaker.

Entstal'tet, *p. & a.* disfigured, deformed.

Entstam'men, *v. n.* (von) to descend (from).

Entstan'den, *p. & a.* arisen, sprung, *v.* [Entstehen.

Entste'hen, *v. n. ir.* (von, aus) to arise, to begin; to proceed, to take rise; (vom Feuer) to break out; (Einem) to want, to fail.

Entste'hen, *n.* -s, **Entste'hung**, *f.* -, (the act of) arising, beginning; origin.

Entstei'gen, *v. n. ir.* (einem Dinge) to rise from.

Entstel'len, *v. a.* to disfigure, to de-

form, to deface; (den Wortsinn) to mystify; (eine Geschichte) to misstate.
Entstellt', *p.* & *a.* disfigured; *adv.* disingenuously.
Entstel'lung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) disfiguring, disfigurement, defiguration; (des Wortsinnes) mystification; (einer Geschichte) misstatement.
Entstie'feln, *v. a.* to unboot.
Entstra'hlen, *v. n.* (einem Dinge) to radiate from.
Entströ'men, *v. n.* (einem Dinge) to flow, gush down (from).
Entstür'zen, *v. n.* (einem Dinge) to rush away from; to fall down from.
Entsün'digen, *v. a.* to clear from sin, to purify, to absolve.
Entsün'digung, *f.* -, (the act of) clearing from sin; expiation.
Enttäu'schen, *v. a.* to disabuse (of), to undeceive (one concerning *or* respecting); to disappoint (of, at, in).
Enttäu'schung, *f.* -, disillusion.
Entthro'nen, *v. a.* to dethrone; to depose.
Entthro'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, dethroner.
Entthro'nung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, dethronement; deposition.
Enttröp'feln, *v. a.* to trickle out from.
Entü'brigen, *v. a. vulg.* to save, to spare; entübriget sein (eines Dinges), to be dispensed with.
Entvöl'kerer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, dispeopler.
Entvöl'kern, *v. a.* to dispeople, to depopulate.
Entvöl'kerung, *f.* -, depopulation.
Entwach'sen, *v. n. ir.* (einem Dinge) *fig.* to out-grow; *col-s.* der Ruthe — sein, to be past the age of correction; den Kinderschuhen — sein, to be past the spoon.
Entwaff'nen, *v. a.* to disarm.
Entwaff'nung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) disarming.
Entwal'den, **Entwäl'dern**, *v. a.* to cut down the forests of (a country); to disforest; to disafforest; to clear.
Entwäs'sern, *v. a.* (Wiesen, 2c.) to drain; *T.* to distil, to dephlegmate; to dephlegm.
Entwäs'serung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) draining; drainage; *T.* distillation, dephlegmation; —smaschine, *f.* drainer.
Ent'weder, *c.* either; — … oder, either … or.
Entwe'hren, *v. a.* to disarm; *T.* to seize property, which has been unlawfully sold; — (sich), *v. refl.* (eines Dinges) to rid one's self of; to ward off (n. u.).
Entwei'ben, *v. a.* to unsex.
Entwei'chen, *v. n. ir.* to give way; to disappear; to run away, to escape.
Entwei'chung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, escape; (the act of) flying away; —sröhre, *f.* eduction-pipe; —sventil, *n.* delivery-valve.
Entwei'hen, *v. a.* to profane, to pollute; to defile, to violate; to desecrate.
Entwei'her, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, polluter.
Entwei'hung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, profanation, desecration.
Entwen'den, *v. a.* & *v. a. ir.* to purloin, to steal, to pilfer, *cant.* to cabbage, to crib, to prig.
Entwen'dung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) purloining, stealing, depeculation.
Entwer'fen, *v. a. ir.* to design, to project, to contrive, to devise; to sketch, to delineate; to trace out; (Pläne) to make; to plan; to scheme; to build (castles in the air); (Friedensartikel, 2c.) to draw up.
Entwer'fer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, designer, projector, planner.
Entwer'then, *v. a.* to disprize; to reduce; to depreciate.
Entwer'thung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, depravation; reduction in the value; depreciation.
Entwi'ckeln, *v. a.* to unfold, to unroll; (Garn) to unravel; *fig.* to unfold, to clear, to explain.
Entwi'ckelung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) unfolding; explanation; evolution; analysis; (mathematischer Formeln) enunciation; (*T.* Chem.) deployment; *T.* (eines Trauerspiels) catastrophe; denouement; —slehre, *f. T.* doctrine of evolution; —sröhre, *f.* safety-tube.
Entwil'dern, *v. a.* to civilize.
Entwin'den, *v. a. ir.* (Einem Etwas) to wrest from, to wrest out of; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to struggle forth; to forbear.
Entwir'ren, *v. a.* to disentangle from, to extricate from.
Entwir'rung, *f.* -, extrication from.
Entwisch'en, *v. n.* (Einem) to escape, to slip off, to steal away; to part company.
Entwo'hnen, *v. n.* (eines Dinges) entwohnt sein, to have lost the habit *or* practice of.
Entwö'hnen, *v. a.* (Einen eines Dinges) to disuse, to disaccustom; (einen Säugling) to wean from; to spane; to ablactate. [des) weaning.
Entwö'hnung, *f.* -, disuse; (eines Kin-
Entwöl'ken, *v. a.* to uncloud; — (sich), *v. refl.* to clear up.
Entwür'digen, *v. a.* to degrade; to profane. [tion.
Entwür'digung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, degrada-
Entwurf, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -würfe, project, design, plan; sketch, draught, delineation; der erste —, *T.* rough-draught; —macher, *m.* schemer, speculator. [eradicate.
Entwur'zeln, *v. a.* to root out, to
Entwur'zelung, *f.* -, eradication.
Entzau'bern, *v. a.* to uncharm, to decharm.
Entzäu'men, *v. a.* to unbridle.
Entzep'tern, *v. a.* to uncrown.
Entzie'hen, *v. a. ir. fig.* (Einem Etwas) to withdraw, to take from; (das Bürger= und Stimmrecht) to disfranchise; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* (einem Dinge) to shun, to avoid, to quit, to abandon; to shirk; (dem Gehorsame) to throw off; (Gebühren) to deprive of.
Entzie'hung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) withdrawing, taking away; deprivation; — eines Vermächtnisses, *T.* ademption; (*T.* Chem.) abstraction; (der Staatsdepositen) removal; (des Bürger= und Stimmrechtes) disfranchisement.
Entziff'erbar, *a.* explicable; decipherable.
Entziff'erer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, decipherer.
Entziff'ern, *v. a.* to decipher, to unravel.
Entziff'erung, *f.* -, deciphering, explanation.
Entzü'cken, *v. a.* to ravish, to transport, to put in ecstasy, to enrapture, to entrance.
Entzückt', *p.* & *a.* ravished (at), transported (at); rapt (at).
Entzück'ung, *f.* -, ecstasy, trance, transport, enthusiasm; rapture at.
Entzü'geln, *v. a.* to unbridle.
Entzü'gelt, *p.* & *a.* unbridled, licentious.
Entzünd'bar, *a.* inflammable.
Entzünd'barkeit, *f.* -, inflammability; adustion.
Entzün'den, *v. a.* to set on fire; *fig.* to inflame, to incense; — (sich), *v. refl.* to catch fire; to be inflamed; (von einem Kriege) to break out.
Entzünd'lich, *a.* phlogistic.
Entzün'dung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) setting on fire; incension; inflammation; — eines Bohrloches, womit man Steine sprengt, blasting; —sfieber, *n.* inflammatory fever.
Entzwei', *adv.* asunder, in two; *fig.* broken, torn.
Entzwei'en, *v. a.* to disunite, to set at variance; to set by the ears; to embroil (with); — (sich), *v. refl.* (mit Einem) to fall out with one another; to break out of gear; sich entzweiet haben, to be at variance.
Entzwei'ungskraft, *f.* repulsive power.
En'zian, *m.* -s, (Pflanze) gentian, fellwort; gelbe —, bitter-wort; —bitter, *n.* gentianine.
Epaulet'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, epaulet; shoulder-knot; knot.
Epergne, *f.* epergne.
Epheme'r, *a.* ephemeric, ephemeral.
Epheme're, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, ephemera, ephemeron. [ephemerides.
Ephemeri'den, *pl. fig.* newspapers,
Epheme'risch, *a.* ephemeric, ephemeral.
E'pheser, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Ephesian.
Ephe'sisch, *a.* Ephesian.
E'pheu, *m.* -s, ivy; —harz, *n.* gum hederæ; —ranke, *f.* ivy-branch; —stängel, *m.* ivy-rod.
Epicy'kel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* epicycle.
Epicykloi'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* epicycloid.
Epidemie', *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* epidemical disease; epidemy.
Epide'misch, *a.* epidemical.
Epidot', *m.* -s, epidote, delphinite, pistacite.
Epigramm', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, epigram; —endichter, epigrammatist.
Epigrammat'isch, *a.* epigrammatical.
Epikurä'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, epicure, epi-
Epikurä'isch, *a.* epicurean. [curean.
Epikuräis'mus, *m.* -, epicurism.
Epilepsie', *f.* -, *T.* epilepsy; falling sickness.
Epilep'tisch, *a.* epileptical.
Epilo'g, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, epilogue.
Epiro't, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, inhabitant of
E'pisch, *a.* epic. [Epirus.
Episo'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, episode.
Episo'disch, *a.* episodical.
Epist'el, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, epistle; Jemandem die — lesen, *fig.* to give one a reprimand.
Epita'ph, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, epitaphium.
Epith'eton, *n.* -s, *pl.* -ta, epithet.
Epoch'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, epoch, epocha.
Epo'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* epode.
Epopee', *f.* -, *pl.* -n, **E'pos**, *n.* -, epic poem; epopee.
Ep'pich, *m. v.* Petersilie & Epheu.
Equipa'ge, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, equipage; establishment; *T.* (im Seewesen) crew.
Equipi'ren, *v. a.* to fit out, to equip; (Schiffe) to man.
Equise'tsauer, *a.* (*T.* Chem.) equisetate; —e Salz, *n.* equisetate; —säure, *f.* equisetic acid.

Er, *prn.* he; — ist es, it is he; — selbst, he himself.

Erach'ten, *v. a.* to think, to judge; to conceive, to imagine; es ist leicht zu —, one may easily conceive.

Erach'ten, *n.* -s, judgment, opinion; nach meinem —, meinem — nach, meines — s, according to my judgment, in my opinion; to my mind.

Erar'beiten, *v. a.* to gain by working, to obtain by labour.

Eräu'gen, Eräu'gnen, *v.* Ereignen.

Erb, *in comp.* — adel, *m.* hereditary nobility, nobility by inheritance; — amt, *n.* hereditary office; —antheil, *m.* lawful part by inheritance; —begräbniß, *n.* hereditary sepulchre, family-vault; —besitz, *m.* hereditary possession; —eigen, *a.* possessed by inheritance; —einigung, *f. v.* —vereinigung; —fähig, *a.* capable of inheriting; —fall, *m.* fortune in reversion; heritage, succession; — fällig, *a.* hereditary; entailed; —fälligkeit, *f.* entail; —fehde, *f.* hereditary feud; —fehler, *m.* inherited natural defect, hereditary defect; —feind, *m.* hereditary enemy, sworn enemy; —folge, *f.* succession; — folgegesetz, *n.* law of entail; —folgekrieg, *m.* war of succession; —frau, *f.* lady of the manor; —fürst, *m.* hereditary prince; —geld, *n.* money inherited; —genoß, *m.* joint-heir; —genossenschaft, *f.* participation of an inheritance; — genossin, *f.* co-heiress; —gerechtigkeit, *f. v.* —recht; —gericht, *n.* hereditary jurisdiction; court-baron; —gerichtsherr, *m.* hereditary justice; lord of the manor; —gesessen, *p. & a.* settled; — graf, *m.* heir of a count; —grind, *m.* scall; —gruft, *f.* family-vault; —grund, *m.* heirloom; —gut, *n.* inheritance, patrimonial estate; heirloom, fee simple (of land); —herr, *m.* owner by succession; lord of the manor; —huldigung, *f.* homage, oath of fealty; —kämmerer, *m.* hereditary chamberlain; —kauf, *m.* irrevocable bargain; —könig, *m.* hereditary king; —königreich, *n.* hereditary kingdom; —krankheit, *f.* hereditary disease; — land, *n.* hereditary land; —ländisch, *a.* belonging to hereditary dominions; —lasser, *m.* testator, bequeather; —lasserin, *f.* testatrix; — lassungsrecht, *n.* right of bequeathing one's property by will; —lehen, *n.* hereditary fief; —lehenherr, *m.* proprietor of a fee; —los, *a.* excluded from succession; disinherited; heirless, without heir; —marschall, *m.* hereditary marshal; — monarch, *m.* hereditary monarch; — monarchie, *f.* hereditary monarchy; —nehmer, *m.* inheritor; — pacht, *m.* fee-farm; —pachter, *m.* fee-farmer; copy-holder; —pflicht, *f.* homage, oath of fealty; —postmeister, *m.* hereditary post-master; —prinz, *m.* hereditary prince; —prinzessin, *f.* hereditary princess; —recht, *n.* right of inheriting, right of succession; —registter, *n.* register of hereditary estates; —recht, *n.* heirship; —reich, *n.* hereditary kingdom; —richter, *m.* judge by heirdom; — = und Lehnrichter, hereditary as well as feudatory judge; judge by tenure by knight-service; —ritter, *m.* hereditary knight; baronet; —saß, *m.* owner of an estate; —schacht, *m.* deepest pit in a mine; —schaden, *m.* hereditary defect; —schaft, *f.* inheritance, succession; eine —schaft thun, to inherit property; —schaftsmasse, *f.* mass of property to be divided among the heirs; —schicht, *f.* dividing of a succession; — schleicher, *m.* legacy-hunter, legacy-sneaker; —schleicherei, *f.* legacy-hunting; —schoß, *m.* rent paid for landed property; —setzer, *m.* testator; —stück, *n.* heir-loom; — sünde, *f.* original sin; birth-sin; — theil, *n.* hereditary portion, share; — theilung, *f.* division of an inheritance; —verbrüderung, *f.* hereditary alliance; —vereinigung, *f.* —vergleich, —vertrag, *m.* agreement respecting claims of inheritance; —vermächtniß, *n.* legacy; —zins, *m.* hereditary rent, quit-rent; — zinsgut, —zinslehen, *n.* fee-farm, copy-hold; —zinsherr, *m.* lessor of a fee-farm; —zinsmann, *m.* lease-holder; —zinsregister, *n.* register of lands; — zoll, *m.* hereditary duty.

Erbar'men, *v. a.* to move to pity, to cause pity; — (sich), *v. refl.* (Eines) to pity, to commiserate; —, *v. imp.* (es erbarmt mich Eines) to have compassion on *or* for, to pity; daß Gott erbarme! God a mercy!

Erbar'men, *n.* -s, pity, commiseration, compassion, mercy; es ist zum —, it is to be pitied; it is pitiable, piteous, pitiful; — haben, to take pity (on).

Erbar'mend, *p. & a.* pitying, commiserating, compassionate.

Erbar'menswürdig, *a.* pitiable, commiserable.

Erbar'mer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, pitier.

Erbärm'lich, *a.* pitiful, miserable; woe-begone; lackadaisical; —e Geschöpf, *n.* wretch.

Erbärm'lichkeit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, miserable condition; *pl.* miserable things, miserable actions; es ist eine —, it is mean, scurvy, base.

Erbar'mung, *f.* -, pity, etc., *v.* Erbarmen; —slos, *a.* merciless; —svoll, *a.* compassionate.

Erbau'en, *v. a.* to build, to erect; to raise, to cultivate; *fig.* to edify; nicht, schlecht —, to disedify; to fail of edifying; — (sich), *v. refl.* to be edified.

Erbau'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, builder.

Erbau'lich, *a.* edifying, edificatory.

Erbau'ung, *f.* -, (the act of) building, foundation; *fig.* edification; —sbuch, *n.* religious work; —srede, *f.* —svortrag, *m.* religious discourse; —sschrift, *f.* religious tract.

Er'be, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, heir, inheritor; zum —n einsetzen, to constitute one's heir.

Er'be, *n.* -s, inheritance, heritage.

Erbe'ben, *v. n.* to shake, to quake, to tremble; —, *n.* -s, terror, dread.

Erbei'ßen, *v. a. ir.* to open by biting; to bite through; to bite to death.

Er'ben, *v. a.* (von Einem) to inherit (from *or* of); to get by inheritance; —, *v. n.* to succeed; to descend by inheritance; auf Einen —, to devolve upon one; (von Krankheiten) to propagate.

Erbe'ten, *v. a.* to obtain by praying; to [request.

Erbet'teln, *v. a.* to obtain by begging.

Erbeu'ten, *v. a.* to get as booty; to capture.

Erbeu'ter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, he that gets a [booty, captor.

Erbie'ten (sich), *v. refl. ir.* (zu Etwas) to offer, to promise.

Erbie'tig, *v.* Erbötig.

Erbie'tung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, offer, tender, proffer.

Er'bin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, heiress, inheri- [tress.

Erbit'ten, *v. n. ir.* to obtain by entreaties; (Einen) to move by entreaties; to induce by entreaties; sich nicht erbitten lassen, to be inexorable; bitte, lassen Sie sich —, please, be entreated! pray, let yourself be entreated!

Erbit'tern, *v. a.* to exasperate, to irritate, to provoke; erbittert, *a.* exasperate.

Erbit'terung, *f.* -, exasperation, irrita- [tion; animosity.

Erbitt'lich, *a.* exorable, flexible.

Erbitt'lichkeit, *f.* -, exorableness.

Erbla'sen, *v. a. ir.* to get by blowing on wind-instruments.

Erblas'sen, *v. n.* to grow pale; to pale; to turn pale; *fig.* to die, to expire.

Erblas'sung, *f.* -, growing pale.

Erblei'chen, *v. n. ir.* to grow *or* turn pale; *fig.* to die.

Erb'lich, *a.* hereditary, inheritable.

Erb'lichkeit, *f.* -, hereditariship, quality of being hereditary.

Erblick'en, *v. a.* to descry, to perceive, to get a sight of.

Erblin'den, *v. n.* to grow blind.

Erblö'den (sich), *v. refl.* to be bashful, blate, ashamed, afraid; er erblödete sich nicht, he had the impudence.

Erblü'hen, *v. n.* to bloom, to blossom; *fig.* to be developed.

Erbor'gen, *v. a.* (von Einem) to borrow (of); erborgtes Wissen, second-hand knowledge.

Erbor'ger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, borrower.

Erbo'ßen, *v. a.* to exasperate, to provoke; — (sich), *v. refl.* to grow angry (at a thing *or* with a person); to be in high chafe (about); to storm (at); to be enraged (at a thing, with a person).

Erbo't, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, offer, tender, proffer.

Erbö'tig, *a.* ready, offering to do a thing; — sein, to be ready, to offer.

Erbrech'en, *v. a. ir.* to break open; (einen Brief) to open; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to vomit, to puke.

Erbrech'en, *n.* -s, (the act of) breaking open; vomiting; — erregend, *a.* vomitory, vomitive, emetic.

Erbrech'ung, *f.* -, (the act of) breaking [open.

Erb'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, pea; indianische rothe —, Angola seeds; die große englische —, marrow-fat; sich leicht kochende —, siddow pea.

Erb'sen, *pl.* pease; —brei, *m.* pease-meal; —erz, *n.* globular ore; —mehl, *n.* flour of pease; —schale, *f.* pea's cod, pea-shell; —stein, *m.* pea-stone, pease-stone; pea-limestone; oolith; — stroh, *n.* pease-bolt; —suppe, —brühe, *f.* pease-porridge, pease-soup.

Erbuh'len, *v. a.* to gain by coquetry, to gain by love-intrigues.

Erd, *in comp.* — achse, *f.* axis of the earth; —apfel, *m.* earth-apple; potato; truffle; sow-bread; —arbeit, *f.* earth-work; ground-work; —art, *f.* earth, mould; —artig, *a.* earthy; — artischocke, *f.* sow-bread; — aufwurf, *m.* embankment, agistment; — bahn, *f.* orbit of the earth; —ball, *m.* terrestrial globe; —bathengel, *m.* (Pflanze) Hungarian speedwell; —bau, *m.* building under ground; —beben, *n.* earth-quake; terre-mote; —bebenmesser, *m.* sismometer; —beerapfel, *m.* calville; —beerbaum, *m.* arbute, strawberry-tree; —beere, *f.* straw-berry, Alpine; —beerklee, *m.* strawberry-trefoil; —beerkraut, *n.* strawberry-bush; —beerspinat, *m.* strawberry-spinage; —beschreibend, *a.* geographical; —beschreiber, *m.* geographer; —beschreibung, *f.* geography; —bewohner, *m.* inhabitant of the earth;

—biene, *f.* humble-bee; —birn, *f.* sow-bread; potato; —birnhaken, *m.* cultivator; —boden, *m.* earth; ground, soil; —bogen, *m.* arch in the ground work; —bohrer, *m. T.* borer, scooping-iron; —brand, *m.* subterraneous fire; —bürger, *m.* inhabitant of the earth; —damm, *m.* earth-bank; —durchmesser, *m.* diameter of the earth; —eichel, *f. v.* —nuß; —enge, *f.* isthmus, streight of land; —epheu, *m.* ground-ivy; —erschütternd, *p.* & *a.* earth-shaking; —erschütterung, *f. v.* —beben; —fahl, *a.* earth-coloured; —fall, *m.* sinking of the earth; —farbe, *f.* earthy colour; —farben, —farbig, *a.* earthy; —feige, *f.* tuberous lathyrus; —ferne, *f. T.* apogee; —fernrohr, *n.* terrestrial telescope; —fläche, *f.* surface of the earth; —flachs, *m.* earth-flax, amianth; —floh, *m.* ground-flea; springtail; —gang, *m.* vein, streak, gallery; —gans, *f.* birgander; —geboren, *a.* earth-born; —geflügel, *n.* land-fowl; —geist, *m.* spirit of the earth; gnome; —gelb, *n.* yellow ochre; —geschmack, *m.* earthy taste; —geschoß, *n.* ground-floor; —getümmel, —gewühl, *n.* throng and bustle of men on earth; —gewächs, *n.* vegetable growing on land; —gleicher, *m.* equator; —grube, *f.* pit; —grübling, *m.* truffle; —grün, *n.* verditer; terre-verte; —gürtel, *m.* zone; —haltig, *a.* containing earth, earthy; —harz, *n.* asphalt, Jew's pitch, bitumen; weiche —harz, mineral tar; pissasphaltum; —harzig, *a.* bituminous; —hase, *m.* jerboa; —haue, *f.* pick-axe; —haufe, *m.* heap of earth; —hügel, *m.* tumulus; —kenntniß, *f.* geoscopy; —kiefer, *f.* ground-pine; —kloß, *m.* clod; —kluft, *f.* crevice in the earth; schwarze —kobalt, *m.* black cobalt ore; —kohle, *f.* Bovey coal; —körper, *m.* terrestrial body; —kreis, *m.* sphere of the earth; terrestrial globe; —kugel, *f.* terrestrial globe; —kunde, *f.* geography; geology; —kundige, *m.* geographer, geologist; —lage, *f. v.* —schicht; —linie, *f.* ground-line; von dem —magnetismus nicht gerichtet, *a.* astatical; —magnetismus, *m.* terrestrial magnetism; —männchen, *n.* elf, dwarf-sprite; —maus, *f.* field-mouse; —messer, *m.* geometrician; —meßkunst, *f.* geometry; —meve, *f.* (Vogel) puffin; —moos, *n.* club-moss; —morchel, *f.* trubs; —nähe, *f. T.* perigee; —nuß, *f.* earth-nut, pig-nut, ground-nut, pea-nut; —oberfläche, *f.* grass; —öl, *n.* petroleum; —pech, *n.* bitumen, asphaltum; —pechig, *a.* bituminous; —pfriemen, *m.* jointed genista, broom; —pol, *m.* pole of the earth; —ralle, *f.* (Vogel) land-rail; —rauch, *m.* (Pflanze) fumitory; —räumer, *m.* scoop; —reich, *n.* earth; ground, soil; —rose, *f.* Burnet-rose; —rübe, *f.* turnip-rooted cabbage; —rücken, *m.* elevation of land, ridge of hills; —sack, *m. T.* earth-bag; —saft, *m.* mineral juices; —salz, *n.* rock-salt; —säure, *f.* terreous acid; —schaber, *m.* —scharre, *f.* scraper; —schale, *f.* shelf; —schicht, *f.* stratum, layer of earth; —schildkröte, *f.* land-tortoise; —schlipf, *m.* land-slide; —schmiedlein, *n.* wood-louse; —schnecke, *f.* shell-snail; —scholle, *f.* clod, glebe; —schwalbe, *f.* sand-martin; —schwamm, *m.* mush-room, champignon; fungus; —schwefel, *m.* witch-meal; —spiegel, *m.* geomantic reflector; —spinne, *f.* field-spider; —spitze, *f. v.* —zunge; —stein, *m.* ætites; —stoß, *m.* shock of an earth-quake; —strich, *m.* zone; —sturz, *m.* fall of earth, land-slide, land-slip; von gleicher mittlerer —temperatur, *a.* isogeothermal; —toffel, *f. v.* Kartoffel; —umschiffer, —umsegler, circumnavigator of the globe; —umschiffung, —umsegelung, *f.* circumnavigation of the globe; —wahrsagerei, *f.* geomancy; —wachs, *n.* ozocerite; —wand, *f.* earthen wall; (*T.* Min.) earthy cover; —wärts, *adv.* towards the earth; towards the ground; —weihrauch, *m.* (Pflanze) ground-pine; —winde, *f.* crab, capstern; —wurm, *m.* earth-worm, ground-worm; —ziesel, *n. v.* Hamster; —zirkel, *m.* circle upon the terrestrial globe; —zunge, *f.* neck of land.

Er'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, earth, ground, dust; soil; clay; (sienische) raw Sienna earth; auf —n, on earth; alive; unter der — befindlich, *a.* underground; zu — machen, to reduce to earth; wieder zu — werden, to return to dust; der — gleich machen, to level with the dust; kölnische —, Cologne earth; —nbürger, *m.* mortal, man, earthling; —nglück, *n.* earthly happiness; —nkloß, *m. v.* Erdkloß; —nleben, *n.* life in this world; —nnoth, *f.* misery in this world; —nruhm, *m.* earthly glory; —nrund, *n.* terrestrial globe; —nsohn, *m.* son of the earth, mortal, earthling; —nsorge, *f.* earthly care; —nwallen, *n.* mortal pilgrimage.

Er'den, *a.* earthen.

Erdenk'bar, *a.* cogitable, imaginable.

Erden'ken, *v. a. ir.* to excogitate, to contrive, to devise; to feign; to think out.

Erdenk'lich, *a.* imaginable, devisable; —, *adv.* imaginably. [device.

Erden'kung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, excogitation,

Er'dicht, *a.* earthy, terreous.

Erdich'ten, *v. a.* to feign, to devise, to forge, to invent.

Erdich'tet, *p.* & *a.* fictitious; feigned; made-up; got up; —erMaßen, feignedly.

Erdich'tung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) inventing; fiction, invention; coinage.

Erdie'nen, *v. a.* to get by serving.

Er'dig, *a.* earthy.

Erdol'chen, *v. a.* to stab; to poniard.

Erdon'nern, *v. n.* to begin to thunder.

Erdräu'en, *v.* Erdrohen.

Erdrei'sten (sich), *v. refl.* to dare, to be bold enough to; darf ich mich —? may I presume?

Erdro'hen, *v. a.* to extort by threats.

Erdröh'nen, *v. n.* to roar, to quake.

Erdros'seln, *v. a.* to throttle, to choke, to strangle.

Erdros'selung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) throttling, strangulation.

Erdrück'en, *v. a.* to press to death, to choke; to crush, to bruise; (mit Steuern) to grind down by taxation.

Erdrück'ung, *f.* -, (the act of) stifling, crushing.

Erdul'den, *v. a.* to suffer, to endure, to tolerate, to thole.

Erdul'der, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, sufferer.

Erdul'dung, *f.* -, (state of) suffering, enduring.

Erdur'sten, *v. n.* to choke with thirst, to grow thirsty. [Erebus.

E'rebus, *m.* -, *T.* the infernal regions;

Erei'fern (sich), *v. refl.* to grow warm, to fly out; sich nicht —, to keep cool.

Ereig'nen (sich), *v. refl.* to happen, to chance, to come to pass; sich zufällig bei etwas —d, *a.* incidental to.

Ereig'niß, *n.* -sses, *pl.* -sse, accident, event, occurrence; —reich, *a.* eventful.

Ereig'nung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, happening, event; —sfall, *m.* case of emergency.

Erei'len, *v. a.* to overtake, to fetch up, to befall suddenly.

Erei'lung, *f.* -, overtaking.

Eremit', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, hermit.

Eremita'ge, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, hermitage; (Wein) Hermitage.

Erer'ben, *v. a.* to inherit.

Erer'bung, *f.* -, (the act of) inheriting.

Erfah'ren, *v. a. ir.* to kill by driving over; to acquire by driving; *fig.* to experience, to go through; to hear, to learn; to know by experience; to suffer; to undergo.

Erfah'ren, *p.* & *a.* (in einem Dinge) experienced, expert (at), versed (in), practised; skilful (at *or* in); — in Etwas sein, *col.* to be an old hand at something. [at *or* in, experience.

Erfah'renheit, *f.* -, expertness, skill

Erfah'rung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, experience, knowledge, practice; in — bringen, to learn; traurige —en machen, to be tried sorely; —sarzt, *m.* empiric; —skunde, *f.* empiricism; —ssatz, *m.* principle derived from experience; *T.* principle a posteriori; —sseelenlehre, *f.* psychology built upon facts and experience.

Erfas'sen, *v. a.* to lay hold on, to grasp; (mit Begierde) to jump at, to close with; *fig.* to comprehend.

Erfecht'bar, *a.* that may be got by fighting, obtainable by fighting.

Erfech'ten, *v. a. ir.* to get by fighting; den Sieg —, to gain the victory.

Erfech'ter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, victor.

Erfie'deln, *v. a.* to get by fiddling.

Erfind'bar, *a.* that may be invented, inventible.

Erfin'den, *v. a. ir.* to invent, to find out; to contrive, to devise; (befinden) to find. [triver, deviser.

Erfin'der, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, inventor; con-

Erfin'derin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, inventress.

Erfin'derisch, Erfind'sam, *a.* inventive, ingenious, imaginative. [faculty.

Erfind'samkeit, *f.* -, ingenuity; inventive

Erfin'dung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, invention, contrivance, device; —sgabe, —skraft, *f.* inventive faculty; —sgeist, *m.* inventive mind, invention; —skunst, *f.* art of inventing, inventive art; —sreich, *a.* inventive.

Erfisch'en, *v. a.* to get by fishing; *fig.* to pick up; to obtain by artifice.

Erfle'hen, *v. a.* to obtain by entreaties.

Erflie'gen, *v. a. ir.* to attain by flying.

Erfo'derlich, &c. *v.* Erforderlich, &c.

Erfolg', *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, consequence; result, issue; success; (während gleicher Zeiten) isochronism; — haben, to be successful; mit —, successfully.

Erfol'gen, *v. n.* (aus) to ensue on, to result, to follow, to come of, to arise; was wird daraus —? what will come of it?

Erfolg'los, *a.* infructive.

Erfor'derlich, *a.* requisite, necessary; necessitate; —en Falls, in case of exigency.

Erfor'dern, *v. a.* to require, to demand.

Erfor'derniß, *n.* -sses, *pl.* -sse, requisite; exigence; requirement; (zu einem Amte) qualification (for).

Erfor'schen, *v. a.* to investigate, to search into; to find out, to fathom.

Erfor'scher, m. -s, pl. -, investigator.
Erfor'schung, f. -, pl. -en, investigation, inquiry.
Erfra'gen, v. a. (bei Einem) to find out by inquiring, to learn from inquiry.
Erfrech'en (sich), v. refl. to dare, to presume.
Erfrei'en, v. a. to obtain by marriage.
Erfreu'en, v. a. to rejoice, to delight, to exhilarate, to gladden; to give pleasure; — (sich), v. refl. (eines Dinges) to be glad, to rejoice; to enjoy; to possess. [gratifier.
Erfreu'er, m. -s, pl. -, comforter,
Erfreu'lich, a. (Einem, für Einen) delightful, pleasing, agreeable.
Erfreu'lichkeit, f. -, delightfulness.
Erfreu't, p. & a. glad, delighted; höchlich — über Etwas sein, to be as bright as a bee at something.
Erfre'veln, v. a. to acquire by mischievous actions.
Erfrie'ren, v. n. ir. to freeze to death, to die with cold; to freeze; to chill; —, v. a. to winter-kill.
Erfrisch'en, v. a. to cool, to refresh.
Erfrisch'ung, f. -, pl. -en, refreshment.
Erfro'ren, p. & a. frozen, chilled; dead from cold.
Erfül'len, v. a. to fill up, to replenish; *fig.* to fulfil, to perform; (sein Versprechen) to accomplish; (mit Furcht, ꝛc.) to spread; (gewähren) to grant.
Erfül'lung, f. -, pl. -en, (the act of) fulfilling, accomplishment; in — gehen, to be fulfilled, accomplished; to come true.
Ergän'zen, v. a. to mend, to repair; to make up; to supply; (ein Regiment, ꝛc.) to complete; das Fehlende —, to make up for a deficiency; to supplement.
Ergän'zung, f. -, pl. -en, redintegration; supply; supplement; (zu 90°) complement; —sband, m. supplementary volume; —sbogen, m. T. imperfect sheet; —sbruch, m. complemental fraction; —scredit, m. supplementary credit; —seid, m. supplementary oath; —sfarben, pl. supplemental colors, pl.; —smannschaft, f. complement of soldiers; —svorrath, m. complement of stores. [out.
Ergat'tern, v. a. to spy out; to ferret
Erge'ben (sich), v. refl. ir. (dem Feinde) to surrender, to submit; (Einem, einem Dinge) to devote one's self to, to give one's self up to; (sich zutragen) to come to pass, to happen; (in ein Ding) to resign one's self to, to acquiesce in; (folgen) (aus einem Dinge) to result, to fall out, to follow; sich auf Gnade und Ungnade —, to surrender at discretion; (auf Pardon) upon quarter; hieraus ergiebt sich, hence follows.
Erge'ben, p. & a. (Einem) devoted to; addicted, given to; (dem Landesherrn) attached to; ergebenst, a. most humble; —, adv. humbly.
Erge'benheit, f. -, devotion, attachment; devotedness, addictedness; fidelity; (gegen den Fürsten) loyalty; versichern Sie ihn meiner —, present my respects to him. [T. product.
Erge'bniß, n. -sses, pl. -sse, result, effect;
Erge'bung, f. -, submission (to); resignation (to).
Erge'hen, v. n. ir. to come out, to be issued; to happen, to come to pass; (von einem Urtheile) (über Einen) to be passed upon; — lassen, to issue; Recht — lassen, to do justice; Etwas über sich — lassen, to suffer patiently, to submit to, to bear; —, v. imp. ir. (Einem) to go, to fare; wohl —, to thrive; — (sich), v. refl. ir. to take a walk, to walk; (l. u.) to peripatize; (in Etwas) to indulge *or* to allow one's self in; to flourish much on.
Ergei'gen, v. a. to get by playing on the violin.
Ergei'zen, v. a. to get by avarice.
Ergetz'en, ꝛc. v. Ergötzen, ꝛc.
Ergie'big, a. yielding, productive, rich, abundant, copious, fertile.
Ergie'bigkeit, f. -, richness, abundance, productiveness.
Ergie'ßen, v. a. ir. to pour forth; to effuse; — (sich), v. refl. ir. to overflow, to run over; (von Flüssen, ꝛc.) to discharge, to disembogue itself; *fig.* to break out. [effusion; influx.
Ergie'ßung, f. -, pl. -en, overflowing;
Erglän'zen, v. n. to begin to shine.
Erglü'hen, v. a. to kindle; —, v. n. to glow.
Ergötz'bar, a. susceptible of amusement.
Ergötz'en, v. a. to delight (in, at), to amuse, to entertain; — (sich), v. refl. (an einem Dinge) to be delighted, to be pleased with.
Ergötz'lich, a. delightful, delectable, pleasing. [ness, delight.
Ergötz'lichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, delightful-
Ergötz'ung, f. -, pl. -en, delight, pleasure.
Ergra'ben, v. a. to obtain by digging.
Ergrau'en, v. n. to grow hoary; (vom Tage) to dawn; (erschrecken) to be dismayed (at). [feel awe (at).
Ergrau'sen, v. n. to shudder (at), to
Ergrei'fen, v. a. ir. to seize, to catch, to lay hold of, to catch hold of; to grab; (Partei) to take; (Gelegenheit) to avail one's self of, to embrace; ergreif die Gelegenheit, sie kehret niemals wieder! seize opportunity by the forelock; else she will never return! (von Empfindungen) to seize; (mit dem Geiste) to comprehend; *fig.* to make use of; (die Waffen) to take; die Feder —, to take pen in hand; auf frischer That —, to take in the fact *or flagrante delicto;* die Flucht —, to make one's escape; das Hasenpanier —, to betake one's self to one's heels; to show the white feather.
Ergrei'fung, f. -, seizure, apprehension, taking; seizing.
Ergrim'men, v. n. to stomach, to chafe, to grow furious; ergrimmt aussehen, to look grim.
Ergrü'beln, v. a. to find out by minute and persevering contemplation; to search out, to try out.
Ergrün'den, v. a. to fathom, to sound; *fig.* to penetrate, to investigate, to dive into.
Ergrün'der, m. -s, pl. -, he that fathoms.
Ergründ'lich, a. fathomable, penetrable.
Ergrün'dung, f. -, (the act of) fathoming, sounding.
Ergrü'nen, v. n. to grow verdant.
Erguß', m. -sses, pl. -güsse, effusion; out-pouring.
Erha'ben, a. elevated, high, lofty; *fig.* sublime, exalted; eminent; august; über Andere —, raised above others; — sein (über ein Ding), to be above a thing; (über das Schicksal) to be superior to; —e Arbeit, T. relievo; embossment; hoch- oder ganz-—e Arbeit, alto relievo; —e Arbeit machen, to emboss; halb —e Arbeit, bass-relief.
Erha'benheit, f. -, pl. -en, loftiness; sublimity; eminence; inequality; prominence; augustness.
Erhal'len, v. n. to resound.
Erhalt'bar, a. obtainable; preservable.
Erhal'ten, v. a. ir. to preserve from falling; (unterhalten) to keep, to support, to maintain; (das Leben, ꝛc.) to save, to preserve, to conserve; (bekommen) (Briefe, ꝛc.) to receive, to get; (erlangen) to obtain; durch Bitten —, to impetrate; — (sich), v. refl. ir. to maintain one's station; *fig.* to subsist on; sich im Preise —, to continue steady in price.
Erhal'ter, m. -s, pl. -e, **Erhal'terin**, f. -, pl. -nen, preserver, maintainer.
Erhal'tung, f. -, preservation, maintenance, support; obtaining; impetration; receipt, v. Erhalten; —sbrillen, pl. conservers of the sight; preservers, pl.
Erhan'deln, v. a. to purchase, to buy; (Vermögen, ꝛc.) to acquire by trade.
Erhän'gen, v. a. to hang up; — (sich), v. refl. to hang one's self.
Erhar'ren, v. a. to expect with patience; to obtain by patient waiting.
Erhar'ten, v. n. to grow hard.
Erhär'ten, v. a. to harden; to lapidify; *fig.* to prove, to confirm; eidlich —, to maintain by oath.
Erhar'tung, f. -, (the act of) hardening, growing hard.
Erhär'tung, f. -, pl. -en, (the act of) hardening; proving, confirmation, corroboration. [to lay hold of.
Erhasch'en, v. a. to catch, to snatch at,
Erhe'ben, v. a. ir. to heave, to heave up, to lift, to lift up; *fig.* to raise; (ein Geschrei) to set up; (die Stimme) to lift up; (zu einer Würde) to raise, to promote, to advance; (in den Adelsstand) to ennoble, to nobilitate, to raise to the rank of nobility; (eine Zahl) to involve; (einen Stoff) to sublimate; (sehr loben) to praise, to extol; (Geld, Steuern, ꝛc.) to levy; to receive, to collect, to take up; (eine Erbschaft) to take possession of; T. (herausheben) to set off, to relieve; bis an den Himmel —, to extol to the very skies; — (sich), v. refl. ir. to rise, to arise; (vom Staube) to fly up; (zum Kampfe) to rise up in arms; (gegen oder wider Einen) to rise against; T. (vom Wilde) to start up; (von Gerüchten) to spread; sich plötzlich —, to start up; *fig.* sich über Andere —, to elevate one's self above others; to be arrogant.
Erhe'blich, a. important, weighty, considerable; es ist nicht sehr —, it does not signify.
Erhe'blichkeit, f. -, importance, weightiness, considerableness; die Sache ist von keiner sonderlichen —, the matter does not signify much.
Erhe'bniß, n. -sses, pl. -sse, T. old slags, pl.
Erhe'bung, f. -, pl. -en, (the act of) raising, elevation, exaltation, promotion; receiving, collecting; (in den Adelsstand) nobilitation; (T. Chem.) sublimation; (T. Arithm.) involution; (Anhöhe) rising ground; —sart, f. (von Steuern) mode of collection; —slinie, f. line of elevation; —swinkel, m. angle of elevation, steeving.

Erhei'rathen, *v. a.* to obtain by marriage.

Erhei'schen, *v. a.* to require, to demand.

Erhei'terer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, cheerer.

Erhei'tern, *v. a.* to brighten up; to cheer, to make serene; to gladden; — (sich), *v. refl.* to clear up; to cheer up; —d, *a.* lusory.

Erhei'terung, *f.* -, (the act of) clearing up; cheering up, amusement.

Erhei'zen, *v. a.* to heat thoroughly.

Erhel'len, *v. a.* to fill with light, to clear up; to illuminate, to enlighten; (Zucker) to clarify; —, *v. n.* (aus einem Dinge) to become evident; to appear.

Erhell'kessel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, clarifying-pan.

Erhel'lung, *f.* -, (the act of) enlightening, illuminating, lighting up.

Erhen'ken, *v.* Erhänken.

Erheu'cheln, *v. a.* to obtain by hypocrisy; (äußerlich annehmen) to put on.

Erheu'len, *v. a.* to get by crying.

Erhit'zen, *v. a.* to heat, to make hot; to fluster (with); — (sich), *v. refl.* to grow hot, to be hot; to be inflamed, heated, incensed; (über ein Ding) to grow angry. [flustered (with).

Erhitzt', *p. & a.* hot; ardent; angry;

Erhit'zung, *f.* -, heating; overheating one's self; heat; calefaction.

Erho'ben, *p. & a.* elevated, raised, &c., *v.* Erheben, [hoping.

Erhof'fen, *v. a.* to expect for; to get by

Erhö'hen, *v. a.* to raise, to heighten; *fig.* to elevate, to exalt, to sublime into; (den Preis) to enhance, to advance; to heighten, to increase.

Erhö'hung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) raising; elevation; exaltation; enhancing, *v.* Erhöhen; (des Walles) surtout.

Erho'len (sich), *v. refl.* (von Etwas) to respire, to breathe, to rest; (von einer Krankheit) to recover; (von einer Ohnmacht) to come to one's self again; (ausruhen) to recreate one's self, to rest; (durch Zerstreuungen) to amuse; (an einem Dinge) to retrieve a loss (by, with); sich Raths — (bei Einem), to ask one's advice; to apply to for advice; sich wieder —, to get well again; to have picked up wonderfully; to be picking up again.

Erho'lung, *f.* -, recovery; reparation; refreshment, recreation; let-up; —s-platz, *n.* place of refection; —sstunde, *f.* hour of recreation, leisure-hour.

Erhor'chen, *v. a.* to learn by hearkening.

Erhö'ren, *v. a.* to hear; (eine Bitte, &c.) to grant; das ist nicht erhört, never was such a thing heard of.

Erhö'renswerth, *a.* worth hearing; worth granting.

Erhö'rlich, *a.* that may be granted.

Erhö'rung, *f.* -, (the act of) hearing; granting.

Erhu'ren, *v. a. vulg.* to get by whoring.

Erin'nerer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, monitor, admonisher, remembrancer.

Erin'nerlich, *a. & adv.* present to recollection, coming to mind; — sein (Einem), to remember; so viel mir — ist, as far as I remember.

Erin'nern, *v. a.* (an ein Ding) to put in mind of, to remind; (Etwas) to observe, to mention; — (sich), *v. refl.* (eines Dinges, an ein Ding) to remember, to recollect, to be reminiscent of; (nicht) to disremember; der sich —de, reminiscent.

Erin'nerung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) reminding, &c.; remembrance, recollection; admonition; mention; —en aus alter Zeit, *pl.* auld lang syne reminiscences, *pl.*; Etwas in — bringen, to put in mind of; —sbuch, *n.* remembrance-book; —skraft, *f.* memory, power of recollection; —svermögen, *n.* power of recollecting; —szeichen, *n.* remembrancer.

Erja'gen, *v. a.* to get by hunting; to overtake; *fig.* to get by ardent endeavours.

Erkal'ten, *v. n.* to cool, to grow cold; *fig.* to relent, to abate.

Erkäl'ten, *v. a.* to cool; — (sich), *v. refl.* to catch cold; sich erkältet haben, to have got a cold.

Erkal'tung, *f.* -, (the act of) cooling, &c., *v.* Erkalten. [cold; cold.

Erkäl'tung, *f.* -, (the act of) catching

Erkäm'pfen, *v. a.* to obtain by fighting; den Sieg —, to gain the victory.

Erkar'gen, *v. a.* to get *or* lay up by niggardliness.

Erkau'fen, *v. a.* to purchase, to buy; (bestechen) to bribe; (Zeugen) to corrupt; to release, to ransom; *bibl.* to redeem. [corrupting.

Erkau'fung, *f.* -, purchase; bribing;

Erkeck'en (sich), *v. refl.* to dare, to venture, to presume.

Erkenn'bar, *a.* cognoscible, capable of being known; distinguishable; nicht —, unrecognisable; undiscernible.

Erkenn'barkeit, *f.* -, capability of being known.

Erken'nen, *v. a. ir.* to perceive, to see, to know; to apprehend; (wieder erkennen) to recognise; (unterscheiden) to discern, to distinguish; (gerichtlich) *T.* to pronounce, to decide, to pass sentence; (Wohlthaten, &c.) to acknowledge, to own; to allow, to admit; (einen Freund, &c.) to prove, to try; (für Etwas halten) (für Etwas) to own as, to judge as; *bibl.* to know, to have carnal intercourse; (Einen an einem Dinge) to know one by; nicht —, to disown; zu — geben, to give to understand, to show; sich zu — geben, to discover one's self; to acknowledge one's self to one.

Erkennt'lich, *a.* discernible, distinguishable; (für Wohlthaten, &c.) thankful, grateful.

Erkennt'lichkeit, *f.* -, acknowledgment, thankfulness, gratitude; gratuity.

Erkennt'niß, *f.* -, *pl.* -sse, knowledge, cognition, perception; understanding, acknowledgment; cognizance; *T.* sentence, judgment; der Baum der —, the tree of knowledge; —vermögen, *n.* faculty of perception, intellect.

Erken'nung, *f.* -, (the act of) discerning &c.; *v.* Erkennen; —swort, *n.* watchword; —szeichen, *n.* countersign.

Er'ker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, projecture; (eines Hauses) bow; balcony; jutty; mirador; —fenster, *n.* bow-window; jut-window; —stube, *f.* bow-windowed room; jutty-room; —thurm, *m.* bartizan.

Erkie'sen, *v. a.* (l. u.) to choose, to elect.

Erkla'gen, *v. a.* to get by lawsuits.

Erklä'rbar, Erklä'rlich, *a.* explicable, explainable, accountable; that may be accounted for; Jemandem Etwas — machen, to put one up to something.

Erklä'ren, *v. a.* to explain, to interpret, to expound, to illustrate; to mysterize; *T.* (in der Logik) to define; (Einem Etwas) to declare; (für Etwas) to declare, pronounce to be; ich kann mir das nicht —, I cannot account for it; — (sich), *v. refl.* (über ein Ding) to declare one's self, to explain one's self; (für Einen) to declare for one; (gegen Einen) to declare against one.

Erklä'rer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, declarer; expositor, expounder, commentator.

Erklä'rung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, explanation, exposition, interpretation; *T.* (in der Logik) definition; declaration; (öffentliche) statement; zur — dienend, *a.* explanatory of.

Erkleck'lich, *a.* sufficient; considerable; tolerable; advantageous.

Erklet'tern, Erklim'men, *v. a.* to climb.

Erklin'geln, *v. a.* to rouse by ringing.

Erklin'gen, *v. n. ir.* to sound; to resound. [ing.

Erklop'fen, *v. a.* to awake by knock-

Erklü'geln, *v. a.* to find out by subtile investigation. [crack.

Erknal'len, *v. n.* to give a report, to

Erknau'sern, Erknick'ern, *v. a.* to get by niggardliness.

Erko'ren, *p. & a.* chosen, elected; elect.

Erko'sen, *v. a.* to obtain by caressing.

Erkrach'en, *v. n.* to crack, to roar.

Erkran'ken, *v. n.* to grow sick, to be taken ill. [taken ill.

Erkran'kung, *f.* -, falling sick, being

Erkrie'chen, *v. a.* to obtain by cringing.

Erkrie'gen, *v. a.* to gain by war, to conquer. [refrigerate.

Erkü'hlen, *v. a.* to cool, to refresh, to

Erkü'hnen (sich), *v. refl.* to venture, to dare, to presume; to make bold.

Erkun'den, *v. a.* to search, to explore, to reconnoitre, *v.* Auskundschaften.

Erkun'digen (sich), *v. refl.* (nach Einem, bei Einem nach einem Dinge) to inquire for *or* about; to ask after, to ask about; sich — lassen, to cause inquiry to be made.

Erkun'digung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, inquiry, information, search; —en einziehen (über ein Ding), to inquire into; to make inquiries for *or* about.

Erkün'steln, *v. a.* to feign, to affect.

Erkün'stelt, *p. & a.* artificial; feigned; fictitious; factitious; got up.

Erkün'stelung, *f.* -, feigning, affectation; artifice. [ing.

Erkup'peln, *v. a.* to acquire by pander-

Erla'ben, *v. a. &* (sich), *v. refl.* to refresh.

Erla'hmen, *v. n.* to grow lame.

Erlang'bar, *a.* attainable; (nicht) unattainable.

Erlan'gen, *v. a.* to reach; *fig.* to attain, to overtake; to obtain, to compass, to get, to acquire; durch Bitten —, to impetrate.

Erlän'gen, *v. a.* to push forward.

Erlän'gung, *f.* prolongation.

Erlan'ger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, obtainer.

Erlan'gung, *f.* -, (the act of) reaching, attainment; obtaining.

Erlaß', *m.* -sses, *pl.* -sse, remission, abatement; indulgence; pardon; rescript, decree; öffentliche Erlasse, public acts.

Erlas'sen, *v. a. ir.* (ergehen lassen) to issue, to publish; (Einem Etwas) to remit; to release, to exempt from, to acquit of; (vergeben) to forgive; die Strafe —, to pardon; —könnend, *p. a.* dispensatory.

Erläß'lich, *a.* remissible, dispensable; pardonable; (von Sünden) venial.
Erläß'lichkeit, *f.* -, dispensableness, venialness.
Erlaſſ'ung, *f.* -, (the act of) issuing; releasing, &c., *v.* Erlassen.
Erlau'ben, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to permit, to give leave, to allow; to license; man erlaube mir, I beg leave; — Sie mir, give me leave.
Erlau'bniß, *f.* -, permission, leave, allowance; *T.* license; um — bitten, to beg leave; mit Ihrer —, with your permission; under your favour; —brief, *m.* license, letters patent; —schein, *m. T.* permit, license; bill of sufferance.
Erlau'bt, *p. & a.* permitted, allowed; fair; (nach den Gesetzen) lawful; (Vergnügen, &c.) innocent.
Erlau'cht, *a.* illustrious; high, noble.
Erlau'ern, *v. a.* to obtain by lying in wait, to learn by lurking; to watch for; eine Gelegenheit —, to watch the opportunity.
Erlau'fen, *v. a. ir.* to overtake by running; to obtain by running after; ich kann es nicht —, I cannot walk it; I cannot walk so far.
Erlau'schen, *v. a.* to get by watching; to learn by listening.
Erläu'tern, *v. a.* to explain, to illustrate, to elucidate.
Erläu'terung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, explanation, illustration, elucidation; zur — dienend, illustrative (of).
Er'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, alder; —nbaum, *m.* alder-tree; —nfink, *m.* siskin; —nholz, *n.* alder-wood; —nwald, *m.* alder-plot, alder-bed, alder-grove.
Erle'ben, *v. a.* to live to see; (erfahren) to experience; den Tag —, to see the day.
Erle'bniß, *n.* -sses, *pl.* -sse, occurrence, event; widrige —sse, adversities.
Erle'digen, *v. a.* to free, to deliver, to acquit, to discharge; (von Ämtern) to vacate; (Geschäfte) to dispatch; to expedite; to settle; erledigt werden, to be discharged; (von Ämtern) to fall vacant; erledigte Stelle, vacancy.
Erle'digung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, release, deliverance; discharge; vacancy; (der Geschäfte) dispatch; seine — in etwas finden, to be removed by; to be obviated by; capable of being settled by; —sschein, *m.* note of acquittance, receipt. [den, &c.) to pay down.
Erle'gen, *v. a.* to slay, to kill; (Abga-
Erle'gung, *f.* -, (the act of) killing; paying down.
Erlei'chtern, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to lighten, to disburden, to facilitate, to lessen; — (sich), *v. refl.* to ease nature.
Erlei'chterung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, lightening; ease, alleviation, relief.
Erlei'den, *v. a. ir.* to suffer, to tolerate, to abide, to endure.
Erlei'dlich, *a.* sufferable, tolerable.
Er'len, *a.* aldern.
Erlern'bar, *a.* that may be learned.
Erler'nen, *v. a.* to learn.
Erler'nung, *f.* -, (the act of) learning.
Erle'sen, *v. a. ir.* to choose, to select; to acquire by lecturing; —, *a.* chosen, picked, choice.
Erleu'chten, *v. a.* to impart light; to illuminate, to light (up); *fig.* to enlighten, to illumine.
Erleu'chtet, *a.* enlightened; lighted up.
Erleu'chtung, *f.* -, illumination; enlightening.
Erlie'gen, *v. n. ir.* (einem Dinge) to succumb, to yield to, to sink under; unter einer Last —, einer Last —, to sink under a burden.
Erlist'en, *v. a.* to obtain by artifice.
Erlo'gen, *p. & a.* false, forged.
Erlö's, *m.* -ses, *pl.* -se, money got, produce, net proceeds.
Erlösch'en, *v. n. ir.* to go out; *fig.* to be extinguished; to expire; to die, to become extinct.
Erlosch'en, *p. & a.* extinguished, expired; extinct; faint.
Erlösch'ung, *f.* -, expiration; extinction.
Erlö'sen, *v. a.* to redeem, to ransom, to rescue, to save, to deliver.
Erlö'ser, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, redeemer, saviour.
Erlö'sung, *f.* -, redemption, salvation; deliverance; enfranchisement; —sstunde, *f.* hour of deliverance; —swerk, *n.* work of redemption.
Erluch'sen, *v.* Erlisten.
Erlü'gen, *v. a. ir.* to invent, to forge, to fabricate; to get by lying.
Erlust'igen, *v. a.* to divert, to delight.
Erlust'igung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, diversion, delight, amusement.
Ermach'en, *v. a.* ich kann es nicht —, I am not strong enough for it; I can not afford (to do) it; I have not the means for it.
Ermäch'tigen, *v. a.* (zu Etwas) to authorize, to invest with power; to empower; — (sich), *v. refl.* to dare, to presume.
Ermäch'tigung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, full power, authorization.
Erma'hnen, *v. a.* (zu Etwas) to exhort, to admonish; to remind; —d, *p. a.* hortative; hortatory; monitive; monitory; admonitory; parenetic(al).
Erma'hner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, admonisher, admonitor.
Erma'hnung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, exhortation, admonition, hortative, monitory; —srede, *f.* admonitory discourse, exhortation; parenesis.
Erman'geln, *v. n.* (Einem Etwas, Einem an einem Dinge) to fail, to want, to be deficient; (eines Dinges) to be in want of; ich werde nicht —, I shall not fail; es an nichts — lassen, to spare nothing.
Erman'gelung, *f.* -, want, deficiency, default; in — dessen, for want of which; in default whereof.
Erman'nen (sich), *v. refl.* to regain strength; to recover courage; to rouse and be a man.
Ermä'ßigen, *v. a.* to moderate, to abate, to lessen; to consider, to judge.
Ermä'ßigung, *f.* -, abatement; discernment, arbitrement, consideration.
Ermat'ten, *v. a.* to weary, to tire, to fatigue; —, *v. n.* to grow tired, to grow fatigued, to slacken; (von Farben) to fade; ermattet, *a.* worn, fatigued.
Ermat'tung, *f.* -, lassitude, weariness.
Er'mel, *m. v.* Ärmel.
Ermess'en, *v. a. ir.* to measure, to fathom; *fig.* (nach einem Dinge) to judge of, to estimate, to weigh; to conjecture, to guess; to conclude, to infer.
Ermess'en, *n.* -s, judgment, opinion, estimation; meines —s, according to my judgment, in my estimation; richterliche —, discretionary power of a judge.
Ermeß'lich, *a.* measurable; conceivable.
Ermeu'cheln, *v. a.* to assassinate.
Ermit'teln, *v. a.* to ascertain, to discover, to find out; durch Versuche ermittelt, *a.* empiric.
Ermit'telung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) ascertaining, inquiry. [thing).
Ermö'glichen, *v. a.* to compass (some-
Ermor'den, *v. a.* to kill; meuchlerisch —, to assassinate; to do one's business; to do for one.
Ermor'dung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) murdering, murder, assassination.
Ermü'den, *v. a.* to tire, to weary, to fatigue; sich allzu sehr —, to over-fatigue *or* to over-tire one's self; —, *v. n.* to be tired, to get tired.
Ermü'dung, *f.* -, fatigue, weariness, lassitude.
Ermun'tern, *v. a.* to rouse, to awake; *fig.* (zu Etwas) to animate, to excite, to encourage; (munter machen) to exhilarate, to cheer.
Ermun'terung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) rousing; *fig.* (zu Etwas) animation, encouragement, excitation.
Ermu'thigen, *v. a.* to encourage; to put one in heart; — (sich), *v. refl.* to take courage; to take heart; (aus Furcht) to take heart of grace.
Ermu'thigung, *f.* -, encouragement.
Ernä'hen, *v. a.* to acquire by needle-work.
Ernä'hren, *v. a.* to nourish, to feed, to foster; (unterhalten) to maintain, to keep, to support; — (sich), *v. refl.* (von Etwas) to maintain one's self, to live (by); to make one's life by; to make a livelihood of; sich von Jemandem — lassen, to depend upon somebody for one's maintenance.
Ernä'hrer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, fosterer, nourisher; maintainer, supporter.
Ernä'hrerin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, fosteress.
Ernä'hrung, *f.* -, (the act of) nourishing; maintenance, support; subsistence.
Ernd'te, Ernd'ten, *v.* Ernte, Ernten.
Ernenn'bar, *a.* denominable; capable of standing for.
Ernen'nen, *v. a. ir.* (zu Etwas) to appoint, to nominate, to name; to create; die Geschwornen —, to impannel a jury.
Ernen'nung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (zu Etwas) appointment, nomination, creation; —sbrief, *m.* —surkunde, *f.* letter of appointment; commission.
Erneu'en, Erneu'ern, *v. a.* to renew, to renovate; to revive, to recommence; to repair; — (sich), *v. refl.* to be renewed; to be recommenced. [ovater.
Erneu'erer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, renewer; ren-
Erneu'erung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, renewal; renovation; revival; reparation.
Ernie'dern, Ernie'drigen, *v. a.* to lower; *fig.* to humble, to abase, to bring down, to degrade; — (sich), *v. refl.* to humble one's self; to condescend; to demean (one's self).
Ernie'driger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, debaser.
Ernie'drigung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, a lowering; *fig.* humiliation, degradation, abasement; (der Preise) depression.
Ernst, *m.* -es, earnest; seriousness; (Eifer) fervour, assiduity; (Strenge) severity; ist es Ihr —? are you in earnest? are you serious? in allem —, in good earnest; for good and all; — brauchen, to use severity.

Ernst, Ernst'haft, *a.* earnest, serious, eager in, grave, stern; demure; halb —, halb spaßhaft, serio-comical.

Ernst'haftigkeit, *f.* -, earnestness, seriousness, gravity; demureness.

Ernst'lich, *a.* earnest, ardent, eager; etwas — meinen, to be hearty about something.

Ernst'lichkeit, *f.* -, earnestness.

Ern'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, harvest, crop; gathering; eine erstaunliche — abwerfen, to throw off a surprising crop; —bier, *n.* harvest-beer; —fest, —mahl, *n.* —schmaus, *m.* harvest-home; harvest-feast; —haken, *m.* hink, twibill; —kranz, *m.* harvest-wreath, harvest-garland; —lied, *n.* harvest-song; —monat, *m.* harvest-month, August; —zeit, *f.* harvest-time, harvest-home.

Ern'ten, *v. a.* to reap, to gather; wie er säet, wird er —, *prov.* as he sows, he must reap.

Ero'berer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, conqueror.

Ero'bern, *v. a.* to conquer; to overcome; to take (by force of arms); *fig.* to gain, to get; mit Sturm —, to take by storm; nicht zu —, impregnable.

Ero'berung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) conquering, conquest, taking; (Eroberte) conquest; —splan, *m.* scheme of conquest; —srecht, *n.* right of conquest; —ssucht, *f.* thirst after conquest; —ssüchtig, *a.* eager for conquest.

Eröff'nen, *v. a.* to open; die Bahnlinie —, to open the line of a rail-way; *fig.* (Einem Etwas) to lay open, to discover, to disclose, to reveal; to open, to begin; (ein Urtheil) to publish; den Ball —, to open the ball, to lead (off) the dance; — (sich), *v. refl.* to present itself; to make known one's heart.

Eröff'nung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) opening; disclosure, overture; intelligence, communication; beginning, opening; —srede, *f.* prologue, opening speech; —sstück, *n.* overture.

Erör'tern, *v. a.* to discuss, to sift, to decide; (eine Frage) to agitate, to argue the point; (Streitigkeiten) to settle.

Erör'terung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, discussion, debate; decision; explanation.

Eros, *m.* -, *T.* Love, Cupid.

Ero'tisch, *a.* erotic, erotical.

Erpack'en, *v. a.* to seize, to take hold of.

Er'pel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, drake.

Erpflü'gen, *v. a.* to acquire by ploughing.

Erpicht', *a.* (auf ein Ding) intent (upon), greedy (after); bent (upon), eager (for *or* after); ganz — auf Etwas sein, to be mad for a thing; to have set one's heart upon.

Erpla'gen, *v. a.* to get by drudgery.

Erplün'dern, *v. a.* to get by pillaging.

Erpoch'en, *v. a.* to rouse by knocking; to get by obstinacy.

Erpress'en, *v. a.* to exact from, to extort from; to press out of; —d, *p. a.* extortionary; extortionate.

Erpress'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, extortioner, extorter.

Erpress'ung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, extortion, exaction; coigne.

Erpro'ben, *v. a.* to try, to prove; to test.

Erpro'bt, *p. & a.* tested, tried.

Erquet'schen, *v. a.* to squeeze to death.

Erquick'en, *v. a.* to refresh, to comfort; to recreate; to refocillate; — (sich), *v. refl.* to refresh one's self; to recreate one's self, to recreate; —d, *p. & a.* recreative, comfortable.

Erquick'lich, *a.* refreshing, recreative, comfortable.

Erquick'ung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, recreation, refreshment; comfort; repose; refocillation.

Erraff'en, *v. a.* to snatch; to get by snatching.

Erra'ta, *pl.* errors, errata; corrigenda.

Erra'thbar, *a.* that may be guessed.

Erra'then, *v. a. ir.* to guess at, to divine; to hit upon.

Erra'then, *n.* s, **Erra'thung,** *f.* -, (the act of) guessing, divining.

Erra'ther, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, diviner; guesser at.

Errau'ben, *v. a.* to get by robbery.

Erre'gbar, *a.* excitable; nervous.

Erre'gbarkeit, *f.* -, excitability, nervousness.

Erre'gen, *v. a.* to stir, to stir up, to raise; (Einem Etwas) to move, to agitate, to excite, to create, to cause; (reizen) to provoke; jemandes Zorn —, *vulg.* to raise one's bristles; (*T.* Min.) to discover (a mine).

Erre'ger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, exciter, agitator.

Erre'gung, *f.* -, stirring, stirring up, excitation, commotion.

Errei'chbar, *a.* attainable; (nicht) unattainable.

Errei'chbarkeit, *f.* -, attainableness.

Errei'chen, *v. a.* to reach; *fig.* to reach, to attain, to get; to arrive at; (gleich kommen) (an einem Dinge) to equal to; seinen Zweck —, to attain one's end, to carry one's object; (den Hafen) to make; das männliche Alter —, to come to man's estate; nicht — können, to be out of one's reach; ich kann ihn nicht —, he is out of my reach.

Errei'sen, *v. a.* to get by travelling.

Errei'ten, *v. a.* to acquire by riding; to overtake on horseback; to kill by riding.

Errett'bar, *a.* that may be saved.

Erret'ten, *v. a.* to save, to deliver, to rescue.

Erret'ter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, deliverer, saviour.

Erret'tung, *f.* -, (the act of) saving, deliverance, delivery.

Errich'ten, *v. a.* to erect, to build up; to establish, to institute, to set up, to make; einen Bund —, to make a covenant.

Errich'tung, *f.* -, erection; establishment.

Errin'gen, *v. a. ir.* to gain by wrestling; *fig.* to obtain by great efforts; den Preis —, to carry the prize.

Errin'gung, *f.* -, the obtaining of anything by great efforts.

Errö'then, *v. n.* to redden, to blush at, to colour; (über und über) to blush crimson at.

Errö'then, *n.* -s, **Errö'thung,** *f.* -, (the act of) reddening, blushing, colouring.

Erru'dern, *v. a.* to reach by rowing.

Erru'fbar, *a.* within call.

Erru'fen, *v. a. ir.* to reach with calling; ich kann ihn —, he is within my call; ich kann ihn nicht —, he is out of my calling.

Errun'genschaft, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *T.* acquisition.

Ersät'tigen, *v. a.* to satiate, to fill, to satisfy.

Ersät'tigung, *f.* -, satiating, satisfying.

Ersätt'lich, *a.* satiable, to be satisfied.

Ersatz', *m.* -es, reparation, compensation, amends; indemnification; —mittel, *n.* substitute (for); —mann, *m.* substitute (for).

Ersau'fen, *v. n. ir.* to be drowned; mit Mann und Maus, to a man, every man *or* mother's son of them; die Grube ist ersoffen, the mine has been swamped; the waters have choked up the mine.

Ersäu'fen, *v. a.* to drown.

Ersäu'fung, *f.* -, (the act of) drowning.

Erschach'ern, *v. a. vulg.* to gain by buying and selling, to gain by fraudulent traffic.

Erschaff'en, *v. a. ir.* to create.

Erschaff'ung, *f.* -, creation.

Erschal'len, *v. n. ir.* to sound, to resound; *fig.* to spread abroad.

Ercha'rten, *v. a.* to explore by digging.

Erschau'dern, *v.* Erschauern.

Erschau'en, *v. a.* to see, to perceive.

Erschau'ern, *v. n.* to shudder at, to be seized with horror at.

Erschei'nen, *v. n.* ir. to appear, to make one's appearance; to arrive; (Einem) to appear, to be evident; vor Gericht —, to answer in law; to appear in court.

Erschei'nung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, appearance; (von einem Geiste) apparition; vision; *T.* (Naturerscheinung) phenomenon; (in der Luft) meteor; das Fest der — Christi, epiphany, twelfth-tide; twelfth-day.

Erscher'zen, *v. a.* to get by jesting.

Erschie'ßen, *v. a. ir.* to shoot to death, to shoot dead, to kill; (sich) to shoot one's self.

Erschiff'en, *v. a.* to acquire by navigation.

Erschin'den, *v. a. ir. vulg.* to get by extortion; to get by usury.

Erschla'fen, *v. a. ir.* to get by sleep.

Erschlaff'en, *v. n.* to slacken in, to relax from; —, *v. a.* to relax, to weaken.

Erschlaff'ung, *f.* -, relaxation; (*T.* Med.) atony.

Erschla'gen, *v. a. ir.* to strike to death, to strike dead, to slay, to kill; (Grubengebäude) to make an adit.

Erschlap'pen, *v.* Erschlaffen.

Erschlei'chen, *v. a. ir.* to obtain by sneaking; to catch by surprise; to steal into.

Erschlei'chung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, surreption, obreption; sneaking into; (eines geistl. Amtes) barratry; —sweise, *adv.* surreptitiously.

Erschleu'dern, *v. a.* to reach with a sling-stone.

Erschlich'en, *p. & a.* surreptitious; got by sneaking; obreptitious.

Erschlie'ßbar, *a.* that may be opened.

Erschlie'ßen, *v. a. ir.* & — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to open, to disclose.

Erschmei'cheln, *v. a.* to obtain by flattery.

Erschnap'pen, *v. a.* to catch up, to snap up; *fig.* to pick up.

Erschöpf'bar, *v.* Erschöpflich.

Erschöp'fen, *v. a.* to drain; *fig.* to exhaust, to spend, to waste; (seinen Gegenstand) to sift a matter thoroughly; to leave nothing unsaid; — (sich), *v. refl.* to exhaust one's self, to exhaust one's subject; ganz erschöpft sein, to be quite exhausted, to be quite knocked up; to fag out.

Erschöp'flich, *a.* exhaustible; —, *adv.* exhaustibly.

Erschöpft', *a.* fagged.

Erschöp'fung, *f.* -, exhaustion.

Erschreck'en, *v. a. ir.* to terrify, to affright, to affray, to frighten, to strike with terror; —, *v. n. ir.* to be terrified, to be frightened; to be confounded; — vor jemand, to take fright at one.

Erschreck'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, affrighter.
Erschreck'lich, *a.* frightful, affrightful, terrible, horrible; *vulg.* stupendous.
Erschreck'lichkeit, *f.* -, frightfulness, dreadfulness.
Erschrei'ben, *v. a. ir.* to get by writing.
Erschrei'en, *v. a. ir.* to reach with crying. [step, to reach.
Erschrei'ten, *v. a. ir.* to reach with one
Erschrock'en, *p. & a.* frightened at; frighted at, a-ghast at.
Erschrock'enheit, *f.* -, fright, fear, terror.
Erschro'ten, *v. a. T.* to discover by digging, to reach by digging.
Erschür'fen, *v. a.* to discover by digging.
Erschüt'tern, *v. a.* to shake; to affect strongly, to jerk; to convulse (with); —, *v. n.* to quake, to shake.
Erschüt'terung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) shaking, quaking; commotion, concussion.
Erschwach'en, *v. n.* to grow weak.
Erschwatz'en, *v. a.* to get by prattling.
Erschwe'ren, *v. a.* to make heavy; to aggravate; (Einem Etwas) to render difficult; —de Umstand, *m.* aggravation.
Erschwe'rung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) making heavy, aggravation; making difficult. [swimming.
Erschwim'men, *v. a. ir.* to reach
Erschwin'gen, *v. a. ir. fig.* to afford; to raise, to furnish; ich kann die Unkosten nicht —, I cannot afford the charges.
Erschwing'lich, *a.* that may be afforded, furnishable. [affording.
Erschwin'gung, *f.* -, *fig.* (the act of)
Erse'hen, *v. a. ir.* to see, to perceive; to descry; (Einem Etwas) to choose, to elect; to watch, to observe, to find; *fig.* seine Zeit —, Gelegenheit —, to watch the proper time; zu — sein (aus Etwas), to appear, to be evident (from); Einen nicht — können, not to be able to bear the sight of one. [after.
Erseh'nen, *v. a.* to long for, to hanker
Ersehnt, *p. & a.* wished for; longed for; coveted; desired; suspired.
Ersetz'bar, *a.* reparable; repairable.
Ersetz'en, *v. a.* to repair, to retrieve, to restore, to make good, to recover; to make amends, to compensate; (Einem Etwas) to reimburse; to refund; Einem den Schaden —, to indemnify one (for); Einen —, Jemandes Stelle —, to fill one's place.
Ersetz'lich, *a.* reparable, retrievable, recoverable.
Ersetz'lichkeit, *f.* -, capability of being retrieved, compensated; retrievableness.
Ersetz'ung, *f.* -, reparation, compensation, amends, reimbursement; retrieval.
Erseuf'zen, *v. a.* to obtain by sighing; —, *v. n.* to fetch a sigh.
Ersicht'lich, *a.* visible, perceptible; evident, manifest; — sein (aus Etwas), to appear from.
Ersie'gen, *v. a.* to obtain by victory.
Ersin'gen, *v. a. ir.* to get by singing.
Ersin'ken, *v. n. ir.* to sink under a burden.
Ersin'nen, *v. a. ir.* to devise, to contrive; to invent, to fabricate, to find out; to think out.
Ersinn'lich, *a.* imaginable; devisable; auf alle —e Weise, in every possible manner.
Ersitz'en, *v. a. ir.* to get by sitting.

Erson'nen, *p. & a.* forged.
Ersor'gen, *v. a.* to obtain by care.
Erspä'hen, *v. a.* to descry, to espy.
Erspan'nen, *v. a.* to reach by the span; to span.
Erspa'ren, *v. a.* to spare, to save.
Erspar'niß, *f.* -, *pl.* -sse, savings; economy; es ist kein —, nothing is saved (by).
Erspa'rung, *f.* -, sparing, saving.
Erspie'len, *v. a.* to get by playing.
Erspie'ßen, *v. a.* to kill with the spear.
Erspin'nen, *v. a. ir.* to get *or* earn by spinning.
Ersprie'ßen, *v. n. ir.* to shoot up; *fig.* to profit, to conduce, to be of use; to boot; es wird ihm nichts daraus —, he won't be benefited by it; it won't profit him; it will boot him nothing; daraus wird nichts Gutes —, no good will come of it.
Ersprie'ßlich, *a.* (für Einen) useful, conducible, beneficial, profitable, salutary.
Ersprin'gen, *v. a. ir.* to get by leaping; to reach in leaping.
Erst, *adv.* first, at first; before; only, not till; no farther than, only to; no more than; as late as that; — jetzt, jetzt —, but just, but now; not longer ago than; dann —, but then; er kam — heute an, he arrived only to-day; — dreizehn Jahre alt, but thirteen years old; wenn er nur — hier wäre! if he were only here! man sollte ihn — hören, you should hear him; — erwähnt, — gedacht, — genannt, *a.* first mentioned; — geboren, *a.* first born, primogenial; eigne; —geburt, *f.* first born; das Recht der —geburt, primogeniture, birth-right; law of primogeniture.
Erstar'ken, *v. n.* to gather strength, to grow strong; to be invigorated.
Erstar'ren, *v. n.* to grow stiff; to benumb; to stiffen, to chill; to congeal.
Erstar'ren, *n.* -s, **Erstar'rung**, *f.* -, numbness, benumbedness; stiffness; torpidity.
Erstat'ten, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to compensate, to repay, to retrieve, to make good; (Bericht) to bring in; to report.
Erstat'tung, *f.* -, compensation, restitution; (eines Berichtes) delivery; report.
Erstau'nen, *v. n.* to be astonished at, surprised at, amazed at.
Erstau'nen, *n.* -s, **Erstau'nung**, *f.* -, astonishment at, amazement at; in — setzen, to amaze, to amate, to astonish.
Erstau'nenswerth, Erstau'nenswürdig, *a.* wonderful, marvellous, astonishing.
Erstau'nlich, *a.* astonishing, surprising; stupendous, strange, wonderful.
Erste (der, die, das), *a.* first; prime, head; die — Kirche, the primitive church; —ns, erstlich, für das —, for the first, firstly; zum —n, in the first place; firstly; am —n, first, at first.
Erste'chen, *v. a. ir.* to stab, to run through with a sword, to poniard; mit den Augen —, to look daggers at one.
Erste'chung, *f.* -, (the act of) stabbing, piercing.
Erste'hen, *v. a. ir.* to buy in an auction; wieder —, to buy in; —, *v. n. ir.* to rise; to originate.
Erste'hlen, *v. a. ir.* to get by stealing.
Erstei'gen, *v. a. ir.* to climb up, to ascend; to scale.
Erstei'gen, *n.* -s, **Erstei'gung**, *f.* -, climbing, ascending; scaling.

Erstei'glich, *a.* what may be climbed; mountable; what may be scaled.
Er'stens, *adv.* firstly, for the first, in the first place.
Erster'ben, *v. n. ir.* to die; *fig.* to die away, to become insensible; to fade.
Ersti'cken, *v. a.* to choke, to suffocate, to quackle, to stifle (auch *fig.*); (eine Empörung) to suppress; —, *v. n.* (an einem Dinge) to be choked, to choke, to be stifled; to die of suffocation.
Ersti'ckung, *f.* -, choking, suffocation.
Er'stigkeit, *f.* -, primity, priority.
Erstin'ken, *v. n. ir.* to become stinking.
Erst'lich, *adv.* first, firstly. [(n. u.)
Erst'ling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, firstling; prime; *pl.* premices; primitiæ; first fruits; —sversuch, *m.* first specimen.
Erst'mann, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -männer, head-workman; fore-man.
Erstor'ben, *p. & a.* dead; extinguished, faded; (von Gliedern) benumbed; palsied.
Erstre'ben, *v. a.* to obtain by endeavours.
Erstre'cken, *v. a.* to extend, to stretch; — (sich), *v. refl.* to extend, to stretch, to go; to trend (towards); so weit — sich meine Mittel nicht, that is beyond my means; sich nach dem Süden zu —, to trend away to the Southward.
Erstre'ckung, *f.* -, extent; trend.
Erstrei'ten, *v. a. ir.* to get by disputing, pleading *or* by fighting.
Erstri'cken, *v. a.* to get by knitting.
Erstum'men, *v. n.* to grow dumb; to be struck dumb; to be dumfounded *or* dumfoundered.
Erstum'pfen, *v. n.* to grow dull, to grow blunt.
Erstür'men, *v. a.* to take by storm; to carry a place by storm; to obtain by importunity.
Ersu'chen, *v. a.* (Einen um Etwas) to entreat for, to beseech for, to request for, to implore.
Ersu'chen, *n.* -s, entreaty, request, beseeching, suing for, solicitation.
Ertan'zen, *v. a.* to obtain by dancing; to contract by dancing.
Ertap'pen, *v. a.* to catch, to surprise; to apprehend, to seize; Einen auf frischer That —, to take one in the very act, *or flagrante delicto.* [sing.
Ertap'pung, *f.* -, deprehension, surpri-
Ertau'schen, *v. a.* to obtain by exchange.
Erthei'len, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to impart to; (eine Belohnung, ꝛc.) to confer on; to bestow upon; (Nachricht, ꝛc.) to give, to communicate.
Erthei'lung, *f.* -, (the act of) conferring, giving, &c., *v.* Ertheilen.
Erto'ben, *v. a.* to get by raging; —, *v. n.* to rage.
Ertö'dten, *v. a.* to kill; (Begierden, ꝛc.) to mortify.
Ertö'nen, *v. a.* to sound; —, *v. n.* to resound.
Ertra'g, *m.* -es, -s, produce, revenue, receipt, profit; reiner —, clear profit; net profits *or* proceeds.
Ertra'gen, *v. a.* to bear, to support; *fig.* to endure, to suffer; to tolerate, to undergo; (mit Nachsicht) to forbear; zu —, bearable; einer der etwas nicht — kann, intolerant of.
Erträ'glich, *a.* supportable, endurable, bearable, sufferable, tolerable.
Erträ'glichkeit, *f.* -, tolerableness; mediocrity.

Ertra'gsam, *a.* yielding, productive of, profitable.
Ertra'gung, *f.* -, (state of) enduring, sufferance, toleration; (mit Nachsicht) forbearance.
Erträn'ken, *v. a.* to drown; — (sich), *v. refl.* to drown one's self.
Erträn'kung, *f.* -, (the act of) drowning.
Erträu'men, *v. a.* to dream, to imagine.
Erträu'mt, *p. & a.* imaginary.
Ertre'ten, *v. a. ir.* to trample to death.
Ertrin'ken, *v. n. ir.* to be drowned.
Ertrin'kung, *f.* -, (the state of) drowning.
Ertrotz'en, *v. a.* to get by obstinacy, to obtain by defiance. [lay by.
Erü'brigen, *v. a.* to spare, to save, to
Erü'brigung, *f.* -, (the act of) sparing, saving.
Eruditio'n, *f.* -, erudition, learning.
Er've, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, bitter vetch.
Erwach'en, *v. n.* to awake; wieder —, to re-awaken; *fig.* (vom Tage) to break.
Erwach'sen, *v. n. ir.* to grow; to grow up; *fig.* (aus Etwas) to arise, spring, to grow out of, proceed from; to accrue; (zu Etwas) to rise to; *p. & a.* of ripe years, at full growth, full-grown.
Erwach'sene, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, adult; grown person.
Erwach'senheit, *f.* -, adultness, puberty.
Erwä'gen, *v. a. ir.* to weigh, to ponder, to perpend, to consider, to deliberate.
Erwä'gung, *f.* -, (the act of) considering, reflection; in —, in consideration, in regard of; in — ziehen, to take into consideration; to consider (of); in — sein, to be on the carpet.
Erwä'hlen, *v. a.* (zu Etwas) to choose, to elect, to make choice of; erwählt, *a.* chaired, elected.
Erwä'hlung, *f.* -, election, creation, nomination.
Erwä'hnen, *v. a.* (Etwas, eines Dinges) to mention.
Erwä'hnung, *f.* -, mention; — thun, to mention, to make mention of.
Erwan'dern, *v. a.* to acquire by travelling on foot; to reach by travelling on foot.
Erwar'men, *v. n.* to grow warm.
Erwär'men, *v. a.* to warm; to heat.
Erwär'mung, *f.* -, (the act of) warming, heating.
Erwar'ten, *v. a.* to expect, to stay for, to await; to anticipate; es ließ sich nicht —, it was not to be expected; ich kann es —, I can bide *or* abide my time; ich kann es kaum —, I am all impatience to.
Erwar'tung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, expectation; expectance; anticipation; wider —, contrary to expectation, against all expectation; —svoll, *a.* full of expectation.
Erweck'en, *v. a.* (aus dem Schlafe) to waken, to awaken, to rouse; (von den Todten) to resuscitate; *fig.* to animate, to excite; (hervorbringen) to raise, to cause, to create. [ing.
Erweck'lich, *a.* exciting devotion, edify-
Erweck'mittel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, incentive.
Erweck'ung, *f.* -, (the act of) awaking, waking, rousing; (von den Todten) resuscitation; animation, incitation; encouragement; (religiöse) revival.
Erwe'hren (sich), *v. refl.* (eines Dinges) to keep off, to defend one's self from; to rid one's self of; (widerstehen) to resist.

Erwei'chbar, *a.* that may be softened.
Erwei'chen, *v. a.* to soften, to mollify; to mull; to dilute; *fig.* to soften; (rühren) to move, to touch; —d, *p. & a.* *T.* emollient, lenitive.
Erwei'chung, *f.* -, (the act of) softening, &c., *v.* Erweichen; —smittel, *n.* softening remedy, poultice; emollient.
Erwei'nen, *v. a.* to obtain by weeping.
Erweis', *m.* -ses, *pl.* -se, proof, evidence.
Erwei'sen, *v. a. ir.* (Einem Etwas) to show, to do, to exhibit, to render, to bestow upon; to prove; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to prove.
Erweis'lich, *a.* evincible, demonstrable.
Erweis'lichkeit, *f.* -, evincibleness, demonstrableness. [&c., *v.* Erweisen.
Erwei'sung, *f.* -, (the act of) showing,
Erwei'terer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, enlarger.
Erwei'tern, *v. a.* to enlarge, to widen; *fig.* to enlarge, to ampliate, to amplify; to dilate; to aggrandize.
Erwei'terung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, enlargement; amplification; aggrandizement; *T.* (des Herzens) dilatation.
Erwerb', *m.* -es, -s, acquisition, gain, profit; business, livelihood; —sfleiß, *m.* industry; —smittel, *n.* —squelle, *f.* source of industry; —sschule, *f.* school of industry; —ssinn, *m.* acquisitiveness; —szweig, *m.* branch of industry.
Erwer'ben, *v. a. ir.* to acquire, to earn, to get.
Erwer'ber, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Erwer'berin**, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, acquirer.
Erwerb'niß, *n.* -sses, *pl.* -sse, acquisition; earning.
Erwerb'sam, *a.* industrious.
Erwerb'samkeit, *f.* -, industriousness.
Erwer'bung, *f.* -, acquiring, &c., *v.* Erwerben; acquisition, gain.
Erwet'ten, *v. a.* to acquire by wagering *or* betting on.
Erwie'dern, *v. a.* to return, to render, to requite; (Beleidigungen) to retaliate; (antworten) (auf ein Ding) to answer, to reply.
Erwie'derung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, return; retaliation; (auf ein Ding) answer, reply; in —, in reply to; —sschrift, *f. T.* rejoinder.
Erwin'den, *v. a. ir.* to earn, to acquire, to gain (n. u.); — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to have the audacity, to venture, to dare.
Erwisch'en, *v. a.* to catch, to surprise, to take.
Erwit'tern, *v. a.* to discover by the scent; *fig.* to spy out.
Erwitz'eln, *v. a.* to get by witticisms.
Erwuch'ern, *v. a.* to get by usury.
Erwün'schen, *v. a.* to wish for.
Erwünscht', *p. & a.* wished for; agreeable, welcome.
Erwür'feln, *v. a.* to win at dice.
Erwür'gen, *v. a.* to strangle, to choke; to throttle; *fig.* to kill, to murder.
Erwür'gung, *f.* -, strangulation; killing, &c.
Erz, *n.* -es, *pl.* -e, ore; metal; brass, bronze; Stück —, *n.* prill; brüchige —, dry ore, hard ore; —ader, *f.* metallic *or* mineral vein *or* load; — suchen, to prospect; derbe —anbruch, *m.* bunny; —abgabe, *f.* due, lot; —arbeiter, *m.* worker in metal, metallist; —aufbereitung, *f.* dressing of ore for fusing; —äuglein, *n.* eye of ore; —ausschläger, *m.* breaker; —art, *f.* species of ore; —artig, *a.* metallic, brassy; —bringer, *m.* bryle; —dieb, *m.* ore-thief; —fall, *m.* bunch; —farbe, *f.* brass-colour; —gang, *m.* lead of a mine; lode; vein; 32 Yard Länge eines —ganges, mere; —gebirge, *n.* ore-mountains; —gießer, *m.* brass-founder; —grube, *f.* mine; —halde, *f.* heap of ores; —haltend, —haltig, *a.* containing ore; —hole, *f.* ore cart; —holführer, *m.* ore-carter; —kunde, *f.* metallurgy; —kundige, *m.* metallurgist; — kutter, *m.* sorter; — lagerstätte, *f.* lode; gangue; metallic bed; —mittel, *n.* heap of ore; —mutter, *f.* matrix; —nest, *n.* squat; —pocher, *m.* bucker; stamper; —post, —posten, *m.* monton: (aufbereitete) panel; —probe, *f.* test of ore, assay; —reich, *a.* rich in ore; — rösten, *n.* roasting the ore; —schaum, *m.* scoria of metals, scum; —scheidekunst, *f.* docimastic art, docimacy, metallurgy; —scheider, *m.* sorter; departer; —schicht, *f.* shift; — —schürfer, *m.* searcher; —stufe, *f.* piece of ore; prill; —taxation, —versteigerung, *f.* ticketing; —trog, *m.* washing-trough; —tropfen, *m.* ore in form of drops; —trumm, schnürl, *n.* slicking; —verwandlung, *f.* projection; —wage, *f.* balance for weighing the ores; —wand, *f.* mass of ore; —wäsche, *f.* buddling; washing-place; washing of ore; swing-sieve; — waschen, *v. a.* to tie.
Erz, *in comp.* arch, arrant; chief, first, great, extremely, exceeding, excessively; *col.* A 1; —bischof, *m.* archbishop (Titel: most reverend); —bischöflich, *a.* archi-episcopal; —bisthum, *n.* archbishopric; —bösewicht, —bube, *m.* arrant villain; —dieb, *m.* arrant thief; —dumm, *a.* extremely stupid; —engel, *m.* arch-angel; —faul, *a.* extremely lazy; —feind, *m.* arch-enemy; —graf, *m.* arch-count; —gut, *a.* extremely good-natured; —haus, *n.* the archducal house of Austria; —herzog, *m.* arch-duke; —herzogin, *f.* archduchess; —herzoglich, *a.* archducal; —herzogthum, *n.* archdukedom; —heuchler, *m.* arch-hypocrite; —kämmerer, *m.* lord high chamberlain; —kanzler, *m.* lord high chancellor; —katholisch, *a.* high catholic; —ketzer, *m.* arch-heretic, heresiarch; —ketzerei, *f.* heresiarchy; —lügner, *m.* arrant liar, arch-liar; liar in grain; —marschall, *m.* arch-marshal, lord high marshal of the empire; —narr, *m.* arrant fool; —pfuscher, *m.* thorough botcher; —priester, *m.* arch-priest, arch-presbyter; —priesterthum, *n.* arch-presbytery; —schatzmeister, *m.* lord high treasurer; —schelm, *m.* arrant knave; —schenk, *m.* arch-butler; —schulfuchs, *m.* arrant pedant; —schurke, *m.* thorough knave; double-milled rascal; thrice dyed villain; —spieler, *m.* professed gamester; —stift, *n.* arch-bishopric; —stutzer, *m.* top-gallant-spark; —tölpel, *m.* most stupid blockhead; —truchseß, *m.* arch-dapifer, arch-sewer; —vater, *m.* patriarch; —väterlich, *a.* patriarchal; —verräther, *m.* arch-traitor; —würde, *f.* highest dignity in its kind; —zauberer, *m.* arch-magician.
Erzä'hlbar, *a.* narrable.
Erzä'hlen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to tell, to relate, to recount, to narrate; man erzählt, it is reported; noch einmal —, to re-tell; weiter —, to divulge to evulgate. [narrator,
Erzä'hler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, teller, relater,
Erzä'hlung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, narration, account, tale; narrative; —sweise, *adv.* narratively.
Erzan'ken, *v. a.* to get by disputes.

Erzau'bern, *v. a.* to effectuate by witchcraft.

Erzei'gen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to do, to show, to render, to exhibit; (Gefälligkeiten, rc.) to confer upon.

Erzei'gung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) doing, showing, rendering.

Er'zen, *v.* Ehern. [he.

Er'zen, *v. a. vulg.* to address one by Er,

Erzeu'gbar, *a.* producible.

Erzeu'gen, *v. a.* to beget, to engender, to generate, to procreate; (Getreide, rc.) to produce; —d, *p. a.* manufacturing, productive; nichts—d, nonproductive, non-manufacturing.

Erzeu'ger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, genitor, father, producer.

Erzeu'gniß, *n.* -sses, *pl.* -sse, production, product, produce.

Erzeu'gung, *f.* -, generation, procreation, production; —skreis, *T.* generating circle; eines Zahnrades, *m.* pitch-circle; —slinie, *f. T.* generatrix.

Erzie'hen, *v. a. ir.* to bring up, to educate, to breed; sich — lassen zu ..., to train into ...

Erzie'her, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, pedagogue, tutor.

Erzie'herin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, tutoress, governess.

Erzie'hung, *f.* -, (the act of) bringing up; education, breeding; —sanstalt, *f.* place for education, academy, seminary, boarding-school; educational institute; (für Lehrer) training-school; —skunst, *f.* art of educating; —slehre, *f.* theory of education; —sschrift, *f.* writing upon education; —svorschrift, *f.* rule of education; —swesen, *n.* system of education.

Erzie'len, *v. a.* to aim at; to gain.

Erzit'tern, *v. n.* to tremble at, to quake at, to shiver at, to shake at.

Erzo'gen, *p. v.* Erziehen; wohl —, well-educated, well-bred; well-behaved.

Erzür'nen, *v. a.* to anger, to make angry, to provoke; to exasperate; —, *v. n.* & (sich), *v. refl.* (über ein Ding) to grow angry at.

Erzwe'cken, *v. a.* to aim at; to accomplish one's design.

Erzwin'gen, *v. a. ir.* to force, to force on, to enforce; *fig.* to extort.

Erzwin'gung, *f.* -, enforcement; extortion.

Erzwun'gen, *p.* & *a.* forced, affected.

Es, *prn.* it; they, there; er ist —, it is he; wir sind —, it is we; — regnet, it rains; — sind Männer, they are men; — giebt Leute, there are people; — sind nur Kinder, they are but children; — horcht Jemand, there is somebody listening; — sei denn, unless, except, provided.

Es, *n.* -, *T.* E sharp; —hammer, *m.* S-hammer.

Esca'dre, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, squadron.

Esch, *in comp.* —baum, *m. v.* Esche; —blau, *n.* a kind of blue; zaffer; —lauch, *m.* bastard dittany; —rösel, *n.* wild haw-tree.

Esch'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (Fisch) grayling; (Baum) ash, ash-tree, roan-tree; hollunderblättrige —, *f.* brown ash; black ash; water-ash; rothe —, *f.* red ash; blaue —, blue ash; wallnußblätterige oder grüne —, *f.* walnut-leaved *or* green ash; — mit runden Blättern, *f.* round-leaved ash; Berg—, *f.* mountain-ash, roan-tree.

Esch'en, *a.* ashen.

Escor'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, escort, convoy.

Escorti'ren, *v. a.* to escort, to convoy.

E'sel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, ass, donkey; (*T.* Paper-m.) dropping-board; *T.* (Staffelei eines Malers) easel, horse; hölzerne —, *m.* wooden horse; *proverb-s.* auf den Sack schlagen und den — meinen, to pretend one thing, and mean another; sich vom Pferd auf den — setzen, to fall out of the frying-pan into the fire, to get nuts for almonds; zu —, ass-back; wie ein —, ass-like; wie ein — schreien, to hee-haw; to bray; auf dem hölzernen — reiten, to ride the wooden horse; —füllen, —sfüllen, *n.* foal of an ass; —grau, *a.* grey; —haft, *a. vulg.* like an ass, stupid, asinary; *adv.* stupidly; —sarbeit, *f.* drudgery; —sbohne, *f.* horse-bean; —sbrücke, *f. fig.* ass's bridge; crib; aus einer —sbrücke abschreiben, to crib from; —sdistel, *f.* musk-thistle; —sfarrn, *m.* lady's hair; —sgeschrei, *n.* braying of an ass; —sgurke, *f.* —skürbiß, *m.* squirting cucumber; —skopf, *m. fig. vulg.* dunce, ass, blockhead; —shaupt, *n.* (*T.* Naut.) cap; —smilch, *f.* ass's milk; —sohr, *n.* an ass's ear; (Schnecke) horned broadlip; *fig.* (in einem Buche) dog's ear; mit —sohren (von Büchern), ear-marked; —srücken, *m.* back of an ass; *fig.* shelving on both sides; —stracht, *f.* ass's load; —streiber, *m.* ass-driver.

Eselei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *vulg.* blockishness, dulness, stupidity; blunder.

E'selin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, she-ass.

E'seln, *v. n. vulg.* to labour hard; to drudge, to toil; to commit great blunders.

Esote'risch, *a.* esoteric.

Esparset'te, *f.* -, esparcet, sainfoin; French grass; cock's head.

Es'pe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, asp, asp-tree; —nlaub, *n.* foliage of an asp.

Esplana'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, esplanade.

Eß, *in comp.* —bar, *a.* eatable; —bare Dinge, eatables; —barkeit, *f.* edibleness; —begier, —gier, *f.* appetite, gluttony; —korb, *m.* basket of provisions; —löffel, *m.* table-spoon; —lust, *f.* appetite; —lustig, *a.* disposed to eat; —saal, *m.* dining-room; —tisch, *m.* dining-table; —waare, *f.* victuals, eatables; —zeit, *f.* meal-time; (zu Mittage) dinner-time; (zu Abende) supper-time; —zimmer, *n.* dining-room.

Es'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, forge; chimney; —nfeger, —nkehrer, *m.* chimney-sweeper.

Es'sen, *v. a. ir.* to eat, to feed; zu Mittage —, to dine; zu Abend —, to sup; ein Bischen zu viel —, to over-eat a bit; mit Jemand ein Vielliebchen —, to tear *or* try for halves; sich dick und voll —, to eat one's fill; sich — lassen, to eat, *v. n.*

Es'sen, *n.* -s, eating; meat, victuals; repast, meal; dish, mess; fare; das — ist gut, the fare is good; —szeit, *f.* meal-time; dinner-time; supper-time.

Essenz', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, essence; ottar.

Es'ser, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, eater; ein starker —, a high feeder.

Es'sig, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, vinegar; in — legen, to season with vinegar; —artig, *a.* acetic; —äther, *m.* acetic ether; —brauer, *m.* vinegar-brewer; —brauerei, *f.* vinegar-manufactory; —gährung, *f.* acetous fermentation; —geist (brenzliche), *m.* pyro-acetic spirit; —gurke, *f.* pickled gherkin; —handel, *m.* vinegar-trade; —händler, *m.* vinegar-seller; —hefen, *pl.* vinegar-dregs; —honig, *m.* oxymel; —messer, *m.* oxometer; —rose, *f.* French rose; —salmiak, *m.* acetate of ammonia; —salz, *n.* acetate of potash; —sauer, *a.* acid as vinegar; acetic; acetous; —säure, *f.* acidity; *T.* acetic acid; acid of vinegar; —saure Salz, *n.* acetate; —topf, *m.* vinegar-pot; *fig.* sour fellow; —zucker, *m.* sugar in vinegar; oxy-saccharum.

Essonit', *m.* -es, -, cinnamon-stone.

Estafet'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, express, courier; estafette.

Estra'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, estrade.

Est'rich, *n.* -s, *pl.* -e, pavement, stone-floor, flooring; thick soot; plaister-floor; —stein, *m.* clinker.

Etabli'ren (sich), *v. refl.* to establish, to settle; to set up shop; to set up a firm.

Etablissement', *n.* -s, *pl.* -s, establishment; settlement; (kaufmännische) concern.

Etami'n, -s, *m.* tammy.

Etap'pen, *pl.* stages.

E'thik, *f.* -, ethics.

E'thisch, *a.* ethic. [tions.

Ethnographie, *f.* -, description of na-

Ethnogra'phisch, *a.* ethnographical.

Etiquet'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, etiquette, ceremonial; (an Flaschen) label, ticket; (an Waaren) docket.

Et'liche, *prn.* some, any; — Worte, a few words.

Etru'risch, *a.* Etruscan.

Etui', *n.* -s, *pl.* -s, case, box; etui.

Et'wa, Etwa', Et'wan, Etwan', *adv.* perhaps, possibly; about, nearly; at some time or other; nicht —! not by any means!

Et'was, Etwas', *prn.* something, somewhat; —, *a.* some, any; — Schönes, something fine; das ist — Andres, that is a different thing; —, *adv.* a little; er ist — weitschweifig, he is rather prolix.

Etymolo'g, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, etymologer.

Etymologie', *f.* -, etymology.

Etymolo'gisch, *a.* etymological.

Etymologisi'ren, *v. a.* to etymologize.

Euch, *prn.* you; to you; yourselves; to yourselves.

Eudiome'ter, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, eudiometer.

Eu'er, *prn.* your; of you; yours.

Eu'erthalben, Eu'renthalben, Eu'retwegen, (um) Eu'retwillen, *adv.* for your sake, on your account, in *or* on your behalf.

Eu'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, owl, owlet; hullart; howlet; gehörnte —, horned owl; strix; eine — fangen, *T.* to bring by the lee; —nflucht, *f.* dusk of the evening; —nspiegel, *m.* merry jester, wag; —nspiegelstrost, *m.* Dutch comfort.

Eunuch', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, eunuch.

Euphemis'mus, *m.* -, *pl.* -men, euphemism; euphuism.

Euphonie', *f.* -, euphony.

Eupho'nisch, *a.* euphonical.

Euphor'bie, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, spurge; —nharz, *n.* euphorbium; —npflanze, *f.* euphorbium.

Eu'rige (der, die, das), *prn.* yours.

Europä'er, *m.* -es, *pl.* -, **Europä'erin**, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, European.

Europä'isch, *a.* European.

Eu'ter, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, udder, dug; —theil, *n.* dugs, *pl.*

Evange'lisch, *a.* evangelical.

Evangelist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, evangelist.

Evange'lium, *n.* -s, *pl.* -lien, gospel; das — lehren, to evangelize.
Evolvente, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, evolute, evolvent.
Ew. *abbr.* für Eure; Ew. Majestät, your Majesty.
Ewer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* wherry-boat; sculler, lighter; drag; —führer, *m.* wherry-man; waterman.
Ewig, *a.* eternal, everlasting, perpetual; es ist — Schade, it is a great pity; —dauernd, *a.* ever-during, enduring, eval.
Ewigkeit, *f.* -, eternity, everlastingness; von — zu —, in alle —, to all eternity; for ever and ever; world without end; *vulg.* in — nicht, never.
Ewiglich, *adv.* (u. u.) *v.* Ewig.
Exa'men, *n.* -s, *pl.* -mina, examination, trial, proof; ein — mit Jemand über Etwas anstellen, to set one an examination in something.
Examinand', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, examinant; probationer.
Examinatio'nscommission, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, board of examiners.
Examina'tor, *m.* -s, *pl.* -to'ren, examiner; probator. [to prove.
Examini'ren, *v. a.* to examine, to try,
Exarch', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, exarch.
Exarcha't, *n.* -es, -s, Exarchate.
Excellenz', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, excellency.
Excentricitä't, *f.* -, excentricity; eccentricity. [centric.
Excen'triker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, excentric; ec-
Excen'trikring, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, *T.* eccentric hoop; eccentric strap.
Excen'trikstange, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* eccentric rod.
Excen'trisch, *a.* eccentrical; —e Scheibe, *f.* eccentric sheave; tappet.
Excerpi'ren, *v. a.* to excerpt from.
Excerpt', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, excerpt; —enbuch, *m.* common-place-book; scrap-book.
Exceß', *m.* -sses, *pl.* -sse, excess; riot.
Excommunicatio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, excommunication. [cate.
Excommunici'ren, *v. a.* to excommuni-
Excommunici'rte, *m.* & *f.* -n, *pl.* -n, excommunicate.
Excremen'te, *pl.* excrements, ordure, fæces.
Excursio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, excursion, ramble, tour, trip, jaunt.
Executio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, distraint, seizure; execution.
Executi'ren, *v. a.* to execute.
Executi'v, *a.* executive; —gewalt, *f.* the executive. [tor, trustee.
Execu'tor, *m.* -s, *pl.* -to'ren, *T.* execu-
Exege'se, *f.* -, *T.* exegesis.
Exeget'isch, *a.* exegetical.
Exem'pel, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, example; zum —, for example; ein — geben, to set an example; einem ein — geben, to set one a sum.
Exempla'r, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, exemplar, copy; specimen.
Exempla'risch, *a.* exemplary.
Exe'quien, *pl.* obsequies, masses for the deceased.
Exerci'ren, *v. a.* to exercise; (Rekruten) to drill; to practise.
Exerci'rkunst, *f.* -, tactics.
Exerci'rplatz, *m.* -es, *pl.* -plätze, parade.
Exerci'tienmeister, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, master of exercises.
Exerci'tium, *n.* -s, *pl.* -tien, exercise; (von Schülern) specimen.
Exfoliati'vtrepan, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* desquamatory. [ment.
Exi'l, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, exile; banish-
Exili'ren, *v. a.* to exile, to banish.
Existenz', *f.* -, *v.* Dasein.
Existi'ren, *v. n.* to exist; (noch) to be still to the fore.
Exorcis'mus, *m.* -, exorcism.
Exorcist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, exorciser, exorcist.
Exor'dium, *n.* -s, *pl.* -dia, exordium.
Exote'risch, *a.* exoteric, exoterical.
Exo'tisch, *a.* exotic, exotical.
Expansio'ns-, *in comp.* —kraft, *f.* -, expansive force; *T.* —kraft besitzend, *a.* expansive; —maschine, *f.* expansively acting engine; —schraubenbohrer, *m.* expanding tap; —ventil, *n.* -s, *pl.* -e, expansion valve.
Expectant', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, expectant.
Expectanz', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, survivorship, expectancy. [one's heart.
Expectori'ren (sich), *v. refl.* to unbosom
Expedient', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, dispatcher; clerk, manager. [pedite.
Expedi'ren, *v. a.* to dispatch; to ex-
Expeditio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, expedition; office; —sheer, *n.* expeditionary army.
Experiment', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, experiment, trial.
Experimenti'ren, *v. n.* to experiment; to experimentalize on.
Explodi'ren, *v. n.* to detonate; to fulminate; —de Kraft, *f.* explosive force.
Explosio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, detonation; explosion; blowing up; fire-damp.
Exponent', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, *T.* exponent.
Exponi'ren, *v. a.* to expose, to expound.
Expresse, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, express.
Expropriatio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, appropriation; expropriation.
Exta'se, *f.* -, ecstasy.
Extempori'ren, *v. n.* to extemporize.
Ex'tra, *adv.* besides; into the bargain; —fahrt (auf Eisenbahnen), *f.* excursion; —beilage, *f.* extra-paper; —fein, *a.* superfine, tip-top; —kosten, *pl.* extraordinary expenses; —liegetage, *pl. T.* days of demurrage, extra-lay-days; —post, *f.* carriage with post-horses; mit —post reisen, to travel with post-horses *or* by private post; —vaganten, *pl.* extravagants; —zeitung, *f.* gazette extraordinary; —zug, *m.* express train; excursion-train, pleasure-train.
Extract', *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, extract (from).
Extra'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, day-scholar; extern; day-pupil.
Extre'm, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, extreme; aus einem — in das andere verfallen, to veer from extreme to extreme; to go to the opposite extreme; —e berühren sich, extremes meet.
Extremitä't, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, extremity.
Exulant', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, exiled, exile.
Ey, *i.* why! ah! ha! well! *v.* Ei; — ja doch! yes, to be sure! — was! no matter! — nicht doch! nay, indeed not!
Ey, *n. v.* Ei.

F.

Fa'bel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, fable; tale, fiction; in —n erzählt, fabled; —buch, *n.* book of fables; —dichter, *m.* writer of fables, fabulist; —land, *n.* fairy land; —lehre, *f.* mythology; —sammlung, *f.* collection of fables; —werk, *n.* fabulous composition.
Fabelei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, romancing, fabling, fiction.
Fa'belhaft, *a.* fabulous, mythical.
Fa'belhaftigkeit, *f.* -, fabulosity, fabulousness. [dote.
Fa'beln, *v. n.* to fable, to tell a tale; to
Fa'bler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Fabulant'**, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, **Fabulist'**, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, fabler, fabulist. [facture.
Fabrici'ren, *v. a.* to fabricate, to manu-
Fabri'k, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, factory, manufactory; mill; —arbeiter, *m.* help; mill-hand; —herr, *m.* mill-owner; —waare, *f.* manufacture; —zeichen, *n.* manufacture mark.
Fabrikant', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, manufacturer, maker. [truck.
Fabrika't, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, manufacture;
Fabrikatio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, manufactory.
Faça'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* facade; front.
Facet'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* facet; —nbrillen, *pl.* spectacles cut with facets, *pl.*
Fach, *a. in comp.* fold; ein—, single; zwei—, double, &c.
Fach, *n.* -es, *pl.* Fächer, compartment, partition; (in einer Wand) bay, panel; (im Schreibtisch, &c.) pigeon-hole; (im Schriftkasten) box; (*T.* Hat-m.) capade; (eines Bücherbrettes) shelf, row; (einer Commode) drawer; (im Bienenstocke) cell; *fig.* province, department; (Geschäftskreis) branch, line of business; dies schlägt nicht in mein — ein, this does not fall under my department; das ist mein — nicht, that is out of my way; ein Mann vom —, a man of the craft; —baum, *m. T.* saddle-beam-cill; —bogen, *m.* bow; —bogenleder, *n.* hatter's bow-string; —holz, *n. T.* wooden stalks for filling up the spaces of a clay-wall; —mann, *m.* savant; —ordnung, *f.* classification; —sprache, *f.* cant; —sieb, *n.* hatter's sieve; —weise, *adv.* by compartments, by divisions; —werk, *n. T.* bay of joists; space between two beams; pannel-work; (ausgemauerte) brick-nogging; —werkgewölbe, *n.* panel-vault; —wissenschaft, *f.* science of a branch.
Fäch'el, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *v.* Fächer.
Fäch'eln, Fäch'ern, *v. a.* to fan.
Fach'en, *v. a.* to form into compartments; to fan, to stir; to bow.
Fach'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, bower.

Fä'cher, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, fan; flabel; (*T.* Mech.) fan-wheel; —hut, *m.* fan-tail hat; —palme, *f.* wine-palm; fan-palm; —stab, *m.* fan-stick. [vine.

Fäch'ser, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, layer, shoot, pro-

Fa'cit, *n.* -s, amount, sum.

Fack'el, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, link, torch, taper, flambeau; —baum, *m.* water-elder; —blume, *f.* Jerusalem-sage; —distel, *f.* torch-thistle; —fichte, *f.* frankincense-pine; —jagd, *f.* hunting by torches; —kraut, *n.* torch-weed; torch-wort; —licht, *n.* torch-light; —stuhl, *m.* high-stand; —tanz, *m.* dance with flambeaux; —träger, *m.* link-man, torch-bearer; —zug, *m.* procession with flambeaux.

Fack'eln, *v. n.* to blaze, to flash; *fig.* to fidget; *vulg.* (zaudern) (mit Einem) to tarry; to trifle.

Façon', *f.* -, fashion, pattern.

Facsi'mile, *n.* -s, fac simile.

Faction', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, faction, party.

Fac'tisch, *a.* effective, real; die Sache ist —, it is a fact.

Fac'tor, *m.* -s, *pl.* -to'ren, *T.* factor; manager, agent; workmaster, overseer; head-workman; (in einer Buchdruckerei) foreman. [ship.

Factorei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, factory, factor-

Facto'rin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, fore-woman.

Facto'tum, *n.* -s, factotum, do-all; Jack-at-all-trades. [fact.

Fac'tum, *n.* -s, *pl.* -ta, fact, matter of

Factu'r, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *T.* invoice; docket; —buch, *n.* invoice-book, tickler; —preis, —werth, *m.* value as per invoice.

Facturi'ren, *v. a. T.* to invoice.

Facultä't, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, faculty.

Facultist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, member of the faculty.

Fa'de, *a.* stale, flat, dull, insipid; —r Mensch, a flat. [ow-saffron.

Fä'delkraut, *n.* -es, -s, common mead-

Fä'deln, *v. a.* (eine Nadel) to thread; — (sich), *v. refl.* (von Faden) to come out.

Fa'den, *m.* -s, *pl.* - & Fäden, thread; pick; (Längenmaß) fathom; (vom Holze) cord; *fig.* coherence; Fäden enthaltend, thready; —dreieck, *n.* reticle; —fliege, *f.* scatopse; —förmig, *a. T.* thread-shaped; —gerade, *a.* straight; —halter, *m.* bent wire on silk reels; —hebel, *m.* lace, cord, string, bobin; —holz, *n.* log-wood; cord-wood, stack-wood; —klee, *m.* non-such; —kreuz, *n.* lease; cross in a telescope; —leiter, *m.* guide on silk-reels; —nackt, *a.* stark naked; —nudeln, *pl.* vermicelli; —recht, *a.* according to the thread; —scheid, *m.* third or lightest sort of gold- *or* silver-thread; —scheinig, *a.* threadbare; napless; —silber, *n.* silver-thread; —stein, *m.* stalactiform calcareous spar; —werg, *n.* oakum; —wurm, *m.* dracunculus; guinea-worm; water-worm; —zähler, *m.* thread-counter.

Fä'derig, Fa'dicht, Fä'dig, *a.* filaceous; *in comp.* threaded.

Fa'dmen, *v. a.* to fathom.

Fagott', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, bassoon; (furze) cervelat. [bassoon.

Fagottist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, player on the

Fä'he, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* the bitch, and female of all quadruped beasts of prey.

Fa'hen, *v. a. ir.* (n. u.) to catch, to take, to seize.

Fä'hig, *a.* (zu Etwas) able, capable, apt, fit, susceptible (of); — machen, to enable; —e Köpfe, —e Männer, abilities.

Fä'higkeit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (zu Etwas) ability, capacity; faculty, talent; *pl.* abilities, parts.

Fahl, *a.* fallow; fawn-coloured; pale; faded; —erz, *n.* gray copper-ore containing silver, grey and black copper-ore; —farbe, *f.* fawn colour; —leder, *n.* dressing hides; —stein, *m.* gray slate.

Fah'nden (auf Jemand), *v. n.* to hunt one up; to be after one.

Fä'hndrich, *m.* v. Fähnrich.

Fa'hne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, colours, ensign, guidon, banner; (der Reiterei) standard; (eines Schiffes) flag; *fig.* (Mannschaft) company, squadron; (einer Feder) beard; feather of a pen; *T.* tail of a hare *or* squirrel; (Windfahne) vane; —neid, *m.* military oath; den —neid schwören, to take the oath to one's colors; —nfutter, *n.* case, sheath for the colours; —njunker, *m.* v. Fähnrich; —nschmied, *m.* v. Fahnschmidt; —nschuh, *m.* colour-sheath; —nträger, *m.* colour-bearer; ensign; —nwache, *f.* field-guard, standard-guard.

Fä'hnlein, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, small flag; *fig.* company of soldiers, troop of horsemen. [stelle, *f.* ensigncy.

Fä'hnrich, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, ensign; —s-

Fa'hnschmidt, *m.* -s, *pl.* -schmiede, farrier of a squadron.

Fahr, *in comp.* —bahn, *f.* track for vessels; —bogen, *m. T.* weekly report given by the officer of the mines, descent-report; —buch, *n.* journal of the mines; —gang, *m.* carriage-way; —geld, *n.* carriage, fare; —geleise, —gleis, *n.* —leise, *f.* track of a carriage, rut; —kappe, *f.* miner's cap; —leder, *n.* leather-apron; —maschine, *f.* machine for bringing the men to grass; —maus, *f.* shrew-mouse; ranny; —post, *f.* post-waggon; —plan, *m.* railroad-prospectus; —schacht, *m.* footway-shaft; —schein, *m.* permit from the mineral board; —sessel, —stuhl, *m.* rolling chair, chair moved on wheels *or* rollers; stool of a slater; —steiger, *m.* inspector of the mines; —straße, *f.* high-road; —taxe (bei Eisenbahnen), *f.* regulation of the tariff; scale of charge; —wasser, *n.* navigable water, track, channel; fair-way; aus seinem —wasser gerathen, to get out of one's depth; —weg, *m.* cart-way, carriage-way, high-way; ride; —wind, *m.* fair wind; —zeug, *n.* vessel, bark, boat; (alte) hulk.

Fähr, *in comp.* —geld, *n.* fare, ferriage; —gerechtigkeit, *f.* —recht, *n.* (auch Fähre) ferry, right of having a ferry; —kahn, *m.* wherry; —knecht, *m.* servant of a ferry-man; —leute, *pl.* ferry-men; —mann, *m.* ferry-man; —meister, *m.* master of a ferry-boat; —recht, *n.* v. —gerechtigkeit; —schiff, *n.* ferry, ferry-boat; —seil, *n.* ferry-rope; —zoll, *m.* toll paid at the ferry.

Fa'hrbar, *a.* fit for passage, practicable, navigable; transportable.

Fa'hrbarkeit, *f.* -, (von Straßen) practicableness; navigableness.

Fä'hrden, v. Gefährden.

Fa'hre, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, furrow, track.

Fä'hre, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, ferry, ferry-boat; dingey; (Fährrecht) ferry, right of having a ferry; in einer — übersetzen oder überfahren, to ferry over.

Fa'hren, *v. a. ir.* to carry, to convey; (einen Wagen, rc.) to drive; (ein Boot, rc.) to row; —, *v. n. ir.* to move quickly, to run, to slip; to slide, to start; (über ein Ding hin) to pass over, to touch superficially; to move from one place to another; to go; (in die Höhe) to ascend; to start; (in die Tiefe) to descend (into the mines); (irgendwohin) to travel, to depart; (in einem Wagen) to go in a carriage, to ride, to drive; vierspännig —, to ride in a coach and four; langsam — (auf Eisenbahnen), to run the train slow; (zu Wasser) to go in a boat *or* ship; (irgendwohin zu Wasser) to sail, to navigate; *fig.* to proceed; (sich befinden) to do well *or* ill; to happen; to live; — lassen, to let go, to let fly; to let slip; *fig.* to forsake, to abandon, to forego; to give up; to neglect; mit der Hand — (in ein Ding), to put one's hand into; aus der Hand —, to slip out of the hand; zu Jemandem —, to drive to one's house; — über (einen Fluß, rc.) to go over, to cross; (über das Meer) to pass, to pass over; (über einen Meerbusen) to shoot; aus dem Hafen —, to clear the port; fahre zu, Kutscher! drive on, coachman! Jemandem durch den Sinn —, to talk seriously to one; Jemandem über das Maul —, to snap one up, to give one a smart reply; fahre wohl! farewell! fare thee well! — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* (von Personen) to drive one's self; (von Sachen) to drive itself; sich müde —, to tire one's self by driving *or* riding in a carriage; die Kutsche fährt sich gut, the coach goes easy.

Fa'hrend, *p.* & *a.* going, riding, &c., v. Fahren; vagrant; errant; travelling; —e Decke, *f.* sliding puppet; —e Habe, *f.* movables; die —e Post, mail-coach, stage-coach; ein —er Ritter, a knight-errant.

Fa'hrenkraut, *n.* v. Farnkraut.

Fa'hrer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, driver.

Fa'hrkuttel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, nautilus.

Fa'hrlässig, *a.* inattentive; negligent (of); careless; nonchalant.

Fa'hrlässigkeit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, inattention, negligence, carelessness; nonchalance.

Fä'hrlich, *a.* (n. u.) v. Gefährlich.

Fä'hrlichkeit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (n. u.) v. Gefährlichkeit.

Fa'hrniß, *f.* -, *pl.* -sse, movables.

Fa'hrt, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, passage, journey; (zu Schiffe) voyage; (eines Schiffes) course, way; navigation; (Weg) way, road; (Last) load, cart-load; —messer, *m. T.* (im Seewesen) log; —meßkunst, *f.* trochometry.

Fä'hrte, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, track, mark, foiling; (eines Fuchses) ball; (des Rothwildes) view; (einer Schnepfe) creeps; *fig.* in der — bleiben, to keep one's game; die — verlieren, to be at fault; to lose the scent; —n (im Bergwerk), *pl.* ladders, *pl.*

Faim, Fai'men, *m.* v. Fehm, Fehmen.

Faisch, *n.* -es, *T.* blood (of a deer); —hund, *m.* blood-hound.

Falb, *a.* fallow, pale, bleak, faded; pale yellow, cream-coloured.

Fal'be, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, —, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, cream-coloured horse; flea-bitten gray; den —n streichen, *fig.* to flatter, to fawn, to caress.

Fal'bel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, furbelow, flounce.

Fal'beln, Falbeli'ren, *v. a.* to furbelow, to flounce.

Fal'ben, *v. n.* to turn into pale yellow.

Fal'bicht, *a.* somewhat fallow, a little yellow faded.

Faler'nerwein, *m.* -es, -s, Falernian wine. [*pl.* -, *T.* (Geschütz) falcon.

Falkau'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, **Fal'ke,** *m.* -n,

Fal'ke, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, (zur Jagd) falcon; (zur wilden Entenjagd) haggard; puttock; kite; hawk; der männliche —, tarsel; ein jähriger —, an eyas, nias; ein zweijähriger —, a hawk of the first coat; einen —n abrichten, to man a hawk; einen —n häubeln, to hood a hawk; einen —n enthäubeln, to unhood a hawk; den —n steigen lassen, den —n fliegen lassen, to cast the hawk.

Fal'ken, *in comp.* —auge, *n.* eye of a hawk; keen eye; —beize, —jagd, *f.* hawking, falconry; —blick, *m.* *fig.* eagle's eye; —eule, *f.* hawk-owl; —haube, —kappe, *f.* hood; —häuschen, *n.* mew; —hof, *m.* falconry; —meister, *m.* falconer; —mist, *m.* mulings; —nest, *n.* aerie; eyry; —schelle, *f.* hawk's bell; —schlag, *m.* descent of the falcon; —sperling, *m.* hedge-sparrow; —spiel, *n.* hawking; —stange, *f.* perch; —wärter, *m.* keeper of the hawks; —zucht, *f.* set *or* cast of hawks.

Falkenie'r, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, **Falk'ner,** *m.* -s, *pl.* -, falconer.

Falknerei', *f.* -, falconry; hawking, art of hawking.

Falk'nerkunst, *f.* -, falconry.

Falkonet', *n.* -s, *pl.* -te, falconet.

Fall, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Fälle, fall, falling; (Mechanik) descent; freie — der Körper, vertical motion of bodies; free descent of bodies; — auf den Rücken, back-fall; *fig.* (Verfall) downcast, decay, ruin; (Begebenheit, Umstand) case, accident, event, hap; (Wasserfall) waterfall, cascade, cataract; *T.* halliard; (der Eisenbahn) *T.* gradient; (des Achtersteven) rack of the sternpost; einen — thun, to fall, to get a fall; zu —e bringen, to ruin; (ein Mädchen) to get with child; zu —e kommen, to be ruined; einen — setzen, to put the case, to suppose; auf jeden —, auf alle Fälle, at all adventures; algates; on any terms; every way; auf den —, im —e, -s, in case; in dem —e, in that case; im — der Noth, in case of necessity *or* emergency.

Fall, *in comp.* —baum, *m.* portcullis; —beil, *n.* guillotine; —block, *m.* rammer; (*T.* Naut.) top-sail's halliard-block; —bret, *n.* shutter, slider; —blume, *f.* corn-poppy, cop-rose; —bock, *m.* *T.* fall-bob; —brücke, *f.* trap-bridge; draw-bridge; —endung, *f.* *T.* case, termination; —fenster, *n.* sash-window; —fertig, *a.* like to fall, about to fall; —gatter, —thor, *n.* falling-gate, portcullis; herse, sarrasine, cataract; —grube, *f.* pit-fall; —gut, *n.* *T.* personal fief; —holz, *n.* windfallen wood; —hut, *m.* —mütze, *f.* roller, pad, kind of hat worn by children; —klappe, *f.* trap-board; shouldering; —klinke, *f.* falling latch; —kraut, *n.* mountain betony; —laden, *m.* shutter of a skylight; —netz, *n.* net for catching deer; —rechen, *m.* draw-harrow; —reep, *n.* *T.* ladder-rope, man-rope; —reepstreppe, *f.* accommodation-ladder; —schirm, *m.* parachute; —schloß, *n.* trunk-lock; —strick, *m.* gin, noose, snare; *fig.* snare, trap; —sucht, *f.* epilepsy; —süchtig, *a.* epileptic; —thür, *f.* trap-door; —thüren vor den Luken, *pl.* hatches, *pl.* —wild, *n.* morkin; —wind, *m.* gust of wind; eddy-wind; —winkel (einer Lagerstätte), *m.* (*T.* Min.) dip; —winkelmesser, *m.* clinometer.

Fäll'bar, *a.* fit for being hewn down; (*T.* Chem.) fit for precipitation.

Fal'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, trap; *fig.* snare; (hölzerne, zum Jagen) kill-hag; (*T.* Hydr.) hatch; (am Schloß) latch; eine — stellen (Einem), to lay a trap (for one); in die — gehen, to ensnare one's self; in die — locken, to entoil, to insnare, to illaqueate; —nleger, *m.* trepanner; —nsteller, *m.* trapper.

Fal'len, *v. n. ir.* to fall, to tumble, to drop; *fig.* (auf ein Ding) to turn upon, to fall upon; (ausschlagen) to prove, to turn out; (von Thieren) to be produced, to be brought forth; (abnehmen, sinken) to fall, to sink, to decrease, to decline; (von Actien, Papiergeld) to go down; (von Erbschaften) (an Einen, auf Einen) to devolve upon, to descend to; (im Treffen) to die, to perish, to be killed; to fall upon, to attack; (falliren) to break, to fail; über den Haufen —, to tumble down; sich zu Tode —, to fall to death, to be killed by a fall; sich wund —, to get a bruise *or* wound by a fall, to wound one's self by falling; der Länge lang zur Erde —, to fall prostrate on the ground; in Ungnade —, to incur one's displeasure; — lassen, to let fall, to drop; to vail; (einen Gesetzvorschlag) to lay a bill on the table; mit der Thür in's Haus —, to blunder out; auf einen Gedanken —, to hit upon an idea, to bethink one's self of; das Wasser fällt, the floods subside; in eine Krankheit —, to fall sick; zu Füßen — (Einem), to throw one's self at one's feet; in die Zügel —, to seize the bridle of another person's horse; Einem in die Rede —, to interrupt one, to cut one short; auf Etwas (ein Ding) —, to hit upon, to fall upon; in die Sinne, in die Augen —, to strike the senses, the eyes; nachdem es fällt, according as it shall happen; beschwerlich —, zur Last —, to be troublesome, burdensome; es fällt ihm schwer, it is difficult to him; es fällt in's Rothe, it inclines to red; es fällt in's Pöbelhafte, it partakes of vulgarity; Etwas vom Preise — lassen, to abate something (of); den Muth, das Herz — lassen, to lose one's courage; das Wasser — lassen (von Rädern), *T.* to spill.

Fal'len, *n.* -s, falling, fall; (*T.* Min.) hade; dip; (von dem Preise) decline, reduction, depression; das Steigen und —, fluctuation.

Fäl'len, *v. a.* (Holz) to fell, to cut down; (Bäume) to chop; to fall; *fig.* to kill; to ruin; (ein Urtheil) to pass; *T.* (den Anker) to cast; *T.* to precipitate; ein Urtheil —, to pronounce a sentence (on), to judge of.

Fal'lend, *p.* & *a.* falling; —e Sucht, falling-sickness, epilepsy.

Fäl'lig, *a.* due, payable.

Falliment', **Fallissement',** *n.* -s, *pl.* -e, failure, insolvency, bankruptcy.

Falli'ren, *v. n.* to fail, to become a bankrupt.

Fallit', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, bankrupt, broken tradesman; —engericht, *n.* court of bankruptcy; —enmasse, *f.* general mass of a bankrupt's estate; —, *a.* bankrupt, broken.

Fäll'kessel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* precipitating-kettle.

Falls, *conj.* in case.

Fäl'lung, *f.* -, (the act of) felling, &c., *v.* Fällen; —smittel, *n.* precipitant.

Falsch, *a.* false, wrong, blind; (vom Gelde) bad, base; (verfälscht) counterfeit, spurious, adulterated, forged; sham; (der Gesinnung nach) treacherous, malicious, vicious; underhand; —e Flagge führen, to carry false colours; — anführen, to misquote; — behandeln (jemanden), to mismanage one; — darstellen, to misrepresent; — gehen, to misgo; — machen, to irritate, to exasperate, to make angry, to make cross; — werden, to grow angry; —, *adv.* falsely, wrong, incorrectly, &c.; meine Uhr geht —, my watch goes wrong; — singen, to sing out of tune; —gläubig, *a.* heterodox; —herzig, *a.* false-hearted; —münzer, *m.* false coiner; coniacker; coiner; —münzerei, *f.* forging, false coining; —münzerbande, *f.* coining gang.

Falsch, *n.* & *m.* -es, fault; falsehood, falseness, falsity, disguise, guile, deceit; ohne —, harmless, guileless, open, (wie die Tauben) dovish.

Fäl'schen, *v. a.* to falsify, to adulterate; to balderdash; *v.* Verfälschen.

Fäl'schen, *n.* -s, **Fäl'schung,** *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) falsifying, adulteration, counterfeiting.

Fäl'scher, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, falsifier, adulterer, adulterant, forger.

Falsch'heit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, falsehood, falseness, falsity, guile.

Fälsch'lich, *adv.* falsely, deceitfully.

Falsett', *n.* -s, *T.* falsetto, feigned treble.

Fal'sum, *n.* -s, *pl.* -sa, fraud.

Fal'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, fold, plait; (im Kleid) tuck; (im Tuch) crumple; (im Gesichte) wrinkle, pucker; crease, ruck, rumple; hem, tucking in; *fig.* recess; in —n legen, to fold up, to draw in folds; to pucker; —n werfen, to crease, *v. n.*; die —n der Seele, the recesses of the soul; —naugen, *pl.* crow footen eyes; —nblume, *f.* bindweed; —nfisch, *m.* pike-headed whale; —nmagen, *m.* third stomach of ruminating cattle; —nrand, —nsaum, *m.* valance; —nreich, *a.* full of folds; full of wrinkles; —nschlag, —nwurf, *m.* drapery; casting of draperies.

Fäl'teln, *v. a.* to lay in little folds, to plait.

Fal'ten, *v. a.* to fold, to fold up, to plait; die Stirn —, to knit the brow; die Hände —, to join *or* fold one's hands.

Fal'ter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, butterfly.

Fal'tig, *a.* having folds; —, *adv.* foldingly.

Fal'tig, **Fäl'tig,** *a. in comp.* fold.

Falt'tisch, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, folding-table.

Falz, *f.* -, *T.* rut, *v.* Balz.

Falz, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, fold, plait; *T.* furrow, hollow incision; (*T.* Join.) rebate; (*T.* Carp.) butment; (*T.* Watch-m.) groove; (eines Fasses) groove, notch; (in der Buchbinderei) guard; —bein, *n.* folding-stick, smoothing-bone; folder, paper-folder; —bock, *m.* (der Gerber) wooden leg; —bret, *n.* (der Buchbinder) folding-board; —eisen, —messer, *n.* (der Gerber) shaver, shaving-knife; —haken, *m.* tanner's hook; —hammer, *m.* hammer of copper-smiths for soldering; —hobel, *m.* notching-plane; fillister; —schiene, *f.* tram-rail; —zange, *f.* (für Blech) pliers, *pl.* (für Leder) pinchers, *pl.*; —ziegel, *m.* ridge-tile; gutter-tile.

Fal'zen, *v. a.* to fold, to fold up; to groove, to join; to notch; (Holz) to rabbet; (Häute) to shave.

Fal'zicht, *a.* like grooves.

Fal'zig, *a.* having grooves.

Fa'ma, *f.* -, fame, renown; report, rumour.
Familiä'r, *a.* familiar.
Familiaritä't, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, familiarity.
Fami'lie, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, family; — haben, to have children; eine achtbare —, a creditable family; von guter — sein, to come of a good family.
Fami'lien=, *in comp.* — begräbniß, *n.* — gruft, *f.* family-vault; — gut, *m.* family-estate; entailed estate; — haft, — mäßig, *a.* family-like; — haupt, *n.* head of a family; — krankheit, *f.* family-distemper; — kreis, *m.* domestic circle; altväterische — kutsche, *f.* queer-looking family-coach; old sociable; — name, *m.* family name, surname; — rath, *m.* family council; — sitz, *m.* family-seat; — stolz, *m.* family-pride; — stück, *n.* family-piece; — tafel, *f.* family-dinner; — vater, *m.* father of a family, house-father; *cant.* governor; — vermächtniß, *n.* entail; — wappen, *n.* coat of arms of a family; — zwist, *m.* family-discord.
Famö's, *a.* famous.
Famuli'ren, *v. n.* to serve as amanuensis.
Fa'mulus, *m.* -, *pl.* -li, amanuensis, assistant; verger.
Fanat'iker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, fanatic.
Fanat'isch, *a.* fanatical, fanatic; —, *adv.* fanatically.
Fanatis'mus, *m.* -, fanaticism; fanatism.
Fang, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Fänge, catch, catching; capture, draught; snare, trap; (Fangzahn) fang; talon; den — geben, *T.* to kill with the hanger; auf den — ausgehen, to go to make booty; einen guten — thun, to get a good catch, to make a raise; — ball, *m.* play-ball, cricket; — baum, *m.* joist; — buhne, *f.* wear; — eisen, *n.* iron spear; iron trap; — gebühr, *f.* catching fee; — heuschrecke, *f.* Spanish horse; — leine, *f.* painter; — messer, *n.* hanger, couteau de chasse; — schürze, *f.* catch; — seil, *n.* lasso; — stock, *m.* constable's *or* bailiff's staff; — strick, *m.* gin, snare, noose; — tuch, *n.* tinder; — zahn, *m.* fang, tusk.
Fan'gen, *v. a. ir.* to catch, to seize, to nab (one), to captivate, auch *fig.*; Feuer —, to be irascible; —, *v. n. ir. T.* to bite.
Fän'ger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, catcher, taker, trapper, captor.
Fant, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, vain youth, prig; swell; fop.
Fantasie', *f.* -, *pl.* -n, fancy, fantasy, imagination; caprice, freak; *T.* (in der Musik) fantasia.
Fantasi'ren, *v. n.* to rave, to muse, to meditate; *T.* (in der Musik) to play a fantasia; er fantasirt gern, he is a fancy-monger.
Fantast', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, fantastical fellow, fancy-monger, fop, coxcomb.
Fantasterei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, fantasticalness, caprice.
Fantast'isch, *a.* fantastical, whimsical, visionary, crack-brained; sich — kleiden, to dress finically.
Fänt'chen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, *v.* Fant.
Fanto'm, *n.* -s, *pl.* -e, phantom, chimera.
Fan'ze, *f.* -, *v.* Firlefanz.
Fa'rao, *n.* -s, faro.
Far'be, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, colour, tinge, hue, paint; (Gesichtsfarbe) complexion; —, die nicht sehr in die Augen fällt, quiet color; helle, grelle, in's Auge fallende Farben, loud colors; warm tints, *pl.*; *fig.* colour, varnish, pretext; (in den Karten) suit in cards; (Druckerschwärze) printer's ink; (Färbehaus) workshop of a dier; livery; die — halten, to keep colour *or* die; to stand well in the grain; — n, dying materials; die — haltend, *a.* dyed in grain; grained; die — nicht halten, to be inconstant; to lose color; — auftragen, *T.* to distribute the ink; die — n dick auftragen, to paint in glaring colors; *fig.* to lay on thick; andere — n annehmen, andere — n spielen, to moult other colors; — bekennen oder zugeben, to follow suit.
Fär'be, *in comp.* — gelb, *n.* annotta, annotto, arnotto; — ginster, *m.* dier's broom; — holz, *n.* dying-wood, log-wood; campeachy wood; Sapa-wood, buckum-wood; — kufe, *f.* dying vat; — kunst, *f.* art of dying; — materialien, *pl.* dying materials; — moos, *n.* dier's lichen; — stoff, *m.* drysaltery; — zeit, *n.* moulting; — zeug, *n.* dyer's utensils.
Farb'eisen, *n.* -s, *T.* slice.
Far'ben, *a. in comp.* coloured.
Far'ben, *in comp.* — auftrag, *m.* laying on of colour; touch; — ballen, *m.* ink-ball; — bild, *n. T.* spectrum; — blase, *f.* bladder of colour; — blindheit, Unfähigkeit zwischen Farben zu unterscheiden, *f.* color-blindness *or* Daltonism; die — blinden, *pl.* the color-blind, *pl.*; — brechung, *f.* blending of colours; — brechungsmesser, *m.* chromatoscope; — brett, *n.* painter's pallet; ink-board; — druck, *m.* color-printing; — faß, *n.* colour-tub; — gebung, *f.* colouring; polychromy; — glanz, *m.* oriency; — glas, *n.* colour-glass; — händler, *m.* colour-man, drysalter; — kästchen, *n.* colour-box; — kasten, *m.* ink-block; colour-box; — klecker, *m.* dauber; — kunde, — lehre, *f.* chromatics; — leiter, *f.* scale of colors; — meßkunst, *f.* chromatoscopy; — messer, *m.* cyanometer; colorimeter; painter's horn; — muschel, *f.* colour-shell; — pyramide, *f.* chromatic triangle; — reiber, *m.* colour-grinder; (Werkzeug) brayer; — spatel, *m.* horn; slice; — spiel, *n.* blending of colours; chatoyment; — stein, *m.* grinding-stone; ink-block; — stift, *m.* coloured crayon, pastil; — stoff, *m.* pigment; — strahl, *m.* coloured ray; — stufe, *f.* gradation, shade; — ton, *m. T.* tone of colour; — waaren, *pl. T.* drysalteries; — werk, *n.* dye-work.
Fär'ben, *v. a.* to colour, to dye, to tinge, to stain; mit Blut —, to imbrue with blood; (roth) to incarnadine; (karmoisinroth) to dye in crimson; in der Wolle gefärbt sein, to be ingrained in; — (sich), *v. refl.* to colour, to get a colour; to paint one's self.
Fär'ber, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, dier; — baum, *m.* Venus's sumach; bean-tree; fustic; — beere, *f.* purging buckthorn; — blume, *f.* common dier's genista; — distel, *f.* common saw-wort; — eiche, *f.* black-oak; quercitron-oak; — flechte, *f.* large yellow saucer'd, dier's lichen; canary weed, cap-de-vert weed, archil; — geselle, *m.* dier's journeyman; — ginst, *m.* dier's broom; — kraut, *n.* alkanet; dier's weed; — krautsauer, *a.* anchusate; — krautsäure, *f.* anchusic acid; — lack, *m.* lack-dye; lac-lake; cake-lac; — rinde, *f.* Jesuit's bark; — röthe, *f.* madder; — winde, *f.* wince, wincing-machine, dyer's reel; — scharte, *f.* saw-wort.
Färberei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, dying; dier's trade; diery.
Far'big, *a.* coloured.
Far'bige, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, man of colour; colored people.
Farb'los, *a.* colourless; *T.* (von Fernröhren) achromatic.
Farb'losigkeit, *f.* achromaticity; achromatism.
Fär'bung, *f.* -, colouring.
Far'ce, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, farce.
Far'cé, *n.* -s, force-meat.
Fari'n, **Fari'nzucker**, *m.* -s, brown sugar; cask-sugar; cassonade.
Farn'kraut, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -kräuter, fern; bracken; brake; voller —, ferny.
Farn'samen, *m.* -s, fern-seed.
Far're, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, bullock, bull; — nschwanz, *m.* bull's pizzle.
Far'renkraut, *n. v.* Farnkraut.
Fär'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, young cow, heifer.
Far'ße, *f.* -, minced meat for stuffing.
Farz, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, *vulg.* fart (*v.* Furz).
Fasa'n, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, pheasant; (Stimme des — s) drumming; — hahn, *m.* pheasant-cock; — haus, *n.* pheasant-house; — henne, *f.* — huhn, *n.* hen-pheasant; — nest, *n.* nide of pheasants.
Fasa'nen=, *in comp.* — beize, *f.* chasing of pheasants; — beller, — hund, *m.* pheasant-dog; — garten, *m.* — gehäge, *n.* pheasant-walk; — meister, — wärter, *m.* keeper of pheasants.
Fasanerie', *f.* -, *pl.* -n, pheasant-walk, pheasant-preserve.
Fas'ces, *pl.* fasces.
Fasch, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, *T.* a piece of leather.
Fasch'e, **Fäsch'e**, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *vulg.* bodice, stays.
Faschi'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* fascine, fire-bavin; — nbuhne, *f.* embankment of fascines; — nhaken, *m.* fascine-hook; — nmesser, *n.* hedging-bill; — nwerk, *n.* fascine-work.
Fasch'ing, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, carnival.
Fascikel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, bundle of papers.
Fa'se, *f.* -, *v.* Fasen.
Fa'sel, *m.* -s, —, *f.* -, fry; hatch; breeding of cattle; race; — geld, *n.* stallionage; — vieh, *n.* beast for breed.
Fase'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, phasel, facele, *v.* Schminkbohne.
Faselei' *f.* -, *pl.* -en, giddiness, fickleness; eine — begehen, to mooncalf.
Fa'seler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Fa'selhans**, *m.* -ses, *pl.* -hänse, fop-doddle; silly fellow; blunder-head.
Fa'selhaft, **Fa'selig**, *a.* giddy, foolish, silly, desultory.
Fa'seln, *v. n.* (n. u.) to bring forth young ones, to breed; (von Schweinen) to farrow; *fig.* to increase, to prosper; to behave foolishly, to play the fool, to talk foolishly.
Fa'seln, *v. a.* to feaze, to unravel, to unthread.
Fa'selnackt, *v.* Fasennackt.
Fa'sen, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, thread, filament; (*T.* Arch.) cant.
Fa'sen, **Fa'sern**, *v. a.* & — (sich), *v. refl.* to fuzz, to feaze, to unravel; to unthread.
Fa'sennackt, *a. col.* entirely naked, stark naked; naked as a cannon-ball.
Faseo'le, *f. v.* Fasele.
Fa'ser, *f.* -, *pl.* n, filament, fibre; flue, fluff; (feine) fibril; — gyps, *m.* fibrous gypsum, English talc; — kalk, *m.* fibrous lime-stone, satin-spar; — kiesel, *m.* radiated quartz; — kohle, *f.* fibrous coal; — schwefel, *m.* fibrous sulphur; — stoff, *m.* fibrin; — zinnober, *m.* fibrous cinnabar; — malachit, *m.* fibrous malachite; — olivenit, *m. T.* wood-copper.

Fä'ser, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, seedling, *v.* Fächser.
Fa'sericht, *a.* like fibres.
Fa'serig, *a.* filamentous, fibrous; fluffy. [thready.
Fa'sern, *v.* Fasen.
Fa'sig, *v.* Faserig.
Faß, *n.* -sses, *pl.* Fässer, vat, coop, cask, barrel; keg, cade, runlet, puncheon; Fässer mit Rindfleisch, casks of beef; Wein vom — verschenken, to sell wine in wood; nach dem Fasse schmecken, to have a tang of the cask; ein großes —, butt; das große — von Heidelberg, the big tun at Heidelberg; in ein — thun, auf ein — füllen, to barrel; —band, *n.* hoop; —binder, *m.* cooper, barrel-maker; —binderlohn, *m.* cooperage; —bohrer, *m.* piercer; —daube, *f.* staff; —daubenholz, *n.* staff-wood; —faul, *a.* tasting of the cask; smelling the cask; —holz, *n.* wood for staves; —meßkunst, *f.* gauging; —pech, *n.* cooper's pitch; —reif, *m.* hoop; — stahl, *m.* steel in tubs *or* barrels; —weise, *adv.* by the barrel, by the cask.
Fäß'chen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, little barrel, firkin, keg; — Butter, kegs of butter.
Fa'ße, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* front, frontispiece.
Fassen, *v. a.* to seize, to lay hold on, to hold, to catch, to take, to put in any thing; (Bier, *rc.*) to barrel; (Getreide, *rc.*) to sack; (Edelsteine, *rc.*) to set, to enchase; (in sich halten) to hold, to contain, to comprise, to include; *fig.* (begreifen) to conceive, to comprehend, to penetrate, to reach; in die Augen —, to fix one's eyes upon; in einen Rahmen —, to put in a frame; *fig.* Einen bei seinem Worte —, to take one at his word; einen Entschluß —, to take a resolution; Muth —, Herz —, to take courage; — (sich), *v. refl.* to compose one's self; sich kurz —, to be short, to make use of few words; faß an! (Zuruf an die Hunde) steboy! seboy! sich gefaßt machen, to prepare one's self; to lay one's account (to).
Faß'lich, *a.* comprehensible, intelligible, conceivable, easy to be comprehended.
Faß'lichkeit, *f.* -, conceivableness, comprehensibility.
Fassung, *f.* -, (the act of) setting, filling up, &c., *v.* Fassen; *fig.* composure, self-command; presence of mind; aus der — sein, to be out of countenance; to be ruffled; aus der — kommen, to lose one's self-command, to be disconcerted by, to look blue; to be put out by, to be put out of countenance; nicht aus der — kommen, to keep countenance; aus der — bringen, to put out of countenance; (durch Anstieren) to look *or* stare one out of countenance; to unsettle one; to put one out; —skraft, *f.* comprehension, capacity; schnelle —skraft, *f.* quick intellect; —svermögen, *n.* power of comprehension, faculty of comprehension. [nigh.
Fast, *adv.* almost, nighly, nearly, well-
Fast'en, *pl.* fast, fasting; (Fastenzeit) Lent; *in comp.* lenten; —abend, *m.* Shrove-Tuesday; —beten, *n.* —examen, *m.* Lent catechization at church; —brezel, *f.* bun for Lent; —gebet, *n.* Lent-prayer; —mahlzeit, *f.* lenten feast; —mäßig, *a.* lenten; —prediger, *m.* he who preaches during Lent; —predigt, *f.* Lent-sermon; —speise, *f.* Lent-provision; —zeit, *f.* Lent; (mahomedanische) ramadan.
Fast'en, *v. n.* to fast.
Fast'nacht, *f.* -, Shrove-Tuesday, Shrove-tide; carnival; —halten, to keep carnival; —shuhn, *n.* Lent-fowl; —skleid, *n.* carnival's habit; —slust, —slustbarkeit, *f.* carnival diversion, carnival amusements; —snarr, *m.* masker in carnival, zany; —sspiel, *n.* carnival play, farce; —sspuk, *m.* carnival masquerade.
Fast'tag, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, fasting-day; day of abstinence; fast-day; maigre-day; banyan-day.
Fata'l, *a.* fatal; disagreeable, odious.
Fatalis'mus, *m.* -, fatalism.
Fatalist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, fatalist.
Fatalist'isch, *adj.* fatalist.
Fatalitä't, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, fatality, mischance, disaster, unpleasantness; strait. [swathing band.
Fat'sche, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* band, roller,
Fa'tum, *m.* -s, *pl.* -ta, fate, destiny, lot.
Fa'ße, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* small sail under the foot of a top-sail.
Faul, *a.* rotten, corrupt, putrid, putrefied; ein wenig — (vom Holze), peaky; druxey; (schmutzig) foul, dirty (n. u.); *fig.* (träge) lazy, idle, slothful, indolent, desidiose; (schläfrig) drowsy, sleepy; ein —er Mensch, a sluggard; soss; lusk; —es Fleisch, rotten meat; *T.* proud flesh; —e Fische, stinking fish, auch *fig.*, *fig.* suspicious excuses; —es Geschwätz, idle talking; sich auf die —e Seite legen, to be addicted to laziness; —baum, *m.* blackberry-bearing alder; common bird-cherry-tree; —beere, *f.* bird cherry; —bett, *n.* couch-bed, couch of idleness; *fig.* inactivity; —brut, *f.* (von Bienen) rotten brood; —butte, *f.* (in Papiermühlen) rotting tub; fermenting trough; —fieber, *n.* putrid fever; —fleck, *m.* putrid spot; —fleckig, *a.* having putrid spots; —thier, *n.* sloth; zweizehige —thier, two-toed sloth, aye-aye.
Fäu'le, *f.* -, rottenness, corruption, putrefaction; (*T.* Min.) brittle stones.
Fau'len, *v. n.* to rot, to corrupt, to putrefy.
Fau'lenzen, *v. n.* to lounge, to idle, to be lazy.
Fau'lenzer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, lounger, idler, lazy man, lazy fellow, sluggard, drone.
Faulenzerei', *f.* -, sluggishness, idleness, laziness.
Fau'lheit, *f.* -, laziness, idleness, slothfulness, sloth, dulness; der — fröhnen, to be lazy.
Fau'licht, *a.* putrid.
Fäu'lniß, *f.* -, rottenness, corruption, putrefaction; die — ist in die Kartoffeln gekommen, the potatoes have got the rot; in — übergehen, in — gerathen, to putrefy; in — übergehend, *a.* putrescent; — bewirkend, septic, septical; — bewirkende Stoffe, septics.
Faun, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* faun.
Faust, *f.* -, *pl.* Fäuste, fist; neaf; hand; wrist; die geballte —, clenched fist; mit dicken Fäusten, club-fisted; mit engeschlossenen Fäusten, close-fisted; mit dem Degen in der —, with sword in hand; in's Fäustchen lachen, *fig.* to laugh in one's sleeves; das paßt wie die — auf's Auge, *prov.* there is neither rhyme nor reason; —ballen, *m.* palm of the hand; —birn, *f.* a sort of large pear; —büchse, *f.* pistol, pocket-pistol; —degen, *m.* dagger; —dick, *a.* as big as a fist; er hat es —dick hinter den Ohren, *prov.* he is an arrant dissembler; —eisen, *n.* stamp; —fechter, —kämpfer, *m.* boxer, pugilist; miller, bruiser; wie ein —kämpfer streiten, to spar; —handschuh, *m.* mitten; —kampf, *m.* boxing, boxing-match, set-to, regular set-to; fistic combat; —recht, *n.* club-law; —rohr, *n.* hand-gun, pistol; —schlag, —streich, *m.* cuff, fisticuff; —schlägerei, *f.* fisticuffs; —voll, *f.* handful, grasp. [beetle; pick-axe.
Fäu'stel, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, miner's hammer;
Fau'sten, *v. a.* to stretch with the fist.
Fäu'stling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, cudgel; pocket-pistol; mitten; stone that may be grasped with the fingers.
Fau'ten, *pl.* (eines Taues) cunt-lines, *pl.*
Favorisi'ren, *v. a.* to favour, to back, to abet.
Favorit', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, **Favorit'in,** *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, favourite, darling, minion.
Fa'xen, *pl.* fooleries, buffooneries, tricks, wry mouths; einem — machen, to make mouths at one; to mow *or* to mop at one; —macher, *m.* buffoon.
Fayen'ce, *f.* -, Delf, Delft-ware; Faience.
Februa'r, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, February.
Fech'ser, *m.* *v.* Fächser.
Fecht, *in comp.* — boden, *m.* fencing-room, fencing-school; —degen, —eisen, *n.* foil, rapier; —handschuh, *m.* fencing-glove; —kunst, *f.* art of fencing, fencing; —meister, *m.* fencing-master, fencer; scrimer; —platz, *m.* fencing-room; scene of action; —schule, *f.* *v.* —boden; — stunde, *f.* fencing-lesson; —übung, *f.* exercise in fencing.
Fech'ten, *v. n. ir.* to fight, to fence, to tilt; *vulg.* (auch — gehen) to go a-begging.
Fech'ter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, fighter, tilter; fencer, sword-player; (der Alten) gladiator; beggar; —sprung, *m.* fencer's leap; —streich, *m.* sword-player's [trick.
Fe'de, *f.* *v.* Fehde.
Fe'der, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, feather; (zum Schreiben) pen; (auf dem Hute) feather, plume; (an Kleidern, *rc.*) flue; wing; *T.* (elastische) spring; C-Federn, C-springs; *T.* (eines Hasen) tail; (eines Ebers) bristles; (eines Igels) prickles; boar-spear; (der Steinbrecher) feather; tearer; (zur Nuth) tongue; (*T.* Min.) wedge; *vulg.* in den —n liegen, to lie a-bed; in die — sagen, to dictate; eine — schneiden, to cut *or* make a pen; die —n beschneiden, to clip the wings; in —n hängen, *T.* to be hung in springs; —abwischer, *m.* pen-wiper; — alaun, *m.* plume-alum, stone-alum; —anschuß, *m.* mineral which occurs in plumous concretions; —artig, *a.* featherly; —ball, *m.* shuttle-cock, shittle-cock; —besen, *m.* feather-broom, feather-duster; —bett, *n.* feather-bed; plumeau; —blatt, *T.* leaf of a lock's spring; —blech, *n.* thin sheet-iron; —blume, *f.* feather-flower; —bret, *n.* *T.* spring-board; —büchse, *f.* pen-case; —bügel, *m.* spring-chape; —busch, *m.* tuft of feathers, aigrette, plumage; (der Vögel) tuft, crest; —buschreiher, *m.* egret; —dose, *f.* spring-box; —dynamometer, *m.* & *n.*, spring-balance; spring-yard; —eisen, *n.* spring-chape; —erz, *n.* plumose silver-ore, salamander's hair; —fechter, *m.* pen-warrior; —feilkloben, *m.* pin-vice; —fuchser, *m.* scribbler, quill-driver; —fuß, *m.* rough-footed pigeon; —füßig, *a.* foot-feathered, rough-footed; —gehäuse, *n.* *T.* barrel (of a watch), spring-box; —gras, *n.* feather-grass; —gyps, *m.* fibrous gypsum; —hafen, *m.* *T.* spring-trigger, spring-cramp; —halter, *m.* *T.* spring-barrel-pin; pen-holder; —handel, *m.* feather-trade; —händler, *m.* dealer in feathers; —hart, *a.* elastic, elastical; *adv.* elastically; —harz, *n.* Indian

rubber, caoutchouc; —harzbaum, *m.* ule-tree; —haspel, *m.* hunter's reel; —heber, *m.* spring-tongs, *pl.*; —held, *m.* hero of the quill; quill-driver; ein —held sein, to quill-drive; —hut, *m.* hat with feathers; —kasten, *m.* pen-box; —kiel, *m.* quill; —kissen, *n.* pillow with feathers, feather-cushion; spring-cushion; —klappe, *f.* steam-trigger; —köcher, *m. v.* —büchse; —kraft, *f.* elasticity, spring-force; elastic force; —kräftig, *a.* elastic; —kraut, *n.* gilded rod; —krieg, *m.* paper-war, literary war, controversy; —lanzette, *f.* spring-lancet; —leicht, *a.* as light as a feather, flabile; —lesen, *n.* the picking of feathers; *fig.* ceremony; hesitation; nicht viel —lesens machen, *col.* to act without any ceremony, to make no bones of; —leser, *m.* feather-driver; —los, *a.* featherless; —losigkeit, *f.* featherlessness; —meißel, *m.* pledget; —messer, *n.* penknife; —muff, *m.* feather-muff; —mütze, *f.* feathered cap; —nelke, *f.* single pink, sweet-William; —pfühl, *m.* bolster; —rohr, *n. v.* —büchse; —salz, *n.* natural alum; —schleißen, *n.* picking of feathers; —schloß, *n.* spring-lock; —schmücker, *m.* feather-man, plumassier, feather-maker; —schraube, *f.* spring-vice; —spalte, *f.* slit of a pen; —spanner, *m. T.* spring-tool; —spath, *m.* fibrous spar; —sperrrad, *n.* spring-ratchet-wheel; —spiel, *n. T.* falconer's game, lure; fowls; spilikins; —spitze, *f.* nib of a pen; —spule, *f.* quill; gezogene —spulen, Dutch quills; —stahl, *m.* spring-steel; —staub, *m.* down; —stäuber, *m.* feather-seller; feather-driver; —strich, *m.* stroke of the pen; —stutz, *m.* feather, plume; aigrette; —uhr, *f.* a watch, which is moved by a spring; —verschönerer, *m.* plumassier; —vieh, *n.* poultry, fowls; —viehhändler, *m.* poulterer; —wage, *f.* spring-steelyard, spring-balance; spring-yard; —weiß, *n.* stone-alum; white-lead, amianth; striated gypsum, earth-flax; —werk, *n.* feather-work; spring-work; —wildpret, *n.* game, wild fowls; —winde, *f. T.* Jack in the box; —wisch, *m.* feather-broom; —zange, *f.* pliers; —zeichnung, *f.* drawing made with pen and ink; —zins, *m.* rent paid in poultry; —zirkel, *m.* spring-dividers, *pl.*; —zug, *m.* stroke of the pen.

Fe'dericht, *a.* like feathers.

Fe'derig, *a.* feathery; full of flues.

Fe'dern, *v. n.* to shed feathers; — (sich), *v. refl.* to mew, to moult.

Fee, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, fairy.

Fe'en, *in comp.* —gabe, *f.* fairy-favour; —gestalt, *f.* fairy-form; —haft, *a.* fairy-like; —könig, *m.* fairy-king; —königin, *f.* fairy-queen; —land, *n.* fairy-land; —mährchen, *n.* fairy-tale; —palast, *m.* fairy-palace.

Feerei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, fairyism, fairy art.

Fe'ge, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, cleansing, sweeping; tool for sweeping; —feuer, *n.* purgatory; —geld, *n.* sweeping-money; —haber, —lappen, *m.* wiping-clout, mop; —hammer, *m. T.* saltstone-hammer, saltboiler's hammer; —maschine, —mühle, *f.* sweeping-mill, blowing-fan, scutcher; —rolle, *f.* slope-riddle; —schober, *m.* scum-pan.

Fe'gen, *v. a.* to clean, to cleanse; to scour; to sweep (of), to wipe; (Korn) to winnow; to dust; (einen Degen) to furbish; *fig. vulg.* to chastise, to rebuke; Einem den Beutel — to drain one's purse.

Fe'ger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, sweeper, cleanser, scourer.

Fe'gsel, *n.* -s, sweepings.

Fe'gung, *f.* -, (the act of) cleansing, sweeping &c., *v.* Fegen.

Fe'hde, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, quarrel, feud, war, private warfare; alte —, feud of long standing; — ankündigen, to declare war, to send a challenge; —brief, *m.* challenge, cartel.

Fe'he, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, Siberian and Tartarian squirrel, calabar; *v.* Fehwamme.

Fehl, *adv.* wrong, amiss; contrary to expectation, contrary to purpose; in vain, to no purpose; —bitte, *f.* vain request; eine —bitte thun, to make an unsuccessful application, to beg in vain, to be refused; —bitten, *v. a. ir.* to beg in vain; —bohren, *v. a.* to bore amiss; —druck, *m.* misprint; —fahren, *v. n. ir.* to get into a wrong way; —gang, *m.* walk to no purpose; —gebären, *v. n. ir.* to have an abortion, to miscarry; —geburt, *f.* abortion, miscarriage; —gehen, *v. n. ir.* to go wrong; (einander) to miss each other; —greifen, *v. n. ir.* to mistake; —griff, *m.* mistake; —hauen, *v. n. ir.* to make a false cut, to miss in hewing; —hieb, *m.* false cut; —hören, *v. n.* to mishear; —jagen, *v. n.* to miss the game; —laufen, *v. n. ir.* to run in vain, to miss in running; —rechnen, *v. n.* to reckon wrong; —reiten, *v. n. ir.* to ride the wrong way; —ritt, *m.* ride on the wrong way; ride in vain; —schießen, *v. n. ir.* to miss the mark; —schlagen, *v. n. ir.* to miss one's blow; *fig.* to fail, to be disappointed; to prove abortive; es schlug mir —, I was disappointed; —schließen, *v. n. ir.* to draw a wrong conclusion; to paralogize; —schluß, *m.* false conclusion; paralogism; —schneiden, *v. a. ir.* to cut wrong; —schreiben, *v. n. ir.* to write wrong; —sehen, *v. n. ir.* to see wrong; —stoßen, *v. n. ir.* to thrust amiss; —treten, *v. n. ir.* to slide, to slip out; —tritt, *m.* false step, faux pas, slip; —werfen, *v. n. ir.* to throw wrong, to miss in throwing; —wurf, *m.* throw amiss; —ziehen, *v. n. ir.* to draw, pull amiss; —zug, *m.* false draught; —zielen, *v. n.* to aim amiss.

Fehl, *m.* -es, -s, fail, fault, failure.

Fe'hlbar, *a.* fallible.

Fe'hlbarkeit, *f.* -, fallibleness, fallibility.

Fe'hlen, *v. n.* to fail, to miss; (im Zielen) to miss; (im Sprechen, &c.) to commit a fault; (sich irren) to be mistaken, to mistake; (Unrecht haben) to be in the wrong; (Unrecht thun) to do amiss; (abwesend sein) to be absent, to be among the missing; (mangeln) to want, to be wanting; (in Krankheiten) (Einem) to ail; es fehlte nicht viel, so wäre er getödtet worden, he had like to have been killed; es fehlte nicht viel, so wäre er ertrunken, he was very near being drowned; weit gefehlt, far from the mark; es — lassen an, to be wanting in; was fehlt Ihnen? what ails you? what is the matter with you? es fehlt mir nichts, I ail nothing; —, *v. imp.* (Einem an einem Dinge) to want, to be wanting; es fehlt mir an nichts, I want nothing.

Fe'hler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, fault, defect; failing, failure, mistake, error, blunder; *T.* miss; — in der Zeitrechnung, anachronism; — aufstechend, *a.* fault-finding, captious; —frei, —los, *a.* faultless; —freie Bauholz, *n.* free-stuff; —haft, *a.* faulty, defective; incorrect; —haftigkeit, *f.* faultiness, defectuosity; incorrectness; —voll, *a.* full of faults, full of errors.

Fehm, *m.* -s, -s, *pl.* -e, **Fe'hmen**, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, stack.

Fehm, *f.* -, beech-mast; —geld, *n.* pannage.

Fehm, *f.* -, criminal jurisdiction; — *or* —ding, —gericht, *n.* (n. u.) secret court of criminal justice of old in Westphalia; Vehmic court.

Fe'hmen, *v. a.* to put swine upon beech-mast; to summon before the secret tribunal.

Fehn, *n.* -es, -s, fen, *v.* Moor.

Fe'hrücken, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, back of the ermine. [Siberian ermine.

Fe'hwamme, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, bellies of the

Fe'hwerk, *n.* -s, (Grauwerk) *T.* calabar-skins.

Fei'er, *f.* -, cessation from labour, suspension from work, rest; holy-day; festival, celebration; *fig.* solemnity; —abend, *m.* leaving off working; evening-time; eve, vigil; —abend machen, to leave off working; —abendarbeit, *f.* extra-work; —abend, *f.* curfew, the bell of St. Angelus, the Ave Maria; —gesang, *m.* solemn hymn, anthem; —kleid, *n.* festival raiment; —stunde, *f.* vacation-hour; —tag, *m.* holy-day, festival; red-letter day; (halbe) half-day; (in Schulen) play-day; vacation; —tagskleider, *pl.* go-to-meeting clothes, *pl.*; —täglich, *a.* done on a holy-day; festive; —zug, *m.* procession.

Fei'erlich, *a.* solemn, festive, holiday, awful; — begehen, to celebrate, to solemnize.

Fei'erlichkeit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, solemnity, pomp; awfulness.

Fei'ern, *v. a.* to celebrate, to solemnize; *fig.* to do honour; to praise; —, *v. n.* to rest from labour; to keep a holy-day; *fig.* to tarry, to hesitate; to be silent.

Fei'fel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, vives *or* parotid glands (of horses).

Feig, *in comp.* —blatter, *f.* pimple, boil; —bohne, *f.* lupine, wolf's-bean; —warze, *f.* fig, caricous tumor; —warzenkraut, *n.* —warzenwurz, *f.* fig-wort.

Fei'ge, *a.* cowardly, dastardly; — Memme, coward, poltroon; caitiff; chicken-hearted; — machen, to discourage; sich — zeigen, to show the white feather.

Fei'ge, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, fig; blow, box; —napfel, *m.* fig-apple; —nbaum, *m.* fig-tree, fig; —nblatt, *n.* fig-leaf; —nbohrer, *m.* (Art Wespe) fig-gnat; —ndrossel, *f. v.* —nschnepfe; —nfliege, *f.* fig-gnat; —nförmig, *a.* in the form of a fig; caricous; —nfresser, *m.* becafico; —nkorb, *m. T.* drum; —nschnepfe, *f.* fig-pecker; —nstein, *m.* caricoid.

Fei'gheit, *f.* -, cowardice, dastardness.

Fei'gherzig, *a.* faint-hearted, pusillanimous.

Fei'gherzigkeit, *f.* -, faint-heartedness, cowardliness, pusillanimity; cowardice.

Fei'gling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, coward, dastard; caitiff.

Feil, *a.* to be sold, venal, auch *fig.*; —bieten, to offer *or* expose for sale; to prostitute; —haben, to sell; —halten, to keep; wo halten Sie jetzt —? where do you keep now? —bäcker, *m.* baker that sells at the stalls; —bietung, *f.* offering for sale; —dirne, *f.* prostitute; —träger, *m.* hawker.

Feil, (*in comp. derived from* Feilen) —bogen, *m.* steel-saw; —kloben, *m. T.* hand-vice; pin-vice; —späne, *pl.* —

staub, *m.* file-dust, filings; —spänbad, *n.* medicated bath saturated with filings; —strich, *m.* cut with a file.

Fei'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, file; (eines Roßarztes) rape; —ngriff, *m.* file-handle; —nhalter, *m.* file-holder; —nhauer, *m.* file-cutter; —nstiel, *m. v.* —ngriff.

Fei'len, *v. a.* to file, to polish; to finish off.

Fei'lheit, *f.* -, venality, prostitution.

Fei'licht, Fei'lsel, *n.* -s, filings, filed dust.

Fei'lschen, *v. a.* to expose to sale; (eine Waare) to cheapen; —, *v. n.* (um ein Ding) to higgle, to haggle (for).

Fei'lschen, *n.* -s, **Fei'lschung,** *f.* -, (the act of) cheapening.

Fei'lscher, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, cheapener.

Fei'ltuch, *n.* -es, -s, barras, Dutch barras.

Feim, *f. v.* Fehm.

Fein, *a.* fine, delicate; *fig.* pretty, handsome, nice, smart; (im Benehmen, ꝛc.) polite, genteel, chivalrous; (in der Kleidung, ꝛc.) elegant, fashionable; (Gold, ꝛc.) fine, pure, refined; subtle, cunning, sly, artful; —es Tuch, fine cloth; ein —er Mann, a well-bred gentleman; —e Welt, fine people; —e Gedanke, pretty thought; ein —er Fuchs, a cunning blade; —, *adv.* finely, prettily; *vulg.* very; seid — lustig! be merry, I pray! —brennen, *n.* refining; —brenner, *m.* refiner; —eisen, *n.* fine iron; —eisenfeuer, *n.* refining furnace; refinery-furnace; —fühlend, *a.* sensitive; —gefühl, *n.* nicety of feeling, delicacy; —kamm, *m.* hatchel; —körnig, *a.* fine-grained; —kupfer, *n.* refined copper; —machen, *n.* finishing; refining; —maler, *m.* miniature-painter; —sichtig, *a.* acute of sight; —sinnig, *a.* delicate, sensitive; —wattmaschine, *f.* lapping-engine; —spindelbank, —spulmaschine, *f.* Jack-frame; —spinnmaschine, *f.* spinning-jenny; —zinn, *n.* grain-tin; —zinnpfanne, *f.* wash-pot.

Feind, *a.* hostile, inimical, hateful; — sein, werden (Einem), to be *or* turn enemy to one.

Feind, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, enemy, foe, adversary, opponent, hater; ein abgesagter —, a mortal enemy; böse —, fiend, devil; heimliche —, back-friend.

Fei'ndesmörder, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, hosticide.

Fei'ndlich, *a.* hostile, inimical; adverse, contrary, belonging to the enemy.

Fei'ndschaft, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, enmity, hostility; hatred, animosity.

Fei'ndschaftlich, *a.* hostile, inimical.

Fei'ndselig, *a.* hostile, inimical; malevolent; (von Gestirnen) malignant; auf eine —e Art, in a hostile manner.

Fei'ndseligkeit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, hostility; malevolence, malignancy.

Fei'ne, *f.* -, fineness, *v.* Feinheit.

Fei'nen, *v. a.* to fine, to refine; —, *n.* (des Roheisens), finery.

Fei'nheit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, fineness; delicacy; (im Benehmen) politeness, gentility; (in der Kleidung, ꝛc.) elegance; (Schlauheit) cunning, art, subtleness; (der Haut) softness; sich durch — Etwas zu verschaffen wissen, to finesse one's self into something.

Feist, *a.* fat; plump; —zeit, *f.* the time when deer is fat.

Fei'ste, Fei'stigkeit, *f.* -, fatness.

Fei'strich, *m.* -s, (Pflanze) orpine.

Fel'bel, *m.* -s, velveteen.

Feld, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -er, field; plain; abgebaute —, (*T.* Min.) guag; hulk; *T.* (einer Mauer, Thür, ꝛc.) pane, panel; *T.* shield; (eines Damenbretes, ꝛc.) square; (Feldzug) campaign; *fig.* (von den Wissenschaften) department, province; das freie —, open field, plain; auf dem —e befindlich, im —e befindlich, fielded; die Sache steht noch im weiten —e, *fig.* the matter is far from being settled; zu —e ziehen, in's — rücken, to take the field; (gegen Jemand) *col.* to take up the cudgels with one; eine Armee in's — stellen, to raise an army and lead it into the field; das — behalten, to carry the day; aus dem —e geschlagen werden, to be discomfited; ein weites — lassen für, to give a large margin for; —ameise, *f.* field-ant; —ampfer, *m.* little field-sorrel; —anger, *m.* ridge between two fields; —apotheke, *f.* field-dispensary; —apotheker, *m.* field-apothecary; —arbeit, *f.* labour in the field; agricultural labour; —arbeiter, *m.* labourer, tiller; —artillerie, *f.* field-artillery; —arzt, *m.* field-physician; —bachstelze, *f.* tit-lark; —bäcker, *m.* field-baker; —bäckerei, *f.* baking-ovens for an army; field-bakers; —banner, *n.* colours for a campaign; —basilicum, *n.* field-basil; —bau, *m.* agriculture; tillage, husbandry; —bauer, *m.* husbandman; —bett, *n.* field-bed; campaign-bed; —biene, *f.* bee; —binde, *f.* scarf, sash; —binse, *f.* field-brush; —birn, *f.* wilding; —blume, *f.* field-flower, wild flower; —bohne, *f.* field-bean; —brustwehre, *f. T.* glacis; —buch, *n.* field-book; —casse, *f.* military chest; —chirurgus, *m.* surgeon of an army; —commissär, *m.* commissary of an army; —dieb, *m.* thief that robs the fields; —dieberei, *f.* practice of robbing the fields; —distel, *f.* way-thistle; —flasche, *f.* cantine; canteen; —flucht, *f.* desertion; —flüchtige, *m.* deserter; —frevel, *m.* mischief done to the fields; —frucht, *f.* produce of the fields; —geflügel, *n.* birds of the field; —gehäge, *n.* warren; —geist, *m.* sylvan spirit; —gepäck, *n.* baggage; —geräthe, *n.* implements of agriculture; luggage, baggage; —gericht, *n.* military jurisdiction; —geschirr, *n.* implements of agriculture; harness of farm-horses; —geschrei, *n.* war-cry, war-whoop; (Parole) watch-word; —gestenge, *n.* flats, flat rods, *pl.*; —geschütz, *n.* field-pieces, *pl.*; löcherige, Gallen habende —geschütz, *n.* honey-combed field-pieces, *pl.*; —gott, *m.* rural god; —gottesdienst, *m.* divine service performed in the field; —grille, *f.* field-cricket; —hauptmann, (n. u.) —herr, *m.* commander in chief, captain; —herrnkunst, *f.* strategic art; —herrnwürde, *f.* dignity of a commander; —hospital, —lazareth, *n.* field-hospital; —huhn, *n.* partridge; —hühnerdarm, *m.* corn-marjoram; —hut, *f.* watch over fields; —hüter, —schütz, —wächter, *m.* field watch, field-guard; —hütte, *f.* barrack, hut for soldiers; (in Mexiko) rancho; —jäger, *m.* huntsman for small game; rifleman; —kanzellei, *f.* field-chancery; —katze, *f.* (Pflanze) mouse-ear; —kessel, *m.* field-kettle, camp-kettle; —kirche, *f.* church standing single in a field; field-kirk; —klee, *m.* common clover; —koch, *m.* army-cook, sutler; —kohl, *m.* field-cabbage; —kraut, *n.* field-herb; —kresse, *f.* field-cresses; —küche, *f.* sutler's kitchen, field-kitchen; —kümmel, *m.* wild caraway; —kunst, *f.* machine for removing waters from the pits; —lager, *n.* sheep-fold; (der Soldaten) camp; —lazareth, *n. v.* hospital; —lerche, *f.* field-lark; —marder, *m.* pine-martin; —mark, —markung, *f.* land-mark, limit; —marschall, *m.* field-marshal; —masholder, *m.* maple-tree; —maus, *f.* field-mouse; —medicus, *m.* field-physician; —messen, *n.* survey, surveying, geodœsia; geodesy; —messer, *m.* surveyor; geometrician; —meßkunst, *f.* art of surveying; geometry; —mohn, *m.* wild poppy; coquelicot; —mühle, *f.* camp-mill; —münze, *f.* wild palm-mint; —musik, *f.* military music; —nachbar, *m.* field-neighbour; —narde, *f.* (Pflanze) field-spikenard; —nelke, *f.* Carthusian pink; —ort, *m.* level; —pappel, *f.* wild mallow; —postamt, *n.* field-post-office; —posten, *m.* outpost of an army; —postmeister, *m.* field-postmaster; —prediger, *m.* chaplain to a regiment, field-preacher; —predigt, *f.* field preaching; —quartiermeister, *m.* field-quartermaster; —quendel, *m.* common thyme; —recht, *n.* rural law; —regiment, *n.* field-regiment, regiment of the line; —richter, *m.* provost of an army; —röschen, *n.* wind-flower; —rose, *f.* wild rose; —ruf, *m.* call to the field; —ruthe, *f.* surveyor's rod; —schaden, *m.* damage done to the fields; —schanze, *f.* redoubt, field-work; —scharte, *f.* way-thistle; —scherer, *m.* surgeon in the army; —scheuche, *f.* scarecrow; —schlacht, *f.* battle, field-fight; reguläre, förmliche —schlacht, pitched field of battle; —schlange, *f.* common field-snake; culverin; —schmiede, *f.* forge of an army-blacksmith; —schnecke, *f.* snail, slug; —schnepfe, *f.* common snipe; —schreiber, *m.* military clerk; —schütz, *m. v.* —hüter; —schwamm, *m.* mushroom; —senf, *m.* charlock; —soldat, *m.* field-soldier; —spath, *m.* felspar, feldspath, felspath; aus — spath, feldspatic; —spinat, *m.* wild spinage; —spinne, *f.* field-spider; —stein, *m.* land-mark; —stück, *n.* field-piece, light piece of ordnance; —stuhl, *m.* camp-stool, folding-chair; fold-stool; joint-stool; —taube, *f.* a pigeon that feeds in the fields; —theilungskunst, *f.* geodesy; —thier, *n.* wild beast; —tisch, *m.* camp-table; —trompete, *f.* military trumpet; —vogel, *m.* field-bird; —vogt, *m. v.* —hüter; —wache, *f.* field-watch, advanced post, outpost; —wächter, *m. v.* —hüter; —wachtmeister, *m.* major of cavalry; —webel, *m.* sergeant; —weg, *m.* field-way, cross-road; cross-way; —weges, *n.* (n. u.) furlong; —wehre, *f.* precinct, boundary; *T.* outer intrenchment; —wirthschaft, *f.* agriculture; —wundarzt, *m.* surgeon of an army; —zeichen, *n.* field-badge, military sign; —zeugmeister, *m.* master of the ordnance, general of the ordnance, ordnance-master, master-general; —zug, *m.* campaign, expedition.

Fel'derdecke, *f.* -, *T.* platfound, ceiling; soffit.

Fel'dung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, field; pane, [panel.

Fel'ge, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, felloe, felly, jaunt; —nhauer, *m.* felloe-maker, wheel-wright.

Fel'gen, *v. a.* to provide a wheel with felloes; den Acker —, to turn the ground.

Fell, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, skin, hide; coat; fur; — im Auge, tunicle, film of the eye; gegerbte —, square-hide; das — über die Ohren ziehen, to flay, to fleece; Einem das — durchgerben, to give one's hide a warming; Einer, der ein dickes — hat, *col.* thick-skin; —eisen, *n.* knapsack, portmanteau, port-mantle; wallet; (der Post) mail-bag; —eisen=

schloß, *n.* bag-lock; —händler, *m.* skinner; —werk, *n.* skins, furs; —wolle, *f.* skin wool.

Felonie', *f.* -, felony, disloyalty.

Fels, *m.* -sen, *pl.* -sen, *v.* Felsen; —kies, —kiesel, *m.* compact felspar; —stufe, *f.* rock-step.

Fel'sen, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, rock; cliff; (einzeln stehender) skerry; (hohe) scout; —alaun, *m.* rock-alum; —arten, *pl.* rocks, *pl.*; —becken, *n.* (der Druiden) rock-basin; —berge, *pl.* rock-mountains; —bock, *m.* wild he-goat; —butter, *f.* rock-butter; —fest, *a.* firm, founded as a rock; —geklüft, *n.* rugged rocks; —gestade, *n.* rocky coast; —grund, *m.* valley between rocks; —gruppe, *f.* cluster of rocks; —hart, *a.* as hard as a rock, rocky; —herz, *n.* rocky heart; —höhle, —kluft, *f.* cleft in a rock; —insel, *f.* rock-island; skerry; key; —keller, *m.* cellar cut in a rock; rock-cellar; —kresse, *f.* shepherd's cress, rock-cress; —masse, *f.* rocky mass; —riff, *n.* ledge of rocks; —rose, *f.* holly-rose; —schacht, *m.* shaft sunk in a rock; —schlucht, *f.* chasm in a rock; —schnecke, *f.* murex; —spitze, *f.* peak; —stück, *n.* piece of rock; —taube, *f.* rock-pigeon; —thal, *n.* rocky vale; —wand, *f.* rock-wall; steep side of a rock; —wasserfaden, *m.* sea-beard; —werk, *n.* pulverized stones, *pl.*

Fel'sicht, *a.* rock-like, rocky.

Fel'sig, *a.* rocky, full of rocks.

Felsit', *m.* -s, (*T.* Min.) felspar.

Fels'stein, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, rock-stone.

Felti'reisen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* dog-leg chisel.

Feluc'ke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, felucca.

Fe'mel, Fem'mel, *m.* -s, winter-hemp, femel-hemp.

Fench, *m.* -es, -s, (Pflanze) panic.

Fen'chel, *m.* -s, fennel; —apfel, *m.* fennel-apple; —blume, *f.* fennel-flower; —gurke, *f.* pickled cucumber; —holz, *n.* sassafras-wood; —öl, *n.* fennel-oil; —ölzucker, *m.* oleosaccharum of fennel; —wasser, *n.* fennel-water.

Fenn, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, **Fen'ne,** *f.* -, *pl.* -n, fen, marshy low-ground.

Fennbeere, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, moor-berry, moss-berry.

Fen'ster, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, window; (Schiebfenster) sash, sash-window; zum — hinaus sehen, to look out at the window; ein blindes —, mock window; blind window; orb; mit —n versehen, to window; sein Geld zum — hinauswerfen, to throw one's money away; (runde) marigold-window; rose-window; —angel, *f.* casement-hinge; —architectur, *f.* fenestration; —artig, *a.* windowy; —austritt, *m.* balcony; —band, *n.* (in Kutschen) glass-holder; holdfast of a window; —bank, *f.* window-bench; *T.* sill; —bau, *m.* fenestration; —beschläge, *n.* window-fastenings; —blei, *n.* glazier's lead for windows; —bogen, *m.* arch of a window; —bret, *n.* flowerstand before a window; —brüstung, *f.* elbow-place of a window; —fach, *n.* square of a window; —feld zwischen den —pfosten, *n.* day, bay; —flügel, *m.* casement, wing of a window; —futter, *n.* window-frame, plat-band of a window; boxing; —gardine, *f.* window-curtain; —geld, *n.* window-tax; —gewände, *n.* revels, *pl.*; —giebel, *m.* fronton, frontal, pediment; —gitter, *n.* lattice, trellis; —glas, *n.* window-glass; grüne —glas, *n.* broad-glass; inferior window-glass; gute —glas, crown-glass; —haspe, *f.* hinge of a window; —jalousie, *f.* Venetian blind; —kissen, *n.* window-cushion; —kitt, *m.* putty; —kreuz, *n.* cross-work of a window; mullions, *pl.*; —laden, *m.* window-shutter; mit —laden verschlossen sein, to be shuttered up; —ladenschrauben, *pl.* shutter-screws; —los, *a.* dead, blind; —pfeiler, *m.* pier; —pfosten, *m.* window-post; jambs; stanchion; mit —pfosten versehen, *a.* stanchelled; —polster, *n. v.* —kissen; —rahm, *m.* window-frame; —riegel, —reiber, *m.* sash-bolt; —scheibe, *f.* pane, square; (kleine runde von Gallglas) bull's eye; —schirm, *m.* window-blind; —schmiege, *f. T.* chamfering of a window; (innere) flanning; embrasure; —schöpchen, *n. v.* —flügel; —schweiß, *m.* moisture of windows; —schwelle, *f.* apron; —spiegel, *m.* pier-glass; —spritze, *f.* watering engine; —sprosse, *f.* cross-bar of a window; —stange, *f.* window-bar; —steuer, *f.* window-tax; —stock, *m. v.* —pfosten; —sturz, *m.* lintel, head-piece over a window; —thür, *f.* glass-door; —tritt, *m.* half-pace; —vertiefung, *f. v.* —schmiege; —vorhang, *m.* window-curtain; —vorsetzer, *m.* fenestral; —wand, *f.* wall with windows; —werk, *n.* the windows; —wirbel, *m.* bolt of a window.

Fen'stern, *v. a.* to furnish with windows; to glaze; *vulg.* (Einen) to rebuke one.

Ferch, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* pernicious exhalation from the bottom of a mine; noxious damps, *pl.*; ordure, dung.

Fer'chenbaum, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -bäume, pine-tree.

Fe'rien, *pl.* vacancies, vacation-time, holy-days; (des Parliamentes) recess.

Fer'kel, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, sucking-pig, farrow, far; *cant.* grunter; — werfen, to pig, to farrow; —füße, *pl.* pettitoes; —kaninchen, *n.* agouty; —stall, *m.* pig-sty.

Fer'keln, *v. n.* to farrow, to pig; *fig.* to behave piggishly.

Ferma'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* general stop *or* pause.

Ferment', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* ferment.

Fermentati'on, *f.* -, fermentation.

Fern, *a.* (von) far, distant, remote; von —, from afar, at a distance; das sei —! far be it! so —, in so —, as far as; if, in case; in as much; in wie —, how far, to what degree; —ansicht, *f.* distant view; —darstellung, *f.* perspective representation, perspective; —darstellung durch den Grad des Lichtes und der Deutlichkeit, aërial perspective; —gemälde, *n.* perspective; —glas, *n.* spying-glass; telescope; —glaskraftmesser, *m.* dynameter; —lehre *f. v.* —scheinlehre; —malerei, *f.* scenography; —malerisch, *a.* scenographical; —meßkunst, *f.* apomecometry; —punkt, *m.* nadir; —rohr, *n. v.* —glas; —säulig, *a.* aräostyle; —schaulich, *a.* seen distantly; perspective; —schaulichkeit, *f.* —schein, *m.* perspective; —scheinig, *a.* perspective; —scheinlehre, *f.* science of perspective; —schreibekunst, *f.* telegraphic art; —schreiber, *m.* telegraph; —schrift, *f.* telegraphic signal; —sicht, *f.* perspective view; —sichtigkeit, *f.* long-sightedness; —sichtmalerei, *f. v.* —darstellung; —zeichnung, *f.* perspective drawing.

Fernambu'kholz, *n.* -es, Brazil-wood.

Fer'ne, *f.* -, farness, distance, remoteness.

Fer'ner, *a.* & *adv.* further, farther; moreover; und so —, and so on, and so forth, et cetera; —, *c.* further; —hin, *adv.* for the future; henceforward; —weit, —weitig, *a.* & *adv.* further, farther, henceforth.

Fer'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, heel; *fig.* foot; track; auf den —n folgen, to follow close to one's heels; —nbein, *n.* heel-bone; —nbekleidung, *f.* heel-piece; —nflechse, *f.* heel-tendon, tendon-Achilles; —ngeld, *n.* —ngeld geben, to betake one's self to one's heels, to set up a good pair of heels; to give leg-bail; —nleder, *n.* quarter-piece; —nschlag, *m.* kick of one's heels.

Fer'tig, *a.* ready, prepared; *fig.* quick; practised, skilful, dexterous; done, finished; —machen, *n.* adjusting of letters; —macher, *m.* finisher; first workman; — sein, to have done, to have finished; —werden, to get ready; —werden (mit Einem), to get the better of one; wir wollen schon mit ihm — werden, *col.* we will do for him.

Fer'tigen, *v. a.* to manufacture, to make, to perform; to dispatch, to expedite.

Fer'tigkeit, *f.* -, readiness, quickness, dexterity, skill, facility; (in einem Dinge) knack at, skill at *or* in; angeeignete —en, *pl.* attainments.

Fe'ser, *m. v.* Fächser.

Fes'sel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, fetter, chain; becket; (eines Pferdes) pastern, fetlock; —n anlegen, to put one in fetters; —frei, —los, *a.* unfettered, unshackled; —gelenk, *n.* pastern-joint; —wund, *a.* sore at the pastern.

Fes'seln, *v. a.* to fetter, to shackle, to chain; (an den Händen) to manacle, to hand-cuff; (= to captivate, to fascinate); (von Frauenzimmern) *fig.* to captivate; to fascinate, to mesmerize (by).

Fest, *a.* fast, strongly fixed; (von Körpern, ꝛc.) firm, hard, solid; nicht —, fluid; (in der Gesundheit) delicate; (befestiget) fortified, strong; *fig.* (vom Gemüth) constant, firm, firm of purpose; steadfast, unshaken, steady; sure; close; (vom Wohnsitze, ꝛc.) settled; established; (vom Schlafe) sound; (in einer Wissenschaft, ꝛc.) well versed; invulnerable; brave; das —e Land, continent; ein —er Ort, stronghold; —, *adv.* fast, firmly, &c.; gesetzlich —gestellt, —stehend, *a.* vested; —halten, *v. n.* to clinch; sich —fahren, to run one's self fast; —kleben, to stick close; —liegen, *T.* to be home; —machen, to make fast, to fasten; (Städte) to fortify; die Segel —machen, to furl, band the sails; ein Tau —machen, to belay a rope; (von Maschinen) to ship; — und los machen, to ship and unship; —nehmen, to cage; to put in jail; —setzen, to fix, to appoint; to establish, to lay down; (auf) to put it at; sich — setzen, to settle; —sitzen, to be firm in the saddle; —walken, *n.* close fulling.

Fest, *n.* -es, *pl.* -e, feast, festival, holy-day; fête; (ländliche) fête champêtre; —abend, *m.* eve, vigil of a holy-day; —gast, *m.* banqueteer; —gebrauch, *m.* —ritual, *n.* feast-rite; —geläute, *n.* festive peal of bells; —gesang, *m.* festive song; —kleid, *n.* festival habit; —leute, *pl.* holy-day-folks; —opfer, *n.* oblation; —predigt, *f.* holy-day's sermon; —schmaus, *m.* banquet; —schmuck, *m.* dress for a festival; —tag, *m.* holy-day, feast, festival; —tagsfahrt (zu billigen Preisen, auf Eisenbah-

nen), *f.* excursion; —woche, *f.* octave; —zeit, *f.* time of a festival, holy-days.

Fest'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, firmness, solidity; *bibl.* firmament; (Festung) stronghold, fortress; (Gefängniß) prison.

Fest'igkeit, *f.* -, fastness, firmness, hardness, solidity; *fig.* constancy, steadiness, closeness; absolute —, *T.* cohesive power; strength of extension, absolute strength; relative —, strength of flexure; lateral *or* transverse strength; relative strength; rückwirkende —, strength of compression; drehende —, strength of torsion.

Festivitä't, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, festivity.

Fest'land, *n.* -es, -s, continent; terra firma.

Fest'lich, *a.* festive, festival, splendid, solemn; holiday.

Fest'lichkeit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, festivity, solemnity; fête; (kleine) spree; lark.

Feston', *m.* -s, *pl.* -s, *T.* festoon.

Fest'ung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, fortress; (noch nie genommene) maiden fortress; fort, stronghold, citadel; acropolis; (kleine) fortilage, fortalice; —sbau, *m.* fortification; (als Strafe) working at fortifications; —sbaukunst, *f.* military architecture, fortification; —shof, *m.* bailey; —spfahl, *m.* palisade; —swerk, *n.* work of fortification; —swerke niederreißen, to disfortify.

Fê'te, *f.* party; eine — geben, to give a party.

Feti'ren, *v. a.* to court; to show honor to; to fête one.

Fe'tisch, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, fetich, fetish, idol; —dienst, *m.* worshipping of idols; feticism; fetichism.

Fett, *n.* -es, -s, fat, grease; —ader, *f.* *T.* fat vein; —ähre, *f.* (Pflanze) bastard vervain; —äther, *m.* sebacic ether; —ammer, *f.* ortolan; —artig, *a.* greasy; —auge, *n.* exophthalmy; (auf Fleischbrühe) eye; —bauch, *m.* great fat belly; maw, fat guts; —bäuchig, *a.* having a fat belly; —bruch, *m.* *T.* spermatocele; —darm, *m.* fat gut, double tripe; —feder, *f.* fat-feather; —flecken, *m.* spot of grease; —gang, *m.* *T.* fat tunicle; —gans, *f.* pinguin; —gar, *a.* *T.* tanned in fat; dressed with oil; —glanz, *m.* greasy splendour; —händler, *m.* *v.* —krämer; —kohle, *f.* caking coal; —haut, *f.* *T.* fat tunicle, adipous membrane; —henne, *f.* (Pflanze) orpine; —kram, *m.* dealing in fat *or* greasy goods; —krämer, *m.* dealer in fat *or* greasy goods; —krankheit, *f.* puffing up, swelling (of the silkworms); —kraut, *n.* grease-wort; —magen, *f.* fourth stomach of ruminating animals; —markt, *m.* market-place for butter, bacon, &c.; —noppen, *n.* second burling; —sauer, *a.* *T.* sebacic; —saure Salz, *T.* sebate; —säure, *f.* *T.* sebacic acid; —schmelzen, *n.* (Pferdekrankheit) molten grease; —schwanz, *m.* fat tail; —stein, *m.* eläolite; —thon, *m.* fuller's earth; —waare, *f.* fat *or* greasy goods, chandler's wares; —wachs, *n.* adipocire, adipocere; —wachsig, *a.* adipocerous; in —wachs verwandeln, to adipocerate; —wolle, *f.* wool in the yolk.

Fett, *a.* fat; greasy; carneous; obese; *fig.* rich, lucrative, profitable; etwas —, fattish; —machen, to fat, to fatten; — werden, to fatten.

Fet'te, *f.* -, *v.* Fettigkeit.

Fet'ticht, **Fet'tig**, *a.* greasy, fatty; —, *adv.* greasily.

Fet'tigkeit, *f.* -, fatness, greasiness.

Fetz'en, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, shred, tatter, rag; dud.

Fetz'en, *v. a.* to mangle, to tatter; *v.* [Zerfetzen.

Fetz'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, instrument for cutting.

Feucht, *a.* moist, humid, damp; dampy; steamy; soggy; — sein, *v. n.* to clam; —es Wetter, damp weather; —arsch, *m.* (Vogel) cormorant; —bret, *n.* paperboard; —glied, *n.* *T.* pizzle of stags; —kammer, *f.* wetting-room; —messer, *m.* *T.* hygrometer; —meßkunst, *f.* hygrometry; —mulde, *f.* wetting-tub.

Feu'chten, *v. a.* to moisten, to wet, to damp; —, *v. n.* *T.* (vom Wilde) to piss, to void urine.

Feu'chtigkeit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, wetness, moisture, dampness, humidity; damp nature; *pl.* (im menschlichen Körper) *T.* humours; schleimige —, phlegm, mucosity; —smesser, *m.* *T.* hygrometer; hydroscope; —szeiger, *m.* *T.* hygroscope.

Feu'chtung, *f.* -, (the act of) wetting, moistening, &c., *v.* Feuchten.

Feuda'lrecht, *n.* -es, -s, feudal law.

Feuda'lregierung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, feudal government.

Feuda'lzeit, *f.* -, feudal times.

Feu'er, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, fire; *fig.* (des Muthes, &c.) fire, mettle, ardour, spunk, spirit; (der Liebe, &c.) passion, flame; (von Diamanten) brightness; (gegen die Mosquitos) smudge; (im Holz) druxey; — schlagen, to strike a light; — machen, to make, light, kindle a fire; — fangen, to take fire; — geben, to fire; in — stehen, to be on fire; das — geht von sich selbst aus, the fire burns out of itself; Öl in's — gießen, *prov.* to add fuel to the fire; das wilde —, wildfire; das heilige —, St. Anthony's fire; glimmende —, cindery fire; er ward lauter — im Gesicht, he blushed all over; mit — und Schwerdt, with fire and sword; —amt, *n.* fire-office; —anbeter, *m.* fire-worshipper; Parsee, Guebre; —anbetung, *f.* pyrolatry; —anstalt, *f.* fire-regulations; —anstalt, —assecuranz, *f.* fire-office, fire-insurance-office; —anzeiger, *m.* pyro-telegraph; —arbeiter, *m.* mechanic making use of fire in his operations; —aufseher, *m.* fire-ward, fire-warden; —bake, *f.* beacon, light-house; fire-bare; —ball, —ballen, *m.* fire-ball; —becken, *n.* chafing-dish, coal-pan; —beckenrichteisen, *n.* *T.* chasing-anvil; —beständig, *a.* fire-proof; *T.* fix; —beständigkeit, *f.* state of being fire-proof; *T.* fixedness, fixidity; —blase, *f.* *T.* fire-blister; —blatter, *f.* *T.* epinyctis; —bock, *m.* andiron, fire-dog; dogs; —bohne, *f.* scarlet-runner; —brand, *m.* fire-brand, fire-stick; —brücke, *f.* fire-bridge; —büchse, *f.* fire-box; —bühne, *f.* pile of burning wood; —butzen, *pl.* *T.* little fire-balls in fire-works; —canal, *m.* flue; —casse, *f.* fire-insurance-office; —compagnie, *f.* fire-men's company; —diener, *m.* *v.* —anbeter; —dienst, *m.* *v.* —anbetung; —dorn, *m.* pyracanth; —drache, *m.* bolis, fire-dragon; —dreieck, *n.* fiery triplicity; —eifer, *m.* zeal, ardour; heat of passion; anger; —eimer, *m.* fire-bucket; —errettungsmaschine, *f.* fire-escape; —erzeugend, *a.* igniferous; —esse, *f.* chimney; forge; lum; —essenreiter, *m.* smoke-jack; —fach, *n.* hearth; —fächer, *m.* fan, wing; —fahne, *f.* fire-ensign; —farbe, *f.* fire-colour; —farben, —farbig, *a.* fire-coloured; —faß, *n.* fire-tub; —fest, *a.* proof against fire; fire-proof; —feste Ziegel, *m.* fire-brick; —feste Körper, *m.* apyrous body; —feste Geldschrank, *m.* fire-proof safe; (nach neuer Art) new-style fire-proof safe; —festigkeit, *f.* quality of being fire-proof; —fläche (bei Dampfkesseln), *f.* heating surface; —flamme, *f.* fire-flame; —flasche, *f.* powder-flask; —fliege, *f.* fire-fly; —funke, *m.* spark; —gabel, *f.* fire-fork; —garbe, *f.* fire-sheaf; —gatter, *n.* fender; —geist, *m.* spirit of the fire; *fig.* aspiring genius; —geld, *n.* fuage, chimney-money; —geräth, *n.* fire-tools; —geschrei, *n.* cry of fire; —gewehr, *n.* fire-arm, gun; —glocke, *f.* fire-bell, alarm-bell; —gott, *m.* god of fire; Vulcan; —gradmesser, *m.* pyrometer; —gradmessung, *f.* pyrometry; —hahn, *m.* (an Wasserröhren) fire-cock; —haken, *m.* fire-hook; —herd, *m.* hearth; fire-place, fire-side; ingle; —himmel, *m.* empyrean; —holz, *n.* fire-wood, fuel; —hüter, *m.* (im Bergbaue) fire-watch; fire-man; —käfer, *m.* horned beetle; —kasten, *m.* fire-box; —katze, *f.* chamber, great gun; —keule, *f.* fire-club; —kieke, *f.* foot-stove; —kiste, *f.* fire-trunk; powder-chest; —knecht, *m.* fire-man; —kreuz, *n.* fiery cross; —kröte, *f.* glistering toad; —krücke, *f.* iron-rake; —kufe, *f.* *v.* —faß; —kugel, *f.* fire-ball, bomb; —kunst, *f.* pyrotechnics; pyronomy; —land, *n.* Tierra del Fuego; —länder, *m.* Patagonian; —ländisch, *a.* Patagonian; —lanze, *f.* fire-stick; —lärm, *m.* cry of fire; —lehre, *f.* pyrology; —leiter, *f.* fire-ladder; —leute, *pl.* fire-men; furnace-men, engine-men; —luft, *f.* oxygen, oxygen gas; —luke, *f.* *T.* fire-scuttle; —maal, *n.* burnt mark; (natürliche) mole; —männchen, *n.* Jack in a lantern, ignis fatuus; —materie, *f.* fiery substance; —mauer, *f.* shaft of a chimney; funnel; party-wall; chimney; —mauerkehrer, *m.* chimney-sweeper; —messer, *m.* pyrometer; —meßkunst, *f.* pyrometry; —mörser, *m.* mortar; —ofen, *m.* stove, furnace; —ordnung, *f.* fire-regulation; —pfanne, *f.* chafing-dish, fire-pan; (zum Räuchern) perfuming-pan; —pfeil, *m.* fire-dart, fire-arrow; —pfeiler, *m.* fire-column; —platte, *f.* back of a chimney; —probe, *f.* fire-ordeal; trial by fire; fire-proof; —pumpe, *f.* fire-pump, fire-pluck; —punkt, *m.* hearth; focus, meeting-point; —rad, *n.* fire-wheel; lock of an arquebuse; —raum, *m.* hearth; —regen, *m.* rain of fire; —rohr, *n.* fire-arm, fire-lock, rifle; —rost, *m.* fire-grate; —roth, *a.* as red as fire; —rotte, *f.* fire-company; —säule, *f.* fire-spout; fire-column; —sbrunst, *f.* fire, conflagration; empyrosis; —schaden, *m.* damage caused by fire; —schaufel, *f.* fire-shovel, slice; —schein, *m.* glimmering of the fire; —schiff, *n.* fire-ship; —schirm, *m.* fire-screen, fire-fan; —schlange, *f.* fire-drake; —schloß, *n.* fire-lock; —schröter, *m.* horn-beetle; —schwamm, *m.* agaric, spunk, German tinder, black match; amadou; —schwärmer, *m.* squib; —segen, *m.* charm, conjuration of the fire; —setzen, *n.* (*T.* Fort.) the working of mines by fire; (*T.* Min.) firing of piles of wood in pits; —sgefahr, *f.* danger of fire; —snoth, *f.* distress of fire; conflagration; —speiend, *a.* vomiting *or* spitting fire, ignivomous; —speiende Berg, volcano; kleine, ausgebrannte — speiende Berg, puy; —spritze, *f.* fire-engine; —stahl, *m.* fire-steel; —stätte, *f.* burning-place; hearth; *fig.* house; —stein, *m.* fire-stone, flint, flint-stone; horn-stone, chert; —steinartig, *a.* flinty, cherty; —stoff, *m.* elementary fire; caloric; —stöpfel, *m.* (an Wasserröhren) fire-plug; —strafe, *f.* punish-

ment by fire; —strahl, *m.* flash of fire; —strudel, *m.* stream of fire; —theilchen, *n.* fiery particle; —thür, *f.* fire-door; —thurm, *m. v.* —bake; —tod, *m.* death by fire; —tonne, *f. T.* fire-barrel; —topf, *m. T.* fire-pot; —vergoldung, *f.* hot gilding; —versicherung, *f.* fire-insurance; —versicherungsanstalt, *f.* fire-office; fire-insurance-office; —versicherungsgesellschaft, *f.* fire-insurance-company; —versilberung, *f.* hot silvering; —wächter, *m.* fire-man; —waffen, *pl.* fire-arms; —wahrsager, *m.* pyromantic; —wahrsagerei, *f.* pyromancy; —wagen, *m.* chariot of fire; —warte, *f. v.* —bake; —werk, *n.* fire-work; —werker, *m.* fire-work-maker; artillery-man; pyrotechnist; Ober—werker, fire-master; —werkerkunst, —werkskunst, *f.* pyrotechny; —werkskünstler, *m.* pyrotechnist; —wolf, *m.* blast of fire; —wurm, *m. v.* —schröter; —zange, *f.* fire-tongs; —zeichen, *n.* fiery meteor; fire-token; signal by a lighted fire; —zeug, *n.* tinder-box; (chemische) oxymuriatic matches, *pl.*

Feu'ern, *v. a.* to kindle; to make a fire; to burn; to make fiery; —, *v. n.* to give fire, to fire; to glow, to burn; ihm feuert das Gesicht, his face is all of a flame; d'rauf zu —, d'rauf los —, *col.* to blaze *or* to fire away.

Feu'erung, *f.* -, firing, fire; fuel.

Feu'rig, *a.* fiery, burning; *fig.* ardent, passionate, hot, hasty; (muthig) mettlesome; mettled; high-mettled; *col.* spunky; touch and go.

Fiak'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, hackney-coach; fly; hackney-coachman; hack; cab; jarvie; Jehu; fiacre; fly-man; (italienische) vetturino; —pferd, fly-horse.

Fi'bel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, horn-book, battle-door, primer; criss-cross-row-book.

Fi'ber, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, fibre, string; mit —n, fibrous.

Fich'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, red pine, pine-tree; in die —n gehen, *vulg.* to be lost; wilde —, pinaster; indische —, deodar, deodara; —napfel, —nzapfen, *m.* pine-apple, cone of a pine; —nbaum, *m.* pine-tree; —nhacker, *m.* (Vogel) pine-gross-beak; —haide, *f.* pine-barren; —nhain, *m. v.* —nwald; —nharz, *n.* rosin; —nholz, *n.* pine-wood; wood of pines; —nkäfer, *m.* pine-weevil; —nmarder, *m.* pine-martin; —nmotte, *f.* pine-moth; —nnuß, *f.* pine-nut; —nraupe, *f.* pine-caterpillar; —nwald, *m.* pine-grove; —nwanze, *f.* pine-bug; —nzweig, *m.* pine-branch.

Fich'ten, *a.* of pine-wood, pine...; piny; —e Breter, planks of fir; —e Diele, deal-board, pine-board.

Fick'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *vulg.* pocket, fob.

Fick'enfaul, *a. vulg.* close-fisted, niggardly. [play tricks.

Fick'facken, *v. n.* to make intrigues, to

Fick'facker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, intriguer.

Fickfackerei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, intrigue, tricks.

Fick'mühle, *f. v.* Zwickmühle.

Fideicommiß', *n.* -sses, *pl.* -sse, *T.* entail; entailed estate; feoffment in trust; ein — aufheben, to cut off an entail; —besitzer, *m.* feoffee.

Fidel', *a. vulg.* merry.

Fi'dibus, *m.* -, *pl.* -sse, *col.* kindler, lighter, match; pipe-match; spell; spill; blower.

Fie'ber, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, fever; kalte —, ague, shakes; jemand in — bringen, to fever one; hitzige —, burning ague; auszehrende —, hectic fever; viertägige —, quartan ague; abwechselnde —, inter-mittent; schleichende —, low fever; das — haben, to febricitate, to be in a fever; mit dem — behaftet, febriculose; —anfall, *m.* paroxysm of fever, fit; —artig, *a.* feverish; —erzeugend, *a.* febrific; —farbe, *f.* feverish colour; —fest, *a.* ague-proof; —frost, *m.* cold shivering of the ague; —haft, *a.* aguish, feverish; *adv.* aguishly, feverishly; —haftigkeit, *f.* aguishness, feverishness; —hitze, *f.* heat of the fever; in —hitze, fevered; —klee, *m.* marsh-trefoil; —krank, *a.* fever-sick, feverish, fevery; —kranke, *m.* & *f.* person suffering from ague; —kraut, *n.* feverfew; —lehre, *f.* science of fevers; —mittel, *n.* febrifuge; —pulver, *n.* ague-powder; —rinde, *f.* Peruvian bark, cinchona; —rindensauer, *a.* — rindensaure Salz, *n.* quinquinate, quinate; —rindensäure, *f.* quinic acid; —schauer, *m.* aguishness; ague-fit; —tag, *m.* the day on which the fever comes on; —traum, *m.* feverish dream; sick fancy; —vertreibend, *a.* dispelling fever, febrifuge; —vertreibende Mittel, *n.* febrifuge; —wurzel, *f.* fever-root, fever-wort.

Fie'berisch, *a.* feverish, aguish.

Fie'del, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *vulg.* fiddle; a kind of fish; —bogen, *m.* fiddle-stick.

Fie'deln, *v. a.* to play upon the fiddle; to scrape.

Fie'dermesser, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* glass-cutting-knife; grossing-iron.

Fie'dern, *v. a.* to feather, to furnish with feathers; to fledge.

Fie'dler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, fiddler, gut-scraper.

Fierant', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, *T.* fair-dealer.

Figi'ren, *v. a. T.* to fix.

Figu'r, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, figure; diagram; trope; (im Tanz) copee; (im Vordergrunde) show-figure; —, halb Mann, halb Pferd, centaur; ebene —, plane figure; — machen, to cut a figure; wie —a zeigt, *col.* by token; eine hübsche — spielen, to be personable.

Figu'renkarte, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, figured card.

Figuri'rbank, *f.* -, *pl.* -bänke, *T.* turner's lathe for turning figures; figuring-lathe.

Figuri'ren, *v. n.* to figure, to be conspicuous; to rank among; figurirte Zahl, *f.* figural number; figurirte Zeuge, *pl.* fancy-cloth; (Stiefeln) to half-foot.

Figü'rlich, *a.* figurative; —, *adv.* figuratively; by a figure.

Filet', *n.* -s, net-work, filigree; — stricken, to net; —gewichte, *pl.* netting-weights, *pl.*; —nadel, *f.* netting-needle.

Filia'l, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, office *or* institution subordinate to another; *in comp.* branch; —, *n.* —kirche, *f.* under-parochial church, chapel of ease (to); affiliated church; chapellany; —geschäft, *n.* branch-establishment.

Filigra'narbeit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, filigree.

Fillet', *n.* **Fillet'trommel,** *f. T.* fillet, doffer, doffing cylinder.

Fil'ter, *m.* -s, *T.* colander.

Filtri'r=, *in comp.* —becken, *n.* filtering-basin; —kanne, *f.* decanter; coffee-piggin; —maschine, *f.* filtering machine; —papier, *n.* filtering-paper; —sack, *m.* filtering-bag, Hippocrates' sleeve; —stein, *m.* filtering-stone; drip-stone, strainer; —trichter, *m.* cullender; —tuch, *n.* bolting-cloth, filter.

Filtri'ren, *v. a.* to filter, to strain, to sue through; *v.* Durchseihen; —, *s. n.* draining; filtration.

Filz, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, felt; *vulg.* felt-hat, felt; *T.* blanket; (*T.* Min.) slime-ore; *fig.* miser, niggard, curmudgeon; *vulg.* rebuke, lecture; dem — die Form geben (bei Hutmachern), to put the felt upon the block; —blech, *n. T.* hatter's basin; —geige, *f.* combmaker's polishing-blade; —gras, *n.* close turf; —herd, *m.* table of a launder *or* buddle; —hut, *m.* felt-hat, felt; —kraut, *n.* cudweed, dodder; —lappen, *m.* felt cloth; —laus, *f.* crab; —macher, *m.* felt-maker; —mantel, *m.* felt-cloak, gabardine; —schuh, *m.* shoe of felt, felt-shoe; felt-slipper, sock; —sohle, *f.* hair-sole; —stiefel, *m.* boot of felt; —tuch, *n.* cloth of hair *or* felt, felt-cloth; —tuchbereitungsmaschine, *f.* shoddy-machine; —unterlage, *f.* blanket.

Fil'zen, *v. a.* to felt; *vulg.* to rebuke, to reprimand; — (sich), *v. refl.* to felt itself.

Fil'zer, *m.* feller; (*T.* Paper-m.) putter.

Fil'zig, *a.* of felt; *fig.* niggard, niggardly; —, *adv.* niggardly, sordidly.

Fil'zigkeit, *f.* -, niggardliness, sordidness. [wedge.

Fim'mel, *m.* -s, fimble-hemp; *T.* iron

Fina'le, *n.* -s, *T.* finale.

Fina'lstock, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -stöcke, *T.* tail-piece.

Financiell', *a.* financial.

Financier', *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, financier.

Finanz', *in comp.* financial; —ausschuß, *m.* finance-committee, committee of ways and means; —beamte, *m.* financier; —collegium, *n.* —kammer, *f.* board of revenues, exchequer; office of finance; —frage, *f.* financial question; —gericht, *n.* court of exchequer; —mann, *m.* financier; —minister, *m.* minister of the finances; chancellor of the exchequer; treasurer; Secretary of the treasury; —ministerium, *n.* ministry of the finances; —plan, *m.* budget; money-bill; —rath, *m.* counsellor of the finances; —wesen, *n.* finances; —wissenschaft, *f.* science of finances.

Finanz'en, *pl.* finances.

Find'eisen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, probe.

Fin'del, *in comp.* —haus, *n.* foundling-hospital; —kind, *n.* foundling; —mutter, *f.* mother adopting and bringing up a foundling; woman entrusted with the care of foundlings; —pfleger, —vater, *m.* father adopting and bringing up a foundling; superintendent of a foundling-hospital.

Fin'den, *v. a. ir.* to find, to meet with, to light upon; *fig.* to find out, to discover; to feel; to think; gut —, to find good, to approve; für gut —, to think proper; (an einem Dinge) to find in; wie — Sie den Wein? how do you like this wine? — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to be found; to be; to present itself, to offer; (in ein Ding) to understand a thing; to reconcile one's self to; sich — lassen, to be found, to prove; es findet sich hier, there is; ich kann mich darein nicht —, I know not what to make of it; I cannot reconcile myself to; es wird sich —, we shall see; einer, den man sicher (zu Hause, ꝛc.) findet, a sure find; was man sicher aufhebt, kann man immer sicher —, safe bind, safe find.

Fin'der, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, finder.

Find'ling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, foundling.

Fin'dung, *f.* -, (the act of) finding,

trover; —sklage, *f.* trover; —srecht, *n.* right belonging to the finder.

Fin'ger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, finger; (kleine) pinky; mit —n, fingered; mit —n weisen (auf Einen), to point at; Einen auf die — klopfen, to rap one's fingers; um den — wickeln, to turn one round one's little finger; to twist one round one's fingers at one's pleasure; Einem auf die — sehen, to have a strict eye upon one; an den —n hersagen, to have at one's fingers' ends; durch die — sehen, to connive at; aus den —n saugen, to invent, to forge; lange — machen, to pilfer, to hook; die — im Spiele haben, to have a finger in the pie; er läßt die — kleben, his fingers are lime-twigs; wenn man ihm einen — reicht, nimmt er gleich die ganze Hand, *prov.* give him an inch and he'll take an ell; —becken, *n.* finger-basin; —bret, —griffbret, *n.* fingering-board, finger-board; —farn, *m.* finger-fern; —glas, *n.* finger-glass; —handschuh, *m.* fingered glove; —hut, *m.* thimble; (eines Segelmachers) palm; (*T.* Bot.) fox-glove; —hutblume, *f.* fox-gloves, blue bell-flower, digitalis; —hutfutteral, *n.* thimble-case; —leiter, *f.* *T.* finger-guides; —muschel, *f.* sea-finger, finger-shell; —platte, *f.* door-guard; —rechnung, *f.* dactylonomy; —ring, *m.* finger-ring; —satz, *m.* —setzung, *f.* —gang, *m.* *T.* fingering; —sprache, *f.* signs made by the fingers; —stein, *m.* finger-stone; belemnite; —stock, *m.* glove-stretcher; —stück, *n.* forset; —wurm, *m.* water-hair-worm; —zahl, *f.* digit; —zeig, *m.* pointing with the finger; *fig.* hint.

Fin'gerling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, finger-stall; *T.* gouging.

Fin'gern, *v. n.* to finger, to play with the fingers.

Fingi'ren, *v. a.* to invent, to contrive; to feign, to simulate; fingirte Rechnung, *T.* pro-forma account; fingirte Verkauf, sham sale.

Fink, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, finch; Berg —, twite, *fig.* fellow.

Finken, *in comp.* —bauer, *m.* cage for a finch; —ei, *n.* finch-egg; —falk, *m.* sparrow-hawk; —meise, *f.* great tit-mouse; —netz, *n.* *T.* netting; —schlag, *m.* singing of a finch.

Fink'ler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, bird-catcher, fowler.

Fin'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, pimple; fin; *T.* pane of a hammer; (Zwecke) tack; stud; (der Schweine) measles; gargol; —nqucker, *m.* searcher of hogs' tongues.

Finn'fisch, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, fin-fish.

Finn'hammer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -hämmer, *T.* goldsmith's hammer.

Fin'nig, *a.* pimpled; measled.

Finn'länder, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Finlander, native of Finland.

Finn'ländisch, *a.* of Finland; Finnish.

Fin'ster, *a.* dark, tenebrous, obscure, gloomy; *fig.* gloomy, sad, melancholy; sour, sullen; —sehen, to frown; —ansehen, to look black upon; im —n, in the dark.

Fin'sterling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, obscurant.

Fin'sterniß, *f.* -, *pl.* -sse, darkness, tenebrosity, obscurity; gloominess; *T.* eclipse.

Fin'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (im Fechten) feint; *fig.* fib, wile, guile; pretext; pretence; plea; excuse; —n machen, to tergiversate; —nmacher, *m.* tergiversator.

Fiorit', *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, (*T.* Min.) pearl-sinter.

Fip'pern, *v. n. vulg. v.* Zucken.

Fips, *m.* -ses, *pl.* -se, *vulg.* fillip.

Fip'sen, *v. a. vulg.* to fillip.

Firl'chen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, whirl.

Fir'lefanz, *m.* -s, *vulg.* hocus-pocus, drollery, foppery; (im Schreiben) flourish.

Fir'lefanzer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *vulg.* person that talks at random; buffoon.

Firlefanzerei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *vulg.* nonsense, trifling.

Fir'ma, *f.* -, *pl.* -men, *T.* firm; (im Scherz und Spott) shingle.

Firmament', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, firmament, sky.

Fir'meln, **Fir'men**, *v. a.* to confirm.

Fir'melung, **Fir'mung**, *f.* -, confirmation.

Firmi'ren, *v. a.* *T.* to sign.

Firmi'rung, *f.* -, *T.* signature.

Fir'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, glacier, ice-mountain.

Fir'niß, *m.* -sses, *pl.* -sse, varnish, gloss; —baum, —sumach, *m.* varnish-tree; —pinsel, *m.* varnishing-brush.

Fir'nissen, *v. a.* to varnish.

Fir'ste, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* ridge of a house; coping; roof.

Fir'sten, *in comp.* —bau, *m.* brettis-way; working in direct, reverse *or* ascending steps; —bret, *n.* eaves-catch; —stempel, *pl.* brettices; —erz, *n.* ore found in the roof; —weise, *adv.* towards the surface; —stoß, *m.* ascending step; —ziegel, *m.* ridge-tile; gutter-tile.

Fisca'l, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, attorney of the exchequer; attorney-general; —jahr, *n.* fiscal year.

Fisca'lisch, *a.* fiscal; bursal.

Fisch, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, **Fisch'e**, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* hinge-hook.

Fisch, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, fish; *pl.* *T.* (im Thierkreise) pisces; (*in comp.*) fishy; männliche —, milter; weibliche —, spawner; *fig.* gesund wie ein —, as sound as a roach; dies sind faule —e, *prov.* this is foul play; false plea; der — will schwimmen, *prov.* fishes will be swimming; —e für den Handel zubereiten, to make fish; kleine —e, small fry; —abdruck, *m.* ichthyolite; —aar, —adler, *m.* ospray; —amber, *m.* fish-amber; —angel, *f.* fish-hook; —angler, *m.* angler, brother of the rod; —artig, *a.* fishlike, fishy; —augenstein, *m.* apophyllite; —band, *n.* *T.* hinge-hook; —bank, *f.* fish-stall, fish-market; —bar, *a.* fishy; —bärn, *m.* little fishing-net; —behälter, *m.* stew-pond, gorce; —bein, *n.* whale-bone, baleen; —beinern, *a.* of whale-bone; —beinhändler, *m.* dealer in whale-bone; —beinrock, *m.* hoop; —beschreibung, *f.* ichthyography; —blatter, *f.* fish-bladder; —boden, *m.* fish-drainer; —brühe, *f.* fish-sauce; —brut, *f.* fry; —dreg, *n.* creeper; —esser, *m.* ichthyophagist; —fang, *m.* fishing, fishery, catching of fishes; (Ort zum Fischen) fishery, fishing-place, fish-range; —faß, *n.* fish-tun; —flosse, *f.* fin; —gabel, *f.* fishing-fork; —gallerte, *f.* fish-jelly; —garn, *n. v.* —ergarn; —gehege, *n.* piscine preserves, *pl.*; —gräte, *f.* fish-bone; —häher, *m.* heron; —haken, *m.* fish-hook; —hälter, *m.* fish-pond; stew; cauf-stew; —hamen, *m.* little net, hand-net; catcher; —handel, *m.* fish-dealing, fish-trade; —händler, *m.* fish-monger; fish-driver; jowter; —haut, *f.* fish skin, shagreen; —horde, *f.* (zum Trocknen von Fischen) fish-flake; —jäger, *m.* fisher-man; —kasten, *m.* cauf; —kelle, *f.* fish-slice, fish-trowel; —kessel, *m.* fish-kettle; —kiefer, *m.* —kieme, *f.* fish-ear, gill; —köder, *m.* bait for fishes; —körner, *pl.* India-berries; —kram, *m.* fish-dealing; —krämer, *m.* fishmonger; —kunde, *f.* ichthyology; —laich, *m.* spawn; —lake, *f.* fish-brine; —leim, *m.* isinglass; —löffel, *m.* fish-ladle; —markt, *m.* fish-market; —maul, *n.* nerita; —meister, *m.* master of a fishery, master-fisher; —mewe, *f.* fish-mew; —milch, *f.* milt; —mondsame, *m.* Indian berry; —netz, *n. v.* —ernetz; —ohr, *n.* fish-ear, gill; —öl, *n.* train-oil; —otter, *f.* otter; —pinsel, *m.* otter's hair pencil; —raffel, *f.* raffle-net; —recht, *n.* right of fishing; —reiher, *m.* heron; —reich, *a.* fishy, fishful; —reuse, *f.* kiddle, bow-net; wear; —rogen, *m.* spawn, roe; —rost, *m.* double gridiron; —satz, *m.* fry; —sauce, *f.* fish-sauce, garum; —schuppe, *f.* scale; —speise, *f.* fish-meal; —tag, *m.* fishing-day; fish-day; —teich, *m.* fish-pond; fish-pool; —thran, *m.* fish-oil, train-oil; blubber; —trog, *m.* fish-trough, fish-trunk; —wasser, *n* fishy water; —wate, *f.* drag-net, seine; —weib, *n.* fisher-woman, fish-woman, fish-wife; Billingsgate woman; fish-fag; —weiher, *m. v.* —teich; —wehr, *n.* fish-garth; —wirthschaft, *f.* management of fisheries; —zeug, *n.* tackle for fishing, fishing-gear; —zuber, *m.* fish-tub; —zug, *m.* draught, catching of fishes; catch; auf Einen —zug, at one hawl.

Fisch'en, *v. a.* to fish (nach einem Dinge, for); *fig.* to get by cunning; im Trüben —, to fish in troubled waters; (mit der Rollangel) to troll; (mit dem Netz) to seine.

Fisch'en, *pl.* *T.* partners.

Fisch'enzen, *v. n.* to smell *or* taste of fish.

Fisch'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, fisher, fisher-man, —baum, *m.* Virginia-tree; tupelo; —boot, *n.* —buse, *f.* fishing-boat; smack, fishing-smack; coble; —dorf, *n.* village of fishermen; —falk, *m.* fish-hawk; —frosch, *m.* sea-cormorant; —garn, —netz, *n.* fishing-net; drag-net; casting-net; —geräth, *n.* fishing-tackle, fishing-gear; —gerechtsame, *f.* privilege of fishing; —hütte, *f.* fisherman's hut; —innung, *f.* company of fishermen; —kahn, *m.* fisher-boat; fishing-smack; —korb, *m.* bow-net; —reuse, *f.* weel, junket of wickers; —ring, *m.* (päpstliche Siegel) fisherman's ring; —stechen, *n.* mock seafight of fishermen; joust of fishermen; —weide, *f.* common osier.

Fischerei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, fishery, fishing.

Fisch'icht, *a.* fishy.

Fis'cus, *m.* -, *T.* fisc, exchequer, treasury.

Fiset'holz, *n.* -s, -, young fustic.

Fiso'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, kidney-bean, French bean; haricot.

Fisp'ern, *v. n. vulg.* to whisper, *v.* Flüstern; (hin und her) to frisk to and fro; to fluster about.

Fiss'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, skein.

Fist, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, *vulg.* foist, fizz, fizzle.

Fist'el, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* feigned treble, falsetto; *T.* fistula; *T.* tube, pipe; —artig, *a.* fistulous; —artigkeit, *f.* fistulousness; —messer, *n.* *T.* syringotome; —schnitt, *m.* syringotomy.

Fist'en, *v. n. vulg.* to foist, to fizzle.

Fistuli'ren, *v. n.* *T.* to sing a faint treble.

Fistulö's, *a.* fistulous.

Fit'scheln, *v. n. vulg.* to rub to and fro; to fidget about.
Fit'schepfeil, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *col.* reed.
Fit'tich, Fit'tig, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, wing; *fig.* (eines Rockes) lappet.
Fitz'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, skein; wrinkle.
Fitz'en, *v. a.* to bind into skeins; to entangle; to disentangle; to wrinkle; die Stirn —, to knit the brows.
Fix, *a.* fixed, firm; *vulg.* quick, nimble, clever, smart, expedite; —e Luft, fixed air; carbonic acid; — und fertig (zum Gebrauch, Verkauf), cut and dried; —es Salz, *n.* fixed salt; —walzen, *pl.* clearers, *pl.*
Fixi'ren, *v. a. T.* to fix; *fig.* (Einen) to fix the eyes upon; to salary one; fixirt sein, to receive appointments.
Fix'stern, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, fixed star.
Fix'um, *n.* -s, *pl.* -xa, stationary sum, allowance.
Flab'be, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *vulg.* mouth, chops.
Flach, *a.* flat, plain; level, even; *fig.* shallow, superficial; —e Licht, *n.* broad light; — in den Wind, *T.* head to wind; — vor dem Winde segeln, to sail right afore the wind; —bodige Fahrzeug, *n.* flat; —bohrer, *m.* flat-auger; —deichsel, *f.* flat-beam; —eisen, *n.* anvil of goldsmiths; flat-iron; —erbse, *f.* flat-pea; —fisch, *m.* flat-fish; —gangen, *pl. T.* planks of the bottom; — geschliffen, *a.* tabulated; —kopf, *m.* small-dealer in learning; a flat; —land, *n.* flats; wold; —schienen, *pl.* flat-rails, plate rails, *pl.* —seitig, *a.* flat-sided; —werk, *n.* flat-tile-roofing; —zange, *f.* flat-nosed pliers; —ziegel, *m.* flat-tile.
Fläch'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, flatness; level, plain, surface; bulger; superficies; geometrical figure of two dimensions; *T.* brick-axe; die ausgedehnte —, tract; windschiefe —, surface of double curvature; geschliffene —, facet; erzeugende —, describent; sich abdachende —, splay; — des Buchstabens, *T.* face.
Fläch'en, *v. a.* to flatten, to level, to make level.
Fläch'en, *in comp.* —größe, *f.* extent of surface; —inhalt, —raum, *m.* area, superficies; superficial contents, *pl.*; —maß, *n.* square-measure; —messung, —meßkunst, *f. T.* planimetry; —winkel, *m.* plain angle; —zahl, *f.* plain number.
Flach'heit, *f.* -, flatness; *fig.* shallowness.
Fläch'lich, *a.* inclining to flatness.
Flachs, *m.* -ses, flax; Hand voll —, *f.* strike of flax; —raufen, to pluck up flax; —hecheln, to dress flax; to hackle; to hatchel; to heckle; — brechen, to scutch; —darren, —rösten, to ret, to rot; —abfall, *m.* hurds, hards; —acker, *m.* flax-plot; —artig, *a.* like flax, flaxen, flaxy; —bandmaschine, *f.* drawing-machine; —bart, *m.* first beard-hair, down; —bau, *m.* cultivation of flax; —baum, *m.* antidesma; —bereiter, —brecher, —hechler, *m.* flax-dresser; —bläuel, *m. T.* swingle-staff; —blüthfarbe, *f.* gridelin; —breche, *f.* brake; —darre, *f.* flax-drying-house; raiting-pool; —darren, *n.* retting, rotting; —dotter, *m.* bastard yellow flax; gold of pleasure; —dotter, *m.* —seide, *f.* dotter; woodbine; —farbe, *f.* flaxen colour; —farben, —farbig, *a.* flaxen, flaxy; —feld, *n.* field sown with flax; —fink, *m.* flax-finch, flax-flince; —haar, *n.* —kopf, *m.* flaxen hair; *T.* flax-head; —händler, *m.* dealer in flax; —hechel, *f.* flax-comb, hatchel; —hede, *f.* flax-tow; —kraut, *n.* flax-weed; toad-flax; —pflanze, *f.* flax-plant; —pflanzer, *m.* flax-raiser; —raufe, *f.* plucking of flax; —riffel, *f.* ripple; —riffeln, *n.* rippling of flax; —röste, *f.* steeping of flax; (Zeit) flax watering time; pond where flax is steeped; —samen, *m.* linseed; —stein, *m.* asbestos; amianth.
Fläch'se, *v.* Flechse.
Fläch'sen, *a.* flaxen.
Flach'sicht, *a.* like flax.
Flacken, *v. a.* to beat (wool) with sticks.
Flackern, *v. n.* to flare, to bicker; to flicker, to flutter.
Flackmaschine, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* scutching machine.
Flacon', *m.* -s, *pl.* -s, phial, flagon.
Fla'den, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, flat-cake, flawn; crumpet; bun, bunn.
Fla'derig, *a.* flawy.
Fla'ge, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* flaw, storm; *T.* vein of solid stone crossing the mine.
Flagellant', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, flagellant, scourger.
Flageolet', *n.* -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* flageolet; —ton, *m.* harmonic sound.
Flag'ge, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, flag, standard, ensign; Jack; bannerol; guidon; eine — führen, to bear the flag; die — streichen, to strike the flag; die —n wehen lassen, to display the colours; die — hissen, to hoist the flag; —nofficier, (Flaggmann), *m.* flag-officer; —nschiff, (Flaggschiff), *n.* flag-ship; —nstock, *m.* ensign-staff; —ntuch, *n.* bunting; freie — macht frei Schiff, free flag makes free bottom.
Flag'gen, *v. n. T.* (von der Flagge) to wave.
Fla'mänder, Fla'mländer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Fla'mländerin**, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, Fleming.
Flamant', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, (Vogel) flamingo.
Fla'me, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, an instrument for bleeding horses.
Fla'men, *m.* -s, *pl.* -mines, flamen.
Flamin'go, *m.* -s, *pl.* -s, (Vogel) flamingo.
Flami'nisch, *a.* flaminical.
Flä'misch, *a.* Flemish; *fig. vulg.* surly; insolent; chopping; whapping.
Flämm'chen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, flamelet.
Flam'me, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, flame, blaze, lowe, flash; in —n stehen, to be all in flame; ohne —n, flameless.
Flamm'eisen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* notching-iron.
Flam'men=, *in comp.* —auge, *n.* flaming eye; —augig, *a.* flame-eyed; —blick, *m.* flaming look; —farbe, *f.* flame-colour; —farben, *a.* flame-coloured; — feuer, *n.* flaming fire; —flügel, *m.* phalene; —gezeug, *n. T.* notching-tools, *pl.*; —pein, —qual, *f. fig.* torment of flames; —säule, *f.* column of fire; —schrift, *f.* —zug, *m. fig.* indelible letters; —speiend, *a.* flammivomous; —strom, *m.* stream of flames; —tod, *m.* death by fire; —wirbel, *m.* volume of flames.
Flam'men, *v. a.* to scorch, to singe; (Zeuge) to water; —, *v. n.* to flame, to blaze; to glow, to burn.
Flam'micht, *a.* like a flame; watered.
Flam'mig, *a.* flamy, flammeous.
Flamm'ofen, *m.* -s, *pl.* -öfen, puddling-furnace; reverberating furnace.
Flan'drisch, *a.* Flemish.
Flanell', *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, flannel; geköperter —, swanskin.
Flan'ke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, flank; in die —n fallen, to flank; mit —n decken, *T.* to flanker; —nwerk, *n. T.* flanker.
Flanki'ren, *v. a.* to flank; —, *v. n.* to range, to rove.
Flan'sche, *f. T.* flange.
Flap'kanne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, covered can.
Fläsch'chen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, vial.
Flasch'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, flask, flagon, bottle; kit, costrel, vial; auf —n füllen, auf —n ziehen, to bottle; (seinen Zorn) to bottle up one's wrath.
Flasch'en=, *in comp.* —adresse, —aufschrift, *f.* bottle-label; —baum, *m.* custard-apple; (dreilappige) paw-paw; —bier, *n.* bottled beer, bottle-ale; —büchse, *f.* wind-handgun with conic-like flask; —bürste, *f.* bottle-brush; —futter, *n.* —keller, *m.* bottle-case; —gestell, *n.* bottle-rack; bins, *pl.*; —glas, *n.* bottle-glass; —held, *m.* bottle-swagger, toper; —korb, *m.* basket for bottles; —kürbiß, *m.* calabash; gourd-bottle; —kürbißbaum, *m.* calabash-tree; —maschine, *f.* can-roving-frame; —schanze, *f.* electrical battery; —stein, *m.* lagenite; —schild, *n.* label; —teller, *m.* bottle-stand; —zerbrecher, *m.* flask-breaker; —zug, *m. T.* pulley; hand-screw; Jack in the box; polyspast.
Flaschinett', *n.* -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* flageolet, *v.* Flageolet.
Flasch'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, tin-man.
Fläts, *m.* -ses, *pl.* -se, *vulg.* coarse fellow, boor, lubber; lout.
Flat'sche, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, **Flat'schen**, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *vulg.* plash; strip.
Flat'terer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Flat'tergeist**, *m.* -es, *pl.* -er, inconstant fellow, weather-cock.
Flat'terhaft, *a.* flirting, fickle; — sein, to flirt.
Flat'terhaftigkeit, *f.* -, fickleness, flittiness, unsteadiness, frivolity.
Flat'terling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, butterfly.
Flat'termine, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* fluttermine; fougade.
Flat'tern, *v. n.* to flirt, to flutter, to twire; to flicker; to rove, to ramble; to be unsteady, to flirt.
Flatti'ren, *v. a.* to flatter.
Flau, *a.* weak, faint; flat; die Geschäfte gehen —, not much business is done; trade is languishing; — malen, *v. n.* to shade softly; —faß, *n.* buddle; —trog, *m.* washing-trough; der Wind wird —er, it becomes calm; — werden, *T.* to be heavy of sale; to be easy.
Flau'en, *v. a.* (die Erze) to buddle.
Flau'heit, Flau'igkeit, *f.* -, flatness, shallowness.
Flaum, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, down; fluff; —icht, *a.* fluffy; —feder, *f.* down; dowle.
Flausch, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, *vulg.* tuft; pilot-cloth; thick, shaggy coat.
Flau'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *vulg.* juggle, false pretence; flummery; —nmacher, *m.* shuffler.
Fläz, *m. v.* Fläts.
Flech'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, tendon, sinew; nerve.
Flech'sicht, *a.* like a tendon, like a sinew.
Flech'sig, *a.* tendinous.
Flech'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, twist, braid, plait; (von Haar) tress, lock; (von Ruthen) fleak; (geflochtene Zaun) hurdle; (Wagenkorb) hamper; (Hautkrankheit) *T.* tetter, ring-worm, shingles; (Pflanze) lichen; (Pflanze) liver-wort; —nlehre, *f.* lichenography; herpetology; —nbitter, *n.* cetrarin; —nsauer, *a.* —nsaure Salz, *n.* lichenate; —nsäure, *f.* lichenic acid; —nstärkmehl, *n.* lichenine, lichen starch.

Flech'ten, *v. a. ir.* to braid, to plait, to twist; einen Kranz —, to wreath a garland, to make a garland; in einander —, to interlace, to entwine; einen Korb —, to make a basket; ein geflochtener Korb, wicker-basket; bassinet.

Flech'ting, *n.* -s, *T.* nettings, the shrouds and other rigging at the mast-head.

Flecht'weide, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, osier.

Flecht'werk, *n.* -es, -s, hurdle-work, fleak, net-work; wicker-work.

Fleck, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, spot, place; piece; (auf einem Absatz) heel-piece; (Lappen) patch, tatter; shred; (Makel) stain, blemish; —e bekommen (von Papier) to be mildewed; — im Auge, speck in the eye; auf dem —, upon the spot; vom —e kommen, to get on; gehe nicht vom —! do not stir! —fieber, *n.* petechial fever, purples; —kugel, *f.* savonet, scouring-ball; —stein, *m.* scouring-stone; —wasser, *n.* scouring-drops; lye of Javelle.

Fleck'chen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, little spot; little piece; speckle.

Flecken, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, borough, market-place; (in Kleidern, &c.) spot, blot, stain; (im Glase) flaw; (im Auge) haw; speck, speckle; mark; (Maal) mole; *fig.* (Schandflecken) blemish, spot, stain; —ausbringer, —ausmacher, *m.* scourer; —los, *a.* spotless, pure.

Fleck'en, *v. a.* to spot, to stain, to speckle; (Draht) to flatten (a wire); (Schuhe) to put on heel-pieces; —, *v. n.* to stain, to blot; to get stained, spotted; *fig. vulg.* to get on.

Fleck'icht, *a.* like spots, like stains.

Fleck'ig, *a.* spotted, stained, blotted, speckled; — werden (von Papier), to be mildewed; —e Zinn, *n.* hard tin.

Fle'dermaus, *f.* -, *pl.* -mäuse, bat, flitter-mouse; rear-mouse; flicker-mouse; flinder-mouse; noctule.

Fle'derratte, **Fle'derratze**, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, a kind of large bat.

Fle'derwisch, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, goosewing for dusting, feather-broom; duster.

Fle'gel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, flail; swiple, swingel; *fig. vulg.* churl, clown; knuff; —jahre, *pl.* the years of youth; in die —jahre kommen, to enter the years of indiscretion; noch nicht aus den —jahren sein, not yet to have passed the years of indiscretion.

Flegelei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, churlishness, clownishness; eine —, a piece of clownishness.

Fle'gelhaft, *a.* churlish, clownish, uncouth. [gelei.

Fle'gelhaftigkeit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *v.* Flegelei.

Fle'hen, *v. a.* (um Etwas) to implore, to supplicate, to beseech, to crave of; —, *v. n.* (zu Einem um Etwas) to pray, to beseech; —, *n.* -s, supplication; prayers; —de, *m.* & *f.* -n, *pl.* -n, implorer; supplicant; suppliant.

Fle'hentlich, *a.* suppliant; —, *adv.* suppliantly, instantly.

Fleisch, *n.* -es, flesh; (als Speise) meat; (der Früchte) pulp; *T.* (in der Malerei) carnation; *bibl.* creature; *fig.* the human body; das lebendige —, the quick; das derbe —, brawn; gehackte —, force-meat; salmagundi; chewet; minced meat; mince-meat; zu —e kommen, to gather flesh, to get flesh; — bilden, to carnify; — werden, *bibl.* to take flesh; den Weg alles —es gehen, *fig.* to go the way of all flesh, to die; —aasseite, *f. T.* flesh-side; —abfall, *m.* offal of meat; —auswuchs, *m. T.* carnosity; —bank, *f.* shambles; —blume, *f.* stock-gilly-flower; —bruch, *m. T.* sarcocele; —brühe, *f.* flesh-broth, broth, cullis, gravy; eine Tasse —brühe, *f.* a basin of broth; —bürste, *f.* flesh-brush; —eisen, *n.* fleshing-knife; —erzeugend, *a. T.* sarcotic; —erzeugung, *f. T.* sarcosis; —esluft, *f.* carnal lust; —esser, *m.* flesh-eater; —farbe, *f.* flesh-colour, carnation; flesh-tint; —farben, —farbig, *a.* flesh-coloured, incarnate; —fasern, *pl. T.* villi; —fliege, *f.* flesh-fly; —fressend, *a.* carnivorous, flesh-devouring; —fresser, *m.* carnivorous animal; —gabel, *f.* meat-fork, flesh-hook; —gebung, *f.* incarnation; —geschwulst, *f.* swelling in the flesh, wen; —gewächs, *n. T.* sarcoma; polypus; —gewölbe, *n.* meat-house; —gummi, *m.* sarcocol; —hacker, —hauer, *m. v.* Fleischer; —haken, *m.* flesh-hook; —halle, *f. v.* —bank; —haltung *f. T.* carnation; —händler, *m.* fleshmonger; —kammer, *f.* larder, lardery; —klee, *m.* common clover-trefoil; —kloß, *m.* — klößchen, *n.* dumpling of minced meat; —klumpen, *m.* a great lump of flesh; —korb, *m.* meat-basket; —kost, *f.* meat-diet, flesh-diet; —kuchen, *m.* meat-pie, pasty; —lake, *f.* brine of meat, pickle; —leim, *m.* sarcocol; —los, *a.* fleshless; —made, *f.* maggot, mite; —mäkler, *m.* fleshmonger, pimp; —markt, *m.* butcher's market, shambles; —masse, *f. fig.* great lump of flesh; —pastete, *f.* meat-pie; mince-pie; minced pie; chuet, chewet; —räucherer, *m.* smoke-drier; —scharren, *m. v.* —bank; —schnitte, *f.* slice of meat; —seite, *f. T.* flesh-side; —speise, *f.* animal food, flesh-meat; —spieß, *m.* meat-spit; —steuer, *f.* duty on killing cattle; —suppe, *f.* broth, flesh-broth; —tag, *m.* flesh-day; —topf, *m.* meat-pot, flesh-pot; —waare, *f.* meat; —wage, *f.* scales for weighing meat, meat-scales; —warze, *f.* caruncle; —wunde, *f.* flesh-wound; —wurst, *f.* meat-pudding. [flesh.

Flei'schen, *v. a.* to clear of flesh; to

Flei'scher, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, butcher; —bursch, —gesell, —knecht, *m.* butcher's boy, butcher's man; —gang, *m. fig. vulg.* fruitless journey; sleveless errand; einen —gang thun, to go on a sleeveless errand; —gewicht, *n.* butcher's weight; —handwerk, *n.* butcher's trade; —hund, *m.* butcher's dog, mastiff; —knecht, *m. v.* —bursch; —messer, *n.* butcher's knife; chopper; —säge, *f.* butcher's saw; —stand, *m. v.* Fleischbank.

Flei'schern, *a.* of flesh, fleshy.

Flei'schicht, *a.* like flesh, fleshy.

Flei'schig, *a.* fleshy, meaty, carneous; carnous; carnose; brawny; pulpous, meaty. [ness.

Flei'schigkeit, *f.* -, fleshiness; pulpous-

Flei'schlich, *a.* fleshly, carnal, sensual; sich — vermischen, to copulate with; —e Lüste, carnal desires.

Flei'schlichkeit, *f.* -, carnality.

Fleiß, *m.* -es, diligence, application, industry, assiduity, sedulity; — anwenden, to use diligence, to do with application; mit —, with diligence and care; industriously, purposely, intentionally.

Flei'ßig, *a.* diligent, industrious, assiduous, sedulous; nicht —, idle (at one's books, &c.); —, *adv.* diligently, &c.; often, frequently; — studiren, to study hard; to apply.

Flei'ßiglich, *adv.* (n. u.) diligently.

Flen'nen, *v. n.* to make wry faces; to weep, to cry; to laugh, to grin.

Flet'schen, *v. a.* to beat flat; to flatten (a metal) by hammering; die Zähne —, to show one's teeth; to gnash the teeth at one another.

Fletsch'zahn, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -zähne, prominent tooth not covered by the lip.

Fleu'the, **Fleu'te**, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, **Fleut'schiff**, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, flute, fly-boat; Dutch flight-ship.

Fli'boot, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* fly-boat.

Flibust'ier, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, buccaneer; flibustier.

Flick, *in comp.* —arbeit, *f.* botching work, patch-work; —fleck, *m.* patch, botch; —gans, *f.* smoked goosebreast; —hering, *m.* smoked herring; —schneider, *m.* piecer; patcher; snip; —werk, *n.* patchery, patch-work; bungling work; —wort, *n.* expletive word, botch; stop-gap.

Flick'en, *v. a.* to botch, to patch, to piece, to cobble, to repair; ungeschickt —, to bungle.

Flick'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, patcher, botcher, cobbler; —lohn, *m.* pay for botching.

Flickerei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, patchery, patch-work.

Flie'der, *m.* -s, elder; der spanische —, lilac; —baum, *m.* elder-tree; —beere, *f.* elder-berry; —blüthe, *f.* elder-blossom, elder-flower; —essig, *m.* vinegar of elder; —holz, *n.* lilac; —muß, *n.* elder-syrup; —saft, *m.* elder-juice; —schwamm, *m.* Jew's ear; —thee, *m.* elder-tea.

Flie'ge, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, fly; *T.* sight of a gun; aim; (am Anker) fluke; spanische —, cantharide, Spanish fly; (blasenziehende) cantharis vesicatoria; mit —n angeln, to fly-fish; zwei —n mit einem Schlage treffen, *prov.* to kill two birds with one stone; von —n beschmutzt, fly-bitten.

Flie'gen=, *in comp.* —baum, *m.* fly-tree; —dreck, *m.* fly-blow; —ei, maggot, mawk; —eidechse, *f.* fly-lizard; —ente, *f.* fen-duck; —falle, *f.* gnat-snapper; gemeine — falle (Pflanze), fly-trap; —fänger, *m.* fly-catcher, catch-fly; —garn, —netz, *n.* fly-net; —gift, *n.* fly-water; arsenic; —gott, *m.* fly-god, the evil one; —käfer, *m.* fly-beetle; —klappe, —klatsche, *f.* fly-flap; —kopf, *m. T.* turned letter; —köpfe, *pl.* turn for letters; —köpfe berichtigen, to rectify the turned letters; —pflaster (spanisches), *n.* blistering plaster, vesicatory; —schmiß, *m. v.* —dreck; —schnäpper, *m.* (Vogel) gnat-snapper; (Pflanze) catch-fly, fly-bane; —schrank, *m.* ward-meat, safe; ambry; —schwamm, *m.* toad-stool; —stecher, *m.* (Vogel) whinchat; —stein, *m.* flaky arsenic; —wedel, *m.* flip-flap, fly-flap, fan for flies.

Flie'gen, *v. n. ir.* to fly; — lassen, to let fly, to fly; —d, *p.* & *a.* flying; *T.* volant; mit —den Fahnen, colors flying; —de Lager, flying camp; —de Haare, dishevelled hair; —de Blatt, pamphlet. [sail.

Flie'ger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* middle stay-

Flie'hen, *v. n. ir.* (vor Einem) to flee, to fly, to run away; to escape; —, *v. a.* to avoid, to shun; zu Einem —, to take refuge with one; —d, *p.* & *a.* fleeing, &c.; ein —der, a fugitive.

Flie'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* flag, flake; —nbret, *m.* mould for floor-bricks; —nstein, *m.* floor-stone.

Fließ, *n.* -es, *pl.* -e, fleece; tuft of wool.

Fließ, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, small brook; —garn, *n.* large fishing-net; —glätte, *f.* wet litharge; —gold, *n.* gold found in running water; —harz, *n.* turpentine; —loch, *n.* door of the furnace; —papier, *n.* blotting-paper; —wasser, *n.* running-water.

Flie'ßen, *v. n. ir.* to flow, to distream, to run, to drop, to trickle down; (vom Papier) to blot; (vom Licht) to gutter; *fig.* (aus Etwas) to ensue, to result from, to flow from; sanft —, to glide smoothly; — d, *p. & a.* flowing, running; (flüssig) fluid, liquid; *fig.* flowing, fluent; (vom Style, etc.) smooth, easy; —de Hitze, *f.* welding-heat; —, *adv.* fluently, with fluency; —d machen, to melt, to liquefy; das —de des Styls, fluency of style.

Flie'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, **Flie'tmesser**, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* fleam; lancet; flute.

Flim'men, *v.* Flimmern.

Flim'mer, *m.* -s, glimmer; mica.

Flim'mern, *v. n.* to glitter, to glister, to coruscate, to glisten, to sparkle; —, *n.* -s, glittering, scintillation; coruscation; — vor den Augen, eclampsy.

Flin'der, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, spangle, flounder.

Flink, *a.* brisk, quick, alert, nimble; *col. & vulg.* spry; dapper; swipper; spanking; —messer, *n.* latherkin.

Flin'ken, **Flin'kern**, *v. n.* to glitter, to sparkle; to coruscate; to gleam.

Flin'kerchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, spangle.

Flin'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, firelock; gun, musket, fusil.

Flin'ten, *in comp.* —gestell, *n.* gun-rack; —hammer, *m.* gun-hammer; —kolbe, *f.* —kolben, *m.* butt-end of a gun; —krätzer, *m.* gun-worm; —kugel, *f.* musket-ball; —lauf, *m.* gun-barrel; —riemen, *m.* gun-sling; —schaft, *m.* gun-stock; —schloß, *n.* gun-lock; —schloßblech, *n.* lock-plate; —schuh, *m.* carabine-case; —schuß, *m.* musket-shot; —schütz, *m.* fusileer; —stein, *m.* flint. [*m. v.* Flitterstaat.

Flin'ter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, spangle; —staat,

Flint'glas, *n.* -ses, *pl.* -gläser, flint-glass.

Flint'sand, *m.* -es, flint-sand.

Flipp, *m.* flip; —eisen, *n.* flip-dog.

Flirr, *m.* -s, sparry iron-stone; sparthose iron. [flit.

Flir'ren, *v. n.* to glitter, to sparkle, to

Flisch'ling, *m.* -es, *pl.* -, metallic scoria.

Flis'tern, *v.* Flüstern.

Flitsch'bogen, *m.* -s, *pl.* -bögen, bow; cross-bow. [lister.

Flitsch'hobel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, moving fil-

Flitsch'pfeil, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, dart, arrow; reed.

Flitter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, —, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, spangle; —glas, *n.* frost; —glanz, —schein, *m.* tinsel; —gold, *n.* tinsel, clinquant, leaf-gold; gold-leaf, orsidue; —haube, *f.* cap with spangles; —monat, *m.* —wochen, *pl.* honey-moon; —sand, *m.* sparkling sand; —segel, *n.* sail-boom; —staat, *m.* finery, tawdriness, gaudery; —werk, *n.* gewgaw; —wochen, *pl. v.* —monat.

Flit'tern, *v. n.* to flit, to glitter.

Flit'tich, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, wing; lappet; *fig.* arm; *v.* Fittig.

Flitz'bogen, **Flitz'pfeil**, *v.* Flitsch...

Flo'cke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, **Flo'cken**, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, flake, flock, lock; waste wool; flaky stone.

Flo'cken=, *in comp.* —bett, *n.* flock-bed, quilted bed; —blume, *f.* knap-weed; —erz, *n.* earthy arseniate of lead; —gestäube, *n.* nill; —maschine, *f.* carding engine; —papier, *n.* flock-paper; —papiertapete, *f.* flock-paper-hanging; —schnee, *m.* flaky snow; —salpeter, *m.* effloresent salpetre; —weise, *adv.* in flakes; —wolle, *f.* waste-wool; cotgare.

Flo'cken, *v. a.* to beat into flocks; —, *v. n.* to come down in flakes; to flake.

Flock'feder, *f. v.* Flaumfeder.

Flock'feuer, *n.* -s, flashing fire, flame.

Flock'icht, *a.* like flocks *or* locks; woolly.

Flo'ckig, *a.* flocky, flaky.

Flock'seide, *f.* -, flock-silk, floss-silk, flurt-silk; dotter-grass.

Flock'wolle, *f. v.* Flockenwolle.

Floh, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Flöhe, flea, —biß, *m.* flea-bite; —farbe, *f.* puce-colour; —farben, —farbig, *a.* puce-coloured; Einem einen — in das Ohr setzen, to earwig one.

Flö'hen, *v. a.* to flea.

Flö'hig, *a.* fleay.

Flöh'kraut, *n.* -es, -s, **Flö'hpfeffer**, *m.* -s, **Flö'hsame**, **Flö'hkrautsame**, *m.* -ns, flea-bane, flea-seed, flea-wort.

Flor, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, & -en, bloom, blossom, blooming time; *fig.* flourishing state; in — sein, to flourish; to thrive.

Flor, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Flöre, gauze, crape; *fig.* veil; krause —, double crape; Milch—, plain crape; Jemandem den — von den Augen ziehen, *fig.* to undeceive one; —band, *n.* gauze-riband; —binde, *f.* crape-band; —haube, —kappe, *f.* gauze-cap; —hut, *m.* crape-hat; —kleid, *n.* gauze-dress, —messer, velvet-knife; —schleier, *m.* gauze-veil; —seide, *f.* love-ribbon: —stuhl, *m.* gauze-loom; —tuch, *n.* gauze; —weber, *m.* gauze-maker; gauze-weaver.

Flo'ra, *f.* -s, Flora, the goddess of flowers.

Flo'ren, *a.* of gauze *or* crape.

Florenti'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Florentine; —atlaß, *m.* Florentine.

Florenti'nisch, *a.* Florentine.

Floret'band, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -bänder, ferret-riband. [silk.

Floret'seide, *f.* -, ferret, flirt-silk; floret-

Florett', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, foil, floret; —fechten, *n.* floret-fencing.

Flori'ren, *v. n.* to bloom, to blossom; *fig.* to flourish; to thrive.

Florist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, florist. [phrase.

Flos'kel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, flourish; scrap;

Floß, *n.* -es, *pl.* Flöße, raft, float; catamaran; Flöße führen, to raft; —amt, *n.* float-office; —brücke, *f.* floating-bridge; —feder, *f.* fin; (*T. Chir.*) catheter; —führer, *m.* river-driver; —garbe, *f.* loop (of $2\frac{1}{2}$ cwt.); —füßig, *a.* having fin-like feet; —geschäft, *n.* rafting; —holz, *n.* floated wood *or* timber; —holzrechen, *m.* boom; —recht, *n.* —gerechtigkeit, *f.* right of floating wood *or* timber on a river; —ofen, *m.* flowing furnace.

Flos'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, fin.

Flö'ße, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, floating of wood *or* timber down the stream; float; trough in which tin-ore is washed; —recht, *n.* the right of floating wood; —wasser, *n.* water on which wood is conveyed by floating.

Flö'ßen, *v. a.* to float; (Bauholz) to raft; in den Mund —, to put into the mouth. [timber.

Flö'ßholz, *n.* -es, floated wood, floated

Flos'sig, *a.* having fins; finned; finny.

Flö'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, flute; —nbegleitung, *f.* flute-accompaniment; —nbläser, *m.* flute-player, flutist, fluter; —npfeife, *f.* open pipe; —nregister, *n.* flute-stop; —nstock, *m.* flute-stick; —nzug, *m.* (in Orgeln) flute-stop.

Flö'ten, *v. a. & n.* to play on the flute.

Flötist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, flute-player; flutist.

Flott, *a. & adv.* afloat, floaty; (nicht) neaped, beneaped; *fig.* abundant, luxurious; jolly; ein —er Kerl, ein —er Bursche, a jolly dog; fast young man; — machen, to set afloat; wieder — machen, to float off again; — sein, to float; *fig.* — leben, to feast and revel.

Flot'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, fleet; navy; —nabtheilung, *f.* detachment of a squadron; —nführer, *m.* admiral.

Flottil'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, squadron, flotilla.

Flott'seide, *f.* -, *T.* untwined silk.

Flötz, *n.* -es, *pl.* -e, *T.* layer, stratum; bed; fletz; —gebirge, *n.* mountains formed in horizontal layers; fletz-formation; tertiary rocks, *pl.*; —weise, *adv.* in layers, stratified; —kluft, *f.* slip, fault; Richtung einer —kluft, *f.* hading; Flötz..., *T.* sedimentary; —riffel, *m.* lode that contains no metal; —sandstein, *m.* new red sandstone.

Fluch, *m.* -es, *pl.* Flüche, curse, damnation; imprecation, execration, blasphemy; —würdig, *a.* execrable, accursed; damnable.

Flu'chen, *v. n.* (Einem) to curse, to imprecate, to execrate; to swear; wie ein Dragoner —, to swear like a trooper. [blasphemer.

Flu'cher, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, curser, swearer,

Flucht, *f.* -, flight, escape; (Reihe) range, row (n. u.); *T.* (Spielraum) play, full play; *T.* place of refuge; die — ergreifen, die — nehmen, sich auf die — begeben, to fly, to run away; in die — schlagen, to put to flight; (eine Armee) to rout; in der — sein, *col.* to be in a hurry.

Flüch'ten, *v. a.* to save, to secure, to run away with; —, *v. n.* to flee, to run away; — (sich), *v. refl.* to fly to, to make one's escape.

Flüch'tig, *a.* flying, fugitive; *fig.* (vergänglich) transient, transitory; (Salz, etc.) volatile; (flink, leicht) fleet, light, nimble; (flatterhaft) fickle, volatile; (nur obenhin) slight, cursory, hasty, careless; desultory; slurred over, superficial; —werden, to become fugitive; to abscond; —e Besuch, *m.* flying visit; *fig.* —e Mensch, giddy fellow; —e Skizze, hasty sketch; —e Gestein, *T.* brittle stones; —machung, *f.* volatilization.

Flüch'tigkeit, *f.* -, flightiness, fugacity; desultoriness; volatility; fleetness; lightness; fickleness. [deserter.

Flücht'ling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, fugitive,

Flucht'röhre, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* retreat of a persecuted fox.

Flück, *v.* Flügge.

Flu'der, *n.* -s, *T.* kennel; floating-channel.

Flü'der, *n.* -s, *T.* raft, float; —brücke, *f.* floating bridge.

Flug, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Flüge, flying; flight; (Menge) flight, brood, flock;

(von Rebhühnern) covey; (von Wachteln) bevy; (von Bienen) swarm; im —e, flying; *fig.* in a hurry; —bett, *n. T.* hidden bottom of a mill, where the clear flour settles; —biene, *f.* working-bee; —blatt, *n. T.* fugitive piece; pamphlet; —brand, *m.* (im Getreide) rot; —hafer, *m.* wild oats; —loch, *n.* pigeon-hole; hole; opening; entrance; —mehl, *n.* mill-dust; —sand, *m.* quick-sand; —schrift, *f.* pamphlet; —schriftenschreiber, *m.* pamphleteer; —wildpret, *n.* feathered game; —zeit, *f.* flight-time.

Flü'gel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, wing, auch *fig.* (musikalisches Instrument) harpsichord, pianoforte; (einer Kirche) aisle; transept; (eines Gebäudes) wing; pinnet; (einer Windmühle) wing, sail; sweep of a windmill; (*T.* Hydr.) wear; (an einer Drechselbank) rest; (an einer Spinnmaschine) heck, fly, flyer; (auf dem Mast) vane; (an einer Thür) one half of a folding-door; *T.* vol; (eines Rockes) skirt; (einer Haube) flap; — der Nase, wings of the nose; Woltmann'sche oder hydrometrische —, tachometer of Woltmann; mit —n versehen, winged; die — beschneiden, to clip the wings; mit den —n schlagen, to flap; die — binden, to pinion; die — hängen lassen, *fig.* to be crest-fallen; —decke, *f.* wing-shell; shard; —erbse, *f.* winged pea; —förmig, *a.* in the form of a wing; —frucht, *f.* winged fruit; —haube, *f.* cap with lappets; —hut, *m.* hat with wings, winged cap; —kleid, *n.* light dress; —laus, *f.* horse-fly; —los, *a.* wingless; —mann, *m.* file-leader; fugle-man, flugelman; leader of the file; —ort, *m.* level; —pferd, —roß, *n.* winged horse, Pegasus; —schnecke, *f.* screw-shell; —schnell, *a.* on wings; —schnelle, *f.* swiftness of wings; —spitze, *f.* pinion; —thür, *f.* folding-doors; —tuch, *n.* sails, *pl.*; —wand, *f.* wing; —welle, *f. T.* axle-tree of a windmill's sweeps; —werk, *n.* fowls, poultry.

Flü'geln, *v. a.* to wing; geflügelt, winged.

Flüg'ge, *a.* fledged; evolatic; (noch nicht) callow, squab, unfledged, unfeathered; eben — gewordene Vogel, *m.* fledgling.

Flugs, *adv.* quick, directly, speedily, instantly. [shard (fish).

Flun'der, Flün'der, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, flounder,

Flun'ke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, hook of an anchor.

Flun'kern, *v. n.* to glitter, to sparkle.

Flu'oreisen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, fluoride of iron.

Flur, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, field, plain; (Fußboden) floor, flooring; (Hausflur) entrance-hall of a house; passage; plot of ground belonging to a village; —buch, *n.* terrier; —decke, *f.* floor-cloth; —gang, *m.* enter-close; —scheidung, *f.* boundaries of the village's fields; —schütz, *m.* ranger; verderer; field-guard; —stein, *m.* mere-stone; square-tile; —tuch, *n. v.* —decke.

Fluß, *m.* -sses, *pl.* Flüsse, flow, flowing; flux; (fließende Wasser) river; (Schmelzen) fusion, melting; (Geschmolzene) melted metal; (der Diamanten) water; (Schmelzmittel) cand, kand; (*T.* Min.) flux; *T.* (im Körper) course of humours, fluxion; rheum, cold; (in den Karten) flush; weiße —, whites; nitrum fixum; schwarze —, black flux; den — abwärts, down the river; den — aufwärts, up the river; —bett, *n.* channel; —eisen, *n.* mass of iron in fusion; — fahrzeug, *n. v.* —schiff; —fall, *m.* fall of a river; —fieber, *n.* rheumatic fever; —fisch, *m.* river-fish, fresh-water-fish; —galle, *f.* (Pferdekrankheit) vessignon; —gebiet, *n.* system of rivers; —gott, *m.* river-god; —hafen, *m.* river-harbour; —karpfen, *m.* river-carp; —kieselsauer, *a.* fluosilicate; —kieselsäure, *f.* fluosilicic acid; —krebs, *m.* river-crawfish; —lothse, *m.* river-pilot; —messer, *n.* tawer's shaving-knife; —mittel, *n.* flux, flux-stone; —moos, *n.* water-moss; —ofen, *m.* blast-furnace; —otter, *f.* common otter; —pferd, *n.* river-horse, hippopotamus; —pflaster, *n.* rheumatic plaster; —pulver, *n.* flux-powder; —sand, *m.* river-sand; —saure Salz, *n. T.* fluate; hydrofluate; —sauer, *a.* fluoric; fluorated; —schiff, *n.* river-ship, boat; —schifffahrt, *f.* river-navigation; —spath, *m. T.* fluor spar; —spathsäure, —säure, *f. T.* hydrofluoric acid; —schwerspath, *n.* fluoric baryta; —spath, *m.* fluor-spar, sparry fluor; —spathsauer, *a.* fluorated; —stauung, *f.* shoot; —vertheidigung, *f.* defence of a river; —wasser, *n.* river-water; —zinn, *n.* stream-tin, granular tin.

Flüß'chen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, rivulet.

Flüs'sig, *a.* fluid, liquid; fusible; melted; *T.* (mit Flüssen behaftet) rheumy, rheumatic; das —werden der Metalle, emollescence.

Flüs'sigkeit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, fluidness, fluidity; (flüssige Körper) fluid, liquor; *T.* (im Körper) rheumatism.

Flüst'erer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, whisperer.

Flüst'ern, *v. a.* & *n.* to whisper.

Flü'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (Fahrzeug) pink.

Fluth, (Flut), *f.* -, *pl.* -en, flood; inundation; tide, high water; water falling from a stamping-mill; (abnehmende) neap-tide; *pl.* floods, waves; Ebbe und —, ebb and flood, tide; die volle —, spring-tide; die — kommt, the tide flows *or* sets in; the tide makes; die — geht, the tide goes out *or* falls; die — betreffend, zum —gebiet gehörig, *a.* tidal; —anker, *m.* flood-anchor; —berg, *m.* heap of ore of little worth; —bett, *n.* channel; —graben, *m.* leat; trench to conduct water from a mine; —hafen, *m.* tide-harbour; —höhe, *f.* —zeichen, *n.* flood-mark, water-mark; high-water mark; —thür, *f.* tide-gate; —werk, *n.* stream-work; wash-ore; —zeit, *f.* flood-tide, high-water.

Flu'then, (Flu'ten), *v. n.* to flow; *fig.* to stream, to crowd; es fluthet, the tide is coming on.

Flu'ther, *m. T.* race; flood-gate.

Fock, *in comp.* —drehreep, *n. T.* fore-tye; —mast, *m. T.* fore-mast; —mastmatrose, *m.* foremast-man; —raa, *f. T.* fore-yard; —segel, *n. T.* fore-mast-sail; —stag, *n. T.* fore-stay; —stange, *f. T.* fore-topmast; —wand, *f. T.* fore-shrouds. [kind of heron.

Fock'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T. v.* Focksegel; a

Fo'cus, *m.* -, *T.* focus.

Föderalis'mus, *m.* -, federalism.

Föderalist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, federalist.

Fo'dern, *v.* Fordern.

Fo'felnuß, *f.* -, *pl.* -nüsse, faufel.

Föhf, Föf, Feuf, *m.* -s, *T.* creek, cove.

Fo'hlen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, foal, colt, *v.* Füllen.

Fo'hlen, *v. n.* to foal.

Fo'hre, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, trout, *v.* Forelle.

Fo'hre, Fö'hre, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, fir; —nbaum, *m.* fir-tree; —nkloß, *m.* fir-block.

Fö'hren, *a.* of fir.

Fol'ge, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, sequel, consequence; (Reihe) series, order; (Fortsetzung) continuation; (Aufeinanderfolge) succession, sequence; line, train; (von Schriften, *rc.*) set, collection; (Zukunft) time to come; (Schluß) conclusion, interference; (Wirkung) result, effect; consequence; zu —, according to, in consequence of; zu — dessen, dem zu —, in pursuance of which; consequent on *or* upon; in der —, hereafter; — leisten, to comply, to obey; —leistung, *f.* ready obedience; —nreich, *a.* of important consequences; —recht, —richtig, *a.* consequent; consistent; —reihe, *f.* order of succession; series; —richtigkeit, *f.* right consequence; —satz, *m.* conclusion, consectary; —widrig, *a.* inconsequent; —widrigkeit, *f.* inconsequence; —zeiger, *m.* catchword upon a page; —zeit, *f.* time to come, futurity.

Fol'gen, *v. n.* (Einem) to follow, to attend; (auf dem Fuße) to tag after; (im Amte, *rc.*) to succeed; (gehorchen) to obey; (aus Etwas) to follow, to be the consequence of; to be consequent on *or* upon; (nachhangen) to indulge; Jemandes Lehren —, to follow one's precepts; seinem Kopfe —, to persist in one's own whim; und lautet wie folgt, and runs as follows; —d, *p.* & *a.* following, succeeding; subsequent; auf einander —, successive; —de Woche, next week; —des, the following; —dergestalt, —dermaßen, *adv.* in the following manner.

Fol'gends, *adv. vulg.* afterwards; in future; farther, moreover.

Fol'ger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, follower.

Fol'gern, *v. a.* to infer from, to conclude from; to reason; falsch —, to draw a false inference.

Fol'gerung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act *or* process of) inferring; conclusion, inference; —ssatz, *m.* conclusion; corollary.

Folg'lich, *a.* subsequent, consequent; —, *c.* & *adv.* consequently, therefore.

Folg'sam, *a.* (Einem) obsequious (to), obedient (to), pliant; biddable.

Folg'samkeit, *f.* -, obsequiousness, obedience.

Foliant', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, folio-volume.

Fo'lie, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, foil, thin plate of metal; tin-foil; tent.

Foliï'ren, *v. a.* to page.

Fo'lio, *n.* -s, folio; —band, *m.* folio; in —, folio-size; very great.

Fol'ter, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, rack; *fig.* (Marter) torture, torment; auf die — spannen, to put to the rack; to put to the question; —bank, *f.* rack; —kammer, *f.* torture-chamber; —knecht, *m.* tormenter. [menter; tormentor.

Fol'terer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, torturer, tor-

Fol'tern, *v. a.* to put to the rack; to torture, to torment.

Fond, *m.* -s, *pl.* -s, funds; — für geheime Staatszwecke, secret service money; —sbesitzer, *m.* stockholder; —shändler, *m.* stock-jobber.

Fontai'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, fountain.

Fontanell', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* fontanel, issue, seton; ein — setzen, to apply a fontanel; —papier, *n.* issue-paper; —pflaster, *n.* issue-plaster.

Fop'pen, *v. a. vulg.* to fop, to banter, to rally; to kick; to saw; to mystify.

Fopperei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, banter, jeering; mystification.

For'che, *f. v.* Föhre.

För'der, *adv.* (n. u.) farther.

Forderer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, demander; dun; (vor Gericht) plaintiff.

Förderer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, furtherer, promoter; *v.* Beförderer. [fee.

Fördergebühr, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, summons'

Fördergefäß, *n.* corve.

Förderlich, *a.* (Einem) useful, serviceable, beneficial, conducive to, conducible to, promoting; auf das —ste, in the speediest manner.

Fordern, *v. a.* to demand, to ask, to call for; (erfordern) to require; (bei Ansprüchen) to claim; (vor Gericht) to summon; (im Solo) to call a main; (zum Zweikampfe) to send a challenge; gewaltsam —, to exact; Rechenschaft von Einem —, to call one to account; — lassen, to send for; (vor Gericht) to summon; (im Handel) to charge, to tax; was — Sie für die Elle von diesem Tuch? how much will you charge a yard of this cloth?

Fördern, *v. a.* to further, to promote, to forward, to advance; (wohin senden) to dispatch; zu Tage —, to bring to day.

Förderniß, *n.* -sses, *pl.* -sse, furthering, furtherance.

Fördersam, *a.* (u. u.) useful; expeditious; furthersome; —, *adv.* expeditiously.

Förderschacht, *m. m.* -es, *pl.* -schächte, engine-pit, engine-shaft, wind-hatch, whim-shaft; tunnel-pit; — in Trockenmauerung gesetzt, dry-walled engine-pit.

Forderung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, demand, claim, pretension; gewaltsame —, exaction; (vor Gericht) summons; seine —en sehr hoch stellen, to make very extortionate demands; —ssatz, *m. T.* postulate.

Förderung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, furtherance; (der Erze) drawing up, hauling; —smaschine, *f.* machine-whim.

Forelle, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, trout, grey; große —, bull-trout; —nbach, *m.* trout-stream; —nfang, *m.* trout-fishing; —nfarbig, *a.* trout-coloured; —nkirsche, *f.* morella-cherry; —nsalat, *m.* white and black cos-lettuce.

Forkeln, *v. a. T.* (von Hirschen) to transfix with the antlers.

Form, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, form, figure, frame, shape, fashion; (Modell) pattern, model; (Formel) form, set form, formula; *T.* (Gußform) mould; (der Hutmacher, &c.) block, last; *T.* iron *or* copper-neck of the bellows; in gehöriger —, in due form; der — wegen, for form's sake; pro forma; die ausgedruckte —, *T.* the form worked off; die — zurichten, *T.* to make ready the form; —arbeit, *f.* mould-making; casts, *pl.*; —bret, *n.* frame-board; —deckel (zum Papier), *m.* deckle; —einrichtung, *f.* imposing; —eisen, *n.* round bodkin; punch; —engießer, *m. v.* —gießer; —enschneider, *m. v.* —schneider; —erde, *f.* moulding-clay; —erz, *n.* rich silver-ore; —futter, *n.* cover of the mould; —gewölbe, *n.* twyer arch; —gießer, *m.* moulder; —kasten (der Eisengießer), *m.* flask; box; —kappe, *f.* case; —kopf, *m.* wooden head for periwigs; —kugel, *f.* form-ball; —lade, *f.* moulding-table; —los, *a.* formless, shapeless; —meister, *m.* mould-master; —messend, *a.* morphimetrical; —meßkunst, *f.* morphimetry; —öffnung (am Schachtofen), *f.* twyer; —rahmen, *m. T.* chase; frame; —sand, *m.* moulding-sand; —scheibe, *f.* upper part of a potter's wheel; —schneider, *m.* form-cutter; —span, *m.* reglet; —steg, *m. T.* furniture; —stein, *m.* form-piece; —stempel, *m.* bookbinder's flourishing tool; —stoßer, *m. T.* clearing iron; —tisch, *m.* mould-frame; —wechsel, *m. T.* accommodation-bill; —zange, *f.* blowing-iron.

Formal, *a.* formal, plain, express.

Formalien, *pl.* formalities.

Formalist, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, formalist.

Formalität, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, formality; der — zu genügen, pro forma; gerichtliche —en, forms of a court; —smensch, *m.* formalist.

Format, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, size (of a book); furniture; —bildner, *m.* impositor; —buch, *n.* size-book.

Formation, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, formation; Wealden—, (Geologie) wealden; diese — betreffend, zu ihr gehörig, *a.* weald, wealden. [form.

Formel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, form, formula, set

Formen, *v. a.* to form, to model, to fashion, to shape, to frame.

Former, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, moulder.

Förmig, *a. in comp.* having a form.

Formiren, *v. a.* to form, to frame, to model; sich —, *T.* to form the ranks.

Förmlich, *a.* formal, stiff; proper; plain, express; eine —e Rede, a set speech; —, *adv.* formally; in form; in due form, properly.

Förmlichkeit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, formality; ceremony; um der — zu genügen, pro forma. [formulary.

Formular, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, set form,

Formylchlorid, *n.* -s, *pl.* -e, chloroform.

Forsch, *in comp.* —begierde, *f.* inquisitiveness; —begierig, *a.* inquisitive; —kraft, *f.* sagacity.

Forschen, *v. n.* (nach Etwas) to search, to investigate, to inquire; to spy; tief —, to scrutinize, to scrutiny; bei Einem —, to pump, sound one.

Forscher, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, inquirer, searcher; —blick, *m.* look of an inquirer; searching glance; —geist, *m.* inquiring disposition.

Forschung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, inquiry, disquisition, investigation; —sgeist, *m.* spirit of inquiry.

Forst, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, forest; (Firste) ridge of a house; —akademie, *f.* forester's academy, forester academy; —amt, *n.* forest-office; forest-board; —aufseher, *m.* agistor; —beamte, —bediente, *m.* forest-officer; —frevel, *m.* infringement of the forest-laws; assart; —frevel begehen, to assart; —frohne, *f.* forest-average; —gefälle, *pl.* revenue arising from forests; —gehülfe, *m.* under-keeper; assistant forester; —geld, *n.* forestage; —gerecht, *a.* skilled in forest-matters; —gerechtigkeit, *f.* right of a proprietor over a forest; attachment; —gericht, *n.* forest-court, court of attachment; —gesetz, *n.* forest-law; —haus, *n.* house of the forester; forest-house; forester-house; —herr, *m.* master of a forest; —hufe, *f.* forest's district; —hut, *m.* inspection of a forest; —hüter, —knecht, *m.* warder of a forest; —kunde, *f.* knowledge of forestry; —kundig, *a.* having a knowledge of forestry; —mann, *m. v.* Förster; —meister, *m.* ranger; —nutzung, *f.* usufruct and profits of a forest; —ordnung, *f.* regulations of the forest; —rath, *m.* counsellor to the forest-board; —recht, *n.* right of a proprietor over a forest; forest-laws; forest-rights, *pl.*; fee paid to a forester; —revier, *n.* forest-district; —richter, *m.* justice of the forest; —sache, *f.* forest-concern; —schreiber, —secretär, *m.* forest-clerk; forest-secretary; —verwalter, *m.* steward of the forest; ranger; —wesen, *n.* forest-matters; —wiese, *f.* forest-glade; —wirthschaft, *f.* management of the forest; —wissenschaft, *f.* science of forest-matters; forestry; —ziegel, *m. T.* ridge-tile; —zins, *m.* money paid for the use of a forest *or* part of it. [a forest.

Forsteilich, **Forstlich**, *a.* belonging to

Förster, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, forest-keeper, forester, ranger, warden; verderer, forstward.

Försterei, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, forester's district *or* place; forester's house.

Fort, *n.* -s, *pl.* -s, fort, small fortress; fortalice.

Fort, *adv.* on, away, gone, spent, off; forth; continually; quickly; er ist schon —, he is already gone; — ist —, gone is gone; — mit dir! away with thee! out with thee! so —, immediately; und so —, and so forth.

Fortackern, *v. n.* to continue ploughing.

Fortan, *adv.* from that time; henceforth, henceforward.

Fortarbeiten, *v. n.* to continue to work, to go on with one's work.

Fortathmen, *v. n.* to continue to breathe.

Fortbalgen, *v. n.* to continue wrestling.

Fortbauen, *v. n.* to continue to build, to build on. [to tree.

Fortbaumen, *v. n. T.* to leap from tree

Fortbegeben (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to go off.

Fortbetteln, *v. n.* to continue begging.

Fortbewegen, *v. a.* & — (sich), *v. refl.* to move on; to continue moving on.

Fortblasen, *v. a. ir.* to blow away; —, *v. n. ir.* to continue blowing; (auf einer Flöte, &c.) to continue playing.

Fortbrauchen, *v. a.* to continue the use of. [to rush out.

Fortbrausen, *v. n.* to continue roaring;

Fortbringen, *v. a. ir.* to bring away, to carry away; to get away, to remove; *fig.* to advance, to promote, to assist, to help; (Pflanzen) to bring up.

Fortbringung, *f.* -, (the act of) carrying away, *v.* Fortbringen; removal, conveyance.

Fortdauer, *f.* -, continuation.

Fortdauern, *v. n.* to continue, to last; —d, *p.* & *a.* continual, lasting.

Fortdrucken, *v. a.* to print on. [off.

Fortdürfen, *v. n. ir.* to be permitted to go

Forte, *n.* -s, *T.* forte; —, *adv. T.* forte.

Forteilen, *v. n.* to hasten away.

Forteitern, *v. n.* to matter continually.

Fortepiano, *n.* -s, *pl.* -s, pianoforte; piano.

Forterben, *v. n.* to descend from — to.

Forterklären, *v. n.* to continue explaining.

Fortessen, *v. n. ir.* to continue eating.

Fortfahren, *v. a. ir.* to carry off in a vehicle; —, *v. n. ir.* to depart in a vehicle *or* vessel; *fig.* to continue, to go on with.

Fortfliegen, *v. n. ir.* to fly away.

Fortfließen, *v. n. ir.* to flow off; to continue to flow.

Fortfluthen, *v. a.* to carry away; —, *v. n.* to continue to flow. [way.

Fortfühlen (sich), *v. refl.* to feel one's

Fortführen, *v. a.* to carry away, to lead off; to carry on; to keep on;

einen Bau —, to go on with a building; nicht —, to discontinue; (ein Geschäft) to carry on a business.
Fort'gang, *m.* -es, -s, progress, advance, advancement; continuation; success; improvement; — haben, to proceed, to advance; to speed well.
Fort'geben, *v. a. ir.* to give away; —, *v. n. ir.* to continue to give.
Fort'gehen, *v. n. ir.* to go away, to depart; to proceed; *fig.* to advance, to succeed, to speed; —, *n.* -s, (the act of) going away, departure; success.
Fort'graben, *v. n. ir.* to continue digging.
Fort'häkeln, *v. a. T.* to tack the thread to the next hook.
Fort'hauen, *v. n. ir.* to keep on cutting.
Fort'heben, *v. a. ir.* to carry away, to remove.
Fort'helfen, *v. a. ir.* to help one to get away, to assist one to escape; *fig.* to help, to help on *or* along; to assist; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to support one's self; to put one's self forward; sich kümmerlich —, to make shift to live.
Forthin', *adv.* henceforth, in the future.
Fort'hinken, *v. n.* to limp away; to continue limping; to hobble off.
Fort'humpeln, *v. n.* to hobble away.
Fort'hüpfen, *v. n.* to jump off; to continue jumping.
Fortificatio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, fortification.
Fortifici'ren, *v. a.* to fortify.
Fort'jagen, *v. a.* to drive away, to turn away; to chase away; to discharge; to dismiss; to turn off; —, *v. n.* to ride away; to continue hunting.
Fort'kommen, *v. n. ir.* to get off, to come away, to escape; to go on, to advance; (von Pflanzen) to grow; *fig.* to thrive, to prosper, to make one's way; damit kommt man nicht fort, this will not do; —, *n.* -s, advancement; success; 's ist kein — hier, there is no getting along here; sein — finden, to make one's way; to get on in the world.
Fort'können, *v. n. ir.* to be able to go on.
Fort'kriechen, *v. n. ir.* to creep on; to creep away.
Fort'kriegen, *v. n.* to continue the war.
Fort'lassen, *v. a. ir.* to let go, to let pass on.
Fort'laufen, *v. n. ir.* to run away, to escape; *fig.* to run on, to continue; to continue to run, to keep on running; —d, *p. & a.* continued, uninterrupted; running; (in gleicher Entfernung) *T.* equidistant; —de Titel, *m.* running title.
Fort'leben, *v. n.* to live on, to continue to live.
Fort'lehren, *v. n.* to continue teaching.
Fort'lernen, *v. n.* to continue to learn.
Fort'lesen, *v. n. ir.* to go on reading, to continue reading.
Fort'leuchten, *v. a.* to light one to the door; —, *v. n.* to continue to shine.
Fort'machen, *v. n. vulg.* to make haste, to be quick; — (sich), *v. refl.* to make one's escape, to make away, to sneak away. [march off.
Fort'marschiren, *v. n.* to march on; to
Fort'müssen, *v. n.* to be obliged to go; *vulg.* to die.
Fort'nöthigen, *v. a. & n.* to urge one to go off; to continue to urge, to keep on pressing.
Fort'packen, *v. n.* to continue to pack; — (sich), *v. refl. vulg.* to be gone, to bundle off.
Fort'peitschen, *v. a.* to whip out; —, *v. n.* to continue to whip.
Fort'pflanzen, *v. a.* to transplant; to propagate; (von Krankheiten) to spread; (auf die Nachwelt) to transmit; — (sich), *v. refl.* to be propagated; to spread; to be transmitted.
Fort'pflanzung, *f.* -, (the act of) transplanting, spreading, &c., propagation; —strieb, *m.* desire of propagating one's species; generative instinct.
Fort'predigen, *v. n.* to continue to preach.
Fort'prügeln, *v. a.* to cudgel out; —, *v. n.* to continue to cudgel.
Fort'rasen, *v. n.* to continue raging; to depart in a rage.
Fort'reden, *v. n.* to continue speaking, to speak on.
Fort'reise, *f.* -, departure; progress, journey onwards.
Fort'reisen, *v. n.* to depart, to set out; to continue one's journey, to travel on.
Fort'reißen, *v. a. ir.* to carry along; to hurry along, to hurry onwards, auch *fig.*
Fort'reiten, *v. n. ir.* to ride away; to ride on.
Fort'rollen, *v. n.* to roll on; —, *v. a.* to roll away.
Fort'rücken, *v. a.* to move away; to move on; —, *v. n.* to depart; to move onwards; *fig.* to advance.
Fort'rudern, *v. n.* to row on; to row off; —, *v. a.* to row away.
Fort'satz, *m.* -es, *pl.* -sätze, *T.* apophysis.
Fort'schaffen, *v. a.* to carry away, to remove, to transport; to move out of the way; *fig.* Einen aus der Welt —, to dispatch one.
Fort'schaffung, *f.* -, (the act of) carrying away, removing, transporting.
Fort'scheren, *v. n.* to continue to shear; — (sich), *v. refl. ir. vulg.* to be gone, to get one's self gone; to depart, to withdraw.
Fort'schicken, *v. a.* to send away, to dispatch; to discharge; to dismiss.
Fort'schieben, *v. a. ir.* to move, push *or* shove away *or* forward.
Fort'schießen, *v. n. ir.* to rush away, to depart in great haste; to slide along; to continue to shoot.
Fort'schiffen, *v. a.* to ship; to transport by shipping; —, *v. n.* to sail along; to set sail.
Fort'schlafen, *v. n.* to continue to sleep.
Fort'schlagen, *v. a. ir.* to cudgel away; —, *v. n. ir.* to continue to cudgel.
Fort'schleichen, *v. n. ir.* & — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to steal off, to sneak away; to shirk off.
Fort'schlendern, *v. n. vulg.* to jog on, to loiter on; to saunter away.
Fort'schlenkern, *v. a.* to shake along; to hurl away.
Fort'schleppen, *v. a.* to drag along.
Fort'schleudern, *v. a.* to sling away.
Fort'schlummern, *v. n.* to continue to slumber.
Fort'schnellen, *v. a.* to send away with a jerk. [ting.
Fort'schreiben, *v. a. ir.* to continue wri-
Fort'schreiten, *v. n. ir.* to step forward, to step on, to stride forward, to advance, to proceed; to make progress, to progress(in); to go ahead; to be proficient in; auch *fig.*; —, *n.* -s, progress, march; —d, *p. & a.* progressive.
Fort'schreitung, *f.* -, progress, advancement, proceeding.
Fort'schritt, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *fig.* progress, proficiency, advance, increase; —e machen (in einem Dinge), to advance in; to progress; to be proficient in; —sprincip, *n.* go-ahead principle; —s-system, *n.* go-ahead system.
Fort'schwemmen, *v. a.* to wash away.
Fort'schwimmen, *v. n. ir.* to swim away; to continue to swim, to swim on.
Fort'segeln, *v. n.* to sail off; to sail on, to continue to sail.
Fort'sein, *v. n. ir.* to be gone.
Fort'senden, *v. a. ir.* to send away, to dispatch.
Fort'setzen, *v. a.* to set forward, to put out of the way; (Pflanzen) to transplant; *fig.* to continue, to carry on, to prosecute, to pursue; (nicht) to discontinue. [pursuer.
Fort'setzer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, continuator,
Fort'setzung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, continuation, prosecution.
Fort'singen, *v. n. ir.* to continue singing, to sing on.
Fort'sitzen, *v. n. ir.* to continue sitting.
Fort'spazieren, *v. n.* to pursue one's walk; to walk off.
Fort'spielen, *v. n.* to continue to play, to play on.
Fort'sprechen, *v. n. ir.* to continue speaking, to speak on.
Fort'sprengen, *v. n.* to ride away at full speed. [to leap on.
Fort'springen, *v. n. ir.* to jump away;
Fort'stecken, *v. a.* to stick at a greater distance.
Fort'stellen, *v. a.* to place farther; to put away.
Fort'stoßen, *v. a. ir.* to push away; to push forward; to continue to push; to propel; to set again a-going; to put again in motion.
Fort'stoßung, *f.* -, (the act of) pushing away, &c., *v.* Fortstoßen.
Fort'strömen, *v. n.* to be carried on by the stream; to flow on; to crowd off *or* away.
Fort'stürmen, *v. n.* to rush away; to continue to storm.
Fort'stürzen, *v. n.* to go off precipitately; to rush away.
Fort'sündigen, *v. n.* to sin on.
Fort'traben, *v. n.* to jog on; to trot off; to canter off.
Fort'tragen, *v. a. ir.* to carry away; to carry to a greater distance.
Fort'trauern, *v. n.* to continue mourning.
Fort'treiben, *v. a. ir.* to drive away; to drive onwards; *fig.* to continue, to pursue.
Fort'treibung, *f.* -, (the act of) driving away, &c.
Fort'trippeln, *v. n.* to trip away.
Fort'trollen (sich), *v. refl.* to be gone, to make off.
Fortu'na, *f.* -, Fortune.
Fort'wachsen, *v. n. ir.* to continue to grow; to thrive.
Fort'währen, *v. n.* to continue to be, to last; —d, *p. & a.* continual; —, *adv.* continually.
Fort'wallen, *v. n.* to move on gently; to continue walking.
Fort'wälzen, *v. a.* to roll on; to roll away.

Fort'wälzung, *f.* -, (the act of) rolling on; rolling away.

Fort'wandeln, *v. n.* to walk forward; to go on.

Fort'wandern, *v. n.* to walk on; to depart, to set out.

Fort'wanderung, *f.* -, (the act of) walking on; departure.

Fort'wehen, *v. a.* to blow off; —, *v. n.* to continue blowing.

Fort'weisen, *v. a. ir.* to show the way, to turn away.

Fort'wollen, *v. n.* to intend to go; *fig.* to advance; es will mit ihm nicht fort, his affairs do not thrive.

Fort'wurzeln, *v. n.* to root forth.

Fort'ziehen, *v. a. ir.* to draw away; to drag on; —, *v. n. ir.* to depart, to march on; to pursue one's way; (aus einem Lande) to emigrate; (von Vögeln, &c.) to migrate; to continue to draw.

Fo'rum, *n.* -s, forum; court.

Foß, *a.* tough.

Fossil', *n.* -s, *pl.* -ien, fossil; —iensammler, *m.* fossilist; —ische Überbleibsel von Würmern, *pl.* helmintholites; —ische Auster, *f.* ostracite.

Fö'tus, *m.* -, *T.* fetus.

Foura'ge, *f.* -, forage.

Fouragi'ren, *v. n.* to forage.

Fouragi'rer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, forager.

Fouragi'rmütze, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, foraging-cap.

Fourie'r, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* quarter-master.

Fourni'r, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* inlay, veneer; —späne, *pl.* veneers; —hammer, *m.* inlay-hammer.

Fourni'ren, *v. a. T.* to inlay with, to veneer with.

Fracht, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, freight, load, cargo; freight, carriage; truckage; ein Schiff in — nehmen, to charter a ship; in — geben (Schiffe), to let go on freight; —bedingung, *f.* term of freight; —brief, —zettel, *m.* bill of lading, invoice; —frei, *a.* freight-free; carriage-paid; —fuhrmann, *m.* carrier, carter; —geld, *n.* —lohn, *m.* fare, freight, freightage; —geschäft, *n.* freight-business, freighting-business; —gut, *n.* load, lading, cargo; —handel, *m.* carrying-trade; —post, *f.* stage-waggon; —schiff, *n.* merchant-man, trader; —wagen, *m.* waggon.

Frach'ten, *v. a.* to freight, to load, to carry; wohin habt Ihr gefrachtet? what place are you bound for?

Frach'ter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, freighter.

Frack, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Fräcke, frock; dress-coat; tailed coat.

Fractu'r, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, black letters, Gothic letters; —schrift, *f. T.* German text.

Fra'ge, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, question, query, interrogation; *T.* (Nachfrage) demand; eine — thun, to ask a question (of one); to ask questions of one; to propose a question; einem die — stellen, to put it to one; die — ablehnen, to shirk the question; —, deren Lösung noch ihre Schwierigkeiten hat, *f.* a vexed question; die — ist, the question is; das ist eben die —, that is the point; gerichtliche —, interrogatory; in Form einer — eingekleidet, interrogative; —buch, *n.* catechism; —nliste, *f.* schedule of interrogatories; —punkt, *m.* point of a question; —punkt, *m.* —stück, *n. T.* interrogatory; —weise, *f.* way of interrogation; *adv.* interrogatively; —wort, *n.* interrogative; —zeichen, *n.* sign of interrogation, note of interrogation, interrogation.

Fra'gen, *v. a.* to ask, to interrogate, to inquire; (die Kreuz und Quere) to cross-question one; *fig.* (nach Etwas) to mind, to care for; (nach Einem) to inquire after one; (Einen nach Etwas) to inquire after, for *or* about a thing of one; Jemanden um Rath —, to consult one; es fragt sich, ob &c., it is doubtful whether, &c.

Fra'genswerth, *a.* worth inquiring; worth while inquiring for.

Fra'ger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, questioner, interrogator, inquirer.

Fra'glich, *a.* questionable, doubtful; in question.

Fragment', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, fragment.

Fragmenta'risch, *a.* in fragments, fragmentary.

Fra'gselig, *a.* fond of asking questions; inquisitive.

Fra'gseligkeit, *f.* -, inquisitiveness.

Francisca'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Franciscan friar, cordelier minorite; minor; —in, *f.* -, *pl.* -innen, Franciscan nun.

Fran'co, *adv.* post-paid, free of postage.

Frank, *a.* free, frank.

Fran'ke, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, Franconian; Frenchman; (in der Levante) European Christian; (Münze) franc; —nwein, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, wine of Franconia.

Franki'ren, *v. a.* to send post-paid; to frank.

Franki'rt, *p. & a.* post-paid (p. p.).

Franki'rungsrecht, *n.* frank.

Frän'kisch, *a.* Franconian; der —e Kreis, circle of Franconia.

Fran'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, fringe; frounce; Gold—n, *pl.* orfrays; mit —n besetzen, to fringe; to pounce with fringes; —nbaum, *m.* fringe-tree; —macher, *m.* fringe-maker.

Fran'sen, *v. a.* to fringe with.

Fran'sicht, *a.* like fringes.

Fran'sig, *a.* fringed.

Franz, *in comp.* French; —apfel, *m.* rennet-apple; —band, *m.* half binding; book bound in calf; —baum, *m.* dwarf-tree, wall-tree; —bohne, *f.* dwarf-kidney-bean; —branntwein, *m.* French brandy; —brod, *n.* French bread; —ennadel, *f.* Y-needle; —gold, *n.* binding-gold; —mann, *m.* Frenchman; —obst, *n.* French fruits; —perle, *f.* false pearl; —thaler, *m.* French dollar; —wein, *m.* French wine; rother —wein, claret.

Fran'ze, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *v.* Franse.

Franzo'se, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, Frenchman; *pl.* the French; —n, *pl. vulg.* French disease, French pox; —holz, *n.* pock-wood, guaiacum; —holzöl, *n.* guayac oil; —sucht, *f.* Gallomania.

Franzö'sin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, French woman.

Französi'ren, *v. a.* to frenchify.

Franzö'sisch, *a.* French; —, *adv.* in the French fashion.

Frappant', *p. & a.* striking.

Frappi'ren, *v. imp.* to strike, to affect.

Fraß, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, food, meat, pasture, prey; immoderate eating; gluttony; blow-out; tuck-out; *in comp.* glutton, gormander, gormand.

Fräß'ig, &c. *v.* Gefräßig.

Frä'smaschine, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* shaping-machine; cutting-engine.

Fratz'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, idle story, trifle, toy; grimace; distorted face; distorted figure; hatchet-face; —nbild, *n.* caricature; —ngesicht, *n.* apish face; *T.* mask.

Frau, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, woman; (verheirathete) wife; (als Titel) lady, madam, mistress; eine — nehmen, to take a wife; die — Räthin, the counsellor's lady; Herr und —, the master and mistress; eine vornehme —, gentlewoman; eine adelige —, lady; gnädige —, my lady, your ladyship; unsere liebe —, our lady, the holy Virgin.

Frau'chen, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, little woman; goody, good lady; good-wife.

Frau'en, *in comp.* —ader, *f. T.* saphæna; —balsam, *m.* (Pflanze) costmary; —bettstroh, *n.* (Pflanze) our Lady's bedstraw; —bild, *n.* image of the holy virgin; *vulg.* female, woman; —biß, *m.* germander; —bruder, *m.* brother in law; —distel, *f.* lady's-milk, lady's-thistle; —eis, *n.* moon-stone, selenites, broad foliated gypsum; —faden, *m.* gossamer; —feind, *m.* woman-hater; —glas, *n.* icinglass, Muscovy glass; specular stone; —gut, *n. T.* property belonging to a woman; —haar, *n.* (Pflanze) true maiden-hair, lady's-hair; adiantum; —haarstein, *m.* adiantite; —handschuh, *m.* (Pflanze) fox-glove, our lady's glove; —hemd, *n.* shift; sark; —käfer, *m.* lady-bird; —kirche, *f.* church of Our Lady; —kleider, *pl.* women's clothes; —kloster, *n.* nunnery; —knecht, *m.* a man servilely devoted to the female sex; —kraut, *n.* lady's-cushion; —liebe, *f.* woman's love; love for women; —list, *f.* woman's craft, woman's wit, woman's tricks; —mantel, *m.* mantle, mantua; (Pflanze) our lady's mantle, lady-mantle; —markt, *m.* market-place of Our Lady's church; —milch, *f.* woman's milk; —milchkraut, *n.* our lady's wild-wort; —münze, *f.* costmary, garden-cock; —putz, —staat, *m.* finery of women; —sachen, *pl.* braws, *pl.*; —schmuck, *m.* woman's attire; —schneider, *m.* woman's tailor, mantua-maker; —schuh, *m.* woman's shoe; (Pflanze) lady's-slipper; —schuster, *m.* shoemaker for women; —sleute, *pl.* women, females; —sperson, *f.* woman, female; —spiegel, *m.* lady's-looking-glass; (Pflanze) lady-mantle; —stand, *m.* condition *or* dignity of a wife, wife-hood; —stimme, *f.* female voice, womanish voice; —stuhl, *m.* woman's pew; —tag, *m.* Lady-day; —thum, *n. v.* —stand; —volk, *n.* women; —welt, *f.* the fair; —zimmer, *n.* woman's apartment; lady, gentle-woman; womankind, the ladies; —zimmerkleidung, *f.* —zimmerkleider, *pl.* womanish habits.

Fräu'lein, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, (n. u.) female; a nobleman's daughter; lady, miss; —schaft, *f.* Miss-hood; das — herausstecken, to be missish; zu einem — gehörig, *a.* missish; —stift, *n.* an establishment for ladies.

Fräu'lich, Frau'lich, *a.* belonging to a woman, concerning a woman, womanlike.

Frech, *a.* impudent, saucy, insolent; daring, audacious.

Frech'heit, *f.* -, impudence, sauciness, insolence, boldness, audaciousness.

Frech'lich, *adv.* (l. u.) rashly, impertinently.

Fregat'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, frigate.

Frei, *a.* (von Etwas) free, exempt, clear; unfettered, unhindered; (von einem Verhältnisse) unconnected, disengaged; (frankirt) post-paid (p. p.); (erledigt) vacant; (öffentlich) open, public; (unabhängig) independent; (freimüthig)

free, frank; (frech) shameless, bold; fly-by-sky; (sicher) safe, secure; (von selbst) voluntary, spontaneous; von Abgaben —, exempt from *or* of duties; —en Tisch haben, to have free boarding; — von Beschädigung, warranted free from average; —e Stadt, free-town; —e Reichsstadt, imperial city; auf —er Straße, in the open street; unter —em Himmel, in the open air; aus —er Hand, off hand; aus —en Stücken, of one's own accord; without provocation; in's —e gehen, to take the air; to go into the open air; ein —es Leben, a loose manner of life; die —en Künste, the liberal arts; —e Hand haben, to have free scope; — geben, auf —en Fuß setzen, to set free *or* at liberty; Einen — halten, to defray one's expenses; to frank one (through a country); to defray one; — lassen, to set at liberty; (von) to excuse one (from); — machen, to deliver, to redeem, to enfranchise; (Briefe) to pay the postage; (Güter) to clear; — sein, (nichts zu thun haben) to be free (from business); to be at liberty; darf ich so — sein? may I take the liberty? — sprechen, to absolve, to acquit; — stehen, to stand isolated; *fig.* to be permitted; es steht ihm —, he is free, it is free for him; — stellen, to leave to one's choice *or* pleasure; to leave something optional with somebody; — heraus, frankly, openly; —acker, *m.* free ground, acre; —bauer, *m.* free peasant; —beuter, *m.* freebooter, pirate; buccaneer; —beuterei, *f.* freebooting, pillage; —beuterisch, *a.* like a freebooter; —billet, *n.* free-ticket; blind ticket; —brief, *m.* charter, patent, license; —bürger, *m.* freeman; citizen of a free-town; republican; —bürgerlich, *a.* republican, democratical; —bürgersinn, *m.* republicanism; —capelle, *f.* free-chapel; —corps, *n.* body of volunteers; —denker, *m.* free-thinker, latitudinarian; —denkerei, *f.* free-thinking, latitudinarianism; —denkerisch, *a.* deistical; —ding, *n.* (u. u.) free court of justice; —eigen, *a.* allodial, freehold; —frau, *f.* baroness; —fräulein, *n.* daughter of a baron; —frohn, *m. T.* sergeant of a criminal court; —gänger, *m.* soldier belonging to a partisan corps; —geboren, *a.* free-born, ingenuous; —gebig, *a.* liberal, generous, bountiful, munificent; free of; —gebig mit seinem Gelde sein, to be free of one's money; *adv.* liberally, generously; —gebigkeit, *f.* liberality, generosity, free-heartedness, freeness, bountifulness, munificence; —gebung, *f.* release; —geist, *m.* free-thinker; —geisterei, *f.* free-thinking, libertinism; —geisterisch, *a.* free-thinking, libertine; —geistig, *a.* unprepossessed, unbiassed; —gelassen, *p.* & *a.* freed, emancipated, manumitted; —gelassene, *m.* & *f.* freed man, freed woman; —gericht, *n.* free court of justice; —gesinnt, *a.* republican, free-minded; —gläubige, *pl.* come-outers; —graf, *m.* (u. u.) *T.* judge of a criminal court, sheriff; —gut, *n.* freehold; free tenement, allodium; —hafen, *m.* free port; —haus, *n.* privileged house; —herr, *m.* baron; —herrin, *f.* baroness; —herrlich, *a.* belonging *or* suitable to a baron; —herrschaft, *f.* barony; —herrscher, *m.* autocrator; —herzig, *a.* free, free-hearted, open-hearted; —hof, *m.* free-farm, free-charge; —jahr, *n.* year of immunity; —lassung, *f.* freeing, manumission, emancipation; —lehen, *n.* freehold, free tenement; —machung, *f.* freeing, clearing; —mann, *m.* freeman; freeholder; —markt, *m.* free market, privileged fair; —maurer, *m.* freemason; (*fig.* brother of the compass and square); Sohn eines —maurers, *m.* lufton, lowton; —maurerzeichen, *n.* the masonic signal; —maurerei, *f.* freemasonry; —meister, *m.* free-master; —meisterschaft, *f.* free-mastership; —muth, *m.* candour, plain-dealing; —müthig, *a.* frank, free-hearted; free-spoken, free-tongued; upright, candid, ingenuous; *adv.* frankly; ingenuously; —müthigkeit, *f.* frankness, candour, freeness, free-heartedness; —partei, *f.* body of volunteers; —saß, *m.* freeholder, yeoman; franklin; —schein, *m.* license; —schießen, *n.* public shooting; —schule, *f.* free-school, charity-school; blue-coat school (wie Christ's Hospital, London); —schüler, *m.* blue-coat boy; —schütze, *m.* free-archer; — sein von Geschäften, *n.* empty-handedness; —sinn, *m.* free manner of thinking; liberalism; —sinnig, *a.* free-minded; —sinnige, *m.* liberalist; —sitz, *m.* freehold; —sitzer, *m.* freeholder; —sprechen (von) to exculpate (from); —sprechung, *f.* liberation; absolution; emancipation; —staat, *m.* free state, republic; —staatsbürger, *m.* republican; —stadt, *f.* free-town, free city; —stätte, *f.* asyle, asylum, refuge; sanctuary; —stehend, *a.* insulated; —stelle, *f.* place obtained gratis; —stunde, *f.* vacant hour; leisure; —tisch, *m.* free-boarding; —treppe, *f.* flier, flyers, stair in the air, perron; —werber, *m.* —werberin, *f.* wooer for another, match-maker; —willig, *a.* voluntary, spontaneous; *adv.* voluntarily, spontaneously; —willige Beisteuern, *pl.* benevolences; —willige Gerichtsbarkeit, *f.* voluntary jurisdiction; —willige, *m.* volunteer, cadet; —willigkeit, *f.* freeness, voluntariness, spontaneity; freewill, goodwill; —zettel, *m. T.* cocket; warrant; —zügig, *a. T.* free from paying the deduction-money; —zügigkeit, *f.* right of emigrating without paying the deduction-money.

Frei'e, *n.* -n, open air; in dem —n, out-of-doors; (sich ereignend) *a.* outdoor; Belustigungen im —n, *pl.* outdoor amusements.

Frei'en, *v. a.* to marry to; —, *v. n.* to woo, to court, to make love to; to stand suitor to one's daughter.

Frei'er, (Frei'ersmann) *m.* -s, *pl.* -, wooer, suitor; cladder; *fig.* auf —s Füßen gehen, to have a mind to marry, to be engaged, to spark, to go a-sparking.

Freierei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, courtship, courting, wooing.

Frei'heit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, liberty, freedom; (zu große) over-freedom (of); (Bevorrechtung) privilege, charter; license, (von Abgaben, &c.) immunity, exemption; (Freiheitsort) privileged place; in — setzen, to set at liberty; sich die — nehmen, to take liberty; sich zu viel — heraus nehmen, to be too free; poetische —, poetical license; —sbrief, *m.* charter, patent; —sheld, *m.* champion of liberty; —skrieg, *m.* war for asserting liberty; —sliebe, *f.* love of liberty; —mann, *m.* liberty-man; —smörder, *m.* liberticide; —smütze, *f.* cap of liberty; —sritter, *m.* champion of liberty; —stoll, *a.* eleuthero-maniac; —swuth, *f.* eleuthero-mania.

Frei'in, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, baroness.

Frei'lagern, *v. n.* to bivouac.

Frei'lich, *adv.* certainly, to be sure, of course; indeed, sure, it is true; ja —, it is true, to be sure.

Freit, Frei'te, *f.* -, *vulg.* courtship, wooing; sparking; auf die — gehen, to go a-wooing.

Frei'tag, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, Friday; der stille —, good Friday.

Fremd, *a.* (Einem) strange, foreign, extraneous; (von Pflanzen) exotic; (seltsam) strange; belonging to others; *fig.* unusual, extraordinary; ich bin hier —, I am a stranger here; — thun, *n.* distantness; —e Kinder, other people's children; für —e Rechnung, for foreign account; —artig, *a.* heterogeneous; accidental; —gläubig, *a.* heterodox; —wort, *n.* foreign word; exoticism; —wörterbuch, *n.* dictionary of foreign words.

Frem'de, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, foreigner, stranger, alien; *fig.* visitor; — haben, to have company; —namt, *n.* alien-office; —nbill, *f.* alien-bill; —nbuch, *n.* stranger book; strangers' book; —nführer, *m.* cicerone; —nlegion, *f.* foreign legion; —nthum, *n.* alienage; alienism; —nzimmer, *n.* strangers' room.

Frem'de, *f.* -, foreign country; in der —, abroad; in die — gehen, to go abroad; aus der — kommen, to come home from travelling.

Fremd'ling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, foreigner, stranger; —srecht, *n. T.* escheat, escheatage.

Frequentati'v, *a. T.* frequentative.

Frequentati'vum, *n.* -s, *pl.* -va, *T.* frequentative.

Frequenti'ren, *v. a.* to frequent, to haunt.

Fres'co, *n.* -s, *T.* fresco; —malerei, *f.* painting in fresco.

Freß, *in comp.* —bauch, *m.* glutton; —begierde, *f.* greediness, gluttony; —fieber, *n.* bulimy; —gierig, *a.* greedy, voracious, gluttonous; *adv.* greedily; —krankheit, —sucht, *f.* hungry evil; —rehe, *f.* (der Pferde) heart-burning; —sack, *m.* victual-bag; glutton; —stein, *m.* lapis infernalis; —trog, *m.* manger; —wanst, *m.* glutton; —zange, *f.* (der Insecten) feeler.

Fres'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *vulg.* mouth, chops; face.

Fres'sen, *v. a. ir.* (von Thieren) to eat; *vulg.* (von Menschen) to eat greedily; to guttle, to devour, to gluttonize; sich dick und voll —, to eat one's fill; *T.* (von ätzenden Substanzen) to eat, to corrode; zu — geben, to feed, to give the provender; um sich —, (von Geschwüren, &c.) to spread; to diffuse itself; einen Narren gefressen haben (an Einem), to conceive an unreasonable partiality (for one).

Fres'sen, *n.* -s, (für Thiere) eating, food; (von Menschen) gluttonizing, gormandizing; ein gefundenes —, *vulg.* a thing wished for, windfall.

Fres'send, *p.* & *a.* eating, corrosive, etching; (wie der Krebs) cankerous; —e Flechte, *f.* ring-worm, serpigo.

Fres'ser, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, (von Thieren) eater, great feeder; (von Menschen) guttler, glutton, gormandizer.

Fresserei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, gluttony; *vulg.* banquet; blow-out; tuck-out.

Fres'sig, *a. vulg.* greedy, gluttonous.

Frett, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, **Frett'chen, Frett'wiesel**, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, ferret; mit Frettchen jagen, to ferret; —jäger, *m.* ferreter.

Freu'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, joy, pleasure; merriment, gladness, delight; *fig.* comfort, satisfaction; seine — haben (an einem Dinge), to delight in; voller — sein, to be joyful; — an Jemandem

erleben, to live to delight in one; mit —n, gladly, joyfully; — erweckend, *a.* genial.

Freu'den, *in comp.* — becher, —kelch, *m.* cup of joy; —bezeigung, *f.* rejoicing; expression of joy; —fest, *n.* public festivity, festival; —feuer, *n.* bonfire, feu de joie; pyre; —gesang, *m.* hymn of rejoicing; —geschrei, *n.* shout, acclamation, cheer, huzza; —haus, *n.* house of joy; —kleid, *n.* festival garment; —leben, *n.* merry life, happy life; —leer, —los, *a.* joyless; —leere, —losigkeit, *f.* joylessness; — mädchen, *n.* courtesan, prostitute; —meer, *n.* sea of joys; —post, *f.* joyful news; —reich, *a.* joyful, most happy; —ruf, *m.* joyful exclamation; cheer; cry of joy; shout of joy; (zu Weihnachten) nowel; —schießen, *n.* firing of the guns; —störer, *m.* troublefeast, troublesome guest, disturber of joy; —tag, *m.* festival day; —thräne, —zähre, *f.* tear of joy; —tödter, *m.* a kill-joy; — trunk, *m.* rejoicing-cup; —voll, *a.* full of joy, joyful; —zeit, *f.* joyful time.

Freu'dig, *a.* glad, joyful; joyous, cheerful, gladsome; Etwas — thun, to do a thing readily.

Freu'digkeit, *f.* -, joyfulness, joyousness, gladsomeness, cheerfulness.

Freu'en (sich), *v. refl.* (über ein Ding, eines Dinges) to rejoice in *or* at; to be rejoiced, to be glad; —, *v. a.* to afford joy; es freut mich, I am rejoiced; it gives me joy; wir — uns Sie zu sehen, we are happy to see you; sich auf Etwas —, to enjoy by anticipation, to rejoice at the thought of; to look forward to with joy; sich wie ein Kind —, to rejoice extremely.

Freund, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, friend; *opp.* un-friend; *fig.* acquaintance; (männliche) man-friend; (Verwandter) relation, kinsman; (Handelsfreund) correspondent, friend; vertraute —, intimate friend; crony; *fig.* ein — von einem Dinge sein, to like a thing; to be fond of; er ist ein — von Fischen, he likes fish; er ist ein — von Musik, he is fond of music; ein — der Wahrheit, a lover of truth; wer da? Gut —, Who goes there? A friend; nicht gut — mit einander sein, to be unfriends to one another; — brüderlich, *a.* friendly and brotherly; —los, *a.* friendless; destitute; — nachbarlich, *a.* being a friend and a neighbour.

Freu'ndin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, friend, female friend.

Freu'ndlich, *a.* kind, friendly, affable, gentle, sweet; benevolent, courteous; pleasant, agreeable; genial; — thun gegen jemand, to smirk at one; eine —e Nachricht, a fair warning; der —e Leser, the gentle reader.

Freu'ndlichkeit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, kindness, friendliness, affability, sweetness, civility; graciousness, courteousness, softness, mildness; leniency.

Freu'ndschaft, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, friendship; (Verwandtschaft) relation, kindred, family; *fig.* (Güte) favour, pleasure, kindness; gut —! friends! —schließen, to make friendship; —trinken, to drink friends; eine — erweisen (Einem), to do one a favour; gute Zahlung erhält gute —, good accounts keep good friendship; —sbetheuerung, *f.* protestation of friendship; —sbeweis, *m.* proof of friendship; —sbund, *m.* friendly alliance; —sdienst, *m.* —sstück, *n.* good office, friendly turn; —strieb, *m.* disposition to friendship; adhesiveness; —sversicherung, *f. v.* —sbetheuerung.

Freu'ndschaftlich, *a.* friendly, amicable.

Freu'ndschaftlichkeit, *f.* -, friendly disposition.

Freu'ndschaftsinseln, *f. pl.* Friendly Islands.

Fre'vel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, mischief, outrage, offence, trespass, act of violence; sacrilege; —mord, *m.* wicked murder; —muth, —sinn, *m.* mischievous mind, wickedness; insolence; —that, *f.* act of violence, act of cruelty; —wort, *n.* insult; (gegen Gott) blasphemy; —zunge, *f.* wicked tongue, backbiter.

Fre'velhaft, **Fre'ventlich**, *a.* wicked, mischievous, insolent, presumptuous; frivolous.

Fre'velhaftigkeit, *f.* -, wickedness, outrageousness.

Fre'veln, *v. n.* to commit a crime, to be mischievous, to be wicked; to outrage; to insult, to offend.

Fre'vler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, wicked man, mischievous fellow; offender, outrager; blasphemer.

Frey'a, *f.* -, *T.* Freya, Freja, Friga.

Fricassee', *n.* -s, fricassee; — von jungen Hühnern, chicken-fricassee.

Fricassi'ren, *v. a.* to fricassee.

Frictio'n, *f.* -, friction; —srad, *n.* friction-wheel; —skuppelung, *f.* friction clutch; —smesser, *m.* tribometer; —sfeuerzeug, *n.* pocket-fire; —srollen, *pl.* sheaves.

Frie'de, *m.* -ns, **Frie'den**, *m.* -s, peace; tranquillity; quiet of mind; —machen, —schließen, to make peace; in —n lassen, to let alone, to let quiet; — sei mit dieser betrübten Seele! peace to this troubled soul! einen Schein — schließen, to clap up a peace; in —n, peacefully; —fürst, —nsfürst, *m.* prince of peace, our Saviour; —los, *a.* unpeaceable, quarrelsome; peaceless.

Frie'dens-, *in comp.* — absicht, *f.* pacific intention; —antrag, *m.* offer of peace; — artikel, *m.* article of peace; —bedingung, *f.* condition of peace; —bote, *m.* messenger of peace; —brecher, *m.* peace-breaker; — bruch, *m.* breach of peace; —brüchig, *a.* breaking peace; — congreß, *m.* congress for making peace; —einleitungen, *pl.* preliminaries of peace; —engel, *m.* angel of peace; —fest, *n.* celebration of a peace; —feuer, *n.* bonfire in celebration of a peace; —flagge, *f.* flag of truce; —fürst, *m.* prince of peace; —fuß, *m.* peace-establishment; —gesellschaft, *f.* peace-society; —instrument, *n.* instrument of peace; —kuß, *m.* kiss of peace; —münze, *f.* medal struck in commemoration of a peace; —partei, *f.* peace-party; — pfeife (indian.), *f.* calumet; —präliminarien, *pl. v.* —einleitungen; —richter, *m.* justice of the peace; —schluß, *m.* treaty of peace, pacification; —stifter, *m.* pacifier, peacemaker; mediator; — stiftung, *f.* pacification; —störer, *m.* disturber; —tag, *m.* day of peace; anniversary day of peace; —tractat, —vertrag, *m.* treaty of peace; —unterhandlung, *f.* negociation of peace; —vermittelung, *f.* mediation of peace; —vorschlag, *m.* proposition of peace; —zeit, *f.* time of peace; in —zeiten, in time of peace.

Frie'dfertig, *a.* peaceable, pacific; forgiving.

Frie'dfertigkeit, *f.* -, peaceableness, pacific disposition.

Frie'dhof, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -höfe, churchyard.

Frie'dlich, **Frie'dsam**, **Frie'dselig**, *a.* peaceful, peaceable, pacific, quiet; —e Zeiten, *pl.* halcyon times; —keit, *f.* -, peacefulness; peaceableness.

Frie'dliebend, *a.* loving peace, peaceable.

Frie'dlos, *v.* Friedelos.

Frie'ren, *v. n. ir.* to freeze, to congeal; (von Personen) to be cold, to feel cold; to chill, to be chilled; —, *v. imp. ir.* es friert mich, I am cold, I am chilled; es friert, it freezes.

Frie'rpunkt, *m.* -es, freezing-point.

Fries, *m.* -ses, *pl.* -se, (Zeug) baize; *T.* (in der Baukunst) frieze; (am Geschütz) astragal; —macher, *m.* freeze-weaver.

Frie'se, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, **Frie'sländer**, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Frieslander.

Frie'sel, *m.* -s, purples, rush.

Frie'sisch, *a.* of Friesland; Friesish.

Frisch, *a.* cool; *fig.* (neu) recent, new, green; raw; — von der Presse, wet from the press; (munter) brisk, lively, gay; eine —e Gesichtsfarbe, a lively *or* ruddy *or* florid complexion; — und gesund, healthful and gay, safe and sound; — wie ein Fisch, as sound as a roach; merry as a grig; —e Eier, new-laid eggs; auf —er That, in the very fact; —! — auf! cheer up! (Jagdruf) lave! — drauf los! on then! courage! von —em, a-fresh, a-new; —arbeit, *f. T.* refining; puddling; —balg, *m.* bellows in a finery, *pl.* —blei, *n.* refined lead *or* lead not calcinated; —eisen, *n.* refined iron; blomary, bloomary, bloom; —esse, *f.* (in Schmelzhütten) finery; —feuer, *n.* fire for refining metals; blomary; —gestein, *n.* solid rocks, *pl.*; —gestübe, *n.* coal-dust; — glätte, *f.* litharge reduced to lead; —herd, —ofen, *m.* furnace for refining the metals; finery, refinery; — kienstock, *m.* carcass; —machen (einer Zeche), *n.* airing; (*T.* Metall.) reviving, refining; —knecht, *m.* refiner's assistant; —malerei, *f.* fresco-painting; — melk, *a.* giving fresh milk; fresh-milking; —pochen, *v. a.* to stamp; —schlacke, *f.* dross, recrement; —stück, *n.* ore-cake.

Frisch'e, *f.* -, freshness, coolness; newness, brightness.

Frisch'en, *v. a.* to cool, to refresh; *fig.* to encourage; *T.* to refine; to new-rifle the barrel of a gun; (Stabeisenfabrication) to puddle; (Bleiglätte) to revive litharge; (*T.* Min.) to open communications between a pit and a stulm; —, *v. n.* to pig, to farrow.

Frisch'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* refiner; finer.

Frisch'ling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, shoot.

Friseu'r, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, hair-dresser, friseur, frizzler.

Frisi'rbohrer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* chamfering-auger, counter-sink.

Frisi'ren, *v. a.* to dress, to curl; (Tuch) to nap; Kleider, rc. mit Band, Spitzen, rc. —, to trim, to dress.

Frisi'rkamm, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -kämme, dressing-comb.

Frisi'rmühle, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* friezing-mill.

Frisolett'band, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -bänder, silk-ferreting.

Frist, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, space of time, set term; respite, reprieve, delay; *T.* (im Handel) usance; in Jahres—, in the space of a year; —buch, *n.* diary; —tag, *m.* day of respite, day of grace.

Frist'en, *v. a.* to grant delay, to put off,

to delay, to prolong; Einem das Leben —, to prolong one's life.

Frist'ung, *f.* -, (the act of) fixing a term; delaying; prolonging one's life.

Frisu'r, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) curling; trimming; frisure.

Fritt, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, **Frittbohrer**, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* gimlet.

Frit'te, *f.* -, *T.* frit; —porcelan, *n.* soft porcelain. [fritting.

Frit'ten, *v. a.* to frit; —, *n.* (the act of)

Fritt'ofen, *m.* -s, *pl.* -öfen, *T.* fine arch.

Frivo'l, *a.* frivolous.

Frivolitä't, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, frivolity.

Froh, *a.* (über ein Ding) glad (of *or* at); joyful, rejoiced; happy; ich bin — darüber, I am glad of it; — werden (eines Dinges), to enjoy a thing.

Frö'hlich, *a.* joyful, gladsome, cheerful, pleasant, gay, jovial; lusory; hilarious; — sein, to be merry; — machen, to gladden, to exhilarate.

Frö'hlichkeit, *f.* -, joyfulness, gladsomeness, gaiety, pleasantness, joviality, jocundity; hilarity.

Fro'hlocken, *v. n.* (über ein Ding) to exult in *or* at, to shout, to rejoice in, to triumph, to jubilate; zu zeitig —, *col.* to whistle before you are out of the woods.

Fro'hlocken, *n.* -s, exultation (at), shout, triumph, jubilation.

Frohn, *a.* (n. u.) holy; lordly; public; —, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, beadle, sergeant, bailiff; (auch *in comp.* statt Frohne) —acker, *m.* land held in socage; —arbeit, *f.* compelled service, socage; —bar, *a.* held in socage; —bauer, *m.* socager, socman; —bote, *m.* summoner, beadle; —botschaft, *f.* foot-service; —dienst, *m.* service done in socage, compelled service, villanage; statute-labor, corvée; —fasten, *pl.* the four ember-weeks; quarter-fastings; —feste, *f.* public jail; —frei, *a.* exempt from compelled services; —fuhre, *f.* carriage by socmen, compulsory furnishing of waggons and horses; —geld, *n.* money paid in lieu of socage-service; —gut, *n.* tenement liable to socage; —herr, *m.* lord who is entitled to exact socage-service; —hof, *m.* socage-farm; —hufe, *f.* socage-ground; —lehn, *n.* socage-tenure; —leichnam, *m.* Christ's holy body; —leichnamsfest, *n.* corpus-Christi-day; —los, *a. v.* —frei; —pflichtig, *a.* obliged to socage-duty; —tag, *m.* day on which socage-duty is performed; —vogt, *m.* overseer of socagers.

Fro'hne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, service done in socage, compelled service.

Frö'hnen, *v. n.* to do service in socage; *fig.* (Einem) to be a slave to, to do homage; (einem Dinge) to indulge in, to be addicted to; Jemandes Launen —, to humour one's whims.

Frö'hner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, socager, gavelman; tacksman, feuar; villein.

Fro'hsinn, *m.* -es, -s, good humour, cheerfulness.

Fro'hsinnig, *a.* cheerful.

Fromm, *a.* pious, religious, devout; kind, benevolent, good-natured; modest, innocent; *vulg.* harmless, tame, quiet; — wie ein Lamm, cade as a lamb; —e Betrug, *m.* pious fraud; ein —es Pferd, a quiet horse; — werden, to mend one's life; ein —er Wunsch, an innocent wish; desideratum.

Frömmelei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, affected piety, canting, hypocrisy, bigotry.

Frö'm'meln, *v. n.* to affect piety, to act the hypocrite, to cant; to put on a dough-face.

From'men, *v. n.* (Einem) to profit, to be of use; to boot; —, *n.* -s, benefit, advantage.

Fröm'migkeit, *f.* -, piety, godliness, devoutness; goodness, kindness; honesty, innocence.

Frömm'ler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Frömm'ling**, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, hypocrite, devotee; tartuffe; dough-face; canter.

Fron'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, front; (am Hause) frontage; — gegen — gestellt, (*T.* Her.) affrontee; mit einer neuen — versehen, *v. a.* to refront; mit niedriger —, low-browed; die — nach etwas zu haben, to front to; — machen, *T.* to make face; (gegen Jemand) to stand up to one; nach der — zu, vanward.

Frontigna'c, *m.* -s, (Weinsorte) Frontiniac. [piece.

Frontispi'z, *n.* -es, *pl.* -e, *T.* frontis-

Fronto'n, *n.* -s, *pl.* -s, *T.* fronton, pediment.

Frosch, *m.* -es, *pl.* Frösche, frog; tongued whelk; fiz-gig; *T.* (auch Froschgeschwulst) ranula, swelling under the tongue; (von Pferden) lampas; carney; *T.* (in der Musik) lower part of the fiddle stick; (*T.* Min.) ladder-peg; (*T.* Print.) pan; (*T.* Fire-w.) cracker; (*T.* Carp.) bracket; (*T.* Cloth-w.) sole-socket; (*T.* Coop.) chime; *pl.* (am Hebebock) cheeks, *pl.*; —ader, *f.* ranular vein; —biß, *m.* (Pflanze) frog-bit; —distel, *f.* St. Mary's thistle; —eppich, *m.* (Pflanze) water-parsnip; —fang, *m.* catching of frogs; —fisch, *m.* toad-fish, frog-fish; —gequake, *n.* croaking of frogs; —laich, *m.* spawn of frogs; —geschwulst, *f. v.* Frosch; —keule, *f.* hind leg of a frog; —lattich, *m.* frog-lettuce; —löffel, *m.* (Pflanze) water-plantain; —öl, *n.* frog-oil; —pfeffer, *m.* crow-foot; —quappe, *f.* tadpole, young frog; —reich, *a.* froggy; —sattel, *m.* backless saddle; —schnecke, *f.* toad-snail; yellow water-wagtail; —stein, *m.* toad-stone; —wurm, *m. v.* —quappe.

Frösch'el, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, ladder-wedge.

Frösch'elring, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* coin-ring, wedge-ring.

Frösch'en, *v. n. vulg.* to catch frogs.

Frost, *m.* -es, *pl.* Fröste, frost, frostiness; cold, chill; (Fieberfrost) fever-shivering; *fig.* coldness; vom —e angegriffen, frost-bitten; durch — tödten, to winter-kill; ohne —, frostless; —beule, *f.* chilblain; kibe; eine aufgegangene —beule, *f.* a broken chilblain; —blumen (an den Glasscheiben), *pl.* frost-flowers; —bohrer, *m.* an instrument for boring holes in the frozen ground; —pflaster, *n.* plaster against chilblains; —punkt, *m.* freezing point; —rauch, *m.* frosty mist; —salbe, *f.* salve against chilblains; —stern, *m.* icing-star; —wetter, *n.* frosty weather.

Fröst'eln, *v. imp.* to shiver a little; to begin to freeze; mich fröstelt, I feel a little cold *or* chilly.

Frost'ig, *a.* frosty; chilly; *fig.* cold, uninteresting; ein —er Mensch, a chilly body.

Frotti'rbürste, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, flesh-brush.

Frotti'ren, *v. a.* to rub, *v.* Reiben.

Frucht, *f.* -, *pl.* Früchte, fruit; (Leibesfrucht) fruit, fœtus; *fig.* (Nutzen, Wirkung) fruit, benefit, product, effect; *pl.* fruits, fruitage; eingemachte Früchte, preserves; —ast, *m.* fruitbearing branch; —auge, *n.* bud of a tree, gem, germ; —balg, *m.* follicle; —band, *n. v.* —schnur; —baum, *m.* fruit-tree (*opp.* shade-tree); —behältniß, *n. v.* —balg; —boden, *m.* fruitery; granary, corn-loft; *T.* bottom of flowers; —bringend, *p. & a.* frugiferous; —garten, *m.* orchard, kitchen-garden; —gehäuse, *n.* seed-vessel of a plant; —gewinde, *n. v.* —schnur; —göttin, *f.* goddess of fruit; —handel, *m.* fruit-trade, corn-trade; —haus, *n.* granary; —häutchen, *n.* *T.* choroides; —horn, *n.* cornucopiæ; innere Haut der —hülle, *f.* endocarp; putamen; —hülse, *f.* shell of grains; —keim, *m.* germ, embryo; —kelch, *m.* *T.* pericarpium; —knospe, *f.* bud, gem; —knoten, *m.* germ, budgeon, embryo; —korb, *m.* fruit-basket; —mangel, *m.* scarcity of corn; —messer, *n.* fruit-knife; —monat, *m.* fruit-month; —muß, *n.* stewed fruit; —reich, *a.* rich in fruit; *fig.* profitable; —reife, *f.* the season of fruit, fructescence; —schnur, *f.* *T.* festoon; —sperre, *f.* prohibition of corn-exportation; —stück, *n.* picture of fruits; —teller, *m.* fruit-plate; —theuerung, *f.* dearth; — tragend, *a.* fruitbearing; —wein, *m.* cider, perry; —zeit, *f.* fruit-time.

Frucht'bar, *a.* fruitful, fertile (of, in), productive; teeming; prolific; *fig.* (an einem Dinge) rich, copious; ein —es Jahr, a plenteous year; — machen, to fertilize; to fecundate.

Frucht'barkeit, *f.* -, fruitfulness, fertility, feracity, plenteousness; fecundity; *fig.* richness, copiousness.

Fruch'ten, *v. n. fig.* (zu Etwas) to produce fruit, to be useful, to have effect on. [abortive.

Frucht'los, *a.* fruitless, without effect;

Frucht'losigkeit, *f.* -, fruitlessness.

Fructido'r, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, fructidor, [fruit-month.

Fruga'l, *a.* frugal.

Frugalitä't, *f.* -, frugality.

Früh, *a. & adv.* early, in the morning; morning; soon; premature; untimely; — Morgens, early in the morning; von — bis in die Nacht, from morning till night; am —en Tage, early in the day; heute —, this morning; morgen —, to-morrow morning; — morgens, *adv.* early in the morning; —apfel, *m.* summer-apple, hasting, redding; —arbeit, *f.* morning-work; —bett, *n.* hot-bed; —birn, *f.* summer-pear; —blume, *f.* early flower; —blümlein, *n.* daisy; —erbsen, *pl.* hastings; —gebet, *n.* morning-prayer; —geburt, *f.* untimely birth; abortive; —gerste, *f.* forward barley; —gottesdienst, *m.* morning-service; —jahr, *n.* spring; —kirsche, *f.* hasty cherry; —klug, *a.* forward, of forward wit; —kost, *f.* —mahl, *n. v.* —stück; —messe, —mette, *f.* matins; lauds; primes; —obst, *n.* hasty fruits, early ripe fruits; —prediger, *m.* morning-preacher; —predigt, *f.* morning-sermon; —regen, *m.* morning-rain; early rain; —reif, *a.* precocious; —reife, *f.* precocity; —roth, *n.* morning-red; —schicht, *f.* morning-shift; —schlaf, *m.* morning-sleep; —sonne, *f.* morning-sun; —stück, *n.* breakfast; —stunde, *f.* morning-hour, morning-time; —trunk, *m.* morning-draught.

Frü'he, *f.* -, early time, morning-time; morning; in aller —, early in the morning.

Frü'hling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, spring; animal born early in the year; *fig.* youth, prime of life; zum — gehörig, vernal; —sblume, *f.* vernal flower;

—enzian, *m.* gentianella; —sfarbe, *f.* vernal tint; —sfeier, *f.* celebration of spring; —sfieber, *n.* spring-fever; —sfliege, *f.* spring-fly, cade-worm; —sluft, *f.* springtime-air, vernal air; —smonat, *m.* spring-month, March; —smorgen, *m.* morning of a spring-day; —snachtgleiche, *f.* vernal equinox; —spunkt, *m.* *T.* vernal point; —sregen, *m.* vernal rain; —strieb, *m.* sexual propensity; —strüffel, *f.* spring-truffle; —szeichen, *n.* *T.* vernal sign.

Früh'stücken, *v. n.* to breakfast.

Früh'zeitig, *a.* early, forward, premature, immature, precocious; ein —er Tod, premature death.

Früh'zeitigkeit, *f.* -, prematurity, immaturity, precocity, forwardness.

Fuchs, *m.* -ses, *pl.* Füchse, fox; tod; kid-fox; der — bellt, the fox barks *or* yelps; ein Trupp Füchse, *m.* a skulk of foxes; (Fuchspelz) fox's skin, fur of a fox; fox-case; *T.* (Pferd) chestnut-horse; (ein junger Student) freshman; *vulg.* a person with red hair; (Goldstück) gold coin; (*T.* Found.) flue; (im Holz) druxey; *fig.* (Schlaukopf) cunning fellow; an old file; der — steckt im Bau, the fox kennels; the fox keeps his earth; den — aus dem Bau vertreiben, to unkennel a fox; der feine —, *fig.* sly blade; den — streichen, *prov.* to flatter; — prellen, to toss in a blanket; das —prellen, *n.* tossing; —affe, *m.* redhaired monkey; —balg, *m.* fox-case; —bart, *m.* red beard; (Pflanze) goat's thorn; —bau, *m.* fox-hole, kennel; —beere, *f.* bramble-berry; —eisen, *n.* —falle, *f.* fox-trap; —eisen legen, to lay traps; —eule, *f.* horn-owl, long-eared owl; —gans, *f.* shield-drake; birgander; —grube, —höhle, *f.* *v.* —bau; —handschuhe, *pl.* great gloves of fox-case; —hödlein, *n.* butterfly orchis; —jagd, *f.* fox-chase, fox-hunting; —jäger, *m.* fox-hunter; —kopf, *m.* redhaired person; —koth, *m.* fiants; —loch, *n.* *v.* —bau; —pelz, *m.* fur of foxes; —prellen, *n.* fox-baiting; tossing one soundly in a blanket; —riedgras, *n.* fen-reedgrass; —roth, *a.* fox-coloured, sorrel; —roth, *n.* sorrel colour, red-bay; —schwanz, *m.* fox-tail, brush; hand-saw; (Pflanze) fox-tail; —schwanzgras, *n.* fox-tail; den —schwanz streichen, *fig.* to flatter; —schwänzen, *v. n.* *fig.* *vulg.* to flatter, to fawn; to backbite; —schwänzer, *m.* *vulg.* fawner, pick-thank, backbiter; —schwänzerei, *f.* *vulg.* fawning, adulation; backbiting; —schwänzerisch, *a.* *vulg.* fawning; slandering; —traube, *f.* (Pflanze) fox-grape; —übel, *n.* fox-evil; —wild, *a.* *vulg.* mad as a March-hare.

Fuch'ser, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *vulg.* stock-jobber.

Fuch'sig, *a.* red, carroty; smelling of the fox; (von Papier, das braune oder gelbe Punkte und Flecken bekommt) foxed; (von halbfaulem, fleckigem Holze) foxy.

Fuch'tel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, broad sword; whip, rod, scourge, ferule; box on the ear; unter der — halten, to keep under strict discipline; to keep one tight.

Fuch'teln, *v. a.* to strike with a rod, to whip; to box one's ears; —, *v. n.* to flourish a sword *or* switch; sich herum —, to fight with the sword.

Fu'der, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, cart-load, waggon-load; *fig.* fudder (of 36 bushels) (of 6 awms); fother (containing 16 cubic feet); tun (of wine).

Fu'derig, *a.* containing a fudder.

Fug, *m.* -es, -s, right, authority; mit — und Recht, with legal authority, with full right; by right *or* rights; mit gutem —, with good reason.

Fu'ge, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, joint, commissure, groove; mortise; rebate; rabbet; *T.* seam, suture; *T.* (in der Musik) fugue; —ncomponist, *m.* fuguist; —ndeckung, *f.* break joint; aus den —n bringen, to put out of joint, to unhinge; aus den —n gehen, to unjoint itself; wieder in die —n einschnappen, to chock into the joints again.

Fü'gebank, *f.* -, *pl.* -bänke, *T.* joining-bench; groove-plane; jointer.

Fü'gehobel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, groove plane.

Fu'geisen, Fu'geeisen, Fu'gemesser, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* grossing-iron.

Fu'gemeißel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* scarfing-chisel. [rabbet.

Fu'gen, *v. a.* (Breter in einander) to

Fü'gen, *v. a.* to joint, to unite, to put together; (anordnen) to ordain, to dispose; *fig.* hinzu — (zu Etwas), to add; — (sich), *v. refl.* to suit, to be convenient, proper; (geschehen) to happen, to come to pass, to chance; (in ein Ding, in Einen) to accommodate, reconcile one's self to; sich in die Nothwendigkeit —, to submit to necessity.

Fü'gewort, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -wörter, *T.* conjunction. [counterpoint.

Fugi'rt, *a.* *T.* in style of fugue *or* double

Fü'glich, *a.* convenient, proper, suitable, opportune; es läßt sich nicht — thun, it cannot well be done; es kann — geschehen, it may well be done.

Fü'glichkeit, *f.* -, conveniency, fitness, suitableness, congruity, accommodableness.

Fu'glos, *a.* incompetent, unsuitable, improper, without right, without reason.

Füg'sam, *a.* pliant, suitable, yielding, agreeable; compliant.

Füg'samkeit, *f.* -, compliance.

Fu'gung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (gefugte Mauerung) rustication.

Fü'gung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) joining, &c.; disposition of God, dispensation; contingency, accident, juncture.

Fü'hlbar, *a.* sensible; perceptible, palpable; —keit, *f.* -, sensibility; palpableness, tangibility.

Fü'hlen, *v. a.* to feel; to be sensible of; to perceive; to have feeling; Einem den Puls —, Einem an den Puls —, to feel one's pulse; *fig.* Einem auf den Zahn —, to feel one's mind; nach Etwas —, to feel for *or* after; durch das — untersuchen, to explore by the feel; — (sich), *v. refl.* to be sensible of; to feel one's self.

Fü'hler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, feeler.

Fü'hlfaden, *m.* -s, *pl.* -fäden, **Fü'hlhorn**, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -hörner, **Fü'hlspitze**, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, feeler.

Fü'hlfarn, *m.* -s, sensitive fern.

Fühl'hebel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* nipping-lever. [sensitive plant.

Fü'hlkraut, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -kräuter,

Fü'hllos, *a.* (gegen) insensible (to), unfeeling, void of feeling; dead (to); lost (to); insusceptible (to *or* of); insusceptive (of).

Fü'hllosigkeit, *f.* -, insensibility (to), unfeelingness, coldness.

Fuhr, *in comp.* —frohne, *f.* socage-service with waggon and horse; —gelegenheit, *f.* conveyance; mit — gelegenheit, by land-carriage, by land; —geräth, *n.* cart's baggage; —knecht, *m.* carter's man; —lohn, *m.* freight; postage; fare, passage; cartage, truckage; —mann, *m.* carrier, cartman, waggoner; driver; —mannskittel, *m.* smock-frock; —mannswagen, *m.* waggon; —mannspeitsche, *f.* crop-whip, driving-whip; —weg, *m.* high-way, road, carriage-road; —werk, *n.* carriage, vehicle, conveyance, cart, waggon; (leichtes, vierräderiges) dear-born; —wesen, *n.* carrying, conveyance, carriages.

Fü'hrbar, *a.* capable of being carried on; portable, manageable.

Fu'hre, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (Fahren) carrying, carriage; (Wagen) carriage, cart, waggon; cart-load, waggon-load; fare.

Fü'hren, *v. a.* to carry, to convey, to bring; (Einen) to lead, to guide, to conduct; (eine Armee) to command; (eine Mauer, &c.) to form *or* build in a certain direction; (ein Härings-Schiff) to cond; *fig.* (Waffen, &c.) to bear, to wear; to manage, to wield; to manage, to carry on; (Krieg, &c.) to wage; to have; to contain; to hold; das Vieh zur Tränke —, to drive the cattle to water; (eine Sache) to direct, to manage; (das Schwert, die Feder, &c.) to wield, to handle; (ein Wappen) to bear; (die Bücher) to keep; die Regierung, &c. —, to govern, to rule; das Ruder —, to sit at the helm; die Haushaltung —, to keep the house; aus dem Lande —, to export; in das Land —, to import; (ein Leben) to lead; das Wort —, to be speaker; to speak in the name of others; zu Gemüthe —, to instill, to impress; Klage —, to complain; einen Beweis —, to hold an argument; Etwas im Schilde —, to have some design in one's head, to plan; (einen Tisch) to keep; Einen hinter das Licht —, to take one in, to deceive one; in Versuchung —, to lead into temptation; im Munde —, to talk of; garstige Reden —, to hold foul language; sich mit Jemand —, to keep company (with).

Fü'hrer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, conductor, leader, guide; director, governor, head-man; (einer Armee) commander; (Buch, als —) guide-book.

Fü'hrerin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, conductress.

Fü'hrerlosigkeit, *f.* -, guidelessness.

Fü'hrung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) carrying, &c.; leading, guidance, conduct; direction, management; (der Bücher) keeping; (einer Armee) command; (*T.* Mech.) directrix; —en Gottes, *pl.* ways.

Füll, *in comp.* —apparat, *m.* feeding apparatus; —band, *n.* *T.* door-band; —bier, *n.* beer to fill the cask up; —blatt, *n.* empty books, *pl.*; —bret, *n.* pannel, square; —erde, *f.* fuller's earth; —faß, *n.* coal-measure; —gelte, *f.* brewer's pail; —haar, *n.* hair for stuffing; —hals, *m.* funnel; —horn, *n.* horn of plenty, cornucopiæ; —horngras, *n.* horn of plenty-grass; —kammer, *f.* filler; —kelle, *f.* ladle, pot-ladle; —mund, *m.* *T.* foundation of a building; —opfer, *n.* (bei den Juden) sacrifice of consecrations; —ort, *m.* (im Bergbaue) place where pails are filled, shamble; filler; —röhre, *f.* feed-pipe; —sparren, *m.* principal rafter; —stange, *f.* stirring-pole; rake, strike; stick; —steine, *pl.* expletives, *pl.*; —stift, *m.* space, quadrat; —wein, *m.* wine to fill the cask up; —wort, *n.* *T.* expletive, botch.

Fü'lle, *f.* -, plenty, abundance; fill; stuffing; murth; galore; golore.

Fül'len, *v. a.* to fill, to fill up; (mit einem Teige, ꝛc.) to stuff; (eingießen) to pour, to decant, to put in; —, *v. n.* to foal; — (sich), *v. refl.* to stuff, to fill, to cram.

Fül'len, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, foal, filly; (männliche) colt, horse-colt; (weibliche) filly, filly-foal; —zahn, *m.* colt's tooth.

Fül'ler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, filler; fuller, *v.* Walkmüller.

Fül'lingen, *pl. T.* lumber-boards.

Füll'sel, *n.* -s, stuffing.

Fül'lung, *f.* -, filling, stuffing; (eines Windmühlenflügels) clap-board.

Fum'mel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *vulg.* slut; —holz, *n.* polishing stick.

Fum'meln, *v. a. vulg.* to fumble.

Functio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, function.

Fund, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Fünde, finding, trover, treasure-trove; thing found; *fig.* discovery, invention; einen — thun, to find something of value; —buch, *n.* inventory; —eid, *m.* oath of having first found out a mine; —geld, *n.* recompense for restoring a thing found, trovage; —grube, *f.* mine, shaft, *T.* prime-gap; mine found out; *fig.* mine; —grubestrecken, *v. a.* to measure a mine; —grübner, *m. T.* owner of a mine, miner; —ort, *m.* place where ore is found; —recht, *n.* right from having found a thing; claim from having found a mine; —register, *n.* inventory; —schacht, *m.* shaft by which a mine has first been found; —schein, *m.* certificate of having found a thing; —zettel, *m.* inventory.

Fundament', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, fundament; —grube, *f.* cavation.

Fundamenta'l, *in comp.* —baß, *m.* fundamental base; —bret, *n. T.* cross-bar; —gesetz, *n.* fundamental law.

Fundi'rt, *a.* consolidated; die —e Schuld, consolidated debt; consols.

Fünf, *a.* five; (im Würfeln) cinque; *prov.* — gerade sein lassen, to be not over-rigorous; er kann nicht — zählen, *prov.* he cannot say bo to a goose; —blatt, *n.* cinquefoil; —blätterig, *a.* five-leaved, pentapetalous; —eck, *n. T.* pentagon; —eckig, *a.* pentagonal; —fach, —fältig, *a.* fivefold, quintuple; —fingerig, *a.* having five fingers; —fingerkraut, *n.* cinquefoil, five-leaf, five-leaved grass; —fuß, —füßler, *m.* pentameter; —füßig, *a.* having five feet; —gespalten, *a.* five-cleft; —hundert, *a.* five hundred; —hundertste, *a.* five-hundredth; —jährig, *a.* of five years, five years old; —lappig, *a.* five-lobed; —mal, *adv.* five times; —malig, *a.* at five times; —pfünder, *m.* (Kanone) five-pounder; —ruderig, *a.* of five oars; —ruderige Galeere, *f.* quinquereme; —schäftig, *a. T.* of five treadles; —schalig, *a.* five-valved; —seitig, *a.* having five sides; —stimmig, *a.* for five voices; —stündig, *a.* of five hours; —sylbig, *a.* consisting of five syllables; —tägig, *a.* of five days; —theilig, *a.* five-parted; —zähnig, *a.* five-toothed; —zollig, *a.* five inches long *or* thick.

Fün'fe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, **Fün'fer,** *m.* -s, *pl.* -, five; (im Würfeln) cinque.

Fün'ferlei, Fünferlei', *a.* five different, of five sorts. [half.

Fünfte, *a.* fifth; —halb, *a.* four and a

Fünftel, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, fifth part; a fifth.

Fünftens, *adv.* fifthly, in the fifth place. [quindecagon.

Funfzehn, *a.* fifteen; —eck, *n. T.*

Funfzehnte, *a.* fifteenth.

Funf'zehntel, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, **Funf'zehntheil,** *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, fifteenth part; a fifteenth.

Funfzig, *a.* fifty; —jährig, *a.* fifty years old, of fifty years. [years.

Funfziger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, a man of fifty

Funfzigste, *a.* fiftieth.

Funfzigstel, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, **Funfzigtheil,** *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, fiftieth part.

Fungi'ren, *v. a.* to perform the duties of one's office; to officiate.

Fünk'chen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, sparklet.

Fun'ke, *m.* -ns, *pl.* -n, **Fun'ken,** *m.* -s, *pl.* -, spark, sparkle; *fig.* glimpse, ray; *pl.* embers; —n von sich geben, to emit sparks; —nmesser, *m.* spintherometer; —nmeßkunst, *f.* spintherometry; —nwurm, *m.* fire-fly; —nzieher, *m.* exciter.

Fun'keln, *v. n.* to emit sparks; to sparkle, to glitter, to scintillate, to shine; to coruscate; —d, *a.* coruscant.

Fun'kelneu, Fun'kelnagelneu, *a. vulg.* fire-new, brand-new, quite new; spick and span new.

Fun'kelstein, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, pyrites.

Fun'ken, *v. n.* to sparkle, to scintillate.

Fun'ken, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *v.* Funke; —holz, *n.* touch-wood; — reißen, to strike sparks out of; —sprühend, *a.* emitting sparks.

Für, *prp.* (für einen) for, instead of, in one's place; as; — und wider, pro and con, for and against; es läßt sich — und wider anwenden, it cuts both ways; — und für, (n. u.) for ever and ever; ein — allemal, once for all; — Einen reden, to speak in one's favour; — Etwas stehen, to warrant a thing; — Bezahlung annehmen, to take in payment; ich lebe täglich — einen Thaler, I live at the rate of one dollar a day; es — einen Schimpf achten, to consider it as an affront; — sich leben, to live by one's self; — einen Pfennig, a pennyworth; ich — meine Person, as for me; I for one; er hat einiges Vermögen — sich, he has a little property of his own; an und — sich, in itself; ich halte es — meine Pflicht, I take it to be my duty; — das erste, first; — sich bleiben, to continue single; Mann — Mann, man by man; Schritt — Schritt, step by step; was —, what, what sort of, what kind of; was — Leute sind das? what sort of people are those? was — ein Mann ist sein Onkel? what kind of man is his uncle? — sich, on one's own hook; Etwas — sich haben, to give color to; — seine Jahre, — sein Alter ist er stark, he is big and strong of his age.

Fü'rbaß, Fürbaß', *adv.* (n. u.) forward, further; — gehen, to pass by, to pass on.

Fü'rbitte, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (für Einen) intercession, mediation; eine — einlegen, to intercede; öffentliche —, public prayer.

Fü'rbitter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, intercessor, pleader, mediator. [intercession.

Fü'rbittschreiben, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, letter of

Fur'che, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, furrow; *fig.* (im Gesichte, ꝛc.) wrinkle; —n ziehen, to make furrows; —nrain, *m.* balk; —nweise, *adv.* in furrows.

Fur'chen, *v. a.* to furrow; *fig.* (das Gesicht, ꝛc.) to wrinkle.

Furch'genoß, *m.* -ssen, *pl.* -ssen, furrow-neighbour.

Furcht, *f.* -, (vor einem Dinge) fear, fright, dread, apprehension; in — setzen, to frighten, to make afraid; — einjagen, to strike with fear; in — gerathen, to be frightened; in — erhalten, to keep in awe.

Furcht'bar, *a.* formidable, fearful, dreadful, terrible.

Furcht'barkeit, *f.* -, formidableness, dreadfulness, terribleness.

Fürch'ten, *v. a.* to fear, to dread, to be afraid, to apprehend; to stand in awe of; Einen (zu) — machen, to make one afraid; es steht zu —, it is to be feared; — (sich), *v. refl.* to be in fear; (vor Einem) to be afraid of.

Fürch'terlich, *a.* frightful, terrible, horrible.

Furcht'los, *a.* fearless; dauntless; undaunted; not afraid at.

Furcht'losigkeit, *f.* -, fearlessness; intrepidity.

Furcht'sam, *a.* timorous, timid, pusillanimous; — machen, to make afraid, to dishearten.

Furcht'samkeit, *f.* -, timorousness, timidity, faint-heartedness.

Für'der, *adv.* onwards; moreover.

Fu'rie, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, fury, hag; rage; *pl.* the Furies.

Furie'r, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, quarter-master.

Fürlie'b, *adv.* — nehmen (mit Etwas) to be content with, to put up with; to take pot-luck with one; to take up with.

Furni'r, *v.* Fournir.

Fü'rsehung, *f. v.* Vorsehung.

Fü'rsorge, *f.* -, care.

Fü'rsprache, *f.* -, **Fü'rspruch,** *m.* -es, -s, intercession, *v.* Fürbitte.

Fü'rsprecher, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, interceder, intercessor, advocate.

Fürst, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, prince, sovereign; nobleman next to a duke; der weltliche —, lay-prince; —bischof, *m.* bishop bearing the title of a prince; —statthalter, *m.* prince-governor.

Für'sten, *pl.* von Fürst; —bank, *f.* seat of the princes; —größe, *f.* princeliness; —haus, *n.* family of a prince; —hut, *m.* prince's coronet; —mantel, *m.* ermine of a prince; —mäßig, *a.* princelike, princely; —rath, *m.* college of princes; —recht, *n.* right *or* prerogative of princes; —sitz, *m.* residence of a prince; —stand, *m.* princeliness, princedom, dignity of a prince; body of princes; —tag, *m.* assembly of princes; —thum, *n.* principality, dominion of a prince; —würde, *f.* princely dignity, princedom.

Für'stin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, princess.

Fürst'lich, *a.* princely, princelike.

Furt, Fürth, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, ford.

Fürwa'hr, *adv.* in truth, indeed, forsooth, truly, certainly.

Fü'rwitz, *m. v.* Vorwitz.

Fü'rwort, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -wörter, intercession, recommendation; *T.* pronoun.

Furz, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, *vulg.* fart.

Fu'sel, *m.* -s, slip-slop, common liquor, bad liquor; empyreuma.

Füsilie'r, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, fusileer.

Füsili'ren, *v. a. T.* to shoot to death.

Fuß, *m.* -es, *pl.* Füße, foot; (eines Verses) foot; (Versfuß) foot; (einer Säule) pedestal, base; (Längenmaß) foot; (Münzfuß) standard; (Zustand) footing,

way of life; lower part of a thing; *T.* (in der Musik) higher *or* lower pitch of tones; zu —e, on foot, a-foot; Soldat zu —e, foot-soldier; gut zu —e sein, to be a good walker; zu —e gehen, to go on foot; mit dem —e stoßen, to kick; mit Füßen treten, to tread under foot, to trample upon; vom Kopf bis auf die Füße, from head to foot, cap-a-pie; from top to bottom; auf festem, solidem —e, upon a solid footing; auf gleichem —e, upon the same level; auf gutem —e, upon good terms; (mit Jemand leben) to live on a good footing with some one; trockenen —es, with dry feet; dry-shod; *fig.* Einem Füße machen, to make one stir, to put one to his heels; festen —fassen, to have a footing, to get a footing, to be footed; to make a lodgement on; auf dem —e folgen, to follow at one's heels; Einem Etwas unter den — geben, to give one a hint about a thing, to advise, to suggest; auf einem großen —e leben, to live in a great state; sich auf die Füße machen, to go away; to go on; seinen — weiter setzen, *prov.* to seek one's fortune elsewhere; —angel, *f.* caltrop, man-trap, garden-trap, steel-trap; —arbeit, *f.* treadle-work; —bad, *n.* foot-bath; —ballen, *m.* ball of the foot; —bänder (des Falken), *pl.* jesses; —bank, *f.* foot-stool; —becken, *n.* foot-basin; —bedeckung, *f.* covering for the feet; —bekleidung, *f.* clothing for the feet; —biege, *f.* instep; —blatt, *n.* flat sole of the foot; —blech, *n.* supporting-board; —boden, *m.* bottom, floor; —bodenrahmen, *m.* *T.* girder, joist; —bote, *m.* foot-messenger; —breit, *m.* foot-breadth; —bret, *n.* foot-board; —decke, *f.* carpet, foot-cloth; —dienst, *m.* service on foot; —eisen, *n.* trap, fetters; —fall, *m.* laying one's self at another's feet, prostration; einen —fall thun, to prostrate one's self; —fällig, *a.* prostrate, on one's knees; —fäule, *f.* foot-rot; —fessel, *f.* fetter; —gänger, *m.* footman, pedestrian; foot-soldier, footman; ein guter —gänger, a great walker; —garde, *f.* foot-guards; —geschmeide, *n.* ornaments for the feet; —gesimse, *n.* *T.* socle, basis, dado; —gestell, *n.* foot-stall, pedestal, basis; stylobation; trestle; feet, *pl.*; —getaft, —flavier, *n.* (einer Orgel) pedal; —gicht, *f.* gout in the feet; —halt, *m.* footing, foothold; —horn, *n.* triangular whelk; —kissen, *n.* cushion for the feet; —knecht, *m.* (n. u.) foot-soldier; forester's man; —knöchel, *m.* ankle-bone; —kuß, *m.* foot-kissing, the ceremony of kissing the Pope's foot; —küsser, —lecker, *m.* foot-licker; die breiten —leisten, *pl.*; wash-boards, skirting; —maß, *n.* foot-measure; —matte, *f.* foot-mat; —muskel, *m.* muscle of the foot; —post, *f.* foot-post; —pfad, *m.* (der Indianer) trail, *v.* —steig; —pfund, *s.* feet-pound; pounds-feet; —punkt, *m.* *T.* nadir; —reise, *f.* pedestrian tour; —reisende, *m.* pedestrian; —register, *n.* pedal of an organ; —ringe (des Falken), *pl.* vervels, varvels; —schelle, *f.* iron for the feet; —schemel, *m.* foot-stool; —socke, *f.* sock; —sohle, *f.* sole of the foot, plant; —soldat, *m.* foot-soldier; —spur, *f.* —stapfe, *m.* & *f.* trace of a foot, foot-step; —stab, *m.* foot-rule; —steig, *m.* footh-path; —stock, *m.* *T.* stretcher; —stoß, *m.* kick; —strick, *m.* snare for the feet; —teppich, *m.* carpet; —tritt, *m.* kick; foot-step; treadle; foot-fall; (an Kutschen) foot-board; step; —ventil, *n.* foot-valve; —volk, *n.* foot, infantry; —wanne, *f.* foot-tub; —wärmer, *m.* foot-stove; foot-warmer; —waschen, *n.* act of washing the feet; —weg, *m.* *v.* —steig; —werk, *n.* shoes and stockings; *fig.* feet; —wurzel, *f.* *T.* tarsus, tarse; zur —wurzel gehörig, *a.* tarsal; —zehe, *f.* toe.

Fü'ßchen, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, footling.

Füßeln, *v. n.* to play with the feet; to be unsteady on one's feet; to feel one's ground.

Fu'ßen, *v. n.* to foot, to take footing; *fig.* (auf ein Ding) to rely on, to depend upon; to foot upon; to found upon; to bottom upon.

Fü'ßig, *a. in comp.* footed.

Fü'ßling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, foot-part of a stocking.

Fusta'ge, *f.* -, *T.* barrels, casks.

Fust'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (Fahrzeug) foist.

Fust'i, *n.* -s, *T.* breakage, allowance; —rechnung, *f.* account of breakage.

Fut'ter, *n.* -s, case; (eines Kleides) lining; (eines Damenhutes) tab; (von Pelz) fur, furring; (von Holz) boards; *T.* outside-casks; (*T.* Mech.) brass, seat, lining; (*T.* Archit.) moulding; (*T.* Watch-m.) pivot-hole; (Lebensmittel für das Vieh) food, fodder, provender, forage; das — sticht ihn, *prov.* he is provender-prick'd, he grows insolent from being too well fed; —amt, *n.* forage-office; —atlaß, *m.* half satin for lining; —bank, *f.* chopping-bench; —blech, *n.* single plate; —boden, *m.* hay-loft; —bohlen, *pl.* planks for ceiling; —bohne, *f.* horse-bean; pigeon-bean; —bret, *n.* slab, flitch; —erbsen, *pl.* hog-pease; —geld, *n.* money paid for the food of an animal; —gerste, *f.* barley for cattle; —hafer, *m.* feed-oats; —hemd, *n.* under-waistcoat; —kasten, *m.* oat-chest; —klee, *m.* French grass; esparcet; sain-foin, cock's-head; —klinge, *f.* chopping-knife; chopping-blade; —korn, *n.* corn for cattle; —kraut, *n.* herbage for fodder; —leinwand, *f.* linen for lining; —mauer, *f.* retaining wall; lining wall; counter; —netz, *n.* feeding-net (for cattle); —pflanzen, *pl.* graminaceous *or* pastural herbs, *pl.*; —raufe, *f.* rack; —rübe, *f.* cattle-turnip; —sack, *m.* fodder-bag; —schneider, *m.* fodder-chopper; —schwinge, —wanne, *f.* fan, van; winnowing-basket; —stroh, *n.* feeding-straw; —taffet, *m.* sarcenet; —trespe, *f.* brome-grass; —trog, *m.* feeding-trough; —tuch, *n.* cloth for lining; —wicke, *f.* common vetch; —zeit, *f.* feeding-time; —zeug, *n.* lining-stuff.

Futtera'l, *n.* es, -s, *pl.* -e, case, covering, box.

Fut'terer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, huckster; fodderer; scolder.

Fut'tern, *v. n.* to scold.

Füt'tern, *v. a.* to case, to cover the inside; to line; mit Pelz —, to fur; mit Holz —, to wainscot; —, *v. a.* to feed; —, *v. n.* to feed, to serve as food; (unterwegs für Pferde) to bait.

Füt'terung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, lining, furring; feeding; food, forage; (der großen Segel) buntline-cloth; (des Steuerruders) back *or* doubling of the rudder; (unter den Stützen) shoals, *pl.*; auf — ausgehen, to forage.

Futu'rum, *n.* -s, *pl.* -ra, *T.* the future tense.

G.

Gaba'nholz, *n.* -es, cam-wood.

Gaba're, Gabar're, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* (Fahrzeug) flat-bottomed lighter.

Ga'be, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, gift, donative, present; (milde — an Arme) alms, charity; (Dosis) dose; (Abgabe) tax, duty; (Naturgabe) endowment, talent, gift; *pl.* gifts, parts; — Wunder zu wirken, gift of miracles; —, sich in die Verhältnisse zu schicken, assimilative power.

Ga'bel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, fork; (Ranke) tendril; (eines Wagens) shafts; (eines Erzganges) fork; (langzinkige —, crome; —anker, *m.* *T.* small bow-anchor; *T.* cramp-iron; —bürste, *f.* fork-brush; —deichsel, *f.* shafts; thill; —förmig, *a.* forked; crotched; —förmige Spitze (eines Pfeiles), fork; —förmige Beschaffenheit, forkedness; —förmige Theilung, forkiness; —frühstück, *n.* luncheon; —gehörn, *n.* forked antlers, forked head; —geier, *m.* kite; —hirsch, *m.* stag with forked horns; —hölzer, *pl.* *T.* futtocks; crotches, *pl.*; —klinge, *f.* fork-blade; —kraut, *n.* sweet maudlin; —kreuz, *n.* forked cross; —mast, *m.* *T.* forked mast; —pferd, *n.* thiller, thill-horse; —rad, *n.* forked wheel; —röhre, *f.* bifurcated pipe; —schwanz, *m.* forky tail, double tail; forky-tailed chaetodon; —stange, *f.* forked pole; —stiel, *m.* handle of a fork; —stück, *n.* *T.* bracket; *T.* piece of cannon lying on iron forks; —theilung, *f.* bifurcation; —wagen, *m.* waggon with shafts; —zinke, *f.* prong of a fork.

Gä'belchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, forket; (einer Pflanze) tendril; Hopfen mit —, tendril-hops. [—, *adv.* forkedly.

Ga'belicht, Ga'belig, *a.* forky, forked;

Ga'beln, *v. a.* to pierce with a fork, to gore; —, *v. n.* *vulg.* (nach) to long for; gegabelt, *a.* crotched.

Ga'belung, *f.* forking; —spunkt (eines Erzganges), *m.* (*T.* Min.) point of horse.

Ga'bler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *v.* Gabelhirsch; fork-fish.

Gach, *a.* *v.* Jäh, Jach.

Gack'ern, *v. n.* to cackle (over), to gaggle.

Gad'de, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, (Fisch) whiting.

Ga'den, *m.* -s, *pl.* Gäden, story; shed, stall.

Gaf'fel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, fork; tax, excise; corporation, guild; *T.* gaff.

Gaf'fen, *v. n.* to gape (at), to gaze (at).

Gaf'fer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, gazer (at).

Gaga't, *n.* -s, *pl.* -e, **Gaga'tkohle**, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, jet; pitch-coal.

Ga'ge, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, wages, salary, pay.
Gäh, ꝛc. *v.* Jäh, ꝛc.
Gä'hnaffe, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, gaper, gazer.
Gä'hnen, *v. n.* to yawn, to gape; to oscitate.
Gahnit', *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, (*T.* Min.) zinciferous spinel.
Gä'hnlaut, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, hiatus.
Gä'hnsucht, *f.* -, frequent inclination to yawn; oscitancy.
Gä'hrbottich, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, fermenting-tub; working-square.
Ga'hre, Gä'hre, *f.* -, ferment, fermentation; (Gährungsmittel) yest, leaven.
Gä'hren, *v. n. ir.* to ferment, auch *fig.*
Gähr=, *in comp.* —kammer, *f.* room in which the beer ferments; —messer, *m.* zymosimeter; —mittel, *n.* —stoff, *m.* yest, leaven; fermentative, ferment, fret, zymoma; —teig, *m.* leaven.
Gä'hrung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (state of) fermenting, fermentation, auch *fig.*; in — bringen, to set in fermentation; — erzeugend, formentative; —sfähigkeit, *f.* fermentability; —skufe, *f.* sleeper, steeping-vat; —smesser, *m.* zymosimeter; zumometer; —smittel, *n.* —sstoff, *m.* ferment, leavening.
Gaiß, *f. v.* Geiß.
Gak'sen, *v. n.* to cackle, to gaggle.
Galactit', *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, (*T.* Min.) galactites.
Gala'n, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, gallant, lover, sweetheart; cicisbeo; chaperon; den — machen, to play the gallant.
Galan'der, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, calender; tufted lark.
Galant', *a.* gallant, polite, well-bred; chivalrous; amorous; junge —e Herr, *m. col.* (young) buck; young spark; —e Krankheit, *f.* venereal disease.
Galanterie', *f.* -, *pl.* -n, gallantness, gallantry; politeness, genteelness; finery, millinery; —arbeit, —waare, *f.* jewellery, fancy-goods; —degen, *m.* small-sword; —händler, *m.* jeweller; dealer in fancy-goods; —krankheit, *f.* venereal disease; —waarenladen, *m.* show-shop.
Ga'later, *pl.* Galatians.
Gal'ban, *m.* -s, **Gal'banum**, *n.* -s, (Gummi) galbanum.
Galeasse, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* galeas; (Fahrzeug) great galley.
Galee're, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, galley, galiot; (mit halbem Verdeck) half-decked galley; —nanker, *m.* grapnel, grapling; —nboot, *n.* galley-boat, caïc, caïque; —nfuste, *f.* (Fahrzeug) galley-foist; —nofen, *m.* galley; —nsegel, *n.* lateen sail; —nsklave, *m.* galley-slave; —nvolk, *n.* crew of a galley.
Gale'nisch, *a.* galenical.
Galeo'ne, *f. v.* Gallione.
Galeot'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* (Fahrzeug) galliot, galiot.
Galgant', *m.* -es, -s, **Galgant'wurzel**, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, galangal, galingal.
Gal'gen, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, gallows, gallows-tree, gibbet; (*T.* Print. Carp.) gibbet, cross-timber, cross-beam; (am Schöpfbrunnen) post of a swipe; *T.* gallow-bits; dem — entlaufen, gallows-free; —ambos, *m.* anvil with one arm; —braten, —dieb, —schelm, —schwengel, —strick, —vogel, *m.* gallows-bird, gallows-clapper; jail-bird; scape-gallows; scape-grace; —frist, *f. fig.* short delay, reprieve; —gesicht, *n.* hanging face; hang-dog look; gallows face; —holz, *n.* gallows-tree, gallows-wood; rotten wood; —männchen, *n.* mandrake; —mäßig, *a.* patibulary, hanging; —pfeiler, *m.* gibbet-pillar; —psalm, *m.* (Ps. 51) neck-verse; —reif, *a.* gallows-ripe; —rekel, *m.* roller, blue crow; —zug, *m.* hanging feature.
Gali'cier, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Galician.
Gali'cisch, *a.* Galician.
Galilä'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Galilean.
Galimati'as, Gallimatthi'as, *m.* -, gallimatia, balderdash, nonsense.
Galio'n, *n.* **Galiot'te**, *f. v.* Gallion, Galliotte.
Gä'lisch, *a.* Gælic; das —e, Gælic.
Galitz'enstein, *m.* -es, -s, white vitriol.
Gall, *a.* barren.
Gal'la, *f.* -, pomp, state, gala; court-dress; —hut, *m.* court-hat; —tag, *m.* court-day; gala-day; in —, full dress; in full fig; —uniform, *f.* dress uniform.
Gall'apfel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -äpfel, gall-nut, cup-gall, oak-apple, knoppern, nut-gall, gall; —eiche, *f.* gall-oak; —sauer, *a.* —saure Salz, *n.* gallate; —säure, *f.* gallic acid.
Gal'le, *f.* -, gall, bile, choler; *T.* (Schwanz) single; *T.* (Fleck in einer Kanone) honey-comb; flaw; die — läuft ihm über, he flies into a passion.
Gal'len=, *in comp.* —ader, *f. T.* cystic vein; —asparagin, *n.* taurine; —bitter, *a.* as bitter as gall; —blase, *f.* vesicle of the gall; gall-bladder; —blasenschlagader, *f. T.* cystic artery; —fett, *n.* cholesterine; —fettsauer, *a.* —fettsaure Salz, *n.* cholesterate; —fettsäure, *f.* cholesteric acid; —fieber, *n.* bilious fever; —fliege, *f.* the fly which causes the galls; —gang, *m. T.* biliary duct; —gefäß, *n. T.* biliary vessel; —harz, *n.* choloidic acid; —krankheit, *f.* bilious complaint; —kraut, *n.* hedge-hyssop; —säure, *f.* cholic acid; —stein, *m.* gall-stone; —stoff, *m.* biline, choleric acid; —sucht, *f.* jaundice; —süchtig, *a.* bilious, choleric; *fig.* melancholic; —wespe, *f.* gall-insect; cynips; —zucker, *m.* picromel.
Gal'len, *v. a.* to take the gall out of a fish; to prepare with gall-nuts, to put into galls; to gall *or* to make sore (the back of a beast of burden); —, *v. n. T.* to make water.
Gäl'len, *v. n.* to sound, to resound, *v.* Gellen.
Gallerie', *f.* -, *pl.* -n, gallery; lobby; (an der Locomotive) foot-board; dritte —, shilling gallery.
Gal'lertartig, *a.* gelatine, gelatinous.
Gal'lerte, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, jelly; glue, gelatine; (von Fleisch, Mandelmilch, Zucker) blanc manger.
Gal'lertsäure, *f.* -, pectic acid.
Gallet'te, *f.* -, cocoon.
Gallett'seide, *f.* -, silk waste, waste silk.
Gall'glas, *n.* -ses, bull's-eye glass; gluten.
Gallica'nisch, *a.* Gallican, Gallic.
Gal'licht, *a.* like gall.
Gallicis'mus, *m.* -, *pl.* -men, Gallicism.
Gal'lier, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Gaul, Gallican.
Gal'lig, *a.* biliary, choleric; *fig.* bitter.
Gäl'lig, *a.* sturdy.
Gall'insect, *n. v.* Gallenwespe.
Gallio'n, *n.* -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* beak of a ship.
Gallio'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (Fahrzeug) galleon.
Galli'ren, *v. a.* to gall.
Gal'lisch, *a.* Gaulish, Gallican.
Gallo'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, gallon; coug.
Gallosch'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, galoche, upper-shoe; sort of wooden shoe; clog.
Gall'substanz, *f.* taurine.
Gall'sucht, Gall'süchtig, *v.* Gallensucht, Gallensüchtig.
Gal'lussäure, *f.* gallic acid; (brenzliche) pyrogallic acid; Gallussauer, *a.* Gallussaure Salz, *n.* gallate.
Gal'mei, Galmei', *m.* -s, *T.* calamine, cadmia, silicio-carbonate of zinc, calamin; —flug, *m.* —blumen, *pl.* white tutty; spodium.
Galo'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, galloon; lace.
Galoni'ren, *v. a.* to bind with galloon; to lace.
Galopp', *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, gallop; ein kurzer —, short gallop, canter; im — reiten, to go in a gallop, to gallop; ein Pferd in — setzen, to bring a horse to a gallop; im gestreckten — reiten, to run at full gallop; to ride à franc étrier.
Galoppi'ren, *v. n.* to gallop.
Galoppi'rer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, galloper.
Galst'rig, *a.* rancid, nasty.
Galva'nisch, *a. T.* galvanic; —e Säule, *f.* galvanic pile.
Galvanisi'ren, *v. a.* to galvanize.
Galvanis'mus, *m.* -, galvanism; voltaism.
Galvanogra'phische Abbildung, *f.* electrotype.
Galvanome'ter, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, galvanometer.
Galvanoplas'tik, *f.* galvanoplastic art, electro-metallurgy.
Gaman'der, *m.* -s, **Gaman'derlein**, *n.* -s, (Pflanze) germander.
Gamasch'en, *pl.* spatterdashes, gaiters; gamashes; spatts; boot-hose.
Gam'be, *f.* -, *pl.* n, *T.* viol di gamba, bass-viol.
Gam'bitspiel, *n.* gambit.
Gams, *m.* first rock, very hard rock.
Ganas'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, nether-jaw of a horse.
Ga'nerbe, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, *T.* joint-heir; co-proprietor.
Ga'nerbschaft, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *T.* treaty of joint heirs; joint proprietors.
Ga'nerbschaftlich, *a. T.* common.
Gang, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Gänge, going, walking; walk, pace, step; gait; sein — war unstät, his balance was unsteady; (beim Pferde) pace; way, passage; corridor; access; alley; enter-close; (Baumgang) alley; gallery; avenue; *T.* conduit, canal; *fig.* (einer Sache) turn, direction; (Tracht Speisen) course; progress; (beim Fechten) passade, passado, round; veney; (mit Hiebern) spell at back-swording; *T.* (im Bergbaue) mineral vein, streak; dike; mineral stratum; gangue; lode; durchkreuzende —, *m.* caunter; caunting; contra; kreuzende, durchsetzende (durchsetzte) —, *m.* cross, cross crusse, cross-bar, cross goffan, cross lode; taube —, *m.* dead lode; reiche —, *m.* alive lode; söhlige —, *m.* horizontal lode; saigere —, *m.* rake-vein; *T.* (in einer Mühle) set of stones; run; (des Webstuhles) portee; (einer Uhr) rate; (einer Schraube) groove; turn, worm; *fig.* resort, place of resort; *T.* board, tack; *T.* haunt; *pl. T.* leads of a mine; Gänge hinter den Bogen, *pl.* the slips, *pl.* der bedeckte —, covered way; gallery; ein offener —, porch, portico; ein unterirdischer —, passage under ground; schmale —, *m.* gaug-way; er geht noch seine alten Gänge, he follows his old courses still; in — bringen, to set a-

going, to set on foot; to bring in vogue; im —e sein, to be in vogue; einen — thun, *T.* (im Seewesen) to make a tack; —art, *f.* gangue; vein, stratum of stones; —häuer, *m.* lodesman; —haft, *a.* in veins; in streaks; —erz, *n.* ore found in veins; —fisch, *m.* salmon-trout; —gebirge, *n.* mountains containing live lodes; —masse, *f.* (*T.* Min.) brood; gangue; —rad, *n.* tread-wheel; —schüssel, *f.* large dish; —spalte, *f.* fissure; gulley; —weise, *adv.* in veins; —woche, *f.* week of procession.

Gang'bar, *a.* going, current; prevalent; passable; accessible; frequented; (von Waaren) in vogue, salable; —e Münze, current coin; ein —er Weg, a passable way; die —en Preise kennen, to understand the market.

Gang'barkeit, *f.* -, currency, currentness; frequency; (der Waaren) sale.

Gän'ge, *a.* current; *T.* (von Hunden) nimble, active; — und gebe, in course, current; usual, frequent.

Gän'gelband, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -bänder, leading-strings.

Gän'geln, *v. a.* to lead by strings; to keep (one) in the leading-strings; to manage (one); *fig.* to lead like a child.

Gän'gelwagen, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, go-cart, running-cart.

Gän'ger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, goer, walker, footman.

Gang'haft, *a.* & *adv.* *T.* in veins, in streaks. [lodesman.

Gäng'häuer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, (*T.* Min.)

Gän'gig, *a.* *T.* nimble, active; *in comp.* going; rück—, retrograde.

Gan'glie, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* ganglion; —nsystem, *n.* ganglionic system; plexus ganglionic; nerve-work.

Gang'spille, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* capstern; die hintere oder kleine —, after-capstern; die große —, main-capstern.

Gans, *f.* -, *pl.* Gänse, goose; *T.* sow, pig, great lump of melted iron; hard stone, hard rock; lump of prepared salt; junge —, green goose; *fig.* eine dumme —, a goose, simpleton, ninny; a poor coot; gereinigte —, loop, bloom.

Gäns'chen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, gosling.

Gän'se, *pl.* von Gans; —aar, —adler, *m.* black-crested vulture; —augen, *pl.* *T.* inverted commas; —blume, *f.* daisy; —braten, *m.* roasted goose; —distel, *f.* sharp sow-thistle, milk-thistle; —feder, *f.* goose-feather, goose-quill; quill-pen; —fett, *n.* goose's fat; —fuß, *m.* (Pflanze) goose-foot; —füßchen, *pl.* *T.* inverted commas; signs of quotation; —garbe, *f.* (Pflanze) silver-weed; —gekröse, —geschneide, —klein, *n.* goose-giblets; —haut, *f.* es läuft mir wie — haut über den Rücken, it makes the flesh creep on my bones; —hirt, *m.* goose-herd; —kiel, *m.* goose-quill; —kohl, *m. v.* —distel; —koth, *m.* goose-dung; —köthige Silbererz, *n.* goose-dung ore; —kraut, *n.* daisy; wild tansy; —küchlein, *n.* gosling; —leber, *f.* goose's liver; —leberpastete, *f.* goose liver-pie; —löffel, *m.* *T.* goose-bill; —marsch, *m.* Indian file; single file; —nudel, *f.* oil-cake; —pappel, *f.* hare-wort; —pfeffer, *m.* —schwarz, *n.* giblets dressed in the blood of the goose; —reihe, *f.* Indian file; in —reihe, in single file; — reiten (ein Volksvergnügen), *n.* gander-pulling; —schmalz, *n. v.* —fett; —schwarz, *n. v.* —pfeffer; —seuche, *f.* gargit; —spiel, *n.* game of the goose, goose; —stall, *m.* goose-pen; goosery; —wein, *m. fig.* Adam's ale, water; —witz, *m.* false wit.

Gän'serich, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, gander; (Pflanze) wild tansy, silver-weed.

Gant, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, auction, public sale; subhastation; bankruptcy; —buch, *n.* book of effects; —mann, *m.* bankrupt, broken merchant; —masse, *f.* bankrupt's estate; —meister, —verkäufer, *m.* auctioneer; —recht, *n.* auction-law; statute of bankruptcy.

Ganz, *a.* whole, entire; not broken, not divided; full; all; perfect, accomplished, finished; excellent; —es Geld, large pieces of money; —e Fracht, full freight; der —e Vater, the father all over; die —e Welt, all the world; über die —e Welt, all over the world; er ist ein —er Mann, he is a clever man; eine —e Stunde, a full hour; die —e Nacht hindurch, all night long; —e vierzehn Tage, full fourteen days; von —em Herzen, with all my heart; es ist mein —er Ernst, I am in good earnest; — machen, to complete, to mend; —, *adv.* quite, wholly, altogether, entirely; perfectly, fully; tolerably; very, much; dead; — reif, dead ripe; ich bin — Ohr, I am all attention; — wohl, — gut, very well; — recht, very right; — naß, wet all over; ich bin hier — fremd, I am an utter stranger here; — und gar, quite, utterly, totally; *lud.* tee-totally; all over; clean; — und gar nicht, not at all, by no means; — und gar nichts, nothing at all.

Gan'ze, *n.* -n, whole, totality, entirety; (the whole) tote; im —n, wholesale; in toto; in full; in the gross; im —n genommen, upon the whole.

Ganz'heit, *f.* -, entireness, integrity; entirety.

Gänz'lich, *a.* whole, total, entire, full; —, *adv.* quite, wholly, entirely; utterly; by all means; from the truck to the hammock-cloths; from top to bottom; — geschlagen werden, to be utterly defeated.

Ganz'zeug, *n.* -s, *T.* pulp.

Ga'pen, *v. n.* *T.* to start.

Gar, *a.* & *adv.* prepared, dressed, done, boiled, roasted; nicht ganz —, underdone, rare; mehr als —, overdone; (von Metallen) purified, refined; finished, ready; (vom Leder) dressed; — machen (Speisen), to do enough; (Metalle) to refine; (Leder) to dress; —, *adv. fig.* fully, quite, entirely, very; perhaps; I hope; even; — zu sehr, — zu viel, too much; — oft, very often; — so theuer, so very dear; — zu neugierig, over-curious; so —, daß, in so much that; — nicht, not at all; — nichts, nothing at all, never a whit; — Niemand, nobody at all, never a man; — Keiner, not one; *prov.* ich dachte — ! why indeed! why truly! what you say! you don't say so! —arbeit, *f.* affinage, refining; — arbeiter, *m.* refiner; — bruch, *m.* dipping the iron rod into the melting copper to see whether it is purified enough; —brühe, *f.* preparation of alcohol for dressing hides; — eisen, *n.* *T.* iron rod, probe for melting copper; refined iron; —erz, *n.* roasted ore; roast ore, burnt ore; —faß, *n.* dressing-tub; —feuer, *n.* roasting fire for copper; — herd, *m.* hearth of a refining furnace; —koch, *m.* master of a cook's-shop; —könig, *m.* regulus of pure copper; —krätze, *f.* recrements of pure copper; scoria of refined pure copper; —küche, *f.* cook's-shop, ordinary; —kupfer, *n.* rose-copper, refined copper; —kupferabgang, *m.* waste in the refining of copper; — leder, *n.* dressed hides, tanned hides; —macher, *m.* refiner of metals; —ofen, *m.* refining furnace; —pfanne, *f.* refining pan; —probe, *f.* *T.* essay to see how much of pure copper an ore contains; —salz, *n.* well boiled salt; —scheibe, *f.* plate of refined copper; —schlacke, *f. v.* —krätze; —späne, *pl.* small copper parcels; —wage, *f.* areometer.

Garaffel, *f.* -, common avens, herb bennet. [warranter.

Garant', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, guarantee,

Garantie', *f.* -, *pl.* -n, guaranty, warranty, security.

Garanti'ren, *v. a.* to warrant, to guaranty; (gegen etwas) to guarantee from something; ich garantire dafür, I will engage for that.

Garau's, *m.* & *n.* utmost ruin, end, death, finishing stroke; Einem das — machen, to kill one; to ruin one utterly; to do for one; to do one's business; to finish one; einem Dinge das — machen, to put an end to a thing.

Gar'be, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, caraway, carway; sheaf; Haufe von 12 —n, *m.* stook; die —n dutzendweise aufsetzen, to stook; oberste — eines Fehm, *f.* cap-sheaf; in —n binden, to sheaf.

Gär'be=, *in comp.* — säure, *f.* tannic acid; —stahl, *m.* burnisher, burnishing-steel; refined steel; —stoff, *m.* *T.* tannin.

Gar'ben, *in comp.* —band, *n.* band for tying the sheaf; —binder, *m.* —binderin, *f.* sheaves-binder; —feuer, *n.* Chinese tree; —krähe, *f.* roller; —kraut, *n.* common milfoil; —zehnte, *m.* tithe paid in sheaves.

Gär'ben, *v. a.* to tan, to curry, to dress; (Stahl) to refine; (Kupferplatten) to burnish, to polish; (Spelz) to decorticate spelt; *fig. vulg.* to maul, to bang, to cudgel; to lick.

Gär'ber, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, tanner; —baum, *m.* sumach; —hof, *m.* tan-yard, tanner's yard; —kalk, *m.* slack lime; —lohe, *f.* tan, bark of oak.

Gärberei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, tan-house; bark-ery; tanning-business.

Gärb'hammer, *m.* *T.* tilt.

Gärb'herd, *m.* hearth of a refining furnace.

Gar'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, guard; — zu Fuß, the foot-guards; — zu Pferde, the horse-guards.

Gardero'be, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, wardrobe; cloaking-room.

Garderobier', *m.* -s, *pl.* -s, keeper of the wardrobe; (von Schauspielern) property-man. [rior.

G(u)ardia'n, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, supe-

Gardi'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, curtain; mit —n versehen, to curtain; hinter —n verbergen, to curtain; —narm, —nhaken, *m.* curtain-hook; —nfranse, *f.* curtain-fringe; —npredigt, *f.* curtain-lecture; caudle-lecture; —nring, *m.* curtain-ring; —nstab, *m.* —nstange, *f.* curtain-rod; —nzug, *m.* curtain-line.

Gardist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, soldier of the guards.

Ga're, *f.* -, dressed state, condition of any thing that is dressed *or* quite done; (n. u.) manure; improvement of a field; number of 24 shammy hides.

Gar'gel, *m.* groove.

Gar'gelkamm, *m.* -s, -es, *pl.* -kämme, *T.* cooper's crow-iron.

Gar'mondschrift, *f.* -, *T.* antiqua; long primer.

Garn, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, yarn, thread;

(auf der Weberwerfte) abb; pirn; twine; (Netz) net; *fig.* trap; türkisches —, Turkey cotton yarn; gezwirnte, in Knäuel aufgewickelte —, crewel; das — stellen, to spread the net; in's — gehen, to go into the net; *fig.* to become insnared; Einen in sein — ziehen, to engage one to one's interest; in's — locken, to decoy; —baum, *m. T.* spread beam (of the loom), yarn-beam, roller of a weaver; —enden, *pl.* thrums, *pl.*; —faß, *n.* fat of yarn; —gabel, *f.* rod to hold the net; —handel, *m.* cotton-trade; —händler, *m.* cotton-seller; —floß, *m.* chandler's log; —knäuel, *m.* bottom, clew; —presse, *f.* bundling press; —reuse, *f.* fisher's weel; —rolle, *f.* yarn windle; —sack, *m.* sweep-net; —stange, *f. v.* —gabel; —stock, *m.* stick for silk-skeins; —stück, *n.* skein; —weber, *m.* yarn-weaver; —wickel, *m.* thread paper; cop; cut; —winde, *f.* reel, yarn-windle; bench-reel; whisk.

Garnele, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, prawn, shrimp, squill.

Garnichtsthun, *n.* -s, complete idleness; das süße —, dolce far niente.

Garniren, *v. a.* to trim with; (mit Etwas) to garnish with; (ein Schiff) to coil a ship.

Garnirung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, trimming; (*T.* Naut.) ceiling.

Garnison, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, garrison.

Garnitur, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, set of things, garniture, trimming; —band, *n.* figured ribbon.

Garotte, *f.* durch die — sterben, to be garotted.

Garstig, *a.* dirty, nasty, foul, filthy, unclean; cantankerous; *fig.* ugly, deformed; bawdy, indecent; (verdorben) spoiled, rusty, rancid, rank; (unartig) naughty, ill; —e Wetter, foul weather; —e Händel, foul dealings; —e Reden, foul language, nasty words.

Garstigkeit, *f.* -, dirtiness, nastiness, filthiness; *fig.* ugliness.

Gärtchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, little garden.

Gärte, *f. v.* Gerte.

Garten, *m.* -s, *pl.* Gärten, garden; Gärten anlegen, to garden; —ampfer, *m.* garden-sorrel; —anlage, —anpflanzung, *f.* garden-plot; —arbeit, *f.* —bau, *m.* gardening; horticulture; —beet, *n.* bed; —biene, *f.* garden-bee; —blume, *f.* garden-flower; —bohne, *f.* garden-bean; —buch, *n.* gardening-book; —distel, *f.* artichoke; —erbse, *f.* garden-pea; —erde, *f.* garden-mould; —feld, *n.* garden-ground; —frucht, *f.* garden-fruit; —früchte, *pl.* fruit grown in a garden; —geländer, *n.* espalier; —gemüse, *pl.* greens; —geräth, *n.* garden-tools; —gewächs, *n.* greens, herbage, potherb; —haue, *f.* weeding-hook; —haus, *n.* summer-house; —hecke, *f.* hedge of a garden; —himbeere, *f.* large red garden-raspberry; —kalender, *m.* hortulan calendar; —kelle, *f.* garden-trowel; —kerbel, *m.* common chervil; —klee, *m.* garden-clover; —knecht, *m.* gardener's servant; —kresse, *m.* garden-cresses; —kunst, *f.* art of gardening, horticulture; —künstler, *m.* horticulturist; —land, *n.* land cultivated as a garden; —laube, *f.* bower, arbour; —leiter, *f.* garden-ladder; —lust, *f.* garden-pleasure; —melde, *f.* garden-orach; —messer, *n.* pruning-knife; —münze, *f.* garden-mint; —saal, *m.* drawing-room in a summer-house; —säge, *f. v.* Gärtnersäge; —same, *m.* garden-seed; —schaufel, *f.* garden-shovel; —schere, *f.* garden-shears; knippers, *s. pl.*; —schnecke, *f.* garden-snail; —schwamm, *m.* mushroom; —stuhl, *m.* garden-chair; —thür, *f.* garden-door; —walze, *f.* garden-roller; —wanze, *f.* flying bug; —wesen, *n.* gardening; —zaun, *m.* garden-hedge; —zins, *m.* garden-rent.

Gärtner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, gardener; den Bock zum — setzen, *prov.* to set the fox to keep the geese; —bursche, *m.* gardener's man; —kunst, *f.* art of gardening; —regel, *f.* rule for gardening; —säge, *f.* grafting saw; —schere, *f. v.* Gartenschere.

Gärtnerei, *f.* -, gardening, horticulture; — treiben, to garden.

Gärtnerin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, gardener's wife, female gardener.

Garzette, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (Vogel) egret.

Gas, *n.* -ses, *pl.* -se, *T.* gas; entzündliche, brennbare —, inflammable air; blast; damp; salzsaure —, *T.* hydrochloric acid gas, muriatic acid gas; —artig, *a.* aëriform; gaseous; —behälter, *m.* gasometer; gasholder; —beleuchtung, *f.* gas-light(ing); —beleuchtungsanstalt, *f.* gas-work; —beleuchtungsgesellschaft, *f.* gas-light company; —bereitung, *f.* (art of) gas-making, gas-burning; —brenner, *m.* gas-burner, —entbindung, —erzeugung, *f.* gasification; —entwickelung, *f.* evolution of gas; mit — erleuchtet, *a.* gaslit; einer der das — in die Röhren leitet und —röhren bohrt und legt, *m.* gas-fitter; —explosion, *f.* gas-explosion; —leitungsröhre, *f.* gas-delivering-pipe; —licht, *n.* gas-light; —messer, *m.* gasometer; —quelle, *f.* breathing.

Gäschen, *v. n.* to foam, to froth, to slaver, to drivel; to lather; —d, *a.* yesty.

Gäscht, *m.* -es, yest, froth; spume.

Gascogner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Gascon.

Gase, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (Fisch) chub, mullet.

Gasometer, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, gasometer.

Gäspe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, two handfuls.

Gäßchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, alley, lane; das — ohne Ausgang, turn-again alley; blind alley.

Gasse, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, street; *T.* row; channel; unequal distance of the threads of the warp; —n laufen, to run the gantlet, Hans in allen —n, *prov.* Jack in all trades, busy body.

Gassen=, *in comp.* —aufseher, *m.* streetward; —bettler, *m.* street-beggar; —bube, *m.* black-guard-boy; street-boy; gamin; —dieb, *m.* pick-pocket; —dirne, *f.* common strumpet; —gefolge, —geleite, *n.* a posse of blackguards; —hauer, *m.* country-ballad, street-song; —hure, *f. vulg. v.* —dirne; —junge, *m. v.* —bube; —fehrer, *m.* dustman, scavenger; —koth, *m.* dirt in the streets; —laterne, *f.* lamp for lighting the streets; —laufen, *n.* gantlet, running the gantlet; —lied, *n. v.* —hauer; —ordnung, *f.* regulation of the streets; —raub, *m.* street-robbery; —rinne, *f.* sewer, kennel; —sänger, *m.* street-singer; —schleuse, *f. v.* —rinne; —treter, *m.* street-walker, lounger, idler; ein — treter sein, to run up and down the streets; —troß, *m.* blackguards, mob; —vogt, *m.* street-beadle; —witz, *m.* low jest.

Gast, *m.* -es, *pl.* Gäste, guest; stranger; (Kunde) customer; (Person) person, fellow; *T.* (*pl.* -en) sailor; wie ein —, als —, guest-wise; Gäste haben, to have company; ein schlauer —, a cunning blade; zu —e bitten, to invite; zu —e sein (bei Einem), to be one's guest; —bett, *n.* bed for a stranger; —frei, *a.* hospitable; —freiheit, *f.* hospitality; —freund, *m.* stranger enjoying the right of hospitality; guest; —freundlich, *a.* hospitable; —freundlichkeit, —freundschaft, *f.* hospitality, guest-rite; —freundschaftlich, *a.* hospitable; *adv.* hospitably; —geber, *m.* inn-keeper, landlord; —gebot, *n.* feast, banquet; —geschenk, *n.* present made to a stranger; —halter, *m. v.* —geber; —haus, *n.* hotel, inn; —herr, *m.* banqueter, host; —hof, *m.* hotel, inn; —kammer, *f.* guest-chamber; —mahl, *n.* banquet, feast, entertainment; —ordnung, *f.* regulation for inn-keepers; —predigt, *f.* sermon preached by a stranger; —recht, *n.* right of hospitality; right of keeping an hotel; —rolle, *f.* part performed by a stranger; —stube, *f.* coffee-room in a hotel; —tisch, *m.* table d'hôte; ordinary; public table; —wirth, *m.* inn-keeper, host, landlord; —wirthin, *f.* hostess, landlady; —wirthschaft, *f.* inn; inn-keeping, hotel-keeping; —wirthschaft treiben, to keep an inn; —zimmer, *n.* guest-chamber.

Gasten, *v.* Gastiren.

Gasterei, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, feast, banquet, entertainment.

Gastiren, *v. n.* to give an entertainment; to be a guest; to be a visitor at a place; (von Schauspielern) to perform for a limited time.

Gastlich, *a.* hospitable.

Gastlichkeit, *f.* -, hospitality.

Gastung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, feast, banquet; hotelry, inn; —srecht, *n.* right of an inn.

Gat, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, hole; *T.* hind part of a ship.

Gäte=, Gät=, *in comp.* —messer, *n.* spud; scuffler; —gras, *n.* weed; —hacke, —haue, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, weeding-hook; —zeit, *f.* sarcling-time.

Gäten, *v. a.* to weed (of); to sarcle.

Gätlich, *a.* convenient, commodious, suitable.

Gatte, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, **Gattin,** *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, spouse, consort, mate; helpmate; partner, husband; —nlos, *a.* husbandless.

Gatten, *v. a.* to couple, to match; *T.* to sort; — (sich), *v. refl.* to copulate, to couple; to unite.

Gatter, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, grate, lattice, railing, cross-bars; (*T.* Paint.) frame; hölzerne —, *n.* wicker-work; —thor, *n.* grated gate; grate-door; —thür, *f.* grate-door; —werk, *n.* lattice-work, grate-work.

Gattern, *v. a.* to furnish with a lattice; *v.* Gittern.

Gattin, *f. v.* Gatte.

Gattung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, kind, sort, species; *T.* genus, gender; —sbegriff, *m.* conception of a species; —sname, *m.* —swort, *n.* noun appellative; generic name.

Gau, *m.* & *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, & -en, country; province; district; —dieb, *m.* pick-purse; sharper; —graf, *m.* (n. u.) count invested with the right of judicature over a certain district; —grafschaft, *f.* district of such a person.

Gauch, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, & Gäuche, fool, fop, gawk; apparition, spectre; cantharis; —bart, *m.* —haar, *n.* the first down of a man's beard; —heil, *n.* (Pflanze) brooklime, chickweed; wincopipe; —nelke, *f.* meadow-pinks.

Gauche, *f.* -, filthy water.

Gaucho, *m.* -s, *pl.* -s, Gaucho.

Gau'dern, *v. n.* to make a noise like a turkey-cock; to gobble.

Gau'kel, *m.* -s, legerdemain, trick, juggle; —bild, *n.* vision, phantasm; —blume, *f.* mimulus, monkey-flower; —licht, *n.* will of the wisp; —possen, *pl.* ridiculous tricks, juggles; —spiegel, *m.* mirror by which optical deceptions are practised; —spiel, —werk, *n.* juggle, juggling, odd gestures; —spielerei, *f.* jugglery; —sprung, *m.* caper; —tasche, *f.* juggler's box *or* bag.

Gaukelei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, juggle, juggling, legerdemain, odd gestures.

Gau'kelhaft, Gau'kelisch, Gau'klerisch, *a.* juggling, prestigious.

Gau'keln, *v. a.* to accomplish by legerdemain, to practise by juggling; —, *v. n.* to juggle; to dazzle.

Gau'kler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, juggler; buffoon, merry Andrew; conjurer.

Gaul, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Gäule, horse, nag; einem geschenkten — sieht man nicht in's Maul, never look a gift horse in the mouth.

Gaum, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *v.* Gaumen.

Gau'men, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, palate, roof of the mouth; zum — gehörig, palatic; palatal; Jemandes — kitzeln, to please one's palate; —buchstab, *m.* palatic letter; palatal; —knochen, *m.* palatine bone; —laut, *m.* palatal sound; —lüstelei, *f.* fondness of dainty food; —lüstling, *m.* gourmand, glutton.

Gau'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, cunning filcher, sharper; swindler, *cant.* rook, sport'sman; ring-dropper; —bande, *f.* gang of blacklegs; —gelag, *n.* rookery; —sprache, *f.* gibberish, cant; flash-language; slang.

Gaunerei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, cheat, cheating, foul dealing, sharping.

Gau'tschbret, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -er, *T.* pressing board (of papermakers).

Gau'tschen, *v. a.* *T.* to lay (a sheet) on the pressing board.

Ga'ze, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, gauze; —weber, *m.* gauze-maker. [algazel.

Gazel'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, gazel, antilope;

Gazet'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, gazet, gazette; (Vogel) egret.

Geäch'tet, *a.* put to the ban.

Geäch'ze, *n.* -s, continual groaning.

Geä'der, *n.* -s, veins, arteries; tendons; veined structure.

Geä'dert, *a.* veined.

Gea'rtet, *a.* *in comp.* natured, mannered, formed, disposed.

Geä'ße, Geä'ze, *n.* *T.* feeding, viands (of deer); lure (for a hawk).

Gebäck', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, batch.

Geback'ene, *n.* -n, pastry-work.

Gebal'ge, *n.* -s, squabble, quarrel, scrummage; *v.* Balgerei.

Gebäl'ge, *n.* -s, *T.* wooden bellows.

Gebälk', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, timber of a house; entablature of columns; rafters.

Gebam'mel, Gebau'mel, *n.* -s, dangling(*s.*).

Gebä'rde, *f.* *v.* Geberde.

Geba'ren (sich), *v. refl.* to demean one's self (n. u.).

Gebä'ren, *v. a. ir.* to bring forth, to breed; *fig.* to beget, to produce, to cause; zur Unzeit —, to miscarry.

Gebä'ren, *n.* -s, (the act of) bringing forth, delivery.

Gebä'rerin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, woman in labour, she that brings forth, mother.

Gebä'rmutter, *f.* -, *T.* womb, matrix.

Gebä'rstuhl, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -stühle, chair of delivery.

Gebä'rzeit, *f.* -, time of deliverance.

Gebauch't, *a.* convexed.

Gebäu', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *v.* Gebäude.

Gebäu'de, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, building, edifice, structure, work; (*T.* Min.) gallery; ungehobene, uneingedeckte —, carcass; (im Bienenstocke) cells, combs.

Ge'be, *a.* gänge und —, *v.* Gänge; —fall, *m.* *T.* dative.

Gebei'n, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, the bones of the body; *fig.* limbs, body; corpse.

Gebel'fer, *n.* -s, continual yelping.

Gebel'le, *n.* -s, continual barking.

Ge'ben, *v. a. ir.* (Einem Etwas) to give; to pay; (Karten) to deal; einen Abschiedsschmaus —, *cant.* to give *or* pay one's foy; *fig.* (verleihen) to confer, to bestow upon; (ausdrücken) to express, to render; (liefern) to deliver; (Früchte, &c.) to bear, to produce; (erweisen) to show; Nachricht —, to send word; an Ihnen ist zu —, you are to deal; the deal is with you; dem Pferde die Sporen —, to set spurs to one's horse; zu bedenken —, to put to one's consideration; von sich —, (Speisen) to vomit; (Gedanken) to exhibit, to show forth; (einen Geruch) to yield, to emit; Geld auf Interessen —, to put out money to interest; Gott gebe! God grant! Etwas auf eine Sache —, to esteem; nichts auf eine Sache —, to make no account of a thing; ich gebe Ihnen kein Jahr mehr, your life is not worth a year's purchase; seinen Willen dazu —, to yield to; verloren —, to give up; Feuer —, to fire a gun; den Ausschlag —, *col.* to kick the beam; Einem die Hand —, to shake hands with one; es giebt, there is, there are; was giebt's? what's the matter? was giebt es Neues? what news? — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to resign, to give up; to give in, to yield; to be settled, to cease; to show one's self; to abate, to relent; sich — wie man ist, to unbend; sich gefangen —, to surrender one's self prisoner; es wird sich schon —, it will follow in course; sich zufrieden —, to compose one's mind.

Ge'ben, *n.* -s, giving; (der Karten) deal.

Ge'ber, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, giver, donor; — eines Wechselbriefes, *T.* remitter, remittant.

Gebe'rde, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, gesture, countenance; (des Körpers) posture; *fig.* feature; —n machen, to gesture; —nkunde, —nkunst, *f.* mimics, art of posture-making; —nspiel, *n.* pantomime; —nspieler, *m.* mimic, mime, pantomime; —nsprache, *f.* mimicry, pantomime; durch —n ausdrückend, *p. a.* gesticulatory.

Gebe'rden (sich), *v. refl.* to make gestures, to have the look; to carry one's self; to take on; o, geberde Dich nicht so schrecklich! O, do not take on so!

Gebe'rdung, *f.* -, behaviour, carriage, demeanour.

Ge'berin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, giver.

Gebe't, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, praying; prayer; das — des Herrn, the Lord's prayer; sein — verrichten, to say one's prayers, to be at prayers; Einen in's — nehmen, *col.* to catechize one, to press one hard; —buch, *n.* prayer-book; —formel, *f.* form of prayer; —glocke, *f.* bell for prayer; —los, *a.* prayerless; —zeit, *f.* time of praying.

Gebe'te, *n.* -s, constant praying.

Gebett', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, bedding, set of bedding.

Gebet'tel, *n.* -s, repeated begging.

Gebie't, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, district, territory, dominion; (Gerichtsgebiet) jurisdiction; (eines Gefängnisses) limits; (Herrschaft) command, government (n. u.); *fig.* (der Wissenschaften, &c.) province, department, sphere; das — der Gelehrsamkeit, the republic of letters; —sbezirk, *m.* territorial district.

Gebie'ten, *v. a. ir.* (Einem Etwas) to command, to order, to bid, to enjoin; (Stillschweigen, &c.) to impose; —, *v. n. ir.* (über Einen) to govern over, to rule; *fig.* (seinen Leidenschaften, &c.) to check, to control; zu — haben, to have the command, to be the master.

Gebie'ter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, commander, ruler, governor, master. [lady.

Gebie'terin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, mistress,

Gebie'terisch, *a.* imperious, domineering, absolute; — sein, to lord it (over), to domineer (over).

Gebil'de, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, frame, structure, likeness, image; any thing formed; ein fantastisches —, a fantastic imagery.

Gebil'det, *a.* well-bred; (nicht) underbred; wissenschaftlich —, erudite.

Gebin'de, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, skein; (von Fässern) cask, barrel; (von Mauersteinen, &c.) row, range.

Gebir'ge, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, chain of mountains, ridge of hills; mountainous district. [highlander.

Gebir'ger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, mountaineer,

Gebir'gig, *a.* mountainous.

Gebir'gisch, *a.* living in the mountains; —e Mundart, *f.* mountain dialect.

Gebirgs', *in comp.* —art, *f.* species of rock; rock; kind of rock; —beschreibung, *f.* description of mountains; —bewohner, *m.* mountaineer; bezirk, *m.* mountainous district; —gegend, *f.* mountainous region; feste —gestein, *n.* (*T.* Min.) shelf; —kette, *f.* range of mountains; —kunde, *f.* knowledge of mountains, geognosy; —land, *n.* mountainous country; —maus, *f.* hill-mouse; —paß, *m.* mountain-pass, gorge; —schlucht, *f.* (Am.) canyon; —stadt, *f.* town situated among mountains; —wasser, *n.* ghyll; —weg, *m.* mountain-way; —wind (in England), *m.* helm-wind.

Gebiß', *n.* -sses, *pl.* -sse, teeth; bridle-bit, horse-bit; — für Zugpferde, mulling-bit; — mit Stangen, cannon-bit; (einem Pferde) — anlegen, to bit a horse; *fig.* (seinen Begierden, &c.) to curb; ein gutes — haben, to have good teeth, to be well toothed.

Gebla'se, *n.* -s, (act *or* practice of) trumpeting; blowing.

Geblä'se, *n.* -s, apparatus for blowing, bellows; blowing machine; blowing; blast; blast-engine; (heiße) hot-air blast; —cylinder, *m.* blowing cylinder; —messer, *m.* blast-meter; —ofen, *m.* blast furnace; hölzerne Cylinder—, *n.* tromp; Öffnung im hölzernen Cylinder—, *f.* trompil. [bellowing, lowing.

Geblö'k, *n.* -es, -s, (the act of) bleating;

Geblü'm, *n.* -es, -s, flowers. [diaper.

Geblü'mt, *a.* flowered, figured; flowery;

Geblü't, *n.* -es, -s, blood, the mass of the blood in the animal body; *fig.* blood, line, race, family, kindred, consanguinity; es steckt im —, it runs in the blood; was einmal im — steckt,

ist auch nicht wieder herauszubringen, what is bred in the bone will never go out of the flesh; Prinz vom —, prince of the royal family; von adeligem —, of noble blood *or* extraction.

Gebo'gen, *p.* & *a.* bent, crooked; vaulted, arched; angled.

Gebo'ren, *p.* & *a.* born; — werden, to be born; ein —er Deutscher, a native German, a German by nation *or* by birth; —e, *f.* daughter of; whose maiden name is; née.

Gebor'ge, *n.* -s, repeated borrowing.

Gebor'gen, *p.* & *a.* saved, secured, sheltered; safe.

Gebor'genheit, *f.* -, security.

Gebö'scht, *a.* *T.* shelving.

Gebo't, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, commandment, precept, command, prescript; (Bieten) bidding; bid; (gebotene Preis) offer; Einem zu — stehen, to be at one's command; ein — auf ein Ding thun, to bid, to offer money for; Noth kennt kein —, *prov.* necessity knows no law.

Gebrä'me, *n.* -s, skirt, border, edge; — von Pelz, furred skirt.

Gebrannt', *p.* & *a.* burnt; —e Hirschhorn, hart's horn made by ustion; —e Mandeln, sugared almonds; —e Kaffee, roasted coffee.

Gebra'ten, *p.* & *a.* roasted.

Gebräu', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *v.* Gebräude.

Gebrau'ch, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Gebräuche, (eines Dinges) use, employment; custom, practice; fashion, way, manner; (in Kirchen) rite, ceremony; — von Etwas machen, to make use of; außer — kommen, to fall into desuetude; to be disused; wie es der — mit sich bringt, according to custom; —svorschrift, *f.* —szettel, *m.* label put to medicines.

Gebrau'chen, *v. a.* to use, to make use of, to employ; (nöthig haben) to need, to want.

Gebräu'chlich, *a.* usual, customary, ordinary; current; — sein, to be in use; nicht mehr — sein, to be out of use.

Gebräuch'lichkeit, *f.* -, usualness.

Gebräu'de, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, brewing, brew; brewery, brewage.

Gebrau'se, *n.* -s, rushing, roaring.

Gebrech', *a.* *T.* brittle, fragile; soft.

Gebrech'e, *n.* -s, continued breaking; (Gespeie) continued vomiting; *T.* rooting-place of a wild boar; *T.* brittle stone; mouldering stone.

Gebrech'en, *v. imp.* (Einem an einem Dinge) to want, to lack; es gebricht mir an Geld, I want money; I am out of pocket.

Gebrech'en, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, want, need; fault, defect, infirmity; weakness.

Gebrech'lich, *a.* (menschliche Natur, ꝛc.) fragile, frail; infirm, feeble; crippled, lame; sickly, poorly.

Gebrech'lichkeit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, fragility, frailty, infirmity, feebleness.

Gebroch'en, *p.* & *a.* broken; —e Deutsch, broken German; —e Zahlen broken numbers, fractions; mit —er Stimme sprechen, to speak in a faltering voice.

Gebröck'el, *n.* -s, gratings, crumbs.

Gebro'del, Gebru'del, *n.* -s, boiling, bubbling up, gushing out.

Gebrü'der, *pl.* brothers.

Gebrüll', *n.* -es, -s, roaring, bellowing.

Gebrum'me, *n.* -s, murmuring, lowing, humming, buzzing.

Gebrü't, *n.* -es, -s, brood; ein — Habichte, a brood of hawks.

Gebü'hr, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, duty, due, office; decency, decorum; (Lohn) fee; *pl.* fees; (an die Obrigkeit) taxes; über die — arbeiten, to work more than one's due; nach —, according to merit; über die —, immoderately.

Gebü'hren, *v. n.* (Einem) to be due, to belong to; —, *v. imp.* & — (sich), *v. refl.* (Einem) to be proper, to be becoming, to be fit; es gebührt sich, it is fit, proper; wie sich's gebührt, as it ought to be.

Gebü'hrend, Gebü'hrlich, *a.* due, meet; decent, fit; proper; sich — betragen, to behave (one's self) decently.

Gebü'hrlichkeit, *f.* -, becomingness, meetness.

Gebund, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, (Stroh, ꝛc.) bottle, truss; — Flachs, strike of flax; (Schlüssel) bunch; (Kräuter) bundle; — Reisholz, fagot.

Gebun'den, *p.* & *a.* bound; (an) bound up to; bound to; nicht — an ein Gelübde, free of a vow; Jemand an sein Versprechen — halten, to hold one to his promise; —e Styl, *T.* concise style; poetic language.

Gebür'ge, *n.* *v.* Gebirge.

Gebür'ste, *n.* -s, continual brushing.

Gebu'rt, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, travail *or* labour of woman, delivery; *fig.* birth, family, extraction, race; (Anfang) beginning, origin; eine unzeitige —, abortion; von —, by birth.

Gebür'tig, *a.* native, born; aus England —, native of England; — sein, to be a native of ..., *vulg.* to hail from ...; woher sind Sie —? *vulg.* where do you hail from?

Geburts=, *in comp.* —adel, *m.* nobility of birth, inherited nobility; —arbeit, *f.* travail, labour; —brief, *m.* certificate of lawful birth; —fehler, *m.* fault born with a person; —fest, *n.* birth-day; —glied, *n.* genitals; —häutchen, *n.* *T.* chorion; —helfer, *m.* man-midwife; obstetrician; lying-in physician; —hülfe, *f.* midwifery; —insel, *f.* native island; —jahr, *n.* year of birth; birth-year; —lied, *n.* birth-song; —liste, *f.* register of births; —mal, *n.* mole; —nacht, *f.* birth-night; —ort, *m.* birth-place; —recht, *n.* birth-right; —register, *a.* pedigree; —schmerzen, *pl.* throes, pains in labour; —stadt, *f.* native town; —stern, *m.* *T.* constellation, natal star; apheta; zu dem —stern gehörig, *a.* aphetical; —stuhl, *m.* chair of delivery; —stunde, *f.* hour of birth, natal hour; —tag, *m.* birth-day; —tagsgeschenk, *n.* birth-day present; —wehen, *pl.* *v.* —schmerzen; —zange, *f.* *T.* gryphiers, forceps; —zeit, *f.* term of delivery.

Gebüsch', *n.* -es, *pl.* -e, thicket, grove; bush; underwood.

Gebüsch'elt, *a.* tufted.

Geck, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, fool, fop, coxcomb; petit-maitre; dandy; swell; *T.* suture of a calf's *or* sheep's skull; alte —, dotard.

Geck'en, *v. a.* to rally, to banter; to make a fool of (one).

Geck'enhaft, *a.* dotardly, coxcomical; —e Wesen, *n.* dandyism.

Geck'enhaftigkeit, *f.* -, dotingness, coxcombry; dandyism.

Geckerei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, foolery, foppery, coxcombry; mockery; silly joke.

Geck'stock, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -stöcke, *T.* handle of a pump.

Gedacht', *p.* & *a.* thought; mentioned; alluded to; weighed, considered; —, gethan, no sooner thought than done.

Gedächt'niß, *n.* -sses, memory, remembrance, recollection; *fig.* (Denkmal) monument; ein starkes —, a retentive *or* tenacious (*opp.* unretentive) memory; in's — bringen, to put in mind of; sein — anspannen, to tax one's memory; ein — stiften, to erect a monument; zum —, in remembrance of; in commemoration of, commemoratory of; aus dem —, from memory; by heart; —buch, *n.* memorandum-book; —fehler, *m.* fault, slip of the memory; —feier, *f.* anniversary; —kunst, *f.* art of memory, mnemonics; —mahl, *n.* monument; —münze, *f.* medal; —predigt, —rede, *f.* sermon for the memory of a person *or* event; —stein, *m.* monumental stone; —tafel, *f.* monumental table; mnemonic table; —tag, *m.* *v.* —feier; —verlust, *m.* amnesia; —zeichen, *n.* keepsake.

Gedackt', *p.* & *a.* für gedeckt, *T.* (von Orgelpfeifen) covered with a lid.

Gedämpft', *p.* & *a.* stewed; muffled; —e Stimme, *f.* under-tone; under-voice.

Gedan'ke, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, (an ein Ding) thought; idea; (Meinung) opinion, notion; conjecture, likelihood; (Entschluß) resolution, purpose; (Betrachtung) consideration; in tiefen —n, pensive, musing, sad, in a profound revery; *col.* in a brown study; da ist kein — daran, it is out of the question; voller —n, thoughtful; in —n sein, to be absorbed in thought; sich —n machen, (von einem Dinge) to entertain thoughts of; (über ein Ding) to be uneasy (about); in dem —n stehen oder sein, daß ꝛc., to believe, to think; seine —n beisammen haben, to have one's wits about one; einerlei —n haben, to be of the same opinion; auf den —n bringend, *a.* suggestive of ...; seinem —nzuge eine andere Richtung geben, to set off one's thoughts upon a new track; andere —n haben, to let one's thoughts run on other things; seine —n auf Etwas haben, to bear a subject in mind; seine —n für sich behalten, to keep one's own counsel; —n sind zollfrei, *prov.* thoughts are free.

Gedan'ken=, *in comp.* —bein, *n.* *T.* parietal bone; —bild, *n.* ideal; —dieb, —räuber, *m.* plagiary; —nflug, *m.* flight of imagination; —folge, *f.* train of thoughts; —freiheit, *f.* freedom of thought; —froh, *a.* enjoying one's own thought; —gang, *m.* order of our thoughts; train of thought; —kreis, *m.* range of our thoughts; —leer, *a.* void of thought; —leere, *f.* emptiness of thoughts, poorness of ideas; —los, *a.* thoughtless, unthinking; —losigkeit, *f.* thoughtlessness; —ordnung, *f.* consequence of thoughts; —raub, *m.* plagiarism; —reich, *a.* rich in ideas, suggestive; —reichthum, *m.* fertility of ideas; —schnell, *a.* as quick as thought; —spiel, *n.* witty conceit, witticism; —stille, *f.* pensiveness; —strich, *m.* break, mark of suspension; dash; —voll, *a.* plunged in deep thought, thoughtful; —welt, *f.* ideal world; —wesen, *n.* something existing merely in thought *or* idea.

Gedärm', *n.* -es, -s, **Gedär'me,** *pl.* entrails, guts, bowels, intestines.

Gedeck', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, cover; set of table-linen; roof; register of covered pipes.

Gedeckt', *p.* & *a.* covered; sheltered, secured; roofed.

Gede'hne, *n.* -s, tedious protraction; drawling; drawl.

Gedei'hen, *v. n. ir.* to thrive; to get on well; *fig.* to increase; to prosper; (Einem) to succeed; to turn out; (bekommen, gesund sein) to agree with; es gedeihet ihm alles, he succeeds in every thing; die Sache ist dahin gediehen, the affair is come to that point; unrecht Gut gedeihet nicht, *prov.* ill gotten goods don't prosper.

Gedei'hen, *n.* -s, (Fortkommen) thriving, increase, growth; (bei Unternehmungen, &c.) prosperity, success, progress; Gott gebe sein — dazu! may God grant his blessing to it!

Gedei'hlich, *a.* thriving, prosperous, successful, useful, salutary.

Gedenk'bar, *a.* cogitable, imaginable.

Gedenk'buch, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -bücher, memorandum-book.

Geden'ken, *v. n. ir.* (Eines) to think of, to be mindful of, to remember; (erwähnen) to mention, to make mention of; (beabsichtigen, vorhaben) to intend, to purpose, to have a mind, to have a notion; Jemandes in Ehren —, to make honourable mention of one; nicht —, to pass by; —, *v. a. ir.* (Einem Etwas) to revenge one's self upon one for a thing; ich will es ihm —, *fig.* I'll make him pay for it.

Geden'ken, *n.* -s, memory, recollection; bei Menschen —, within man's memory; within living memory; vor Menschen —, time out of mind; (since) time immemorial.

Gedenk'zeit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, epoch.

Gedeu'tel, **Gedeu'te**, *n.* -s, absurd interpretation.

Gedicht', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, poem; fiction, fable, tale; ein — machen, to compose a poem.

Gedie'gen, *a.* native; solid, massive; unmixed, pure; stanch; (von Reden, &c.) concise; —er Werth, sterling worth.

Gedie'genheit, *f.* -, solidity; purity; genuineness; conciseness.

Gedin'ge, *n.* -s, bargain, agreement; haggling; piece-work; (n. u.) court, jurisdiction; —geld, *n.* agreed price; —gezäh, *n.* miner's tools; —häuer, *m.* miner that works by the job; —schicht, *f.* jobber-pit; —stufe, *f.* task-mark in a rock; job-mark; in — geben, to farm.

Gedon'ner, *n.* -s, continual thundering.

Gedop'pelt, *p.* & *a.* double, *v.* Doppelt.

Gedrän'ge, *n.* -s, a (continual) thronging; throng, crowd; jam; *fig.* need, distress, dilemma; in's — kommen, to get in among the crowd; *fig.* to be involved in perplexities.

Gedrängt', *col.* **Gedrän'ge**, *a.* close, narrow, crowded; (vom Style, &c.) concise, succinct.

Gedrängt'heit, *f.* -, conciseness; precision.

Gedritt', *a.* consisting of three parts, ternary; —e Schein, *T.* trine in aspect, trigon.

Gedrun'gen, *p.* & *a.* compelled, urged, solid, compressed; succinct.

Gedrun'genheit, *f.* -, closeness, terseness; succinctness.

Gedüft', *n.* -es, -s, strong scent, perfume.

Geduld', *f.* -, (mit) patience; endurance; indulgence; *T.* shelter against the winds; — haben, to have patience; die — verloren haben, to be out of patience; mit —, patiently.

Gedul'den (sich), *v. refl.* to have patience, to bear with; to wait.

Gedul'dig, *a.* patient (of), forbearing, indulgent.

Gedun'gen, *p.* & *a.* hired, bribed.

Gedün'ken, *n.* -s, opinion, sentiment; nach —, at pleasure.

Gee'hrt, *p.* & *a.* honoured, esteemed; Ihr Geehrtes (Schreiben), your favour.

Gee'ignet, *a.* appropriate (for); (nicht) inappropriate (for).

Gefa'belt, *a.* fabulous, invented.

Gefa'hr, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, danger, risk, hazard, peril, apperil; jeopardy; Stunde der —, peril-hour; in — bringen, in — setzen, to expose, to endanger; to imperil; to jeopardize; to hazard; to risk; in — kommen, in — gerathen, to be in danger; — laufen, to run the risk; außer —, out of danger, under shelter; —los, *a.* dangerless, free from danger; —losigkeit, *f.* safety, security; —voll, *a.* dangerous, fraught with danger.

Gefä'hrde, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, risk, danger; *T.* fraud, deceit; der Eid für die —, oath of integrity.

Gefä'hrden, *v. a.* to expose to danger, to endanger, to compromise; ich bin dabei nicht gefährdet, I risk nothing in this affair.

Gefa'hre, *n.* -s, *vulg.* continual running of carriages, coaches, &c.

Gefä'hrlich, *a.* dangerous, perilous, hazardous; er ist nicht so — wie er aussieht, *col.* his bark is worse than his bite.

Gefä'hrlichkeit, *f.* -, dangerousness, perilousness, hazardousness; (Gefahr) danger.

Gefä'hrt, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, carriage, vehicle; *T.* track, trace (of a lode).

Gefä'hrte, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, **Gefä'hrtin**, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, companion, comrade, consort, mate.

Gefäll', *n.* -es, -s, fall of the water of a river, descent; *T.* (des Wassers) head; rate at which a body falls.

Gefäl'le, *pl.* income, revenue, rents; taxes, rents; (bei der Mühle) water-course.

Gefal'len, *v. n. ir.* (Einem) to please, to like; wie gefällt es Ihnen? how do you like it? how does it jump with your humor? es gefällt mir sehr, I like it well enough; sich — lassen, to put up with; to submit to; to consent to.

Gefal'len, *m.* -s, (a) liking, pleasure; favour, kindness; Jemandem einen — thun, to do one a favour; Jemandem auch keinen großen — mit Etwas thun, to do one a great disservice; Einem Etwas zu — thun, to do a thing to please one; zu — sein, zu — leben (Einem), to please, to humour one; — an einem Dinge haben oder finden, to take pleasure *or* delight in, to be pleased with.

Gefäl'lig, *a.* (Einem) pleasing, acceptable, agreeable; (gegen Andere) officious, kind, complaisant; debonair; bonair; (von Wechseln, &c.) due, payable; — sein, to fall in, to fall due; wie es Ihnen — ist, as you please, as you like it; das —e, elegance.

Gefäl'ligkeit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, complaisance, courteousness, debonairness; deference, obligingness; favour, service; Jemandem eine — erweisen, to do one a favour.

Gefäl'ligst, *adv.* if you please.

Gefall'sucht, *f.* -, coquetry, excessive desire to please.

Gefall'süchtig, *a.* coquettish, very desirous to please.

Gefan'gen, *p.* & *a.* imprisoned, caught; — nehmen, to take prisoner; *fig.* to captivate; — setzen, to imprison; sich — geben, to render one's self up a prisoner; —hüter, —wärter, *m.* jailer, gaol-keeper; turnkey, concierge.

Gefan'gene, *m.* & *f.* -n, *pl.* -n, prisoner, captive; *Scot.* panel; —nfieber, *n.* gaol-fever.

Gefan'genschaft, *f.* -, captivity, imprisonment, confinement, detention.

Gefäng'lich, *adv.* in prison, captive; — einziehen, to imprison, to confine; —, *a.* (blos in der Redensart) —e Haft, seizure of the body.

Gefäng'niß, *n.* -sses, *pl.* -sse, prison, jail; *cant-s.* lock-up house, bailey; carcer; quod; (Lob's) pound; limbo; (Haft) durance; imprisonment, confinement; —strafe, *f.* punishment by imprisonment; —zucht, *f.* prison-discipline.

Gefä'ß, *n.* -es, *pl.* -e, vessel; (irdene) fictile; (steinerne) steen; (kleine hölzerne) cogue; (eines Degens, &c.) handle, helve, haft, hilt; —barometer, *m.* cistern-barometer.

Gefaßt', *p.* & *a.* *v.* Fassen; (auf ein Ding) ready, prepared, collected in mind; composed; (in Diamanten) ingemmed with; sich — machen, to prepare one's self, to be ready; sich — halten, to stand in readiness; to be prepared for; to lay one's account to; sich auf gewisse Fährlichkeiten — halten, to lay one's account to certain risks; — bleiben, to remain composed.

Gefecht', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, fight, fray, skirmish, battle, combat; —flagge, *f.* flag of defiance, bloody flag.

Gefe'ge, *n.* -s, continual sweeping and brushing; *T.* rough skin which the stag sheds off the antlers.

Gefie'del, *n.* -s, *vulg.* fiddling.

Gefie'der, *n.* -s, plumage, feathers; feathered creation, feathered tribe, fowls, poultry.

Gefie'dert, *p.* & *a.* feathered.

Gefil'de, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, fields, plains, champaign.

Geflam'me, *n.* -s, blaze.

Geflammt', *p.* & *a.* *T.* like flames; watered, grained; blazing.

Geflat'ter, *n.* -s, continual fluttering.

Geflecht', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, texture; tresses, tress-work, hurdle work; *T.* scrophula, king's evil.

Gefleckt', *p.* & *a.* speckled, spotted; variegated; menald, menild; mailed.

Geflen'ne, *n.* -s, (the act of) whimpering, whining.

Geflicke, *n.* -s, (the act of) botching, bungling, patching.

Geflickt', *p.* & *a.* botched, patched, patchy; mended.

Geflim'mer, *n.* -s, continual glittering.

Geflis'sen, *a.* diligent, ready, industrious, assiduous, careful, studious; — sein, to endeavour, to apply one's self.

Geflis'senheit, *f.* -, assiduity, diligence, studiousness, application, endeavour; mit aller —, studiously.

Geflis'sentlich, *a.* wilful, intentional; —, *adv.* wilfully, designedly, intentionally, on purpose; prepensely; premeditately.

Geflis'ter, *n.* -s, (a repeated) whispering; (l. u.) susurration.

Geflocht'en, *p.* & *a.* twisted.

Gefluch'e, *n.* -s, (a continual) swearing, cursing.

Geflu'der, *n.* *T*, trough, channel.

Geflü'gel, *n.* -s, birds, poultry, fowls; (wilde) wild fowl; (gewöhnliche) barn-door-fowl; —händler, *m.* turkey-merchant.

Geflü'gelt, *p.* & *a.* winged; pinioned.

Geflüst'er, *n.* *v.* Geflister.

Gefoch'ten, *p.* & *a.* fought.

Gefol'ge, *n.* -s, train, retinue, followers, following, suite; luggage, baggage; *fig.* consequences.

Gefra'ge, *n.* -s, continual questioning, asking.

Gefran'set, *p.* & *a.* fringed.

Gefrä'ß, *n.* -es, nourishment, food; chops, mouth.

Gefrä'ßig, *a.* gluttonous, voracious, greedy, ravenous.

Gefrä'ßigkeit, *f.* -, gluttony, voracity, greediness, ravenousness.

Gefrei'te, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, *T.* lance-corporal, exempt.

Gefress'e, *n.* -s, *vulg.* greedy eating, [guttling.

Gefreu'nd, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *vulg.* relation, kinsman; —, *a.* kindred, related.

Gefreu'ndet, *a.* related.

Gefrie'ren, *v. n. ir.* to congeal, to turn to ice.

Gefrie'rpunkt, *m.* -es, *T.* freezing-point.

Gefro'ren, *p.* & *a.* frozen, congealed.

Gefro'rne, *n.* -n, ice, ice-cream.

Gefü'ge, *n.* -s, *T.* joining, groove; layer, stratum; fate, destiny; comfort, want.

Gefü'ge, **Gefü'gig**, *a.* pliable, flexible, pliant, docile, accommodating.

Gefü'gigkeit, *f.* -, pliancy, pliableness, accommodation to circumstances.

Gefü'hl, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, feeling, touch, sense of feeling; (für Etwas) feeling, sense; sensibility, sentiment; sensation; tenderness (for); susceptiveness; susceptibility (to *or* for); —los, *a.* unfeeling, senseless, insensible; dead (to); (gegen Andere) hard-hearted, inflexible; —los gegen die Ehre, lost to all sense of honour; —losigkeit, *f.* senselessness, insensibleness, insensibility; stupidity, hardness; —voll, *a.* sensible, feeling, affectionate.

Gefüll'sel, *n.* -s, stuffing, farcement.

Gefüll'te, *n.* -n, stuffed dish.

Gefun'den, *p.* & *a.* found.

Gefünft', *a.* of five, quinary.

Gefür'stet, *p.* & *a.* invested with the dignity of a prince; raised to the dignity of a principality; —e Abt, *m.* an abbot sovereign; abbot prince.

Gefü'ße, *n.* -s, *T.* the long reins by which falcons *or* hawks are held.

Gegack'er, *n.* -s, (a continuous) cackle.

Gegei'ge, *n.* -s, (the act *or* practice of) fiddling, scraping.

Ge'gen, *prp.* (gegen einen) towards, to; (wider, entgegen) against; for; versus (v.); (ungefähr) about, near; (in Vergleich mit) compared to, in comparison with; — die Stadt zu, towards the town; — Morgen, towards the east, east-ward; towards morning; — das Ende des Monats, towards the end of the month; meine Liebe — sie, my love for her; — den Strom, against the stream; — den Wind segeln, to sail against the wind; — baare Bezahlung, for ready money; ich wette zehn — eins, I lay ten to one; wie ein Tropfen Wasser — das Meer, as a drop of water in comparison with the sea; Eins — das Andere halten, to compare one thing with another; — zwanzig Jahre alt, about twenty years old; (*in comp.*) counter, contrary; —abdruck, *m.* counter-impression, counter-proof; —absicht, *f.* opposite intention; —abweichen, *v. n. ir. T.* to counter-disengage; —abweichung, *f.* counter-disengage; —anklage, *f.* counter-accusation; —anschlag, *m.* counter-plot; —anstalt, *f.* counter-preparation, counter-mine; —antrag, *m.* counter-motion; —antwort, *f.* rejoinder, surrejoinder, repartee; —anzeige, *f.* counter-indication, contra-indicant; —assecuranz, *f.* counter-insurance; —auftrag, *m.* counter-order; —aussage, *f.* contrary deposition; —batterie, *f.* counter-battery; —bedingung, *f.* reciprocal condition; —befehl, *m.* countermand, counter-order; —bekenntniß, *n.* reciprocal bond; —beleidigung, *f.* counter-offence; —bericht, *m.* counter-information, counter-statement; —bescheinigung, *f.* *v.* —bekenntniß; —beschuldigung, *f.* recrimination, retortion; —besuch, *m.* visit in return; counter-visit; —bewegung, *f.* counter-motion; —beweis, *m.* counter-proof, counter-evidence; den —beweis führen, *T.* to traverse the indictment; —beziehung, *f.* correlativeness; —bild, *n.* antitype, counter-part; —billet, *n.* counter-ticket; —bitte, *f.* counter-petition; —blick, *m.* counter-look, reciprocal look; —bohren, *v. a.* to counter-pierce; —böschung, *f.* counterscarp, shelving; —brassen, *v. a.* *T.* to counter-brace; —bruch, *m.* *T.* contra-fissure; —buch, *n.* book of control; —bürge, *m.* counter-bail; —christ, *m.* antichrist; —climax, *f.* anti-climax; —compliment, *n.* compliment in return; —deckung, *f.* counter-remittance; —dienst, *m.* service in return; —druck, *m.* counter-pressure; (*T.* Print.) retiration, counter-proof; —einander, *adv.* one toward another; —einanderstellen, *v. a.* to confront (with); —einanderstellung, *f.* confrontation; —einfluß, *m.* counter-sway; —erbieten, *n.* offer in return; —essen, *n.* return dinner; Einem ein —essen geben, to give one a return dinner to his; —erklärung, *f.* counter-declaration; —fahrt, *f.* navigation against the stream; —falls, *adv.* otherwise; —farbe, *f.* supplemental color; —finte, *f.* counter-feint; —fluth, *f.* counter-tide; —forderung, *f.* counter-claim, counter-demand; —form, *f.* counter-plate; —frage, *f.* question on the other part; —füßler *m.* antipode; —gährungsmittel, *n.* counter-ferment; —gang, *m.* (*T.* Min.) counter-lode; —gebühr, *f.* reciprocal due; —gefühl, *n.* opposite feeling; —geländer, *n.* counter-rails; —geschenk, *n.* present made in return; —gewalt, *f.* retaliation, reprisals; —gewicht, *n.* counter-balance, counter-poise; counter-weight; —gift, *n.* antidote (for, to, against); anti-poison; counter-poison; —gitter, *n.* counter-rail; —grund, *m.* contrary reason, counter-argument; —gruß, *m.* salute returned, reciprocal greeting; —gunst, *f.* reciprocal favour; —gurt, *m.* surcingle; —hall, *m.* reasonance, echo; —halt, *m.* prop, stay, holdfast; —handschrift, *f.* counter-bill, counter-note; —haß, *m.* hatred in return; —hieb, *m.* counter-stroke, counter-cut; —hölzer, *pl.* — der Mastkörbe, *T.* cross-trees; —hülfe, *f.* prevention; —kaiser, *m.* anti-emperor; —kegel, *pl.* opposite cones; —kerbholz, *n.* counter-foil, counter-stock, counter-tally; —klage, *f.* recrimination, counter-charge, counter-plea; —kolben, *m.* *T.* counter-piston; —könig, *m.* king in opposition; —kunstgriff, *m.* counter-practice; —laut, *m.* *v.* —hall; —lenker, *m.* *T.* radius-bar; —licht, *n.* counter-light, false light; —liebe, *f.* reciprocal love, love in return; —linie, *f.* opposition-line; —list, *f.* counter-mine, counter-cunning, counter-trick; —lob, *n.* counter-praise; —macht, *f.* opposed power; adversary; —mann, *m.* opponent, adversary; —marke, *f.* counter-mark; —marsch, *m.* counter-march; —masche, *f.* double mesh; —mauer, *f.* counter-mure; —meinung, *f.* contrary opinion; —mine, *f.* counter-mine; —miniren, *v. a.* to counter-mine; —minirer, *m.* counter-miner; —mittel, *n.* remedy; corrective; —muskel, *m.* antagonist muscle; —öffnung, *f.* *T.* counter-opening, counter-slit; —papst, *m.* antipope; —part, *m.* counter-part; —partei, *f.* counter-party, opposition; —pfand, *n.* counter-pledge; —pfeiler, *m.* counter-pillar, buttress; —pflicht, *f.* duty in return, reciprocal obligation; —plan, *m.* counter-plot; —posten, *m.* *T.* counter-post; —probe, *f.* counter-proof, counter-test; —protest, *m.* *T.* counter-protest; —punkt, *m.* counter-point; —quittung, *f.* *v.* —handschrift; —rechnung, *f.* counter-reckoning, control, offset; eine Rechnung durch eine —rechnung aufheben, to offset; *T.* (Abrechnung) discount; Rechnung und —rechnung, debit and credit; —rede, *f.* gainsaying, exception, reply, defence, objection; —register, *n.* control; —richtung, *f.* contrary direction; —satz, *m.* opposition, contrariety; contrast (between); *T.* antithesis (to); im —satze zu, in contrast with; einen —satz bezeichnend, *a.* adversative; (in der Poesie) antistrophe; —schall, *m.* *v.* —hall; —schattig, *a.* throwing the shadow into an opposite direction; —schein, *m.* *T.* reflexion, repercussion; *T.* opposition; counter-bond, counter-bill; —schenkung, *f.* reciprocal donation, gift in return; —schmähung, *f.* mutual invective; —schraffiren, *v. a.* *T.* to counter-hatch; to counter-tally; —schraffirung, *f.* counter-hatching, counter-cut, counter-tally; —schreiber, *m.* controller; —schrift, *f.* counter-writ, refutation; —schuld, *f.* reciprocal debt; Schuld und —schuld, debts active and passive; —seite, *f.* opposite side; (der Münzen) reverse; —seitig, *a.* opposite; mutual, reciprocal; respective; collateral; —seitigkeit, *f.* reciprocalness, reciprocity; reciprocality; —siegel, *n.* counter-seal; das —siegel aufdrücken, oder —siegeln, *v. a.* to counter-seal; —signal, *n.* counter-signal; —sinn, *m.* antiphrase, antilogy; —sonne, *f.* parhelion, mock-sun; —spalte, *f.* *T.* contra-fissure, counter-cleft; —spiel, *n.* (n. u.) *v.* Widerspiel; —spruch, *m.* contradiction, contrariety; —spur, *f.* counter-track, returning track; —stand, *m.* object; —ständlich, *a.* objective; —ständlichkeit, *f.* objectivity; —steigerung, *f.* *T.* anticlimax; —stellung, *f.* confrontation; —steuer, *f.* *v.* —vermächtniß; —stich, *m.* counter-thrust; —stimme, *f.* *T.* counter-part; —stimmig, *a.* discordant, dissonant; —stoß, *m.* counter-push, counter-thrust, counter-buff; counter-impulse; —strahl, *m.* reflexion; —streich, *m.* counter-blow, returned blow; —strich, *m.* *T.* stroke against the hair; —strom, *m.* counter-current; —strömung, *f.* eddy; under-

current, under-surf; under-tow; —stück, *n.* counter-part; companion (to a picture); —stütze, *f.* counter-prop; —supplik, *f.* counter-petition; —tausch, *m.* counter-change; —theil, *n.* contrary; im —theil, on the contrary; —theilig, *a.* relating to the opposite party; —theils, *adv.* on the contrary; on the other hand; —über, *prp.* (einem) over-against, opposite to; a-beam of; vis-à-vis (to); —überstehend, —überliegend, *a.* opposite; —umwälzung, *f.* counter-revolution; —unterhandlung, *f.* counter-negotiation; —unterlage, *f. T.* counter-summer; —unterschrift, *f.* counter-sign, counter-signature; —verheißung, *f.* counter-promise, reciprocal promise; —verhör, *n.* cross-examination; —vermächtniß, *n.* reciprocal donation *or* legacy; —verordnung, *f.* counter-statute; —verpflichtung, *f.* counter-obligation; —verschanzung, *f.* contravallation; —verschreibung, *f.* counter-security, counter-bond; defeasance; —versicherung, *f.* counter-security, reciprocal assurance; —versprechen, *n.* —versprechung, *f.* counter-promise; —verweis, *m.* counter-reproof; —vorstellung, *f.* remonstrance, objection; einer der —vorstellungen macht, objector; —wall, *m.* counterscarp; —wechsel, *m. T.* counter-bill of change; —wehr, *f.* defence, resistance; sich zur —wehr stellen, to oppose, to resist; —werth, *m.* equivalent; counter-value; —wind, *m.* contrary wind; —winkel, *pl.* opposite angles; —wirkung, *f.* reaction (on), counter-effect; —wirkungsrad, *n.* reaction-wheel; —wurf, *m.* throw in return; —zauber, *m.* counter-charm; —zeichen, *n.* counter-mark, counter-signal; —zeichnen, *v. a.* to counter-sign; —zeichnung, *f.* counter-signature; —zettel, *m.* counter-note; —zeuge, *m.* counter-witness; —zeugniß, *n.* counter-evidence.

Gegend, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, region, country, part; neighbourhood; umliegende —, environs, surrounding country; in dortiger —, in those parts, there-about; hier in der —, here in the neighbourhood; aus welcher — bläst der Wind? which way does the wind blow?

Ge'genwart, *f.* -, presence; present; in meiner —, before my face; — des Geistes, presence of mind; in — von, in the presence of.

Ge'genwärtig, *a.* present, actual; im Brode —, *T.* impanate; —, *adv.* presently; directly, just now.

Ge'genwärtigkeit, *f.* -, presentiality.

Ge'genwarts, *adv.* in the presence of.

Gegit'tert, *p. & a.* grated, cross-barred.

Geglie'dert, *p. & a.* membered.

Ge'gner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, adversary, antagonist, opponent, rival.

Gego'hren, *p. & a.* fermented.

Gegossen, *p. & a.* founded, cast; —e Lichte, *pl.* mould candles.

Gegrün'det, *p. & a.* founded, grounded.

Geha'ben (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to fare; to be; gehabt Euch wohl, fare well; fare you well!

Geha'big, Gehä'big, *a.* opulent, warm, comfortable.

Gehä'bigkeit, *f.* -, comfortableness.

Gehacke, *n.* -s, continual hacking, chopping, hashing.

Gehackt', *p. & a.* hacked, chopped, hashed; —e Fleisch, *n.* minced meat; mince-meat; hash; chuet.

Gehä'ge, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, enclosure, close, cover, covert, precinct; preserve, warren; fence; hedge; Einem in's — kommen, to incroach upon one's right; to trespass *or* to trench upon one's ground; to come across one.

Gehalt', *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, (Inhalt) contents; (körperliche Inhalt) cubature, solid content; room, space; *fig.* intrinsic worth; import, merit; value; *T.* (der Erze, Münzen) alloy; der bestimmte — des Goldes, fixed standard of the gold; — (von Weinen, Most, Cider und anderen geistigen Getränken), body; —, *n. & m.* pay; salary, allowance, stipend; fixen — haben, to receive appointments; —los, *a.* devoid of merit, superficial; bodiless (von Weinen); —losigkeit, *f.* superficiality; —szulage, *f.* increase of salary.

Gehal'ten, *p. & a. fig.* bound (in duty), obliged; supported.

Gehäm'mer, *n.* -s, (the act *or* practice of) hammering.

Gehän'ge, *n.* -s, hanging; escarpment; (einer Anhöhe) declivity; pendant, bob; *T.* festoons; *T.* (eines Hundes) ears; (von Thieren) entrails.

Geharnischt, *a.* harnessed, in armour; ironed; —e Rede, *f.* fulminatory speech.

Gehä'se, *n.* -s, *T.* foreparts and posterior parts of a hare.

Gehässig, *a.* (Einem) odious, hateful; invidious; Einem — sein, to hate one; auf eine —e Weise, invidiously; —e Wesen, *n.* rancor.

Gehässigkeit, *f.* -, hatefulness, odiousness, odium; animosity.

Gehau', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, (the act of) cutting timber; wood-cutting; copse.

Gehäu'fe, *n.* -s, aggregate.

Gehäu'se, *n.* -s, case, box; capsule; (der Schnecken, &c.) shell; (des Obstes) core; (einer Reliquie) shrine; (des Seecompasses) bittacle (eines Flaschenzuges) block.

Geheck, *n.* -es, -s, hatch, brood.

Gehecke, *n.* -s, (continual) hatching.

Gehei'm, *a.* secret; clandestine; private, privy; hidden, unknown; ein —er Ort, a closet; eine —e Treppe, a private stair-case; —e Rath, *m.* privy council; (Person) privy counsellor; im —en, secretly, privately, in private; — halten, to keep secret; to conceal; —haltung, *f.* concealment; —bote, *m.* emissary; —buch, *n.* private book, secret journal; —bund, *m.* clandestine league, plot; königl. — Kabinetssecretär, *m.* clerk of the closet to the king; —haltung, *f.* secrecy; —künstler, *m.* magician, conjurer; —lehre, *f.* mystery; (jüd.) cabal; —mittel, *n.* arcanum; —rathsbefehl, *m.* order in council; —schreibekunst, *f.* secret writing, cypher; —schreiber, *m.* secretary; steganographer; —schreiberei, *f.* secretary's office; —schrift, *f.* steganography; cipher; Correspondenz in —schrift, *f.* cipher-correspondence; —sinn, *m.* mystic sense; secretiveness; —sinnig, *a.* mystic; —thuerei, *f.* secretiveness; zur —thuerei geneigt, *a.* secretive; —treppe, *f.* secret staircase; —verständniß, *n.* secret understanding, secret combination; —wisser, *m.* gnostic; —zimmer, *n.* cabinet (of a prince).

Geheimniß, *n.* -sses, *pl.* -sse, secret, mystery; (Geheimmittel) arcanum; secrecy; ein — aus etwas machen, to keep a thing close *or* to one's self; to keep one's own counsel; keine —sse vor jemand haben, to have no concealments with one; jemand in ein — ziehen, to let one into a secret; mit in ein — eingeweiht sein, to be in the secret; —voll, *a.* mysterious; mystical; cabalistic; den —vollen spielen, to play at mystery; *adv.* mysteriously; mystically.

Geheiß, *n.* -es, command, bidding.

Gehen, *v. n. ir.* to go, to move, to walk; (von Uhren) to go; to go away, to depart; (bis an ein Ding) to reach to, to extend to; (vom Teige) to rise, to swell; den Teig — machen (durch Beimischung von Sauerteig) to raise bread; *T.* (von Waaren) to be in great favour, to sell well; (von Statten gehen) to succeed, to take effect, to go on well; (angehen, betreffen) (auf Einen) to concern, to affect; —, *v. imp. refl. ir.* es geht sich hier schlecht, it is bad walking here; nach einem Dinge —, to go for; vor sich —, to proceed, to go on well; von einander —, to go asunder; hinein —, to go in, to enter; es geht nicht in ein Gefäß hinein, the vessel cannot hold it; hinaus —, to go out; hinzu —, to draw near; voran —, to go before; vorbei —, to pass by; vor sich —, to be effecting; vorwärts —, to go forward; geht! get you gone! wo geht die Reise hin? whither are you going? whither are you bound? an Einen —, to apply to one; an ein Ding —, to go about a thing; geh doch! pray go! schlafen —, to go to sleep; essen —, to go to dine *or* to sup; auf die Jagd —, to go a hunting; zu geschwind —, (von Uhren) to go too fast, to advance; es geht auf sieben, it turns on seven; der Wind geht, the wind blows; an die Hand — (Einem), to assist; los —, to go off, to fly off; es geht nicht, it will not do; so geht das Ding nicht! you can't do it so! jemandem aus dem Wege —, *col.* to keep to windward of one; auf ein Ding —, to make; es geht auf Leib und Leben, your life is concerned in it; geradezu —, to act candidly; es über sich — lassen, to bear, to suffer; das Fenster geht auf die Gasse, the window faces *or* looks into the street; wie geht es? how is it? how do you do? how fare you? wie wird mir's gehen! what will become of me! aus dem Wege —, to step aside; es geht mir schlecht, things go very hard with me; laßt mich —! let me alone! es geht ein Gerücht, die Rede, there goes *or* runs a report; es geht mir zu Herzen, it grieves me; es geht nichts über das Reisen, there is nothing like travelling; das geht über alles, that beats all; sich müde —, to be tired with walking; sich die Füße wund —, to gall one's feet with walking; to walk till one is foot-sore; schwanger —, to be with child; verloren —, to be lost; in Erfüllung —, to come to pass; to be realized; von Herzen —, to be meant sincerely; weit — (in einer Sache), to go great lengths; nicht so weit —, not to go such lengths; zu weit —, to charge too far; laßt es — wie es geht! *prov.* leave the world to take its course! das sich — lassen, *n.* abandon; non-chalance.

Gehenk', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, belt; handle, hook.

Geheu'er, *a.* secure, not haunted; nicht —, haunted.

Geheu'l, *n.* -es, -s, howling, howl; continual howling.

Gehil'fe, Gehil'fin, *v.* Gehülfe, Gehülfin.

Gehirn', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, brain, brains; *fig.* sense, understanding; das kleine —, *n.* cerebellum, im — nicht richtig sein, *fig.* to be crack-brained; jemandem das — einschlagen, to brain one (with); —bruch, *m.* crack of the brain; —fett, *n.* cerebrine; —entzündung, *f.* brain-fever; —los, *a.* brainless; *fig.*

• without sense; —stein, *m.* brain-stone; —schädel, *m.* brain-pan.

Gehö'ft, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, premises of a farm; court; farm, farm-yard; farm-stead; curtilage.

Gehö'hne, *n.* -es, -s, (a continual) mocking, jeering.

Gehö'lz', *n.* -s, *pl.* -e, wood; thicket.

Gehö'r, *n.* -es, -s, hearing; ear; *fig.* audience; attention; ein scharfes —, a good *or* quick ear; ein musikalisches —, an ear for music; — geben, to give (one) a hearing; — finden, to be heard; —fehler, *m.* defect of the ear; —gang, *m. T.* auditory passage; —höhle, *f. T.* alveary; —kunst, —lehre, *f.* acoustics; —los, *a.* deaf; *adv.* deafly; —losigkeit, *f.* deafness; —messer, *m.* acoumeter; —nerve, *m.* auditory nerve; —organ, —werkzeug, *n.* auditory organ; —trichter, *m.* hearing-trumpet, auricular tube; —zimmer, *n.* audience-chamber; —skräfte, *s. pl.* aural powers.

Gehor'chen, *v. n.* (Einem) to obey; to follow; nicht —, to disobey; man muß ihm —, he must be obeyed.

Gehor'cher, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, obeyer.

Gehö'ren, *v. n.* (Einem) to belong, appertain to; (unter ein Ding, vor ein Ding) to belong to, to be subjected to; (zu einem Dinge) to belong to, to form part of; to be required, to be requisite; —, *v. imp. & refl.* (es gehört sich) to be fit, to be suitable, to be proper, to be decent; to stand in hand; dieser Mensch gehört zu uns, this man belongs to our company; das gehört nicht hierher, this is not the place for it; *vulg.* that is neither here nor there; das gehört unter dieses Gericht, that falls under the cognizance of this court; alles was einem gehört, one's belongings.

Gehö'rig, *a.* belonging, appertaining (to); requisite, required; due, proper, decent; appropriate; nicht hieher —, impertinent; hieher —, pertinent.

Gehörn', *n.* -es, -s, horns; *T.* attire.

Gehörnt', *a.* horned, cornuted.

Geho'rsam, *a.* (Einem, gegen Einen) obedient, dutiful, obsequious; Ihr —er Diener, Ihr —ster Diener, your most humble servant.

Geho'rsam, *m.* -es, -s, obedience, dutifulness, duty; allegiance; ich verlange —, I will be obeyed; — leisten (Einem), to show obedience; einem den — aufkündigen, to beard one to his face; to defy one.

Geho'rsamen, *v. n.* (Einem) to obey (one); to be obedient to, to show obedience to.

Gehr, *n. or m.* gymnast's wooden spear *or* lance; gymnastic pole; *in comp.* —hobel, *m. T.* joiner's plane to make a notch with; —maß, *n.* bevel; —ziegel, *m.* oblique tile.

Ge'hre, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* oblique direction; bevel, wedge; honey-comb; wax-cake; gusset.

Ge'hren, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* goar; gore; bevel, wedge; (eines Kleides) fold, skirt; —, *v. a.* to bevel.

Ge'hrig, *a.* oblique.

Ge'hrung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *T.* oblique, diagonal direction; bevel; —skolben, *m.* soldering-iron.

Gehül'fe, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, helper, assistant; assister; associate; colleague; adjuvant.

Gehül'fin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, she-mate, partner, consort.

Ge'hwerk, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* (in einer Uhr) wheel-work.

Gei'en, *v. a. T.* to draw, to haul.

Gei'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, vulture; hawk; (schreit, shrieks *or* screams); zu einem — gehörig, vulturine; der braunrothe —, *m.* Boetic vulture; der brasilianische —, *m.* Turkey buzzard; der —! deuce take it! —adler, *m.* horse-kite, carrion-kite; —falke, *m.* ger-falcon; —feder, *f.* vulture-feather; —klaue, *f.* pounce of a vulture; —schwalbe, *f.* horse-martin.

Gei'fer, *m.* -s, drivel, spittle, slaver, foam; *fig.* spleen, rancour; —bart, *m.* —maul, *n.* driveller, slaverer; —läppchen, —lätzchen, —tuch, —tüchlein, *n.* slavering cloth, bib; pinafore; —thierchen, *n.* frog-hopper; froth-worm, flea-locust; —wurz, *f.* pellitory of Spain.

Gei'fericht, *a.* drivel-like, slaver-like.

Gei'fern, *v. n.* to drivel, to slaver, to foam (at the mouth); *fig.* (über ein Ding) to fume, to foam, to be angry.

Gei'ge, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, violin, fiddle; (cremoneser) Cremona, Cremonese fiddle; der Himmel hängt voll —n, things have a bright and promising aspect.

Gei'gen, *v. n.* to play on the violin, to fiddle; to strum.

Gei'gen, *in comp.* —ampfer, *m.* fiddle-dock; —blatt, *n.* top-part of a violin; —bogen, *m.* fiddle-stick; —bohrer, *m.* drill; —futter, *n.* case for a violin; —hals, *m.* neck of a violin; —harz, *n.* Spanish rosin, hard rosin; colophony; —holz, *n.* fiddle-wood; —macher, *m.* violin-maker; —saite, *f.* string for a violin; —sattel, —steg, *m.* bridge of a violin; —spieler, *m.* violinist; —werk, *n.* celestina; —wirbel, *m.* fiddle-peg.

Gei'ger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, violin-player, violinist, fiddler.

Geil, *a.* rank; fat, rich; well manured; *fig.* wanton, luxuriant; lascivious, concupiscent, gat-toothed, lustful, lewd, buxom, wanton, obscene; —wurz, *f.* slander-grass, rag-wort.

Gei'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, stone, testicle; ovarium in the womb; (n. u.) manure; (die —n eines Hirsches) doucets; (die —n eines wilden Ebers) stones.

Gei'len, *v. a.* to geld, to castrate; to spay; (n. u.) to manure; —, *v. n.* to be lascivious.

Gei'lheit, *f.* -, rankness; *fig.* luxuriancy; lechery, lustfulness, lascivity, wantonness, obscenity.

Geip, *m.* -es, -s, *T.* main boom of a boat.

Geiß, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, goat, mountain-goat; roe; —bart, *m.* (Pflanze) goat's beard; —bergerstein, *m.* gneiss; —blatt, *n.* honey-suckle, woodbine; —blume, *f.* great daisy; —bock, *m.* he-goat; roe-buck; —fuß, *m.* (Pflanze) goat's foot; punch; parting-tool; horse; —hirt, *m.* goat-herd; —melker, *m.* (Vogel) fern-owl, goat-sucker; —raute, *f.* fag-wort. [hostage.

Gei'ßel, **Gei'sel**, *m.* -s, & *f.* -, *pl.* -n,

Gei'ßel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, whip, scourge; discipline; *fig.* severe censure; die — Gottes, *f.* scourge of God; —brüder, *pl.* flagellators; —ruthe, *f.* scourge; —stiel, *m.* crop of a whip.

Gei'ßeln, *v. a.* to whip, to scourge, to scutch, to lash; *fig.* to criticise severely; to slash; to cut up.

Gei'ßelung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) whipping, scourging; flagellation.

Gei'ßler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, scourger; flagellator.

Geist, *m.* -es, *pl.* -er, ghost, spirit; (Seele) soul; (Gemüth, Kopf) mind; (Genie) genius; courage; (Gespenst) spectre, ghost, apparition; life; (geistige Flüssigkeit) volatile liquid; refined liquid; der heilige —, the holy ghost; Ausgießung des heiligen —es, outpouring of the holy ghost; der schöne —, *m.* bel-esprit, wit; umfassende —, *m.* comprehensive mind; den — aufgeben, to give up the ghost; der — der wahren Religion, the spirit of true religion; man sieht es ihm gleich an, weß Geistes Kind er ist, his face speaks his brains; —los, *a.* spiritless; dull, lifeless; insipid, dull, stupid; weak; *adv.* spiritlessly; insipidly; —losigkeit, *f.* spiritlessness; dullness, stupidity, insipidity; —reich, *a.* clever, spirituous, ingenious; bright; —tödtend, *a.* killing the spirit; —voll, *a.* full of spirit; spirited, witty.

Gei'ster, *in comp.* —ähnlich, *a.* ghostlike; —banner, *m.* conjurer; —beschwörer, *m.* necromancer; —beschwörung, *f.* necromancy; —erscheinung, *f.* apparition; —geschichte, *f.* ghost-story; —haft, *a.* ghostlike, eldritch; cadaverous; —land, *n.* spirit-land; —lehre, *f.* doctrine of spirits, pneumatology; —mäßig, *a.* ghostly; —reich, *n.* *v.* —welt; —seher, *m.* visionary; ghost-seer; —seherei, *f.* visionary fancies; ghost-seeing; —stunde, *f.* ghostly hour; —welt, *f.* intellectual world; spiritual world.

Gei'stes, *in comp.* —abwesenheit, *f.* absence of mind; flightiness; —abwesend, *a.* flighty; —anmuth, *f.* grace of mind; —anstrengung, *f.* exertion of the mind; —armuth, *f.* poverty of mind; —bildung, —cultur, *f.* cultivation of the mind; —entwickelung, *f.* development of the mind; —gabe, *f.* mental gift; —gegenwart, *f.* presence of mind; —größe, *f.* magnanimity; —kraft, *f.* faculty of the soul, mental power; —krank, *a.* weak of mind; —krankheit, *f.* mental debility; —leere, *f.* vacancy of mind; —nahrung, *f.* nourishment of the mind; —product, —werk, *n.* production of mind; —ruhe, *f.* tranquillity of mind; —schwäche, *f.* narrow-spiritedness; —schwung, *m.* turn of mind; —verwandt, *a.* congenial of mind; —verwandtschaft, *f.* congeniality of mind; —zerrüttung, *f.* disorder of mind.

Gei'stig, *a.* spirituous, volatile; spiritual, immaterial; intellectual, mental, ingenious, witty; —e Welt, *f.* intellectual world. [riality.

Gei'stigkeit, *f.* -, spirituality, immate-

Gei'stlich, *a.* spiritual; ecclesiastical, clerical; ein —es Amt, ministerial charge; das —e Amt ergreifen, to go into the church; —e Conferenz, *f.* association; —e Orden, *m.* religious order; der —e Stand, *m.* clerkship; clergy; the cloth; the desk; —e Stiftungen, religious foundations.

Gei'stliche, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, clergyman (Titel: Reverend); ecclesiastic, minister, divine, priest; —, der ein Amt hat, placed minister.

Gei'stlichkeit, *f.* -, clergy; spirituality, religiousness, sanctity; the ministry.

Gei'tau, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* clue-garnet, clue-line; —e, *pl.* brails, *pl.*

Geiz, *m.* -es, avarice, covetousness; —drache, —hals, *m.* miser, niggard; skin-flint; curmudgeon; slink; scrub, codger, gnoff, snudge, Harpagon.

Gei'zen, *v. n.* to be parsimonious; to nip; (nach Etwas) to aspire to; (mit Etwas) to be sparing of; (die Seitentriebe aus den Blattwinkeln der Tabaks=

pflanze ausbrechen) to sucker; —, s. n. (die Seitentriebe aus den Blattwinkeln der Tabakspflanze ausbrechen) priming, topping.

Gei'zig, *a.* avaricious, covetous, niggard; *cant.* scaly; niggardly of; close-handed; close-fisted.

Gei'zige, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, miser.

Gejam'mer, *n.* -s, continual lamentation.

Gejau'chze, *n.* -s, repeated shouting, huzzaing.

Gekannt', *p.* & *a.* known.

Gekei'fe, *n.* -s, continual quarreling, scolding. [pressed at a time.

Gekel'ter, *n.* -s, as much wine as is

Gekerbt', *p.* & *a.* indented, notched.

Gekich'er, *n.* -s, titter, continual tittering; giggle; te-hee.

Gekit'zel, *n.* -s, continual tickling.

Gekläff'e, *n.* -s, continual yelping.

Geklän'gel, *n. v.* Geklingel.

Geklap'per, *n.* -s, continual rattling; clacking.

Geklat'sche, *n.* -s, continual cracking; *fig.* tittle-tattle; gossip; small-talk.

Geklin'gel, *n.* -s, continual tinkling, ringing the bell.

Geklir're, *n.* -s, clank, clash, clashing.

Geklop'fe, *n.* -s, continual knocking.

Geknat'ter, *n.* -s, continual crackling.

Geknir'sche, *n.* -s, (the act *or* practice of) gnashing. [crackling.

Geknis'ter, *n.* -s, continual gritting;

Gekoch'e, *n.* -s, (the act *or* practice of) boiling, cooking.

Geko'hlt, *a.* carbonaceous.

Gekol'ler, *n.* -s, continual rolling; gobbling of turkey-cocks.

Gekö'pert, *p.* & *a.* twilled.

Geköpft', (*T.* Her.) caboshed; decacuminated.

Geko'se, *n.* -s, repeated caressing; billing, wooing and cooing; small talk.

Gekrach'e, *n.* -s, continual cracking.

Gekräch'ze, *n.* -s, (the act of *or* continued) croaking.

Gekrät'ze, *n.* -s, *T.* waste, dross; washings, *pl.* [ing, screech.

Gekrei'sche, *n.* -s, continual scream-

Gekrit'zel, *n.* -s, (the act *or* a piece of) scrawling, scribbling; scrawls; pot-hooks.

Gekrö'se, *n.* -s, calf's pluck; chitterlings; paunch; (von Gänsen) giblets; ruffle; *T.* mesentery; —drüsen, *pl.* mesenteric glands; —schlagader, *f.* mesenteric artery.

Gekün'stelt, *p.* & *a.* artificial, affected.

Geküs'se, *n.* -s, continual kissing; billing.

Gelach', *n.* -es, *T.* puddle, bog.

Gelach'e, *n.* -s, continual laughing.

Geläch'el, *n.* -s, smiling.

Geläch'ter, *n.* -s, laughter; (laute) cachinnation; roar of laughter; sich zum — machen, to make one's self a laughing-stock; ein — aufschlagen, to break out into a roar of laughter.

Gela'g, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, feast, merry-bout, banquet; drinking-bout; wet night; in's — hinein, at random, without thinking; in's — hinein reden, to speak nonsense; to talk balderdash, to talk at random, on a venture; to blunder.

Gela'hrt, *v.* Gelehrt. [(n. u.)

Gela'hrtheit, *f.* -, learning, erudition.

Gelän'der, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, rail, railing; baluster, balustrade, bannister; (an einer Mauer, &c.) espalier; eiserne —, *n.* iron railing; mit — umgeben, to baluster; —baum, *m.* espalier-tree; —docke, —säule, *f.* bannister; —säge, *f.* bannister-saw; —säule, *f. v.* —docke.

Gelan'gen, *v. n.* (zu Etwas) to get, to obtain, to attain, to come at, to arrive; an Einen —, to get admitted to one; auf die Nachkommen —, to come over to posterity; an Jemanden — lassen, to direct to one; zur Reife —, to come to maturity, to grow ripe.

Gelan'gung, *f.* -, (the act of) getting, obtaining, attaining, accession to.

Geläpp', *n.* -es, -s, *T.* the ears of dogs; flap-ears.

Gelärm', *n.* -es, -s, continual noise, a-do.

Gelaß', *m.* -sses, room, space, conveniency.

Gelassen, *a.* patient, sedate, composed, calm, tranquil; temperate; — bleiben, to keep one's temper.

Gelassenheit, *f.* -, sedateness, composedness, calmness, tranquillity.

Gelau'fe, *n.* -s, (a continual) running, going to and fro; tearing up and down.

Geläu'fig, *a.* current, ready, easy, fluent; *adv.* currently &c.; *fig. col.* trippingly; —e Hand, running hand; eine —e Zunge, volubility of speech; — sein (Einem), to be conversant in *or* with a thing.

Geläu'figkeit, *f.* -, easiness, fluency, volubility, dexterity.

Gelau'nt, *a.* (zu Etwas) disposed to *or* for, humoured. [barking.

Gelau't, *n.* -es, -s, *T.* (the act of)

Geläu't, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, (the) ringing of bells; tinkling of bells fastened on the gears of sledge-horses; bells; sleigh-bells. [*or* from.

Geläu'tert, *p.* & *a.* refined; purified of

Gelb, *a.* yellow; —e Farbe, *f.* yellowness; —, *n.* -en, yellow; Neapel —, Naples yellow; Casseler —, turner's yellow; —ammer, *f.* yellow-hammer; —beere, *f.* yellow-berry, buckthorn-berry; —bein, *n.* moor-hen, coot; —bleierz, *n.* yellow lead-ore; —braun, *a.* yellowish brown; feuillemort; —brüstchen, *n.* pettichaps; —e Eiche, *f.* yellow oak; —eisenstein, *m.* yellow iron-ochre; —erz, *n.* yellow tellurium; —erde, *f.* yellow earth; —farbe, *f.* anotto; —fink, *m. v.* —ammer; —flosser, *m.* sea-perch with yellow fins; — gar, *a. T.* tawed; —gießer, *m.* brazier, brass-founder; —gießerwaare, *f.* brass-foundery-articles; —grün, *a.* yellowish green; —haarig, *a.* yellow-haired; —harz, *n.* yellow rosin; —holz, *n.* fustic, fustock, yellow wood; xanthoxylum; ungarische, tiroler, oder Zantel- — Holz, *n.* young fustic; —kupfer, *n.* yellow-copper *or* brass; —nase, *f.* godwit, yarwhelp; —reif, *a.* yellow-ripe; —roth, *a.* yellowish red; —säure, *f.* xanthogen acid; —schecke, *f.* fleabitten gray, dapple-gray horse; —schnabel, *m.* king-fisher; callow-bird; *fig.* saucy snappish young person, stripling, shaver; —schopf, *m.* redcrested duck; —schwertel, *m.* flag; —specht, *m.* yellow wood-pecker; —steiß, *m.* hedge-sparrow with a yellow crupper; —stoff, *m.* xanthine; xanthene; —sucht, *f.* jaundice; (bei Thieren) yellows; Mittel gegen die —sucht, *n.* icteric; —süchtig, *a.* jaundiced; —weiß, *n.* cream-coloured white; —wurz, *f.* turmeric.

Gel'ben, *v. a.* to make yellow; —, *v. n.* to turn yellow; —, *s. n.* citrination.

Gelb'lich, *a.* yellowish, fallow, fulvous, fulvid; —e Farbe, *f.* yellowishness.

Gelb'ling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, yellow-hammer (bird).

Geld, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -er, money, coin; *cant-s.* tin; kelter; dimes; dough; rhino; blunt; the oil of palms; cash; kleine —, *n.* small money, change; flimsies; schlechte —, *n.* base coin; bare —, *n.* ready cash; umlaufendes —, *n.* running cash; circulation; metallic currency; erpreßte —, *n.* black-mail; Etwas zu — machen, to make money of something, to turn into money; — erheben auf, to raise money on; — haben, to be moneyed; nicht bei —e sein, to be out of cash; not to be in funds; to be hard up; to be ill off for cash; to be hard pushed; — bekommen für, to take money for; — macht den Mann, *prov.* money makes the man; — her! put down money! —, (gesucht), (bei Courszetteln), done at; —adel, *m.* monied nobility; —angelegenheit, *f.* money-matter; —anleihe, *f.* loan of money; —aristokratie, *f.* the moneyed interest; —arm, *a.* moneyless; —auflage, *f.* imposition, tax; —ausgabe, *f.* expense, disbursement, payment; nicht viel —ausgaben haben, to be at small expenses; —ausleiher, *m.* money-lender; —begierde, *f.* greediness for money; —begierig, *a.* greedy for money; —beitrag, *m.* contribution in money; —beschneider, *m.* clipper; —beutel, *m.* money-bag, purse; Jemandes —beutel in Anspruch nehmen, *vulg.* to have a pull at one; —beutelring, *m.* pursering, purse-slider; —bill, *f.* money-bill; —brief, *m.* letter containing money; —büchse, *f.* money-box; —buße, *f.* fine, bote; mulct; —cours, *m.* course of exchange; —durst, *m. v.* —begierde; —einnahme, *f.* receipt of money; —einnehmer, *m.* receiver of money, cashier; —erwerb, *m.* acquisition of money, money-making; —erwerbend, *a.* money-making; —forderung, *f.* dunning; money due to one; eine —forderung an jemand haben, *col.* to have something against one; —freier, *m.* fortune-hunter; —fressend, *a. fig.* costly, expensive; —geben, *n.* paying, expense; —gefälle, *pl.* duties paid in money; —geiz, *m.* covetousness of money; —geizig, *a.* covetous of money; —geschäfte, *pl.* money-transactions; —geschenk, *n.* gratuity; —gier, *f.* inordinate desire of money; —gierig, *v.* —begierig; —gürtel, *m.* —katze, *f.* pouch, belt for money; —handel, *m.* money-dealing; —händler, *m. v.* —wechsler; —hülfe, *f.* pecuniary assistance; —kasten, *m.* strong-box, safe; —kastenzimmer, *n.* strong-room; —kiste, *f.* money-chest; —klemme, *f.* scarcity of money; —los, *a.* moneyless; cashless; —losigkeit, *f.* impecuniosity; —mäkler, *m.* money-scrivener; —mangel, *m.* want of money; —markt, *m.* money-market; —noth, *f.* distress for money; —packet, *n.* — rolle, *f.* money-pack, money-packet, money-package; —rechnung, *f.* money-account; —rolle, *f. v.* —packet; —sache, *f.* money-matter; —sack, *m.* money-bag; —schneiderei, *f.* extortion, imposition; —schrank, *m.* money-chest; —schubkasten, *m.* till; —schuld, *f.* money-debt; —sendung, *f.* remittance of money; —stock, *m.* money-box; —stolz, *m.* purse-pride; —stolz, *a.* purse-proud; —strafe, *f.* fine, amercement; —stück, *n.* piece of money; —sucht, *f.* love of money; —summe, *f.*

sum of money; —tasche, *f.* pocket for carrying money in; —tisch, *m.* counter; —verlegenheit, *f.* pecuniary embarrassment; in —verlegenheit, embarrassed; straitened for money; in großer —verlegenheit sein, to be hard pressed for money; to become *or* to be rather „hard up"; to be hard-pushed; —verleiher, *m. v.* —ausleiher; —verlust, *m.* loss of money; —wage, *f.* money-balance; —wechsel, *m.* exchange of money; —wechsler, *m.* money-changer, banker, exchanger; (ostindische) shroff; —werth, *m.* money's-worth; value of the money; —wucher, *m.* usury; anatocism; —zins, *m.* interest of money.

Gel'deswerth, *m.* -es, money's-worth.

Gelecke, *n.* -s, (the act of) licking; continual kissing *or* billing; cooing, wooing and billing.

Gelee', *n.* -s, gelly, jelly.

Gele'ge, *n.* -s, small heaps of corn; layer of a vine.

Gele'gen, *p.* & *a.* situated; located (in); *fig.* (Einem) fit, convenient, apt, commodious, proper, opportune, pleasing; Sie kommen mir sehr —, you come very opportunely; eine —e Zeit, a fit opportunity; zur —en Zeit, in the very nick of time, to the purpose; — sein (Einem an einem Dinge), to be of consequence, to be considerable, material; to matter, to signify; to care for; es ist viel daran —, that matters very much; es ist nichts daran —, that's nothing, 'tis no matter.

Gele'genheit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (zu Etwas) occasion, opportunity; way, manner, means; (Fuhrgelegenheit) conveyance; gute —, *f.* good chance; *vulg.* conveniency; bei —, occasionally; opportunely; (von) apropos (to) *or* of; eine — vom Zaune brechen, *prov.* to seek a pretext; die — benutzen, to improve the occasion; —sgedicht, *n.* occasional poem; —smacher, *m.* procurer, pimp, go-between; —smacherin, *f.* bawd; —sschrift, *f.* pamphlet.

Gele'gentlich, *a.* occasional, opportune; —, *adv.* occasionally, opportunely; at leisure; conveniently; by-the-by; as it suits one.

Gele'hrig, *a.* docile (to), tractable; toward.

Gele'hrigkeit, *f.* -, docility, tractableness; towardliness.

Gele'hrsamkeit, *f.* -, erudition, knowledge, learning, scholarship; lore; mit einem Aufwande von ungeheurer —, with a profusion of rare learning.

Gele'hrt, *a.* learned, instructed, informed, skilled, literary, scientific; die —e Welt, the republic of letters.

Gele'hrte, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, learned man, savant; scholar; die —n, the learned, men of letters; savans; den —n ist gut zu predigen, *prov.* a word is enough to the wise; —nleben, *n.* life of a scholar; —nrepublik, *f.* republic of letters; —nstand, *m.* station of literary men; body of literary men; —nverein, *m.* club of literary men; —nzeitung, *f.* scientific journal.

Gele'hrtheit, *f. v.* Gelehrsamkeit.

Gelei'er, *n.* -s, (a continual) playing on a barrel-organ; drawling.

Gelei'se, *n.* -s, track, streak, rut; sich wieder in das alte — einrichten, to come round.

Gelei't, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, accompanying, conducting; attendance, retinue; convoy, escort, safe-conduct; passage-money, toll; toll-house, custom-house; Einem das — geben, to accompany one; das sichere —, safe-guard, safe-conduct, convoy, escort; —samt, *n.* custom-office, toll-office; — säule, *f.* toll-post, toll-stake; —sbediente, *m.* excise-man; —sbrief, *m.* safe-conduct, pass-port, certificate of the custom-house; *T.* permission given to vessels to sail under convoy; —schiff, *n.* convoy; —seinnahme, *f.* custom; custom-house; —seinnehmer, *m.* gatherer of the passage-money, toll-keeper, receiver of the convoy-duties; excise-officer; —sgeld, *n.* passage-money; safeguard-duty, toll; —sgrenze, *f.* boundary of the convoy; —shäuser, *pl.* turnpike-postoffice; —skammer, *f.* board of convoy; —smann, *m.* —sleute, *pl.* safe-guard, guide; —sordnung, *f.* regulation for convoys; —srecht, *n.* right of escort and convoy; —sreiter, *m.* horseman of the safeguard; —sschein, —szettel, *m.* cocket, certificate of the custom-office; —stafel, *f.* toll-table; —stein, *m. v.* —säule.

Gelei'ten, *v. a.* to conduct, to accompany, to escort, to convoy.

Gelei'ter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, conductor, guide.

Gelei'tlich, *a.* belonging to the escort *or* convoy.

Gelei'tschaft, *f.* -, escort, *v.* Geleit.

Gelenk', *a.* pliant, flexible, wieldy, supple, nimble, active.

Gelenk', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, joint, knuckle, wrist, turning-joint, vertebre; aus dem —, out of joint, disjointed, dislocated; *T.* joint, knot; link, ring; sweep, compass, purchase, advantage; er kann das — nicht kriegen, his sweep is too short; —band, *n.* ligament of a joint; —bau, *m.* *T.* articulation; —bein, *n.* —knochen, *m.* joint-bone; —quarz, *m.* flexible micaceous quartz; —schalig, *a.* crustaceous; —schlüssel, *m.* dropping key; —stück, *n.* *T.* piece of leather betwixt the sole and the heel; —wirbel, *m.* turning-joint; —wurzel, *f.* white-root, white-wort; —zange, *f.* fruit-tongue.

Gelen'kig, *a.* having joints; pliant, flexible, supple; lissom.

Gelen'kigkeit, *f.* -, pliantness, flexibility, nimbleness, suppleness, activity.

Gelenk'sam, *v.* Gelenk.

Gelenk'samkeit, *f. v.* Gelenkigkeit.

Gele'se, *n.* -s, (a continual) reading; continual picking; (*T. Weav.*) lease.

Geleu'cht, *n.* -es, -s, lights, candles, illumination; *T.* miner's lamp.

Gelf, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* yellow copper-ore; —erz, *n.* copper-pyrites; —kupfer, *n.* coarse copper.

Gel'fern, *v. n.* to yelp, to bark.

Gelich'ter, *n.* -s, cast, gang, set; of the same stamp, the like.

Gelie'ben, *v. imp.* & *n.* to please, to be pleased; *v.* Belieben; geliebt es Gott, if God please.

Gelie'bt, *p.* & *a.* loved, beloved.

Gelie'bte, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, lover; follower; —, *f.* -n, *pl.* -n, mistress, sweet-heart; flame; inamorata; eine als Kind —, *f.* child-sweetheart.

Gelie'fern, *v. n.* to curdle, to coagulate.

Gelie'ger, *n.* -s, bed; *T.* lair.

Gelie'hen, *p.* & *a.* lent.

Gelie'hene, *n.* -n, loan, money lent.

Gelin'de, *a.* soft, smooth, mellow; *fig.* soft, mild, gentle, meek, fair; indulgent; good-natured; — werden, to relent; (von Wetter, Kälte) to give; —e Wind, *m.* gentle wind; tepid wind; —re Saiten aufziehen, *fig.* to begin in a milder strain.

Gelin'digkeit, *f.* -, softness, smoothness; sleekness; *fig.* mildness, meekness, gentleness, fairness; indulgence.

Gelin'gen, *v. n. ir.* (Einem) to succeed, to prosper, to speed; nicht —, to fail; es ist ihm wohl gelungen, he has brought it to a good issue.

Gelin'gen, *n.* -s, success, prosperity.

Gelis'pel, *n.* -s, (the act of) lisping, continual lisping; susurration.

Gelit'ten, *p.* suffered; tolerated; bei Jemandem wohl — sein, to be in one's favour; to be always *le bien venu.*

Gel'len, *v. n.* to shrill, to yell, to tingle;

Gel'lend, *a.* shrill.

Gell'flöte, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, clarinet.

Gelo'be, *n.* -s, continual praising.

Gelo'ben, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to promise, to vow; das gelobte Land, the holy land; the promised land.

Gelö'bniß, *n.* -sses, *pl.* -sse, **Gelo'bung**, *f.* -, promise, vow.

Gelock', *n.* -es, *pl.* -e, curls, ringlets; *T.* decoy-bird.

Gelörsch', *n.* lowest pit of a mine.

Gelo's, *n.* -ses, *T.* fewmets, fiants.

Gel'ster, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, common broom.

Gelt, *i.* truly! is it not true?

Gelt, *a.* (vom Vieh) not producing young, barren; farrow; —thier, —vieh, *n.* gelding, barren cattle.

Gel'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, piggin, pail, bucket.

Gel'ten, *v. a.* to geld; —, *v. a. ir.* (n. u.) to requite; to pay; —, *v. n. ir.* to be worth, to cost, to bear a price; to be current; *fig.* to be valid, to be of good effect; to have authority; to have influence; to tell; (betreffen) to concern; (gemeint sein) to be aimed at; (erlaubt sein) to be permitted; (für Etwas) to pass for; wie viel gilt das? what is the value of this? dieses Geld gilt hier nicht, this money is not current here; this coin won't pass here; was gilt die Wette? how much will you lay? — lassen, to let pass; not to question; das lasse ich —, that will do; viel —, to be esteemed; viel bei Jemandem —, to be much with one; das gilt Ihnen, it is aimed at you, it is to you; —, *v. imp. ir.* es gilt, it concerns; it skills; it is aimed at; es gilt mir gleich, it is all one to me; *prov.* bange machen gilt nicht, bullying goes for nothing.

Gelt'ling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, eunuch, gelding.

Gel'tung, *f.* -, *T.* value; *T.* (von Noten, ꝛc.) duration.

Gelüb'de, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, vow; solemn promise; ein — thun, to make a vow; ein — ablegen, to take a vow.

Gelüst', **Gelust'**, *n.* -es, *pl.* -e, desire, appetite, concupiscence.

Gelüst'en, *v. n.* & *v. imp.* (nach einem Dinge) to desire, to long for, to lust after; to crave after; *vulg.* to have a month's mind to; es gelüstet mich, I desire; sich — lassen, to have a longing, to covet.

Gel'ze, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, gelded swine; —nschneider, *m. v.* Gelzer.

Gel'zen, *v. a.* to geld; to spay.

Gel'zer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, gelder.

Gemach', *a.* easy, comfortable, convenient; —, *adv.* softly; gently, by degrees.

Gemach', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* Gemächer, room, chamber, apartment; heimliche —, privy, necessary house, closet.
Gemäch'lich, *a.* soft, slow; gentle; easy, convenient, comfortable.
Gemäch'lichkeit, *f.* -, conveniency, commodity, ease; comfortableness, comfort, easiness.
Gemach'sam, *v.* Gemächlich.
Gemächt', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, work, workmanship; performance; (vom männlichen Geschlechte) genitals, private parts, pudenda. [spouse, husband.
Gema'hl, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, consort,
Gema'hlen, *p.* & *a.* ground.
Gema'hlin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, consort, spouse; Ihre Frau —, your lady.
Gema'hnen, *v. a.* (Einen an ein Ding) to put in mind of, to remind of; —, *v. n.* es gemahnet mich, it seems, appears to me.
Gemä'lde, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, picture, painting; portrait, likeness; *fig.* picture, description; — in Lebensgröße, whole length picture; —gallerie, *f.* picture-gallery; —händler, *m.* picture-dealer; —rahmen, *m.* picture-frame; —ring, *m.* picture-ring; —sammlung, *f.* collection of pictures.
Gemansch', **Gemantsch'**, *n.* -es, hotchpotch, slipslop.
Gemar'ter, *n.* -s, repeated tormenting.
Gemä'ß, *n.* -es, *pl.* -e, measure.
Gemä'ß, *a.* conformable, suitable, agreeable, proportionable; consonant (to); der Natur —, according to nature; seinem Stande —, in conformity to one's condition.
Gemä'ßheit, *f.* -, conformity, congruency; suitableness; in —, in conformity (with); consonant (to); concurrently (with).
Gemä'ßigt, *p.* & *a.* temperate, moderate.
Gemäu'er, *n.* -s, masonry; alte —, ruined walls.
Gemei'n, *a.* (Einem) common; *fig.* mean, low, vulgar; familiar; public; frequent; (allgemein) general, universal; das —e Volk, commons, common people; ein —er Mensch, a low fellow; *cant.* vulgarian; raff; die —e Sprechart, the vulgar tongue; der —e Mann, common people; —e Menschenverstand, common sense; das —e Leben, the common *or* familiar life; in's —, in common; commonly; das —e Wesen, common-wealth; das —e Beste, the public welfare; die —e Weide, common; Etwas — haben (mit Einem), to have a thing in common with one; sich — machen, to make one's self familiar.
Gemei'n, *in comp.* —anger, *m.* common, common pasture; —bier, *n. fig.* drinking-feast paid for in common; —erz, *n.* ordinary *or* common ore; —faßlich, *a.* intelligible to a common understanding; —geist, *m.* public spirit; —gläubiger, *pl.* creditors under a commission of bankruptcy; —grund, *m.* —hut, —hutung, *f.* common pasture-ground; —herrschaft, *f.* common jurisdiction; —hin, *adv.* commonly; —hirt, *m.* herdsman of the parish; —nützig, *a.* of public benefit, popular; —nützigkeit, *f.* public utility, concern for the public good; —nützlich, *a.* conducive to the public good; —nützlichkeit, *f.* public utility; —ochs, *m.* bull of the parish; —ort, —platz, *m.* common topic; commonplace; —satz, *m.* common topic; —schießen, *n.* shooting-feast of the parish; —schreiber, *m.* clerk of the community; —schuldner, *m.* bankrupt; —sinn, *m. v.* —geist; —trift, —weide, *f.* common; —wesen, *n.* common weal, common wealth; —wohl, *n.* common weal; —zeche, *f.* mine worked in common.
Gemei'nde, (**Gemei'ne**), *f.* -, *pl.* -n, commonalty, community; (in einer Kirche) congregation; (eines Pfarrers) parish, parishioners; common; die christliche —, the christian communion; von der — ausschließen, to excommunicate; —bezirk, *m.* commune; —einkommen, *n.* common revenue; —glied, *n.* member of a community; —gut, —stück, *n.* parish-ground; —gutgrundstück, *n.* acre-dale; —haus, *n.* common-hall; in das —haus kommen, to come *or* to be brought upon the parish; —hufe, *f.* common land; —hutung, *f.* common pasture-ground; —ochse, *m.* parish bull; town bull; —platz, *m.* village-common; —rath, *m.* common council; —recht, *n.* privilege of the parish; right of common; —schule, *f.* parish-school; —siegel, *a.* parish-seal; —steuerversammlung, *f.* parochial-rate-meeting; —trift, *f.* intercommonage; —vorstand, *m.* head-borough; borsholder; borough-holder; —wiese, *f.* wastrel; — . . . , *a.* communal.
Gemei'ne, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, common, commoner; *T.* (bei Soldaten) private.
Gemei'nen, *pl.* commons; das Haus der —, house of commons.
Gemei'nheit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, community; common; *fig.* coarseness, vulgarity; meanness; baseness.
Gemei'niglich, *adv.* commonly, usually, generally.
Gemei'nsam, *a.* (Einem) common, familiar; ein —es Maß habend, *a.* commensurate; —, *adv.* commonly, &c., in common.
Gemei'nschaft, *f.* -, (mit Einem) communication; communion, participation; partnership, association; commerce, intercourse, familiarity; (gegenseitige) intercommunion; in kirchliche — mit Jemand treten, (*Am.*) to fellowship with; in — haben, to hold in common, to have in company.
Gemei'nschaftlich, *a.* common, mutual; für —e Rechnung, for joint account; —e Sache gegen Jemand machen, to make common cause against; —, *adv.* in common, in company, mutually; sich —theilen (in ein Ding), to be joint partakers of . . .
Gemeint', *p.* & *a.* minded; ich bin —, I intend; I have a mind.
Gemen'ge, *n.* -s, mixture, medley, mingling; — von taubem Gestein und Erz, brood; alligation; mingled ore; frit; —stoffe, *pl.* constitutive parts of a medley, *pl.*
Gemeng'sel, *n.* -s, medley, compound.
Gemeng'theil, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, ingredient.
Gemerk', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, token, mark.
Gemes'sen, *p.* & *a.* measured; limited, express; slow; deliberate.
Gemetz'el, *n.* -s, slaughter, massacre, butchery. [mingling.
Gemisch', *n.* -es, mixtion, mixture,
Gem'me, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, gem; —nlehre, *f.* glyptography.
Gemo'delt, *p.* & *a.* figured, flowered.
Gemor'de, *n.* -s, slaughter, massacre.
Gems, *m.* -es, (*T.* Min.) micaceous schist; scraper.
Gems, *f.* -, *pl.* -sen, **Gem'se**, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, chamois; goat of the Alps; —bock, *m.* the male *or* buck of the chamois; —horn, *n.* chamois-horn; —thier, *n.* —ziege, *f.* the doe of the chamois; —wurz, *f.* leopard's bane.
Gem'sen, *in comp.* —fuß, *m.* *T.* pelican; —jagd, *f.* chamois-hunting; —jäger, *m.* chamois-hunter; —kugel, *f.* hair-ball, German bezoard; —leder, *n.* chamois-leather.
Gemüll', *n.* -es, -s, rubbish, rumble.
Gemum'mel, *n.* -s, (the act *or* practice of) mumbling; mummery.
Gemun'kel, *n.* -s, repeated muttering; underhand-report.
Gemün'ze, *n.* -s, coining, coinage.
Gemur'mel, *n.* -s, (a) murmuring, muttering; es geht ein —, it is whispered about. [bling.
Gemur're, *n.* -s, (a) muttering, grum-
Gemü'se, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, pulse, greens, vegetables; —esser, *m.* vegetarian; —garten, *m.* kitchen-garden; —schüssel, *f.* vegetable-dish. [ured.
Gemust'ert, *p.* &. *a.* mustered; *T.* fig-
Gemü'th, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -er, mind, soul, heart; disposition, nature; sein — richten (auf ein Ding), to mind a thing, to give one's mind to; ein gutes —, a kindly disposition; zu — führen (Einem Etwas), to put in mind; to remonstrate; sich Etwas zu —e ziehen (ich ziehe mir zu —e), to take to heart.
Gemü'thlich, *a.* kindly disposed, in a humour, good-natured; comfortable, cosy.
Gemü'thlichkeit, *f.* -, kindly disposition; humour, good-nature; tenderness of mind; (in einem Hauswesen herrschend, ꝛc.) comfort, cosiness.
Gemü'ths, *in comp.* —art, —beschaffenheit, *f.* disposition, turn of mind, character; temper; immer sich gleich bleibende—art, unruffled, never ruffled temper; —äußerung, *f.* expression of the mind; —besserung, *f.* amendment of the mind; —bewegung, *f.* emotion, affection; leicht zu —bewegungen geneigt, *a.* emotional; —eigenheit, *f.* peculiarity of the temper; —freund, *m.* —freundin, *f.* bosom-friend, intimate friend; —freundschaft, *f.* intimacy, confidency; —kraft, *f.* power of mind; —krank, *a.* distempered in mind, melancholy; —krankheit, *f.* distemper of the mind, melancholy; —neigung, *f.* biass; —regung, *f.* emotion, affection; impulse of the mind; —ruhe, *f.* tranquillity of mind; —stärke, *f.* force of soul; —stimmung, *f.* tune of mind, humour; frame of mind; —unruhe, *f.* perturbation of mind; —verfassung, *f.* frame of mind; —zerstreuung, *f.* absence of mind, distraction; —zustand, *m.* state of mind.
Gen, *prp. obs.* & *poet.* for gegen, towards.
Gena'ge, *n.* -s, continual gnawing.
Genä'he, *n.* -s, continual *or* bad sewing.
Genannt', *p.* & *a.* named, called; hight; hot; (fälschlich) miscalled; (oben) above mentioned; so—, so-called; would-be; pretended; —e, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, the above-named.
Genarbt', *p.* & *a.* notched, scarred; cicatrose.
Genä'schig, *a. v.* Naschhaft.
Genau', *a.* fitting close, fitting exactly; close, strait; *fig.* (von Freunden, ꝛc.) near, intimate; accurate, exact, strict, precise, rigorous, correct; (sparsam) sparing, parsimonious; buttoned-up; — sein, (in der Wirthschaft) to nip; (im Handel) to drive a hard bargain; es — nehmen, to be punctilious; to be ex-

treme; to stickle about; Einer, der es nicht so — nimmt, an easy going fellow; one who is not particular as to; der —este Preis, the lowest price; mit —er Noth, with great difficulty; narrowly, hardly; —, *adv.* precisely, rigorously; parsimoniously; to a T; — so viel, just as much; — genommen, strictly taken; sich sehr — behelfen, to live very sparingly.

Genau'igkeit, *f.* -, accuracy, precision, exactness, strictness; parsimoniousness, sparingness, closeness.

Gendarme', *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, exempt; —rie', *f.* cavalry police.

Genealo'g, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, genealogist.

Genealogie', *f.* -, *pl.* -n, genealogy.

Genealo'gisch, *a.* genealogical.

Genecke, *n.* -s, (a) continued teazing.

Gene'hm, *a.* agreeable; approved of; convenient (to); — halten, to approve of, to agree.

Gene'hmhaltung, *f.* -, approval, approbation, liking; permission, allowance.

Gene'hmigen, *v. a.* to approve, to approbate; to sanction; to ratify, to agree; to allow; to grant; to accept.

Gene'hmigung, *f.* -, (the act of) granting; permission; approbation; sanction.

Genei'ge, *n.* -s, continual bowing, stooping; *T.* inclination, tendency.

Genei'gt, *p. & a.* inclined, bent; slant; propense (to); prone, disposed, addicted; (Einem) favourable; affectionate; propitious; disposed (towards one); willing; — sein (Einem), to be favourably disposed towards one; der —e Leser, the gentle reader.

Genei'gtheit, *f.* -, inclination, proneness, disposition to *or* for; propensity to; (gegen Einen) favour, kindness, affection.

Genera'l, *a. in comp.* general; —, -es, -s, *pl.* -e, -eräle, general, chieftain, commander; —accise, *f.* excise-general; —adjutant, *m.* aid-de-camp, adjutant-general; —advocat, —anwalt, *m.* attorney-general; —archivar, *m.* master of the rolls; —auditeur, *m.* auditor-general; grand judge of the army; —baß, *m. T.* thorough bass; —befahrung, *f. T.* general visit of the officers of a mine; —capitain, *m.* captain-general; —capitel, *n.* chapter-general; —cassirer, *m.* comptroller-general of the finances; —consul, *m.* consul-general; —consulat, *n.* general consulship; —director, *m.* director-general; —feldmarschall, *m.* field-marshal-general, generalissimo; commander-in-chief; —feldwachtmeister, *m.* major-general; —feldzeugmeister, *m.* great master of the ordnance; —fiscal, *m.* attorney-general; —gouverneur, *m.* governor-general; —inspector, *m.* inspector-general; —karte, *f.* general map; —kriegscommissär, *m.* commissary-general; —kriegszahlmeister, *m.* paymaster-general; —landbaumeister, *m.* chief civil engineer; —landvermesser, *m.* surveyor general; —lieutenant, *m.* lieutenant-general; —major, *m.* major-general; —marsch, *m.* general; —pachter, *m.* farmer-general; —pardon, *m.* amnesty; —postamt, *n.* general postoffice; —postmeister, *m.* postmaster-general; —procurator, *m.* solicitor-general; —quartiermeister, *m.* quarter-master-general; —staaten, *pl.* states-general; the States of Holland; —staatsanwalt, *m.* attorney-general; lord advocate; —stab, *m.* staff; generality; état-major; —stabsarzt, *m.* physician general to the army; —stelle, *f.* generalship; —sturm, *m.* general assault; —superintendent, *m.* superintendent-general; —versammlung, *f.* general assembly; —vicar, *m.* grand-vicar; —vollmacht, *f.* general power of attorney; —vorschneider, *m.* carver-general; —zahlmeister, *m.* paymaster-general; —zelt, *n.* prætorium.

Generala't, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, generalship.

Genera'le, *n.* -s, statute, general law.

Genera'lin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, the general's lady; generaless.

Generalisi'ren, *v. a.* to generalize.

Generalis'simus, *m.* -, generalissimo.

Generalitä't, *f.* -, body of the generals, generality.

Generatio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, generation.

Generell', *a.* general.

Gene'risch, *a.* generic, generical.

Generö's, *a.* magnanimous, generous.

Gene'sen, *v. n. ir.* (von einer langen Krankheit, rc.) to recover (of *or* from); to grow well; von einer Krankheit —, to get well of a (long) fit of sickness; to be well of (the fever); *col.* to get quite round again; (eines Kindes) to be delivered of a child; — de, *m.* valetudinarian.

Gene'sung, *f.* -, recovery, convalescence.

Gene'tisch, *a.* relating to the origin of a thing.

Genet'te, Genett'katze, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, genet.

Gene'ver, *m.* -s, geneva, gin; (feine) Hollands.

Genf, —ersee, *m.* lake of Geneva, lake Leman.

Genia'l, Genia'lisch, *a.* high-gifted, ingenious; full of genius.

Genick', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, nape, neck; scuff of the neck.

Genicke, *n.* -s, continual nodding.

Genie', *n.* -s, *pl.* -s, genius (for), talent (for), spirit; genio, queer fellow; —streich, *m.* extravagant trick.

Genie'ß, *m. v.* Genuß; —brauch, *v.* Nießbrauch;

Genie'ßbar, *a.* fit for enjoyment; enjoyable; eatable; drinkable; relishing; *fig.* Einem Etwas — machen, to give one a relish for a thing.

Genie'ßbarkeit, *f.* -, quality of being eatable *or* drinkable.

Genie'ßen, *v. a. ir.* to enjoy; to have the benefit of; to make use of; (Nahrung) to take, to taste; to enjoy, to receive; *T.* to scent; (das heilige Abendmahl) to take; Einem Etwas für genossen hingehen lassen, *fig.* to let one go unpunished for something.

Genie'ßer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, enjoyer.

Genie'ßlich, *a. & adv. v.* Genießbar.

Geni'ren, *v. a.* to constrain; to put a constraint upon.

Genist', *n.* -es, -s, sweepings, brushwood.

Geniste, *f.* -, broom.

Geni'tiv, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* genitive case.

Ge'nius, *m.* -, *pl.* Genien, genius, guardian-angel; der gute —, good genius.

Geni'zabaum, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -bäume, genip-tree.

Geno'ß, *m.* -ssen, *pl.* -ssen, consort, companion, comrade, fellow; (Bundesgenoß) confederate; (Amtsgenoß) colleague; accomplice, partner.

Geno'ssenschaft, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, fellowship, company; confederacy.

Geno'ssin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, female companion, consort, mate.

Genö'thige, *n.* -s, (a) continual pressing, importuning.

Genot'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, black-cat.

Gen'sel, *m.* -s, purslain.

Gen'ster, *m.* -s, broom, dyer's weed.

Genue'se, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, Genoese.

Genue'sisch, *a.* Genoese.

Genug', *adv.* sufficient, enough, sufficiently; — thun (Einem), to satisfy; laß Dir das — sein, let that suffice you; —thuung, *f.* satisfaction; —thuung leisten (Einem), to give satisfaction to one; durchaus —thuung verlangen von Jemand, to be after one with a sharp stick.

Genü'ge, *f.* -, sufficiency; competency; satisfaction; enough; zur —, enough, sufficiently; ich habe zur —, I have my fill; I have enough; I have done; — thun, — leisten, to satisfy, to content.

Genü'gen, *v. n.* to suffice, to be enough; (Einem) to satisfy; einem Wechsel —, *T.* to answer a bill; sich — lassen (an einem Dinge), to be satisfied, to content one's self with; wer sich — läßt, lebt alle Tage herrlich und in Freuden, enough is as good as a feast; —, *n.* -s, satisfaction, contentment; sufficiency; —d, *a.* sufficient.

Genü'glich, *a.* sufficient, satisfactory; agreeable; frugal.

Genü'glichkeit, *f.* -, satisfaction, sufficiency; agreeableness; frugality.

Genu'gsam, *a.* sufficient, competent; —, *adv.* enough, sufficiently.

Genü'gsam, *a.* easy to be contented; sober, moderate, frugal.

Genug'samkeit, *f.* -, sufficiency.

Genü'gsamkeit, *f.* -, contentedness, frugality, moderation.

Ge'nus, *n.* -, *pl.* Genera, *T.* genus, gender.

Genuß', *m.* -sses, *pl.* Genüsse, enjoyment, delight; (von einem Dinge) profit; usufruct; (von Nahrung) taking; — von Etwas haben, to enjoy, to relish; —reich, *a.* enjoyable; —sucht, *f.* inordinate longing after enjoyments; —süchtig, *a.* greedy for enjoyments; voluptuary.

Geocen'trisch, *a. T.* geocentric.

Geodäsie', *f.* -, geodesy.

Geodä't, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, land-surveyor.

Geodä'tisch, *a.* geodetical.

Geodyna'mik, *f.* -, *T.* geodynamics.

Geognosie', *f.* -, geognosy.

Geognos'tisch, *a.* geognostic(al).

Geogra'ph, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, geographer.

Geographie', *f.* -, geography.

Geogra'phisch, *a.* geographic(al).

Geö'hrt, *a.* eared.

Geolo'g, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, geologist.

Geologie', *f.* -, geology.

Geomant', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, geomancer.

Geomantie', *f.* -, geomancy.

Geoman'tisch, *a.* geomantic.

Geome'ter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, geometer.

Geometrie', *f.* -, geometry; (darstellende) descriptive geometry; (angewandte) practical geometry.

Geome'trisch, *a.* geometrical; —, *adv.* geometrically.

Geor'genplanet, *m.* -en, Georgium sidus, Uranus *or* Herschel.

Geor'genschwamm, *m.* -es, -s, St. George's agaric.

Geor'gier, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Georgian.
Georgi'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (*T.* Bot.) dahlia; georgina.
Geostati'k, *f.* geostatics.
Gepäck', *n.* -es, -s, baggage, luggage; —ausfahrer (auf Eisenbahnen), *m.* truck-driver. [piping.
Gepfei'fe, *n.* -s, continual whistling,
Gepin'sel, *n.* -s, daubery, daubing.
Geplap'per, *n.* -s, continual babbling, tittle-tattle; twaddle.
Geplärr', *n.* -es, -s, continual bawling.
Geplät'scher, *n.* -s, continued splashing.
Geplau'der, *n.* -s, continual talking, tattling.
Gepoch'e, n. -s, continued knocking.
Gepol'ter, *n.* -s, tumbling noise.
Gepräge, *n.* -s, impression, stamp, coinage; *fig.* das — haben, to bear the stamp.
Gepra'hle, *n.* -s, (the act *or* practice of) boasting, bragging.
Gepräng'e, *n.* -s, pomp, state, pageantry, great show; *fig.* vanity.
Gepraſſe, *n.* -s, frequent revelling.
Gepraſſel, *n.* -s, (repeated) crackling.
Geprüft', *a.* tested; tried; —e Freund, *m.* tried friend.
Gepur'purt, *a.* empurpled.
Geputzt', *a. col.* spruce.
Gequa'ke, *n.* -s, continual croaking.
Gequä'le, *n.* -s, (continual) tormenting, teazing.
Gequet'sche, *n.* -s, squashing, crushing.
Gequie'ke, *n.* -s, screaming, squeak.
Gerad, *in comp.* —führung, *f. T.* guide-blocks; —läufig, *n.* direct; *adv.* directly; —linig, *a.* rectilineal; —linigkeit, *f.* rectilinealness; —messer, *n. T.* planishing knife; —finn, *m.* ingenuousness; uprightness; —finnig, *a.* upright, open-hearted.
Gera'de, *a.* straight, even, right, direct; (aufrecht) erect, upright; (im Benehmen) plain, honest; eine — Zahl, an even number; — oder ungerade, even or odd; fünf — sein lassen, *prov.* not to be over-rigid; —s Wegs, straightways, immediately; —, *adv.* directly; *fig.* precisely; just, exactly; without reserve, plainly; —gegenüber, directly over-against; —zu, directly; immediately; point blank; flatly; downright(ly); — entgegen, diametrically opposite; —aus, straight on; —weg, without ceremony; —zu, —fort, even on, straight along; Einem —zu entgegen sein, to be dead against one; —heraus, freely, in plain terms; in a blunt manner; roundly; — herausgehend (mit der Sprache) plain-spoken; outspoken; —hin, *fig.* without consideration; —herunter, downright; es trifft — zu, it agrees exactly, precisely; — so viel, even as much; *vulg.* nach—, by degrees, little and little.
Gera'de, *f.* -, *T.* paraphernalia.
Gera'demachung, *f.* (the act of) redressing, rectifying.
Gera'dheit, *f.* -, straightness; *fig.* rectitude, plainness.
Gerä'hme, *n.* -s, *T.* framework.
Gerä'mfe, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, embankment.
Gerän'dert, *a.* rimmed, having the rims marked.
Gera'nium, *n.* -s, *pl.* -nien, geranium.
Gera'se, *n.* -s, (the state of) raging, rage, fury; tearing up and down.

Geraſſel, *n.* -s, clatter, rattling, clanking.
Gerä'th, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, tools, implements, vessels, utensils; goods, furniture, tackling; effects, chattels; (Gepäck) luggage, baggage; —haus, *n.* coppe-house.
Gera'then, *v. n. ir.* to come upon, to fall upon, to hit upon, to fall into; (treffen) to meet with, to light on; to turn out, to prove; (gedeihen) to thrive; (gelingen) (Einem) to succeed, to prosper; an einander —, to fall out with one, *col.* to come to fisticuffs; in einen Hinterhalt —, to fall into an ambuscade; auf einen Einfall —, to get a fancy; in Brand —, to catch fire; in Zorn —, to fall into a passion; in Schulden —, to run into debts; in Vergessenheit —, to fall into oblivion; in Stocken —, to remain unfinished; nicht —, to fail, to miss; wohlgerathene Kinder, well-bred children.
Gera'then, *p.* & *a.* advised; advisable, advantageous; sich — sein lassen, to take good counsel; to be advised (by); es nicht für — halten, not to think it convenient.
Gerathewo'hl, *n.* -es, -s, random, chance, hazard; auf's —, at random; on a venture; habnab; hap-hazard; hit or miss.
Gerä'thschaft, *f. v.* Geräth.
Gerau'fe, *n.* -s, continual grappling, cuffing; tousling; tousing; touse.
Geräu'm, *a.* large, wide, spacious; *fig.* long, many; eine —e Zeit, a long time; vor —er Zeit, a long while ago.
Geräu'mig, Gerau'mig, *a.* large, wide, spacious, ample; roomy; (für die Bewegung eines Arbeiters) working big.
Geräu'migkeit, Gerau'migkeit, *f.* -, room, largeness, spaciousness, roominess. [land.
Geräu'mte, *n.* -s, *T.* novale, fresh
Geräu'sch, *n.* -es, noise, bustle, rustling; (von Schwertern) clattering; (von Gewässern) murmuring; *T.* (Eingeweide) pluck; —voll, *a.* noisy.
Geräu'sper, *n.* -s, continual hawking, spawling.
Ger'behammer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -hämmer, *T.* tilt-hammer, trip-hammer.
Ger'ben, *rc. v.* Gärben, *rc.*
Gerecht', *a.* just, righteous; (rechtmäßig) right, legitimate; (passend) fit, suitable; Einem ganz — gemacht sein, to be wrought to one's hand; (bewandert) versed, skilled; — sein (von Kleidern), to fit, to suit; in alle Sättel — sein, *fig.* to be apt for any thing; die —en, the righteous; —machung, *f.* justification.
Gerech'tigkeit, *f.* -, justice, righteousness, justness; (Gerechtsame) right, privilege, license; Jemandem — widerfahren lassen, to do one justice; —sliebe, *f.* love of justice; —spflege, *f.* administration of justice.
Gerecht'same, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, right, privilege, prerogative; fest begründete, amtliche —, vested rights.
Gere'de, *n.* -s, talk, report, rumour.
Gereed', *a. T.* ready, clear, prepared.
Gerei'be, *n.* -s, continual rubbing, friction.
Gerei'chen, *v. n.* (Einem zu Etwas) to tend, to turn to, to prove; das wird Ihnen zum Vortheil —, that will turn to your advantage.
Gerei'me, *n.* -s, rhyming.

Gerei'nigt, *p.* & *a.* purified; refined; —e Brennöl, *n.* crystal oil.
Gereist', *a.* travelled; ein —er Engländer, *m.* a travelled Englishman.
Gerei'ße, *n.* -s, pulling and tearing; *fig.* (um Etwas) contention for.
Gereizt'heit (über), *f.* irritation (at); Jemand in beständiger — erhalten, *col.* to keep one perpetually in hot water.
Geren'ne, *n.* -es, continual running *or* tearing to and fro.
Gerent', *n.* -es, -s, **Geren'te**, *f.* -, *T.* salt-rents.
Gereu'en, *v. imp.* (Einen) to cause to repent; es gereuet mich, I repent of it; sich Etwas — lassen, to repent of.
Gereu't, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, novale, fresh land; —lerche, *f.* wood-lark.
Ger'falk, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, gerfalcon.
Ger'gel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* crock, notch.
Ger'hard, —skraut, *n.* gout-weed, ash-weed.
Gericht', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, dish, mess; entrée; (künstliche) made-dish; —e, die nicht viel Fleischgehalt oder Substanz haben, *pl.* kick-shaws, *pl.*; — von Allerlei, oglio, pasticcio; ambigu.
Gericht', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, justice; judgment; doom; sentence; jurisdiction; court; tribunal; court of justice; place of execution; vor — fordern, to summon; to enter an action against; vor — gestellt werden, to be put up to the bar; — halten, to administer justice, to hear causes; jüngste —, dooms-day, day of judgment; geistliche —, court-christian.
Gericht'lich, *a.* judicial, judiciary; — *adv.* judicially, before the justice, at law; er wird — verfolgt, warrants are out against him; —abgefaßt, legalized, in due form of law; —e Verfahren, judicial proceedings; —e Aufforderung, summons; —e Hülfe, execution; —e Urkunde, legalized document; —e Beredsamkeit, *f.* forensic eloquence.
Gericht's, *in comp.* —acten, *pl.* records, rolls of court; —actuarius, *m.* actuary; —amt, *n.* —bank, *f.* court, tribunal; —amtmann, *m.* judge; —barkeit, *f.* jurisdiction; —beamte, *m.* justiciary; —befehl, *m.* warrant; —beisitzer, *m.* judge lateral; —bescheid, *m.* judicial decree, sentence; —bezirk, *m.* jurisdiction; —bote, *m.* apparitor, summoner; —brauch, *m.* usage of a tribunal; —buch, *n.* record, register; —diener, *m.* apparitor, summoner; tipstaff; —director, *m.* justiciary; —ferien, *pl.* vacations; —folge, *f.* help, succour, aid; —frohn, *m.* apparitor, summoner; —gebrauch, *m. v.* —brauch; —gebühren, *pl.* fees; —halle, *f.* session-hall; prætorium; —halter, *m.* justiciary, lawyer; —halterei, *f.* justiciary's office; —handel, *m.* action, lawsuit; —haus, *n.* court-house, town-hall; —herr, *m.* lord of the manor, who has the right of judicature; —herrschaft, *f.* right of judicature; —hof, *m.* court of justice, court, court-house; law-court; (geistliche) spiritual court; (höhere) superior court, court above; —instanz, *f.* competent court; —kammer, *f.* chamber of justice; —kanzlei, *f.* record-office, archives; —kosten, *pl.* law-expenses; costs of a suit; —lehen, *n.* the right of judicature, considered as a fief; —obrigkeit, *f.* magistrate; —ordnung, *f.* statute concerning the manner of administering justice; proceeding at law; —person, *f.* judge, magistrate; —platz, *m.* place of execution; —rath, *m.* counsellor of justice;

—saal, *m.* judgment-hall; prætorium; —sache, *f. v.* —handel; —schöppe, *m.* clerk, actuary *or* secretary in a court of justice; —siegel, *n.* seal of a court of justice; —sitzung, *f.* judicial sitting; —sporteln, *pl.* fees of the court; —sprengel, *m.* jurisdiction; —statt, —stätte, *f.* place of execution; —stube, *f.* judgment-chamber; justice-room; —stuhl, *m.* tribunal; —styl, *m.* law-style; —tag, *m.* law-day, court-day; leet-day; —termin, *m.* day fixed for a term; —verwalter, *m.* justiciary, deputy-justiciary; —verwaltung, *f.* the office of deputy-justiciary; administration of justice; —verweser, *m.* administrator of justice; —vogt, *m.* judge, justice; (der Stillschweigen gebietet) silentiary; —vogtei, *f.* magistrate's house; —wegen, *adv.* by warrant of the court; —zimmer, *n.* justice-room; —zwang, *m.* jurisdiction; —zwängig, *a.* subject to a jurisdiction. [rippling.

Gerie'sel, *n.* -s, (the state of) purling,

Gerillt', *a. T.* fluted.

Gering', **Gerin'ge**, *a.* & *adv.* little, trifling, small; cheap; *fig.* mean, low, base, slight, insignificant, unimportant, humble; —schätzen, to slight, to despise, to vilify; to make little of; meine—e Einsicht, my imperfect capacity; —en Leute, common people; um ein —es, at a small expense; nichts —es von sich selbst denken, *vulg.* to think no small-beer of one's self (for);

Gering'ste, least, slightest; das ist meine — Sorge, that is my least care; auch der — kann uns schaden, *prov.* there is no dog so toothless but what he can bite; nicht das —, not the least, not a whit; nothing at all; im —n nicht, not in the least, not at all.

Gering', *in comp.* —fügig, *a.* little, unimportant, insignificant, trifling; *adv.* insignificantly; —fügigkeit, *f.* littleness, insignificance; —haltig, *a.* below the standard, of little worth; —haltigkeit, *f.* being below the standard, worthlessness; —schätzig, *a.* depreciating; contemptible; neglecting; Jemand —schätzig behandeln, to show one the cold shoulder; —schätzigkeit, *f.* undervaluation, slightness, despicableness; neglect, disregard; —schätzung, *f.* contempt, disregard, slighting; disesteem.

Gerin'ge, *n.* -s, (the act of) ringing; wrestling.

Gerin'gel, *n.* -s, a curling; curls.

Gerinn'bar, *a.* coagulable; congealable.

Gerin'ne, *n.* -s, a running, flowing; water-course; trough; kennel; trench, ditch, gutter, channel; gerade —, straight channel.

Gerin'nen, *v. n. ir.* to curdle, to coagulate; to congeal; (vom Blute) to clot; (von Lichtern) to gutter; — machen, — lassen, to curdle, to coagulate.

Gerinn'haue, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* kennel-mattock. [pin, kennel-hook.

Gerinn'henkel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* gutter-

Gerinn'stein, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* best sort of tin *or* pewter-stone; purified tin-stone.

Gerip'pe, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, skeleton; (eines Gebäudes) carcase, framework.

Geripp't', *a.* ribbed.

Germane, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, **Germa'nier**, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, German.

Germa'nisch, *a.* German.

Germanis'mus, *m.* -, *pl.* -men, germanism.

Ger'mer, *m.* -s, sneeze-wort, hellebore.

Gern, *adv.* willingly, readily, gladly, fain, freely, lief; *fig.* easy, easily; commonly; intentionally; — essen, — trinken, to like; — thun, to be fond of doing; er sieht sie —, he likes to see her; — haben, to like, to be fond of; nicht — haben, to dislike; ich möchte —, I would fain; ich möchte ebenso — gehen als bleiben, I had as lief go as stay; Etwas sehr — haben, (l. u.) to affect something; gar —, herzlich —, von Herzen —, with all my heart; er läßt — mit sich handeln, he is easy to be dealt with; er giebt —, he is liberal; ich habe es nicht — gethan, I have not done it on purpose, I am sorry for having done it; —groß, *m.* affecter of greatness; arrogant coxcomb; —klug, *m.* affected wit; —wisser, *m.* pretender to knowledge.

Geröch'el, *n.* -s, a continued rattling.

Gerochen, *p.* & *a.* revenged on *or* of; smelt.

Gerö'hrich, **Gerö'hricht**, *n.* -s, reed-bank, reed-bed; reeds; place full of reeds; brake; cane-brake.

Ge'rolf, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, cherry-finch.

Geroll', *n.* -s, a continual rolling, rumbling.

Geröl'le, *n.* (*T.* Min.) detritus; pebbles, shingles, *pl.*, rubble. [vine.

Gerö'ne, *n.* -s, *T.* roots belonging to a

Geron'nen, *p.* & *a.* curdled, coagulated, clotted; —e Blut, *n.* gore.

Gerö'stete, *n.* -n, broiled meat.

Ger'schwalbe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, martinet, martlet. [mer.

Gerst'ammer, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, gold-ham-

Ger'ste, *f.* -, barley; sibirische —, zweizeilige —, Siberian barley.

Ger'sten, *a.* of barley.

Ger'sten, *in comp.* —acker, *m.* field of barley; —ähre, *f.* ear of barley; —bier, *n.* beer brewed of barley; —brod, *n.* barley-bread; —dieb, *m.* (Vogel) tree-sparrow; —ernte, *f.* barley-harvest; —graupen, *pl.* Scotch barley, peeled barley; —grütze, *f.* pearl-barley; —haufe, *m.* barley-mow; —kleie, *f.* barley-bran; —korn, *n.* barley-corn; *T.* ægilops; sty; stian; —kuchen, *m.* barley-cake; —mahd, *f. v.* —schwad; —malztrank, *m.* zythum; —mehl, *n.* barley-flower; —mehlstoff, *m.* hordeine; —saft, *m.* barley-broth; beer; —schleim, *m.* barley-water; —schwad, —mahd, *f.* barley-mow; —stroh, *n.* barley-straw; —trank, *m.* —wasser, *n.* barley-water, ptisan; —zucker, *m.* barley-sugar; (weiße) white barley-sugar, alphenic.

Ger'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, switch; —nkraut, *n.* fennel-giant; southern-wood.

Ger'traud, **Ger'trud**, —svogel, *m.* great redtail, rock blackbird.

Geruch', *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Gerüche, (nach Etwas) smell; odour, scent; (starker) hogo; (von Braten) nidor; *fig.* reputation, character; einen — haben, to savour, to have a smell; der dumpfige —, fust; *fig.* er hat einen feinen —, he has a fine nose; dem —e nachgehen, to follow one's nose; to follow the scent; —los, *a.* scentless, without smell; —losigkeit, *f.* having no smell; —snerve, *m.* olfactory nerve; —spulver, *n.* the scent; den —ssinn verlieren, to lose the scent; den —ssinn benehmen, to de-odorize; Benehmung des —ssinns, *f.* de-odorization; —swerkzeuge, *pl.* organs of smell; olfactory organs.

Gerücht', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, report, flying report, on-dit; rumour, saying, news; character, reputation, esteem; —, an dem nichts ist, moonshine; es läuft ein —, there goes a report, a rumour is abroad; in ein böses — bringen, to slander *or* asperse one's reputation.

Gerück'e, *n.* -s, repeated moving.

Geru'der, *n.* -s, continued rowing; oars.

Geru'fe, *n.* -s, repeated calling.

Geru'hen, *v. n.* to be pleased, to vouchsafe, to deign, to condescend; Eure Majestät —, may it please your majesty; Seine Majestät haben geruht zu sagen, his majesty has been pleased to say.

Geru'hig, *v.* Ruhig.

Gerü'hme, *n.* -s, continual boasting *or* crying-up.

Geru'hsam, *v.* Geruhig.

Gerül'le, *n.* -s, heap of loose things; lumber.

Gerum'pel, *n.* -s, continual rumbling.

Gerüm'pel, *n.* -s, lumber, trash, rubbish; —boden, *m.* —kammer, *f.* lumber-room.

Gerun'dium, *n.* -s, *pl.* -dia, *T.* gerund.

Gerüst', *n.* -es, *pl.* -e, scaffold, stage; scaffolding; staging; (auf einem Gebäude) super-structure; —kammer, *f.* room for machines, tools; —sense, *f.* cradle-scythe; —stange, *f.* stilt; scaffolding-pole; imp.

Ges, *n.* -, *T.* G flat.

Gesa'ge, *n.* -s, continual talking; report, rumour.

Gesä'ge, *n.* -s, continual sawing.

Gesa'lbader, *n.* -s, *vulg.* tittle-tattle; wishy-washy.

Gesalbt', *p.* & *a.* anointed; der —e des Herrn, the Lord's anointed, the Messiah. [corned.

Gesal'zen, *p.* & *a.* salted, pickled;

Gesä'me, *n.* -s, seeds.

Gesam'mel, *n.* -s, (the act *or* practice of) gathering, &c., collecting.

Gesammt', *a.* whole, united, joint; all; die —en Bürger, all the citizens; —belehnung, *f. T.* joint investiture; —betrag, *m.* —summe, *f.* sum total; —eindruck, *m.* total impression; —einnahme, *f.* total receipts; —erbe, *m.* heir of the whole property; —ertrag, *m.* total return; das —ministerium, the whole ministry; —masse, *f.* generality; —stimme, *f.* common vote; —willen, *m.* will of all; —zahl, *f.* total number.

Gesammt'heit, *f.* -, totality; body (of inhabitants, &c.).

Gesammt'schaft, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, body; corporation; collecting.

Gesammt'schaftlich, *a.* common.

Gesand'te, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, messenger; ambassador, envoy; ein päpstlicher —, nuncio; bleibende, residirende —, lieger; — am Hofe zu ..., ambassador *or* minister plenipotentiary *near* the court of ...

Gesand'tin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, ambassador's lady; ambassadress.

Gesandt'schaft, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, embassy, embassage; embassador; —sstunde, —skunst, *f.* diplomacy; —sprediger, *m.* chaplain to an embassy; —ssecretair, *m.* secretary of legation; attaché.

Gesandt'schaftlich, *a.* belonging to an embassy, diplomatic; ambassadorial.

Gesang', *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Gesänge, singing; art of singing; song, air, lay;

(Gedicht) poetry, poem; (Theil eines Gedichts) book, canto; mehrstimmige —, *m.* glee; geistliche —, *m.* anthem; —buch, *n.* book of songs, hymn-book, book of common prayer; (katholische) grail; —drossel, *f.* thrush; —reich, *a.* rich in songs; melodious; —sweise, *adv.* in the manner of song; —vogel, *m.* singing bird; —weise, *f.* melody.

Gesäß, *n.* -es, *pl.* -e, backside, fundament; point of session; seat, cushion; —bein, *n.* hip-bone.

Gesau'fe, *n.* -s, carousing, hard drinking.

Gesäu'ge, *n.* -s, dugs of animals.

Gesau'se, *n.* -s, a rushing, buzzing.

Gesäu'sel, *n.* -s, a murmuring.

Geschäft', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, business, employment, concern, affair; charge; commission; ein —, bei dem man verliert, a losing business *or* concern; —e anfangen, to set up in business, to commence business; sein eigenes — anfangen, to set up for one's self; ein — abthun, to pass a business, to adjust a business; —e machen in, to carry on business in, to deal in; gute —e machen, to do a great trade; *col.* to do a tolerable stroke of business; — besorgen, to have charge of a business; in —en stehen mit, to be connected in business with; —santheil, *m.* lay; —sartig, *a.* business-like; —sbesorger, *m.* *v.* —sführer; —sbrief, *m.* business-letter; —sblick, *m.* business-look; —serfahrung, *f.* experience in business; —sfach, *n.* department; —sfertig, *a.* practised; —sfleiß, *m.* application to business; —sfreund, *m.* partner, correspondent; —sführer, *m.* manager of a business; agent, factor; business-agent; —sgang, *m.* course of business; —sgewandtheit, *f.* dexterity in business; —shand, *f.* business-hand; —sflugheit, *f.* knowledge of business; —skreis, *m.* sphere of business; —skunde, *f.* skill in business; —skundig, *a.* skilful in business; —slocal, *n.* counting-house, shop; office; —slos, *a.* without business, unemployed; —smann, *m.* man of business; kein Talent zum —smann haben, to be unbusiness-like; tüchtige —smann, *m.* clever man of business; —smiene annehmend, *a.* pragmatical; —sroutine, *f.* experience in business; —ssache, *f.* matter of business; —sstube, *f.* *v.* —szimmer; —sstunde, *f.* hour of business; —sträger, *m.* agent; consul, resident; charge d'affaires; charge; chargé; —sverbindung, *f.* mercantile connexion; —sverweser, *m.* procurator; —szimmer, *n.* office, counting-house, shop; —szweig, *m.* line of business.

Geschäf'tig, *a.* busy (in, at), employed, at work; fussy; den —en spielen, to play the busy body; to fuss about, to bustle about; to fettle about.

Geschä'ftigkeit, *f.* -, activity, application, dexterity in business; officiousness.

Geschä'mig, *a.* (l. u.) *v.* Verschämt.

Gesche'hen, *v. n. ir.* to happen, to take place; (zugefügt werden) (Einem) to be done, to be served; to come to pass, to chance, to befall; es geschehe! well, let it be so; ihm ist recht —, he is rightly served; Dein Wille geschehe! thy will be done! es soll ihm kein Leid —, he shall get no hurt; — lassen, to let go, to consent, not to hinder; es ist um ihn —, he is undone, it is all over with him; es ist Ihnen zu viel —, you have been unfairly dealt with.

Gescheí'de, *n.* -s, *T.* bowels (of all wild beasts), garbage.

Gescheit', *a.* discreet, prudent, clever, sensible; —e Antwort, *f.* a smart reply, a clincher; er ist nicht recht —, he is a little cracked; aus Etwas — werden, to understand a thing.

Geschei'theit, *f.* -, discretion, prudence, judiciousness.

Geschel'le, *n.* -s, a continual ringing.

Geschel'te, *n.* -s, a continued scolding.

Geschenk', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, present, gift; donative; donation; cumshaw; (Einem) zum —e machen (Einem Etwas), (Einem) ein — machen mit, to make a present of; —geber, *m.* donor; —nehmer, *m.* donee.

Gescheu't, *v.* Gescheit.

Geschicht', *in comp.* —buch, *n.* book of history, history-book; —gelehrte, *m. v.* —skundige; —gemälde, *n.* history-piece; —maler, *m.* historical painter, history-painter; —malerei, *f.* history-painting; —mäßig, *a.* historical; —sbuch, *n. v.* —buch; —schreiber, *m.* historian, historiographer; story-writer; —sforscher, *m.* historical inquirer; —sforschung, *f.* historical inquiry; —sgemälde, *n. v.* —gemälde; —skenner, *m.* historian; —skunde, *f.* historical science; —skundige, *m.* man skilled in history; —swissenschaft, *f. v.* —skunde; —szug, *m.* historical trait, anecdote.

Geschicht'chen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, little story, anecdote.

Geschichte, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, history; story, tale, narrative; *col.* yarn; 's die alte — immer wieder und wieder, it is the old story twice retold; it is a twice-told tale; eine schöne —! nice doings these! here's a pretty kettle of fish! das wird eine schöne — werden! there will be a pretty kettle of fish; —nbuch, *n.* story-book; history-book.

Geschich'tet, *a.* (von Gesteinen) laminated; stratified; —e Gestein, *n.* stratified rock.

Geschicht'lich, *a.* historical.

Geschick', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, (Schicksal) fate, destiny, lot; fitness, aptness, conformity; (zu Etwas) skill, knack, address, gumption; turn for; er hat kein — dazu, he has no turn for it; in's — bringen, to dispose, to put in order; Mancher hat mehr Glück als —, *prov.* some have more luck than wisdom; ganz aus dem — gekommen, *col.* knocked into a cocked hat; out of fix.

Geschick'e, *n.* -s, *vulg.* repeated sending.

Geschick'lich, *a.* (n. u.) apt, fit, suitable.

Geschick'lichkeit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, skill (at), handiness (in), skilfulness, address, ability, cleverness, capability.

Geschickt', *a.* (zu Etwas) fit, apt, proper, commodious; (in einem Dinge) skilful, able, qualified, clever (at); *col.* dab (at); adroit; handy; zu Etwas — machen, to enable, to qualify for.

Geschie'be, *n.* -s, a repeated shoving; *T.* mineral removed from its place by inundation; detritus; pebble; rubble; *v.* Gerölle.

Geschie'den, *p. & a.* (von Etwas) separated; (von Ehegatten) divorced; wir sind —e Leute, we have done together.

Geschie'denheit, *f.* -, state of separation; (von Ehegatten) divorcement.

Geschie'ße, *n.* -s, a continual shooting.

Geschilf, *n.* -es, -s, place overgrown with reed.

Geschim'mer, *n.* -s, a continued glistering.

Geschim'pfe, *n.* -s, a continual abusing; abusive language; invectives.

Geschirr', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, vessel, earthen ware; crockery; (Geräthschaften) tools, implements; Schiff und —, *n.* stock of agricultural implements; (an Pferden) gear, trappings; harness; tackle; (Fuhrwerk) carriage; waggon; (einer Maschinenanlage) geering, gearing; (eines Webstuhles) equipage of a loom; —bret, *n.* shelves; —bürste, *f.* harness-brush; —hölzer, *pl.* hames; —kamm, *m.* leaf; —kammer, *f.* room for tools, implements, &c.; saddle-room, harness-room; die königliche —kammer, *f.* ewry; —meister, *m.* master of the implements; —schnalle, *f.* harness-buckle.

Geschlab'ber, *n.* -s, *vulg.* gibble-gabble, tittle-tattle.

Geschlacht', *a.* of good race; good, tender; tall.

Geschla'ge, *-n.* -es, continual striking.

Geschlank', *a.* (n. u.) lank, slender.

Geschlecht', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -er, sex; (der Pflanzen, &c.) genus, kind, species; generation; origin, birth, extraction; family, house, blood; *T.* (grammatische) gender; menschliche —, *n.* mankind, human species; männliche —, *n.* male sex (dark sex; stern sex); schöne —, *n.* fair sex; the sex (the fair; gentle sex); —los, *a. T.* neuter; (von Pflanzen) without sexual distinction; —losigkeit, *f.* (in der Botanik) absence of the characteristics of sex; —salter, *n.* period of human life, age; —sfolge, *f.* lineage; descent; genealogy; —sglied, *n.* member of a generation; genitals; —sgut, *n.* entailed estate; —skunde, *f.* genealogy; —skundige, *m.* genealogist; —slos, *a.* sexless; —sname, *m.* family-name; (von Pflanzen, &c.) generical name; —sregister, *n.* genealogy, pedigree; —stafel, *f.* genealogical table, table of descent; —stheile, *pl.* genitals; —strieb, *m.* sexual instinct; —sunterschied, *m.* difference of sex; —swappen, *n.* family-arms; —swort, *n. T.* article; —szeichen, *n.* genitals.

Geschlei'che, *n.* -s, sneaking.

Geschlei'f, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, the entrances into the kennels of foxes, rabbits, &c.

Geschlepp', *n.* -es, -s, drawing; train; cumbersome luggage; (*T.* Min.) sweep, flats, flat rods, *pl.*

Geschliff'en, *p. & a.* cut, ground, polished.

Geschliff'enheit, *f.* -, polish; finish.

Geschlin'ge, *n.* -s, pluck, haslet; harslet.

Geschlitz', *n.* -es, *pl.* -e, *T.* jag, notch; slit.

Geschluch'ze, *n.* -s, a continual sobbing, hickupping.

Geschlür'fe, *n.* -s, (the act of) sipping.

Geschmack', *m.* -es, -s, taste, savour; relish, flavour, smack; *fig.* taste, gusto; (Manier) manner; den — verlieren, to grow unsavoury, insipid; — haben (an einem Dinge), — finden (an einem Dinge), to relish a thing, to delight in a thing; nach Ihrem —, to your liking; einen lieblichen — geben, to flavor; Jeder nach seinem —, every man to his fancy, *or* to his taste; der — ist verschieden, what is one man's meat is another man's poison; über den — kann man nicht streiten, there is no accounting for tastes; —los, *a.* unsavoury, tasteless, insipid; *adv.* unsavourily; —lose Mensch, *m.* snob; —losigkeit, *f.* unsavouriness, tastelessness, insipidness; abuse; —nerve, *m.* gustative nerve; —sinn, *m.* sense of taste; —sverirrung, *f.* abuse; —voll, *a.* tasteful, elegant; —widrig, *a.* adverse to

good taste; tasteless; —widrigkeit, *f.* offence against good taste.

Geschmad'der, *n.* -s, scrawl, scribbling.

Geschmatz'e, *n.* -s, a smacking; cooing, wooing and billing.

Geschmau'che, *n.* -s, (the act *or* practice of) smoking.

Geschmau'se, *n.* -s, (the act *or* practice of) banquetting, feasting.

Geschmei'chel, *n.* -s, (the act *or* practice of) flattering, coaxing.

Geschmei'de, *n.* -s, trinkets, jewels, bijou, jewellery; *lud.* chains, fetters; —händler, *m.* jeweller, toy man; —kästchen, *n.* jewel-case; jewel-box; casket; —macher, *m.* jeweller.

Geschmei'dig, *a.* malleable, (*T.* Mech.) ductile; smooth; limber, limp, lissom; *fig.* pliant, flexible, supple, tractable.

Geschmei'digkeit, *f.* -, malleableness, ductility; *fig.* pliantness, flexibility; suppleness; (des Geistes) dexterity; (der Zunge) volubility.

Geschmeiß', *n.* -es, dung, eggs (of flies); *fig.* vermin; mob, rabble.

Geschmei'ße, *n.* -s, *vulg.* a continual throwing; slamming of doors, &c.

Geschmie're, *n.* -s, (the act *or* practice of) greasing; *fig.* (von Malern, &c.) daubing; scribbling, scrawling.

Ge'schminkt, *a.* painted; (weiß) cerused; (roth) rouged.

Geschmun'zel, *n.* -s, a smirking.

Geschnä'bel, *n.* -s, kissing; billing.

Geschnar'che, *n.* -s, (the act *or* practice of) snoring.

Geschnat'ter, *n.* -s, (the act *or* practice of) gaggling; *fig.* gabbling, chattering, tattling.

Geschnei'de, *n.* -s, cutting; *T.* gin, noose.

Geschnie'gelt, *p.* & *a.* spruce, finely dressed, trimmed; sprey; smug; jemmy; trig; gim; set out in pimlico; snod.

Geschnitz'e, *n.* -s, (the act *or* practice of) carving; carved work.

Geschnör'kel, *n.* -s, garnish; fret-work.

Geschnüf'fel, *n.* -s, (the act *or* practice of) sniffling.

Geschöpf', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, creature; *fig.* production.

Geschöpf'chen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, little creature.

Geschoß', *n.* -sses, *pl.* -sse, shot, missile, projectile; ballistic; missive weapons; fire-arms; shooting-engine; (eines Hauses) story; (Schoß) rent, scot.

Geschos'sen, *p.* & *a.* shot.

Geschrei', *n.* -es, -s, cry, bawling, scream; (vor Angst) shriek, outcry; (vor Freude) shout, huzza; *fig.* (laute Klagen) (über ein Ding) lamentations, complaints; (Gerücht) report, rumour; (üble Ruf) discredit, disrepute; (Prahlerei) boasting; — hinter Einem her, hooting; ein — machen, ein — erheben, to set up a cry, to cry out; in's — kommen, to get a bad name; viel — von Etwas machen, to make a great bustle about a thing; viel — und wenig Wolle, *prov. col.* much ado about nothing, *anal.* very little meat and a great deal of table-cloth; more noise than nuts.

Geschrei'be, *n.* -s, continual writing.

Geschrei'bsel, *n.* -s, (the act *or* practice of) scrawling; scrawl; scribble, scribblement.

Geschrö't, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, scrotum (of animals).

Gescht, *m.* -es, -s, barm, yest.

Geschü'hte, *n.* -s, *vulg.* shoeing; set of shoes and boots.

Geschu'ht, *a.* shoed.

Geschü'r, *n.* -s, dross.

Geschüt'te, *n.* -s, repeated pouring, casting; *T.* heaps, *pl.*

Geschütz', *n.* -es, *pl.* -e, artillery, cannons, ordnance; grobe —, *n.* large artillery, heavy metal; kleine —, *n.* small artillery; —bettung, *f.* platform; —esdonner, *m.* roar of cannons; —kunst, *f.* gunnery, projectiles; —pforte, *f.* port-hole, cannon-hole; —probe, *f.* trial of cannons; —weite, *f.* caliber; —wesen, *n.* gunnery.

Geschwa'der, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, squadron; flotilla.

Geschwätz', *n.* -es, (the act *or* practice of) talking, chattering, prating, tattling; twaddle; jabber; babble, *col.* gibble-gabble, chit-chat, chitter-chatter, pross, twittle-twattle; rigmarole.

Geschwa'tze, *n.* -s, continual talking; a parle (with).

Geschwä'tzig, *a.* talkative, loquacious; *col.* having the gift of the gab; *fig.* rippling. [quacity; gab.

Geschwät'zigkeit, *f.* -, talkativeness, lo-

Geschwei'ge, *adv.* far from, much less; — denn, let alone. . .

Geschwei'gen, *v. a. ir.* to silence (u. u.); —, *v. n.* (eines Dinges) to omit, to pass by, to go over in silence, to say nothing of; zu —, daß, to say nothing of, not to mention, that.

Geschwel'ge, *n.* -s, continual banqueting; revelling.

Geschwind', *a.* swift, fast, rapid; quick, prompt; without delay, sudden; —, —feuerzeug, *n.* tachy-pyrion, lucifer-box; —schreibekunst, *f.* stenography, short-handwriting; —schreiber, *m.* short-handwriter; —schritt, *m.* quick pace; quick-step; —tact, *m.* quick-step.

Geschwin'digkeit, *f.* -, swiftness, quickness, celerity, agility, rapidity, fleetness; *T-s.* mittlere —, mean velocity; resultant; (Mechanik) space; velocity; —smaß, *n.* measure of the velocity; Anfangs—, *f.* initial velocity; End—, *f.* terminal velocity; virtuelle —, *f.* virtual velocity; —smesser, *m.* velocimeter; trochometer; (an der Dampfmaschine) regulator, governor, conical pendulum; —smeßkunst, *f.* trochometry.

Geschwirr', *n.* -es, -s, continual chattering, chirping.

Geschwis'ter, *n.* -s, & —, *pl.* brothers and sisters; —kind, *n.* cousin; leiblich —kind, *n.* cousin-german; ander —kind, *n.* second cousin; —liebe, *f.* brotherly love, sisterly love.

Geschwis'terlich, *a.* brotherly, sisterly.

Geschwol'len, *p.* & *a.* swoln.

Geschwo'rne, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, sworn man; jury-man; assisor; assizer; die —n, das —ngericht, *n.* the jury; ein —ngericht zusammensetzen, to pack a jury; —nliste, *f.* pannel; auf die —nliste setzen, to empannel.

Geschwulst', *f.* -, *pl.* Geschwülste, swelling, tumor; excrescence; — in der Kehle, quincy; —kraut, *n.* orpine, livelong.

Geschwü'r, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, imposthume, sore, ulcer, bile; reife —, *n.* abscess, ripe sore; krebsartige —, *n.* wolf, canker. [Schein, *m. T.* sextile.

Gesechst', *a.* consisting of six parts; —e

Gese'gnen, *v. a.* to bless.

Gese'hne, *n.* -s, (nach) frequent longing (for).

Gesell', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, (bei Handwerksmeistern) journeyman; (Genoß) fellow, companion, comrade, partner; blade; alter —! *col.* old buck! old cock! ein sauberer —, *m.* a fine blade; —enlohn, *n.* journeymen's wages.

Gesel'len, *v. a.* (zu Einem) to accompany, to associate, to join; — (sich), *v. refl.* (zu Einem) to associate one's self with, to join one's self with; gleich und gleich gesellt sich gern, *prov.* birds of a feather flock together.

Gesel'lig, *a.* sociable, social, fond of company, fit for company; aggregative.

Gesel'ligkeit, *f.* -, sociableness, socialness, conviviality.

Gesel'lin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, female companion, partner; helpmate.

Gesell'schaft, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, company, society, association; fellowship, partnership; club; gathering; (am Hofe) drawing-room; — leisten, to bear company; von der — sein, to be of the party; eine lustige —, a merry crew; geheime —, *f.* secret association; geschlossene —, *f.* club; select meeting; zum ersten Mal in große — gehen, to make one's entrée into society; to come out.

Gesell'schafter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, companion, marrow, fellow; co-partner, partner; (gute) conversationist.

Gesell'schafterin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, companion, female companion.

Gesell'schaftlich, *a.* social, sociable; gregarious; companionable with; (nicht) unsocial; —keit, *f.* -, sociality, social disposition.

Gesell'schafts, *in comp.* —geist, *m.* esprit de corps; social disposition; —inseln, *pl* Society Isles; —förder, *m.* body of a society; —kreis, *m.* circle of society, circle of acquaintance; —lied, *n.* social song; —mahl, *n.* partner-dinner; —rechnung, —regel, *f. T.* rule of fellowship; —spiel, *n.* social game, round game; —stück, *n.* companion to a picture; —ton, *m.* social tone; —trieb, *m.* gregariousness; —vertrag, *m.* deed of partnership; —zimmer, *n.* assembly-room, drawing-room; parlor, keeping-room; withdrawing-room.

Gesel'lung, *f.* -, (zu) (the act *or* practice of) associating, joining (with); matching; association.

Gesen'de, *n.* -s, continual sending.

Gesen'ge, *n.* -s, (the act *or* practice of) scorching, burning.

Gesenk', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, provine, layer; *T.* socket, cavity; (*T.* Locksm.) swage, boss, print; —ambos, *m.* anvil with half-cylindrical grooves.

Gesetz', *n.* -es, *pl.* -e, law; statute, decree; commandment, precept; rule; (u. u.) verse, strophe, stanza; —e geben, to give laws; to legislate (for); —e aufheben, —e abschaffen, to abrogate laws; —e übertreten, to break laws; zum — machen, to make it a law; — und Evangelium, the law and the gospel; die —e nur lax auslegen, to strain law; das — schärfen (Einem), *fig.* to read one a lecture; —ausleger, *m.* interpreter of the law; —auslegung, *f.* interpretation of the law; —buch, *n.* code; bürgerliche —buch, *n.* code of civil law; —entwurf, *m.* bill; —gebend, *a.* lawgiving, legislative; —gebende Macht, *f.* legislature; —gebende Körper, *m.* legislative body, legislature;

—geber, *m.* lawgiver, legislator; —geberin, *f.* legislatrix; —gebung, *f.* legislation, legislature; —kunde, *f.* legal knowledge; —los, *a.* without laws, illegitimate, lawless; anarchical; *adv.* lawlessly; —losigkeit, *f.* lawlessness, anarchy; —mäßig, *a.* legal, legitimate; *adv.* legally; —mäßigkeit, *f.* legality, legitimacy; —rolle, *f.* scroll of laws; —vollstrecker, *m.* executor of the laws; —vorschlag, *m.* bill; in N.-A. für billigeren Verkauf von Congreßland, *m.* land graduation-bill; — wegen Besetzung öffentl. Ämter, *m.* place-bill; —widrig, *a.* illegal, unlawful; *adv.* illegally, unlawfully; —widrigkeit, *f.* illegality, unlawfulness.

Gesetz'es, *in comp.* —kraft, *f.* legal sanction.

Gesetz'lich, *a.* lawful, legal, legitimate.

Gesetz'lichkeit, *f.* -, lawfulness, legality, legitimateness, legitimacy.

Gesetzt', *p.* & *a.* solid, grave, steady; straight; self-contained; stayed, staid; (von der Zeit) stipulated; jemand — machen, to steady one; —, *adv.* supposed, let us suppose.

Gesetzt'heit, *f.* -, steadiness, sedateness, self-contained demeanor.

Geseuf'ze, *n.* -s, continual sighing, groaning.

Gesicht', *n.* -es, -s, sight, eye-sight; eye, view; (eines Menschen) (*pl.* -er) face, visage; look, mien; (Erscheinung) (*pl.* -e) vision, apparition; (das zweite) second-sight; deuteroscopia; (häßliche) hatchet-face; ein langes — machen, to cut *or* to pull a long face; volle runde —, *n.* apple-face; ein volles rundes — habend, apple-faced; apple-cheeked; (eines Gewehres, &c.) sight; — gegen —, face to face (with); in's —, to one's face; ein scharfes — haben, to be quick-sighted; ein kurzes — haben, to be short-sighted; zu — bekommen, to get a sight of; *T.-s.* to sight (a country); to open (a cove *or* bay); das — verlieren, to lose the sight; aus dem — verlieren, to lose sight of; jemand nicht aus dem — lassen, not to endure one from sight; Einem in das — sehen, to look one in the face; (Einem) ein freundliches — machen, to look kindly at one; —er schneiden, to cut faces, to make faces (at one), to mouth, to mow; to mop; to make grimaces, to pull faces; alle mögliche —er schneiden, to make an alphabet of faces; im —e haben (im Seewesen), to be in sight of; das Land im —e behalten, to keep the land aboard; das Land aus dem —e verlieren, to lay the land.

Gesichts'=, *in comp.* facial; —ausdruck, *m.* —bildung, *f.* physiognomy; —betrug, *m.* optic illusion; —deuter, *m.* physiognomist; —deutung, *f.* science of physiognomy; —farbe, *f.* complexion; —forscher, *m. v.* —deuter; —forschung, *f. v.* —deutung; —kreis, *m.* horizon; *fig.* intellectual horizon; innerhalb des —kreises kommen, auftauchen, to heave *or* to come in sight; —kunde, *f.* physiognomy; —kundige, *m.* physiognomer, physiognomist; —länge, *f.* length of face; —linie, *f.* visual line; visual ray; (*T.* Fortific.) front, outer line; level; feature, line; —muskel, *m.* visual muscle; facial muscle; —nerve, *m.* visual nerve; —punkt, *m.* point of view; —schmerz, *m.* tic douloureux; —seite, *f.* front, face; —täuschung, *f.* optical deception; —veränderung, *f.* alteration in the countenance; —verdrehung, *f.* distortion of the face; —wahrsager, *m.* metoposcope; wahrsagung, *f.* metoposcopy; —winkel, *m.* visual *or* optic angle; —zug, *m.* lineament, line, feature.

Gesie'bent, *a.* septenary.

Gesims', *n.* -ses, *pl.* -se, moulding, jutting, cornice; mantle-piece, door-case; window-case; tablature, pediment; zocle, zocco; chimney-piece; entablature; *vulg.* shelf; —hobel, *m.* moulding and rabbet plane.

Gesin'de, *n.* -s, domestics, servants, menials; —amt, *n.* office for servants; —bier, *n.* beer for the servants; —brod, *n.* household-bread, brown bread; —lohn, *m.* wages; —ordnung, *f.* regulation for servants; —posten, *m.* menial office; —stube, *f.* servant's hall.

Gesin'del, *n.* -s, rabble, mob; rough scuff; vagrants; trampers.

Gesin'ge, *n.* -s, bad singing; constant singing; sing-song; (durch die Nase) nasal sing-song.

Gesin'net, **Gesinnt'**, *p.* & *a.* minded, disposed, affected; — sein, to be for.

Gesin'nung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, mind; view, opinion; inclination, disposition, sentiment; jemandes — zu erforschen suchen, to take the sense of.

Gesit'tet, *a.* mannered; good, moral; (gesittigt) civilized; wohl —, well-bred.

Gesit'tetheit, *f.* -, morality.

Gesittung, **Gesit'tigung**, *f.* -, civilization.

Gesitz'e, *n.* -s, continued sitting.

Gesöff', *n.* -es, -s, *vulg.* immoderate drinking; bad drink, slip-slop; rot-gut stuff.

Geson'nen, *p.* & *a.* disposed, inclined; — sein, to be inclined, to have a mind, to intend. [sodden.

Gesot'ten, *p.* & *a.* boiled, seethed;

Gespal'ten, *p.* & *a.* cloven; cracked; split; slit; mit —en Füßen, cloven-footed.

Gespann', *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, comrade, mate, fellow; (in Ungarn) count.

Gespann', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, team (of oxen); span (of horses); a turn-out.

Gespann'schaft, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, shire *or* county in Hungary.

Gespannt', *p.* & *a.* stretched; *fig.* intense; mit Jemandem — sein, *fig.* to be on ill *or* bad terms with one, to be embroiled with one; not to be on terms with one; not to be on speaking terms with one; wir sind —, there is a regular cut between us; — sein, — stehen (von Gesteinen), to be jammed.

Gesparr', *n.* -es, -s, *T.* timber-work of a roof, rafters.

Gespei'e, *n.* -s, continual vomiting, spawling, spitting.

Gespel'de, *n. v.* Gespilde.

Gespenst', *n.* -es, *pl.* -er, ghost, spectre, spuke, empuse, apparition, phantom; es geht ein — im Hause um, the house is haunted by a sprite.

Gespen'ster=, *in comp.* —ente, *f.* little black and white duck; —erscheinung, *f.* apparition of a ghost; —furcht, *f.* fear of apparitions; —geschichte, *f.* story of apparitions; —lehre, *f.* spectrology; —stunde, *f.* the midnight-hour; —thier, *n.* maucauco.

Gesperr'draht, *m.* -(e)s, *T.* click-wire.

Gesper're, *n.* -s, (the act of) resisting, refusing; *vulg.* gaping; *T.* rafters; (der Uhr) catch; (der Buchdruckerpresse) frisket of a printing-press.

Gesperr'macher, *m. T.* cutler.

Gespie'l, *n.* -es, -s, head-fly (of horses).

Gespie'le, *n.* -s, playing.

Gespie'le, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, **Gespie'lin**, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, companion, play-fellow, play-mate.

Gespil'de, *n.* -s, *T.* right of pre-emption.

Gespin'ne, *n.* -s, continual spinning.

Gespinnst', *n.* -es, *pl.* -e, spun yarn; [web.

Gespon'nen, *p.* & *a.* spun.

Gespons', *m.* -ses, *pl.* -se, bridegroom (u. u.); —, *f.* -, *pl.* -sen, bride. (u. u.)

Gespött', *n.* -es, -s, scoffing, mocking, jeering, mockery, raillery, derision; laughing-stock; sein — treiben (mit Etwas), to laugh at, to mock, to deride, to banter; zum —e dienen (Einem), to be a mockery to one; sich zum — machen, to expose one's self to ridicule.

Gespot'te, *n.* -s, continual mocking.

Gespöt'tel, *n.* -s, mockery, satire.

Gespräch', *n.* -es, *pl.* -e, discourse; talk, conversation, dialogue; (in Geschäftssachen, &c.) conference, parley; sich in ein — einlassen (mit Einem), to enter into conversation with one; —sgegenform, *f.* form of a dialogue; —sgegenstand, —sstoff, *m.* subject of conversation, topic; —ston, *m.* tone of conversation; —sweise, *adv.* by way of dialogue, dialogistically; in the course of talk; —szimmer, *n.* parlour.

Gesprä'chig, *a.* affable, easy to be spoken to, conversational; chatty; talkative; —keit, *f.* -, affability, easiness of address; talkativeness.

Gesprä'chsam, *a.* communicative; —keit, *f.* -, communicative disposition.

Gesprech'e, *n.* -s, continual speaking, continual talking.

Gespren'ge, *n.* -s, (the act of) sprinkling, watering; *T.* blowing up with gunpowder; fragment separated by gunpowder; *T.* timber; rumor; report; flying report *or* rumor.

Gespren'kelt, *p.* & *a.* speckled; (von Papier) foxed; foxy-leaved; (von Holz) foxy; (von Eiern) clouded.

Gesprin'ge, *n.* -s, a continual leaping, jumping. [spirting.

Gespritz'e, *n.* -s, a continual spouting,

Gespru'del, *n.* -s, a continual bubbling, spouting.

Gespu'ke, *n.* -s, (the act of) haunting.

Gesta'de, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, shore, bank, coast, sea-side.

Gestalt', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, figure, form, shape, fashion; (des Körpers) stature, size; look, air, face; *fig.* aspect, appearance, manner, way; (Scheinkörper) vision, apparition; folgender —, in the following manner; die Sachen gewinnen eine andere —, things assume another appearance; welcher —, how, by what means, which way; alle —en annehmend, *a.* pantamorphic; —enreich, *a.* abundant with figures; —los, *a.* immaterial; shapeless, amorphous; —losigkeit, *f.* immateriality; shapelessness; —sverwandlung, *f.* transfiguration.

Gestal'ten, *v. a.* to shape, to form; (neu) to reform; — (sich), *v. refl.* to take the figure; to prove itself, to be; neu —d, *p. a.* reformatory.

Gestal'tet, *p.* & *a.* shaped, framed; bei so gestalten Sachen, under such circumstances.

Gestal'tung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, formation; form; appearance. [ing.

Gestam'mel, *n.* -s, continued stammer-

Gestän'de, *n.* -s, *T.* the feet of birds of prey.

Gestän'dig, *a.* confessing, having confessed; — sein (eines Dinges), to confess, to acknowledge.
Gestän'digen, *v. a. T.* to confess, to avow.
Geständ'niß, *n.* -sses, *pl.* -sse, confession, acknowledging, owning.
Gestän'ge, *n.* -s, poles, rails, inclosure of stakes; *T.* head, horn, branches of a deer; (*T.* Min.) pit-work; (*T.* Hydr.) poles of a hydraulic engine, *pl.*
Gestank', *m.* -es, -s, stink; stench; funk; einen — von sich geben, to emit a stink.
Gestat'ten, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to permit, to allow, to grant.
Gestatt'lich, *a.* allowable, grantable.
Gestattung, *f.* -, permission, allowance, consent.
Gestäu'be, *n.* -s, dust; coal-dust.
Gestäu'de, *n.* -s, shrubs, bushes; *T.* aerie, nest of a hawk.
Gestech', *n.* -es, a continual sticking, pricking.
Gesteck', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, case, cover at table.
Geste'hen, *v. a. ir.* (Einem Etwas) to confess, to own, to acknowledge; man muß —, it must be admitted, granted; das gestehe ich! nun das muß ich —! is it possible! indeed! I declare; —, *v. n. ir.* to curd; to curdle, to congeal.
Gestein', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, stone, rock; geschichtete —, *n.* stratified rock; zu Tage ausgehende —, *n.* living rock; precious stones, gems; taube —, *n.* *T.* deads, dead heaps; —kunde, *f.* mineralogy; —kundige, *m.* mineralogist; —strümmer, *pl.* debris.
Gestell', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, frame, trestle; basis, foot; (einer Säule) pedestal; (in Kellern, &c.) stand; the frame and wheels of a vehicle; (eines Zaumes) head-stall; (einer Kutsche) carriage; (einer Windmühle) frame, timber-work; (eines Pfluges) stool, saddle; (eines Brunnens) curb-stone, brim; (im Hohofen) basin of reception; —bodenplatte, *f.* bed-plate; *T.* compass, inclosure; —macher, *m.* wheel-wright.
Gestepp', *n.* -es, -s, (the act *or* practice of) quilting, pricking, fine-drawing.
Gest'ern, *adv.* yesterday; — Morgen, — früh, yesterday morning; — Abend, last night.
Gestich'el, *n.* -s, a continual sneering at and taking one up.
Gesticke, *n.* -s, (the act of) embroidering; embroidery.
Gestie'be, *n.* -s, dust.
Gestie'felt, *p. & a.* booted, in boots; immer gespornt und — sein, *col.* to be on one's taps.
Gestie'lt, *p. & a.* having a stalk; stalked.
Gestift', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, (u. u.) foundation.
Gestirn', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, star, stars; constellation; günstige —, *fig.* propitious constellation; —dienst, *m.* worship of the stars; —förmig, *a.* stellary, stellated; —forscher, *m.* astronomer; —forschung, *f.* astronomy; —stand, *m.* constellation.
Gestirnt', *p. & a.* having a forehead; starred, starry.
Gestir'nung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, constellation.
Gestö'ber, *n.* -s, great shower of snow; raising of dust.
Gestöck', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, story; —e, *n.* (*T.* Min.) heaped mine.
Gestö'hn, *n.* -es, -s, a continual groaning.
Gestol'per, *n.* -s, (the act of) stumbling, tottering.
Gestop'pe, *n.* -s, knotted needle-work.
Gestor'ben, *p. & a.* dead (of); deceased, late. [stuttering.
Gestot'ter, *n.* -s, (the act of) stammering,
Gestra'hlt, *a.* stellated, like rays; radiate; radiated.
Gestram'pel, *n.* -s, (the act of) kicking.
Gestran'det, *p. & a.* wrecked, stranded; high and dry.
Gesträu'ch, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, bushes, briars; copse, thicket, brushwood.
Gestreckt', *p. & a.* stretched; im —en Galopp, at full speed; full jump.
Gestrei'chel, *n.* -s, a repeated caressing.
Gestrei'ft, *p. & a.* striped; striate, striated.
Gestreng', *a.* severe, strict, rigorous (u. u.); —er Herr, Ew. Gestrengen, your worship.
Gestrich'en, *p. & a.* struck; *v.* Streichen; — voll, full to the brim; brimful.
Gestrick', *n.* -es, (the act of) knitting; net-work.
Gest'rig, *a.* of yesterday; der —e Tag, yesterday; die —e Nacht, last night.
Geströ'hde, *n.* -s, straw, litter.
Gestru'del, *n.* -s, (the act of) boiling, bubbling up.
Gestrüpp', *n.* -es, -s, bushes; copse; under-wood; under-growth.
Gestü'be, *n.* -s, dust; coal-dust; —kammer, *f.* room where the cement of clay and coal-dust is made; —pochwerk, *n.* stamper for pounding the coals for the cement.
Gestü'ber, *n.* -s, *T.* dung of partridges.
Gestück', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, gun, cannon.
Gestü'hl, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, pews; stool, stand.
Gestüm'per, *n.* -s, bungle; work badly done; bungling work.
Gestun'den, *v. a. T.* to respite, to put off.
Gestür'me, *n.* -s, a constant storming.
Gestü'te, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, stud.
Gestü'thengst, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, stallion.
Gesu'ch, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, suit, demand, request, solicitation, petition; supplicat.
Gesu'che, *n.* -s, a continued seeking.
Gesu'cht, *p. & a.* sought after, in request, in demand; (gekünstelt) artificial; far-fetched; affected.
Gesum'me, Gesum'se, *n.* -s, humming, buzzing.
Gesund', *a.* sound, healthy; wholesome, in health; salubrious; *fig.* sound; — und frisch, hale and sound, safe and sound; *col-s.* chirk and lively; hearty as a buck; —brunnen, *m.* wells, mineral waters; medicinal waters, *pl.*; —brunnenwasser, *n.* water from a mineral spring; —zimmer, *n.* a well-room. [stored to health.
Gesun'den, *v. n.* to recover, to be re-
Gesund'heit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, health, healthiness, wholesomeness; zur —! to your health! auf Jemandes — trinken, to drink one's health, to toast (one); eine — ausbringen, to drink a health.
Gesund'heitlich, *a.* hygeian, hygiean.
Gesund'heits=, *in comp.* —amt, *n.* —commission, *f.* board of health; —flanell, *m.* Welsh flannel; —lehre, *f.* science of health; hygiene; dietetics, —paß, *m.* certificate of health; —pflege, *f.* care of health, regimen; —polizei, *f.* board of health; —quelle, *f.* fountain of health; —rath, *m.* college of health; —regel, *f.* rule of diet, regimen; —schein, *m. v.* —paß; —zustand, *m.* state of health, hygeian state.
Gesun'ken, *p. & a.* sunk, degraded.
Geta'del, *n.* -s, (the act *or* practice of) blaming, censuring.
Getä'fel, *n.* -s, a wainscoting.
Getän'del, *n.* -s, (the act *or* custom of) sporting, toying, foppery, sport, play; dalliance. [dancing.
Getan'ze, *n.* -s, (the act *or* practice of)
Getast', *n.* -es, touch; touching; —sinn, *m.* touch; sense of touch.
Getau'mel, *n.* -s, a continual reeling.
Gethu'e, *n.* -s, *vulg.* a doing; dissembling, feigning; making as if; taking on.
Getö'n, *n.* -es, -s, a continual sounding, clang.
Getö'se, *n.* -s, noise, din, clashing, clattering, crashing, rattling.
Getra'be, *n.* -s, (the act of) trotting.
Getra'gen, *p. & a.* borne, worn; ein schon —er Anzug, a second-hand suit; sanft und —, *adv.* (Musik) *T.* doloroso.
Getram'pel, *n.* -s, trampling; tramp.
Geträn'k, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, drink, liquor, beverage; potion, decoction; *vulg.* tipple.
Getrap'pel, *n. v.* Getrampel.
Getrau'en (sich), *v. refl.* (ich getraue mir) to dare, to be bold, to presume upon; to undertake; ich getraue mir dieses nicht, I dare not do it.
Geträu'me, *n.* -s, (the act *or* custom of) dreaming.
Getrei'be, *n.* -s, a continual urging, pressing; crowd; moving to and fro; coming and going; pursuits.
Getrei'de, *n.* -s, corn, grain; (gemischte) meslin; maslin; — schneiden, to cut, to reap; —art, *f.* species of corn; —bau, *m.* cultivation of corn, tillage; —bauer, *m.* corn-master, grower of corn; —boden, *m.* granary, corn-loft; corn-land; —ernte, *f.* inning; —feld, *n.* corn-field; —halm, *m.* stalk of corn, corn-stalk; —handel, *m.* corn-trade; —händler, *m.* corn-merchant; —haus, *n.* corn-magazine; —korb, *m.* skep; —land, *n.* corn-land; —mähmaschine, *f.* reaping machine; —magazin, *n.* granary; siloe; —markt, *m.* corn-market; —messer, *m.* corn-meter; —mühle, *f.* corn-mill; —putzmühle, *f.* winnowing mill; fan-mill; —reinigungsmaschine, *f.* (um Weizen von Ruß zu befreien) smut-machine; —sense, *f.* cradle-scythe; — mit der —sense hauen, to cradle grain; —sperre, *f.* embargo on the exportation of grain; —träger, *m.* corn-porter; —wucher, *m.* usury in grains; —zehent, *m.* corn-tithes; —zins, *m.* rent paid in corn.
Getreu', *a.* (Einem) faithful to, true, trusty; literal; (von einem Unterthane) loyal. [loyal subject.
Getreu'e, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, faithful person;
Getreu'lich, *adv.* faithfully, truly, loyally.
Getrie'be, *n.* -s, *T.* movent, motive power, motion, machinery, machine-work; follower; pursuits; wheel-work; pinion; (einer Mühle) trundle, lantern; (im Bergbau) props, shores, supports, *pl.* (in Uhren) spring, spring-wheel; clock-work; *T.* drift; bay.
Getrie'ben, *p. & a.* embossed, chased; —e Arbeit, *f.* embossed work.
Getrieb'pfahl, *m.* -es, *pl.* -pfähle, prop, shore, support.

Getrieb'scheibe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, pinion-plate.

Getro'st, *a.* confident, courageous; of good cheer; — sein, to have good courage, to be of good courage; —, *i.* be of good cheer!

Getrö'sten (sich), *v. refl.* to confide in, to expect confidently; to be assured; to have patience; to hope in; to hope for.

Getüm'mel, *n.* -s, tumult, tumultuary noise, riot, disturbance, bustle.

Geü'bt, *p.* & *a.* (in einem Dinge) exercised, versed (in), expert (at).

Geü'btheit, *f.* -, (in einem Dinge) expertness, practice; skill (in *or* at).

Geur'theile, *n.* -s, malicious criticism.

Gevatter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, god-father, gossip; gaffer; Einen zu — bitten, to desire one to be god-father, god-mother; — stehen, to stand god-father, god-mother; (sponsor) to; —brief, *m.* god-father's bill, invitation to stand god-father *or* god-mother; —schmaus, *m.* christening-feast; —leute, *pl.* god-fathers and god-mothers; —wein, *m.* christening-wine, godfather-wine.

Gevat'terin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, god-mother, gossip.

Gevatterschaft, *f.* -, god-fathership, god-mothership; god-fathers and god-mothers.

Gevie'r, *n.* -es, -s, square, tetragon.

Gevie'rt, *a.* square, squared; divided into four; —fuß, *m. T.* square-foot; —schein, *m.* quartile; quadrate; —wurzel, *f.* square-root; —zahl, *f.* square-number; —zoll, *m.* square-inch.

Gevie'rte, *n.* -n, square; in's — bringen, to bring into square; fünf Zoll in's —, five inches square.

Gevö'gel, *n.* -s, poultry, birds, fowls.

Gevoll'mächtigen, *v. a.* (n. u.) to authorize.

Gewächs', *n.* -ses, *pl.* -se, plant, herb, vegetable; growth; *T.* excrescence, protuberance; —alkali, *n.* vegetable alcali; —erde, *f.* mould, garden-mould; —haus, *n.* green-house; hot-house, conservatory; —kunde, *f.* botany; —laugensalz, *n.* potash; —reich, *n.* vegetable kingdom; —sammler, *m.* botanist; —sammlung, *f.* collection of plants.

Gewach'sen, *p.* & *a.* grown; — sein (einem Dinge), to be a match for a thing; to be sufficiently skilled in any thing; *col.* to be *au fait* at a thing; to be up to the mark on a subject; (nicht) not to be well up to one's work; (Einem) to be a match for one; einander mehr — sein, to be more of a match.

Gewäch'sig, *a.* (l. u.) promoting growth, productive.

Gewackel, *n.* -s, a repeated shaking.

Gewaff', *n.* -es, -s, *T.* weapons of wild beasts; (eines Ebers) tusks.

Gewa'hr, *adv.* sensible, perceiving; — werden, to see, to perceive, to discover; to grow aware of.

Gewä'hr, *f.* -, vouch, warrant, guaranty, security; safe keeping; pledge, obligation; attestation, testimony; — leisten, to warrant; to bind one's self over to do a thing; —leister, —mann, —smann, *m.* warranter, guarantee; —leistung, *f.* granting; warranty; —schein, *m.* warrant, certificate (of one *or* several shares in a mine).

Gewa'hren, *v. a.* to perceive, to descry, to discover; to become aware of; Etwas plötzlich —, to be struck with the sight of something.

Gewä'hren, *v. a.* to warrant, to vouch, to attest; to certify; to fulfil, to grant, to vouchsafe, to allow; to give; to procure, to afford; —, *v. n.* — lassen (Einen), to let one do as he pleases, to let one alone, to indulge.

Gewa'hrhaber, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, depositary, trustee.

Gewa'hrsam, *m.* -s, -es, & —, *f.* -, custody; safety, keeping.

Gewä'hrschaft, *f.* -, warrant, security, bail. [*T.* grant.

Gewä'hrung, *f.* -, granting; affording;

Gewäl'de, *n.* -s, wood, forest.

Gewalt', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, power, might; dominion; (Gewaltthätigkeit) violence, force; die höchste —, sovereignty, supreme power; die ausübende —, the executive; die gesetzgebende —, the legislative power; die richtende —, the judiciary; die himmlischen —en, heavenly powers; Einem — geben, to empower one; Etwas in seiner — haben, to be master of; in Jemandes — sein, to be at one's mercy; eine doppelte — über Jemand haben, to have a double hank upon one; es steht in seiner —, it is in his power; — anthun (Einem), to offer violence to one; (einem Frauenzimmer) to violate; sich — anthun, to constrain one's self, to put a force upon one's self; — brauchen, to use violence, to use violent measures; mit —, with violence, violently; (der Waffen) vi et armis; mit aller —, with all one's might, with might and main, vi et armis; mit — reich werden wollen, to wish to become rich by force; — geht vor Recht, *prov.* might is above right; —brief, *m.* letter *or* power of attorney, order of arrest; —geber, *m.* —geberin, *f.* constituent, —gericht, *n.* criminal court of justice; —haber, *m.* man in power; —herrschaft, *f.* despotism; —herrscher, *m.* despot; —raub, *m.* usurpation; —räuber, *m.* usurper; —richter, *m.* criminal judge; —schritt, *m.* violent and illegal measure; —that, *f.* violent act, violence; —thätig, *a.* violent; extortionary; *adv.* violently; —thätigkeit, *f.* violence; —träger, *m.* attorney, plenipotentiary; —zettel, *m.* warrant.

Gewal'tig, *a.* powerful, mighty, potent, valiant, great, strong, high; *vulg.* prodigious; ein —es Verbrechen, an atrocious crime; sich — irren, to be egregiously mistaken; — lieb haben, to be excessively fond of.

Gewal'tige, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, mighty man; die —n der Erde, the rulers of the earth; the mighty ones, the great ones of earth. [master.

Gewäl'tigen, *v. a.* to overcome; to

Gewal'tiglich, *v.* (obs.) Gewaltig.

Gewäl'tigung, *f.* the draining (of a mine); repairing, lining again of a pit.

Gewalt'sam, *a.* violent, forcible; eines —en Todes sterben, to die a violent death.

Gewalt'samkeit, *f.* -, violence, force.

Gewand', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, Gewänder, garment, raiment, vesture; *T.* drapery; cloth; der Sache ein — geben, *fig.* to give a cloak to the matter; —besen, *m.* whisk-broom; —händler, *m.* woollen draper; —haus, *n.* cloth-hall; —macher, *m.* cloth-manufacturer; —maler, *m.* drapery-painter; —schneider, *m.* woollen-draper.

Gewän'de, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, revels, *pl.*

Gewands'weise, *adv. vulg.* under a pretext, merely for the sake of appearance; by the way.

Gewandt', *a.* quick, active; nimble, dexterous; clever; versatile; smart.

Gewandtheit, *f.* -, activity; dexterity; cleverness; versatility; cleverality.

Gewar'ten, *v. a.* to expect, to look for; to hope for.

Gewär'tig, *adv.* (eines Dinges) expecting, waiting, looking for; Etwas von Einem — sein, to expect something from one; — sein (eines Dinges), (auch: sich eines Dinges gewärtig sein, ich bin mir gewärtig), to expect a thing; to be expectant of.

Gewär'tigen, *v. a.* to expect.

Gewäsch', *n.* -es, chatting, talk, gossiping; nonsense; *col.* moonshine; twaddle; tittle-tattle; gibble-gabble.

Gewasch'e, *n.* -s, continual washing.

Gewäss'er, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, water, flood.

Gewäss'ert, *p.* & *a.* watered; mixed with water; *v.* Wässern.

Gewe'be, *n.* -s, weaving; texture, weft; *fig.* tissue; (von Abgeschmacktheiten) tissue of absurdities; — der Nerven, texture of the nerves; —baum, *m. T.* weaver's beam.

Gewe'hr, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, weapon, arm, arms; gun, musket; sword; zum — greifen, to take to arms; das — strecken, to lay down the arms; in's —! to arms! — bei Fuß! ground your arms! — in Arm! shoulder your arms! — über! port your arms! —fabrik, *f.* manufactory of arms; —gallerie, *f.* armoury; —hammer, *m.* gun-hammer; —händler, *m.* armourer; —kammer, *f.* arsenal; —kiste, *f.* guntool-chest; —pyramide, *f.* fire-arms put together in form of a pyramid; —rücken, *m.* gun-rack; —schrank, *m.* armoury; —schraube, *f.* gun-vice.

Gewei'de, *n.* -s, garbage, entrails.

Gewei'dicht, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, place overgrown with willows.

Gewei'h, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, horns, attire; die Enden am —, branches, antlers. [crying.

Gewei'ne, *n.* -s, a continual weeping,

Ge'welingen, *pl. T.* bulk-heads.

Gewen'de, *n.* -s, *T.* turning about with the plough; set; suit.

Gewerb', *in comp.* —ausstellungspalast, *m.* palace of industry; —ausstellung, *f.* exhibition of products of industry; —fleiß, *m.* industry, assiduity; —fleißig, *a.* industrious; —kunde, *f.* technology; —kundige, *m.* technologist; —ordnung, *f.* statutory law for the trades; —samkeit, *f.* industry; —schein, *m.* licence of a craft; —schule, *f.* school of education for artisans; technological institution; freie —preise, *pl.* free trade prices; —steuer, *f.* tax for carrying on a trade *or* craft; —thätig, *a.* industrial, industrious; —treibend, *a.* carrying on a trade *or* craft; nicht — treibend, *a.* non-manufacturing; —verein, *m.* trades'-union; polytechnic society.

Gewer'be, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, trade, craft, profession; *T.* turning-joint; business, message, errand; *T.* joint; ein — treiben, to exercise some trade; —freiheit, *f.* liberty of exercising any craft; —geld, *n.* tax paid for any trade; —schule, *f.* school for arts *or* of industry.

Gewerb'lich, Gewerb'sam, *a.* industrious, professional; industrial.

Gewerf, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* tusks of the wild boar.

Gewerk', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, work; manufactory, trade; guild, corporation;

share-holder; holder of mineral shares; —entag, *m.* convocation; —sherr, *m.* master of a manufactory; —smann, —smeister, *m.* manufacturer; —schicht, *f.* task of a miner; —schaft, *f.* mining company.

Gewer'ker, *m. v.* Gewerksman.

Gewe'sen, *p.* & *a.* been.

Gewet'te, *n.* -s, (the act *or* practice of) betting, waging, laying a wager.

Gewicht', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, weight; eigenthümliche —, specific weight; absolute —, absolute weight; *fig.* importance, consequence; —e in Sätzen, weights in sets; nach dem —e kaufen, to buy by the weight; an — verlieren, to lose in the weight; das — nicht haben, to fall short of weight; *fig.* von großem —, of great consequence; — geben (einem Dinge), to give weight to, to add weight to; ein — legen (auf ein Ding), to lay a stress upon a thing; einiges — haben, to count for something; —aicher, *m.* assizer of weights; sealer; —macher, *m.* balance-maker; —sbestimmung, *f.* assize of weights; —kunst, *f.* statics, *pl.*; —stange, *f.* poy; —sverlust, *m.* loss in the weight; gleicharmige —swaage, *f.* common balance; —sverzeichniß, *n.* specification of weights; bill of weights; —zeichen, *n.* weight-stamp.

Gewich'tig, *a.* weighty, ponderous; *fig.* important; — sein für Einen, to weigh with one.

Gewich'tigkeit, *f.* -, weight, importance.

Gewie'her, *n.* -s, (the act of) neighing.

Gewild', *n.* -es, -s, game.

Gewil'let, *a.* intentioned, designed; willing. [throng; crawling.

Gewim'mel, *n.* -s, swarm, crowd,

Gewim'mer, *n.* -s, whimpering, wailing.

Gewin'de, *n.* -s, winding; twisted ornament; turn of a screw; joints, hinges; —bohrer, *m.* screw-tap.

Gewinn', *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, gain, profit, produce, lucre; advantage, emolument, interest, acquisition; stake; (den ein öffentliches Amt abwirft) spoils, *pl.*; keinen — abwerfend, *a.* losing; (in der Lotterie) prize; den — davon tragen, to carry the prize; der reine —, neat produce; pure gain; — und Verlustconto, account of losses and profits; —rechnung, *f.* account of profit; —reich, *a.* profitable, lucrative; lucriferous; —sucht, *f.* greediness of gain; lucre-love; —süchtig, *a.* greedy of gain, self-interested; —süchtigkeit, *f.* greediness, self-interestedness.

Gewin'nen, *v. a. ir.* to win (of); to gain; to profit; to acquire, to get, to earn; *fig.* to take, to assume; Zeit —, to gain time; die Oberhand —, to get the better; den Preis —, to carry the prize; einen Ausgang —, to succeed; lieb —, to become fond of; seinen Proceß —, to carry one's cause; Jemanden —, to gain, to win; to prevail upon; (für sich, durch Bestechung) to buy one off; to secure one by (a gift, a pension); ein Ende —, to take an end; (Gesteine, die man bearbeitet) to aggregate; (*T.* Min.) to spend; gewonnen geben, to give up the contest; durch nähere Bekanntschaft —, to improve on acquaintance.

Gewin'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, gainer, winner.

Gewinnst', *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, profit, gain, winnings, prize.

Gewin'nung (von Erzen), *f.* (*T.* Min.) manipulation. [ing, whining.

Gewin'sel, *n.* -s, (the act of) whimper-

Gewirk', *n.* -es, -s, weaving, weft, web; honey-comb.

Gewir're, *n.* -s, complication, confusion; *T.* wards; ein — von Ideen, a huddle of ideas.

Gewiß', *a.* certain (of); sure, firm, steady; settled, constant; unalterable; some, certain; (ganz) *vulg.* cock-sure of; ich habe es von gewisser Hand, I have it from good authority; —, *adv.* certainly, surely; probably; er kommt — nicht, it seems he comes not; — sein, — wissen, to be confident; nicht — wissend oder kennend, *a.* uncertain of; — sein (eines Dinges), to be certain of a thing; Sie wollten mich — überraschen, I suppose you wished to surprise me; ich hab' das — 50 mal gehört, if I have heard that once, I have heard it fifty times.

Gewis'sen, *n.* -s, conscience, consciousness; the still small voice, *bibl.*; zarte —, tender-footed conscience; ein — habend, conscienced; das gute —, quiet conscience; das böse —, bad conscience, sense of guilt; sich ein — machen (über ein Ding, aus einem Dinge), to make conscience of a thing, to scruple at a thing; ein weites — haben, to be not over-scrupulous; wider sein — handeln, to act against one's conscience; nach dem — verpflichtet, *a.* conscience-bound; mit gutem —, conscientiously; —haft, —haftig, *a.* conscientious, conscionable; scrupulous; religious; tender of conscience; nicht so —haft, less straight-laced; more lax about right and wrong; —haftigkeit, *f.* conscientiousness, conscionableness, scrupulousness; —los, *a.* unconscionable; *adv.* unconscionably; —losigkeit, *f.* want of principle; —sangst, *f.* anguish of conscience; —sbiß, *m.* qualm of conscience, sting of conscience; remorse (over, at, for); von —sbissen geplagt, conscience-smitten; —sfall, *m.* case of conscience; —sfrage, *f.* question of conscience; home question; —sfragen thun, to ask home questions; —sfreiheit, *f.* liberty of conscience; —sgericht, *n.* court of conscience; conscience-court; —shandlung, *f.* act of conscience; —slehre, *f.* casuistry; —slehrer, *m.* casuist; —spflicht, *f.* duty in conscience; —sprüfung, *f.* examination of one's conscience; —spunkt, *m.* point of conscience; —srath, *m.* spiritual father; casuist; —sruhe, *f.* quietness of conscience; —ssache, *f.* matter of conscience; —sschlaf, *m.* sleep of conscience; —sscrupel, *m.* doubt of conscience, qualm; —sunruhe, *f.* disquietude of conscience; —szwang, *m.* violence done to conscience; —szweifel, *m. v.* —sscrupel.

Gewissermaa'ßen, *adv.* in a manner; *vulg.* (bes. *Am.*) kind of, kind o', kinder; sort of; someway; after a manner; in a way.

Gewiß'heit, *f.* -, certainty, surety; firmness, steadiness; evidence.

Gewiß'lich, *adv.* certainly, surely.

Gewit'ter, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, tempest, thunder-storm, thunder and lightning; *fig.* danger; das — hat eingeschlagen, the lightning has struck; ein — ist im Anzuge, there is a storm rising; —ableiter, *m.* conductor of lightning; —luft, *f.* heavy air before a thunder-storm; —regen, *m.* thunder-shower; —schaden, *m.* damage done by a tempest; —schwüle, *f.* sultriness; —sturm, *m.* thunder-storm; —vogel, *m.* curlew; —wolke, *f.* thunder-cloud.

Gewit'terhaft, *a.* of thunder; sultry; sweltry. [badinage.

Gewitz'el, *n.* -s, witticism, criticising;

Gewitz'igt, Gewitzt', *a.* taught wisdom by experience; witted by experience.

Gewo'ge, *n.* -s, (the act of) waving, fluctuating.

Gewo'gen, *a.* (Einem) affectionate, attached, favourable (to); nicht —, disaffectionate; disaffected to.

Gewo'genheit, *f.* -, affection, affectionateness, favour, attachment.

Gewo'hnen, *v. n.* to get used, to get accustomed; to inure one's self to, to acquire the habit of; gewohnt sein, to be used, to be accustomed; gewohnt werden, to get accustomed, to get used; to grow wonted to a thing; ganz gewohnt, habituated; jung gewohnt, alt gethan, *prov.* as the twig is bent, so the tree is inclined.

Gewö'hnen, *v. a.* (an ein Ding) to accustom, to inure, to use; (ein Kind) to wean; — (sich), *v. refl.* (an ein Ding) to accustom *or* inure one's self to, to acquire the habit of; sich an Jemanden —, to grow familiar to one; nicht gewöhnt an, unused to.

Gewo'hnheit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, custom, use, habit, practice, way, fashion; aus —, habitually; — wird zur andern Natur, custom becomes a second nature; eine — ablegen, to leave off a habit; bei seiner alten — bleiben, to follow one's old courses; —srecht, *n. T.* right by custom; —ssünde, *f.* habitual sin.

Gewö'hnlich, *a.* customary, general, usual; common; —, *adv.* generally, &c.

Gewö'hnlichkeit, *f.* -, usualness, habitualness; commonness.

Gewo'hnt, *p.* & *a.* used (to), accustomed (to).

Gewö'hnung, *f.* -, (the act of) accustoming, use, habitude.

Gewöl'be, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, & -r, vault, arch; vaulted cave, cellar; arc; (der Kaufleute) shop, warehouse; gerade —, direct arch; gothische —, groined ceiling, groined roof; scheitrechte —, plat bande; schiefe —, oblique *or* skew arch; auf dem Rücken liegende —, inverted arch; ein — haben, to keep a shop; —beck, *m.* centering; —bogen, *m.* arch of a vault; mit einem —bogen überspannen, to cove, to arch; mit einem —bogen überspannt, *a.* arched, fornicate; —bruck, *m.* thrust; —feld, *n.* severey; —feldung zwischen den Scheitellinien zweier sich durchkreuzenden —, *f.* pendentive; —kante (nackte, bündige), *f.* groin; —pfeiler, *m.* buttress; —schenkel, *m.* haunch of an arch; —stein, *m. T.* key-stone, arch-stone, voussoir; —stirn, *f.* archivolt; —zins, *m.* housage, shop-rent.

Gewölbt', *p.* & *a.* vaulted, arched; —e Decke, *f.* coved ceiling.

Gewölk', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, clouds.

Gewon'nen, *p.* & *a.* won, gained; wie gewonnen, so zerronnen, *prov.* lightly (light) come, lightly (light) go; easily won, easily run; what comes by the wind goes by the water.

Gewüch's, *n.* -ses, growth.

Gewüh'l, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, rooting, turning up (the ground); *fig.* crowd, throng. [spiral.

Gewun'den, *p.* & *a.* wound, wreathed,

Gewür'ge, *n.* -s, (the act of) choking; slaughter, carnage.

Gewürf', *n. v.* Gewirf.

Gewürm', *n.* -es, -s, **Gewür'me**, *pl.* vermin, reptiles.

Gewürz', *n.* -es, *pl.* -e, spice, spices; aromatics; druggery-wares, grocery-wares; —artig, *a.* spicy, aromatic, aromatical; *adv.* aromatically; —brühe, *f.* spiced sauce; —büchse, *f.* spice-box; —essig, *m.* aromatic vinegar; —haft, *a. v.* —artig; —haftigkeit, *f.* aromaticalness; —handel, *m. v.* —kram; —händler, *m. v.* —krämer; —inseln, *pl.* Spice-Islands; —kammer, *f.* spicery; —kram, *m.* retail of spices, grocery; —krämer, *m.* grocer, spicer; —kuchen, *m.* ginger-bread; —lade, *f. v.* —büchse; —laden, *m.* grocer's shop; grocery; —mühle, *f.* spice-mill; —nägelein, *n.* —nelke, *f.* clove; —reich, *a.* rich in spices, aromatic, spicy; —waare, *f.* grocer's ware, grocery-ware, drug, spice; *pl.* spices; groceries; —wein, *m.* spiced wine, hippocras.

Gezahnt' (von Rädern), *a.* cogged.

Gezähnt', *a.* serrulate.

Gezänk', *n.* -es, -s, **Gezän'ke**, *n.* -s, a continual quarreling; quarrel, dispute.

Gezap'pel, *n.* -s, kicking with the feet.

Gezau'der, *n.* -s, tarrying, continued delay, habitual delay. [drinking.

Gezech', *n.* -es, drinking bout, hard

Gezelt', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, tent, canopy; —baum, *m.* tent-pole; —pflock, *m.* tent-peg.

Gezer're, *n.* -s, a continual pulling.

Gezeu'g, *n.* -es, -s, tools (for pit-work); —strecke, *f.* drift; tract crossed by a hydraulic engine; Maschinerie im —e, *f.* machinery in gear; Maschinerie außer dem —e, *f.* machinery out of gear; in's —e kommen, to get into gear.

Gezie'fer, *n.* -s, insects; —kenner, *m.* entomologist; —kunde, —lehre, *f.* entomology.

Gezie'men, *v. imp.* (Einem) & — (sich), *v. refl.* (für Einen) to become, to beseem, to be meet, to be fit, to be seemly; es geziemt ihm nicht, it does not become him; es geziemt sich nicht, it is unseemly; —d, *p.* & *a.* decent, beseeming, becoming, due, proper, fit; sich — aufführen, to behave (one's self) with propriety.

Gezie're, *n.* -s, affectation, affectedness.

Gezie'rt, *p.* & *a.* affected; prim.

Gezim'mer, *n.* -s, a continued timbering; timber-work; lining (of a shaft).

Gezisch', *n.* -es, (the act *or* practice of) hissing, whizzing.

Gezisch'el, *n.* -s, (the act of) whispering.

Gezit'ter, *n.* -s, trepidation, continual tremor.

Gezo'gen, *p.* & *a.* drawn, &c.; *v.* Ziehen; (von Gewehren) rifled; —e Lichte, store-candles; dipped candles; —e Federn, quills for writing; clarified pens.

Gezücht', *n.* -es, -s, breed, offspring, issue; brood.

Gezupf'e, *n.* -s, (the act of) pulling.

Gezwei'g, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, ramage, branches.

Gezwei'gt, *a.* branched.

Gezwei't, *a.* double; binary.

Gezwit'scher, *n.* -s, chirping.

Gezwun'gen, *p.* & *a.* forced, constrained; affected; —e Wesen, affected manners, affectation; constraint; — lachen, to force a laugh.

Gibelli'ne, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, Ghibelline.

Gicht, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (*T.* Metall.) mouth; terrace of a furnace; the quantity of iron-ore and charcoal poured into the furnace at once; —haus, *n.* top of a furnace.

Gicht, *f.* -, arthritis, gout; charge: die laufende —, flying gout; (in der Hand) chiragra; (in den Füßen) podagra; mit der — behaftet sein, to be gouty; krank an der —, laid up with the gout, ill of the gout; —anfall, *m.* attack of the gout; —artig, *a.* arthritic; —beere, *f.* black currant; —blume, *f.* cowslip, primrose; —bruch, *m.* palsy; —brüchig, *a.* paralytic, palsied; —brüchige, *m.* & *f.* palsied person; —fieber, *n.* arthritical fever; —kolik, *f.* gout in the stomach; —körner, *pl.* grains of peony; —krank, *a.* gouty; —materie, *f.* —stoff, *m.* gouty humour; —pflaster, *n.* antiarthritic plaster; —rose, *f.* peony; —schmerzen, *pl.* pains of the gout; —stoff, *v.* —materie; —taffet, *m.* antiarthritic taffeta; —wurz, *f.* dittany.

Gich'tisch, *a.* arthritical, gouty.

Gie'be, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* yarn-windles, reel; loom of a cloth-weaver; beam of a loom.

Gie'bel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, gable, gable-end; fronton; pediment; —dach, *n.* roof with a gable-end in the front; —feld, *n.* tympan, pediment; —fenster, *n.* luthern; —förmig, *a.* in the form of a gable; —haus, *n.* house with a gable-end; —säule, *f.* crown-post; —schwalbe, *f.* house-swallow, martin; —seite, *f.* gable-side, frontispiece; —spitze, *f.* top of a gable end; —verzierung, *f.* fronton; —wand, *f.* gable-wall.

Gie'bigkeit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, impost, tribute, tax.

Gie'ke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, foot-stove.

Gien, *f.* -, *T.* winding tackle; —läufer, *m.* fall of a winding tackle.

Gie'pfen, *v. n. vulg.* to gasp, to pant.

Gier, *f.* -, eagerness; ravening.

Gie'ren, *v. n.* to long eagerly for; *T.* to yaw; —ziegel, *m.* rounded *or* triangular tile.

Gie'rig, *a.* (nach Etwas) eager (for), greedy (for *or* after), covetous.

Gie'rschwalbe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, martin.

Gie'rziegel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* triangular tile.

Gieß, *in comp.* —bach, *m.* torrent; —bad, *n.* bath pumping; —becken, *n.* basin, ewer; —bogen, *m.* ingot-mould; buckel, *m. T.* casting cone; —erde, *f.* mould; —erz, *n.* bronze metal; —faß, *n.* ewer; —flasche, *f.* founder-flask; —form, *f.* casting-mould; proplasm; —hafen, *m.* cistern; —haus, —hütte, *f.* foundery; —kanne, *f.* watering pot, ewer with a crane; —kelle, *f.* casting-ladle; —kessel, *m.* casting-kettle; — kopf (der —kanne), *m.* rose (of a watering pot); (*T.* Found.) runner; —küchen, *m.* cream-cake; dripping-cake; —kunst, *f.* foundery; —loch, *n.* hole of a mould; funnel of a furnace; —löffel, *m. v.* —kelle; —meister, *m.* master-founder; —mergel, *m.* vitrificable marl; —metall, *n. v.* —erz; —modell, *n.* mould; —mutter, *f.* matrice; matrix; —ofen, *m.* founding oven; founding furnace; —rad, *n.* noria; —rahmen, *m.* rake; —rinne, *f.* gutter, sink; — sand, *m.* sand for founders; —schaufel, *f.* founder's scoop; —stein, *m.* drain, sink; —werk, *n.* cast-work; —zange, *f.* founder's pincers; —zapfen, *m.* mould's bung; runner; —zettel, *m. T.* bill of fount; —zimmer, *m.* casting-room.

Gie'ßen, *v. a. ir.* to pour; (verschütten) to spill; to sprinkle; (begießen) to water; (in eine Form) to found, to cast; (Metall) to melt; (Lichter) to mould.

Gie'ßen, *n.* -s, (the act of) pouring; spilling; casting, founding, fusion.

Gie'ßer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, founder; *T.* skeet. [foundry.

Gießerei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, foundery,

Gift, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (obs.) gift, present.

Gift, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, poison, venom, arsenic, bane; *fig.* malice, wrath; — und Galle speien, to vent one's venom; ein schleichendes —, a slow poison; —arznei, *f.* antidote, counter-poison; —baum, *m.* poison-tree; upas-tree; —becher, *m.* poisoned cup; —bissen, *m.* poisoned morsel; —blase, *f.* poison-bladder, poison-bag; —erz, *n.* arsenic-ore; —essig, *m.* plague-vinegar; —fang, *m. T.* horizontal chimney to catch the arsenic; —gewächs, *n.* venomous plant; —heil, *n.* helmet flower, salutary aconite; —hütte, *f.* building for the sublimation of the arsenic; —kies, *m.* white arsenic-ore, white pyrites; —kobalt, *m.* native arsenic; —kraut, *n.* monkshood, wolf-bane; —latwerge, *f.* orvietan; —lehre, *f.* toxicology; —materie, *f.* poisonous matter; —mehl, *n.* white arsenic; poisoned flower; —mischen, *n.* poisoning; —mischer, *m.* —mischerin, *f.* poisoner; —mischerei, *f.* poisoning, venefice; —mischerisch, *a.* veneficial; —mittel, *n. v.* —arznei; —pflanze, *f.* venomous plant; —pille, *f.* physical pellet; —pulver, *n* powder against poison; —roche, *f.* fork-fish; —rose, *f.* south-sea rose; —schlange, *f.* venomous serpent; —schwamm, *m.* poisonous mushroom; toad-stool; —stein, *m.* arsenical cadmia; —sumach, *m.* poison-tree; —trank, *m.* poisoned potion; —wurzel, *f.* swallow-wort, angelica; —zahn, *m.* venom-tooth; —zunge, *f.* envenomed tongue.

Gif'tig, *a.* poisonous, venomous; *fig.* pernicious; *vulg.* angry, enraged; —e Haß, virulent hatred; —e Maul, *n. col.* bitter and petulant tongue.

Gif'tigkeit, *f.* -, venomous quality, poisonousness, virulence.

Gigant', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, giant.

Gigan'tisch, *a.* gigantic, giantlike, huge.

Gi'gue, *f.* -, -en, gigue.

Gil'be, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* yellow colour, yellow substance.

Gil'ben, *v. n.* to grow yellow; —, *v. a.* to make yellow.

Gil'big, *a. T.* yellow.

Gilb'kraut, *n.* -es, -s, yellow weed, weld; woad; goud.

Gilb'lich, *a. T.* yellowish.

Gilb'ling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, yellow-hammer.

Gilb'wurz, *f.* -, turmeric.

Gil'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, guild, corporation, company; society; —brief, *m.* statutes of a corporation; —bruder, *m.* member of a guild; —haus, *n.* corporation-house; —meister, *m.* head *or* foreman of a corporation.

Gilet', *n.* -s, waistcoat-shape; waistcoat. [mixed with quartz.

Gil'lenstein, *m.* (*T.* Min.) schistus

Gil'ling, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *T.* counter; goring; —hölzer, *pl.* counter-timbers.

Gimp, **Gimpf**, *m.* gimp, loop; —mühle, *f.* loop-mill.

Gim'pel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, chaffinch, redfinch; bull-finch; dotterel; *fig.* blockhead, simpleton.

Gin'gang, *m.* -s, (Zeug) gingham.

Gin'seng, *m.* -s, (Pflanze) ginseng; ninsin.

Ginst, *m.* -es, **Gin'ster**, *m.* -s, broom; —heide, *f.* broom-heath; broom-close.

Gip'fel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, summit, top, ridge, gable; peak, pinnacle; *fig.* pitch, top; —reich, *a.* having a full spreading top; —ständig, *a.* growing on the top.

Gips, *m.* *v.* Gyps.

Giraff'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, giraffe, camelopard.

Girando'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, branched candlestick.

Girant', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, *T.* endorser.

Gira't, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, *T.* endorsee.

Gir'gel, *m.* *v.* Gergel.

Giri'rbar, *a.* endorsable.

Giri'ren, *v. a.* to circulate, to put in circulation; (einen Wechselbrief) *T.* to endorse.

Gi'ro, *n.* -s, *T.* endorsement; sein — geben, to endorse; — in Blanko, blank-endorsement; ausgefüllte —, endorsement in full; —bank, *f.* circulation-bank, giro-bank; —geld, *n.* exchange-money at Hamburgh.

Girondist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, Girondin.

Gir'ren, *v. n.* to coo.

Gis, *n.* -, *T.* G. sharp.

Gisch, *interj.* (zu Federvieh) shoo!

Gisch'en, *v.* Gäschen.

Gischt, *m.* *v.* Gäscht.

Gis'sing, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *T.* dead reckoning.

Git'ter, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, trellis, grate, rails; cross-bars; (am Kamin) fender; (an der Dampfmaschine) fence; —artig, *a.* lattice-like; —bett, *n.* latticed bedstead; —blech, *n.* grate of iron wire; —erker, *m.* balcony; —fenster, *n.* lattice-window; window with cross-bars; cancelli, *pl.*; —förmig, *a.* latticed, grated, cross-barred; —spath, *m.* grated spar; —stange, *f.* grate-bar; —stock, *m.* plant rule of joiners for lattice-work; folding rule; —thor, *n.* trellised gate; —thür, *f.* grated door; —wand, *f.* perclose; —werk, *n.* lattice-work.

Git'tern, *v. a.* to lattice, to cross-bar.

Gla'cis, *n.* -, *T.* glacis.

Gladia'tor, *m.* -s, *pl.* -diato'ren, gladiator.

Gladiato'risch, *a.* gladiatory.

Gla'hrke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (Fisch) dab.

Glan'der, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, slide; flake of ice; corn-weevil.

Glan'dern, *v. n.* to slide.

Glanz, *m.* -es, lustre, splendour, brilliancy, radiance, gloss, glare; glimpse, glance *or* flash of light; *T.* mica; (der Diamanten, ꝛc.) water; (polirter Sachen) polish; (der Farben ꝛc.) gloss; den — verlieren, to tarnish; —band, *n.* glazed-ribbon; —bank, *f.* glossing bench; —birne, *f.* vergaloo, virgouleuse; —blatt, *n.* foil; —blende, *f.* sulfuret of manganese; —bürste, *f.* polishing-brush; glossing-brush; —cantille, *f.* purl; —dinte, *f.* Japan ink; —eisenerz, *n.* radiated iron-glance; —erz, *n.* galena, plumbago, black-lead; —firniß, *m.* glossy varnish; —gold, *n.* mock leaf-gold; —hammer, *m.* planishing-hammer; —kobalt, *m.* cobalt-glance; shining cobalt-ore; —kohle, *f.* shining charcoal; anthracite coal; conchoidal glance coal; —korduan, *m.* shining Morocco-leather; —leder, *n.* sleek leather; —leinwand, *f.* glazed linen; buckram; —los, *a.* without splendour; without pomp; —mangan, *m.* bioxide of hydrated manganese; —maschine, *f.* glazing machine; —papier, *n.* glazed paper; —pappe, *f.* card-board; pressing-board; —presse, *f.* glazing-calender; —roth, *n.* trip; —ruß, *m.* shining lamp-black; —taffet, *m.* silk lustring; —umflossen, —umleuchtet, —umwoben, *a.* radiant; —wichse, *f.* shining blacking.

Glän'zen, *v. a.* to make shining; to polish, to brighten; (die Häute, ꝛc.) *T.* to die with cold stuff; (einen Hut) to gloss; —, *v. n.* to be bright, to glitter, to glister, to shine; —d, *p.* & *a.* brilliant, bright, glossy.

Glas, *n.* -ses, *pl.* Gläser, glass; ein — (für den Durst), *col.* a quencher; (Trinkglas) glass, tumbler; bunte —, stained glass; geschliffene —, cut glass; — machen, — blasen, to make *or* to blow glass; in — brennen, in — malen, to anneal; zu — werden, to vitrify; ein volles —, a bumper, beaker, brimmer, rummer, beng; er hat zu tief in das — geguckt, *fig.* he has been too familiar with the bottle; —achat, *m.* Iceland agate; obsidian; —ähnlich, *a.* hyaline; —amiant, *m.* glassy amianth, plume-alum, common asbestos; —apfel, *m.* glass-apple; —arbeit, *f.* glass-work; —artig, *a.* vitreous, glassy; —asche, *f.* alcali; —auge, *n.* glass-eye; wall-eyed horse; —äugig, *a.* wall-eyed; —bereitungskunst, *f.* hyalurgy; —blasen, *n.* glass-making; —blaser, *m.* glass-maker; glass-blower; —brocken, *pl.* cullets, *pl.*; —bürste, *f.* bottle-brush; —deckel, *m.* lid of glass; —diamant, *m.* glass diamond, strass; —elektricität, *f.* vitreous electricity; —erz, *n.* silver-glance; —erzschwärze, *f.* earthy silver-glance; —fabrik, *n.* glass-works, *pl.*; —fenster, *n.* glass-window; —feuchtigkeit, *f.* *T.* vitreous humour; —flasche, *f.* glass-bottle; (geschliffene) decanter, carafe; —fluß, *m.* glassy flux; —fritte, *f.* *T.* frit; —galle, *f.* glass-gall; sandiver, anatron; bull's-eye; cinders, *pl.*; —geschirr, *n.* glass-vessels, glass-ware; —glocke, *f.* glass-bell; glass-shade; —granate, *f.* glass-garnet; —griff, *m.* glass-handle; *T.* ferret; —grün, *a.* of a glass-green colour; —hafen, *m.* *T.* crucible, glass-pot; —handel, *m.* glass-trade; —händler, *m.* dealer in glass, glass-man; —hart, *a.* brittle; —haus, *n.* glass-house; —häutlein, *n.* *T.* thin skin of the eye; —honig, *m.* white honey; —hütte, *f.* glass-house; glass-works, *pl.*; glass-manufactory; —kalk, *m.* anatron; —kasten, *m.* show-glass; —kirsche, *f.* agriot; —kitt, *m.* cement for joining glass; —knopf, *m.* glass-button; —kopf, *m.* *T.* hematites, acinose; braune —kopf, brown iron-ore; rothe —kopf, red iron-ore; —koralle, *f.* glassy bead; —kraut, *n.* pellitory of the wall; —kugel, *f.* glass-globe; —kupfererz, *n.* vitreous copper-ore; —kutsche, *f.* glass-coach; —laden, *m.* glass-shop; —laterne, *f.* glass-lantern; —lava, *f.* hyalite; —linse, *f.* *T.* lenticular-glass; —macher, *m.* glass-maker; —macherseife, *f.* glass-maker's soap; —maler, *m.* painter upon glass; annealer; —malerei, *f.* art of painting upon glass; encaustic painting, art of annealing; stained-glass; mit —malerei versehen, *a.* stained; —mann, *m.* glass-man; —masse, *f.* glass-metal; —messer, *m.* vitrometer; —ofen, *m.* glass-furnace; —pech, *n.* stone-pitch; —perle, *f.* glassy pearl; —platte, *f.* glass-plate; —porcelan, *n.* transparent porcelain; —quarz, *m.* hyaline quartz; —räumer, *m.* bottle-brush; —raute, *f.* pane of glass; lozenge; —röhre, *f.* glass-tube; (für argand. Lampen) fountain-glass; —falz, *n.* sandiver; —sand, *m.* vitreous sand; —scheibe, *f.* pane of glass; —scherbe, *f.* piece of broken glass; —schere, *f.* borsella; —schirm, *m.* glass-shade; —schlacke, *f.* sandiver; —schlange, *f.* slow-worm; —schleifen, *n.* glass-cutting; —schleifer, —schneider, *m.* glass-cutter; —schmalz, *n.* (Pflanze) glass-wort; —schmelzer, *m.* glass-melter; —schörl, *m.* axinite; vitreous obsidian; —schrank, *m.* cup-board; glass-chest; —seife, *f.* manganese; glass-soap; —spinner, *m.* glass-spinner; —splitter, *m.* shiver of glass; —tafel, *f.* pane; (rautenförmig geschnittene) quarry; —tafeln (zu Fensterscheiben), *pl.* sheet-glass; —thür, *f.* glass-door; —topf, *m.* glass-pot; —tropfen, *pl.* prince Rupert's drops; —waaren, *pl.* glass-wares; —werk, *n.* glass-work; —wurz, *f.* glass-wort; —zange, *f.* glass-pincers; —zeolith, *m.* obsidian; vitreous zeolite.

Gla'ser, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, glazier; —blei, *n.* glazier's lead, came; —diamant, *m.* glazier's diamond, emeril, emery; quarrel; —gesell, *m.* glazier's man; —handwerk, *n.* glazier's trade; —kitt, *m.* putty.

Glä'ser, *pl.* von Glas; *in comp.* —abkühler, *m.* monteth; —korb, *m.* verrier; —racke, *f.* shelf for holding glasses; —serviette, *f.* doily; —spüler, *m.* glass-tray.

Glä'sern, *a.* glassy, vitreous, glass; —e Feuchtigkeit (im Auge), *T.* crystalline humour.

Gla'sicht, *a.* glassy, like glass.

Gla'sig, *a.* glassy, vitreous.

Glasi'ren, *v. a.* *T.* to glaze; to varnish.

Glass'e, *f.* -, *T.* spun gold and silver.

Glasu'r, *f.* -, *T.* varnish, gloss, glaze; glazing.

Glasu'ren, *v. a.* *T.* to glaze; to varnish; to ice over.

Glät'scher, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, glacier, ice-mountain, *v.* Gletscher.

Glatt, *a.* smooth, even, polished, plain; sleek; *fig.* (kahl) bald, bare; (schlüpferig) slippery; (von Zeugen) plain; —e Handschuhe, glazed gloves; —e Worte, fair words; —e Zunge, glib tongue; —, *adv.* smoothly, evenly; *fig.* plainly; quite, entirely; — abscheeren, to shave smoothly; — sitzen, — anliegen, to sit close; —feile, *f.* smoothing-file; —hobel, *m.* howel; —züngig, *a.* smooth-tongued; —züngigkeit, *f.* smoothness of tongue.

Glätt, *in comp.* —ahle, *f.* broach; —bein, *n.* burnisher; —eisen, *n.* smoothing-iron; —factor, *m.* factor for the sale of litharge; —filz, *m.* rubber; —frischen, *n.* reduction of litharge to lead; —hobel, *m.* smoothing-plane; —holz, *n.* burnishing-stick; —keule, *f.* —kolben, *m.* blunt instrument for polishing; —linnen, *n.* sleeked dowlas; —maschine, *f.* sleeking machine; smoothing machine; —muhle, *f.* smoothing-mill; —platte, —presse, *f.* smoothing-press; —schleifer, *m.* polisher; —stahl, *m.* sleeking-steel; —stein, *m.* calender-stone, burnishing-stone; sleek-stone, smoothing-stone; —zahn, *m.* polishing tooth.

Glatt'butte, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (Fisch) pearl.

Glät'te, *f.* -, smoothness, evenness, plainness; slip; (Bleiglätte) litharge; *fig.* politeness.

Glatt'eis, *n.* -ses, glazed frost; Jeman=

den auf's — führen, *fig.* to try one's mind, to test one.

Glatt'eisen, *v. imp.* es glatteiset, it is a glazed frost, the road is frozen slippery.

Glät'ten, *v. a.* to smooth, to elimate, to polish, to plane, to level; to calender; geglättete Papier, glazed paper.

Glät'ter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, polisher, smoother, burnisher; calendrer.

Glatt'heit, Glatt'igkeit, *v.* Glätte.

Glatz'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, bald pate; baldness; eine — bekommen, to get bald.

Glatz'ig, *a.* bald, bald-pated.

Glatz'kopf, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -köpfe, bald-pated person.

Glatz'köpfig, *a.* bald, bald-pated.

Glau, *a.* clear, serene, bright; lively, brisk, quick; sharp-sighted; —äugig, *a.* bright-eyed; sharp-sighted.

Glau'be, *m.* -ns, *pl.* -n, (an Einen) faith, belief, credit; religion, religious faith; (Glaubensbekenntniß) creed; christliche —, *m.* christian faith; lutherische —, *m.* Lutheran profession; vom —n abfallen, to apostatize; auf —n, on trust; —n beimessen, to attach credit to; —nfest, *a.* firm in one's belief.

Glau'ben, *v. a.* to believe; to trust, to credit; to think, to suppose; to imagine; —, *v. n.* (an Einen) to believe in; to have faith in, to put faith in; einen Gott —, to believe a God; an Gott —, to believe in God.

Glau'bens, *in comp.* —abfall, *m.* apostasy; —abtrünnige, *m.* apostate; —ähnlichkeit, *f.* similarity of faith; —änderung, *f.* change of religion; —armee, *f.* army of the faith; —artikel, *m.* article of the creed; —bekenner, *m.* confessionist; (unerschrockene) confessor; —bekenntniß, *n.* creed, confession of faith; persuasion; —bote, *m.* apostle, missionary; —eifer, *m.* religious zeal; —eiferer, *m.* zealot; —eifrig, *a.* zealous, serious; —formel, *f.* confession of faith; —freiheit, *f.* religious liberty; —frucht, *f.* fruit of faith; —genoß, *m.* one of the same faith; —gericht, *n.* inquisition; —grund, *m.* foundation of faith, argument of faith; —heuchler, *m.* religious hypocrite; —lehre, *f.* doctrine of faith; system of religion; dogmatics; —regel, *f.* rule of faith; —reiniger, *m.* reformer of religion; —reinigung, *f.* reformation; —richter, *m.* inquisitor; —sache, *f.* matter of faith; —satz, *m.* dogma; —schwärmer, *m.* fanatic; —schwärmerei, *f.* fanaticism; —verbesserer, *m. v.* —reiniger; —verbesserung, *f. v.* —reinigung; —verläugner, *m.* renegado; —werber, *m.* proselyte-maker; —werberei, *f.* proselytism; —wuth, *f.* fanaticism; —wüthig, *a.* fanatical; —zeuge, *m.* martyr; —zunft, *f.* sect; —zünftler, *m.* sectary; —zwang, *m.* intolerance; —zweifel, *m.* scruple in matters of religion; —zweifler, *m.* sceptic.

Glau'bersalz, *n.* -es, *T.* Glauber's salt; sulphate of soda.

Glau'bhaft, Glau'bhaftig, *a.* credible, authentic, unquestionable.

Glau'bhaftigkeit, *f.* -, credibility, probability, authenticity.

Gläu'big, *a.* believing; devout.

Gläu'bige, *m.* & *f.* -n, *pl.* -n, faithful, believer; righteous person.

Gläu'biger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, creditor.

Gläu'bigerin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, creditrix.

Glaub'lich, *a.* credible, probable; creditable.

Glau'blichkeit, *f.* -, credibility, probability, likelihood.

Glau'bwürdig, *a.* credible; authentic.

Glau'bwürdigkeit, *f.* -, credibility; authenticity.

Glauch, *a. T.* greenish, sea-green; having no metal; —herd, *m. T.* wash-hearth, wash; little aerie to catch birds.

Glau'kopf, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -köpfe, bald head.

Gle'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, little bundle of corn.

Gleich, *a.* & *adv.* straight, direct, just; (ganz) per-egal; (eben, flach) even, level, plain; *fig.* (Einem) equal; like, alike, same; (im Verhältniß) proportional, adequate; — machen, to even, to level; *fig.* to requite; dem Boden — machen, to level with the ground; der Erde —, even with the ground; das sieht ihm —, that's like him; — kommen (Einem), to equal; — theilen, to part equally; es Einem — thun, to equal, to match one; es Höheren — thun wollen, to vie with one's betters; — schwer, of equal weight; von —em Werthe, equivalent; — entfernt, equidistant; zu —er Zeit, at the same time; es gilt mir Alles —, it is all one to me; es ist ihm Alles ganz —, 'tis all equal to him; sich Einem — stellen, to conform one's self like another, to make one's self another's equal; einen jemandem — setzen, to set *or* put one on a level with; meines —en, my like, my equals; er hat nicht seines —en, he has not his like; ohne —en, matchless; auf —e Weise, in the like manner; zu —em Gebrauche wie, for like uses with; —es mit —em vergelten, Einen mit —er Münze bezahlen, to render *or* give like for like, to quit scores; to give one as good as he brings; — und — gesellt sich gern, *prov.* every like loves his like, like loves like, birds of a feather flock together; —, *adv.* (eben so) even so, just as; (eben so wie) like, alike; (gerade, eben) just, exactly; (alsbald) directly, immediately, presently, just now; —! coming! anon! das ist — viel, that is all the same; — als, — als ob, — als wenn, as if, just as if, just as; —, *c.* though, although; — abstehend, *a.* equidistant; — alterig, *a.* of the same age, contemporary; —armig, *a.* having equal arms; —artig, *a.* homogeneous, congenious; —artigkeit, *f.* homogeneousness; — bedeutend, *a.* synonymous; —bürtigkeit, *f.* equality of birth; —deutig, *a.* synonymous; —deutigkeit, *f.* synonymy; —empfindend, *a.* sympathetic; —ewig, *a.* co-eternal; — falls, *c.* likewise, also, too; —farbig, of the same colour, isochromatic; —förmig, *a.* conformable, uniform, equable; —förmigkeit, *f.* conformity, uniformity, equiformity, equality, congruity, proportion; —gefühl, *n.* sympathy; — geltend, *a.* equivalent; tantamount to; —gesinnt, *a.* of the same mind; —gestaltet, *a.* conformate; stabile —gewicht, *T.* stable equilibrium; —gestimmt, *a.* equally tuned; *fig.* congenial; —gewicht, *n.* equilibrium, equipoise; proportion; *fig.* balance of power; Europäische —gewicht, *n.* European balance of power; labile oder unsichere —gewicht, *n.* unstable equilibrium; Lehre vom —gewicht fester Körper, *f.* geostatics; (des Wassers) hydrostatics; (der Luft) aërostatics; indifferente —gewicht, *n. T.* indifferent equilibrium; in's —gewicht setzen, in's —gewicht bringen, to equipoise; im —gewicht erhalten, to balance; to keep in equilibrio; aus dem —gewicht kommen, to lose its balance; das richtige —gewicht zwischen 2 Dingen herausbringen, to strike the balance between; —gewichtslehre, *f.* statics; —gewichtspunkt, *m.* centre of gravity; —gewichtsventil, *n.* equilibrity-valve; equilibrium-valve; —gradig, *a. T.* having equal degrees; —gültig, *a.* (gleichgeltend) equal, equivalent; (Einem) indifferent (about); cold; nonchalant; adiaphorous; (in Religionssachen) adiaphorist; *adv.* equally, equivalently; indifferently; —gültigkeit, *f.* equalness, equivalence; nonchalance; indifference (to); adiaphoracy; adiaphory; —jährig, *a.* of the same age; —klang, *m.* consonance; —lastig, *a. T.* upon an even keel; —lauf, *m.* parallelism; —laufend, *a.* parallel; —läufig, *a.* having the same course, parallel; —laut, *m.* consonance; assonance; —lautend, *a.* consonant; assonant; of the same contents; —macher, *m.* evener; equator; (*T.* Script.) justifier; —maß, *n.* proportion, symmetry; —mäßig, *a.* equal; proportionable, symmetrical; —mäßige Bewegung, *f.* isochronism; —mäßigkeit, *f.* equalness, proportion; —meßbar, *a. T.* commensurable; —meßbarkeit, *f.* commensurability; —messer, *m.* equator; —muth, *m.* —müthigkeit, *f.* equanimity, imperturbation; —müthig, *a.* equanimous; —namig, *a.* homonymous; having the same name; —namigkeit, *f.* homonymousness; —schenkelig, *a. T.* equicrural, isosceles; —seitig, *a.* equilateral; —seitigkeit, *f.* equilateralness; —sinn, *m.* unanimity, equanimity; —sinnig, *a.* unanimous, equanimous; —stellung, *f.* conformation, equalization; —stimmig, *a.* harmonious; *fig.* accordant, unanimous; —theilig, *a.* of equal parts, of equal shares; isomeric; —viel, *adv.* no matter; —werth, *m.* equivalent; —wie, *adv.* & *c.* as, even as, just as; —winkelig, *a.* equiangular; —wirkend, *a.* equally acting; —wohl, *adv.* & *c.* yet, notwithstanding, for all that, nevertheless; —zeitig, *a.* contemporary (with) (of); synchronous; of the same date; —zeitigkeit, *f.* simultaneousness; contemporary existence, synchronism; —zu, *adv.* straightways; *fig.* without ceremony.

Glei'che, *f.* -, equalness; evenness.

Glei'chen, *v. a.* to make even, to level; to equalize, to equal, to liken; to make plain; to compare; —, *v. n. ir.* (Einem) to equal, to be equal; to resemble, to be like.

Glei'cher, *m.* -s, *T.* equator, equinoctial line.

Glei'chheit, *f.* -, (einer Fläche) evenness, levelness; *fig.* (des Alters, rc.) equality, equalness; (Verhältniß) conformity; just proportion; (Ähnlichkeit) resemblance, likeness; — vor dem Gesetze, equality before the law; ziemliche — an Kräften, tight match; (der Schwere, des Druckes) equiponderance.

Glei'chniß, *n.* -sses, *pl.* -sse, simile; similitude, likeness; comparison; parable, allegory; —rede, *f.* parable, allegory; allegorical discourse; —weise, *adv.* by way of similes, allegorically; —wort, *n.* figurative expression, figure.

Glei'chsam, *adv.* as it were, as if, like as if, in a manner, almost.

Glei'chung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) leveling; equalization; *T.* equation; —slinie, *f.* line of the equator; —srechnung, *f. T.* algebra.

Gleis, *n.* -ses, *pl.* -se, track; streak, rut; im —e bleiben, to keep the straight way; aus dem —e kommen, to miss one's road; *fig.* to be put out; —baum, *m.* skid.

Glei'ße, *f.* -, little hemlock; gloss.

Glei'ßen, *v. n.* to shine, to glister, to glitter; *fig.* to play the hypocrite; to affect; —d, *a.* shining, specious.

Glei'ßner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Glei'ßnerin**, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, dissembler, hypocrite, double-dealer, dough-face. [tion.

Gleißnerei', *f.* -, hypocrisy, dissimula-

Glei'ßnerisch, *a.* feigned, hypocritical.

Glei'ten, *v. n. ir.* to glide, to slide; to slither; to slip.

Gleit'ventil, *n.* -s, *pl.* -e, sliding-valve.

Glet'scher, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, ice-mountain, glacier; —salz, *n.* sulphate of magnesia.

Glied, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -er, limb, member, joint; *fig.* (Mitglied) member, fellow; *T.* (von Soldaten) rank, file; *T.* (in der Mathematik und Logik) term; (der Verwandtschaft) degree, generation; (einer Kette, ꝛc.) ring, link; (an Halmen, Fingern, ꝛc.) joint, knuckle; männliche —, *n.* man's yard, man's privy member; weibliche —, *n.* woman's commodity; in —ern marschiren, to file; —er formiren, *T.* to fall in; —kraut, *n.* iron-wort; —maßen, *pl.* limbs äußerste —maßen, *pl.* acroteria; —schaft *f.* corporation; —schwamm, *m.* white swelling; —wasser, *n.* lymphatic humour; —wassersucht, *f.* hydropsy; —weise, *adv.* in files.

Glie'der, *pl.* von Glied, *in comp.* —band, *m. T.* ligament; —bau, *m.* structure of the limbs; (eines Pferdes) points of a horse, *pl.*; —docke, *f.* puppet, lay figure; —fuge, *f. T.* joint; —geschwulst, *f.* swelling up of the limbs; —gicht, *f.* articular disease, gout; —haken, *m.* hook with joints; —knöchel, *m.* knuckle, joint; —krankheit, *f.* articular disease; —kraut, *n.* betony, ironwort; —lahm, *a.* palsied, paralytic; —lähme, —lähmung, *f.* palsy; —mann, *m. T.* mannikin; —puppe, *f. v.* —docke; —reißen, *n.* —schmerz, *m.* —weh, *n.* violent pain in the joints *or* limbs, gout; —weise, *adv.* by joints, by links; by ranks.

Glie'derig, *a. in comp.* limbed.

Glie'dern, *v. a.* to furnish with limbs; to form into files; gegliedert, *p.* & *a.* membered, articled.

Glie'dlich, *a.* relating to the member of a society.

Glim'men, *v. n.* to shine faintly; to glow; to sparkle; to burn faintly; unter der Asche —, to lie hid under the ashes; —de Asche, *f.* embers.

Glim'mer, *m.* -s, glimmer, mica; daze; —blättchen, *pl.* scales of mica; —erde, *f.* micaceous earth; —kalk, *m.* micaceous lime; —reich, —ig, *a.* micaceous; —schiefer, *m.* mica-slate; micaceous schist.

Glim'merig, *a.* containing glimmer, micaceous.

Glim'mern, *v. n.* to glimmer.

Glimpf, *m.* -es, -s, moderation, mildness, indulgence, softness.

Glimpf'lich, *a.* moderate, gentle, indulgent, kind. [glint.

Glin'stern, **Glin'zen**, *v. n.* to glitter; to

Glit'sche, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, slide.

Glit'schen, *v. n. vulg.* to slide.

Glit'zern, *v. n.* to glimmer, to glister.

Glo'bus, *m.* -, *pl.* -ben, globe.

Glöck'chen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, little bell, small bell, hand-bell.

Glo'cke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, bell; (Uhr) clock; (über Lampen, ꝛc.) glass-shade; (einer korinthischen Säule) bell; (am Degen) hilt, hub; die —n läuten, to ring, to toll the bells; was ist die —? what o' clock is it? die — schlägt, the clock strikes.

Glo'cken=, *in comp.* —balken, *m.* beam of a bell; —birn, *f.* bell-pear; —blume, *f.* bell-flower, blue-bell; —bügel, *m.* bell-spring; —draht, *m.* bell-wire; —electrometer, *m.* bell electrometer; —erz, *n.* bell metal; —förmig, *a.* bell-shaped; bell-fashioned; —gebiß, *n.* bell-bit, pear-bit; —geläute, *n.* ring of bells, bell-ringing; set of bells; —gewicht, *n.* bell-weight; —gießer, *m.* bell-founder; —gießerei, *f.* bell-foundery; —gut, —metall, *n.* bell-metal; —haus, *n.* bell-house, belfry; —klang, *m.* sound of bells; —klöppel, *m.* bell-clapper; —läuter, *m.* bell-ringer; —leiste, *f.* gorge, gola; —männchen, *n.* Jack of the bell; —mantel, *m.* upper part *or* cope of a bell-mould; —maß, *n.* bell-founder's diapason; —netz, *n.* bell-shaped net; —pfeffer, *m.* bell-pepper; —rand, *m.* edge of a bell; —riemen, *m.* bawdrick; —schieber, *m.* bell lever; —schlag, *m.* stroke of the clock; —schwengel, *m. v.* —klöppel, bell-swipe; —seil, *n.* rope of a bell; —speise, *f. v.* —gut; —spiel, *n.* chime; carillon; bells; —stein, *m.* bell-stone; —strang, *m.* bell-rope, bell-pull; —stube, *f.* bell-room, belfry; —stuhl, *m.* belfry; hood of the steeple; —taufe, *f.* benediction of a bell; —thurm, *m.* steeple, belfry; —treter, *m.* treader *or* ringer of the bells; —walze, *f. T.* harmonica; —wurz, *f.* elecampane; —zieher, *m. v.* —läuter; bell-pull; —ziehring, *m.* bell-ring; —ziehwirbel, *m.* bell-crank; —zug, *m.* bell-string; (in der Orgel) bell-stop.

Glöck'eln, *v. a.* to ring little bells, to tingle. [chimer, sexton.

Glöck'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, bell-ringer,

Glo'rie, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, glory; halo; aureola; (kleine) gloriole; — von buntem Glas, a stained-glass glory.

Glo'rreich, *a.* glorious; —en Andenkens, of glorious memory.

Glo'rwürdig, *a.* glorious, illustrious.

Glossa'r, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -ien, **Glossa'rium**, *n*, -s, *pl.* -rien, glossary; idioticon. [glossator.

Glossa'tor, *m.* -s, *pl.* -to'ren, glosser,

Glos'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, gloss; —n machen (über ein Ding), to comment upon; —nmacher, *m.* glossator, commentator.

Glö'the, **Glö'tte**, *f.* -, litharge.

Glotz'auge, *n.* -s, *pl.* -n, goggle-eye, large staring eye.

Glotz'äugig, *a.* goggle-eyed.

Glotz'en, *v. n. vulg.* to stare (at), to glower (at).

Glotz'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, one that has large staring eyes, one that stares.

Gluch'zen, *v. n.* to groan.

Glück, *n.* -es, -s, luck, fortune; good luck, success; happiness, prosperity; chance, hap; (Göttin) Fortune; — wünschen, to congratulate one *or* with one upon something; to wish joy; to give joy; to felicitate (one) on; ich wünsche Ihnen — zum neuen Jahre, my duty to you, (von Dienstboten); — haben, to be lucky; fortwährendes — haben, to have a run of luck; er hat viel —, he has much good luck; zum —, fortunately, luckily; zu meinem —, luckily for me; — auf! — zu! good luck! — auf! (*T.* Min.) hail! auf gut — sich auf etwas einlassen, *col.* to go it blind; auf gut —, at a venture, at random; auf gut — wagen, to put to the chance; das — ist wider mich, the run has set in against me; das — ist den Thoren hold, *prov.* fortune favours fools; wer das — hat, führt die Braut heim, *prov.* he wins whom luck favours; je größer der Narr, desto größer das —, *prov.* luck for the fools, and chance for the ugly; —sbahn, *f.* fortune's way; —sball, *m. fig.* sport of fortune; —sbote, *m.* messenger of good tidings; —sbotschaft, *f.* agreeable message; —sbude, *f.* raffle, lottery-shop; —sfall, *m.* chance, luck, lucky hit; (unerwartete) God-send; windfall; —sgabe, *f.* gift of fortune; —sgöttin, *f.* Fortune, goddess of fortune; —sgut, *n.* blessing, gift of fortune; —sgüter, *pl.* riches; —shafen, *m.* raffle; —shöhe, *f.* pinnacle of happiness; —sjäger, *m.* fortune-hunter; —sjägerei, *f.* fortune-hunting; —skästchen, *n.* fortune-screen; —skind, *n.* favourite of fortune; upstart; —spilz, *m.* upstart; —srad, *n.* wheel of fortune; —sritter, *m.* adventurer, soldier of fortune; —sruthe, *f.* fortune's wand; —ssohn, *m. v.* —skind; —sspiel, *n.* game of hazard; —sstand, *m.* state of happiness; prosperous state; —sstern, *m.* propitious star, kind constellation, happy aspect; —stopf, *m.* fortune's pot; blank lottery; in den —stopf greifen, to meet with unexpected fortune; —sumstand, *m.* fortunate circumstance, hazard; seine —sumstände, his circumstances, his fortune; —swechsel, *m.* change of fortune; —swende, *f.* turn of fortune; —wunsch, *m.* congratulation; —wünschungsadresse, *f.* congratulatory address; —wünschungsrede, *f.* congratulatory oration; —wünschungsschreiben, *n.* congratulatory letter.

Gluck'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *v.* Gluckhenne.

Gluck'en, *v. n.* to cluck; to clock.

Glück'en, *v. n.* (Einem) to succeed, to prosper, to be successful; es glückt ihm Alles, he succeeds in every thing; nicht —, to miscarry.

Gluck'henne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, clucking-hen.

Glück'lich, *a.* lucky, happy, fortunate, prosperous; successful; safe; propitious; auspicious; felicitous; soncy; ich schätze mich —, I congratulate myself, I am happy; ein —es Unternehmen, a successful undertaking; eine —e Wiederkunft, a safe return; eine —e Zahl, a propitious number; —, *adv.* luckily, happily, fortunately, successfully.

Glück'selig, *a.* blessed, blissful, happy.

Glück'seligkeit, *f.* -, happiness, felicity, blessedness, bliss.

Gluck'sen, *v. n.* to cluck; to hickup.

Glüh=, *in comp.* glowing; lively, brisk; —balken, *pl.* chafing-bars, *pl.*; —farbe, *f.* glowing red colour; —feuer, *n.* fire burning without flame, glow-fire; —hitze, *f.* glowing heat; red-heat; ignition; —ofen, *m.* furnace for making any thing red-hot; nealing-furnace; —pfanne, *f.* fire-pan; —rost, *m.* grate on which any thing is made red-hot; —span, *m.* scale; —wachs, *n.* gilding-wax; —wein, *m.* mulled wine; sack-posset; —wind, *m.* burning-wind, sirocco; —wurm, *m.* glow-worm; curculio; cicindela; lantern-fly.

Glü'he, **Glü'hung**, *f.* -, glowing; chafery; ignition.

Glü'hen, *v. a.* to make red-hot, to neal; —, *v. n.* to glow, to be red-hot; —d, *p.* & *a.* glowing; red-hot; (vom Weine) mulled; *fig.* fiery, ardent.

Glu'pen, *v. n.* to look with a sullen and malicious countenance. [glum.

Glu'pisch, *a.* sullen, malicious, gloomy;

Glut, **Gluth**, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, glowing fire,

heat, flame; *g.* heat, ardour; (der Andacht) fervour; burning passion; —aſche, *f.* embers; —deckel, *m.* meat-screen; —eſſe, *f.* chafery; —gefühl, *n.* ardent feeling; —hauch, *m.* scorching breath; —meſſer, *m.* pyrometer; —pfanne, *f.* fire-pan; —ſchaufel, *f.* fire-shovel; —zange, *f.* fire-tongs.

Glyci'nerde, *f.* glucine; —ſalze, *pl.* glucinic salts.

Gly'cium, *n.* -s, beryllium.

Glycyrrhizi'n, *n.* -s, glycyrrhine.

Glyko'niſch, *a.* glyconic; —e Vers, *m.* glyconic verse.

Glyp'tik, *f.* -, glyptic.

Gna'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, grace, favour; benevolence; mercy, clemency; pardon; die königl. — nachſuchen, to plead the king's pardon; der göttlichen — beraubt, graceless; Wir von Gottes —n, We by the grace of God; ſich eine — ausbitten, to beg a favour; bei Einem in —n ſtehen, to be in favour with one; von Jemandes — leben, to live upon one's favours; ſich auf — und Ungnade ergeben, to surrender at discretion; Ew. —n! your lordship, your grace, your honour!

Gna'den=, *in comp.* —acte, *f.* act of grace; —belohnung, *f. T.* divine reward of righteousness; —beruf, *m.* divine calling, vocation; —bezeigung, *f.* favour; beneficence, grace; —bild, *n.* miraculous image; —brief, *m.* letter of grace; privilege; —brod, *n.* precarious dependence, scanty allowance; —brunn, *m.* fountain of grace; —bund, *m. T.* covenant of grace; —friſt, *f.* reprieve, respite; —gabe, *f. T.* gift of grace; —gehalt, *m.* pension; —geld, *n.* annuity, pension; yearly allowance; —geſchenk, *n.* gratification; —gut, *n.* blessing; —hand, *f. T.* hand of grace; —heimſuchung, *f. T.* visitation of grace; —jahr, *n.* year of grace; —kaſten, *m.* trunk for indulgences; —kind, *n.* child of adoption; —kraft, *f. T.* power of grace; —kraut, *n.* hedge-hyssop; —lehen, *n.* reversion, survivorship; —lohn, *m.* gratuity, gratification; —mittel, *n. T.* means of grace; —ordnung, *f.* divine ordinance of grace; —quell, *m.* fountain of grace; —reich, *n.* kingdom of grace; *a.* gracious, merciful; —ſache, *f.* matter depending upon the will of a sovereign; —ſiegel, *n.* seal of grace; —ſold, *m.* pension; —ſpende, —ſpendung, *f.* distribution of grace; —ſtand, *m. T.* state of grace; —ſteuer, *f.* charitable contribution; —ſtimme, *f. T.* voice of grace; —ſtoß, *m.* finishing blow, death-blow, home-thrust, coup-de-grace; —ſtrahl, *m.* favourable regard; —ſtuhl, *m.* mercy-seat; propitiatory; —tafel, *f.* holy table, communion; —tiſch, *m.* holy table, communion; free maintenance; —verheißung, *f.* promise derived from divine mercy; —wahl, *f. T.* predestination, election; —wahllehre, *f.* doctrine of election; —werk, *n.* act of grace; —wirkung, *f.* effect of divine grace; —zeichen, *n.* mark of favour; —zeit, *f. T.* time of grace; penitence.

Gna'den, *v. n.* (Einem) to be favourable to (n. u.); gnade uns Gott! God have mercy upon us!

Gnä'dig, *a.* gracious, clement, merciful, favourable; condescending; Gott ſei uns —! God have mercy on us! —er Herr! my lord! —e Frau! my lady! madam! —ſt, aller—ſt, most gracious.

Gnatz'e, Gnätz'e, *f.* -, itch, scab.

Gnatz'ig, *a.* itchy, scabby; *fig.* mean.

Gneiß, *m.* -es, gneiss.

Gnei'ßicht, *a.* resembling gneiss; gneissic.

Gnei'ßig, *a.* containing gneiss.

Gnom, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, gnome; ogre.

Gno'me, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, sentence, maxim; apophthegm.

Gno'mon, *m.* -s, gnomon.

Gnomo'nik, *f.* -, *T.* gnomonics, dialing.

Gnoſt'iker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, gnostic.

Gnu, *n.* -s, gnu.

Gnug, Gnü'ge, ꝛc. *v.* Genug, Genüge, ꝛc.

Gnur'ren, *v. n.* to grumble, to growl, to snarl.

Go'be, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (Fiſch) gudgeon.

Gö'deleiſen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, forged and marked iron.

Gö'kelgut, *n.* -s, white vitriol.

Gö'kelhahn, *m.* -es, *pl.* -hähne, *vulg.* house-cock.

Golan'der, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, halcyon, kingfisher.

Gold, *n.* -es, -s, gold; gediegene —, *n.* native gold; geſchlagene —, *n.* leaf-gold, gold-foil; ſalzſaure —, *n.* muriate of gold; gearbeitete —, *n.* wrought gold; in — gefaßt, set in gold; es iſt nicht Alles —, was glänzt, *prov.* all is not gold that glitters; —ader, *f.* vein of gold-ore; auriferous vein; *T.* (in der Medicin) hemorrhoidal vein; —adler, *m.* royal eagle; —ammer, *f.* gold-hammer, yellow hammer; yellow bird; —amſel, *f.* witwal, yellow thrush; —apfel, *m.* golding; apple of love, love-apple; —arbeit, *f.* goldsmith's work; —arbeiter, *m.* worker in gold; goldsmith; —auflöſung, *f.* tincture of gold, potable gold; —auge, *n.* (Art Ente) golden eye; —auszug, *m.* extraction of gold, refinement of gold; —bach, *m.* gold-brook; —bad, *n. T.* gold-bath; —barre, *f.* ingot of gold; billot; (von Auſtralien) nugget; —barſch, *m.* river-perch; —bergwerk, *n.* gold-mine; —beryll, *m.* chrysoberyl; —beſprenkelt, *a.* gold-sprigged; —beutel, *m.* purse full of gold; —blatt, —blättchen, *n.* leaf-gold; —blech, *n.* plate of gold; —blick, *m.* shine of gold; —blume, *f.* marigold, gold crow's foot; —börſe, *f.* purse full of gold; —borte, *f.* gold-lace; mit —borten beſetzt, gold-laced; —braſſen, *m.* gilt-head, gilt-bream; —braun, *a.* yellow dun, chestnut-colour; —bringend, *a.* auriferous; —cement, *n.* gold-mastic; —diſtel, *f.* yellow thistle, golden thistle; —draht, *m.* gold-wire; —= und Silberdrahtarbeit, *f.* filigrane, filigree; —drahtzieher, *m.* gold-wire-drawer; —droſſel, *f.* yellow thrush; —druck, *m.* gold impression; —durſt, *m.* thirst after gold; —eiche, *f.* gold-oak; —eidechſe, *f.* gilt lizard; —erde, *f.* auriferous earth; —erdwurzel, *f.* ipecacuanha; —erz, *n.* gold-ore; —faden, *m.* gold-thread, spun gold; —falb, *a.* yellow dun, gold-yellow; —farbe, *f.* gold-colour; orpiment; —farben, —farbig, *a.* golden, gold-coloured; —faſan, *m.* gold-pheasant; —feilicht, *n.* gold-dust; —finger, *m.* ring-finger; —fink, *m.* gold-finch; —firniß, *m.* gold-varnish; —fiſch, *m.* gold-fish, golden fish; dorado; doree; John Dory; —fiſcher, *m.* gold-washer; —flimmer, —flitter, *m.* gold-spangle; —föhre, *v.* —forelle; —folie, *m.* gold-foil; —forelle, *f.* goldney, golding-trout, golden-eye; —franſe, *f.* orfrays; —fuchs, *m.* yellow-dun horse; —fuß, *m.* spar-hawk; —gang, *m.* course of gold-ore in a mine; lode of gold; —gefäße, *pl.* —geſchirr, *n.* gold-plate; —gehalt, *m.* intrinsic value of gold; alloy; —geier, *m.* gilt vulture; —gelb, *a.* as yellow as gold; —gelockt, *a.* having golden ringlets; —geſchiebe, *n.* vein of gold; rubble-gold; —gewicht, *n.* gold-weight, Troy weight; —gier, *f.* lust after gold; —glanz, *m.* splendour *or* lustre of gold; —glätte, *f.* gold-litharge; chrysitis; —gleiche Metall, *n.* similor, pinch-beck; —glimmer, *m.* yellow mica; —gras, *n.* anthoxanthum; —grube, *f.* gold-mine; —grund, *m.* gold-size, gold-ground; —gülden, —gulden, *m.* gold-florin; —haar, *n.* (Pflanze) goldy-locks; —hafer, *m.* yellow oats; —hähnchen, —hähnlein, *n.* (Vogel) golden-crested wren; (Blume) yellow anemone; —haltig, *a.* containing gold; auriferous; —käfer, *m.* brass-beetle; Spanish fly; —kind, *n. fig.* darling; —klumpen, *m.* bullion, ingot of gold; —kopf, *m.* gilded great-beak; —korn, *n.* grain of gold, gold-grain; —körnchen, *n.* small grain of gold; —kraut, *n.* groundsel; —krätze, *f. T.* goldsmith's sweepings; —krone, *f.* gold-crown; —kryſtall, *m.* muriate of gold; —küſte, *f.* Gold Coast; coast of Guinea; —lachs, *m.* gold-coloured salmon; —lack, *m.* (Blume) wall-flower; gold-coloured varnish; —lahn, *m.* flattened gold-wire; —lauchſtein, *m.* chrysopras; —läutern, *n.* refining of gold; —leder, *n.* gilt leather; —legirung, *f.* alligations of gold, *pl.*; —leim, *m.* chrysocolla; gold-size; —leiſte, *f.* gold-cornice; —lilie, *f.* yellow lily; —lutte, *f.* trough for washing the pounded gold ore; —macher, *m.* alchymist; —macherkunſt, —macherei, *f.* alchymy; —männchen, *n.* my dear, my love; —milz, *n.* (Pflanze) golden saxifrage; —münze, *f.* gold-coin, gold-piece; —niederſchlag, *m.* precipitate of gold; —oxyd, *n.* auric oxide, oxide of gold; —oxydſalze, *pl.* aurates, *pl.*; —papier, *n.* gold-paper; —platte, *f.* plate of gold; —probe, *f.* gold-test; trial of gold; assay; —purpur, *m. T.* precipitate of Cassius; gold-purple; Cassius's purple precipitate; —reich, *a.* rich in gold; —ring, *m.* gold-ring; —roſe, *f.* cherry-hyssop; —ruthe, *f.* (Pflanze) golden rod; —ruthenbaum, *m.* golden rod-tree; —ſalz, *n. T.* salt of gold; muriate of gold; —ſand, *m.* gold-sand; —ſchale, *f.* cupel; —ſchaum, *m.* tinsel, leaf-brass; —ſcheiden, *v. a.* to refine gold by separation; —ſcheider, *m.* gold-finer; gold-refiner; —ſcheidewaſſer, *n. T.* aqua-regia; —ſchläger, *m.* gold-beater; —ſchlägerhaut, *f.* gold-beater's skin; —ſchleie, *f.* tench; —ſchlich, *m. T.* gold-ore pounded; —ſchmelzer, *m.* gold-melter; —ſchmidt, *m.* goldsmith; —ſchnitt, *m.* guilt edge; —ſchwefel, *m.* golden sulphur (of antimony); golden yellow; —ſeife, *f. v.* —wäſche; —ſohn, *m.* dear son, darling; —ſpecht, *m.* clape; —ſpinner, *m.* spinner of fine gold threads; —ſpitze, *f.* gold-lace; —ſtange, *f.* bar of gold; —ſtaub, *m.* gold-dust; —ſticker, *m.* —ſtickerin, *f.* embroiderer in gold; —ſtoff, *m.* gold-brocade; —ſtrich, *m.* (Fiſch) salpe; —ſtück, *n.* gold-piece, gold-coin, shiner; —ſtufe, *f.* gold in ore; —ſucher, *m.* gold-searcher; —teig, *m. T.* painter's gold; —tinctur, *f.* tincture of gold; —tochter, *f.* dear daughter, darling; —treſſe, *f.* gold-lace; —verbrämt, *a.* fringed with gold; —wage, *f.* gold-weights; *fig.* ein jedes Wort auf die —wage legen, to weigh every word before it is uttered; —wäſche, *f. T.* washing of gold-sand; —wäſcher, *m.* gold-washer; —wäſcherei, *f.* gold-washing, digging; —waſſer, *n.* gold-cordial,

Danzic brandy, gold-water; —wirker, m. gold-weaver; —wolf, m. jackal; —wurz, f. daffodil, asphodel; martagon; —zahn, m. little bar of pure gold; —zain, m. ingot of gold; —zieher, m. gold-wire-drawer, gold-drawer.

Gol'den, a. gold, golden; gilt; fig. precious, happy; —e Uhr, f. gold watch; —e Berge versprechen (Einem), prov. to make great promises to one; die —e Zeit, f. the golden age.

Golf, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, gulf, v. Meerbusen; —strom, m. gulf-stream.

Golf'rabe, m. -n, pl. -n, common raven.

Göl'le, f. -, pl. -n, T. smallest kind of galleys; puddle.

Gol'ler, m. -s, pl. -, green-peak.

Go'lok, m. -s, pl. -e, great gibbon, long-armed ape.

Göl'sen, Göl'zen, v. a. to geld.

Gon'del, f. -, pl. -n, gondola; T. gondola, cymbium; —artig, a. in the manner of a gondola; —führer, m. gondolier.

Gong, n. -s, pl. -e, gong.

Gonime'ter, n. -s, pl. -, T. goniometer.

Gön'nen, v. a. (Einem Etwas) not to grudge, not to envy; to wish; to permit, to grant; to give; Einem Gutes —, to wish one well; nicht —, to grudge, to envy.

Gön'ner, m. -s, pl. -, favourer, well-wisher, patron.

Gön'nerin, f. -, pl. -nen, patroness; protectress. [ship.

Gön'nerschaft, f. -, patronage, patron-

Gö'pel, m. -s, pl. -, T. winch, lever, gin, coal-gin, winding engine; machine-whim; —herd, m. whim-floor; —hund, m. whim-beam; —kette, f. chain of a gin or lever; whim-chain; —knecht, m. whim-stopper; —korb, m. trundle of a gin or of the whim; —kreuz, n. wooden cross of a lever; whim-cross; —pferd, n. lever-horse; —spille, —spindel, f. axle-tree of the gin or lever; —treiber, m. he that sets the lever a-going.

Gor'dingen, pl. T. all kinds of buntlines and leech-lines.

Gor'disch, a. Gordian.

Gorgo'ne, f. -, pl. -n, T. Gorgon; pl. Gorgons.

Gösch, f. -, T. jack; —gast, m. mariner, who has the care of the jack; —stock, m. jack-staff.

Gosch'e, Gusch'e, f. -, pl. -n, vulg. chops, mouth.

Gos'san, m. tungsten.

Gos'se, f. -, pl. -n, gutter, drain, sewer, kennel; sink; —nstein, m. gutter-stone.

Goß'stein, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, sink stone.

Go'the, m. -n, pl. -n, Goth.

Go'thisch, a. Gothic; —e Bauart, f. Gothic architecture.

Gott, m. -es, -s, pl. Götter, God; — der Herr, God our Lord; — sei bei uns! Heaven bless the mark! da sei — vor! bewahre —! behüte —! das wolle — nicht! God forbid! das gebe —! God grant it! will's —! geliebt es —! so — will! wollte —! would to God! if it please God! wie — will! at the will of God! as God wills! —gebe! — helfe! God bless you! so wahr mir — helfe! so help me God! —Lob! — sei Dank! God be praised! — befohlen! adieu! farewell; um —eswillen, for God a-mercy! — vergelt's! God a-mercy! God yield! — weiß! God knows; —begeistert, a. inspired; —erfüllt, a. holy; —ergeben, a. resigned to the will of God; —gebärend, a. deiparous; —gefällig, a. pious; —gefälligkeit, f. piety; —vergessen, a. godless, impious, prayerless, indevout; —vergessenheit, f. ungodliness.

Göt'ter, pl. von Gott, in comp. —bild, n. image of a god; fig. very beautiful female; —blick, m. look of the gods; —blume, f. Virginian cowslip; —bote, m. Mercury; —gleich, a. godlike; —leben, n. life of the gods; —lehre, f. mythology; —mahl, n. banquet of the gods; —sitz, m. abode of the gods; —speise, f. ambrosia; —spruch, m. oracle; —stimme, f. voice of the gods; divine voice; allgemeine —tempel, m. pantheon; —trank, m. nectar; —versammlung, f. assembly of the gods; —wonne, f. pleasure of gods.

Got'tes, in comp. —acker, m. churchyard, burying-place, (God's acre); —baum, m. poplar-leaved fig-tree; —dienst, m. divine service, worship; (gemeinschaftliche) meeting; (im Freien) camp-meeting; —dienstlich, a. belonging to the divine service; —furcht, f. piety, fear of God; —fürchtig, a. pious, godly; fearing God; adv. piously, godly; —fürchtigkeit, f. piety; —gabe, f. gift of God; —gelehrsamkeit, f. divinity, theology; —gelehrte, m. divine, theologian; —gericht, n. judgment of God; ordeal; —haus, n. God's house, church; —kasten, m. —lade, f. treasury of the church, poor's box; —lamm, n. (Insect) lady-bird; —lästerer, m. blasphemer; —lästerlich, a. blasphemous; adv. blasphemously; —lästerung, f. blasphemy; —läugner, m. atheist; —läugnerisch, a. atheistical; —läugnung, f. atheism; —lohn, m. blessing of God; —mord, m. deicide; —mörder, m. deicide; —sohn, m. Son of God, Jesus; —tisch, m. communion-table; —urtheil, n. judgment of God; ordeal; —verächter, m. despiser of God and sacred things; —verehrung, f. worship of God; —vergessen, a. impious, wicked; —vergessenheit, f. wickedness, ungodliness.

Gott'heil, n. -es, -s, (Pflanze) self-heal.

Gott'heit, f. -, pl. -en, godhead, divinity; deity.

Göt'tin, f. -, pl. -nen, goddess; deess.

Gött'lich, a. divine; godly; godlike.

Gött'lichkeit, f. -, divinity; godliness.

Gott'los, a. godless, ungodly, impious, profane, wicked.

Gott'losigkeit, f. -, godlessness, ungodliness, impiety, wickedness.

Gott'mensch, m. -en, T. God incarnate, God made flesh; God-man.

Gott'selig, a. godly, pious, religious.

Gott'seligkeit, f. -, godliness, piety, religiousness.

Göt'ze, m. -n, pl. -n, idol, deity; den —n dienen, to idolatrize; —nbild, n. idol; teraph; —ndiener, m. idolater; —ndienerin, f. idolatress; —ndienst, m. idolatry; —nopfer, n. idolatrous sacrifice; —npfaffe, m. idolatrous priest; —ntempel, m. temple of an idol.

Gourmand', m. -s, pl. -s, gormand; wie ein — leben, to gormandize, to guzzle; to guttle.

Gouvernan'te, f. -, pl. -n, governess; —nstelle, f. governess-ship; —nartig, a. governessy.

Gouverneu'r, m. -s, pl. -e, governor.

Graal, m. (der heilige) saint-greal.

Grab, n. -es, -s, pl. Gräber, grave, tomb, sepulchre; requietory; fig. death; grave, end, ruin; ein — machen, to dig a grave; zu —e tragen, to bury; in's — legen, to tomb; to inhume; zu —e begleiten, to assist at a funeral; bis in's —, till death; er steht mit einem Fuße im —e, he is on the brink of death; die tropischen Himmelsstriche sind das — der britischen Soldaten, the tropical climates are the grave of the British soldiers; verschwiegen wie das —, prov. close as the grave; —eisen, n. graving-tool, graver; —fliege, f. sepulchral fly; —gerüst, n. sarcophagus; —geläute, n. knell; —gesang, m. v. —lied; —gewänder, pl. grave-clothes; cerements of the tomb; —gewölbe, n. vault; —hügel, m. tomb-hill; tumulus; agger; barrow, mound; —legung, f. burying, interment; —lied, n. funeral song; epicedium, threnody, monody; epicede; —mal, n. tomb, sepulchre, monument; —meißel, m. graver, chisel; flache —platte, f. flat monument; —schaufel, f. shovel; —scheit, n. spade, mattock; —schrift, f. epitaph; —stätte, f. burying-place, grave, tomb; —stein, m. grave-stone, tomb-stone; ledger; head-stone; —stichel, m. graver, burine; —tuch, n. pall, winding-sheet; —wärts, adv. deathward.

Grab'beln, v. n. vulg. to grope, to fumble. [trowel.

Gra'bekelle, f. -, pl. -n, gardener's

Gra'beland, n. -es, -s, garden-land.

Gra'ben, m. -s, pl. Gräben, ditch; trench; canal; einen — ziehen, heben, T. to sink a ditch, to ditch; (T. Metall.) lool, s. —damm, m. dike of the ditch; —leitung, f. draining-well; drain; —mauer, f. counterscarp; —rand (äußere), m. counterscarp; —sohle, f. bottom of the ditch; —steiger, n. inspector of a channel; —zieher, m. ditcher.

Gra'ben, v. a. ir. to dig; T. to engrave, to cut, to carve; fig. to impress; (Grund) T. to cavate; (aus der Erde) to exhume; einen Brunnen —, to sink a well.

Grä'ber, m. -s, pl. -, digger.

Grach'en, pl. the Gracchi.

Gräcisi'ren, v. a. to Grecize.

Gräcis'mus, m. -, pl. -men, Grecism.

Grach'el, f. -, pl. -n, awn of corn.

Grad, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, degree; dimension; in hohem —e, in a high degree, unco; im höchsten —e, to the last degree; step; (militärische) grade; —abtheilung, f. division into degrees; —bogen, m. T. sextant; clinometer; —leiter, f. T. scale; —messer, m. graduator; electrometer; —meßkunst, f. gradimetry; —messung, f. measuring of degrees; —wage, f. spring steelyard; —weise, adv. by degrees, gradually.

Gradatio'n, f. -, pl. -en, gradation.

Gradi'r, in comp. —eisen, n. T. chisel, graving-iron, that makes streaks by degrees; —faß, n. refining tub; —haus, n. building for graduation; drying house; —herd, m. hearth under the graduation-pan; —ofen, m. furnace for graduation; —pfanne, f. graduation-pan; —röhre, f. graduation-pipe; —wage, f. water-balance; —wasser, n. graduated water; —werk, n. v. —haus.

Gradi'ren, v. a. T. to graduate, to refine.

Gradi'rung, f. -, pl. -en, T. graduation.

Gradua'l, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, gradual.

Gradui'ren, v. a. T. to graduate.

Gradui'rte, m. -n, pl. -n, T. graduate.

Gradui'rung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *T.* graduation.
Gra'dus, *m.* -, degree.
Graf, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, earl; count; —schaft, *f.* earldom; county, shire.
Gra'fen, *in comp.* —bank, *f.* bench of counts; —krone, *f.* count's *or* earl's coronet; —sitz, *m.* count's seat; —stand, *m.* dignity *or* state of a count; countlhood; —würde, *f.* dignity of a count.
Grä'fin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, countess, earl's lady.
Grä'flich, *a.* & *adv.* of a count *or* earl, belonging to a count *or* earl; like a count *or* earl.
Gram, *adv.* averse (to, from), hostile, disliking; — sein, — werden (Einem), to hate, to dislike; er ist mir — geworden, I am fallen under his displeasure.
Gram, *m.* -es, -s, grief, sorrow, affliction, melancholy; aversion, hatred; —los, *a.* free from grief *or* sorrow; —voll, *a.* sorrowful.
Grä'meln, *v. n.* to be easily out of humour.
Grä'men, *v. a.* to grieve; — (sich), *v. refl.* (um *or* über ein Ding) to grieve, to fret one's self, to be grieved at.
Grä'mlich, (Grämisch, *vulg.*) *a.* morose, peevish, fretful. [fellow.
Grä'mling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, peevish
Grammat'ik, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, grammar.
Grammat'iker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, grammarian.
Grammat'isch, *a.* grammatical; —e Elementarbuch, *n.* accidence.
Grammit', *m.* -s, (*T.* Min.) wollastonite.
Gran, Grän, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, grain.
Grana't, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, garnet; pome-granate; prawn, shrimp; weiße —, vesuvian; gelbe —, topazolite; —apfel, *m.* pome-granate; —apfelbaum, *m.* pome-granate-tree; —stein, *m.* garnet; a stone containing garnets.
Grana'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, grenade, bomb-shell; prawn, shrimp; garnet.
Granatill'holz, *n.* -es, red ebony.
Granatit', *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, staurolite.
Grand, *m.* -es, -s, gravel; —mehl, *n.* flour mixt with bran.
Gran'de, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, grandee.
Gran'denbeere, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, red bilberry. [gravity.
Grandez'za, *f.* -, grandeeship; *fig.*
Gran'dig, *a.* gravelly. [copper.
Gran'gel, *m.* -s, *T.* piece of melted
Granit', *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, granite; aus — bestehend, granitic, granitic; —felsen, *m.* granitic rock; —sand, *m.* granitic sand; — mit Talk, protogyn.
Granitell', *m.* -s, granitello.
Granitin', *m.* -s, *T.* granitine.
Gra'nitz, Gra'nitzer, *provinc.* *v.* Grenze, Grenzer.
Gran'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, awn, beard (of plants); bristle; (von Tannen, ꝛc.) leaf; —nartig, *a.* beardlike; —nlos, *a.* beardless.
Gran'nen, *v. a.* to provide with awns.
Granuli'ren, *v. a.* *T.* to granulate; to corn; —, *n.* -s, granulation.
Grän'ze, ꝛc. *v.* Grenze, ꝛc.
Grä'pel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, (*T.* Min.) span; —smächtig, *a.* span-broad, span-long.
Gra'phik, *f.* -, art of drawing.
Gra'phisch, *a.* graphic(al).
Graphit', *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, graphite, black lead; —enkalk, *m.* lias.

Grapp, *m.* *v.* Krapp.
Grap'sen, *v. a.* *vulg.* to grasp, to lay hold of; to grab.
Gras, *n.* -ses, *pl.* Gräser, grass; *pl.* gramineous plants; mit — bewachsen, grass-grown; ein Pferd in's — thun, to put a horse to grass; *fig. vulg.* in's — beißen, to die; to be killed in a battle; darüber ist — gewachsen, it is forgotten; blaue —, blue grass; abgestorbene — im Winter, tore; Büschel —, *m.* dallop; —anger, *m.* grass-plot, green; —art, *f.* grass-kind; —artig, *a.* gramineous; —bank, *f.* seat of grass; —blume, *f.* thrift; pink; —boden, *m.* grass-land; —butter, *f.* May-butter; —ebene, *f.* savanna; smooth; —faser, *f.* herbaceous thread; —fink, *m.* chaffinch; —fläche, *f.* *v.* —ebene; —fleck, *m.* grass-plot; —fressend, *a.* graminivorous; —frosch, *m.* green frog; —futter, *n.* grass-fodder; —garten, *m.* grass-garden; —grün, *a.* as green as grass, grass-green; —halm, *m.* grass-blade; —hecht, *m.* pickerel; —hirsch, *m.* *T.* lean stag; —huhn, *n.* corn-drake; —hüpfer, *m.* grass-hopper; —keim, *m.* germ of grass; —land, *n.* grass-land; —lauch, *m.* bladed leek; —läufer, *m.* *v.* —huhn; —leber, *n.* river-weed; —linde, *f.* lime-tree; —magd, *f.* grass-maid; —mäher, *m.* mower of grass; —metze, *f.* dragon-fly; —mücke, *f.* linget, hedge-sparrow; (braune) petty-chaps; beam-bird; —nelke, *f.* maiden-pink; —pferd, *n.* *v.* —hüpfer; —platz, *m.* grass-plot; bowling green; —polei, *m.* grass-poly; —raupe, *f.* common caterpillar; —reich, *a.* full of grass; grassy; —schnecke, *f.* slug; —schnepfe, *f.* common snipe; —sense, *f.* scythe for cutting grass; —sichel, *f.* sickle; —spitze, *f.* spicula (*pl.* spiculæ); —taft, *m.* aridas of herbs; —weide, *f.* pasture ground; —wuchs, *m.* growing of grass; —wurzel, *f.* quitch-grass, dog-grass.
Grä'seln, *v. n.* to bite the grass, to nibble at the grass.
Gra'sen, *v. n.* to graze; to eat grass.
Gra'ser, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, grass-cutter; *T.* tongue of a stag.
Grä'serbeschreibung, *f.* agrostography.
Gräserei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, cutting of grass; grass field, grass.
Grä'serlehre, *f.* agrostology.
Gra'sicht, *a.* like grass, grassy.
Gra'sig, *a.* grassy, grass-grown.
Gräs'ling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* vine-sprig (a year old); gudgeon.
Graß, *a.* dreadful, horrible, shocking.
Grassi'ren, *v. n.* to rage, to prevail.
Gräß'lich, *a.* ghastly; horrible, terrible, frightful.
Gräß'lichkeit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, ghastliness, hideousness; hideous deed.
Gra'sung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) grazing; cutting grass.
Gra'tbogen, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, (*T.* Arch.) ogive.
Grä'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, fish-bone.
Grath, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, edge, ridge; rabbet; —eisen, *n.* knife for paring the hoops; —hobel, *m.* plane for making grooves; rabbet-plane; —säge, *f.* saw for cutting grooves; —sparren, *m.* hip.
Gra'tia, *f.* -, grace.
Gratial', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, gratification; donative; bonus.
Gra'tie, *f.* *v.* Grazie.

Gratificatio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, gratification; glove-money; donative; bonus.
Grä'tig, *a.* full of fish-bones; *fig.* peckish (at).
Gra'tlinie, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (*T.* Arch.) groin.
Grä'tscheln, *v. n.* *vulg.* to straddle; to shamble; to shuffle.
Gratulant', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, well-wisher.
Gratulatio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, gratulation; —sschreiben, *n.* gratulatory letter.
Gratuli'ren, *v. a.* to congratulate (upon); to give *or* to wish one joy (of); to send one the compliments of the season.
Grau, *a.* gray, grizzled; *fig.* aged, ancient; ein wenig —, grayish; sich —e Haare wachsen lassen (über ein Ding), *col.* to grieve much (at a thing); —äugig, *a.* gray-eyed; —bart, *m.* gray-beard; —fink, *m.* gray-finch; —fuchs, *m.* gray-fox; —golderz, *n.* black tellurium ore; —haarig, *a.* gray-haired; —hänfling, *m.* gray-linnet; —kopf, *m.* gray-headed person; —köpfig, *a.* gray-headed; —manganerz, *n.* grey mangan ore; —meise, *f.* gray titmouse, muskin; —mewe, *f.* gray-gull; —nacken, *m.* little gray mew; —scheckig, *a.* gray-checkered; —schimmel, *m.* gray-horse; — —specht, *m.* creeper; —spießglanzerz, *n.* grey antimony-ore; —stein, *m.* gray stone; —wacke, *f.* —wackengebirge, — wackengestein, *n.* —wackenformation, *f.* *T.* gray-wacke; —werk, *n.* miniver, calabar skins; (*T.* Arch.) freestone.
Grau, *n.* -es, -s, gray colour; —, *m.* -es, -s, horror; terrible fear.
Grau'bündner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Grison.
Grau'chen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, *col.* donkey.
Grau'el, *m.* -s, *vulg.* horror; terrible fear.
Gräu'el, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, horror, aversion, abomination, detestation; crime, outrage; es ist mir ein —, I abominate it; —that, *f.* horrible deed.
Grau'en, *v. n.* to turn gray *or* hoary; (vom Tage) to dawn; *fig.* der Tag grauet, it dawns; —, *v. imp.* (Einem vor Etwas) to have a horror, to dread, to fear; to be in horror of; es grauet mir dafür, I dread it.
Grau'en, *n.* -s, horror, abomination; terrible fear; —fülle, *f.* horror; —voll, *a.* full of horror, horrid.
Grau'lich, *a.* grayish, grizzly; *vulg.* fearful, dreadful; abominable, detestable.
Gräu'lich, *a.* horrible, horrid, dreadful, heinous, monstrous; grewsome.
Grau'pe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, peeled (French, hulled, Scotch, shelled) grain; peeled barley; *T.* grain; (von Erz) grout; —ngang, *m.* —nmühle, *f.* mill for peeling barley; —ngrütze, *f.* barley-groats; —nschleim, *m.* barley-water; —nstein, *m.* peeling-stone; —nsuppe, *f.* peeled barley-soup.
Grau'pel, *f.* *pl.* -n, hailstone.
Gräu'pelerz, *n.* -s, granular *or* pounded ore.
Grau'peln, Gräu'peln, *v. imp.* to hail, to drizzle; to fall down in little fragments.
Graus, *a.* horrible dreadful, awful, fearful, dismal; —, *m.* -ses, horror, dread, fear, shuddering. [deed.
Grau'sal, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, horrible
Grau'sam, *a.* cruel, barbarous, fell, inhuman; *vulg.* horrible, terrible.
Grau'samkeit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, cruelty, outrage, barbarity, cruel action.
Grau'sen, *v. n.* to make shudder, to

make shiver, to dread, to fear; mir grauset, I shudder; I feel awe.

Grau'sig, Grau'senhaft, *a.* creating dread; grewsome.

Graveu'r, *m.* -s, *pl.* -s, -e, engraver.

Gravi'ren, *v. a.* to grave, to engrave.

Gravi'rzeug, *n.* -es, -s, engraving tools.

Gravitä't, *f.* -, gravity, solemn behaviour.

Gravitatio'n, *f.* -, *T.* gravitation.

Gravitä'tisch, *a.* grave, serious, solemn.

Gra'zie, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, grace, charm; *pl. T.* Graces.

Gre'be, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, crested grebe, cargoose; —nhaut, *f.* grebe's-skin.

Greep, *m.* -es, -s, *T.* lowest part of a ship's cut-water.

Gregoria'nisch, *a.* Gregorian; —e Lobgesang, *m.* Gregorian chant.

Greif, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, griffin, griffon; grip, simurg; raubsüchtig wie ein —, griffon-like; —geier, *m.* condor; —muschel, *f.* —stein, *m.* furbelowed chama; —sklauen, *pl.* griffin's clutches.

Grei'fbar, *a.* that may be grasped, capable of being laid hold of, seizable; *fig.* palpable; manifest, evident.

Grei'fen, *v. a. ir.* to lay hold of; to seize; to catch, to snatch, to take up; —, *v. n. ir.* to gripe, to grasp; (von Schneidewerkzeugen) to cut in; (von Räderwerk) to act upon one another; (zu Etwas, nach Etwas) to take up; *fig.* to choose, to take up; zum Degen —, nach dem Degen —, to put hand to the sword; unter die Arme — (Einem), to help, to assist one; to come in to one's aid; to give one a lift; in seinen eigenen Busen —, to try one's feelings; man kann es mit Händen —, it is palpable; um sich —, to spread about; to increase; in einander — (von Zahnrädern), to work together.

Grei'fig, Grei'fisch, *a.* liable to be laid hold of; tempting.

Grei'flich, *a.* seizable, palpable.

Grei'nen, *v. n.* to grin, to laugh with a distorted countenance; to weep, to cry. [growler; weeper.

Grei'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, grumbler,

Greis, *a.* gray, hoary with age.

Greis, *m.* -ses, *pl.* -se, old man; (*T. Min.*) gravel; —zwitter, *m.* tin-stone.

Grei'sen, *v. n.* to grow hoary, to grow aged.

Grei'senalter, *n.* -s, senility, old age.

Grei'sin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, old woman.

Grei'ßen, *v. a. T.* to cleave, to split.

Gre'ling, *n.* -s, *T.* smallest cable of a ship, hawser.

Grell, *a.* very bright, dazzling; *fig.* (von Tönen) shrill; (von Farben, &c.) glaring; in —en Farben malen, to paint in glaring colors.

Grel'le, Grell'heit, *f.* -, dazzling; glaringness; shrillness. [ration.

Gre'mium, *n.* -s, *pl.* Gremien, corpo-

Grenadie'r, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, grenadier; —mütze, *f.* grenadier-cap.

Grenadill'holz, *n.* -es, red ebony.

Grenadi'nseide, *f.* -, Grenadine silk.

Gren'del, (*provinc.* **Gren'gel**) *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* bolt, bar, plough-beam, turnpike. [of a mine-action.

Gre'niß, *n.* -sses, *pl.* -sse, eighth part

Grenz, *in comp.* —acker, *m.* boundary-field; —aufseher, *m.* douaneer; —bach, *m.* brook forming the boundary of a district; —baum, *m.* tree marking the boundary, witness-tree; —besichtigung, *f.* inspection of the boundaries; —bewohner, *m.* borderer; —bild, *n.* statue marking the boundary; —damm, *m.* dike marking the boundary; —dorf, *n.* village on the frontiers; —festung, *f.* frontier-town, frontier-fortress; —fluß, *m.* boundary-river; —gebirge, *n.* chain of mountains forming a boundary; —gott *m.* frontier-god; —graben, *m.* frontier-ditch; —jäger, *m.* douaneer; —linie, *f.* boundary-line; line of demarcation; —macht, *f.* border-power; —mal, *n.* land-mark; —marken, *pl.* metes and bounds; —mauer, *f.* boundary-wall; —nachbar, *m.* confiner, borderer, neighbour; —nachbarschaft, *f.* continuity; —pfahl, *m.* meer-post, boundary-post; —punkt, *m.* point in a boundary-line; *fig.* extreme point; —receß, *m.* boundary-treaty, agreement concerning the boundaries of two districts; —recht, *n.* right of examining the boundaries; —säule, *f.* bound-stone, meer-stone; wike; —schloß, *n.* frontier-castle; —schütze, *m.* game-keeper, who keeps the boundaries of a manor; —soldat, *m.* soldier in a frontier-town; —stadt, *f.* frontier-town; —stein, *m.* *v.* —säule; —streit, *m.* —streitigkeit, *f.* dispute concerning boundaries; —vertrag, *m.* *v.* —receß; —wache, *f.* line of defence; —weg, *m.* road marking the boundary; —zeichen, *n.* landmark; —zug, *m.* inspection of the boundaries.

Gren'ze, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, bound, limit, border, frontier; boundary, meer, mere, butting; extremity; mete; —n setzen, to set bounds, to bound, to limit.

Gren'zen, *v.n.* (an ein Ding) to border, to confine upon; unmittelbar —d an, *col. fig.* next door to.

Gren'zenlos, *a.* boundless; *fig.* infinite; immeasurable.

Gren'zenlosigkeit, *f.* -, boundlessness; *fig.* infinitude.

Gren'zer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, border-soldier.

Greu'el, *m. v.* Gräuel.

Grick'lich, *a. vulg.* exceptious; nice; fault-finding; hard to please; difficult; punctilious.

Grie'be, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, skinny remains of lard, &c., crackling; scrap.

Griebs, *m.* -ses, *pl.* -se, core.

Grie'che, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, **Grie'chin,** *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, Greek, Grecian.

Grie'chisch, *a.* Greek; —e Redensart, grecism; —e Heu, fenugreek; —e Feuer, Grecian fire.

Griel, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -en, hedge-sparrow; —trappe, *f.* little bustard.

Grie'rzer-Käse, *m.* -s, Gruyere cheese.

Gries, *m.* -ses, coarse sand, gravel; shingles, *pl.*; grit; groats; calcined tartar; —asche, *f.* old lees of wine; ashes of tartar; —bart, *m.* (Pflanze) wild Angelica; —brei, *m.* pap of groats; —fuchs, *m.* grey fox; —händler, *m.* groats-seller; —holz, *n.* nephritic wood; —horst, *m.* gravel-isle; isle consisting of coarse sand; —huhn, *n.* plover, glareola; —kleie, *f.* bran of groats; —kraut, *n.* bastard mint, stinking balm; —kuchen, *m.* grit-cake; —mehl, *n.* meal-groats, pollard; —säule, *f. T.* posts, between which are the flood-gates of water-mills; —sieb, *n.* groats-sieve, oatmeal-sieve; —stein, *m.* nephritic stone; —trank, *m.* drink of oat-meal, water-gruel; —wasser, *n.* nephritic water; —wurzel, *f.* wild vine; velvet leaf.

Grie'seln, *v.n.* to fall into little pieces; —, *v. imp.* to cause to shudder; es grieselt mich, I shudder.

Grie'sig, *a.* gravelly.

Grie'sgram, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, spleen; grumbler, cross-patch; —, *a.* morose, sullen.

Grie'sgramen, *v. n.* to be fretting, to be morose, to be peevish.

Griff, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, gripe, hold, touch; pinch; (am Preßbengel) rounce; (Heft) handle, hilt; manipulation; handful; *fig.* (Kunstgriff) art, trick, shift; Etwas am —e haben, to have a knack at a thing; —bret, *n.* (eines Claviers, &c.) touch-board; (einer Violine) neck; —loch, *n.* key-hole; —winde, *f. T.* iron tool of the sword-cutlers, to wind the wire about the handle of a sword.

Griffel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, style; pin of a table-book; slate-pencil; *T.* (der Pflanzen) shaft; —baum, *m.* winberry-tree; —beere, *f.* winberry; —förmig, *a. T.* styloid; —fortsatz, *m. T.* styloid apophysis; —loch, *n. T.* stylomastoid hole; —schiefer, *m.* grapholite; —schlundkopfmuskel, *m. T.* stylopharyngean muscle.

Gril'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, cricket; whim, whimsey, flisk, freak, maggot, caprice; tantrums, *pl.*, crotchet; *pl.* cares; —n haben, sich —n machen, —n fangen, to be whimsical, freakish, gloomy; gelehrte —, abstracted and chimerical notions; —nfang, *m.* freakishness, fancifulness; —nfänger, *m.* fancy-monger, whimsical fellow; —fängerei, *f.* whimsicalness, freakishness, fancifulness; whims, freaks, —nhaft, *a. v.* Grillig; —nhaftigkeit, *f.* whimsicalness; —nwerk, *n.* grotesque work.

Gril'lig, *a.* whimsical, freakish, capricious, crotchety; **—keit,** *f.* captiousness of temper.

Grimasse, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, grimace, wry face; simagre; —n schneiden, to cut faces; to make mouths at; to mow at; to mop at.

Grimassi'ren, *v. n.* to grin, to simper.

Grimm, *m.* -es, -s, fury, rage, wrath; seinen — auslassen, to vent one's fury; —darm, *m. T.* colon, great gut; —schnaubend, *a.* furious.

Grimm, *a.* enraged, furious, grim.

Grim'men, *v.n.* to rage, to be in fury; —, *v. imp.* to gripe; es grimmt mich im Leibe, I have the gripes.

Grim'men, *n.* -s, gripes, colic; —wasser, *n. T.* carminative.

Grim'mig, *a.* grim, furious, fierce, enraged; *fig. vulg.* excessive, extreme; *col-s.* ziemlich — aussehen (über oder wegen), to look rather blue at; Jemand — ansehen, to look black *or* blue at one; er ist nicht so — als wie er aussieht, his bark is worse than his bite.

Grim'migkeit, *f.* -, ferocity, wildness, fierceness.

Grind, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, scab, scurf, scald, itch, mange; eschar; *T.* head of a stag; hell-weed, devil's guts; —fieber, *n.* lentigo; —kopf, *m.* scald-head, scab-head; —köpfig, *a.* scall-headed, scab-headed; —kraut, *n.* scabious, groundsel; —wurzel, *f.* wild patience herb.

Grin'dicht, *a.* like scurf *or* scab.

Grin'dig, *a.* scabbed, scabby, scurfy, scall.

Grin'sen, *v. n.* to grin, to simper, to

show one's teeth; to weep; to cry; (*T.* metall.) to begin to melt.

Grip'pe, *f.* -, influenza.

Grob, *a.* great, large; coarse, thick; home-spun; *fig.* coarse, gross, homely, rough, rude, uncouth, uncivil, rustical; chuffy; (von der Stimme) deep, base; —e Geld, —e Münze, large money; —e Gewicht, gross weight; —e Geschütz, large artillery, great *or* heavy guns; —e Haut, rough skin; —e Schrift, letters of a large size; —e Speise, coarse meat; —e Arbeit, drudgery; —e Arbeit verrichten, to drudge; eine —e Sprache, a rough speech; —e Sitten, coarse manners; ein —er Flegel, a churl; aus dem —en arbeiten, to rough-hew; auf einen —en Klotz gehört ein —er Keil, *prov.* it must be a diamond that cuts a diamond; —draht, *m.* coarse thread *or* wire; —drähtig, *a.* coarse-threaded; —drahtzieher, *m.* coarse wire-drawer; —eisen, *n.* coarse *or* rough iron; —fädig, *a.* coarse-threaded, coarse-grained; —feile, *f.* rubber; —fleischig, *a.* brawny; —gewicht, *n.* gross weight; —grän, —grün, *n.* (Zeug) grogram; —hären, *a.* coarse-haired; —häutig, *a.* coarse-skinned; —kohle, *f.* coarse coal; —körnig, *a.* coarse-grained; large-grained; —maler, *m.* dauber; —schmidt, *m.* black-smith; —schmiedearbeit, *f.* black-smith's-work; —sinnlich, *a.* sensual, gross; —speisig, *a. T.* coarse-grained; —thierisch, *a.* brutal; —wollig, *a.* having coarse wool; —zähnig, *a.* coarse-toothed.

Grö'be, *f.* -, coarseness.

Grob'heit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, coarseness; *fig.* roughness, rudeness, uncouthness, incivility, ill-breeding; *pl.* abusive words; Jemandem —en in's Gesicht sagen, to be rude to one's face; to abuse one to his face.

Gro'bian, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, rude fellow, clown, brute; a rough.

Grö'blich, *a.* somewhat coarse; —, *adv.* coarsely, grossly; — sündigen, to sin grievously; Einen — beleidigen, to insult one; to affront one.

Gröbs, *m.* -ses, *pl.* -se, core.

Grog, -s, grog; toddy.

Grö'len, *v. n. col.* to scream, to shriek; [to bawl.

Groll, *m.* -es, -s, secret, but inveterate hate; grudge, rancor, pique, ill-will, animosity; einen — hegen (gegen Einen), to bear one a grudge; to have a grudge at one; to be spited against; ein alter —, an inveterate hatred.

Grol'len, *v. n.* (Einem, auf Einen, gegen Einen) to bear ill-will against; to be angry.

Grolz, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, **Gröl'zer**, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *vulg.* belch.

Grol'zen, *v. n. vulg.* to belch.

Grö'nland, —fahrer, *m. T.* Greenland-man; whaler.

Grö'nländer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Greenlander.

Groot, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, groat.

Gropp, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, (Fisch) bull-head, miller's thumb.

Gros, *n.* -, bulk; in —, en —, *T.* by whole-sale; *a.* wholesale.

Grosch'en, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, grosch; —brod, *n.* grosch-roll; —stück, *n.* grosch-piece.

Groß, *a.* & *adv.* great, large, big, vast, huge; Etwas —, largish; sehr —, whapping; strapping; chopping; whacking; huge; (von Feldern, Häusern &c.) large; (hoch) high, lofty, tall; *fig.* great (at), eminent, important, grand, main; Etwas in seiner Art —es, smasher; whapper; whopper; im —en handeln, to trade in wholesale; ein —er Baum, a high *or* lofty tree; ein —er Mensch, a tall man; ein —er Buchstab, a capital letter; halb so —, half as big; sein größerer Bruder, his elder brother; —en Theils, größten Theils, for the most part, in general, chiefly; das —e Weltmeer, the main sea; ein —er Mann, a great man; ein —er Herr, a grandee, lord; der —e Haufe, the multitude, the vulgar; —en Dank! gramercy! —en Dank sagen, to return many thanks; —e Augen machen, to be all eyes; to open one's eyes wide; to stare, to wonder; ein —er Lügner, a gross liar; Etwas — achten, to make much of a thing; nicht — achten, to make light of something; — denken, to think nobly; auf —em Fuße leben, to live in great style; sich — machen (mit Etwas), to boast, to brag of; — sprechen, to talk big, to brag; to vamper, to swagger, to vapor; — thun, to brag, to lord it; — werden, to grow up, to grow tall; — ziehen, to bring up; — achtbar, *a.* very esteemed, worthy, right honourable; —admiral, *m.* lord high-admiral; —älterlich, *a.* concerning grand-parents; coming from grand-parents; —ältern, *pl.* grand-parents; —artig, *a.* grand, magnificent; grandiose; —artigkeit, *f.* magnificence; grandeur; nobleness; —äugig, *a.* large-eyed; —backig, *a.* chub-cheeked; —base, *f.* grand-aunt; —bäuchig, *a.* great-bellied, gor-bellied; —bauer, *m.* peasant that keeps horses; —beinig, *a.* large-legged; —binder, *m.* great cooper; —blätterig, *a.* great-leaved; —blech, *n. T.* large and strong iron-plates; —botschaft, *f.* extraordinary embassy; —botschafter, *m.* ambassador extraordinary; —brüstig, *a.* large-chested; —connetable, *m.* lord high constable; —enkel, *m.* great grand-son; —enkelin, *f.* great grand-daughter; —falconier, *m.* grand falconer; —feldherr, *m.* commander in chief; —fürst, *m.* grand-duke; —fürstenthum, *n.* grand-duchy; —fürstin, *f.* grand-duchess; —garn, *n.* sweep-net; —gestalt, *f.* colossus; —gestell, *n.* granite tables, *pl.*; —gliederig, *a.* strong-limbed, large-limbed; —handel, *m.* wholesale-business; —händler, *m.* wholesale man *or* merchant, dealer in gross; —herr, *m.* grand-signior; —herzig, *a.* magnanimous, great-hearted; large-hearted; —herzigkeit, *f.* magnanimity; —herzog, *m.* grand-duke; —herzogin, *f.* grand-duchess; —herzoglich, *a.* grand-ducal; —herzogthum, *n.* grand-dukedom, grand-duchy; —hofmeister, *m.* lord steward of the king's household; —hörnig, *a.* great-horned; —inquisitor, *m.* grand-inquisitor; —jährig, *a.* of age; —kammerherr, *m.* grand-chamberlain; —kanzler, *m.* great-chancellor, lord high-chancellor; —klette, *f.* burdock; —knecht, *m.* head-servant; (*T.* Naut.) main knight; —kopf, *m.* big-head; (Fisch) grout-head; —köpfig, *a.* big-headed; —kreuz, *n.* grand-cross; —küchenmeister, *m.* grand master of the kitchen; —leibig, *a.* big-bellied; —lippig, *a.* blubber-lipped; —mächtig, *a.* high-potent, high and mighty; —marschall, *m.* lord-marshal, lord high-steward; —maschig, *a.* of large net-meshes; —maul, *n.* large mouth; braggart, bully; —mäulig, *a.* large-mouthed; bragging; —meister, *m.* grand master; —meisterthum, *n.* grand-masterdom, grand-mastership; —mögend, *a.* high and mighty, worshipful; —mundschenk, *m.* grand-cupbearer; —muth, *f.* high-spirit; magnanimity, generosity; —müthig, *a.* magnanimous, generous; —müthigkeit, *f.* generousness, magnanimity; —mutter, *f.* grand-mother; *col.* granny; —mütterlich, *a.* concerning a grand-mother; of the grand-mother; —nasig, *a.* bottle-nosed; —neffe, *m.* great-nephew; grand-nephew; —nichte, *f.* great-niece; —octav, *n.* large octavo; (*T.* Organ.) great octave, full organ; —oheim, —onkel, *m.* great-uncle; —ohrig, *a.* having great ears; —pensionär, *m.* grand pensionary; —prahler, *m.* braggadocio, braggart; —prahlerei, *f.* braggardism; —prahlerisch, *a.* braggart; —prior, *m.* grand-prior; —profoß, *m.* grand-provost of an army; —rath, *m.* grand council; member of the grand council; —referendar, *m.* grand referendary; —richter, *m.* chief justice, grand-judge; —schatzmeister, *m.* grand-treasurer; —siegelbewahrer, *m.* keeper of the great seal, lord-keeper; —sohn, *m.* grandson; —sprechen, *v. n.* to talk big; to bluster; to gasconade; —sprecher, *m.* braggadocio, bragger, boaster; —sprecherei, *f.* bravado, boasting, swaggering; grandiloquence; —sprecherisch, *a.* vain-glorious, swaggering; —städter, *m.* —städterin, *f.* inhabitant of a large town; —städtisch, *a.* fashionable; —stallmeister, *m.* grand-master of the horses; —sultan, *m.* grand-signior, sultan; —tante, *f.* grand-aunt; great-aunt; —that, *f.* atchievement, exploit, bravery; —thuer, *m.* bragger, boaster; —thuerisch, —thuig, *a.* swaggering, vain; —tochter, *f.* grand-daughter; —truchseß, *m.* grand seneschal, fore-taster; —vater, *m.* grand-father, grand-sire; *col.* grandy; —väterlich, *a.* of one's grandfather; —vaterstuhl, *m.* elbow-chair, arm-chair; —vatertanz, *m.* grand-father's-dance; brawl; —vezier, *m.* grand-vizier; —vogt, *m.* provost-marshal; —waibel, *m.* chief sergeant of a court; —wessir, *m.* *v.* —vezier.

Groß, *n.* -, twelve dozen, gross.

Großbritan'nisch, *a.* Britannic.

Gro'ße, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, grandee, lord; die —n, the great ones; optimates; magnates.

Grö'ße, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, greatness, largeness, bigness, vastness, tallness; growth; size; *fig.* greatness; grandeur; (eines Verbrechens) enormity; (des Preises) exorbitantness; *T.* (in der Mathematik) magnitude; power, quantity; unendlich kleine —, *T.* infinitesimal quantity; stetige —, continued quantity; stehende —, fixture; unstetige —, discrete quantity; erforderliche — eines Bausteines, scantling; —nlehre, *f.* mathematics.

Groſſ'elbeere, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *provinc.* gooseberry.

Groſſi'rer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Groſſiſt'**, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, wholesale-merchant.

Grö'ßtentheils, *adv.* for the most part, chiefly.

Grot, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, groat.

Grö'tchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, twelve dozen.

Grotesk', *a.* grotesque; —e Figuren, grotesk work; in das —e treiben, to grotesque, *v. a.*

Grot'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, grotto; —narbeit, *f.* —nwerk, *n.* work for grottos, shell-work.

Grüb'chen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, dimple; cherry-

pit, chuck-hole; —spiel, *n.* chuck-farthing; cherry-pit.

Gru'be, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, pit, hole, ditch; den; (Erzgrube, ꝛc.) mine, quarry; well; diggings; delf; (zur Aufnahme von schmutzigem Wasser) cess-pool, sess-pool; (Grab) grave; (im Gesichte, ꝛc.) scar, wheal, mark; *fig.* eine — graben (Einem), to lay a snare for one.

Gru'ben, *in comp.* —arbeit, *f.* working in a mine; —arbeiter, *m.* miner, workman in a mine; —aufstand, *m.* report on the state of a mine; —ausräumer, *m.* nightman; —bau, *m.* mine-digging; the subterranean working; working of mines; —beil, *n.* miner's axe; —bericht, *m.* report on the state of a mine; —blende, *f.* miner's lantern; —compaß, *m.* miner's compass; —ende, *n.* vine-layer; —erz, *n.* ore found in a mine; —gas, *n.* inflammable air, blast; —gericht, *n.* bergmote; —gebäude, *n.* mine-pits; —hund, *m.* underground waggon; dog; —junge, *m.* mine-boy; —kittel, *m.* —kleid, *n.* miner's habit; —klein, *n.* waste ore; —kohle, *f.* charcoal; —laterne, *f.* Davy's lamp; —licht, *n.* miner's lamp; —pulver, *n.* miner's powder; —steiger, *m.* leader among miners, overseer of miners; —tasche, *f.* miner's pocket; —tscherper, *m.* miner's knife; —vorsteher, *m.* captain; bergmaster; —wasser, *n.* swallet; —zimmerung, *f.* timbering of excavations; —zug, *m.* measuring of a mine.

Grübelei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, close and subtile investigation of trifles, subtility; freak, whim.

Grü'belkopf, *m.* *v.* Grübler.

Grü'beln, *v. n.* to rake, to stir; to grub, to dig; *fig.* to refine, to indulge in subtile inquiries; (über ein Ding) to beat *or* rack one's brains about something.

Gru'ben, *v. a.* to dig, to make holes *or* pits.

Gru'big, *a.* full of pits, holes *or* scars.

Grü'bler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, refiner, a person who enters into subtile and trifling inquiries, hypercritic.

Grü'bling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *v.* Grübler; gout-mushroom; truffle; kind of apple.

Gruft, *f.* -, *pl.* Grüfte, grave, arched tomb, sepulchre; cavern, den; grotto.

Gru'me, *f. provinc. v.* Krume.

Grum'met, *n.* -s, after-grass, aftermath, latter-math; second crop; —ernte, *f.* second-crop-harvest.

Grün, *a.* green; verdant; —es, *s.* —es Gemüse, *s.* greens; *fig.* not ripe, fresh; *vulg.* (Einem) favourable, friendly; *fig.* Einem nicht — sein, to bear a grudge against one; auf keinen —en Zweig kommen, not to get on in the world; —e Seite, *f. col.* kind side; auf Jemandes —e Seite kommen, to get upon one's kind side; der —e Donnerstag, Maundy Thursday; —ader, *f.* white butterfly with green veins; —auge, *n.* yellow fly with green eyes; —beere, *f.* gooseberry; —beinchen, *n.* a kind of waterfowl with green legs; —blau, *a.* greenish-blue; —bleierz, *m.* yellowish green lead; —eisenerde, *f.* green martial earth; —fink, *m.* greenfinch; —gelb, *a.* greenish-yellow; —holz (westindische), *n.* greenheart wood; —kohl, *m.* green kail, cabbage; —kraut, *n.* spinage; —rostig, *a.* æruginous; —sauer, *a.* verdate; —säure, *f.* verdic acid; —schwanz, *m. v.* —fink; —span, *m.* verdigris; —spaniger Rost an alter Bronze, verd-antique; ærugo; —spanessig, *m.* vinegar of verdigris; —spath, *m.* malacolite; —specht, *m.* green-peak; —stein, *m.* green stone, diabase; —streifig, *a.* having green streaks.

Grün, *n.* -es, -s, green colour; verdure, green fields; (antike) verd-antique.

Grund, *m.* -es, s, *pl.* Gründe, ground; bottom; (Thal) valley, dale; (von Gebäuden) foundation, basis; underpinning; (Boden) ground, soil; footing; (Gebiet) land, ground, territory; (bei Malern) dead colour; *fig.* (in den Wissenschaften) fundamentals, rudiment; (Grundursache, Quelle) principle; (Ursache) reason, cause; (Beweggrund) motive; (Beweis) argument; — der Hölle, pit of hell; zu —e gehen, to sink; *fig.* to be ruined, to go to ruin! *vulg.* to go to pot; to go to rack and ruin; to go to the wall; to go to the dogs; zu —e richten, to ruin; *cant-s.* to fix one's flint for one; to do for; to dish; to plant; ein Schiff in den — bohren, to sink a ship; auf den — gerathen, *T.* to ground; weiche —, *T.* foul ground; auf den — schauen (Einem), to see the bottom of somebody; das Dorf liegt im —e, the village is situated in a valley; den — legen zu ..., to lay the foundation of ...; auf den — gehen (einem Dinge), to examine a thing to the very bottom; einer Sache auf den — zu kommen suchen, to try to get to the bottom of a matter; vom —e meines Herzens, from the bottom of my heart; aus dem —e, to the bottom, thoroughly; von — aus, from the very bottom, fundamentally; root and branch; thoroughly; aus dem —e, von — aus heilen, to heal radically; im —e, at the bottom; *fig.* in truth; liegende Gründe, grounds, fields, lands, tenements; —balken, *m.* foundation beam; —baß, *m. T.* ground-bass; —bau, *m.* foundation (of an edifice), hypogeum; —bedingung, *f.* main condition; —begriff, *m.* fundamental principle; —bein, *n. T.* os basilare, nuke-bone; —besitzer, *m.* landlord, proprietor; landed man; estated gentleman; (kleine) small farmer; — einer Grube, lord of the land, lord of the tree; —bette (eines Flusses), *n.* bottom (of a channel); —birn, *f.* potatoe; —blei, *n.* plummet; —bohrer, *m.* bricklayer's borer; —böse, *a.* very abandoned; —brief, *m.* lease; —bruche, *f. T.* bilge water; —buch, *n.* register of landed property; doomsday book; —charakter, *m.* proper character; —cur, *f.* radical cure; —dienst, *m.* average, drudging day's work; —ehrlich, *a.* downright honest; *col.* honest and true to the back-bone; —eigenthum, *n.* landed property; —eigenthümer, *m.* ground-landlord; —eis, *n.* ground-ice; mit —eis gehen, *v. n.* to be covered with ground-ice; —eisen, *n. T.* probe, dog-leg chisel; —erde, *f.* primitive earth; —faden, *m.* thread of the warp; —fähigkeit, *f.* fundamental faculty; —falsch, *a.* quite false, thoroughly false; —farbe, *f. T.* prime-colour; —faul, *a.* exceedingly idle; —feld, *n.* dead colour; —feste, *f.* fundament, base; —fläche, *f.* base, basis; —gebirge, *n.* primitive mountain; —geizig, *a.* most avaricious, most covetous; —gelehrt, *a.* most learned, of profound erudition; —gesetz, *n.* fundamental law; —gewalt, *f.* original power; sovereignty; —haken, *m.* hook, tenter; —heil, *n.* (Pflanze) fuellin, speed-well; —herr, *m.* lord of the manor, tanist; —herrlichkeit, *f.* lordship, jurisdiction; —hieb, *m. T.* first and lowest cuts *or* strokes on a file; —hobel, *m.* joiner's plane to make channels with; router-plane; —irrthum, *m.* fundamental error; —käntel, *n. T.* discharging pipe (of a dike); —kenntniß, *f.* fundamental knowledge; —kette, *f.* (bei Seidenwebern) fundamental warp; —kraft, *f.* primary force; —lade, *f.* fundamental timber-piece; —lage, *f.* fundament, foundation, ground-work; —leger, *m.* founder; —legung, *f.* laying a foundation, groundselling; founding, foundation; —lehre, *f.* fundamental doctrine; *pl.* principia; linie, *f.* basis; —los, *a.* groundless, bottomless, baseless, fathomless, soundless, unfathomable; *adv.* groundlessly; —losigkeit, *f.* groundlessness; unfathomableness; —mauer, *f.* foundation-wall; —meißel, *m.* chasing-punch; —neigung, *f.* original propensity; —pfahl, *m.* foundation-pile; —pfeiler, *m.* foundation-pillar; —quell, *m.* —quelle, *f.* original fountain; —rebe, *f.* false wood, vine-sprout that shoots from the dew- *or* water-roots; —regel, *f.* fundamental rule, axiom; —register, *n.* register of landed property; —reich, *a.* very rich; —richtig, *a.* thoroughly right; —riß, *m.* first sketch; plan; (eines Gebäudes) ground-plan; (mit Angabe der Zimmer) compartition; —satz, *m.* principle, axiom, maxim; ich habe mir es zum —satze gemacht, I have laid it down as a maxim; —sätze, *pl.* principia; —säule, *f.* foot, pedestal; supporter, pillar; —schelm, *m.* arch-rogue; —schoß, *m.* land-tax, ground-rent; cess-money; —schreiber, *m.* terrier-clerk; —schwelle, *f.* groundsel; sleeper; ground-plate; —sprache, *f.* original language; —stein, *m.* foundation-stone, ground-stone; —steuer, *f. v.* —schoß; —stimme, *f.* bass-voice; —stoff, *m.* element, first principle; —strauch, *m.* trailing arbutus; —strich, *m.* ground-stroke; —stück, *n.* ground-property, real estate; —stückverpfändung, *f.* mortgage; —stütze, *f.* fundamental prop; —suppe, *f.* grounds, dregs, sediment; —sylbe, *f.* fundamental syllable; —takelasche, *f. T.* ground-tackle; —tau, *f.* relieving rope; —tert, *m.* original text; —theil, *m.* fundamental part; —theilung, *f.* division of a real estate; —toffel, *m.* *vulg.* thorough-going investigator; —ton, *m.* fundamental tone; key note; —übel, *n.* primary evil; —ursache, *f.* principal reason, original cause; —verfassung, *f.* fundamental constitution; —vermögen, *n.* primary force; landed property; capital; —wage, *f.* hydrostatic level; —wahrheit, *f.* fundamental truth; —wasser, *n.* water found under ground; underground water; —wehr, *n.* imperfect overfall-wear; —werk, *n.* ground-work, lower work; —wesen, *n.* original being; —wissenschaft, *f.* fundamental science; —wort, *n.* primitive word, root; —zahl, *f.* cardinal number; unit; —zehnte, *m.* tithes paid from land; —zeichner, *m.* ichnographer; —zeichnung, *f.* ichnography; —zins, *m.* ground rent; (von gewonnenen Erzen) farm; —zug, *m.* principal line *or* stroke; characteristic; —züge, *pl.* platform.

Grün'den, *v. a.* to found, to lay the foundation of; to establish; to base (upon); (ergründen) to sound, to fathom; to go to the bottom; to feel ground; (grundiren) to lay the ground-colour, to prime; (Franzbände) to size; *fig.* (auf ein Ding) to ground, to found, to rest upon something; — (sich), *v. refl. fig.* to rest upon.

Grün'der, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, founder; *provinc.* dealer in greens.
Grün'derin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, foundress.
Grundi'ren, *v. a. T.* to lay the ground-colour, to prime.
Grundi'rung, *f.* dead coloring.
Gründ'lich, *a.* fundamental, well grounded, solid; radical; —e Beweis, *m.* clear, evident proof; —, *adv.* fundamentally, &c.; thoroughly, to the bottom.
Gründ'lichkeit, *f.* -, solidity, profoundness, radicality; firmness.
Gründ'ling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, groundling, blay, gudgeon.
Grün'dung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, foundation, establishment; founding; footing.
Grü'ne, *n.* -n, greenness, verdure; greenth.
Grü'nen, *v. n.* to grow green; *fig.* to prosper, to thrive.
Grü'nlich, *a.* greenish, greenly.
Grü'nling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, greenfinch. [fream.
Grun'zen, *v. n.* to grunt, to gruntle; to
Grunz'ochs, *m.* -sen, *pl.* -sen, yak of Tartary; sarbac.
Grup'pe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* group; cluster; —nweise, *adv.* in groups.
Grup'pen, **Gruppi'ren**, *v. a. T.* to group.
Grus, *m.* -ses, rubbish, garble; shingles.
Gruß, *m.* -es, *pl.* Grüße, salute, salutation, greeting; *vulg.* tell; —zeit, *f. T.* time when hunting is prohibited.
Grü'ßen, *v. a.* to greet, to salute, to make one's compliments; — Sie ihn von mir, remember me to him; Jemanden — lassen, to present one's service to one, to be remembered to one.
Grütz, *in comp.* — brei, *m.* boiled groats, oatmeal-pap; —händler, *m.* dealer in peeled barley and groats; —jöckel, *m.* green vitriol; —kopf, *m.* simpleton; —köpfig, *a.* fat-brained; —mühle, *f.* grits-mill; —stampfe, *f.* groats-stamping-mill; —stein, *m. T.* quernstone; —wurst, *f.* groats-pudding.
Grütz'e, *f.* -, grit, groats; *fig. vulg.* brains; grit.
Gua'jakholz, *n.* pockwood.
Guaja'vabaum, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -bäume, guaiava.
Guan'chen, *pl.* Guanches.
Gua'no, *m.* guano; mit — versetzt, guanoised.
Guardein', *m. v.* Wardein.
Guardia'n, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, prior, superior. [sparkler.
Guck'auge, *n.* -s, *pl.* -n, looking eye,
Guck'en, *v. n.* to look, to peep.
Guck'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, peeper; little perspective, eye-glass; catoptron.
Guck'fenster, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, peep-window.
Guck'guck, *m. v.* Kukuk.
Guck'kasten, *m.* -s, *pl.* -kästen, portable camera-obscura, raree-show.
Guck'loch, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -löcher, peep-hole; spy-hole. [chisel.
Güd'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* gouge, hollow
Guel'fe, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, Guelf.
Gueridon, *m.* -s, *pl.* -s, candle-stand.
Gueril'la, *f.* -, *pl.* -s, guerilla; —banden, *pl.* guerilla-bands; —führer, *m.* guerilla-chief; —krieg, *m.* partisan war.
Guhr, *f.* -, *T.* fermentation.
Gü'hrig, *a. T.* brittle.
Guillot'ine, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, guillotine.
Guillotini'ren, *v. a.* to behead by the guillotine, to guillotine.
Guine'afahrer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Guinea-man.
Guinee', *f.* -, *pl.* -n, guinea; quid.
Guirlan'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, garland; festoon; rope of flowers; flowery rope; mit —n schmücken, *v. a.* to garland; mit —n geschmückt, *a.* garlanded, festooned; ohne —n, garlandless.
Guitar're, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, guitar.
Gül'den, **Gul'den**, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, florin; ein holländischer —, *m.* guilder.
Gül'den, *a.* (u. u.) golden.
Gül'disch, *a.* (l. u.) containing gold; auriferous.
Gül'te, *f.* -, impost; rent; ground-rent; —brief, *m.* letter of rents.
Gül'tig, *a.* valid, lawful, legal, authentic, binding; —e Münze, *f.* current and passable coin, coin that will go; —, *adv.* validly, &c. authentically, in due form; —machung, *f.* making valid.
Gül'tigkeit, *f.* -, validity, legality, sufficiency in law.
Gum'mi, *n.* -s, gum; —artig, *a.* gummy; —ball, *m.* Indian-rubber ball; — elasticum, *n.* India rubber; caoutchouc; — guttä, *n.* gamboge; —stein, *m.* gummite; — tragant, *n.* gum tragacanth, dracanth, adragant; —wasser, *n.* gum-water.
Gum'micht, *a.* gummy.
Gum'mig, *a.* gummy.
Gummi'ren, *v. a.* to gum, to stiffen with gum.
Gun'delkraut, *n.* -es, -s, creeping thyme, wild thyme. [ale-hoof.
Gun'delrebe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, ground-ivy,
Gun'dermann, *m.* -es, -s, (Pflanze) ground-ivy; ale-hoof.
Gün'sel, *m.* -s, bugle, middle comfrey.
Gunst, *f.* -, favour, benevolence, good-will, kindness, affection; mit —, with permission, under your favour; bei Jemandem in — stehen, to be in one's favour; zu —en (Eines), in favour of; das spricht zu meinen —en, that is in my favor, *col.* that makes for me; in jemandes — wachsen, to prosper in one's good graces; —bezeigung, *f.* favour, kindness.
Gün'stig, *a.* (Einem) favourable; affectionate, kind, benevolent; (von Anzeichen, 2c.) propitious, auspicious; profitable; Einem — sein, to befriend one; to befavor one; im —sten Falle, at best, at the best.
Günst'ling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, favourite, darling, minion; pet.
Gur'gel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, gargle, throat; gullet; Jemandem die — abschneiden, to cut one's throat; die — zuschnüren, to strangle, to throttle; sich bei der — gefaßt haben, to be at death-grips; *fig. vulg.* durch die — jagen, to lavish; —ader, *f.* jugular vein; —bein, *n.* throat-bone; —schnitt, *m. T.* bronchotomy; —wasser, *n.* gargarism, gargle.
Gur'geln, *v. a.* & — (sich), *v. refl.* to gargle; —, *v. n.* to rattle in the throat.
Gur'ke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, cucumber; *fig.* a liberty; sich eine — herausnehmen, to take a liberty (with); to take much upon one's self; die kleine eingemachte —, *f.* gherkin; —nhobel, *m.* cucumber slicer; —nkern, *m.* seed of cucumber; —nsalat, *m.* cucumber-salad; —nzeit, *f. fig.* time when business is not brisk.
Gur're, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *vulg.* jade, bad horse; harridan.
Gur'ren, *v. n.* to coo.
Gurt, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, girdle; girth, cingle, girt; —bett, *n.* bed of girths; —riemen, *m.* girth-leather; —schnalle, *f.* girth-buckle; —sims, *m.* —werk, *n. T.* plinth of a pillar.
Gür'tel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, girdle; girth, twist; sash, belt; zoster; *T.* zone; (der Venus) cest; — jüdischer Priester, *m.* abanet, abnet; ephod; keinen — habend, *a.* zoneless; —ring, *m.* belt-ring, girdle-ring; —schloß, *n.* clasp; —schnalle, *f.* buckle of a girdle, belt-buckle; —schnecke, *f.* zoned snail; —thier, *n.* armadillo; —wurm, *m.* strap-worm.
Gür'ten, *v. a.* to gird, to girdle, to girth.
Gürt'ler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, girdler, belt-maker; brazier.
Guß, *m.* -sses, *pl.* Güsse (von Metallen), casting, founding; wie aus einem —, as of one mould; (*T.* Letter-found.) fount; (Gegossene) ingot; (vom Regen, 2c.) gush, torrent, shower; (Abguß) gutter, drain, sink; (am Theetopf) spout; —abdruck, *m.* cast; —eisen, *n.* cast iron, foundery-iron; (halbirtes) medium cast-iron; —form, *f.* casting-mould; plasm; —messing, *n.* cast brass; —mutter, *f. T.* matrice; —regen, *m.* shower of rain; —stahl, *m.* cast steel; (ostindische) wootz; —stein, *m.* drain, sewer, sink; —stück (eiserne), *n.* casting; —werk, *n.* casting work.
Gust'av, *m.* -s, Gustavus; — Adolphs Verein, *m.* German Evangelical Alliance (deriving its name from Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweden).
Güst'e, *f.* -, fallow; fallowing; fallow-time. [bleak.
Güst'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, (Fisch) blay,
Gust'o, *m.* -s, *vulg.* taste.
Gut, *a.* & *adv.* good, well; agreeable, pleasant, easy; genuine, pure; good-natured; favourable, well-disposed, friendly; considerable, sufficient; (von Banknoten, Wechseln) bankable; negotiable; — und wohlbehalten, in good order and well conditioned; —e Geld, *n.* fine *or* pure gold; —e Wetter, *n.* fair weather; ein —er Wind, *m.* a fair wind; aus —er Quelle, from good authority; —e Tage haben, to live in ease and prosperity; —es Muthes sein, —er Dinge sein, to be of good cheer; —e Worte geben, to beg; sich einen —en Tag machen, to make one's self easy and comfortable; —es, good things, good; —es thun, to do good; viel —es, many good things; Einem viel —es thun, to do one many favours and kindnesses; gern Etwas —es essen, to love tit-bits; sich Etwas zu —e thun, to pamper one's self, to make much of one's self; sich Etwas zu —e thun (auf ein Ding), to value one's self upon, to be proud of a thing; im Guten, amicably, friendly; Einem Etwas im —en sagen, to tell one a thing in a friendly manner; zu —e halten (Einem Etwas), to pardon, to bear with; to indulge one something; Einem Etwas zu —e schreiben, to place to one's credit, to make good to one; einem etwas zu —e kommen lassen, to give one the benefit of; — sein für einen, to go bail *or* security for one; — haben, to have a balance in one's favour; Sie haben noch zehn Thaler —, there are ten dollars due to you; es ist schon —, 'tis enough; Ende —, Alles —, *prov.* all is well that ends well; ein —es Wort findet eine —e Statt, *prov.* a good word always tells; was einem — ist, ist dem andern schädlich, what is one man's meat

is another man's poison; die Sache ist so — wie geschehen, 'tis as good as done; eben so — als, as well as; sein Sie so — und sagen Sie mir, be so kind as to tell me; lassen Sie es — sein, let it pass; — heißen, to approve of, to agree to; für — halten, to think good, to see good; — sein (Einem), to love one, to like one; einer (eine, etwas), dem man — sein kann, likeable; (für Etwas) to answer for, to warrant; to stand (ale, bread, and cheese, &c.); to stand sponsor for a thing; — thun, *vulg.* to behave well; Etwas wieder — machen, to make amends for, to redress a wrong; to make all straight again; to make up for; Einen wieder — machen, to appease one; — stehen (im Handel), to be good, bankable; wieder — sein, wieder — werden, to be appeased; Sie haben — reden, 'tis very easy for you to talk; kurz und —, in short; das ist — ! (von Witzen) go to! go to! ich habe noch —e 2 Stunden übrig ehe, I have two hours good still left, before . . .; seit einer —en halben Stunde, this half hour good.

Gut, *in comp.* —achten, *n.* opinion, judgment, sentiment, advice, arbitrement; nach meinem —achten, in my opinion; nach Ihrem —achten, as you think proper; sein —achten geben, to pass one's judgment; —artig, *a.* good-natured; innoxious; —artigkeit, *f.* good nature; innoxiousness; — befinden, *n.* approbation, liking; health; opinion, &c. *v.* Gutachten; — bellend, *a.* well-mouthed; — berath, *m.* water-plantain; — denkend, *a.* well-disposed; —dünken, *n. v.* —achten; nach —dünken verfahren, to exercise a discretion; — edel, *m.* chasselas; —erz, *n.* good ore, rich ore; — gebahnt, *a.* well beaten; — gelaunt, *a.* good-humoured; — gesinnt, *a.* well-disposed; —gewicht, *n. T.* allowance; — haben, *n. T.* balance in favour; — heißen, *n.* approbation, confirmation; —herzig, *a.* good-natured, good-hearted; downright, cordial; gentle, kind; —herzigkeit, *f.* goodness of heart, gentleness; —launig, *a. v.* —gelaunt; — machen, to bonify; —machung, *f.* compensation; —müthig, *a.* good-natured, kind; —müthigkeit, *f.* good-nature, good-naturedness, kindness; —sagung, *f.* security; — schmecker, *m.* guzzle, guzzler, gormand, bon-vivant, gormandizer; voluptuary; sich's —schmecken lassen, to guzzle; — that, *f.* benefit, kindness, favour; — thäter, *m.* benefactor; —thäterin, *f.* benefactress; —thätig, *a.* beneficent, charitable; *adv.* charitably; —thätigkeit, *f.* beneficence, charitableness; — willig, *a.* voluntary, willing; gratuitous; *adv.* voluntarily, willingly; freely; of one's own accord; gratuitously; —willigkeit, *f.* willingness, readiness.

Gut, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* Güter, good; blessing; das höchste —, the chief good; summum bonum; (von der Natur Gegebene) gift, endowment; (Heirathsgut) portion; (Vermögen) property, fortune; (Landgut) estate; country-seat, country-house; (Bauergut) farm; messuage, grange; (Kaufmannsgut) ware, commodity; heimgefallene —, *n. T.* escheat; herrenlose —, *n.* waif; (Güter auf der See) ventures on the sea; —sbesitzer, —sherr, *m.* lord of a manor, land-lord, proprietor of an estate; farmer; —sherrlich, —sherrschaftlich, *a.* relating to the lord of the manor; —sherrschaft, *f.* manorship.

Gü'te, *f.* -, good quality, goodness; bonity; (Handlung der Güte) bounty, kindness, favour; perfection; (des Goldes, ic.) purity; (von Waaren) quality; er hat viel — für mich, he shows me much kindness; haben Sie die —, be so kind; in der —, amicably, friendly; durch die — des Herrn . . ., favored by Mr. . .; —messer, *m.* eudiometer; — meßkunst, *f.* eudiometry.

Gü'ter, *pl.* von Gut; estates, goods; — unverzollt einem Staatsdepôt bis zu deren Verkauf übergeben, to bond; —abtretung, *f.* abandonment; (eines Bankerottirers) cession, surrender; —beschauer, *m.* searcher; —bestäter, *m.* conveyor; —brief, *m.* bill of lading; —gemeinschaft, *f.* community of goods; association; —handel, *m.* buying and selling of estates; —markt, *m.* debouche; —pfleger, *m.* (bei Bankerotten) assignee; —schiff, *n.* droger; —verpacker (auf Eisenbahnen), *s. pl. cant.* baggage smashers; —wagen, *m.* waggon; tram; —zug, *m.* baggage-train.

Gu'theit, *f.* -, goodness.

Gü'tig, *a.* good, kind, benign, bountiful; charitable, indulgent, sweet; gracious.

Gü'tigkeit, *f.* -, goodness, kindness, benignity, bounty, graciousness, charity, sweetness.

Gü'tlich, *a.* amicable, friendly; —, *adv.* amicably, friendly, in a fair way; sich — thun, to pamper one's self, to make much of one's self.

Guttura'lbuchstabe, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, guttural letter.

Gymnasiarch', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, gymnasiarch.

Gymna'sium, *n.* -s, *pl.* -sien, gymnasium.

Gymnast'ik, *f.* -, gymnastics.

Gymnast'isch, *a.* gymnastical, gymnastic; —e Übungen, *pl.* gymnastics.

Gymnosophist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, gymnosophist.

Gyps, *m.* -ses, gypsum; sulphate of lime; plaster, parget-stone; gypseous earth; stucco; —abguß, *m.* —abdruck, *m.* plaster-cast; gypsoplaste; —anwurf, *m.* plastering; —arbeit, *f.* stucco-work; —arbeiter, *m.* plasterer; —artig, *a.* resembling plaster; —bild, *n.* figure in parget-stone; —bildhändler, *m.* image-man; image-hawker; — blume, *f.* starlike gypsum; selenites, common gypseous spar; —brustbild, *n.* plaster-bust; —decke, *f.* stucco-ceiling; —druse, *f.* crystallized gypsum; —figur, *f. v.* —bild; —gebirge, *n.* gypseous mountain; —haltig, *a.* containing gypsum; gypsiferous; —kalk, *m.* parget-lime; —kraut, *n.* gypsophila; — malerei, *f.* painting in fresco; —marmor, *m.* artificial marble; stucco; — mehl, *n.* powdered parget; —mörtel, *m.* plaster; stucco; —ofen, *m.* furnace for burning parget-stone; —sinter, *m.* stalactitical gypsum; —spath, *m.* gypseous spar; —stein, *m.* gypseous stone; —steinartig, *a.* gypseous.

Gyp'sen, *v. n.* to plaster, to cover with plaster.

Gyp'ser, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, plasterer; stucco-worker.

Gyromantie', *f.* -, gyromancy.

H.

Ha! *i.* ha! ha! ha! ha! ha! ha! ha!

Haar, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, hair; nap, pile, wool; schlichte —, *n.* lank hair; krause —, *n.* curling hair; fliegende —, *n.* flowing hair; gewickelte Haar —, *n.* hair in papers; sich die —e verschneiden lassen, to have one's hair cut; —e zum Ausstopfen, quilt-hair; ohne —e, depilous; auf ein —, to a hair; to a tittle; to a T; *fig.* mit —en herbeiziehen, to force in, lug in by head and shoulders; es fehlte kaum ein —, it was within a hair's-breadth; *col.* it was all but touch and go (with such an affair *or* such a one's life); bei einem —e, within a hair's-breadth; —e auf den Zähnen haben, to be born with one's eyes open; auf's — wissen, to know exactly; er weiß es auf's —, he knows it to a tittle; Einem gern in die —e wollen, to pick up a quarrel with one; einander in die —e gerathen, to fall together by the ears; to fall out by the ears; Einem kein — krümmen, not to hurt a hair of one's head; es ist kein gutes — an ihm, he is a most worthless fellow; er wird —e lassen müssen, he will be fleeced; die —e standen mir zu Berge, my hairs stood on end; ein — in Etwas finden, to take umbrage at, to find a difficulty in; kein gutes — an einem lassen, *fig. col.* to cut one all up, to tear one to pieces; —ader, *f.* capillary vein; —aftermoos, *n.* byssus; —alaun, *m.* plumose alum, crystallized virgin-alum; —angel, *f.* horse-hair-line; —arbeit, *f.* ornamental hair; hair-plait; —aufsatz, *m.* tower, combing; —aufwickler, *m.* night-iron; —ausfallen, *n.* falling of hair; —band, *n.* hair-fillet; head-band; — beere, *f.* raspberry; —beize, *f.* depilatory plaister; —besen, *m.* hair-broom; —bett, *n.* hair-mattress; —beutel, *m.* hair-bag; *fig. vulg.* slight intoxication; einen —beutel haben, to be tipsy; sich einen —beutel trinken, to get tipsy; —beutelperrücke, *f.* bag-wig; —binde, *f. v.* —band; —bleiche, *f.* place for bleaching hair; —bleicher, *m.* hair-bleacher; —blume, *f.* trichosanthes; —braten, *m.* buttock-piece; —breit, *a.* of the breadth of a hair; —breite, *f.* hair-breadth; — bügel, *m.* hair-slide; —bürste, *f.* hair-brush; —büschel, *m.* tuft of hair; — decke, *f.* hair-cloth; —drossel, *f.* thrush of Carolina; —druse, *f.* crystallized fusible spar; crystallized fluor spar; —eisen, *n.* curling-iron; —erz, *n.* capillary ore; —farbe, *f.* hair-colour; chestnut colour; colour for dyeing hair; —faser, *f.* filament; —feder, *f.* down; —fein, *a.* subtle, fine; hair-breadth; —flechte, *f.* braid of hairs; —flechter, *m.* hair-weaver; —förmig, *a.* shaped in the form of a hair; capillary; —gefäß, *n. T.* capillary vessel;

—gestirn, *n. v.* —stern; —gras, *n.* sea-limegrass; —gold, *n.* solid thin gold; —gürtel, hair-girdle; —hammer, *m. T.* hammer for sharpening the edge of a scythe *or* sickle; —handel, *m.* dealing in hair; —händler, *m.* dealer in hair; —haube, *f.* hair-cap, periwig; —hemd, *n.* hair-shirt; —hygrometer, *m.* amianthoid hygrometer; —kamm, *m.* hair-comb; —kappe, *f. v.* —haube; —klauber, *m.* fault-finder; trifler; —klein, *a.* small *or* thin as a hair; *adv. fig.* to a hair, to a nicety; —köpfig, *a.* hairy-headed; —krause, *f.* toupet; priest's tonsure; —kräusler, *m.* hair-dresser; friseur; —krone, *f.* hair-crown; herb sorrel; —künstler, *m. v.* —kräusler; —locke, *f.* lock, tress; —los, *a.* hairless; —mantel, *m.* hair-cloak, dressing gown; —mehl, *n.* hair-powder; —messer, *n.* shearing knife; —milbe, *f.* hair-worm; —moos, *n.* powder-moss; —mörtel, *m.* hair-grout; —nadel, *f.* hair-pin; curling-pin; bodkin; —nest, *n.* —nestel, *f.* hair plaited and coiled together at the top; —netz, *n.* hair-net; —pinsel, *m.* hair-pencil; —plüsch, *m.* hair-shag; —pomade, *f.* pomatum; —puder, *m.* hair-powder; —putz, *m.* hair-dress; —röhrchen, *n.* —röhre, *f.* capillary tube; —röhrchenkraft, —röhrchenanziehung, *f.* capillarity; —salbe, *f.* ointment for the hair; —salz, *n.* hair-salt; —sammet, *m.* piled velvet; —scharf, *a.* very sharp, very nice, hair-breadth; —scharf über ein Ding her sein, to pursue a thing with great zeal; —scheere, *f.* hair-scissors; —scheitel, *m.* crown of the head; —schlächtig, *a.* broken-winded; —schleife, *f.* braid of hair; bow for adorning the hair; —schmuck, *m.* ornament for the hair; —schneider, *m.* hair-dresser; —schnepfe, *f.* jack-snipe; —schnur, *f. v.* —seil; —schopf, *m.* tuft of hair; —schuppen, *m.* scurf; —schur, *f.* shearing of the hair; —schwamm, *m.* powder-moss; —schwarte, *f. T.* pericranium; —seide, *f.* the single threads of the cocoons; shoot-silk; —seil, *n.* seton, rowel; —sieb, *n.* hair-sieve; tammy; —sohle, *f.* hair-sole; —spalter, *m.* hair-splitter; hypercritic; —spalterei, *f.* hyper-criticism; —spitze, *f.* point *or* end of the hair; —stern, *m.* hair-star, comet; —strang, *m.* (Pflanze) sow-fennel, hair-strong; —strich, *m.* hair-stroke; —tour, *f.* false hair; —tuch, *n.* hair-cloth; hair-shirt; mohair; —wachs, *n.* pomatum; tendon; —wickel, *m.* hair-roller, curling-papers; —wuchs, *m.* growth of hair; —wulst, *m.* hair-pad; —wurm, *m.* hair-worm; —wurzel, *f.* root of the hair; —zange, *f.* tweezers; —zirkel, *m.* hair-compasses; —zopf, *m.* weft of hair, cue; *fig.* pipe-clay.

Haa'ren, *v. a.* to scrape off the hair; to sharpen a scythe, &c.; —, *v. n.* & — (sich), *v. refl.* to shed the hair; to moult.

Haa'richt, *a.* like hair.

Haa'rig, *a.* hairy, haired; of hair.

Haa'rigkeit, *f.* -, hairiness.

Ha'bakuköl, *n.* -es, -s, coriander-oil.

Ha'bbegierig, *v.* Habsüchtig.

Ha'be, *f.* -, property, goods, fortune; gear; handle; fahrende —, movables; liegende —, immovables; Habchen und Babchen, all a man's little property put together. [corpus.

Habeascor'pusacte, *f.* -, *T.* Habeas-

Ha'ben, *v. auxiliary ir.* to have; —, *v. a. ir.* to have, to possess, to contain; nicht —, to want, to need; es ist nicht zu —, it is not to be had; dieses Buch ist in keinem Laden mehr zu —, this book is not to be met with in the shops; ein Datum —, to bear a date; Umgang —, to keep company; Hunger —, to be hungry; gern —, to like; Jemanden zum Besten —, to joke upon one; was wollen Sie —? what do you want? wo — Sie Ihren Bruder? where is your brother? da — Sie es! there you have it! was — Sie zu thun? what have you to do? habt Dank, I thank you; habt Acht! have a care! es hat viel zu sagen, it is of much consequence; er will es nicht Wort —, he will not own it; —, *v. imp. ir.* to be; es hat keine Gefahr, there is no danger; es hat keine Noth, there is no need; es hat viel auf sich, it is of much consequence; es hat mich Wunder, I wonder at it; es hat keine Eile, there is no haste; es hat gute Wege, it is all right.

Ha'benichts, *m.* -ses, *pl.* -se, penniless fellow.

Ha'ber, *m.*-s, *pl.*-, *in comp.* possessor; Macht —, possessor of power; Recht —, contentious fellow.

Ha'berecht, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, disputer, disputing fellow.

Ha'bgier, *f.* -, covetousness, avarice.

Ha'bgierig, *a.* covetous, greedy.

Ha'bhaft, *adv.* — werden (eines Dinges), to get the possession of, to get.

Ha'bicht, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, hawk; accipiter; (junge) eyas, eyess; —seule, *f.* hawk-owl; —skraut, *n.* hawk-weed, (yellow) succory; —snase, *f.* hawked nose, Roman nose; —stein, *m.* hieracites. [garment, dress.

Habit, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *vulg.* habit,

Ha'bseligkeit, (**Ha'bschaft**, l. u.), *f.* -, *pl.* -en, property, fortune, effects.

Ha'bsucht, *f.* -, avidity, covetousness, greediness for; greed for. [for.

Ha'bsüchtig, *a.* covetous (of), greedy

Ha'che, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, coarse rude person; curmudgeon, miser.

Hach'el, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, awn; short cloak; —kraut, *n.* (Pflanze) rest-harrow.

Hack, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, stroke (with a grubbing axe, &c.); —bank, *f.* chopping block; —beil, *n.* chopper, chopping-knife; —block, —klotz, *m.* chopping-block; —brett, *n.* chopping-board; *T.* cymbal; dulcimer; —fleisch, *n.* minced meat; —klotz, —stock, *m. v.* —block; —messer, *n.* chopper, chopping-knife; —scheit, *n.* cleaver, cleaving tool; —scheite, *pl.* (*T.* Salt-w.) bars, *pl.*

Hacke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, hatchet, pick-axe; grubbing-axe; *vulg.* (Ferse) heel; —nleder, *n.* heel-piece.

Hackebord, *n.* -s, *T.* taffrail.

Hackemack, *n.* -s, mob, populace, rabble; hotch-potch.

Hacken, *v. a.* to chop, to hash, to hack; (Holz) to cleave; (die Erde, Kartoffeln) to hoe, to hew up; (mit dem Schnabel) to pick, to peck; den Weinberg —, to grub up, hew up the vine; klein —, to hack, to mince; auf Jemand hinein—, to make a dead set at one; — (sich), *v. refl.* to curdle, to turn; to cut (one's self).

Hacker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, chopper; grubber; one who chops, cleaves, &c.; —lohn, *m.* pay for cleaving, grubbing, &c.

Häckerling, *m.* -es, -s, chopped straw; —sbank, *f.* bench for cutting straw; straw-cutter; —schneider, *m.* straw-chopper; —schneidemaschine, *f.* chaff-cutting engine.

Hacksch, *m.* -es, *pl.* Häcksche, boar; *fig. vulg.* obscene fellow.

Hackschen, *v. n. vulg.* to talk obscenely.

Häckse, Häkse, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, chambrel, gambrel (of a horse).

Häcksel, *m.* -s, *v.* Häckerling; —stuhl, *m.* straw-cutter.

Ha'del, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, bunch of paunicle.

Hä'del, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, best stick.

Ha'der, *m.* -s, *pl.* -n, rag, tatter; wiping-clout; —lump, *m.* rag-man; —lumpen, *pl.* rags, tatters; —lumpenmann, *m.* rag-man; —lumpenmesser, *n.* rag-knife.

Ha'der, *m.* -s, quarrel, brawl, squabble, dispute; — anfangen, to pick up a quarrel; —geist, *m.* spirit of dispute; —haft, —haftig, *a.* quarrelsome, brawling; —sucht, *f.* quarrelsome disposition; —süchtig, *a.* quarrelsome.

Ha'derer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, quarreler, brawler, squabbler; *T.* tusk of a boar.

Ha'dern, *v. n.* to quarrel, to brawl, to squabble.

Ha'fen, *m.* -s, *pl.* Häfen, (Geschirr) pot, chaffern; harbour, port; haven; (kleine für Boote) hithe; *fig.* harbour, shelter; in einen — steuern, to enter into a harbour; —anker, *m.* moorings; —aufseher, —inspector, *m. v.* —meister; —baum, *m.* mole-head, boom; —beamte, *m. v.* —meister; —capitain, —commandant, *m.* havener, captain of a harbour; warder of a port; —damm, *m.* pier; —gebühren, —kosten, *pl.* harbour-dues, port-charges; —geld, *n.* anchorage, port-charges; —gericht, *n.* port-mote, port-court, port-mote-court; —kette, *f.* cable for shutting a port; —kosten, *pl. v.* —gebühren; —leuchte, *f.* beacon; —los, *a.* harbourless; —lothse, *m.* harbour-pilot; —meister, *m.* harbour-master, warder of a port, port-grave, port-reeve; —ordnung, *f.* port-regulations; —ort, —platz, *m.* town having a harbour, port-town; —räumer, *m.* machine for cleaning the harbour; —richter, *m.* port-reeve; —spesen, *pl.* expenses of port; —stadt, *f. v.* —ort; —telegraph, *m.* semaphore; —zoll, *m.* port-duties, anchorage.

Ha'fer, *m.* -s, oats; von —, oaten; der — sticht ihn, *prov.* his good luck has spoiled him, he is too buoyant; he sows his wild oats; —acker, *m.* oat-field; —bau, *m.* growing of oats; —bier, *n.* oat-beer; —blüthe, *f.* oat-blossom; —boden, *m.* oats-loft; —brei, *m.* pap of oat-meal; flummery; —brod, *n.* oat-bread, horse-corn; haver-bread; —distel, *f.* oat-thistle; —ernte, *f.* bringing in of the oats; —grütze, *f.* grit, groats, oat-meal; —kasten, *m.* oat-bin; —kuchen, *m.* oat-cake; —malz, *n.* oat-malt; —mehl, *n.* oat-meal; aus —mehl bereitet, oaten; —pflaume, *f.* wheat-plum; —ricke, *f.* harvest-crow; —rohr, *n.* oat; —rose, *f.* creeping rosebush; —sack, *m.* sack of oats; oat-sack; —schleim, —seim, —trank, *m.* water-gruel; —spreu, *f.* oats-chaff; —stoppel, *f.* oats-stubble; —stroh, *n.* oat-straw; —wurzel, *f.* goat's-beard; —zins, *m.* avenage.

Haferei', *f. v.* Haverei.

Haferi'rt, *a. T.* damaged.

Haff, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, sea (n. u.); bay, gulf; mere; —deich, *m.* dike on the sea-shore; —dorn, *m.* sea-buckthorn.

Ha'fner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, potter.

Haft, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, hold, firmness; clasp, brace, crotchet; —meißel, *m.* socket-chisel.

Haft, *f.* -, prison, arrest, durance, imprisonment; ungesetzliche —, false imprisonment, duress; in enger — sein, to be a close prisoner; to be in durance; in weiter — sein, to be at large; to go about at large; —befehl, —brief, *m.* warrant of arrest; —geld, *n.* earnest-money. [fly.

Haft, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, ephemera, day-

Häft, &c. *v.* Heft, &c.

Haften, *v. n.* (an einem Dinge) to cleave, to cling, to stick to, to take; *fig.* to remain; für Jemanden —, to bail one; für Etwas —, to answer for something; to stand to the loss; Schulden — auf dem Gute, the estate is in debt.

Hag, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, hedge, fence, enclosure; place fenced in; bush, coppice; wood; —apfel, *m.* crab, wild apple; —eiche, *f.* holm-oak, scarlet-oak. [tree.

Ha'gebuche, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, small beech-

Ha'gebutte, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, hip, hop; —nstrauch, *m.* eglantine, wild rose-tree.

Ha'gedorn, *m.* -es, -s, hawthorn; whitethorn; Maybloom; (virginische) cock-spur; —beere, *f.* hawthorn-berry; hoggan. [mob, rascality.

Ha'gel, *m.* -s, *vulg.* Jan—, Hans—,

Ha'gel, *m.* -s, (Hahnentritt) treadle; hail; (Schrot) small shot; hail-shot; mit —s Gewalt, *vulg.* tooth and nail; —dicht, *a.* as thick as hail; —gans, *f.* wild-goose; —gießerei, *f.* shot-founding; —korn, *n.* hail-stone; —kugel, *f.* grape-shot; —schaden, —schlag, *m.* hail-stroke; —schauer, *m.* haily shower; —schrot, *m.* fowling shot; —stein, *m.* hail-shot, hail-stone; —sturm, *m.* storm of hail; —wetter, *n.* thunder with hail; —wolke, *f.* hail-cloud.

Hä'geholz, *n.* *T.* wood in defence.

Ha'geln, *v. imp.* to hail.

Hä'gen, *v. a.* to fence, to enclose, to hedge; to bar, to stop; to preserve, to protect; to conceal; *fig. v.* Hegen.

Ha'geprunk, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, fop; coxcomb.

Ha'ger, *a.* haggard, lean, thin, slender; weazen; lank. [small island.

Hä'ger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, keeper; lowland,

Hä'gereiter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, game-keeper, walker.

Ha'gerfalk, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, haggard.

Ha'gerkeit, *f.* -, leanness, meagerness.

Ha'gern, *v. n.* to grow lean; to fall away.

Ha'gerose, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, wild-rose, dog-rose; hep, hip. [bachelor.

Ha'gestolz, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, wilful old

Ha'gestolze, *f.* -n, *pl.* -n, **Ha'gestolzin**, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, wilful old maid.

Hä'gewald, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -wälder, forest fenced in.

Hä'gewasser, *n.* -s, pond *or* river, in which it is not allowed to fish.

Hä'geweide, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, pasture-ground, on which no cattle is allowed to feed.

Hä'gewisch, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, wisp of hay *or* straw stuck on a pole.

Hä'gezeit, *f.* -, time when no game is killed, fence-month. [of whiting.

Hä'gling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, small kind

Hä'her, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, jay; jack-daw.

Hahn, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Hähne, cock; rooster; chanticleer; *T.* cock, stop-cock; junge —, cockerel; *fig. vulg.* — im Korbe sein, to be cock on the hoop, to be cock a-hoop, to be cock of the walk; to be left the cock of the walk; darnach wird kein — krähen, *prov.* no one will care for it; —ei, *n.* cock's-egg, uncommonly small egg; —gefecht, *n.* cocking-match; —jagd, *f.* —schießen, *n.* cocking; —stein, *m.* obsidian.

Ha'hnbüche, **Ha'hnbutte**, *f. v.* Hagebuche, Hagebutte. [cockerel.

Hä'hnchen, **Hä'hnlein**, *n.* -s, *pl.* -,

Ha'hnen, *in comp.* —balken, *m.* roost, cock-loft; —bart, *m.* waddles, wattle; —fleischbrühe, *f.* cock-broth; —fuß, *m.* (Pflanze) crow's-foot, ranunculus, cock's-foot-grass; —füße, *pl.* *T.* martnets; —gefecht, *n.* cock-fight; alectryomachy; (um eine Wette) cock-match; —geschrei, *n.* cock-crowing; —hode, *f.* stone, testicle of a cock; kind of plum; —kamm, *m.* (auch Pflanze) cock's-comb; (Muschel) scollop; —kammkies, *n.* coxcomb pyrites; —kammfedern, *pl.* hackles, *pl.*; —kampfplatz, *m.* cock-pit; —kraut, *n.* cock-weed; —ruf, —schrei, *m.* crowing of the cock, cock-crowing; —schlagen, *n.* (Spiel) cock-throwing; —schritt, *m.* cock-stride; —sporn, *m.* cock's spur; —stein, *m.* cock-stone; —tritt, *m.* (in einem Eie) cock's tread; treadle; (der Pferde) spring-halt; —wahrsagerei, *f.* alectryomancy; —werfen, *n. v.* —schlagen.

Ha'hnrei, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, cuckold; becco; Einen zum — machen, to cuckold one.

Ha'hnreischaft, *f.* -, cuckoldom.

Hai, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, shark, sea-dog, dog-fish; getigerte —, sea-cat; —fell, *n.* shark-skin; —flosse, *f.* shark-fin; —roche, *m.* kind of roach.

Hai'de, *v.* Heide.

Hain, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, grove, wood, thicket; an epithet of death; Freund —, death; —buche, —butte, *f. v.* Hagebuche, Hagebutte.

Hä'kchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, little hook, crotchet; apostrophe; — unter dem französischen c (ç), cedilla; was ein — werden will, krümmt sich bei Zeiten, *prov.* (just) as the twig is bent the tree is inclined.

Hä'kel, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, little hook; —arbeit, *f.* tambour-work; —nadel, *f.* tambour-needle; —rahmen, *m.* tambour-frame.

Häkelei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, teazing, provocation, taunting. [critical.

Hä'kelig, *a.* hooked; *fig.* nice, delicate,

Hä'keln, *v. a.* to hook; to work at the tambour-frame; to find fault (with).

Ha'ken, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, hook, meak, crotch, hasp, clasp; *T.* grappling iron; kind of fire-lock; *fig.* impediment, difficulty; (an einem Dachziegel) nose; (in einem Schlosse) cramp-iron; (an einem Hebebaum) paw, foot; (an der Dampfmaschine) crook; — und Öhsen, *pl.* hooks and eyes, *pl.*; *fig. vulg.* das Ding hat einen —, there is some difficulty *or* mystery in it, there is something a-miss; *col.* there is a hitch somewhere; there is a screw loose somewhere; das war der —, there was the hitch! irgendwo einen — haben, to hitch somewhere; 's hat alles seinen —, there is a skeleton in every house; —band, *n.* plate of a hinge; —bein, *n.* crooked bone; —blatt, *n.* clasp, staple; —block, *m.* hooked pulley; —bohrer, *m.* wimble; —bolzen, *m.* hook-bolt; —büchse, *f.* arquebuse with a hook; —eisen, *n.* prover; —förmig, *a.* hooked; —haue, *f.* pick-axe, mattock; —hufe, *f.* hide of fifteen acres; —kreuz, *n.* cross with hooks; —lachs, *m.* male of the salmon; —mörser, *m.* hand-mortar-piece; —nadel, *f.* needle with a hook; —nagel, *m.* tenter-hook; —pflug, *m.* plough with a hook, hook-plough; —rad, *n.* swing-wheel; —schar, *f.* plough-share with a hook; —scheibe, *f.* spring-pin with a hook; —schlüssel, *m.* pick-lock; —schütze, *m.* arquebusier; —spieß, *m.* harping-iron, harpoon; —stock, *m.* hook-cane; —zahn, *m.* hook; —ziegel, *m.* hook-tile.

Ha'ken, *v. a.* to hook; to grapple; to hoe.

Ha'kicht, *a.* resembling a hook.

Ha'kig, *a.* hooked; hamous.

Haksch, *v.* Hacksch.

Ha'kscheit, *n.* -es, -s, *T.* strong iron bars, to which the salt-pan in salt-houses is fastened by its hooks.

Hä'kse, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, knee-joint; (von Kälbern) knuckle.

Halb, **Hal'ben**, **Hal'ber**, *prep.* (eines Dinges halb, halben oder halber) for, on account of, for the sake of.

Halb, *a.* half; eine —e Stunde, half an hour; ein —es Dutzend, half a dozen; ein —es Pfund, half a pound; der —e Weg, half the way; der —e Preis, half-price; zehn und ein —, ten and a half; — drei, half past two; — so viel, half as much; mit —en Ohren anhören, to lend a deaf ear to; nur erst —, by half way; —, *adv.* half, by halves, imperfectly; nur — wissen, to know imperfectly; *fig.* Etwas nur — machen, to do a thing by halves; — und —, so so, in some manner; half-and-half (als geistiges Getränk); —ärmel, *m.* half-sleeve; jigot sleeve; —atlaß, *m.* satinet; —barbar, *m.* semi-barbarian; —bauer, *m.* small farmer; —bekehrte, *m.* semiconvert; —bier, *n.* small-beer; —bild, *n.* half-length figure; bust; —bruder, *m.* half-brother; step-brother; —bürtig, *a.* half-blood; —chaise, *f.* barouche; pony-chaise; —dach, *n.* pent-house; —deck, *n.* quarter-deck; —dunkel, *a.* half-dark, semi-opaque; —dunkel, *n.* dusk; dawn; —durchsichtig, *a.* semi-pellucid; —durchsichtigkeit, *f.* semi-pellucidity, semi-transparency; —edelstein, *m.* half-precious stone; —eimerig, *a.* containing nine gallons; —eirund, *a.* half-oval; —ente, *f.* red-throated driver; —erbe, *m.* heir to one half of the property; —erhaben, *a.* in basso-relievo, mezzo-relievo; —erhabene Arbeit, bass-relief, basso-relievo, demi-relievo; —faule, morsche Holz, *n.* (*T. Naut.*) druxey; —fenster, *n.* half-window; —fisch, *m.* flounder, plaice; mermaid; —flach, *a.* half-flat; —flechsig, *a.* semi-tendinous; —flosser, *m.* coriphæna with half fins; —flüssig, *a.* semi-fluid; —franzband, *m.* half-binding; —füderig, *a.* of half a cart-load; —füßig, *a.* semi-pedal; —gelehrte, *m.* half-scholar, smatterer; —gesäubert, *a.* semi-acidified; —geschoß, *n.* intermediate story; attic story; entresol; mezzanine; —geschwister, *n.* half brothers and sisters; —gesicht, *n.* half-face, profile; —gespannt, *a.* (von Gewehren) on the half-cock; —geviert, *a.* semiquadrate; —gevierte Schein, *T.* semiquartile; —gold, *n.* similor; —gott, *m.* half-god, demi-god; —handschuhe, *pl.* mitts; —hemd, *n.* waist-shirt, smicket; smock; —hüfener, *m. v.* —bauer; —insel, *f.* peninsula; —jahr, *n.* half-year; half; —jährig, *a.* semi-annual, of six months,

lasting six months; —jährlich, *a.* taking place every six months; —kaninchen, *n.* bastard marmot; —kenner, *m.* smatterer; —kenntniß, *f.* smattering; —kreis, *m.* semicircle; —kreisförmig, *a.* semicircular; —kreisgewölbe, *n.* semi-vault; —kugel, *f.* hemisphere; —kugelig, *a.* semi-globular; —kugelventil, *n.* *T.* cup-valve; —kundig, *a.* smattering; —kutsche, *f.* chaise, chariot; —laut, —lauter, *m.* semi-vowel; —laut, *adv.* in an under tone; *sotto voce*; *sotto*; —lehen, *n.* fief given in quit-rent; —linsenförmig, *a.* semi-lenticular; —löhner, *m.* *v.* —bauer; —mast, *f.* beech mast; —meier, *m.* little farmer; —mensch, *m.* demi-man; barbarian; —messer, *m.* *T.* semi-diameter, radius; —metall, *n.* semi-metal; —metallisch, *a.* semi-metallic; —mond, *m.* half-moon; the crescent; —mondförmig, *a.* semi-lunar, semi-lunary; —mondmeißel, *m.* gouge; —mondschnecke, *f.* nerita; —mutter, *f.* step-mother; —nackt, *a.* half-naked; —offen, *a.* a-jar; —öffnung, *f.* semi-aperture; —opal, *m.* semi-opal; —pacht, *m.* renting of a farm for the half of products; —part mit Jemand machen, to go shares with one; —part! halves! eingemauerte —pfeiler, *m.* respond; —pfünder, *m.* half-pounder; —pfündig, *a.* weighing half a pound; —porcellan, *n.* mock-china, Wedgwood-ware; —reif, *a.* half-ripe; —röhrig, *a.* *T.* semi-fistular; —rund, *a.* half round, semi-spherical, semi-annular; —säulenförmig, *a.* semi-columnar; —schatten, *m.* *T.* half-shade, mezzo-tinto; penumbra; —schattig, *a.* penumbral; —scheid, *f.* *vulg.* half, moiety; —schoß, *m.* entresol; —schreitig, *a.* *T.* semi-tonic; —schürig, *a.* of second shearing; —schwester, *f.* half-sister, step-sister; —seiden, *a.* half silk half cotton; —stiefel, *m.* half-boot; —strümpfe, *pl.* half-stockings; —stündig, *a.* lasting half an hour; —theil, *m.* half-share; —todt, *a.* half-dead; —ton, *m.* *T.* semi-tone; —trauer, *f.* half mourning; —tuch, *n.* small-cloth; —vers, *m.* half-verse; —wach, *a.* half-awake; —wagen, *m.* chaise; —wege, *adv. vulg.* half-way, tolerably; by any means possible; —wild, *a.* semi-savage; —wilde, *m.* semi-savage; —wisserei, *f.* smattering; —wollenes Zeug, linsey-woolsey; —wüchsig, *a.* of half its growth; —zeug, *n.* (*T.* Paper-M.) first stuff, half-stuff; —zeugholländer, *m.* washer, worker; —zinn, *n.* half-tin, tin-solder; —zirkel, *m.* semi-circle; —zirkelförmig, *a.* semi-circular.

Hal'be, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, half; half a pint; half a quart; *vulg.* side; von der —, from one side; obliquely, askance.

Hal'ben, *v.* Halbiren.

Hal'ben, Hal'ber, *v.* Halb.

Häl'berling, Halb'ling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, bastard, hybrid, mongrel, mule.

Halb'heit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, incompleteness.

Halbi'ren, *v. a.* to halve, to divide in halves, to divide into two equal parts, to bisect. [point of bisection.

Halbi'rungspunkt, *m.* **Halb'scheid**, *f.*

Halcyo'nisch, *a.* halcyonian.

Hal'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, precipice; hill; heap of earth *or* rubbish *or* deads; barrow.

Hale'sia, *f.* -, *pl.* -ien, snowdrop tree.

Hälf'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, half moiety; um die — kleiner, less by half; mit Einem zur — gehen, to go halves with one; die größere —, the better half; bis zur —, to the middle.

Hälf'ten, *v. a.* (l. u.) to halve.

Half'ter, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, halter; halter-bandage; halter-strap; braces; —geld, *n.* money given by the purchaser of a horse to the groom of the seller; —kette, *f.* halter-chain.

Half'tern, *v. a.* to halter, to tie by the halter.

Hall, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, sound, clang; —, *n.* -es, -s, salt-works (n. u.); —drommete, —trompete, *f.* powerful trumpet; —haus, *n.* salt-house; —hydrat, *n.* hydrated salt; —jahr, *n.* jubilee; —leute, *pl.* workmen in a salt-mine.

Hallali', *n.* -, *T.* — blasen, to blow *or* to sound a mort or death note.

Hal'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, hall; church-porch; buildings of a saltwork; stall, shop at the outside of a house.

Halle'lujah, Hallelu'jah, *n.* -s, hallelujah.

Hal'len, *v. n.* to sound, to clang.

Hallo'h! *i.* halloo! a-hoy! — rufen, to halloo; (Jagdruf) lave!

Hallo'r, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, workman in saltworks (especially at Halle).

Hallunk', *v.* Halunke.

Halm, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, (-en), halm; straw, stalk, blade; —knoten, *m.* knot of a stalk; —lese, *f.* gleaning; —leser, *f.* gleaner; —pfeife, *f.* pipe formed of straws; —rübe, *f.* turnip; —tragend, *a.* culmiferous.

Hal'men, *v. n.* to get stalks.

Hals, *m.* -ses, *pl.* Hälse, neck; throat, head; collar, neck-lace; (einer Windmühle) neck; (eines Vogels) juke; Einen beim —e fassen, to take one by the neck; einer Flasche den — brechen, to crack a bottle; *fig. vulg.* das bricht ihm den —, that will prove his ruin; um den — fallen (Einem), to fall about one's neck, to embrace; *fig.* sich Etwas vom —e schaffen (ich schaffe mir ꝛc.), to get rid of; bleib' mir vom —e mit so einer Freundschaft! (*iron.*) commend me to such a friendship! Etwas auf dem —e haben, to be encumbered with; aus vollem —e schreien, to cry with all one's might; über — und Kopf, headlong, over head and ears; in the utmost haste; — (*pl.* Halsen) eines Segels *T.* tack of a sail; die —en aufstechen, to ease the tacks; dicke —, goitre, bronchocele; böse —, sore throat; —ader, *f.* jugular artery; —band, *n.* collar, neck-lace; brooch; carcanet; collet; —bein, *n.* collar-bone; —binde, *f.* neck-cloth, neck-lace; cravat; tie; —braten, *m.* scraggy end of a deer's neck; —bräune, *f.* quinsy; —brechend, *a.* dangerous, perilous; break-neck; *adv.* dangerously; —bund, *m.* neck-band (of a shirt); —dreher, *m.* (Vogel) wry-neck; —drüse, *f.* jugular gland; —eigen, *a.* bond; —eigenschaft, *f.* bondage; —eisen, *n.* iron collar; pillory; —entzündung, *f.* inflammation in the throat; angina; —feifel, *f.* fives; —gat, *n.* *T.* hole of the chest-tree; —gehänge, *n.* neck-chain, neck-ornament; —gericht, *n.* criminal-court; —geschmeide, *n.* brooch, carknet, carcanet, ouch; —geschwulst, *f.* tumor of the neck *or* throat, goitre, bronchocele; —geschwür, *n.* sore throat; ulcer in the neck; —gicht, *f.* gout in the neck *or* throat; —grübchen, *n.* throat-pit, neck-pit; —haar, *n.* hair on the neck, mane; —harnisch, *m.* neck-piece of an armour; —holz, *n.* chest-tree; —joch, *n.* neck-yoke; —kappe, *f.* cowl, hood; —kette, *f.* neck-chain; —knopf, *m.* stud; —koppel, *f.* collar; —kragen, *m.* cape, collar, gorget; —krägelchen, *n. pl. cant.* chokers, *pl.*; —krause, *f.* ruff (for the neck); partlet; —kraut, *n.* throat-wort; great bell-flower; self-heal; —lager, *n.* collar; —recht, *n.* power over life and death; —reif, *m.* *T.* first and last hoop of a cask; —riemen, *m.* neck-strap; —sache, *f.* capital crime; —schleife, *f.* neck-knot; —schlinge, *f.* collar; —schloß, *n.* clasp to a cravat; —schmuck, *m.* *v.* —geschmeide; —schnur, *f.* neck-lace, string of pearls; —spange, *f.* collar-clasp; —starre, *f.* stiffness of the neck; —starrig, *a.* headstrong, stubborn, obstinate, heady, contumacious; impracticable; wilful; —starrigkeit, *f.* stubbornness, obstinacy; —strafe, *f.* capital punishment; —stück, *n.* neck-piece; *T.* collar; —tuch, *n.* neck-about, neck-cloth; cravat; neckerchief, gorget; —verbrechen, —vergehen, *n.* capital offence; —weh, *n.* pains in the neck *or* throat; sore throat; —zierde, *f.* ornament for the neck.

Hal'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* collar (of hounds); *T.* halser.

Hal'sen, *v. a.* to embrace; —, *v. n.* *T.* to draw tight the halsers; to veer.

Halt, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, hold, tack, holdfast; firmness, support; fulcrum; keinen — haben, not to have sufficient support to stand; einen — haben, bei dem man Jemand packen kann, *col.* to have a hook on one; (Anhalten) halt, stop; —punkt der Dampfboote, um Holz einzunehmen, *m.* wooding place; — machen, to make a halt, to stop; to fetch up; —machen, *n.* halting; —nagel, *m.* linch-pin; —statt, *f.* place of stopping; place of ambush; —zeichen, *n.* mark of suspension.

Halt, *i.* halt! stop! stand still! ho! hold! a-vast! —, *adv.* indeed, forsooth, methinks.

Halt'bar, *a.* proof; lasting, durable, strong; solid; (von Festungen) tenable, defensible; — sein, to endure.

Halt'barkeit, *f.* firmness, strength, durability; solidity; (von Festungen) defensibility; tenability.

Hal'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, stop in a march, halt; pasture-ground.

Hal'ten, *v. a. ir.* to hold; to keep; to support; (unterhalten) to keep, to entertain, to maintain; (eine Rede, ꝛc.) to deliver; (Zeitungen, ꝛc.) to take in; (ein Versprechen, ꝛc.) to keep, to perform; to detain, to check; to bind, to oblige; (fassen) to contain; (feiern, beobachten) to perform, to celebrate, to observe; (schätzen) to estimate, to value; to keep, to manage; (für Etwas) to deem, to think; to judge; to reckon; to repute one; to take (one for something); aufrecht —, in die Höhe —, to hold up; ein Pferd im Zaume —, to keep a good hand on a horse; *fig.* im Zaume —, to restrain; da — wir am Berge! there lies the rub! there we have been brought *or* there we have come to a dead halt! er war nicht mehr zu —, he was not to be restrained any longer; an sich —, to draw nearer to one's self; *fig.* to moderate one's self, to keep one's temper; den Athem an sich halten (ich halte an mich), to hold one's breath; Vorlesungen —, to give lectures, to lecture; zu Gnaden —, to pardon; — zu Gnaden! no offence! reinen Mund —, not to blab, not to divulge a thing; das Maul —, *vulg.* to hold one's tongue; das Lachen —,

to hold one's laughing; die Probe —, to abide the test, to hold good; Jemandem die Wette —, to back one; Einen kurz —, to keep one short, to restrain; Gewicht —, to hold out weight; Inventur —, to make up an inventory; Etwas zu Rathe —, to be economical with; Einen bei seinem Worte —, to keep one at his word; Stand —, to keep one's ground, to hold place; Schule —, to keep a school; Tact —, to keep time; Stich —, to hold the bent; Frieden —, to keep the peace; es mit Einem —, to hold with one, to side with one; auf ein Ding —, to observe a thing, to insist upon; to lay a stress upon, to set a value upon; viel auf Etwas —, to make much of; dafür —, to hold, to take, to think; gehalten sein, to be obliged; —, *v. n. ir.* to stop; to stand firm; to keep back; to endure, to hold; (an einem Dinge) to stick to; (auf ein Ding) to care for, to value, to keep; Einer der auf Etwas hält, *col.* a stickler for; — (sich), *v. refl.* (von Festungen) to hold out, to maintain one's self; to keep one's self (cleanly, etc.); to pursue a certain direction; to forbear, to refrain; to abide by, to adhere to; to contain one's self; to depend upon; to behave; sich über dem Wasser — (von Schiffen, &c.), to live; (von Früchten, &c.) to keep, to last; (von Getränken) to keep sweet; (von Farben) to stand; to do well *or* ill; sich im Preise —, to remain steady; sich an ein Ding —, to lay hold of a thing; *fig.* to stand to; sich an einen —, to come upon one for a thing; sich zu Einem —, to join with one; to keep with; sich entfernt —, to keep a-loof of; sich dazu —, to make haste; sich tapfer —, to keep a stiff upper lip.

Hal'ter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, hold, support, strap; *in comp.* holder, keeper.

Hal'ter, *i. provinc.* indeed, forsooth.

Häl'ter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, reservoir; cistern; stew-pond.

Hal'tig, *in comp. a.* containing.

Hal'tung, *f.* -, (the act of) holding, hold; (von Vieh, &c.) keeping; carriage, attitude; *T.* (in der Malerei) just proportioning of light and shadow; behaviour; (einer Rede) delivery; kühne — annehmen, to brisk (bristle) up; to square up at one.

Halun'ke, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, raggamuffin, rascal, scoundrel.

Hamadrya'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* Hamadryad.

Ham'buche, *f. v.* Hagebuche.

Ha'men, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, draw-net; catcher.

Hämf'lich, *a.* great, big; clumsy, stout; quarrelsome.

Hä'misch, *a.* malicious, knavish, spiteful.

Ham'me, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, lower and thick part of a scythe; hedge, fence.

Ham'mel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, & Hämmel, wether, mutton; *fig.* draggletail; —braten, *m.* roast mutton; —brust, *f.* breast of mutton; —bug, *m.* shoulder of mutton; —cotelets, *pl.* mutton chops; —fett, *n.* mutton-fat; —fleisch, *n.* mutton; —jährling, *m.* —lamm, *n.* gelded lamb; —halsstück, *n.* scrag of mutton; —keule, *f.* —schlägel, *m.* leg of mutton; —knecht, *m.* man that attends the sheep; —rücken, *m.* saddle of mutton; —rippchen, *n.* cutlet; —schlägel, *m. v.* —keule; —talg, *m.* mutton-suet; —viertel, *n.* quarter of mutton, neck of mutton.

Ham'meln, *v. a.* to geld (the lambs).

Ham'men, *v. a.* to maim, to curtail.

Ham'mer, *m.* -s, *pl.* Hämmer, hammer; (einer Thür, &c.) clapper, knocker; (Eisenhammer, &c.) forge; leg of an animal; (eines —werkes) forge-hammer; (auch —fisch) balance-fish; ein hölzerner —, mallet; —art, *f.* —beil, *n.* hammer with the hind end sharp and cutting, shingling hatchet; —fisch, *m.* balance-fish, hammer-headed shark; —haue, *f.* mattock with a head; —herr, *m.* proprietor of a forge; —hütte, *f.* forge; —mühle, *f.* iron-mill; —schlag, *m.* stroke with a hammer; scales of iron, small particles of iron that fall from a forge; iron-filings; iron-sparkles, *pl.* raspings, scobs; —schmied, *m.* hammer-smith; —stiel, *m.* handle of a hammer; —werk, *n.* forge, foundery; iron-works; —zeichen, *n.* mark by the wood-hammer.

Häm'merbar, *a.* malleable.

Häm'merbarkeit, *f.* -, malleability.

Häm'merer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, hammerer, hammer-man.

Häm'merling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, (n. u.) merry Andrew; flayer; (Vogel) gold-hammer; hobgoblin.

Häm'mern, *v. a.* to hammer, to malleate.

Häm'mern, *n.* -s, hammering.

Hämm'ling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, eunuch.

Hämorrhoida'lisch, *a.* hemorrhoidal.

Hämorrhoi'den, *pl.* hemorrhoids.

Ham'pelmann, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -männer, little puppet, little jumping figure; lay figure.

Ham'ster, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, German marmot; lemming; hamster-rat; hamster; gopher; —bau, *m.* —höhle, *f.* den of a German marmot.

Hand, *f.* -, (*pl.* Hände), hand; *cant.* daddle; paw, claw; hand, hand-writing; *fig.* side, direction; index, director (☞); flache —, palm; luff; leichte —, light hand; schwere —, heavy hand; Jemandes rechte —, *fig. cant.* wheel-horse; todte —, *T.* mort-main; — über —! *T.* hand over hand; — in — gehen, to go hand in hand; bei der —, zur —, at hand; von einer — in die andere, from hand to hand; aus einer — in die andere geben, to hand about; *fig.* — anlegen (an ein Ding), vor die — nehmen, to put the hand to work; sich an eine feste — gewöhnen, to settle one's hand, to make one's hand steady; die — legen (an Einen), to lay hands upon somebody; — an sich selbst legen, to lay violent hands upon one's self; die — auf den Mund legen, to be silent; zur — gehen (Einem), die — bieten (Einem), to lend one a helping hand, to help one; die — abziehen (von Einem), to withdraw one's assistance from one; an die — geben (Einem Etwas), to suggest, to prompt; auf den Händen tragen, to treat with great regard *or* affection; aus der — in den Mund leben, to live from hand to mouth; Einem freie — geben, to leave a thing at one's discretion; mit — und Mund versprechen, to promise solemnly; eine leichte — haben, to be a ready hand at; seine milde — aufthun, to be charitable, to be liberal; aus der ersten — kaufen, to buy at the first hand; aus der zweiten, dritten —, to buy at second hand and third hand; mit der — über das Gesicht fahren, to pass one's hand over one's brow; ich habe es von guter —, I have it from very good hands, I have it from good authority; die Hände in den Schooß legen, to be idle; aus den Händen lassen, to let escape, to let slip; man kann es mit den — greifen, the thing is palpable; in Händen haben (Einen), to have in one's hands; in die Hände klatschen, to clap hands; vor der —, for the present, now; hinter der —, the youngest hand; nach der —, after this, after that; nach der — kaufen, to buy in the gross; unter der —, under hand, secretly, privately; ehe man die — umwendet, in the turn of a hand; eine — wäscht die andere, *prov.* one good turn deserves another; kalte Hände, warme Liebe! *prov.* a cold hand, a warm heart! Hände und Füße habend, *a. col.* fulminatory (of a speech &c.); —amboß, *m.* stake; —anlegung, *f.* seizure; going to work; —arbeit, *f.* handiwork, manual labour; —arbeiter, *m.* mechanic, handicrafts-man; —ausdruck, *m. v.* —bewegung; —ausgabe, *f.* pocket-edition; —ballen, *m. T.* ball, muscle under the thumb; —baum, *m.* lever; handspike of the windlass; —becken, *n.* basin; —beil, *n.* hatchet; —bewegung, *f.* movement of the hands, gesticulation; —bewegungen machen, to gesticulate; —bibel, *f.* small bible; —bibliothek, *f.* portable library; —bietung, *f.* (act of) offering one's assistance; —blatt, *n.* cuff, ruffle; —bogen, *m.* hand-bow; —bohrer, *m.* gimlet; —breit, *a.* of a hand's breadth; —breit, *f.* hand-breadth; —briefchen, *n.* small letter, note; —buch, *n.* manual, hand-book (to); —büchse, *f.* hand-gun; —decke, *f.* small cover, small horsecloth; —dienst, *m.* personal service; —druck, *m.* squeeze of the hand, shaking of the hand; *col.* shake-hands; —eimer, *m.* pail, bucket; —eisen, *n.* hand-fetter, manacle; —fäustel, *m. T.* miner's hammer; —feile, *f.* small file; —fesseln, *pl.* hand-fetters, shackles; —fest, *a.* strong, stout, sturdy, rugged; Einen — fest machen, *T.* to arrest; —förmig, *a.* palmated, shaped like a hand; —frei, *a.* elbow-free; —friede, *m. T.* bail, guaranty; —fröhne, *f.* personal-service; —geld, *n.* earnest-money, earnest; handsel; imprest; arles; prest-money; (geworbener Soldaten) press-money; smart-money; bounty-money; —gelenk, *n.* wrist; —gelöbniß, *n.* solemn promise by shaking hands; recognizance; auf — — entlassen sein, to be still under recognizances; —gelte, *f.* hand-pail; —gemein, *adv.* engaged in battle, engaged in close fight, fighting; —gemein werden, to come to hand-strokes, to come to close quarters; to engage in battle, to fight hand to hand; —gemenge, *n.* close fight, half-sword, engagement, scuffle, skirmish; —geschmeide, *n.* bracelet; *lud.* hand-fetters; —gewehr, *n.* hand-gun; —gicht, *f.* gout in the hands, chiragra; —glocke, *f.* hand-bell; —granate, *f.* grenado-shell thrown with the hand; —greiflich, *a. fig.* palpable, plain, evident; substantial; mehr als —greiflich, *a.* over-palpable; —greiflichkeit, *f. fig.* palpableness, evidence; —griff, *m.* grasp; (Handhabe) handle; (eines Degens) hilt; (einer Thür) catch; manipulation; *fig.* knack; —gucker, *m.* chiromancer, palmister; —guckerei, *f.* chiromancy, palmistry; —habe, *f.* handle, ear, haft, pin; (am Sensenstiele) thole; snead; —haben, *v. a.* to hand, to handle; *fig.* to uphold; to manage, to administer; —habung, *f.* handling; *fig.* maintenance; administration; —hebel, *m.* hand-gear; —hoch, *a.* hand's breadth high; —kauf, *m.* selling off hand; retail; handsel; den —kauf lösen, *T.* to take handsel; —klapper, *f.* castanet; —korb, *m.* hand-basket; —krause, *f.* cuff, ruffle; —kübel, *m.* hand-pail, hand-tub; —kuß, *m.* kissing one's

hand; zum —kusse gelangen, to have the honour to kiss the sovereign's hand; —langen, v. n. to help; —langer, m. helper, assistant; (bei Maurern, rc.) under-strapper; —langerdienste verrichten, fig. to do the hodman's work; —laterne, f. hand-lantern; —leder, n. (der Schuhmacher) hand-leather; —lehen, n. free fief, hereditary fief; —leiter, m. T. hand-director; guide; adviser; —leitung, f. guidance, instruction, direction; —leuchter, m. flat candle-stick; —lohn, m. wages earned by manual labour; —loth, n. T. hand-lead; —mörser, m. small mortar for throwing grenades; —muff, m. little muff; —mühle, f. hand-mill; quern; —münze, f. small silver-coin; —ochs, m. ox yoked to the left side of the plough; —pauke, f. tympan; —pferd, n. (eines Wagens) off-horse, far-horse, near-sider, led-horse; —pochen, n. hand-pounding; —presse, f. small press; —pumpe, f. forcer; hand-pump; —quehle, f. towel; —ramme, f. dolly; —reichung, f. help, assistance; (Almosen) charity; —rohr, n. hand-gun; —rolle, f. hand-roll; —roß, n. v. —pferd; —säge, f. hand-saw; —schar, f. Turkish poniard *or* cimetar; —schein, m. — der Bank von England, post bill; v. —schuldschein; —schelle, f. hand-fetter, manacle; hand-bell; —schellen anlegen, to handcuff; to put the darbies on one; —schlag, m. blow *or* stroke with the hand; the offering of the hand as the pledge of an obligation *or* promise; den —schlag zurückgeben, to absolve one from his manual oath; —schlägel, m. little mallet; —schmitz, m. *vulg.* stroke in the palm of the hand; —schraube, f. hand-screw; —schraubestock, m. hand-vice; —schreiben, n. confidential letter; —schrift, f. hand-writing, hand; manuscript; (nette, zierliche) round hand; (Schein) bond, obligation; —schriftlich, a. & *adv.* in manuscript; in writing; —schuh, m. glove; gauntlet; (ohne Finger) mitts; ohne —schuh, gloveless; —schuhband, n. glove-tie; glove-opener; —schuhleder, n. kid-leather; —schuhmacher, m. glover; —schuhseide, f. glover's silk; —schuldschein, m. note of hand; promissory note; —schütteln, n. hand-shakes; —segel, *pl.* T. hand-sails; —seife, f. wash-ball; —siegel, n. seal manual, signet; —speiche, f. hand-spike; —spiel, n. hot-cockles; —sprache, f. hand-language; —spritze, f. hand-syringe; (zum Löschen) hand-engine; —stein, m. chirite; sample of ore; —stock, m. little hand-vice; —streich, m. blow, stroke of the hand, hand-stroke; coup-de-main; clip; jemand einen —streich versetzen, to hit one a clip; —teller, m. palm of the hand; —treue, f. pledge of faith given by hand; —trommel, f. tabour; —trommelschläger, m. tabourer; —tuch, n. towel; hand-cloth; —voll, f. handful; —waffe, f. hand-weapon; —wahrsager, m. chiromancer, palmister; —wahrsagerei, f. chiromancy, palmistry; —wasser, n. water to wash the hands; —wechsel, m. bill under one's own hand; promissory note; exchange of money; —weife, f. T. hand-reel; —winde, f. hand-screw; —wurzel, f. wrist; —zeichen, n. monogram, character, flourish added to one's signature; sign-manual; —zeichnung, f. design; sketch, draught; freie —zeichnen, n. free-hand drawing; —zug, m. check (upon bank-bills); —zünder, m. T. lint-stock.

Hän'dedruck, m. -es, -s, v. Handdruck.

Hän'deklatschen, n. -s, clapping of the hands.

Han'del, m. -s, (*pl.* Händel) commerce, trade, traffic; bargain; business, affair, transaction, matter; (vor Gericht) action, suit; (Streitigkeit) quarrel, contest, brawl, fray; — und Wandel, business in general; commerce; — treiben, to trade, to traffic; einen — schließen, to strike a bargain, to make a bargain, to drive a bargain, to close a bargain, to buy a bargain; den — lernen, to learn business; Händel anfangen (mit Einem), to pick up a quarrel with one; to fasten a quarrel upon one; sich so gut wie möglich aus einem schlimmen — ziehen, to make the best of a bad bargain; —schaft, f. traffic, commerce; knowledge of business; —schaftlich, a. commercial, mercantile; tradal; — treibend, a. commercial, trading.

Hän'delanstifter, m. -s, *pl.* -, make-bate.

Han'deln, v. n. to deal, to trade, to traffic, to commerce, to carry on commerce; to act, to be active; (mit Etwas) to deal in; (auf Grund von Actiencapital) to trade on joint funds; um Etwas —, to bargain for, to cheapen; sich auf das — verstehen, to be clever at buying bargains; er läßt mit sich —, he abates; von Etwas —, to treat, to handle; schlecht — (an Einem), to deal ill with one, to use one ill; — (sich), v. *refl.* & *imp.* es handelt sich (um Etwas), the question is.

Han'dels, *in comp.* —abgabe, f. commercial duty; —bediente, m. clerk to a merchant; shopman; —bedürfniß, n. necessity of commerce; —betrieb, m. —betriebsamkeit, f. mercantile pursuit, commercial pursuits; —bilanz, f. balance of trade; —brauch, m. custom in trade; —brief, m. commercial letter; —buch, n. ledger; T. (in Gerichten) record; —capital, n. commercial stock, stock in trade; —collegium, n. board of trade; —compagnie, f. trading company; —concession, f. patent; —courier, m. commercial express; —deputirte, *pl.* deputies of merchants; —dictionär, n. commercial dictionary; —diener, m. merchant's clerk; —director, m. director of a trading company; —fach, n. mercantile line; —firma, f. firm; —flotte, f. fleet of merchants; —frau, f. trading-woman, merchant's wife; —freiheit, f. license for trading; liberty of trade, freedom of trade; —freund, m. correspondent, friend; —geist, m. commercial spirit; —gehülfe, —genoß, m. companion *or* partner in trade; —genossenschaft, f. partnership; trading-company; —gerechtsame, f. license for trading; —gericht, n. board of trade, commercial court; —geschäfte, *pl.* commercial business; —geschichte, f. commercial history; —gesellschaft, f. trading-company, partnership, commercial society, company of merchants; —gesellschafter, m. partner; den —gesetzen gemäß, a. staple; —gewicht, n. avoir-dupois; —hafen, m. trading-port; —haus, n. trading-house, commercial establishment, commercial house; —herr, m. great merchant, head of a commercial house; —innung, f. corporate body of tradesmen; —institut, n. v. —lehranstalt; —interesse, n. commercial interest; —jude, m. trading Jew; —kammer, f. commercial board; —kenntniß, —kunde, f. commercial knowledge; —lehranstalt, —schule, f. commercial school; —schüler, m. elève of the commercial school; —leute, *pl.* merchants, tradesmen; —mäkler, m. broker; —mann, m. merchant, tradesman, shop-keeper; —markt, m. mart; —minister, m. minister of commerce; —ministerium, n. ministry of commerce; —monopol, n. monopoly; —nation, f. commercial nation; —platz, m. commercial town, trading-place; —recht, n. commercial law; right of trade; —reichthümer, *pl.* commercial riches; —reisende, m. commercial traveller; —sache, f. mercantile affair, negotiation, transaction; —schiff, n. merchant-man, trading-vessel; —schifffahrt, f. commercial navigation; —sicherheit, f. security of commerce; —sperre, f. stopping of trade; —stadt, f. commercial town; —stand, m. trading class; —straße, f. commercial road; —system, n. commercial system; —thätigkeit, f. commercial activity; —tractat, m. treaty of commerce; —unternehmung, f. commercial enterprise; —usanz, f. v. —brauch; —verbindung, f. —verein, —verband, m. commercial association, mercantile union; —verbindungen, *pl.* connexions in business; —verbot, n. interdiction of commerce; —verderber, m. spoil-trade; —verfall, m. decay of trade; —verhältnisse, *pl.* commercial relations; —verkehr, m. commercial intercourse; —vertrag, m. commercial treaty; —volk, n. trading people; —welt, f. commercial people, commercial men; —zeichen, n. merchant's mark; —zeitung, f. commercial gazette; —zweig, m. branch of trade.

Hän'delsucher, m. -s, *pl.* -, ruffler.

Hän'delsüchtig, a. quarrelsome, pugnacious.

Hän'dig, a. handed (blos in Zusammensetzungen); zwei—, two-handed.

Händ'ler, m. -s, *pl.* -, dealer, trader, monger.

Hand'lich, a. easily managed with the hand; handy, tractable; middling, tolerable; robust, strong.

Hand'lung, f. -, *pl.* -en, action, deed, act; (eines Dramas) act; (Handel) trade, traffic, commerce; (Handelshaus) trading house; die — lernen, to learn the mercantile business; —sbeflissene, m. student of the commercial business; —sbrief, m. mercantile letter; —sbuch, n. book in a counting house; —sdiener, m. merchant's clerk; —sfreiheit, f. liberty of trade; —sgenoß, m. partner; —sgesetz, n. commercial law; —sgrundsatz, m. maxim, principle of commerce; —smarke, f. mark, signature; —sreisende, m. commercial traveller; —sspesen, —sunkosten, *pl.* charges of merchandise; —sweise, f. way of acting; —szweig, m. branch of commerce.

Handthie'ren, v. n. to handle, to manage; to bustle; to trade, to do business; *vulg.* to fettle.

Handthie'rer, m. -s, *pl.* -, tradesman, trader.

Handthie'rung, f. -, *pl.* -en, occupation, employment; trade, profession.

Hand'werk, n. -es, -s, *pl.* -e, handicraft, craft, trade, profession; company, corporation, guild; das — legen (Einem), to stop one's proceeding in a business; —sartikel, m. law and statute of a trade; —sbrauch, —sgebrauch, m. usage among mechanics; —sbursche, m. travelling journey-man; —sfrau, f. tradesman's wife, trades-woman; —sgesell, m. journey-man; —sgruß, m. journey-man's salute; —sjunge, m. apprentice; —skunde, f. technology; —slade, f. box containing the laws, records, and accounts of any trading body; —sleute, *pl.* crafts-men, mechanics; trades-people; —smann,

m. handicraftsman, v. Handwerker; —smäßig, *a.* & *adv.* consonant to the rules of a trade, in the way of trade *or* craft; —smeister, *m.* master, tradesman; —sneid, *m.* professional jealousy; —svolk, *n.* trades-people; —szeug, *n.* tools, instruments; (eines Schuhmachers) finding; —szunft, *f.* corporation, guild.

Hand'werker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, craftsman, handicraft, handicraftsman, tradesman, artisan, mechanic; operative; —museum, *n.* mechanics' institute.

Hand'werklich, *a.* professional.

Hanf, *m.* -es, -s, hemp; neck-weed; der weibliche —, *m.* fimble hemp; — brechen, to break hemp; — klopfen, to tew hemp; —acker, *m.* —feld, *n.* hemp-close, hemp-plot, hemp-yard; —abfall, *m.* hurds, hards; —bau, *m.* hemp-culture; —bereiter, *m.* hemp-dresser; —darre, *f.* hemp-kiln; —faden, *m.* harl; —feld, *v.* —acker; —fink, *m.* *v.* Hänfling; —hechel, *f.* hemp-comb; —hede, *m.* hemp-tow; —korn, *n.* *v.* —same; —liderung, *f.* hemp-packing; —meise, *f.* little titmouse, wood-muskin; —mühle, *f.* mill for bruising hemp-seed; —nessel, *f.* dead-nettle; —öl, *n.* hemp-oil; —röste, *f.* hemp-retting; —same, *m.* hemp-seed; —schläger, *v.* Hanfbrecher; —stängel, *m.* hemp-stalk, bullen; —tuch, *n.* hemp-cloth.

Hän'fen, *a.* hempen.

Hänf'ling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, linnet.

Hang, *m.* -es, -s, declivity; slope, *fig.* (zu Etwas) inclination, propensity (to *or* for), hankering (after), turn (for), bias (towards); einen — zu Etwas haben, to be inclined to; —band, *n.* halter.

Hän'ge, *in comp.* —backe, *f.* hanging cheek; —bank, *f.* hanging bench, bench that lets down; collar; —barometer, *n.* pendant barometer; —bauch, *m.* paunch; —birke, *f.* weeping-birch, drooping-birch; —boden, *m.* *T.* little room between two floors; printer's peel; room for drying paper; —brücke, *f.* suspension-bridge; —bügel, *m.* stirrup; —dach, *n.* pentise, pentice, penthouse; —dohne, *f.* noose, gin for catching birds, which is hung on bushes *or* trees; —eisen (einer Kettenbrücke), *n.* rod; —garn, *n.* draw-net; —griff, *m.* *T.* pendent ring; —kette, *f.* drag-chain; —kluft, *f.* sloping lode; —lampe, *f.* suspended lamp; swing-lamp, swinging lamp; —leuchter, *m.* chandelier, lustre; —matte, *f.* hammock; —nagel, *T.* trough-bolt; —riemen, *m.* leather strap in which any thing is suspended, brace; —säule, *f.* *T.* king-post; queen-post; suspending post; —seil, *n.* cord for drawing dogs; —seilkunst, *f.* art of making chain-pumps; pater-noster pump; —stock, *m.* butcher's wooden bar with tenter-hooks; —tisch, *m.* hanging-table; —weide, *f.* weeping-willow; —werk, *n.* suspended work; truss.

Han'gen, *v. n.* to hang; to dangle, to hang loose; (an Einem) to be attached to, to be fixed to, to stick to; den Kopf — lassen, die Flügel — lassen, *fig.* to be low-spirited; die Wand hängt, the wall inclines; der Proceß hängt, the suit is pendent; sein Leben hängt nur an einem Faden, he holds life by the tenure of a straw.

Hän'gen, *v. a.* to hang; to attach; — über, to impend over; to pend over; to be impending over; (einen Verbrecher) to turn a malefactor off; — (sich), *v. refl.* to hang one's self; (an Einen) to be attached to; to stick to; sein Herz — (an Einen, ꝛc.), to set one's heart upon; den Kopf —, to be desponding; to affect piety; etwas davon bleibt doch immer —, (only throw dirt enough and) some of it is sure to stick.

Hän'genswerth, *a.* deserving to be hanged. [hängig] pendent.

Hän'gig, *a.* shelving, declivous; (an=

Häng'sel, *n.* -s, bob, pendant.

Han'ke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, haunch, joint, hind-quarter (of a horse). [rian.

Hannovera'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Hanove-

Hannö'verisch, *a.* Hanoverian.

Hans, *m.* -ses, **Häns'chen,** *n.* -s, — in allen Gassen, busy-body; was Hänschen nicht lernen will, lernt Hans nimmermehr, *prov.* what is not learned in youth will not be learned in age; an old dog will nevermore learn any tricks.

Han'sa, Han'se, *f.* -, association, league; the Hanseatic union; Hans, Hanse.

Hanseat'isch, *a.* Hanseatic; der —e Bund, *m.* Hanseatic body.

Hän'selgeld, *n.* -es, -s, novice's fees.

Hän'seln, *v. a.* *vulg.* to handsel, to initiate with some ridiculous ceremony; to receive into any society; to play tricks upon one; to run *or* to quiz one (on something); to chaff one; to pick a hole in one's coat; to twit (one with); to give (one) a rub; gehänselt werden, to be put upon.

Han'sestadt, *f.* -, *pl.* -städte, Hanse-town.

Hans'graf, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, Hans-grave, judge of mercantile matters.

Hans'wurst, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -würste, Jack-pudding, harlequin, buffoon, zany; scaramouch; den —spielen, to play buffoon; —iade, *f.* zanyism.

Hanthie'ren, Hanti'ren, *v. n.* to handle, to manage, to treat; to work with the hand, to work; to bustle; to do business, to deal.

Hanthie'rer, Hanti'rer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, tradesman.

Hanthie'rung, Hanti'rung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, management; employment, business, trade, occupation.

Ha'perig, *a. vulg.* embarrassed, uneven.

Ha'pern, *v. imp. vulg.* to stick, to stop; da hapert's, that is the knot, that's where it sticks; irgendwo hapert's, there is a hitch somewhere; there is a screw loose somewhere.

Häpp'chen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, *vulg.* little bit, tid-bit.

Hap'pen, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *vulg.* bit, morsel.

Hap'sen, *v. n.* to gobbet. [spout.

Harangui'ren, *v. a.* to harangue; to

Här'chen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, little hair; fluff.

Ha'rem, *m.* -s, *pl.* -s, harem.

Hä'ren, *a.* made of hair. [to moult.

Hä'ren (sich), *v. refl.* to lose the hair;

Har'fe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, harp; upright sieve, screen; shed; auf der — spielen, to harp; —nklang, *m.* sound of the harp; —nmädchen, *n.* girl playing the harp; —nsaite, *f.* harp-string; —nschläger, *m.* harper; —nschnecke, *f.* harp-shell; —nspiel, *n.* harp-playing; —nspielen, *n.* harping; —nspieler, *m.* harper; —nton, *m.* sound of the harp.

Har'fen, *v. n.* to harp.

Harfenett', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, little harp.

Harfenist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, **Har'fener,** *m.* -s, *pl.* -, harper, harpist.

Hä'ring, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, herring; gesalzene —, *m.* pickled herring; geräucherte —, *m.* red-herring; bloated herring, bloater.

Hä'rings=, *in comp.* —blick, *m.* *T.* glimmering light of the herrings; —brühe, *f.* *v.* —lake; —bude, *f.* herring-booth; —büse, *f.* herring-buss; —fang, *m.* fishing of herrings, herring-fishery; —fänger, *m.* *v.* —fischer; —faß, *n.* keg for herrings; cade; —fischer, *m.* herring-fisher; —fischerei, *f.* herring-fishing; —frau, —krämerin, *f.* herring-woman; —jäger, *m.* *T.* herring-smack; —krämer, *m.* dealer in herrings; —lake, *f.* herring-pickle; —milch, *f.* herring's milk; —netz, *n.* herring-net; —salat, *m.* salmagundi; —salzer, *m.* herring-packer; —thran, *m.* herring-oil; —tonne, *f.* barrel for herrings; —zeit, *f.* herring-time; —zug, *m.* shoal of herrings; einer, der die —züge beobachtet und sie den Fischern anzeigt, balker.

Hä'ringer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, a man that sells herrings.

Har'ke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, rake; —nstiel, *m.* handle of a rake.

Har'ken, *v. a.* & *n.* to rake.

Har'lekin, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, Harlequin, merry-Andrew; —ente, *f.* stone-duck; —sjacke, *f.* harlequin's coat; —sschwert, *n.* herpe.

Harlekina'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, buffoonery, drollery, harlequinade.

Harm, *m.* -es, -s, grief, sadness, sorrow, harm; —voll, *a.* full of grief, full of sorrow.

Har'melkraut, *n.* -es, -s, **Har'melraute,** *f.* -, harmel.

Här'men, *v. a.* to afflict, to make sorrowful; — (sich), *v. refl.* (über ein Ding) to grieve, to be sorrowful.

Harm'los, *a.* without grief; harmless; sackless; inoffensive; (wie die Tauben) dovish. [offensiveness.

Harm'losigkeit, *f.* -, harmlessness, in-

Harmo'nica, *f.* -, *T.* harmonica, harmonicon, musical glasses.

Harmonie', *f.* -, *pl.* -n, harmony; in — bringen, to harmonize; —baß, *m.* Ophocleide; —verständige, *m.* harmonist; —regeln, *pl.* tonal laws.

Harmoni'ren, *v. n.* (mit Einem) to harmonize; to chime in with.

Harmo'nisch, *a.* harmonious, harmonical; —, *adv.* harmoniously.

Harn, *m.* -es, -s, urine, piss, water; emiction; sig; lant; —äther, *m.* uric ether; —artig, *a.* urinous; —benzoësauer, *a.* urobenzoate; —benzoësäure, *f.* urobenzoic acid; —blase, *f.* bladder, urinary bladder; —doctor, *m.* uromancer; —fluß, *m.* spontaneous flow of urine; —gang, *m.* ureter, urinal duct; —geist, *m.* urinous spirit; spirit of urine; —gefäß, —glas, *n.* urinal; —haut, *f.* pellicle on the surface of urine; allantoid; —häutchensauer, *a.* allantoate; —häutchensäure, *f.* allantoic acid; —kolben, *m.* large still used to distil urine in; —kraut, *n.* flax-weed, toad-flax; —leiter, *m.* catheter; —mittel, *pl.* medicines urinative; —oxyd, *n.* xanthic oxide; —röhre, *f.* urethra, urinary passage; —ruhr, *f.* diabetes; —salz, *n.* salt obtained from evaporated urine; —sand, *m.* gravel, urine sand; —säure, *f.* *T.* uric acid; —saure Salz, *n.* *T.* urate; —stoff, *m.* urea; —strenge, *f.* strangury, ischury; —treibend, *a.* diuretical, urinative; —verstopfung, *f.* ischury; —weg, *m.* *v.* —gang; —winde, *f.* cold evil; dysury; — zwang, *m.* *v.* —strenge.

Har'nen, *v. n.* to urine, to piss, to make water.
Har'nisch, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, harness, armour, breast-plate; poitrel; habergeon; pourpoint; *fig. vulg.* Einen in den — jagen, to enrage one, to provoke one; in — gerathen, to grow euraged, to grow angry; —brett, *n. T.* sideboard of the loom; —feger, *m.* polisher of cuirasses, harness-cleanser; —fisch, *m.* cuirassier; —haus, *n.* arsenal; —kammer, *f.* armoury; —macher, *m.* harness-maker, maker of armour.
Har'nischen, *v. a.* to harness, to put armour on; geharnischt, *p.* clad in armour; enraged.
Har'nischer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, maker of armour. [peggio.
Harpeg'gio, Harpeggi'ren, *n. T.* ar-
Harpu'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, harpoon, harping-iron.
Harpuni'rer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, harpooneer.
Harpu'se, *f.* -, *T.* resin.
Harpy'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* Harpy.
Har'raß, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, sort of stuff, arrass.
Har're, *f.* -, *vulg.* tarrying, delay, long run; in die —, in the length of time.
Har'ren, *v. n.* (auf Einen) to stay, to abide, to wait for; *fig.* to hope.
Harsch, *a.* harsh, rough, hard.
Har'schen, *v. n.* to harden; to freeze.
Hart, *a.* hard; *fig.* hard, severe, austere; cruel, fierce; hard, difficult (*adv.* with difficulty); obstinate, stubborn; iron-sided; ein —er Thaler, a dollar in specie; hard money; —e Stirn, brazen face; —e Kopf, heavy *or* dull head; —e Herz, inflexible heart; es sind —e Zeiten, times are hard; das ist eine —e Nuß, *prov.* that's a very hard task; Jemand — anlassen, *col.* to fly out upon one; — an, hard by, close to; — an einander, next to one another; — werden, to harden; es kommt mir — an, it comes hard on me; —blei, *n.* hard lead; —fleischig, *a.* brawny; —gießen, *v. a.* to case-harden; —gießen, *n.* case-hardening; —gläubig, *a.* hard of belief; —haarig, —härig, *a.* having stiff hair; —häutig, *a.* callous, thick-skinned; *fig.* insensible, unfeeling; —herzig, *a.* hard-hearted; hard-plucked; —herzigkeit, *f.* hard-heartedness; —hobel, *m. T.* plane for metals and hard wood; —hörig, *a.* hard of hearing, dull of hearing; thick of hearing; —hörigkeit, *f.* hard-hearing; —hufig, *a.* having a hard hoof; —klemmig, *a. T.* very hard (of rocks); — —klingend, *p. & a.* hard sounding, of a harsh sound; —köpfig, *a.* headstrong; thick-headed, hard-witted; hard-headed; —korn, *n.* hard grain; —leibig, *a.* costive, hard-bound; —leibigkeit, *f.* costiveness; —loth, *n. T.* hard solder; —mäulig, *a.* hard-mouthed; —mäuligkeit, *f.* hard-mouthedness; —meißel, *m. T.* cold-chisel; —näckig, *a. fig.* head-strong, obstinate, pertinacious, opinionated; —näckigkeit, *f.* obstinacy, pertinacity; —nagel, *m.* clout-nail; —riegel, *m.* (Pflanze) privet, flowery dogwood; (immergrüne) alaternus; —rindig, —schalig, *a.* hard-rinded; —schlächtig, *a.* foundered, broken-winded, *v.* Herzschlächtig; —stück, *n. T.* copper in bricks *or* pigs; —wasser, *n. T.* tempering water; —werk, *n.* tutty of tin; —wurm, *m.* blindworm, slow-worm; —zinn, *n.* pewter.
Här'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, hardness; severity; hardiness; *fig.* crudeness, roughness; — des Herzens, hard-heartedness.
Här'ten, *v. a.* to harden; to temper; (Stahl) to chill; (im Feuer) to neal; to anneal; to case-harden.
Här'ter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, hardener.
Här'tigkeit, *f.* -, hardness.
Härt'lich, *a.* hardish.
Härt'ling, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, hard slags, *pl.*
Här'tung, *f.* -, (the act of) hardening; tempering.
Harz, *n.* -es, *pl.* -e, resin, rosin; —, *m.* -es, Hartz mountains; —baum, *m.* pine-tree; pitch-tree; —bewohner, *m.* —bewohnerin, *f.* inhabitant of the Hartz; —fackel, *f.* resin torch; —gebirge, *n.* Hartz mountains; —holz, *n.* resinous wood; —kohle, *f.* resinous coal; —messer, *n.* —scharre, *f.* knife of a rosin-scraper; —scharrer, *m.* rosin-scraper; —tanne, *f.* pine-tree, Norway fir; pitch-tree; —wald, *m.* Hercynian forest. [from pines.
Har'zen, *v. a. & n.* to scrape rosin
Har'zer, *m.* -s, *pl.* Härzer, he that scrapes rosin from pines; inhabitant of the Hartz.
Har'zicht, *a.* rosiny.
Har'zig, *a.* resinous.
Hasard', *m.* -es, -s, hap, hazard, hap-hazard, chance; —spiel, *n.* game of hazard.
Hasardi'ren, *v. n.* to hazard, to risk; to wage; to venture; to stake.
Hä'schen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, young hare.
Hasch'en, *v. a.* to catch, to apprehend, to seize; —, *v. n.* (nach Etwas) to catch at; *fig.* to aspire to; nach Effect —, *col.* to be fond of clap-traps.
Häsch'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, catch-poll, catch-pole, bailiff; tip-staff; beagle; beak; blood-hound; hound; —knechte, *pl.* —schaar, *f.* myrmidons; —mäßig, *a. & adv.* in the manner of a catch-poll.
Ha'se, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, hare; *Am.* rabbit; *fig.* coward; fop, droll; ein junger —, leveret; männliche —, jack-hare; einen —n aufjagen, to start a hare; einen —n abziehen, to skin a hare; der — lagert sich, the hare seats *or* forms; viel Hunde sind des —n Tod, *prov.* one must yield to the greater number; da liegt der — im Pfeffer, *prov.* that's the cause of the ill, there's the rub.
Ha'sel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, hazel, hazel-nut-tree; —busch, *m.* hazel-bush, hazel-wood; —eiche, *f.* oak-tree; —eule, *f.* hazel-owl; —geflügel, *n.* hazel-hens, heath-pouts; —huhn, *n.* hazel-hen, heath-pout; —kätzchen, *n.* catkin of the hazel; —maus, *f.* hazel-mold; —nuß, *n.* hazel-nut; —nußstrauch, *m.* hazel, hazel-tree; —öl, *n.* hazel-oil; —ratze, *f.* dormouse; —ruthe, *f.* hazel-rod; —staude, *f.* hazel, hazel-tree, hazel-bush; voll —stauden, hazelly; —stock, *m.* knotted hazel-stick; —wurz, —wurzel, *f.* hazel-wort; —zaun, *m.* filbert-hedge.
Ha'sen, *in comp.* —adler, *m.* black eagle; —ampfer, *m.* wood-sorrel, three-leaved sorrel; —auge, *n.* hare's eye; *T.* (Augenkrankheit) lagophthalmy; common avens; herb bennet; —balg, *m.* hare's skin; —brahm, *m.* common broom; —braten, *m.* roast-hare; —brot, *n.* hare-grass; —fährte, *f.* trace of a hare; —fell, *n.* hare's skin; —fett, *n.* grease of a hare; —fuß, *m.* (Pflanze) hare-foot; *fig.* coward; coxcomb, droll, wag; —garn, *n.* hare-pipe; —geier, *m.* black-crested vulture; —gras, *n.* hare's-ear; —haare, *pl.* hare-wool, hare-down; —haft, *a. fig.* cowardly, coxcomical; —herz, *n.* pusillanimity, cowardice; —herzig, *a.* white-livered; —hund, *m.* hare-hound, harrier; —jagd, *f.* chase of hares, hare-hunting; Liebhaber der —jagd, *m.* hare-hunter; —klee, *m.* (Pflanze) hare-foot; —klein, *n.* hare-ragoo; —kohl, *n.* hare-thistle; —kopf, *m.* hare's-head; *fig. vulg.* coxcomb, fop; —koth, *m.* —lorbeeren *pl.* crotels; —lager, —nest, *n.* form of a hare; —maus, *f.* lagomys, rat-hare; —netz, *n.* hare-pipe; —öhrlein, *n.* (Pflanze) hare's-ear; —panier, *n. fig.* quick flight; das —panier ergreifen, to show the white feather; to betake one's self to one's heels; to turn tail; to give leg-bail; —pappel, *f.* wild mallow; —pastete, *f.* hare-pie; —pfeffer, *m. v.* —klein; —pfote, *f.* hare's foot; (Pflanze) hare-foot; —scharte, *f.* hare-lip; —schartig, *a.* hare-lipped; —schrot, *m.* small shot for hares; —schwarz, *n.* black hare-broth; —sprung, *m.* hare's leap; hind legs of a hare; —spur, *f.* trace of a hare; —stößer, *v.* —geier; —wolle, *f.* hare's wool; —zwirn, *m.* sort of pack-thread. [to jest.
Haseli'ren, Hä'seln, *v. n. vulg.* to droll,
Hä'seln, *a.* hazel, of hazel.
Hä'sin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, doe-hare.
Hä'slein, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -, young hare.
Has'pe, Häs'pe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, hasp, clamp; hinge; Haspennagel, *m.* dog-nail.
Has'pel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, —, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, reel; windlass, jenny; *T.* capstan; hook on which the hinge turns; staple; reel; crab; (zweimännische) *T.* two-handled windlass; —baum, *m.* beam of a windlass, lever; —gestell, *n.* trestle of the reel, windlass; —knecht, —zieher, *m.* one that works at a windlass *or* reel.
Has'peln, *v. a. & n.* to reel, to wind on a reel; to draw up by a windlass.
Haß, *m.* -sses, hate, hatred, spite; — hegen (gegen Einen), to hate, to bear hatred, to have a spite against; sich — zuziehen, — auf sich laden, to incur one's hatred; seinen — auslassen (an Einem), to wreak one's anger upon one; aus —, out of spite; —erfüllt, *a.* hateful; *adv.* hatefully.
Has'sen, *v. a.* to hate.
Has'senswerth, Has'senswürdig, *a.* to be hated, hateful, odious.
Has'ser, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, hater, enemy.
Häß'lich, *a.* ugly, laidly, deformed, ill-favoured; dirty, nasty; vicious, wicked; disagreeable, unpleasant; ein —es Wetter, a sad, dirty weather; —es Gesicht, hatchet-face. [badness.
Häß'lichkeit, *f.* -, ugliness; dirtiness;
Hast, *f.* -, haste; in voller —, at full speed; full chisel; full drive; Besuch in großer —, *m.* a flying visit.
Hast'en, *v. n. & imp.* to haste; — (sich), *v. refl.* to make haste.
Hast'ig, *a.* hasty; *fig.* choleric.
Hast'igkeit, *f.* -, hastiness.
Hatchetti'n, *m.* -s, *T.* mineral adipocere.
Hä'tscheln, *v. a.* to dandle, to cocker, to cosset, to fondle; to pamper; Einer den man hätschelt, foundling, tenderling.
Hatschier', *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, halberdier; —leibgarde, *f.* lifeguard of halberdiers.
Hatt'statt, *f.* -, *pl.* -stätte, *T.* place of meeting, rendezvous.

Hatz, Hatz'e, *f.* -, baiting *or* hunting of wild beasts.

Hau, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, cut, cutting; place where wood is felled; —beere, *f.* white hawthorn; —block, *m.* chopping-block; cutting-block; —degen, *m.* broad sword, backsword; morglay, glaymore, spadroon; *fig.* swords-man; alte —, *fig.* old blade, old stager; —eisen, *n.* iron instrument for cutting; —hammer, *m.* miner's pick-axe; —hechel, *f.* (Pflanze) rest-harrow; —holz, *n.* wood to be cut; —klinge, *f.* blade of a backsword; —meißel, *m.* cutting chisel; —zahn, *m.* tusk, fang.

Hau'bar, *a.* fit for cutting *or* felling.

Hau'barkeit, *f.* -, quality of being fit for cutting *or* felling.

Hau'be, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (einer Windmühle) cap; (der Frauen) coif, hood; (durchnähte) kiss-me-quick; steife Bauern—, crumpet-cap; *T.* hood; (der Vögel) tuft, crest; *T.* caul; (eines Pfaues) chaplet; *fig.* (*T.* Min.) building; *vulg.* unter die — bringen, to marry; unter die — kommen, to marry.

Häu'beln, Hau'ben, *v. a.* to hood, to [put a cap on.

Hau'ben, *in comp.* —adler, *m.* tufted eagle; —band, *n.* ribbon for a coif; —draht, *m.* skeleton wire; —drossel, *f.* tufted thrush; Bohemian jackdaw; —ente, *f.* tufted duck; —fink, *m.* Virginia nightingale; —flor, *m.* thin crape; —flügel, *m.* pinner; —könig, *m.* golden-crested wren; —kopf, *m.* coif-stock; —kram, *m.* millinery; —lerche, *f.* crested lark, tufted lark; —macher, *m.* —macherin, —steckerin, *f.* milliner; —schachtel, *f.* band-box; —stock, *m.* milliner's stock; —taube, *f.* helmet-pigeon; —taucher, *m.* (Vogel) water-hare.

Haubi'tze, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, howitzer, mortar. [mortar-cannon.

Hauch, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, breath, whiff, puff; breeze, blast; *T.* (in der Grammatik) aspiration; —buchstab, *m.* aspirated letter; —laut, *m.* guttural letter; —zeichen, *n.* aspirate.

Häu'cheln, *v.* Heucheln.

Hau'chen, *v. n.* to breathe, to blow; —, *v. a.* to exhale; *T.* to aspirate.

Hau'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, hoe, mattock; Maiskuchen, auf der flachen Seite der Mais— gebacken, *m.* hoe-cake.

Hau'en, *v. a. ir.* to hew, to cut, to chop; to strike; (mit der Ruthe, &c.) to whip, to scourge, to lash; to carve; to hide; to cowhide; to horsewhip; (Korn, &c.) to cut; (Holz) to cut, to chop; in Stein—, to carve, to engrave; in die Pfanne —, to put to the sword; —, *v. n.* to cut, to strike; (von wilden Schweinen, &c.) to bite; (nach Einem) to strike at; um sich —, to lay about with a sword; über die Schnur —, to exorbitate, to trespass; es ist weder gehauen noch gestochen, *prov.* there is neither rhyme nor reason in it; — (sich), *v. refl.* to fight a duel; sich durch den Feind —, to cut one's way through the enemy.

Hau'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, hewer, cutter; (Häuer) miner; (Hirschfänger) hanger, cutlass; *T.* (wilde Schwein) boar; *pl.* fangs, tusks; razors.

Häu'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, cutter, miner; (im Abteufen) pit-man; grass-cutter; —glocke, *f.* miner's bell; —lohn, *m.* cutter's fee; miner's wages; —steg, *m.* miner's path.

Häu'erer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, freighter.

Häu'ern, *v. a.* to charter a ship; to hire a ship for freight.

Hau'fe, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, **Hau'fen,** *m.* -s, *pl.* -, heap, pile, amassment; lurry; *fig.* great number, great deal; (von Soldaten) troop; —n Geld, mint *or* heap of money; in —n, by heaps, in heaps; große —, mass of the people, populace; gemeine —, common people, multitude; über den —n werfen, to overthrow, overturn; to everse; über den —n stoßen, to beat down, to knock down; über den —n fallen, to fall down; —n bilden, to drift; —nweise, *adv.* by heaps, in crowds, in great number.

Häu'feln, *v. a.* to heap, to form small heaps; to play at loo *or* lant.

Häu'fen, *v. a.* to amass, to accumulate, to hoard; to increase; — (sich), *v. refl.* to augment, to multiply, to increase.

Häu'fig, *a.* abundant, copious, frequent, many; —**keit,** *f.* frequence (—cy).

Häu'fung, *f.* -, (the act of) heaping, amassing; accumulation.

Haufwerk, *n.* -es, (*T.* Min.) aggregation; aggregate; heap of ore.

Hauk, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, uvula; an excrescence in the eyes of cows and horses.

Haupt, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* Häupter, head; *fig.* head, chief, chieftain; das — abschlagen, to behead; ohne —, acephalous; *fig.* headless; zum —e des Bettes, at the head of the bed; den Feind auf's — schlagen, to defeat the enemy totally; (*in comp.*) cephalic; *fig.* chief, principal, general, main; —absicht, *f.* chief design, main intention; —ader, *f.* cephalic vein; principal vein; —altar, *m.* high-altar; —angriff, *m.* principal attack; —anker, *m.* sheet-anchor; —arbeit, *f.* principal work; —armee, *f.* main body of the army; —artikel, *m.* chief article; (in Zeitungen) leading article; —arznei, *f.* cephalic remedy; principal medicine; —augenmerk, *n.* principal view; —axe, *f.* principal axis; —bahnhof, *m.* terminus of a railroad; —balken, *m.* architrave, girder; dormant-tree, dormant; sleeper; dormer; —balsam, *m.* cephalic balsam, balsam for the head; —bau, *m.* principal building; thorough repair; —baum, *m.* tree of full growth; —befahrung, *f.* general visiting of the mines; —begebenheit, *f.* chief occurrence; —begriff, *m.* principal notion, fundamental idea; —bericht, *m.* principal account; —beweis, *m.* chief argument, principal argument; —binde, *f.* head-band, fillet; —bohrer, *m.* *T.* trepan; —bret, *n.* hatter's pattern; —buch, *n.* principal book; *T.* ledger; —canal, *m.* principal canal; —drüse, *f.* cephalic glandule; —eigenschaft, *f.* principal quality; —einrede, —einwendung, *f.* *T.* principal challenge; —eisenbahn, *f.* leading line of rail-way; —erbe, *m.* chief heir, principal heir; —erbin, *f.* chief heiress, principal heiress; —fabel, *f.* chief plot; —fach, *n.* principal shelf; *fig.* chief department; —fall, *m.* chief case, principal case; *T.* death of the liege-man *or* tenant; —farbe, *f.* principal colour; —feder, *f.* *T.* master-spring, main-spring; —fehler, *m.* chief fault, principal mistake; —feind, *m.* principal enemy; capital enemy; —festung, *f.* principal fortress; —figur, *f.* principal figure; centre-figure; —fluß, *m.* principal river; *T.* rheum; —frage, *f.* chief question; root question; —fronte, *f.* grand front; —gang, *m.* principal passage; —gasse, *f.* principal street; —gebäude, *n.* principal building; —gedanke, *m.* fundamental idea; —gegend, *f.* principal region; cardinal point; —gegenstand, *m.* principal object; —geld, *n.* capital sum, principal; poll-tax; —gemälde, *n.* leading picture; —gericht, *n.* principal dish; —geschäft, *n.* main business; —geschoß, *n.* principal story of a house; —geschwulst, *f.* swelling of the head; —gesimse, *n.* capital, chief frieze; —gestell, *n.* principal stand; —gewinn, *m.* capital prize; —gläubiger, *m.* principal creditor; —glied, *n.* principal member; —grund, *m.* principal reason; —grundsatz, *m.* fundamental principle; —gut, *n.* capital stock; principal possession; —haar, *n.* hair of the head; —hahn, *m.* (*T.* Schol.) *cant.* brick; —handlung, *f.* principal action; principal house, chief commercial establishment; —heer, *n.* main army; —hinderniß, *n.* principal obstacle; —inhalt, *m.* summary; chief contents; —jagd, *f.* grand chase; —kirche, *f.* cathedral; parish-church; —kissen, *n.* pillow; —knoten, *m.* *fig.* principal plot; —krankheit, *f.* head-ache; dangerous sickness; —lager, *n.* main camp of an army; head quarters; —landesproduct, *n.* principal production of a country; —laster, *n.* capital vice; —lehen, *n.* principal fief; —lehre, *f.* main dogma; —leidenschaft, *f.* ruling passion; —leute, *pl.* captains; chieftains; —licht, *n.* principal light; —linie, *f.* principal line; —los, *a.* acephalous; *fig.* headless, without a leader, chiefless; —lüge, *f.* gross lie; —lustbarkeit, *f.* principal amusement; —mangel, *m.* principal want, main defect; —mann, *m.* captain; chieftain, headman; —mannschaft, *f.* captainship; captaincy; —masse, *f.* bulk; —mast, *m.* main mast; —mauer, *f.* main-wall; —merkmal, *n.* main characteristic; —mittel, *n.* cephalic remedy; *fig.* principal remedy; —narr, *m.* great fool; —neigung, *f.* leading propensity; —niederlage, *f.* general defeat; principal magazine; empory; —ort, *m.* chief place; —person, *f.* head, chief, leader; —pfeiler, *m.* main pillar; —pforte, *f.* chief gate, front-gate; —pfosten, *m.* *T.* crown-post; —pfühl, *m.* pillow; —pille, *f.* cephalic pill; —plan, *m.* main design; —polster, *n.* pillow; —post, *f.* general post; —postamt, *n.* principal post-office, head-letter-office; —prämie, *f.* capital prize; —priester, *m.* chief priest; —punkt, *m.* chief point, main point; gist; —quartier, *n.* head-quarters; —quelle, *f.* chief source, head-spring; —rebell, *m.* ringleader of the rebels; —rechnung, *f.* general account; —recht, *n.* right of heriot; —reeder, *m.* *T.* principal owner; —regel, *f.* leading rule; —register, *n.* index; —reif, *m.* *T.* principal hoop; —reparatur, *f.* thorough repair; —riegel, *m.* principal bolt; *T.* cross-bar of the gun-carriage; —rolle, *f.* principal part, leading character; —sache, *f.* main point, principal thing, principal matter; substance, gist; in der —sache, der —sache nach, in the main; —sächlich, *a.* chief, principal, main; essential; —satz, *m.* capital proposition; axiom; theme; *T.* principal sentence; —schiff, *n.* admiral-ship, admiral; —schild, *m.* principal escutcheon; —schlacht, *f.* pitched battle, main battle; —schlagader, *f.* carotid-artery; —schlüssel, *m.* master-key; passe-par-tout; ring-key; —schmerz, *m.* head-ache; —schmuck, *m.* ornament for the head; —schrift, *f.* principal writing; —schuldner, *m.* principal debtor; —schule, *f.* principal school; —schwierigkeit, *f.* main difficulty; —segel, *n.*

main-sail; —seite, *f.* principal de; (einer Münze) head-side; —sitz, *m.* principal seat; —sorge, *f.* principal care; —spaß, *m.* capital joke; —sprache, *f.* principal language; original tongue; —spruch, *m.* principal sentence; —stadt, *f.* chief city, capital; metropolis; zur —stadt gehörig, *a.* metropolitan; —stagsegel, *n.* mainstay-sail; —stamm, *m.* main trunk, main stem; capital stock; (eines Volkes) chief tribe; —stärke, *f.* chief strength; —stärkung, *f.* corroborative for the head; —station, *f.* principal *or* chief station; —stein, *m.* head-stone; —stelle, *f.* principal passage (in a book); —steuer, *f.* poll-tax; —steueramt, *n.* chief custom-house office; —stimme, *f.* principal voice; —stock, *m.* principal story of a house; —stoff, *m.* fundamental principle; —stollen, *m.* *T.* principal conduit; —strahl, *m.* principal ray; —straße, *f.* principal street; high-way; main-road; —streich, *m.* *fig.* capital trick; —strom, *m.* principal current; —strömung, *f.* body of a river; —stück, *n.* head, chapter; principal article (of the creed); —sturm, *m.* general assault, main storm; —sucht, *f.* (bei Pferden) distemper of the head; —süchtig, *a.* affected in the head; —stütze, *f.* main prop; mainstay; —summe, *f.* principal sum, sum total; capital stock; —theil, *m.* greatest part; —thor, *n.* principal gate; —thorschlüssel, *m.* chubb door-key; —thür, *f.* principal door; —titel, *m.* *T.* principal title; —ton, *m.* fundamental tone, key-note; *T.* principal accent; —träger, *m.* dormant, dormant-tree; —treffen, *n.* *v.* —schlacht; —tugend, *f.* cardinal virtue; —übel, *n.* principal evil; —umstand, *m.* leading circumstance; —ursache, *f.* —veranlassung, principal cause; *primum mobile;* —verbrechen, *n.* capital crime; —wache, *f.* main guard, main guard-house; —wall, *m.* principal rampart; —wasser, *n.* cephalic water; main branch of a river; —wassersucht, *f.* dropsy in the head; —weg, *m.* principal way; —weh, *n.* head-ache; —werk, *n.* main work; chief matter; —wind, *m.* cardinal wind; —wirbel, *m.* crown of the head; —wirkung, *f.* principal effect; —wissenschaft, *f.* fundamental science; —wort, *n.* *T.* noun, substantive; (in einem Satze) subject; principal word; —wunde, *f.* wound in the head; —wurzeln, *pl.* master-roots; —zahl, *f.* *T.* cardinal number; —zeile, *f.* head-line; —zeichen, *n.* *T.* principal sign; —zeuge, *m.* principal witness; —zier, —zierde, *f.* capital ornament; —zoll, *m.* principal toll; —zug, *m.* principal train; principal trait, leading feature; —zweck, *m.* main end, principal aim; —zweig, *m.* capital branch.

Häu'ptel, *m.* *T.* best slich.

Häu'pteln (sich), *v. refl.* to head, to form into a head.

Häu'ptling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, chief, chieftain; leader; indianische —, Indian chief, sagamore; sachem.

Häu'ptlings, *adv.* over head.

Haus, *n.* -ses, *pl.* Häuser, house; ham; household, family; *T.* house, firm; shell on some animals; nach —e, home; zu —e, at home; in-door; nicht im —e befindlich, *a.* out-door; *adv.* out-doors, out-of-doors; zu —e sein, to be at home; to be in; nicht zu —e sein, to be out; ohne Haus, houseless; *fig.* (in einem Dinge) to be well versed in a thing; aus dem —e jagen, to turn out of doors; —halten, to keep house, to manage; (mit etwas) to be sparing; Einem —halten, to be one's house-keeper; das — Österreich, the house of Austria; *fig. vulg.* es wird ihm zu —e und zu Hofe kommen, it will come home to him; mit der Thür ins — fallen, to blunder out; to do a thing in a clumsy manner; von —e aus, radically; originally; ein Schalk von —e aus, an arrant knave; ein — machen, to live in great style; — und Hof, hearth and home; —ähre, *f.* floor, hall; —andacht, *f.* private devotion; —andacht halten, to do family-worship; —apotheke, *f.* house-dispensary; family medicine chest; —arbeit, *f.* work at home; domestic work; chore; —arme, *m.* shame-faced poor man; —arrest, *m.* confinement at one's house; —arznei, *f.* domestic remedy; —arzt, *m.* family physician; —backen, *a.* home-baked; *fig.* homely, plain; —backenbrod, *n.* home-made bread; —bau, *m.* building of a house; —baum (einer Windmühle), *m.* post; —bedarf, *m.* the necessary, indispensable for a house; —besitzer, *m.* owner, proprietor of a house; —bier, *n.* beer for the family; —bibel, *f.* family-Bible; —blase, *f.* *v.* Hausenblase; —brauch, *m.* established custom of a family; —brenner, *m.* horn-beetle; —brod, *n.* household-bread; —buch, *n.* book of house-keeping; —bursch, *m.* lodger, fellow-lodger; —capelle, *f.* domestic chapel; —dieb, *m.* thief within doors; —diebstahl, *m.* theft within doors, house-robbing; —diele, *v.* —flur; —drache, *m.* shrew, termagant; —ehre, *f.* honor of a family; house-wife; —eigenthümer, —eigner, *m.* owner of a house; —einbrecher, *m.* house-breaker, burglar, cracksman; —einbruch, *m.* house-breaking, burglary; —einrichtung, *f.* domestic establishment; —ente, *f.* domestic *or* tame duck; —eule, *f.* screech-owl; —flur, *f.* floor, entrance-hall of a house; —frau, *f.* lady of the house, house-wife; good-wife, goody; —freund, *m.* friend of the family; —friede, *m.* domestic peace; —gärtchen, *n.* croft; —gebacken, *a.* *v.* —backen; —geflügel, *n.* poultry, barn-door fowl; —geistliche (an öffentlichen Besserungsanstalten), *m.* jail-chaplain; —geld, *n.* house-rent; —genoß, *m.* inmate, lodger; domestic; house-mate; —genossen, *pl.* family; domestic servants; —genossenschaft, *f.* inmates; family; —geräth, *n.* household furniture, household stuff; —gesessen, *a.* settled in a house of one's own; —gesetz, *n.* family-statute; —gesinde, *n.* domestics, family-servants; in-door servants; —giebel, *m.* gable-end of a house; —glocke, *f.* house-bell; —gott, *m.* household god, Lar; —götter, *pl.* Lares; —gottesdienst, *m.* private service; —götze, *m.* domestic idol; —grille, *f.* house-cricket; —hahn, *m.* house-cock; —halt, *m.* house-keeping; —halten, *v. a.* to keep house, to manage; —halten, *n.* house-keeping; —halter, —hälter, *m.* house-keeper, householder; —hälterin, *f.* house-keeper; housewife; —hältig, —hälterisch, *a.* house-keeping, economical; —hälterische Person, *f.* economist; —hältigkeit, *f.* house-keeping, economy; —haltung, *f.* management of a house; house-keeping; household family; (in der Stadt) town-establishment; —haltungsbuch, *n.* book of household-accounts; —haltungskosten, *pl.* family expenses; —haltungskunst, *f.* economy; —henne, *f.* domestic hen; —herr, *m.* householder, master of the house *or* of a family; landlord; good-man; *vulg.* governor; —hoch, *a.* as high as a house; —hofmeister, *m.* major domo; steward; —huhn, *n.* domestic fowl; —hund, *m.* house-dog; —jungfer, *f.* daughter of the house; house-maid; —katze, *f.* domestic cat; —kauf, *m.* purchase of a house; —kirche, *f.* house-chapel; —kleid, *n.* —kleidung, *f.* dishabille, house-dress; —knecht, *m.* hostler; menial servant; —kost, *f.* household-fare; —kreuz, *n.* domestic affliction; —krieg, *m.* domestic quarrel; —krone, *f.* hereditary crown; —kunde, *m.* home-customer; —lamm, *n.* house-lamb; —laterne, *f.* lantern in the entrance of a house; —laub, —lauch, *n.* house-leek; —leben, *n.* domestic life; —lehrer, *m.* instructor, tutor; (*slang*) coach; dominie; governor; —lehrer eines engl. Studenten, bear-leader; als —lehrer (auf Reisen) begleiten, to bear-lead one; —lehrerin, *f.* governess; Amt einer —lehrerin, *n.* private governess-ship; —lehrerstelle, *f.* a tutor's *or* governor's situation; —leinwand, *f.* home-spun linen; —leute, *pl.* lodgers; domestics, servants; cottagers, tenants; —mädchen, *n.* house-maid; —magd, *f.* servant of all work; —mann, house-steward; lodger, inmate; master of the house; cottager; —mannskost, *f.* household fare, homely fare; —marder, *m.* house-martin, pole-cat; —mark, *n.* (Pflanze) bear-wort; —mast, —mästung, *f.* stall-feeding of swine; —maus, *f.* domestic mouse; —meier, *m.* major domus (of the Merovingian kings); —meister, *m.* intendant, keeper of a house; —miethe, *f.* house-rent; —mittel, *n.* domestic remedy, household-medicine; —mühle, *f.* hand-mill; —mutter, *f.* mother of the family; —mütterlich, *a.* matronly, motherly; —ordnung, *f.* rule of the house; —orgel, *f.* seraphine; —pfaff, *m.* domestic chaplain; —plage, *f.* domestic trouble; —plan, *m.* ground-plot; —postille, *f.* book of devotion for the use of a family; —prediger, *m.* domestic chaplain; —rath, *m.* household furniture; —ratze, *f.* common rat; —raum, *m.* clear; —recht, *n.* house right, domestic authority; —regiment, *n.* government of the family; —rock, *m.* coat for wearing in the house; —sache, *f.* domestic affair; —sessig, *a.* possessed of a house, settled; —schabe, *f.* house-beetle; —schatz, *m.* privy purse of a prince; —schlachten, *n.* killing of sheep, pigs *or* cattle at home; —schlüssel, *f.* key to the street-door; —schnecke, *f.* house-snail; —schneider, *m.* tailor to a family; —schoß, *m.* tax paid of a house; —schwalbe, *f.* house-swallow; chimney-swallow; —schwelle, *f.* threshold of a house; —sorge, *f.* domestic care; —sperling, *m.* domestic sparrow; —spinne, *f.* domestic spider; —stand, *m.* domestic state; household; —steuer, *f.* tax paid of a house; —suchung, *f.* searching of a house, domiciliary visit; —suchung thun, to search the house; to make domiciliary visits; —suchungsbefehl, *m.* search-warrant; —tafel, *f.* table containing the duties of domestic life; —taube, *f.* tame pigeon, house-pigeon; turner; —tenne, *f.* floor; —teufel, *m.* shrew, scold; (Vogel) ruff; —thier, *n.* domestic animal; —thür, *f.* street-door; —trauer, *f.* family-mourning; —trauung, *f.* private wedding; —trunk, *m.* family beverage; —truppen, *pl.* lifeguards of a prince; domestics (of the Roman emperors); —tugend, *f.* domestic virtue; —übel, *n.* family affliction; —uhr, *f.* house-clock; —unke, *f.* earth-toad; house-serpent; home-staying person; —vater, *m.* father of the family; house-father; —verbrauch

m. house-consumption; —vertrag, *m.* family-compact; —verwalter, *m.* steward; —verwaltung, *f.* management of a house; —vogt, *m.* judge, castle-ward; —wappen, *n.* family-arms; —wärme, *f.* house-warming; —wäsche, *f.* washing in the house; —wesen, *n.* domestic concern, household; ein —wesen anfangen, to set up house; —wiesel, *n.* common weazel; —wirth, *m.* husband; house-holder; proprietor of the house; ein guter —wirth, good manager of a house; —wirthin, *f.* house-keeper, house-wife; mistress of the house; —wirthschaft, *f.* house-keeping; household; —wurz, *f.* house-leek, wall-pepper; —zins, *m.* house-rent; —zucht, *f.* domestic discipline.

Hau'sen, *v. n.* to live, to reside; to keep house; to bluster, to riot; to go on, to behave; to haunt; to proceed in an ill manner; die Feinde — übel, the enemies make a great havoc; —, *v. a.* to house.

Hau'sen, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, sturgeon; —blase, *f.* bladder of the sturgeon; isinglass; —rogen, *m.* spawn of the sturgeon, caviare.

Häus'chen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, little house, cot; ganz aus dem — gebracht werden, *col.* to be quite up-set. [houses.

Häu'serbau, *m.* -es, -s, building of

Häu'serlos, *a.* houseless.

Hausi'ren, *v. n.* to hawk; to make a noise, to riot; — gehen, to peddle.

Hausi'rer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, hawker, pedlar; drummer; box-waller.

Hausi'rhandel, *m. cant.* drumming; — mit Druckschriften, colportage.

Häus'ler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, cottager.

Häus'lich, *a. & adv.* domestic, home-bred, household; economical, frugal; *fig.* simple, plain; sich — niederlassen, to settle; —e Geschäfte, household affairs.

Häus'lichkeit, *f.* -, husbandry, domesticity; simplicity; frugality, thriftiness.

Häus'ling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, cottager.

Hau'ßen, *adv. vulg.* without, out of doors, abroad.

Haut, *f.* -, *pl.* Häute, skin; hide, skin; gegerbte Büffel—, robe; *T.* membrane; *T.* all the planks of the outer sides of a ship; mit heiler — davonkommen, to come off with a whole skin, *cant.* to save one's bacon; *fig. vulg.* aus der — fahren wollen, to be ready to leap out of one's skin; sich seiner — wehren, to defend one's own life; seine — zu Markte tragen, to do a thing at one's own risk; er ist eine gute, ehrliche —, he is a good, honest fellow; es ist an ihm nichts als — und Knochen, *vulg.* he is nothing but skin and bones; es ist ihm bange für seine —, he is afraid of his skin; ich möchte nicht in seiner — stecken, I would not be in his skin; I should not like to stand in his shoes; aus bloßer — bestehend, *a.* skinny; —artig, *a.* skinny; —ausschlag, *m.* eruption on the skin; —farbe, *f.* colour of the skin, complexion; —finne, *f.* acne; —krankheit, *f.* cutaneous disease.

Hautboi's, *m.* -, *pl.* -, hautboy.

Häut'chen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, pellicle, cuticle; membrane, tunicle. [warp.

Hautelisse, *f.* -, tapestry of the high

Häu'teln, *v. a.* to flay, to skin.

Häu'ten, *v. a.* to flay, to strip of the skin, to skin; — (sich), *v. refl.* to cast the skin, the slough.

Häu'tig, *a.* cuticular, skinned.

Hautrelief', *n.* -s, *T.* alto relievo.

Haverei', Havarie', *f.* -, *T.* average; große —, gross average; kleine —, petty average; — leiden, — machen, to suffer average; —attest, *n.* protest against the seas, wind and weather; —rechnung, *f.* average-bill.

Havari'rt, *a.* (en)damaged.

Hay, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, shark.

Hazard', *v.* Hasard.

He! Heh! *i.* ha! — da! ho there! heigh! a-hoy!

He'bamme, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, midwife; —nkunst, *f.* midwifery; obstetrics; zur —nkunst gehörig, *a.* obstetrical; —nlohn, *m.* midwife's fee.

He'barzt, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -ärzte, man-midwife; obstetrician.

He'be, *f.* -, lever; —balken, *m.* beam, lever; —baum, *m.* colt-staff; —beutel, *m.* hunting truss; —daumen (an Maschinen), *m.* cam; wiper; lift; —eisen, *n.* iron crow; *T.* levator; —griff, *m.* lifting handle; —korb, *m.* large flat basket with handles; —kraft (der Erde), *f. T.* resistance of earth; —kunde, *f.* midwifery; —lade, *f.* triangle; —leiter, *f.* machine for lifting up; gin; —punkt, *m.* fulcrum, prop, hypomochlion; —mahl, *n.* —schmaus, *m.* entertainment given to builders after having finished the timber-work of a house; raising-bee; —winde, *f.* lifting screw; —zeug, *n.* any tool for lifting weights; triangle with pulleys.

He'beisen, *n.* -s, *T.* levator.

He'bel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, lever; prize; pry; mit einem — in die Höhe heben oder fortbewegen, to pry; geradlinige oder gerade —, straight lever; —arm, *m.* lever arm; lift; einarmige —, *T.* one-armed lever; doppelarmige —, *T.* two-armed lever; —armlänge, *f.* leverage; —ventil, *n.* lever-valve; — (für die Bewegung zum Umkehren) an Dampfmaschinen, reverting gear; valve-gear; (am Strumpfwirkerstuhl) pry, heaver; — zum Ausrücken, the out of gear; —punkt, *m.* bearance.

He'ben, *v. a. ir.* to lift, to heave; to raise, to elevate; *fig.* (Geld) to receive, to raise; (ein Haus) to raise; (Schwierigkeiten ꝛc.) to remove, to stop; (hervorheben) to make prominent, to relieve; (aus einem Fasse) to draw out of with a siphon; (Streitigkeiten) to accommodate; einen aus der Kutsche —, to help one to get out; in die Kutsche —, to hand into the coach; einen Schatz —, to dig out a hidden treasure; ein Kind aus der Taufe —, to be god-father, god-mother at christening; Jemanden aus dem Sattel —, *prov.* to supplant one; — (sich), *v. refl.* to raise one's self, to rise; to depart, to go; das — (eines Gebäudes), raising.

He'ber, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, siphon; crane; *T.* levator; suction-pipe; sucker.

He'bkunde, *f.* -, obstetric science; obstetrics.

He'bling, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* wiper (*cf.* Hebedaumen).

He'bopfer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, heave-offering.

Hebrä'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Hebrew, Jew; Hebraist. [Jewess.

Hebrä'erin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, Hebrewess;

Hebrä'isch, *a.* Hebrew; Kenner der —en Sprache, Hebraist; —e, *n.* -n, Hebrew.

Hebri'disch, *a.* Hebridian.

He'bung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) lifting, &c.; income, revenue; tax; elevated place; (der Steuern, ꝛc.) receiving, taking; (von Flüssigkeiten vermittels eines Stämpels) suction; —skammer, *f.* exchequer; office for receiving taxes.

Hech'el, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, hatchel, flax-comb; *fig.* durch die — ziehen, to censure, to criticize; —bank, *f.* heckling-bench; —frau, *f.* hatcheler, hatchel-woman; —macher, *m.* hatchel-maker; —schrift, *f.* satirical writing; —zahn, *m.* prickle of a hatchel.

Hech'eln, *v. a.* to heckle, to hackle, to hatchel; *fig.* to taunt, to satirize, to criticize.

Hech'elung, *f.* -, (act of) hatcheling.

Hech'ler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, hatcheler; *fig.* satirist, censurer.

Hecht, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, pike; jack; —angel, *f.* pike-hook; —blau, *a.* pike-blue; —grau, *a.* pike-gray; —kiefer, *f.* gill of a pike; —kopf, *m.* jole of a pike; —kraut, *n.* pond-weed, water-spike; —satz, *m.* young fry of pikes; —schimmel, *m.* pike-grayish horse.

Heck, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, hedge, fence; *T.* stern; —balken, *m. T.* great transom; —boot, *n.* hag-boat; pink; —bord, *m.* aft-board; taffrail; —drüse, *f.* protuberance of the throat; —feuer, *n.* firing by files; —herberge, *f.* hedge-alehouse; —holz, *n.* common privet; —jagen, *n.* hunting over hedges; —mutter, *f. vulg.* breeder; —stützen, *pl. T.* top-timbers of the fashion-piece; —zeit, *f.* breeding time.

Hecke, *f.* -, *pl.* -e, hedge; hay; quickset hedge; enclosure; hatching, hatch; brood; breeding-time, hatching-time; breeding-cage, aviary.

Hecken, *in comp.* —baum, *m.* hedge-tree; —binder, *m.* hedger; —einbinden, *n.* urith; —erdrauch, *m.* (Pflanze) hedge-fumitory; —gang, *m.* walk between two hedges, lane; —käfer, *m.* May-bug; —kirsche, *f.* bush-cherry; —nessel, *f.* hedge-nettle; —reihen, *pl.* flights of hurdles; —rose, *f.* wild-rose; —samen, *m.* way-thorn; —schere, *f.* shears for clipping hedges; knippers *pl.* —schmatzer, —springer, —vogel, *m.* hedge-sparrow; —schnarre, *f.* (Vogel) corn-crake; —werk, *n.* hedges.

Hecken, *v. a. & n.* to hatch, to breed, to bring forth.

Heckerling, *m. v.* Häckerling.

He'de, *f.* -, tow, oakum; —leinwand, *f.* —linnen, *n.* tow-linen.

He'den, *a.* of tow, of oakum.

He'derich, *m.* -s, bank-cresses, hedge-mustard.

Heer, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, large number, quantity; host, army; wilde —, wüthende —, Arthur's chase; stehende —, standing army; —arm, *m.* column of an army; —bann, *m.* arriere-ban, militia; —biene, *f.* thieving bee; —corps, *n.* corps, division; fliegende —corps, flying army; —fahne, *f.* banner, standard; —flucht, *f.* desertion; —flüchtig, *a.* deserting; — flüchtig werden, to desert; ein —flüchtiger, a deserter; —führer, *m.* commander-in-chief; general, chieftain; —gans, *f.* gray heron; —geräth, *n.* train of an army; —haufe, *m.* corps, division; —horn, *n.* trumpet; —lager, *n.* camp of an army; army; —liste, *f.* army-list; —pauke, *f.* kettle-drum, tymbal; —pauker, *m.* kettle-drummer; —rauch, *m.* thick yellowish fog; —säule, *f.* column of an army; —schaar, *f.* army, host; legion; —schatz, *m.* military chest; *T.* lines of alienation; —schau, *f.* review; —schild, *m.* buckler, shield; —schnepfe, *f.* common snipe; gallinago; —schwenkung, *f.* manœuvre of an

army; —spitze, *f.* van, van-guard; —steuer, *f.* war-tax; —straße, *f.* military road; high-way, road; causeway; —wagen, *m.* baggage-waggon; (Gestirn) Charles's wain; —zug, *m.* march; —zwang, *m.* arriere-ban.

Heerd, Hee'rde, *v.* Herd, Herde.

Hee'res, *in comp.* — bewegung, *f.* manœuvre of an army; —flucht, *f.* desertion; flight; —flüchtling, *m.* deserter; —haufen, *m.* host, army; —kraft, —macht, *f.* forces, troops; —menge, *f.* host; —zucht, *f.* discipline.

He'fen, *pl.* lees, dregs, grounds, fæces; barm, yest; *fig.* die — des Volks, the dregs of the people; —brod, *n.* leavened bread; —kuchen, *m.* leavened cake; —teich, *m.* leavened dough.

He'ficht, *a.* yest-like.

He'fig, *a.* barmy, yesting; tasting of yest; full of lees; fæcal.

Heft, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, heft, haft, handle; (eines Degens) hilt; hook, pin; some sheets stitched together, number; —eisen, *n.* iron rod; punt; —lade, *f.* (der Buchbinder) sewing-board; —macher, *m.* hafter; —nadel, *f.* stitching-needle; fibula, fibule; —pflaster, *n.* sticking-plaster.

Hefte, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, fastening.

Heftel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, clasp, hook, pin.

Hefteln, *v. a.* to clasp, to fasten with hooks and eyes; to pin.

Heften, *v. a.* to fasten, to tie; to nail; to hook; to pin; to stitch, to sew; *fig.* (auf ein Ding) to fix upon; eine Wunde —, to sew a wound together; Einem Etwas auf (den Ärmel) —, *prov.* to pin a lie upon one's sleeve.

Heftig, *a.* vehement, violent, hot, ardent; earnest, eager; passionate; —e Hitze, *f.* intense heat; —e Kälte, *f.* sharp cold; — hassen, to hate bitterly; — lieben, to love dearly.

Heftigkeit, *f.* -, vehemence, vehemency, violence, impetuosity, hotness, heat, eagerness.

Heftung, *f.* -, (the act of) fastening; tying, nailing &c.; *v.* Heften.

He'geholz, *n.* -es, *pl.* -hölzer, wood in defence.

He'gen, *v. a.* to fence, to enclose; to foster, to entertain; to have, to entertain; Wild —, *n.* to keep game in coverts *or* covers.

He'her, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, jay.

Hehl, *n.* -es, -s, concealment, secrecy; — haben, to conceal; ohne — und Falsch, as true as steel.

He'hlen, *v. a.* to conceal, *v.* Verhehlen.

He'hler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, concealer; receiver of stolen goods; der — ist so gut wie der Stehler, *prov.* the receiver is as bad as the thief.

He'hr, *a.* sublime, high; awful, holy.

Hei, *i.* huzza.

Hei'de, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, **Hei'din,** *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, pagan, gentile, heathen; (obs.) painim; nach Art der —n, heathenishly.

Hei'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, heath. *pl.* (Am.) barrens; Fichten —n, *pl.*; pine-barrens; wood, forest; sweet-broom; —besen, *m.* broom; —biene, *f.* heath-bee; —böckchen, *n.* gavel of buck-wheat; —busch, *m.* furze, bramble-bushes; —flachs, *m.* flax-weed; —futter, *n.* fodder growing on heaths; —gras, *n.* Iceland lichen; —grütze, *f.* groats made of buckwheat; —hahn, *m.* heath-cock; —honig, *m.* honey of heath-bees; —knecht, *m.* under-forester; —korn, *n.* buck-wheat, panicle; —kraut, *n.* heath, sweet-broom; —kresse, *f.* wild dittander; —land, *n.* heath-country; —lattich, *m.* blue-coloured long-leaved lettuce; —lerche, *f.* tit-lark, wood-lark; —rauch, *m.* fog of a forest; —reiter, *m.* ranger, forester; —rose, *f.* sweet-briar, heath-rose; —schaf, *f.* sheep kept on heaths, heath-mutton; —schwamm, *m.* eatable mush-room; —torf, *m.* peat.

Hei'del, *m.* -s, buck-wheat; —beere, *f.* bilberry, blea-berry, whortle-berry; huckle-berry; whurt; —beerkamm, *m.* *T.* bilberry comb; —beerstaude, *f.* berry-bearing heath; —beerstrauch, *m.* bilberry-bush; —brei, *m.* buck-wheat-pap; —hahn, *m.* black grouse.

Hei'den, *m.* -s, buck-wheat.

Hei'den, (*comp. of* Hei'de, *f.*) — bienkraut, *n.* mother-wort; —geld, *n.* pasturage, feeding; —meise, *f.* crested titmouse; —reich, *n.* carlock; charlock.

Hei'den, (*comp. of* Hei'de, *m.*) — bekehrer, *m.* converter of pagans; —bild, *n.* idol; —glauben, *m.* pagan belief; —haut, *f.* filthiness on the head of a new-born child; —sitte, *f.* heathenish manner; —tempel, *m.* pagan temple.

Hei'denschaft, *f.* -, **Hei'denthum,** *n.* -es, -s, paganism, heathenism; heathens; heathendom.

Hei'dig, *a.* heathy.

Hei'dnisch, *a.* heathenish, heathen, pagan; (obs.) painim; *fig.* wicked; —e Wesen, *n.* heathenishness.

Hei'dschnacke, Hei'dschnucke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, heath-mutton.

Heiduck, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, Heyduc, Hungarian footsoldier; servant dressed in Hungarian costume.

Hei'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* wooden hammer, beetle, stamper.

Heil, *a.* healed; sound, unhurt, uninjured; — werden, to heal; *fig.* mit —er Haut davon kommen, to save one's bacon.

Heil, *n.* -es, -s, happiness, welfare; *T.* eternal welfare, salvation; safety; (als Glückwunsch) (Einem) hail; *fig.* sein — versuchen, to take one's chance; to try one's fortune; — dem Könige! God save the king! —anstalt, *f.* medical establishment, hospital; —art, *f.* method of cure; —bad, *n.* mineral waters; —bar, *a.* curable; —blatt, *n.* meadow-rue; bastard rhubarb; —bringend, *a.* salutiferous; —brunnen, *m.* mineral waters; spa, *pl.* spas; —jahr, *n.* year of salvation; year reckoned from the birth of Christ; —kraft, *f.* virtue of a remedy, sanative power; —kräftig, *a.* possessing sanative powers; —kraut, *n.* medicinal herb; comfrey; cow-parsnip; —kunde, —kunst, *f.* physic, medical science, therapeutics; —mittel, *n.* remedy, medicine; sichere —mittel für, specific for; —mittellehre, *f.* science of pharmacy; —pflaster, *n.* healing plaster; —quell, *m.* —quelle, *f.* sanative fountain, medicinal spring; —salbe, *f.* salve; —smittel, *n.* *T.* means of salvation; —sordnung, *f.* *T.* order by which salvation is to be obtained; —stätte, *f.* place of cure; —trank, *m.* medicinal potion; —wurz, —wurzel, *f.* ash-weed, septfoil, tormentil, elecampane, ginseng; —wurzsalbe, *f.* opopanax.

Hei'land, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, Saviour; Messiah.

Hei'len, *v. a.* to cure, to heal; —, *v. n.* to heal.

Hei'ler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, physician.

Hei'lig, *a.* holy, sacred, godly; *fig.* solemn; grave, sober; sacred, inviolable; die —e Jungfrau, *f.* the blessed Virgin; der —e Christ, *m.* Jesus Christ, Christmas; das —e Feuer, *n.* St. Anthony's fire; die —e Woche, *f.* passion-week; der —e Abend, *m.* eve of a festival; das —e Bein, *n.* *T.* os sacrum; — machen, to sanctify; — sprechen, to canonize; — halten, to keep holy; to consider sacred; —macher, *m.* sanctifier; —machung, *f.* sanctification; —sprechung, *f.* canonization.

Hei'lig, *n.* -es, -s, the Sanctus; das dreimal —, trisagion.

Hei'lige, *n.* -n, sacred thing; —, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, saint; in die Zahl der —n versetzen, to canonize; *fig.* ein wunderlicher —r, an odd fellow; —nbein, *n.* *T.* os sacrum; —nbild, *n.* image of a saint; —ndienst, *m.* service rendered to saints; —ngeschichte, *f.* legend; —nholz, *n.* pockwood; —nkomödie, *f.* miracle-play; —nschein, *m.* glory; aureola; halo; —ntage, *pl.* saints' days, *pl.*; —nverehrung, *f.* worship of saints.

Hei'ligen, *v. a.* to hallow, to sanctify; to sanction; to consecrate.

Hei'ligkeit, *f.* -, holiness; sanctity; sanctitude; sacredness, inviolableness.

Hei'ligthum, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -thümer, sanctuary; holy thing; holy relic; —sraub, *m.* sacrilege; —sräuber, *m.* church-robber; sacrilegist.

Hei'ligung, *f.* -, (the act of) hallowing, sanctification; sanction; consecration.

Hei'llos, *a.* wicked, flagitious; past remedy; unfortunate; gone.

Hei'llosigkeit, *f.* -, wickedness, flagitiousness.

Hei'lsam, *a.* healing, sanative; (für Einen) salutary, beneficial.

Hei'lsamkeit, *f.* -, wholesomeness, beneficialness.

Hei'lung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) healing, curing, cure.

Heim, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, (n. u.) hedge, enclosure; dwelling; hamlet, township; home.

Heim, *adv.* home; —fahrt, *f.* return, homeward voyage; —fall, *m.* devolution; escheat; —fällig, *a.* devolutionary; —fallsrecht, *n.* escheatage; dem —fallsrechte unterworfen, *a.* escheatable; —fallsgüter, *pl.* escheats, reversions; —gang, *m.* going home, way home; death; —kehr, —kunft, *f.* return home; —reise, *f.* return, home-ward voyage; —ruf, *m.* summons home; —siech, *a.* home-sick; —steuer, *f.* dowry, portion; —wärts, *adv.* home-ward; —weg, *m.* way home; —weh, *n.* home-sickness; nostalgia; das —weh haben, to have a hankering after one's country; das —weh habend, *a.* home-sick; nostalgic; —zahlung, *f.* reimbursement; —zug, *m.* return home.

Hei'math, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, home, native country; domicile; —sgesetz, *n.* act of settlement; —srecht, *n.* right of settlement; right of residence; —sschein, *m.* certificate of settlement; —sstätte, *f.* homestead.

Hei'mathlich, *a.* native.

Hei'mathlos, *a.* without a home.

Hei'mbegeben (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to go home.

Hei'mbringen, *v. a. ir.* to bring home.

Hei'mchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, cricket.

Hei'me, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, cricket.

Hei'meilen, *v. n.* to hasten home.

Hei'meln, *v. n.* to long after one's

country; to rouse feelings for one's home. [bring home; to fence in.

Hei'men, *v. a.* to harbour, to shelter; to

Hei'mfahren, *v. n. ir.* to ride home, to go home in a carriage, to return.

Hei'mfall, *m.* escheat; *v.* Heim.

Hei'mfallen, *v. n. ir.* to escheat, to revert to, to come to; heimgefallene Gut, escheat; Klage zu Wiedererlangung von heimgefallenen Gütern, *f.* escheat, writ to recover escheats.

Hei'mführen, *v. a.* to conduct, lead, carry home. [to die.

Hei'mgehen, *v. n. ir.* to go home; *fig.*

Hei'mholen, *v. a.* to fetch home; (den Anker) to cat the anchor.

Hei'misch, *a.* domestic, native; indigenous; comfortable; homelike; sich — machen, to domesticate one's self at.

Hei'mkehren, *v. n.* to return home.

Hei'mkommen, *v. n. ir.* to come home.

Hei'mlaufen, *v. n. ir.* to run home.

Hei'mleuchten, *v. n.* (Einem) to light home; *fig.* (Einen) to make short work (with one).

Hei'mlich, *a.* secret, clandestine, private; comfortable; quiet, snug; —e Zusammenkunft, *f.* private meeting; —e Gemach, *n.* secret closet; — beschleichen, to steal in upon; — lachen, to laugh in one's sleeve; — thun (mit Etwas), to affect knowing secrets; — thun, *n.* affectation of secrecy.

Hei'mlichkeit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, secrecy, secret; endeavour of making a secret of things; —skrämerei, *f.* secretiveness.

Hei'mreisen, *v. n.* to travel home, to return. [horseback.

Hei'mreiten, *v. n. ir.* to go home on

Hei'mschicken, *v. a.* to send home.

Hei'msehnen (sich), *v. refl.* to long for one's home.

Hei'msenden, *v.* Heimschicken.

Hei'mstellen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to commit to, to leave to one's consideration.

Hei'msteuern, *v. a.* to give a dowry.

Hei'msuchen, *v. a.* to visit (on), to punish.

Hei'msuchung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, visitation (on), punishment; das Fest der —, *n.* visitation-day.

Hei'mtragen, *v. a. ir.* to carry home.

Hei'mtücke, *f.* -, malice, malignity; trick.

Hei'mtückisch, *a.* malicious, malignant, mischievous, sneaking; —er Weise, by way of cunning tricks and roguery.

Hei'mweisen, *v. a.* to show home, to send away. [ward.

Hei'mwollen, *v. n. ir.* to be bound home-

Hei'mziehen, *v. a. ir.* to drag home; —, *v. n. ir.* to return home.

Hei'nrich, *m.* (Pflanze) good Henry.

Heinz, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, *T.* machine for drawing water out of a depth; athanor; —enkunst, *f.* art of drawing water out of a depth; —enseil, *n.* chain of bellows; chain of the pump.

Hei'nzelbank, *f.* -, *pl.* -bänke, *T.* form to cut upon.

Hei'nzelmännchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, mandrake, mandragora, mandragore.

Hei'rath, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, marriage.

Hei'rathen, *v. a.* to marry; (über seinen Stand) to marry out of one's degree; in (eine Familie, &c.) hinein —, to marry into (a house).

Hei'raths, *in comp.* — absichten, *pl.* marrying intentions, *pl.*; —ausstattung, *f.* trousseau; —contract, *m.* marriage-contract, marriage-articles; —erlaubniß, *f.* license for marriage; —fähig, *a.* fit for marriage; marriageable; —gedanken haben, to have a matrimonial scheme in view; —gut, *n.* dowry, portion, marriage-good, marriage-portion; trousseau; —lustig, *a.* desirous of marrying, longing for matrimony; —lustige Mann, *m.* marrying man; —stifter, *m.* matchmaker; sein —versprechen zurücknehmen, to cry off; —vertrag, *m. v.* —contract; —verwandtschaft, *f.* relation by marriage, affinity; —wurzel, *f.* butterfly-orchis; —wuth, *f.* matrimonial phrensy.

Heisch, *v.* Heiser.

Hei'schbrief, *m.* es, -s, *pl.* -, manifest.

Hei'schen, *v. a.* to postulate, to desire, to require.

Hei'schesatz, *m.* -es, *pl.* -sätze, *T.* postulatum, postulate.

Hei'ser, *a.* hoarse; husky.

Hei'serkeit, *f.* -, hoarseness; huskiness.

Heiß, *a.* hot; calid; — werden (vom Heue), to mow-burn; *fig.* hot, ardent; vehement; brüh —, scalding hot; *fig.* extremely hot; mir wird —, I grow hot; —e Erdstrich, *m.* torrid zone; sein Blut wird leicht —, *fig.* he is easily irritated; was ich nicht weiß, macht mich nicht —, *prov.* what I don't know gives me no concern; — geliebt, *a.* passionately beloved; — geliebte, *m.* & *f.* passionately beloved person; —grätig, *a. T.* hard to be melted; —hunger, *m.* canine appetite; greediness; ravenous appetite; —hungerig, *a.* affected with the canine appetite; voracious, greedy; *adv.* greedily; — schüren, *n.* calefaction; —wasserpumpe, *f.* hot well.

Hei'ßen, *v. a. ir.* (Einen Etwas) to name, to call; (Einem Etwas) to bid, tell one to do a thing; gut — (Etwas), to approve of; Einen willkommen —, to bid one welcome; —, *v. n. ir.* to be said; to be called, to bear a name; to mean, to signify; to be considered; es heißt, it is said, they say; das heißt, that is to say, that is, id est (i. e.); wie — Sie? what is your name; ich heiße Heinrich, my name is Henry; was soll das —? what is the meaning of this? das heißt gearbeitet, that I call working. [pie.

Hei'ster, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, young tree; mag-

Hei'ter, *a.* serene, clear, bright; jovial, jolly; happy, cheerful; unruffled; (cf. aufgeräumt, aufgeweckt); —nessel, *f.* stinging nettle.

Hei'terkeit, *f.* -, serenity, clearness; cheerfulness, happiness.

Hei'tern, *v. a.* (l. u.) to make serene, to clear up, to cheer up.

Heiz, *in comp.* —fläche (bei Dampfkesseln), *f.* heating surface; —kraft, *f.* heating power; —loch, *n.* (an der Dampfmaschine) stoke-hole; —raum, *m.* fire-box.

Hei'zbar, *a.* that may be heated.

Hei'zbarkeit, *f.* -, capability of being

Hei'zen, *v. a.* to heat. [heated.

Hei'zer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, fire-maker, calefactor, stoker; fireman; fire-boy.

Hei'zort, *m.* -es, -s, fire-place.

Hekatom'be, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, hecatomb.

Hek'tik, *f.* -, hectic.

Hek'tisch, *a.* hectic.

Held, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, hero; champion.

Hel'den, *in comp.* —alter, *n.* heroic age; —angesicht, *n.* heroic countenance; —bahn, *n.* heroic career; —blick, *m.* heroic look; —brief, *m.* heroid; —buch, *n.* book of heroes; —gedicht, *n.* epopee, heroic poem; —geist, *m.* heroic spirit; —geschlecht, *n.* heroic line; —gestalt, *f.* heroic form; —größe, *f.* heroic grandeur; —heer, *n.* army of heroes; —herz, *n.* heroic courage; —kraft, *f.* heroic strength; —lied, *n.* heroic song; —mäßig, —müthig, *a.* heroic, heroical, hero-like; —muth, *m.* heroism, heroicalness, valour; —oper, *f.* heroic opera; —ruhm, *m.* fame of a hero; —sage, *f.* heroic legend; —seele, *f.* heroic mind; —sinn, *m.* heroic feeling, heroism; —sprache, *f.* heroic language; —that, *f.* exploit; —thum, *n.* heroism; —tod, *m.* heroic death; —tugend, *f.* heroic virtue; —weib, *n.* heroine; —zeit, *f.* heroic age.

Hel'din, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, heroine.

Hele'ne, *in comp.* —nfeuer, *n.* fire of St. Elmo; corposant; St. Elmo's fire; —nkraut, *n.* elecampane; scab-wort.

Hel'fen, *v. n. ir.* (Einem) to help, to aid, assist, to succour, to further, to promote; *col.* to bear a hand; (von Etwas) to deliver from; to remedy; to save, to preserve; to avail, to profit; (gegen Etwas, wider Etwas) to be good (for, against); (zu Etwas) to help one to; (aus Etwas) to disembroil, to extricate; (bei Etwas, in Etwas) to assist in; Einem wieder zurecht —, to lead one into the right way; helf Gott! God bless you! er weiß sich zu —, he knows how to shift for himself; nicht zu —, past help, irremediable; was wird es —? what will it avail? was hilft's? what boots it? es hilft nichts, es muß doch gethan werden, there is nothing for it; es half weiter nichts, man mußte Geduld haben, there was nothing for it but patience; jemandem über eine Schwierigkeit hinweg —, *col.* to help one over the stile; niemandem war damit geholfen, nobody was the better for it; wem nicht zu rathen ist, dem ist auch nicht zu —, *prov.* he who will not be advised cannot be aided.

Hel'fenbein, *n.* (obs.) *v.* Elfenbein.

Hel'fer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Hel'ferin**, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, helper, aider, assistant; —amt, *n.* business of an assistant; —shelfer, *m.* accomplice, accessory.

Helfrede, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* excuse, evasion, shift.

Heliaca'lisch, *a. T.* heliacal.

He'ling, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *T.* granny's bend.

Heliocen'trisch, *a. T.* heliocentric.

Heliome'ter, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, heliometer.

Helioscop', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, helioscope.

Heliotrop', *n.* -es, -s, heliotrope; turnsole; girasole.

Hell, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* boatswain's store-room; female hemp.

Hell, *a.* (vom Lichte) clear, bright, light, luminous; (vom Schalle) clear, distinct; *fig.* clear, plain; —e Augenblick (bei Wahnsinnigen, &c.), *m.* lucid interval; am —en Tage, at broad day-light; — machen, to brighten; *fig.* to enlighten; — werden, to brighten; ein —er Kopf, a clear-sighted man; —äugig, *a.* clear-sighted; —blau, *a.* light-blue; —braun, *a.* light-brown, *s. n.*, brown-pink; —butte, *f.* (Fisch) holibut; —denkend, *a.* clear-headed; —dunkel, *n. T.* clare-obscure; twilight; —farbig, *a.* light-coloured, fair; —fuchs, *m.* light-coloured chestnut horse; —gelb, *a.* light-yellow; buff-skin; —grau, *a.* light-gray; —grün, *a.* light green; —haarig, *a.* light haired; —roth, *a.* light-red; stammel; —sichtig, *a.* clear-

sighted; —sichtigkeit, *f.* clear-sightedness; —tönend, *a.* clear-toned, clarisonous; —weiß, *a.* bright-white.

Hel'le, *f.* -, clearness, clarity, brightness, distinctness; (*pl.* -n) bright place; (der Schneider, &c.) concealed place, room between the stove and the wall. [halberd; glair.

Hellebarde, Hellebar'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n,

Hellebardie'r, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, halberdier.

Hel'len, *v.* Aufhellen, Erhellen.

Helle'ne, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, Greek, Grecian.

Helle'nisch, *a.* Hellenic, Greek.

Hellenis'mus, *m.* -, *pl.* -men, hellenism, grecism.

Hellenist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, hellenist.

Hellenist'isch, *a.* hellenistical.

Hel'ler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, half penny, farthing; one-sixteenth of an ounce; sie hatte nicht einen —, *vulg.* she had not a rap; *fig. vulg.* er ist nicht einen — werth, he is not worth a rush; bei — und Pfennig, to the last farthing; scot and lot; —gewicht, *n.* test-weight.

Hel'ligkeit, *f.* -, clearness.

Hel'ling, *f.* -, *T.* slip; female hemp.

Hel'lung, *f.* -, (the act of) making clear, making bright; clearness, brightness.

Helm, *m. n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, helve, handle; (Kopfbedeckung) helm, helmet; head-piece, morion; scull-cap; burgonet; *T.* (zum Destilliren) still, alembic; *T.* (in der Baukunst) cupola, dome; (einer Blume) helm, helmet; *T.* rudder, helm; —binde, *f.* band belonging to a helmet; —busch, *m.* plume of the helmet, crest; —dach, *n.* *T.* dome, cupola; round roof; —decke, *f.* *T.* furred mantle; ornaments about a helmet; —feder, *f.* feather of a helmet; —fenster, *n.* visor of a helmet; —förmig, *a.* helmet-like; *T.* (in der Botanik) galeated; —gewölbe, *n.* vaulted roof; —gitter, *n.* visor, grate; —kappe, *f.* burganet; *T.* cask; —kleinod, *n.* *T.* ornaments of a helmet; —lehen, *n.* noble fief; —reif, *m.* bar of the visor; —rohr, *n.* nozle; —rost, *m.* *v.* —gitter; —schieber, *m.* ventail; —stutz, *m.* beaver; —taube, *f.* crested pigeon; —visir, *n.* beaver, visor; —weiderich, *m.* little laurel-rose; —zeichen, *n.* ornament of the helmet, crest.

Hel'men, *v. a.* to furnish with a helmet; to furnish with a helve *or* handle; gehelmt, helmed.

Helo'te, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, helot.

Helve'tisch, *a.* Helvetic.

Hemd, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -en, shirt; (Weiberhemd) smock, shift; ohne —, shirtless; smockless; Einen bis auf's — ausziehen, to strip one naked; das — ist mir näher als der Rock, *prov.* near is my shirt, but nearer is my skin.

Hem'den, *in comp.* —ärmel, *m.* shirt-sleeve; —busenstreif, *m.* frill of a shirt; —draht, *m.* shirt-wire; —knopf, *m.* shirt-button; leinene —kragen, *m.* dicky; —nadel, *f.* shirt-pin; —schnalle, *f.* shirt-buckle; —spange, *f.* shirt-broach; —zeug, *n.* shirting.

Hemisphä're, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, hemisphere.

Hemisphä'risch, *a.* hemispherical.

Hemistich'ium, *n.* -s, *pl.* -chien, hemistich.

Hem'men, *v. a.* to stop, to hinder, to check; to hem; (ein Rad) to trig; to lock (the wheel); (etwas unter ein Faß, Rad legen, damit es nicht fortrolle), to chock; (eine Klage) to estop.

Hem'mer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Hemm'feder,** *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* stopper.

Hemm'fisch, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, remora.

Hemm'kette, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, **Hemm'schuh,** *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, trigger, drag-chain; drag; trig; jack-chain; lock-chain; *fig.* dead-weight (on).

Hem'mung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) stopping; (eines Rades) trigging, &c.; *T.* (einer Uhr) escapement, scapement; (ruhende) dead-beat; (des Athems) interception.

Hengst, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, stallion, steed; cob; —füllen, *n.* male colt.

Hen'kel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, handle, ear, ring; hook; —flasche, *f.* bottle with a handle; —korb, *m.* ear-basket, handle-basket; —stück, *n.* coin with a ring; —tasse, *f.* cup with a handle; —topf, *m.* pot with a handle; —vase, *f.* amphora.

Hen'kelchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, little handle, little ring. [&c.

Hen'keln, *v. a.* to furnish with a handle,

Hen'ken, *v. a.* to hang. [ed.

Hen'kenswerth, *a.* deserving to be hang-

Hen'ker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, hangman, executioner; Jack-Ketch; *fig.* tormentor; *vulg.* devil, deuce; sein eigner — sein, to torment one's self; der —! the deuce! was zum —! what the deuce! der — hole es! the deuce take it! geh zum —! go to the devil! er ist ganz des —s, he is quite mad; —beil, *n.* executioner's axe; —block, *m.* executioner's block; —geld, *n.* hangman's wages, executioner's fee; —lohn, *m.* hangman's fee; —mahl, *n.* last meal of one sentenced to death; last meal, farewell-dinner; —mäßig, *a.* hangman-like; barbarous; —schwert, *n.* executioner's sword; —sknecht, *m.* hangman's servant.

Henkerei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, hangman's lodging.

Hen'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, hen; partlet; eine — zum Brüten setzen, to ruck; junge —, *f.* pullet; fette —, *f.* (Pflanze) orpine; —ndarm, *m.* (Pflanze) hen-bit.

Hennega't, *n.* -es, -s, *T.* helmport.

Hepatit', *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, (*T.* Min.) liver-stone.

Hep'klinge, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* slope-blade.

Heptarch', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, heptarchist.

Heptarchie', *f.* -, *pl.* -n, heptarchy.

Her, *adv.* hither, hitherward; komm —, come hither, come near; wo seid Ihr —? from whence are you? what is your country? von ... —, from ...; hin und —, to and fro; lange —, long since, long ago; weit —, from afar; seit vielen Jahren —, many years since *or* ago.

Herab', *adv.* down from, down; (herabwärts) downward; den Berg —, down from the hill; die Wangen —, down the cheeks.

Herab'bringen, *v. a. ir.* to bring down.

Herab'drücken (den Preis bei dem Handel), *v. a.* to screw.

Herab'fahren, *v. n. ir.* to descend.

Herab'fallen, *v. n. ir.* to fall down from.

Herab'fließen, *v. n. ir.* to flow down.

Herab'führen, *v. a.* to lead down.

Herab'gehen, *v. n. ir.* to go down.

Herab'hangen, *v. n. ir.* to hang down; —d, *p. a.* dependent; *vulg.* swaggy.

Herab'kommen, *v. n. ir.* to come down; *fig.* to be reduced in circumstances.

Herab'lassen, *v. a. ir.* to let down; — (sich), *v. refl.* to condescend; ich habe es nicht gern, daß sich Leute zu mir —, I hate to be condescended to; —d, *a.* condescending, affable; debonnair.

Herab'lassung, *f.* -, condescendence, condescension, affability; —sfähigkeit, *f.* power of declension.

Herab'nehmen, *v. a. ir.* to take down.

Herab'neigen, *v. a.* to bend down.

Herab'regnen, *v. a.* to rain down (Brod auf das Volk) bread on the people.

Herab'schauen, *v. n.* **Herab'sehen,** *v. n. ir.* to look down; (auf Einen) to look down upon.

Herab'schießen, *v. a. ir.* to shoot down; —, *v. n. ir.* to stoop; (auf ein Thier) to make a stoop upon; to pounce upon; to make a swoop at.

Herab'senden, *v. a.* to send down.

Herab'setzen, *v. a.* to degrade, to reduce, to undervalue; to disparage, to depreciate; (den Zinsfuß) to lower; herabgesetzte Preise, reduced prices.

Herab'setzung, *f.* -, degradation, undervaluation; (des Zinsfußes) lowering; (des Preises, &c.) reduction.

Herab'sinken, *v. n. ir.* to sink down, *fig.* to degrade one's self.

Herab'steigen, *v. n. ir.* to descend.

Herab'stimmen, *v. a.* to set lower; *fig.* to lower; *col.* to take a peg lower; to take (one) down a peg (in).

Herab'stimmung, *f.* -, (the act of) setting lower; *fig.* lowering.

Herab'stürzen, *v. a.* (von) to precipitate; —, *v. n.* (von) to precipitate.

Herab'wälzen, *v. a.* to roll down.

Herab'würdigen, *v. a.* to degrade, to abase, to undervalue; to disparage; sich — durch, to demean one's self by.

Herab'würdigung, *f.* -, degradation, abasement, undervaluation.

Herab'ziehen, *v. a. ir.* to draw down; —, *v. n. ir.* to descend.

Hera'n, *adv.* on, near; (aufwärts) up, upwards. [fit for.

Hera'nbilden, *v. a. fig.* to bring up, to

Her'angehen, *v. n. ir.* (an ein Ding) to go near on.

Hera'nkommen, *v. n. ir.* to come on, to come near; to approach, to draw near; to come up; nicht —, to hold off.

Hera'nnahen, *v. n.* to draw near, to approach; —, *n.* -s, approach.

Hera'nreifen, *v. n. fig.* to grow to maturity. [near.

Hera'nrücken, *v. n.* to advance, to draw

Hera'nsteigen, *v. n. ir.* to ascend; to draw near.

Hera'nwachsen, *v. n. ir.* to grow up, to grow tall.

Hera'nziehen, *v. a.* to draw near; —, *v. n. ir.* to approach, to draw near.

Hera'nzug, *m.* -es, -s, approach.

Herau'f, *adv.* up; upwards.

Herau'fführen, *v. a.* to lead up, to conduct up. [ascend.

Herau'fgehen, *v. n. ir.* to go up, to

Herau'fschlagen, *v. a.* to tuck up (one's gown, &c.).

Herau's, *adv.* out; er hat es —, he knows what it is; — damit! out with it! speak out!

Herau'sarbeiten (sich), *v. refl.* to work one's self out of a thing; to get out with labour.

Herau'sbeißen, *v. a.* (einen) to get one

out of a scrape; sich —, to slip one's neck out of the collar.

Herau'sbekommen, *v. a. ir.* to get out; (ein Räthsel, ꝛc.) to make out, to decipher; (Geld) to get back in return; alles von Einem — was man zu wissen wünscht, to turn one inside out.

Herau'sbezahlen, *v. a. cant.* to shell *or* to fork out.

Herau'sbringen, *v. a. ir.* to bring out, to bring off, to get out; to make out, to decipher; die wahre Sachlage —, to extricate the true state of things.

Herau'sdrehen, *v. a.* to turn the inside out.

Herau'sfahren, *v. n. ir.* to take a drive in a carriage, to drive out; to rush out; (mit Etwas) to burst out.

Herau'sfinden, *v. a. ir.* to find out; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to extricate one's self; to comprehend.

Herau'sfließen, *v. n.* to issue.

Herau'sfordern, *v. a.* to challenge, to call (one) out; to provocate.

Herau'sforderung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, challenge, provocation; die — annehmen, to go out; to come out.

Herau'sfühlen, *v. a.* to discover by feeling.

Herau'sgabe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (the act of) giving up; (eines Buches, ꝛc.) edition; publication.

Herau'sgeben, *v. a. ir.* to give out; to deliver up; to give the balance of an account; wieder —, to disgorge; (ein Buch) to edit, to publish; to edite.

Herau'sgeber, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, editor.

Herau'sgehen, *v. n. ir.* to go out.

Herau'sheben, *v. a. ir. fig.* to lay stress on, to put in relief.

Herau'shelfen, *v. a. ir.* to help out.

Herau'skommen, *v. n. ir.* to come out; *fig.* to be divulged, to become known; to transpire; to be blown; (von Büchern, ꝛc.) to be published; to prove correct; to yield profit, to be of use; mit einem Gewinn —, to come up a prize; es kommt nichts dabei heraus, there is nothing to be gained by it; das was bei Etwas herauskommt, outcome, *s.*

Herau'slassen, *v. a. ir.* to let out; — — (sich), *v. refl.* to express one's opinion.

Herau'smüssen, *v. n. ir.* to be obliged to go *or* come out.

Herau'snehmen, *v. a. ir.* to take out; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* (ich nehme mir heraus) to presume, to dare; sich Freiheiten —, to take liberties; sich zu viel —, to take too much upon one's self.

Herau'splatzen, *v. n.* (mit Etwas) to pop out; to blurt out (with); to bolt; to bounce out.

Herau'sputzen, *v. a.* to dress out, to deck, to trim, to set off, to embellish; to trick out (with); to bedizen, to prink. [jut out.

Herau'sragen, *v. n.* to stand out; to

Herau'sreißen, *v. a. ir.* to pull out, to wrest out, to tear out; *fig.* to extricate.

Herau'srücken, *v. n.* to come out, to march out; *fig.* (mit der Sprache) to speak out; (mit Geld) to draw the purse; *cant.* to shell out; —, *v. a.* to move out; einen Wagen —, to get a waggon out of a quagmire.

Herau'srufen, *v. a.* to call forth.

Herau'ssagen, *v. a.* to speak out, to declare freely.

Herau'sschießen, *v. a.* to shoot from (a house, &c.).

Herau'sschneiden, *v. a.* to cut out, to exect, to exsect.

Herau'ßen, *adv.* out of doors, without.

Herau'sstecken, *v. a.* to put out; to display; to show (a flag); seine beste Miene —, *col.* to look one's very best.

Herau'sstehen, *v. n. ir.* to stand out, to project; to jut out. [falsify.

Herau'sstellen (als unwahr), *v. a.* to

Herau'sstreichen, *v. a. ir. fig.* to extol, to praise; to crack up (something); to puff (one &c.).

Herau'sthun, *v. a. ir.* to put forth.

Herau'stragen, *v. a. ir.* to carry out.

Herau'swickeln (sich), *v. refl.* to extricate one's self, to get out of difficulties.

Herau'swinden, *v. a.* to snake out.

Herau'swollen, *v. n. ir.* to wish to get out. [bring off.

Herau'sziehen (aus der Noth), *v. a.* to

Herbarist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, herbalist, dealer in herbs; simpler; herbarian; herbarist.

Herba'rium, *n.* -s, *pl.* -rien, hortus siccus; herbarium, herbary.

Her'be, *a.* harsh, acerb, sour, acid, astringent; *fig.* harsh, austere, rude; extremely unpleasant; (von Worten) bitter; — machen, to acerbate.

Her'be, *f.* -, harshness, acerbity, bitterness; rudeness.

Herbei', *adv.* on, up, hither, near.

Herbei'bringen, *v. a. ir.* to bring near, to produce.

Herbei'führen, *v. a.* to lead on; *fig.* to bring on; (mit Gewalt) to force on; (schleunig) to precipitate; (eine Gelegenheit) to start.

Herbei'holen, *v. a.* to fetch (from a remote *or* concealed place).

Herbei'lassen, *v. a. ir.* to let come on; — (sich), *v. refl.* to condescend.

Herbei'rufen, *v. a. ir.* to call to a place.

Herbei'schaffen, *v. a.* to produce, to procure.

Herbei'wünschen, *v. a.* Jemandes Tod — um ihn zu beerben, *vulg.* to hanker after a dead man's shoes.

Herbei'ziehen, *v. a. ir.* to draw *or* pull towards one; bei den Haaren —, to draw forcibly, to bring in forcibly; *fig.* to lug in by head and ears.

He'rbemühen, *v. a.* to trouble one to come; — (sich), *v. refl.* to take the trouble of coming.

Her'berge, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, harbour, shelter, quarters; inn, public house; house of meeting for journeymen; — geben, to give a lodging.

Her'bergen, *v. a.* to lodge, to harbour, to shelter; to sleep (one); to house; *fig.* to entertain. [hostess.

Her'bergsmutter, *f.* -, *pl.* -mütter,

Her'bergsvater, *m.* -s, *pl.* -väter, host of a house, where journeymen are lodged and entertained; father.

He'rbestellen, *v. a.* to appoint; Einen —, to bid one come.

He'rbeten, *v. a.* to recite; den Rosenkranz —, to bid beads.

Herb'heit, Her'bigkeit, *f.* -, harshness, acerbity, rudeness, bitterness.

He'rbitten, *v. a. ir.* to invite, to desire to come.

He'rblasen, *v. a. ir.* to blow hither.

Herb'lich, *a.* (l. u.) somewhat harsh, rather acid.

Herborist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, herbalist, herbist; herborist.

He'rbringen, *v. a. ir.* to bring hither, to bring up; eine hergebrachte Gewohnheit, an ancient custom; hergebrachte Freiheiten, privileges handed down.

He'rbrummen, *v. a.* to hum over.

Herbst, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, autumn; fall; —abend, *m.* autumnal evening; —arbeit, *f.* autumnal work; —birn, *f.* autumn-pear; —blume, *f.* autumnal flower; meadow-saffron; —butte, *f.* vintager's dosser; —butter, *f.* autumn-butter; —feier, *f.* celebration of autumn; —fieber, *n.* autumnal fever; —flocken, *pl.* gossamer; —gestirn, *n. T.* libra; —heu, *n.* after-math; —laub, *n.* autumnal leaves; —löwenzahn, *m.* autumnal lion-tooth; —luft, *f.* autumnal air; —messe, *f.* autumnal fair; —monat, *m.* autumnal month; September; —morgen, *m.* autumn-morn; —nacht, *f.* autumn-night; —nachtgleiche, *f. T.* autumnal equinox; —nebel, *m.* autumnal fog; —obst, *n.* autumnal fruit; —pflanze, *f.* autumnal; —rose, *f.* autumnal rose; —saat, *f.* sowing of the winter-corn; —sonne, *f.* autumnal sun; —tag, *m.* autumnal day; —trüffel, *f.* autumnal truffle; —wetter, —witterung, *f.* autumnal weather; —zeichen, *n. T.* the autumnal signs of the Zodiac; —zeit, *f.* autumn, harvest time; —zeitlose, *f.* meadow saffron; colchicum.

Herb'sten, *v. a.* to gather in; —, *v. imp.* es herbstet, it is getting autumn.

Herbst'lich, *a.* autumnal; in autumn.

Herbst'ling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, autumnal fruit; autumnal lamb, calf, &c.

Hercy'nisch, *v.* Hercynian.

Herd, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, hearth; fireplace; fire-side; ingle; ingle-nook; domicile; the place where fowlers catch birds; *fig.* house; (des Aufruhres, ꝛc.) central seat; eigner — ist Goldes werth, *prov.* home is home, be it never so homely; *T-s.* —eines Blockes, breast of a block; — der Dampfmaschine, body of the furnace; (am Pferdegöpel) round path, area, floor; —asche, *f.* furnace ashes; hearth-ashes; —eisen, *n.* beater; —fink, *m.* cat-call, decoy bird; —frischen, *n. T.* reducing of the litharge, changing the lead into litharge; —gehalt, *m. T.* silver contained in the lead of the hearth; —geld, *n.* hearth-money, hearth-penny, chimney-money; —glas, *n. T.* glass which in melting overflows on the hearth; —kugel, *f. T.* ball by which the centre of a hearth is found out; —löffel, *m.* iron spoon; —platte, *f.* iron-plate covering the hearth; hearth-plate; —probe, *f.* assay of silver; —recht, *n.* right of keeping a hearth; —rost, *m.* hearth-grate; —schaufel, *f.* scraper, grater; —stein, *m.* hearth-stone; —steuer, *f. v.* —geld; —vogel, *m.* decoy bird; —zins, *m. v.* —geld.

He'rde, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, herd, flock, drove; — Vieh, drove of cattle; *fig.* crowd, multitude; zu einer — machen, to herd; —hammel, *m.* ram, bell-wether; —nreich, *a.* abounding in flocks; —nweise, *a.* in flocks, in droves, gregarious; das —nweise Beisammensein, gregariousness. [town-bull.

He'rdochs, *m.* -sen, *pl.* -sen, parish bull,

He'rdrang, *m.* -es, -s, press hitherward.

He'rdürfen, *v. n. ir.* to be permitted to come on *or* to come here.

He'reilen, *v. n.* to hasten here.
Herei'n, *adv.* in; into; —! walk in! come in! —hängen (über Jemand), to impend (over).
He'rerzählen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to relate, to rehearse.
He'rerzählung, *f.* -, enarration.
He'rfahren, *v. n. ir.* to move along, to drive along; to come hither in a carriage; to rush forth; *fig.* (über Einen) to rush in upon one; mit Worten über Einen —, to wage one's words upon one; —, *v. a. ir.* to bring here in a carriage.
He'rfallen, *v. n. ir.* (über ein Ding) to fall upon, to pounce upon; to possess one's self of; to be down upon one; to go on about one; to close upon one.
He'rfinden (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to find one's way to a place.
He'rfließen, *v. n. ir.* to flow on; *fig.* (von Etwas) to originate, to take its origin from.
He'rfordern, *v. a.* to summon.
He'rfracht, *f.* -, freight home, freight to this place.
He'rführen, *v. a.* to lead, carry, bring, *or* convey on, hither.
Herfü'r, *v.* Hervor.
He'rgang, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -gänge, coming hither; *fig.* circumstance, event; der ganze —, the whole story.
He'rgeben, *v. a. ir* to give; to hand to, to deliver; er giebt nicht gern her, he is a little stingy; gieb her! give it me! wieder —, to give back; sich zu Etwas —, to suffer one's self to be made a cat's-paw of; to serve an other's turn *or* purpose.
He'rgeber, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, donor; deliverer.
He'rgebracht, *a.* common, accustomed; handed down. [other hand.
Herge'gen, *c.* on the contrary, on the
He'rgehen, *v. n. ir.* to go here, to walk hither; to walk along; to strut along; *fig.* to come to pass; to happen; (über ein Ding) to fall upon, to set to; to be carried on; (in Kleidern) to carry one's self; so geht es her, thus it goes, that's the course of the world; es geht lustig her, they are all in their full mirth; *vulg.* es geht jetzt über ihn her, they are at him now; da geht's schön her! *col.* nice doings there!
He'rgehören, *v. n.* to belong to a place; to belong to the matter, to be to the purpose; to bear upon.
He'rhaben, *v. a. ir.* to take from; wo haben Sie das her? where did you get this?
He'rhalten, *v. a. ir.* to hold forth, to offer; halten Sie Ihren Teller her! *col.* hold your plate! —, *v. n. ir. fig.* to submit, to suffer for; to pay for, to serve as butt. [far-fetched.
He'rholen, *v. a.* to fetch; weit hergeholt,
He'ring, *m. v.* Häring.
He'rkommen, *v. n. ir.* to come here, to come hither; (zu Einem) to approach, to advance; *fig.* to proceed from, to be derived from; to arise, to originate from *or* in; to be established by custom, to descend; es ist so hergekommen, it is an old custom; das kommt von der Unmäßigkeit her, excess is the cause of it.
He'rkommen, *n.* -s, descent, extraction, birth; custom, use; dem — nach, according to custom; by descent; von geringem —, of low extraction.
He'rkömmlich, *a.* customary, usual; an die —e Sitte gewöhnt, conventionized.
He'rkriechen, *v. n. ir.* to creep on.
He'rkules, — keule, *f.* Herculean club; —säulen, *pl.* pillars of Hercules.
Herku'lisch, *a.* Herculean.
He'rkunft, *f.* -, coming hither, arrival; descent, extraction, birth.
He'rladen, *v. a. ir.* to invite hither; to summon hither.
He'rlallen, *v. a.* to stammer, to lisp; to recite in a faltering voice.
He'rlangen, *v. a.* to reach forth, to hand to.
He'rlassen, *v. a. ir.* to let come, to allow to come; to give room.
He'rlaufen, *v. n. ir.* to run on, to run hither. [hither.
He'rlegen, *v. n.* to lay down here *or*
He'rleiern, *v. a.* to play on the lyre; *fig.* to deliver in a monotonous manner; to drawl out; to drone out; —, *v. n.* to come loitering on.
He'rleihen, *v. a. ir.* to lend out.
He'rleiten, *v. a.* to conduct, to lead; *fig.* (von Etwas) to derive from; herzuleiten, deducible from.
He'rleitung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, derivation; deduction.
He'rlesen, *v. a. ir.* to read out, to recite.
He'rling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, sour grape, late grape.
He'rlitze, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, cornel.
He'rlocken, *v. a.* to allure.
He'rmachen (sich), *v. refl. vulg.* to betake one's self, to come on; (über ein Ding) to set about a thing; (über Einen) to fall foul upon one.
Hermanda'd, *f.* -, fraternity, brotherhood. [rodite.
Hermaphrodi't, *m.* -n, *pl.* -en, hermaph-
He'rmarsch, *m.* -es, *pl.* -märsche, marching hither.
Her'me, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, **Her'mensäule**, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, Hermes, statue of Mercury.
Hermeli'n, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, ermine, miniver, ermelin; in — gekleidet, mit — gefüttert, ermined.
Hermeneu'tik, *f.* -, science of interpretation.
Hermeneu'tisch, *a.* hermeneutical.
Hermet'isch, *a. T.* hermetic(al).
Her'modattel, *f.* -, *pl.*-n, hermodactyl.
He'rmurmeln, *v. a.* to murmur, mutter forth; to mouth. [come.
He'rmüssen, *v. n. ir.* to be obliged to
Herna'ch, *adv.* afterwards, hereafter, after that; (obs.) eftsoons.
He'rnehmen, *v. a. ir.* to take from, to get from; to have; Jemanden —, *fig.* to read one a lecture.
He'rnehmung, *f.* -, taking from.
He'rnennen, *v. a. ir.* to call over, to name in succession, to recite.
Hernie'der, *adv.* down.
He'rnöthigen, *v. a.* to invite to come hither.
Heroi'ne, *f. pl.* -n, heroine.
Hero'isch, *a.* heroic(al); der —e Vers, heroic; das —e, heroicalness; — komisch, *a.* heroicomic, heroicomical.
He'rold, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, herald; rouge-dragon; harbinger; —samt, *n.* herald's office, heraldry, heraldship; —sfigur, *f.* heraldic figure; —skunst, *f.* heraldry; —srock, *m.* tabard; —stab, *m.* herald's staff.
He'ros, *m.* -, *pl.* Hero'en, hero.
He'rpeitschen, *v. a.* to whip up.
He'rplappern, *v. a.* to recite blabbing, to prattle, chatter out; (ein Gebet) to patter a prayer.
Herr, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, master, lord; gentleman; (bei der Anrede) Sir; mein —! Sir! meine —en! gentlemen! Ihr — Vater, your father; Gott der —, our Lord; der — über Leben und Tod, the Lord of the quick and the dead; die geistlichen und weltlichen —en, *pl.* the Lords spiritual and temporal; sein eigener — sein, to be one's own master; — von Etwas sein, — über ein Ding sein, to be master of; — zur See sein, to master the sea; — werden (eines Dinges), to master, to handle; to bear down; to overcome; ein großer —, a lord; den großen —n spielen, to lord it; wie der —, so der Knecht, *prov.* like master, like man; die jungen —en Braun, *pl.* the Master Browns.
He'rrauschen, *v. n.* to rush on, to pass with noise. [lordling.
Herr'chen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, little master,
He'rrechnen, *v. a.* to reckon up, to enumerate.
He'rrechnung, *f.* -, enumeration.
He'rrecken, *v. a.* to stretch forth.
He'rreichen, *v. a.* to reach, to hand.
He'rreise, *f.* -, traveling hither, journey hither.
He'rreisen, *v. n.* to travel hither.
He'rreißen, *v. a. ir.* to pull *or* draw hither. [horseback.
He'rreiten, *v. n. ir.* to come hither on
Her'ren, *in comp.* —apfel, *m.* prince's apple; —arbeit, *f.* lord's service, average; —bank, *f.* bench of lords; —brod, *n.* master's bread; *fig.* —brod essen, to eat master's bread; to serve; —dienst, *m.* service; —essen, *n.* delicious meal; —garten, *m.* garden of a lord; —gebot, *n.* lord's command; —gefälle, *pl.* lord's income; —gunst, *f.* favour of a master; —haus, *n.* lord's house, manor house; barton; seigneurial house; —hof, *m.* lord's seat, manor-house; —kirsche, *f.* cornel; —leben, *n. fig.* high life; —los, *a.* without a master, masterless; out of place; abeyant; —lose Gut, *n.* waif; —lose Stück Vieh, *n.* an estray; —lose Ländereien, *pl.* lands in abeyance; —losigkeit, *f.* masterlessness, being without a master; —pilz, —schwamm, *m.* eatable mushroom; —shawl (um den Hals), *m.* comforter; —sitz, *m.* lord's seat; —stand, *m.* lords, gentlemen; —stuhl, *m.* lord's (gentleman's) pew; —tafel, *f.* table of a lord *or* master; —thum, *n.* mastership, superiority; —vogel, *m.* jay; —wagen, *m.* gentleman's carriage.
Herr'gott, *m.* -es, -s, the Lord; —sbärtlein, *n.* mountain knotgrass.
Her'rig, *a.* belonging to a lord; zwei—, belonging to two masters.
Her'rin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, lady, mistress.
Her'risch, *a.* master-like, lord-like; imperious, domineering; —e Wesen, lordliness, imperious behaviour; —, *adv.* lordly, masterly; imperiously, domineeringly; — handeln, to lord it.
Herr'lein, *n. v.* Herrchen.
Herr'lich, *a.* belonging to a lord; *fig.* glorious, magnificent, splendid, excellent; — und in Freuden leben, to live high.
Herr'lichkeit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, glory, magnificence, splendour, excellence; (als

Titel) lordship; Ew. —! your lordship. [roll near.

He'rrollen, *v. a. & n.* to roll on, to

Herr'schaft, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, dominion; domination, sway, government; power, (sovereign) authority; master and mistress; person of rank; die — haben, to rule, to govern, to sway; die junge —, the lord's family; —en, foreigners of rank; —sname, *m.* name indicating power *or* dominion; —srecht, *n.* sovereign authority; —swappen, *n.* lord's arms.

Herr'schaftlich, *a.* belonging to a lord *or* master, proceeding from a lord *or* master, lord's ..., master's ...; —e Gebäude, *n.* mansion-house; manor-house. [ambition.

Herrsch'begier, **Herrsch'begierde**, *f.* -,

Herrsch'begierig, *a.* ambitious.

Herr'schen, *v. n.* (über ein Ding) to rule, to govern, to sway; (tyrannisch) to domineer, to rule haughtily; (im Schwunge sein) to reign, to prevail; to obtain; to rage; —d, *p. & a.* ruling, predominant; prevailing; die —de Leidenschaft, predominant passion.

Herr'scher, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, ruler, governor, lord; willkürliche —, despot, tyrant; —binde, *f.* diadem, tiara, crown; —blick, *m.* look of a ruler; —familie, *f.* reigning family, dynasty; —geist, *m.* spirit of a ruler; —gewalt, *f.* power; sovereignty; despotism; —miene, *f.* air of command; —recht, *n.* right of sovereignty; —seele, *f.* mind of a ruler; —stab, *m.* sceptre; —willkür, *f.* despotism; —wort, *n.* word of command.

Herrsch'sucht, *f.* -, lust of power, lust of ruling. **Herrsch'süchtig**, *a.* fond of power; imperious, tyrannical.

Herrsch'wuth, *f.* -, tyranny.

Herrsch'wütherich, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, tyrant.

He'rrücken, *v. a. & n.* to draw near, to approach, to advance.

He'rrufen, *v. a. ir.* to call hither.

He'rrühren, *v. n.* (von Etwas) to come from, to proceed from.

He'rsagen, *v. a.* to recite, to rehearse.

He'rschaffen, *v. a.* to bring near, to convey hither.

He'rschauen, *v. a.* to look hither.

He'rschicken, *v. a.* to send hither.

He'rschieben, *v. a. ir.* to push *or* move hither.

He'rschießen, *v. a. ir.* to shoot hither; (Geld) to advance; —, *v. n. ir.* to run *or* fly hither; hergeschossen kommen, to rush on; to come bouncing on.

He'rschlagen, *v. a. ir.* to strike without any hesitation; schlag her! strike, if you dare!

He'rschleichen, *v. n. ir.* & — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* (auch: hergeschlichen kommen) to come along sneaking.

He'rschleppen, *v. a.* to drag hither, to drag on [out.

He'rschnattern, *v. a.* to prattle, chatter

He'rschreiben, *v. a. ir.* to write to a place; — (sich), *v. refl. ir. fig.* (von Etwas) to come from; to date from.

He'rschreien, *v. a. & n. ir.* to recite in a crying manner; to cry to, to call at.

He'rsehen, *v. n. ir.* to look hither.

He'rsein, *v. n. ir.* to be from; (von Etwas) to come from; (von einem Orte) to be a native of; to hail from; *fig. vulg.* über Etwas —, to go about doing something; hinter Einem —, to be at one's heels; nicht weit —, to be of little value.

He'rsenden, *v. a. ir.* to send hither.

He'rsetzen, *v. a.* to put here; to put down; to mark down; — (sich), *v. refl.* to place one's self here.

He'rseufzen, *v. a.* to sigh for.

He'rsingen, *v. a. ir.* to sing; to recite in a singing manner.

He'rsisch, *a.* Erse; das —e, the Erse language.

He'rstammen, *v. n.* (von) to descend, to come (from); *vulg.* to hail (from).

He'rstammung, *f.* -, descent, extraction; derivation.

He'rstellen, *v. a.* to place here; *fig.* to restore, to re-establish; to make; to manufacture; (von Kranken) to restore to health.

He'rstellung, *f.* -, restoration, re-establishment; recovery; —smittel, *n.* restorative.

He'rstottern, *v. a.* to stammer out.

He'rstrecken, *v. a.* to stretch out, to reach forth. [of passage.

He'rstrich, *m.* -es, -s, *T.* return of birds

He'rströmen, *v. n.* to stream on, to run on.

He'rstürzen, *v. a. & n.* to tumble on; (über Einen) to rush upon.

He'rtragen, *v. a. ir.* to bear hither.

He'rtreiben, *v. a. ir.* to drive hither.

He'rtreten, *v. n. ir.* to step hither; tritt her! stand forth!

Herü'ber, *adv.* over, across.

Herü'berblicken, *v. n.* (schräg über, von Sonnenstrahlen) to glint over.

Herü'berbringen, *v. a. ir.* to bring over.

Herü'berkommen, *v. n. ir.* to come over.

Herü'bersehen, *v. n. ir.* to look over.

Herü'bertreten, *v. n. ir.* to step over.

Herum', *adv.* about; rings —, round about; in rotation.

Herum'balgen (sich), *v. refl.* to fight with every body; to wrangle; to wrestle.

Herum'betteln, *v. n.* to go begging.

Herum'blättern, *v. n.* to tumble over.

Herum'bringen, *v. a. ir. fig.* to induce; to get (one) round; to talk (one) over.

Herum'bummeln, *v. n. vulg.* to hang around; to knock round; to loaf; to lumber.

Herum'drehen, *v. v.* to turn round.

Herum'fahren, *v. n. ir.* to take a turn in a coach; to go to and fro; (wie eine Fahrmaus) to tear about (like a mouse in the corner); —, *v. v. ir.* to drive about.

Herum'führen, *v. a.* to lead about.

Herum'geben, *v. a. ir.* to hand about.

Herum'gehen, *v. n. ir.* to go round; müßig —, to loiter; es geht mir im Kopfe herum, it runs in my mind; frei — dürfen (von einem Gefangenen), to be *or* to go at large. [to finish.

Herum'kommen, *v. n. ir.* to get round,

Herum'kriechen (überall, in allen Winkeln und Löchern). *v. n.* to mouse.

Herum'kriegen (durch Reden), *v. a.* to talk (one) over; to come *or* to get round (one).

Herum'laufen, *v. n. ir.* to run round; to rove, to ramble; to gad; (um Jemand) to hang around one.

Herum'reiten, *v. n.* to ride about.

Herum'rütteln, *v. a.* (unter einander) to jumble, to mix confusedly together.

Herum'schlendern, *v. n.* to saunter about; to loaf about; to be idling about, to knock round.

Herum'spazieren, *v. n.* to peripatize.

Herum'springen, *v. n. ir.* to leap round; to spring about; to frisk round; (vom Winde) to turn round; *fig.* (mit Einem) to treat. [(among).

Herum'stöbern (in), *v. n.* to potter

Herum'streichen, *v. n. ir.* to rove: to gad about, to grope about, to grabble.

Herum'streicher, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, rover; gad-about; gadder.

Herum'tändeln, *v. n.* to daunder about.

Herum'tappen (mit den Händen an der Thüre), to beat the devil's tattoo.

Herum'tragen, *v. a. ir.* to bear about; to carry round; *fig.* (bekannt machen) to divulge; to bandy about.

Herum'treiben, *v. a. ir.* to drive round; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to rove about.

Herum'trinken, *v. n. ir.* to circulate the bottle, to drink round. [about.

Herum'wandern, *v. n.* to wander, to rove

Herum'werfen, *v. a.* in der Welt herumgeworfen werden, to be buffeted about the world. [at.

Herum'wischen (an), *v. n.* to mop away

Herum'wühlen, *v. n.* to wallow, to root about in.

Herum'ziehen, *v. n. ir.* to wander about; —d, *p. & a.* strolling; der —e Schauspieler, stroller.

Herun'ter, *adv.* down.

Herun'terbringen, *v. a. ir.* to bring down; *fig.* to lower, to reduce from a state of wealth.

Herun'terkommen, *v. n. ir.* to come down; *fig.* to decay, to decline; heruntergekommen sein, to be in declining circumstances; to have fallen into the sere and yellow leaf.

Herun'terlangen, *v. a.* to reach down.

Herun'terlassen, (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to lower one's self; to condescend.

Herun'terlesen, *v. a. ir.* to read off, to read out.

Herun'termachen, **Herun'terreißen**, *v. a. vulg.* to blame with harsh words, to abuse; to cut up; to give it to (one) for, to be-rate, to jaw (one).

Herun'tersetzen, *v. a.* to reduce, to lower; to degrade. [to be degraded.

Herun'tersinken, *v. n. ir.* to sink low,

Hervo'r, *adv.* forth, out.

Hervo'rblicken, *v. n.* to look forth, to peep out.

Hervo'rbrechen, *v. n. ir.* to break forth; (aus einem Gehölz oder Engpaß) to debouch.

Hervo'rbringen, *v. a. ir.* to bring forth; to produce; to utter.

Hervo'rdrängen, *v. a.* to press forth; — (sich), *v. refl.* to press forward, to press forth.

Hervo'rgehen, *v. n. ir.* to go forth; *fig.* (aus) to proceed, to follow; to appear; daraus geht hervor, thence follows.

Hervo'rheben, *v. a. ir.* to raise above the common surface, to render conspicuous; (durch die Rede) to emphasize; to lay a stress upon.

Hervo'rkommen, *v. n. ir.* to come forth, to come forward; to arise; (aus einem Engpaß) to debouch.

Hervo'rkriechen, *v. n. ir.* to crawl forth.

Hervo'rleuchten, *v. n.* to shine forth; *fig.* to be conspicuous.

Hervo'rquellen, *v. n.* **ſ.** to spring forth; —d, *p. & a.* scaturient.

Hervo'rragen, *v. n.* to be prominent, to project, to protuberate.

Hervo'rragung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (state of) projecting; protuberance.

Hervo'rrauſchen, *v. n.* to come out rustling, to rush out.

Hervo'rrufen, *v. a. ir.* to call forth; to evoke; —d, *p. a.* provocative of.

Hervo'rſein, *v. n. ir.* to be out, to have come forth.

Hervo'rſtechen, *v. n. ir.* to be conspicuous; to jut out, to come out; —d, *p. & a. fig.* conspicuous, striking; glaring; —d machen, to set off.

Hervo'rſtehend, *p. a.* protuberant; mit —en Backenknochen, high-cheeked.

Hervo'rſuchen, *v. a.* to seek out; to rummage up; *fig.* to endeavour to find.

Hervo'rtreten, *v. n. ir.* to step forward; to come out; to strike; entſchloſſen mit etwas —, to come out strong.

Hervo'rthun, *v. a. ir.* to put forth; to put out; — (ſich), *v. refl. ir.* to distinguish *or* signalize one's self.

Hervo'rzaubern, *v. a.* to produce by witch-craft.

Hervo'rziehen, *v. a. ir.* to draw forth; to raise to eminence.

He'rwackeln, *v. n.* to come waddling on.

He'rwärts, *adv.* hitherward.

He'rweg, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, way hither, this way.

He'rwehen, *v. a.* (von) to blow this way; to blow from this *or* that quarter.

He'rwinken, *v. a.* to make a sign to approach.

He'rwogen, *v. n.* to wave on.

He'rwollen, *v. n. ir.* to wish to come hither.

He'rwünſchen, *v. a.* & — (ſich), *v. refl.* to wish hither.

Herz, *n.* -ens, *pl.* -en, heart, breast; mind; courage, mettle; core; (in der Karte) hearts; das — des Schiffs, the sides of a ship at the midship-beam; im —en, at the heart; von ganzem —en, in heart; *fig.* von —en gern, with all my heart; am —en liegen, auf dem —en haben, to have at heart; das liegt ihm am —, that sticks in his heart; an's — gewachſen ſein (Einem), to be greatly endeared to a person; zu —en nehmen, to take to heart; *vulg.* to take on; das nahm er ſich zu —en, that went to his heart; ein Kind unter dem —en tragen, to be pregnant; ſein Herz ausſchütten (Einem), to open one's heart to one; to unbosom one's self; to unburden one's self; ſein — hängen (an ein Ding), to set one's heart upon; reden, wie es Einem um's — iſt, to speak one's heart; zu —en gehen, to affect; es thut mir im —en weh, it makes my heart ache; kein — zu Einem haben, to have no confidence; in meines —ens Grund, in my heart's core; Etwas über ſein — bringen, to reconcile a thing to one's mind; ein — faſſen zu Etwas, to take courage, to take heart; es drückt ihn ſchwer auf dem —en, it lies heavy upon his heart; ein gebrochenes —, a broken heart; — von Stein, hartes —, heart of adamant; ſein — auf der Zunge haben, to have one's heart in one's mouth; das — auf dem rechten Flecke haben, to have one's heart in the right place; to be right at heart; das — fiel ihm vor die Füße, *col.* his heart failed him; his heart died within him; mein — ſagt mir, my mind gives me; Einem ein — einſprechen, to encourage, to hearten; weß das — voll iſt, deß geht der Mund über, *prov.* what the heart thinketh the mouth speaketh; mein —! my dear! my love! Ein — und Eine Seele ſein mit Einem, to be heart in heart with one; —ader, *f.* great artery, aorta; —allerliebſt, *a.* best beloved; —ausdehnend, *a.* heart-expanding; —balſam, *m.* cordial; —beklemmend, *a.* heart-offending; —beklemmung, *f.* oppression of the heart; —beſiegend, *a.* heart-quelling; —betrübend, *a.* heart-sorrowing; —beutel, *m.* pericardium; —bewegend, *a.* heart-moving; heart-rending; —blatt, *n.* diaphragm; sternon, brisket; young unopened leaf, bud, tendril; *fig.* darling; —blume, *f.* liver-wort, flower of Parnassus; —blut, *n.* heart's blood, heart-blood; —brand, *m.* (Thierkrankheit) disease of the heart; —bräune, *f.* Hungarian disease; —brechend, *a. fig.* heart-breaking, moving, killing; —brecher, *m.* heart-breaker; —bündel, *n.* heart's purse; —drüſen, *pl.* glands belonging to the heart; —engend, *a.* heart-appalling; —erbſe, *f.* heart-pea; —erforſchend, *a.* heart-searching; —erfreuend, *a.* rejoicing the heart! —ergreifend, *a.* affecting, pathetic; —erhebend, *a.* heart-stirring; —erleichternd, *a.* heart-easing; —erſchütternd, *a.* heart-appalling; —fell, *n.* pericardium; —förmig, *a.* heart-shaped; —freſſend, *a.* heart-consuming, heart-eating, heart-corroding, heart-burning; —geſchwulſt, *f.* tumor at the heart; —geſchwür, *n.* heart-sore; —geſpann, —geſperr, *n.* cardialgy, heart-burning; (Pflanze) mother-wort, archangel; —gewinnend, *a.* gaining the heart; heart-alluring, heart-quelling; —grube, *f.* pit of the heart; —haut, *f.* pericardium; —innig, —inniglich, *a.* heartfelt, hearty; —kammer, *f.* ventricle of the heart; —kirſche, *f.* heart-cherry; —klee, *m.* wood-sorrel, sour trefoil; —klopfen, *n.* palpitation, throbbing of the heart; pit-a-pat; —klopfen empfinden, to feel palpitations; —knorpel, *m.* sternum; —kohl, *m.* cabbage-head; —kolbe, *f.* young shoot, sprig; —könig, *m.* (in der Karte) king of hearts; —kränkend, *a.* afflicting; —kraut, *n.* petty mullein, torch-weed; —laub, *n. T.* leaved work *or* festoons in moulding; —lieb, *a.* heart-dear, most dear, dearly beloved; —los, *a.* heartless, unfeeling; *adv.* heartlessly; —loſigkeit, *f.* heartlessness, unfeelingness; —muſchel, *f.* heart-shell; —nerve, *m.* heart-string; —pfirſche, *f.* heart-peach, alberge; —pochen, *n.* palpitation of the heart; —rad, *n. T.* middle wheel in a clock; —ſack, *m.* pericardium, heart's purse; —ſcheibe (Maſchinentheil), *f.* heart-wheel; —ſchlächtig, *a.* chest-foundered; —ſchlächtigkeit, *f.* chest-foundering; —ſchlag, *m.* throb, palpitation; —ſpann, *n. v.* —geſpann; —ſtärkend, *a.* cordial; —ſtärkung, *f.* cordial, heart's ease; —übel, *n.* affection of the heart; heart-complaint; —weh, *n.* cardialgy, heart-sore, heart-ache; —wunde, *f.* wound in the heart; *fig.* deep grief; —wurm, *m.* round gut-worm, common ascaris; —wurz, *f.* bulbous fumitory; —zerknirſcht über, heart-smitten (at); —zerreißend, —zerſchneidend, *a.* heart-rending.

He'rzahlen, *v. a.* to pay down.

He'rzählen, *v. a.* to count out, to enumerate.

He'rzählung, *f.* -, enumeration.

He'rzaubern, *v. a.* to bring hither by witch-craft; to conjure up.

Herz'chen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, *fig.* dear love, darling.

Her'zeleid, *n.* -es, -s, heart-break, heart-breaking, heart-sore; grief.

Her'zen, *v. a.* to press to the heart, to embrace; to coddle; to hug; to caress.

Her'zens, *in comp.* —angſt, *f.* heart-ache, anxiety; —blut, *n.* heart-blood; —erguß, *m.* out-pouring of one's heart; heart-effusion; unbosoming one's self; —frau, *f.* dear wife; —freude, *f.* heart's joy; —freund, *m.* intimate friend; bosom-friend; —glaube, *m.* inmost belief, true faith; —grund, *m.* bottom of the heart; —gut, *a.* kind-hearted, good-natured; —güte, *f.* kindness of heart, benevolence; —kenntniß, *f.* knowledge of the heart; —kind, *n.* sweet-heart, darling; —kummer, *m.* heart-grief; heart-heaviness; —kündiger, *m.* knower of the heart; —luſt, *f.* joy of the heart; pleasure; nach —luſt, to heart's content; —mann, *m.* beloved man; —meinung, *f.* sentiment of one's heart, true sentiment; —reichthum, *m.* heart-riches, *pl.*; —ruhe, *f.* heart-ease; —ſeufzer, *m.* ejaculation, ejaculatory prayer; —wonne, *f.* delight of the heart; —wunſch, *m.* heart's desire; nach —wunſch, at one's heart's desire.

Herz'haft, *a.* courageous, stout-hearted, plucky, bold; — trinken, *vulg.* to drink deep.

Herz'haftigkeit, *f.* -, courageousness, courage, stout-heartedness, boldness, valour, bravery.

He'rziehen, *v. a. ir.* to draw hither, to draw near; —, *v. n. ir.* to go hither, to march hither.

Her'zig, *a.* heart-dear, beloved; *in comp.* hearted; hart —, hard-hearted.

Her'zigkeit, *f.* -, loveliness; *in comp.* heartedness; Hart—, hard-heartedness.

Herz'lein, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -, little heart; heartlet.

Herz'lich, *a.* hearty, affectionate, tender; cordial; — gern, with all my heart; — erfreut, extremely glad.

Herz'lichkeit, *f.* -, heartiness, frankness; affection; cordiality.

Her'zog, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, und Herzöge, duke.

Her'zogin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, duchess.

Her'zoglich, *a.* ducal; —e Würde, rank of a duke.

Her'zogthum, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -thümer, dukedom, duchy.

Herzu', *adv.* hither, near.

Hesperi'den, *pl. T.* Hesperides; der Garten der —, garden of the Hesperides.

Hes'perus, *m.* -, *T.* Hesperus, Hesper, evening-star.

Heſſ'e, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, Hessian.

Heſſ'iſch, *a.* Hessian; —e Fliege, *f.* Hessian fly; wheat-fly.

Hetä're, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, courtesan.

Heterodox', *a.* heterodox.

Heterodoxie', *f.* -, heterodoxy.

Heteroge'n, *a.* heterogeneal, heterogeneous.

Heterogenitä't, *f.* -, heterogeneity, heterogeneousness.

He'tmann, *m.* -s, hetman (of the Cossacks).

Hetru'rier, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Etruscan.

Hetru'riſch, *a.* Etruscan.

Hetz, *in comp.* —bahn, *f.* —garten, —platz, *m.* place for baiting wild

beasts, baiting-place; —haus, *n.* house in which wild beasts are kept for baiting; building in which they are baited; —hund, *m.* hound, bull-dog; —jagd, *f.* hunt of wild beasts; —peitsche, *f.* hunting-whip.

Hetz'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (the act of) baiting; hunting, coursing; hunt, chase, course; baiting-place; *T.* pack of hounds; *vulg.* strait, dilemma.

Hetz'en, *v. a.* to bait, to chase, to hunt; to excite, to incite; einen Hasen —, to start, hunt *or* course a hare; einen gegen einen andern —, to pit one against another; to play off one against another; die Hunde auf einen —, to set the dogs at one; Jemandem Einen auf den Hals —, to bring one on one's back; er ist mit allen Hunden gehetzt, *prov.* he is not easy to be caught; he is an out and out one; —, *v. n.* to hunt, to race.

Hetz'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, abettor, egger-on.

Heu, *n.* -es, -s, hay; — leiern, to windrow; — machen, to make hay; to tipple; — packen, to cock hay; — wenden, to turn the hay; Bund —, *n.* dess, truss of hay; Burgundische —, *n.* moon-trefoil; —ärnte, *f. v.* —ernte; —baum, *m.* hay-tree, hay-pole; beam; —boden, *m.* —bühne, *f.* hay-loft; —bucht, *f.* hay-place in a barn; —bund, *n.* bottle of hay; —ernte, *f.* hay-harvest; hay-time; sweepage; —fehm, —feimen, *m.* hay-stack; —futter, *n.* hay-fodder; —gabel, *f.* hay-fork, pitch-fork; —haufen, *m.* mow, cock of hay, hay-rick; hay-cock; Reihe —haufen, *f.* wind-row; —land, *n.* meadow-land; hay-land; —leine, *f.* hay-cord; —machen, *n.* hay-making; Zeit des —machens, *f.* hay-time; —macher, *m.* hay-maker; —markt, *m.* hay-market; —monat, *m.* hay-month, July; —pferd, *n.* grass-hopper; dragon-fly; —raufe, *f.* rails for hay; —rechen, *m.* hay-harrow; —same, *m.* hay-seed; —schauer, *m.* hay-barrack; —scheuer, —scheune, *f.* hay-barn; —schober, *m.* hay-rick; hay-mow; gove; —schoppen, *m.* shed for keeping hay; —schrecke, *f.* locust; —schreckenbaum, *m.* locust-tree; —sichel, *f.* hay-knife; —stengel, *m.* hay-stalk; —stock, *m.* hay-stack; —wage, *f.* balance for weighing hay; —wiese, *f.* hay-field; —zehnte, *m.* tithes paid of [hay.

Heuch, *m.* -es, -s, uvula.

Heu'chel, *in comp.* —bube, *m.* hypocritical villain; —buße, *f.* feigned repentance; —christ, *m.* hypocritical Christian; —glaube, *m.* pretended faith; —rede, *f.* hypocritical words; —schein, *m.* false appearance; —thräne, *f.* hypocritical tear; —werk, *n.* hypocrisy.

Heuchelei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, hypocrisy, simulation; dissimulation; aus —, hypocritically.

Heu'cheln, *v. n.* to play the hypocrite, to feign, to dissemble; —, *v. a.* to feign.

Heu'chler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Heu'chlerin**, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, hypocrite, feigner, dissembler.

Heu'chlerisch, *a.* hypocritical, feigning, feigned.

Heu'en, *v. n. vulg.* to make hay; Heuer, *m.* hay-maker.

Heu'er, *adv.* of this year, in this year, this year.

Heu'erig, *a.* of this year.

Heu'erling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, any thing produced this year; tenant; (Fisch) shiner.

Heu'ern, *v. a.* to hire, *v.* Miethen, [Pachten.

Heu'len, *v. n.* to howl, to yell; (von Menschen) to cry, to whine; (vom Winde) to roar; mit den Wölfen — müssen, *prov.* to do at Rome as Rome does; (at Rome, you can't help doing as Rome does).

Heu'lkreisel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, howling top.

Heu'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *v.* Hüne.

Heu'rath, *f. v.* Heirath.

Heurist'ik, *f.* -, art of inventing.

Heurist'isch, *a.* inventive.

Heu'te, (**Heut**), *adv.* to-day, this-day; — zu Tage, now-a-days, in this age; — vor acht Tagen, — über acht Tage, this day sennight; — oder morgen, one day or other; — mir, morgen dir, *prov.* to-day mine, to-morrow yours.

Heu'tig, *a.* of this day; of this age, modern; —e Tag, this day; —es Tages, now-a-days; at present; —e Welt, present age; mit —er Post, by this day's mail; bis auf den —en Tag, up to this day.

Hexae'der, *n.* -s, *pl.* -dra, *T.* -s, *pl.* -, hexaedron.

Hex'agon, *n.* -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* hexagon.

Hexa'meter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, hexameter.

Hexame'trisch, *a.* hexametric(al).

Hex'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, witch, hag, beldam, sorceress; (Vogel) goat-sucker, night-jar.

Hex'en, *in comp.* —bann, *m.* spell; —baum, *m.* bird-cherry-tree; —berg, *m.* witches' mountain, wizard hill; —buch, *n.* book containing spells, red-book; —fahrt, *f.* expedition of the witches; —gelag, *n.* night-reveling of witches; —geschichte, *f.* fairy-tale; story of witches and sorcerers; —kreis, *m.* magical circle; —kunst, *f.* magic art; —land, *n.* land of diablerie; —männchen, *n.* mandrake; —mehl, *n.* vegetable sulphur, witch-meal; —meister, *m.* sorcerer, wizard; —probe, *f.* witches'-ordeal; —proceß, *m.* trial of witches; —ritt, *m. v.* Hexenfahrt; —segen, *m.* spell; —tanz, *m.* dance of witches; —werk, *n.* witchery; —wesen, *n.* witch-craft; —zunft, *f.* meeting of hags, meeting of witches.

Hex'en, *v. n.* to practice sorcery, to use witch-craft; to conjure up.

Hex'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, sorcerer, wizard.

Hexerei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, sorcery, witchery, witch-craft; jugglery.

Hey'sa! Hey'da! Hey! *i. vulg.* huzza! [hey!

Hiacinth', *v.* Hyacinth.

Hiä'ne, *v.* Hyäne.

Hia'tus, *m.* -, *pl.* -, gap; hiatus.

Hibernier, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Hibernian.

Hiber'nisch, *a.* Hibernian.

Hibri'disch, *a.* hybrid, hybridous.

Hie, *adv.* (n. u.) here, *v.* Hier.

Hieb, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, stroke, blow, cut; mark, scar by a cut; place where wood is felled *or* to be felled; right of felling wood in a forest; *fig.* sarcasm; hit; dig; reflection (on); fling (at); poke (at); —, der trifft, home-thrust; einen — bekommen, to come in for something; —e austheilen, to reflect on; to speak pointedly; to have a fling at one; wieder —e austheilen, to give one as good as he brings; das war ein — für Sie, that hit was meant for you; *fig. vulg.* er hat einen —, he is a little tipsy; unebene — am Blauholz, *m.* Spanish cut; —wunde, *f.* wound by a cut.

Hie'ber, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *vulg.* back-sword; broad-sword.

Hie'big, *a. T.* that may be cut *or* felled.

Hief, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, (auch: —stoß) *T.* sound given by the hunting-horn; —horn, *n.* bugle-horn; —riemen, *m.* bugle's strap.

Hie'für, Hie'her, *rc. v.* Hierfür, Hierher, *rc.*

Hie'ke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* single grains of a mineral in other ores.

Hiel, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* heel.

Hie'len, *v. a. T.* to heel by the stern.

Hienie'den, *adv.* here below, in this world, in this life.

Hier, (**Hie**), *adv.* here; *fig.* in this world, in this life; at this point, in this; in loco; present; (Jägerruf an Jagdhunde) hyke! — und da, here and there; passim; — zu Lande, in this country; — ab, *adv.* here-from, from this; — an, *adv.* hereon, on this, at this; by this; of this; — auf, *adv.* here-upon, upon this, at this; after this, here-after; — aus, *adv.* here-out, out of this, hence, here-by, by this; — außen, *adv.* out here; — bevor, *adv.* heretofore; —bei, *adv.* here-with, here-at, here-in, here-by; at this, by this, in this, with this; —durch, *adv.* through this place; by this, by this means, by so doing; — ein, *adv.* here-into, into this, into it, in this; —für, *adv.* for this, for it; —gegen, *adv.* here-against, against this; —her, *adv.* hither, here, this way; as far as this; bis —her, hitherto, so far; —herwärts, *adv.* hither-ward; —hin, *adv.* thither; to this place, in this direction, along; —in, *adv.* here-in, in this, in it; —ländisch, *a.* of this country; —mit, *adv.* here-with, with this, with it; by this; in doing this; —nach, *adv.* here-after, after this, after it, according to this, according to it; —nächst, *adv.* next, next to this; —neben, *adv.* close by; besides; —nieden, *adv. v.* Hienieden; — sein, *n.* being here, presence; —selbst, *adv.* here, in this place; — über, *adv* over this place, over here; here-at, at this, at it; of it, on this account; —um, *adv.* here-about, about this place; about this, concerning this; — unten, *adv.* below here; here below; — unter, *adv.* here-under, under this; by this; — von, *adv.* here-of, from this, of this, of it; — wider, *adv.* here-against, against this; —zu, *adv.* here-to, here-unto, to this; moreover; — zu kommt noch, add to this; —zwischen, *adv.* here-between, between this, between it, between these.

Hierarch', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, hierarch.

Hierarchie', *f.* -, hierarchy.

Hierar'chisch, *a.* hierarchical.

Hierogly'phe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, hieroglyph.

Hieroglyphik, *f.* -, hieroglyphics.

Hierogly'phisch, *a.* hieroglyphical.

Hieronymi'ter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, monk of the order of St. Jerome.

Hierophant', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, hierophant.

Hie'sig, *a.* of this place, in this place, of this country, in this country.

Hift, Hift'horn, *v.* Hief, Hiefhorn.

Hila'rius, — gerichtssitzung, *f.* Hilary term.

Hil'persgriff, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *provinc.* [trick, artifice.

Himala'ya, —ceder, *f.* Himalaya cedar.

Him'beer, *in comp.* —eis, *n.* raspberry-ice; —essig, *m.* raspberry-vinegar; —kraut, *n.* mignonette; —saft, *m.* rasp-

berry-juice; —staude, *f.* —strauch, *m.* raspberry-bush.

Him'beere, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, raspberry; frie=chende —, *f.* mountain-bramble.

Him'mel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, heaven, heavens, sky; welkin; (ein künstlicher) canopy, baldachin; (eines Bettes) tester; (einer Kutsche) roof; (Himmelsstrich) climate; Abend—, *m.* sunset-sky; gestirnte —, *m.* firmament; heitere —, *m.* serene sky; unter freiem —, in the open air; über Nacht unter freiem — bleiben, to camp out; gerechter —! just heavens! o —! oh dear! dem — sei Dank! heaven be praised! bis in den — erheben, to extol to the very skies; er war wie vom — gefallen, he was astounded; um des —s willen! for heaven's sake! —an, *adv.* heavenward; —anstrebend, *p.* & *a.* heaven-aspiring, heaven-directed; —auf, *adv.* *v.* —an; —begabt, *a.* heaven-gifted; —begeistert, *a.* heaven-inspired; —berührend, *a.* heaven-kissing; —bett, *n.* bed with a tester; four-post-bed; —blau, *a.* azure, sky-blue, sky-coloured; —blau, *n.* azure, sky-blue, sky-colour; —brand, *m.* mullein, wool-blade; —brot, *n.* manna, heavenly bread; —entsprossen, *a.* heaven-bred, heaven-born; —entstürzt, *a.* heaven-fallen; —fahrt, *f.* ascension; Mariä —fahrt, assumption; —fahrtsfest, *n.* —fahrtstag, *m.* ascension-day; —geboren, *v.* —entsprossen; —hoch, *a.* as high as heaven; *fig.* very high, very great; —hüpfen, *n.* (Kinderspiel) (Scotch) hoppers, hop-scotch; —reich, *n.* kingdom of heaven; *fig.* happiness, bliss; —schlüssel, *m.* (Blume) primrose; —schreiend, *a.* crying to heaven, most atrocious; —stürmend, *a.* heaven-storming; —stürmer, *m.* heaven-stormer; —träger, *m.* canopy-bearer; —wärts, *adv.* heaven-ward, towards heaven; —weit, *a.* as distant as heaven from earth, very distant, very wide.

Him'meln, *v. n. vulg.* to die, to go to heaven; to be over head and ears in love.

Him'mels, *in comp.* heaven's, heavenly, celestial, skiey; —achse, *f. T.* axis of the world; —angesicht, *n.* heavenly countenance; —beschreibung, *f.* uranography; —besen, *m. T.* north-west; —bewohner, *m.* inhabitant of heaven; —blau, *n.* welkin blue; —bogen, *m.* vault of heaven; —bote, *m.* heavenly messenger; —braut, *f.* nun; —breite, *f.* astronomical latitude, distance of a star from the equator; —bürger, *m.* celestial, inhabitant of heaven, denizen of heaven; —feste, *f.* firmament; —gabe, *f.* gift of heaven; —gegend, *f.* region of the heavens; climate; eaver; —gestalt, *f.* heavenly form; —gewölbe, *n.* celestial vault, cope of heaven; —glanz, *m.* heavenly radiance; —glück, *n.* heavenly bliss; —gunst, *f.* celestial favour; —gürtel, *m.* zone; —haus, *n.* firmament; dome; das —haus betreffend, *a.* domal; —heer, *n.* host of heaven; —höhe, *f. T.* solar altitude; heavenly height; —kanzlei, *f.* celestial chancery; —karte, *f.* celestial chart; —könig, *m.* heavenly king; —königin, *f.* heavenly queen, blessed Virgin; —körper, *m.* celestial body; —kraft, *f.* heavenly power; —kräfte, *f.* heavenly agents; —kugel, *f.* celestial globe; —kügelchen, *n.* glow-worm; —kugelkarte, *f.* celestial planisphere; —kunde, *f.* astronomy; —länge, *f.* astronomical longitude; —lauf, *m.* motion of the celestial bodies, motion of the planets; —leiter, *f.* Jacob's ladder; —licht, *n.* celestial light; —lichter, *pl.* luminaries; —luft, *f.* ether; —lust, *f.* heavenly joy; —manna, *f.* celestial manna; —meßkunst, *f.* uranometry; —pferd, *n.* grass-hopper; —punkt, *m. T.* vertical point, zenith; —raum, *m.* the heavens; —rose, *f.* rose of heaven; —schauer, *m.* uranoscopist; —speise, *f.* ambrosia; bread of the sacrament; —strich, *m.* climate; —thau, *m.* dew of heaven, manna; —ton, *m.* heavenly sound, heavenly strain; —trank, *m.* nectar; —wagen, *m. T.* great bear, Charles's wain; —wohnung, *f.* dwelling in heaven; —zeichen, *n.* celestial sign, sign of the zodiac; —zelt, *n.* canopy of heaven; expanse; heaven, sky; —zirkel, *m.* circle supposed to be drawn in the heavens.

Himm'lisch, *a.* celestial, heavenly; ethereal; —e Wesen, *n.* heavenliness; celestial being; durch —en Einfluß, heavenly; —gesinnt, heavenly-minded; die —en, the heavenly ones, the gods; ihr —en Mächte! ye powers above!

Himt, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, **Him'ten,** *m.* -s, *pl.* -, bushel.

Hin, *adv.* thither; forward, to; towards; away, gone; on; along; — und her, to and fro; — und her überlegen, to turn in one's mind; — und her wanken, to totter, to stagger; — und wieder, here and there; now and then; up and down; to and fro; in some cases; wie weit mag es noch — sein? how far may it be from hence? *fig.* Freundschaft —, Freundschaft her! no matter for all that friendship! — und her versichern, to insure out and home; — sein, to be gone, to be lost, to be spent, to be undone; er ist —, he is lost; — ist —, gone is gone, lost is lost.

Hinab', *adv.* down; down there; — gehen, to go down; — lassen, to lower; — sinken, to sink down; — steigen, to descend; —wärts, *adv.* downward.

Hin'altern, *v. n.* to grow old.

Hina'n, *adv.* up there; up to; —reichen, to reach up; — steigen, to ascend, to mount.

Hin'arbeiten, *v. n.* (auf ein Ding) to aim at; to try for; to drive at; — (sich), *v. refl.* to attain with difficulty.

Hinau'f, *adv.* up; up to; — langen, to reach up to; — treiben (den Preis der Waaren), to forestall, to regrate, to enhance the price of goods by false rumors; einer der den Preis — treibt (bei Auctionen), by-bidder, Peter Funk; — steigen, to ascend, to mount; den Berg —, up hill; —wärts, *adv.* upward.

Hinau's, *adv.* out; out there; beyond; — mit ihm! out with him! wo wollen Sie —? what do you aim at? es läuft auf eins —, es kommt auf eins —, it comes *or* amounts to the same thing; wo will das —? how will that end? —wärts, *adv.* outward.

Hinau'sballotiren, *v. a.* to vote (one) out of a company; to black-ball (one).

Hinau'sfahren, *v. n. ir.* to drive out.

Hinau'sgehen, *v. n. ir.* to go out; (über ein Ding) to surpass; das Fenster geht auf die Straße hinaus, the window looks into *or* upon the street; opens upon the street; über seine Mittel —, to live beyond one's means.

Hinau'sjagen, *v. a.* to expel, to turn out. [go out.

Hinau'skönnen, *v. n. ir.* to be able to

Hinau'slaufen, *v. n. ir.* to amount to the same thing; es läuft auf dasselbe hinaus, six of the one *or* half a dozen of the other; (auf Weniges) to come to little; es ist auf weniges —gelaufen, little has come of it; die Klage läuft auf nichts hinaus, the charge falls to the ground.

Hinau'sreiten, *v. n. ir.* to go out on horseback.

Hinau'ssetzen, *v. a.* to postpone; — (sich), *v. refl.* (über ein Ding) to disregard; to shake it off; not to mind; to be above fretting at.

Hinau'sstürzen, *v. n.* (aus dem Zimmer) to flounce *or* to bounce out of the room; to bob out at door.

Hinau'streiben, *v. a. ir.* to expel, to turn out.

Hin'bannen, *v. a.* to banish thither, to remove.

Hin'befehligen, *v. a.* to order to a place.

Hin'begeben (sich), *v. refl. ir.* (zu) to repair, to resort to.

Hin'bestellen, *v. a.* (zu) to order to appear, to appoint to a place.

Hin'blicken, *v. n.* to look towards a place.

Hin'bluten, *v. n. fig.* to die; to bleed away one's life.

Hin'bringen, *v. a. ir.* (zu) to bring *or* carry to; (die Zeit) to pass, to kill time; sich —, sein Leben —, to make shift to live; to make one's life.

Hin'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *v.* Hindin.

Hin'denken, *v. n. ir.* to think of; wo denken Sie hin! how can you think so!

Hin'derlich, *a.* (Einem) hindering, impeding, troublesome; (an) preventive of.

Hin'dern, *v. a.* (an einem Dinge) to hinder, to impede, to prevent from.

Hin'derniß, *n.* -ffes, *pl.* -ffe, hinderance, impediment, obstacle; hitch; remora.

Hin'derung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, hindering; hinderance, impediment.

Hin'deuten, *v. n.* (auf ein Ding) to point at; to be a sign of; —d auf, *a.* symptomatic of.

Hind'läufte, *f.* -, succory.

Hin'drang, *m.* -es, -s, (zu oder nach einem Orte) thronging, pressing to a place.

Hin'drängen, *v. a.* — (sich), *v. refl.* (zu oder nach einem Orte) to throng, press, urge to.

Hindurch', *adv.* through, throughout; den ganzen Tag —, all day long.

Hin'dürfen, *v. n. ir.* to be permitted to go to a place.

Hin'dus, *m.* -, *pl.* -, Hindoo.

Hin'eilen, *v. n.* to hasten, hie to.

Hinei'n, *adv.* in, into; — gehen, to go in, to enter; in den Tag —, in's Gelag —, at a venture, at random, inconsiderately; — fahren (auf), to be into; —gehen (auf einen), to go in at one; — reden (immer auf einen), to be always at one; mit — reden, to put in one's oar; — stürzen (in das Zimmer), to flounce into the room; — sehen, to look into.

Hin'erzählen, *v. a.* to relate carelessly.

Hin'fahren, *v. a. ir.* to carry off, to carry to; —, *v. n. ir.* to be carried off, to be carried to; to go in a carriage to; to pass away; to depart; *fig. vulg.* to die; leicht worüber —, to slip over, to perform superficially; to slur over.

Hin'fahrt, *f.* -, carrying off, &c.; departure; *fig.* deceasing. [decay.

Hin'fall, *m.* -es, -s, falling down; *fig.*

Hin'fallen, *v. n. ir.* to fall down; *fig.* to decay; der Länge nach —, to fall down full length.

Hin'fällig, *a.* ready to fall; falling; *fig.*

decaying, frail, transient, perishable; caducous, deciduous.
Hin'fälligkeit, *f.* -, frailty, perishableness, decay; caducity.
Hin'fegen, *v. a.* to sweep to.
Hin'finden (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to find one's way to a place.
Hin'fliegen, *v. n. ir.* to fly to; (verfliegen) to pass away, to be gone.
Hin'fliehen, *v. n. ir.* to fly to; to escape to; to pass swiftly.
Hin'fließen, *v. n. ir.* to flow to.
Hinfort', *adv.* henceforth, for the future.
Hin'fracht, *f.* -, freight outwards.
Hin'führen, *v. a.* to conduct, lead, carry to, to bring to.
Hin'führung, *f.* -, (the act of) conducting, carrying, bringing to.
Hinfür', **Hinfü'ro**, *adv.* henceforth, in future.
Hin'gang, *m.* -es, -e, going to, passage to; *fig.* decease; demise.
Hin'geben, *v. a. ir.* to give to; (weggeben) to give away; to resign, to give up; to sacrifice; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to resign one's self.
Hin'gebung, *f.* -, resignation, acquiescence, sacrificing; affection.
Hin'gedenken, *v. n. ir.* to turn one's mind; wo gedenken Sie hin? what is your drift?
Hinge'gen, *c.* on the contrary; whereas.
Hin'gehen, *v. n. ir.* to go to; (vergehen) to pass, to elapse; *fig.* to die; wo geht die Reise hin? whither are you bound? es mag noch so —, it may pass; — lassen (Einem Etwas), to pass over, not to punish for, to allow to pass unnoticed *or* unpunished; ich kann das nicht so — lassen, I cannot allow that to pass unnoticed *or* unpunished.
Hin'gelangen, *v. n.* to attain to, to reach, to arrive. [fall in with.
Hin'gerathen, *v. n. ir.* to light on, to
Hin'grämen (sich), *v. refl.* to pine away.
Hin'halten, *v. a. ir.* (an einen Ort) to hold, to keep; to stretch forth, to hold out; *fig.* (Einen) to keep in suspense; to amuse with fair hopes; (mit der Bezahlung) to delay the payment; (Etwas) to delay, to put off; to demur.
Hin'haltung, *f.* -, holding, stretching forth; putting off; —smittel, *n.* palliative. [lightly.
Hin'hauchen, *v. a.* to breathe, put on
Hin'helfen, *v. n. ir.* (Einem) to assist one in reaching something; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to support one's self with difficulty; *fig.* sich kümmerlich —, to make shift to live. [to.
Hin'kehren, *v. a.* to turn to; to sweep
Hin'ken, *v. n.* to go lame, to halt; (l. u.) to claudicate; to limp, to hobble; *fig.* (von Vergleichungen, ꝛc.) not to fit; to be in an unfavourable condition; dieser Vers hinkt, this verse hobbles; —d, *p. & a.* hobbling, limping; (l. u.) claudicant; —e Bote, lame post.
Hin'knien, *v. n.* to kneel down.
Hin'kommen, *v. n. ir.* (zu) to come, get to; wo ist er hingekommen? what has become of him? [there.
Hin'können, *v. n. ir.* to be able to get
Hin'kränkeln, *v. n.* to be sickly, to pass in a sickly state.
Hin'kriechen, *v. n. ir.* (zu) to creep to.
Hin'kunft, *f.* -, coming there, arrival.
Hin'langen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to hand over, to reach to; —, *v. n.* to extend to; to suffice, to be sufficient.
Hin'länglich, *a.* sufficient; —, *adv.* sufficiently, enough.
Hin'länglichkeit, *f.* -, sufficiency.
Hin'lassen, *v. a. ir.* to suffer to go to a place, to let go to, to admit.
Hin'lässig, *a.* careless, negligent (of).
Hin'lässigkeit, *f.* -, carelessness, negligence.
Hin'laufen, *v. n. ir.* (zu) to run to; er mag —, he may be gone; let him off!
Hin'leben, *v. n.* to pass one's life.
Hin'legen, *v. a.* to lay down, to put down; — (sich), *v. refl.* to lie down; to go to bed.
Hin'legung, *f.* -, (the act of) laying, putting down. [against.
Hin'lehnen, *v. a.* (an ein Ding) to lean
Hin'leihen, *v. a. ir.* to lend out.
Hin'leiten, *v. a.* (zu oder nach einem Orte) to conduct, convey to.
Hin'lenken, *v. a.* (auf ein Ding) to turn to, to incline to.
Hin'liefern, *v. a.* to deliver, to expose, to reach forth.
Hin'machen (sich), *v. refl. vulg.* to resort, repair to, to go to.
Hin'marsch, *m.* -es, march to.
Hin'marschiren, *v. n.* to march to.
Hin'martern, *v. a.* to put to death, to kill tormenting.
Hin'morden, *v. a.* to murder.
Hin'müssen, *v. n. ir.* to be obliged to go to.
Hin'nehmen, *v. a. ir.* to take, to receive (with indifference); *fig.* to suffer, to take. [incline to.
Hin'neigen, *v. n.* & - (sich), *v. refl.* to
Hin'nen, *adv.* hence; von —, hence, from hence. [away with.
Hin'opfern, *v. a.* to sacrifice, to make
Hin'opferung, *f.* -, sacrifice.
Hin'pflanzen, *v. a.* to plant in a place.
Hin'raffen, *v. a.* to take away, to snatch away; *fig.* to sweep away, to kill.
Hin'rauschen, *v. n.* to murmur, gush along. [forth to.
Hin'recken, *v. a.* to reach *or* stretch
Hin'reichen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to reach; —, *v. n.* to suffice, to be sufficient for *or* to.
Hin'reichend, *p. & a.* sufficient, sufficing; —, *adv.* sufficiently, enough.
Hin'reichlich, *a.* sufficient; —, *adv.* sufficiently. [ciency.
Hin'reichung, *f.* -, reaching to; suffi-
Hin'reise, *f.* -, journey to, travel to.
Hin'reisen, *v. n.* to go to, to travel to.
Hin'reißen, *v. a. ir.* to tear along, to carry along with violence; to snatch away; *fig.* to hurry away; to overcome; to transport, to ravish; hingerissen von, carried away *or* beyond one's self with; —d, *a.* carrying along with it; carrying every thing before it; enchanting; rapturous.
Hin'reiten, *v. n. ir.* to ride to.
Hin'richten, *v. a.* to direct towards; *fig.* to execute, to put to death; *vulg.* to ruin, to spoil.
Hin'richtung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, execution, capital punishment.
Hin'rücken, *v. a.* to move to, to remove.
Hin'rückung, *f.* -, (the act of) moving to.
Hin'schaffen, *v. a.* to bring *or* transport *or* convey to.
Hin'schauen, *v. n.* to look to.
Hin'scheren (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to go off, to pack.
Hin'scheiden, *v. n. ir.* to die; Hingeschiedene, *m.* deceased.
Hin'schicken, *v. a.* to send to. [to.
Hin'schieben, *v. a. ir.* to shove *or* push
Hin'schießen, *v. a. ir.* to advance (money); —, *v. n. ir.* to shoot to; to fly away; to hasten along.
Hin'schiffen, *v. n.* to sail towards; am Ufer —, to coast along.
Hin'schlachten, *v. a.* to kill, to murder, to butcher.
Hin'schlafen, *v. n. ir.* to sleep on; *fig.* to die an easy death.
Hin'schlagen, *v. a. ir.* (an einen Ort, nach Einem) to beat *or* cast to; (zu Boden schlagen) to knock down; —, *v. n. ir.* to fall down, to get a fall.
Hin'schlängeln (sich), *v. refl.* to meander along; to serpentine.
Hin'schleichen, *v. n. ir.* & — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to sneak to, to steal to; (von der Zeit) to creep on; *fig.* to be overlooked. [loiter on.
Hin'schlendern, *v. n.* to saunter, lounge,
Hin'schleppen, *v. a.* to drag *or* draw to, along; sein Leben —, to drag on one's existence; to make shift to live.
Hin'schleudern, *v. a.* to fling to, to fling away.
Hin'schlummern, *v. n.* to fall a-sleep; *fig.* to die. [pass lightly.
Hin'schlüpfen, *v. n.* to slide along, to
Hin'schmeißen, *v. a. ir. vulg.* to fling *or* throw to, to cast down; —, *v. n. ir. vulg.* to fall down, to bang down.
Hin'schmelzen, *v. n.* to melt away, *fig.* (von Tönen, ꝛc.) to die away gradually.
Hin'schmieren, *v. a.* to slur over.
Hin'schreiben, *v. a. ir.* (an Einen) to write to, to send word to; (niederschreiben) to pen down; *col.* to dash off.
Hin'schütten, *v. a.* to pour down; to spill, to drop.
Hin'schwinden, *v. n. ir.* to pass away, to vanish; to pine away; —d, *p. & a.* evanescent.
Hin'segeln, *v. n.* to sail *or* navigate to a place; (längs eines Ortes) to sail along.
Hin'sehen, *v. n. ir.* to look to.
Hin'sehnen (sich), *v. refl.* (zu) to long for a place. [be gone.
Hin'sein, *v. n. ir. vulg.* to be lost, to
Hin'senden, *v. a. ir.* to send to.
Hin'setzen, *v. a.* to set to, to put to, to put down; *vulg.* to put in prison; — (sich), *v. refl.* to sit down.
Hin'setzung, *f.* -, putting down; *vulg.* confining.
Hin'sicht, *f.* -, view, consideration, respect, regard; *fig.* in — *or* Hin'sichtlich, *adv.* (Eines, auf Einen), in respect to, with regard to; as to.
Hin'sinken, *v. n. ir.* to sink down.
Hin'sollen, *v. n.* to be bound for a place, to have to go to a place.
Hin'stehlen (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to steal to a place. [to; to put down.
Hin'stellen, *v. a.* (auf ein Ding) to put
Hin'sterben, *v. n. ir.* to die away.
Hin'strecken, *v. a.* to stretch forth; to knock down; to stretch down; — (sich), *v. refl.* to lie down.

Hin'streichen, *v. a. ir.* to rub *or* stroke towards a place; —, *v. n. ir.* (verstreichen) to pass away; to go away, to depart.

Hin'stürzen, *v. n.* to tumble down; to fall headlong; to rush forward to a place.

Hintan', *adv.* behind, after.

Hin'tändeln, *v. a.* to trifle away; to dawdle.

Hintan'setzen, *v. a.* to put behind another thing; to disregard, to neglect; to postpone; to treat slightly.

Hintan'setzung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, neglecting, slighting, postponing; mit — von, in contravention of; in contempt of.

Hintan'stellen, *v.* Hintansetzen.

Hin'tappen, *v. n.* to grope one's way to.

Hin'taumeln, *v. n.* to stagger along; to tumble down.

Hin'ten, *adv.* behind; on the reversed side; von —, from behind; von — angreifen, to attack in the rear; — aufsitzen, to sit behind one on horseback; nach — zu hinausgehen (von Zimmern), to back upon; — sein, to be behind; —durch, through behind; —nach, *adv.* afterwards, after; — befindlich, *a.* postic; — und vorn, fore and aft.

Hin'ter, *prp.* (wo? hinter Einem; wohin? hinter Einen) behind, after; —, *adv.* behind, after, back; — der Hand sitzen, *T.* to be in the whip-hand; — sich nehmen, to take behind; — sich sehen, to look back; — den Ohren noch nicht trocken sein, to be unfledged; die Pferde — den Wagen spannen, to put the cart before the horse; — dem Berge halten, to dissemble, to conceal; — das Licht führen, to deceive, to cheat; — ein Ding kommen, to discover, to detect; *col.* to hit it off; sich — Einen stecken, to make use of a person; — (einem Dinge) her sein, to be in quest of, to follow closely; immer — Einem her sein, to be always at one's heels; — einander, one after another, successively; 2 Tage —einander, two days running; dreimal —einander, thrice running; — Jemandes Rücken, behind the back, without the knowledge of a person; —, *a.* hind, back; —an, *adv.* afterwards; —backe, *f.* buttock; —bein, *n.* hind-leg; *fig. vulg.* auf die —beine treten, to put one's self in a posture of defence; to defend one's self obstinately; to turn (round); —bliebene, *m.* surviver; relict; —boden, *m.* back-garret; —bringer, *m.* he that gives notice; denunciator, denouncer, informer; —bug, *m.* ham, leg; —castell, *n. T.* poop; *vulg.* back-side, posterior; —deck, *n. T.* poop; —drein, *adv.* after; *fig.* afterwards, too late; —ebbe, *f.* the lowest of the ebb; —fährte, *f. T.* footstep, print, passage; —fleck, *m.* heel-piece; —flügel, *m.* hind-wing; —fries, *m. T.* first reinforcement and ogee; —fuß, *m.* hind-foot; —gang, *m. T.* (von Hirschen) going out; —gäßchen, *n.* back-lane; —gebäude, *n.* back-building; backhouse, outhouse; —gebirge, *n.* back part of a mountain; —gehäse, *n.* posterior part of a hare; —geschirr, *n.* horse-crupper, breechings; —gestell, *n.* back-part of a waggon; —gewölbe, *n.* back-shop; —glas, *n.* back-light; —glied, *n.* hind-rank; *T.* predicate; —grund, *m.* back-ground; (eines Gemäldes) deepening; (auf der Bühne) the flat; —haar, *n.* back-hair; —halb, *adv.* behind; —hals (des Pferdes), *m.* scruff of the horse's neck; —halt, *m.* ambush, ambuscade; reserve; sich so ziemlich im —halte halten, to act much on the reserve; —haltig, —hältisch, *a.* reserved, secret; —hand, *f.* back of the hand; hind-quarter of a horse; (im Kartenspiele) hind-hand; —haupt, *n.* occiput, hind part of the head; zum —haupt gehörig, *a.* occipital; —haus, *n.* back-house; lean-to; —her, *adv.* after, afterwards; —hof, *m.* back yard; —kammer, *f.* back-chamber; —keule, *f.* leg; —klaue, *f.* hind-paw; —kopf, *m. v.* —haupt; —laden, *m. v.* —gewölbe; —lage, *f.* deposit, pledge; —lassenschaft, *f.* bequest, legacy; —lastig, *a. T.* charged too much behind; —lauf, *m. T.* hind-leg; —leder, *n.* hind-quarter of a shoe; —leger, *m.* depositary; —list, *f.* artifice, cunning; fraud; —listig, *a.* cunning, deceitful, insidious, fallacious; —lucke, *f. T.* after-hatch-way; —mann, *m.* hindmost man; *T.* subsequent endorser; —maschine, *f.* operator; —mast, *m.* mizzen-mast; —mauerung, *f. T.* spandrel (wall); —naht, *f.* stitch on the hind-quarter; —pferd, *n.* wheeler; —pforte, *f.* back-gate; —pfote, *f.* hind-foot, hind-paw; —quartier, *n. T.* hind-quarter of a shoe; —rad, *n.* hind-wheel; —radachse eines Dampfwagens, *f.* trailing axle; —raum, *m.* back-space; *T.* afterhold; —rücks, *adv.* backwards, from behind; —saß, *m.* copy-holder; small farmer, low tenant; descendant; —sassengut, *n.* estate of a copy-holder; —satz, *m. T.* conclusion; —schenkel, *m.* hind-leg; —schlägel, *m.* hind-quarter of a wild boar; —segel, *pl. T.* after-sails; —seite, *f.* hind part; (eines Hauses) back-side; —siedler, *m. v.* —sasse; —sitz, *m.* back-seat; (an der Kutsche für den Bedienten) dickey; —spätig, *a. T.* of unequal hair in length; —stab, *m. T.* the muzzle astragal and fillets; —steven, *m. T.* stern-post; —strich, *m.* apostrophe; —stube, *f.* back-room; —stück, *n.* hind-piece; —stücke, *pl. T.* stern-chases; —tatze, *f.* hind-paw; —theil, *n.* hind-part; (eines Schiffes) stern, a-baft; (an Hemden) hind-flap; mit scharfem, schmalem —theil, (*T. Naut.*) pink-sterned; —thor, *n.* back-gate; —thür, *f.* back-door, auch *fig.*; —treffen, *n.* rear-guard, reserve of an army; —troß, *m.* hind-baggage; —treibung, *f.* hinderance, preventing, thwarting; —treppe, *f.* back-stairs; —verdeck, *n. T.* quarter-deck; —viertel, *n.* hind-quarter, loin; —wache, *f.* after-guard; —wald, *m.* backwood; (in Am.) backwoods; (in Austral.) bush; —wäldler (Bewohner des nordamerikan. Urwaldes), —waldsmann, *m.* backwoodsman; pioneer, pioneer settler; (in Austral.) bushman; —wärts, *adv.* backward, behind; —zimmer, *n.* back-room.

Hinterblei'ben, *v. n. ir.* to be left behind, to remain behind.

Hin'terbringen, *v. a. ir.* to bring *or* carry behind; to get down, to swallow; **Hinterbrin'gen**, *v. a. ir.* (Einem Etwas) to inform of (secretly), to acquaint with, to give notice.

Hinterbrin'ger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, informer.

Hin'tere, (der, die, das), *a.* he *or* she who is behind, what is behind, back.

Hin'tere, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, backside, breech, posterior; *vulg.* buttocks.

Hin'tergehen, *v. n. ir.* to go behind; **Hinterge'hen**, *v. a. ir.* to deceive, to baffle, to take in; to cheat, to dupe (*cf.* Betrügen); leicht zu —de Person, gull, gudgeon.

Hin'terhalten, *v. a. ir.* to hold behind; **Hinterhal'ten**, *v. a. ir.* (Einem Etwas) to keep back, to withhold from, to conceal.

Hin'terlassen, *v. a. ir.* to let go behind; **Hinterlas'sen**, *v. a. ir.* (Einem Etwas) to leave behind; to bequeath; (Nachricht) to leave word.

Hin'terlegen, *v. a.* to lay *or* put behind; **Hinterle'gen**, *v. a.* to deposit.

Hinterle'ger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, deponent.

Hinterle'gte, *n.* -n, deposit.

Hin'terschlingen, *v. a. ir.* **Hin'terschlucken**, *v. a. vulg.* to swallow down.

Hin'terste, *a.* hindmost, hindermost, last; *T.* stern-most.

Hin'tertreiben, *v. a. ir.* to drive behind; **Hintertrei'ben**, *v. a. ir.* to hinder, to prevent, to thwart, to frustrate.

Hintertrei'bung, *f.* -, (the act of) preventing, thwarting, frustration.

Hin'terziehen, *v. a. ir.* to drag behind; **Hinterzie'hen**, *v. a. ir.* to defraud.

Hinterzie'hung, *f.* -, defraudation.

Hin'thun, *v. a. ir. vulg.* to place to, to put to. [carry there.

Hin'tragen, *v. a. ir.* to carry to, to

Hin'träumen, *v. a.* to dream away, to pass dreaming (one's time).

Hin'treffen, *v. n. ir.* to hit.

Hin'treiben, *v. a. ir.* to drive to; —, *v. n. ir.* (von Schiffen) to go a-drift.

Hin'treten, *v. n. ir.* to step to.

Hin'tritt, *m.* -es, -s, decease, demise, death. [See —, beyond sea.

Hinü'ber, *adv.* over; across; über die

Hinum', *adv.* about, that way about; da —, that way about.

Hinun'ter, *adv.* down; that way, down there; —chassiren (in der Ecossaise), to go down the middle and up again; —schlucken, to swallow down; den Berg —, down hill; —stürzen (ein Glas Wein), to toss off *or* to swig off a bumper of wine; —wärts, *adv.* downwards; —zwingen, *v. a.* to ram (something) down one's throat.

Hin'wagen (sich), *v. refl.* to venture to a place. [way thither.

Hin'weg, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, going *or*

Hinweg', *adv.* away; avaunt! be gone! over; *v.* Weg. [thing from.

Hinweg'bugsiren, *v. a.* to whip some-

Hinweg'führen, *v. a.* to lead away.

Hinweg'gehen, *v. n. ir.* to go away.

Hinweg'hexen, *v. a.* to spirit off.

Hinweg'raffen, *v. a.* to sweep away.

Hinweg'sehen, *v. n. ir.* (über ein Ding) to overlook.

Hinweg'setzen (sich), *v. refl.* (über ein Ding) not to mind; to make light of; sie setzen sich über solche Kleinigkeiten hinweg, they have a soul above such littlenesses. [wash away.

Hinweg'spülen, *v. a.* to alterate; to

Hinweg'spülung, *f.* alteration.

Hin'wehen, *v. a. & n.* to blow to.

Hin'weisen, *v. a. ir.* (auf ein Ding) to show to, to hint at; to point to; (an einen Ort) to direct to; (nachweisen) to refer to; —d, *p. & a.* pointing at, *v.* Hinweisen; *T.* demonstrative.

Hin'weisung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, hint, innuendo; direction; reference to; —sbuchstabe, *m.* letter of reference.

Hin'wenden, *v. a.* to turn to.

Hin'werfen, *v. a. ir.* to fling to, to throw to; to drop; to write hastily;

to sketch hastily; die Karten —, to throw up the game.

Hinwie'der, Hinwie'derum, *adv.* again; on the other hand, in return.

Hin'wollen, *v. n. ir.* to wish to go to; *fig.* to tend to; ich merke, wo er hin will, I perceive his drift.

Hin'zahlen, *v. a.* to pay down, to pay the ready money.

Hin'zählen, *v. a.* to count down.

Hin'zaubern, *v. a.* to produce as by magic.

Hin'zeigen, *v. n.* to point to.

Hin'ziehen, *v. a. ir.* to draw towards, to draw to; to put off; to delay; to go on; -, *v. n. ir.* to go, march, remove to; sich zu jemand hingezogen fühlen, to take a liking to one; to draw to one; to take much to one; die Sache kann sich noch lange —, the matter may be kept pending still long; the thing may go on so for a good while to come yet.

Hin'zielen, *v. n.* to aim at, to tend to.

Hinzu', *adv.* to, towards; near; — fügen, —setzen, to add to, to join; —kommen, to approach; to be added; —lassen, to admit; —thun, to add; —fügung, *f.* addition; *T.* apposition; —thuung, *f.* addition; —ziehung, *f.* addition. [marching *or* removing to.

Hin'zug, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* —züge, going,

Hi'ob, *m.* -s, Job (*m.*); —sbote, *m.* messenger of bad news; —spost, *f.* Job's post, unhappy intelligence; —sthränen, *pl.* Job's tears; —ströster, *m.* Job's comforter.

Hip'pe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, sickle, hook; *fig.* for Sense, scythe; bill, hedging-bill; (auch Hippel, *f.*) wafer; —nbäcker, *m.* wafer-maker, wafer-baker; —neisen, *n.* wafer-iron; —nmann, *m.* scythe-man, death.

Hippogry'ph, *m.* -es, -s, *T.* winged steed. [icated wine.

Hip'pokraß, *m.* -sses, hippocras, med-

Hirn, *n.* -es, -s, brain, brains, auch *fig.*; Einem das — einschlagen, to brain, to beat one's brains out; —arm, *a.* shallow-brained; —bohrer, *m. T.* trepan; —brüten, *n.* melancholy madness; —entzündung, *f.* inflammation of the brain; brain-fever; —fett, *n.* cerebrine; —geburt, *f.* —gespinnst, *n.* whim; fancy, phantom; —grille, *f.* bastard thistle-finch; woodpecker; —haut, *f.* the skin covering the brain; *T.* meninges; obere —haut, dura mater; untere —haut, pia mater; —höhle, *f.* cavity of the brain; —holz, *n.* cross-grained stuff; —kammer, *f.* cell of the brain; —krank, *a.* brain-sick; —krankheit, *f.* brain-sickness; *fig.* mental derangement; —kraut, *n.* euphrasy; —lehre, *f.* craniology; —los, *a.* brainless; addle-headed; addle-pated; silly, nonsensical; —losigkeit, *f.* want of intellect; —pfanne, *f.* —schädel, *m.* —schale, *f.* brain-pan, scull, cranium; —rotz, *m.* glanders; —schädelbeinmark, *n.* diploe; —schädelnaht, *f.* suture of the cranium; —schalendeckel, *m.* scull-cap; —schalenhaut, *f.* film of the brain; —spinnengewebe, *n. T.* arachnoides; —tabak, *m.* cephalic snuff; —toben, *n.* agitation of the brain; —verbrannt, *a.* hare-brained, harum-scarum; mad; —wunde, *f.* wound of the brains; — wurst, *f.* brain-pudding; —wuth, *f.* frenzy, madness; —wüthig, *a.* frantic, mad.

Hirn'lein, *n.* -es, -s, cerebel.

Hirsch, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, stag, hart; (amerikanische) moose; (der sein Geweih abgeworfen hat) pollard; —baum, *m.* stag's horn tree, sumach; —bezoar, *m.* hart's bezoar; —bisam, *m.* musk of a hart; —bock, *m.* buck of a hart; —brunft, —brunst, *f.* rut of a hart; hart's truffles; —bürsche, *f.* shooting harts; —dorn, *m.* buck-thorn, hart-royal; —eber, *m.* babyroussa; —fährte, *f.* slot, foiling; —fänger, *m.* hanger, cutlass, woodknife, couteau de chasse; whinger; —farben, —farbig, *a.* fallow, fawn-coloured; —feiste, *f. T.* season when the harts are fat; —fell, *n.* stag-skin; —fink, *m.* green-finch; —futter, *n.* hart's fodder; —gang, *m.* galloping-pace; —garten, *m.* deer-park; —geäß, *n.* viands of a hart; —geilen, *pl.* doucets; —gelös, *n. T.* fewmets; —gerecht, *a.* perfect in deer-hunting; —geschrei, *n.* cry of a hart; —geweih, *n.* attire, horns of a stag, antlers; vom —geweih beschädigte Baum, *m.* stag-horned tree; —gras, *n.* hart's-horn; —günsel, *m.* sweet maudlin; —haar, *n.* hart's hair; —hals, *m.* stag's neck; —haut, *f.* skin of a deer; —heil, *n.* hart-wort, hart's-fodder; —boden, *pl. v.* —geilen; —horn, *n.* hart's horn; sal ammoniac; —hornbaum, *m.* stag's-horn-tree; —horngeist, *m.* hart's horn drops; —hornhaut (abgeworfene), *f.* fraying; —hornöl, *n.* hart's-horn oil; —hornsalz, *n.* salt of hart's-horn; *T.* sesqui-carbonate of ammonia; —hund, *m.* stag-hound; —jagd, *f.* hunting of stags, stag-hunt; stag-chase; —käfer, *m.* bull-fly, stag-beetle; —kalb, *n.* deer's calf, fawn; —kameel, *n.* camel of Peru; —kasten, *m.* stag-cart; —keule, *f.* haunch of a deer; —klee, *m.* sweet-smelling trefoil; —kolben, *m.* button; —koth, *m.* —losung, *f. v.* —gelös; —krankheit, *f.* hart's disease, hart-evil, stag-evil; —kugel, *f.* hart's bezoar; —kuh, *f.* hind; —kuhhaut, *f.* hind-skin; —lager, *n.* harbour of a deer; —lauf, *m. T.* foot of a deer; —leder, *n.* —ledern, *a.* buck-skin; —luchs, *m.* lynx; —mangold, *m.* lung-wort; —möhre, *f.* parsnip; —polei, *m.* white dittany, garden-ginger; —ruthe, *f.* yard of a stag; —schwaben, *m.* single; (Pflanze) dane-wort, dwarf-elder; —schweiß, *m. T.* blood of a hart; —sprung, *m. T.* hart's foot; —spur, *f.* hart's slot; —talg, *m.* suet of deer; —trüffel, *f.* hart's truffles; —wildpret, *n.* venison; —wurm, *m.* stag-worm; —wurz, *f.* hartwort, hart's-wort; —ziege, *f.* antelope; —ziemen, *m. v.* —ruthe; —ziemer, *m.* haunch of venison; —zunge, *f.* —zungenkraut, *n.* (Pflanze) hart's-tongue.

Hir'se, *f.* (Hirsen, *m.*) -, millet, hyrse, pannicle; (indianischer, ägyptischer, Moor—) Guinea-corn; durrah; —brei, *m.* millet-pap; —drüsen, *pl. T.* miliary glands; —fieber, —nfieber, *n.* miliary fever, purples; —flechte, —nflechte, *f.* morphew on the skin; —förmig, —körnicht, *a.* miliary; —gras, —ngras, *n.* millet grass; —korn, *n.* millet-grain; —körnicht, *v.* —förmig; —vogel, *m.* green-finch.

Hirt, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, herd's-man; *poet.* herd; shepherd; *fig.* chief, ruler; keeper; parson, curate; — und Bischof unserer Seelen, *m.* arch-pastor.

Hir'ten, *in comp.* —amt, *n. fig.* pastorate, pastoral duties, parson's office, parson's calling; —brief, *m.* pastoral letter; —flöte, *f.* shepherd's flute; —gedicht, *n.* pastoral, pastoral poem, bucolic; idyl; —gespräch, *n.* eclogue; —gott, *m.* Pan; —göttin, *f.* Pales; —haft, *a.* pastoral; —haus, *n.* —hütte, *f.* shepherd's cot; —hund, *m.* shepherd's dog; —junge, —knabe, *m.* shepherd's boy; herd-boy; —lager, *n.* encampment of wandering shepherds; —leben, *n.* pastoral life; —lied, *n.* pastoral song; madrigal; —lohn, *m.* wages of a shepherd; —mäßig, *a.* pastoral, shepherdish, shepherdly; —pfeife, *f.* shepherd's pipe, rural pipe; —rohr, *n.* reed-pipe; —schauspiel, *n.* *v.* —gedicht; —schleuder, *f.* shepherd's sling; —sitten, *pl.* pastoral manners; —spiel, *n.* pastoral; —stab, *m.* shepherd's hook; bishop's crosier; —stand, *m.* pastoral condition; —tasche, *f.* shepherd's bag; (Pflanze) shepherd's purse; —volk, *n.* pastoral tribe, pastoral nation.

Hir'tin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, shepherdess.

His, *m.* -, *T.* B sharp.

Hiss'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, pulley.

Hiss'en, *v. a.* to hoise, to hoist up.

Histö'rchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, little tale *or* story. [tale.

Histo'rie, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, history, story;

Historiogra'ph, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, historiographer; —enamt, *n.* historiography.

Historiographie', *f.* -, historiography.

Histo'risch, *a.* historical; —e Malerstück, *n.* history-piece.

Hit'sche, *f. v.* Hütsche.

Hitz, *in comp.* —blase, —blatter, *f.* heat pimple, blister; pustule, quat; —blütig, *a.* choleric; —kopf, *m.* hothead; stibiarian; —köpfig, *a.* hot-headed, hot-brained; —monat, *m.* July.

Hit'ze, *f.* -, heat; *fig.* heat, ardour, ardency, transport, flusteration; (fliegende) shooting pain; (von Thieren) rut; — des Fiebers, height of the fever; *T.* (mech.) round; in die — kommen, to grow hot; *fig.* to fly into a passion; auf die — trinken, to drink when one is warm; in — gerathen, to flare up; to grow flustered; to lose one's temper; —messung, *f.* pyrometry.

Hit'zen, *v. n.* to heat, to cause heat.

Hit'zig, *a.* hot, ardent, fervid; passionate; inflammatory; being in a state of heat; (von Thieren) rutting; —e Natur, choleric temper; —e Fieber, burning fever; calenture; —e Gefecht, hot engagement; —e Debatte, *f.* acrimonious discussion; es ging — her, there passed *or* there fell sharp words.

Ho'bel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, plane; —bank, *f.* joiner's bench; —eisen, *n.* plane-iron; —förmig, *a.* dolabriform; —maschine, *f.* planing machine; —kasten, *m.* shaving-tub; —span, *m.* —späne, *pl.* shavings brought off by the plane.

Ho'beln, *v. a.* to plane; *fig. vulg.* Einen —, to polish one.

Hoboe', *f.* -, *pl.* -s, oboë, hautboy.

Hoboist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, hautboy-player.

Hoch, *a.* (Hoher, Hohe, Hohes) high; (Musik) alto, *a.*; *fig.* high, great, noble, sublime, eminent; proud; expensive; ein hoher Berg, a high mountain; hohe Alter, great age; ein hoher Geist, a high spirit, great genius; eine hohe Farbe, a high colour; die hohe See, high sea; the main sea; bei hoher Strafe, under grievous penalty; hohe Schule, university; hohe Jagd, hunting after deer; ein hohes Fest, a great holy-day; der hohe Priester, high-priest; es ist hoher Tag, it is broad day; es ist hohe Zeit, 'tis high time; drei Mann —, three deep; sechs Mann —, six file deep; *comparative degree*, Höher, higher; höher schätzen, to value

more; *superlative degree*, Höchste, highest; *fig.* highest, greatest, extreme, supreme, utmost; die höchste Noth, extremity; utmost necessity; auf's Höchste, zum Höchsten, at best, at the most; wenn es auf's Höchste kommt, when all comes to all; —, *adv.* high, highly, nobly, greatly, extremely, very, much; das ist mir zu —, that is above my reach; — spielen, to play high; — gehen, to run high; — nach Norden, high to the North; — hinaus wollen, *fig.* to aim high; *col.* to have an uppish fit; die Saiten — spannen, to make high pretensions; —achtbar, *a.* highly to be respected; most honourable; —adelig, *a.* most noble; — adelige, *m.* magnate; —altar, *m.* high altar; —amt, *n.* high-mass; das —amt halten, to officiate public mass; —angeschwollen, *a.* high-swoln; —ansehnlich, *a.* highly respectable, venerable; —bau, *m.* above-ground building; —begabt, *a.* high-gifted; —begeistert, *a.* high-raised; —beglückt, *a.* high-blest; —beherzt, *a.* very courageous; —beinig, *a.* high-legged; *fig.* exorbitant; —bejahrt, —betagt, *a.* of old age, decrepit, well stricken in years; —berühmt, *a.* high-renowned; —betraut, *a.* holding an employment of trust; —betrübt, *a.* deeply afflicted; —bewegt, *a.* (von Leidenschaften, *x.*) high-wrought; *fig.* moved in the inmost heart; —blau, *a.* light-blue; —bootsmann, *m. T.* upper boatswain; —bord, *n.* high-deck; —bordschiff, *n. T.* large ship; —brüstig, *a.* having a high breast; —culturwirthschaft, *f.* high-farming; —deutsch, *a.* high-German, high-Dutch; —druck, *m.* high-pressure; —drucker, *m.* —druckdampfmaschine, *f.* high-pressure engine; —ebene, *f.* elevated plain, table land; —ebenen mit Nadelholz überwachsen, *pl.* pine-barrens; —edel, *a.* right noble; —edelgeboren, *a.* well and respectably born; —ehrwürdig, *a.* right reverend; very reverend; Ew. —ehrwürden, your reverence; —entzückt, *a.* in ecstasy; —erfahren, *a.* of great experience, highly skilled; —erfreut, *a.* highly rejoiced, flush (of, with); —erhaben, *a.* very sublime; *T.* alto relievo; —erhoben, *a.* high-raised; —erleuchtet, *a.* highly enlightened; —fahrend, *a.* highflown, imperious, up and down spoken; very set-up; die —fahrendste Miene annehmen, die man kann, to look one's loftiest; —fahrend gegen Jemand sein, to be lofty on one; —farbig, *a.* high-coloured; —feierlich, *a.* solemn (in a high degree); —fein, *a.* superfine; —flammend, *a.* high-flaming; —fliegend, *a.* high-flying; —flieger, *m.* kite-fish; —flöte, *f.* flageolet; —fürstlich, *a.* illustrious; Ew. —fürstliche Durchlaucht, your serene highness; —gebietend, *a.* high commanding, invested with high command; —geboren, *a.* (als Titel) right honourable; —gebrüstet, *v.* —brüstig; —geehrt, *a.* honoured; —gefühl, *n.* high feeling, enthusiasm, elation; —gehäuft, *a.* high-heaped; —gehend, *p.* & *a.* (von der See) high-going; —gelag, *n.* banquet; —gelehrt, (—gelahrt), *a.* very learned; —gelobt, *a.* blessed, magnified; —geneigt, *a.* most kind, most gracious; —genuß *m.* high enjoyment; —gepriesen, *a.* greatly extolled; —gericht, *n.* gallows, execution-place; supreme penal judicature; —geruch, *m.* high smell; —gesang, *m.* ode, hymn; —geschätzt, *a.* much esteemed; —geschmack, *m.* high taste; —gesegnet, *a.* highly blessed; —gesinnt, *a.* high-minded; —gestellt, *a.* high-placed; —gethürmt, *a.* high-towered; —gewachsen, *a.* high-grown; —gewässer, *pl. T.* high water, freshets; —gewölbt, *a.* high arched, high-embowed; —gewürzt, *a.* high-seasoned; —gräflich, *a.* belonging to a count, earl; most noble; —heilig, *a.* most holy; — her, *adv.* from above; *fig.* of noble extraction; —herzig, *a.* high-minded, magnanimous; —herzigkeit, *f.* high-mindedness, magnanimity; —holz, *n.* top-branches of a tree; —horn, *n.* hautboy; —hornbläser, *m.* player on the hautboy; —kirche, *f.* high-church; —land, *n.* highland; —länder, *m.* highlander; —lehrer, *m.* professor at a university; —lehrerstelle, *f.* professorship; —lied, *n.* ode, hymn; —löblich, *a.* very laudable; —meister, *m.* grand-master; —meisterthum, *n.* grand-masterdom; —messe, *f.* great mass; —mögend, *a.* high-puissant; —mögende! your high mightinesses! —muth, *m.* haughtiness, loftiness, pride; —müthig, *a.* high-stomached, haughty, lofty, proud; —nasig, *a.* supercilious; too big for one's breeches; —nöthig, *a.* very needful; highly necessary; —nothpeinlich, *a.* invested with the high criminal jurisdiction; —nothpeinliche Halsgericht, *n.* the gallows; —pflaster, *n.* high pavement; —preislich, *a.* most laudable, illustrious; —reichend, *a.* high-reaching; —roth, *a.* deep-red, vermilion; —rückig, *a.* high-backed; —schäftig, *a. T.* of hautelice; —schätzbar, *a.* highly estimable, respectable; —schenkelig, *a.* high-legged; —schottisch, *n.* Highland, relating to the (Scottish) Highlands; —schule, *f.* academy, university; —schüler, *m.* academician, student; —schwanger, *a.* far advanced in pregnancy; —schwebend, *a.* high-reaching; —schwellend, *a.* high-swelling; —selig, *a.* late; —selige König, his late majesty; —sinn, *m.* high sentiment, magnanimity; —sinnig, *a.* high-spirited, magnanimous; —stämmig, *a.* having a high stem; —stift, *n.* arch-bishopric; cathedral-church; —strebend, *a.* aspiring high, high-aspiring, high-designing, high-reaching; —teutsch, *v.* —deutsch; —trabend, *a.* high-designing; bombast, bombastic, of high strain, high-sounding; sounding; —traber, *m.* high-trotting horse; high-stepping-horse; —verdient, *a.* highly merited, of great merit; —verrath, *m.* high-treason; (einfache) single treason; (doppelte) double treason; —verräther, *m.* one guilty of high-treason; —verrätherisch, *a.* treasonable; —verrätherische Umtriebe, treasonable practices; —verständig, *a.* very wise, ingenious; —wache, *f.* mounting-watch; —wald, *m.* forest of tall trees, forest of high trees; —warte, *f.* watch-tower on a mountain; —wasser, *n.* high-water; —wasserstandszeichen, *n.* high-water-mark; —weg, *m.* high road, causeway; —weise, *a.* very wise; —werth, *a.* most worthy, highly dear; —wichtig, *a.* very weighty, important; —wild, *n.* venison; —wohledelgeboren, *a.* well born, gentle; —wohlehrwürdig, *a.* reverend; —wohlgeboren, *a.* high and noble; right honourable; —würdig, *a.* highly venerable; right reverend; most reverend; Ew. —würden, your reverence; —zuehrend, —zuverehrend, *a.* most esteemed, highly honoured.

Ho'chachten, *v. a.* to esteem, to respect.

Ho'chachtung, *f.* -, esteem, respect; —svoll, *a.* respectful; *adv.* respectfully, with great respect.

Ho'chheimer, *m.* -s, hock; hockamore.

Ho'chschätzen, *v. a.* to esteem highly; to set store (by); to make account (of).

Ho'chschätzung, *f.* -, high esteem.

Hö'chsel, *n.* -s, *T.* thing put under another for the purpose of raising it.

Höchst, *adv.* most, very, extremely; in the highest degree; to a degree; — besteuerte, *m.* & *f.* -n, *pl.* -n, highest tax-payer, principal tax-bearer.

Hö'chstens, *adv.* at the most, at most, at the best, at best.

Hoch'zeit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, time of festivity, festival (n. u.); wedding, nuptial, marriage; princely banquet (n. u.); (*T.* typ.) double; — machen, to celebrate a wedding; eine — ausrichten, to give a wedding-party; —ausstattung (der Braut), *f.* trousseau; —bett, *n.* nuptial bed; genial bed; —bitter, *m.* inviter to a wedding; brideman; —brief, *m.* letter of invitation to a wedding; —ceremonien, *pl.* hymeneal rites; —feier, *f.* celebration of a wedding; —fest, *n.* marriage-feast, wedding-feast; —gast, *m.* nuptial guest, wedding-guest; —gedicht, *n.* epithalamium, prothalamion, wedding-song, marriage-song, nuptial poem; —geschenk, *n.* nuptial present; —haus, *n.* house in which a wedding is celebrated; —kleid, *n.* marriage-dress; wedding-gown, wedding-garment; *pl.* wedding-clothes; —kranz, *m.* bridal garland; —kuchen, *m.* bride-cake; —leute, *pl.* nuptial guests; —lied, *n.* *v.* —gedicht; —mahl, *n.* —schmaus, *m.* wedding-meal, wedding-dinner; wedding-feast; —nacht, *f.* wedding-night; —stunde, *f.* marriage-hour; —tag, *m.* wedding-day, marriage-day; —vater, *m.* bride's father; —wein, *m.* wedding wine.

Hoch'zeiter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *vulg.* bridegroom.

Hoch'zeiterin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, *vulg.* bride.

Hoch'zeitlich, *a.* nuptial; bridal.

Hock, *n.* cot, pen for living animals; mast-pond.

Hocke, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *vulg.* heap of sheaves; back; *v.* Bündel.

Hocken, *v. a.* to set in heaps; to take upon the back; to carry one pick-a-pack; —, *v. n.* to get upon one's back; to perch, to squat; *vulg.* to keep sitting in the same place.

Höcker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, inequality, knob, lump, hump; bunch; one who puts up sheaves; huckster; (auf dem Rücken des Viehes vom Bremsenstich) pickeridge, wornal; einen — haben, to be bunch-backed *or* hunch-backed *or* humpbacked.

Höckericht, *a.* rugged, like bunches.

Höckerig, *a.* uneven, rough; bunch-backed.

Hode, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, testicle, stone; —n eines Hirsches, *pl.* dowcets; —nbruch, *m.* rupture of the scrotum; —nkraut, *n.* orchis, dog-stone; —nsack, *m.* scrotum.

Hof, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Höfe, place surrounded with a fence *or* wall; yard, court-yard; (Meierhof) grange, farm; (eines Rittergutes) seat, manor, house; (eines Fürsten, *x.*) court, residence, palace; (Gerichtshof) court; (Hofhaltung) court, house-hold; (um die Sonne) anthelia; (um den Mond) halo; (um die Augen, *x.*) circle; den — machen (Einem), to court, to make court to one; (seine Aufwartung machen) to pay one's court to, to pay one's courtship to; to court; bei —e, am —e, at court; bei —e Etwas gelten, to be great at court; Haus und —,

hearth and home; —acker, *m.* field belonging to a farm; —advokat, *m.* court-advocate, sergeant at law; —agent, *m.* court-agent; —amt, *n.* court-employment; office in the royal household; —arbeit, *f.* work done for the court; work done for the lord of the manor; —art, *f.* manner of the court; —artigkeit, *f.* politeness, urbanity; —arzt, *m.* court-physician; —bäcker, *m.* baker to the court; —banquier, *m.* banker to the court; —bauamt, *n.* board of works; —bauer, *m.* serf of an estate; —beamte, *m.* person in office about the court; —bediente, *m.* officer at court; court-servant; —bedienung, *f. v.* —amt; —brauch, *m.* custom at court; —burg, *f.* prince's palace; —capellan, *m.* court chaplain; —capelle, *f.* court-chapel; —casse, *f.* civil list; —cavalier, *m.* courtier; —commissär, *m.* commissary appointed by the court; —compliment, *n. fig.* court-flattery; —conzert, *n.* court-concert; —dame, *f.* court-lady; —degen, *m.* dress-sword; —dichter, *m.* poet-laureate; —diener, *m.* court-officer; court-servant; —dienst, *m.* court-service; (auf Rittergütern) soccage; —dirne, *f.* court-miss; —einkäufer, *m.* purveyor to the court; —erziehung, *f.* court-breeding; —factor, *m.* court-factor; —fähig, *a.* having the right to appear at court; —fähigkeit, *f.* right of admission to court; —farbe, *f.* court-colour, livery; —fest, *n.* court-day, gala-day; —fourier, *m.* court-messenger; —fräulein, *n.* maid of honour; —gebrauch, *m.* usage of the court; etiquette; —gefolge, *n.* retinue of the court; —gericht, *n.* superior court of justice; aulic council; —geschmeiß, *n.* court-vermin; —gesinde, *n.* courtiers; —glück, *n.* fortune made at court; —gunst, *f.* court-favour; —günstling, *m.* court-minion; —haltung, *f.* household of a prince, court; die königliche —haltung, *f.* the king's household; —handwerker, *m.* tradesman patronised by the court; —hörig, *a.* belonging to the lord of the manor; —hund, *m.* yard-dog, house-dog; watch-dog; —jäger, *m.* court-huntsman; —jägermeister, *m.* master of the chase to the prince; —jungfer, *f.* court-miss; —junker, *m.* page, equerry; —kammer, *f.* exchequer; —kanzelei, *f.* court-chancery; —kanzler, *m.* court-chancellor; —kellner, *m.* butler to the court; —kirche, *f.* court-church; —kleid, *n.* court-dress; —koch, *m.* cook at court; —kriegsrath, *m.* military counsellor to the court; —küche, *f.* court-kitchen; —küchenmeister, *m.* intendant of a prince's kitchen; —künstler, *m.* artist to the court; —lager, *n.* residence, palace; —lakei, *m.* court-servant; —laster, *n.* vice of the court; —leben, *n.* court-life; —lehen, *n.* court-feof; —leute, *pl.* courtiers; —luft, *f.* court-air; —manier, *f.* court-manner; —mann, *m.* courtier; —männisch, *a.* like a courtier, courtlike; —marschall, *m.* seneschal; —marschallamt, *n.* (in England) court of marshalsea; office of the marshal of the king's household; —mäßig, *a.* court-like; —medikus, *m.* physician to the court; —meister, *m.* governor, tutor; bailiff, steward; —meisterin, *f.* governess; housekeeper; —meisterlich, *a.* governor-like, tutor-like; —musikant, *m.* court-musician; —narr, *m.* prince's jester; —partei, *f.* court-party; —platz, *m.* court-yard; —posse, *f.* court-bubble; —postamt, *n.* court-post-office; —postmeister, *m.* court's postmaster; —pracht, *f.* splendour of a court; —prediger, *m.* court-chaplain; —rath, *m.* aulic counsellor; aulic council; —raum, *m.* court-yard; —recht, *n.* right belonging to a manor; privilege enjoyed at court; —richter, *m.* judge of the court; —schatzmeister, *m.* treasurer of the court; —schauspieler, *m.* member of the prince's theatre; —schneider, *m.* court-tailor; —schranz, *m.* courtier; —secretair, *m.* secretary at court; —sitte, *f.* court-manners, court-fashion; —sitz, *m.* residence; —sprache, *f.* court-language, compliments; —staat, *m.* court-state; household of a prince; court-dress; —staatsliste, *f.* check-roll; —thür, *f.* yard-gate; door of a court-yard; —ton, *m.* courtliness, ton of a court; —trauer, *f.* court-mourning; —trompeter, *m.* court-trumpeter; —wesen, *n.* court-life, manners at court; affairs of the court; —wort, *n.* polite expression, compliment; —zirkel, *m.* drawing-room; —zwang, *m.* compulsory service for the lord of the manor; court-restraint, etiquette.

Hö'feln, *v. n.* (*n.* u.) to pay court, to court.

Hoffart, Hoffahrt, *f.* -, pride, haughtiness, insolence.

Hoffärtig, *a.* proud, haughty, insolent.

Hoffen, *v. a. & n.* to hope; to expect; (auf ein Ding) to hope for; ich will nicht hoffen, daß &c., let me not hope that &c.; hoffe wenig, und fürchte Alles, *prov.* hope little and fear all; —d auf, *a.* sanguine of.

Hoffentlich, *adv.* I hope, as I hope.

Hoffnung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, hope; expectation; es ist keine —, there is no hope; guter —, of good cheer; (von Frauen) in the family way; guter — sein, to be in an interesting condition; to be in a delicate and promising situation; *col.* to be in the family-way; — schöpfen, to be in hopes, to hope; in —, hopingly; der —, in hope; Einen mit leerer — abspeisen, to amuse one with fair promises, to sprinkle one with court-holy-water; —schein, —schimmer, —strahl, *m.* ray of hope; —slos, *a.* hopeless; —slosigkeit, *f.* hopelessness; —svoll, *a.* hopeful; sanguine of; (Hoffnung gewährend) promising.

Ho'firen, Hofie'ren, *v. n.* to banquet; to court, to flatter; to strut; *vulg.* to do one's want.

Hö'fisch, *a.* court-like, courtly; fawning.

Hö'flich, *a.* courteous, civil, polite, gallant; nicht sehr —, somewhat uncomplimentary; sehr — sein, to be extremely complimentary.

Hö'flichkeit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, courtesy, courtliness, civility; the civil thing; politeness, genteelness; —sbezeigung, *f.* show of politeness.

Hö'fling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, courtier, courtling.

Ho'fmeistern, *v. a.* to tutor, to master, to censure, to find fault with.

Höfter, *m.* groin.

Ho'he, *a. v.* Hoch; —lied, *n.* the song of Solomon, Solomon's song; —priester, *m.* high-priest; —priesterthum, *n.* dignity of a high-priest.

Hö'he, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, height; highness; *T.* altitude, elevation; (namentlich eines Balkens, nicht die Länge) depth; — (einer Brücke über dem Wasserspiegel), depth; in die —, on high; upwards; in die —, in der —, aloft; in die — gehen (von Preisen), to rise, to be on the advance; Ehre sei Gott in der —, glory be to God on high; aus der —, from on high; —nkreis, *m. T.* almacanter; —nmesser, *m. T.* astrolabe; altimeter; theodolite; —nmessung, *f.* measuring altitudes; —nmeßkunst, *f.* altimetry; —nrauch, *m.* thick yellowish fog; haze.

Ho'heit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, highness, grandeur, sublimity; supreme power, sovereignty; —srecht, *n.* regale, right of sovereignty.

Hö'her, *v.* Hoch; — gebot, *n.* out-bidding, over-bidding; — bieten, to outbid one; einer der — bietet, out-bidder.

Hohl, *a.* hollow; concave; cannular; *fig.* vain; (vom Schalle) dull, indistinct; — machen, to excavate, to hollow; —e Hand, *f.* hollow of the hand; die See geht —, the sea is much grown; —ader, *f.* vena cava; —äugig, *a.* hollow-eyed; —bäckig, *a.* hollow-cheeked; —bohrer, *m.* auger, wimble; —deichsel, —deißel, *f. T.* hollow addice; —dochtlampe, *f.* argand-lamp; —docke, *f. T.* puppet; —driller, *m. T.* chamfering drill; —eisen, *n.* hollowing-iron; —geschliffen, *a.* concave; —glas, *n.* concave glass; hollow-ware; — häring, *m.* shotten herring; —hippe, *f.* puff-paste; —hobel, *m.* chamfering-plane; —kehle, *f.* furrow, flute, channel; casement; conge; (verzierte) trail; —kehlfuge, *f.* gutter; —klinge, *f.* hollow-blade; —kopf, *m.* shallow head; —krähe, *f.* black-peak; —kreisel, *m.* whirligig, hollow-top; —kugel, *f.* hollow ball; —lauch, *m.* Welsh onion; —linse, *f. T.* concave lens; —maße, *pl.* dry measures; —meißel, *m.* gouge; —muschel, *f.* conch; —rinne, *f. T.* chamfer; —rund, *a.* concave, concavous; *adv.* concavously; auf beiden Seiten —rund, concavo-concave; —ründe, *f.* concavity; —rundung, *f.* concavity; —spatel, *m.* displanter; —spath, *m.* hollow-spar; —spiegel, *m.* concave mirror; —stab, *m.* catheter; —wagen, *m.* tumbrel; —waare, *f.* hollow-ware; —wangig, *a. v.* —bäckig; —weg, *m.* hollow way, hollow road; narrow pass, canyon; kanyon; —werk, *n.* roof covered with gutter-tiles; —wurz, *f.* hollow-root, birth-wort; —ziegel, *m.* gutter-tile; —ziegelförmig, *a.* imbricated; —zirkel, *m.* spherical compasses.

Hohl, *n.* -es, -s, *T.* depth of a ship, body of a ship.

Hoh'le, *f.* (*T.* Min.) ore-tumbrel.

Hö'hle, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, hollow, cavity, pit; cavern; grotto; druse; *T.* (der Augen, &c.) socket; (der Thiere) den, burrow, hole, kennel; voll —n, cavernous; voll kleiner —n, cavernulous, cuniculous; in einer — wohnend, caverned; —nbewohner, *m.* troglodyte.

Hö'hlen, *v. a.* to hollow, to excavate.

Hö'hlig, *a.* having hollows *or* pits; pitted; holey; flawy.

Ho'hlunder, *m. v.* Holunder.

Hö'hlung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) hollowing, excavating; excavation, cavity.

Hohn, *m.* -es, -s, scorn, sneer, mockery, insult, scoff, reproach, defiance; — sprechen (Einem), to brave, to insult, to bid defiance; —gelächter, *n.* scornful laughter; the object of such laughter; —lache, *f.* scornful laughing, sneer; —lächeln, *n.* contemptuous smile; —rede, *f.* fling; jeer; gibe; —sprecher, *m.* —sprecherin, *f.* scorner, scoffer.

Ho'hnecken, *v. a.* to scoff, to jeer, to mock, to insult.

Ho'hnecker, Hö'hner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, giber, scoffer, insulter.

Hohneckerei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, jeering, mockery, sneer; scoffing; scorn.

Hö'hnen, *v. a.* to scorn, to sneer, to mock; to jeer (at), to fleer (at).

Höhnerei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, jeering, scoffing, scorn, mockery.
Hö'hnisch, *a.* scornful, sneering, scoffing, insulting.
Ho'hnlächeln, *v. n.* to sneer (at).
Ho'hnlachen, *v. n.* to laugh in scorn *or* contempt at; (einem) to laugh one to scorn.
Ho'hofen, *m.* -s, *pl.* -öfen, *T.* forge; high furnace; blast-furnace.
Hö'ke, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, **Hö'ker**, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, higgler, huckster; regrator.
Hö'ken, **Hö'kern**, *v. n.* to higgle; to huckster.
Hökerei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (practice of) higgling, hawking about.
Hö'kin, **Hö'kerin**, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, Hökenweib, apple-woman, huckster, hucksteress. [juggle; diablerie.
Ho'kus Po'kus, *m.* -s, hocus pocus;
Hold, *a.* (Einem) affectionate, kind, friendly; favourable; amiable, sweet; agreeable, graceful; meine —e! my charmer! sweet-heart!
Hol'de, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, friend; vassal.
Hol'der, *v. v.* Holunder.
Hol'din, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, female friend, patroness; darling, sweet-heart.
Hold'selig, *a.* gracious, most kind; most sweet, graceful.
Hold'seligkeit, *f.* -, graciousness, gracefulness, loveliness.
Ho'len, *v. a.* to bring near, to fetch, to go for; *T.* to hale; to haul; sich Etwas — (ich hole mir), (eine Krankheit, &c.) to contract; Athem —, to draw breath; — lassen, to send for; der Teufel hole es! *vulg.* deuce take it!
Holfter, (*col.* Halfter, Hulfter), *f.* -, *pl.* -n, holster; —kappe, *f.* holster-cap.
Holk, (Hulk), *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, hulk, barge.
Hol'la! *i. vulg.* holla! *T.* avast!
Hol'land, *n.* -s, Holland; — ist in Nöthen, *prov.* danger is impending.
Hol'lander, *m.* -s, *T.* cat's paw.
Hol'länder, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Dutchman; *T.* (in Papiermühlen) a certain mill-work with a cylinder; cylindrical paper-mill; dairy-farmer.
Holländerei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, Dutch farm, Dutch dairy.
Hol'länderin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, Dutchwoman; (*T.* Mech.) tide-mill.
Hol'ländisch, *a.* Dutch; —e Leinwand, *f.* Dutch linen, Holland; —e Dach, *n.* hip-roof; hipped roof; —e Tuch, *n.* broad-cloth; —e Windmühle, *f.* smock; smock-mill; tower-mill; —e Ziegel, *pl.* clinkers.
Hölle, *f.* -, hell; place of the damned, place of torment; tophet; (ganze) pandemonium; (der Schneider, &c.) room between a stove and the wall, *v.* Helle; chimney-corner; in der — geboren, hell-born; in der — erzeugt, hell-bred; in der — bereitet, hell-brewed; zur — fahren, to go to hell; zur — gehörig, infernal; Jemandem die — heiß machen, *prov.* to put one in great fear.
Höllen-, *in comp.* —angst, *f.* utmost anxiety; —antlitz, *n.* hideous face; —brand, *m.* brand of hell; *fig. vulg.* hell-rake; —brücke, *f.* alsirat; —brühe, *f.* hell-broth; —brut, *f.* hellish crew; —drache, *m.* devil; *vulg.* shrew; —erzeugt, *a.* hell-bred; —fahrt, *f.* Christ's descent into hell; —feuer, *n.* hell-fire; —fluß, *m.* infernal river; —fürst, *m.* prince of hell; —geboren, *a.* hell-born; —gegend, *f.* infernal region; —geier, *m.* hell-kite; —geist, *m.* infernal spirit; —gestalt, *f.* hideous figure; —gott, *m.* Pluto, Dis; —heiß, *a. fig. vulg.* hellish-hot; —hexe, *f.* hell-hag; —hund, *m.* hell-hound, Cerberus; —kind, *n.* child of hell, wicked person; —leben, *n.* hellish life; —loch, *n.* dreadful gulph; infernal abode; —luchs, *m.* lynx of hell; —macht, *f.* power of hell; —maschine, *f.* infernal machine; (um Schiffe in die Luft zu sprengen) torpedo; —pein, *f. v.* —schmerz; —pforte, *f.* gate of hell; —pförtner, *m.* porter of hell; —pfuhl, *m.* pit of hell, pool of hell; —plan, *m. fig.* diabolical scheme; —rachen, *m.* jaw of hell; —reich, *n.* infernal kingdom; —schlund, *m.* infernal gulph; —schmerz, *m. vulg.* pains of hell; —spectakel, *m.* hellabaloo; —stein, *m.* lapis infernalis, lunar caustic; —straße, *f.* way to hell; —suppe, *f.* hell-broth; —wärts, *a.* hellward; —wuth, *f.* fury of hell; *fig.* great rage.
Hö'llisch, *a.* hellish, infernal; *fig.* terrific; —e Feuer, *n.* hell-fire; die —en Mächte, *f.* the powers of hell, the powers of darkness.
Holm, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* cross-beam, rail; hill; island; *T.* dock-yard, wharf.
Hol'per, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, oder -n, small hillock; shock in a carriage.
Hol'perig, *a.* rough, rugged, uneven; hubby.
Hol'pern, *v. n.* & *v. imp.* to jolt, to be rugged; *fig.* to stick fast.
Ho'lunder, *m.* -s, elder; spanische —, *m.* lilac; pipe-tree; —baum, *m.* elder-tree; —beere, *f.* elder-berry; —blüthe, *f.* elder-flower; —essig, *m.* elder-vinegar; —muß, *n.* —saft, *m.* elder-syrup; —puppe, *f.* cork-tumbler; —saft, *m. v.* —muß; —schwamm, *m.* Jew's ear; —suppe, *f.* elder-berry soup.
Holz, *n.* -es, *pl.* -e, Hölzer, wood; piece of wood; (Brennholz) fire-wood, fuel; (Bauholz) timber; (Wald) wood, forest, thicket; (im Kegelspiel) number of pins; (eines Flegels) leg; dürre —, abgestandene —, *n.* fallen wood; vom Winde umgeschlagene —, *n.* windfall; faule —, *n.* rotten wood, touch-wood, daddock; punk; spunk; trockene —, *n.* dry wood, sear-wood; harte, aber nicht dauerhafte —, *n.* hard wood; kleines — zum Feueranmachen, *n.* kindlers, *pl.*; gespaltenes, gezimmertes —, *n.* puncheons; —ähnlich, *a.* ligniform; versteinerte —, *n.* lignite; bituminöse —, *n.* bovey-coal; halbfaule, morsche —, *n.* (*T.* Naut.) druxey; — kreuzen, verweben, to scribe; —äther, *m.* hydrate of methylene; —amt, *n.* wood-office; —apfel, *m.* crab, wood-apple; —apfelbaum, *m.* crab-tree, wild apple-tree; —apfelessig, *m.* verjuice; —arbeiter, *m.* worker in wood, lumberer; lumberman; —arm, *a.* wanting wood; —art, *f.* species of wood; —artig, *a.* ligneous; ligniform; —asche, *f.* wood-ashes; —ast, *m.* bough, strong branch of a tree; —auction, *f.* public sale of wood; —axt, *f.* felling-axe; cleaver; —bau, *m.* timber-work; cultivation of wood; —bauer, *m.* wood-cutter; —beamte, *m.* officer belonging to the forest department; —behältniß (im Zimmer), *n.* wood-stand; —birn, *f.* wild pear; —birnbaum, *m.* wild pear-tree; —bock, *m.* jack, sawing-tressel; goat-chafer; tick; —boden, *m.* wood-loft; soil for growing wood; —brame, *f.* underwood; —bühne, *f.* wood-loft; —bund, —bündel, *n.* bundle of sticks; —deube, *f. T.* stealth of wood; —dieb, *m.* stealer of wood; —diebstahl, *m.* stealing of wood; —drechsler, *m.* turner in wood; —druck, *m.* xylographic impression, impression from wood; —druckerkunst, *f.* xylography, art of printing in wood; —büschel, *m.* nog; —dürre, *f.* wood-sere; —emse, *f.* wood-ant; —essig, *m.* vegetable acid, vinegar from wood; pyroligneous acid; —essigäther, *m.* pyroligneous ether; —essigfabrikation, *f.* manufacturing vinegar from wood; —fackel, *f.* torch of fire-wood; —faser, *f.* ligneous fibre; —feile, *f.* rasp; —feuer, *n.* wood-fire; —firniß, *m.* varnish on wood; —flöße, *f.* raft, float of wood, wood-floating-place; catamaran; —flößer, *m.* river-driver; —förster, *m.* wood-keeper; —fressend, *a.* xylophagous; —frevel, *m.* mischief done to wood; —frevler, *m.* spoiler of a wood; —frohne, *f.* wood-average; —fuhre, *f.* carrying of wood; cart-load of wood; —gefälle, *pl.* income of a wood; —geist, *m. T.* pyroxylic spirit; bihydrate of methylene; —gelänge, *n. T.* wood-country, wood-land; —geld, *n.* wood-money; —gerecht, *a. T.* versed in the knowledge of woods; —gerechtigkeit, *f.* right over a wood; —gericht, *n.* forest-court; —graf, *m.* intendant of the forests; lord of a forest; —grafschaft, *f.* dignity of an intendant of the forests; —gräserei, *f.* pasture in a wood; —graupen, *pl. T.* copper-ore in form of wood; —hacke, *f.* axe, *v.* —axt; —hacker, *m.* wood-cleaver; wood-pecker; —hackerlohn, *m.* cleaverage, wages of a wood-cleaver; —haken, *m.* cramp; —häher, *m.* roller; —handel, *m.* wood-trading; timber-trade, lumbering; —händler, *m.* wood-trader; timber-merchant, timber-broker; xylopolist; —hase, *m.* wood-hare; —hau, *m.* place in a forest where trees are felled; —hauer, *m.* wood-cutter, feller; hewer of wood; —haufen, *m.* wood-stack, wood-pile; —hof, *m.* wood-yard; timber-yard; —höke, *m.* wood-monger; —huhn, *n.* red wood-hen; —käfer, *m.* goat-chafer; fiddler; Faul—käfer, *m.* xylophilan; —kammer, *f.* wood-house; —kassia, *f.* cassia lignea; —kauf, *m.* purchase of wood *or* timber; —kirsche, *f.* wild cherry; —knecht, *m.* servant to the wood-keeper; —kohle, *f.* charcoal; wood-coal; xylanthrax; (mineralische) bovey-coal; ausgeglühte —kohlen, *pl.* cracklings; —krähe, *f.* roller; —krämer, *m.* wood-monger; —lack, *m.* sticklack; —land, *n.* wood-land, woody land; —laus, *f.* wood-fretter, wood-louse; —lege, *f.* wood-house; —lerche, *f.* wood-lark; —lese, *f.* picking up of wood; —made, *v.* —laus; —malerei, *f.* painting on wood; —mangel, *m.* want of wood; —markt, *m.* wood-market, timber-market; —maß, *n.* wood-measure; —mast, *f.* mast of acorn for cattle and swine; —messer, *m.* wood-measurer; —nußbaum, *m.* xylocarpus; —obst, *n.* wild fruits; —opal, *m.* wood-opal; —ordnung, *f.* regulation of the forest; —papier, *n.* wood-paper; —platte, *f.* flat piece of wood, board; —platz, *m.* wood-yard, timber-yard, timber-head; wood-house; —raspel, *f.* wood-rasp; —raum, *m.* wood-house; —rechen, *m. T.* wooden grate to let the water through; —rechnung, *f.* account of wood bought and sold; —reich, *a.* wooded; abounding in wood; —rollplatz, *m.* shoot; —roller, *m.* log-man; —säger, *m.* sawyer; —samen, *m.* wood-seed; —sauer, *a.* pyrolignate; —säure, *f.* brenzliche —säure, *T.* pyrolignic acid; —schlag, *m.* wood-cutting, felling; felling timber; —schlägel, *m.* beetle, mallet; —schläger, *m.* woodman, wood-cutter, lumberer; lumber-

man; rammer-man; wood-ward; —schlägergefälle, *pl.* stumpage; —schleife, *f.* train; —schneidekunst, *f.* art of cutting in wood; xylography; —schneider, *m.* cutter in wood, wood-cutter; xylographer; —schnepfe, *f.* wood-cock; —schnitt, *m.* wood-cut, wood-engraving; —schoppen, *m.* wood-house, wood-hole; —schragen, *m.* wood-measure; —schraube, *f.* wood-screw; —schreiber, *m.* clerk of the wood-office; —schuh, *m.* wooden-shoe, wooden-clog; (irl.) brogue; —schuhmacher, *m.* brogue-maker; —schwamm, *m.* dry rot; —spalter, *m.* wood-cleaver; —span, *m.* wood-shavings; —stall, *m. v.* —schoppen; —stein, *m.* wood-stone; lithoxyle; —stecherkunst, *f.* wood-engraving; —steinkohle, *f.* bituminous wood; —stoß, *m.* wood-pile; —tag, *m.* wood-day; —taube, *f.* wood-pigeon, wood-culver, wood-quist, ring-dove, cushat, stock-dove, queest; —tare, *f.* fixed price of wood; —trage, *f.* wood-barrow; —trank, *m.* wood-drink; —trift, *f.* pasture in a forest; —uhr, *f.* wooden clock, German clock; —verbindung, *f.* joint; (mit Nuth und Feder) groove and tongue joint; —verbrauch, *m.* consumption of wood; —verwalter, *m.* wood-factor; —waare, *f.* wooden ware; (geschnittene oder gespaltene) lumber; —wagen, *m.* wood-waggon; —wärter, *m.* wood-ward; —weg, *m.* wood way, way in a forest, shoot; —weide, *f.* wood-pasture; —werk, *n.* wood-work, timber-work; angefressene —werk, *n.* shot lumber; —wurm, *m.* wood-worm, wood-fretter; xylophagan; —zehnte, *m.* tithes paid of wood; —zeit, *f.* season for cutting wood; —zettel, *m.* wood-ticket; —zinn, *n.* (kornisch Zinnerz) wood-tin, woodlike tin-ore; —zunder, *m.* touch-wood; spunk.

Hol'zen, *v. a.* to furnish with wood; to cudgel; —, *v. n.* to gather *or* fetch wood; *T.* to climb upon a tree; to retire to wood; *T.* to clear.

Höl'zern, *a.* wooden; treen; *fig.* coarse, stiff, awkward; das —e Wesen, *n.* awkwardness; —e Peter, *m. fig. col.* wooden fellow.

Hol'zicht, *a.* wood-like, ligneous; (von Früchten) hard, stony.

Hol'zig, *a.* woody.

Hol'zjod, *n.* -s, xylo-iodide.

Hol'zjodsilber, *n.* -s, xylo-iodide of silver.

Hol'zung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) cutting *or* felling wood, &c.; wood, forest. [letics.

Homilet'ik, *f.* -, homiletical art; homi-

Homilet'isch, *a.* homiletical.

Homilie', *f.* -, *pl.* -n, homily; —nschreiber, *m.* homilist. [centrical.

Homocen'trisch, *a.* homocentric, homo-

Homoge'n, *a.* homogeneous.

Homogenitä't, *f.* -, homogeneity, homogeneousness; sameness of nature.

Homolo'g, *a.* homologous.

Homony'me, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, homonymy, homonymity.

Homöopath', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, homœopathic practitioner; homœopathist.

Homöopathie', *f.* -, homœopathy.

Homöopath'isch, *a.* homœopathic.

Hondu'ras-Holz, *n.* -es, Honduras log-wood.

Honett', *a.* genteel, gentleman-like, decent; generous, liberal; open-handed; —e Leute, *f.* gentlefolk.

Ho'nig, *m.* -es, -s, honey; mit — bestreichen, to honey over; geseimte —, *m.* liquid honey; — im Munde und Galle im Herzen, *prov.* a honey-tongue, a heart of gall; —apfel, *m.* honey-apple; —bau, *m.* honey-culture; —bauer, *m.* honey-culturer, bee-master; —behälter, *m.* —gefäß, *n. T.* (der Blumen) honey-cup; —bemme, *f. provinc.* slice of honeyed bread; —bereitung, *f.* mellification; —biene, *f.* honey-bee; —birn, *f.* honey-pear; —blase, *f.* honey-bag; —blume, *f.* honey-flower; —erbse, *f.* honey-pea; marrow-fat; —ernte, *f.* honey-harvest; —essig, *m.* oxymel; —farbe, *f.* honey-colour; —farben, —farbig, *a.* honey-coloured; —fladen, *m.* honey-cake; —flecken, *m.* yellow spot; —fliege, *f.* honey-gnat; —fluß, *m.* mellifluence; —gefäß, *n.* (der Pflanzen) nectary; —geschwulst, *f.* melliceris; —gras, *n.* guinea-wheat; —handel, *m.* trade of honey; —kelch, *m.* (der Blumen) nectary; —klee, *m.* melilot trefoil, honey-stalk; harts-clover, harts-trefoil; —kuchen, *m.* honey-cake; fritter; honey-comb; —kuchenartig, *a.* favose; —kukuk, *m.* honey-guide; —leim, *m.* honey-size; —lese, *f.* honey-gathering; —lippen, *pl.* honied lips; —monat, *m.* honey-moon, honey-month; —mücke, *f.* honey-gnat; —mund, *m.* honied mouth; einen —mund habend, honey-mouthed; —reich, *a.* honied; —roß, *n.* honey-comb; —saft, *m. T.* nectareous juice; —säure, *f.* oxymel; —scheibe, *f.* honey-comb; —seim, *m.* honey as dropped from the comb; —semmel, *f.* honeyed muffin, honeyed roll; —stein, *m.* mellite, honey-stone; —steinsäure, *f.* mellitic acid; —steinsäure mit einer Base vermischt, mellitate; —süß, *a.* sweet as honey, honey-sweet; honeyed; —syrup, *m.* syrup of honey; —thau, *m.* honey-dew; —topf, *m.* honey-pot; —trank, *m.* metheglin; —wabe, *f.* honey-comb; —wasser, *n.* honey-water; —worte, *pl.* honied words; —zelle, *f.* honey-cell; —zins, *m.* rent paid in honey.

Honneu'r, *m.* -s, *pl.* -s, honour; vier —s haben (im Kartenspiele), to hold four by honours; to have all the four honors; (*T.* Mil.) military salute; das — machen, (*T.* Mil.) to salute; die —s machen für jemand, to do the honors for one.

Honorant', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, *T.* acceptor (of a bill for the honour of another).

Honora'r, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, fee, pecuniary compensation; (der Schriftsteller) copy-money.

Honora't, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, *T.* the person for whose account a bill has been honoured. [quality.

Honoratio'ren, *pl.* -, people of rank; the

Honori'ren, *v. a. T.* to honour (a bill); to take up (a bill); to pay a fee; (Schriftsteller) to pay the copy-money.

Honori'rung, *f.* -, *T.* acceptation.

Hop! *i.* hop!

Hop'fen, *m.* -s, hop, hops; es ist — und Malz (an Einem) verloren, *prov.* one is past amending; —acker, *m.* hop-ground; hop-yard; —bau, *m.* hop-culture; —berg, *m.* hop-hill, hop-garden, hop-yard; —bier, *n.* hopped beer; —darre, *f.* hop-kiln, hop-oast; —feld, *n.* hop-ground; —garten, *m.* hop-yard, hop-garden; —hainbuche, *f.* hop-hornbeam; —händler, *m.* dealer in hops & hop-seed; —keim, *m.* hop-sprig; —klee, *m.* yellow clover, hop-clover; —pflanze, *f.* hop-plant; —ranke, *f.* hop-tendril, hop-bind, hop-vine; —sack, *m.* bag for hops; —salat, *m.* salad of hop-sprigs; —samen, *m.* hop-seed; —sammler, —zupfer, *m.* hop-picker; —seil, *n.* hop-string; —stange, *f.* hop pole; tall person; —stengel, *m.* hop-bind; —zupfer, *v.* —sammler.

Hop'fen, *v. a.* to hop, to mix with hops. [hobble.

Hop'pen, Hop'peln, *v. n. vulg.* to

Hops, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, hop; —tanz, *m.* hop-dance.

Hop'sa! *i.* heyday!

Hop'sen, *v. n.* to hop, to jump.

Hop'ser, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, a German dance, a gay waltz; *col.* a hop.

Hör, *in comp.* —mittel, *n.* medium of hearing; —nerv, *m.* auditory nerve; —rohr, *n.* hearing trumpet; —saal, *m.* auditory; auditorium.

Ho'rä, *pl.* horary prayers.

Hör'bar, *a.* audible.

Hör'barkeit, *f.* -, audibleness; audibility.

Hor'bel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *vulg.* box on the ear. [privacy; study.

Hor'che, *f.* -, hearkening, listening;

Hor'chen, *v. n.* (auf ein Ding) to hearken, to hark, to listen; to be an eaves-dropper.

Hor'cher, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, hearkener, listener; eaves-dropper; der — an der Wand hört seine eigne Schand, *prov.* listeners never hear well of themselves; listeners hear no good of themselves. [gallery, the listener.

Horch'gang, *m.* (*T.* Min.) listening

Hor'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, horde; hurdle.

Ho'ren, *pl. T.* Horæ.

Hö'ren, *v. a. & n.* to hear; to hearken, to give ear; *fig.* (vernehmen) to understand; to follow; (gehorchen) to obey; (von Einem) to be heard of; sich — lassen (auf einem Instrumente), to play upon; nichts von sich — lassen, to live in retirement; schwer —, to be hard of hearing; auf Jemanden —, to lend an ear to somebody; ich habe falsch gehört, my ears played me false; erzählen —, to hear tell; man hat nie Etwas von ihm gehört, he has never been heard of; *fig.* das läßt sich —, that is worth hearing; that has some probability; wer nicht — will, muß fühlen, *prov.* he who will not hear advice must suffer; — Sie! I say (Sir)! Hört, ihr Herr'n, und laßt Euch sagen ꝛc., *v.* Nachtwächterlied. [by hear-say.

Hö'rensagen, *n.* -s, hear-say; vom —,

Hö'rer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Hö'rerin**, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, hearer.

Hö'rig, *a.* belonging to; *in comp.* hearing; —en, *pl.* bondmen.

Horizont', *m.* -es, -s, horizon; scheinbare —, sensible horizon; wahre —, rational horizon, real horizon; dem —e nahe, horizontal; *fig. vulg.* ken; das geht über meinen —, that is above my reach.

Horizonta'l, *a.* horizontal; das —e, horizontalness; —linie, *f.* horizontal line; —schub eines Gewölbes, *m.* drift; —ebene, *f.* plane.

Horn, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, Hörner, horn; (auf der Hand, ꝛc.) hard skin, callus; *T.* French horn, bugle horn; projecting point; headland; (des Kapitals) corner; (am Haspel) handle, winch; (am Segel) clew; (des Mondes, ꝛc.) horn, cusp; head; *bibl.* power, strength; Hörner, *pl.* (von Insecten) feelers; kleine —, cornicle; das — blasen, to blow *or* wind the horn; dem Manne Hörner aufsetzen, *vulg.* to bestow a pair of horns upon one's husband; Hörner

tragen, *vulg.* to be cuckold; das — des Überflusses, horn of plenty; sich die Hörner ablaufen, to sow one's wild oats; die Hörner einziehen, to draw in one's horns, to pull *or* to haul in the horns; keine Hörner habend, *a.* dodded; —amboß, *m.* bick-iron; —arbeiter, *m.* worker in horn, horner, horn-dresser; —artig, *a.* horny; —band, *n.* horn-cover; —baum, *m.* horn-beam; —becher, *m.* drinking-horn; —bläser, *m.* horn-blower, horner; cornopean player; —blatt, *n.* horn-wort; —blei, *n.* horn-lead; *T.* chloride of lead; —blende, *f.* —blendgestein, *n.* *T.* hornblende, striated horn-ore, amphibol; (Labrador=) hypersthene; (basaltische) basaltine; —bock, *m.* ram; —buche, *f.* *v.* —baum; —drechsler, *m.* turner in horn; —erz, *n.* horn silver-ore; muriate of lead; —eule, *f.* horn-owl; —farbe, *f.* horn-colour; colour for dying horn; —farben, —farbig, *a.* horn-coloured; —fäule, *f.* (Thierkrankheit) horn-distemper; —feile, *f.* horn-rasp; —felsstein, *m.* horn-stone; —fisch, *m.* horn-back, horn-fish; —flötz, *m.* stratum of blackish lime-stone; —förmig, *a.* horn-shaped; —füßig, *a.* horn-footed; —geschwür, *n.* (Augenkrankheit) carcinoma; —händler, *m.* dealer in horns; —hart, *a.* hard as horn, horny; —haspel, *m.* *T.* crank-handled windlass; —haut, *f.* *T.* horny tunicle, horny coat, hornea; callus; —hautmesser, *n.* ceratotome; —häutig, *a.* horny, callous; —häutigkeit *f.* callousness; —igel, *m.* hedge-hog; —jagd, *f.* hunting with the bugle; —kamm, *m.* horn-comb; —kirsche, *f.* cornel, *v.* Kornelkirsche; —klee, *m.* horn-trefoil, lote; —kluft, *f.* cleft in a hoof; —klüftig, *a.* hoof-cleft; —knopf, *m.* horn-button; —kraut, *n.* mouse-ear-chickweed; —kuchen, *m.* horn-cake; —leim, *m.* strong glue; —messer, *n.* horn-knife; —ochs, *m.* *vulg.* block-head; —pfeife, *f.* horn-pipe; —platte, *f.* horn-plate; —pomeranze, *f.* large orange; —presse, *f.* horn-press; —quecksilber, *n.* horn-mercury; —raspel, *f.* horn rasp; —satz, *m.* *T.* ornaments of a hunter's horn; —schiefer, *m.* horn-slate; —schlange, *f.* cerastes, horned snake, horned serpent; —schröter, *m.* horn-beetle; —schwein, *n.* Indian hog; —seuche, *f.* horn-distemper; —silber, *n.* *T.* horn-silver; —spalte, *f.* *v.* —kluft; —spitze, *f.* horn-tip; —stein, *m.* horn-stone; chert; —steinartig, *a.* cherty; —vieh, *n.* horned cattle, horned beasts, rother-beasts, horned nolt; black cattle; —vogel, *m.* horn-bill; —werk, *n.* (*T.* Fortif.) horn-work.

Hörn'chen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, cornicle.

Hör'nen, *v. a.* to cornute, to horn, to provide with horns; to hornify.

Hör'ner, *in comp.* —spitze, *f.* horn-tip; —sporn, *m.* cow-knob; —toll, *a.* horn-mad; —träger, *m.* *fig.* cuckold.

Hör'nern, *a.* horny, of horn.

Hor'nicht, *a.* horny, horn-like.

Hor'niß, *f.* *pl.* -sse, hornet.

Hornist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, performer on the French horn.

Hor'nung, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, February.

Horosco'p, *n*, -es, -s, *pl.* -e, horoscope; das — betreffend, horoscopal; das — stellen, to cast *or* to draw the horoscope; to cast a horary scheme.

Hor'pelig, *a.* (vom Wege) hubby, hobbly.

Horst, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, eyrie; thicket.

Hor'sten, *v. n.* to build an eyrie.

Hort, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, (n. u.) treasure; rock; *fig.* safe retreat; *bibl.* shield.

Hor'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, hurdle.

Horten'sie, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, hydrangea.

Hortula'n, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, ortolan.

Hosch, *adv.* silent, still; hush!

Hö'schen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, small breeches.

Ho'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, hose; pail; tub, firkin; (Wasserhose) water-spout; Hosen, *pl.* breeches, small clothes; galligaskins; inexpressibles, unmentionables; Einem —n anziehen, to breech one; lange —n, pantaloons; (sehr weite) trowsers; trews; enge —n, close breeches; ohne —n, breechless; unbreeched; sansculotte; *fig. vulg.* die Frau hat die —, the wife wears the breeches, rules the roast.

Ho'sen, *v. a.* to furnish with breeches; to breech (one).

Ho'sen, *in comp.* —band, *n.* knee-band (of breeches); garter; Ritter vom blauen —bande, knight of the garter; —bandorden, *m.* order of the garter; —bund, —gurt, *m.* waist-band; —flicker, *m.* mender of breeches; *T. lud.* wild boar four years old; —gurtschnalle, *f.* waistband-buckle; —klappe, *f.* —latz, *m.* flap of the breeches; —knopf, *m.* button of the breeches; —schlitz, *m.* cod-piece; —tasche, *f.* pocket of the breeches, breeches-pocket; —träger, *m.* breeches-bearer, gallowses, suspenders; braces, *pl.*; —zeuge, *pl.* stuffs for small clothes.

Hosian'na, *n.* -s, hosanna.

Hospita'l, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* Hospitäler, hospital; hôtel-dieu; spital; ein — halten, to keep hospital; —meister, *m.* hospitaller; —schiff, *n.* ship adapted to the reception of the sick.

Hospi'z, *n.* -s, *pl.* -e, hospice, refuge-house, Refuge.

Hospoda'r, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, hospodar.

Hos'tie, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, host, holy wafer; —nschachtel, *f.* pyx.

Hott! *i.* ho! gee ho! —e gehen, to gee, geho; *adv.* to the right; to the off-side.

Hotte, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, wooden vessel, tub; vintager's dorser.

Hottentot', *m.* -en, *pl.* -n, Hottentot; *fig.* odd fellow.

Hop'er, *m.* *T.* ram.

Hub, *m.* -es, -s, lift, lifting; —länge, *f.* (an der Dampfmaschine) stroke.

Hu'be, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, hide (of land).

Hü'bel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, hillock; botch.

Hü'ben, *adv. vulg.* on this side.

Hübsch, *a.* pretty, handsome, fair, genteel; spanking; likely; *iron.* fine; eine —e Gelegenheit, a fair opportunity; ein —es Vermögen, a genteel fortune; a handsome fortune; a decent fortune; an easy fortune.

Hucke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *vulg.* back, bunch; bundle; —**back**, *n.* -s, pick-a-pack; pick-back; pick-pack; pick-a-back; — machen, to ride pick-back.

Hucken, *v. a.* to take upon the back; —, *v. n.* to get upon the back of another person; to squat; to sit.

Hucker, *m.* *v.* Huker.

Hu'del, *m.* -s, *pl.* -n, *vulg.* rag, tatter; ragamuffin; paltry thing; —volk, *n.* low rabble.

Hudelei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, bungling, bad work; vexation, annoyance; worrying.

Hu'delig, **Hu'delicht**, *a.* ragged, paltry.

Hu'deln, *v. a.* to huddle, to bungle; (Einen) to teaze, to vex, to torment; to worry; to plague; to pester; to trouble; to harass; to shake; (n. u.) to juggle.

Hu'dler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, bungler, huddler; (n. u.) juggler.

Hu'dlig, *a.* badly done, clumsy.

Huf, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, hoof; coffin; mit losem —e, hoof-cast; mit gespaltenem —e, cloven-footed, bisulcous; bifid; —eisen, *n.* horse-shoe; —eisennagel, *m.* hob-nail; —eisenstachel, *m.* cork; —hammer, *m.* shoeing-hammer; —kratze, *f.* horse-picker; —lattich, *m.* (Pflanze) colt's foot; horse-foot, horse-shoe; —nagel, *m.* hob-nail, horse-nail; —raspel, *f.* farrier's rasp, horse-rasp; —schlag, *m.* shoeing of horses; tread of a horse; track of a horse-foot; —schmied, *m.* farrier; —zeug, *n.* shoeing-tools; —zwang, *m.* being hoof-bound; —zwängig, *a.* hoof-bound, incastelled.

Hu'fe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, hide of land; —ngeld, *n.* —nsteuer, *f.* tax payable on land; —ngut, *n.* yokelet.

Hü'fener, **Hüf'ner**, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, possessor of a hide.

Hu'fig, *a. in comp.* hoofed.

Hüft, *in comp.* —ader, *f.* sciatic vein; —bein, —blatt, *n.* hip-bone; —horn, *n.* bugle-horn, *v.* Hiefhorn; —knochen, *m.* hip-bone; —nerve, *m.* sciatic nerve; —pfanne, *f.* socket of the hip-bone; —polster, *n.* bishop; bustle; —stück, *n.* haunch; —weh, *n.* hip-gout, sciatica.

Hüf'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, hip, haunch; mit hohen —n, great-hipped; mit starken —n, big-haunched; —n habend, hipped; in der — lähmen, to hip.

Hüf'tenlahm, *a.* hip-shot, hipped.

Hü'gel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, hillock, hill; *provinc.* hummock, hammock; bunch, knob; —kette, —reihe, *f.* ridge of hills; butte; —spitze, *f.* tump; knoll of a hill.

Hü'gelicht, *a.* hill-like.

Hü'gelig, *a.* hilly, hillocky.

Hugenott', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, Huguenot.

Huhn, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* Hühner, fowl, hen; ein junges —, pullet; ein welsches —, turkey-hen; mit den Hühnern zu Bett gehen, to go to roost when poultry do *i. e.* early.

Hü'hnchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, pullet, chicken; biddy; chickabiddy; ein — zu rupfen haben (mit Einem), to have a bone to pick with one; to pluck a crow with one.

Hü'hner, *in comp.* —aar, *m.* hen-harrier; —auge, *n.* corn; —augenpflaster, *n.* corn-plaster; —beinchen, *n.* drum-stick; (tüchtig gepfeffert) devilled drum-stick; —beize, *f.* partridge-shooting; —darm, *m.* (Pflanze) hen-bit; —dieb, *m.* stealer of poultry; —ei, *n.* hen's egg; —fang, *m.* catching of partridges; —feder, *f.* feather of a hen; —fricassée, *n.* chicken-fixings; —garn, *n.* partridge-net; —geier, *m.* hen-harm, hen-harrier, kite; pygarg; —hamen, *m.* *T.* purse in a partridge-net; —handel, *m.* poultry-trade; —händler, *m.* poultry-monger, poulterer; —haus, *n.* hen-house, hen-roost; —hof, *m.* poultry-yard; —hund, *m.* spaniel, setting-dog; pointer; —klee, *m.* wild thyme; —korb, *m.* hen-coop; —lager, *n.* place where partridges roost in the night; —latte, *f.* hen-lath, hen-roost; —laus, *f.* hen-louse; —leder, *n.* chicken-leather; —lehre, *f.* poultrology; —leiter, *f.* hen-roost; —markt, *m.* poultry-market, —milch, *f.* (Pflanze) Bethlehem-star; —nest, *n.* *v.* —garn; —ruf, *m.* bird's call, par-

tridge-call; —schrot, *m.* partridge-shot; —stall, *m.* hen-coop; —stange, —steige, *f.* hen-roost, hen-coop; —sterben, *n.* hen-bit; —vieh, *n.* poultry; —vogt, —wärter, *m.* poultry-man; —weh, *n.* chin-cough, hooping-cough; —weihe, *f. v.* —geier; —wuth, *f.* poultromania; —zehnte, *m.* tithe of poultry; —zins, *m.* rent paid in poultry; —zucht, *f.* the breeding and keeping of poultry. [owl; bubo.

Hu'hu, *m.* -s, *pl.* -s, great horned

Hui! *i.* ho! hoa! huzza! quick! in einem —, in a trice; at a bout.

Hu'ker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, (Fahrzeug) howker; hooker.

Huld, *f.* -, grace, kindness, favour; benevolence, graciousness; —göttin, *f.* Grace; charmer; (im muhamedanischen Paradiese) houri; —reich, *a.* gracious, benevolent.

Hul'digen, *v. n.* (Einem) to do homage, to swear allegiance; *fig.* to devote one's self; (einer Meinung, xc.) to embrace; sich — lassen, to receive one's oath of allegiance.

Hu'ldigung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, homage; demonstration of respect, favour; —seid, *m.* oath of allegiance; —stag, *m.* day on which the oath of allegiance is taken.

Hul'din, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, *v.* Huldgöttin.

Hülf, *in comp.* —leistung, *f.* aiding, helping, rendering assistance, help; —los, *a.* helpless, destitute; *adv.* helplessly; —losigkeit, *f.* helplessness; —rede, —srede, *f.* shift, evasion; —reich, *a.* helping, benevolent; handy; —steuer, *f.* subsidy.

Hül'fe, (**Hil'fe**), *f.* -, help, aid; assistance, relief; redress, amendment; *T.* execution in a civil cause; zu — kommen (Einem), to come to one's assistance; — leisten (Einem), to aid, to help, to adjute, to assist; wo keine — mehr ist, past help, past remedy; —ruf, *m.* cry for help *or* assistance; —rufen, *n.* calling for help *or* assistance.

Hülflich, *a.* helpful, adjutory, adminicular; —e Hand leisten, to lend a helping hand; to bear a hand in *or* at.

Hülfs, *in comp.* auxiliary (to); —adresse, *f. T.* address in case of need; —amt, *n.* office of an assistant *or* deputy; —armee, *f.* auxiliary army; —auflage, *f. T.* order for the execution of a judicial decree; —bedürftig, *a.* being in want of help; necessitous; —bedürftigkeit, *f.* indigence; —buch, *n.* subsidiary book; —gebot, *n. v.* —auflage; —geld, *n.* subsidy, pecuniary aid; —heer, *n.* auxiliary army; —lehrer, *m.* assistant teacher; usher; —macht, *f.* auxiliary power; —mittel, *n.* remedy, expedient; —note, *f. T.* auxiliary note; —prediger, *m.* assistant curate; co-adjutor; curate; —quelle, *f.* resource, expedient; —truppen, —völker, *pl.* auxiliary troops, auxiliary forces, auxiliaries; —wissenschaft, *f.* auxiliary science; —wort, *n. T.* explaining word; —würdig, *a.* worthy of relief; —zeitwort, *n.* auxiliary verb; —zwang, *m. T.* execution (in a civil cause).

Hulfter, *f. v.* Halfter.

Hulk, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* hulk.

Hül'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, veil, cover; integument; sheath, husk; case; raiment; hood, cap; *fig.* scales; *vulg.* die — und die Fülle, abundance of all things.

Hül'len, *v. a.* to cover, to veil, to wrap up, to hide.

Hül'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, hull, husk, cod, shell; (am Mais) husk; shuck; siliqua; (*T.* Mech.) coupling-box; —nfrucht, *f.* pulse, legume; leguminous plant.

Hül'sen, *v. a.* to hull, to husk, to shell; — (sich), *v. refl.* to come off.

Hül'sig, *a.* husked, husky, shelly, leguminous; siliculose; siliquose; siliquous.

Hum! *i.* pshaw! hem!

Huma'n, *a.* humane.

Humanio'ra, *pl.* -, *Lit.* humanities, polite learning *or* literature.

Humanist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, humanist.

Humanitä't, *f.* -, humanity; Professor der —swissenschaften, professor of the humanities.

Hum'mel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, humble-bee, bumble-bee, drone; *T.* malt-floor; a sort of bag-pipe; *fig. vulg.* eine wilde —, a romp; —blume, *f.* drone-flower; —fänger, *m.* drone-catcher. [pipe.

Hum'melchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, Italian bag-

Hum'men, *v. n. & n.* to hum; ein Stückchen —, to hum a tune.

Hum'mer, (**Hum'ber**), *m.* -s, *pl.* -n, lobster; —brecher, *m.* lobster-cracker; —schere, *f.* claw of a lobster.

Humorist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, humorist.

Humorist'isch, *a.* humorous.

Hump, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, stump, short piece of any thing.

Hum'pe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, **Hum'pen**, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, brimmer, rummer, bowl.

Hüm'pel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *vulg.* hill, hillock; heap.

Hümpelei', *f.* -, (the practice *or* piece of) bungling, huddling, bungler's work.

Hum'peln, *v. n.* to hobble; to shamble; to tottle, to shaffle; to shuffle.

Hüm'peln, *v. a.* to huddle, to bungle.

Hümp'ler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, bungler, buddler.

Hum'sen, *v. n.* to hum, to buzz.

Hu'mus, *m.* vegetable earth; —säure, *f.* ulmic acid; —sauer, *a.* humate, ulmate.

Hund, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, dog, hound; tike; (Grubenhund) underground waggon; (am Göpel) dog; *T.* dog-star; a name given to several instruments and utensils; (als Schimpfwort) dog; ein —, der falsch anschlägt, *T.* a dog that opens false; —e werfen, to whelp; die —e anfrischen, *T.* to animate the dogs with the horn and the voice; auf den — kommen, to be reduced to poverty and distress; wie ein begossener —, abashed, confounded; crest-fallen; wie ein begossener — abziehen, *vulg.* to go away with a flea in one's ear; wie — und Katze leben, to live hammer and tongs; da liegt der — begraben, there's the rub; müde wie ein —, dog-weary; damit kann man keinen — hinter dem Ofen hervorlocken, that is not worth a rush; wie ein — behandelt werden, to be doggishly dealt with, to be treated like a dog; — und Hasenspiel, *n.* Hare-and-Hounds; —stern, *m.* dog-star. [puppy.

Hünd'chen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, little dog, pug;

Hun'de, *in comp.* — bett, *n.* (*T.* Min.) stand; —blume, *f.* leontodon, dandelion; —brod, *n.* bread for dogs; —dieb, *m.* dog-buffer; —doctor, *m.* dog-leech; —fleisch, *n.* dog's-flesh, dog's-meat; —führer, *m.* dog-leader; —futter, *n.* dog's meat; —galopp, *m.* canter; —gebelle, *n.* bow-wow; yelping, barking *or* baying of a dog; —gefecht, *n.* dog-fight; —geifer, *m.* slaver of a dog; —geld, *n. fig. vulg.* contemptible sum of money; —geschlecht, *n.* breed of dogs; —haare auflegen, (*T.* Student.) to take a hair of the dog that bit one last night; —halsband, *n.* dog-collar; —halter, *n. m.* dog-keeper, feuterer; —haus, *n.* —hütte, *f.* —stall, *m.* dog-hole, dog-house; dog-kennel; dog-hutch; —junge, *m.* dog-boy; *T.* whipper-in; *vulg.* rascal, vagabond; —kette, *f.* dog-chain; —kirchhof, *m.* dog-cemetery; —klöppel, *m.* clog; —kuppel, *f.* dog-couple; —loch, *n.* dog-hole, dog-kennel; *fig.* dungeon; black-hole; einen in das —loch stecken, to put one into pound; —mehl, *n.* dog-bolt; —müde, *a.* dog-weary, very tired; dog-tired; —müde sein, *v. n.* to be thoroughly knocked up; —peitsche, *f.* dog-whip; —pfeife, *f.* dog-whistle; —sauer, *a. vulg.* very laborious; —schelle, *f.* dog-bell; —scheu, *a.* afraid of dogs; —schlag, *m.* killing of dogs that have no master; —schlecht, *a.* sick as a horse, sick as a dog; dog-sick; —steuer, *f.* tax on dogs; —trab, *m.* dog's trot, jog-trot; —vogt, *m.* beadle; —wärter, *m.* dog-waiter, dog-feeder, dog-keeper; feuterer.

Hun'dert, *a.* hundred; —fach, *a.* hundredfold; —fältig, *a.* hundredfold; —jährig, *a.* centenary, a hundred years old; —mal, *adv.* a hundred times; —malig, *a.* done *or* repeated a hundred times; —pfündig, *a.* weighing a hundred pounds; —säulige Gebäude, *n.* hecatonstylon; —tausender, *m.* hundred of thousands.

Hun'dert, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, a hundred; cantred; cent; das vierte, fünfte —, the fourth, fifth hundred; groß —, long hundred; klein —, short hundred; vom —, per cent.

Hun'derter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, figure indicating the hundreds; hundred.

Hun'derterlei, *a.* of a hundred different sorts.

Hun'dertste, *a.* hundredth. [place.

Hun'dertstens, *adv.* in the hundredth

Hün'din, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, bitch; brach.

Hün'disch, *a.* doggish, canine, currish; cynic; impudent; fawning.

Hunds, *in comp.* —beerbaum, —beerstrauch, *m.* dog-berry tree; —beere, *f.* dog-berry; —bingelkraut, *n.* dog's-mercury; —biß, *m.* bite of a dog; —blume, *f.* lion's-tooth, dandelion; —fliege, *f.* dog-fly; —fott, *m.* scoundrel; der Letzte ist ein —fott! the last is a nigger! —fötterei, *f.* roguery, scoundrelly behaviour; —föttisch, *a.* roguish; scurvy; —gerecht, *a.* understanding dogs; —gestalt, *f.* dog-shape; —gras, *n.* dog's-grass, couch-grass; buckshorn-plantain; —hai, *m.* sea-cat; —hunger, *m.* dog-appetite, canine appetite; —kirsche, *f.* dog-berry; —knecht, *m.* dog-servant; dog-waiter; —kohl, *m.* (Pflanze) dog-bane, dog's-bane; —kopf, *m.* dog's head; dog-fish; —koth, *m.* dog-dung; —krank, *a.* dog-sick; —krankheit, *f.* distemper in dogs; —kraut, *a. v.* —zahn; —laus, *f.* dog-louse; —leder, *n.* dog's skin, dog's leather; —ledern, *a.* of dog's skin; —loch, *n.* dog-hole; —loten, *pl. vulg.* abusive language; scoldings; —mist, *m.* dog's dung; —müde, *a.* dog-weary; —peitsche, *f.* dog-whip; —rose, *f.* dog-rose, wild rose; —stern, *m.* dog-star, sirius; —tag, *m.* dog-day, canicular day; —trab, *m.* dog's trot; —wache, *f. T.* dog's-watch; —würger, *m.* (Pflanze) sore-throat; —wuth, *f.*

canine madness, hydrophobia; —zahn, *m.* (Augenzahn) dog's tooth; (Pflanze) dog's-tooth; —zunge, *f.* (Pflanze) dog's tongue; —zwinger, *m.* dog-yard, kennel-yard.

Hü'ne, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, giant; —ngrab, *n.* giant's grave; harrow; —nmäßig, *a.* gigantic.

Hun'ger, *m.* -s, hunger, appetite; (Hungersnoth) famine; *fig.* (nach) hunger, violent desire; vom — geplagt, hunger-bit, hunger-bitten; hunger-stricken; vor — sterben, —s sterben, to die with hunger, to starve; — leiden, to hunger; den — stillen, *col.* to stay one's stomach; den — abhalten, *col.* to keep the wolf from the door; — leidend, hungerly; — ist der beste Koch, *prov.* hunger is the best sauce, hunger is better than a French cook; —brunnen, *m. v.* —quelle; —fäule, *f.* hunger-rot; —kur, *f.* fasting cure; —leider, *m.* hungerly person, starveling; —leiderei, *f.* sordid avarice; —leidig, *a.* sordid, mean; —pest, *f.* typhus; —quelle, *f.* spring which often dries up; —snoth, *f.* famine; —tod, *m.* dying of starvation, starvation; —tugend, *f.* starving virtue.

Hun'gerig, **Hung'rig**, *a.* hungry; starving; sharp-set; peckish; *fig.* (nach) hungry, desirous of.

Hun'gern, *v. n.* & *imp.* to hunger; to be hungry; to starve; *fig.* (nach) to hunger, to desire immoderately; es hungert mich, I am hungry.

Hung'rigkeit, *f.* -, starvation; *fig.* desire of.

Hun'ne, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, Hun; —nkönig, *m.* king of the Huns; —nreich, *n.* empire of the Huns.

Hun'nisch, *a.* Hunnic.

Hun'zen, *v. a.* to reprimand, to chide, to give it to one for, to abuse; to perform badly, to bungle.

Hüp'fen, *v. n.* to hop, to jump, to skip; herum —, to caper about.

Hüp'fepferd, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, grasshopper. [jump, skip.

Hüp'fer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, hopper, jumper;

Hür'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, hurdle, fleak, fold, pen; pin-fold; —nauffeher, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, pinner; —nschlag, *m.* foldage.

Hür'den, *v. a.* to hurdle; (Schafe) to pen.

Hür'dung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, hurdle-work; (der Schafe) penning.

Hu're, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *vulg.* whore, whorish woman, harlot, prostitute, wench, trull; strumpet; öffentliche —, common whore; zur — machen, to deflower, to debauch; zur — werden, to be debauched, to turn prostitute.

Hu'ren, *vulg. in comp.* —auge, *n.* —blick, *m. vulg.* whorish eye, unchaste look; —balg, *m.* vile prostitute; bastard; —geist, *m.* unchaste spirit; —glück, *n.* a harlot's good chance; —haft, —mäßig, *a.* whore-like; —haus, *n.* brothel, bawdy-house, whore-house; —hengst, —jäger, *m.* whore-master, whore-monger, wencher; —kind, *n.* bastard child; —liebe, *f.* lascivious love; —lied, *n.* bawdy-song; —lohn, *m.* wages of prostitution; —mäßig, *v.* —haft; —nest, *n.* whore-nest; —pack, *a. vulg.* whore-pack, harlotry; —schmuck, *m.* whorish attire; —sohn, *m.* whore's son, whore-son, bastard; —stirn, *f.* shameless face; —weib, *n.* profligate woman; —wesen, *n.* bawdiness; —winkel, *m.* whoring corner; —wirth, *m.* keeper of a brothel, whore-master, whore-monger, bawd, pimp; —wirthin, *f.* bawd, pimp; —wirthschaft, *f.* pimping.

Hu'ren, *v. a.* to whore, to fornicate, to be a strumpet, to play the whore.

Hu'rer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, wencher, lecher, fornicator.

Hurerei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the practice of) whoring, wenching, harlotry, fornication.

Hu'rerisch, (**Hu'risch**, n. u.), *a. vulg.* whorish; —e Wesen, whorishness.

Hu'ri, *f.* -, *pl.* -s, Houri.

Hur'ke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (Fahrzeug) ork.

Hu'rkind, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -er, bastard, whore-son.

Hurra'h! *i.* hurra! huzza!

Hur'ten, *v. a.* to knock, to push.

Hur'tig, *a.* quick, swift, nimble, agile; machen Sie —! make haste! be quick! be alive! [nimbleness, agility.

Hur'tigkeit, *f.* -, quickness, swiftness,

Husa'r, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, hussar; virago; —enmantel, *m.* hussar-cloak.

Husch! *i.* hush! quick!

Husch, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, **Husch'e**, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, sudden shower of rain; box on the ear; *T.* sudden mishap; nur auf den —, *col.* only for a short while; only in passing.

Husch'en, *v. a.* to cuff; —, *v. n. vulg.* to slip off, to vanish.

Hussa! *i.* huzza; — rufen, to huzza.

Hussi'te, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, Hussite.

Hus'ten, *v. n.* to cough.

Hus'ten, *m.* -s, cough; hoast; ein trockener —, dry cough; chin-cough; —, der sich gelöst hat, rotten cough; —fieber, *n.* cough-fever; —kuchen, *m.* cough-lozenge.

Hut, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Hüte, hat; (einer Dame) bonnet; (von Zucker) loaf; — ab! off with your hat! hats off! den — abnehmen, to put off one's hat, to take off one's hat (to one); den — abziehen, to pull off one's hat; den — rücken, to move one's hat; ein — mit einem hohen Kopfe, a high crowned hat; *fig.* ein — Zucker, a loaf of sugar; unter einen — bringen, to unite different opinions; —band, *n.* hat-band; —borte, *f.* hat-lace; —bürste, *f.* hat-brush; —fabrik, *f.* hat-manufactory; —feder, *f.* plume; —filz, *m.* felt for hats; —form, *f.* hatter's form; —futter, *n.* lining of a hat; —futteral, *n.* hat-case; —haken, *m.* hat-peg; —kappe, *f.* hat-cover; —kopf, *m.* crown of a hat; —krämpe, *f.* cock of a hat; flap; rim; —litze, *f.* hat-string; —macher, *m.* hatter; —macherei, *f.* hatter's trade; hat-manufactory; —machergesell, *m.* journeyman hatter; —macherhandwerk, *n.* hatter's trade; —nadel, *f.* hat-pin; —rand, *m.* brim of a hat; —schachtel, *f.* hat-box; —schleife, *f.* favour in a hat; —schnalle, *f.* hat-buckle; —schnur, *f.* hat-string, hat-band; —schraube, *f.* hat-stretcher; —staffirer, *m.* hat-dresser, haberdasher; —staffirerei, *f.* haberdashery; —stellage, *f.* hat-stand; —stock, *m.* hatter's block; —troddel, *f.* tassel of a hat; —zucker, *m.* loaf-sugar.

Hut, (**Huth**), *f.* -, *pl.* -en, heed, guard, care; shelter; safety; feed, feeding, pasture; flock; fold; auf seiner — sein, to stand upon one's guard, to take heed; —geld, *n.* herdsman's wages; —gerechtigkeit, *f.* right of pasture; —haus, *n.* tool-house; —los, *a.* heedless; not watched; —mann, *m.* keeper, herdsman; —stein, *m.* stone marking the pasture-ground.

Hüt'chen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, little hat.

Hü'ten, (**Hü'then**), *v. a.* to look after, to watch; to guard; to keep; (das Vieh) to keep, to tend, to feed; *fig.* das Bett —, to keep one's bed; das Zimmer —, to keep one's room; — (sich), *v. refl.* (vor Einem) to take care, to be cautious; to be on one's guard; (meiden) to shun; (vor einem Dinge) to beware of; sich vor Jemandes Gesellschaft —, to shun any one's company.

Hü'ter, (**Hü'ther**), *m.* -s, *pl.* -, heeder, guardian, warden; keeper, herdsman; —lohn, *m.* herdsman's wages.

Hüt'sche, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, foot-stool.

Hut'schen, *v. n. vulg.* to glide, to slide; to stagger; to hitch about.

Hütt'chen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, small hut.

Hüt'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, hut, cot, cottage, (Wald—, bes. *Am.*) shanty; tabernacle; bower; (Hüttenwerk) smelting-house, forge, foundery; kiln.

Hüt'ten, *in comp.* —amt, *n.* board to superintend the furnaces belonging to any mine; —arbeiter, *m.* smelter; —beamte, *m.* officer in a smelting-house *or* forge; —gare, *f.* refinery; —bewohner, *m.* cottar; —herr, *m.* proprietor of a foundery; —kunde, *f.* metallurgy; —kundige, *m.* metallurgist; —meister, *m.* overseer of a foundery; —rauch, *m.* white arsenic, arsenical fume; orpine; —schreiber, *m.* comptroller of the smelting-houses; —wesen, *n.* metallurgy.

Hu'tung, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, pasture; common pasture-ground.

Hü'tung, *f.* -, (the act of) tending cattle.

Hu'zel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *vulg.* dried apple *or* pear; *fig.* box on the ear.

Hu'zen, *v. a. vulg.* to hoax; to saw (one).

Hyacinth', *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, (Edelstein) hyacinth, jacinth.

Hyacin'the, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (Blume) hyacinth; englische —, hair-bell.

Hya'den, *pl. T.* Hyads.

Hyalit', *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* hyalite.

Hyä'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, hyena.

Hy'dra, *f.* -, *T.* Hydra.

Hydrau'lik, *f.* -, *T.* hydraulics.

Hydrau'lisch, *a. T.* hydraulic, hydraulical; —e Presse, *f.* hydrostatic press; hydraulic press; Brahma's press; —e Kalk, *m.* hydraulic lime.

Hydroge'n, *n.* -s, *T.* hydrogen; —= Metalle, *pl.* hydrurets, *pl.*; —pol, *m.* negative pole.

Hydrogra'ph, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, *T.* hydrographer.

Hydrographie', *f.* -, *T.* hydrography.

Hydrogra'phisch, *a.* hydrographical.

Hydrologie', *f.* -, hydrology.

Hydrome'ter, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, hydrometer.

Hydrometrie', *f.* -, hydrometry.

Hydrosta'tik, *f.* -, *T.* hydrostatics.

Hydrosta'tisch, *a. T.* hydrostatical.

Hydrotech'nik, *f.* -, *T.* hydrotechnics.

Hygrome'ter, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* hygrometer. [eter.

Hygrome'trische Wage, *f. T.* areom-

Hy'men, *m.* -s, *T.* Hymen.

Hym'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, hymn; —nartig, *a* hymnic; —nsammlung, *f.* hymnology.

Hyper'bel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* (in der höhern Geometrie) hyperbola; *T.* (in der Rhetorik) hyperbole.

Hyperbo'lisch, *a.* hyperbolical.

Hyperboloi'denrad, *n.* -es, *pl.* —räder, skew bevil.
Hyperborä'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Hyperborian.
Hyperborä'isch, *a.* Hyperborian.
Hyperoxyd', *n.* -s, *pl.* -e, super-oxide.
Hypochon'der, -s, *pl.* -, **Hypochondrist'**, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, hypochondriac.
Hypochondrie', *f.* -, hypochondria, hypochondres, spleen.
Hypochon'drisch, *a.* hypochondriac, hypochondriacal, hypochondrical, splenetic; hipped; einen — machen, to hyp; to hip.
Hypotenu'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* hypotenuse.
Hypotheci'ren, *v. a. T.* to hypothecate.
Hypothe'k, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *T.* mortgage, pawn, security; —enbuch, *n.* register of mortgages.
Hypotheka'risch, *a.* hypothecary; —e Gläubiger, hypothecary, mortgagee.
Hypotheka'rius, *m.* -, *pl.* Hypothekarien, hypothecary, hypothecary creditor, creditor on mortgage.
Hypothe'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* hypothesis, supposition.
Hypothe'tisch, *a.* hypothetic(al).
Hysterie', *f.* -, *T.* hysterics.
Hyste'risch, *a. T.* hysteric, hysterical; —e Zufälle, hysterical fits.

I. (Vocal.)

I! Je! Ih! *i. vulg.* ay, why! ih seht doch! marry come up! indeed! only look up!
I'be, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, yew, *v.* Eibe.
I'bis, *m.* -sses, *pl.* -sse, ibis.
I'bisch, *m.* -es, althea, *v.* Eibisch.
Ich, *prn.* I; ich selbst! I myself; -, *n.* -s, *T.* (in der Philosophie) the I, the ego. [an I *or* ego.
Ich'heit, *f.* -, I, the quality of being
Ich'ler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Ich'ling**, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, egotist.
Ichneu'mon, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, ichneumon.
Ichnographie', *f.* -, ichnography.
Ichnogra'phisch, *a.* ichnographical.
Ichsprecherei', *f.* -, egotism, egoism.
Ich'sucht, *f.* -, egoism, egotism.
Ich'süchtig, *a.* selfish, egotistical.
Ichthyographie', *f.* -, ichthyography.
Ichthyologie', *f.* -, ichthyology.
Ichthyopha'g, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, ichthyophagist. [civilian.
Ictus, *abbr.* für *Juris consultus*, lawyer,
Idea'l, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, ideal.
Idea'lisch, *a.* ideal.
Idealisi'ren, *v. a.* to idealize; —, *v. n.* to idealize (upon).
Idee', *f.* -, *pl.* -n, idea; image; notion; kink; fire —, monomania; —ntausch, *m.* exchange of ideas; —nverbindung, *f.* association of ideas; —n einflößend, *a.* suggestive.
Identifici'ren, *v. a.* to identify.
Iden'tisch, *a.* identical.
Identitä't, *f.* identity, sameness; die — erweisen, to identify.
Idio'm, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, idiom.
Idiopathie', *f.* -, idiopathy.
Idiosyncrasie', *f.* -, idiosyncrasy.
Idiot', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, idiot; half-witted person.
Idiotis'mus, *m.* -, *pl.* -men, idiotism.
Ido'l, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, idol.
Idolatrie', *f.* -, idolatry.
I'dus, *pl.* ides.
Idyl'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, idyl.
Idyl'lion, *n.* -s, *pl.* -ia, -ien, idyllion.
I'gel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, hedge-hog, urchin; ein junger —, hedge-pig; —fisch, *m.* hedge-hog, globe-fish; —schnecke, *f.* sea-hedge-hog; —skolbe, *f.* burr-reed; —stein, *m.* echinite.
Ignorant', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, ignorant, ignoramus.
Ignori'ren, *v. a.* to take no notice of; to pass over; (Einen) to cut.

Ihm, *prn.* to him.
Ihn, *prn.* him.
Ihnen, *prn.* to them; to you; das gehört ihnen, that belongs to them; das gehört Ihnen, that belongs to you.
Ihr, *prn.* to her; you, ye; her; its; your; their; es gehört —, it belongs to her; was sagt — Mann dazu, what does her husband say of it? habet — Geld? have you money? die Schwestern haben — Haus verkauft, the sisters have sold their house; haben Sie —e Arbeit gemacht? have you done your work?
I'hrer, *prn.* of her; of them; of you; of its; of your; of their; erbarmet Euch —, take pity on her; gedenket —, think of them.
I'hrer, I'hre, I'hres, *prn.* hers; its; yours, theirs.
I'hrethalben, I'hretwegen, (um) **Ihretwillen**, *adv.* for her sake; for their *or* your sake; on her, their *or* your account.
I'hrige, (der, die, das), *prn.* hers; theirs; yours; seine Kinder und die —n (ihre), his children and hers; sie fordert das —, she demands what is hers; thun Sie nur das —e, do but what is yours.
I'hro, *prn.* your, his, her (n. u.); — Gnaden, your lordship, your ladyship.
I'hrzen, *v. a.* to call one ye.
Ikonographie', *f.* -, iconography.
Ikonogra'phisch, *a.* iconographical.
Ikonologie', *f.* -, iconology.
Ikosae'dron, *n.* -s, *pl.* -dra, *T.* icosahedron.
Ilia'de, *f.* -, Iliad.
I'len, *v. a. T.* to chip *or* scrape off the grosser parts.
Ilk, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, pole-cat, fitchet.
Il'legal, *a.* illegal.
Illegalitä't, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, illegality.
Illumina't, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, one of the illuminati.
Illuminatio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, illumination; —slampe, *f.* illuminating lamp.
Illumini'ren, *v. a.* to colour, to illuminate; to light up (the windows, streets &c.); *fig.* to enlighten; —, *v. n.* to illuminate.
Illumini'rer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, illuminator.
Illustri'ren, *v. a.* to illustrate; illustrirte Zeitung, *f.* illustrated newspaper.
Illy'rier, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Illyrian.
Illy'risch, *a.* Illyrian.
Il'me, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, elm.

Il'tenschnecke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, rhomb-shell.
Il'tiß, *m.* & *n.* -sses, *pl.* -sse, fitchet, foumart, pole-cat; —falle, *f.* trap for fitchets.
Im, *abbr. for* in dem, in that, in it.
Imaginä'r, *a.* imaginary.
Imaginatio'n, *f.* -, imagination.
Im'ber, *m.* -s, *v.* Ingwer.
Im'biß, *m.* -sses, *pl.* -sse, breakfast, small meal, luncheon. [wise.
Imglei'chen, (**Inglei'chen**), *adv.* like-
Immarini'ren, *v. a.* to pickle.
Imma'ßen, *c.* so as, according; because.
Immaterialitä't, *f.* -, immateriality.
Immaterie'll, *a.* immaterial.
Immatriculatio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *T.* immatriculation.
Immatriculi'ren, *v. a.* to matriculate (to), to enter; to article to; sich — lassen (bei einer Universität), to matriculate at a university; to be entered at.
Im'me, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, bee; —nhaus, *n.* bee-house; —nwolf, *m.* (Vogel) bee-eater; —nvater, *s.* bee-master.
Im'mer, *adv.* always, ever; still, yet; auf —, for ever; for aye; for good; noch —, still; — und ewig, eternally, for ever and ever; — mehr, more and more; — weiter! — fort! nur — zu! further! go on! so arm er auch — sein mag! let him be ever so poor; Einem — ein geneigtes Gehör schenken, to have an ever-open ear to one's words; —dar, *adv.* always, ever; —fort, *adv.* always, continually; evermore; for ever and ever; —grün, *n.* evergreen; privet; —hin, *adv.* always, constantly; no matter; never mind; —hin! well and good; —mehr, *adv.* more and more; —während, *a.* everlasting, perpetual; —währende Dauer, everlastingness; — zu, *adv.* always; go on. further!
Imm'hamen, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* leather strap *or* string of the book-printers that catches the frame when it is opened.
Immit'telst, *c.* meanwhile, in the mean.
Immobi'lien, *pl.* immoveables, premises, real estate.
Immoralitä't, *f.* -, immorality.
Immortel'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* everlasting flower, amaranth; —nkranz, *m.* a wreath of everlastings.
Immunitä't, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *T.* immunity (from), privilege.
Imperati'v, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* imperative (mood).
Impera'tor, *m.* -s, *pl.* -to'ren, emperor.

Imperfect'um, *n.* -s, *pl.* —fecta, *T.* imperfect (tense).
Imperia'l, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, imperial; —format, *n.* imperial-paper.
Imperialist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, imperialist.
Impertinent', *a.* impertinent, rude; impudent; —e Mensch, *m.* pragmatical, saucy, pert fellow; prig; uppish sort of a fellow.
Impertinenz', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, impertinence, rudeness.
Impf, *in comp.* —arzt, *m.* inoculator; —reis, *n.* graft, scion; —wunde, *f.* grafting wound.
Im'pfen, *v. a.* to imp, to graft, to ingraft; (die Blattern) to inoculate.
Im'pfer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, inoculator.
Im'pfling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, ingrafted child. [vaccination.
Im'pfung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, inoculation;
Implorant', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, *T.* implorer.
Imponi'ren, *v. a. & n.* to impose; —d, **Imposant'**, *a.* imposing, impressing.
Import', *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -en, *T.* import.
Im'post, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -en, impost, tax, duty; *T.* imposts.
Imprima'tur, *n.* -s, imprimatur; licence to print a book; mit dem — versehen, *a.* licensed.
Impromptu', *n.* -s, *pl.* -s, impromptu.
Improvisa'tor, *m.* -s, *pl.* -sato'ren, improvisator.
Impuls', *m.* -ses, *pl.* -se, impulse.
Imputatio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, imputation.
Im'se, *v.* Ameise.
In, *prp.* (wo? in einem Dinge; wohin? in ein Ding) in, at, into, to; (innerhalb) within; — der Stadt sein, to be in town; — einem Hause, in a house; — Paris wohnen, to live at Paris; — Frankreich, in France; ein Mann — seinen Jahren, a man of his years; — einer Druckschrift, in print; es steht nicht — der Macht des Menschen, it is not in man; — aller Frühe, at day-break; — diesem Jahre, this year; — einem Monate, within a month; — die Kutsche steigen, to step into the coach; — die Oper gehen, to go to the opera; — die Schule gehen, to go to school.
In'articulirt, *a.* inarticulate.
Inaugura'lrede, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, inaugural speech.
Inauguratio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, inauguration.
In'begriff, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, tenor, contents; abridgment; abstract; mit —, inclusively (of).
In'begriffen, *a.* included.
In'brunst, *f.* -, ardency, fervour, fervency; heat; intensity.
In'brünstig, *a.* ardent, fervent; intense.
In'brünstigkeit, *f.* -, ardour, fervour, fervency. [place.
In'bürger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, citizen of the
Incarceri'ren, *v. a.* to incarcerate.
Incarna't, *a.* incarnate; incarnadine, high red.
Incisio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *T.* incision; —slanzette, *f.* abscess-lancet; —sschere, *f.* surgeon's scissars.
Inclinatio'n, *f.* -, *T.* inclination; —säquator, *m.* dip of the magnetic needle.
Inclusi'v, *adv.* inclusively (of).
Incog'nito, *n.* -s, incognito; *fem.* incognita.
Incola't, *n.* -es, -s, *T.* naturalization.

Incommodi'ren, *v. a.* to incommode, to incommodate.
In'competent, *a.* incompetent (to).
In'competenz, *f.* -, incompetency (to).
In'consequent, *a.* inconsequent, inconsistent (in something); inconsistent with one's self.
In'consequenz, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, inconsequence, inconsistency.
Inconvenienz', *f.* inconvenience; Jemandem —en verursachen, to inconvenience one. [(with *or* into).
Incorpori'ren, *v. a.* to incorporate
In'correct, *a.* incorrect.
In'correctheit, *f.* -, incorrectness.
In'decent, *a.* indecent.
In'decenz, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, indecency.
In'delt, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, bed-tick.
Inde'm, *c.* when, whilst; while; because, since.
In'der, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Indian. [pendent.
Independent', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, inde-
Indeß', **Indessen**, *c.* in the mean, in the mean time, meanwhile; however, notwithstanding, nevertheless.
In'dex, *m.* -, *pl.* -dices, index, table of contents. [red-skin.
India'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Indian; *col.*
India'nerin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, Indian woman.
India'nisch, **Indisch**, *a.* Indian.
Indicati'v, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* indicative.
Indictio'n, *f.* -, indiction.
In'dien, *n.* -s, India; beide —, both the Indies.
In'dig, (**In'digo**), *m.* -s, indigo; Indian blue; (gereinigte) intense blue; (wilde) amorpha; —blau, *a.* indigo-blue; —ernte, *f.* indigo-crop; —farbestoff, *m.* indigotine; —pflanze, *f.* indigo, anil; —purpur, *m.* phenicine; —sauer, *a.* indigotate; —säure, *f.* indigotic acid.
Indigena't, *n.* -es, -s, naturalization.
Indigestio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, indigestion.
In'direct, *a.* indirect.
In'disch, *a.* Indian.
Individualisi'ren, *v. a.* to individuate; to individualize. [uality.
Individualitä't, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, individ-
Individuell', *a.* individual; —, *adv.* individually.
Indivi'duum, *n.* -s, *pl.* -uen, individual.
Indogerma'nisch, *a.* Indo-German.
Indolent', *a.* indolent; —, *adv.* indolently.
Indolenz', *f.* -, indolence.
Indossa't, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, *T.* endorsee.
Indossement', *n.* -es, *pl.* -s, *T.* indorsement.
Indossent', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, *T.* indorser.
Indossi'ren, *v. a.* *T.* to indorse.
Indult', *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* indult, indulto; letter of respite; great fair.
Industrie', *f.* -, industry; — actien, *pl.* *col.* fancy stocks; —ausstellung, *f.* manufactural exhibition; —palast, *m.* palace of industry; —ritter, *m.* chevalier d'industrie; —zweig, *m.* branch of industry.
Industriö's, *a.* industrious. [dustry.
Ineinan'der, *adv.* into one another; — flechten, to interlace; — fließen, to flow one into another.
Infalli'bel, *a.* infallible.
Infallibilitä't, *f.* -, infallibility.
Infa'm, *a.* infamous, *vulg.* cantankerous.

Infamie', *f.* -, infamy.
Infant', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, infant.
Infanterie', *f.* -, infantry, foot-soldiery the foot; **Infanterist'**, *m.* foot-soldier.
Infan'tin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, infanta.
In'fel, (**In'ful**), *f.* -, *pl.* -n, mitre.
Infinitesima'lrechnung, *f.* -, *T.* differential calculus. [tive.
Infiniti'v, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* infini-
Infuli'rt, *a.* mitred; —e Abt, *m.* a mitred abbot. [eron-worm.
Infusio'nsthierchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, ephem-
Ing'ber, *m.* *v.* Ingwer. [the sly.
Ingehei'm, *adv.* secretly, in secret; on
Ingenieu'r, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, engineer; —kunst, *f.* engineering.
Inglei'chen, *c.* likewise, even so; moreover.
Ingredienz', *n.* -es, *pl.* -ien, ingredient.
In'grimm, *m.* -s, anger in one's heart, resentment, rage; —ig, *a.* angry.
In'grün, *n.* -s, periwinkle.
Ing'wer, *m.* -s, ginger; (deutsche) wake-robin; cuckoo-pint; —bier, *n.* ginger-beer; —klaue, *f.* ginger-hand; —pulver, *n.* gingibrine; —sauer, *a.* zingiberate.
In'haben, *v. a. ir.* to possess, to be master of.
In'haber, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, possessor, holder; inhabitant; (eines Wechsels) bearer; (eines Regimentes) commander.
In'hafen, *m.* -s, basin of a port, inner harbour.
Inhafti'ren, *v. a.* to arrest, to imprison.
In'halt, *m.* -es, -s, contents, tenor, purport, meaning; (geometrische) volumen; —leer, *a.* empty; —sanzeige, *f.* —sverzeichniß, *n.* table of contents, index; —schwer, *a.* significant; full of meaning; —smaße, *pl.* cubic measures.
Inhibitio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *T.* supersedeas. [hibition.
Inhibito'rium, *n.* -s, *pl.* -rien, *T.* in-
In'hölzer, *pl.* *T.* ribs of a ship.
In'human, *a.* inhuman.
Inhumanitä't, *f.* -, inhumanity.
Injuriant', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, injurer, insulter.
Inju'rie, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, offence, insult; —nklage, *f.* action for insult.
Injuri'ren, *v. a.* to injure, to insult.
In'lage, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, enclosed, enclosure.
In'land, *n.* -es, -s, native country; inland, interiour country.
In'länder, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, native of a country; inlander.
In'ländisch, *a.* native, indigenous, home-born, home-made; inland; —e Handel, home trade.
In'let, *n.* *v.* Indelt.
In'leute, *pl.* inmates, lodgers.
In'liegen, *v. n. ir.* to be enclosed.
In'liegend, *p. & a.* enclosed (of).
In'mann, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -männer, man lodging in a house, inmate.
Inmit'ten, *adv.* in the midst.
In'ne, *adv.* within; mitten —, in the midst of; —behalten, to keep, to detain; —haben, to possess, to be possessed of; —halten, to stop, to discontinue; sich —halten, to keep home; — werden (Etwas), to perceive; to become conscious of.
In'nen, *adv.* within; interiorly; von —, from within; nach — zu, inward, inwardly; von — und außen, within

and without, thoroughly; —welt, *f.* the world within us.

In'nere, *a.* inner, interiour; intrinsic; —Antrieb, impulse from within; —Bogen, *m.* intrados.

In'nere, *n.* -n, inside, interiour; *fig.* interiour, soul. [within.

In'nerhalb, *adv.* (innerhalb eines Ortes)

In'nerlich, *a.* inward, inner, interiour, intrinsic; hearty, cordial; (vom Kriege) intestine; —e Gebet, mental prayer; —, *adv.* inwardly, &c.; mentally.

In'nerst, *a.* inmost, innermost.

In'nerste, *n.* -n, inside, interiour; *fig.* innermost part.

In'nig, *a.* intimate, inward; cordial, thick, hearty; (inbrünstig) fervent, devout.

In'nigkeit, *f.* -, intimateness; heartiness, sincerity; (Inbrunst) fervour, ardour. [ily, fervently.

In'niglich, *adv.* (l. u.) intimately, heart-

In'nung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, guild, corporation, company, fraternity; (in der Stadt) municipal corporation.

Inoculatio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, inoculation.

Inoculi'ren, *v. a.* to inoculate.

Inquisit', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, *T.* accused person, criminal.

Inquisitio'n, *f.* -, inquisition, holy office.

Inquisi'tor, *m.* -s, *pl.* -to'ren, inquisitor, officer of the inquisition.

Inrotulant', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, filacer.

Inrotulatio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *T.* filing.

Inrotuli'ren, *v. a. T.* to file.

Ins, *abbr. for* in das; — Theater gehen, to go to the theatre.

In'saß, *m.* -ssen, *pl.* -ssen, inhabitant.

Insbeson'dere, *adv.* especially, particularly. [*v.* Unschlitt.

In'schlitt, In'selt, *n.* -s, tallow, suet,

In'schrift, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, inscription; insculpture.

Insect', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -en, insect; —enartig, *a.* insected, of the insect kind; —enfange, *f.* larvin; —enkenner, *m.* entomologist; —enlehre, *f.* entomology.

In'sel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, island, isle; mit —n besetzt, *a.* (poet.) isle-gemmed; —bewohner, *m.* islander; —gruppe, *f.* cluster of islands; —meer, *n.* Archipelago; —stadt, *f.* town built on an island; —volk, *n.* islanders.

In'selchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, islet.

In'seler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, islander.

Insera't, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, advertisement (in the public prints).

Inseri'ren, *v. a.* to advertise, to insert.

Insertion'sgebühren, *pl.* money paid for an advertisement.

Insgehei'm, *adv. v.* Ingeheim.

Insgemei'n, *adv.* generally, in general, commonly, usually, in common.

Insgesammt', *adv.* altogether, in a body.

In'siegel, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, seal, great seal.

Insig'nien, *pl.* insignia, ensigns; badges.

Insinui'ren, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to hand; *T.* to serve summons upon; — (sich), *v. refl.* (bei Einem) to insinuate (with); to ingratiate one's self (into one's favor *or* with); sich nicht —d, *a.* uningratiating.

Insofern', *adv.* as far as, according as, under restriction that.

Insolent', *a.* insolent.

Insolenz', *f.* -, insolence.

Insolvent', *a.* insolvent; sich für — erklären, to take the benefit of the insolvent law.

Insolvenz', *f.* -, insolvency; —erklärung, *f.* declaration of insolvency.

Inson'derheit, *adv.* in particular, in especial, particularly; separately, privately.

Inson'ders, *adv.* particularly, especially, *v.* Besonders.

Inspiratio'n, *f.* -, inspiration; afflatus.

Inspiri'ren, *v. a.* to inspire.

Installatio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, installation.

Installi'ren, *v. a.* to install.

In'ständig, *a.* instant, earnest, urgent; —e Bitte, instance.

Instanz', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, instance, resort; die erste —, court of first instance; untere —, court below; höhere —, superior court; höchste —, last resort; court of last resort; von der — entbunden werden, to be discharged without being acquitted. [pending.

In'stehend, *a.* instant, imminent, im-

In'ster, *n.* -s, calf's-pluck, guts, tripe.

Instinct', *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, instinct; —artig, *a.* instinctive; *adv.* instinctively.

Institu't, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, institution, establishment; house of education, boarding school.

Instructio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, instruction, direction, order.

Instruc'tor, *m.* -s, *pl.* -to'ren, instructor. [directions.

Instrui'ren, *v. a.* to instruct, to give

Instrument', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, instrument; deed; —enträger, *m.* porter of the musical instruments; —macher, *m.* instrument-maker.

Instrumentalist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, instrumental performer. [music.

Instrumenta'lmusik, *f.* -, instrumental

Instrumenti'ren, *v. a. T.* to choose and apply the instruments in musical composition.

Insubordinatio'n, *f.* -, insubordination.

Insula'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Insula'nerin,** *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, islander.

Insula'risch, *a.* insular.

Insulti'ren, *v. a.* to insult; to put an affront upon (one); to offer (one) an insult; to heap insults upon (one).

Insurgent', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, insurgent; (in Ungarn) militia-man.

Insurrectio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, insurrection; (in Ungarn) militia.

Integra'lrechnung, *f.* -, *T.* integral calculus.

Integri'ren, *v. a.* to integrate, to complete; —de Theil, *m.* integrant part.

Integritä't, *f.* -, integrity.

Intellectuell', *a.* intellectual, mental.

Intelligenz', *f.* -, intelligence; —comptoir, *n.* intelligence-office.

Intendant', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, intendant; —enstelle, *f.* intendancy.

Intendantu'r, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, intendancy.

Intensi'v, *a.* intensive.

Intensivitä't, *f.* -, intensiveness.

Intentio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, intention.

Interdict', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, interdict; mit dem —e belegen, to interdict (from).

Interessant', *a.* interesting; curious; (höchst) highly curious.

Interes'se, *n.* -s, *pl.* -n, interest; die —n des Geldbesitzes, moneyed interest; des Landes oder Grundbesitzes, landed interest; ein — bei etwas haben, to have a stake in; es liegt nicht in meinem —, my interest lies not that way.

Interes'sen, *pl.* interest; Geld auf — geben, to put out money at interest; —quittung, *f.* coupon; —rechnung, *f.* interest account.

Interessent', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, partaker; party concerned.

Interessi'ren, *v. a.* to interest; bei Etwas interessirt sein, to be interested, concerned in; — (sich), *v. refl.* (für ein Ding), to take interest in a thing.

Interessi'rt, *a.* covetous, self-interested; bei etwas — sein, to have a stake in.

In'terim, *n.* -s, interim; —sminister, *m.* minister ad interim; —sregierung, *f.* interreign; —sscheine, *pl.* receipts ad interim.

Interimist'isch, *a.* provisorial.

Interjectio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *T.* interjection.

Interlinea'rübersetzung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, interlineary translation.

Interlocu't, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* interlocution, interlocutory decree.

Intermez'zo, *n.* -s, *pl.* -s, interlude.

Intermitti'rend, *a.* intermittent.

Interpunctio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, punctuation; —szeichen, *n.* mark *or* sign of punctuation.

Interpuncti'ren, *v. a.* to interpoint.

Interreg'num, *n.* -s, *pl.* -nen, interreign. [interest.

Interusu'rium, *n.* -s, *T.* compound

Intervall', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* interval; (einfache, in der Musik) diastem.

Intervenient', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, *T.* acceptor for the honour of another.

Interveni'ren, *v. n.* to interfere, to intervene; *T.* to accept for the drawer.

Interventio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, intervention; *T.* interference, collateral acceptance; —sfrage, *f.* question of intervention.

Inti'm, *a.* intimate (with); ganz — sein, to be hand and glove, to be cup and can (with one *or* with each other).

Intimitä't, *f.* -, intimacy.

Intolerant', *a.* intolerant (of).

Intoleranz', *f.* -, intolerance.

Intonatio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *T.* intonation; Gregorian chant.

Intoni'ren, *v. a. T.* to put into tune; —, *v. n.* to intone.

Intransiti'v, *a. T.* intransitive.

Intriguant', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, intriguer; —, *a.* intriguing, meddling; —, *adv.* intriguingly.

Intri'gue, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, intrigue.

Intrigui'ren, *v. n.* to intrigue.

Invali'de, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, invalid; disabled soldier; —nhaus, *n.* hospital of invalids.

Invasio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, invasion.

Invecti've, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, invective.

Inventa'rium, *n.* -s, *pl.* -rien, **Inventu'r,** *f.* -, *pl.* -en, inventory; fixture.

Inventi'ren, *v. a.* to inventory.

Investi'ren, *v. a.* to invest.

Investitu'r, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, investiture, induction. [one up.

Invigili'ren (auf einen), *v. n.* to hunt

In'wärtig, *a.* internal, interiour.

In'wärts, *adv.* inwards.

In'wendig, *a.* inside, inward, interior, internal; —, *adv.* inward, inwards, within.

Inwiefern'? In what way? how so? *col.* as how?
In'wohnend, *a.* (Einem) immanent, inherent (in).
In'wohner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, inhabitant, lodger; inmate.
In'zicht, (In'zucht), *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *T.* accusation; affront, insult; count of indictment.
Inzwisch'en, *adv.* in the mean time, meanwhile; —, *c.* however.
I'per, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, elm, Dutch elm.
Ir'den, *a.* earthen; —e Geschirr, *n.* crockery; earthen vessel, earthen ware; fictile; potter's ware.
Ir'disch, *a.* earthly, terrestrial, temporal, perishable; —e, *n.* -n, things earthly.
I're, *m. v.* Irländer.
Ir'gend, *adv.* any-where, some-where; at any time, ever; any way; perhaps; nearly, almost; — einer, eine, eines, some one, any body, whosoever, whatsoever, something; — wie, anyhow; — wo, some-where; — woher, from some place; — wohin, some-where, somewhither; — womit, with whatsoever; — worin, in whatsoever, some-where in; — wo anders als, elsewhere than.
Iri'd, *n.* -s, iridium.
Iridatio'n, *f.* iridescence.
I'ris, *f.* -, *T.* Iris; flower-de-Luce; fleur-de-lis; —druck, *m.* irisated print.
Irisi'ren, *v. a.* to irisate.
Ir'länder, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Irishman; *cant.* Pat, Paddy; teague; bog-trotter.
Ir'länderin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, Irishwoman.
Ir'ländisch, *a.* Irish.
Iroke'se, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, Iroquois.
Ironie', *f.* -, *pl.* -n, irony.
Iro'nisch, *a.* ironical.
Irr, *in comp.* — gang, — garten, *m.* — gebäude, *n.* labyrinth, maze; —gängig, *a.* labyrinthian; —geist, *m.* misguided spirit; rover; —gewinde, *n.* maze, labyrinth; intricacy; —gläubig, *a.* heterodox; —gläubigkeit, *f.* heterodoxy; —kreisend, *a.* eccentric; —läufer, *m.* —läuferin, *f.* rover, vagrant; —lehre, *f.* false doctrine, heresy; —lehrer, *m.* heretic; —lehrig, *a.* heterodox, heretical; —licht, *n.* ignis fatuus, Jack in a lantern, will-o'-the wisp; corposant, night-fire; —pfad, *m.* labyrinth; —reim, *m.* puzzle-rhyme; —sal, *n.* error; —sinn, *m.* insanity; —sinnig, *a.* insane; —stern, *m.* planet, wandering star; —wahn, *m.* false opinion; —weg, *m.* erroneous way, error; —wisch, *m. v.* —licht.
Ir're, *a. & adv.* out of the right way, astray, wrong; confused, puzzled; having lost the presence of mind; insane, out of one's wits; flawed, wandering; — gehen, to go astray; — führen, to lead wrong; to mystify; — machen, to put out, to confound; — reden, to rave; *fig.* — sein, to be wrong; to be perplexed, to be mistaken, to be out; im Kopfe — sein, to be out of one's wits; — werden, to get puzzled; —leitung, *f.* mystification; — reden, *n.* delirium.
Ir're, *f.* -, wandering, mistaken way; place of wandering; in der — gehen, to go astray.
Ir're, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, madman; —nhaus, *n.* mad-house; insane asylum; lunatic hospital; insane hospital.
Irregulä'r, *a.* irregular.
Irreligiö's, *a.* irreligious, impious.
Irreligiositä't, *f.* -, irreligion, impiety.
Ir'ren, *v. n.* to err, to go astray; *fig.* to be out of the way; to sin; to be wrong; to be mistaken; —, *v. a.* to involve in error, to mislead, to set one wrong; to perplex, to confound; — (sich), *v. refl.* to mistake; (in Einem) to mistake one; ich irre mich nicht, I am positive; ich muß mich geirrt haben, it must have been my mistake; Sie — sich darin, *col.* you are out there.
Ir'rig, *a.* erroneous, false; wrong, mistaken.
Ir'rigkeit, *f.* -, erroneousness.
Irriti'ren, *v. a.* to irritate.
Irr'thum, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -thümer, error, mistake, fault; erroneous opinion; einen — begehen, to commit an error, to mistake; den — benehmen (Einem), aus dem — helfen (Einem), to undeceive one; to correct one of his mistake; da sind Sie sehr im —, *col.* you are entirely out there; in den entgegengesetzten — verfallen, to err on the other side.
Irr'thümlich, *a.* erroneous.
Ir'rung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, error, mistake; (Uneinigkeit) variance, difference.
Isabell'farbe, Isabel'lenfarbe, *f.* -, Isabella-colour, Isabella.
I'segrimm, *m.* es, -s, *pl.* -e, *fig.* peevish fellow.
Is'lam, *m.* -s, Mussulman faith.
Is'länder, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Is'länderin,** *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, Icelander.
Is'ländisch, *a.* Icelandish; —e Moos, *n.* Flechte, *f.* Iceland-moss.
Isochro'n, *a.* isochronous; simultaneous.
Isolatio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, insulation.
Isoli'ren, *v. a.* to insulate, to isolate; isolirt, insulated, isolated (from).
I'sop, *m.* -s, hyssop.
Israelit', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, Israelite, Jew.
Italie'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Italie'nerin,** *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, Italian.
Italie'nisch, Ita'lisch, *a.* Italian; —e Erde, *f.* Sienna earth.
Italienisi'ren, *v. a.* to italianate.
Itinera'rium, *n.* -s, *pl.* -rien, itinerary.
Itz'o, Itzt, Itzun'der, *adv.* (n. u.); now, at present; *v.* Jetzt.

J. (Consonant.)

Ja, *adv.* yes, ay, yea; nay; forsooth; indeed; surely; pray; well, now; — nicht, on no account; — doch, yes, yes; — wohl, certainly, yes certainly; — freilich! yes truly! to be sure! indeed! — sagen, to say yes; er ist — mein Bruder! why, he is my brother! — was noch mehr! nay, what is more; sagen Sie es — Niemandem, tell it to nobody on any account; thun Sie es — nicht! be sure not to do it! ei — ! yes, of all things!
Ja, *n.* -s, yes; mit einem — beantworten, to answer in the affirmative; —herr, *m. vulg.* complier; steady voter for the government; —wort, *n.* consent, affirmation; sein —wort geben, to give one's consent.
Jacconet', *m.* -s, jacconet, jaconet.
Jach, *adv.* precipitate, hasty; —zorn, *m.* sudden anger, *v.* Jähzorn.
Jach'ern, *v.* Jachtern.
Jacht, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, **Jacht'schiff,** *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, yacht, sloop; auf einer — fahren, to yacht.
Jach'tern, *v. n.* to romp, to be merry in a noisy manner.
Jäck'chen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, jacket.
Jac'ke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, jacket, jerkin; — und Hosen, tongs; (grobe wollene) pea-jacket; — ohne Ärmel, *f.* mandilion; Einem die — vollschlagen, to beat one soundly; to give one a sound drubbing; to lick one; Einem die — voll lügen, *vulg.* to belie one.
Jack'hals, *m. v.* Jakal.
Ja'cob, *m.* -s, das ist der wahre —, *col.* that is the real Simon pure; —sapfel, *m.* large kind of potato; —sblume, *f.* St. James'-wort; —smuschel, *f.* scallop; —sstab, *m. T.* Jacob's staff; —sstraße, *f.* milky way.
Jacobi'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Jacobin; die Grundsätze der —, Jacobinism.
Jacobi'nisch, *a.* Jacobin, Jacobinical.
Jacobit', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, Jacobite.
Jacquards=, — maschine, *f.* Jacquard machine; —stuhl, *m.* Jacquard loom, French draw-loom.
Jagd, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, chase, hunting, hunt, art of hunting; license of hunting; *fig.* pursuit; *T.* hunting ground; die hohe und niedere —, *f.* the chase of great and small game; auf die — gehen, to go a hunting; (mit jemand) to have a run with one; auf Etwas — machen, to hunt after; auf einen jungen Mann — machen (von Damen), *col.* to set one's cap at *or* for one; auf ein Schiff — machen, to give a ship the chase; die — geht an, die — ist eröffnet, the hunt is up; —amt, *n.* hunting-office; —anzug, *m.* hunting-suit; —bahn, *f.* course of hunting; —bar, *a.* huntable, chaseable; —bare Thiere, *pl.* beasts of venery; —barkeit, *f.* huntableness, being fit to be hunted; right of hunting; —bediente, *m.* hunting-officer, huntsman; —bezirk, *m.* hunting-ground, shooting-box; hunting-box; —dienst, *m.* hunting-office; —flinte, *f.* fowling-piece; —flur, *f. v.* —bezirk; —freund, *m.* sport's-man; —frevel, *m.* poaching; —frohne, *f.* hunting-average; —gerecht, *a.* skilled in hunting; —gerechtigkeit, *f. v.* —recht; —geschrei, *n.* hunting-cry; tallyho; —gesetze, *pl.* the game laws, *pl.*; —handwerk, *n.* hunting-profession; —haus, *n.* hunting-house, hunting-box; sporting-house; —hief, *n.* sound given with the bugle; in voller —hitze sein, to be in full cry; —horn, *n.* hunting-horn, bugle-horn; —hund, *m.* hound, sporting dog; talbot; (für Hasen) harrier, harier; beagle; —hündin, *f.* hound-bitch; —junker, *m.* hunting-page; —kappe, *f.* hunting-cap; —kleid, *n.* hunting-suit; —klepper, *m.* hunting-nag; —knabe, *m.* hunter's boy; hunting-page; —leute, *pl.* huntsmen, hunters; —liebhaber, *m.* hunts-man, sports-man; —lust, *f.* amusement of

the chase; —mandat, *n.* game-act; —netz, *n.* net used for the chase; —ordnung, *f.* regulation for the chase; —page, *m. v.* —junker; —partie, *f.* hunting-party; a meet of the hounds; shooting-match; —pfeife, *f.* dog-whistle, dog-call; —pferd, *n.* hunting-horse, hunter; —pikesche (grüne), *f.* green cut-away; —recht, *n.* license for shooting; —revier, *n. v.* —bezirk; ein —revier bestreichen, to draw a cover; —schiff, *n. v.* Jacht; —schlitten, *m.* hunting-sledge; —schloß, *n.* —sitz, *m.* hunting-seat; —schluß, *m.* close-time; —schreiber, *m.* clerk *or* secretary of the venery; —spieß, *m.* hunter's-spear; —stück, *n.* hunting-piece; sporting print; (auf Kriegsschiffen) chase-gun; (Gemälde) picture representing a scene from the chase; —tag, *m.* hunting-day; —tasche, *f.* hunting-bag, fowling-bag; —thier, *n.* beast of the chase; —uhr, *f.* hunting-watch, French-watch; —versammlungsort, *m.* the meet; —wagen, *m.* hunting-chariot; —wesen, *n.* venery; —zeug, *n.* hunting-apparel; —zink, *m.* hunting-horn; —zug, *m.* hunting-match; hunting-carriage and four.

Ja'gen, *v. a.* to drive quickly; to chase, to hunt; (bei Fackellicht) to shine; mit jemand — gehen, to have a run with one; Einem den Degen durch den Leib —, to run one through; *fig.* Einen —, in die Flucht —, to put one to flight; durch die Gurgel —, to squander; in Furcht —, to put in fear; hinaus —, to turn out, to drive away; —, *v. n.* to hunt; to run with great speed, to ride with great quickness; to do a thing quickly. [ing, &c.

Ja'gen, *n.* -, (act *or* practice of) hunt-

Jä'ger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, hunter, huntsman, chaser; chasseur; (Förster) gamekeeper; (Jagdliebhaber) sportsman; pink; herring-buss; der wilde —, *m.* the wild hunter; *anal.* Arthur's chase; —ball, *m.* hunt-ball; —bursch, *m.* huntsman's boy, huntsman; under-keeper; —garn, *n.* hunting-net; —haus, *n.* huntsman's house; —horn, *n.* hunting-horn, bugle-horn; —junge, *m. v.* —bursch; —kunst, *f.* huntsmanship; —mäßig, *a.* in the manner of a huntsman; —meister, *m.* master of the huntsmen; —messer, *n.* couteau de chasse; —recht, *n.* hunter's right; huntsman's fee; —sprache, *f.* hunter's cant; —stück, *n.* chase-gun; —tasche, *f.* hunting-bag, fowling-bag; —zeug, *n.* hunter's equipage, sportsman's implements.

Jägerei', *f.* -, huntsmanship, venery, woodcraft; house of a huntsman.

Jä'gerin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, huntress.

Ja'guar, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, jaguar.

Jäh, *a.* precipitous, precipitant, steep; bluff; headlong; hasty, rash; sudden.

Jä'he, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, precipitancy, steepness; precipice; hastiness, suddenness.

Jä'hlich, Jä'hling(s), *a.* precipitous; sudden; —, *adv.* —lings, suddenly.

Jahr, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, year, twelve-month; (eines Baumes) circle; ein ganzes —, a whole year, a twelve-month; einmal im —e, once a year; ein — in's andere gerechnet, one year with another; das bürgerliche —, *n.* civil *or* legal year; astronomische —, *n.* astronomical year; ägyptische —, *n.* sothic year; — in einem —e, within the space of a year; vor einem —e, twelve months ago; länger als ein — her, above a year ago; — und Tag, a long time; über's —, a year hence; alle —e, — für —, every year; — aus, — ein, all the year round; year in, year out; ein — um's andere, every other year; —e des Verstandes, years of discretion; in die —e kommen, to come to age; bei —en sein, to be in years; hoch bei —en sein, to be of great age, to be of extreme years; die —e stehen, to serve one's apprenticeship; je mehr der —e, je näher die Bahre, *prov.* the more thy years, the nearer thy grave; —begängniß, *n.* anniversary; —besuch, *m.* annual visit; —buch, *n.* (—bücher, *pl.*) annals, chronicle; *T.* year-book; —esbericht, *m.* annual report; —esschrift, *f.* annual; —eseinkommen, *n.* —eseinkünfte, *pl.* annual income, annual rents; —esfrist, *f.* space of a twelvemonth; —estag, *m.* anniversary-day; —eswechsel, *m.* renewing of the year, new year; —eszeit, *f.* season; —feier, *f.* —fest, *n.* anniversary; —fünft, *n.* space of five years, lustrum; —gang, *m.* annual course; (vom Weine) year's growth; (von Journalen, rc.) annual set; —gedächtniß, *n.* anniversary; —gehalt, *n.* annual stipend, salary; —geld, *n.* pension, yearly allowance, annuity; —gewächs, *n.* year's growth; —hundert, *n.* century, age; —markt, *m.* fair; —marktswaaren, *pl.*; fairings, *pl.*; —marktsgeschenk, *n.* fairing; —pacht, *m.* tenure from year to year; —rechnung, *f.* annual account; (in der Chronologie) calculation of the years; —schluß, *m.* close of the year; —tausend, *n.* millennium, millenary; —verbrauch, *m.* annual consumption; —weise, *adv.* yearly, annually; —wuchs, *m.* year's growth; —zahl, *f.* year, date; —zehend, *n.* space of ten years; decennary.

Ja'hren (sich), Jä'hren (sich), *v. refl. vulg.* to be a year, to be anniversary.

Jä'hrig, *a.* a year old; a year ago; yearly, annual; lasting a year; es ist nun —, it is now a year.

Jä'hrlich, *a.* annual, yearly; —e Einkommen, *n.* annuity; —, *adv.* yearly, annually.

Jä'hrling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, yearling.

Jä'hzorn, *m.* -es, -s, sudden anger, propensity to anger, choler.

Jä'hzornig, *a.* given to anger, choleric.

Ja'kal, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, jackal.

Jalap'pe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, jalap.

Jalousie', *f.* -, jealousy; (*pl.* -n) Venetian blinds; jalousy.

Jama'ika, *n.* -s, —holz, *n.* Jamaica logwood; —pfeffer, *m.* all-spice.

Jam'be, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, iambus.

Jam'bisch, *a.* iambic.

Jam'mer, *m.* -s, lamentation; misery, calamity; pity; compassion; (fallende Sucht) falling sickness; es ist — und Schade, it is a thousand pities; es ist ein —, es anzusehen, the sight of it moves with compassion; —blick, *m.* woeful look; —gesang, *m.* song of lamentation; —geschrei, *n.* lamentation, lamentable cry; —gesicht, *n.* lamentable face; —leben, *n.* wretched life; —schade, *m.* deplorable thing, pity; —thal, *n. fig.* valley of tears, abode of calamity; —ton, *m.* doleful accent; —voll, *a.* most lamentable, deplorable, woeful, calamitous.

Jäm'merlich, *a.* miserable, lamentable, deplorable, wretched, pitiable, sorry; ein —es Ende, a tragical end; er macht ein —es Gesicht, he makes a pitiable face. [wretchedness.

Jäm'merlichkeit, *f.* -, pitiableness,

Jam'mern, *v. n.* to lament, to mourn, to moan; —, *v. a.* to pity; du jammerst mich, I pity you; —, *v. imp.* (eines Dinges) to be moved to pity, to grieve; es jammert mich, I am moved to pity, it grieves me; mich jammert seiner Noth, I pity his distress.

Janha'gel, *m.* -s, rabble, mob; riff-raff; off-scum; populace; tag-rag; bob-tail; rough-scuff.

Janitscha'r, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, janizary; —enmusik, *f.* janizary music.

Ja'nker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, bung of a high furnace.

Jän'ner, *m.* -s, **Janua'r**, *m.* -es, -s, January.

Jansenis'mus, *m.* -, Jansenism.

Jansenist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, Jansenist.

Ja'pan, *n.* -s, —holz, *n.* Japan wood.

Japa'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Japane'se**, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, Japanese.

Japani'ren, *v. a. T.* to japan.

Japa'nisch, *a.* Japanese; —e Erde, *f.* Japan earth, catechu; —e Porzellan, *n.* Japan china.

Jargon', *m.* -s, jargon, cant.

Jäsch'en, Jäscht, *v.* Gäschen, Gäscht.

Jasmi'n, *m.* -es, -s, jasmine, jessamin; —baum, *m.* red jasmin; —blüthe, *f.* jasmin flower; —handschuh, *m.* jasmin-glove; —holz, *n.* oil of jessamin; —laube, *f.* jessamin-bower.

Jaspi'ren, *v. a.* to marble.

Jas'pis, Jas'piß, *m.* -sses, *pl.* -sse, jasper, jasp. [hook.

Jä'tart, *f.* -, *pl.* -ärte, grub-axe, weed-

Jä'ten, *v. a.* to weed, *v.* Gäten.

Jatrophe', *f.* -, jatropha.

Jau'che, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, filthy water, suds; ichor, glut.

Jau'chert, *n.* -s, *pl.* -e, acre.

Jau'chzen, *v. n.* to shout, to exult, to triumph; —, *n.* -s, a shouting, shout, huzza, exulting, exultation.

Je! *i.* why! heavens! — nun, well, well now! —, *adv.* ever, always; von — her, at all times; — zwei und zwei, two and two; — zwei und drei, by twos and threes; — zuweilen, — und —, now and then; — nachdem, even as, according as; — mehr, — besser, — mehr, desto besser, the more, the better; — ... —, — ... desto, the ... the; — eher, desto lieber, the sooner, the better.

Je'denfalls, *adv.* at all events; anyhow.

Jeden'noch, *c.* nevertheless, notwithstanding.

Je'der, Je'de, Je'des, *prn.* any, every, each; ein —, every one, each; Alle und Jede, all and every one; an jedem Orte, everywhere.

Je'dermann, *prn.* every one; every body, any body, any one.

Je'dermänniglich, *prn.* (n. u.) every body, all hands, *v.* Jedermann.

Je'derzeit, *adv.* always, ever, at any time.

Je'desmal, *adv.* at every time, always.

Je'desmalig, *a.* for such a case, then being.

Jedoch', *c.* yet, however, nevertheless, notwithstanding.

Je'dweder, Je'dwede, Je'dwedes, *prn.* each, every one, *v.* Jeder.

Jeg'licher, Jeg'liche, Jeg'liches, *prn.* every, each, *v.* Jeder.

Jeho'va, *m.* -s, Jehovah; —blümchen, *n.* none-so-pretty, saxifrage.

Jelän'gerjelieber, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, honey-suckle; wood-bine; eglantine; azalia; (wilde) swamp-pink.

Je'mals, *adv.* ever, at any time.

Je'mand, *prn.* somebody, any one, one; — Fremdes, *n.* some stranger; ist — da? is any one there? sonst —, any body else.

Je'mine! *i. vulg.* Lord! O Lord!

Je'ner, Je'ne, Je'nes, *prn.* that; yon, yonder; jener Mann drüben, that man yonder; sehen Sie jenen Baum? do you see yon tree? —, der ..., he who, he that; — ..., dieser ..., the first ..., the other ...; bald dieses, bald jenes, now this, now that; in —em Leben, in —er Welt, in the other world; — Weise sagte, a certain sage said.

Jen'ner, *m. v.* Jänner.

Jen'seit, *prp.* (jenseit eines Ortes) beyond, on yon side; on the other side; — des Meeres, beyond sea; von — des Flusses, from beyond the river; — des Grabes, on the other side of the grave.

Jen'seitig, *a.* opposite; (in der Geographie) ulterior.

Jen'seits, *adv.* on the other side; in the other world, in the next world.

Jen'seits, *n.* -, the next life.

Je'richorose, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, aspalathus.

Jeru'salem, *n.* -s, das befreite —, *n.* (Gedicht) Jerusalem Delivered.

Jesuit', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, Jesuit; von —en beherrscht, *a.* Jesuit-ridden.

Jesuit'en, *in comp.* —kleid, *n.* Jesuit's-habit; —mütze, —nuß, *f.* saligot; —orden, *m.* order of the Jesuits, company of Jesus; —pulver, *n.* Jesuit's-powder; —rinde, *f.* Jesuits' bark; —thee, *m.* Mexican tea.

Jesuit'in, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, Jesuitess.

Jesuit'isch, *a.* Jesuitical.

Jesuitis'mus, *m.* -, Jesuitism.

Je'sus, *m.* -su, Jesus; — Christus, Jesus Christ.

Jetz'ig, *a.* present, now, actual; der —e König, the present *or* now king; —er Zeit, now a-days, in our time.

Jetzt, (**Jetz'o** [n. u.]), *adv.* now, at present; nur — erst, eben —, gerade —, but just now; für —, for the present; bis —, hitherto; von — an, henceforth, from this time forward. [Jetzt.

Jetz'und, Jetzun'der, *adv.* (n. u.) *v.*

Je'weilig, *a.* happening sometimes.

Joch, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, yoke; bow, pillars and crossbeams supporting a wooden bridge; chain of mountains, ridge of mountains; a measure of land; *fig.* yoke; in das — spannen, to put to the yoke; an einem —e ziehen, *fig.* to draw the yoke together; unter das — bringen, to bring under the yoke, to subjugate, to enslave; das — abschütteln, to shake off the yoke; — der Ehe, *n.* yoke of marriage; ein — Ochsen, *n.* a yoke of oxen; —bein, *n.* cheek-bone; —bogen, *m.* bow between the cheek and temple; —fisch, *m.* zygæna; —ochs, *m.* yoke-ox; —riemen, *m.* yoke-ring; —träger, *m. T.* arch.

Jockei', *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, jockey; —hut, *m.* jockey-hat; —peitsche, *f.* jockey-whip. [lactical vitriol.

Jöckel, *m.* -es, — gut, *n.* native sta-

Jod, *n.* -es, -s, *T.* iodine; iod; —eisen, *n.* iodide of iron; (anderthalb) sesqui-iodide of iron; —haltend, *a.* iodureted; —ige Säure, *f.* iodous acid; —metalle, *pl.* iodides; *pl.*; —quecksilber, *n.* iodine scarlet; iodide of mercury; —sauer, *a.* iodate; —saure Salz, *n.* iodate; —säure, *f.* iodic acid; —scharlach, *m.* iodine scarlet.

Jo'deln, *v. n.* to jodel, yoddal, yoodel.

Johan'nis, *in comp.* —apfel, *m.* John-apple, geniting; geniton-apple; —beere, *f.* currant; die schwarze —beere, *f.* black currant; —beersaft, *m.* currant-juice; —beerstaude, *f.* —beerstrauch, *m.* currant-bush; —beerwein, *m.* currant-wine; —blume, *f.* daisy; —brod, *n.* carob, St. John's bread; locust; —fest, *n.* —tag, *m.* St. John's day, midsummerday; —feuer, *n.* St. John's fire; —gans, *f.* albatross; —käfer, —wurm, *m.* globard, glow-worm, curculio; cicindela; —kraut, *n.* hypericon; St. John's wort; —lauch, *m.* ciboule; —öl, *n.* oil of St. John's wort; —pfirsche, *f.* midsummer-peach; —ritter, *m.* *v.* Johanniterritter; —wedel, *m.* meadow-sweet, spiræa; —wurm, *m.* —würmchen, *n. v.* —käfer.

Johanni'ter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, knight of St. John; —orden, *m.* order of Malta; —ritter, *m.* knight of the order of Malta, Hospitaller.

Jo'kel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, yokel.

Jol'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* jawl, jolly-boat; —nführer, *m.* wherry-man.

Joll'tau, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* girt-line.

Jo'nisch, *a.* Jonian, Jonic; die —en Inseln, the Jonian islands; —e Versfuß, *m.* jonic; —e Säulenordnung, *f.* Jonic order; —e Schnecke, *f.* Jonic volute; —e Tonart, *f.* Jonic music.

Jonquil'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, jonquil.

Jo'pe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *vulg.* jacket, bodice.

Jo'seph, *m.* -s, — sstab, *m.* white double daffodil.

Jo'ta, *n.* -s, jot.

Jotacis'mus, *m.* -, *T.* jotacism.

Journa'l, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, journal, diary, magazine; *T.* day-book; kritische —, *n.* review.

Journalist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, journalist, magazine-writer, reviewer.

Jovia'lisch, *a.* jovial.

Jovialität', *f.* -, joviality.

Ju'bart, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, *v.* Jupiterfisch.

Ju'bel, *m.* -s, (über ein Ding) jubilation; rejoicings, mirth; public joy; —braut, *f.* bride-jubilant; —bräutigam, *m.* bride-groom-jubilant; —feier, *f.* —fest, *n.* jubilee; —freude, *f.* joy of jubilee; —gesang, *m.* song of jubilee; —geschrei, *n.* cry of jubilee; —greis, *m.* old man who holds a jubilee; —hochzeit, *f.* jubilee nuptials; —jahr, *n.* jubilee; —lied, *n.* song of jubilee; —predigt, *f.* jubilee-sermon; —priester, *m.* priest-jubilant; —ruf, *m.* acclamation, shouts; —sonntag, *m.* third Sunday after Easter.

Ju'beln, *v. n.* (über ein Ding) to exult, to triumph. [greis.

Jubila'r, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *v.* Jubel-

Jubilä'um, *n.* -s, *pl.* -läen, jubilee.

Jubili'ren, *v. n.* (über ein Ding) to exult (at), to triumph (over).

Juch! Juch'he! Juch'hei! *i. vulg.* huzza! hey-day!

Ju'chart, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, acre; yoke.

Juch'ten, *m.* -s, Muscovy-leather, Russia-leather, juffs.

Juch'zen, *v. n.* to huzza. [itch.

Juck'bohne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, cowhage, cow-

Juck'en, *v. a. & v. imp.* (es juckt mich) to rub, to scratch, to irritate; to itch; to yuck; es juckt mich am Arme, my arm itches; —, *v. n.* (Einem) to itch; die Haut juckt ihm, *fig.* he requires cudgelling; —, *n.* -s, itching, itch; formication.

Jucks, *m.* -ses, *vulg.* joke; dirt. [tum.

Judä'a, *n.* -s, Judea; —harz, *n.* asphal-

Judaisi'ren, *v. n.* to judaize.

Judais'mus, *m.* -, judaism.

Ju'das, *m.* -, —baum, *m.* Judas tree; —kuß, *m.* kiss of a traitor; —ohr, *n.* —schwamm, *m.* Jew's ear; —schweiß, *m.* extreme anguish.

Ju'de, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, Jew; *fig.* usurer; miser; der ewige —, *m.* the wandering Jew.

Ju'den, *in comp.* —apfel, *m.* Adam's apple; —art, *f.* jewish manner; nach —art, jewishly; —bazar, *m.* market-place for jews; —docke, *f.* winter-cherry; nightshade-berry; —eid, *m.* jew's oath; —emancipation, *f.* emancipation of the jews; —gasse, *f.* jews' street; —genoß, *m.* —genossin, *f.* proselyte among jews; —harz, *n. v.* —leim; —kirsche, *f.* winter-cherry, alkekengi; —land, *n.* country inhabited by jews; Judea; —leim, *m.* —pech, *n.* asphaltos, jew's-pitch; —mäkler, *m.* jew-broker; —name, *m.* jewish name; —nuß, *f.* bladder-nut; —pappel, *f.* jew's mallow; —schaft, *f.* jewry; —schule, *f.* —tempel, *m.* synagogue; —spieß, *m. fig. vulg.* excessive usury; —stein, *m.* jew's-stone; —steuer, *f.* duty paid by the jews; —thum, *n.* judaism, jewishness; —viertel, *n.* Jewry; ghetto; —weihrauch, *m.* (Pflanze) jew's-frankincense; —wucher, *m.* unlawful usury; —zins, *m.* interest taken by Jews; —zopf, *m.* plica Polonica.

Jü'deln, *v. n.* to speak like a jew.

Jü'din, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, jewess.

Jü'disch, *a.* judaic, judaical, jewish; das —e Land, Judea; —, *adv.* jewishly, in a jewish manner, like a Jew.

Juf'ten, *m. v.* Juchten.

Ju'gelbeere, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, bilberry.

Ju'gend, *f.* -, youth; adolescence; adolescency; *fig.* young people, the youth; von — auf, from one's youth; in seiner —, when he was young; —alter, *n.* youth, juvenility; —blüthe, *f.* flower of youth; —fehler, *m.* youthful fault; —feuer, *n.* —hitze, *f.* fire *or* mettle of youth; —freund, *m.* —freundin, *f.* early friend; —fülle, *f.* fulness of youth; —gemüth, *n.* youthful disposition; —genosse, *m.* companion of youth; —jahre, *pl.* early years; —kraft, *f.* vigour of youth, youthful strength; —land, *n.* land of one's youth; —streich, *m.* folly of youth, juvenile trick; —traum, *m.* youthful dream; —zeit, *f.* youth.

Ju'gendlich, *a.* juvenile, youthful, adolescent, young; —e Alter, *n.* juvenility; green old age; —e Hitze, *f.* juvenileness.

Ju'gendlichkeit, *f.* -, juvenility, youthfulness. [joke.

Juks, *m.* -ses, *vulg.* filth, dirt; jest,

Ju'lepp, *m.* -s, julap, julep.

Ju'li, *m.* -s, **Ju'lius**, *m.* -, July; —revolution, *f.* revolution of July; —tage, *pl.* days of July.

Julia'nisch, *a.* Julian; —e Jahrrechnung, *f.* Julian æra; —e Kalender, *m.* Julian calendar.

Jumar're, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, jumart.

Jung, *a.* young; youthful; *fig.* new; — und frisch, young and brisk; ein —er Mensch, a youth, young man; —e Eheleute, *f.* new-married people; — gewohnt, alt gethan, *prov.* what is bred in the bone will never (go) out of the flesh.

Jun'ge, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, boy, lad, stripling; (Lehrling) apprentice; —, *n.* -n, *pl.* -n, young; ein —es, a young one; die —n, the young ones; (eines Bären, Wolfes, ꝛc.) cub; (einer Hündin) puppy; (einer Katze) kitten; —werfen, to bring forth young; (von Hunden) to whelp; (von Katzen) to kitten; (vom Wilde) to fawn. [ber-maid, house-maid.

Jun'gemagd, *f.* -, *pl.* -mägde, cham-

Jun'gen, *v. n.* to bring forth young.

Jun'gen, (of Junge) *in comp.* —arbeit, *f.* boyish work, work done by apprentices; —haft, *a.* boyish; *adv.* boyishly; —jahre, *pl.* years of boyhood, years of apprenticeship; —mäßig, *a.* boyish, ill-behaved; —possen, —streich, *m.* boyish trick; —steiger, *m.* surveyor of the apprentices.

Jün'ger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Jün'gerin,** *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, disciple, adherent, follower; —schaft, *f.* state of being a disciple.

Jung'fer, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, virgin, maid; maiden; (als Titel) miss; chambermaid, house-maid; (Insect) libella, dragon-fly; *T.* (Handramme) rammer, paving-beetle; *T.* dead-eye; Beschlag einer —, *m.* bindings of a dead-eye; maiden fortress; eine alte —, an old maid, stale virgin; grisel; spinster; eine alte — bleiben, to braid St. Catherine's tresses; nackte —n, (Pflanze) meadow-saffron; die — aus Numidien, Numidian hen; —alaun, *m.* native alum; —antiqua, *f.* brevier; —bogen, *m.* (Pflanze) virgin's bower.

Jung'fern=, *in comp.* —biene, *f.* virgin-bee; —blei, *n.* virgin-lead; —erde, *f.* virgin-earth; —fieber, *n.* green sickness; —finger, *m.* ring-finger; —glas, *n.* Muscovy-glass; —gold, *n.* virgin-gold; —haar, *n.* (Pflanze) maiden hair; —häring, *m.* herring on the point of spawning; —häringe, *pl.* the best quality of Dutch herrings; —häutchen, *n.* hymen; —honig, *m.* virgin-honey, virgin-combs; —kamm, *m.* (Pflanze) lady's comb; (Muschel) virgin-cockle; —kind, *n.* bastard; firstborn child; —knecht, *m.* man slavishly devoted to the female sex; —krankheit, *f.* green sickness; —kranz, *m.* bridal garland; —krone, *f.* crown of virginity; —marmor, *m.* virgin-marble; —milch, *f.* benzoin, virgin's milk; —nelke, *f.* maiden pink; —öl, *n.* virgin-oil; —pergament, *n.* virgin-parchment; —pflaume, *f.* maiden-plum; —quecksilber, *n.* virgin-mercury; —raub, *m.* rape, ravishment; —räuber, *m.* ravisher; gill-ravager, wencher; —rede, *f.* maiden speech; —schänder, *m.* deflourer; —schloß, *n.* virgin-knot; —schrift, *f. T.* letters called pearl; pearl; —schwefel, *m.* virgin sulphur; —stand, *m.* virginity, maidenhood; —steuer, *f.* maiden rent; —sucht, *f. v.* —krankheit; —wachs, *n.* virgin-wax. [coyish.

Jüng'ferlich, *a.* virginal, maiden; timid,

Jung'ferschaft, *f.* virginity, maidenhood, maidhood.

Jung'frau, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, virgin, maid; *T.* virgo; die heilige —, *f.* the holy Virgin; —enschänder, *m.* debaucher of virgins; —schaft, *f.* virginity, maidenhead, maidenhood; pucelage.

Jung'fräulich, *a.* virginal, maiden, maiden-like; —, *adv.* maidenly.

Jung'fräulichkeit, *f.* -, maidenliness, maiden-like behaviour; coyishness.

Jung'gesell, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, bachelor, single man; —enschaft, *f.* —enstand, *m.* bachelorship; bachelorhood.

Jüng'ling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, youth, young man, youngster; juvenal; weiße —e, (Pflanze) Venus-navel-wort; —salter, *n.* —sjahre, *pl.* youth; —shitze, *f.* juvenile ardour.

Jung'meister, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, the last master that has been received into a guild.

Jüngst, *adv.* lately, of late.

Jüng'ste, von Jung, youngest; last; — Gericht, — Tag, doomsday, day of judgment; day of the Lord.

Jung'thier, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* fawn.

Ju'ni, *m.* -s, **Ju'nius,** *m.* -, June; moon of straw-berries.

Jun'ker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, young nobleman; younker, youngster; country-squire; squireen; —haft, —mäßig, *a.* cavalier; —thum, *n.* oppressive haughtiness of the nobility.

Junkeri'ren, Jun'kern, *v. n.* to play the gentleman, to squire it.

Jun'ta, *f.* -, *pl.* -ten, junta, council.

Ju'pe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, jupon, jacket.

Ju'piter, *m.* -s, —sbart, *m.* (Pflanze) Jupiter's-beard; —sblume, *f.* silver-bush; —sfisch, *m.* pike-headed whale; —skorn, *n.* date-plum; —smond, *m.* satellite of Jupiter.

Jurament', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, oath.

Jura't, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, church-warden.

Jurid'isch, *v.* Juristisch.

Jurisdictio'n, *f.* -, jurisdiction.

Jurisprudenz', *f.* -, jurisprudence.

Jurist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, jurist, jurisconsult, lawyer; —enfacultät, *f.* faculty of advocates.

Juristerei', *f.* -, jurisprudence; lawyer's tricks.

Jurist'isch, *a.* juridical, relating to the law, legal; —, *adv.* juridically, in law.

Ju'ry, *f.* -, *pl.* -s, jury; die große —, the grand jury; die kleine —, the petty jury; —schranken, *pl.* jury-box.

Jus, *n.* -, law; das — studiren, to study the law. [but just.

Just, *adv.* just, even now; just now,

Justificiren, *v. a.* justify.

Justi'r, *in comp.* —feile, *f. T.* adjusting file; justifier; —waage, *f. T.* adjusting balance.

Justi'ren, *v. a.* to adjust; to justify.

Justi'ren, *n.* -s, *T.* justification; adjusting.

Justi'rer, *m.* adjuster, justifier.

Justi'z, *f.* -, justice; von der — belangt werden, to be justified for; —beamte, *m.* officer of justice; —pflege, *f.* administration of justice; —rath, *m.* counsellor of justice; —sache, *f.* matter of justice; —wesen, *n.* judicature.

Justizia'rius, *m.* -s, *pl.* -rien, justiciary (of).

Justo'rium, *n. T.* gage.

Juwe'l, *m.* -s, *pl.* -en, **Juwe'le,** *f.* -, *pl.* -n, jewel; *pl.* jewelry; bijou; mit —en schmücken, to jewel; —enbürste, *f.* jeweler's brush; —endiebstahl, *m.* jewel-robbery; —enfutter, *n.* case of jewelry; —enhandel, *m.* jeweler's trade; —enhändler, *m.* jeweler; —enkäfer, *m.* diamond-beetle; —enkistchen, *n.* frame for jewels; casket.

Juwelie'r, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, jeweller; —waage, *f.* jeweller's scales.

K.

Kaa, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, cot, hut; (*T.* Min.) coe. [vessel.

Kaag, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, kind of Dutch

Kaak, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, *T.* heavy squall of wind; pillory.

Ka bala, ꝛc. *v.* Cabbala, ꝛc.

Ka'b'beln, *v. n.* & — (sich), *v. refl. vulg.* to exchange words, to quarrel; *T.* to rise against the sea; die See kabbelt, the wind rises against the sea.

Ka'bel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* cable; lot; share; —garn, *n.* rope yarn; —gat, *n. T.* cable stage; —länge, *f.* cable's length; —raum, *m. v.* —gat; —seil, —tau, *n.* cable; —tanz, *m.* sailor's dance.

Ka'beljau, Ka'bliau, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, cod-fish; gedörrte —, dried cod, cod-fish; junge —, codling; eingesalzene —, dun-fish; —rogen, *m.* cod-roan.

Ka'beln, *v. a.* & *n.* to draw lots; to distribute by lot.

Ka'belung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, lot of goods, allotment.

Ka'bestan, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* capstan.

Ka'bliau, *m. v.* Kabeljau.

Kabu'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, little room, hut; cook-room in a ship, caboose.

Ka'buskraut, *n.* -es, -s, cabbage.

Kabutz'e, *f. v.* Capuze.

Ka'chel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, earthen pane; Dutch tile; earthen vessel; old woman; —form, *f.* mould for Dutch tiles; —ofen, *m.* stove composed of Dutch tiles.

Kack'e, *f.* -, *vulg.* turd.

Kack'en, *v. n. vulg.* to cack.

Kack'erlack, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, albino, white moor. [chin, double chin.

Ka'der, *m.* -s, fleshy fulness under the

Kä'fer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, beetle, bug, grub, dor, scarab; coleopteran; chafer, scarabee; (summt) hums; —artig, *a.* coleopterous; —flügeldecke, *f.* elytron, elytrum; —kenner, *m.* coleopterist; —muschel, *f.* oscabrion; —schnecke, *f.* scarabee-snail; —schröter, *m.* bull-fly, great horn-beetle.

Kaff, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, chaff.

Kaff'ee, *m.* -s, (Bohnen) coffee; (Getränk) coffee; (starke) strong coffee; (schwache) weak *or* dilute coffee; —brennen, to roast coffee; —baum, *m.* coffee-tree; —bohne, *f.* coffee-berry; —brenner, *m.* coffee-roaster; —brett, *n.* coffee-tray; —geschirr, *n.* coffee-things; —haus, *n.* coffee-house, café; —kanne, *f.* coffee-pot; —kessel, *m.* coffee-kettle; —lampe, *f.* coffee-lamp; —löffel, *m.* tea-spoon; —maschine, *f.* coffee-biggin, coffee-machine; —mühle, *f.* coffee-mill; —pauke, *f.* —schütter, *m.* —trommel, *f.* coffee-drum, coffee-roaster; —plantage, —pflanzung, *f.* coffee-plantation; —sack, *m.* coffee-

poke; —sauersalz, *n.* coffeate; —säure, *f.* coffeatic acid; —schälchen, *n.* —tasse, *f.* coffee-dish, coffee-cup; —schenk, —wirth, *m.* coffee-man; keeper of a coffee-house; —teller, *m.* coffee-plate; —tisch, *m.* coffee-table; —trommel, *f.* coffee-roaster; —zeug, *n.* coffee-service, coffee-things.

Kaffeï'n, *n.* -s, (*T.* Chem.) caffeïne.

Kaf'fer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -n, Caffre; —nland, *n.* Caffraria. [schenk.

Kaffetie'r, *m.* *v.* Caffetier und Kaffee-

Kä'fich, Kä'ficht, Kä'fig, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, cage, bird-cage; *fig.* prison; —vogel, *m.* bower-bird.

Kafil'ler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, flayer, knacker.

Kafillerei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, flaying-house; flayer's dwelling-house; knacker's business.

Kahl, *a.* bald, bare; naked, callow, threadbare; *fig.* empty, poor; sorry, bad, barren; (Etwas) barish; — abgeschoren, close shaved; eine —e Ausflucht, eine —e Entschuldigung, a poor shift; —e Schiff, unrigged vessel; —kopf, *m.* bald-head; pilgarlic; —köpfig, *a.* bald-headed, bald-pated; —köpfigkeit, *f.* bald-headedness, baldness.

Ka'hlheit, *f.* -, baldness, bareness; bleakness.

Kahm, Kahn, *m.* -es, -s, mould (gathered on liquids).

Ka'hmen, *v. n.* to grow mouldy.

Ka'hmig, Ka'hnig, *a.* mouldy.

Kahn, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Kähne, boat, wherry, skiff; smack; (aus einem hohlen Baumstamme) canoe; *v.* Kahm; —förmig, *a.* boat-shaped, carinated; —führer, *m.* wherry-man; master of a river-boat; —geld, *n.* fare, ferriage.

Kai, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, quay, wharf (*pl.* wharfs & wharves); —geld, *n.* wharfage, kayage; —meister, *m.* wharfinger. [ican crocodile.

Kai'man, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, cayman, Amer-

Kai'ser, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, emperor; der türkische —, grand seignior, sultan; über des —s Bart streiten, to quarrel about a trifle; —burg *f.* imperial palace; —gelb, *n.* mineral yellow; —geld, *n.* imperial coin; —groschen, *m.* imperial groat; —gulden, *m.* imperial florin; —haus, *n.* imperial house; —krone, *f.* imperial crown; (Pflanze) imperial lily; fritillary, crown imperial; —palast, *m.* imperial palace; —pflaume, *f.* red bonum-magnum; —reich, *n.* —staat, *m.* empire; —salat, *m.* tarragon; —schnitt, *m.* *T.* cesarian section; cesarean operation; —schrift, *f.* primer, great primer; —thee, *m.* imperial tea; —wahl, *f.* election of an emperor; —würde, *f.* dignity of an emperor, imperial dignity.

Kai'serin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, empress; verwitwete —, empress dowager.

Kai'serlich, *a.* imperial; die —en, the emperor's troops.

Kai'serling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, (Pflanze) bird's eye; golden agaric.

Kai'serthum, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -thümer, empire. [peak.

Ka'jen, *v. a.* *T.* to set the yards a-

Kajü'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* cabin, cuddy, captain's room; die große —, state-room; —njunge, *m.* cabin-boy; —npassagier, *m.* cabin-passenger; —ntreppe, *f.* companion-ladder.

Kak, *m.* *v.* Kaak.

Kakadu', Kaka'o, *v.* Cakadu, Cakao.

Ka'kelbunt, *a.* *vulg.* spotted.

Ka'ken, *v. a.* *T.* to gut and salt herrings in order to barrel them.

Ka'kerlak, *m.* *v.* Kackerlack.

Kalamit', *m.* -s, *T.* stralstein, lamellar actinolite. [weevil.

Kalan'der, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, corn-worm,

Kalb, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* Kälber, calf; weibliche —, cow-calf; *T.* fawn; *fig.* wag; blockhead; ein — abbinden (abspänen, absetzen), to wean a calf; mit fremdem —e pflügen, secretly to make use of another's assistance; das — auslassen, to be wanton; ein — anbinden, *vulg.* to vomit; mit einem —e trächtig gehen, ein — haben, to be in calf; —artig, *a.* calf-like; —fell, *n.* calf's skin, calf-skin; *fig.* drum; —fleisch, *n.* veal; —leder, *n.* calves-leather; in —leder gebunden, bound in calf; —sauge, *n.* large eye; —sbraten, *m.* roast veal; —sbröschen, *n.* —sdrüse, —smilch, *f.* sweet-bread; —sbrust, *f.* breast of veal; —scôtelets, *pl.* veal steaks, poupics; veal-cutlets; —sfuß, *m.* calf's-foot; —sgekröse, —sgeschlinge, *n.* calves' harslets, calves' pluck; —shinterviertel, *n.* loin of veal; —skeule, *f.* —sschlägel, *m.* leg of veal; —skopf, *m.* calf's head; —slab, *n.* rennet; —slendenbraten, *m.* fillet of veal; in —sleder eingebunden, *a.* calf-bound; —spastete, *f.* veal-pie; —spergament, *n.* vellum; —sschnitten, —scarbonaden, *pl.* veal-steaks; poupics; —sviertel, *n.* quarter of veal; —svorderviertel, *n.* shoulder- and breast-piece of veal.

Kal'ben, *v. n.* to calve.

Käl'ber, *pl.* von Kalb; —braten, *m.* roast veal; —drüse, *f.* sweet bread of veal; —gekröse, *n.* calf's-pluck, calves' pluck; —kropf, *m.* chervil; —magen, *m.* maw of a calf; —stoß, *m.* leg of veal; —zahn, *m.* calf's tooth; *T.* denticle; dentil; dental.

Käl'bern, *a.* of veal.

Käl'bern, *v. n.* to calve; to be in calf; *fig.* to be wanton, to be full of waggery; *vulg.* to vomit.

Kaldau'nen, *pl.* tripes, guts, garbage, bowels; chitterlings.

Kalebaff'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, calibash.

Kaledo'nier, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Caledonian.

Kaledo'nisch, *a.* Caledonian.

Kaleidoscop', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, kaleidoscope.

Kaleidosco'pisch, *a.* kaleidoscopical.

Kalekut', *m.* *v.* Calekut.

Kalen'der, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, calendar, almanac; (astronomische) parapegma, parapegm; — machen, *fig.* to be in a brown study; —macher, *m.* almanac-maker; —mühle, *f.* calender.

Kalesch'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, calash; caleche.

Kalfa'tdocken, *pl.* graving-docks.

Kalfa'teisen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* calking-iron, horsing iron.

Kalfa'terer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* calker.

Kalfa'tern, *v. a.* *T.* to calk; to caulk; to chinse.

Kalfa'twerg, *n.* -s, *T.* oakum.

Ka'li, *n.* -s, kali, saltwort; *T.* potash, potassa; (chlorsaure) chlorate of potassa; —metall, *n.* kalium; —salze, *pl.* potassic salts, *pl.*; —wasserstoff, *m.* hydroguret of potassium; —wasserstoffgas, *n.* hydrogureted gas of potassium.

Kali'ph, Kali'f, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, calif.

Kalipha't, Kalifa't, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, califate.

Ka'lium, *n.* -s, kalium, potassium.

Kalk, *m.* -es, -s, lime; *T.* lime; calcium; calk; (hydraulische) hydraulic limes; gebrannte —, quick lime; gelöschte —, slaked lime; — brennen, to burn lime; — löschen, to slake; mit — bewerfen, to rough-cast, to parget; — anstrich, *m.* white-wash; —anwurf, *m.* parget of lime; —artig, *a.* calcareous; —artige Fett als Nebengestein der cornischen Erzgänge, *m.* caples; —äscher, *m.* *T.* (der Gerber) lime-pit; —beule, *f.* *T.* chalky swelling; — brennen, *n.* burning lime; —brenner, *m.* lime-burner; —bruch, *m.* lime-stone-pit; —brühe, *f.* (bei Gerbern) lime-water, lime-pit; —chlor, *n.* chloride of calcium; —erde, *f.* calcareous earth; —faß, *n.* mortar-trough, lime-tub; —fuge, *f.* seam of mortar; —gebirge, *n.* calcareous mountain; —grube, *f.* lime-pit; —haltig, *a.* calcareous; —haltige Boden, *m.* limestone-soil; —hütte, *f.* lime-kiln; —hydrat, *n.* slaked lime; —löschen, *n.* lime-slacking; —kübel, *m.* mortar-tub; —lauge, *f.* lime-lye; —malerei, *f.* fresco-painting; —mergel, *m.* marl; —metall, *n.* calcium; —metallbase, *f.* calcium; —milch, *f.* *T.* milk of lime, cream of lime; —mörtel mit feinem Sand, *m.* bastard-stucco; —mühle, *f.* lime-mill; —ofen, *m.* lime-kiln; —salz, *n.* wall-salt; *T.* salt of lime; —sand, *m.* calcareous sand; —schaufel, *f.* lime shovel; —schlot, *m.* hollow; —sieb, *n.* lime-sieve; —sinter, *m.* stalactite; —spath, *m.* calcareous spar; —stein, *m.* lime-stone, calcareous stone; —tuff, *m.* tufaceous lime-stone; —wasser, *n.* lime-water; —wolle, *f.* skinner's wool.

Kal'ken, *v. n.* to soak in lime-water, to mix with lime.

Kal'kicht, *a.* lime-like.

Kal'kig, *a.* chalky.

Kalki'ren, *v. a.* to counter-draw.

Kalligra'ph, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, caligrapher.

Kalligraphie', *f.* -, caligraphy.

Kalligra'phisch, *a.* caligraphic.

Kalm, *m.* -es, -s, *T.* calm; —, *a.* still, calm, quiet.

Kalmank', *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* callimanco; doppelte —, double callimanco, lasting. [miser.

Kalmäu'ser, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, muser; dotard;

Kalmäu'sern, *v. n.* to muse, to be in a brown study; to live niggardly.

Kal'men, *v. n.* *T.* to be still, to be calm; to be dozing.

Kalmuck', *m.* & *n.* -s, bear-skin; fearnought; —, *m.* -s, sweet-scented flag.

Kalmuck'e, *m.* -n, *pl.* -mücken, Kalmuc.

Kal'mus, *m.* -, calamus; acorus.

Kalt, *a.* cold, frigid, algid, chill; *fig.* cold; insensible, reserved; nonchalant; sehr —, bitter cold; mir ist —, I am cold; — machen, to chill; *fig.* to murder; der —e Brand, gangrene; das —e Fieber, ague; ein —er Schlag, thunder-clap not attended by ignition; *brutum fulmen*; —e Küche, *f.* cold-meat; cold-served meats; —hämmern, *T.* to cold-beat; —beitel, *n.* cold chisel; —blasig, *a.* *T.* hard to be rendered fusible; —blüter, *m.* amphibious animal; —blütig, *a.* cold-blooded; *fig.* cold, quiet, deliberate; hardy; *adv.* coldly, in cold blood; —blütigkeit, *f.* cold-bloodedness; cold blood, calmness, coolness; composedness, deliberateness; —brüchig, *a.* *T.* (vom Eisen) cold-short; —gierig, *a.* sulphury; —herzig, *a.* cold, frigid, indifferent; —herzigkeit, *f.* indifference;

—meißel, *m. T.* chisel to cut the iron when cold; cold chisel; —pressen (des Tuchs), *n.* cold-pressing; —schale, *f.* cool allay; —schlagamboß, *m. T.* anvil on which the copper is beaten without fire; —schmidt, *m.* brazier; —sinn, *m.* —sinnigkeit, *f.* coldness, frigidity; —sinnig, *a.* cold, frigid, indifferent; *adv.* coldly, frigidly; —wasserpumpe, *f.* cold-water-pump; —wassercisterne, *f.* cold-water well and reservoir; —wasserheilanstalt, *f.* hydropathic establishment.

Käl'te, *f.* -, cold, coldness, chill, frigidity, frigidness; *fig.* coldness, frigidity; nonchalance; erstarrt vor —, chilled with cold; die — läßt nach, the weather grows mild; —erzeugend, *a.* frigorific; —leiter, *m.* cryophorus.

Kal'ten, *v. n.* to grow cold.

Käl'ten, *v. a.* to chill; den Magen — (von Getränken), to sit mighty cold on the stomach; —d, *p. & a.* chilling; frigorific.

Kält'lich, *a.* coldish, chilly.

Kamasch'en, *pl. v.* Gamaschen.

Kamee'l, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, camel; (brüllt, bellows); *T.* cable; *vulg. fig.* blockhead; —führer, *m. v.* —treiber; —garn, *n.* mohair-yarn; —haar, *n.* camel's hair; mohair; —harn, *m.* Indian yellow; —hengst, *m.* male camel; —heu, *n.* squinant, camel's hay; —kuh, —stute, *f.* female camel; —pardel, *m.* camelopard; —treiber, —wärter, *m.* camel-driver; —ziege, *f.* camel goat, Angora goat.

Ka'melblume, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, camomile.

Kameelopard', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *v.* Kameelpardel.

Kamelot', *m. v.* Camelot.

Kä'melziege, *f. v.* Kameelziege.

Kam'erad, *m. v.* Camerad.

Kam'holz, *n.* -es, cam-wood.

Kamil'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, camomile; (spanische) bartram; (römische) anthemis, sweet camomile, stitch-wort; —nthee, *m.* camomile-tea.

Kami'n, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, chimney, fire-place, fire-side; —aufsatz, *m.* chimney-ornament; —besen, *m.* hearth-broom; —bret, *n.* chimney-board; —ecke, *f.* chimney-corner; —feger, *m.* chimney-sweeper; —feuer, *n.* chimney-fire; —geld, *n.* chimney-money; —gitter, *n.* chimney-fender; —haken, *m.* chimney-hook; —kappe, *f.* chimney-top; —mantel, *m.* mantle-tree of a chimney; —ruß, *m.* chimney-black; —röhre, *f.* tunnel of a chimney; —schirm, *m.* fire-screen; —sims, *m.* chimney-piece, chimney-board; —stück, *n.* chimney-piece; —tisch, *m.* snuggery-table; —wand, *f.* reredos; —wandung, *f.* coving; —winkel, *m.* chimney-corner.

Kamiso'l, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, waist-coat.

Kamm, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Kämme, comb; carding-machine; (eines Gebirges) ridge; (der Austern) beard; (der Thiere) comb, crest; *T.* rock, that breaks under a softer stone; (eines Rades) cog; (bei Webern) sley, stays; (der Trauben) stalk; (am Schlüssel) bit; (am Pflug) clevis, clevy, cops; enge —, dandriff-comb; —auster, *f.* cony-fish; —blatt, *n. T.* weaver's stays with its staves; —blume, *f.* camomile; —braten, *m.* roasted ribs of beef; —bruch, *m. T.* rupture in the upper part of a dike; —bürste, *f.* comb-brush; —deckel, *m.* pad; housing; —dose, *f.* comb-box; —fett, *n.* melted horse-grease; —förmig, *a.* comb-like; —futter, —futteral, *n.* comb-case; —garn, *n.* worsted yarn, yarn spun from combed wool; —garnspinnerei, *f.* worsted yarn mill; —haken, *m.* nape; —hebel, *m. T.* balances that raise the stay; —kies, *m.* dentated iron-pyrites; —krapp, *m.* bunch-madder; —lade, *f.* comb-tray; —lerche, *f.* crested lark; —litze, *f. T.* string of yarn; heddle, heald; —macher, *m.* comb-maker; —maschine, *f.* combing machine; carding-machine; —muschel, *f.* two-shelled cockle-shell, scallop; —muschelstein, *m.* fossil scallop, pectinite; —rad, *n. T.* cog-wheel, crown-wheel; contract wheel; —radswelle, *f.* tree of the cog-wheel; —sasse, *f.* space between two teeth; —schaft, *m. T.* shaft on a silk-weaver's stay; —setzer, *m.* carder; —stück, *n.* neck-piece; —stürzung, *f. T.* breaking down of the top of a dike; —wolle, *f.* carded wool; —zahn, *m.* tooth of a comb; —zwecken, *pl.* the smallest tacks.

Käm'men, *v. a.* to comb; to card; — (sich), *v. refl.* to comb one's own head.

Kam'mer, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, chamber, room; bed-room; *fig.* chamber, exchequer, board; hollow, cavity; — (einer Kanone, &c.), chamber; (erste) the hereditary chamber; (zweite) the elective chamber; —advocat, *m.* lawyer of the exchequer; —amt, *n.* office at the exchequer; —archiv, *n.* exchequer-archives; —becken, *n.* chamber-pot, chamber-bason; —bediente, *m.* chamber-servant; officer at the exchequer; —bote, *m.* messenger of the exchequer; —capelle, *f.* chamber-chapel; —collegium, *n.* exchequer-college; —consulent, *m. v.* —advocat; —copist, *m.* copyist at the exchequer; —diener, *m.* valet de chambre, waiting man; —diener des Königs, gentleman of the privy chamber; —director, *m.* director of the board of finances; —einkünfte, *pl.* revenues of the exchequer; —fourier, *m.* cour'ts quarter-master; —frau, *f.* gentlewoman, waiting woman; —fräulein, *n.* lady of the bed-chamber, maid of honour; —gefälle, *pl.* chamber-revenues; —gericht, *n.* chamber, supreme court of judicature; (in England) exchequer; —gerichtspräsident, *m.* president of a supreme court of judicature; —graf, *m.* (in Östreich) chief overseer of the mines; —gut, *n.* domain, crown-lands; —heiduck, *m.* footman attached to the prince's person; —heizer, *m.* chamber-heater; —herr, *m.* chamberlain, lord of the king's bedchamber; —herrnschlüssel, *m.* golden key of a chamberlain; —herrnstelle, *f.* chamberlainship; —jäger, *m.* prince's huntsman; —jungfer, *f.* chamber-maid; —junker, *m.* gentleman of the bed-chamber; —kätzchen, *n. fig. vulg.* chamber-maid; —lakei, *m.* chamber-servant; —latte, *f. T.* vine-lath; —lehen, *n.* fief held of the chamber of finances; —mädchen, *n.* chamber-maid; abigail; soubrette; —magd, *f.* chamber-servant; —musik, *f.* chamber-music; musicians of a prince's chapel; —musikus, *m.* chamber-musician; —pächter, *m.* farmer of a public domain; —page, *m.* chamber-page; —präsident, *m.* president at the exchequer-college; president of the prince's supreme court of judicature; —procurator, *m.* attorney of the exchequer; —rath, *m.* chamber-counsellor; —richter, *m.* president of the chamber; —sache, *f.* matter of the exchequer; —säule, *f.* (*T. Phys.*) cellular Voltaic pile; —schreiber, *m.* clerk at the exchequer; —secretair, *m.* secretary to the board of finances; —spiegel, *m. T.* stopple for a gun; —stück, *n. T.* chamber; —thür, *f.* door of a small chamber; —tisch, *m.* chamber-table; —topf, *m.* chamber-pot; —trauer, *f.* minor mourning of a court; —tuch, *n.* cambric, fine lawn; —weib, *n.* chamber-woman; —wissenschaft, *f.* science of finances; —zahlmeister, *m.* paymaster at the exchequer; a prince's cash-keeper; —zofe, *f. v.* —jungfer.

Käm'mer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Käm'merin**, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, comber; carder.

Käm'merchen, **Käm'merlein**, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, little chamber, closet; —spiel, *n.* the knave out of doors.

Kämmerei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, exchequer, exchequer-college, finances.

Käm'merer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, chamberlain, treasurer.

Kammerie'r, *m.* -s, a prince's cash-keeper.

Käm'merling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, chamberlain; valet (l. u.).

Kämm'linge, *m. pl.* noils, *pl.*

Kämm'lingseide, *f.* floret-silk.

Kamm'los, *a.* out of joint.

Käm'pe, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, champion; boar; ein derber —, *col.* a die-hard.

Kampelei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *vulg.* quarreling.

Kam'peln (sich), *v. refl. vulg.* to quarrel, to altercate; to join issue (on a point).

Kampf, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Kämpfe, combat, conflict, struggle; fight, battle, wrestling; (auf Leben und Tod) struggle for life and death, life and death struggle; combat à l'outrance; sich zum — bereit machen, to clear for action; —begier, —begierde, *f.* eager desire for the combat, pugnacious mood; —begierig, —gierig, *a.* eager for combat; —fertig, *a.* ready for the combat; —gehülfe, *m.* second; —genoß, *m.* fellow-combatant; —hahn, *m.* game-cock; fighting-cock; ein Trupp —hähne, a main of fighting-cocks; —hahnsporen, *m.* gaff; —jagen, *n.* combat of wild beasts (for amusement); —kunst, *f.* pugilistic art; —lust, *f. v.* —begierde; —lustig, *a.* longing after the combat, warlike, pugnacious; —platz, *m.* wrestling-place, place of combat, fighting-field, field of battle; lists; —probe, *f.* combat-proof; —recht, *n.* law of fighting; —richter, *m.* judge of the combat; —schwert, *n.* broadsword; —spiel, *n.* prize-fighting, combat for a prize; —spielkunde, *f.* agonistics; —übung, *f.* gymnastic exercise, exercise of tilting; —unfähig, *a. hors de combat*; —versucht, *a.* veteran; —zucht, *f. T.* fighting breed.

Käm'pfen, *v. a.* to combat, to fight, to wrestle, to struggle; (für) to do battle (for); mit dem Tode —, to be in agony, to struggle with death; (mit den Wellen) to buffet with the waves.

Kam'pfer, *m. v.* Campher.

Käm'pfer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, combatant, wrestler, struggler, fighter, champion, pugilist; *T.* —, oder —gesims, *n.* impost, chaptrel; (bei Gewölben) springing; springer; coussinet.

Kämpfe'rie, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, galangal.

Kamtschada'le, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, **Kamtschada'lin**, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, Kamtchadale.

Kan'delbaum, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -bäume, seringa, pipe-tree.

Ka'nefaß, *n. v.* Cannefaß.

Kanei'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, osier, wicker.

Kanelli'ren, *v. a.* to chamfer; to flute; to channel. [channelling.

Kanellu'r, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, flute, fluting;

Kän'guruh, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, kangaroo.

Kani'nchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, rabbit, cony; männliche —, buck coney; weibliche —, doe; ein — aufjagen, to bolt a coney; —bau, *m.* —höhle, *f.* cony-burrow; —berg, *m.* —gehäge, *n.* cony-warren; —falle, *f.* rabbit-iron; —fell, *n.* coney-skin, rabbit-skin; —gehege, *n.* rabbitry; —haare, *pl.* flue of rabbit, coney-wool; —höhle, *v.* —bau; —nest, *n.* rabbit's-nest; —netze stellen, to hay; —wiesel, *n.* ferret; —wolle, *f.* coney-wool, flue. [cancer.

Kan'ker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *vulg.* spider;

Känn'chen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, cannakin; canakin.

Kan'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, can, tankard, mug; jug, pot; measure of liquids; eine — Bier, a pot of beer; eine — Wein, a quart of wine; zu tief in die — gucken, *prov.* to drink deep; —nbürste, *f.* bottle-brush; —ndeckel, *m.* pot-lid; —ngießer, *m.* pewterer; *fig.* would-be-politician; coffeehouse-politician; quid-nunc; tinker; —ngießerei, *f.* non-sensical talk about politics; —nkraut, *n.* horse-tail, shave-grass; —nweise, *adv.* by pots, by quarts; —nzinn, *n.* pewter.

Kan'negießern, *v. n.* to discuss politics, to talk (of) politics.

Kanne'lstein, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, hessonite.

Kanniba'l, *v.* Cannibal.

Ka'non, *rc.*, *v.* Canon, *rc.*

Kanona'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, cannonade, firing of artillery.

Kano'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, connon, piece of ordnance, gun; saker, pederero, falconet, rabinet; (die —n donnern, the cannons bellow *or* roar); Seele einer —, inside of a cannon; hintere Theil einer —, *m.* breech; eine — abnehmen, to dismount a cannon; eine — vernageln, to nail up *or* to spike a cannon; —n mit Seilen befestigen, to breech; die —n auspußen, to sponge the guns; mit —n beschießen, to cannonade; mit —n schießen, to cannonade; —nbaum, *m.* snake-wood; —nbereich, *n. v.* —nschußweite; —nbürste, *f.* cannon-brush; —ndonner, *m.* reportof cannon, cannonade; —ndruse, *f.* crystal of calcareous spar; —nfest, *a.* cannon-proof; —nfieber, *n.* dread of firing, dread of fighting; hay-fever; —nfutter, *n.* food for powder; —nherd, —nwall, *m.* battery; —nkeller, *m.* casemate; —nkugel, *f.* cannon-ball, cannon-bullet, cannon-shot; —nlauf, *m.* barrel of a piece of ordnance; —nofen, *m.* round stove; —npulver, *n.* cannon-powder; —nschuß, *m.* cannon-shot; —nschußweite, *f.* cannon-shot; —nsalve, *f.* cannon-salvo; —nstiefel, *m. col.* jack-boot; hessian.

Kanonie'r, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, cannoneer, gunner; —in, *f.* gunneress.

Kanoni'ren, *v. n.* to cannonade; immer fort — auf, to blaze away at.

Kant, *in comp.* —haken, *m.* iron hook, grappling-iron; can-hook; —meißel, *m.* ridge-back mortice; —zucker, *m.* sugar-candy.

Kan'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, corner, edge, border; (Rand) brim, margin; (Leiste) ledge; (am Tuche) fag-end; (Spitze) lace; (*T.* arch.) verbrochene —, cant; zugeschärfte —, feather-edge; mit verbrochenen, abgestumpften —n, *a.* canted; —n verbrechen, to obtund; —nkleid, *n.* dress faced with lace; —nschiene, *f.* edge-rail; —ntuch, *n.* neck-cloth with lace; —nzwirn, *m.* fine thread; auf der hohen — stehend, *a.* high at the edge.

Kan'ten, *v. a.* to furnish with edges; to put a thing upon its edge; to turn round; to square.

Kän'tern, *n.* -s, *T.* canting.

Kan'tig, *a.* cornered, angular, cut out in points; hoch—, *a.* high at the edge; vier—, *a. T.* four-coined; —, *adv.* angularly; einen Stein — hauen, to hew a stone square.

Kan'zel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, pulpit; chair; die — besteigen, to mount the pulpit; —bekleidung, *f. v.* —tuch; —beredsamkeit, *f.* pulpit-eloquence; homiletics; —betrachtung, *f.* discourse from the pulpit; —decke, *f.* —himmel, *m.* abat-voix; — lied, *n.* hymn before the sermon; —mäßig, *a.* suited to the pulpit; —rede, *f.* sermon; —redner, *m.* preacher, pulpit-orator; —sprache, *f.* —styl, *m.* pulpit-style; —tuch, *n.* pulpit-cloth; —uhr, *f.* hour-glass.

Kanzelei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, chancery, government-office; court of record; the persons attached to the government-office; inferiour court of justice; (päpstliche) chancery of Rome, papal chancery; —archivar, *m.* keeper of the rolls of the chancery; —beamte, *m.* government officer; (päpstliche) datary; —bote, *m.* messenger *or* summoner of the chancery; —buchstab, *m.* court-letter; —diener, *m.* beadle belonging to the chancery; tip-staff; —director, *m.* director of the chancery; —gebühren, *pl.* fees of the chancery; —gericht, *n.* chancery; court of the rolls; —gerichtsdirector, *m.* master of the rolls; —gerichtshof, *m.* court of chancery; —rath, *m.* counsellor of the chancery; —schreiber, *m.* chancery-clerk; —schrift, *f.* black-letter-writing; —siegel, *n.* seal of the chancery; —styl, *m.* law-style.

Kanzelist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, clerk of the chancery.

Kanzlei', *f. v.* Kanzelei.

Kanz'ler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, chancellor; — der Schatzkammer, chancellor of the exchequer; —stelle, *f.* chancellorship; den — betreffend, *a.* cancellareate.

Kapau'n, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, capon.

Kapau'nen, *v. a.* to capon, to castrate.

Kap'decke, *f.* (*T.* Arch.) pyramidal ceiling.

Ka'per, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, caper, privateer, *v.* Caper; —brief, *m.* letter of marque and reprisal.

Ka'per, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, caper; —nstaude, *f.* caper-tree.

Ka'pern, *v. a.* to seize, to catch, to take by force, to capture; ein reiches Mädchen —, to make prize of an heiress.

Kapi'tel, *n. v.* Capitel.

Kapp, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, wether; —fenster, —loch, *n.* dormer-window; —gut, *n. T.* single-cut brilliants; —hahn, *m. vulg.* capon; —zaum, *m.* cavesson; —ziegel, *m.* ridge-tile, gutter-tile.

Kap'pe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, cap; hood; (der Mönche) capouch; hood for a horse's crest; (eines Thürstockes) lintel; (Mathematik) segment; (über der Luke zur Kajüte) companion; jedem Narren gefällt seine —, *prov.* every man likes his hobby; —ngebiß, *n.* scatch; —ngewölbe, *n.* cope; —nmönch, *m.* hooded friar, capuchin; —nmacher, *m.* bonnet-maker.

Kap'pen, *v. a.* to provide *or* cover with a cap; to cut, to poll, to lop; (castriren) to capon, to castrate; (vom Hahne) to tread; das Antertau —, to cut the cable.

Kap'per, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, lopper.

Kap'pis, *m. v.* Kopfkohl.

Kap'sel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, case, cover, box, capsule; (bei dem Thonbrennen) saggar, seggar; —flinte, *f.* percussion-gun;

Kaput', **Kapu'ze**, *rc. v.* unter C.

Karacke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, a sort of heavy ship. (n. u.)

Kara't, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, carat; siliqua; —gewicht, *n.* troy-weight; —irung, *f.* alligation.

Karau'sche, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (Fisch) crucian; —nkarpfen, *m.* bastard carp.

Karava'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, caravan.

Karavanserei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, caravansery; caravansary; caravansera; serai.

Karba'tsche, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, scourge *or* whip of leather. [scourge.

Karba'tschen, *v. a.* to lash, to whip, to

Kar'be, *f.* -, caraway.

Kardä'tsche, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, card, horse-brush, curry-comb; —nmacher, *m.* card-maker.

Kardä'tschen, *v. a.* to card, to comb wool; to brush *or* curry a horse. **Kardä'tscher**, *m.* teaseler.

Kar'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, teasel; card; —ndistel, *f.* teasel, cardoon; tazel, fuller's thistle.

Kar'den, *v. a.* to comb wool, to card.

Kardu'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* cartridge; —npapier, *n.* cartridge-paper.

Karfun'kel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, carbuncle; pyrop; alamandine.

Karg, *a.* (mit Etwas) sparing, penurious; niggardly, scanty, close-fisted, stingy; snippy; —e Filz, miser, pinch-penny, curmudgeon, scrimp.

Kar'gen, *v. n.* (mit Etwas) to be penurious, niggardly; to scrimp.

Karg'heit, *f.* -, penuriousness, stinginess, niggardliness.

Kärg'lich, *a.* somewhat penurious; poor, scanty; eine —e Mahlzeit, a poor meal.

Karkaſſe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* skeleton, carcase; —ndraht, *m.* skeleton-wire. [C.

Karl, **Kameſſi'n**, **Karmi'n**, *rc. v.* unter

Kär'ner, *m. v.* Kärrner.

Karnickel, *n. v.* Kaninchen.

Karnie'ß, *n.* -es, *pl.* -e, *T.* cornice; cyma; Kehl—, cyma recta; Wulst—, cyma reversa; —hobel, *m.* cornice-plane; —schraube, *f.* cornice-screw.

Karniffeln, *v.* Karnüffeln.

Kärnth'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Carinthian.

Kärnth'nerisch, *a.* Carinthian.

Karnüffeln, *v. a. vulg.* to knubble, to pommel, to cuff.

Karpa'then, *pl.* Carpathian mountains *or* hills.

Kar'pfen, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, carp; —brut, *f.* fry of carps; —hälter, *m.* carp-cauf; —kessel, *m.* carp-kettle; —kopf, *m.* jowl of a carp; —teich, *m.* carp-pond. [dossil.

Karpie'wälzer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, (*T.* Surg.)

Kar're, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, cart; barrow, wheel-barrow; (*T.* Min.) char; (an der Druckerpresse) carriage; eine — voll, a cart-load.

Kar'ren, *v. a.* to carry in a barrow, to carry in a cart, to cart; —, *v. n.* to drive a barrow, to drive a cart; to work with the barrow.

Kar'ren, *m.* -s, *pl.* -n, cart; tumbrel; barrow, wheel-barrow; *T.* (bei Buch=

druckern) carriage; ein — voll, cart-load; mit einem — fahren, to cart; —baum, *m.* shaft of a cart; —deichsel, *f.* cart-neap; —führer, *m.* cart-man, dray-man; —gaul, *m.* cart-horse; —geleise, *n.* cart rut; —kasten, *m. T.* (bei Buchdruckern) coffin; —läufer, *m.* miner that draws the wheel-barrow; —schieber, *m.* driver of a wheel-barrow.

Karre'te, *f. v.* Carrete.

Kärr'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, cart-man; dray-man; truckman.

Karst, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, mattock, hoe; (*T.* Min.) pick-axe. [to hoe.

Kar'sten, *v. n.* to work with the mattock,

Kartä'tsche, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, cartouch, cartridge of grape-shot; canister-shot; burrel-shot; —nfeuer, *n.* firing with grape-shot; —nkasten, *m.* cartridge-box; —nschuß, *m.* case-shot.

Kar'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* calender; (zum Spielen) card; (Landkarte, &c.) map; (Seekarte) chart; —n spielen, to play at cards; to card; die bunten —n, court-cards, coat-cards; die abgehobene —, brief card, breef card; Spiel —n, pack of cards; *fig.* Einem in die — sehen, to look into one's cards; die — schlagen (Einem), to tell one his fortune from cards; —n legen (bei Tisch), to ticket off the places; etwas wie auf einer — verzeichnen, to map out something; —nblatt, *n.* single card, leaf; —ngeld, *n.* card-money; —nhaus, *n.* house of cards; —nkönig, *m.* king at cards; —nmacher, *m.* card-maker; —nmaler, *m.* card-limner; —npapier, *n.* paste-board; —npartie, *f.* cards; —nschloß, *n.* card-castle; —nspiel, *n.* playing at cards; —nspieler, *m.* player at cards; —nzeichner, *m.* designer of charts *or* maps.

Kar'ten, *v. a.* to concert, to plan, to contrive; —, *v. n.* to card, to play at cards.

Kartha'ger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Carthaginian.

Kartha'gisch, *a.* Carthaginian.

Karthau'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, cannon-royal, battery-piece; —npulver, *n.* powder for great guns.

Karthau'se, Karthäu'ser, &c. *v.* unter C.

Kartoffel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, potato; (süße) sweet *or* Carolina potato; batatas; (kleine, Schweine-) chat-potatoes; (gekochte) boil-potatoes, *pl.*; große irländische —, lumpers; —branntwein, *m.* spirits of potatoes; —ernte, *f.* potato-harvest; —fuselöl, *n.* hydrated amyloxide; —grube, *f.* camp; —n eingraben (für den Winter), to camp; —krankheit, *f.* potato-rot; —mehl, *n.* potato-flour; —pflug, *m.* potato-plough, tormenter.

Käs, *m.* -ses, (*T.* Paper-m.) bottom of the trough.

Kaschelot', *m.* -tes, *pl.* -te, cachalot, spermaceti-whale.

Kaschu'nuß, *f. v.* Acajunuß.

Kä'se, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, cheese; angeschnittener —, cheese in cut; —bohrer, *m.* cheese-borer; —brett, *n.* cheese-tray; —butter, *f.* cheese-curds; —faß, *n.* cheese-vat; —form, *f.* cheese-mould, cheese-frame, cheese-vat; chessel; —gesicht, *n.* whey-face; —gestell, *n.* cheese-trays; —händler, *m.* —händlerin, *f.* cheese-monger; —haus, *n.* cheese-house; —hobel, *m.* cheese-scoop; —horde, *f.* hurdle on which the cheeses are dried; —kammer, *f.* cheese-room; dairy; —kohl, *m.* cauliflower; —korb, *m.* cheese-cage; —krämer, *m.* cheese-monger; —kuchen, *m.* cheese-cake; —lab, *n.* cheese-rennet; —made, *f.* cheese-maggot; *col.* skipper; —milbe, *f.* cheese-mite; —mutter, *f.* dairy-woman; —napf, *m.* cheese-bowl, cheese-fat; cheese-vat; —oxyd, *n.* caseic oxide; —presser, *m.* cheese-press; —rinde, *f.* cheese-paring; —sauer, *a.* caseate; —saure Salz, *n.* caseate; —säure, *f.* caseic acid; —stecher, *m.* cheese-taster; —stein, *m.* misshaped diamond; —stoff, *m.* caseous matter; caseine; —teller, *m.* cheese-plate; —trage, *f. v.* —brett.

Kä'sen, *v. n.* to curd, to curdle; —, *v. a.* to turn into cheese; —, *n.* curdling.

Kä'sicht, *a. & adv.* cheese-like, caseous.

Käsig, *a.* cheesy.

Ka'simir, Kaskarille, Kasse, Kassia, *v.* unter C.

Kasta'nie, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, chestnut; —nbaum, *m.* chestnut-tree; —nbraun, *a.* chestnut-coloured, chestnut; marron; stammel; —nbraun, *n.* chestnut-colour; —ngehölz, *n.* forest of chestnut-trees, chestnut-plot; —nröster, *m.* chestnut-roaster; —nschale, *f.* capsule of the chestnut; bur; —nschüssel, *f.* chestnut-dish; —nwald, *m.* chestnut-grove, chestnut-plot.

Käst'chen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, little chest, box; —thürangeln, *pl.* but-hinges;

Kaste, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (in Indien) cast; caste; corporation; —ngeist, *m.* spirit of cast; spirit of corporation; esprit de corps.

Kastei'en, *v. a.* to chastise, to mortify; seinen Leib —, to mortify one's flesh.

Kastei'ung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, mortification, castigation.

Kast'en, *m.* -s, *pl.* - *or* Kästen, chest, trunk, coffer; (einer Kutsche) boot; body; (eines Ringes) bezel; collet; —gebläse, *n.* chest-bellows, *s. pl.* —kunst, *f.* tympanum; —rad, *n.* tympanum; —schloß, *n.* box-lock; —zange, *f. T.* hawks-bill-pliers; —zimmerung, *f.* stull.

Kastro'l, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, casserole.

Ka'suar, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, cassiowary.

Katadioptrik, *f.* -, *T.* catadioptrics.

Katadiop'trisch, *a.* catadioptrical.

Katafalk', *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, catafalque; catafalco.

Katalo'g, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, catalogue.

Kat'anker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* small anchor; kedge; kedger.

Katapult', *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, catapult; trebuchet; perrier; espringold.

Katarakt', *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, cataract.

Katarrh', *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, catarrh, pose, rheum; —alisch, *a.* catarrhal, rheumatic. [fever.

Katarrha'lfieber, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, rheumatic

Katast'er, *v.* unter C.

Katastro'phe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, catastrophe.

Katechet', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, catechist, lecturer; —enstelle, *f.* lectureship.

Katechet'isch, *a.* catechetical.

Katechisatio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, catechising.

Katechisi'ren, *v. a.* to catechise.

Katechis'mus, *m.* -, *pl.* -men, catechism.

Katechume'n, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, *T.* catechumen; zu den —en gehörig, catechumenical.

Kategorie', *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* category.

Katego'risch, *a.* categorical.

Ka'ter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, male-cat; tom-cat; wie ein — schreien, to caterwaul.

Kat'haken, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* cat-hook.

Kathari'ne, *f.* -; —npflaume, *f.* white bonum-magnum.

Kä'the, *f.* -, **Käth'chen**, *n.* -s, *abbr.* für Katharine, Kate.

Kathe'der, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, pulpit; bema.

Kathedra'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, cathedral.

Kathedra'lbezirk, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, close.

Kathedra'lkirche, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, cathedral.

Kathe'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, cathetus; die beiden —, the basis and the upright.

Kathe'ter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* catheter; staff.

Katholicis'mus, *m.* -, catholicism.

Katholik', *m.* -en, catholic.

Katho'lisch, *a.* catholic; der —e Glaube, catholicism.

Kathri'ne, *f.* -, *abbr.* für Katharine; schnelle —, *vulg.* wherry-go-nimble.

Kat'läufer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, cat-rope.

Katop'trik, *f.* -, *T.* catoptrics; anacamptics, *pl.*

Katop'trisch, *a.* catoptrical.

Kat'schiff, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* cat, cat-ship.

Kattu'n, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, cotton, calico; —drucker, *m.* printer of calico; —druckerei, *f.* calico-printing; —druckerformen, *pl.* calico-printer's blocks; —erz, *n.* ore of Nagyak; —fabrik, *f.* manufactory of cotton; cotton mill; —hemd, *n.* calico-shirt; —papier, *n.* chintz-paper. [to quarrel.

Katz'balgen (sich), *v. refl. vulg.* to scuffle;

Katzbalgerei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *vulg.* scuffle; quarrel.

Katz'ball, *m.* -es, -s, catch-ball.

Katz'block, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -blöcke, *T.* cat-block.

Kätz'chen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, puss-cat, pussy-cat; *T.* catkin, gosling.

Katz'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* (im Festungsbaue) cavalier; (Kanone) mortar-piece to throw large stone-balls with; (der Bergleute) phthisic; *T.* (auf Schiffen) cat, cat-o'-nine tails; *vulg.* (Geldkatze) leathern money-bag; (an Bäumen) *T.* catkin.

Katz'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, cat; gib; die junge —, kitten; junge —n geworfen haben, to be kittened; die zahme —, domestic cat; die wilde —, wild cat, (Amerika's) catamount, catamountain, mountain cat; bei Nacht sind alle —n grau, *prov.* all cats are grey in the dark; die — im Sacke kaufen, to buy a pig in a poke; wie die — um den heißen Brei herumgehen, *prov.* to beat about the bush; die — läßt das Mausen nicht, *prov.* no one desists from his natural inclinations; die — aus dem Sack, the weasel uncased; der — eine Schelle anhängen, to bell the cat.

Katz'en-, *in comp.* —artig, *a.* catlike; —auge, *n.* cat's eye; a greenish gray-coloured eye; a species of onyx; —augenharzfichte, *f.* agathis, dammar, kawrie-pine; —äugig, *a.* cat-eyed; chatoyant; —balg, *m.* —fell, *n.* cat's skin; —bauch, *m.* mouse-cowry; —buckel, *m.* crooked back of a cat; hummock; *fig.* einen —buckel machen, to stoop; —eule, *f.* common owl; —fell, *n. v.* —balg; —fisch, *m.* cat-fish, bull-head; horned pout; mud-pout; minister; —fuß, *m.* (Pflanze) cat's foot; —geschrei, *n.* caterwauling; —glimmer, *m.* mica; —gold, *n.* cat-gold, yellow glimmer; —jammer, *m.* indisposition that follows intoxication; —kerbel, *m.* fumitory; —kiesel, *m.* amorphous hyaline quartz; —klee, *m.* hare-foot; —kopf, *m.* cat-head; a kind of small mortar; —kraut, *n.* herb valerian; —loch, *n.* cat-hole; —münze, *f.* (Pflanze) cat-nip; —musik, *f.* charivari; *Am.*

Callithumpian band, Callithumpians; —pfote, *f.* claw of a cat; *T.* (im Seewesen) cat's-paw; —pfötchen, —pfötlein, *n.* (Pflanze) chaste-weed; einen — rücken aufgestochen haben, (*T.* Mar.) to hog, to be hogged; —scheu, *f.* fear of cats; —scheu, *a.* afraid of cats; —schwanz, —wedel, *m.* (Pflanze) cat's tail; —schwanzgras, *n.* cat's-tail grass; (Pflanze) horsetail; —silber, *n.* cat-silver, mica; —speer, *m.* (Pflanze) rest-harrow; —sprung, *m.* cat's leap; es ist nur ein —sprung dahin, *fig.* it lies not far off; —stein, *m.* cat-head; —traube, *f.* stone-crop; —treppe, *f.* corbie-steps; —wurzel, *f.* herb valerian.

Katz'schiff, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* cat.

Kau'der, *m.* -s, tow.

Kau'derer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, shopman who carries on a usurious traffic.

Kau'dern, *v. n.* to make a noise like a turkey-cock, to gobble; to talk gibberish; to practise usury.

Kau'derwälsch, *a.* gibberish; —, *n.* -en, jargon, cant, lingo; — reden, to gibber, to cant; —e Zeug, gibberish.

Kau'derwälschen, *v. n.* to talk gibberish.

Kau'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, coop, cage; pen; stall for sheep; *T.* little cover above a shaft; coe.

Kau'en, **Käu'en**, *v. a.* to chew, to masticate, to chaw; (laut) to chomp; *prov.* Einem Etwas zu — geben, to throw one a bone to pick; Etwas in's Maul — (Einem), to make a thing easy to a person; noch zu — haben an, to smart still from.

Kau'ern, *v. n.* to cower, to squat; to sit at squat.

Kauf, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Käufe, purchase, bargain, buying; durch —, by purchase; — auf Speculation, purchase on speculation; einen — thun, to buy a bargain; einen — schließen, to strike a bargain; in den — geben, to give into the bargain; in den — fallen, to interfere with one; guten —s, cheap; wohlfeiler — leert auch den Beutel, *prov.* a good bargain is a pick-purse; —anschlag, *m.* estimate; —arbeit, *f.* sale-work; —bar, *a.* merchantable; —bedingung, *f.* lay; —brief, *m.* bill of a purchase; —diener, *m.* merchant's clerk; —fahrer, *m.* merchant-man; captain of a merchant-man; —fahrtei, *f.* navigation for trade's sake; —fahrteiflotte, *f.* fleet of merchant-men; —fahrteischiff, *n.* merchant-man; —geld, *n.* purchase-money; —gut, *n.* merchandise; —halle, *f.* bazar; —handel, *m.* commerce, traffic; —haus, *n.* company's hall; staple-house; merchant's house; —herr, — und Handelsherr, *m.* merchant, whole-sale-merchant; —laden, *m.* merchant's shop, store; —ladenbesucher, *m.* shopper; —leute, *pl.* merchants; buyers; —lustig, *a.* inclined to buy; —lustige, *m.* one inclined to buy; —platz, *m.* trading-place, market; —preis, *m.* purchase-price; —schilling, *m.* earnest; —summe, *f.* purchase-money.

Kau'fen, *v. a.* to buy, to purchase; (in gewissen Kartenspielen) to take in *or* exchange cards; wohlfeil —, to buy (a thing) a bargain; — gehen, to go a-shopping.

Käu'fer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, buyer, purchaser, chapman; customer; — auf Lieferung (an der Börse), bull.

Käu'ferin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, she-purchaser.

Käu'flich, *a.* merchantable; (bestechlich) venal, corruptible; allerhand —e Gegenstände, *pl.* truck; —, *adv.* by purchase; — an sich bringen, to buy, to purchase.

Käu'flichkeit, *f.* -, venality.

Kau'fmann, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Kaufleute, merchant; tradesman; chapman; storekeeper; —sbörse, *f.* exchange; —sbrief, *m. v.* Handlungsbrief; —sdiener, *m.* merchant's clerk; —sfrau, *f.* merchant's wife; —sgeist, *m.* mercantile spirit; —sgewölbe, *n.* —sladen, *m.* merchant's shop; store; —sgut, *n.* merchandise, goods, wares; —shand, *f.* mercantile hand; —swaare, *f.* merchandise.

Kau'fmännisch, *a.* & *adv.* merchant-like, mercantile, commercial; —e Styl, commercial style.

Kau'fmannschaft, *f.* -, body of merchants of a place; commerce, mercature, merchandise.

Kau'kamm, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -kämme, a miner's axe.

Kauka'sisch, *a.* Caucasian.

Kaul, *in comp.* —bars, —barsch, *m.* stone-pearch, chub; —frosch, *m.* tadpole; —huhn, *n.* hen without a tail; —kopf, *m.* eel-pout, miller's thumb; —padde, *f.* tadpole, *Am.* polly wog, polly wig.

Kaum, *adv.* scarcely, scarce, hardly, narrowly; er konnte — entwischen, he had a narrow escape; — war er da angekommen, als, no sooner was he arrived, than; he had scarcely arrived than oder when etc.

Kau'mittel, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* masticatory.

Kau'muskel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -n, masseter, masticatory muscle.

Kau'ri, *m.* -s, cowry (100 cowries = to a penny); —nmaß, *n.* cotta.

Kau'scher, *a. vulg.* not haunted; 's ist nicht ganz — dort, the place is haunted.

Kau'stisch, *a.* caustic.

Kau'tabak, *m.* -s, pig-tail and twist tobacco; Stück —, das man in den Mund nimmt, quid; cud; a chew *or* fid of tobacco; Sorten —: ladies' twist; lady-twist; cavendish; honey-dew; negro-head; long-cut; short-cut; bull's eye; Tafel —, *f.* cake of cavendish; plug; nail-rod.

Kau'tschuk, *n.* -s, caouchouc; elastic gum; India rubber.

Kauz, *m.* -es, *pl.* Käuze, screech-owl; *fig.* ein reicher —, a rich fellow, rich man; ein närrischer —, a strange fellow, an odd fellow; odd fish; odd stick; queer fish; queer fellow; ein lustiger —, a jolly dog.

Käu'zchen, **Käu'zlein**, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, screech-owl.

Ka'viar, **Kavia'r**, *m.* -es, -s, caviare, cavier.

Kawacke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, amber, sea-amber.

Kay, *v.* Kai; —man.

Kazi'ke, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, cazique.

Kebs, *in comp.* —frau, *f.* —weib, *n.* concubine; —ehe, *f.* concubinage; —kind, *n.* bastard child; —mann, *m.* man in concubinage; —sohn, *m.* bastard son; —tochter, *f.* bastard daughter.

Keck, *a.* fearless, bold, daring, hardy, stout; nimble; pert, saucy; impudent.

Keck'heit, *f.* -, boldness, daringness, stoutness; sauciness, impudence.

Keck'lich, *adv.* (l. u.) boldly, daringly, stoutly.

Kef'fer, *m.* -s, granulous tin-ore; (*T.* Min.) pivot; —rad, *n.* treading-wheel.

Ke'gel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, ninepin, keel, pin, skittle; *T.* (in der Mathematik) cone; (abgestumpfte) frustum of a cone; *T.* aim; *T.* (bei den Buchdruckern) coin to lock up a form; illegitimate child (n. u.); er hat weder Kind noch —, he has no issue; — schieben, to play at ninepins; ein Spiel —, a set of ninepins; ein abgestumpfter —, a truncated cone; —achse, *f.* *T.* axis of a cone; —aufsetzer, *m.* bowling-boy; —bahn, *f.* skittle-ground, bowling-green; —förmig, *a.* conical; *adv.* conically; —förmig zu-, aus-, ablaufen lassen, to cone; —gestalt, *f.* conic form; —kugel, *f.* bowl; —linie, *f.* conic line, parabola; —linig, *a.* parabolical; —mantel, *m.* envelope of a cone; —rad, *n.* mitre-wheel; bevel-wheel; (dem Stirnrad sehr ähnlich) bastard-wheel; —schieber, *m.* bowler; —schnitt, *m.* conic section; —schnittlinie, *f.* ellipsis; —schub, *m.* playing at nine-pins; skittle-ground; —spiel, *n.* playing at ninepins; ein —spiel machen, to play at ninepins; —spieler, *m.* player at ninepins; —ventil, *n.* conic valve; —weizen, *m.* cone-wheat.

Ke'geln, *v. n.* to play at ninepins *or* skittles; to game at ninepins.

Ke'gler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, player at ninepins.

Kehl, *in comp.* —ader, *f.* jugular vein; —bohrer, *m.* moulding bit; —bräune, *f.* quinsy; —deckel, *m.* *T.* gullet; *T.* throat-flap; —einstrich, *m.* groove of a stay; —hobel, *m.* fluting-plane; moulding-plane; —karnies, *m.* cyma recta; —kopf, *m.* head of the wind-pipe; —laut, *m.* guttural sound; —leiste, *f.* channel; cyma reversa; —riemen, *m.* throat-band; cheek-band; —riemenschnalle, *f.* throat-buckle; —rinne, *f.* gutter; —stoß, *m.* cyma reversa; —stück, *n.* neck-piece; —sucht, *f.* quinsy; (bei Pferden) vives; —ton, *m.* guttural accent; —ziegel, *m.* corner-tile.

Ke'hle, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, throat; *fig.* voice; *T.* flute, channel; gutter; *T.* breast of bastion; *T.* narrowest part of the Doric capital; durch die — ausgesprochen werdend, throaty; *vulg.* es kam mir in die unrechte —, it went the wrong way (in swallowing).

Ke'hlen, *v. a.* *T.* to chamfer, to flute.

Kehr, *f.* -, turn, turning; —aus, *m.* sweep-dance, dance at the conclusion of an entertainment; —besen, *m.* broom; —bürste, *f.* brush, whisk; —herd, *m.* nicking-buddle, rack; —salpeter, *m.* sweepings, *pl.*; —seite, *f.* reverse; —wisch, *m.* whisk, duster.

Ke'hren, *v. a.* (Kleider, *rc.*) to brush; (Zimmer, *rc.*) to sweep; (wenden) to turn; den Rücken —, to turn the back; Alles zum Besten —, to turn every thing to the best advantage; (eine Maschine) to reverse; (das Oberste zu unterst) to turn upside down; sich plötzlich gegen den Wind —, to broach to; — (sich), *v. r.* to turn; *fig.* (an ein Ding) to care for, to mind; sich nicht — an, reckless of.

Ke'hrer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, sweeper.

Ke'hricht, *m.* -es, -s, sweepings, off-scouring; mullock; mull; —faß, *n.* —kasten, —korb, *m.* dust-basket.

Kei'chen, *v. n.* to pant, to gasp, to breathe asthmatically, to be pursy; —d, *p.* & *a.* panting, pursy, asthmatical, out of breath.

Kei'chhusten, *m.* -s, chin-cough, hooping-cough; whooping-cough.

Kei'fen, *v. n. ir. vulg.* to chide, to scold.

Kei'fer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, scolder, grumbler.

Kei'ferin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, shrew.

Keil, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, wedge, coin; cuneus; quoin; (an der Dampfmaschine)

wedge, key; (zum Holzspalten) frower; (zur Befestigung von Rädern auf den Wellen oder Axen) key; (eiserne) froe; (hölzerne) glut; Rücken eines —es, *m. T.* back of a wedge; Schärfe eines —es, *f. T.* sharpness of a wedge; auf einen groben Klotz gehört ein grober —, *prov.* rudeness must be met with rudeness; —bein, *n.* nape-bone; —beinnaht, *f.* sphenoidal suture; —förmig, *a.* wedge-wise, wedge-shaped, cuneated, cuneiform, arrow-headed; —haue, *f.* miner's axe; —hauig, *a.* brittle; —kissen, *n.* mattress-pillow; —kraut, *n.* saxifrage; —rahmen, *m. T.* case for broad-sides; —schrift, *f.* cuneated letters, cuneiform *or* arrow-headed letters *or* characters; —steg, *m. T.* inclined quoin; —stein, *m. T.* centre-stone; —treiber, *m. T.* shooting stick; — und Legeisen, — und Feder, plug and feather; — und Lose —, — und Gegen—, gib and cotter, gib and key.

Kei'len, *v. a.* to wedge, to fasten with wedges; *vulg.* to drub, to beat soundly.

Kei'ler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, wild boar.

Keim, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, shoot, bud, sprig, germ; *fig.* im —e ersticken, to stifle in the birth; der — der Zwietracht, the seeds of dissension; —monat, *m.* April; —wurm, *m.* cut-worm.

Kei'men, *v. n.* to shoot, to bud, to germinate; *fig.* to begin to be developed.

Kein, Kei'ne, Kein, (Kei'ner, Kei'ne, Kei'nes) *a. & prn.* no, not any, no one, not any one; none; — Wort weiter! no words more; — Mensch, none, no body, no one; —er von beiden, neither of them; es ist —e so wichtige Sache, it is not so important a matter; — Geld, — Schweizer, *prov. anal.* no penny, no paternoster.

Kei'nerlei, Keinerlei', *a.* of no sort; auf — Art, in no manner, by no means.

Kei'nerseits, *adv.* on neither side.

Kei'neswegs, *adv.* no way, by no means.

Kei'nmal, *adv.* not once, never.

Kei'sche, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *provinc.* hut, cottage.

Kei'schler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *provinc.* cottager.

Kelch, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, chalice, cup; (im Abendmahle) communion-cup; *T.* (der Blumen) calyx; perianth —artig, *a.* like a cup; like a calyx; —blatt, *n.* sepal; —förmig, *a.* in the shape of a cup; —futteral, *n.* chalice-case; —glas, *n.* glass-chalice, tumbler; —tüchlein, *n.* purificatory, cloth to cover the chalice.

Kelch'lein, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -, *T.* seed-cover.

Kel'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, trowel; (Fischkelle, &c.) ladle, scoop; (am Wagen) boot, basket.

Kel'ler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, cellar, cave; — über der Erde, above-ground cellar; *T.* (frz. chai, *pl.* chais, für Claret); — unter der Erde, under-ground cellar, *T.* cave; —assel, *f.* cock-roach; Ausgraben eines —s, excavation; —bau, *m.* hypogeum; —esel, *m.* wood-louse; sow; cock-roach; —fenster, *n.* skylight of a cellar, cellar-window; —geld, *n.* cellarage; —geschoß, *n.* underground-story; cellarage; basement; —gewölbe, *n.* vault; —hals, *m.* neck of a cellar; (Pflanze) spurge-laurel, mezereon; —knecht, *m.* drawer, cellarman; —kraut, *n. v.* —hals; —laus, *f. v.* —esel; —meister, *m. cant.* butler; —spinne, *f.* a spider which houses in cellars; —thür, *f.* cellar-door; —wechsel, *m. cant.* proforma-bill; —wechselhandel, *m.* kite-flying; —wirth, *m.* keeper of a cellar; —wurm, *m. v.* —esel; —wurz, *f.* water-lily; —zins, *m.* cellarage, cellar-rent.

Kellerei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, cellarage.

Kell'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, butler, cellarist; waiter, man-servant at an inn.

Kell'nerin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, female servant at an inn, waiter; waitress.

Kell'schlacken, *pl.* zinc slags, *pl.*

Kel'ter, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, press, wine-press; die — treten, to tread the grapes; —baum, *m.* cross-bar of a wine-press; —faß, *n.* tub into which the wine of the stamped grapes is gathered; —haus, *n.* press-house; —herr, *m.* master of a press; —meister, *m.* surveyor of a wine-press; —recht, *n.* pressing-right; —treter, *m.* press-treader.

Kel'terer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, press-man.

Kel'tern, *v. a.* to press the wine, to tread the grapes.

Kenn'bar, *a.* easy to be known, knowable, distinguished, remarkable.

Ken'nen, *v. a. ir.* to know; to be acquainted with; Einen von Angesicht —, to know any one by sight; to have a sight acquaintance (of); — lernen, to become acquainted with; nicht —, to be unacquainted with, to be a stranger to; einen nicht mehr — wollen, to cut one (in the streets).

Ken'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Ken'nerin**, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, knower, connoisseur, judge; —blick, *m.* look of a connoisseur; —miene, *f.* air of a connoisseur; —schaft, *f.* qualification of a connoisseur.

Kennt'lich, *a.* knowable, cognoscible, remarkable. [cognoscible.

Kennt'lichkeit, *f.* -, quality of being

Kennt'niß, *f.* -, *pl.* -sse, knowledge, skill; information, notice; science; lore; in — setzen, to apprize; —quelle, *f.* source of knowledge; —reich, *a.* rich in knowledge.

Kennung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, mark in the tooth of a horse indicative of its age; *T.* land-marks.

Kenn'zeichen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, sign, token, character, characteristic; badge; cognizance.

Kenn'ziffer, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, characteristic.

Kenn'zug, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -züge, characteristic.

Ken'tern, *v. n. T.* to cant, to turn.

Kerb, *m.* -es, -s, notch, *v.* Kerbe; —eisen, *n.* wire-gauge; —holz, *n.* tally, score; auf's —holz schneiden, to tally; der, welcher das —holz führt, tally-man; —maschine, *f.* crimping-machine; —säge, *f.* cross-cut-saw; —stock, *m.* tally; —thier, *n.* insect; —thierkenner, *m.* entomologist; —thierkunde, *f.* entomology.

Ker'be, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, notch, dent, indent; nock, dawk; nick; groove; (an einem Pfeile) cock; (bei dem Steinbrechen) gullet; opening; trench.

Ker'bel, *m.* -s, chervil; acicula.

Ker'ben, *v. a.* to notch, to dent, to dawk, to indent; (den Rand der Münzen) to engrail.

Ker'benpfropfen, *n.* -s, cheek-grafting.

Ker'ker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, jail, gaol, prison, carcer, oubliette, dungeon; —fieber, *n.* jail-fever; —meister, *m.* jailer, gaoler; governor.

Kerl, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, fellow; churl; *vulg.* servant, man; ein seltsamer —, an odd fish; guter — der du bist! that's a dear fellow! schlechte —, *m.* scoundrel, black-guard, black-leg, leg; dumme —, *m.* fogy; goney; sap-head.

Kerl'chen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, little fellow, prig.

Ker'mes, *m.* -, kermes; —baum, *m.* kermes-tree; —beere, *f.* scarlet-berry; grain-berry.

Kern, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, (der Äpfel, &c.) kernel; (im Steinobste) stone, pit; nucleus; (vom Leder) grain; (des Holzes) pith, heart; body; ganz verfaulte — eines Baumes, *m.* daddocks; *T.* (einer Kanone) bore, caliber; globule, granule; *fig.* (Beste) quintessence, main-substance; flower, choice; —artig, *a.* kernelly; —beißer, *m.* (Vogel) cherry-finch; —faul, *a.* rotten in the inside; —feuer, *n.* central fire; —frucht, *f.* kernel-fruit; —gehäuse, *n.* core; —gesund, *a.* thoroughly sound; sound as a bell; sound as a roach; sound as a rock; —haft, *a.* strong, solid, pithy, substantial; —haftigkeit, *f.* strongness, pithiness; —holz, *n.* the best sort of wood; —mann, *m.* choice man, excellent man; —maß, *n.* caliber; —mehl, *n.* fine flour; —milch, *f.* butter-milk; —obst, *n.* kernel-fruits; drupe; —recht, *a.* well bored; —sack, *m.* kernel-bag; —salz, *n.* rock-salt; —schacht, *m.* fire-room; —schatten, *m.* inmost shadow; —schule, *f. T.* nursery out of kernels; —schuß, *m. T.* horizontal shot; —sprache, *f.* expressive language; —spruch, *m.* pithy saying, sentence; —stück, *n.* (*T.* Sculpt.) cake; — truppen, *pl.* elite; —weib, *n.* excellent woman; —werk, *n.* mine with irregular lodes.

Ker'nen, *v. a.* to take the kernel out; to curdle, to churn; to curry, dress leather; —(sich), *v. refl.* to curdle.

Ker'nicht, *a.* kernelly.

Ker'nig, *a.* full of kernels; acinaceous; *fig. v.* Kernhaft.

Ker'sei, *m. v.* Kirsei.

Ker'ze, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, candle, taper, wax-light; —nbeere, *f.* candle-berry; —nbeerstrauch, *m.* candle-berry-tree; —ngerade, *a.* as straight as a pin, bolt-upright; —ngießer, —nmacher, *m.* chandler; —nlicht, *n.* —nschein, *m.* light of tapers.

Kes'sel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, kettle, caldron; chaffern; (*T.* Min.) excavation; (*T.* Hydr.) basin; (eines Gebirges) ravine; *T.* kennel, burrow; —asche, *f.* potashes; —blechscheere, *f.* plate-cutting machine; —braun, *n.* furnace-brown; —feuerung, *f.* furnace; —flicker, *m.* tinker; —gestell, *n.* rails for a kettle; —gewölbe, *n.* cupola; dome; —haken, *m.* pot-hanger; —kamin, *m.* chimney of the boiler; —pauke, *f.* kettle-drum; —platte, *f.* boiler-plate; —schläger, —schmidt, *m.* brazier, kettle-maker; —stein, *m.* (*T.* Mach.) furs, *pl.*; —trommel, *f.* atabal.

Kes'selchen, *n.* (der Barometerröhre) kettle.

Kes'seler, Keß'ler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, brazier; tinker; copper-smith.

Kes'seln (sich), *v. refl.* to assume the form of a kettle; (*T.* Min.) to purify the air of a pit.

Kes'ser, Ket'scher, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* deep purse-like net, purse-net; fisher of amber.

Kes'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* horny substance on the inner part of a horse's shanks.

Ket'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, chain, iron cable; (eiserne) tew; hamper; *fig.* bondage, slavery; train, series; (von Rebhühnern) covey; (zum Zusammenhalten der auf Fördergefäße geladenen Kohlen), buckler, tackler; elektrische, galvanische —, *f.* circuit; an die — legen, to chain; mit —n schließen (einen Hafen), to

chain; in —n und Banden, in fetters; die — in das Blatt einstellen, to sley.

Ket'ten, *in comp.* —anker, *m.* moorings, *pl.*; —arbeit, *f. v.* —werk; —brüche, *pl.* continued fractions, *pl.*; —brücke, *f.* chain-bridge; (Dredge's) taper-chain bridge; —faden, *m.* thread of the warp; — faden abtheilen und in den Kamm thun, to sleid; —feier, *f.* Lammas-day, the first of August; —förmig, *a.* formed like a chain; —garn, *n.* warp-yarn; —geklirr, —gerassel, *n.* clanking of chains; —gesang, *m.* a kind of song; —glied, *n.* link of a chain; —hund, *m.* band-dog, mastiff; tyke, leamer, lym, lyam; —kugel, *f.* chain-shot, chain-bullet; langrel, langrel-shot; langrage; angel-shot; —kunst, *f.* chain-pump; —linie, *f.* catenary; chain-line; elastic curve; —pumpe, *f.* chain-pump; —rad, *n.* sprocket-wheel; chain-wheel; —rechnung, —regel, *f. T.* chain-rule; double rule of three; instrumental arithmetic; conjoined rule; —reim, *m. T.* chained rhyme; —ring, *m. v.* —glied; —rolle, *f. T.* lace-chain; —schloß, *n.* chain lock; —schluß, *m. T.* sorites; —schmidt, *m.* smith who makes chains; —stich, *m.* chain-knot; change-stitch; —strafe, *f.* confinement in irons; —tau, *n.* iron cable; chain-cable; —triller, *m. T.* continuing shake; —werk, *n.* chain-work; —wurm, *m.* tape-worm.

Ket'tel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, little chain.

Ket'teln, *v. a.* to fasten with a little chain; (*T.* Min.) to link old *or* broken ropes. [to chain, to bind.

Ket'ten, *v. a.* to chain; *fig.* (an Einen)

Ket'ter, *m.* -s, a kind of sand-stone; Pirna sand-stone. [Gürtler.

Kett'ler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, chain-maker; *v.*

Kett'seide, *f.* -, thrown silk; shot silk.

Ketz'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Ketz'erin**, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, heretic, gnostic; (*T.* Weav.) spindleful of yarn; auch *fig.*; —gericht, *n.* inquisition; —haupt, *n.* heresiarch; —macher, *m.* bigoted divine; —meister, *m.* grand inquisitor; —richter, *m.* inquisitor; —riecher, *m.* heretic-hunter.

Ketzerei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, heresy.

Ketz'erisch, *a.* heretical.

Ketz'ern, *v. a. T.* to cleave hard rocks with quoins; to make chinks, crevices; —, *v. n.* to entertain heretical opinions.

Keu'bel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* sieve.

Keu'chen, *v.* Keichen.

Keu'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, club; mallet; (eines Mörsers) pestle; *fig.* (eines Schöpses, etc.) leg; thigh; (*T.* Print.) brayer; —nförmig, *a.* in the form of a club; —nlahm, *a.* lame in the thigh; —nträger, *m.* club-man.

Keu'ler, *m. v.* Keiler.

Keusch, *a.* chaste, pure; —baum, *m.* —lamm, *n.* chaste-tree; agnus-castus; —baumsame, *m.* agnus-castus-seed.

Keu'schheit, *f.* -, chastity, chasteness, purity.

Ki'bitz, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, lapwing, (the lapwing *screams*), pewet, plover, chattering plover; curlew, whimbrel; (pfeift) pipes; ein Paar —e, a wing of plovers; —ei, *n.* plover's-egg.

Kich'er, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, **Kich'ererbse**, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, chick-pea; chich; die deutsche —erbse, *f.* sweet vetch; —sauer, *a.* cicerate; —saure Salz, *n.* cicerate; —säure, *f.* ciceric acid.

Kich'ern, *v. n. vulg.* to snicker, to snigger, to te-hee; to titter, to chuckle (over).

Kicks, *m.* -ses, *pl.* -se, (im Billardspiele) false push; missed blow; *fig. vulg.* blunder, fault.

Kie'fe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, **Kie'fer**, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, jaw; (von Thieren) jaw-bone, chap, chaw; (eines Fisches) gill; (von Erbsen) shell; —nfuß, *m.* water-flea; —nknochen, *m.* maxillary bone.

Kie'fer, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, pine, Scotch fir.

Kie'ke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *vulg.* foot-stove.

Kiel, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, quill; *T.* (eines Schiffes) keel, careen; bulb of a plant, off-set of a bulbous plant; rohe —e, *pl.* quills in the rough; Stock—e, *pl.* first quills; See—e, *pl.* Hamburgh quills; tiefe —, *m.* rank keel; lose —, *m.* false keel; — oben, bottom up; den — nach oben kehren, to keel; —feder, *f.* pen-feather (of the wing); —förmig, *a.* in the shape of a keel; carinated; —gang, *m.* garboard-strake; —geld, *n.* keelage; —holung, *f. T.* careen; —klötze, *pl.* dead wood; —kropf, *m.* wen in the throat; afflicted with such a wen; changeling; —raum, *m.* hold; —raumwasser, *n.* bilge-water; —recht, *n.* keelage; —schwinne, *f.* —schwein, *n. T.* keelson; kelson; carlings, *pl.*; —tau, *n.* keel-rope; —wasser, *n.* dead-water; wake; bilge-water; eddy-water; —werk, *n.* bulbous roots.

Kie'len, *v. a. T.* to quill; *T.* to furnish with a keel; —, *v. n.* to fledge, to get the feathers that become quills.

Kiel'holen, *v. a. T.* to careen; to keel-hale.

Kie'me, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, gill; —ndecke, *m.* gill-flap; —nhaut, *f.* skin of the gill.

Kien, *m.* -es, -s, rosin of the pine; pine-wood; —apfel, *m.* fir-apple; —baum, *m.* —föhre, *f.* pine-tree; —bohrer, *m.* pine-weevil; —fackel, *f.* pine-link *or* torch; —holz, *n.* resinous wood; —öl, *n.* pine-oil; —ruß, *m.* pine-soot, lamp-black; —stock, *m.* trunk of a pine-tree; (*T.* Metall.) carcass.

Kie'nig, *a.* resinous. [basket.

Kie'pe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, dosser, wicker-

Kie'per, *m. v.* Küfer.

Kies, *m.* -ses, *pl.* -se, gravel; pyrites; shingle; quartz; mit —se bedecken, to gravel; —boden, *m.* gritty land; —grube, *f.* gravel-pit; —haltig, *a.* containing gravel; —kupfererz, *n.* white-copper; —pfahl, *m.* white antimony; —sand, *m.* gravelly sand; —schörl, *m.* automolite; —weg, *m.* gravelled way.

Kie'sel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, flint, flint-stone, pebble; calyon; voll von —n, pebbled, pebbly; —erde, *f.* silicious earth, silica; —erdehaltig, *a.* silicic; —flußsauer, *a.* fluosilicate; —flußsaure Salz, *n.* fluosilicate; —flußsäure, *f.* fluo-silicic acid; —glas, *n.* flint-glass; —grund, *m.* pebbly bottom; —hart, *a.* as hard as flint; —herz, *n.* hard heart; —klumpen, *m.* pudding-stone; —krystall, *m.* pebble crystal; —metall, *n.* silicium; —salze, *pl.* hydrofluates, *pl.*; —sand, *m.* gravel; —sauer, *a.* silicated; —saure Salz, *n.* silicate; —säure, *f.* silicic acid; —schiefer, *m.* silicious shist; slaty jasper; Lydian stone; basanite; lapis Lydius; —stein, *m.* pebble-stone; —stoff, *m.* silicium.

Kie'selig, *a.* silicious; cherty.

Kie'sen, *v. a.* to select, to choose; einen Hafen —, to make the port.

Kie'sicht, *a.* gravel-like.

Kie'sig, *a.* gravelled, gravelly; pyritic; —e Kupfererze, *pl.* pyritic copper-mines, *pl.* [hollow vessel.

Kie'ze, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, female cat; a sort of

Kiff, *m.* tan-cake.

Kiffe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, miserable hut.

Kil'len, *v. n. T.* to shiver (the sails in the wind).

Kill'hase, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, cony.

Kilogramm', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, kilogram.

Kimm, *m.* -es, -s, *T.* horizon; —schale, *f.* upper stratum of copper-slates; —wasser, *n.* bilge-water. [notch.

Kim'me, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* chimb, edge;

Kim'men, *v. a.* to notch, to provide with a chimb. [horizon.

Kim'mung, *f.* -en, *T.* floor-heads, *pl.*

Kind, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -er, child; (im Mutterleibe) embryo; das kleine —, babe, baby; chit; wie ein kleines — behandelt werden, to be babied; eines —es genesen, to be delivered of a child; ein — gebären, to bring forth a child; sie bekommt keine —er mehr, she is past child-bearing; das Fest der unschuldigen —er, childermas-day; —bett, *n.* child-bed; ins —bett kommen, to be brought to bed; im —bette liegen, to lie in; —betterin, *f.* woman in child-bed; —bettfieber, *n.* miliary fever; —heit, *f.* childhood, infancy; von —heit an oder auf, from infancy, from a child; —schaft, *f.* filiation; adoption; —taufe, *f.* christening, baptism; eine —taufe ausrichten, to give a christening party; —tauffest, *n.* christening party; —taufmutter, *f.* mother of a child that is christened; —taufschmaus, *m.* christening-festivity; christening dinner; —taufvater, *m.* father of a child that is christened.

Kind'chen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, baby, infant.

Kind'eln, *v. n. vulg.* to be brought to bed.

Kin'der, *pl.* von Kind; kleine —, small fry; —amme, *f.* nurse, wet-nurse; —blattern, *pl.* small-pox; —brei, *m.* pap; —dieb, *m.* kidnapper; —flecken, *pl.* measles; —frau, *f.* nurse; —freund, *m.* friend of children; child's own book; —fromm, *a.* as innocent as a child; —geschrei, *n.* crying, weeping of children; —haft, *a.* childlike, childly; —haube, *f.* linen cap for children; —husten, *m.* chin-cough; —lehre, *f.* catechisation; —lehrer, *m.* instructor of children; —leicht, *a.* very easy; —los, *a.* childless; —losigkeit, *f.* childlessness; —mädchen, *n.* nursery-maid; —magd, *f.* nurse-maid; —mährchen, *n.* children's tale, tale of a tub; —markt, *m.* Christmas-fair; —mord, —mörder, *m.* infanticide; —muhme, *f.* nurse; —mutter, *f. vulg.* midwife; —narr, *m. vulg.* dotard upon children; —pocken, *pl.* small-pox; —possen, *pl.* childish tricks; —pulver, *n.* quieting powder for infants; —raub, *m.* kidnapping; —räuber, *m.* kidnapper; —reich, *a.* prolific; —saft, *m.* syrup given to infants; —schuhe, *pl.* shoes for children; *fig. vulg.* child's manners; die —schuhe ablegen, die —schuhe ausziehen, *prov.* to put off childish ways, to be past the spoon; die —schuhe noch nicht ausgetreten oder ausgezogen haben, *prov.* to be in the leading strings; —schule, *f.* school for children; —spiel, *n.* childish play; *fig.* bawble, toy, trifle; —streiche, *pl. v.* —possen; —stube, *f.* nursery; —tag, *m.* childermas-day, Innocents' day; —taufe, *f.* christening of infants; —wärterin, *f.* children's nurse, dry-nurse; —zucht, *f.* education, discipline of children.

Kinderei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, childishness, childish trick, foolery.

Kin'dern, *v. n. vulg.* to be brought to bed, to be delivered; to play the child.

Kin'des, von Kind; —alter, *n.* child's age, infantine age, infancy; —annahme, *f.* adoption of a child, affiliation; —beine, *pl.* state of childhood; von —beinen an, from infancy, from childhood; —kind, *n.* grand-child; —mörder, *m.* —mörderin, *f.* infanticide; —nöthe, *pl.* labour, child-birth; in —nöthen, in travail; —pflege, *f.* alterage; an — Statt annehmen, to adopt as one's child, to affiliate; —pflicht, *f.* duty of a child; —theil, *n.* portion of inheritance due to each child; —unschuld, *f.* innocence of a child.

Kin'disch, *a.* childish; childlike, infantile; das —e Wesen, childishness; — werden, to become a dotard; sich — stellen, to play the simpleton; —e Greis, *m.* dotard.

Kind'lein, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, little child; —stag, *m.* childermas-day.

Kind'lich, *a.* filial, becoming a child; childlike; —e Unschuld, *f.* childlike innocence.

Kink, *m.* *T.* slate-blue clay.

Kink'horn, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -hörner, whelk; prong; *T.* cornet, clarion.

Kinn, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, chin; *T.* forepart of the keel; —backen, *m.* jaw, jaw-bone, cheek-bone; (eines Thieres) chaw, chap; der obere und untere —backen, the upper and under jaw; —backenzwang, *m.* locked-jaw; —band, *n.* chin-cloth; —bart, *m.* imperial; —grube, *f.* dimple; —kette, *f.* —reif, *m.* curb; die —kette anlegen, to curb; —lade, *f.* *v.* —backen; —riemen, *m.* throat-thong.

Kip'pe, *f.* -, edge, brink; *fig.* dangerous situation; auf der — stehen, to stand on the brink of a precipice; *fig.* to be in imminent danger (of bankruptcy).

Kip'pen, *v. a.* to overturn; to whap *or* whop over; to tip (up); —, *v. n.* to tip over, to lose balance; to cant; — und wippen, to clip money; —, *s. n.* (einer Mauer) *T.* heeling.

Kip'per, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, — und Wipper, money-clipper.

Kipperei', *f.* -, clipping money; usury.

Kipp'geld, *n.* -es, -s, clipped money.

Kipp'karren, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, tilting-cart.

Kip'pung, *f.* denting.

Kirch, *in comp.* —dach, *n.* roof of a church; —dorf, *n.* village with a church; —eule, *f.* madge-owlet; —fahne, *f.* weathercock on a church; —fahrt, *f.* procession to church; parish; —gang, *m.* churching; sie hat ihren —gang gehalten, she has been churched; —gänger, *m.* church-goer; professor; —gängerin, *f.* church-goer; churched woman; —genoß, *m.* parishioner; —geschworne, *m.* sworn church-warden; —herr, *m.* patron of a church; —hof, *m.* church-yard; überbaute —hofspforte, *f.* corpse-gate; —messe, *f.* church-ale, leet-ale; country-wake; —schwalbe, *f.* black martin; —spiel, *n.* parish; ecclesiastical society; —spielkirche, *f.* parochial church; mother-church; zu einem —spiel constituiren, *v. a.* to parochialize; —spielschreiber, *m.* parish-clerk; —sprengel, *m.* diocese, ecclesiastical district; —tag, *m.* church-day, *v.* —messe; —thür, *f.* gate of the church; church-door; —thurm, *m.* steeple; —thurmfenster, *n.* louver; —thurmspitze, *f.* spire; broach; —vater, *m.* church-warden, tithing-man; —vorhalle, *f.* galilee; —weg, *m.* church-way; —weihe, *f.* —weihfest, *n.* consecration of the church; anniversary of the dedication of a church; church consecration fête; wake; *v.* —messe; —zeit, *f.* church-time.

Kir'che, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, church; die streitende —, *T.* the church militant; die herrschende —, the established church; in die — gehen, to go to church; die — geht eben an, die Leute gehen eben zur —, the church is just going in; Herr Braun und Fräulein Müller wurden heute in der — aufgeboten, Mr. Brown and Miss Müller's publishment took place to-day; die — ist aus, the church *or* the service is done; eine Wöchnerin zum dankenden Gebete in die — führen, to church a woman.

Kir'chen=, *in comp.* —agende, *f.* agenda, church-service; service-book; —älteste, *m.* church-warden, church-reeve; —amt, *n.* church-office; church-wardenship; —aufgebot, *n.* publishment; —aufseher, *m.* tithing-man; —bank, *f.* church-bench; —bann, *m.* excommunication; in den —bann thun, to excommunicate; —besuch (regelmäßige), *m.* regular attendance upon divine service; —buch, *n.* church-book, parish-register; service-book; church-register; —buße, *f.* penance done in the church, penance imposed by the church; —ceremonien, *pl.* church-ceremonies; —componist, *m.* church-composer; ecclesiastical composer; protestant. —concil, *n.* convocation; —dieb, *m.* church-robber; —diebstahl, *m.* sacrilege; —diener, *m.* church-man, clergyman, minister; sexton, sacristan; acolothist, colet; —dienst, *m.* church-office; form of prayer; —fahne, *f.* standard *or* banner used in certain church-ceremonies; —fest, *n.* church-festival; —fluch, *m.* anathema; —freiheit, *f.* liberty of the church; —fürst, *m.* prince of the church; ecclesiastical prince; —gebet, *n.* common prayer; —gebrauch, *m.* rite, ceremony of the church; —gefäße, *pl.* church-plate; —gehen, *n.* church-going; —geher, *m.* church-goer; —gemeinschaft, *f.* ecclesiastical communion, church-membership, fellowship; —gemeinde, *f.* congregation, ecclesiastical society; —geräth, *n.* sacred vessels; —gericht, *n.* consistory; —gesang, *m.* spiritual song; canticle, psalm; —geschichte, *f.* ecclesiastical history; —geschichtschreiber, *m.* ecclesiastical historian; —gesetz, *n.* canon, ceremonial law; —gewalt, *f.* ecclesiastical power; —gründer, —stifter, *m.* church-founder; —gut, *n.* church-land; frankalmoign; —jahr, *n.* ecclesiastical year; —krätze, *f.* granules of silver, *pl.*; —knecht, *m.* menial employed in the church; —land, *n.* church-land; —lehrer, *m.* teacher of the church, father of the church; —leute, *pl.* church-men; —lied, *n.* *v.* —gesang; —licht, *n.* candle-lights for the church service; —mäßig, *a.* church-like; —maus, *f.* church-mouse; so arm wie eine —maus, *prov.* as poor as a church-mouse; poor as Job's turkey; —mitglied, *n.* church-member; member of the church; —musik, *f.* church-music; —nachbar, *m.* church-neighbour; —ordnung, *f.* agenda, ritual; —ornat, *m.* church-attire; —patron, *m.* patron of a church, advowee; —pfleger, *m.* church-warden; —propst, *m.* provost of a church; —rath, *m.* consistory, spiritual court; member of a consistory; ecclesiastic counsellor; —raub, *m.* church-robbing, sacrilege; —räuber, *m.* church-robber; —räuberisch, *a.* sacrilegious; —rechnung, *f.* church-account; —recht, *n.* church-law, canon-law; eine —rechtliche Sache, *f.* affair *or* matter cognizable only by ecclesiastical judges; —reform, *f.* church-reform; —regiment, *n.* church-government; —revision, *f.* visitation; —rotunde, *f.* church *in rotundo*; —sache, *f.* ecclesiastical matter; —satz, *m.* ecclesiastical tenet; —schänder, *m.* sacrilegist; —schänderisch, *a.* sacrilegious; —schatz, *m.* treasure of a church; —schein, *m.* certificate from the church-register; —schmuck, *m.* church-attire; —schriftsteller, *m.* ecclesiastical writer; —schwalbe, *f.* church-martin; —secte, *f.* denomination; zu einer —secte gehörig, *a.* denominational; —sitz, *m.* pew; —spaltung, *f.* schism; —staat, *m.* pope's territory; —stand, *m.* pew, place in a church; —standthüre, *f.* pew-door; —steuer, *f.* church-tax; —stifter, *v.* —gründer; —stock, *m.* standard tithe-measure; —strafe, *f.* ecclesiastical punishment, punishment inflicted by the church; —streitigkeit, *f.* dispute of the clergy; —stück, *n.* church-composition; —stuhl, *m.* pew; —styl, *m.* *T.* church-style, ecclesiastical style; —thum, *n.* churchdom; —vater, *m.* father of the church; die —väter betreffend, *a.* patristic(al); Lehre der —väter, *f.* patristic theology; —verbesserer, *m.* reformer; —verbesserung, *f.* reformation; —verfassung, *f.* ecclesiastical polity; plat-form; (reformirte) the plat-form of Geneva; —versammlung, *f.* council, synod; consociation; rubric meeting; —vogt, —vorsteher, *m.* church-warden; —vorhalle, *f.* galilee; —wesen, *n.* church-matters; —zeit, *f.* time of service; —zettel, *m.* *v.* —schein; bill notifying the preachers on each Sunday; —zucht, *f.* ecclesiastical discipline.

Kirch'lich, *a.* ecclesiastic, ecclesiastical; —e Gewalt, *f.* church-authority; —e Begräbniß, *n.* church-burial.

Kirch'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, sexton, sacristan, clerk of the church.

Kirch'nerin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, sexton's wife.

Kirgi'se, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, Kirghiz.

Kirm'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, church-ale, *v.* Kirchmesse.

Kir're, *a.* tame; cade; *fig.* tractable, humble; —machen, to tame. [dove.

Kir're, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, tameness; turtle-

Kir'ren, *v. a.* to tame; to make tractable; (von Gluckhennen) to call; to allure; —, *v. n.* to coo; to creak; to screak; to crunch.

Kirr'eule, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, owlet.

Kir'rung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) making tame; *T.* decoying, baiting; food; bait.

Kirsch, *in comp.* —baum, *m.* cherry-tree; (canadische) northern cherry-tree; —baumholz, *n.* cherry-tree-wood; —beißer, —fink, *m.* cherry-finch; —blüthe, *f.* cherry-blossom; —branntwein, *m.* cherry-brandy; —braun, *a.* brown as a cherry; —farben, —roth, *a.* cherry; —garten, *m.* cherry-orchard; —geist, *m.* cherry; —gummi, *n.* cherry-gum; —käfer, *m.* cherry-weevil; —kern, *m.* cherry-stone; —kuchen, *m.* cherry-cake; —liqueur, *m.* cherry-bounce; cherry-brandy; —lorbeer, —lorbeerbaum, *m.* common laurel; —lorbeere, *f.* cherry-bay; —roth, *v.* farben; —saft, *m.* cherry-juice; —vogel, *m.* oriole; —wasser, *n.* *v.* —branntwein; —wein, *m.* cherry-wine.

Kir'sche, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, cherry; schwarze —n, black cherries; —nstein, *m.* cherry-stone; —nstiel, *m.* cherry-stalk.

Kir'sei, *m.* -s, *T.* kersey.

Kis'sen, *n.* -s *pl.* -, cushion, pillow; (für den Vorderarm) cubital; (unter den

Stützen) *pl.* sholes; —zieche, *f.* —über=zug, *m.* tick.

Kis'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, chest, trunk; coffer; box; —ndeckel, *m.* lid of a chest; —n=macher, *m.* trunk-maker; —nzucker, *m.* muscovado.

Kist'lein, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, little chest.

Kist'ler, Kist'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, trunk-maker.

Kits, *f.* -, *pl.* -se, *T.* bomb-ketch.

Kitt, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, cement; putty; *T.* (in der Chemie) lute; luting.

Kit'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* bevy, covey; eine — Rebhühner, a bevy of partridges.

Kit'tel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, frock, smock-frock; frieze. [Chemie) to lute.

Kit'ten, *v. a.* to cement; *T.* (in der

Kit'ze, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, female cat; kid.

Kit'zel, *m.* -s, tickling; (des Gaumens, &c.) sensual gratification; *fig.* longing, appetite; —husten, *m.* tickling-cough.

Kit'zelig, *a.* ticklish; *fig.* delicate, nice.

Kitze'ligkeit, Kitz'lichkeit, *f.* -, ticklishness; *fig.* niceness.

Kit'zeln, *v. a.* to tickle, to titillate; — (sich), *v. refl.* (über ein Ding) to rejoice at a thing. [*T.* clitoris.

Kitz'ler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, he that tickles;

Ki'witz, *m. v.* Kibitz.

Klad'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, first draught of a writing; waste-book, day-book; memorandum-book; foul-paper.

Klaf'fen, *v. n.* to gape, to chap, to chink; (von der Thüre) to be ajar; to chatter, to prattle; (von Hunden) to bark, to yelp. [(at).

Kläf'fen, *v. n.* to bark, to yelp, to baugh

Klaf'fer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, talker, chatterer.

Kläf'fer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, barking dog.

Klaf'ter, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, cord, fathom; —holz, *n.* cord-wood, stack-wood; —maß, *n.* cord-measure; —schläger, *m.* cord-cutter, one who stacks wood; —setzer, *m.* piler of cord-wood; —weise, *adv.* by the cord, by the fathom.

Klaf'terig, *a.* of a cord; ein —, of one cord.

Klaf'tern, *v. a.* to cord up.

Kla'gbar, *a.* actionable; (gegen Einen, wider Einen) impeaching; — werden, to go to law, to enter a law-suit.

Kla'ge, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (über ein Ding) complaint; lamentation; grievance; *T.* (gegen Einen, wider Einen) action, impeachment; eine — eingeben (gegen Einen, wider Einen), to enter an action against one; to file an information against one; to lodge a complaint with; keine — haben (über Einen), to have no cause of complaint against one; — führen (über ein Ding), to lay complaint against; —dichter, *m.* elegiac poet; —fall, *m. T.* accusative case; —frau, *f.* —weib, *n.* female mourner; —gedicht, *n.* elegy; —geschrei, *n.* loud lament; —grund, *m.* cause of complaint; —lied, *n.* mournful song, lamentation; monody, threnody; —mann, *m.* lamenter; —punkte, *pl.* heads of the charge; counts; —sachen, *pl.* law-suits; —schrift, *f.* action; accusatory libel; —süchtig, *a.* being of a complaining humour; —ton, *m.* plaintive tune; —weib, *n. v.* —frau.

Kla'gen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to complain to one, to utter one's complaints of; —, *v. n. T.* (gegen Einen, wider Einen) to impeach, to go to law, to sue at law; to complain; to moan; (über ein Ding) to complain of; — (sich), *v. refl.* to complain, to be indisposed.

Kla'genswerth, *a.* lamentable, deplorable. [accuser, complainant.

Klä'ger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, plaintiff, accusant,

Klägerei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, constant complaining; constant going to law.

Klä'gerin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, female-plaintiff.

Klä'gerisch, *a.* relating to the plaintiff; litigious.

Klä'glich, *a.* lamentable, mournful, sorrowful; miserable, wretched; woe-begone; plangent; —e Geschrei, doleful cry; —keit, *f.* lamentableness; wretchedness.

Kla'glos, *a.* uncomplaining; indemnified at law; — stellen, to satisfy, to indemnify.

Kla'glustig, *a.* quarrelsome, litigious.

Klamai'en, *v. a. T.* to drive in the oakum with a horsing iron; to calk with the horsing-iron.

Klamm, *a.* narrow, close; clammy; scarce; mein Geld ist —, I am distressed for money.

Klamm, *m.* -es, -s, spasm in the throat; blighted corn.

Klam'mer, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, cramp-iron, brace; *T.* crotchet, parenthesis; bracket; (zum Trocknen der Wäsche) cloth-peg; —satz, *m.* sentence in a parenthesis.

Klam'mern, *v. a.* to cramp, to clasp, to clinch; — (sich), *v. refl.* (an ein Ding) to cling to.

Klamm'gällig, *a. T.* —e Gestein, *n.* solid rock; —e Gold, *n.* massive gold.

Klam'pe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, clamp; clinch, holdfast; *T.* cleat.

Kläm'pner, *m. v.* Klempner.

Klang, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Klänge, sound; tune; —boden, *m.* sounding board; —gedicht, —lied, *n.* sonnet; —lehre, *f.* acoustics; —loch, *n.* sound-hole; —los, *a.* soundless; —meßkunst, *f.* phonometry; —voll, *a.* sounding; canorous; —wort, *n.* word imitative of sound; Gebrauch eines —wortes, *m.* onomatopœia; —zinn, *n.* plate metal.

Klapp! *i.* clack! clap! —handschuh, *m.* mitten; —holz, *n.* clap-boards; —pult, *n.* folding-desk; —schirm, *m.* folding screen; —stuhl, *m.* folding-stool, fold-stool; —tisch, *m.* folding-table.

Klap'pe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (an Taschen, &c.) flap; trap-board, falling-board; lid; (an der Schiffspumpe) clack-valve; (am Blasebalg) vent; (an der Flöte) stop; (an Dampfkesseln, &c.) valve; *T.* (eines musikalischen Instrumentes) key; die — über die Augen der Pferde, eye-flap; (Mechanik) trap-door; —nhorn, *n.* key-horn; key-bugle; französische —nhorn, *n.* cornet-à-piston; —nventil, *n.* clack-valve; flap-valve; can-lead; —nseil, *n.* pump-rope.

Klap'pen, *v. a.* to strike together with a quick motion, to flap; —, *v. n.* to strike; to clap, to flap; to rattle, to clatter; to sound; *vulg.* to succeed, to fit; *fig. vulg.* es klappt nicht, there is no sense, no meaning in it.

Klap'per, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, rattle; (einer Mühle) clapper; —baum, *m.* cocoa-tree; —bein, *n.* loose bone; death; —dürr, *a.* very dry; very lean; —mann, *m.* man with a rattle; *fig.* death; —maul, *n.* chatterer, chatter-box; —mühle, *f.* mill with a clapper; *fig. vulg.* prating gossip; —nuß, *f.* bladder-nut; —rose, *f.* common red poppy; —rosenfarbe, *f.* red poppy-colour; —schlange, *f.* rattle-snake; —schlangenwurzel, *f.* rattle-snake-root; —stein, *m.* ætites, eagle-stone; —storch, *m. v.* Storch.

Klap'pern, *v. n.* to rattle; mit den Zähnen —, to chatter with the teeth; das — einer Mühle, clack of a mill.

Klapps, *i.* & *m.* -ses, *pl.* -se, *vulg.* flap.

Klapp'sen, *v. a. vulg.* to flap, to clack.

Klar, *a.* clear; bright, fair, serene; clear, plain, evident, manifest; luculent; fine, pure; —machen, to clear; — über Etwas sein, to be clear about something; das ist ganz —, *col.* that's flat; —e Wahrheit, plain truth; —en Wein einschenken (Einem), *prov.* to tell one one's mind openly and fairly, to tell one the plain truth; das —e Ei, the white of an egg; —fahrende Tau, clear rope; —düster, *a. T.* clare-obscure; —fädig, *a.* of a fine thread.

Klä're, *f.* -, clearness, purity; (von Geweben) fineness.

Kla'ren, *v. a. T.* to underrun (a tackle).

Klä'ren, *v. a.* & (sich), *v. refl.* to clear, to clarify, to purify; (*T.* Agric.) to clear; to disforest; geklärte Stück Land im Walde, *n.* clearance; clearing.

Kla'rheit, *f.* -, clearness; brightness; transparency; splendour; *fig.* plainness, evidence; purity; die — der Luft, clearness of the sky.

Klari'ren, *v.* Clariren.

Klä'rlich, *adv.* clearly.

Klä'rung, *f.* (the act of) purifying.

Kla'rtuch, *n.* -es, -s, lawn.

Klatsch, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, pop, clash, clap; —e bekommen, to be whipt; —büchse, *f.* pop-gun; *fig.* prating gossip; —geschichte, *f.* babbling story; —haft, *a.* chatting, prating, talkative; divulging; *adv.* talkatively; —haftigkeit, *f.* babbling disposition, talkativeness, gossiping; —maul, *n.* divulger, talkative person; —rohr, *n.* pop-gun; —rose, *f.* common red poppy; —taube, *f.* smiter.

Klat'sche, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, fly-clap; *fig. vulg.* talkative person, babbler, divulger, prating gossip.

Klat'schen, *v. a.* to divulge by gossiping; to clap, to lash; Beifall — (Einem), to clap applause; to applaud (one); (in die Hände) to spat, to slap the hands; —, *v. n.* to pop; to clack; *fig.* to chat, to chatter, to babble, to gossip; —, *n.* (von Beifall) applause.

Klät'scher, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Klät'scherin** *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, babbler, prating gossip.

Klät'scher, *m. v.* Klatschtaube.

Klatscherei', Klätscherei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, chit-chat, gossiping; (zu Jemandes Nachtheile) back-biting.

Klat'ze, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* roofless stamping-mill.

Klau'behammer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -hämmer, picker, sifter.

Klau'ben, *v. n.* to pick, to cull (the ore), to pick out; *fig.* (über ein Ding) to sift, to ponder, to hammer at a thing; —werk, *n.* culled ore.

Klau'ber, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, picker, sifter.

Klau'big, Klau'bicht, Klau'bericht, *n.* -s, *T.* refuse.

Klau'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, claw, clutch, pounce, craple, talon; paw; —n, *pl.* clees; mit gespaltenen —, cloven-footed; in seine —n bekommen, to get into one's clutches; —nfett, —nschmalz, *n.* grease boiled out of the feet of oxen, &c.; —nfuß, *m.* claw; —nseuche, *f.* distemper in the feet of sheep, &c.; —nstab, *m.*

claw-staff; —nsteuer, *f.* tax paid upon cattle.

Klau'ig, *a.* having claws.

Klau'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, cell, hermitage, closet; *T.* pit, hole; waste water-pit.

Klau'sel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, appendix, clause.

Klau'sener, Klau'sner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Klau'snerin,** *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, hermit, recluse.

Klau'sner, *m. v.* Klausener; —leben, *n.* life of a recluse; —zucht, *f.* hermit's discipline.

Klausu'r, *f. v.* Clausur.

Kle'be, *in comp.* —blatt, *n.* bill posted up; —feuer, *n. T.* artificial fire which sticks on the object at which it is thrown; —gut, *n.* entailed property; —kraut, *n.* the name of several plants; —läppchen, *n.* sticking-rag; —laus, *f.* crab-louse; —pflaster, *n.* sticking-plaster; —ranft (am Brode), *m.* kissing-crust; —stoff, *m.* gluten; —werk, *n.* lute.

Kle'ben, *v. a.* (an ein Ding) to glue, to paste; —, *v. n.* (an einem Dinge) to stick, to cling (to); an der Leimruthe —, to be limed; an einander — (as sea coal does), to cake.

Kle'ber, *m.* -s, adhesive substance, gum; *T.* (in der Chemie) gluten.

Kle'berich, *m.* -s, cleaver, goose-grass.

Kle'bericht, *a.* glue-like, gummy, sticky.

Kle'berig, Kleb'rig, *a.* cleaving, viscous, sticky, glutinous; clammy; slab; sizy.

Kle'brigkeit, *f.* -, stickiness, glutinousness.

Kle'bwerk, *n.* -es, -s, lute; paste-work.

Kleck, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, **Klecks,** *m* -ses, *pl.* -se, blot, blur; —buch, *n.* waste-book.

Kleck'en, *v. n.* to blot, to blur, to run; to further, to boot; to be sufficient; —, *v. a.* to scrawl; to daub; to stain.

Kleck'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, dauber; scribbler.

Kleckerei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, daubing; scribbling.

Klee, *m.* -s, clover; clover-grass, trefoil; (fünfblätterige) cinque-foil; —äther, *m.* oxalic ether; —blatt, *n.* leaf of trefoil; *fig.* number of three; —blattzug, *m.* (*T.* Arch.) an ornament of three cups in a circle resembling three-leaved clover; line resembling a trefoil; —roth, *a.* clover-coloured; —salz, *n.* sorrel-salt; —säure, *f. T.* oxalic acid; —saure Salze, *pl.* oxalates, *pl.*

Klei, *m.* -es, clay, marl; —acker, *m.* clay-land; —erde, *f.* clay-earth.

Klei'ben, *v. a. & n.* to glue, to paste; to stick; eine Wand —, to make a mud-wall. [wall; —lehm, *m.* mud.

Klei'ber, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, maker of a mud-

Klei'bewerk, *n.* -es, -s, mud-wall-work, mud-walling.

Kleid, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -er, garment, dress, coat, gown, habit; attire, raiment; *fig.* dress, exterior of a thing; —er machen Leute, *prov.* fine feathers make fine birds. [ment.

Klei'dchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, children's gar-

Klei'den, *v. a.* to dress, to clothe, to apparel; (die Armen, &c.) to provide with clothing, to dress; neu — in, to new-clothe in; —, *v. n.* (Einen, Einem) to sit well, to become, to be suitable; es kleidet ihn sehr gut, it fits him very well; — (sich), *v. refl.* (in ein Ding) to dress, clothe one's self.

Klei'der, *pl.* von Kleid, traps; —behälter, *m.* —zimmer, *n.* wardrobe; —besen, *m.* whisk; —bock, *m.* clothes-horse; —bürste, *f.* brush for clothes; —händler, —trödler, *m.* fripperer; —kammer, *f.* wardrobe; —kämmerer, *m.* master of the wardrobe; —macher, *m.* tailor; —markt, *m.* market for clothes; —mode, *f.* fashion in clothes; —motte, *f.* moth, tiny; —ordnung, *f.* sumptuary laws, regulation of wearing clothes; —pracht, *f.* sumptuousness of habit, luxury in clothes; —rechen, *m.* clothes-rail; —schrank, *m.* press for clothes; —tracht, *f.* dress, costume, fashion; —trödel, *m.* frippery; —verleiher, *m.* tally-man; —vorrath, *m.* stock of clothes, wardrobe.

Klei'dung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the pieces of) clothing, dressing, clothes; *T.* drapery.

Klei'dungsstück, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, piece of clothes; *pl.* clothes.

Klei'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, bran, pollard; —nbier, *n.* bran-beer; —nbrod, *n.* bread made of bran.

Klei'ig, *a.* branny; clayey.

Klein, *a. & adv.* little; small; petty; insignificant, trifling; mean, contemptible; tiny; — und dick, dumpy; unendlich —, infinitesimal; —e Brut, *f.* small fry; ein —er Theil, a small part; —es Geld, small money; small cash; change; ein —es Verbrechen, a petty crime; ein —er Kerl, short man; —e Geister, small wits; eine —e Meile, a short mile; —e Schulden, petty debts; — von Statur, little of stature; — werden, to grow small, to diminish; der, die, das —e, the little one; ein —es, a little one; etwas —es bekommen, to be delivered of a child; in's —e, into a small compass, upon a small scale; das ist ihm ein —es, that's a mere trifle to him; im —en, in a small compass; in retail; in detail; in a minute manner, in little; — auftreten, *col.* to come it small; in's —e bringen, to abridge; —e Bäche machen große Flüsse, *prov.* many a little makes a mickle; kleiner, *comparative degree,* less, lesser; younger; der, die, das Kleinste, *superlative degree,* the least, the smallest; the youngest; —äugig, *a.* small-eyed, pink-eyed; —baß, *m.* —baßgeige, *f.* violoncello; —beerig, *a.* having small berries; —blätterig, *a.* small-leaved; —eisen, *n.* small iron; —erz, *n.* ore in small particles; —fügig, *a.* mean, inconsiderable, small, little; —fügigkeit, *f.* inconsiderable condition, insignificancy; —geist, *m.* mean spirit; frivolousness; —geistig, *a.* frivolous; —gemälde, *n.* miniature; —gewürzkrämer, *m.* pepperer; —gläubig, *a.* of little faith, faint-hearted; —gläubigkeit, *f.* little-faith, faint-heartedness; —handel, *m.* retail-business; —händler, *m.* retailer; —herzig, *a.* faint-hearted; narrow-minded; —herzigkeit, *f.* faint-heartedness; narrow-mindedness; —kinderbewahranstalt, *f.* infant school; —kindergärten, *pl.* infant gardens; —laut, *a. fig.* dejected; —laut werden, to lose courage, to draw in; —maler, *m.* miniature-painter; —malerei, *f.* art of painting in miniature; —meister, *m.* fop, coxcomb; —messer, *m. T.* micrometer; —muth, *m.* müthigkeit, *f.* pusillanimity, despondency; —müthig, *a.* pusillanimous, low-spirited; —müthig machen, to discourage, to intimidate; —schmied, *m.* locket-smith; —speißige Erz, *n.* fine-grained ore; —städter, *m.* —städterin, *f.* inhabitant of a small town; —städtisch, *a.* like the inhabitants of a small town, countrified.

Klei'ne, Klei'nheit, *f.* -, littleness, smallness, meanness.

Klei'nigkeit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, trifle; small matter; —sgeist, *m.* frivolousness, disposition for trifles; —skrämer, *m.* person who busies himself with trifles; punctilious fellow; —skrämerei, *f.* indulging in trifles.

Klei'nlich, *a.* somewhat little, small; mean, paltry; fribble.

Klei'nod, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, -ien, jewel, ornament; emblem of royalty; *T.* ornament belonging to the helmet; —kammer, *f.* jewel-office.

Klei'ster, *m.* -s, paste; —pinsel, *m.* paste-brush; —tiegel, *m.* paste-pot.

Klei'stern, *v. a.* to paste.

Klemm, *a.* scarce, hard, *v.* Klamm.

Klemm'block, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -blöcke, holdfast-bench.

Kle'mme, *f.* -, instrument to squeeze with; *fig.* pinch, dilemma; tweag, tweak; in der — sein, to be in great straits, to be at a pinch; *vulg.* to be in a quandary, in the suds, in an awkward fix.

Klemm'eisen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, pincers, horse-bit; vice-chops.

Klem'men, *v. a.* to pinch, to cramp, to squeeze; to jam.

Klemm'haken, *m.* -s, *pl.* holdfast.

Klem'mig, *a. T.* hard.

Klem'pern, *v. n.* to clink, to tinkle; to tinker.

Klemp'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, tin-man, tinker; —waare, *f.* tin-ware.

Klep'per, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, courser, nag, pony; pad; jennet.

Klerisei', *f.* &c. *v.* Klerus.

Klet'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, bur (also *fig.*), burdock; große —, clot-bur; sich wie eine — anhängen, to stick to like a burdock; —nkerbel, *m.* bastard-parsley.

Klet'ten, *v. a. T.* to card; to cull (wool).

Klet'ter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* carder of wool; —vogel, *m.* scansorial bird.

Klet'tern, *v. n.* to climb, to scramble, to clamber; to swarm (up a tree).

Klet'terstange, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, climbing pole.

Kley, Kley'e, &c. *v.* Klei, Kleie, &c.

Klick'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, junto, tribe, coterie; club. [and adhesive.

Klick'en, *v. a.* to cast any thing soft

Klie'beisen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, cleaver.

Klie'ben, *v. n. ir.* to cleave.

Klie'big, *a.* cleaving.

Klie'sche, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (*T.* Ichth.) rusty dab, rusty flat-fish.

Kli'ma, *n.* -s, *pl.* -ta, climate, clime; —fieber, *n.* seasonings.

Klimat'isch, *a.* relating to the climate.

Klim'men, *v. n. & v. n. ir.* to climb; *fig.* to aspire.

Klimperei', *f.* -, (the act *or* practice of) chinking; jingling; bad play on the piano. [to thrum.

Klim'pern, *v. n.* to chink; to jingle;

Klin'ge, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, blade; sword; mit 16 —n, sixteen-bladed; *fig.* vor die — fordern, to challenge; über die — springen lassen, to put to the sword.

Klin'gel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, bell, hand-bell; —beutel, —sack, *m.* purse with a bell; —draht, *m.* bell-wire; —schnur, *f.* bell-rope; —zug, *m.* bell-pull.

Klin'geln, *v. n.* to ring the bell; to jingle, to tingle, to tinkle; auf das — herbeikommen, to answer the bell.

Klin'gen, *v. n. ir.* to sound, to make

a sound; (to clangor (for); (im Ohre) to vibrate on one's ear; (Einem) to clink, to tingle, to tinkle; so wie das Geld im Kasten klingt, die Seele aus dem Fegfeuer springt, the moment the money tinkles in the chest, the soul mounts out of purgatory; die Ohren klangen ihm, his ears tinkled, his ears tingled.

Klin'gend, *p.* & *a.* sounding, resonant; ringing; sonorous; (schön) euphonous; euphonious; (nicht schön) unmusical; mit —em Spiele, drums beating; —e Münze, species, metallic currency; mit —er Münze bezahlen, to pay in specie; in cash.

Klin'genschmidt, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -schmiede, blade-smith.

Kling'gedicht, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, sonnet.

Kling'klang, *m.* -es, -s, jingle, jingling.

Kling'ling, *n.* -s, jingling; ding-dong (of a bell). [stone.

Kling'stein, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, clink-

Kli'nik, *f.* -, clinics. [in) hospital.

Kli'nikum, *n.* -s, *pl.* -ken, (clinical, lying-

Kli'nisch, *a.* clinic, clinical.

Klin'ke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, latch; —nschloß, *n.* latch which is opened with a key.

Klin'ken, *v. n.* to put down the latch.

Klin'ker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Dutch clinker; a sort of flat-bottomed vessel; —werk, *n. T.* clinker-work.

Klink'haken, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, staple to receive the latch.

Klin'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, cleft, chink, gap, crevice; cranny; —n bekommen, to chink, to gape; voller —n, chinky.

Klin'sel, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, little bell.

Klin'terkram, *m.* -es, -s, mean trinkets.

Klipp, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, snapping noise; snap with the finger.

Klipp, *in comp.* —fisch, *m.* haberdine, lub-fish; —kanne, *f.* wooden jug with a lid; —klapp! *i.* flip-flap; —kram, *m.* haberdashery wares, toy-wares; —krämer, *m.* haberdasher, toy-seller; —rose, *f.* sea anemone; —schenke, *f.* hedge-inn; —werk, *n.* toys, haberdashery wares; *T.* machinery for coining small money; sledge-coining-work.

Klip'pe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, cliff, crag, rock; square coin, trap-cage; blinde —n, rocks beneath the surface of the water; —nbock, *m.* wild-goat; —nvoll, *a.* full of rocks.

Klip'pern, *v. n.* to click, to clink.

Klip'pig, *a.* rocky, craggy; scopulous.

Klir'ren, *v. n.* to clink, to clatter, to clash, to rattle. [clap, slap.

Klitsch, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, *vulg.* flap, clash,

Klit'schen, *v. n. vulg.* to flap, to clash, to clap, to slap.

Klit'schig, *a. vulg.* not properly baked.

Klit'ter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, blut, blur; —buch, *n. v.* Kladde; —schuld, *f.* dribblet.

Kloa'k, *m. v.* Cloak.

Klo'ben, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, (Holz) log; (an der Wage) cheeks; clew; handful (of flax); (an der Thürpfoste) staple; *T.* (zum Lastenheben) block, pulley; *T.* (zum Vogelfange) trap, gin; (*T.* Min.) pincers, *pl.* —arbeit, *f. T.* work done by the pulley; —deichsel, *f.* thill, shaft; —holz, *n.* log-wood; —rolle, *f.* dead-eye; Beschlag einer —rolle, *m.* bindings of a dead-eye; —seil, *n.* rope for a pulley.

Klo'bsäge, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, frame-saw, large saw for cutting planks.

Klopf, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, clap, stroke; —e bekommen, to be beaten; —fechter, *m.* boxer, pugilist; *fig.* swaggerer, bully; (*T.* Hydr.) dam; —fechterei, *f.* pugilism; —fechterisch, *a.* pugilistic; —geist, *m.* (*mod. cant.*) rapping *or* tipping spirit; —hengst, *m.* horse whose genitals are twisted; castrated stallion; —holz, *n.* beater, beetle; *T.* planer; —jagen, *n.* beat; —keule, *f.* driving-mallet; —maschine, *f.* batting-machine; —see, *f.* heavy sea-breaking; —stein, *m.* stone for beating leather, etc. on; lap-stone.

Klop'fe, *f.* -, (act of) clapping, beating; *fig.* embarrassment, dilemma.

Klöp'fel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, club, cudgel; (einer Glocke) clapper, knocker; *T.* (Spitzenklöpfel) lace-bone, bobbin; (am Halse eines Hundes) clog; —kissen, *n.* cushion for bone-lace-weaving; —seide, *f.* blond-silk; —spitze, *f.* bone-lace; —zwirn, *m.* thread for making lace.

Klop'fen, *v. a.* & *n.* to beat; to knock; (auf die Achsel) to tap; (vom Herzen) to beat, to throb; an die Thür —, to knock *or* to tap at the door; (die Form) to plain down (the form); Steine —, to break stones (on the road); Wäsche —, to beetle linen.

Klop'fer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, clapper, knocker (of a door).

Klop'pe, *f. v.* Klopfe.

Klöp'pel, *m.* 2c. *v.* Klöpfel, 2c. —arbeit, *f.* bob-work, bobbinet-work; —maschine, *f.* bobbin-machine.

Klöp'peln, *v. a.* to make lace.

Klöpp'ler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Klöpp'lerin**, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, lace-maker.

Klopps, *m. v.* Klapps.

Kloß, *m.* -es, *pl.* Klöße, (von Erde) clod; (von Mehl) dumpling; hohle —, inwendig mit Äpfelmuß gefüllt, apple-dumplings; *fig.* stupid fellow.

Klo'ßig, *a.* cloddy.

Klo'ster, *n.* -s, *pl.* Klöster, cloister, convent, monastery; nunnery; cenoby; —beere, *f.* white goose-berry; —bewohner, *m.* inhabitant of a cloister; —bruder, *m.* friar, lay-brother, cloisterer; —frau, *f.* —fräulein, *n.* —jungfer, *f.* nun; —gang, *m.* cloister-alley; —gebäude, *n.* monastery; —geistliche, *m.* monk; —gelehrsamkeit, *f.* monkish erudition; —gelübde, *n.* monastical vow; —geschichte, *f.* monastic history; —gewölbe, *n.* cross-arched vault; groined arch; groined vault; —invalid, *m.* oblat; —kirche, *f.* monastery-church; —küche, *f.* monastic kitchen; —leben, *n.* monastic life; monasticism; —schwester, *f.* lay-sister; —vogt, *m.* steward of a convent; —wenzel, *m.* (Vogel) black-cap; —zelle, *f.* anachorita; —zucht, *f.* monastic discipline; —zwirn, *m.* nun's thread.

Klö'sterlich, *a.* cloisteral, monastic, monastical; conventual.

Klö'sterlichkeit, *f.* -, monasticalness.

Klotz, *m.* -es, *pl.* Klötze, block; log, stock, trunk; chunk, chump; (*T.* Min.) large hammer *or* beetle; *fig.* blockhead; clumsy fellow; —kopf, *m.* blockhead; —köpfig, *a.* stupid; —köpfigkeit, *f.* stupidity; —schuh, *m.* wooden shoe; —wagen, *m.* drag.

Klotz'en, *v. n. v.* Glotzen.

Klotz'ig, *a. vulg.* cloddy; *fig.* blockish.

Klub, Klubb, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, club; —, *f.* (*T.* Lock-sm.) turn-screw; *Am.* crevasse; ravine. —sgenoß, *m.* member of a club.

Klubbist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, clubbist.

Kluft, *f.* -, *pl.* Klüfte, gap, cleft; fissure; split; chasm; offene —, slip; vugh; leere —, empty cleft; mit Erz angefüllte —, full cleft; *T.* large fragment; cavern, grotto, den; gulf, abyss; *T.* stratum, vein.

Klüf'tig, *a.* cleft.

Klug, *a.* prudent, wise, judicious; knowing, skilful, learned; dexterous; artful, cunning; — machen, to teach wit; er ist nicht recht —, he is a little light-headed, he is not quite in his senses; — werden, to learn wit; (durch Schaden) *prov.* to go through the mill; *col-s.* ich konnte nicht daraus — werden, I could make neither head nor tail of it; aus Jemand nicht — werden können, not to be able to make one out; (aus Etwas) to understand a thing; durch Schaden wird man —, *prov.* bought wit is best; das Ei will klüger sein als die Henne, *prov.* Jack Sprat would teach his grandam.

Klügelei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (practice of) subtilizing, sophistry.

Klü'geler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, refiner, fault-finder, sophist, critic.

Klü'geln, *v. n.* to refine, to subtilize, to affect wisdom.

Klu'gheit, *f.* -, prudence, sense, judiciousness, wisdom; den Regeln der — gemäß, prudential; —slehre, *f.* instruction in wisdom and prudence; —slehren, —sregeln, *pl.* prudential maxims; prudentials; aus —srücksichten, from prudential motives.

Klü'gler, *m. v.* Klügeler.

Klü'glich, *adv.* prudently, wisely.

Klü'gling, *m. v.* Klügeler.

Klump, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, lump; clod; pudding; dumpling; —fuß, *m.* club-foot.

Klum'pen, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, lump, mass; cluster; ein — Gold, ingot of gold; ein — Zinn, pig of tin; —lack, *m.* lump-lack; —weise, *adv.* in lumps; zu — formen, *v. a.* to clumper.

Klüm'perig, *a.* cloddy; — werden, to turn to clods, *v.* sich klümpern.

Klüm'pern (sich), *v. refl.* to clod, to clot; to agglomerate.

Klum'pig, *a.* clodded.

Klun'ker, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, clod (of dirt); —wolle, *f.* breechings, clottings; dag-lock.

Klun'se, Klün'se, *f. v.* Klinse.

Klüp'fel, *m. v.* Klöppel.

Klup'pe, *f.* -, barnacle; *fig. vulg.* Einen in die — bekommen, to trap, to catch one.

Klü'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* hawse.

Klut'ter, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* decoy-whistle.

Klü'ver, *m.* -s, *T.* jib.

Klystie'r, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, clyster; ein — setzen, ein — geben, to apply a clyster; —röhre, *f.* clyster-pipe; —spritze, *f.* clyster-pipe, syringe.

Klystie'ren, *v. a.* to apply a clyster.

Kna'be, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, boy, lad, stripling; *cant.* young shaver; nach —nart, boy-fashion; —nalter, *n.* boyish age, boyhood; —nhaft, —nmäßig, *a.* boyish; —nkraut, *n.* rag-wort; adder's grass; ladies' traces; —nmäßig, *v.* —nhaft; —nschänder, *m.* buggerer, pederast; —nschänderei, *f.* buggery, pederasty; —nschule, *f.* boys' school; —nstreich, *m.* boyish trick.

Knack! *i.* crack! snap! knack! —, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, cracking, crack;

—mandel, *f.* cracking almond; —wurst, *f.* hard smoked sausage.

Knack'en, *v. a. & n.* to crack (a nut &c.), to knack, to break.

Knack'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, knacker, cracker.

Knack'ern, *v. n.* to crackle.

Knacks, *m. v.* Knack.

Knäffen, Knäffer, *v.* Kläffen, Kläffer.

Knag'ge, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (Maschinentheil) tappet; star.

Knall, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, clap, crack; (eines Schießgewehres) report; *fig. vulg.* — und Fall, on a sudden; —blei, *n.* fulminating lead; —bonbon, *n.* detonating bonbon; —büchse, *f.* pop-gun; —effect, *m.* clap-trap; —gas, *n.* oxygen and hydrogen gas; —glas, *n.* Prince Rupert's drop; —gold, *n.* fulminating gold; —luft, *f.* explosive air; —pulver, *n.* fulminating powder; —silber, *n.* fulminating silver; —saure Silber, *n.* fulminate of silver.

Knal'len, *v. n.* to clap, to crack, to give a report; (mit der Peitsche) to smack a whip.

Knapp, *a. & adv.* close; strait, tight, narrow; das Geld ist —, money is tight; *fig.* scant, scanty, short; *vulg.* hardly, scarcely; — anliegend, close-bodied; — angezogen, tight, smart; Einen — halten, to keep one short, to keep a strict hand over one; — messen, to give short measure.

Knap'pe, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, (bei Müllern, &c.) journey-man; adherent, attendant; esquire; Berg—, *m.* groover; —nstand, *m.* squireship.

Knap'pen, *v. a. & n.* to knap, to crack.

Knap'pern, *v. a.* to nibble (at).

Knapp'sack, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -säcke, knapsack, wallet.

Knapp'schaft, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, company of miners, &c., journeymen (millers); —sälteste, *m.* foreman of the miners.

Knar'peln, *v. n.* to crunch.

Knar're, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, rattle.

Knar'ren, *v. n.* to creek, to creak, to rattle; to jar.

Knast'er, *m.* -s, canister-tobacco; —bart, *m.* grumbler.

Knast'ern, Knat'tern, *v. n.* to gnash, to crackle.

Knau'el, Knäu'el, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, clew, skein, bottom; coil; ball.

Knau'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* hard stone.

Knauf, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Knäufe, head, top; *T.* (einer Säule) chapiter; cornice; capital; —stempel, *m. T.* stamp-hammer.

Knaul'gras, *n.* American-cock's-foot, orchard-grass.

Knau'peln, *v. n.* to pick, to gnaw; to crunch; *fig.* to toil.

Knau'ser, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, niggard (with); curmudgeon; *vulg.* miserly hunks; churl (of); *cant.* scrimp; shaver.

Knauserei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, niggardliness.

Knau'serig, *a. & adv.* niggardly; —sein, to whip the cat.

Knau'serin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, niggard.

Knau'sern, *v. n.* to be a niggard; to scrimp.

Knaust, *m. v.* Knauer.

Kne'bel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, short stick, cudgel; gag; (am Halse eines Hundes) clog; —bart, *m.* mustaches; —eisen, *n.* whiskers-iron; —spieß, *m.* hunting-spear; —trense, *f.* snaffle; —wachs, *n.* whiskers wax. [to gag; to pinion.

Kne'beln, *v. a.* to tie with a short stick;

Knecht, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, servant, man-servant, serving-man; (bei einigen Handwerken) journeyman; hind; slave; beadle; *T.* jack, horse, trestle; —schaft, *f.* bondage, servitude, slavery; —sdienst, *m.* hard service; —sgestalt, *f.* form of a servant; —sinn, *m.* servile disposition; —stand, *m.* servile station.

Knech'teln, Knech'ten, *v. n.* to act a servile part, to fawn, to flatter.

Knech'tisch, *a.* servile, slavish; —e Arbeit, drudgery.

Knecht'lich, *a.* incumbent on a servant.

Kneif, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, gardener's hedging-bill; shoe-maker's paring-knife; clasp-knife; jack-knife.

Knei'fen, *v. a. ir.* to pinch, to nip; (im Leibe) to gripe; (die Würfel) to cog; unter das Kinn —, to chuck under the chin.

Knei'pe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, instrument for pinching; (im Leibe) gripes; (auch Kneipschenke) *vulg.* hedge-inn; spunging-house; sponging-house; common ale-house; —nwirth, *m.* publican.

Knei'pen, *v. a. ir.* to pinch, *v.* Kneifen; —, *v. n. ir.* to frequent a hedge-inn.

Knei'pschenke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, hedge-inn, *v.* Kneipe. [pers.

Knei'pzange, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, pincers; nip-

Knell'beere, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, berry of the deadly night-shade.

Knell'er, *m.* -s, *vulg.* very bad tobacco.

Knet, *in comp.* —scheit, *n.* kneading-beetle; —trog, *m.* kneading-trough.

Kne'ten, *v. a.* to knead.

Kne'ter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, kneader.

Knick, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, flaw, crack; —, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, quick-set hedge; —holz, *n.* brush-wood.

Knick'en, *v. a.* to break, to crack; to occasion a flaw in a thing by bending it; (Läuse) to crack; *T.* to break the neck of a deer; —, *v. n.* to crack, to knick.

Knick'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, niggard; skin-flint; curmudgeon; slink; scrimp.

Knickerei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, niggardliness.

Knick'erig, *a.* niggardly (of), sordid; skrimpy; close-fisted; stingy, mean; scaly.

Knick'erin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, niggard.

Knick'ern, *v. n.* to be sordidly parsimonious; to higgle.

Knick'icht, *n.* -s, quick-set hedge.

Knicks, *m.* -ses, *pl.* -se, flaw; courtesy, bow; einen — machen, to courtesy, to make a courtesy; to bob.

Knick'sen, *v. n.* to courtesy; to curtsey.

Knie, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, knee; *T.* (im Seewesen) knee; (am Schnellzug) crank; (*T.* Mech.) joint; (*T.* Steam-eng.) iron knee; das — beugen, to bend the knee; die —e beugen (vor Einem), to bow the knees to; auf die —e fallen, to fall upon one's knees; über das — brechen, *col.* to make short work of a thing; —band, *n.* garter, knee-band, knee-string; —beuge, *f.* —bug, *m. v.* —kehle; (*T.* Min.) chambrel; —beugung, *f.* genu-flection, knee-tribute; —busch, *m.* coppice-wood, copse; —form, *f.* knee-shape; —förmig, *a.* angled; —galgen, *m.* gibbet; —geige, *f.* viol-di-gamba, violoncello; —gicht, *f.* gout in the knees; —hoch, *a.* knee-high; —holz, *n.* timber-knee; undergrowth; underwood; —kehle, *f.* knuckle, bend of the knee; gambrel; —kehlenmuskel, *m.* ham-string; —polster, *n.* hassock; —riemen, *m.* shoe-maker's stirrup; —röhre, *f. T.* tube *or* pipe bent as a knee; —scheibe, *f.* knee-bone, knee-pan; patella; —schienen, *pl.* jambeux, greaves; —schnalle, *f.* knee-buckle; —schnallenbügel, *m.* knee-chape; —schüssig, *a.* knocker-kneed; knock-kneed; —stück, *n.* hook; (bei Malern) knee-piece; (eines Kalbes) knuckle; —tief, *a.* knee-deep.

Knie'en, *v. n.* to kneel, to bend the knees; —d, *a.* kneeling, on one's knees.

Kniff, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, pinch; *fig.* device, wile, stratagem; quirk; fetch; ein abgenutzter —, a stale trick.

Knipp, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, fillip, snap; —käulchen, *n.* marble (for children to play with); —schere, *f.* small pointed scissars; —tasche, *f.* pocket with a steel spring.

Knip'pen, *v. a. & n.* to fillip, to snap.

Knipps, *m.* -ses, *pl.* -se, *vulg.* shrimp, mannikin; fillip; hit upon the fingers; rap.

Knirps, *m.* -ses, *pl.* -se, *vulg.* mannikin, dwarf, pigmy, shrimp.

Knir'ren, *v. n.* to creak, to screak.

Knir'schen, *v. a. & n.* to gnash, to crash; die Zähne —, mit den Zähnen —, to gnash the teeth.

Knist'ergold, *n.* -es, -s, brass-plates beaten thin as paper, tinsel; leaf-gold.

Knist'ern, Knit'tern, *v. a. & n.* to crackle, to crepitate; to crumble; to brustle, to rustle, to decrepitate.

Knit'tel, *m. v.* Knüttel.

Knit'tergold, *n. v.* Knistergold.

Knix, Knix'en, *v.* Knicks, Knicksen.

Knö'bel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, knuckle, *v.* Knöchel.

Kno'blauch, *m.* -es, -s, garlic; nach — riechen, to smell of garlic; —brühe, *f.* garlic-sauce; —fresser, *m.* garlic-eater; —hopfen, *m.* garlic-hop; —kraut, *n.* wild garlic, Jack by the hedge; —smittwoche, *f.* garlic-Wednesday; Wednesday after Whitsuntide.

Knöch'el, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, knuckle; ankle, ankle-bone; astragalus; *fig.* dice.

Knöch'eln, *v. n. vulg.* to dice, to raffle.

Knoch'en, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, bone; die — ausnehmen, to bone; seine — schonen, to save one's bones; Schmerzen in den —, bone-ache; — habend, boned; —abblätterung, *f. T.* exfoliation; —arbeit, *f.* bone-turner's work; —arbeiter, *m.* bone-turner; —artig, *a.* hard as bone, bony; —asche, *f.* calcined bones, *pl.* —auswuchs, *m.* protuberance of a bone; —beil, *n.* bone-chopper; —beschreibung, *f.* osteography; —brand, *m.* dry-rot; —bruch, *m.* broken bone; —bürste, *f.* bone-brush; —dürre, *a. vulg.* extremely lean; —fäule, *f.* caries; —feile, *f. T.* bone-file; —fortsatz, *m. T.* apophysis; —fraß, *m.* caries; necrosis; —fügung, *f.* articulation of the bones; —gebäude, —gerippe, *n.* skeleton; —hauer, *m.* butcher; —haus, *n.* charnel-house; —knoten, —kopf, *m. T.* condyle; —krebs, *m.* rottenness in the bones; —lehre, *f.* osteology; —leim, *m.* bone-glue; —los, *a.* boneless; —mann, *m.* skeleton; *fig.* death; —mehl, *n.* ground bone; bone-flour; —säge, *f. T.* bone-saw; —säure, *f.* phosphorous acid; —schere, *f. T.* bone-scissars; —schwarz, *n.* bone-black; —spath, *m.* bone-spavin; —zange, *f.* bone-nippers.

Knöch'ern, *a.* made of bone.

Knoch'icht, Knoch'ig, *a.* bony; *in comp.* boned; starkknochig, strong-boned.

Knöch'ler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, he that raffles.

Knock'en, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, knot, bunch.

Knol'len, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, knoll, lump, knot, knob; tubercle; bulb; —bohne, *f.* wild liquorice; —gewächs, *n.* bulbous plant; —stein, *m.* menilite.

Knoll'gras, *n.* -ses, **Knol'lenhafer,** *m.* -s, tall oat-grass.

Knol'lig, *a.* knotty, cloddy; bulbous; tuberous.

Knopf, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Knöpfe (an Kleidern), button; (am Stocke) head; (eines Thurmes) top; knot, knob; (eines Degens, &c.) pommel; bud; (am Bayonnet) bung; *T.* knot in the log-line; zwölf Knöpfe in einer Stunde laufen, to run twelve knots an hour; ein — mit einem Öhrchen, a long button; ein — mit seidenem Quästchen, a tufted button; —baum, *m.* button-tree, button-wood; —drath, *m.* head-wire, button-wire; —form, *f.* button-mould; —gießer, *m.* button-founder; —gras, *n.* button-weed; —haken, *m.* button-hook; —loch, *n.* button-hole; —lochholz, *n.* *T.* natch; —macher, *m.* button-maker; —macherwaare, *f.* button-ware; —nadel, *f.* pin; —seide, *f.* silk for buttons; —stein, *m.* button-stone; —zieher, *m.* buttoner.

Knöpf'chen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, little button.

Knöpf'eln, *v. a.* to make little knobs *or* knots; to knot.

Knöp'fen, *v. a.* to button.

Knop'per, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, gall-nut.

Knor'pel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, cartilage, gristle, — am Halse, canel-bone; —blume, *f.* blood-wort; —kirsche, *f.* a kind of hard cherry; —lehre, *f.* chondrology; —thier, *n.* animal having gristle instead of bone.

Knor'pelicht, *a.* cartilage-like, like cartilage.

Knor'pelig, *a.* cartilaginous, gristly.

Knor'ren, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, excrescence, protuberance; hunch, lump; (am Rohre, &c.) knot; (am Fuße) ankle; (am Baume, im Holze) gnar, gnarl, knor; snub.

Knorr'hahn, Knurr'hahn, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -hähne, gurnet; ein gepökelter —, a soused gurnet.

Knor'richt, *a.* like a knot.

Knor'rig, *a.* knotty, knarled, knobbed; (von Bäumen) knotted.

Knorz, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, *vulg.* knob, knot; snob; —fuß, *m.* club-foot.

Knos'pe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, bud, burgeon, button, eye; (einer Blume) knop; albastrus; —n treiben, to bud; —nhäutchen, *n.* hymen; —nzeit, *f.* time of budding.

Knos'pen, *v. n.* to burgeon, to bud, to put forth buds.

Knos'picht, *a.* like buds.

Knos'pig, *a.* having buds; —e Glaserz, *n.* silver glance in buds.

Kno'te, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, *vulg.* knot; *fig.* coarse clumsy fellow; snob.

Knö'teln, *v. a.* to knot.

Kno'ten, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, knot, knob; *fig.* knot, rub, difficulty; (in einem Schauspiele, &c.) plot, intrigue; *T.* nodule; (in der Lunge) tubercle; (im Zwirn, Bindfaden, Garn, &c.) snarl; kink; *T.* (in der Astronomie) node; (der Seilmaschine) knot, node; (am Ende einer Peitsche) tatching end; (im Tau) cat's-paw, hitch; da sitzt der —, there is the rub; einen — schürzen, to tie a knot; den — zerhauen, to cut the knot, auch *fig.*; —ader, *f.* sciatic vein; —blume, *f.* snow-drop; —los, *a.* having no knots; —lösung, *f.* solution of the plot, development; —perrücke, *f.* periwig with a knotted tail; —quaste, *f.* knotted puff; —schürzung, *f.* (in einem Schauspiele, &c.) intrigue; —stock, *m.* knobbed stick, thorn-stick, crab-stick; shillelagh.

Knö'terich, *m.* -es, -s, knot-grass.

Kno'tig, *a.* knobby, knotty, knarled; rough, clumsy, coarse; (*T.* Med.) tubercular, tuberculated, tuberculose, tuberculous.

Knuck, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, **Knucks,** *m.* -ses, *pl.* -se, *vulg.* coarse and blunt sound.

Knuff, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Knüffe, *vulg.* buffet.

Knüff'eln, *v. a.* *vulg.* to cuff, to beat soundly.

Knüll, *adv.* *vulg.* intoxicated, tipsy; half-seas over.

Knül'len, *v. a.* to rumple, to crumple, to fumble; to pucker.

Knull'tabak, *m.* -s, knoll tobacco.

Knüp'fen, *v. a.* to knit, to tie; to join closely; to unite.

Knüp'pel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, stick, cudgel; clog; shillaly; —damm, *m.* *v.* Damm; —holz, *n.* billet-wood; —stock, *m.* knotted stick; —weg, *m.* plank-road; trunk-road; *Am.* corduroy-road.

Knüps, *v.* Knuff.

Knur'ren, *v. n.* to gnarl, to snarl; *fig.* to grumble, to growl.

Knurr'fisch, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, grunter.

Knur'rig, *a.* gnarling, snarling.

Knu'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, knout, cat-o'nine-tails; die — bekommen, to be knouted.

Knüt'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, knitting-needle.

Knüt'tel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, bludgeon, shillelagh, shillaly, cudgel, club, stick; clog for a dog; beetle, mallet; —reim, *m.* doggerel rhyme; —vers, *m.* doggerel.

Koax', *m.* -es, sound of the frogs, croak.

Koax'en, *v. n.* to croak like a frog.

Ko'balt, *m.* -es, -s, cobalt; —blau, *n.* cobalt-blue, blue-glass; —blüthe, *f.* cobalt mixed with arsenic; —graupen, *pl.* amorphous grey cobalt; —grün, *n.* cobalt-green; —oxyd, *n.* (Farbe) China blue; —säure, *f.* cobaltic acid; —speise, *f.* regulus of cobalt; —vitriol, *n.* red vitriol.

Ko'baltisch, *a.* cobaltic, resembling cobalt, containing cobalt.

Ko'ben, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, small cabin, pig-sty.

Ko'ber, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, basket, dorser.

Ko'bold, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, goblin, hobgoblin; brownie; puck; Robin Goodfellow; sommerset; cobalt (n. u.); einen — schießen, to make a sommerset.

Koch, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, Köche, cook; cookey; yeoman of the mouth; Schiffs—, *m.* doctor; Hunger ist der beste —, *prov.* hunger is the best sauce; viel Köche verderben den Brei, *prov.* many cooks spoil the broth; —apfel, *m.* codling; —birn, *f.* baking-bear; —buch, *n.* book for cookery, cookery-book; —erbse, *f.* boiling pea, boiler; —feuer, *n.* fire for boiling; —flott, *n.* *T.* stove; —junge, *m.* kitchen-boy; cook's apprentice; —kessel, *m.* boiling-kettle, boiler; —kunst, *f.* cookery; culinary science; —löffel, *m.* pot-ladle, basting-ladle; —maschine, *f.* digester; —ofen, *m.* oven, boiler; cooking-stove, calefactor; —pfanne, *f.* sauce-pan; —salz, *n.* common salt; —salzsauer, *a.* muriatic; —pumpe, *f.* *T.* bar-pump; —stück, *n.* peace of meat for boiling; —tiegel, *m.* skillet; —topf, *m.* kitchen-pot; (kleine) pipkin; —zeug, *n.* kitchen furniture.

Koch'en, *v. a.* & *n.* to boil, to cook; *fig.* to digest; to ripen by the sun; er kocht leicht auf, his blood is soon up; —, *n.* -s, cooking, cookery; *fig.* — im Magen, digestion.

Koch'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, boiler.

Köch'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, quiver; mit — versehen, *a.* quivered.

Kocherei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, cookery, boiled mixture.

Köch'in, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, cook, cook-maid.

Kock'elskörner, *pl.* India berries.

Kö'der, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, bait, lure, allure.

Kö'dern, *v. a.* to bait, to lure, to allure; to draw in.

Ko'fent, *m.* -s, small beer; *col.* swipes.

Koff'ee, *m.* *v.* Kaffee.

Koff'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, coffer, trunk; *vulg.* hutch; ein — voll, *a.* trunkful (*pl.* trunksful); —beschläge, *pl.* trunk-clips; —griff, *m.* trunk-handle; —kappe, *f.* trunk-cover; —kessel, *m.* waggon-boiler; —macher, *m.* trunk-maker; —nagel, *m.* trunk-nail; —riemen, *m.* trunk-strap; —schildkröte, *f.* trunk-turtle; —schloß, *n.* trunk-padlock.

Kog, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Köge, alluvial land; mallet.

Kohl, *m.* -es, -s, cabbage, colewort; *provinc.* kail; kale; —bauer, *m.* planter of cabbage; —blatt, *n.* cabbage-leaf; —garten, *m.* kitchen-garden; cabbage-garden; —gärtner, *m.* kitchen-gardener; —kopf, *m.* cabbage-head; —meise, *f.* cole-mouse; —palme, *f.* cabbage-palm, cabbage-tree; —pflanze, *f.* cabbage-plant; —rabi, *m.* rape-cole; cole-rape; brassica; —raupe, *f.* cabbage-worm; —rinde, *f.* cabbage-bark; —rübe, *f.* cabbage-turnip; —saat, *f.* —same, *m.* cole-seed; —salat, *m.* cabbage-salad; —schwinnen, *pl.* carlings; —sprosse, *f.* cabbage-sprout; junge — sprossen (zum Essen), *pl.* young coleworts, sprouts; —stängel, *m.* stump of cabbage.

Kohl, *in comp.* (cf. **Koh'len=,** *in comp.*) —fisch, *m.* coal-fish; —holz, *n.* wood for charcoal; —knecht, *m.* coal-man's servant; —meise, *f.* coal-mouse (auch cole-mouse); —pfanne, *f.* coal-pan; —rabe, *m.* raven; —rabenschwarz, *a.* jet-black; —schwarz, *a.* coal-black; as black as a coal.

Ko'hle, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, charcoal; coal; —, die zu Tage ausgeht, day-coal; —n brennen, to make charcoal; mit —n versehen werden, to be coaled; zu — werden, to turn to coal; glühende —n, live coals; *fig. vulg.* wie auf —n stehen oder sitzen, *prov.* to sit upon thorns; to be upon tenter-hooks; —n einnehmen, to coal (at).

Koh'len=, *in comp.* —abbau, *m.* working of coal; —arbeiter, *m.* coal-miner; —artig, *a.* carbonic; —bauer, *m.* collier; —becken, *n.* coal-dish, coal-pan, fire-pan, chafing-dish; —bergwerk, *n.* —grube, *f.* coal-mine, colliery, coal-pit, coal-work; —bergmann, *m.* collier; —blende, *f.* anthracite; anthracolite; —brenner, *m.* charcoal-burner, coal-man; —brennerhütte, *f.* charcoal-kiln; —dampf, *m.* vapour of burning coals; —eisenstein, *m.* black-band; —feuer, *n.* coal-fire; *fig.* fire-pan; —flötz, *n.* *T.* horizontal layer of coals; —förderer, *m.* butty; —gabel, *f.* *v.* —rechen; —gebirge, *n.* mountain containing coal; —gerüste, *n.* coal-stage, staith; —ge=

stübe, *n.* coal-dust; —gitter, *n.* (am Dampfrohr) cinder-frame; —gräber, *m.* coal-miner; —grube, *v.* —bergwerk; —haltig, *a.* coaly; —handel, *m.* colliery; —händler, *m.* coal-merchant, coal-man; —haus, *n.* coal-house; —hund, *m.* corve; —kammer, *f.* —lager, *n.* colliery; —kasten, *m.* coal-box; —keller, *m.* coal-cellar; —klein, *n.* breeze; —korb, *n.* coal-basket, basket for coals; —lösche, *f.* breeze; —luft, *f.* carbonic air; —magazin, *n.* —schoppen, *m.* coal-house; —mann, *m.* coal-man; —maß, *n.* coal-measure; —maß von 3 Bushels, corf; —meiler, *m.* charcoal pile; charcoal-kiln; —messer, *m.* measurer of coals; *T.* anthracometer; coal-meter; —pfanne, *f. v.* —becken; —rechen, *m.* coal-raker; —sack, *m.* coal-bag, coal-sack; —sauer, *a. T.* containing carbonic acid; carbonic; —saure Salz, *n. T.* carbonate; —säure, *f. T.* carbonic acid; xanthoxide; mit —säure verbinden, to aërate; Verbindung mit —säure, *f.* aëration; —säuremesser, *m.* anthracometer; —schaufel, *f.* coal-shovel, coal-hod, coal-scuttle; —schiff, *n.* coal-ship, keel; collier; —schlacke, *f.* coal-dust, coal-cinder; —schoppen, *v.* —magazin; —schütte, *f.* coal-scuttle; —sieb, *n.* riddle; —speicher, *m.* coal-hole; —staub, *m.* coal-dust; —stift, *m.* pencil formed of charcoal; —stoff, *m. T.* carbon; —stoffhaltig, *a.* carbonic; —stoffsäure, *f.* carbonic oxide; —träger, *m.* coal-porter, coal-heaver; —wagen, *m.* coal-cart; tram; —wasserstoffgas, *n.* coal-gas; bi-hydroguret of carbon; carburetted hydrogen gas; hydroguret of carbon; —werk, *n. v.* —bergwerk.

Ko'hlen, *v. a.* to chark, to make charcoal; to char.

Kö'hler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, coal-man, collier; charcoal-burner; (auch Kohlfisch) coal-fish; —glaube, *m.* implicit faith.

Koh'lig, *a.* carbonaceous.

Kohr, Köh're, Köh'ren, *v.* Kor, Kör, Kören.

Koht'salz, *n.* -s, green rock-salt.

Ko'je, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* cabin, berth, cot; crib. [retch. (n. u.)

Kö'ken, *v. n.* to vomit, to reach, to

Ko'kosbaum, &c. *v.* unter C.

Kol'be, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, **Kol'ben,** *m.* -s, *pl.* -, club, mace; knob, knot; (eines Gewehres) butt-end; *T.* (Brennkolben) alembic, cucurbit; (einer Wasserhebungsmaschine) bucket; —n, *m.* plunger; ram; (am Mais) cob; —n eines Pumpenwerkes, der Dampfmaschine, *m.* piston; —, *f. vulg.* bald pate; einem Narren die — lausen, to beat the fool's pate.

Kol'ben=, *in comp.* —ansatz, *m. T.* burr; —aufgang, *m. T.* up-stroke; —hub, *m. T.* stroke of the piston; —liderung, *f.* junk-ring; —niedergang, *m. T.* down-stroke; —rad, *n.* chain of buckets; —recht, *n.* club law; right of private warfare; —rohr, *n.* reed-mace, mace-reed; —spiel, *n. T.* stroke; motion of the piston; —stange, *f.* piston-rod; —steuerung, *f. T.* piston-valves; —träger, *m.* mace-bearer; —ventil, *m.* valve of a fire-engine; —weg, *m.* path of the piston; —zirkel, *m. T.* bullet-dividers.

Kol'ben, *v. a.* to work *or* clean with a thick-ended instrument; to provide with a butt-end.

Kol'bicht, *a.* like a knob *or* butt-end.

Kol'big, *a.* knobby, knotty.

Ko'lik, *f.* -, colic, gripes, belly-ache; —schmerzen, *pl.* colicky pains, *pl.*

Kol'ler, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, cape, collar; jerkin, doublet; bodice; büffellederne —, *m.* buff-coat; —, *m.* -s, (Pferdekrankheit) staggers; *fig.* rage, madness; den — haben, to be mad. [*fig.* mad.

Kol'lerig, *a.* afflicted with the staggers;

Kol'lern, *v. a.* to roll; —, *v. n.* to roll; to gobble; (von Pferden) to have the staggers; —, *n.* -s, rolling, rumbling; — im Leibe, croaking of the bowels.

Kolm'schiefer, *m.* aluminous slate.

Köln, *n.* -s, —ische Erde, *f.* Cologne earth; —ische Wasser, *n.* eau de Cologne.

Ko'lon, *n.* -s, *pl.* -la, colon.

Koloquin'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, bitter-gourd.

Koloß', *m.* -sses, *pl.* -sse, colossus.

Kolossa'l(isch), *a.* colossean; colossal.

Kol'ter, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, thick cloth, coverlet; (Pflugmesser) coulter, plough-iron.

Kolu'r, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -en, *T.* colure.

Kombü'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, caboose, coboose.

Kome't, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, comet, blazing-star; —enbeschreibung, *f.* cometography; —enmaschine, *f.* cometarium, cometary; —ensystem, *n.* cometary-system.

Ko'miker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, comic actor; comic writer.

Ko'misch, *a.* comic, comical; ludicrous.

Kom'ma, *n.* -s, *pl.* -ta, comma.

Kom'men, *v. n. ir.* to come; to arrive at, to get to; (auf ein Ding) to hit upon; to fall upon; (geschehen) to happen, to fall out; (entstehen) (von) to arise, to proceed from; dazu —, to come at; heran —, to come on; hinzu —, to come at; herauf —, to come up; heraus —, to come out; herein —, to come in; hervor —, to come forth; herunter —, to get low in the world; hindurch —, to get through; aus einander —, to come to an agreement; vor Einen —, to be admitted to one; — lassen, to send for; Etwas an sich — lassen, to await a thing quietly; an Einen —, to meet with one; nun kommt es an mich, nun kommt die Reihe an mich, now comes my turn; das muß noch erst —, that is yet to come; ich komme noch darauf, *fig.* I am coming to that; das kommt darauf an! that depends! man kann nicht sagen, wozu Einer noch — kann, there is no saying what a man may come to; nach dem wie es kommt, according as it falls out; wieder auf sein Vorhaben —, to return to one's purpose; unvermuthet über den Hals — (Einem), to come upon one unawares; in's Gerede —, to get a bad character; hinter ein Ding —, to find out, to discover; to get the knack *or* hang of something; zu Etwas —, to arrive at something; to obtain, to get; to have the power, to have the opportunity; zu Kräften —, to recover one's strength; zu Statten —, to be of service; um Etwas —, to lose a thing, to be deprived of a thing; to be foiled of *or* balked of; davon —, to come off, to get off, to escape; zu Falle —, to be ruined; zu Schaden —, zu kurz —, to suffer loss; zu Gesichte —, to come in one's sight, to appear; ich weiß nicht, wo er hingekommen ist, I don't know, what is become of him; zu recht —, to see one's way clearly; um Land und Leute —, to lose one's own estate; wenn es um und um kommt, when all comes to all; zu stehen —, to cost, to come to; auf die Welt —, to be born; von Sinnen —, to be deprived of one's senses; nicht von der Stelle —, not to get away; — Sie mit mir, come along with me; wie kommt das? how comes that? *vulg.* how-come? es kommt auf eins hinaus, it comes to the same; *vulg.* it is six of one and half a dozen of the other; aus den Augen —, to lose sight of; aus der Fassung —, to be put out; auf einen grünen Zweig kommen, *fig.* to prosper, to thrive; wieder zu sich —, *col.* to come to . . . ; es komme wie es wolle, come what may, *proverb.* fall back, fall edge; zufällig auf etwas kommen, accidentally to hit something off; gar nicht in Betracht — können, to be quite out of the question; an den unrechten Mann —, *col.* to catch a Tartar. [arrival.

Kom'men, *n.* -s, (the act of) coming;

Kom'mend, *p.* & *a.* coming, next.

Kom'mende, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, comer; für — und Gehende, for comers and goers.

Komm'lich, *a.* comfortable, convenient.

Kommo'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, chest of drawers, set of drawers, drawer; commode; —nbeschläge, *pl.* furniture for drawers; —ngriff, *m.* drawer-handle; —nknopf, *m.* drawer-knob; —nschloß, *n.* drawer-lock.

Komödiant', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, comedian, player, actor. [actress.

Komödian'tin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, player,

Komö'die, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, comedy, play; in die — gehen, to go to the play; —nhaus, *n.* play-house; —nschreiber, *m.* play-wright; —nzettel, *m.* play-bill.

Komst, *m.* -es, milk-white amber.

Komthu'r, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, commander.

Komthurei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, commandery.

Kö'nig, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* (in der Chemie) regulus; (n. u.) (*T.* Mint.) ingot of silver.

Kö'nig, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, king; (kleine) kinglet; ohne König, kingless; der drei —e Tag, twelfth-day, twelfth-tide; zum —e machen, to king; den — spielen, to play at royalty; die Bücher der —e, *bibl.* Kings; —reich, *n.* kingdom; realm; —sapfel, *m.* king-apple, pine-apple; —sbaum (einer Windmühle), *m.* king-post; —sblau, *n.* royal-blue, king's blue; —sbrief, *m.* charter; —seidechse, *f.* basilisk; —sfischer, *m.* (Vogel) king-fisher; —sholz, *n.* king-wood; violet-wood; —skerze, *f.* (Pflanzen) high-taper, torch-weed, verbascum; (the great woolly) mullein; —skraut, *n.* field-basil; —skrone, *f.* crown of a king; crown-flower; —smantel, *m.* royal mantle; —smord, —smörder, *m.* regicide; —snelke, *f.* (Art Gewürznägelein) king-clove; —spflaume, *f.* bonum-magnum; —srose, *f.* peony; —ssalat, *m.* royal lettuce; —sschießen, *n.* shooting at the mark; —sschlange, *f.* boa constrictor; —sschuß, *m.* best shot; —ssitz, *m.* throne; royal residence; —ssohn, *m.* son of a king; —sstraße, *f.* royal road; —svogel, *m.* king-bird; —swasser, *n. T.* aqua regia; nitro-muriatic acid; —sweihe, *f.* kite, gurnard; (Art Birne) milan-royal; —swiesel, *n.* ermine; —swürde, *f.* royalty.

Kö'nigin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, queen; — Regentin, *f.* Queen Regent; —apfel, *m.* king-apple; —nenblau, *n.* queen's blue.

Kö'nigisch, *a. v.* Königlich.

Kö'niglich, *a.* royal, kingly; —e Würde, *f.* royalty; die Zeichen der —en Würde, the emblems of royalty; —, *adv.* kingly; splendidly; —gesinnte, *m.* royalist.

Kö'nigthum, *n.* -es, -s, royalty, kingship, kinghood, kingly government.

Ko'nisch, *a.* conical.

Kön'nen, *v. a. ir.* to be able to do, to have the power of doing; to have learnt, to know, to have skill in; —, *v. n. ir.* to be able, to be permitted; ich kann, I can; I may; ich konnte, I could; ich könnte, I could; I might; ich kann es nicht thun, I cannot do it; er thut Alles was er kann, he does all he can; er hätte es thun —, he could have done it; er kann gut fechten, he is a good swordsman; das kann nicht sein, that cannot be; ich kann nicht umhin, I cannot help; ich kann mich irren, I may be mistaken; es kann so sein, it may be so; ich kann nicht dafür, it is not my fault; er kann kommen, he may come; eine Sprache —, to know a language, to understand a language; er kann Etwas, he has some knowledge; ich will sehen, was Sie —, let me try your skill; nicht weiter —, to be at a stand; (in seiner Lection, von aufgerufenen Schülern) to be floored.

Kopa'l, *m.* -es, -e, copal.

Kope'ke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, kopec.

Kö'per, *m.* -s, *T.* huckaback; twill; tweel; dreischäftige —, three leaved tweel.

Kö'pern, *v. a.* to tweel; to quill.

Kopf, *m.* -es, -e, *pl.* Köpfe, head; *cant.* nob, pate, sconce; *fig.* mind; disposition, humour; (Anlagen) parts, talents; ein Mann von wenig —, a man of slender parts; ein Mann von hellem —, sound-headed man; (von Fischen) jowl; prominent part, uppermost part, top; (Pfeifenkopf) bowl; (eines Nagels) head; (eines Hutes) crown; cup; ohne —, headless; mit einem —e, headed; vom — bis auf die Füße, from top to toe, cap-a-pie; from top to bottom; sich auf den — stellen, to take great pains; mit bloßem —e, bare-headed; um einen — größer, taller by a head; mit dem —e voran, head-long, head-first; head-foremost; den — hängen, *fig.* to play the devotee; den — hängen lassen, to despond; to be discontented; den — hängen lassend, *a.* crest fallen; down in the mouth; mit dem —e wackeln, to noddle; die Köpfe zusammenstecken, to lay heads together; Einen beim —e nehmen, to seize, to apprehend one; Jemandem den — vor die Füße legen, to behead one; über den — wachsen, to become too much; den — zurecht setzen (Einem), to reprimand one; Einen vor den — stoßen, to disoblige one, to offend one; den — verlieren, to lose one's head; sich Etwas in den — setzen (ich setze mir in den —), to take a thing into one's head; *vulg.* to take a kink in one's head; auf seinem — bestehen, seinen — aufsetzen, to be heady, to be obstinate, to make a point of; to take head; seinen — durchsetzen, to carry *or* to get one's point; seinen eigenen — haben, to have a head of one's own; das will mir nicht in den —, I cannot understand it; it will not down with me; ich weiß nicht, wo mir der — steht, I don't know which way to turn myself; sich über Etwas den — zerbrechen (ich zerbreche mir), to beat the head, to break the head (about), to put one's brains upon the rack about a thing; Einem den — warm machen, to stir one up; to cause anxiety; Einem den — waschen, to reprimand severely; in den — steigen (vom Weine, &c.), to fly up into one's head; überall mit dem —e durch wollen, to go rashly to work; er hat Etwas im —e, he is a little tipsy; über Hals und —, over head and ears, headlong; head-over-heels; aus dem —e, by heart; der — steht darauf, 'tis death to do it; — haben, to have sense; nicht auf den — gefallen sein, to know what is what; der hat andere Dinge im —e, he has other game in view; ein guter —, a man of genius; ein listiger —, a cunning fellow, a weasel; ein leerer —, addle-headed fellow; —ader, *f.* cephalic vein; —arbeit, *f.* intellectual effort, head-work, study, application of mind; —band, *n.* —binde, *f.* head-band; —bedeckung, *f.* covering for the head; head-piece; —beugung, *f.* nod of the head; —blume, *f.* button-wood; —bohrer, *m. T.* trepan; —brechen, *n.* *n. fig.* racking of the brains; —brechend, *a. fig.* toilsome, tedious; hard; —bret, *n.* head-board; —bürste, *f.* bread-brush; —decke, *f.* (der Pferde) mane-sheet; —führungen, *pl. T.* motion bars, cross head guides; —geld, *n.* head-money, head-poll, poll-tax, poll-money; —gestell (des Zaumes), *n.* head-stall; —gicht, —pein, *f.* megrim; —grind, *m.* scall, achor; —haar, *n.* hair of the head; —hänger, *m.* —hängerin, *f.* devotionalist; hypocrite, devotee; —hängerei, *f.* hypocrisy; —holz, *n.* lopped wood; —keilbein, *n.* sphenoides; —kissen, *n.* pillow; —kohl, *m.* cabbage; —laus, *f.* head-louse; —los, *a.* headless; stupid; acephalous; —losigkeit, *f.* headlessness; stupidity; —messer, *m.* cephalometer; —nicken, *n.* nod of the head; head-shake; —nuß, *f. fig. vulg.* blow on the head, box on the ear; —putz, *m.* head-dress, head-gear, head-tire; —rechnen, *n.* mental arithmetic; —säge, *f.* scull-saw; —salat, *m.* headed lettuce; —scheu, *a.* (von Pferden) skittish, shy; —schlagader, *f.* cephalic vein; —schmerz, *m.* head-ache; cephalalgy; —schütteln, *n.* shake of the head; —station, *f.* head-station, chief *or* principal station; —stein, *m. T.* head-stone, corbil, *v.* Kragstein; —steuer, *f. v.* —geld; —stück, *n.* head-piece; —tuch, *n.* handkerchief for the head, head-clout; kerchief; —wassersucht, *f.* hydrocephalus; hydro-cephale; —weh, *n. v.* —schmerz; —werfen, *n.* tossing of one's head; —werk, *n.* head-work; —wunde, *f.* wound in the head; —wuth, *f.* frenzy; —zange, *f.* forceps; —zaum, —zügel, *m.* head-reins, *pl.*; —zeug, *n.* head-dress, coif.

Köp'fen, *v. a.* (Bäume) to poll, to lop, to head; (Einen) to behead; —, *v. n.* to get heads; —, *n.* (der Maispflanzen in N. A.) topping.

Köp'fig, *a.* having heads; headstrong, capricious; *in comp.* headed.

Köp'figkeit, *f.* -, obstinacy.

Köp'fisch, *a. fig.* heady, headstrong.

Kop'pe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, top; top of a mountain.

Kop'pel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, tie, band; couple; pack of hounds; leash of grey-hounds; string of horses at a market; district over which several persons jointly have a certain right (of fishing, &c.); enclosure; —bar, *a.* couplable; —fischerei, *f.* fishing belonging jointly to several persons; —gerechtigkeit, *f.* right of using a thing in common with others; —hut, *f.* common; intercommonage; —jagd, *f.* shooting belonging jointly to several persons; —riemen, *m.* collar with which dogs are coupled; (für Windspiele) leash; leam; lyam; die Jagdhunde am —riemen halten, to keep the hounds in the leash; vom —riemen loslassen, to let (the hounds) slip; to throw off; —trift, —weide, *f. v.* —hut.

Kop'peln, *v. a.* to couple, to leash; to fence, to inclose.

Kop'pen, *v. a.* to poll, to lop; (Tabak) to top; —, *v. n.* to eructate.

Kop'te, *m. v.* Copte.

Koral'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, coral; madrepore; blaue — (von der afrikan. Küste) acori.

Koral'len, *a.* coralline.

Koral'len, *in comp.* —achat, *m.* coral agate; —artig, *a.* coralline, coralloidal, corallaceous; —ast, *m.* coral-branch; —baum, *m.* coral-tree, coral-wood; —blume, —blüthe, *f.* (Insect) coral-flower; —erbse, *f.* red-licorice bean; —erz, *n.* impure mercury; —fischer, *m.* coral-diver, coral-fisher; —fischerei, *f.* coral-fishing; —fischerkahn, *n.* coral-boat; —flechte, *f.* —schwamm, *m.* white coral-seed; —förmig, *a.* coralliform; —holz, *n.* —pflanze, *f.* coral-wood; —kalk, *m.* coral-rag; —kirsche, *f.* —nachtschatten, *m.* winter-cherry, nightshade; —kraut, *n.* coral-wort; —moos, *n.* coral-moss; —netz, *n.* coral-net; —riff, *n.* coral-reef; —stein, *m.* fossile coral; —wurz, *f.* coral-wort; —zinke, *f.* coral branch.

Ko'ran, *m.* -es, Koran.

Koran'zen, *v. a. vulg.* to beat, to bang, to maul, to cudgel.

Korb, *m.* -es, -e, *pl.* Körbe, basket, flasket, scuttle, hamper, crate, corb; (an der Sense) grain-cradle; (des Göpels) corb, drum; *fig.* refusal; Einem den — geben, *col. proverb.* to give one the mitten, the sack *or* the bag; Hahn im —e sein, *prov.* to be cock of the walk; —bouteille, —flasche, *f.* demijohn, carboy; (Art Flasche) pocket-pistol; —gefäß, *n.* basket, basket-hilt; mit einem —gefäße versehen, basket-hilted; —handel, *m.* basket-trade; —machen, *n.* basket-making; —macher, *m.* basket-maker; —macherin, *f.* basket-woman; —macherstühlchen, *n.* basket-maker's-bench; —pfennig, *m.* unlawful profit; —rosinen, *pl.* raisins in baskets; —ruthe, *f.* basket-rod; —voll, *m.* basket; basketful; zu ganzen Körben voll, in basketsful; —wagen, *m.* carriage with a body of basket-work; —weide, *f.* osier; —werk, *n.* basket-work.

Kör'bel, *m. v.* Kerbel.

Koriä'k, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, Koriac.

Korian'der, *m.* -s, coriander.

Korin'the, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, currant.

Korin'ther, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Corinthian.

Korin'thisch, *a.* Corinthian; die —e Säulenordnung, Corinthian order.

Kork, *m.* -es, -e, cork; (an der Angel) (cork-) float; —artig, *a.* corky, suberous; —baum, *m.* —eiche, *f.* cork-tree; —flossen, *pl. T.* corks of fishing-nets; —holz, *n.* cork-wood; —messer, *n.* knife for cutting cork; —pfropfenzieher, —schneider, *m.* cork-cutter; —rinde, *f.* cork bark, cork wood; —säure, *f. T.* suberic acid; —saure Salz, *n. T.* suberate; —scheibe, *f.* sheet-cork; —schwärze, *f.* Spanish black; —sohle, *f.* cork-sole; —stöpsel, *m.* cork-stopper; —stoff, *m.* suberine; —treiber, *m.* cork-driver; —zange, *f.* cork-tongs, cork-drawer; —zieher, *m.* cork-screw.

Kor'ken, *v. a.* to cork.

Korkor're, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (Vogel) flamingo.

Korn, *n.* -es, -e, *pl.* Körner, grain; corn; (Roggen) rye; das sechzigste — tragen, to bear sixty-fold fruit; (an Gewehren) aim-sight, sight, bead; (der Münzen) value, alloy; auf's — nehmen, auf dem —e haben, to take one's aim at, to aim at; *fig.* to have a design upon; Etwas auf das — nehmen, to mark *or* mind the bead; to sight one;

(Einen) to catechize one; volles — nehmen, *T.* to cover the object; auf das — genommen werden wegen, to be brought to book on; eine Münze von gutem Schrot und —, a coin of due weight and alloy; ein Mann von altem Schrot und —, a man of the old stamp; —ähre, *f.* ear of corn, ear of rye; —aufkäufer, *m.* kidder, *v.* —jude; —ausfuhre, *f.* exportation of corn; —bau, *m.* culture of corn *or* rye; —bauer, *m.* corn-master, husband-man, ploughman; —blau, *a.* blue like the corn-flower; —blume, *f.* corn-bottle, corn-flower, blue-bottle; —boden, *m.* corn-floor; corn-loft; granary, corn-land; —börse, *f.* corn exchange; —brand, *m.* blight in corn; —branntwein, *m.* corn-brandy, brandy made of rye, rye-whiskey; —ernte, *f.* harvest of grain; —factor, —mäkler, *m.* corn-factor; —faden, *m.* filigree; —fege, *f.* winnowing-machine; —feld, *n.* corn-field, field of corn, field of rye; —ferkel, *n.* hamster; —fink, *m.* ortolan; —garbe, *f.* sheaf of corn; —gesetze, *pl.* corn-laws; —gülte, *f.* tax paid in corn; —halm, *m.* corn-stalk; —handel, *m.* corn-trade; —händler, *m.* corn-merchant, corn-chandler, dealer in grain; corn-factor; —haufe, *m.* corn-heap; —haus, *n.* corn-house, granary; —jahr, *n.* corn-year; —jude, *m.* corn-jew; forestaller; corn-factor; —käfer, *m.* brown grub; —kammer, *f.* granary; *fig.* country rich in corn; —kasten (einer Mühle), *m.* hopper; —knopf, *m.* wart-cowry; —kupfer, *n.* shot-copper; granulated copper; —lade, *f.* corn-bin; —land, *n.* corn-land; —leder, *n.* grained leather; —magazin, *n.* siloe; —mäkler, *v.* —factor; —mangel, *m.* scarcity of corn; —markt, *m.* corn-market; —maß, *n.* corn-measure; —messer, *m.* corn-measurer; corn-meter; —mohn, *m.* coquelicot; —mühle, *f.* corn-mill; —nägelein, *n.* (Pflanze) corn-cockle; —preis, *m.* price of corn; —pulver, *n.* granulated gun-powder; —reich, *a.* rich in grain; —reinigungsmühle, *f.* fanning mill; —rose, *f.* corn-rose; cockle; —sieb, *n.* winnowing sieve; (für Schießpulver) corning-sieve; —smirgel, *m.* corn-emery; —speicher, *m.* granary, corn-loft; —sperling, *m.* house-sparrow; —steuer, *f.* corn-duty, cornage; —träger, *m.* corn-porter; —wage, *f.* balance for weighing corn; —wagen, *m.* corn-wain; —wicke, *f.* wild tare; —wucherer, *m. v.* —jude; —wurm, *m.* calender; weevil; —zins, *m. v.* —steuer.

Körn'chen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, granule, grain; *fig.* a little grain; viele — machen einen Haufen, *proverb.* many a little makes a mickle.

Kornel, *in comp.* —baum, *m.* cornel-tree; cornelian-tree; gatten-tree; —kirsche, *f.* cornel, cornelian-cherry; großblütige —kirschbaum, *m.* flowery dog-wood; gatten-tree. [nelkirsche.

Kornel'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, cornel, *v.* Kor-

Kör'nen, *v. a.* to corn; to granulate; to bait, to decoy, allure; —, *v. n.* & — (sich), *v. refl.* to granulate; to begin to run to seed; to get grain.

Kör'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* centre-punch.

Kör'nerlack, *m.* -es, -s, seed-lac.

Kör'nerreich, *a.* full of grains.

Kör'nicht, *a.* granulary; granular.

Kör'nig, *a.* granulous, corny; *fig.* nervous, energetic; concise; —e Erdarten, *pl.* granular earths, *pl.*

Körn'ling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, aspen-tree; granite.

Kör'nung, *f.* -, granulation, corning; alluring.

Kör'per, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, body; solid; geometrical figure of three dimensions; — von gleichem Widerstand, body of the strongest form; todte —, corpse, dead body; untheilbar-kleinste —, atom; materielle, physische —, material *or* physical body; geometrische —, geometrical body; schief abgeschnittene prismatische —, oblique prismatic body; — mit chemisch gebundenem Wasser, hydrate; von demselben —, concorporal; einer Farbe — geben, *T.* to embody a colour; — eines Buchstabens, body of a letter; —bau, *m.* structure, frame of body; —beschaffenheit, *f.* constitution (of body); —kraft, —stärke, *f.* physical strength; —lehre, *f.* somatology; —los, *a.* bodiless; —losigkeit, *f.* bodiless state, immaterialness; immateriality; —maße, *pl.* cubic measures; —messung, *f.* stereometry; —stellung, *f.* attitude; —übung, *f.* gymnastics; —welt, *f.* corporeal creation, material world. [little body.

Kör'perchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, corpuscle,

Kör'perlich, *a.* bodily, corporal, corporeal; ein —es Wesen, a corporeal being; ein —er Eid, a corporal oath; seiner —en Auflösung entgegen gehn, to be breaking up.

Kör'perlichkeit, *f.* -, corporality, corporeality, corporeity.

Kör'perschaft, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, corporate body, corporation.

Korpora'l, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, corporal.

Kosak, *v.* Kossak.

Ko'scher, *a.* (bei den Juden) pure.

Ko'sen, *v. a.* to caress; to talk, to prattle. [ony.

Kosmogonie', *f.* -, *pl.* -n, cosmog-

Kosmogra'ph, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, cosmographer.

Kosmopoli't, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, cosmopolitan, cosmopolite.

Kossak', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, Cossack; —enhetman, *m.* commander-in-chief of the Cossacks; hetman.

Kossa't, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, cottager.

Kost, *f.* -, food, fare; victuals; board, diet; magere —, slender fare; low diet; in die — geben, to put out to board; die — geben (Einem), in die — nehmen, in die — gehen (zu Einem), in der — sein (bei Einem), to board (with); sie gingen alle zu ihm in die —, they were all sitting at his board; —frau, *f.* mistress of a boarding-house; —frei, *a.* board-free; —gänger, *m.* —gängerin, *f.* boarder; —geld, *n.* board-wages; —halter, *m.* —halterin, *f.* keeper of a boarding-house; —haus, *n.* boarding-house; lodging-house, hostry; —herr, *m.* master of a boarding-house; —schule, *f.* boarding-school; —schüler, *m.* boarder in a school; —verächter, *m.* —verächterin, *f.* dainty person; kein —verächter sein, not to be dainty; —wurzel, *f.* putchock, putchuk.

Kost'bar, *a.* costly, expensive, sumptuous; precious; —e Hausgeräthe, rich furnitures.

Kost'barkeit, *f.* -, costliness, expensiveness, sumptuousness; preciousness; *pl.* -en, jewel, trinket.

Kost'en, *pl.* cost, expense, charges; *fig.* sacrifice; auf meine —, at my expense, to my cost; auf die — kommen, to clear the expenses; alle — für Einen tragen, to be at all charges for one; die — bestreiten, to defray the expenses; in — setzen, to cause expenses; die — ersetzen, to refund the costs; in die — verurtheilen, to condemn into the charges; auf — der Wahrheit, at the sacrifice of truth; —anschlag, *m.* estimate; —aufwand, *m.* expenditure; mit großem —aufwande, at a great cost; —ersatz, *m.* compensation of the costs; —frei, *adv.* free from expenses, cost-free; free of expense; —rechnung, *f.* bill of costs.

Kost'en, *v. a.* & *n.* (Einem Etwas) to cost, to stand in, to bear a price; to require; was kostet es Ihnen? what does it stand you in; es koste, was es wolle, at any rate or price; es kostet den Hals nicht, it does not cost your (my) life; sich Etwas viel — lassen, to be at great expenses for a thing; *fig.* to take much pains about a thing; es kostete mich meine Stelle, it lost me my place.

Kost'en, *v. a.* & *n.* to taste.

Kost'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, taster.

Köst'lich, *a.* precious, costly; charming, delicious; delicate, dainty.

Köst'lichkeit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, deliciousness; daintiness; dainty.

Kost'spielig, *a.* expensive, costly; sumptuous.

Koth, *m.* -es, -s, dirt, mire, filth; excrement; — wilder Thiere, lesses; — des Rothwildes, fewmets; mit — besudeln, to bemire; Einen aus dem — ziehen, *fig.* to raise one from the dust; to raise one out of his misery; —abzug, *m.* suillage, drain of filth; —bürste, *f.* rubbing-brush; —deckel, *m.* cuttoo-plate, dirt-board, dirt-clout; —fliege, *f.* dung-fly; —gang, *m.* sewer, drain; —grube, *f.* dung-hole, common sewer; —hahn, *m.* (Vogel) hoopoe; —käfer, *m.* dung-fly; —pulver, *n.* —staub, *m.* poudrette; —schuhe, *pl.* pattens.

Koth, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, cottage; —saß, *m.* cottager.

Kö'the, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, fetlock-joint, pastern-joint (of horses); cottage.

Ko'thig, *a.* dirty, miry; foul; muxy.

Kothurn, *m.* -es, -s, buskin; cothurnus (*pl.* cothurni); (obs.) chioppine.

Kot'ze, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, basket; shaggy coverlet; thick great coat.

Kot'zen, *v. n.* & — (sich), *v. refl.* to vomit; to reach; to retch.

Krab'be, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, crab, *v.* Taschenkrebs; child, infant.

Krab'beln, *v. a. vulg.* to grabble, to grope; —, *v. n.* to crawl.

Krab'ber, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* racing-knife.

Krach, *i.* & *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, crack; crash; crashing; stramash, fragor; einen — thun, to give a crack.

Krach'en, *v. a.* & *n.* to crack, to crash; to roar; (*T.* Chem.) to detonate, to fulminate.

Kra'cher, *m.* -s, *vulg.* cracking noise, crash. [almond.

Krach'mandel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, Jordan-

Kräch'zen, *v. n.* to croak; to groan; (von Dohlen) to caw.

Krack, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *v.* Krach; (*T.* Min.) cavern.

Kracke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *vulg.* jade, sorry tit; harridan; rip.

Kräck'ig, *a.* (*T.* Min.) cavernous.

Kraft, *f.* -, *pl.* Kräfte, strength, force; (*T.* Mech.) force; mechanische Kräfte, *pl.* mechanical powers; power; faculty; energy (for); (einer Arzenei, ꝛc.) virtue; (einer Maschine) power; widerstehende —, resistance; mittlere —, resultant;

beständige —, uniform *or* constant force; lebendige —, *vis viva;* living force; die einem bewegten Körper inwohnende —, momentum; Lehre von den bewegenden Kräften, *f.* dynamics; bewegende —, moving force; beschleunigende —, accelerating *or* accelerative force; verzögernde —, retarding force; veränderliche —, variable force; mit aller —, by main strength; — eines Wortes, strength of a word; — des Geistes, strength of mind; Kräfte des Geistes, abilities, faculties, powers; aus eigenen Kräften, on one's own strength; von Kräften kommen, to decay in strength; wieder zu Kräften kommen, to gather new strength; das geht über meine Kräfte, that is above my power, that is beyond my strength, that is above my strength; ich werde alles thun, was in meinen Kräften steht, I shall do all that lies in me; —, *adv.* (kraft eines Dinges) by virtue of, in virtue of; upon the strength of; —arzenei, *f.* powerful medicine; — aufnehmende Maschinentheil, *m.* motor; —aufwand, *m.* expense of power; —brühe, *f.* caudle, jelly-broth; —einheit, *f.* cuboch; unit of work; —fülle, *f.* fulness of strength, energy; —los, *a.* forceless, feeble, invalid; strengthless; —los machen, to weaken, to invalidate; —losigkeit, *f.* weakness, invalidity; atony; —mehl, *n.* starch; amylum, amyline; —mensch, *m.* powerful man; —messend, *a.* dynamometrical; —messer, *m.* dynamometer; crank; Kräftepaar, *n.* couple; —punkt, *m.* *T.* power-point; —richtung, *f.* direction; —suppe, *f.* *v.* —brühe; Rumfordsche —suppe, *f.* Rumford brewis; —voll, *a.* full of strength, vigorous; —wasser, *n.* strengthening potion; *T.* pressure-water; —wort, *n.* powerful word; —wurzel, *f.* ginseng; all-heal.

Kräf'tig, *a.* strong, powerful; vigorous, energetical; corroborative; nourishing; good in law, lawful, valid; —e Sprache, strength of language; forcible language; ein —er Widerstand, a powerful resistance; ein —er Pinsel, a forcible pencil; eine —e Schreibart, a nervous style.

Kräf'tigen, *v. a.* to strengthen, to corroborate, to invigorate; alles —d, *a.* all-energizing.

Kräf'tiglich, *adv.* *v.* Kräftig.

Kra'gen, *m.* -s, *pl.* Krägen, (eines Rockes, &c.) collar; (eines Mantels) cape; (um den Hals) gorget, band; collet, tippet; *fig.* einen beim — nehmen, to collar one, to seize one by the neck; der spanische —, *T.* paraphimosis; steife —, standing collar; —ente, *f.* stone-duck.

Kra'gstein, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* corbel, corbeille, socle, projecting stone, console; (noch unbearbeitete) bossage.

Krä'he, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, crow; rook; Jackdaw; rothbeinige —, red crow; eine — hackt der andern nicht die Augen aus, *prov.* hawks do not pick out hawk's eyes; —nauge, *n.* crow's eye; (Frucht) poison-nut, vomiting-nut; —nbeere, *f.* crow-berry; —nfeder, *v.* —nkiel; —nfuß, *m.* (Pflanze) crow-foot, bloody crane's bill; —nfüße, *pl.* *fig.* bad writing, scrawl; —nfußwegerich, *m.* star of the earth; —nkiel, *m.* —nfeder, *f.* crow-quill.

Krä'hen, *v. a.* to crow; darnach kräht kein Hahn, *prov.* nobody cares about it.

Krahn, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* crane; hoist; (fliegende) travelling crane; (Wasser-) water-crane; mit einem —e heben, to crane; —arm, *m.* jib; —balken, *m.* horizontal beam to a crane; —beere, *f.* crane-berry; —geld, *n.* cranage; —gerechtigkeit, *f.* —recht, *n.* cranage; —meister, *m.* officer of the crane, master of the crane; —säge, *f.* pit-saw; —säule, *f.* upright; —schreiber, *m.* clerk of the crane; —ständer, *m.* upright post of the crane.

Kräh'winkler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *anal.* Gothamist.

Krai'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Carniolan.

Krai'nerisch, *a.* Carniolan.

Krak'auer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Cracovian.

Krakee'l, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *vulg.* quarrel.

Krakee'len, *v. n.* *vulg.* to quarrel, to engage in a violent quarrel.

Krakee'ler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *vulg.* quarreler, bully, brawler; stickler; makebate. [*vulg.* pot-hook.

Kra'kel, *m.* -s, *pl* -, (vom Schreiben)

Kra'ken, *m.* -s, kraken.

Krall, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, scratch.

Kral'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, claw, clutch, pounce, talon. [(at).

Kral'len, *v. a.* & *n.* to claw, to clutch

Kram, *m.* -es, -s, trade by selling in retail; (Waaren) wares, commodities; trading-articles; (Laden) shop; *fig.* (Geschäfte) business, affair; (Plunder) stuff, lumber, trash; der ganze —, the whole kit; den ganzen — aufgeben, *vulg.* to cut the whole concern altogether; einen — anfangen, to set up a trade; das paßt in seinen —, this will serve his turn; —bude, *f.* —laden, *m.* shop, stall; —diener, *m.* shop-keeper's assistant; —waare, *f.* article of goods for retail, mercery, grocery; —wesen, *n.* retailing business.

Kra'men, *v. n.* to stir, to rummage; to keep a shop, to sell in retail, to trade.

Krä'mer, Kra'mer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, shopkeeper, trader, mercer; (Kramer) merchant; —bude, *f.* retail-shop; —geist, *m.* low-mindedness; englische —gewicht, *n.* avoirdupois-weight; Kramerhaus, Kramerinnungshaus, *n.* grocers' hall; —innung, Kramerinnung, *f.* corporation of shop-keepers *or* traders; —meister, *m.* alderman of the mercers' guild; —pfund, *n.* pound avoirdupois; —wage, *f.* common-scales.

Krämerei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, shop-keeping, trading.

Krä'merin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, woman dealing in small wares.

Kram'ets, *in comp.* —baum, *m.* juniper-tree; —beere, *f.* juniper-berry; —vogel, *m.* field-fare; red-wing.

Kram'pe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, cramp, cramp-iron; catch.

Kram'pe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, cock (of a hat); große —nhut, *m.* slouch-hat; mit breiter — versehen, *a.* broad-leafed; broad-brimmed.

Kräm'pel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (auch: —**kamm**), card; —bret, *n.* card-board.

Kräm'peln, *v. a.* to card.

Kram'pen, *v. a.* to cramp.

Kräm'pen, *v. a.* to bend, to cock a hat; to sponge cloth.

Krampf, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Krämpfe, cramp, spasm; convulsion; —ader, *f.* varix; —artig, *a.* spasmodic, convulsive; *adv.* spasmodically, convulsively; —fisch, —roche, *m.* cramp-fish; —haft, *a.* convulsive; clonic; —haftigkeit, *f.* convulsiveness; —husten, *m.* convulsive cough; —kraut, *n.* cramp-bark; —mittel, *n.* antispasmodic; —stillend, *a.* antispasmodic.

Kräm'pfig, *a.* *v.* Krampfartig.

Kräm'pler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Kräm'plerin**, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, wool-carder.

Krams'vogel, *m.* *v.* Krametsvogel.

Kran, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, crow.

Kra'nbeere, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, crane-berry; red bilberry.

Krän'gen, *v. n.* (von Schiffen) to heel.

Kran'ich, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, (Vogel und Maschine) crane; (schreit, whoops, crunks, shrieks); —hals, *m.* crane's neck; geranium; —schnabel, *m.* (Pflanze) crane's bill.

Krank, *a.* sick (of, with), ill, diseased, distempered; cachectic; — sein, to be sick, to sicken; — werden, to grow sick, to fall sick; sich — lachen, to laugh immoderately; — an der Seele, sick of mind; ein —es Schiff, a crazy ship; — von zu lang unerfüllter Hoffnung, sick with deferred hope; — machend, *a.* morbific. [son, patient.

Kran'ke, *m.* & *f.* -n, *pl.* -n, sick per-

Krän'keln, *v. n.* to be of indifferent health, to be sickly, to sicken; to be but poorly; to be in delicate health; —d, *p. a.* poorly.

Kran'ken, *v. n.* (an einem Dinge) to be sick, to be diseased; *fig.* (an) to suffer (from).

Kran'ken, *in comp.* —bericht, *m.* report of patients; —besuch, *m.* visit to a patient; —bett, *n.* sick-bed; *fig.* disease; auf dem —bette liegen, to be bedrid(den); —geschichte, *f.* history of an illness; —haus, *n.* infirmary, hospital; hôtel dieu; —kost, *f.* food for patients; spoon-meat; —lager, *n.* *v.* —bett; —liste, *f.* sick-list; —pflege, *f.* attendance and care of patients; —schiff, *n.* hospital-ship; —spital, *n.* *v.* —haus; —stube, *f.* sick-room, sick-chamber; *T.* (auf Schiffen) sick-berth; —verschlag, *m.* *T.* cock-pit; —wagen, *m.* ambulance; —wärter, *m.* tender of sick persons; —wärterin, *f.* nurse, tender of sick persons; sick-nurse; —zeugniß, *n.* sick certificate; —zimmer, *n.* *v.* —stube.

Krän'ken, *v. a.* & — (sich), *v. refl.* to grieve, to afflict, to hurt, to vex; to mortify; *vulg.* to cut up; (Einen an einem Dinge) to detract from; es kränkt mich, it grieves me; Einen an seiner Ehre —, to defame one, to blast one's reputation. [Pulse) irregular.

Krank'haft, *a.* morbid, diseased; (vom

Krank'haftigkeit, *f.* -, morbidity.

Krank'heit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, disease, illness, sickness, distemper, malady; disorder; derangement; englische —, rickets; rachitis; in eine — fallen, in eine — gerathen, to fall sick; —serkennungslehre, *f.* diagnosis; diagnostics; —skenner, —slehrer, *m.* pathologist; —slehre, *f.* pathology; —sstoff, *m.* morbid matter; —swechsel, *m.* turn of a malady, crisis; —szufall, *m.* attack of disease; —szeichen, *n.* symptom; —szeichenlehre, *f.* semiotics, semeiology.

Kränk'ler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Kränk'lerin**, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, invalid, sickly person.

Kränk'lich, *a.* weak in health, delicate in health, of delicate health, sickly, poorly; decrepit, languishing; morbid; ein —er Mensch, valetudinarian; — aussehen, to look poorly. [weakness.

Kränk'lichkeit, *f.* -, sickliness, craziness,

Kränk'ling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, sickly person, valetudinarian.

Krän'kung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, grief, mortification; grieving.

Kranz, *m.* -es, s, *pl.* Kränze, garland, wreath; *T.* cornice, festoon; chaplet; *T.* straw-wreath; rim; *fig.* virginity; circle, society; —ader, *f.* coronal vein; —blume, *f.* garland-flower; —gesims, *n.* *T.* corona; larmier; —leiste, *f.* *T.* heading-course, belt; cornice; tringle; drip-stone; —naht, *f.* *T.* coronal suture; —reif, *m.* *T.* cornice-ring; —schiene, *f.* tram-rail.

Kränz'chen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, little garland; *fig.* club.

Krän'zen, *v. a.* to adorn with a garland; to garland with. [nut.

Krapfen, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *provinc.* dough-

Krapp, *m.* -es, -s, madder; —brühe, —farbe, *f.* dye made of madder; —farbestoff, *m.* alizarine; —gelb, *n.* xanthine; —lack, *m.* madder lake; rubiate; —karmin, *m.* madder carmine; field's carmine; —pulver, *n.* madder in powder.

Kra'ter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, crater.

Krä'tschen, *v. a.* *T.* to impose in a wrong way.

Kratz, *in comp.* —beere, *f.* bramble-berry; —bürste, *f.* scraper, scratch-brush, wire-brush; —distel, *f.* fuller's thistle; —draht, *m.* card-wire; —eisen, *n.* scraping-iron; —fuß, *m.* scrape-foot; einen —fuß machen, to scrape a leg; —garn, *n.* —hamen, *m.* dredge; —hamenfischer, *m.* dredger; —maschine, *f.* carding-engine; —scheit, *n.* *T.* trump-marine; —wolle, *f.* carding-wool.

Kratz'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, scraper; card.

Krätz'e, *f.* -, *T.* scrapings, goldsmith's sweepings; (Krankheit) itch; (des Hornviehs) mange; (der Pferde, ꝛc.) scab; in die — gehen, *fig.* to be ruined, to go to the dogs.

Kratz'en, *v. a.* & *v. n.* & — (sich), *v. refl.* to scratch, to grate, to scrape; (vom Weine) to have a harsh taste; sich im Kopfe —, to scratch one's head; sich hinter den Ohren —, to scratch behind one's ears; Wolle —, to card; Tuch —, to nap.

Krätz'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, (Werkzeug bei dem Steinsprengen) scraper, raker; bad wine; (zu Gewehren) worm, wad-hook. [scratchy.

Krätz'ig, *a.* itchy, scabbed, mangy;

Krätz'salbe, *f.* -, salve against the itch.

Krau'en, *v. a.* *vulg.* to claw, to scratch softly, to rub.

Kraus, *a.* crisp; crisped, curled, crinkled; ruffled; eine —e Stirn machen, to knit one's brow; — werden, to crisp, to curl; —beere, *f.* cranberry, rough gooseberry; —distel, *f.* eryngo; —flor, *m.* crape; —haarig, *a.* having curly hair; —kohl, *m.* crisped cole-wort; Siberian borecole; —kopf, *m.* curly-haired head, crisp-head; —lockig, *a.* having curled hair; —salat, *m.* crisped lettuce; —schnecke, *f.* caltrop; crisped cockle; —wurz, *f.* *v.* —distel.

Krau'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, crispness; ruff, frill.

Kräu'sel, *n.* -s, puckered frill, puckered tucker; —beere, *f.* *v.* Krausbeere; —eisen, *n.* crisping iron, curling irons; —holz, *n.* curling pipes; —schnecke, *f.* button-shell; —werk, *n.* machinery for milling the edge of a coin; —zange, *f.* crisping-pin.

Kräu'seln, *v. a.* to crisp, to curl, to frizzle, to frizz; to ruffle; (Tuch) to nap, to frieze; (Münzen) to mill coin, — (sich), *v. refl.* to curl; (vom Wasser) to be ruffled.

Krau'semünze, *f.* -, mint, balm mint.

Krau'sen, Kräu'sen, *v. a.* & — (sich), *v. refl.* to crisp, to curl; to lay in folds, to plait; to make rough, to crape.

Kräu'serin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, woman that plaits linen.

Kräu'sler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, frizzler, one curling *or* ruffling a thing.

Kraut, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* Kräuter, herb; plant, vegetable; weed; wort; cole-wort; cabbage; broccoli, colza, kail, savoy; simple, spice; *fig.* person, fellow; saures —, pickled cabbage; Kräuter sammeln, to go a simpling, to go botanizing; unter einander wie — und Rüben, *vulg.* higgledy-piggledy; —acker, *m.* —feld, *n.* cabbage-field; —artig, *a.* herbaceous; —faul, *a.* quite rotten; —förmig, *a.* dendritic, dendroid; —garten, *m.* kitchen-garden; —hacke, *f.* hoe for the cabbage; —hobel, *m.* cabbage-plane; —junker, *m.* ignorant country-squire; sucker; —kopf, *m.* cabbage-head; —linde, *f.* summer-lime (*tilia grandiflora*); —markt, *m.* market for herbs; —salat, *m.* cabbage-salad; —scheuche, *f.* *col.* old fogy; (von Frauen) dowdy; old frump; horrid old fright; —schneidemaschine, *f.* cabbage-cutter; —stichel, *m.* setting stick; —strunk, *m.* stalk *or* stump of cabbage; zu —strünken anschießen, to cabbage; —stück, *n.* *v.* —acker.

Kräu'tchen, *n.* -s, herbelet.

Krau'ten, *v. a.* & *n.* to weed.

Kräu'ter, *pl.* von Kraut; — hervorbringend, herbiferous; ohne —, herbless; —absud, *n.* decoction, apozem; —bad, *n.* bath of simples; —bier, *n.* medicated ale; —buch, *n.* herbal; —frau, *f.* herb-woman; —fressend, *a.* herb-eating, herbivorous; —gewölbe, *n.* druggery-shop; —händler, *m.* druggist; —händlerin, *f.* *v.* —frau; —käse, *m.* green-cheese; —kenner, *m.* herbarist, botanist; —kenntniß, *f.* botanical knowledge; —kissen, *n.* bag filled with herbs for a medical purpose; —kunde, —lehre, *f.* botanics; —kur, *f.* cure with simples; —mann, *m.* herb-man; —markt, *m.* vegetable-market, herb-market; —mütze, *f.* medicinal calotte; —pflaster, *n.* poultice; —reich, *n.* vegetable kingdom; —sack, *m.* —säckchen, *n.* —säcklein, *n.* *v.* —kissen; —salat, *m.* salad of herbs; cabbage-salad; —salz, *n.* vegetable salt, tartrite of potash; —sammeln, *n.* herborization; —sammlung, *f.* herbarium; —stein, *m.* lithophyte; —suppe, *f.* herb-porridge; —tabak, *m.* herb-tobacco, herb-snuff; —thee, *m.* tea of medicinal herbs; —trank, *m.* decoction of herbs *or* simples; —umschlag, *m.* *v.* —pflaster; —wein, *m.* medicated wine, hippocras; —zucker, *m.* conserve.

Kräu'terer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, herbman, botanist.

Kräu'terich, *n.* -s, the leaves of an herb.

Kräu'terig, *a.* overgrown with herbs.

Krawall', *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, riot, rumpus.

Kreatu'r, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, creature.

Krebs, *m.* -ses, *pl.* -se, crab, crawfish; *T.* cancer, gangrene; mormal; (an Bäumen) canker; *T.* (des Thierkreises) cancer; (im Buchhandel) sticker; *fig.* vice; moral evil; —artig, *a.* cancerous, gangrenous; —auge, *n.* crab's eye; —blume, *f.* (Pflanze) Indian-shot; —brühe, *f.* crab's broth; —butter, *f.* crab's butter; —fang, *m.* catching of crawfish; —gang, *m.* crab's-walk, retrogression; *fig.* den —gang gehen, to retrograde, to go backward; —kraut, *n.* crab-grass; —schaden, *m.* cancerous affection; *fig.* inveterated vice; —schale, *f.* crab's shell; —schere, *f.* claw of a crab; —schwanz (versteinerte), crab's-tail; —spinne, *f.* tarantula; —stein, *m.* *v.* —auge; —wurz, *f.* viper-grass, snake-weed.

Kre'bsen, *v. a.* to catch crabs.

Kre'bsicht, *a.* *v.* Krebsartig.

Krei'de, *f.* -, chalk; whiting; chemische —, French chalk; rothe —, red chalk; schwarze —, black chalk; spanische —, soap-stone; mit — poliren, schreiben, zeichnen oder düngen, to chalk; mit doppelter — schreiben, to over-charge; —artig, *a.* chalk-like; —gräber, *m.* chalk-cutter; —grube, *f.* chalk-pit; —haltig, —führend, *a.* cretaceous; —stift, *m.* chalk-pencil; —weiß, *a.* as white as chalk; chalky.

Krei'den, *v. a.* to chalk, to cover with chalk, to write with chalk.

Krei'dicht, *a.* chalk-like.

Krei'dig, *a.* chalky.

Krei'dschnur, *f.* -, *pl.* -schnüre, *T.* plumb-line.

Kreis, *m.* -ses, *pl.* -se, circle; gyre; *T.* orb; district, circuit; größte — einer Kugel (*T.* Math.), great circle; sich im —e bewegen, to circulate, to turn round; im —e drehen, to move in a circle; —amt, *n.* bailiwick of a district-court; —amtmann, *m.* bailiff of a district; —ausschnitt, *m.* *T.* sector (of a circle); —bewegung, *f.* gyration, circular motion, circuit; —bezirk, *m.* circle; —bogen, *m.* circular arc; arc of a circle; —brief, *m.* circular letter; —contingent, *n.* (n. u.) quota of a circle; geistliche —direction, *f.* church-judicatory of the bounds; —director, *m.* director of a circle; —durchmesser, *m.* axis of a circle; —form, *f.* circularity; —förmig, *a.* circular, circled; —förmige Mauer, *f.* cylindrical walling; —förmigkeit, *f.* circular form; —gang, *m.* circular walk; —hauptmann, *m.* captain of a circle; —lauf, *m.* circulation, circular motion, circuit; —linie, *f.* circular line; circumference; —messung, *f.* *T.* measurement of the circle; cyclometry; —pendel, *n.* circular pendulum; —rund, *a.* circular; —runde Kirche, *n.* church in rotundo; —säge, *f.* circular saw; —schattig, *a.* *T.* periscian; —schluß, *m.* decree of the states of a circle; —schreiben, *n.* circulatory letter, circular letter; writ of a district; —segeln, *n.* great circle-sailing; —stadt, *f.* capital city of a circle; —stand, *m.* (n. u.) member of a circle in the German Empire; —steuer, *f.* tax levied upon a circle; —tag, *m.* assembly of the states of a circle; —tanz, *m.* dance in a circle; —truppen, *pl.* militia of a circle; —umfang, *m.* circumference; —verfassung, *f.* division of a country in circles; —versammlung, *f.* meeting of the states of a circle; —viertel, *n.* tetrant; quadrant; —vierung, *f.* *T.* quadrature of a circle; —wahrsagerei, *f.* gyromancy.

Krei'schen, *v. n.* to shriek, to screech; vor Schrecken —, to scream, to shriek.

Krei'sel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, top, gig; peg-top; einen — loslassen, to spin a top; to peg a top; —bohrer, *m.* drill; —rad, *n.* turbine; schottische —, *T.* Whitelaw's turbine; —schnecke, *f.* top-shell; —schnure, *f.* snore; —topf, *m.* fiz-gig; —wind, *m.* whirlwind; cyclone.

Krei'seln, *v. n.* to turn as a top, to whirl; to play at top.

Krei'sen, *v. n.* to move in a circle; to

return periodically; to turn (round), to whirl round; to circinate, to gyrate, to troll; (das Erz) to pound the ore.

Krei'ßen, *v. n.* to be in labour, to have throes. [labour.

Krei'ßerin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, woman in

Krem'pe, *f.* -, **Krem'pel**, *f. v.* Krämpe, Krämpel.

Kreosot', *n.* -s, creosote.

Krepi'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, bob, fringe.

Krepp, (—flor), *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, crape, double crape; —eisen, *n.* craping-iron; —macher, *m.* crape-weaver.

Krep'pen, *n.* -s, (the act of) glossing.

Krep'pisch, *a. vulg.* refractory.

Kresse, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (Pflanze) cress, cresses; (breitblätterige) nasturtium; (Fisch) gudgeon; Garten—, *f.* garden-cress.

Kreß'ler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, (Vogel) land-rail.

Kreß'ling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, (Fisch) gudgeon. [long-tail.

Kre'ti und Ple'ti, *pl. vulg.* cut and

Kreuz, *n.* -es, *pl.* -e, cross, crucifix; cross-bar; (*T.* Min.) windlass; (einiger Thiere) croup, crupper; (der Menschen) back, loins, hip; *T.* (bei Buchdruckern) pile; *fig.* cross, calamity, tribulation; zu —e kriechen, *fig.* to make submission, to humble one's self; *vulg.* to knock under; jemand zu —e kriechen machen, to make one eat humble pie; in die — und Quer, in all directions; über das —, across, cross-wise; ein — schlagen, to cross one's self; an's — schlagen, to nail to the cross; —abnahme, *f.* descent from the cross; —art, *f.* twi-bill; cross-axe; —band, *n.* *T.* cross-beam, cross-piece of timber; cross-cover; cross-band; garnet,cross-garnet;garnet-hinge;—batterie,*f.*cross-battery; —baum, *m.* turn-pike; turn-stile; maple-tree; —beere, *f.* berry of the buck-thorn, French *or* yellow berry; —bein, *n.* chine-bone; —bild, *n.* crucifix; Agnus Dei; —blech, *n.* cross tin-plate; —blume, *f.* milk-wort; —bogen, *m. T.* wreath, circlet; ogive; —brav, *a.* most honest, downright good; —bruder, *m.* porter; —brüder, *pl.* crouched friars; —couvert, *n.* a certain cover for letters containing money; cross-cover; —dorn, *m.* buck-thorn; Rhein-berry; —dornbeere, *f.* buck-thornberry; —ducaten, *m.* ducat with a cross; —ente, *f.* long-tailed duck; —fahne, *f.* banner of the cross; —fahrer, *m.* cruiser, privateer; crusader; —fahrt, *f.* cruise; pilgrimage; crusade; —fidel, *col.* as merry as a grig; —förmig, *a.* cruciform; *T.* cross-armed; cross-shaped; —fuchs, *m.* cross-fox; —fuß, *m.* foot-stand in form of a cross; —gang, *m.* cross-walk, cross-passage of a cloister; arch-way; —gasse, *f.* cross-street; —gewölbe, *n.* cross-arched vault; cross-vaulting; groined arch; groined vault; —hammer, *m.* side-hammer; —haspel, *m.* windlass; —herr, *m.* knight of the cross; —hieb, *m.* cut going across; —holz, *n.* cross-wood; *T.* cross-tree; —kanker, *m. v.* —spinne; —kirche, *f.* cross-church; —knochen, *pl.* cross-bones; —knoten, *m.* double knot; —kraut, *n.* groundsel; acanthis; —kuchen, *m.* cross-bun; —lahm, *a.* lame in the hip; —löcher, *pl.* cross vents, *pl.*; —naht, *f.* cross-stitch; —orden, *m.* order of the cross; —predigt, *f.* exhortation to take the cross; —punkt, *m.* intersection; —riemen, *m.* crupper; —ritter, *m.* knight of the cross, knight of Malta; —schnabel, *m.* (Vogel) cross-beak, cross-bill; —schnitt, *m.* crucial incision; —schraffirung, *f. T.* cross-hatching; —schraube, *f.* cross-screw; —schwelle, *f. T.* cross-bearer; —segel, *n.* top-sail, mizen-top-sail; —spinne, *f.* cross-spider, garden-spider; —sprung, *m.* cross-caper, capriole; —stab, *m.* cross-staff, crosier; —stange, *f.* cross-bar; cross-pole; —steg, *m.* (*T.* Print.) head-stick; —stein, *m.* cross-stone; —stenge, *f. T.* top-gallant-yard of the mizen-mast; —stich, *m.* cross-stitch; —stock, *m.* cross-bars of a window; (*T.* Black-sm.) planishing stake; —tag, *m.* crouch-mass-day; —thaler, *m.* crusado; —tragend, *a.* crucigerous, bearing the cross; —träger, *m.* cross-bearer; *fig.* sufferer; —verhör, *n.* cross-examination; —vogel, *m. v.* —schnabel; —weben, *n.* —webung, *f. T.* crossing; —weg, *m.* cross-road, cross-way, cross-path; —weise, *adv.* cross-wise, crossly; saltier-wise; —winde, *f.* draw-beam; —wohl, *adv. vulg.* thoroughly well, very well; —wurz, *f.* groundsel, cross-wort; squaw-weed; —zug, *m.* crusade; cruise.

Kreuz'chen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, croslet.

Kreu'zen, *v. a.* to mark with the cross; to cross, to crucify; (Holz) to scribe; —, *v. n.* to cross; to move in a zigzag; *T.* to cruise; — (sich), *v. refl.* to cross one's self; to cross one another; to cut each other.

Kreu'zer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, cruiser, privateer.

Kreu'zer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, kreuzer.

Kreu'zes, von Kreuz; — erhöhung, *f.* holy-rood-day; —stamm, *m.* holy cross.

Kreu'zigen, *v. a.* to crucify, to fix to the cross; *fig.* to mortify; — (sich), *v. refl.* to cross one's self.

Kreu'zigung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, crucifixion.

Krib'bel, *in comp.* —kopf, *m.* irritable person; —köpfig, *a.* fretful.

Krib'beln, *v. a. & n.* to crawl (like an insect); to tickle; to scratch, rub gently; to itch; to irritate; —, *v. imp.* to itch; es kribbelt mich in der Nase, my nose itches.

Krickelkopf, *m. v.* Kribbelkopf.

Krickeln, *v. n.* to be fretful. [kopf.

Krick'ler, *m.* **Krick'lerin**, *f. v.* Kribbel-

Krick'lich, *a.* fretful; stickling; ticklish.

Krie'belkrankheit, *f.* -, raphania.

Krie'beln, *v.* Kribbeln.

Kriebs, *m.* -ses, *pl.* -se, core.

Kriech, *in comp.* — bohne, *f.* dwarf-bean; —ente, *f.* fen-duck; teal; Herde —enten, *f.* a plump of teal; —erbse, *f.* dwarf-pea.

Krie'che, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, teal, sort of small round plum.

Krie'chen, *v. n. ir.* to creep, to crawl; (wie eine Schlange) to sneak, to snake; to slive; *fig.* to cringe (to), to truckle (to); to fawn; zusammen —, to shrink.

Krie'cher, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Krie'cherin**, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, *fig.* cringing person; sneaking fellow; slink; den — machen, to cringe.

Kriecherei', *f.* -, (the act *or* practice of) cringing, fawning; toadyism.

Krie'chling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, wild plum-tree.

Krie'chloch, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -löcher, creep-hole, sorry recess.

Krieg, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, war; *fig.* quarrel, dispute; innerliche —, *m.* intestine war, civil war; — erregen, to levy war; — führen, (mit) to make war (upon), to wage war (to); im —e sein, to be at war; mit — überziehen, to wage war against; im —e mit &c., in the war upon &c.; — führen, *n.* waging war; —führend, *p.&a.* belligerent, belligerous, engaged in war; — gewohnt, *a.* inured to war, used to war.

Krie'gen, *v. n.* to war, to make war, to wage war; *fig.* to quarrel, to dispute, to litigate.

Krie'gen, *v. a. vulg.* to lay hold of, to seize, to catch; to get, to acquire, to obtain; du wirst's —, *col.* you will catch it! won't you get it? du solltest es schon —, wenn &c., I would give it you if...

Krie'ger, *m.* -es, *pl.* -, warrion, champion.

Krie'gerin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, warlike woman; Amazon. [bellicose.

Krie'gerisch, *a.* warlike, martial, valiant;

Kriegs, *in comp.* —adel, *m.* military nobility; —anführer, *m.* chief, leader; —artikel, *m.* article of war; —aufruf, *m.* summons to war; —auftritt, *m.* scene of warfare; —baukunst, *f.* military architecture, fortification; engineery, engineering; —baumeister, *m.* military architect, engineer; —bedarf, *m.* munition, ammunition; —bedürfnisse, *pl.* warlike stores, requisites for war, munition, ammunition; —behörde, *f.* war-office, military department; —camerad, *m.* fellow-soldier; —casse, *f.* military chest; —cassirer, *m.* pay-master of the army; —collegium, *n.* war-office; —commissär, *m.* commissary; —dienst, *m.* military service, warfare; in —diensten sein, in —diensten stehen, to serve in the army; —eifer, *m.* military ardour; —erfahren, *a.* experienced in war; —erklärung, *f.* declaration of war; —flamme, *f.* flame of war; —flotte, *f.* navy, fleet of men of war; —fuhre, *f.* conveyance required in war; —fuß, *m.* war-establishment; auf dem —fuße, in a state of war; ein Schiff auf dem —fuße, a ship in commission; —gebrauch, *m.* usage of war; —gefährte, —genoß, *m.* fellow in arms; —gefangene, *m.* captive, prisoner; —geräth, *n.* —geräthschaften, *pl.* implements of war; baggage; —gericht, *n.* court-martial; —gesang, *m.* warlike song; —geschichte, *f.* history of a war; —geschick, *n.* fate of war; —geschrei, *n.* shout of war; war-whoop; watch-word; rumour of war; (schott.) slogan; —gesetz, *n.* martial law, *v.* —artikel; —getümmel, *n.* tumult of war; —glück, *n.* chance of war; —gott, *m.* god of war; —göttin, *f.* goddess of war; —handwerk, *n.* profession of arms; —heer, *n.* army, host; —held, *m.* great warrior, great captain; —herold, *m.* herald of war; —hospital, *n.* military hospital, flying hospital; —jahr, *n.* year of war; —kanzelei, *f.* military chancery; —kleid, *n.* war-accoutrement, uniform; —kosten, *pl.* expenses of war; —knecht, *m.* soldier (u. u.); —kunde, *f.* military science, tactics; —kundig, *a.* skilled in tactics; —kunst, *f.* military art, art of war, strategy; —lärm, *m.* sound of war; —last, *f.* burden of war; —läufte, *pl.* events of war; —leben, *n.* warfare, military life; —leute, *pl.* warriors, soldiers; —lied, *n.* military song; —list, *f.* stratagem, *ruse de guerre*; —liste, *f.* roll of the troops; —macht, *f.* forces; —mann, *m.* warrior, soldier; —mannschaft, *f.* soldiery; —minister, *m.* minister of war, Secretary at war; war minister; minister at war; —ministerium, *n.* office of war, war-office; —noth, *f.* calamity of war; —oberste, *m.* chief commander of an army; —operation, *f.* military operation; —pflicht, *f.* obligation to military

service in the time of war; —pflichtig, *a.* subject to military services; —platz, *m.* place of war; —rath, *m.* council of war; military council, court-martial; counsellor of war; —recht, *n.* articles of war; martial law; law of arms; —ruhm, *m.* military glory; —rüstung, *f.* preparation for war; war-accoutrement; —sache, *f.* matter of war; —schaar, *f.* army; —schauplatz, *m.* seat of war, theatre of war; —schiff, *n.* man of war; —schule, *f.* military school; —schultheiß, *m.* judge-advocate; —spiel, *n.* play of war; —stand, *m.* military state; —steuer, *f.* war-scot, contribution for war; contribution raised by the enemy; —straße, *f.* military road; —sturm, *m.* storm of war; —that, *f.* warlike deed, military exploit; —theater, *n. v.* —schauplatz; —tribun, *m.* military tribune; —übung, *f.* military exercise; —unternehmung, *f.* warlike enterprise; —volk, *n.* —völker, *pl.* forces, troops; —vorrath, *m.* ammunition, munition; —wagen, *m.* chariot; —wagenlenker, *m.* charioteer; —wesen, *n.* warfare, military concerns; —wissenschaft, *f.* military science; —zahlamt, *n.* army-pay-office; —zahlmeister, *m.* pay-master of the army; —zeit, *f.* time of war; —zierrath, *m.* military ornament; —zucht, *f.* military discipline; —zug, *m.* warlike expedition; —zwang, *m.* military execution.

Krie'kente, *f. v.* Kriechente.

Krim'men, *v.* Grimmen.

Krim'pen, *v. a.* & *n.* to crumple; to shrink, to sponge; to wet.

Krin'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, groove, notch; cleft, crevice; channel, cranny.

Krip'pe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, crib, manger; *T.* drain, fence, hurdle; (eines Brückenpfeilers) caisson; coffer-dam; —nbeißer, —nsetzer, *m.* crib-champing horse; crib-biter; —nbühne, *f.* hurdle-work; —nreiter, *m.* poor country-squire.

Krip'pen, *v. a.* to fence with hurdlework.

Kri'sis, *f.* -, crisis.

Kris'peln, *v. a.* to crisp, to granulate; (das Leder) to grain.

Kristall', *m. v.* Krystall.

Kritik', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, critique, criticism.

Kri'tiker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, critic.

Kri'tisch, *a.* critical, precarious; captious. [to cut up.

Kritisi'ren, *v. a.* to review, to criticise;

Krit'tel, *m.* -s, fault-finding disposition.

Krittelei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, fault-finding.

Krit'teln, *v. n.* to find fault, to wrangle, to dispute.

Kritt'lich, *a.* nice; captious, exceptious; stickling; critical (on, about).

Krit'zeln, *v. a.* to scrawl, to scribble; —, *v. n.* to creak; to scribble; (von Federn) to scratch.

Kroa'ten, *pl.* Croats.

Kröbs, *m.* core, *v.* Griebs.

Krokodil', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, crocodile; das americanische —, cayman; —sthränen, *pl.* crocodile's tears.

Krol'len, Kroll'zen, *v. n. T.* to cluck.

Kroll'erbsen, *pl.* pease boiled over a little in water and seasoned only with salt.

Kron, *in comp.* —amt, *n.* office of the crown; —anwalt, *m.* crown-lawyer, attorney-general; —anwaltschaft, *f.* attorney-generalship; —beamte, *m.* officer of the crown; coroner; —behörde, *f.* crown-office; —decke, *f. T.* cap; —domaine, *f.* domain of the crown; —erbe, *m.* hereditary prince; —feldherr, *m.* general of the crown; —gehörn, *n. T.* crown of a stag's head; —gericht, *n.* crown-office; —gesims, *n.* cornice; —glas, *n.* crown-glass; —gut, *n.* crown-demesnes; —hüter, *m.* keeper of the crown; —leuchter, *m.* chandelier, lustre; —nadel, *f.* milliner's needle; —naht, *f. T.* coronal suture; —prinz, *m.* crown-prince, prince hereditary, prince royal; —prinzessin, *f.* crown-princess; —rad, *n. T.* crown-wheel; —rasch, *n. T.* crown-rashes, English serge; —saat, *f.* crown-lin-seed; —schatz, *m.* treasure of the crown; —thaler, *m.* crown, crown-piece; —taube, *f.* —vogel, *m.* crowned pigeon; —tute, *f.* crown-imperial shell; —werk, *n. T.* crown-work; —zahn, *m.* eye-tooth.

Kro'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, crown; (auch Kronthaler) crown, crown-piece; coronet; *fig.* kingdom; (eines Baumes) top; *fig. vulg.* nob, noddle; *T.* (bei Buchdruckern) hat of a printer's press; *T.* crowning; die päpstliche —, tiara; die herzogliche —, ducal coronet; die — am Hirschgeweih, crown-antlers; die — aufsetzen, to crown, auch *fig.*; to put the very key-stone (upon); Etwas in der — haben, to be a little tipsy; to be whimsical; — aller Vollkommenheit, pink of perfection; —nbein, *n.* coronal bone; —nblatt, *n. T.* crown-leaf; —nglas, *n.* crown-glass; —ngold, *n.* gold of eighteen carats; —npapier, *n.* crown-paper; —nrad, *n. T.* (bei Uhrmachern) canting-wheel; —nradtrieb, *m.* pinion which carries the canting-wheel; —nräuber, *m.* usurper of a crown; —nsteuer, *f.* donative to the king on his accession *or* coronation; —nthaler, *m. v.* Kronthaler; —nträger, *m.* crowned head.

Krö'nen, *v. a.* to crown; *fig.* to reward, to assign the prize; einen Ehemann —, to cornute; der gekrönte Dichter, poet-laureate.

Krö'nung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, coronation; —seid, *m.* coronation-oath; —sfeier, —sfeierlichkeit, *f.* ceremony of the coronation, coronation; —smahl, *n.* coronation-dinner; —sschmuck, *m.* regalia; —stag, *m.* day of coronation, coronation-day; —szug, *m.* coronation-procession.

Krö'pel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *vulg.* little *or* low thing; cripple; —bau, *m.* vicious way of working a mine; —stuhl, *m.* little arm-chair.

Kropf, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Kröpfe, craw, bronchocele; crop; maw; goitre, wen on the throat; wider den —, antistrumatic; —artig, *a.* wenny, goitrous; —eidechse, *f.* guana; —gans, *f.* pelican; onocrotale; (eines Wasserrades) *T.* curb; —gerinne, *n.* circular-channel; —rad, *n.* breast-wheel; —schaufel, *f. T.* start, shoulder; —taube, *f.* cropper-pigeon; pouter-pigeon; —vogel, *m.* little American curlew.

Kröp'fer, *m. v.* Kropftaube.

Kröp'fig, *a.* having a crop, having the king's evil, wenny.

Kropf'klinge, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* tang-blade.

Krös, *n. v.* Gekröse.

Krö'schen, *v. a.* to broil in butter *or* grease; —, *v. n.* to hiss, to crackle.

Krö'sestein, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, star-coral; compact sulphate of lime.

Krö'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, toad, paddock; (bei einigen Thieren) noxious tumour; —nbinse, *f.* toad-rush; —nblatt, *n.* water-sorrel; —nfisch, *m.* toad-fish; —nflachs, *m.* toad-flax, flax-weed; —nkraut, *n.* iron-wort; —nmünze, *f.* water-mint; —nschnecke, *f.* toad-snail; —nstein, *m.* toad-stone; —nstuhl, *m.* (Art Giftschwamm) toad-stool.

Krücke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, crutch, leaning staff; (*T.* Her.) potent, scraping-instrument; hooked key; pick-lock; forked stick; *T.* something hollow; (zum Umrühren des Kalkes) beater; (der Färber zum Umrühren) stirrer; (an der Geige) peg; (bei dem Puddeln des Eisens) crutch, cane; durch —n stützen, to crutch; an —n gehen, to go with crutches; —nblatt, *n.* flat piece at the end of a scraper; —nkreuz, *n. T.* cross-cramponee; —nstock, *m.* crutch-cane, crutch-stick.

Krü'cken, *v. a.* to remove with a scraping-instrument, to cleanse with a scraping-instrument.

Krug, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Krüge, pitcher, mug, jug; tankard; *fig.* mug-house, alehouse; der — geht so lange zu Wasser, bis er bricht, *prov.* oft goes the pitcher to the well, but at last comes broken home. [mug.

Krü'gelchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, cruet, small

Krü'ger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, ale-house-keeper.

Krü'gerin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, ale-house-keeper's wife; woman who keeps an ale-house.

Krull, *in comp.* —haar, *n.* curled hair; —wolle, *f.* Danish wool; —zange, *f.* crimping tweezers.

Kru'me, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, crum, crumb; small bit; die —n unter den Tisch kehren, to sweep the crumbs on to the

Krü'melig, *a.* crumbling. [floor.

Krü'meln, *v. a.* & *n.* & — (sich), *v. refl.* to crumble, to break in crumbs.

Kru'men, *v. a.* to crumb, to crumble.

Krumm, *a.* crooked, curved, bent, curve; aduncous; *fig.* crooked, anfractuous, dishonest; eine —e Linie, a curve; — biegen, to crook, to curve; —e Schultern habend, crook-shouldered; —e Kniee habend, crook-kneed; *fig.* —e Wege, crooked ways; Jemanden — und lahm schlagen, to beat one to a cripple; —achse, *f.* cranked axle; —bein, *n.* crook-shanks; bow-leg; splay-foot; baker-foot; —beinig, *a.* bandy-legged, crook-legged; polt-foot, polt-footed; bow-legged; splay-footed; baker-legged; crook-kneed; —buckelig, *a.* crook-backed; —darm, *m. T.* ileus; —füßig, *a. v.* —beinig; —gängig, *a.* anfractuous; — geschnäbelt, *a.* having a crooked bill; —hals, *m.* one with a wry neck; (Pflanze) wild-bugloss; *T.* crooked neck; —halsig, *a.* wry-necked; —haue, *f.* hollow adze; —hobel, *m.* compass-plane; —holz, *n.* crook-timber; compass-timber; camber; —holzbaum, *m.* mountain-pine; —holzöl, *n.* oil of the mountain-pine, Hungarian balsam; —horn, *n.* organ-pipe turned like a trumpet; —linig, *a.* curvilineal, curvilinear; —linigkeit, *f.* curvilinearity; —schnabel, *m.* crook-bill; —stab, *m.* crook; crosier; pastoral staff; *fig.* episcopal power; —stroh, *n.* short straw, litter; —zange, *f.* crooked tongs; —zapfen, *m.* crank; shaft; —zirkel, *m.* crooked pair of compasses; spherical compasses, *pl.*

Krüm'me, *f.* -, crookedness, crook, aduncity, curvature; winding, bending; *fig.* intricacy.

Krüm'men, *v. a.* to crook, to curve, to bend; *fig.* to hurt; — (sich), *v. refl.* to bend, to wind; (wie ein Wurm) to crinkle, to writhe; to squirm; *fig.* to wince (under); (sich bücken) to cringe.

Krüm'mung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, crookedness,

curvity, incurvation, curve; bent, bend; (eines Flusses) horn; —skreis, *m.* circle of curvature; —shalbmesser, *m.* radius of curvature; —smittelpunkt, *m.* centre of oscillation; —sradius, *m.* radius of oscillation.

Krü'nitz, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, (Vogel) cross-bill. [thumb.

Krup'pe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (Fisch) miller's

Krüp'pel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, cripple; zum — machen, to cripple; zum — werden, to be crippled; —baum, *m.* dwarf-tree; —eiche, *f.* barren oak; knarled oak; dwarf-oak; —haft, *a.* crippled; —haftigkeit, *f.* state of being crippled; —holz, *n.* undergrowth, underwood.

Krüp'pelig, *a.* crippled, maimed, infirm, lame. [kommen, to crust.

Krust'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, crust; eine — be-

Krust'ig, *a.* crusty.

Kryp'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, crypt, subterranean chapel.

Kryptoga'misch, *a.* *T.* cryptogamous.

Krystall', *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, crystal; in —en anschießen, to crystallize; —beschreibung, —lehre, —kunde, *f.* crystallography; —blüte, *f.* flower of crystal; —druse, *f.* crystal druse; cluster of crystal; —feuchtigkeit, *f.* *T.* (des Auges) crystalline humour; —förmig, *a.* crystal-form; —glas, *n.* crystal-glass; crystal-goblet; —hell, *a.* crystalline, crystal; —himmel, *m.* crystalline-sky; —kluft, *f.* crystal mine; —kunde, —lehre, *f. v.* —beschreibung; —kundige, *m.* crystallographer; —linse, *f.* crystalline lens; —salz, *n.* sal-gem; —spiegel, *m.* crystalline mirror; —stein, *m.* transparent quartz.

Krystal'len, *a.* crystalline, crystal; hyaline, drusy.

Krystalli'nisch, *a.* crystalline, bright as crystal, crystallized. [tion.

Krystallisatio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, crystalliza-

Krystallisi'rbar, *a.* crystallizable.

Krystallisi'ren, *v. a. & n.* to crystallize.

Krystallisi'rung, *f.* -, crystallization.

Krystallit', *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* crystalite. [tallographer.

Krystallogra'ph, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, crys-

Krystallographie', *f.* -, crystallography.

Krystallogra'phisch, *a.* crystallograph- [ic(al).

Kube'be, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, cubeb.

Kü'bel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, coop, tub; bucket; —harz, *n.* yellow rosin; —talg, *m.* Russia tallow in churn-casks.

Kubi'k, *a.* *T. in comp.* cubic; —fuß, *m.* cubic-foot; —linie, *f.* cube-line; —ruthe, *f.* cubic-cord; —wurzel, *f.* cube-root, cubic-root; —zahl, *f.* cubic-number; cube number; —zoll, *m.* cubic-inch.

Ku'bisch, *a.* *T.* cubic, cubical.

Ku'bitus, *m.* -, *pl.* -, cubit.

Kü'bler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, cooper.

Ku'bus, *m.* -, cube; hexahedron.

Küch'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, kitchen; *fig.* cooking; *T.* cook-room; *fig.* kalte —, *f.* cold meat; in des Teufels — kommen, *vulg.* to get into an awkward scrape.

Küch'en-, *in comp.* —amt, *n.* kitchen-office; —arbeit, *f.* kitchen-work; —arzenei, *f.* kitchen-physic; —bediente, *m.* man employed about the kitchen; —garten, *m.* kitchen-garden; —geräth, —geschirr, *n.* kitchen-utensils, crockery; —gewächs, *n.* pot-herb; —herd, *m.* hearth in the kitchen; —junge, *m.* scullion, kitchen-boy; —kraut, *n. v.* gewächs; —latein, *n.* dog's Latin; —magd, *f.* —mädchen, *n.* cook-maid; —meister, *m.* steward of the kitchen; —mensch, *n.* cook-wench; —messer, *n.* cook's knife; case-knife; —püster, *m.* kitchen-bellows; —rauchfang, *m.* femerell; —rechnung, *f.* kitchen-account; —rost, *m.* kitchen-grate; —sache, *f.* culinary concern; —salz, *n.* common salt; —schlüssel, *m.* key of the kitchen; —schrank, *m.* pantry, larder; —schreiber, *m.* kitchen-clerk; —tisch, *m.* dresser, dresser-board; —verschlag, *m.* *T.* caboose; —wagen, *m.* carriage for victuals; —zettel, *m.* bill of fare; —zeug, *n. v.* —geräth; —zucker, *m.* brown sugar, cassonade.

Ku'chen, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, cake; —bäcker, *m.* pastry-cook; —bäckerei, *f.* trade of a pastry-cook; house of a pastry-cook; —frau, —händlerin, *f.* cake-woman; —korb, *m.* cake-basket; —laden, *m.* cake-house; eiserne —pfanne, *f.* griddle; —, darin gebacken, griddle-cake; —schieße, *f.* peel; —teig, *m.* cake-dough.

Kü'chlein, *n.* -s *pl.* -, little cake; chicken; das — piept, the chicken pules.

Küch'lein, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, little kitchen.

Kuck'en, *v.* Gucken.

Kuck'er, *m. v.* Gucker.

Kuck'uk, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, cuckoo; (*T.* Naut.) dark lantern; der — schreit, the cuckoo shouts, cooks, *or* calls (in the woods); *vulg.* devil; hol's der —! the devil take it! —sblume, *f.* cuckoo-flower; orchid; —sbrut, *f.* adulterine; —sklee, *m.* cuckoo-sorrel; —sschiefer, *m.* red spotted slate; —sspeichel, *m.* cuckoo-spit, cuckoo-spittle; —suhr, *f.* cuckoo-clock. [wild cat.

Ku'der, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* male of the

Ku'dern, *v. n.* *T.* to cluck, to crow.

Ku'fe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, coop, tub, vat; curved pieces of wood which form a sledge; runner; —nrad, *n.* *T.* well-wheel; —nschlitten, *m.* *col.* jumper.

Kü'fer, Küf'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, cooper.

Kuff'er, *m. v.* Koffer.

Ku'gel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, bowl, ball; (zum Abstimmen) ballot; (zum Schießen) ball, bullet; *T.* (in der Mathematik) globe, sphere; *T.* torteaux; —n wechseln, to duel with pistols; sich eine — durch den Kopf jagen, to blow one's brains out; kleine —, *f.* globule; —abschnitt, *m.* segment; —amaranth, *m.* globe-amaranth; —armbrust, *f.* —schnepper, *m.* stone-bow; —artischocke, *f.* globe-artichoke; —ausschnitt, *m.* spherical sector; —bahn, *f.* bowling-green; pall-mall; —becher, *m.* globe-bowl; —blume, *f.* globularia, globe-ranunculus; —büchse, *f.* rifled gun; —dicke, *f.* caliber; —distel, *f.* globe-thistle; —dreieckslehre, *f.* *T.* spherical trigonometry; —durchmesser, *m.* axis of a sphere; —erz, *n.* silvery oxydated zinc; —fest, *a.* shot-free; invulnerable; —fisch, *m.* lomp, globe-fish; —fläche, *f.* spherical surface; —form, *f.* globosity, sphericalness, sphericity, spherical form; *T.* bullet-mould; —förmig, *a.* globular, globulous, spherical; *adv.* globularly, spherically; —gelenk, *n.* ball and socket; —gerade, *a.* straight-bored; —gestalt, *f.* spherical form, sphericalness; —gewölbe, *n.* cupola; hemispherical vault; —gießer, *m.* caster of balls; bullet-mould; —karte, *f.* planisphere; —kreisel, *m.* fiz-gig; —lack, *m.* round lack; —lehr, *n.* *T.* ball-caliber, shot-gauge; —maßliebe, *f. v.* —blume; —mütze, *f.* segment; —narcisse, *f.* girandole; —ranunkel, *f.* cabbage-daisy, globe-flower; —recke, *f.* *T.* shot-locker; —regen, *m.* shower of bullets, storm of musket-shot; —rund, *a.* as round as a ball, globular; —ründe, *f.* globosity, globularness; —scharnier, *n.* ball and socket; —schnecke, *f.* spherical sea-snail; —schwamm, *m.* fuzz-ball; —thee, *m.* imperial tea; —thier, *n.* —wurm, *m.* globe-animal, ephemeron worm; —treiber, *m.* ball-driver; —ventil, *n.* ball-valve; bullet-valve; —wurm, *m. v.* —thier; —zange, *f.* crow's bill; —zapfen, *m.* (an der Dampfmaschine) ball and socket joint; —zieher, *m.* bullet-drawer; Alphonsin; worm; wad-hook; *T.* crow's bill; —zirkel, *m.* bullet-dividers; —zone, *f.* spherical zone.

Kü'gelchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, small ball; pellet, globule; — im Blute, particles in the blood; —baum, *m.* bead-tree.

Ku'gelicht, *v.* Kugelförmig. [dumpy.

Ku'gelig, *a.* globular; spherical; *col.*

Ku'geln, *v. a.* to roll; —, *v. n.* to roll; to bowl; to ballot; — (sich), *v. refl.* to assume a globular form.

Ku'gelung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) bowling, rolling &c.; ballotation; formation into a ball.

Kuh, *f.* -, *pl.* Kühe, cow; (Hirschkuh) hind, bitch; eine junge —, heifer; blinde — spielen, to play at blindman's buff; to play hooper's hide; er sieht es an, wie die — das neue Thor, *prov.* he stares at it like a fool; —artig, —ähnlich, *a.* cow-like; —arzt, *m.* cow-leech; —auge, *n.* *fig.* large eye; —bauer, *m.* neat-farmer; cow-feeder; dairy-farmer; —baum, *m.* cow-tree; —bezoar, *m.* cow-eggs; —blatter, *f. v.* —pocken; —blume, *f.* marigold; —brücke, *f.* (*T.* Naut.) orlop; temporary deck *or* orlop; —euter, *n.* cow's udder; —fladen, *m.* cow-dung, cow-quakes; scarn; —fleisch, *n.* cow-beef; —fuß, *m.* cow's foot; *T.* crow, lever; —haar, *n.* cow's hair; —halter, *m.* cow-man, cow-keeper; —haus, *n.* cow-house; shippen; —haut, *f.* cow's skin; —hirt, *m.* cow-herd; vacher; —horn, *n.* cow's-horn; —hürde, *f.* cow-pen; —käse, *m.* cow-cheese; —krätze, *f.* cowage; —leder, *n.* neat's leather; —melker, *m.* cow-keeper; —milch, *f.* cow's milk; —motsche, *f.* *vulg.* mulley-caw; moo-cow; —pocken, *pl.* cow-pox; —pockenmaterie, *f.* vaccine matter; —reigen, *m.* cow-keeper's tune; Ranz des Vaches; —stall, *m.* cow-house; boose; shippen, (shippon); —strick, *m.* spancel; —weizen, *m.* cow-wheat.

Kuhl, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* waist.

Kühl, *a.* cool, fresh, chilly; ein —er Wind, a fresh gale; ein wenig —, coolish; —apparat, *m.* refrigerator; —bottich, *m.* bac; —faß, *n.* —kessel, *m.* cooler, cooling-vat; alcarraza; refrigeratory; bac; —gefäß, *n.* refrigeratory; —mittel, *n.* refrigeratory, cooler; —ofen, *m.* temperating oven; —pflaster, *n.* cooling-plaster; —rohr, *n.* —schlange, *f.* serpentine; worm of a still; —salbe, *f.* cooling salve; —schiff, *n.* —stock, *m.* cooler; bac; —trank, *m.* cooling drink, cool-cup; mint-julep; —wanne, *f.* utensil for cooling liquor.

Küh'le, *f.* -, coolness, freshness; cool part of the day; *fig.* miff; *T.* (*pl.* -n) (Kühlgefäß) cooler; *T.* gale; gelinde —, *f.* breath of wind; steife —, *f.* stiff gale; stehende —, *f.* steady gale.

Küh'len, *v. a.* & — (sich), *v. refl.* to cool, to refresh, to refrigerate; to peal; das Wetter kühlt sich, the weather cools; *fig.* sein Müthchen an Einem —, to wreak one's anger upon one; —, *v. n.* to grow cool.

Kü'hlte, *f.* -, gale; wind; air; (durchgehende) fixed *or* settled wind; (flaue, schlaffe) light airs, *pl.*; (frische) fresh gale; (labbere) light wind; (steife) strong *or* stiff gale.
Kü'hlung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (act of) cooling, refreshing; coolness, freshness; *T.* gale, breeze. [turous, dauntless.
Kühn, *a.* bold, hardy, daring, adven-
Kühn, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* rabbit, cony; skin of a cony.
Kü'hnheit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, boldness, hardiness, dauntlessness; bold deed.
Kü'hnlich, *adv.* boldly, hardily.
Kuhr, ꝛc. *v.* Kur, ꝛc.
Kuja'va, *f.* -, guava.
Ku'kruz, *m. v.* Kukuruz.
Kuks, *m. v.* Kux.
Kuk'uk, *m. v.* Kuckuk.
Kuku'ruz, *m.* -es, maize, Indian corn; Zea mays.
Kum'me, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, bowl.
Küm'mel, *m.* -s, cumin; caraway-seed; cumin-brandy; schwarzer —, gith; —brod, *n.* bread with caraway-seeds in it; —brühe, —suppe, *f.* broth made with caraway-seeds; —compot, *n.* caraway-comfit; —käse, *m.* cheese with caraway-seeds; —öl, *n.* cumin-oil, caraway-oil; —same, *m.* cumin-seed, caraway-seed; —wasser, *n.* cumin-brandy.
Kum'mer, *m.* -s, sorrow, grief, trouble, affliction, distress (of mind); (n. u.) *T.* seizure, arrest; (von Steinbrüchen) rubbish; — machen, to give sorrow; das ist mein geringster —, that is the least of my cares; —los, *a.* free from sorrow *or* trouble; —losigkeit, *f.* freeness from sorrow *or* trouble; —voll, *a.* full of sorrow, sorrowful; woe-begone.
Küm'merlich, *a.* cumbersome, hard; sorrowful; scanty, miserable, needy.
Küm'merlichkeit, *f.* -, sorrowfulness; scantiness.
Küm'mern, *v. a.* to grieve, to afflict; to concern, to regard; was kümmert mich das? what do I care for it? — (sich), *v. refl.* (über ein Ding) to grieve, to be sorrwful; (um Etwas) to care for; es hat sich Niemand darum zu —, it is nothing to any body; sich nichts —d um, *a.* reckless of.
Küm'merniß, *f.* -, *pl.* -sse, grief, sorrow, anxiety.
Kum'met, Kummt, *n.* -s, *pl.* -e, horse-collar; —decke, *f.* hame-cover; —kette, *f.* fastening chain; tug-chain; —macher, *m.* harness-maker; hame-maker.
Kumpa'n, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, companion, fellow.
Kumpf, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* pinion-head; deep basin; trough; pond, lake, cistern; —nase, *f.* snub-nose.
Kund, *adv* known, notorious; — thun (Einem Etwas), to make known, to notify; to acquaint with; to apprize (one of); to give notice (to); — werden, to take air; — und zu wissen sei hiermit, know all men by these presents; —bar, *a.* known, notorious; —barkeit, *f.* notoriety; —leute, *pl.* customers; —machung, *f.* publication, declaration; —mann, *m. v.* Kunde, *m.*
Kun'de, *f.* -, knowledge; notice, intelligence.
Kun'de, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, customer, chapman; informer, witness; üble, schlimme —, ugly customer, awkward customer; —n anzulocken suchen, to tout; —nsammler, —werber, *m.* touter; runner.
Kun'den, *v. n.* to become known.
Kün'den, *v. a.* (l. u.) to make known.
Kun'dig, *a.* (eines Dinges) acquainted with, versed, expert (at), experienced, having knowledge of, skilful in.
Kün'digen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to give (one) notice (to quit &c.), to give (one) warning.
Kun'din, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, female customer; (n. u.) female witness.
Künd'lich, *adv.* known, manifestly.
Kund'schaft, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, custom; customers; intelligence, information, notice; knowledge; testimony, testimonial; acquaintance; viele — haben, to have abundance of customers, to have a run of customers; auf — ausschicken, to send reconnoitring; — einziehen, to get information. [noitre.
Kund'schaften, *v. a.* to spy, to recon-
Kund'schafter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Kund'schafterin**, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, scout, spy.
Künf'tig, *a.* future; next; die —e Zeit, time to come; —e Woche, next week; in's —e, in future; —, *adv.* for the future. [come.
Künf'tigkeit, *f.* -, futurity; time to
Kun'kel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, distaff; *fig.* spinning-room; the female sex; —adel, *m.* nobility on the mother's side; —lehn, *n. T.* apron-string-hold.
Kunst, *f.* -, *pl.* Künste, act; artifice; (Geschicklichkeit) skill; (Handwerk) trade, profession; work of art, machinery; water-work; intrigue; die schwarze —, black art, necromancy; die handwerksmäßigen Künste, the mechanic arts; die freien Künste, the liberal arts; die schönen Künste, the fine arts; mit —, artificially, artfully; (*T.* Mech.) pumping engine; —anlage, *f.* pleasure-ground, park; —ausdruck, *m.* technical term; —beflissen, *a.* practising an art; —beflissene, *m.* student of an art; —behelf, *m.* contrivance of art; —betriebsam, *a.* industrious; —betriebsamkeit, *f.* industry; —blume, *f.* artificial flower; —drechsler, *m.* turner in ivory; —eifer, *m.* zeal for the arts; —erfahren, *a.* expert (at), versed in an art; —erfahrung, *f.* experience in an art; —erzeugniß, *n.* production of art; —fähigkeit, *f.* talent for any art; —färber, *m.* dyer in fancy articles; —fertig, *a.* versed in an art; —fertigkeit, *f.* skill in an art; —feuer, *n.* fire-work; —feuerwerker, *m.* pyrotechnist, artificer; —fleiß, *m.* industry; —gabe, *f. v.* —fähigkeit; —gärtner, *m.* one who practises the art of gardening; —gärtnerei, *f.* topiary *or* topiarian art; topiary gardening; ornamental gardening; —gebilde, *n.* work of art; —gegenstände, *pl.* objects of art; objects of *virtù*; —genoß, *m.* fellow artist; —genossenschaft, *f.* fellowship of artists; —gerecht, *a.* & *adv.* correct, correctly; according to the rules of art; —gerüst, *n.* machine, machinery; —geschichte, *f.* history of the arts; —gestänge, *n. T.* beams of a water-work; main rods of pumps; poles of a hydraulic machine; —gezeug, —getriebe, *n.* engine; machine; waterwork; works of a machine; das —gezeug hat aufgewältigt, the engine is in fork; —graben, *m.* aqueduct, conduit; canal; —griff, *m.* artifice; knack; *fig.* trick, artifice; device; *col.* clap-trap; —handel, *m.* dealing in works of art; —händler, *m.* dealer in works of art; print-seller; —handlung, *f.* trade in works of art; shop where such a trade is carried on; print-shop; —höhle, *f.* grotto; —kammer, *f.* cabinet of artificial rarities; —kenner, *m.* —kennerin, *f.* judge of the fine arts; connoisseur; —kette, *f.* rod-chain; —knecht, *m.* (*T.* Min.) master's man; —leder, *n.* rod-leather; —lehre, *f.* technology; —liebhaber, *m.* —liebhaberin, *f.* amateur; —los, *a.* artless; —losigkeit, *f.* artlessness; —marmor, *m.* artificial marble; —mäßig, *a.* according to the rules of art, technical; *adv.* artfully; —meister, *m.* engineer of water-works; —pfeifer, *m.* musician; —rad, *n.* wheel of a waterwork; —reich, *a.* artful; affabrous; *adv.* artfully; —reiter, *m.* performer of feats of horsemanship; —richter, *m.* —richterin, *f.* critic; —richterlich, *a.* criticizing; —sammlung, *f.* collection of works of art *or* of artificial curiosities; (*T.* Min.) —satz, *m.* bucket-lift; —schacht, *m.* plump-shaft, pit of a hydraulic-engine; —sinn, *m.* love and taste for the fine arts; ideality; —spiegel, *m.* optic mirror; —sprache, *f.* technical language; —stange, *f.* pole of a hydraulic engine; pump-spear; rod; —stecher, *m.* engraver; —steiger, *m.* surveyor of the water-works; —straße, *f.* road made by art, high-road; causeway; —stück, *n.* artificial work; slight of hand, piece of artifice, trick; —tischler, *m.* ebonist; cabinet-maker; —tischlerarbeit, *f.* cabinet-ware; cabinet-work; —trieb, *m.* mechanical instinct of certain animals; —trümmer, *pl.* artificial ruins; —verständig, *a.* understanding any particular art; —verständige, *m. v.* —kenner; —verwandte, *m.* one of the same trade; —werk, *n.* work of art; —widrig, *a.* against the rules of art; —wort, *n.* technical word; —zeug, *n. T.* water-work; apparatus belonging to a water-work; —zweig, *m.* branch of art.
Künstelei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, elaboration, artificialness; refinement; nicety; artificial work.
Kün'steln, *v. a.* to elaborate, to refine, to subtilize; —, *v. n.* (an einem Dinge) to labour at a thing.
Künst'ler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, artist; performer; artificer, artisan, workman; —verein, *m.* society of artists.
Künst'lerin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, female artist; artiste; performer.
Künst'lich, *a.* artificial, artful; ingenious; fictitious; —e Augen, artificial eyes.
Künst'lichkeit, *f.* -, artificialness.
Kun'terbunt, *a. vulg.* parti-coloured; confused; —, *adv.* confusedly, topsy-turvy.
Kunz, *m.* -es, Conrade (*m.*); es sei — oder Heinz, *prov.* be who it will.
Kü'pe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, coop, vat; boiler of dyers.
Kü'per, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, cooper; cellar-man; —lohn, *m.* cooperage.
Kup'fer, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, copper; cuprum; *fig.* copper-plate, print; pimples in the face; in — stechen, to engrave on copper; Gar—, molten copper; Roth—, red copper; alte —, shruff-copper; dünne Tafeln engl. —s, *pl.* tile copper; gekörnte — in rauhen, federförmigen Stücken, feather-shot; gekörnte — in glatten, bohnenförmigen Stücken, bean-shot; —asche, *f.* copper-ashes; spodium; —bergwerk, *n.* copper-mine; —beschlag, *m.* terreous carbonated copper; (*T.* Naut.) copper-bottom, copper-sheathing; —blau, *n. T.* blue-copper-ore; —blech, *n. T.* copper-

sheathings; —blei, *n.* alligation of copper and lead; —blick, *m.* shine of copper; —blumen, *pl.* flowers of copper, *pl.*; —blüte, *f.* capillary red copper ore; —boden, *m.* copper-bottom; *a. T.* copper-bottomed; —brand, *m.* black copper ore; —braun, *n. T.* that which flies off from copper when it is hammered; tile-ore; —cement, *n.* precipitated copper; —dorn, *m. T.* copper-foam; slag of liquated copper; —draht, *m.* copper-wire; —druck, *m.* copper-plate-printing; —drucker, *m.* copper-plate-printer; —druckerei, *f.* trade of a copper-plate-printer; office of a copper-plate-printer; —druckerpresse, *f.* rolling-press, copper-plate; —druckerschwärze, *f.* Frankfort black; lamp-black; —erz, *n.* copper-ore; —erzverbindungen, *pl.* cuprides; —erzsieb, *n.* griddle; —farbe, *f.* coppery tinge, copper-colour; —farben, *a.* copper-coloured; —feil, *n.* —feile, *f.* —feilicht, *n.* copper-filings; —fest, *a.* copper-bottomed; copper-tight; —gelb, *n.* coarse copper; —geld, *n.* copper-coin, copper-money; coppers; —geschirr, *n.* copper; —glanz, *m.* kind of copper-ore, copper-glance; copper-galena; —glas, *n.* copper-glance; grey *or* black copper-ore; —gold, *n.* mixture of gold and copper; similor; —grün, *n.* copper-green; oxide of copper; mountain-green; green verditer; —haltig, *a.* coppery, copperish; —haltige Körper, *pl.* cuprides; —hammer, *m.* —hammerwerk, *n.* copper-mill; copper-work; —hammerschlag, *m.* copper-scales; copper-ashes, *pl.*; —handel, *m.* copper-trade; trade in prints; —hüttenwesen, *n.* smelting copper; —kies, *m.* copper-ore, copper-pyrites; mundic; —kobalt, *m.* chalcite; —kreuse, *m.* slaty lode mingled with copper; —manganerz, *n.* cupreous manganese; —münze, *f.* copper-coin; kleine —münze, coppers; —oxyd, *n. T.* black oxyd of copper; —oxydul, *n. T.* red oxyd of copper; red copper-ore; (salzsaure) hydrochlorate of copper; —pecherz, *n.* tile-ore; oxydulated ferriferous copper; —platte, *f.* plate of copper; copper-plate; —platten, *pl.* copper-sheathing; mit —platten beschlagen, to copper; —pol, *m.* negative pole; —presse, *f.* rolling-press; —rauch, *m.* copperas; copper-smoke; vitriolic earth; —rost, *m.* verdigris; —roth, *a.* copper-coloured; *n.* vitriol; —röthe, *f. T.* pure solid copper; —salz, *n. T.* salt of copper; muriate of copper; —schiefer, *m.* bituminous marl-slate; cupriferous slate; —schiefergebirge, *n.* copper-slate mountains, *pl.*; —schlag, *m.* flakes of copper; —schlich, *m.* slich of copper; —schmied, *m.* copper-smith, brazier; —silberglanz, *m.* galena of Siberian copper; —smaragd, *m.* dioptase, emerald copper; —stechen, *n.* engraving on copper; —stecher, *m.* engraver, graver; —stecherkunst, *f.* art of copper-engraving; —stich, *m.* copper-plate, print, engraving; —stichhändler, *m.* dealer in prints; —stufe, *f.* piece of copper-ore; —vitriol, *m.* vitriol of copper, blue vitriol; —wasser, *n.* copperas; —werk, *n.* work with copper-plates; work of copper-plates.

Kup'fericht, *a.* copper-like.

Kup'ferig, *a.* coppery.

Kup'fern, *a.* copper, of copper; ein —er Kessel, copper, copper-kettle; —, *v. a.* to copper, to sheet *or* sheathe with copper. [sodalite.

Ku'phonspath, *m.* -es, -s, (*T.* Min.)

Kup'pe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, top, head, *v.* Koppe.

Kup'pel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, couple, *v.* Koppel; cupola, dome; tholobate; petasus; (gedrückte) sur-based dome; —bändig, *a. T.* dressed and accustomed to walk on the leash; —bolzen, *m.* drag-bolt; —dach, *n.* roof shaped as a dome; —stange, *f.* connecting-rod; coupling-box; drag-bar; —ofen, *m.* cupolo; —widerlager, *n.* tholobate.

Kup'pelung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *T.* (der Maschinen) clutch; (der Eisenbahnwagen) railway-coupling; —smuff, *m.* coupling box, crab. [of) coupling; pimping.

Kuppelei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (act *or* practice

Kup'peln, *v. a.* to couple; *fig. vulg.* (im guten Sinne) to make a match; (im schlimmen Sinne) to pimp, to bawd.

Kup'pelpelz, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, reward given to a person who has made a match.

Kuppi'rt, (vom Terrain), *a.* rolling.

Kupp'ler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, pimp, bawd, pander, go-between. [between.

Kupp'lerin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, bawd, go-

Kupp'lerisch, *a.* pimp-like.

Kur, (**Kür**), *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (n. u.) election, option; electoral dignity; electorate; —fürst, *m.* elector; —fürstenthum, *n.* electorate; —fürstlich, *a.* electoral; —haus, *n.* electoral house; —prinz, *m.* electoral prince; heir apparent of an electorate; —schwert, *n.* sword of the high marshal of the German Empire (the elector of Saxony); —würde, *f.* electoral dignity.

Kur, *v.* Cur.

Kuran'zen, *v. a.* to torment; to beat, to cudgel. [mour.

Kü'raß, *m.* -sses, *pl.* -sse, cuirass, ar-

Kürassi'er, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, cuirassier.

Kur'be, Kur'bel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, crooked handle, winch; *T.* spit; —lachse, *f.* cranked axle; —lstange, *f.* connecting-rod; crank; embolus; —lzapfen, *m.* crank-pin.

Kür'biß, *m.* -sses, *pl.* -sse, gourd, pumpkin, pumpion; pompion; squash; quash; —flasche, *f.* gourd-bottle; —kern, *m.* kernel of a pumpkin; —kernwurm, *m.* cucurbitive worm.

Kur'de, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, Kurd.

Kü'ren, *v. a. ir.* to choose (n. u.).

Kuri'ren, &c. *v.* Curiren, &c.

Ku'rländer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Courlander.

Ku'rländisch, *a.* Courland.

Kur're, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, turkey-hen.

Ku'rschmidt, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, farrier, veterinarian.

Kürsch'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, furrier, skinner; —waare, *f.* furs and skins.

Kü'rsohn, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -söhne, adopted son (l. u.).

Kurz, *a.* short; brief; laconic; — und dick, chunky; dumpy; squaddy; stocky; stumpy; stubby; stubbed; — und bündig, snip-snap; —, *adv.* shortly, in short; briefly; —e Inhalt, abridgment, summary; —e Sicht, short sight; —e Waaren, hard ware; ein —es Gesicht haben, to be short of sight; —e Kleider anhabend, *a.* short-draperied; — angebunden sein, *fig.* to be pert; Einen — abweisen, to cut one short; to dismiss abruptly; damit ich es — mache, to cut short; sich — fassen, to be brief; — und gut &c., in short, in brief; the short and the long of it is &c.; — zu sagen, to be short, in short, briefly; — und klein schlagen, *vulg.* to beat small; *fig.* to beat into a jelly; to make root and branch work; to smash all to pieces *or* flinders; zu — kommen (bei einem Dinge), to come short of, to be a loser; den Kürzern ziehen, to get the worse, to be a loser; in —em, shortly, in a short time; vor —em, seit —em, not long ago, a while ago; in —er Zeit, soon, shortly; über — oder lang, sooner or later; —armig, *a.* having short arms; —athmig, *a.* short of breath, short-winded, broken-winded; short of wind; pursy; —beinig, *a.* short-legged; —füßig, *a.* short-footed; —gefesselt, *a.* (von Pferden) short-jointed; —gewehr, *n.* halberd; —halsig, *a.* short-necked; —haarig, *a.* having short hair; —hornvieh, *n.* Durham cattle; short-horns; —leibig, *a.* short-waisted; —öhrig, *a.* short-eared; —schreibekunst, *f.* short-hand-writing, stenography; —schürig, *a.*; —schürige Wolle, *f.* wool of short staple; —schwänzig, *a.* short-tailed; —sichtig, *a.* short of sight, short-sighted, near-sighted, dim-sighted, mope-eyed, purblind; moon-eyed; *fig.* narrow; der —sichtige, myops, myope; —sichtigkeit, *f.* short-sightedness, myopy; auch *fig.*; —stiel, *m.* shank-apple, short shank, short start; —um, *adv.* in short, shortly; —weile, *f.* pastime, mirth, jest, sport; —weilig, *a.* facetious, pleasant, merry; —wellige, oft wechselnde See, *f.* short chopping sea.

Kür'ze, *f.* -, shortness, brevity; short space of time; (in der Schreibart, &c.) conciseness, brachylogy; sich der — befleißigen, to use brevity; in aller —, as shortly as possible; in der —, in few.

Kür'zen, *v. a.* to shorten; to lessen; to take up (a gown), *opp.* to let down (a gown). [newly, of late, lately.

Kürz'lich, *adv.* shortly, briefly; in few;

Kür'zung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) shortening; abbreviation, abridgment; —szeichen, *n.* sign of abbreviation, apostrophe.

Kurz'weilen, *v. a.* & — (sich), *v. refl.* to make to pass pleasantly.

Kusch'en, *v. n.* (von Hunden) to crouch, to lie down; *fig. vulg.* to submit, to be quiet.

Kuß, *m.* -sses, *pl.* Küsse, kiss, kissing; *vulg.* buss; (laute) smack; Jemandem einen — zuwerfen, to kiss one's hand to *or* at ...; —hand, *f.* kissing one's own hand to one *or* at one.

Küss'en, *v. a.* to kiss; to osculate; Jemand zur guten Nacht —, to kiss one good-night; das —n, *n.* osculation.

Küss'en, *n. v.* Kissen.

Küs'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, coast, shore; längs der — hinfahren, to coast.

Küs'ten, *in comp.* —bewahrer, *m.* coast-ship, coasting-ship; —bewohner, *m.* coaster; —fahrer, *m.* coaster, coasting-vessel; long-shore; —fahrt, *f.* coasting-navigation, coasting; —handel, *m.* coasting, coasting-trade, cabotage; —ingenieurkunst, *f.* coast-engineering; —länder, *pl.* maritime countries; —lothse, *m.* pilot for coasting; —schiff, *n.* coasting-vessel; —vertiefung, *f.* indentation of the land; —wache, *f.* watch on a coast; coast-guard; —wachtschiff, *n. v.* —bewahrer.

Küs'ter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, sexton, sacristan, clerk.

Küsterei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, sexton's house.

Kutsch, *in comp.* —bock, *m.* coach-box; dicky; —bocktritt, *m.* foot-board; —bürste, *f.* coach-brush; —feder, *f.* coach-spring; —fenster, *n.* coach-glass, coach-window; —gaul, *m. v.*

—pferd; —geschirr, *n.* coach harness; —himmel, *m.* coach-top; —kasten, *m.* body of a coach; trunk under the seat of a coach; —pferd, *n.* coach-horse; —rad, *n.* coach-wheel; —remise, *f.* coach-house; —riemen, *m.* main braces of a coach; —schuppen, *m.* coach-house; —teppich, *m.* coach-carpet.

Kut'sche, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, coach; four wheeler; whirlicote; zugemachte, bedeckte —, a close four-wheeler; close carriage; — für 2 Personen, vis-à-vis; (einspännige) booby-hutch; zweiräderige Spazier—, tilburgh, tilbury; (kleine) coachlet; drag; *cant.* turn-out; — nach der Stadt, up-coach; — von der Stadt, down-coach; in der —, coached; in einer — fahren, to coach; Mieth—, hackney-coach; in einer — fahren, to go *or* ride in a coach, to coach (about); — und Pferde halten, to keep a coach and horses.

Kut'schen=, *in comp.* — bock, *m.* *v.* Kutschbock; —gestell, *n.* carriage of a coach; —griff, *m.* coach-handle; — *n.* —schoppen, *m.* coach-house; —himmel, *m.* roof of a coach; coach-top; —hintersitz, *m.* dickey; —leder, *n.* coach-leather; —leuchte, *f.* coach-lantern; —macher, *m.* coach-maker; —miethe, *f.* coach-hire; —quaste, *f.* —quast, *m.* coach-tassel; —schnalle, *f.* coach-buckle; —schoppen, *m.* *v.* —haus; —steuer, *f.* tax upon carriages; —thor, *n.* great gate; —tritt, *m.* foot-board of a coach; —trommel, *f.* hind-boot; —weg, *m.* ride; drive; sweep; carriage-way; —zug, *m.* check-string.

Kut'schen, *v.* Kutschiren.

Kut'scher, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, coach-man; *col.* & *cant.* coachee; Jehu; whip; — peitsche, *f.* coachman's whip; —sitz, *m.* box of a carriage.

Kutschi'ren, *v. n. vulg.* to drive a coach; to ride in a coach, to coach.

Kütt, *m.* *v.* Kitt.

Kut'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, cowl, capoch; die — anziehen, to turn monk; —nmönch, *m.* capuchin friar; —nträger, *m.* monk.

Kut'tel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, bowels, entrails; chitterlings, tripes, garbage; —bank, *f.* tripe-stall; —fisch, *m.* cuttle-fish; —flecke, *pl.* guts, chitterlings cut in pieces; —hof, *m.* tripe-house; shambles; —kraut, *n.* thyme; —markt, *m.* tripe-market; —wasser, *n.* alum-water.

Kut'ten, *v. a. T.* to dig a-new.

Küt'ten, *v.* Kitten.

Kut'ter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, cutter; clipper.

Kutt'ler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, tripe-seller.

Kütz'el, *m.* *v.* Kitzel.

Kux, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, *T.* share *or* adventure in a mine; mine-action; — kränzler, *m.* share-broker; —schicht, *f.* task of 12 hours.

Kyanisi'ren, *v. a.* (Holz) to kyanize (wood).

L.

Lab, *n.* -es, -s, runnet, rennet; caseum; —kraut, *n.* yellow lady's bed-straw; —magen, *m.* that stomach of ruminating animals in which the runnet is found.

Lab'be, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *vulg.* lip; mouth.

Lab'berdan, *m.* *v.* Laberdan.

Lab'bern, *v. a.* & *n. vulg.* to suck; to chat, to blab.

La'ben, *v. a.* to mix with runnet; (Milch) to coagulate with runnet; —, *v. a.* to undergo the process of coagulation.

La'ben, *v. a.* to quicken, to refresh, to refocillate, to comfort; — (sich), *v. refl.* (an einem Dinge) to refresh one's self; to enjoy a thing.

La'berdan, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, Aberdeen-fish, salted cod-fish.

Labe't, *n.* -s, beast; —, *adv.* beasted (at certain games at cards); —werden, to be beasted; — machen, to beast.

La'betrank, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -tränke, refreshing potion.

Labia'lbuchstab, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, labial letter.

Laborant', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, chemist, distiller.

Laborato'rium, *n.* -s, *pl.* -rien, laboratory; (medicinische) dispensary.

Labori'ren, *v. n.* to work in chemistry; to suffer (an einer Krankheit, by an illness).

La'bsal, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, cordial, refreshment, restorative; comfort.

La'bsalben, *v. a. T.* to pay with tar.

La'bung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (act of) quickening, refreshing, comforting.

Labyrinth', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, labyrinth, maze, miz-maze.

Labyrin'thisch, *a.* labyrinthian; mazy.

Lach, *in comp.* —gebrüll, *n.* roar of laughter; —kuckuk, *m.* a kind of cuckoo in Mexico; —lust, *f.* risibility, inclination to laugh; —lustig, *a.* fond of laughing; —maul, *n.* giggler; —möve, *f.* mackerel-gull; —muskel, *m.* muscle of risibility; — täubchen, *n.* —taube, *f.* laughing-dove, Indian turtle-dove; —zahn, *m.* fore-tooth, front tooth.

Lach'baum, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -bäume, limit-tree, boundary-tree.

Lach'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, slough, lake, puddle; cut in a tree, mark; path cut through a thicket; laugh, laughter; eine — aufschlagen, to break out into a laughter, to set up a roar of laughter.

Läch'eln, *v. n.* (über ein Ding) to smile at; (Einem) to smile on; albern —, to simper; gezwungen —, to smirk; höhnisch —, to sneer.

Läch'eln, *n.* -s, smile.

Lach'en, *v. a. T.* (einen Baum) to mark; to peel off the rind; to cut a path through a thicket; —, *v. n.* (über ein Ding; auch Eines) to laugh, to smile; (Einem) to smile at; (aus vollem Halse) —, to laugh out; überlaut —, to laugh out-right; in's Gesicht — (Einem), to laugh at one to his face; sich krank —, sich halb todt —, to split one's sides with laughing; sich in's Fäustchen — (ich lache mir), to laugh in one's sleeve; —, daß einem die Augen übergehen, to laugh the tears into one's eyes; herzlich —, *vulg.* to haw-haw; gerade heraus—, to laugh out-right; —de Thäler, smiling valleys.

Lach'en, *n.* -s, (act of) laughing, smiling; laughter; vor — bersten wollen, to split one's sides with laughing; am vielen — erkennt man den Narren, *prov.* a fool is known by his laughing; unter —, laughingly.

Lach'enknoblauch, *m.* -es, -s, water-germander.

Lach'enswerth, *a.* ridiculous; laughable.

Lach'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Lach'erin**, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, laugher.

Läch'erlich, *a.* laughable, risible, ridiculous; Jemand — machen, to turn one into ridicule.

Läch'erlichkeit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, ridiculousness; ridiculous thing.

Läch'ern, *v. imp.* to feel an inclination to laugh; es lächert mich, I feel as if I must laugh.

Lach'ig, *a.* muddy, marshy, swampy.

Lachs, *m.* -ses, *pl.* -se, salmon; (frische, aufgeschlitzte) calvered salmon; (zweijährige) sprod; (kleine) skegger; (junge) sprag; —fang, *m.* catching of salmons, salmon-catching, salmon-leap, salmon-pipe; —farbig, *a.* salmon-coloured; —fischerei, *f.* salmon-fishing; —forelle, *f.* salmon-trout; —finder, —funzen, *pl.* salmon-peals; —kopf, *m.* jole of salmon; —laich, *m.* salmon-sewse; —wurm, *m.* salmon-louse.

Lach'ter, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* fathom; —baum, *m.* limit-tree; —stab, *m.* measure of half a fathom; surveyor's rod.

Lach'weihe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, hawk.

Lack, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, lac, gum-lac; varnish; (Siegellack) sealing-wax; (Blume) wall-flower; — in Stangen, stick-lac; —farbe, *f.* lac-dye; —firniß, *m.* lac-varnish; —holz, *n.* mountain pine; —lack, *m.* lac-lake; —mus, *n.* litmus; —saure Salz, *n.* laccate; —säure, *f.* laccic acid; —stoff, *m.* laccine; —violine, *f.* wall-flower.

Lackei', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, lackey, footman, livery-man; *cant.* flunky.

Lack'en, *v.* Lackiren.

Lacki'ren, *v. a.* to varnish, to japan; lackirte Waaren, japanned goods.

Lacki'rer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, varnisher.

Lacktu'k, *m.* -es, -s, lettuce, *v.* Lattich.

Lacrymato'rien, *pl.* lachrymatory vials.

Lactucin, *n.* -s, (*T.* Chem.) lettucine.

La'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, chest, trunk, box; (für Leinwand) press; (einer Orgel) sound-board; — des Bundes, ark of the covenant; — einer Innung, chest of a company.

La'de, *in comp.* —barte, *f. T.* hatchet; —brief, *m.* summons, invitation; —geld, *n.* fee paid for a summons; —kette, *f.* buckler, tackler; electrical chain; —schaufel, *f.* gun-ladle; —spitz, *m.* priming wire; —stopfer, *m.* tamping-bar; —stock, *m.* ram-rod, gun-stick; —wasserlinie, *f.* load water-line; —zettel, *m. T.* bill of lading; —zeug, *n.* the various implements for loading a gun.

La'den, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Läden, shutter, sash; shop, stall; *Am.* store (z. B. Galanterie=Waaren—, fancy-store); die Fenster mit — verschließen, to shutter the windows; einen — halten, to keep shop *or* a store; —bank, *f.* counter; —bohrer, *m.* sash-bit; —buch, *n.* shop-book; —bursch, *m.* shop-boy; —dieb, *m.* shop-lift, shop-lifter; —diener, *m.* shop-keeper's clerk, shop-man; —feld, *n.* *T.* pannel, square; —fenster, *n.* shop-window; sky-light; —gefährte, —gehülfe, *m.* shop-mate; —halter, *m.* *Am.*

store-keeper; —hüter, *m. T. fig.* commodity not selling, sticker, shop-keeper; slug; —jungfer, *f.* —mädchen, *n.* shop-girl; —preis, *m.* (bei Buchhändlern) publication-price; —riegel, *m.* sash-bolt; —scheere, *f.* shop-scissars; —schwengel, *m.* counter-jumper; —steuer, *f.* shop-tax; —stuhl, *m.* shop-stool; —tafel, *f. v.* —tisch; —thür, *f.* shop-door; —tisch, *m.* shop-board, counter; —zins, *m.* shop-rent.

La'den, *v. a. ir.* to lade, to load, to freight; (ein Gewehr) to charge, to load; (wieder) to re-load; (vor Gericht, ꝛc.) to cite, to summon; (einladen) to invite; scharf —, to charge with a bullet; blind —, to load only with powder; auf sich —, to charge one's self with; to draw upon one's self; (*T.* Min.) to tamp.

La'der, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, loader; charger.

Lädi'ren, *v. a.* to hurt; to damage.

La'dung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (act of) lading, loading, freighting; load, freight, burden; (kleine) jag; *T.* cargo, lading; shipment; (eines Gewehres) charging, loading; (*T.* Min.) tamping; charge, load; (Vorladung) citation, summons; (Einladung) invitation; in — liegen, to be ready to load; ein in — liegendes Schiff, vessel lying in; eine volle — geben, to give a full broad-side; —shafen, *m.* loading-port; —sinteressent, *m.* part-owner of a cargo; —splatz, *m.* loading-place; —sschein, *m.* bill of lading; —sverzeichniß, *n.* list of freight.

Laffe, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, fop, doodle, dandy, *cant.* snipper-snapper; squirt; —nmäßig, *a.* foppish.

Läffelei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (act *or* practice of) courting, caressing.

Läffeln, *v. a. & n.* to make love, to court, to caress, to dally.

Laffet'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* carriage of a cannon; auf die — bringen, to mount; von der — abheben, to dismount; —nblock, *m.* carriage-block; —nwand, *f.* cheek of the carriage; bed of a great gun.

Läff'ler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, top-gallant.

La'ge, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, lying; (einer Stadt, ꝛc.) situation, location, site; position; attitude, posture; (im Mittelpunkte) centrality; centricity; (Schicht) lay, layer, stratum, bed; *T.* (bei den Buchdruckern) gathering; *T.* tier of guns; *fig.* condition, situation, circumstance; — im Fechten, guard; eine volle — geben, to give a broad-side; —nbank, *f. T.* gathering-board.

Lä'gel, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, barrel; *T.* short pieces of cable; cringle.

La'genhanf, *m.* -es, -s, *T.* the third sort of Königsberg hemp.

La'genweise, *adv.* by lays, by stratums.

La'ger, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, (zum Ruhen, ꝛc.) couch, bed; (Krankenlager) sick-bed; *fig.* disease; (Feldlager) camp, encampment; *T.* (des Hirsches) couch, den, lair, harbour; (eines Hasen) seat, form; (im Handel) store-house, warehouse, magazine; (beim Fechten) guard; (Schicht) layer, stratum; bed; (im Keller, ꝛc.) stand for casks; (eines Flaschenzuges) block; *pl.* (in einer Dampfmaschine) shaft-cushions, *pl.*; ein fliegendes —, a flying camp; der Aufbruch eines —s, the raising of a camp; ein — aufschlagen, to pitch a camp; ein — brechen, to break up a camp; auf dem — haben, to have store of; auf's — bringen, to lodge in the ware-house; to warehouse; das Bringen auf das —, warehousing; der Hirsch steht im —, *T.* the stag is lodged; —aufnahme *f.* making up of an inventory of a merchant; —aufseher, *m.* warehouse-keeper, warehouse-man; —balken, *m. T.* beam which is laid over the piers of a bridge; —bank, *f.* bank; —baum, *m. T.* gauntree; —bestand, *m. T.* statement of goods in a ware-house; —bier, *n.* beer for keeping; —birn, *f.* warden; —buch, *n.* register; store-book, warehouse-book; —conto, *n.* ware-house account; —diener, *m.* warehouse-clerk; —faß, *n.* pipe, vat, tun; —fieber, *n.* camp-fever; —fläche, *f.* bed; —geld, *n.* warehouse-rent; (auf Schiffen) stowage; —gebühren, *pl.* ware-house-rent, warehouse-charges; housage; —geräth, *n.* camp-equipage; —haus, *n.* store-house, ware-house; im —hause niederlegen, to warehouse; auf dem —hause liegende Güter, warehoused goods; —kosten, *pl.* warehouse charges; —krankheit, *f.* camp-disorder; —kunst, *f.* castrametation; —manco, *n.* deficiency of the store; —meister, *m.* quarter-master; —miethe, *f.* warehouse-rent; —obst, *n.* fruit kept during the winter; —platz, *m.* place of an encampment; —punkt eines stehenden Zapfens, *m. T.* foot-step; —rebe, *f.* vine that creeps along the ground; —ruhr, *f.* dysentery prevailing in a camp; —seuche, *f.* infectious camp-disorder; —spesen, *pl. v.* —kosten; —stätte, *f.* place of rest; place of encampment; —stock, *m.* lying bee-hive; —wache, *f.* camp-watch; —wand, *f. T.* solid wall; —wein, *m.* wine that keeps; —wuchs, *m. T.* too fat growth of corn; —zins, *m.* warehouse-rent, warehouse charges.

La'gern, *v. a.* to lay down, to lay; to place; to encamp; to establish; (das Getreide) to beat down; — (sich), *v. refl.* to lie down; to pitch tents, to encamp; *fig.* (über ein Ding) to spread out.

La'gerung (einer Felsart), *f.* -, *pl.* -en, stratification.

Lagu'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, lagoon, marsh, shallow water.

Lahm, *a.* lame; halt; *fig.* insufficient; — an Gliedern, palsical, palsied; — gehen auf einem Beine, to go lame of one leg *or* foot.

Lä'hme, *f.* -, lameness; palsy.

La'hmen, *v. n.* to become lame.

Lä'hmen, *v. a.* to lame; *fig.* to paralyse.

La'hmheit, *f.* -, lameness.

Lä'hmung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (act of) laming, maiming; lameness, palsy; paralysis.

Lahn, *m.* -es, -s, thin plate of any metal; tinsel, plate-wire; —en, *pl.* (*T.* Hydr.) low dikes, *pl.*

Laib, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, loaf.

Laich, *m.* -es, -s, spawn; (von Muschelthieren) spat; *v.* Leich; —zeit, *f.* spawning-time.

Lai'chen, (Lei'chen), *v. n.* to spawn.

Lai'cher, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, spawning-fish.

Lai'e, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, lay-man; person not learned; die —n, the laity; ein — sein (in einem Dinge), to know nothing of a thing; —nbruder, *m.* lay-brother; —npfründe, *f.* prebend wherewith a layman is invested; —npriester, *m.* lay-priest; —nschwester, *f.* lay-sister.

Lai'schaft, *f. v.* Kirchspiel.

La'ke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, brine, pickle.

La'ken, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, cloth; sheet; pall.

Lako'nisch, *a.* laconical.

Lakonis'mus, *m.* -, *pl.* -men, laconism.

Lakritz'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, licorice; —nholz, *n.* wood *or* stalk of licorice; stick-licorice; —nsaft, *m.* juice of licorice.

Lal'len, *v. a. & n.* (von Kindern) to speak imperfectly; to stammer, to lisp; zu — anfangen, (im Trunke) to be knocking one's words together; sehr —d sprechen (wie Trunkene), to speak rather thick.

La'ma, *m.* -, Lama; —, *n.* -s, *pl.* -s, llama; alpaca; vicunga.

Lamb'danaht, *f.* -, *T.* lambdoidal suture.

Lam'bertsnuß, *f.* -, *pl.* -nüsse, filbert.

Lamentatio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, lamentation.

Lamenti'ren, *v. n.* to lament.

Lamen'to, *n.* -s, loud lament.

La'mie, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* Lamia.

Lamm, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* Lämmer, lamb; ein kleines —, yeanling, lambkin; lambling; Bild des —es, *n.* agnus; —artig, *a.* lamb-like; —fell, *n.* lamb's-skin; —fleisch, *n.* lamb's meat; —fromm, *a.* lamblike; —herzig, *a.* lamb-hearted; —sbraten, *m.* roasted lamb; —sniere, *f.* lamb's kidney, lamb's-stone; —sviertel, *n.* loin of a lamb; —zeit, *f.* ewing-time.

Lämm'chen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, yeanling, lambkin; cosset; cade-lamb; lambling.

Lam'men, *v. n.* to ewe, to yean; to cast lambs; to lamb.

Läm'merchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, lamb not yet two years old; *vulg.* (an Bäumen) catkin; amentum, julus; *pl.* fleecy clouds.

Läm'mer, *pl.* von Lamm; —geier, *m.* lamb's vulture; —hirt, *m.* herdsman of lambs; —junge, *m.* boy tending the lambs; —lattich, —salat, *m.* lamb's lettuce; corn-salad, (Am.) fetticus; —schurfest, *n.* lamb-ale; —stall, *m.* stall for lambs; —weide, *f.* pasture for lambs; —wolle, *f.* lamb's-wool (auch eine Art Getränk dieses Namens).

Lam'pe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, lamp; einen auf die — gießen, *vulg.* to liquor; (ewige) vestal lamp; argandische —, Argand's (*or* Argand) lamp; (bunte) colored lamp; (kleine) lamplet.

Lam'pen-, *in comp.* —docht, *m.* lamp-wick; —geruch, *m.* smell of the lamp; —glas, *n.* lamp-glass; —licht, *n.* —schein, —schimmer, *m.* splendour of lamps; —macher, *m.* lamp-maker; —mann, *m.* lamp-lighter; —mikroskop, *n.* camera-obscura-microscope; —ofen, *m.* lamp-furnace; —putzer, *m. v.* —mann; —röhre, *f.* lamp-burner, lamp-tube; —ruß, *m.* —schwarz, *n.* lamp-black; —säure, *f.* lampic acid; —stock, *m.* sconce; —träger, *m.* lampadary; —wärter, *m. v.* —mann.

Lampre'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, lamprey, lamper-eel; —n mit langen Schwänzen, *fig. vulg.* dainties; kleine —, lampern, lamprel.

Lancie'r, *m.* -s, *pl.* -s, lancer.

Land, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* Länder, (*pl.* auch Lande), land; country; country-side; ground, soil; (*pl.* Lande) territory; das feste —, the continent; gute —, vegetable earth; spitz zulaufende —, cop-land; angeschwemmte —, alluvion, alluvial soil; alluvium; vom —e eingeschlossen, *a.* land-locked; auf dem —e erzogen, *a.* country-bred; zu —e reisen, to travel by land; zu Wasser und zu —e, by sea and by land; an's — fahren, an's — kommen, to go a-shore; vom —e fahren, vom —e stoßen, to depart from the shore; an's — setzen, to land; auf dem —e sein to be a-shore; (nicht in der Stadt) to be in the country; to ruralize; auf das — gehen, to go into the country; außer —es, außer-

halb —es, abroad; hier zu —e, in this country; vier Morgen —es, four acres of ground; über — gehen, to go into the country; im Angesichte des —es, land-to; das — anthun, *T.* to make the land, to make land; das — peilen, *T.* to set the land; das — aus dem Gesichte verlieren, *T.* to shut in the land; —accise, *f.* country-excise; —adel, *m.* nobility residing in the country; —amman, *m.* Swiss magistrate; —arbeit, *f.* rustic employment; —arzt, *m.* provincial physician, country-physician; —ausschuß, *m.* provincial militia; committee of the inhabitants of the country; —bäcker, *m.* baker of a village, country-baker; —bau, *m.* agriculture; —bauer, *m.* agriculturist; land-worker, farmer; —besitzer, *m.* landed proprietor, land-holder; —bote, *m.* provincial deputy in Poland; —buch, *n.* public register of landed property; —charte, *f. v.* —karte; —dechant, *m.* country-dean; —dienst, *m.* land-service; —dragoner, *m.* land-dragoon; —drost, *m.* provincial seneschal, high bailiff; —edelmann, *m.* country-nobleman, country-squire; —eigenthümer, —eigner, *m.* landed proprietor; land-owner; —enge, *f.* isthmus, neck of land; —erbe, *m.* heir of a freehold, allodial heir; —eulchen, *n.* stinking-fly; —fahrer, *m.* rambler, vagrant; —festung, *f.* inland fortress; —fieber, *n.* epidemic fever; fever prevailing in the country; —flüchtig, *a.* fugitive, vagrant; —forstmeister, *m.* grand-master of the forests; —fracht, *f.* freight on land; —fräulein, *n.* country-miss; —friede, *m.* public peace, surety; dem —frieden nicht trauen, *fig.* to take one's precautions; to suspect; —fuhre, *f.* land-carriage, land-conveyance; —gängig, *a.* current; —geistliche, *m.* village-parson; —geistlichkeit, *f.* country-clergy; —gemeine, *f.* country-congregation; —gericht, *n.* general court of justice; provincial court of justice; —gerichtstag, *m.* court-day, assize-day; country-court; —graf, *m.* landgrave; —gräfin, *f.* landgravine; —gräflich, *a.* belonging to a landgrave; —grafschaft, *f.* —grafthum, *n.* landgraviate; —gränze, *f.* boundary, landmark; —gummi, *n.* *T.* cherry-gum; —gut, *n.* estate, manor, country-seat, farm; messuage; farm-homestead; —handel, *m.* (nicht Seehandel) land-trade, trade by land; (nicht in andre Länder) inland trade; (auf dem Lande) trade in the country; —haus, *n.* country-house, country-seat, ham; house where the states of a country meet; —heer, *n.* land-forces; —hure, *f.* common prostitute, runner; —jägermeister, *m.* grand master of the chase and of the forest of a prince; —junker, *m.* country-squire; —kammer, *f.* chamber of the provincial finances; —kämmerer, *m.* president of the chamber of the provincial finances; —karte, *f.* map; —kennung, *f.* sea-marks, land-marks; —kirche, *f.* country-church; village-church; —knecht, *m.* summoner in the country; —krämer, *m.* country-tradesman; pedlar; —krankheit, *f.* epidemic disease; country disease; —krieg, *m.* war on land; —kundig, *a.* notorious; —kutsche, *f.* stage-coach; —läufer, *m.* —läuferin, *f.* vagrant, vagabond; scamp, *Am.* loafer; —läufig, *a.* unsettled; vagrant; (von Münzen) current; —leben, *n.* country-life; —leute, *pl.* country-people, rustics; *col.* smock-frocks, *pl.*; —lied, *n.* rural song; —luft, *f.* country-air; —lümmel, —treter, —wurm, *m.* *T.* land-loper, land-lubber; —lust, *f.* country-pleasure, rural amusement; —macht, *f.* land-force, land-forces; —mädchen, *n.* country-girl; —mann, *m.* country-man, rustic, peasant; landsman (*opp.* seaman); —männisch, *a.* like a country-man; —mark, *f.* boundary of a country; land-mark; —marke, *f.* *T.* land-mark; —marken, *pl.* metes and bounds; —markt, *m.* country-market; —marschall, *m.* marshal of a province; —messer, *m.* surveyor, geometer; —meßkunst, *f.* art of surveying; —messung, *f.* land-measuring; —miliz, *f.* militia of a province; —münze, *f.* legal coin of the country; —nähe, *f.* *T.* land-fall; —pfarre, *f.* country-parsonage, vicarage; —pfarrer, *m.* country-parson; village minister; —pfeiler, *m.* abutment; —pfleger, *m.* (n. u.) governor of a province, bailiff; —plage, *f.* public calamity; —polizei, *f.* rural police; —prediger, *m. v.* —pfarrer; —rath, *m.* counsellor of administration —ratze, —ratte, *f.* (Landsoldat) land-rat; land-lubber; land-loper; landsman; —recht, *n.* country-law, common-law; —regen, *m.* universal rain, lasting rain; —reise, *f.* journey by land; journey into the country; —reiter, *m.* officer of police who rides over the country; —rentmeister, *m.* provincial treasurer; land-steward; —richter, *m.* country-justice; president of the general court of justice; sheriff of a country; land-judge; —rücken, *m.* ridge of land; —ruhr, *f.* epidemic flux; —sache, *f.* country-affair; domestic cause; —saß, *m.* person settled in a country; free-holder; —sässig, *a.* relating to a free-holder; —sässigkeit, *f.* the rights and quality of a free-holder; —schatzung, *f.* land-tax; —scheide, *f.* limits of a country; —schildkröte, *f.* land-tortoise, land-turtle, gopher; —schnecke, *f.* land-snail; —schöppe, *m.* assessor of a provincial court of judicature; —schreiber, *m.* clerk of a provincial court; —schule, *f.* school in the country, village-school; —see, *m.* lake, mere; —seuche, *f.* epidemical disease; disease prevailing in the country; —sicht, *f.* sight of the land; —sitz, *m.* country-seat, country-residence; —skind, *n. v.* —eskind; —sknecht, *m.* foot-soldier; (Kartenspiel) lansquenet; —sleute, *pl.* countrymen; —smann, *m.* fellow countryman; —smännin, *f.* country-woman; —smännisch, *a.* compatriot, of the same country; —smannschaft, *f.* being one's countryman, being countrymen; countrymen; an association of students in universities; —soldat, *m.* land-soldier; —spitze, *f.* point of land, cape, promontory; —stadt, *f.* inland town; provincial town; —städtchen, *n.* small provincial town; —stand, *m.* one of the states of a country *or* province; —ständisch, *a.* relating to the states of a country; —standschaft, *f.* right and dignity of being one of the states of a country; members of the states of a country; —sterben, *n.* mortality throughout the whole country; —steuer, *f.* land-tax; —straße, *f.* highway, great-road; —streicher, *m.* —streicherin, *f.* vagabond, vagrant, land-loper, land-raker; *Am.* loafer; —streicherei, *f.* vagrancy; —strich, *m.* climate; tract; —stube, *f.* tribunal of the province; —sturm, *m.* posse-comitatus; general levy of the people; storm of land; —sturz, *m.* land-slide, land-slip; —suchung, *f.* search made throughout the country; —tafel, *f.* register-office; —tag, *m.* diet; assembly of the states; —tagsabschied, *m.* dismissal of the states; —transport, *m.* land-carriage, land-conveyance; —trauer, *f.* public mourning; —truppen, *pl.* land-forces; —üblich, *a.* usual in a country; —verderblich, *a.* destructive to the country; —vermäkler, *m.* *T.* conveyancer; —vogt, *m.* governor of a province; —vogtei, *f.* dignity, office, and district of a governor of a province; —volk, *n.* country people; country-militia; —wärts, *adv.* land-ward; auf dem —wege (geschehen), *a.* over-land; —wehr, *f.* levy of the people raised for the defence of the country, militia, landwehr; train-bands; fencibles; rampart raised for the defence of the boundaries; —wein, *m.* home-grown-wine; —wind, *m.* *T.* land-wind, land-breeze, land-turn; breeze from the land; —wirth, *m.* landlord, husband, husbandman, farmer; —wirthin, *f.* landlady at a country-inn; —wirthschaft, *f.* husbandry; rural economy; farm; farming; —wirthschaft treiben, to farm, to practise farming; to set up for a farmer; —wirthschaftlich, *a.* agricultural; —wirthschaftliche Ausstellung, *f.* agricultural fair; —wirthschaftskunde, *f.* husbandry; —wirthschaftliche Gesetzbuch, *n.* rural code; —wirthschaft treibende Bezirke, *pl.* agricultural districts; —wohnung, *f.* country-house; —wolle, *f.* wool produced in the country; —wurm, *m.* *T.* land-loper; —zeichen, *n.* land-mark; —zins, *m.* field-rent; —zunge, *f.* neck of land.

Lan'dauer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, landau.

Lan'den, *v. a. & n.* to land, to disembark, to put to shore; (n. u.) to become land; (in feindlicher Absicht) to make a descent on.

Län'der, (of Land) *in comp.* —beschreiber, *m.* chorographer; —beschreibung, *f.* chorography; —durst, *m. v.* —sucht; —kenntniß, —kunde, *f.* knowledge of countries; —name, *m.* name given to countries; —sucht, *f.* thirst after more provinces; —theilung, *f.* distribution of provinces; —verwüster, *m.* destroyer of whole countries.

Länderei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, land, territory, possession; landed property; —en besitzend, landed; verlassene —en, derelict lands; herrschaftliche —en, manorial, lands; —en kaufen, to buy land.

Lan'des, (of Land) *in comp.* —abschied, *m.* dismissal of the states of a country; —art, *f.* custom *or* fashion of a country; —beschaffenheit, *f.* quality of a land; quality of a soil; —erzeugniß, *n.* produce of the country, inland-produce; —fabrik, *f.* home-manufacture; —flüchtig, *v.* Landflüchtig; —folge, *f.* ban and arriere-ban; —fürst, *m.* reigning prince, sovereign; —fürstin, *f.* reigning princess, female sovereign; —fürstlich, *a.* belonging to the sovereign; —gebrauch, *m.* custom of a country; —geschichte, *f.* history of a country; —gesetz, *n.* law of the country; —grenze, *f.* frontier of the country; —hauptmann, *m.* governor-general of a country *or* province; —herr, *m. v.* —fürst; —herrlich, *a. v.* —fürstlich; —herrlichkeit, *f.* dignity and right of a sovereign; —herrschaft, *f.* sovereign power over a country; reigning prince, reigning family; —hoheit, *f.* sovereignty, supremacy; —huldigung, *f.* fealty sworn by the subjects; —kenntniß, —kunde, *f.* knowledge of the country; —kind, *n.* native; —kirche, *f.* established church of the country; —mutter, *f.* mother to a country, female sovereign; —obrigkeit, *f.* supreme magistracy, gov-

ernment; —ordnung, *f.* regulation for the country; —pflicht, *f. v.* —huldigung; —polizei, *f.* police of a country; —product, *n. v.* —erzeugniß; —regierung, *f.* government of a country; —schuld, *f.* national debt; —schule, *f.* public school of a country; —sprache, *f.* country-language, language of a country, vernacular tongue; —tracht, *f.* national costume; —üblich, *a.* customary in a country; (von Münzen) current; —valuta, *f.* legal currency of a country; —vater, *m. fig.* father to a country, sovereign; —väterlich, *a.* paternal; —verfassung, *f.* constitution of a country; —vermessung, *f.* ordnance-survey; —verrath, *m.* high treason; —verräther, *m.* traitor to his country; —verrätherisch, *a.* treasonable; *adv.* treasonably; —verwaltung, *f.* administration of a country; —verweisung, *f.* exile, transportation; —verwiesene, *m.* exile, exiled; —wohl, *n.* interest of a country; —zeitung, *f.* newspaper of a country.

Län'der, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, country-dance.

Län'dern, *v. n.* to dance a country-dance.

Länd'lich, *a.* rural, country-like; —e Fest, *n.* rustic fête; rural festivity; —, sittlich, *prov.* so many countries, so many customs.

Land'schaft, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, province, country; landscape; states of a country; country-side; —smaler, *m.* landscape-painter; —shaus, *n.* house where the states of a country meet.

Land'schafter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, landscape-painter.

Land'schaftlich, *a.* provincial; relating to rural districts; —e Wort, *n.* provincialism.

Lan'dung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) landing; descent (on); —sboot, *n.* flat-bottomed boat; —sbrief, *m. T.* pratique; —skosten, *pl.* landing charges; —splatz, *m.* landing-place, place of descent; —sschein, *m.* landing certificate.

Lane'tenfalke, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, lanner, lanneret.

Lang, *a. & adv.* long; tall; etwas —, longish; — ausgesponnen, lengthy; (hinter dem Substantiv) during, for; drei Ellen —, three ells long, three ells in length; 3 Ellen — und 2 Ellen breit, three yards by two; ein —er Mann, a tall man; ein Jahr —, for a year; einen Monat —, for a month; vor —er Zeit, long ago, long since; nach —er Zeit, after a long time; die —e Weile, tediousness, irksomeness, heaviness; —e Weile haben, to find time hang heavy on one's hands; to want pastime; die Zeit wird mir —, time hangs heavy upon me; auf die —e Bank schieben, *fig.* to protract, to put off; der Länge — hinfallen, to lay one's whole length on the ground; —e Finger machen, to pilfer, to hook, to steal; länger bleiben als man gern gesehen ist, to outstay one's welcome; —armig, *a.* long-armed; —athmig, *a.* long-winded; —bart, *m.* man *or* animal with a long beard; —bein, *n.* long-shanks; —beinig, *a.* long-shanked, long-legged; —= und dürrbeinig, *a.* spindle-shanked, spindle-legged; —beinigkeit, *f.* long-leggedness; —brühe, *f.* thin watery broth; —erwünscht, *a.* long wished for; —espe, *f.* asp, aspen; —fingerig, *a. fig.* given to pilfering; —füßig, *a.* having long feet; — gespitzt, *a.* long-pointed; —haarig, *a.* long-haired; —hälsig, *a.* long-necked, —händig, *a.* longimanous; —holz, *n.* beams and planks; —jährig, *a.* lasting many years, during many years; —lebig, *a.* long-lived, longeval, longevous; macrobiotic; —lebigkeit, *f.* longevity; —leibig, *a.* long-waisted; —nasig, *a.* long-nosed; —ohr, *n. vulg.* jack-ass; —öhrig, *a.* long-eared; —rund, *a.* oval; —schattig, *a.* casting a long shadow; —schenkelig, *a.* long-shanked, long-jointed; —schläfer, *m.* —schläferin, *f.* slug-a-bed, lazy-bone; —schub, *m.* playing at ninepins; —schürig, *a.* —schürige Wolle, *f.* wool of long staple; —schwänzig, *a.* long-tailed; —schwelle, *f. T.* skid; ground-plate; —sichtig, *a.* long-sighted; —sichtige Wechsel, *m.* long-sighted bills; —sichtigkeit, *f.* long-sightedness; —sylbig, *a.* consisting of long syllables; —wagen, *m.* hind-carriage of a cart; —ewährend, *a.* lengthy; —weilig, *a.* tedious, tiresome; humdrum; lengthy; —weilig und unsinnig, *a.* rigmarole; —weilige Mensch, *m. col.* bore; —weiligkeit, *f.* tediousness; —wierig, *a.* of long duration, wearisome; *adv.* wearisomely; —wierigkeit, *f.* wearisomeness; —zähnig, *a.* long-toothed; —züngig, *a.* long-tongued.

Lan'ge, *adv.* long, a long while; far from; zu —, overlong; es ist schon — her, it is a long while ago, it is long since; von — her, of an old standing; wer wird erst — fragen? who would hesitate to do it at once? noch nicht gar —, not long since, but lately; so — als, as long as; so — ich lebe, all my life-time; er ist noch — kein Davy, he is far from being a Davy.

Län'ge, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, length; tallness, *T.* longitude; die — oder Kürze der Sylben, quantity of syllables; *fig.* in die — ziehen, to protract, to prolong; auf die —, at length; in the long run; der — nach, lengthwise, at full length, at large; der — lang hinfallen, to measure one's length upon the floor.

Län'ge, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (Fisch) ling, orkney-ling.

Lan'gen, *v. a.* to reach, to give; to fetch; —, *v. n.* to reach, to go to; to suffice; *vulg.* to lengthen; mein Mantel langt bis auf die Füße, my cloak hangs down to my feet.

Län'gen, *v. a.* to lengthen, to stretch, to extend; (eine Grube) to push on.

Län'gen, (*of* Länge) *in comp.* —berechnung einer krummen Linie, *f.* rectification; —bruch, *m.* longitudinal break; —dehnung, *f.* longitudinal extension; —durchschnitt, *m.* longitudinal section; profile; —maß, *n.* instrument for measuring lengths; —messer, *m.* longimeter; mecometer; —messung, *f.* measuring of lengths; —profil, *n. v.* —durchschnitt; —uhr, *f.* longitude-watch; —ventil, *n.* longitudinal valve.

Lan'geweile, *f. v.* Lang.

Läng'fisch, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, ling.

Lang'heit, *f.* -, longitude, longness.

Läng'lich, *a.* longish; oblong; — rund, *a.* oval.

Lang'muth, *f.* -, forbearance, long-sufferance, patience; longanimity.

Lang'müthig, *a.* forbearing, long-suffering, patient; longanimous.

Lang'müthigkeit, *f. v.* Langmuth.

Längs, *prp.* (längs eines Ortes, längs einem Orte) along.

Lang'sam, *a.* slow (at); backward, dull, lingering; slack in; — vorwärts schreitend, *a.* leaden-heeled, leaden-paced; — angefahren kommen, to come slowly lumbering up; ein —er Kopf, a dull fellow; —abgehen, to be of a dull sale.

Lang'samkeit, *f.* -, slowness, dullness, backwardness.

Längst, *adv.* long ago, long since; — lebende, *m.* longest-liver, survivor.

Läng'stens, *adv.* at longest.

Lang'weilen, *v. a.* to tire, to bore; — (sich), *v. refl.* to find the time hang heavy on one's hands; to want pastime.

Lang'weilig, *a. v.* Lang.

Lan'ke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, flank, side.

Lan'lauch, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, mandrake.

Lan'ze, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, lance, spear; eine — brechen (mit Einem), to break a lance with one; *fig.* to enter into a quarrel with one.

Lan'zen, *in comp.* —förmig, *a.* in the form of a lance; —reiter, —träger, *m.* lance-bearer; lancer; —schaft, *m.* spear-staff; —spiel, —stechen, *n.* tournament; —stoß, *m.* thrust with a lance.

Lanzet'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, lancet; incision knife; fleam.

Lanz'knecht, *m. v.* Lanzenreiter.

Lapida'risch, *a.* lapidary.

Lapida'rstyl, *m.* -es, -s, lapidary style.

Lapp, *a.* slack, flaccid, flabby.

Lappa'lie, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, trifle, fiddle-faddle; fiddle-stick.

Lap'pe, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, flap, botch; rag, *v.* Lappen; Laplander; fop, dandy.

Lap'pen, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, flap; botch, patch; rag, tatter; (*T.* Mech.) flange; (Wischlappen) rubbing-clout; *T.* lobe; alte —, *pl.* buntings; *fig. vulg.* durch die — gehen, to scamper away, to run away; to make good one's escape.

Lap'pen, *v. a.* to patch, *v.* Flicken.

Lap'per, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, mender, botcher.

Lapperei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, trifle, foolery; fallal.

Läp'pern, *v. a.* to gather in small quantities; —, *v. n. vulg.* to sip, to drink by little draughts; mich läppert's danach, it makes my mouth water.

Läp'perschulden, *pl. vulg.* driblets, dribbling debts.

Lap'picht, *a. v.* Lapp.

Lap'pig, *a.* ragged, tattered.

Läp'pisch, *a.* trifling, silly, foolish; —e Zeug, *n.* nonsense.

Lapp'länder, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Lapp'länderin,** *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, Laplander.

Lapp'ohr, *n.* -es, -s, (von Pferden) flap-ear, wide-ear.

Lar, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, *T.* Lar, *pl.* Lares.

Lär'che, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, larch; —nbaum, *m.* larch, larch-tree; —nharz, *n.* Venice turpentine; —nschwamm, *m.* agaric.

Larifa'ri, *n.* -s, *vulg.* prattle, nonsensical talk.

Lärm, (Lär'men), *m.* -es, -s, bustle, noise, alarm; viel — um nichts, much ado about nothing; mit vielem —e, *col.* hammer and tongs; —blasen, —schlagen, to sound *or* beat alarm; —machen (beunruhigen), to give alarm; — verbreiten (beunruhigen), to spread alarm; einen großen — machen, to make a great bustle; —geschrei, *n.* alarm; —geist, *m.* noisy fellow; —glocke, *f.* alarm-bell; —knarre, —raffel, *f.* alarm-rattle; —platz, *m.* alarm-post; —thurm, *m.* martello-tower; —trommel, *f.* alarm-drum; —zeichen, *n.* sign of alarm.

Lär'men, *v. n.* to bustle, to noise; *vulg.* to quarrel; —d, *p. & a.* noisy.

Lär'mer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, huffer, rioter.

Lar've, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, mask, visor; phiz; *T.* larva; (der Insecten) chrysalis; die — ablegen, to unmask; *fig.* to leave off dissembling; die — abziehen (Einem), to unmask one; —nball, *m.* —nfest, *n.* —ntanz, *m.* mask, maskerade; —nmantel, *m.* domino.

Lasch'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, flap; *T.* groove to join timber; syphering.

Lasch'en, *v. a.* to furnish with flaps; *T.* to join timber by means of grooves; *vulg.* to lash.

Lascī'v, *a.* lascivious.

La'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, pitcher, can.

La'serkraut, *n.* -es, -s, **La'serpflanze**, *f.* -, laser-wort, lazar-wort.

Laß, *a.* weary, tired; lazy, loath; —becken, *n.* bleeding-bason; —binde, *f.* bandage for tying up a vein after bleeding; —brief, *m. T.* certificate of manumission; —dünkel, *m.* presumption; —eisen, *n.* lancet; fleam to bleed horses with; —gut, *n.* estate that is subject to a ground-rent *or* quick-rent; —kopf, *m.* cupping-glass; —pech, *n.* tar; —pflichtig, *a.* subject to a ground-rent *or* quick-rent; —reis, *n. T.* stander, standard-tree; staddle; —sünde, *f.* venial sin; —zins, *m.* ground-rent, quit-rent.

Lass'en, *v. n. & imp. ir.* (aussehen) to seem to be, to look; (Einem) (sich schicken) to fit, to bear well, to become.

Lass'en, *v. a. & n. ir.* (Etwas) to let, to leave, not to do, to forbear; (gestatten) (Einem Etwas) to permit, to allow; to cause, suffer to be done, to have made; to make do, have done; to find room for; (von Einem) to abandon, to forsake; (aufhören) to leave off; herein — (Einen), to suffer one to come in; heraus — (Einen), to permit one to go out; sich heraus —, to express one's sentiments, to intimate; ein Wort fallen —, to let out a word; vorbei gehen —, to let pass; in Ruhe —, gehen —, to let alone; Einen vor sich —, to admit to one's presence; laß es sein, let it alone; suppose, provided; ich habe mir sagen —, I have been told; lasset es Euch gesagt sein, let this be a warning to you; von sich —, to send away, to dismiss; sein Leben — (für), to give one's life (for); sein Wasser —, to make water; Einem Zeit —, to give one time; er fängt wieder an, wo er es gelassen hat, he begins again where he left off; ich will es Ihnen für zehn Thaler —, you shall have it for ten dollars; diese Gründe — sich hören, these reasons deserve to be heard; sagen —, to send word; Einen über Etwas —, to intrust one with; Einen Etwas lernen —, to make one learn; das läßt sich nicht thun, that is not to be done; es läßt sich Niemand weder hören noch sehen, there is nobody to be seen or heard; davon läßt sich viel sagen, much might be said of that; sich gehen —, to let one's self go.

Laß'heit, *f.* -, weariness; laziness.

Läs'sig, *a.* lazy, sluggish, idle.

Läs'sigkeit, *f.* -, laziness, sluggishness, idleness.

Läß'lich, *a.* venial, pardonable.

Last, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, load, charge, burden; weight; waist; *T.* tunnage or port of a vessel; *pl.* taxes, imposts; (*T. Mech.*) resistance; die — Blei, fodder; Einem Etwas zur — legen, to charge one with; es kann Ihnen nicht zur — gelegt werden, it is not chargeable to your account; zur — sein (Einem), zur — fallen (Einem), to be burdensome to one; to spunge upon one (for a time); ein Wechsel zu Jemandes —en, a bill upon one; sich selbst zur — sein, to be a burden to one's self; —balken, *m. T.* beam under the first deck; —beere, *f.* strawberry; —geld, *n.* tonnage; —holz, *n.* limetree wood; —maschine, *f.* operator; —pferd, *n.* sumpter, sumpter-horse; —sand, *m.* sand forming the ballast of a ship; —schiff, *n.* ship of burden; (griechische) holcad; —schlitten, *m.* pung; sled; train; —thier, *n.* beast of burden; sumpter-mule; —träger, *m.* carrier, porter; —vieh, *n.* beasts of burden; —wagen, *m.* freight-waggon.

Last'bar, *a.* capable of bearing burdens; —e Thiere, beasts of burden.

Last'barkeit, *f.* -, fitness for bearing burdens.

Last'en, *v. n.* (auf Einem) to weigh (on), to prey (on), to press heavy on, to oppress.

Last'enfrei, *a.* free from taxes.

Last'er, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, vice; fault, crime; —frei, *a.* free from vices; —leben, *n.* vicious life; —that, *f.* heinous deed, crime; —voll, *a.* vicious, profligate.

Läst'er, *in comp.* —geschichte, *f.* scandalous history, scandalous tale; —maul, *n.* —zunge, *f.* slanderous tongue, slanderer, scold, calumniator; —rede, *f.* contumelious speech; —schrift, *f.* libel, lampoon; —schule, *f.* school for scandal; —sucht, *f.* calumnious disposition; —wort, *n.* invective; blasphemy.

Läst'erer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, calumniator, slanderer, blasphemer.

Last'erhaft, *a.* vicious; wicked.

Last'erhaftigkeit, *f.* -, viciousness; wickedness.

Läst'erlich, *a.* disgraceful, shameful; slanderous, blasphemous, sacrilegious; scandalous, injurious, abusive.

Läst'ern, *v. a.* to calumniate, to revile, to slander, to backbite, to abuse; Gott —, to blaspheme.

Läst'erung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, calumniation, abuse, reviling, calumny, slander, defamation; blasphemy; —en wider Einen ausstoßen, to belch out invectives against one, to utter invectives against one. [freighted.

Last'ig, *a. T.* carrying, having cargo;

Läst'ig, *a. fig.* (Einem) burdensome, onerous, troublesome.

Last'igkeit, *f.* -, burden, port, tonnage.

Läst'igkeit, *f.* -, burdensomeness, heaviness, troublesomeness.

Lasu'r, *m.* -s, azure-stone, lapis lazuli; azure-colour, ultramarine; —blau, *a.* azure, high blue; das holländische — blau, Dutch blue; —farbe, *f.* azure colour; —grün, *n.* green bice; —kraut, *n.* lazure-wort; —stein, *m.* lapis lazuli; Armenian stone.

Lätā're, der Sonntag —, Mid-lent Sunday.

Latei'n, *n.* -s, Latin language, Latin; schlechte —, bad Latin, dog Latin.

Lateinelei', *f.* -, affectation of latinity.

Latei'neln, *v. n.* to affect latinity.

Latei'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Latin (inhabitant of Latium); Latin scholar.

Latei'nisch, *a.* Latin; die —e Spracheigenheit, latinism; das —e, Latin; —, *adv.* in Latin.

Latera'l, *a.* lateral, collateral.

Later'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, lantern; lamp; *T.* (Durchsicht eines Thurmes), drum; (Fisch) lantern-fish; die magische —, magic lantern.

Later'nen, *in comp.* —blatt, *n. T.* lantern leaf; —eisen, *pl.* lantern-braces; —horn, *n.* horn for lanterns; —macher, *m.* lantern-maker; —pfahl, *m.* lamp-post; —stuhl, *m.* can frame; —träger, *m.* lantern-bearer; lantern-fly; lamp-post.

Latinisi'ren, *v. a.* to latinize.

Latinis'mus, *m.* -, *pl.* -men, latinism.

Latinitä't, *f.* -, latinity.

Latri'ne, *f. v.* Grube.

La'tsch, *m.* -es, *pl.* -en, *vulg.* slip-shoe, slipper.

La'tschen, *v. n. vulg.* to jog on, to walk in a lazy manner, to shuffle along.

La'tschig, *a. vulg.* jogging, slovenly, negligent.

La'tte, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, lath; *vulg.* lath-back; fünfviertelzollige —, *f.* slit deal; mit —n beschlagen, to lath.

La'tten, *v. a.* to lath.

La'tten-, *in comp.* —holz, *n.* wood fit for laths; —nagel, *m.* lath-nail; —spieker, *m.* nail with a small head, sprig; —werk, *n.* lath-work; —zaun, *m.* wooden paling; —ziegel, *m.* lath-tile.

La'ttich, La'ttig, *m.* -s, lettice, lettuce; —staude, *f.* lettice-head.

La'ttnagel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -nägel, lath-nail.

Latu'n, *n.* -s, plate-brass, brass-plate.

Latwer'ge, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, electuary.

La'tz, *m.* -es, *pl.* Lätze, stomacher, breast-cloth boddice; waistcoat; flap; —enschnur, *f.* gut-cord; —enzieher, *m.* draw-boy.

Lau, *a.* tepid, lukewarm; —blütig, *a.* cool-blooded, phlegmatic; —blütigkeit, *f.* phlegmatic disposition; —sinn, *m.* indifference; —sinnig, *a.* indifferent; —warm, *a.* lukewarm.

Laub, *n.* -es, -s, foliage, leaves (of trees); *T.* ornaments in the form of foliage; das junge — abweiden, to browse; das Abfallen des —es, the fall of the leaf; —apfel, *m.* gall-apple; —dach, *n.* roof of leaves; —fall, *m.* fall of the leaves; —fink, *m.* bull-finch; —fleck, *m.* freckle; —förmig, *a.* resembling foliage; —frosch, *m.* green-frog, tree-frog; tree-toad; —futter, *n.* leaves used for provender; —gang, *m.* walk planted with shrubs *or* trees; —gewinde, *n.* festoon; —holz, *n.* leaved wood; —huhn, *n.* heath-cock; —hütte, *f. v.* Lauberhütte; —käfer, *m.* glow-worm; —knospe, *f.* leaf-bud; —los, *a.* leafless; —mist, *m. v.* —streu; —moos, *n.* large-leaved moss; —reich, *a.* full of leaves, leafy; —säge, *f.* cock-saw; —schnur, *f.* garland of leaves; festoon; —stiel, *m.* leaf-stalk; —streifen, *n.* stripping off leaves; —streu, *f.* litter of leaves; —thaler, *m.* French dollar, crown-piece; —vögelchen, *n.* hedge-sparrow; —werk, *n.* foliage; (im Zeichnen) trees, leaves; (an Säulenknäufen) cilery, foils, *pl.*; (an gothischen Säulen) crockets; mit —werk verzieren, to foliage. [pergola.

Lau'be, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, arbour, bower;

Lau'ben, *v. a.* to strip off the leaves; —, *v. n.* to form leaves, to get leaves.

Lau'ben, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, (Fisch) bleak.

Lau'berhuhn, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -hühner, hen given as rent.

Lau'berhütte, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, tabernacle; —nfest, *n.* -es, feast of the tabernacles.

Lau'bicht, *a.* leaflike.

Lau'big, *a.* leaved, leafy.

Lauch, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, leek; prason; Spanische —, *m.* porret; —farbe, *f.* leek-colour; —farbig, —grün, *a.* leek-green; — suppe, *f.* leek-potage; —warze, *f.* leek-wart.

Lau'danum, *n.* -s, *T.* laudanum.

Laude'mium, *n.* -s, *T.* money paid for a fief to the superior lord in acknowledgment of his right.

Lau'en, *v. n.* to be tepid, to become tepid; to thaw.

Lau'er, *m.* -s, ciderkin; tart wine.

Lau'er, *f.* -, lurking; lurking-place; auf der — sein, liegen oder stehen, to lie in ambush, to lurk, to be on the look-out; to lie in wait, *col.* to lie upon the catch; —gallerie, *f.* (*T.* Min.) listening gallery; —winkel, *m.* lurking-corner. [lurker; skulker.

Lau'erer, Lau'rer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, lurcher,

Lau'ern, *v. n.* (auf Einen) to listen; to lurk, to be on the watch; to wait for.

Lauf, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Läufe, run, course; current; currency; *T.* (*pl.* Läufte) foot, leg; copulation of animals and the season of it; *T.* (in der Musik) division, flight; (eines Gewehres) barrel; (der Armbrust) chase; im —e dieses Jahres, in the course of this year; seiner Fröhlichkeit freien — lassen, to give a loose to one's spirits; dem Gesetze seinen — lassen, to let the law take its course; den Dingen ihren — lassen, to let matters take their course; —bahn, *f.* course; ground for running; career; life; —band, *n.* leading-string; —bohne, *f.* runner; —bret, *n.* *T.* plank; —bursche, *m. v.* —junge; —dohne, *f.* gin for catching birds; —feuer, *n.* train of gun-powder; running-fire; rolling fire; wild fire; wie ein —feuer, *fig.* quick; —gerüst, *n.* bridge of boards; —gewicht, *n.* sliding weight; running weight; —graben, *m.* trench; intrenchment; circumvallation; —hund, *m.* beagle; —jagen, *n.* coursing, hunting with hounds; —junge, *m.* errand-boy; foot-boy; (bei Buchdruckern) printer's devil; —paß, *m. col.* walking-paper, walking-ticket; *fig.* dismission; Einem den —paß geben, to turn away, to dismiss; —rad, *n.* *T.* tread-wheel, tread-mill; —schloß, *n.* shutter-latch; —schreiben, *n.* circular letter; —schuh, *m.* light shoe for running; —spiel, *n.* running play, pall-mall; —tanz, *m.* courant; —thier, *n.* dromedary; —wagen, *m.* go-cart; —zaum, *m.* leading-string; —zeit, *f.* bucking-time, rut-time; (von einer Betze) season; —zettel, *m.* circular letter sent on by the post-office; —ziel, *n.* goal of the race, mark to run to; —zirkel, *m.* compasses with rectangular points.

Lau'fen, *v. n. ir.* to run; to flow; *vulg.* (Am.) to pull foot; (von Gefäßen, &c.) to leak, to drop, to trickle down; (von Thieren) to rut; (von Betzen) to go assault; (von Lichten) to gutter; (von Himmelskörpern) to move; nach Etwas —, to run after; davon —, to run off, to run away; (jemandem) to give one the slip; to double on one; Gefahr —, to run a risk; Sturm —, to charge; to storm; zuwider —, — wider, to be against; auf ein's hinaus —, to come to the same thing; — lassen (Einen), to let one escape; (fortschicken) to turn out, to discard; gelaufen kommen, to come running; — (sich), *v. refl.* to contract by running; sich müde —, to be tired with running.

Lau'fen, *n.* -s, (the act of) running, &c.; das unruhige Hin- und Her- —, *n.* hurry-skurry.

Lau'fend, *p. & a.* running; current; der —e Preis, market-price, current-price; das —e Jahr, the present year; —e Commentar, *m.* running commentary *or* commentary (on).

II.

Lau'fer, Läu'fer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, runner; running-footman; courser; runner; (zum Reibstein) muller; mullet; (in Mühlen) top mill-stone; grind-stone; (im Schachspiele) bishop; (von Pflanzen) tendril; *T.* (in der Musik) volee, trill. [woman.

Läu'ferin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, rambling

Läu'fig, (Läu'fisch), *a.* (von Thieren) proud, ruttish, lecherous; (*in comp.*) running, having a certain direction; krumm —, running in a crooked line; — sein, to be in the rut, to go a-rutting. [deserter.

Läu'fling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, fugitive,

Läug'bar, *a.* that may be denied, deniable. [denied.

Läug'barkeit, *f.* -, possibility of being

Lau'ge, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, lie, ley, buck; — bildend, *a.* lixiviated; *fig.* sarcasm, censure; in — einweichen, to buck.

Lau'gen, *in comp.* —artig, —haft, *a.* alkaline; —asche, *f.* buck-ashes; —faß, *n.* bucking-tub; —kasten, *m.* (*T.* Min.) alum-chest; —salz, *n.* alkaline salt, alkali (n. u.); flüchtige —salz, *n.* alkali volatile; alkaline salt, lixivial salt; —salzig, *a.* alkaline (n. u.); —topf, *m.* ley-jar; —tuch, *n.* bucking-cloth; —wäsche, *f.* bucking, buck of clothes.

Lau'gen, *v. a.* to buck, to soak in lie.

Lau'gicht, Lau'gig, *a.* alkaline.

Läug'nen, *v. a.* to deny, to disown, to disclaim; nicht zu —, undeniable, unquestionable.

Lau'heit, Lau'igkeit, Lau'lichkeit, *f.* -, lukewarmness, tepidity.

Lau'lich, *a.* lukewarm, *v.* Lau.

Lau'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, humour, temper, cue; whim, freak, caprice; falling sickness; gute —, *f.* merry cue; üble —, *f.* ill-humour; *vulg.* mumps; dudgeon; bei — sein, bei guter — sein, auf guter — sein, to be in spirits; nicht bei — sein, to be out of humour with; *vulg.* to be in the dumps; to be in one's tantrums; to be out of sorts (with); to be in the mopes; to be in a miff; jemand bei guter — zu erhalten suchen, auf seine —n eingehen, seinen —n willfahren, to humor one; einen Anfall trüber — haben, to have a fit of the sullens; —nhaft, *a.* humorsome, freakish, peevish; crotchety; —nhafte Wesen, *n.* whimsicality, whimsicalness.

Lau'nig, *a.* humorous.

Lau'nigkeit, *f.* -, humorousness.

Lau'nisch, *a.* humorsome, freakish, peevish, splenetic; —e Wesen, *n.* whimsicalness.

Lau'ren, *v.* Lauern.

Laus, *f.* -, *pl.* Läuse, louse; die fliegende —, winged louse.

Lau'sche, *f.* -, listening, lurking; lurking-place; auf der — stehen, to stand lurking.

Lau'schen, *v. n.* (auf ein Ding) to listen; to lurch, to lurk, to lie in wait; to sneak.

Lau'scher, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Lau'scherin**, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, listener, eaves-dropper.

Lau'se, *in comp.* —beere, *f. vulg.* gooseberry; —junge, —peter, *m. vulg.* mean fellow; —wenzel, *m. vulg.* bad sort of tobacco.

Läu'se, *pl.* von Laus; —kamm, *m.* dandriff-comb; —krankheit, *f. v.* —sucht; —kraut, *n.* louse-wort, licebane; staves-acre; —salbe, *f.* ointment against lousiness; —samen, *m. v.* —kraut; —sucht, *f.* Herodian disease, lousy disease; phthiriasis.

Lau'sen, *v. a. vulg.* to louse; to rob.

Lau'ser, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *vulg.* curmudgeon, hunks. [trifle.

Lauserei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *vulg.* stinginess;

Lau'sig, *a. vulg.* lousy; *fig.* sordid, stingy, mean; —keit, *f.* -, lousiness.

Lau'sitzer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Lusatian.

Laut, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, sound; tone; einen — von sich geben, to utter a sound; der —e Ton, loudness; — bezeichnend, *a.* phonetic; —lehre, *f.* phonetics; —los, *a.* silent, mute, dumb; —losigkeit, *f.* silence.

Laut, *a. & adv.* loud, aloud; loudly; on high; public, open, openly; *fig.* — werden, to become public, to take vent.

Laut, *prp.* (laut eines &c.) according (to), in consequence (of); pursuant (to); (im Handel) *T.* as advised, as per invoice. [public.

Laut'bar, *a.* audible; notorious, known,

Lau'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, lute; eine — beziehen, to string a lute; die — schlagen, die — spielen, to play on the lute.

Lau'ten, *v. n.* to sound; to purport; to run; so lautet der Brief, this is the purport of the letter; the letter (as it stands) reads thus; die Worte — so, the words run thus.

Lau'ten-, *in comp.* —futter, *n.* —kasten, *m.* lute-case; —macher, *m.* lute-maker; —saite, *f.* lute-string; —schläger, —spieler, *m.* lute-player, luter, lutist; —zug, *m.* lute-register; lute-stop.

Läu'ten, *v. a.* to ring, to toll; zur Kirche —, to toll to service; —, *v. n.* to ring the bells; —, *n.* -s, ringing of the bells; Abend- —, *n.* vespers chime.

Lau'tener, Lau'tner, *m. v.* Lautenist.

Lautenist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, lute-player, lutanist.

Lau'ter, *a.* clear, pure; *fig.* pure, sincere; mere, nothing but; es sind — Lügen, it is all a lie; es sind — gute Freunde, there are none but friends.

Lau'ter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, letter, sound.

Läu'ter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, ringer of a bell.

Läu'terer, *m.* -s, *pl* -, purifier, refiner.

Läu'terfeuer, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, refining fire.

Lau'terkeit, *f.* -, purity, pureness, clearness; *fig.* purity, sincerity.

Läu'tern, *v. a.* to purify, to refine, to clear; (Gold auf der Kapelle) to refine gold by cupellation; gegen ein Urtheil —, to traverse a judgment.

Läu'terung, *f.* -, purification, refining, affinage, rectification, clearing; (auf der Kapelle) cupellation.

Lauwi'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, avalanche.

La'va, *f.* -, *pl.* Laven, lava.

Laven'del, *m.* -s, lavender; —blüthe, *f.* lavender-flowers; —fläschchen, *n.* lavender-glass; —geist, *m.* essence of lavender; —öl, *n.* lavender-oil, oil of spike; —wasser, *n.* lavender-water.

Lavet'te, *f. v.* Laffette.

Lavi'ne, *f. v.* Lauwine.

Lavi'ren, *v. n.* *T.* to laveer, to beat up, to tack, to go with a side-wind (auch *fig.*).

Lavi'rer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, laveerer (auch *fig.*).

Lawi'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, avalanche.

Lawso'nie, *f.* -, alcanna.

Laxanz', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, **Laxativ'**, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, opening medicine, laxative.

Laxi'ren, *v. a. & n.* to loosen the belly, to purge.

Laxi'rmittel, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, laxative.
La'ye, *m.* *v.* Laie.
Lazareth', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, lazar-house, lazaretto, hospital, infirmary.
Lazaro'le, Lazero'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, lazerole; Neapolitan medlar.
Lazaro'ni, *pl.* Lazzaroni.
Le'behoch, *n.* -es, -s, (the act of) cheering, cheer (for); Jemandem ein — bringen, to give three cheers for one.
Le'bekraut, *n.* -es, -s, lichen.
Le'bemann, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -männer, a man enjoying life, epicure; bonvivant; boon companion; voluptuary; fast fellow.
Le'ben, *v. n.* to live, to be alive; to have life; to behave; diät —, to live low; (von Etwas) to live on; (wohnen) to live; wenn er noch lebt, if he be yet alive *or* to the fore; er lebt auf dem Lande, he lives in the country; (eines Dinges) to live in; ich lebe der Hoffnung, I live in hope; (einem Dinge) to devote one's self to; es lebe der König! God save the king! the king for ever! lebe wohl! farewell! adieu! so wahr Gott lebe! by the living God! God is my witness! so wahr ich lebe! as true as I am alive! getrennt von Jemand —, to live away from one; zu — haben, to have a competency to live on; er weiß zu —, he knows how to live; he is acquainted with the manners of the world; kümmerlich —, to live from hand to mouth; noch Etwas haben, was des —s werth ist, to have still something to live for; ich glaube nicht, daß er noch fünf Minuten — kann, I don't believe his life to be worth five minutes' purchase; er kann nicht ein Jahr mehr —, his life is not worth a year's purchase.
Le'ben, *n.* -s, life; vicacity; quick, living flesh; darling, pet; am —, alive; noch am — sein, *col.* to be still to the fore; — am Lande, shore life; nach dem — abmalen, to paint from life; voll —, full of life; im täglichen —, in daily life; in meinem ganzen —, in all my born days; mit dem — davon kommen, to escape alive; am — sein, to have life; das — nehmen (Einem), to take one's life; Einen um das — bringen, to kill one; vom — zum Tode bringen, to execute, to put to death; sein — lassen, to die, to expire; sein — auf's Spiel setzen, sein — wagen (an ein Ding), to hazard one's life, to risk one's life; Zeit meines —, all my life-time; für sein — gern schlafen, to be very fond of sleeping; er machte mir das — sauer, he kept a heavy life with me; sein — müde sein, to be weary of life; um's —, for one's life; bis auf's — schneiden, to cut to the quick; mein liebes —! my dear life! —lang, *n.* life-time.
Le'bend, *p.* & *a.* living, alive; —e Sprachen, living languages.
Leben'dig, *a.* living, alive; quick; *fig.* lively, active; ein —er Zaun, a quick-set hedge; — machen, to quicken, to vivify; wieder — werden, to come to life again.
Leben'digkeit, *f.* -, being alive, quickness; liveliness, vivacity.
Le'bens, von Leben; —alter, *n.* stage of life, age; —art, *f.* way of life; trade, profession; manners; gute —art, good breeding; ohne —art, ill-bred; —assekuranz, *f.* life-insurance; —balsam, *m.* restorative balsam; —baum, *m.* arbor vitæ; —bedürfnisse, *pl.* necessaries of life; —bequemlichkeit, *f.* convenience of life; —beschreiber, *m.* biographer; —beschreibung, *f.* life, biography; (selbstverfaßte) autobiography; —bühne, *f.* stage of life; —dauer, *f.* duration of life; lange —dauer, *f.* longevity; Tafeln der mittleren —erwartung, *pl.* Carlisle tables; Finlayson's tables; mittlere —erwartung, *f.* expectation of life; —faden, *m. fig.* thread of life, life-string; nur an einem schwachen —faden hängen, to hold life by the tenure of a straw; —frage, *f.* matter of life and death, life-and-death question, vital question; es ist eine —frage für ihn, it is a matter of life and death with him; —frische, *f.* freshness of life; —froh, *a.* happy; —gefahr, *f.* danger of life, deadliness; —gefährlich, *a.* perilous, with danger of life; —gefährte, —genosse, *m.* —gefährtin, —genossin, *f.* companion of life; helpmate; —geister, *pl.* vital spirits; —genuß, *m.* enjoyment of life; —geschichte, *f. v.* —beschreibung; —gierig, *a.* desirous of life; —glück, *n.* happiness of life; —göttinnen, *pl.* the Destinies; —groß, *a.* full length; —größe, *f.* full size, whole size; in —größe, in full length, as large as life; (in) life size; Gemälde in —größe, a full length; full-length picture, a full-length portrait; —jahr, *n.* year of one's life; —klugheit, *f.* worldly wisdom; —kraft, *f.* vital power; —lang, *a.* for life, during life; —länge, *f.* length of life; —länglich, *a.* life-long; —lauf, *m.* course of life, career; biography; —lehre, *f.* biology, zoonomia; —licht, *n.* lamp of life; light of life; life; Yule-light; the uppermost candle on the top of a Christmas tree; —linie (auf der Hand), *f.* line of life; —luft, *f.* vital air; oxygen; oxygen gas, dephlogisticated air; —luftmesser, *m.* eudiometer; —lust, *f.* love of life; —lustig, *a.* loving life; —mittel, *n.* & *pl.* victuals, provisions; —müde, *a.* weary of life; —nothdurft, *f.* necessities of life; —ordnung, *f.* regimen, diet of life; —pflicht, *f.* practical duty; —regel, *f.* moral rule, rule of life; —sand, *m.* life-sands; —rettungsapparat, *m.* life-preserver; life-buoy; —satt, *a.* satiated with life; —stoff, *m.* oxygen gas, oxygen; —strafe, *f.* pain of death, capital punishment; bei —strafe, upon pain of death; —theile, *pl.* vitals; —überdruß, *m.* satiety of life; —unterhalt, *m.* livelihood, sustenance; keep; —versicherung, *f.* life-insurance, insurance on lives; —versicherungsantheil, *m.* life-interest; einen Antheil an einer —versicherungsbank haben, to have a life-interest in; —versicherungsgesellschaft, *f.* life-insurance-company, joint-stock-campany for insuring upon lives; —wandel, *m.* course of life, conduct; einen neuen —wandel anfangen, *fig.* to turn over a new leaf; Einer, der einen schlechten —swandel führt, evil-liver; —wärme, *f.* vital warmth; —wasser, *n.* aqua-vitæ; —weise, *f.* way of life; —weisheit, *f.* worldly wisdom, prudence; —wierig, *a.* during one's life, for life; —zeichen, *n.* sign of life; —zeit, *f.* life-time; auf —zeit, for life; —ziel, *n.* end of one's life.
Le'ber, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, liver; something liver-coloured; zur — gehörig, hepatic; eine große — habend, liver-grown; von der — weg reden, *fig.* to speak openly; —ader, *f.* hepatic vein; —aloe, *f.* hepatic aloes; —ausdehnung, *f.* ague-cake; —balsam, *m.* (Pflanze) maudlin; —braun, *a.* brown as liver, liver-coloured; —entzündung, *f.* inflammation of the liver; —erz, *n.* reddish copper-ore; hepatic mercurial ore; —esser, *m.* liver-eater; —farbe, *f.* liver-colour; —farben, —farbig, *a.* liver-coloured, livered; —fels, *m.* hepatic rock; —flecken, *m.* freckle; —fluß, *m.* hepatic flux; —fuchs, *m.* dark chestnut-horse; —gyps, *m.* crystallized sulphated lime; —kies, *m.* liver-pyrites, hepatic pyrites; —krankheit, *f.* hepatical disease, liver-complaint; —kraut, *n.* liver-wort; —moos, *n.* fountain liver-wort; —raute, *f.* moon-wort; —reim, *m.* rhyme *or* verse for joke's sake; —stein, *m.* hepatite; —thran, *m.* cod-oil; —verhärtung, *f.* hardening of the liver; —verstopfung, *f.* obstruction of the liver; —wurst, *f.* haggess, liver-pudding.
Le'betage, *pl. v.* Lebtage.
Le'bewohl, *n.* -es, -s, farewell; Einem — sagen, to bid one farewell.
Le'bhaft, *a.* quick, active, lively (of); sprightly, brisk, gay, jovial, merry; vivacious; dapper, spry; (von der Börse) brisk; —e Augen, bright eyes, sparkling eyes; ein —er Verstand, a quick understanding; ein —es Gefecht a smart fight; eine —e Schilderung, a lively description.
Le'bhaftigkeit, *f.* -, quickness, liveliness, vivacity, sprightliness, briskness.
Le'big, *a. in comp.* lived.
Le'bkuchen, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, ginger-bread; honey-cake. [baker.
Le'bküchler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, ginger-bread-
Le'blos, *a.* lifeless, inanimate.
Le'blosigkeit, *f.* -, lifelessness; *fig.* want of spirit and life.
Le'btage, *pl.* days of life; mein —, in my life-time; in all my born days.
Le'bzeiten, life-time; bei —, in life-time.
Lech, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* matt of copper; —erz, *n.* compact sulphurated copper.
Lech'zen, *v. n.* to gape from dryness; (von Fässern, ic.) to leak; to be choked with thirst; *fig.* (nach Etwas) to languish for, to pant for.
Leck, *a.* leaky; — werden, to leak.
Leck, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, leak; einen — bekommen, *T.* to spring a leak; to bilge; (verstopfen) to stop a leak, to fother.
Lecka'ge, Leckasie', *f.* -, *T.* leakage.
Lecke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, leak, trough from which cattle are made to lick salt.
Lecken, *v. a.* to lick; *fig.* to touch lightly; —, *v. n.* to spring a leak; to leak, to drop out, to trickle; wider den Stachel —, *fig.* to kick against the pricks *or* against the beam.
Lecker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, licker; sweet-tooth.
Lecker, *a.* delicate; dainty, nice; squeamish, lickerish; —bissen, *m.* tid-bit, tit-bit, junket; —maul, —mäulchen, *n.* —zahn, *m.* lickerish tongue, sweet-tooth.
Leckerei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, daintiness; junket, tid-bit, sweet-meat.
Leckerhaft, *a.* lickerish, lickerous, dainty. [daintiness.
Leckerhaftigkeit, *f.* -, lickerishness,
Leckhonig, *m.* -es, -s, dropped honey.
Leckwerk, *n.* -es, -s, *T.* contrivance in salt-works for the brine to fall in drops from pipes *or* channels.
Lection', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, lesson; *fig.* reprimand, lecture, a rating.
Lectü're, *f.* -, lecture, reading.
Le'der, *n.* -s, leather; *vulg.* skin; *fig.* vom — ziehen, to draw the sword; Einem das — gerben, to give one a sound drubbing, to curry one's skin;

—abfall, *m.* leather-cuttings, leather-shavings; —artig, *a.* like leather; —band, *m.* leather cover, binding in calf; —bereiter, *m.* leather-dresser; —bereitung, *f.* leather-dressing; —beutel, *m.* leather-bag; —färber, *m.* leather-dyer; —handel, *m.* leather-trade; —händler, *m.* trader in leather, leather-seller; —handlung, *f.* leather-business; shop where leather is sold; —hart, *a.* hard as leather; —harz, *n.* India rubber; —hosen, *pl.* leather-breeches; —kalk, *m.* quick-lime; —leim, *m.* size; —leinwand, *f.* —linnen, *n.* dowlas; —schaumeister, *m.* sealer of leather; —talk, *m.* Swedish talc; —schwärze, *f.* currier's black; —streif, *m.* thong; schmaler —streif (zum Nähen) whang; —werk, *n.* leather-work; articles of leather; —zange, *f.* shoe-pliers, *pl.*; —zucker, *m.* march-mallow paste.

Le'derer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, leather-dresser; manufacturer of leather.

Le'dern, *a.* of leather, leathern; leathery; *vulg.* stiff, dull; das —e Wamms, leather jerkin; —e Peter, *m.* wooden *or* humdrum fellow.

Le'dern, *v. a.* to leather, to furnish with leather; *fig.* to beat soundly.

Le'dig, *a.* empty, void; *fig.* (von Ämtern, *x.*) vacant, void; (unverheirathet) single, unmarried; free, enjoying liberty; eine —e Stelle, a vacant place, a vacancy; —e Schicht, *f. T.* extra (ordinary) work; ein —es Frauenzimmer, a single woman; der —e Stand, celibacy, single life; einer Sache — sein, to be rid of. [ibacy.

Le'digkeit, *f.* -, unmarried state, cel-

Le'diglich, *adv.* only, quite, entirely.

Lee, *n.* -s, *T.* lee; in — fallen, to make lee-way; —bord, *n.* lar-board; —wärts, *adv.* lee-ward.

Lee'ne, *f.* -, *pl. T.* wild sow.

Leer, *a.* empty, void; *fig.* vacant; inane, vain, empty; der —e Raum, empty space; *T.* vacuum; ein —es Papier, a blank; eine Zeile — lassen, to leave a line in blank; ein —er Kopf, addle brains; —e Hoffnungen, vain hopes; — ausgehen, to get nothing; —köpfig, *a.* empty-headed.

Lee're, *f.* -, emptiness, blank; *fig.* vacuity, inanity; void; vacuum; toricellische —, Toricellian vacuum; (in der Kaffe) drain.

Lee'ren, *v. a.* & — (sich), *v. refl.* to empty, to void, to evacuate; to clear; (eine Tasse) to crush a cup.

Lee'rheit, *f. v.* Leere.

Lee'rtanne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, larch-tree.

Leffeln, *v.* Löffeln. [pfeife) languet.

Lefze, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, lip; *T.* (einer Orgel-

Lega'l, *a.* legal.

Legalisi'ren, *v. a.* to legalize.

Legalitä't, *f.* -, legality. [line.

Le'gangel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, trimmer, night-

Lega't, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, legate (of the Pope).

Lega't, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, legacy; ein bedingtes —, *T.* a contingent legacy.

Legata'r, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* legatary, legatee.

Legatio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, legation; —srath, *m.* counsellor of the embassy; —ssecretair, *m.* secretary to an embassy; secretary of legation.

Le'geblech, *n.* -s, *pl.* -e, **Le'geeisen**, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* (der Steinbrecher) feather, tearer.

Le'ge, *in comp.* —büchse, *f.* spring-gun; —geld, *n.* price of admission; —henne, *f.* —huhn, *n.* layer; —schuß, *m. v.* —büchse; —stein, *m.* perpender; —stuhl, *m.* trestle; —tisch, *m.* counter; —zeit, *f.* laying time.

Le'gen, *v. a.* to lay, to put, to place; (*T.* Paper-man.) to lift, to lay; Eier —, to lay eggs; einen Fußboden —, to lay planks; eine Schlinge —, to lay a snare; (Fuchseisen) to set fox-traps; (ein Schiff dicht bei dem Winde) to lay a ship a-hold; einen Hinterhalt —, to lay an ambush; bei Seite —, to lay by, to lay aside; ordentlich —, to lay in order; zur Schau —, to lay forth; an die Sonne —, to expose to the sun; in Asche —, to burn down; *fig.* Hand — an (Einen), to lay hands on, to lay hands upon; an den Tag —, to make known; Einem Etwas nahe —, to give to understand, to give a hint to one; to put it to one; zur Last — (Einem Etwas), to lay to one's charge; Einem Etwas in den Weg —, to belay one's way; to cast a stumbling-block in one's way; — (sich), *v. refl.* to lie down; *fig.* (auf das Krankenbett) to take to one's bed, to be attacked with illness; (vom Sturme, von Leidenschaften, *x.*) to abate, to relent, to subside; (auf ein Ding) to addict one's self to; sich zu Bette —, to go to bed; sich darein —, sich ins Mittel —, to interfere; sich auf die faule Seite —, to grow lazy; sich zum Ziele —, to conform to the views of a person. [*n.* legendary.

Legen'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, legend; —nbuch,

Le'ger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, layer; (*T.* Paper-man.) lifter; —, *pl.* large water-casks; —wall, *m. T.* lee-shore.

Leger', (franz.), *a.* free-and-easy, non-chalant; jaunty.

Legio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, legion; —ssoldat, Legiona'r, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *m.* legionary.

Legi'ren, *v. a. T.* (in der Chemie) to alloy; *T.* (im Rechte) to bequeathe.

Legi'rung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, alloy; alligation.

Legislatio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, legislation.

Legisla'tor, *m.* -s, *pl.* -lato'ren, legislator.

Legislatu'r, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, legislature.

Legist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, legist.

Legiti'm, *a.* legitimate.

Legitimatio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, legitimation.

Legitimi'ren, *v. a.* & — (sich), *v. refl.* to legitimate.

Legitimist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, legitimist.

Legitimitä't, *f.* -, legitimacy; —sprincip, *n.* the principle of legitimacy.

Legua'n, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, guana, iguana.

Le'hde, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, waste land.

Le'hen, (Lehn), *n.* -s, *pl.* -, fief, fee, feudal tenure, feod; das unbedingte —, das freie —, fee simple, fee absolute; das bedingte —, das eingeschränkte —, fee conditional, fee-tail; zu — geben, to enfeoff, to invest with; zu — tragen, to hold in fee, to possess in fee; —bar, (lehnbar), *a.* feodal; —barkeit, *f.* feudality; —bauer, *m.* peasant holding a feudal tenure; —brief, *m.* bill of feoffment; —buch, *n.* register of the estates, red-book; —dienst, *m.* escuage; —frau, *f.* feoffer; —frei, *a.* allodial; —geld, *n.* —waare, *f.* fine; —gericht, *n.* leet; court baron; —gut, *n.* fee, feod; —haft, *a.* feodal; —herr, *m.* feoffer, liege; liege-lord; —hof, *m.* court of fees; —mann, *m.* feoffee, feodary; —pachter, *m.* burgage tenant; —pferd, *n.* vassalage horse; —propst, *m.* provost of a court of fees; —recht, *n.* feodal law; feodal right; —richter, *m. v.* —propst; —schein, *m. v.* —brief; —sdienst, *v.* —dienst; —sfähig, *a.* capable of holding a fief; —sgericht, *n.* court of fees; —sverzeichner, *m.* feodary; —swesen, *n.* feudalism; —tafel, *f. v.* —hof; —träger, *m.* feoffee, feodary; proxy; —streue, *f.* fealty, allegiance; —verfassung, *f.* feodality, feudal system; —waare, *v.* —geld; —zins, *m.* quit rent, farm rent.

Le'hener, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Le'henerin**, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, person holding a fief.

Lehm, *m.* -es, -s, loam, clay; mud; —arbeit, *f.* pugging; —arbeiter, *m.* worker in clay; —grube, *f.* loam-pit, clay-pit; —guß, *m. T.* iron wares that are cast in moulds of clay; —gut, *n.* loam-ware; —kübel, *m.* trug; —kleber, *m.* brick-maker; —kugel, *f.* clay-pellet; —stein, *m.* clay-brick; —wand, *f.* clay-wall, mud-wall; cob-wall.

Le'hmen, *v. a.* to loam, to clay.

Le'hmern, *a.* loamy.

Le'hmig, *a.* clayey, loamy.

Lehn, *n. v.* Lehen.

Lehn, *in comp.* —bank, *f.* leaning-bench; —beet, *n.* garden-bed against a sunny wall; —bret, *n.* board to recline on; —lakei, *m.* hired valet; —pferd, *n.* job-horse; —satz, *m. T.* lemma; —sessel, —stuhl, *m.* arm-chair; reclining-chair; settee.

Le'hne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, support, prop, back, railing; balustrade; inclined direction, declivity; (*T.* Print.) gallows; linch pin.

Le'hne, *a.* sloping, a-slope.

Le'hnen, *v. a.* to lend, to borrow; —, *v. n.* (Einem) to be tributary by reason of a feoff.

Le'hnen, *v. n.* (an ein Ding) to lean (on), to stand against; to recline; —, *v. a.* to lean, put against.

Le'hner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Le'hnerin**, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, lender; person holding a fief.

Le'hnung, *f.* (*T.* Mas.) diminution.

Lehr, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* mould, pattern.

Lehr, *in comp.* —amt, *n.* office of instructor; (das kirchliche) ministry, ecclesiastical function; (das akademische) professorship; —anstalt, *f.* establishment for instruction, school, academy; —art, *f.* method, way of teaching; —begierde, *f.* studiousness, application; —begierig, *a.* studious; *adv.* studiously; —begriff, *m.* system; manual of science; —bogen, *m. T.* wooden arch to build vaults upon; —bogengerüst, *n.* centering; spandril-bracketing; —bret, *n.* templet; —brief, *m.* apprentice's indenture; didactic epistle; —buch, *n.* abridgment, compendium; —bursch, *m.* apprentice; —freiheit, *f.* liberty of teaching publicly; —gabe, *f.* gift for teaching; —gang, *m.* course of letters; —gebäude, *n.* system; —gedicht, *n.* didactic poem; —gehülfe, *m.* assistant in teaching; assistant teacher; —geld, *n.* apprentice's fee; *fig.* experience acquired through losses; —geld geben, to buy wit; —gerüst, *n.* centry; (für Kuppelgewölbe) spherical bracketing; —haft, *a.* fit for teaching; —häuer, *m.* miner's apprentice; —herr, *m.* master, employer; —jahr, *n.* —jahre, *pl.* apprenticeship; die —jahre ausstehen, to serve one's time; —junge, *m.* apprentice; —jünger, *m.* scholar, disciple; —kreis, *m.* circle of scholars; —kunst, *f.* didactics; —mädchen, *n.* apprentice-girl; —mei-

nung, *f.* dogma; —meister, *m.* teacher, instructor; master of a trade; —meisterin, *f.* preceptress; master's wife; —ode, *f.* didactic ode; —plan, *m.* plan of instruction; —punkt, *m.* tenet, axiom; —reich, *a.* instructive; —saal, *m.* auditory; —satz, *m.* theorem, dogma; precept; —spruch, *m.* sentence, maxim; —stand, *m.* ministerial state; —stube, *f.* school-room; —stuhl, *m.* pulpit; —stunde, *f.* hour of teaching, lesson, lecture; —ton, *m.* dogmatical tone; —widrig, *a.* heterodox; —zeit, *f.* apprenticeship; —zimmer, *n.* *v.* —stube.

Le'hre, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, doctrine; religion; instruction, lesson; rule, warning, precept, admonition; apprenticeship; *T.* size of a ball *or* bullet; in die — thun, to bind apprentice, to apprentice (to); to bind over to a master; to put (one) out (as) apprentice; in der — sein, to be apprentice.

Le'hren, *v. a.* (Einen Etwas, Einen schreiben, &c. lehren) to teach, to instruct; to commonstrate; to inform; öffentlich —, to profess; Jemand mores —, *col.* to teach one manners; Einen zeichnen —, to teach one drawing; die Erfahrung lehrt, experience proves, shows; Noth lehrt beten, *prov.* necessity teaches to pray.

Le'hrer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, teacher, instructor, tutor, preceptor, informer, master, professor; — des bürgerlichen Rechtes, civilian, civilist; —seminarium, *n.* seminary for school-masters; —stuhl, *m.* *v.* Lehrstuhl.

Le'hrerin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, female teacher; preceptress; school-mistress.

Le'hrling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, apprentice; disciple; novice, tyro.

Lei, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, cover, screen.

Leib, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -er, body; belly; waist; womb; (an einem Kleide) bodice; ein entseelter —, a corpse, dead body; *fig.* wohl bei —e, corpulent; nichts auf dem —e haben, to have no clothes to one's back; zu —e wollen (Einem), to have a design upon one; to look one up; Einem zu —e gehen, to attack one; bleib mir vom —! stand off! bei —e nicht, on no account; God forbid! auf — und Leben, criminally; — und Leben daran wagen, to risk one's life; es betrifft — und Leben, life is at stake; bei lebendigem —, alive; —arzt, *m.* physician in ordinary; königliche —arzt, *m.* physician in ordinary to the king; —barbier, *m.* prince's shaver; —binde, *f.* scarf, sash; —chirurgus, *m.* surgeon to his majesty, prince's surgeon; —compagnie, *f.* the chief's own company; —diener, *m.* page; valet de chambre; —dienst, *m.* personal average; —essen, *n.* favourite meat, favourite dish; —farbe, *f.* favourite colour; carnation; —farben, *a.* incarnadine, flesh-coloured; —garde, *f.* body-guards, life-guards; (zu Pferd) horse-guards; —gedinge, *n.* jointure, settlement; apanage; appointment; —gericht, *n.* favourite dish; —gürtel, *m.* belt, waist-belt; —hund, *m.* favourite dog; —jäger, *m.* hunter in ordinary; —knecht, *m.* groom of a prince's stable; —kutscher, *m.* a person's own coachman; —lackei, *m.* a person's own footman, the prince's own valet; —page, *m.* page in ordinary; —pferd, *n.* favourite horse; —regiment, *n.* regiment of which the sovereign himself is colonel; —rente, *f.* life-rent, annuity; (wachsende) tontine; —rentenbank, *f.* tontine; —rock, *m.* dress-coat; —rolle, *f.* favourite character; —schmerzen, *pl.* belly-ache, stomach-ache; —schneiden, *n.* gripes; pain in the bowels; colic; —schneider, *m.* tailor to a prince, princess, &c.; —schuster, *m.* shoemaker to a prince, princess, &c.; —schütz, *m.* archer of the life guard; —spruch, *m.* favourite sentence; —stückchen, *n.* *vulg.* favourite air *or* tune; —stuhl, *m.* close-stool; —tuch, *n.* kerchief covering the neck and body; —wache, *f.* life-guard, body-guard; (zu Pferd) horse-guards; —wäsche, *f.* linen worn on the body; —wäscherin, *f.* laundress in ordinary; —wasser, *n.* (in der Wassersucht) water found in the belly; —wundarzt, *m.* surgeon in ordinary; —zinsen, *pl.* annuity.

Lei'bchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, bodice, stays.

Lei'beigen, *a.* bond.

Lei'beigene, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, bond-man, bond-servant; serf; —, *f.* -n, *pl.* -n, bond-woman, bond-slave.

Lei'beigenschaft, *f.* -, bond-service, bondage.

Lei'beigenthum, *n.* -es, -s, right of property over the person of another.

Lei'ben, *v. n.* to exist; wie er leibt und lebt, as he is, his very self.

Lei'bes, von Leib; —beschaffenheit, *f.* constitution, complexion; —bewegung, *f.* motion, exercise of the body; sich —bewegung machen, to (take) exercise; —bürde, *f.* burden, fetus; —erbe, *m.* offspring, descendant; —erben, *pl.* issue; —fehler, *m.* defect of the body; —frucht, *f.* fetus, embryo; —gaben, *pl.* endowments of the body; —gebrechen, *n.* bodily ailment; —gefahr, *f.* danger of life; —gestalt, *f.* shape of the body; —größe, *f.* *v.* —länge; —kraft, *f.* strength of body; aus —kräften, with might and main, with all one's might; —länge, *f.* stature, tallness, size; —leben, *n.* life of the body; bei —leben nicht! on no account! —nahrung, *f.* aliment, food, nourishment; —pflege, *f.* care of the body; —schwäche, *f.* corporal infirmity; —sorge, *f.* care of the body; —stärke, *f.* *v.* —kraft; —strafe, *f.* corporal punishment; —übung, *f.* exercise of the body; sport.

Lei'bhaft, (Lei'bhaftig), *a.* bodily, corporal, in one's person; *fig.* real, essential, true; der —e Teufel, the devil incarnate; er ist ein —es Ebenbild seines Vaters, he is the very likeness of his father.

Lei'big, *a.* corpulent, fleshy, bulky.

Lei'bigkeit, *f.* -, corpulence.

Lei'blich, *a.* corporal, corporeal, bodily; temporal; —e Güter, temporal possessions; ein —er Bruder, a full brother; —e Vetter, *m.* Muhme, *f.* first cousin, cousin-german; —e Schwester, *f.* own sister.

Lei'blos, *a.* bodiless, incorporal, immaterial.

Leich, *m.* & *n.* spawn, *v.* Laich.

Lei'chdorn, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, wart, corn; —pflaster, *n.* corn-plaster; —salbe, *f.* corn-salve; —schneider, *m.* corn-cutter.

Lei'che, *f.* -, spawning time; spawning.

Lei'che, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, dead body, corpse; funeral, burial, obsequies; *T.* (bei den Buchdruckern) omitted passage, out; mit zur — gehen, to assist at a funeral; to accompany the corpse; er sieht wie eine — aus, he looks as pale as death.

Lei'chen, *v. n.* to spawn.

Lei'chen, *pl.* von Leiche; —acker, *m.* burying ground; —artig, *a.* cadaverous; —begängniß, *n.* funeral, funeral procession; arvil (arvel); burial; zu einem —begängniß gehörig, *a.* funereal, feral; —begleiter, *m.* follower of a funeral; —begleitung, *f.* funeral train; —besorger, *m.* undertaker; —beschauer, *m.* searcher, coroner; —beschauung, *f.* inquest (on); —bitter, *m.* one who invites to a funeral, undertaker; —blaß, *a.* as pale as death; ashy-pale; deathly pale; —dieb, *m.* resurrection-man; —essen, *n.* funeral repast; a lyke wake; arvil-supper; —fackel, *f.* funeral torch; —farbe, *f.* colour of a dead body; —feier, *f.* *v.* —begängniß; —festlichkeit, *f.* funeral feast; arvil; —frau, *f.* layer-out; —gedicht, *n.* funeral poem, elegy; —gefolge, *n.* *v.* —begleitung; —gerüst, *n.* castrum doloris, funeral decorations; —gesang, *m.* dirge; —gewand, *n.* cerecloth, cerement; —gewölbe, *n.* —gruft, *f.* vault adapted for burials; —haus, *n.* house for keeping dead bodies; —kalt, *a.* as cold as a dead body; —kammer, *f.* room for keeping dead bodies; —kosten, *pl.* expenses of a funeral; —mahl, *n.* *v.* —essen; —mäßig, *a.* funereal; —musik, *f.* funeral music; —öffnung, *f.* opening of a dead body; —pferd, *n.* black-horse; —pförtchen, *n.* corpse-gate; —predigt, —rede, *f.* funeral oration *or* sermon; —schau, *f.* inquest over a dead body, coroner's inquest; —schauarzt, *m.* *v.* —beschauer; —scheiterhaufen, *m.* funeral pile; —schreiber, *m.* dead register; —stein, *m.* funeral stone, tomb-stone, head-stone; —träger, *m.* one of those who bear the corpse to the grave; —tuch, *n.* pall, pallium, hearse-cloth; mort-cloth; face-cloth; —verkäufer, *m.* resurrection-man; —vogel, *m.* screech-owl; —wachs, *n.* adipocere; —wagen, *m.* hearse; —weg, *m.* (obs.) leech-way, bier-balk; —zug, *m.* funeral procession *or* pomp.

Lei'chhof, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -höfe, burying ground, church-yard; burial-ground, burial-place, *v.* Kirchhof.

Lei'chhuhn, *n.* -s, *pl.* -hühner, screech-owl.

Lei'chnam, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, dead body, corpse.

Leicht, *a.* light; *fig.* easy; light, nimble; (unbeständig) fickle, flighty; (geringfügig) slight; die —e Reiterei, light-horse; eine —e Wunde, a slight wound; — zu haben, easy to be had; Geld ist — zu haben, the money-market is easy; —e Metalle, *pl.* alcaline metals, *pl.*; Jemand um Etwas —er machen, to ease one of *or* from; to relieve one of; — zu entdecken, easy of detection; — anspielen auf, to touch on; —, *adv.* lightly; easily; soon; nicht —, rarely, scarcely; das ist — möglich, that is very possible; —blütig, *a.* sanguine, cheerful; —blütigkeit, *f.* sanguineness, cheerfulness; —fassend, —begreifend, *a.* bright; —fertig, *a.* light, wanton; fickle; frivolous, inconsiderate; *adv.* wantonly, lightly, frivolously; —fertigkeit, *f.* wantonness; inconsiderateness; —flüssig, *a.* easily rendered fluid; —füßig, *a.* light-footed, light-legged; —gewebt, *a.* flimsy; —gläubig, *a.* credulous, light of belief; —gläubigkeit, *f.* credulity; gullibility; —hin, *adv.* lightly; —matrose, *m.* apprentice-seaman; half-pay sailor.

Lei'chte, *f.* *v.* Leichtigkeit.

Lei'chtern, *v. a.* to ease (one of something), to light, to make easier.

Lei'chtheit, *f.* *v.* Leichtigkeit.

Lei'chtigkeit, *f.* -, lightness; *fig.* easiness; mit großer —, with great ease; Etwas mit — thun, to do a thing with a wet finger.

Lei'chtlich, *adv.* easily, lightly; *col.* with a wet finger.

Lei'chtsinn, *m.* -es, -s, indiscretion; fickleness, frivolousness, frivolity, levity.

Lei'chtsinnig, *a.* light-minded; fickle, frivolous; —e Taugenichts, *m.* a devil-may-care reckless young scamp.

Lei'chtsinnigkeit, *f.* -, frivolity, fickleness.

Leid, *adv.* troublesome; sorrowful; es ist mir —, es thut mir —, I am sorry for it; — werden (Einem), to repent.

Leid, *n.* -es, -s, wrong, harm, hurt; sorrow, pain, affliction; mourning; Einem ein — zufügen, Etwas zu —e thun, to do one harm, to wrong, hurt one; sich ein —es thun, to make away with one's self; um Einen — tragen, to mourn for one; —brief, *m.* condolatory epistle; —frau, *f.* mourning-woman; —haus, *n.* mourning-house; —kleid, *n.* mourning-suit; —tag, *m.* day of mourning; —tragend, *p.* & *a.* mourning; —tragende, *m.* mourner; —voll, *a.* sorrowful.

Lei'den, *v. a.* & *n. ir.* to suffer (from), to endure, to undergo, to abide, to tolerate; *fig.* to permit, to suffer, to allow; Schaden —, to suffer damage, to be a loser; — mögen, to like, to fancy; nicht gut — können, to dislike; wohl zu —, likeable; wohl gelitten sein bei ..., to be in favour with; an Etwas —, to be hipped on a sore point.

Lei'den, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, suffering; affliction, calamity, misfortune; sorrow; ill.

Lei'dend, *p.* & *a.* suffering; passive; örtlich —, idiopathic; —e Gehorsam, passive obedience; seine Gesundheit war —, his health was delicate.

Lei'dende, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, sufferer.

Lei'dens, von Leiden; —becher, —kelch, *m.* cup of sorrow; —gefährte, —genoß, *m.* fellow-sufferer, companion in adversity; —geschichte, *f.* history of the passion of Christ; —kelch, *m. fig.* calamity, suffering; —woche, *f.* passion-week.

Lei'denschaft, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, passion, emotion, affection of the mind; vorherrschende —, master-passion; —slos, *a.* dispassionate, cold; —slosigkeit, *f.* absence of passion; dispassion.

Lei'denschaftlich, *a.* passionate, impassioned, pathetic.

Lei'denschaftlichkeit, *f.* -, passionateness.

Lei'dentlich, *a.* tolerable; passive.

Lei'dentlichkeit, *f.* -, passiveness, passivity.

Lei'der, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, sufferer.

Lei'der! *i.* alas! unfortunately; ach —! O sad!

Lei'dig, *a.* troublesome, tiresome, unpleasant; fatal; abominable; malicious, evil; ein —er Tröster, a sorry comforter; der —e Teufel, the very devil.

Lei'dlich, *a.* tolerable, supportable; passable, indifferent; moderate; ein —er Beschreiber sein, to be tolerable at description.

Lei'dlichkeit, *f.* -, tolerableness; mediocrity.

Lei'dsam, *a.* passive; patient.

Lei'dwesen, *n.* -s, lamentation; doleful state, sadness; disappointment; sorrow; zu meinem —, to my sorrow; zu seinem äußersten —, to his infinite regret.

Lei'er, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, lyre; *vulg.* hurdy-gurdy; humdrum-tone; *fig.* old story; immer die alte — singen, *prov.* ever to harp on the same string; (Gestirn) Lyra; —gang, *m.* humdrum course of business; —kluppe, *f. T.* screwing-table; —kasten, *m.* hurdy-gurdy; barrel-organ; rote; —mann, *m.* lyre-man; organ-man; —orgel, *f.* hand-organ, box-organ.

Lei'erer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, lyre-man.

Lei'ern, *v. n.* to play on the lyre; *fig.* to drawl, to be loitering.

Leih, *in comp.* —bank, *f.* —haus, *n.* lombard, pawn-house, lending-house, loan-office; bank of loan; —bibliothek, *f.* circulating-library; lending-library; —kauf, *m.* earnest-money; den —kauf trinken, to drink together after the conclusion of a bargain.

Lei'hen, *v. a. ir.* (Einem Etwas) to lend; to loan; (von Einem) to borrow, to take on credit; auf Pfänder —, to lend money upon pawn.

Lei'her, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, lender.

Leik, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* bolt-rope.

Lei'laken, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, sheet.

Leim, *m.* -es, -s, glue; lime, clay; (*T.* Chem.) osmazome; aus dem —e gehen, to flat out; —farbe, *f.* lime-water-colour; —grund, *m.* glue-priming; —kraut, *n.* (Pflanze) catch-fly; —küche, *f. T.* room where the paper is glued; —leder, *n.* shreds of leather of which glue is boiled; —pinsel, *m.* glue-pencil, glue-brush; —ruthe, *f.* lime-twig; —sieder, *m.* glue-boiler; *fig.* loiterer; wooden fellow; —siederei, *f.* boiling glue; —spindel, *f. v.* —ruthe; —stange, *f.* lime-stick; —stein, *m.* glue-bone stone; —stoff, *m.* gluten; —süß, *n.* —zucker, *m.* gelatine sugar; —tiegel, —topf, *m.* glue-pot, lime-pot; —wasser, *n.* glue-water, lime-water.

Lei'men, *v. a.* to glue, to lime; to smear with glue *or* lime; (Papier) to size.

Lei'mer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, gluer.

Lei'micht, *a.* gluish.

Lei'mig, *a.* gluey.

Lein, *m.* -es, -s, line, lint; line-seed; linseed; —acker, *m.* line-field; —bau, *m.* cultivation of line *or* flax; —damast, *m.* linen-damask; —dotter, *m.* (Pflanze) gold of pleasure; —drucker, *m.* linen-printer; —fink, *m.* flax-finch; the greater linnet; —garn, *n.* linen thread, linen yarn; —knoten, *m.* husk which contains the lin-seed; —kraut, *n.* flax-weed; —kuchen, *m.* lin-seed-cake; —öl, *n.* lin-seed-oil; —pflanze, *f.* gold of pleasure; —samen, *m.* lin-seed; —spreu, *m.* chaff from lin-seed; —tuch, *n.* linen cloth; —weber, *m.* linen-weaver, weaver; —zeug, *n.* linen.

Lei'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, line, cord, rope; (Zügel) lines.

Lei'nen, *a.* linen, flaxen.

Lei'nen, *n.* -s, linen; —band, *n.* tape; —garn, *n.* linen yarn; —nadel, *f.* embroidering needle; —probe, *f.* linen-proof; —zeug, *n.* linen; —zwirn, *m.* linen-thread.

Lei'npfad, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, **Lei'nstraße**, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, towing-path along a river *or* canal.

Lei'nwand, *f.* -, linen; linen cloth; ungebleichte —, brown linen; gebleichte —, bleached *or* white linen; — zu einem Gemälde, canvas; grobe — zu Handtüchern, crash; huck-a-back; weiß und blau gewürfelte —, check; feine —, Hollands; (zu Hemden) shirting; —bleiche, *f.* whitening yard; —handel, *m.* linen-trade, linen-drapery; —händler, *m.* linen-draper, linen-man; —kittel, *m.* linen-frock; —krämer, *m.* linen-draper; —weber, *m.* linen weaver.

Lei'nwanden, *a.* linen, made of linen.

Lei'se, *a.* low, soft, light; —, *adv.* low, softly; gently; (*T.* Mus.) dolce; — reden, to speak low *or* softly; to speak under one's breath; — schlafen, to be light of sleep, to sleep lightly; — auftreten, to tread softly; *fig.* to draw in; —treter, *m. fig.* sneaking fellow, eaves-dropper.

Leist, *m. v.* Leiste.

Lei'ste, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, clasp; list, selvage; ledgment; S-förmige —, ogee, cima; border; (der Pferde) spavin; channel, flute, chamfer; (eines Wagens) rut.

Lei'sten, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, form, model; shoemaker's last; über den — schlagen, to put up on the last; to treat a matter perfunctorily, desultorily; —beule, *f. T.* bubo; —bruch, *m. T.* bubonocele; —drüsen, *pl.* inguinal glands; —geschwulst, *f.* tumor in the groin; —hobel, *m.* ogee-plane; —schneider, *m.* last-maker; —werk, *n.* beading, bordering.

Lei'sten, *v. a.* to perform, to accomplish; to execute; to give; to do, to render; *T.* to provide with a ledge; to form a selvage; Jemandem Gesellschaft —, to keep a person company; Gehorsam — (Einem), to obey (one); (den Diensteid) to qualify (to).

Lei'stung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, performance, literary contribution, execution; doing; *T.* mechanical effect; work done; relative —, *T.* efficiency; tägliche —, *T.* day's work; shift.

Leit, *in comp.* —ader, *f.* leader; —arm, *m.* crank; —artikel, *m.* leading article; editorial article; leader; —band, *n.* leading-strings; —faden, *m. fig.* leading-line; *fig.* guide; —fähig, *a.* capable of conducting; —fähigkeit, *f.* conductibility; —feuer, *n.* train of gun-powder; —frage, *f.* leading question; —hammel, *m.* bell-wether; —hund, *m.* drawing-hound, lime-hound; bloodhound; —linie, *f.* (höhere Mathematik) directrix; leading line; —nagel, *m.* guiding nail in an engine; —riemen, *m.* leash; —röhre, *f.* canal, water-pipe; —rolle, *f.* guide-pulley; —schaufel, *f. T.* guide-bucket; guide-curve; —schaufelschütze, *f. T.* guide-bucket-sluice; —schiene, *f.* counter-rail; —seil, *n.* rein, leash; —stange, *f.* radius-bar, conducting-rod; —strahl, *m.* conducting ray; —stern, *m.* leading star; polar-star; *fig.* guide; cynosure; —strick, *m. v.* —riemen; —zeug, *n.* vehicle; —zeichen, *n.* (*T.* Mus.) direct.

Lei'ten, *v. a.* to guide, to lead, to conduct; auf den rechten Weg —, to put into the right way.

Lei'ter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, leader, guide; *T.* (der Electricität) conductor.

Lei'ter, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, ladder; scale; (an Bauerwagen) rack; —baum, *m.* ladder-beam; —förmig, *a.* in the form of a ladder; —sprosse, *f.* ladder-step; round; —stange, *f. v.* —baum; —wagen, *m.* waggon with racks; lumber-waggon.

Lei'tsmann, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -männer, guide, conductor.

Lei'tuch, *n. v.* Leilaken.

Lei'tung, *f.* -, (act of) leading, guidance; direction, management; *T.* conducting; (*T.* Mech.) directrix; (*T.* Min.) guide-blocks; —sfähigkeit, *f. T.* conductibility; conducting-property; —sröhre, *f.* pipe; —swalze, *f.* bush.

Lem'ming, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, leming, Lapland marmot.

Lem'nisch, *a.* Lemnian.

Lemu'ren, *pl. T.* Lemures.

Len'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, loins; hip, haunch; thigh; —nbraten, *m.* loin, surloin; —ngries, *m.* gravel in the loins *or* kidneys; —nknochen, *m.* hip-bone; —nlahm, *a.* hip-shot, lumbaginous; —nschmerz, *m.* hip-gout; —nschnitte, *pl.* beef-steaks, rump-steaks, loin-steaks, *pl.* —nstein, *m.* stone in the kidneys; —nstück, *n. v.* —nbraten; —nweh, *n.* hip-gout, sciatic, lumbago; —nwirbel, m. lower joints of the spine.

Leng'fisch, *m. v.* Länge, Längfisch.

Leniti'v, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* lenitive, lenient.

Len'karm, *m.* (*T.* Mech.) crank.

Len'kbar, &c. *v.* Lenksam, &c.

Len'ken, *v. a.* to turn, to bend; to manage, to rule; (ein Pferd) to govern; (Schiffe) to steer; der Mensch denkt, Gott lenkt, *prov.* man proposes, God disposes.

Len'ker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, ruler; (*T.* Mech.) crank.

Lenkriemen, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, reins.

Len'krolle, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, leading pulley.

Len'ksam, *a.* manageable, governable, tractable.

Len'ksamkeit, *f.* -, manageableness, governableness, tractableness, obedience.

Len'kscheit, *n.* -s, *pl.* -e, fore-bed.

Len'kseil, *n. v.* Lenkriemen.

Lenkung, *f.* -, (act of) ruling, governing, steering.

Len'zen, *v. n. T.* to scud.

Lenz, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, spring; —monat, *m.* spring-month, March.

Leoni'nisch, *a.* leonine; —e Verse, leonine verses.

Leopard', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, leopard; libbard; das Weibchen des —en, leopardess.

Ler'che, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, lark; laverock; larch-tree; —nammer, *f.* snow-bunting; —nbaum, *m.* larch-tree; (amerikanische) hackmatack, tamarack; —nfalk, *m.* merlin, musket; —nfang, *m.* catching of larks; —nfänger, *m.* catcher of larks; —ngarn, —nnetz, *n.* net for catching larks; —ngesang, *m.* singing of larks; —nherd, *m.* decoy for larks; —nkäuzchen, *n.* screech-owl; —nschwamm, *m.* agaric; —nspiegel, *m.* larking-glass; —nspieß, *m.* lark-spit; —nstreichen, *n.* catching of larks with a net; —nstrich, *m.* passage of larks.

Lern, *in comp.* —bar, *a.* learnable; —begierde, *f.* desire of learning; —begierig, *a.* desirous of learning; —fleiß, *m.* application, study; —stück, *n.* task, lesson; —zeit, *f.* time of learning *or* studying.

Ler'nen, *v. a.* & *n.* to learn; auswendig —, to get by heart, to learn by heart; to commit (to memory); lesen —, to learn to read; mit Schaden —, to buy wit; er lernt noch, he is still serving his apprenticeship; kennen —, to become acquainted with.

Le'sart, *f. v.* Leseart.

Le'sbar, *a.* legible; proper to be read; readable; nicht —, unreadable; —keit, *f.* legibility, legibleness.

Le'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, a gleaning, gathering, vintage; (im Kartenspiele) trick, majority of tricks; —holz, *n.* small wood gathered up; —meister, *m.* surveyor of the vintage; —recht, *n.* right of gleaning the ears of corn; —zeit, *f.* vintage.

Le'se, *in comp.* —art, *f.* reading, lection; —bibliothek, *f.* circulating library; —buch, *n.* book for reading, reader; —cabinet, *n.* reading library; —freunde, *pl.* reading public; —glas, *n.* reading glass; —kunst, *f.* art of reading; —lampe, *f.* reading lamp; —leuchter, *m.* reading candlestick; —lustig, *a.* fond of reading; —meister, *m.* lecturer; —pult, *n.* reading-desk, ambo; lecturn; aquila; —saal, *m.* reading-room; lecturing-room; —schule, *f.* reading-school; —stunde, *f.* reading hour; —übung, *f.* exercise in reading; —welt, *f.* reading public; —wuth, *f.* reading rage; —zeichen, *n.* reading-mark; book-mark; —zeit, *f.* reading time; —zimmer, *n.* reading-room; (kleine) carol; —zirkel, *m.* reading society.

Le'sen, *v. a. ir.* to gather, to pick out; Wein —, to gather grapes; (Aehren) to gather, to glean; (Erbsen, ꝛc.) to pick, to cull.

Le'sen, *v. a.* & *n. ir.* to read; to recite; to lecture; (Messe) to say (mass); Collegia —, to read lectures; sich müde —, to be tired of reading; *fig. vulg.* Einem den Text —, das Capitel —, den Leviten —, to read one a lecture; falsch —, to mis-read.

Le'senswerth, *a.* worth reading; readable.

Le'ser, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, gleaner, vintager; reader, lecturer.

Leserei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act *or* practice [of] reading.

Le'serlich, *a.* legible; in großer —er Hand, in great round text.

Le'serlichkeit, *f.* -, legibility.

Les'ke, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, haw-finch.

Le'slich, *v.* Leserlich.

Le'sung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, a reading, lection.

Leta'l, *a.* lethal.

Lethargie', *f.* -, lethargy.

Le'the, *f.* -, *T.* Lethe.

Let'ten, *m.* -s, potter's clay, loam; (*T.* Min.) clay; —, *pl.* Letti; —damm, *m.* clay-dam; —schmitz, *m.* vein of metallic clay.

Let'ter, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, letter, character, type; —nholz, *n.* letter-wood.

Let'ticht, *a.* clayish.

Let'tig, *a.* clayey, loamy.

Letz'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, refreshment; rampart, defence.

Letz'en, *v. a.* (mit Etwas) to refresh, to comfort; to hurt; — (sich), *v. refl.* (an einem Dinge) to relish, to enjoy.

Letzt, *a.* last, ultimate, final; extreme; darrein; der — verstorbene König, the late king; die — Ölung, the extreme unction; in den —en Zügen, in the agony of death; die —e Ehre erweisen (Einem), to do one the last honour; —, *f.* (auch: Letzte) -, end, conclusion; auf die —, at last, at the last; zu guter —, to finish well; —e, *m.* (Kinderspiel) tag, tig; —en spielen, to play at tig *or* at tag *or* at tick.

Letz'tens, **Letzt'hin**, **Letzt'lich**, *adv.* last, lately, of late, not long ago.

Letz'terer, *a.* latter.

Leu, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, **Leu'e**, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, lion; —enstärke, *f.* lionlike strength.

Leucht, *in comp.* —feuer, *n.* light, lantern, beacon; alba; fanal; —gas, *n.* coal-gas; illuminating gas; —käfer, *m.* glow-worm, shining insect; —kugel, *f.* fire-ball; —schiff, *n.* floating-light; light-ship; —spath, *m.* fluated lime; —stein, *m.* Bononian stone; Bolognian stone; (*T.* Chem.) phosphor; —stoff, *m.* photogen; —thurm, *m.* beacon, light-house; bacca; fire-tower; fanal; pharos; pharo; phare; —thurmkosten, *pl.* light-house charges; —wurm, *m.* glow-worm.

Leu'chte, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, light, lamp, lantern.

Leu'chten, *v. n.* to light, to shine, to give light; to phosphoresce; to set forth with brightness; to lighten; nach Hause — (Einen), to light one home; *fig.* to punish one; in die Augen — (Einem), to strike the sight of one; das Wetter leuchtet, it lightens; —, *v. a.* to beam.

Leu'chtend, *p.* & *a.* shining, bright, luminous; phosphorescent; conspicuous.

Leu'chter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, he that lights; candle-stick; der — geht voran, *prov.* he that lights goes first; —arm, *m.* arm of a chandelier; —baum, *m.* black mangrove-tree; —säule, *f.* —stuhl, —tisch, —träger, *m.* stand for candlesticks.

Leucit', -s, *pl.* -e, (*T.* Min.) Vesuvian.

Leu'gnen, *v.* Läugnen.

Leu'mund, *m.* -es, -s, renown, repute, fame, character (n. u.); (böse) decrial.

Leute, *pl.* people, men, persons, folks; meine —, my servants; my relatives; vornehme —, gentle-folk; galante —, fashionable people; geringe —, low people; —, mit denen nichts anzufangen ist, impracticable people; mit —n umzugehen wissen, to know how to treat people; unter die — gehen, to mix with society; unter die — kommen, to take air; unter die — bringen, to spread abroad; —beschwatzer, *m.* coaxer; —betrüger, *m.* common cheat; —scheu, *a.* shunning company; bashful; misanthropical; —schinder, —scherer, *m.* tormentor; screw; barker.

Leu'tesser, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, groundling, blay, gudgeon.

Leu'tnant, (**Lieu'tenant**), *m.* -s, *pl.* -s, -e, lieutenant.

Leu'tselig, *a.* affable, gentle, civil, condescending, engaging, easy, familiar.

Leu'tseligkeit, *f.* -, affability, gentleness, amiableness, kindness.

Leuzit', *v.* Leucit.

Levan'te, *f.* -, Levant, East; Bewohner der —, Levantines; —handel, *m.* Levant trade.

Levan'tisch, *a.* Levantine; —e Färberröthe, Adrianople red.

Leve'r, (franz.) *n.* -s, *pl.* -s, levee.

Levia'than, *m.* -s, leviathan.

Levi'ren, *v. a. T.* to get protested.

Levit, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, levite; *fig. vulg.* Einem den —en lesen, *v.* Lesen.

Levit'isch, *a.* levitical.

Levkoi', *m.* -s, **Levko'je**, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, stock-gilliflower.

Lexika'lisch, *a.* relating to a lexicon.

Lexikogra'ph, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, lexicographer.

Lexikographie', *f.* -, lexicography.

Lex'ikon, *n.* -s, *pl.* -ka, lexicon, dictionary.

Ley'den, *n.* -s, die —er Flasche, Leyden phial, electrical jar.

Ley'er, ꝛc. *v.* Leier, ꝛc.

Lia'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, liana; —ngewinde, *n.* intertwining of lianas.

Liard', *m.* -s, *pl.* -s, liard.

Libatio'n, f. -, pl. -en, libation.

Libell', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, libel; lampoon; squib; Jemand durch ein — beschimpfen, to lampoon one.

Libel'le, f. -, pl. -n, dragon-fly, horse-stinger; devil's darning needle.

Libelli'rung, f. lampoonry.

Libellist', m. -en, pl. -en, libeller; lampooner.

Libera'l, a. liberal; die —e Partei ergreifen, to take the uncourtly side of a question.

Libera'le, m. -n, pl. -n, liberal.

Liberalitä't, f. -, liberality.

Liberti'n, m. -s, pl. -s, libertine.

Libertina'ge, f. -, **Libertinis'mus**, m. -, libertinism, libertinage.

Libet'ten, pl. T. copper from the slags.

Li'bkraut, n. -es, -s, cheese-runnet, v. Labkraut.

Li'byer, m. -s, pl. -, Libyan.

Li'byisch, a. Libyan.

Licentia't, m. -en, pl. -en, T. licentiate.

Licenz', f. -, pl. -en, license.

Licht, a. light, clear, lucid, luminous; shining; light-coloured; es ist heller —er Tag, it is broad day-light; bei hellem —en Tage, at high noon; — machen, to make clear, to thin; —e Farbe, bright colour, gay colour.

Licht, n. -es, -s, pl. -er (Flammen), —e, (Kerzen) light; heavenly body, luminary; (pl. -e) candle, candle-light; T. eyes; fig. Etwas in's — setzen, to bring light to; Etwas in ein falsches — stellen, to set a thing in the worst light; sich selbst im —e stehen, to stand in one's own light; an das — kommen, to come to light; hinter das — führen, to cheat, to deceive; to mystify; cant. to gull; to do (one); beim —e besehen, to examine narrowly; — werfen auf, to be illustrative of; ein nachtheiliges — werfen auf, to reflect on; die Kinder des —es, children of the light; das — der Welt erblicken, to see the light, to be born; gegossene —e, mould candles; gezogene —e, dipped candles; col. dips; —e ziehen, to dip or cast candles; bei —, by candle-light; —arbeit, f. work done by candle-light; —behälter, m. candle-case; —bild, n. daguerreotype-picture; photographic portrait; (auf Wachsleinwand) pannotype; —blättchen, n. foil; —blau, a. bright blue; —blick, m. flash of light; —blume, f. common meadow saffron; —braun, a. light-brown; —brechung, f. refracting light; —bruder, —ritter, m. illuminate; —centrum, n. focus; —dämpfer, m. extinguisher; —engel, m. angel of heaven; —entwickelung, f. display of light; —erscheinung, f. luminous phenomenon; —form, f. candle-mould; —freund, m. friend of enlightenment; —fuchs, m. bright chestnut horse; —gelb, a. bright-yellow; —gestalt, f. bright form, heavenly form; —gießer, m. chandler; —glanz, m. brightness; —glorie, f. aureola of light; —grau, a. pale-gray; —grün, a. light-green; —holz, n. leaved wood; —hut, m. —hütchen, n. extinguisher; —kammer, f. chandry; T. light-room; —kasten, m. candle-box; —knecht, m. save-all; sconce; —korb, m. candle-basket; —lehre, f. T. optics; —loch, n. loop-hole; —los, a. dark; lightless; —marder, m. pine-martin; —masse, f. mass of light; —materie, f. v. —stoff; —meer, n. luminous sea, sea of light; —messe, f. candlemas; —messer, m. T. photometer; —pforten, pl. T. light-ports; —polarisation, f. luminous polarisation; —putze, f. candle-snuffer, pair of snuffers; —putzer, m. snuffer; —putzschälchen, n. —putzteller, m. snuffers-pan; snuffer-tray; —reich, a. bright; —reich, n. heaven; —rein, a. as pure as light; fig. undefiled; —röschen, n. —rose, f. Greek rose; —roth, a. bright-red, gay-red; —schacht, m. light shaft; —schere, f. v. —putze; —scheu, a. fig. shunning the light; clandestine; —scheu, f. fear of light, auch fig.; —schirm, m. screen; —schneutze, f. v. —putze; —schnuppe, f. candle-snuff; —schrank, m. chandry; —seite, f. luminous side; fig. favourable side; bright side; fair side; —spieß, m. candle-broach; —spur, f. luminous track; —stecher, m. v. —knecht; —stock, m. candle-stick; —stoff, m. luminous matter; —strahl, m. ray, beam of light; Lehre von den zurückgeworfenen —strahlen, f. anacamptics; catoptrics; —strom, m. stream of light; —stumpen, pl. candle's ends; —talg, m. candle-tallow; —träger, m. light-bearer, candle-holder; T. phosphor; —verderber, m. candle-waster; —voll, a. full of light, bright; fig. luminous; very clear; —welt, f. v. —reich; —wurm, m. glow-worm; —ziehen, n. making of candles; —zieher, m. candle-maker, chandler.

Lich'ten, v. a. to light, to light up; to raise up, to lift up, to heave up; to clear up, to make clear; (einen Wald, rc.) to clear, to thin; (den Anker) to weigh, to wind up; to cat the anchor; to get under way.

Lich'tenbergische Figuren, f. pl. T. electrical figures, pl.

Lich'tenkraut, n. -es, -s, common celandine, swallow-wort, chelidonium.

Lich'ter, m. -s, pl. -, T. lighter; (flachbodiger) scow; pram; prame; —geld, n. lighterage.

Lich'terloh, adv. burning with flames, blazing; — brennen, to burn with flames.

Licitant', m. -en, pl. -en, auctioneer; highest bidder, best bidder.

Licitatio'n, f. -, pl. -en, auction.

Liciti'ren, v. a. to auction, to cant.

Li'citum, n. -s, sum bidden in a public sale. [stäbe, pl. fasces.

Lic'tor, m. -s, pl. -to'ren, lictor; —en=

Li'dern, v. a. T. to line with leather; to leather, to pack; tofurnish; **Li'derung**, f. packing; Metall=—, metallic packing.

Lieb, a. & adv. (Einem) dear, beloved; agreeable, pleasing, delightful; favourite; valued, esteemed; mein —er Freund, my dear friend; —er Getreuer, beloved and trusty; —er Gott! good God! — sein (Einem), to be agreeable, to please; es ist mir —, it pleases me; I am glad of it; wenn Ihnen Ihr Leben — ist, as you value your life; — haben (Einen), to love; to caress; to like; —gewinnen, to conceive an affection for, to become fond of ...; Etwas das man — gewinnen kann, likeable; um das —e Brod arbeiten, to work for bread only.

Lieb, in comp. —äugler, m. ogler; —frauenkirche, f. Our Lady's church; —frauenkapelle, f. Lady-chapel; —frauenmilch, f. a sort of Rhenish wine; —los, a. loveless, unkind, inhumane; —losigkeit, f. uncharitableness, unkindness; —reich, a. loving, kind; adv. lovingly, kindly; —reiz, m. charm; —reizend, a. charming; adv. charmingly; —stöckel, m. (Pflanze) lovage; —werth, a. dearly beloved.

Lie'bäugeln, v. n. to ogle (one or at one); to make eyes at one; to look amorously; —de Blicke, pl. glickes.

Lieb'chen, n. -s, pl. -, sweet-heart, love, darling.

Lieb'den, (Titel) Ew. —! your love!

Lie'be, f. -, (zu Einem, gegen Einen) love, affection; (christliche) charity; darling; geschlechtliche —, sexual love; — zu Reichthümern, love of riches; — zum Vaterlande, love of one's country; — zu Jemand tragen, to entertain a love for somebody; Einem Etwas zu — thun, to do one a favour; Ihnen zu —, to please you, to favour you; — im Nebel, (Pflanze) love in a mist; der — ist Alles möglich, prov. love will creep where it cannot go; alte — rostet nicht, prov. old love is never forgotten; sie hatten keine besondere — zu einander, col. there was no love lost between them; —begeistert, a. love-quick; —diener, m. pick-thank; —glühend, a. love-lit; —krank, —siech, a. love-sick; —strahlend, a. love-darting; —voll, a. loving-hearted; affectionate.

Liebelei', f. -, pl. -en, fondling, flirtation, caressing.

Lie'beln, v. n. to make love, to trifle, to flirt, to fondle; to philander (with); to honey-moon; to play at love.

Lie'ben, v. a. to love; to be fond of, to fancy, to like; er liebt die Jagd, he is fond of hunting; wen Gott lieb hat, den züchtiget er, whom God loveth he chasteneth; —, v. n. to love, to be in love.

Lie'bend, p. & a. loving; —e, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, lover.

Lie'benswürdig, a. amiable, lovely; likeable. [loveliness.

Lie'benswürdigkeit, f. -, amiableness,

Lie'ber, von Lieb, a. dearer, more beloved; more agreeable; —, adv. rather, sooner, better; (obs.) liever; ich will —, es ist mir —, I love better, I prefer, I had rather.

Lie'bes, in comp. —abenteuer, n. love-affair; intrigue; —angelegenheit, f. love-matter; —andenken, n. love-favour, love-keepsake; —antrag, m. proposal; proposing of love; —apfel, m. love-apple; —auge, n. lover's eye; —band, n. bond or tie of love; —baum, m. European Judas-tree; —betheuerung, f. protestation of love; —bewerbung, f. love-suit; —blick, m. amorous look; —blümchen, n. daisy; —bote, m. messenger of a lover; —brief, m. love-letter; —briefchen, n. soft billet, billet-doux; —bund, m. alliance of love; —dichter, m. erotic poet; —dienst, m. piece of friendship, friendly service; —erklärung, f. declaration of love; Jemandem eine —erklärung machen, to make a profession of love to one; —fest, n. love-feast; —feuer, n. ardent love; —fieber, n. love-fit; —flamme, f. flame of love; —gedanke, m. love-thought; —gedicht, n. amorous poem, erotic poem; —gesang, m. v. —lied; —geschenk, n. love-toy; —geschichte, f. love-tale; —gespräch, n. love-discourse; —geständniß, n. love-confession; —glück, n. successful love; —gluth, f. flame of love; —gott, m. Cupid, Love; —göttin, f. Venus; —handel, m. amorous intrigue, love-affair; —kind, n. love-begotten child, illegitimate child; —knoten, m. love-knot; —krankheiten, pl. venereal distempers; —kuß, m.

kiss of love; —lied, *n.* love-song; —mahl, *n.* love-feast; (der ersten Christen) agapæ; —mäkler, *m.* love-broker; —neigung, *f.* amorous passion; —paar, *n.* loving-couple; —parcrismus, *m.* love-fit; —pein, *f.* torment of love; —pfand, *n.* pledge of love; —pfeil, *m.* dart of love; (*T.* Min.) love-shaft; —pflicht, *f.* charitable duty; —pulver, *n.* love-powder; —sache, *f.* love-affair; —schleife, *f.* love-knot; —schwindel, *m.* love-fit; —seuche, *f.* venereal disease; —sinn, *m.* amativeness; —streiche, *pl.* love-tricks; —stück, *n.* love-feat; —trank, *m.* philtre, charm, love-potion; —verhältniß, *n.* company; ein —verhältniß mit jemand haben, to keep company with one; —verständniß, *n.* love secret; —werbung, *f.* amorous address, love-suit; —werk, *n.* work of charity; —worte, *pl.* loving-words; —wuth, *f.* love-fit; rage of love; —zauber, *m.* charm of love; —zeichen, *n.* love-favour, love-token.

Lie'bgewinnen, *v. a.* to conceive an affection for, to grow fond of; *col.* to take a liking to (one); to fancy one.

Lie'bhaber, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Lie'bhaberin**, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, lover, paramour; friend; amateur; person inclined to buy, purchaser; —theater, *n.* private theatricals, *s. pl.;* amateur theatre.

Liebhaberei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, fondness partiality, fancy; amateurship; favourite occupation.

Lie'big, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, bull-finch.

Lie'bkosen, *v. a.* to caress, to fondle, to cherish; *col.* to coddle, to cosset, to cocker.

Lie'bkosung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) caressing, fondling, cherishing.

Lie'blich, *a.* lovely, delightful, charming, sweet; *col.* gainsome, winsome.

Lie'blichkeit, *f.* -, loveliness, sweetness, deliciousness, charmingness.

Lie'bling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, favourite, minion, darling, paramour; dilling; —sidee, *f.* favourite idea; —sessen, —sgericht, *n.* favourite dish; —skind, *n.* favourite child; —slamm, *n.* pet lamb, cosset; —slaster, *n.* favourite vice; —splan, *m.* favourite plan; —ssohn, *m.* darling son; —sunterhaltung, *f.* favourite amusement; favorite topic.

Lie'bschaft, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, love-affair; amour, intrigue.

Lie'bste, von Lieb, dearest, most dear, most favourite, most agreeable; das esse ich am —n, that I like best; —, *m.* & *f.* -n, *pl.* -n, love; spouse; einen —n haben, *col.* to have „a follower."

Lied, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -er, song, air, ditty; ein geistliches —, a spiritual song, hymn; *prov-s.* das ist das Ende vom —e, that's the end of it; immer das alte — singen, to harp always on the same string.

Lie'dchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, little song, tune, ditty; ich weiß auch ein — davon zu singen, *prov.* I have also experienced it, I have had the same misfortune.

Lie'der, *pl.* von Lied; —absatz, —abschnitt, *m.* couplet; —buch, *n.* song-book; hymn-book; —dichter, *m.* lyrical poet, composer of songs; —reich, *a.* rich in songs; —sammlung, *f.* collection of songs; —sänger, *m.* singer; ballad-singer; minstrel; —spiel, *n.* vaudevil.

Lie'derlich, *a.* negligent, careless, slovenly; disorderly, disordered; lewd, dissolute, loose, wicked, vicious; der —e, ein —er Mensch, debauchee, lewd fellow; dissipated young man; roué; Bruder —, rake, rake-hell; loose fish; das —e Leben, debauchery, dissolute life; —e Gesindel, *n.* rascally people, riff-raff; das —e Ding! the baggage! — werden, to grow loose.

Lie'derlichkeit, *f.* -, negligence, carelessness; slovenliness; disorderly conduct, dissoluteness; looseness.

Lieferant', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, purveyor, contractor; purser.

Lie'ferer, *m.* *v.* Lieferant.

Lie'fern, *v. a.* to deliver, to give, to hand; (Einem Etwas) to provide with, to furnish with, to supply; zu —, to be delivered; *fig.* eine Schlacht —, to give battle, to fight a battle; er ist geliefert, he is lost, undone; —, *v. n.* to curdle.

Lie'ferung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) providing with, supplying; deliverance, delivery; purveyance, supply; auf —, on delivery *or* provision; —scontract, —svertrag, *m.* contract for delivery, contract for supply; —spreis, *m.* contracting price; —sschein, *m.* bill of delivery, receipt.

Lie'ferzeit, *f.* -, term for delivery; — in fünf Tagen, to be delivered in five days.

Lie'fländer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Livonian.

Lie'fländisch, *a.* Livonian.

Lie'ge, *in comp.* —geld, *n.* demurrage; —haus, *n.* quarantine-house; —stunde, *f.* hour of rest; —tag, *m.* day of lying still, day of demurrage; —zeit, *f.* time which a vessel is obliged to lie at a place before unloading and disembarking; quarantine.

Lie'gen, *v. n. ir.* to lie; to be; to be situated; to be placed; to be located; to incline, to lean; to be in a certain state *or* condition, to be ill, to be sick; to consist in, to depend upon; to be of importance, to signify; nach Südwest, nach Nordost zu —, to look southwest, to look northeast; im Kindbette —, to lie in; — bleiben, to remain; to be left, to be forgotten; — lassen, to leave; to leave behind; not to touch; es liegt mir auf der Brust, my chest is oppressed; im Standquartiere —, to lie in quarters; im Gefängnisse —, to be in prison; über den Büchern —, to pore over books; Einem auf dem Halse —, to importune one; im Streite —, to be engaged in a contest; mit Einem im Prozesse —, to have an action against one; sich in den Haaren —, to be always quarrelling; vor Anker —, to ride at anchor; in den Ohren — (Einem), to tell one the same thing over and over again; unverkauft — bleiben, to remain unsold; an Einem —, to lie with one, to be the fault of one; es liegt am Tage, it is manifest, clear as day-light; —, *v. imp. ir.* es liegt viel daran, it is of great consequence; es liegt an Ihnen, it depends on you; so viel als an mir liegt, so far as in me lies; it is your own fault; es liegt nichts daran, it matters not; wem liegt daran? who cares about it? es liegt mir daran, it imports me, it is of moment to me; woran liegt es? what is the cause? where does the fault lie? where is the hitch? daran gelegen sein, to be material, to be of consequence, *v.* Gelegen.

Lie'gend, *p.* & *a.* lying; situate(d) (in); imbedded in; —e Gründe, —e Güter, immoveables, immoveable goods, estates; —e (des Ganges), *s. n.* (*T.* Min.) hade.

Lien, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *T.* rope to track a boat; —bahn, *f.* rope-walk; —garn, *n.* rope-yarn; —laufer, *m.* tower; —laufen, *n.* towage.

Lier, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* wall about the hearth, counter-wall.

Lie'schgras, *n.* -ses, meadow cat's-tail-grass, timothy-grass.

Lie'spfund, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, lis-pound.

Lieu'tenant, *m.* -s, *pl.* -s, -e, lieutenant; —sstelle, *f.* lieutenancy, lieutenant's commission.

Ligament', *n.* es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* ligament.

Ligatu'r, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *T.* ligature.

Likö'r, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, liquor; strong-water; —glas, *n.* liquor-glass; —messer, *m.* areometer; —wein, *m.* liquor-wine.

Lil'a, *m.* -s, Spanish elder, lilac; —farbig, *a.* coloured like the blossom of the Spanish elder.

Lil'ak, *m.* *v.* Lila.

Li'lie, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, lily; die Alexandrinische —, star of Alexandria; wilde —, *f.* martagon.

Li'lien, *in comp.* —affodil, *m.* lily-daffodil; —armig, *a.* lily-handed; —artig, *a.* liliaceous, of the lily-kind; —blaß, *a.* as pale as a lily; —förmig, *a.* resembling a lily; —grün, *n.* iris-green; —hyazinthe, *f.* lily-hyacinth; —käfer, *m.* lily-scarabee; —narzisse, *f.* lily-daffodil; —öl, *n.* oil of white lilies; —vogel, *m.* white butterfly; —weiß, *a.* as white as a lily, lily-white; —zwiebel, *f.* bulb of a lily-plant.

Li'liputer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Liliputian.

Li'me, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, lime.

Limona'de, *f.* -, lemonade; (in der Levante) sherbet.

Limo'ne, Limo'nie, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, lemon; —nbaum, *m.* lemon, lemon-tree; —nsaft, *m.* lemon-juice; —nschale, *f.* lemon-peel.

Li'mondornschnecke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, spider whelk.

Limpf, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* top of a tree; new wood that grows every year on a tree.

Lin'de, *a.* soft, mild, *v.* Gelinde.

Lin'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, linden-tree, linden, bass, teil, lime-tree.

Lin'den, *in comp.* —allee, *f.* alley of limes, lime alley; —bast, *m.* bast of a linden-tree; —baum, *m.* linden-tree; —blüthe, *f.* blossom of a linden-tree; —blüthwasser, *n.* beauty-water; —brett, *n.* board of lime, lime-deal; —holz, *n.* linden-wood; —klotz, *m.* lime-block; —kohle, *f.* linden-wood-coal; —laube, *f.* arbour of linden-trees; —laus, *f.* tree-louse; puceron; —planke, *f.* lime-plank; —stein, *m.* nephrite; —wald, *m.* grove of linden-trees.

Lin'den, *a.* made of linden-wood.

Lin'derer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, softener, comforter, soother, alleviator.

Lin'dern, *v. a.* to mitigate, to alleviate, to soften, to assuage, to soothe, to ease; to lessen, to diminish; — (sich), *v. refl.* to be soothed; to become milder.

Lin'derung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, mitigation, alleviation, softening; soothing, relief; comfort; —smittel, *n.* soothing remedy, palliative.

Lin'digkeit, *f.* -, mildness, lenity, *v.* Gelindigkeit.

Lind'wurm, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -würmer, dragon, winged serpent.

Linea'l, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, rule, ruler.

Linea'l(erb)folge, *f.* -, *T.* lineal descent.

Lineamen'te, *pl.* features, lineaments.

Linei'ren, *v.* Liniren.

Linguist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, linguist.

Linguisti'k, f. -, science of languages.
Li'nie, f. -, pl. -n, line; geometrical figure of one dimension; (T. Print.) reglet; (Geschlechtslinie) lineage, descent; race; (Zug) feature; (Äquator) equinoctial line; T. line, file; die gerade — nehmen, col. to take a bee-line; eine nie schneidende —, asymptote; längste — eines rechtwinkeligen Dreieckes, hypotenuse, hypothenuse; gerade —, f. T. right line; erzeugende —, f. describent; schiefschneidende, unter schiefem Winkel schneidende —, f. oblique line; die — passiren, to pass the line; —n ziehen, to draw lines, to rule; —nblatt, n. lines to write straight; —nförmig, a. linear; —nregiment, n. regiment of line; —schiff, n. vessel of the line; —nsystem, n. T. scale; —nzieher, m. drawer of lines; ruling-pen; (für Noten) music-pen; —nzug, m. draught of a line.
Liniment', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, liniment.
Lini'ren, v. a. to rule, to draw lines.
Lini'rfeder, f. -, pl. -n, ruling pen, fountain-pen.
Link, a. left; left-handed; fig. awkward; wrong, perverse; —e Seite, f. sword-side; die —e Seite des Tuches, etc., the wrong side; die —e, f. the left hand; —e Deichselpferd, n. near wheel-horse; äußerste —e, f. extreme section of the Whig party; the extreme left; mittlere —e, f. the centre left; zur —en, —er Hand, on the left.
Lin'kisch, a. left-handed; (cf. Links) sinister-handed; left-hand; fig. awkward; perverse, wrong.
Links, adv. to the left; with the left hand, on the left side; on the wrong side; fig. awkwardly, erroneously; — sein, to be left-handed; — sein, n. -s, left-handedness; — um! to the left!
Lin'nen, v. Leinwand.
Linon', m. -s, French lawn.
Lin'se, f. -, pl. -n, lentil; T. lens; T. linch-pin; (am Pendel) ball; bob.
Lin'sen, in comp. —baum, m. common laburnum; —beine, pl. T. sesamoidal bones; —förmig, a. lentiform, lenticular; —gericht, n. lentil-porridge; —glas, n. lens; —olivenerz, n. copperish mica; octahedral arseniate of copper; —stein, m. lenticular stone; —zähler, m. fig. niggard.
Lin'tels, n. -, wristband of a shirt.
Lin'zenerz, n. v. Linsenerz.
Lip'pe, f. -, pl. -n, lip; dicke —, f. blubber-lip; es soll nicht über meine —n kommen, fig. I will keep it secret.
Lip'pen, in comp. —andacht, f. lip-devotion; —blume, f. labiated flower; —buchstab, —laut, —lauter, m. labial letter; —drüse, f. labial gland; —los, a. lipless; —pomade, —salbe, f. lip-salve; —schlagader, f. labial artery; —weisheit, f. lip-wisdom.
Lipp'fisch, m. -es, pl. -e, wrasse.
Lip'pig, a. lipped.
Lips, m. -, — Tullian, Robin Hood.
Liqueu'r, m. v. Likör.
Liqui'd, a. liquid; —e Schulden, pl. liquid debts.
Liquidatio'n, f. -, pl. -en, liquidation, settlement; —stag, m. day of settlement. [uestrator.
Liquida'tor, m. -s, pl. -to'ren, seq-
Liquidi'ren, v. a. to liquidate, to clear accounts.
Li'quor, m. -s, liquor.
Lis'pel, m. -s, (the act of) lisping.
Lis'peln, v. a. & n. to lisp, to whisper; fig. to purl, to warble; —, n. -s, lisp, lisping; —d, a. lisping; —, adv. lispingly.
Li'spfund, n. v. Liespfund.
List, f. -, pl. -en, craft, cunning, art, trick, stratagem, artfulness, subtility.
List'e, f. -, pl. -n, list, roll, catalogue.
List'ig, a. crafty, cunning, artful, subtle.
List'igkeit, f. -, cunningness, artfulness.
Litanei', f. -, pl. -en, litany.
Litera'risch, a. literary.
Litera't, m. -en, pl. -en, man of letters; ein — der handwerksmäßig für die Buchhändler arbeitet, bookseller's hack.
Litera'tor, m. -s, pl. -to'ren, man of letters; pl. literati.
Literatu'r, f. -, literature, learning; die alte —, classical learning; —geschichte, f. literary history; —zeitung, f. critical review; literary gazette.
Lith'auer, m. -s, pl. -, **Lith'auerin**, f. -, pl. -nen, Lithuanian.
Lith'auisch, a. Lithuanian.
Li'thion, n. -s, T. lithium.
Lithogra'ph, m. -en, pl. -en, lithographer.
Lithographie', f. -, lithography; lithograph.
Lithographi'ren, v. a. to lithograph.
Lithogra'phisch, a. lithographical; —e Hochdruck, m. hypo-lithography.
Litora'le, n. -s, maritime country.
Liturgie', f. -, pl. -en, liturgy.
Litur'gisch, a. liturgic, liturgical.
Litz'e, f. -, pl. -n, lace, cord, string, stripe, bobbin; (Theil eines Seiles) strand; (T. Weav.) heddle, heald; —nbruder, m. sworn packer, loader; —nzwirn, m. heddle-thread.
Li'vre, m. -s, pl. -s, livre.
Livree', f. -, pl. -n, livery; Alltags —, undress livery; — tragen, to wear the livery; —bedienter, m. livery-man, foot-man, cant. flunky; mit einer feinen — versehen, a. well-turned-out; liveried; —borte, f. livery-lace; —schnecke, f. hedge-snail; —tresse, f. livery-lace.
Lob, n. -es, -s, praise, commendation, laud; reputation, fame; zu Ihrem —e, in your praise; Gott —! thank God! God be praised! zum —e nachsagen (Einem Etwas), to say a thing to one's praise; eigenes — stinkt, prov. self-praise is no recommendation; —begierde, f. love of praise; —begierig, a. greedy of praise; —gedicht, n. poem in praise of; —gesang, m. —lied, n. hymn; anthem, offertory; (ambrosianische) Te Deum (laudamus); (der Maria) magnificat; —rede, f. panegyric, encomium; —redner, m. panegyrist, encomiast; —rednerisch, a. eulogical, encomiastic; —spruch, m. eulogy; —sucht, f. vanity.
Lo'ben, v. a. to praise, to commend, to laud; to value, to rate; (zu sehr) to over-praise; nicht zu —, not to be praised; ich lobe mir den Frieden, I am for peace; das Werk lobt den Meister, prov. the master is known by his work; den Tag vor dem Abende —, to whistle before you are out of the woods.
Lo'benswerth, **Lo'benswürdig**, a. praiseworthy; laudable; nicht —, illaudable. [ness.
Lo'benswürdigkeit, f. -, praiseworthi-
Lo'ber, m. -s, pl. -, praiser, commender, extoller.
Lo'beserhebung, f. -, pl. -en, praise, extolling, encomium; eulogy (on).
Lobhudelei', f. -, pl. -en, blarney, glozing; gross flattery.
Lo'bhudeln, v. a. to praise impudently or interestedly; burl. to encomiumize.
Lo'bhudler, m. -s, pl. -, he that praises impudently or interestedly.
Lö'blich, a. laudable, commendable, praise-worthy; das —e Gewerk, the worthy craft.
Lö'blichkeit, f. -, laudableness, praiseworthiness.
Lo'bpreisen, v. a. to praise, to sing praises; to extol, to exalt; col. to belaud. [toller.
Lo'bpreiser, m. -s, pl. -, praiser, ex-
Lo'bsingen, v. n. ir. (Einem) to sing praises unto.
Loca'l, v. Lokal.
Loch, n. -es, -s, pl. Löcher, hole; kennel, haunt; lurking place; dungeon; fig. miss, wrong aim; (in einer Nadel) eye; Binger —, n. gap of Bingen; der Fuchs ist zu —e, the fox is earthed; der Fuchs soll aus dem —e, the fox shall be unkennelled; fig. ein — machen, to miss; in's — stecken, to clap one up in prison; Jemanden vor's — schieben, to make a cat's paw of one; auf dem letzten —e pfeifen, vulg. to use one's last shifts; to be at one's last prayers; to be at one's last cast; to be at a dead lift; ein — zumachen, um das andere aufzumachen, to borrow of one to pay another; to rob Peter to pay Paul; —beutel, m. T. joiner's chisel; mortise-chisel; — bohren, n. drilling; —bohrer, m. auger, piercer; —eisen, n. punch chisel; —feile, f. rifler; —holz, n. block; —meisel, m. v. —beutel; —ring, m. T. thick hollow iron cylinder; bolster; —säge, f. keyhole-saw; —scheibe, f. bolster; (T. Waggon.) band of the perch; —stein, m. stone marking the borders of a mine; —taube, f. wood-pigeon, queest.
Loch'en, v. a. T. to perforate, to make a hole into; to punch.
Löch'erig, a. full of holes, hollow, perforated; holey. [holes.
Löch'erigkeit, f. -, state of being full of
Löch'ern, v. a. to make a hole, to pierce, to perforate.
Löch'erschwammsaure Salz, n. (T. Chem.) boletate.
Löch'erschwammsäure, f. (T. Chem.) boletic acid.
Loci'ren, v. a. to let, to lease.
Lock, in comp. —aas, n. v. —speise; —ente, f. decoy-duck; flur-bird; —mittel, n. bait, inducement; —pfeife, f. bird-call, decoy-whistle, cat-call; —ruf (für Enten), m. dilly, dilly, dilly; (für Hühnchen) biddy, biddy, biddy; (für Schweine) chuk, chuk, chuk! —speise, f. bait, decoy, lure; kiblings; dap; lob-worm; die —speise sanft in das Wasser fallen lassen, to dap, to dape; —stimme, f. voice for calling animals; fig. persuasive words; —vogel, m. cat-call, decoy-bird.
Locke, a. tame.
Locke, f. -, pl. -n, (Haarlocke) lock, curl, ringlet; calling; baiting, decoying, alluring; —nkopf, m. curly head; person with curly hair; —nmaschine, f. carding-machine; —ntrommel, f. roller-bowl.
Löckeln, v. a. to curl in little locks.
Locken, v. a. to curl in locks, to crimp; —, v. a. & n. to call, to decoy; to al-

lure, to bait to tole, to be-swike; to induce, to persuade; *fig.* to elicit, to draw from; (zu verführen suchen) to tempt; Etwas aus Einem heraus —, to pump one out; Einem das Geld aus der Tasche —, to cheat one out of his money.

Lo'cker, *a.* loose, slack, not dense; not solid, not firm; spungy; frough, froughy; *T.* disintegrated; *fig.* dissolute, licentious, libertine; expensive, extravagant; — leben, to be a spendthrift; —werden der Zähne, *n.* gomphiasis.

Lo'ckerheit, *f.* -, looseness, slackness; extravagant mode of living, libertinism.

Lo'ckerling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, extravagant person, libertine, loose fish.

Lo'ckern, *v. a.* to make loose, to make spungy; —, *v.n. fig.* to be a spendthrift.

Lo'cklicht, *a.* like locks.

Lo'ckig, *a.* curled in locks, formed in ringlets; — machen, to crimp.

Lo'ckung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) calling, alluring, enticement, persuasion.

Lo'co, in —, on the spot; present.

Locomoti've, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, locomotive, locomotive-engine; (mit doppeltem Kessel) locomotive double boiler, tank-engine.

Locomoti'vkraft, *f.* -, locomotive power.

Locomoti'vpfeife, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, whistle; blast-pipe.

Lo'den, *v. n.* (*T.* Forest.) to shoot, to sprout.

Lo'den, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* cloth that is not yet fulled; —weber, *m.* weaver of coarse carpets.

Lo'deraſche, *f.* -, cinders, light white ashes.

Lo'dern, *v. n.* to flame, to blaze, to flare.

Lö'ffel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, spoon; *T.* ear of a hare; großer —, *m.* ladle; —blech, *n.* spoon-shelf; —blume, *f.* white dead-nettle; white archangel; —bohrer, *m.* auger; —ente, *f.* shoveler; —gabel, *f.* bosomed fork; —gans, *f.* spoon-bill; —hafen, *m.* scoop; —korb, *m.* spoon-tray; —kost, *f. v.* —speise; —kraut, *n.* scurvy-grass, spoon-wort; —krautwasser, *n.* spirit of scurvy-grass; —krautwein, *m.* scurvy-grass-wine; —reiher, *m. v.* —gans; —schale, *f.* bowl of a spoon; —schnecke, *f.* sea-spoon; —speise, *f.* spoon-meat; —stampfe, *f.* chasing-punch; —stiel, *m.* handle of a spoon; —voll, *m.* spoon-ful.

Löffelei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act *or* practice of) eating with spoons; amour, gallantry.

Lö'ffeln, *v. a.* & *n. vulg.* to eat with a spoon; to make love.

Lö'ffler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, one who eats with a spoon; (Vogel) spoon-bill; gallant.

Log, *m.* & *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* log; —, *a.* bad sailor; —brett, *n.* log-board; —buch, *n.* —tafel, *f.* log-book; —gat, *n.* timber-hole; —leine, *f.* log-line; —rolle, *f.* reel of the log.

Logarith'mus, Logarith'me, *m.* -, *pl.* -men, *T.* logarithm; natürliche —, hyperbolic logarithm.

Logarith'misch, *a. T.* logarithmic, logarithmical, logarithmetic(al).

Lo'ge, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (im Theater) box, (der Maurer) lodge; —nbillet, *n.* (im Theater) stall-ticket; —nmeister, *m.* box-keeper; —nschließer, *m.* (*T.* Freemas.) tiler, tyler.

Log'ger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, lugger.

Lo'gik, *f.* -, logic.

Lo'giker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, logician.

Logi'ren, *v. n.* to dwell, to lodge; *col.* to room.

Lo'gisch, *a.* logical; —, *adv.* logically.

Logogry'ph, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, logogriph.

Logomachie', *f.* -, logomachy.

Loh, *a.* burning, blazing, glaring; —feuer, *n.* blazing fire; lichter — brennen, to be all in a blaze.

Loh, *in comp.* —bad, *n. T.* stove to dry the bark *or* tan in; —ballen, *m.* tan-cake, tan-ball; —beet, *n.* tan-bed; —beize, *f.* tanning; tan-vat, tan-pit; —eiche, *f.* common oak; —eisen, *n.* tan-spud; —farbe, *f.* tan-colour; —farbig, *a.* tan-coloured; —gabel, *f.* garden-fork; —gar, *a.* tanned; —gerber, *m.* tanner; —gerberei, *f.* tan-house, tan-yard; tanner's trade, tanning; barkery; —grube, *f.* tan-vat, tan-pit; —kuchen, *m. v.* —ballen; —mühle, *f.* tan-mill; —rinde, *f.* oak-bark; —roth, *a.* as red as tan-bark.

Lo'he, *f.* -, tanning-bark, tan; flame, blaze; *fig.* fire, ardour.

Lo'hen, *v. a.* to prepare with tan, to tan; —, *v. n.* to burn with a flame, to blaze.

Lo'hme, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, loom.

Lohn, *m.* -es, -s, reward; (auch *n.*) wages; pay, payment, fee; hire; um — arbeiten, to work for hire; Undank ist der Welt —, *prov.* ingratitude is the reward in this world; —arbeit, *f.* job; —arbeiter, *m.* workman for pay, mercenary; —bediente, —diener, *m.* person that serves for hire; valet de place; —kutsche, *f.* hackney-coach; hack; —kutscher, *m.* hackney-coachman; *cant.* jarvey; —kutscherstation, *f.* cab-stand; —lackei, *m.* valet de place; —sucht, *f.* venality, greediness of recompense; —süchtig, *a.* mercenary, venal; —tag, *m.* pay-day; —wache, *f.* watch kept for hire; —wächter, *m.* hired guard, hired watchman.

Lo'hnen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to reward, to recompense; to pay, to pay wages *or* hire; —, *v. imp.* es lohnt der Mühe nicht, it is not worth while.

Lö'hnerisch, *a.* mercenary, venal.

Lö'hnling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, mercenary.

Lö'hnung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, pay, payment; halbe —, *f.* half-pay; —stag, *m.* pay-day.

Loca'l, *a.* local; —behörde, *f.* local authority; —kenntniß, *f.* local knowledge; —übel, *n.* local evil; —verhältnisse, *pl.* local concerns, localities.

Loca'l, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, place, locality; *T.* shop.

Localitä't, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, locality.

Lolch, *m.* -es, -s, darnel, rye-grass; lolium.

Lom'bard, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, public pawning-house, lombard; —, *n.* (Art Druckpapier) lombart.

Lombard', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, Lombard.

Lom'be, Lom'me, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, loom.

Lom'berspiel, *n.* -es, -s, ombre.

Lon'doner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Londoner; zum — werden, to become Londonized.

Lon'donisch, *a.* London.

Lon'zenfell, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* ounce-skin.

Loos, *n.* -ses, *pl.* -se, lot; ticket; allotment, share; fate, chance, destiny; das — werfen (über ein Ding), to cast lots upon; er hat das große — gewonnen, he has gained the great prize.

Loo'sen, *v. n.* (um Etwas) to cast lots, to draw lots, cuts, stakes (on).

Lo'pezwurzel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, Indian root.

Lor'beer, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -en, bay, laurel; daphne; loblolly; laurestine; cherry-bay; —baum, *m.* laurel-tree; laurus; der wilde —baum, *m.* laurustinus; —blatt, *n.* bay-leaf; —eiche, *f.* laurel oak; jack-oak; black Jack-oak; —hain, *m.* grove of laurels; —kranz, *m.* —krone, *f.* crown of laurel; —kraut, *n.* spurge-laurel, mezereon; —öl, *n.* laurel-oil; —rose, *f.* rose-bay, oleander; —tragend, *a.* lauriferous; —wald, *m.* wood of laurels; —zweig, *m.* twig of laurel.

Lor'beere, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, bay-berry; laurels.

Lor'che, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, truffle; larch-tree.

Lor'ding, *f.* four-thread spun-yarn.

Lorgnet'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, spy-glass, opera-glass.

Lo'röl, *n. v.* Lorbeeröl.

Los, *n. v.* Loos, Loosen; (eines Taues) bight of a rope.

Los, *a.* loose, slack, untied; *fig.* free, loose, independent, disengaged; (eines Dinges, ein Ding) rid (of), released; — sein, — werden, to be rid, released of, to get rid, released of; jemand mit guter Manier — werden, to disembarrass one's self of; to be off with one; to be fairly shot of one; ich bin das Fieber —, the fever has left me; was ist hier —? what is the matter? hier ist 'was —, there is something in the wind here! frisch darauf —! courage! advance! forward!

Lo'sarbeiten (sich), *v. refl.* to get loose; to work off.

Lö'sbar, *v.* Löslich.

Lo'sbinden, *v. a. ir.* to unbind, to untie, to undo, to loosen.

Lo'sbitten, *v. a. ir.* & — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to beg a person's release; to get free by intercession, to effect a deliverance by intercession; to beg off (from).

Lo'sbrechen, *v. a.* & *n. ir.* to break off; to break out; to burst out, to burst forth.

Lo'sbrennen, *v. a. ir.* to fire; to burn off.

Lo'sbröckeln, *v. a.* & *n.* to crumble off.

Lösch, *in comp.* —blatt, *n.* leaf of blotting paper; —blei, *n.* lead-pencil; black lead; —bord, *m. T.* skeeds; —brand, *m.* quenched fire-brand; —faß, *n.* —kübel, *m.* quenching-tub; —geräth, *n.* —napf, *m.* —näpfchen, *n.* extinguisher; —hütchen, *n.* extinguisher, douter; —kohle, *f.* quenched charcoal; —mannschaft, *f.* fire-men; Obmann der —mannschaft, *m.* fire-ward, fire-warden; —papier, *n.* blotting-paper; —platz, *m.* place where ships unload; wharf; port of discharge; —wasser, *n.* water for quenching; water for tempering steel; water for cooling red-hot iron; —wedel, —wisch, *m.* smith's sprinkle, smith's brush; —zeug, *n. v.* —geräth.

Lö'sche, *f.* (*T.* Min.) culm; (*T.* Coal-burn.) coal-dust.

Lö'schel, *m.* (*T.* Min.) sucker of a pump.

Lö'schen, *v. a.* (eine Ladung) to unload, to discharge, to disembark; (Feuer) to quench, to extinguish; (Kalk) to slake, to kill; to slack; (Schulden) to cancel; (Geschriebenes) to blot out.

Lö'scher, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, extinguisher.

Lö'schung, *f.* -, (the act of) unloading, disembarkation; quenching, extinguishing; slaking, killing.

Lo'sdrehen, *v. a.* to untwist, to twist off.

Lo'sdrücken, *v. a.* (eine Flinte) to fire, to discharge, to shoot off, *col.* to let fly (at); to pull *or* draw (trigger); to squeeze.

Lo'se, *a.* loose, frough, froughy; *T.*

disintegrated; unsettled, not fixed, not steady; vagrant; dissolute, licentious; vicious, wicked, base; tricky; wanton, naughty; petulant, mischievous; frolicsome, gay, sportive; — Worte, foul or ill words; ein —es Maul haben, to have a malicious tongue; ein —s Mädchen, a wanton girl; ein —r Bube, a waggish boy; ein —r Vogel, a gay person.

Lö'se, *in comp.* —geld, *n.* ransom; —kraft, *f.* dissolving power; —schlüssel, *m.* power of forgiving sins; —stunde, *f.* hour of relief.

Lo'seisen, *v. a.* to make free of ice.

Lo'sekugel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, ballot.

Lo'sen, *v. n.* to draw lots, *v.* Loosen.

Lö'sen, *v. a.* to loosen, to untie, to unbind; *fig.* to redeem, to ransom; (ein Räthsel, ꝛc.) to solve, to unriddle; (eine Kanone, ꝛc.) to fire, to discharge; (Geld) to take, to get; ich habe heute kein Geld gelöset, I have sold nothing to-day; —d, *p. a.* (*T.* Med.) expectorant; —de Arzneien, *pl.* expectorants.

Lo'ser, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* ear.

Lö'ser, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, person who redeems a pledge; ransomer.

Lo'sessen, *v. n.* (tüchtig darauf) *col.* to peg away at; to walk into.

Lo'sfahren (auf Jemand), *v. n.* to be down upon one.

Lo'sfaulen, *v. n.* to rot off.

Lo'sgeben, *v. a. ir.* to deliver, to set free; to emancipate (from).

Lo'sgebung, *f.* -, deliverance, emancipation.

Lo'sgehen, *v. n. ir.* to come off; to fall off; (anfangen) to begin; (von einer Flinte, ꝛc.) to go off; (von Schwefelhölzchen) to catch fire; (auf Einen) to attack; *Stud. cant.* (im Duell) to take *or* to accept the challenge.

Lo'sgürten, *v. a.* to ungird.

Lo'shaken, *v. a.* to unhook.

Lo'shauen, *v. a.* (das Salz) to cut off *or* away.

Lo'shelfen, *v. n. ir.* (Einem) to assist in getting loose.

Lo'skaufen, *v. a.* to redeem, to ransom, to release.

Lo'skäuflich, *a.* redeemable, recoverable, that may be ransomed.

Lo'skaufung, *f.* -, releasing, ransoming.

Lo'sketten, *v. a.* to unchain.

Lo'skitten, *v. a.* to unlute.

Lo'sknallen, *v. a. & n.* to detonate; to explode.

Lo'skommen, *v. n. ir.* to get loose, to get off.

Lo'skriegen, *v. a. vulg.* to get loose; Etwas —, to get the hang *or* knack of a thing.

Lo'slassen, *v. a. ir.* to let loose; to give loose to; to deliver, to set free; (einen Mönch) to spin a top; (die Jagdhunde) to throw off the hounds; —, *v. n.* to quit one's hold.

Lö'slich, *a.* soluble; pardonable, venial.

Lö'slichkeit, *f.* -, solubility; pardonableness.

Lo'slöthen, *v. a.* to unsolder.

Lo'smachen, *v. a.* (von Etwas) to loosen, to disengage; to free, to deliver; to disconnect from; — (sich), *v. refl.* to divest one's self of a thing; to disengage one's self; to break *or* to cut loose from; to disembarrass one's self of; to disencumber one's self of.

Lo'splatzen, *v. n.* to burst, to crack off.

Lo'sreißen, *v. a. ir.* (von) to tear off; —, *v. n.* to break loose, to break off; — (sich), *v. refl.* to disengage one's self by force.

Lo'ssagen (sich), *v. refl.* (von) to renounce; sich von einander —, to break out of gear.

Lo'sschießen, *v. a. ir.* to fire off; to shoot off.

Lo'sschlagen, *v. a. ir.* to strike off; to let loose; *fig.* to sell, to dispose of, to abate; to sell out.

Lo'sschnallen, *v. a.* to unbuckle.

Lo'sschnüren, *v. a.* to unstring, to untie.

Lo'sschrauben, *v. a.* to unscrew, to take off.

Lo'sschwemmen, *v. a.* to alterate, to wash; —, *n.* alteration.

Lo'sschwören (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to free one's self by an oath.

Lo'ssein, *v. n. ir.* to be quit of, to be rid of.

Lo'ssprechen, *v. a. ir.* (von) to acquit (of); to declare free; to clear; to exonerate from; to assoil (from), to absolve, to assoilzie; *T.* to declare free from apprenticeship.

Lo'ssprengen, *v. a.* to burst, to strike off.

Lo'sstufen, *v. a.* (*T.* Min.) to break off piece-meal.

Lo'sung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, signal; sign; watch-word; pass-word; countersign; money gotten for merchandise, daily sale; *T.* fewmets; share; quota; die — bezahlen, to pay scot and lot; —sbuch, *n.* cash-book in which the daily sales are entered; —swaaren, *pl.* retail-goods; —swort, *n.* watchword; countersign.

Lö'sung, *f.* -, (the act of) loosening; (der Kanonen) firing; (eines Räthsels, ꝛc.) solution; deliverance; (der Sünden) remission.

Lo'swerden, *v. n. ir.* to get loose, to get rid of; to be delivered of; to be *or* to get shut of.

Lo'swinden, *v. a. ir.* to untwist, to wrench off.

Lo'sziehen, *v. a. ir.* to draw off; —, *v. n. ir. fig.* (auf Einen) to declaim against, to inveigh; to fulminate; *col.* to be down (upon one).

Lo'tbaum, *m.* -s, *pl.* -bäume, (*T.* Forest.) hollow tree.

Loth, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, half an ounce; *T.* (Bleiloth) plummet, lead; (zum Löthen) solder; *T.* ball, bullet; Kraut und —, powder and shot; —borsten, *pl.* bristles in bundles; —kirsche, *f.* a kind of large dark red cherry; —leine, *f.* lead-line; plumb-rule; —linie, *f.* normal line; —nadeln, *pl.* assorted needles; —perle, *f.* ounce-pearl; —recht, *a.* perpendicular; *adv.* perpendicularly.

Löth, *in comp.* —asche, *f.* soda; potash; —bar, *a.* solderable; —bret, *n.* sodering board; —büchse, *f.* soldering box; —hammer, —kolben, *m.* soldering club, soldering hammer; —korn, *n.* link to solder with; —lampe, *f.* soldering lamp; —pfanne, *f.* soldering pan; —rohr, *n.* blow-pipe; —röhrchen, *n.* soldering-pipe; —salz, *n. v.* —asche; —zange, *f.* soldering-tweezers; —zinn, *n.* pewter for soldering.

Lö'the, *f.* -, solder.

Lo'then, *v. a. & n.* to heave the lead, to sound, to strike soundings; to make perpendicular with the plumb-line; to plumb, to level.

Lö'then, *v. a.* to solder, to soder; (Eisen) to braze.

Lö'ther, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* solderer; *T.* sodering-iron.

Lö'thig, *a.* of half an ounce; of due alloy; —e Silber, Gold, *n.* fine silver, fine gold; —keit, *f.* fineness.

Lo'thse, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, pilot; —nbarke, *f.* —nboot, *n.* piloting-boat, pilot-boat; —ngeld, Lothsgeld, *n.* pilotage; —nkunst, *f.* pilotage; —nwasser, *n.* pilot-water.

Lo'thsen, *v. a.* to pilot; —, *n.* (coasting-) pilotage.

Lö'thung, *f.* -, (the act *or* a piece of) soldering.

Lot'ter, *a.* loose; *fig.* licentious, vagrant; slovenly; —bett, *n.* lazy-bed; couch; —bube, *m.* vagrant, villain, knave; —gesindel, *n.* low people, vagabonds.

Lotterie', *f.* -, *pl.* -n, lottery; in die — setzen, to stake upon the lottery, to buy a ticket; to put into the (state) lottery; die — ziehen, to draw the lottery; —anlehen, *n.* lottery loan; —plan, *m.* scheme for a lottery; —spieler, *m.* adventurer in the lottery; —zettel, *m.* —loos, *n.* lottery-ticket.

Lot'terig, *a.* loose, slovenly.

Lot'to, *n.* -s, lottery.

Lo'tus, *m.* -s, **Lo'tusbaum**, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -bäume, lote, lotos.

Louisdo'r, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, louisd'or.

Lö'we, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, lion; *T.* Leo; (amerikanische) puma, cougar; der gezüngelte —, *T.* lambent; ein sitzender —, *T.* lion-sejant; ein junger —, a lion's whelp; lionel.

Lö'wen-, *in comp.* —bändiger, *m.* lion-tamer; —blatt, *n.* lion-leaf; —eidechse, *f.* lion-lizard; —föhre, *f.* mountain pine-tree; —fuß, *m.* (Pflanze) lion's-paw *or* foot; padow-pipe; padelion; —grube, *f.* lion's den; —haft, *a.* leonine; —haut, *f.* lion's skin; —herz, *n. fig.* lion-heart; —hund, *m.* lion-dog; —jagd, *f.* lion-hunting; —jäger, *m.* lion-hunter; —klaue, *f.* lion's claw; —kopf, *m.* lion's head; (Muschel) dry-pear; —maul, *n.* (Pflanze) lion's-mouth; —muth, *m.* lion-like courage; einen —muth habend, lion-mettled; —orden, *m.* order of the lion; —robbe, *m.* leonine seal; —schwanz, *m.* (Pflanze) lion's-tail; —stärke, *f.* lion-like force; —stimme, *f. fig.* roaring voice; —tatze, *f.* lion's claw; —wärter, *m.* lion's warden; —zahn, *m.* (Pflanze) lion's tooth, dandelion.

Lö'win, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, lioness, she-lion.

Loxodromie', *f.* -, *T.* loxodromics.

Loxodro'misch, *a. T.* loxodromical.

Loya'l, *a.* loyal.

Loyalitä't, *f.* -, loyalty.

Lü'bisch, *a.* of Lubec.

Lubricitä't, *f.* -, lubricity.

Lucer'ne, *f.* -, lucerne; medicago.

Luchs, *m.* -ses, *pl.* -se, lynx; *fig.* sharp person; —artig, *a.* lyncean, lynceous, like a lynx; —auge, *n.* lynx's piercing eye; (*T.* Min.) lynx's eye; —äugig, *a.* lyncean, lynx-eyed; —katze, *f.* Canada-wild-cat; —stein, *m.* lyncurius, belemnites.

Lu'cifer, *m.* -s, Hesper, Lucifer; morning-star; Lucifer, devil.

Lü'cke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, gap, chasm, breach; deficiency, defect; (im Text) hiatus; (zwischen je 2 Zähnen eines Zahnrades) clearing; eine — füllen, to fill up a void *or* gap; —nbüßer, *m. fig.* make-shift; botch, expletive; stop-gap; —nhaft, *a.* having gaps; incomplete, deficient; —haftigkeit, *f.* incompleteness; —nlos, *a.* uninterrupted, successive.

Lückig, *a.* having gaps; flawy.
Lucrativ, *a.* lucrative.
Lucubration, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, lucubration.
Lucubriren, *v. n.* to lucubrate.
Ludel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, sucking-bottle; tobacco-pipe; toper, tippler; priming-powder.
Luder, *n.* -s, *vulg.* riot, lewdness; lure, decoy, bait; carrion; —leben, *n.* riotous life, lewdness; —platz, *m.* luring-place.
Lüderlich, *v.* Liederlich.
Ludern, *v. a.* to lure, to bait, to decoy; —, *v. n.* to lead a loose *or* riotous life.
Ludimagister, *m.* -s, school-master.
Ludwig, *m.* -s, —sorden, *m.* order of St. Lewis.
Luf, *f.* -, *T.* loof; weather-side; die — gewinnen, to gain the wind *or* weather-gage; die — halten, to keep the wind; —spann, *n.* loof-frame; —wärts, *adv.* weatherly; a-weather.
Luft, *f.* -, *pl.* Lüfte, air; vent; breeze; sky; atmosphere; (Luftart) gas; breath; brennbare —, inflammable air; hydrogen gas; fire —, carbonic acid; hepatische —, sulphuretted hydrogen gas; schlechte —, malaria; frische —, fresh *or* pure air; frische — schöpfen, to take the air, to air one's self; eine sanfte —, a gentle breeze; die uns umgebende —, ambient air; von der — getragen, *a.* breeze-borne; — machen, to give vent (to); to give air, to relieve from pressure; seinem Herzen — machen, to open one's heart; in die — sprengen, to blow up; in die — gebaut, air-built; Schlösser in die — bauen, *prov.* to build castles in the air; —ader, *f.* artery; —artig, *a.* aëriform; —bad, *n. fig.* taking the air; —ball, *m.* air-balloon; —behälter, *m.* gasometer; —beschreibung, *f.* aërography; —bild, *n.* fancy; vision; phrenograph; —blase, *f.* air bladder; *fig.* bubble; —blume, *f.* wind-flower; —canal, *m. T.* air-drain; —deutung, *f.* aëromancy; —dicht, *a.* air-proof, hermetical; air-tight; —dicht verschließen, to shut hermetically; —druck, *m.* atmospheric pressure, pressure, of the air; —druckeisenbahn, *f.* atmospherical railway; —druckwerk, *n.* pneumatic engine; —druckmesser, *m.* sympiesometer; —eigenheit, *f.* peculiarity of the atmosphere; climate; —erscheinung, *f.* phenomenon, meteor; (feurige) prester; —erscheinungslehre, *f.* meteorology; —fang, *m.* passage for the air; air-hole; —farbe, *f.* air-colour, sky-blue; air-tint; —fenster, *n.* window for the purpose of admitting air; —fest, *a.* air-proof; —feuer, *n.* rocket; —förmig, *a.* gaseous; —gebäude, *n.* aërial structure; —gefäß, *n. T.* air-vessel; —gegend, *f.* region of the air; —geist, *m.* aërial spirit; —geschwulst, *f.* windy swelling, emphysema; —gesicht, *n.* phantom, spectre; —gewichtlehre, *f.* aërostatics; —halter, *m. T.* air-holder; —hauch, *m.* breath of air; aura; —himmel, *m.* atmosphere; —jacke, *f.* air-jacket; —klappe, *f.* ventilator; —körper, *m.* aërial body; —kreis, *m.* atmosphere; —kugel, *f.* eolipile; —kügelchen, *n.* air-globule; —kunde, *f.* aërology; —kundige, *m.* aërologist; —leer, *a.* airless, void of air; exhausted; —leere Raum, *m.* vacuum; in —leerem Raume, in vacuo; —loch, *n.* air-hole, vent; breathing-hole, spiracle; —malz, *n.* malt dried in the air; —malzbier, *n.* porter; —mantel, *m. T.* air-casing; casing of the chimney; —messer, *m. T.* aërometer; —meßkunst, *f.* aërometry; —perspective, *f. T.* aërial perspective; —pistole, *f.* electrical pistol; —presse, *f.* pneumatic press; —profil, *n.* air-section; —pumpe, *f. T.* air-pump; pneumatic pump; —pumpenglas, *n.* —pumpenglocke, *f.* receiver of an air-pump; obere —pumpenklappe, *f.* delivery-valve; —raum, *m.* atmosphere; —reinigungsmaschine, *f.* Æolus; ventilator; air-trunk; —reinheitsmesser, *m.* eudiometer; —reise, *f.* aëronautic journey; —ritt, *m.* aërial ride; —röhre, *f.* wind-pipe; *T.* air-vessel; bronchial artery, tracheal artery; pipe of the lungs; (eines Schiffes) air-pipe; zur —röhre gehörig, bronchic; —röhrenbräune, *f.* cynanche; —röhrenbruch, *m.* bronchocele; —röhrendeckel, *m. T.* epiglottis; —röhrenentzündung, *f.* quinsy; croup, cynanche; —röhrenkopf, *m. T.* larynx; —röhrenschnitt, *m.* bronchotomy, laryngotomy; —röste (des Flachses), *f.* dew-retting; —salz, *n.* aërial salt; —säule, *f.* column of air; —säure, *f.* carbonic acid; —schacht, *m.* air-shaft; ventilator; —scheu, *f.* aërophobia; —schicht, *f.* stratum of air; —schiff, *n.* aërostat, aërostatic machine, air-balloon; —schiffer, *m.* aëronaut; —schifffahrt, *f.* aërostation; aëronautics; —schiffkunst, —schwebekunst, *f.* aëronautics; —schloß, *n.* castle in the air; cop-castle; château en Espagne; —schwere, *f.* specific gravity of the air; —schweremesser, *m.* baroscope; —spiegelung, *f.* mirage, fata morgana; (castles of the fairy Morgana); —springer, *m.* caperer; —sprung, *m.* caper, gambol; (eines Pferdes) balotade; —sprünge machen, to caper, to gambol; —ständer, *m.* (Hydraulik) ventilator; wind-pipe; air-escape; —stein, *m.* aërolite; —stoff, *m.* gas; —stoffmesser, *m.* gasometer; —streich, *m.* stroke in the air; —tinte, *f. T.* air-tint; —ventil (an Dampfkesseln), *n. T.* air-valve; —verdickungsmesser, *m.* elaterometer; —waage, *f.* air-poise; —wägekunst, *f.* aërostatics; —wahrsagerei, *f.* aëromancy; —werk, *n.* aspiring pump; —wurz, *f.* angelica; —zäpflein, *n.* faucet for a cask; —zeichen, *n.* meteor; —ziegel, *m.* white brick; —zieher, *m.* ventilator; —zug, *m.* draught of air; *T.* air-drain; ventilation; —zünder, *m.* pyrophorus.
Lüftchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, breeze, aura; cat's-paw; es regt sich kein —, there is not a breeze stirring.
Lüften, *v. a.* to air; to expose to the air; to lift up, to raise.
Lüfter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, airer; *T.* tool for raising nails.
Luftig, *a.* airy; aërial; windy, breezy; lofty; *fig.* flighty, unsteady.
Luftigkeit, *f.* -, airiness.
Lüftung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act *or* practice of) airing; lifting.
Lug, *m.* -es, -s, lie (u. u.); *vulg.* — und Trug, lies and frauds, coggery; —, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* cave, lurking-place of the bear.
Lüge, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, lie, untruth, falsehood; eine kleine —, a fib; eine große —, a lie with a latchet; *cant-s.* whapper; whopper; bouncer; a flam; swinger; whacker; eine ganz offenbare —, cock-and-bull story; lie direct; a lie out of whole cloth; a stretcher; seine —n zu weit treiben, to out-lie one's self; auf einer — ertappen, to take in a lie; —n strafen (Einen), to give one the lie; to belie (one); (geradezu) to give one the lie direct.
Lügen, *in comp.* —feind, *m.* enemy of falsehood; —frucht, *f.* fruit of lying; —fürst, *m.* devil; —geist, *m.* spirit of lying, devil; lying fellow; —geschichte, *f.* blarney; —gewebe, *n.* tissue of lies; Jemandes —geschichten aufdecken, to underrun one's lying yarns; —maul, *n.* —zunge, *f.* impudent liar; —schmidt, *m.* forger of lies.
Lugen, *v. n.* to look out; to lurk.
Lügen, *v. a. & n. ir.* to lie, to tell a lie; to deceive, to be false; wer lügt, der stiehlt auch, *prov.* show me a liar, and I'll shew you a thief; er lügt wie gedruckt, *prov.* he lies like truth; über alle Maßen unverschämt —, to lie like a Trojan; —, *n.* -s, (the act *or* practice of) lying; long-bow practice.
Lügenhaft, *a.* lying, false, untrue, fabulous, fictitious.
Lügenhaftigkeit, *f.* -, lying disposition, falsehood. [boat; lugger.
Lugger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* brig, packet-
Lügner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Lügnerin**, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, liar.
Luke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, dormer-window; louver; *T.* hatch, hatch-way, scupper; trap-door; hole; die —n vernageln, to spike up the hatches; —ndeckel, *m.* shutter, trap-door.
Lukullan, *m.* -s, (*T.* Min.) bituminous marlite. [gard.
Lulei, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, *vulg.* idler, slug-
Lullen, *v. a.* to hum; to lull; in den Schlaf —, to lull a-sleep.
Lullgesang, *m.* -es, -s, lullaby; hushaby.
Lümmel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, lubber, looby, clown, ragamuffin.
Lümmelei, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, clownishness, sluggishness, lubberly behaviour.
Lümmelhaft, *a. & adv.* lubberly.
Lümmelhaftigkeit, *f. v.* Lümmelei.
Lump, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, ragamuffin; ragged fellow; curmudgeon; good-for-nothing fellow; sea-owl.
Lumpen, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, rag, tatter, clout, *cant.* duds; — sammeln, to gather rags of old linen.
Lumpen, *pl.* lump sugar.
Lumpen, *v. a.* to treat as a ragamuffin; sich nicht — lassen, to act generously, to display liberality; to do the handsome thing by one.
Lumpen, *in comp.* —baron, *m.* trumpery-baron; —brei, *m.* first stuff; —dichter, *m.* paltry poet; —ding, *n.* trumpery-thing; —faule, *f.* fermentine trough; —geld, *n. vulg.* trifling expense; er hat es für ein —geld, he has bought it dog-cheap; —gesindel, —pack, *n. vulg.* rabble, riff-raff; —handel, *m.* trade with rags; pitiful trade; —händler, *m.* dealer in rags; —hund, *m. vulg.* ragamuffin, scamp; rascal; —kram, *m.* trumpery-work; —mann, —sammler, *m.* rag-man, rag-picker; —pack, —volk, —zeug, *n. v.* —gesindel; —papier, *n.* paper of linen rags; rag-paper; —reinigungsmaschine, *f.* duster; —zucker, *m.* lump-sugar.
Lumperei, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *vulg.* trifle, trumpery, fiddle-faddle.
Lumpern, *v. n. col.* (die Straße hinab) to lumber (down the street).
Lumpicht, *a.* like rags, in rags; *fig.* shabby, miserable; stingy, covetous.
Lumpig, *a.* ragged, tattered; *fig.* shabby.
Luna, *f.* -, moon, lune; luna.
Lunarisch, **Lunatisch**, lunatic.
Lunette, *f.* -, *pl.* -, *T.* lunette; spectacles; spy-glass.

Lun'ge, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (der Menschen) lungs; (der Thiere) lights; —n habend, lunged; tüchtige —n habend, leather lunged; first wind; mit angewachsener —, lung-grown.

Lun'gen=, *in comp.* —ader, *f.* pulmonary artery; —balsam, *m.* antiphthisic balsam; —blase, *f.* —bläschen, *n.* vesicle of the lungs; —blatt, *n.* lobe, lappet of the lungs; —blume, *f.* large autumnal gentian; —blutader, *f.* veiny artery; —drüse, *f.* bronchial glandule; —entzündung, *f.* inflammation of the lungs, peripneumony; —faul, *a.* phthisical, sluggish, rotten in the lungs; (von Pferden) broken-winded; —fäule, *f.* sluggishness of the lungs; —fieber, *n.* pulmonary fever; —flechte, *f.* lungwort; —flügel, —lappen, *m.* lobe; —geschwür, *n.* ulcer in the lungs; —hieb, *m. fig.* home-thrust; —knoten, *m.* tubercle; —krankheit, *f.* pulmonary disease; —kraut, *n.* lung-wort, pulmonary; —mittel, *n.* remedy against complaints of the lungs; —moos, *n.* lung-wort; —muß, *n.* fricassee of calf's *or* sheep's lights; —probe, *f.* experiment with the lungs; —schützer, *m.* respirator; —stein, *m.* volcanic tuff; —sucht, *f.* phthisis, pulmonary consumption; —süchtig, *a.* phthisical, lung-sick.

Lun'gerleben, *n.* -s, *vulg.* idle life; — ist Hungerleben, an idle life is a starving life.

Lun'gern, *v. n. vulg.* (nach) to long for.

Lün'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, linchpin, axle-pin.

Lun'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, lunt, match; match-cord; *T.* tail of a fox; *fig. vulg.* — riechen, to smell a rat; —nschloß, *n.* match-lock; —nstock, *m.* lunt-stock; lin-stock.

Lun'ze, *f.* -, *T.* lights, pluck of any [game killed.

Lüp'fen, *v. a.* to lift.

Lupi'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, lupine.

Lup'pe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, iron lump; loop, bloom; —nquetsche, *f. T.* squeezers; —nfeuer, *n.* smelting furnace.

Lur'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* tarred cord with which the ropes on board of ships are wound round.

Lusch'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, puddle, hole; bitch.

Lust, *f.* -, *pl.* Lüste, pleasure, joy, delight; humour; mind, fancy, liking; (Begierde) desire, lust; mit —, with pleasure; seine — haben (an einem Dinge), to take delight in; — haben, to have a mind; to have a notion to ...; seine — büßen, to satisfy one's desire; den Lüsten dienen, to be given to the lusts of the flesh; die — benehmen (Einem zu Etwas), to cool one's desire for; —aufwand, *m.* expenses of pleasure; —bahn, *f.* pleasure ground; —beet, *n.* parterre; —berg, *m.* hill of pleasure; —dirne, *f.* woman of the town, prostitute; —fahrt, *f.* pleasure-excursion; drive for pleasure; —feuer, *n.* bonfire; —feuerwerkskunst, *f.* pyrotechnics, *pl.* —gang, *m.* pleasure-walk; walk; —garten, *m.* garden of pleasure; —gärtner, *m.* gardener of a pleasure-ground; —gas, *n.* laughing gas, nitrous oxide; —gelage, *n.* convivial amusement; —haus, *n.* summer-house; pleasure-house; (türkische) kiosk; —holz, *n.* purpled wood; wood of pleasure; —jagd, *f.* hunting-party; —kugel, *f.* balloon, fire-work in the shape of a bell; —lager, *n.* encampment for the diversion of the prince; —ort, *m.* place for pleasure; —partie, *f.* party of pleasure; —platz, *m.* pleasance, pleasure-ground; —reise, *f.* trip, jant; —reiz, *m.* charm, attraction; —schiff, *n.* boat of pleasure; —schloß, *n.* country-seat; —seuche, *f.* venereal disease; —spiel, *n.* comedy; —spielartig, *a.* comical; —spieldichter, *m.* writer of comedies; —wald, *m.* grove; —wäldchen, *n.* shrubbery; —warte, *f.* place of prospect, belvedere.

Lust'barkeit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, merry-making, amusement, merriment, sport; feast; *col.* jollification; spree.

Lüstelei', *f.* -, fondness of dainties, disposition to gluttony.

Lüst'en, *v. imp.* (Einen) to feel a desire for; —, *v. n.* (nach Etwas) to wish; to lust after, to long for.

Lust'er, *m.* -s, lustre, *v.* Kronleuchter.

Lüst'ern, *v. imp.* (Einen nach Etwas) & *v. n.* (nach Etwas) to lust after, to long for; to have an appetite for; to have a month's mind to a thing.

Lüst'ern, *a.* longing for, greedy, desirous, hankering; lascivious; Jemanden — machen, to set one a longing; to make one's mouth water (for); to set one a-gog (on *or* for).

Lüst'ernheit, *f.* -, longing, concupiscence, lustfulness.

Lust'ig, *a.* merry, jolly, gay, frolic, jovial, cheerful; droll, comical, *cant.* canty; chipper; frisky; lightsome; blithesome; sehr — sein, to be in high feather; —e Zusammenleben, *n.* conviviality; ein —er Bruder, a merry blade, boon-companion; sich — machen (über Einen), to ridicule one; —, *i.* come on! go to! courage! —macher, *m.* merry-Andrew, jester.

Lust'igkeit, *f.* -, mirth, jollity, gaiety, joyance, cheerfulness.

Lüst'ling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, voluptuary, sensualist, carnalist; rake; roué.

Lustratio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, lustration.

Lustri'n, *m.* -es, -s, *T.* lustring.

Lust'rum, *n.* -s, *pl.* Lustra, lustrum, lustre. [promenade.

Lust'wandeln, *v. n.* to take a walk; to

Luthera'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Luthera'nerin**, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, Lutheran.

Luthe'risch, *a.* Lutheran.

Luth'erthum, *n.* -es, -s, Lutheranism.

Luti'ren, *v. a. T.* (in der Chemie) to lute.

Lut'ten, *m.* -s, *T.* tube.

Luv, Lu'vte, *f. v.* Luf.

Lux, *m. v.* Luchs.

Luxurlö's, *a.* luxurious.

Lux'us, *m.* -, luxe; luxury; —artikel, *m.* article of luxury; —gesetz, *n.* sumptuary law; —papier, *n.* fancy paper; —waare, *f.* article of luxury.

Luzer'ne, *f. v.* Lucerne.

Ly'bier, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Libyan.

Ly'bisch, *a.* Libyan.

Lyceä'um, *n.* -s, *pl.* Lycäen, Lyceum.

Lydit', *m.* -s, Lydian stone.

Lymphati'sch, *a. T.* lymphatic; die —en Gefäße, lymphatic ducts.

Lym'phe, *f.* -, *T.* lymph.

Lyo'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Lyonese.

Ly'ra, *f.* -, harp, lyre; *T.* lyra; pythagoreische — mit 8 Saiten, octachord; —fänger, —spieler, *m.* lyrist.

Ly'riker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, lyric poet.

Ly'risch, *a.* lyric, lyrical; —e Dichtkunst, lyrical poetry.

M.

Maal, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, Mäler, mole; spot; sign, *v.* Mahl.

Mäan'drisch, *a.* Meandrian, meandrous; — fließen, *v. n.* to meander.

Maar, Maaß, *n. v.* Mahr, Maß.

Maa'ße, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (*T.* Min.) mere.

Maat, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* adjutant, second, mate. [ship's crew.

Maa'tschaft, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *T.* mateship;

Macadamisi'ren, *v. a.* to macadamize; macadamisirte Chaussee, *f.* macadamized road, Mac Adam's road; **Macadamisi'rung**, *f.* macadamization.

Maca'o, *m.* -s, (Art Papagei) macaw.

Macca'no, *m.* -s, macaw, maccano.

Macedo'nier, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Macedonian.

Mäce'n, *m.* -s, *pl.* -aten, *fig.* patron.

Machal'les, *m.* -, *fig.* factotum.

Mach'bar, *a.* makeable.

Mach'e, *f.* -, *vulg.* making; make; noch in der —, still a making; in der — haben, to have under one's hands.

Mach'en, *v. a.* to make; to do; to fabricate, to produce, to form; *fig.* to represent, to play; (ein Buch) to compose; (ein Geschrei) to raise; (das Essen) to dress; den Anfang —, to begin; Appetit —, to give a stomach; (Einen zu Etwas) to make one; mit Jemand — was man will, to play upon one as one chooses; to turn one round one's little finger; (im Billard) 13 Points hinter einander —, to make thirteen off the balls without stopping; einen Ball —, to pocket a ball; (Etwas zu Etwas) to turn into; Etwas zu Gelde —, to turn to money; (aus Etwas Etwas) to make from, to make of; to turn into; viel machen aus ..., to make much of; Etwas machen aus (ich mache mir Etwas), to make much of, to care for; ich mache mir wenig aus ihm, I care little for him; daraus ist nichts zu —, 'tis no matter; Heu —, to make hay; Holz —, to cleave wood; Anspruch — (auf ein Ding), to lay claim to, to pretend to; Mühe —, to make *or* cause trouble; Licht —, to strike a light; den Kopf warm — (Einem), to cause anxiety; to trouble; reich —, to enrich; arm —, to impoverish; traurig —, to afflict, to grieve; ungültig —, to invalidate; betrunken —, to make drunk, to inebriate; beherzt —, to encourage, to hearten; verzagt —, to discourage, to dishearten; schamroth —, to make ashamed; schläfrig —, to cause sleep; zu rechte —, to fit, to adjust, to accommodate; zu nichte —, to annul, to annihilate; —, daß man bald wieder zurückkommt, to make haste back; was — Sie? how do you do? how fare you? so macht er es mit allen Leuten, thus he deals with every one; Sie haben es mir schon so gemacht, you have acted to me before in this manner; es macht zusammen zwanzig Thaler, it makes up twenty dollars together; da-

bei ist nichts zu —, there is nothing to be got by it; ich mache alles mit, I am for any thing; mache doch! pray make haste; ich weiß nicht was ich mit ihnen — soll, I cannot away with them; — (sich), *v. refl.* sich auf den Weg —, to set out, to set off, to depart (for); (an Einen) to address, to apply to one; to edge up to one; (über ein Ding) to undertake, to fall to, to go about; to address one's self to; sich auf die Seite —, to abscond; sich davon —, sich aus dem Staube —, to scamper away, to make away.

Mach'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Mach'erin**, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, *in comp.* maker; —lohn, *n.* pay for making, make; so viel an —lohn, so much for the make.

Macherei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *vulg.* making, make; stuff.

Machiavellis'mus, *m.* -, Machiavelism.

Machiavellist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, Machiavelian; —'isch, *a.* Machiavelian.

Machinatio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, intrigue, machination.

Machini'ren, *v. a.* to intrigue, to machinate.

Machinist', *v.* Maschinist.

Macht, *f.* -, *pl.* Mächte, might, mightiness, power, force; strength, forces; volle —, complete control; full sway; *col.* full swing; aus aller —, mit aller —, with might and main; über —, beyond power; *fig.* das steht nicht in meiner —, that is not in my power; Einem — und Gewalt geben, to empower, authorize one; sich nicht in seiner — haben, to have no command of one's self; die Europäischen Mächte, the European powers; die gesetzgebende —, legislative power; —blick, *m.* commanding aspect; —blume, *f.* lily; autumn daffodil; —bote, *m.* ambassador, minister plenipotentiary; —brief, *m.* power of attorney; manifest; —geber, *m.* —geberin, *f.* the person that gives authority, constituent; —gebot, *n.* order from a high power; —griff, *m.* encroachment (on); —haber, *m.* lord, ruler; plenipotentiary; —haberisch, *a.* despotic; —heil, *n.* (Pflanze) gilt-rod; —herrscher, *m.* despot; —lilie, *f. v.* blume; —los, *a.* powerless; impotent; —losigkeit, *f.* powerlessness, impotence; —raub, *m.* usurpation; —räuber, *m.* usurper; —sprecher, *m.* dictator; —sprecherei, *f.* dictatorial behaviour; —sprecherisch, *a.* dictatorial; —spruch, *m.* decisive sentence; einen —spruch thun, to decide by authority, to be positive; —voll, *a.* mighty, powerful; —vollkommenheit, *f.* sovereignty; —willkür, *f.* despotism; arbitrary will; —wort, *n.* word of command; emphatical word; ein —wort darein sprechen, to interpose one's authority; —zeichen, *n.* emblem of power; Zeit, während welcher einer die — hat, *f.* tenure of power.

Mäch'tig, *a.* mighty, powerful, potent; *fig.* great, large; *T.* wide, large, thick; — sein (eines Dinges), to be master of, to have the mastery over; er ist seiner nicht —, he has no command over himself; —, *adv.* mightily; *fig.* mighty, very.

Mäch'tigkeit, *f.* -, mightiness, powerfulness; *T.* (eines Ganges) thickness; powerfulness; substance.

Mach'werk, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, making, composition, work, performance; (elende) miserable performance.

Maci's, *f.* -, *v.* Muskatenblüthe.

Mack, *v.* Hackemack.

Mack'abaum, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -bäume, macaw-tree.

Mack'ente, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, morass-duck.

Maçon', *m.* -s, *pl.* -s, (free-) mason.

Maçonerie', *f.* -, (free-) masonry.

Maculatu'r, *n.* -s, & *f.* -, waste-paper, blotting-paper; —bogen, *m.* waste-sheet; —papier, *n.* waste-paper; —korb, *m.* waste-paper basket.

Mada'm, *f.* -, madam; mistress, lady; married woman.

Mä'dchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, maid, maiden, girl; daughter; mistress, sweet heart; wilde, ausgelassene —, romp, romping girl, tom-boy, hoyden; große, derbe, stämmige —, strapping lass, bouncing girl; braune —, (Pflanze) tall Adonis; —jäger, *m.* libertine; —lehrer, *m.* teacher of girls; —narr, *m.* nympholept (of); —raub, *m.* rape; —räuber, *m.* ravisher; —schule, *f.* school for girls, school for young ladies; —sommer, *m.* gossamer.

Mä'dchenhaft, *a.* maidenly, maidlike.

Mä'dchenhaftigkeit, *f.* -, maidenliness.

Ma'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, maggot, mite; voll von —, maggoty; —nsack, *m.* *fig.* worm-bag; —nwurm, *m.* ascaris.

Mä'del, *n.* *vulg.* *v.* Mädchen.

Mademoisell'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -s, young lady, miss.

Ma'der, *m.* -s, *T.* moist kind of earth.

Made'ra, *m.* -s, (auch Maderawein) madeira. [blown.

Ma'dig, *a.* maggoty, full of mites; fly-

Madon'na, *f.* -, *pl.* Madonnen, Madonna; Madonnenbild, *n.* image of the blessed Virgin; die betende —, the Madonna supplicating.

Madrepo're, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, madrepore.

Madriga'l, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, madrigal.

Madri'lbret, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -er, *T.* madrier.

Maesto'so, *adv.* *T.* maestoso.

Magazi'n, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, magazine, ware-house; store-house; —aufseher, —verwalter, *m.* store-keeper.

Magd, *f.* -, *pl.* Mägde, maid servant; servant; (n. u.) maid, virgin; — die alles machen muß, maid-of-all-work.

Magdale'nenblume, *f.* Celtic spike, spikenard.

Mä'gde, *pl.* von Magd; —baum, *m.* juniper savin-tree; —kraut, *n.* motherwort.

Magella'nisch, *a.* Magellanic; die —e Meerenge, straits of Magellan.

Ma'gen, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Mägen, stomach; (der Thiere) maw; ventricle; vierte — eines wiederkäuenden Thieres, abomasum; einen guten — haben, to have a good stomach; ein verdorbener —, a disordered *or* surfeited stomach; —ader, *f.* gastric vein; —arzenei, *f.* stomachic; —balsam, *m.* balsam applied outwardly to the stomach; —brennen, *n.* heart-burning; —drücken, *n.* cardialgy; —elixir, *n.* stomachical elixir; —entzündung, *f.* inflammation of the stomach; —essenz, *f.* cordial drops; —gefäße, *pl.* stomachical vessels; —haut, *f.* membrane of the stomach; —husten, *m.* stomach-cough; —klee, *m.* marsh-trefoil; —krampf, *m.* spasm *or* cramp in the stomach; —krankheit, *f.* disorder of the stomach; —leere, *f.* inanition; —mittel, *n.* stomachic; —mund, *m.* pylorus, orifice of the stomach; —pflaster, *n.* stomachical plaster; —pulver, *n.* stomachical powder; —saft, *m.* gastric juice; —saftsäure, *f.* gastric acid; —säure, *f.* oxyregmy; —schmerz, *m.* pain in the stomach; —sekt, *m.* stomachic wine; —stärkend, *a.* stomachic, stomachical; —stärkung, *f.* cordial for the stomach; —trank, *m.* stomachic draught; —tropfen, *pl.* cordial drops; —wasser, *n.* surfeit-water, cordial for the stomach; —weh, *n.* belly-ache, pain in the stomach; —wein, *m. v.* —sekt; —wurst, *f.* haggess; —wurz, *f.* hart-wort; wake-robin; cuckoo-pint.

Ma'ger, *a.* meager, lean, thin, slender; *fig.* dry, barren; jejune; —e Zeiten, hard times; er scheint — zu werden, he seems to abate in his flesh.

Ma'ger, *m.* -s, *T.* a disease of trees, the worm.

Ma'gerkeit, *f.* -, meagerness, leanness; *fig.* dryness, barrenness.

Ma'germann, *m.* -es, -s, *T.* fore-top-bowline.

Magie', *f.* -, magic, *v.* Zauberei.

Ma'gier, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, magician; mage; *pl.* magi. [Zauberer.

Ma'giker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, magician, *v.*

Ma'gisch, *a.* magic, magical; —, *adv.* magically.

Magist'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -stri, master of arts (M. A. oder A. M.); — werden, to graduate. [magistery.

Magiste'rium, *n.* -s, *T.* (in der Chemie)

Magistra't, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, magistracy, magistrates; —sperson, *f.* magistrate.

Magistratu'r, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, magistracy.

Magna't, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, grandee, magnate, peer (in Hungary and Poland).

Magne'sia, *f.* -, *T.* magnesia; —hydrat, *n.* *T.* hydrate of magnesia.

Magne'sium, *n.* magnesium.

Magne't, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, load-stone, magnet; der armirte —, caped load-stone; —eisenerz, *n.* —eisenstein, *m.* magnetic iron-stone; magnetic iron-ore; —nadel, *f.* compass-needle, magnetic needle; —stäbchen, *n.* magnetic bar.

Magne'tisch, *a.* magnetic, magnetical; —e Journal, *n.* magnetic annual; —e Kraft, magnetic force; Instrument zu Beobachtung —er Abweichungen, *n.* magnetometer; —e Sternwarte, *f.* magnetic observatory; —e Strom, *m.* magnetic current; —e Stürme, *pl.* magnetic storms, *pl.* (the sudden and apparently capricious movements in the earth's magnetism, *Humboldt.*)

Magnetiseu'r, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, magnetizer.

Magnetisi'ren, *v. a.* to rub *or* touch with a load-stone; (vom thierischen Magnetismus) to magnetize.

Magnetis'mus, *m.* magnetism; der thierische —, animal magnetism.

Magnificenz', *f.* -, (Titel) magnificence.

Magnifik', *a.* magnificent, splendid.

Magno'lie, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* magnolia.

Ma'gsamen, *m.* -s, poppy-seed.

Mahago'nibaum, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -bäume, mahogany-tree.

Mahago'niholz, *n.* -es, mahogany; (indische) toon-wood; Indian mahogany; Indian cedar; wie — färben, to mahoganyize.

Mahd, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, mowing; swath; meadow to be mowed; die — ausstreuen, to turn the swath to the wind.

Mä'hder, *m.* *v.* Mäher.

Mähderei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, company of mowers of a village.

Mä'hdig, *a.* capable of being mowed.

Mä'hemaschine, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, reaping-machine.

Mä'hen, *v. a.* to mow, to cut grass; *fig.* to mow down; (Korn) to cradle.

Mä'her, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, mower, reaper, harvest-man.

Mä'hezeit, *f.* -, mowing time.

Mahl, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* Mähler; (Mahlzeit) meal, repast; mark, spot; stain, mole; token, sign, print; time, bout, *v.* Mal; hastige —, *col.* snatch; snack; snap.

Mahl, *in comp.* —axt, *f.* axe or hatchet for marking trees; —baum, *m.* tree which has been marked; —gang, *m.* set in a mill; run of stone; couple of mill-stones; set of stones; —gast, *m.* miller's customer; —geld, *n.* miller's fee; —gerinn, *n.* mill-trench; leat; —gerüst, *n.* drum, box; —graben, *m.* ditch to serve as a mark; —hügel, *m.* hill serving to mark a boundary; —metze, *f.* multure; —mühle, *f.* mill, flouring-mill; grist-mill; —säule, *f.* column marking a boundary; —schatz, *m.* love-pledge, dowry, portion; ring of betrothal; —schloß, *n.* puzzle-lock; —stein, *m.* mere-stone, boundary-stone; —strom, *m.* whirl-pit, whirlpool; —zahn, *m.* mill-tooth, grinder; —zeichen, *n.* mole; mark, sign; —zettel, *m.* certificate of the corn that is to be ground.

Ma'hlen, *v. a. ir.* to grind; to mill; to flour; wer zuerst kommt, mahlt zuerst, *prov.* first come first served.

Mä'hlen, (*n.* u.) *v.* Vermählen.

Mä'hlich, **Mä'hlig**, *adv.* by degrees, by little and little. (n. u.)

Ma'hlzeit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, meal, repast; commons; meal-time; — zu Mittag, dinner; — zu Abend, supper; (aus Übriggebliebenem) pick-up.

Ma'hnbrief, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, hortatory letter; letter for calling in a debt, dunning letter.

Mä'hne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, mane; —ndecke, *f.* mane-sheet; —nhaar, *n.* mane-hair; —nkamm, *m.* mane-comb; —nstier, *m.* African wild ox.

Ma'hnen, *v. a.* (Einen an ein Ding) to put (one) in mind of, to remind, to warn; to ask the payment of a debt due; Einen wegen einer Schuld —, to call upon one for a debt; (ungestüm) to dun.

Ma'hner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, monisher; dun.

Mahometa'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Mahometan.

Mahometa'nisch, *a.* Mahometan.

Mahometanis'mus, *m.* -, Mahometanism.

Maho'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (Fahrzeug) mahone.

Mahr, *m.* -es, -s, mare, night-mare; —flechte, —locke, *f.* plica Polonica.

Mähr, *f.* -, *v.* Mährchen.

Mahrat'te, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, Mahratta; —nfürst, *m.* Mahratta chief; —nstaaten, *pl.* Mahratta states.

Mä'hrchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, tale, legend; —haft, *a.* fictitious; fabulous; —haftigkeit, *f.* fictitiousness; fabulousness.

Mä're, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, mare; *vulg.* jade; prostitute; (n. u.) tale.

Mä'hrer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Moravian.

Mä'hrisch, *a.* Moravian; die —en Brüder, the Moravians.

Mä'hrte, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, caudle.

Mai, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, May (auch *fig.*); a year's shoot in a tree; green bough; — kalt und naß füllt Scheuer und Faß, *prov.* a cold May and a windy makes the barn fat and findy; —apfel, *m.* May-apple, dog's-foot; —baum, *m.* birch; May-pole; —blume, *f.* May-flower, May-lily; —butter, *f.* May-butter; —distel, *f.* common sow-thistle; —fisch, *m.* shad, May-fish; —forelle, *f.* salmon-trout; —kirsche, *f.* May-cherry, May-duke; —käfer, *m.* May-bug; cock-chafer; —käferzeit, *f.* May-fly season; —katze, *f.* May-cat; —königin, *f.* May-lady, maid-Marian; —kraut, *n.* common celandine, swallow-wort; —luft, *f.* spring-air; —lust, *f.* —spiel, *n.* May-game; —morgen, *m.* May-morn; —rose, *f.* May-rose; —tag, *m.* May-day; —thau, *m.* May-dew; —trank, *m.* May-drink of wood-roof; —wurm, *m.* May-worm.

Mai'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *v.* Maibaum.

Mai'enbusch, *m.* -es, upright honey-suckle.

Mai'er, *m.* *v.* Meier.

Mai'länder, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Mai'länderin**, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, Milanese.

Mai'ländisch, *a.* Milanese.

Mai'lspiel, *n.* -es, -s, pall-mall.

Mai'nzer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, inhabitant or native of Mentz or Mayence.

Mai'nzisch, *a.* of Mentz.

Mai'ran, *v.* Majoran.

Maire, *m.* -s, *pl.* -s, mayor.

Mais, *m.* -ses, maize, Indian corn; —blatt, *n.* corn-blade; —enthülsungsfest, *n.* corn-shucking, corn-husking; corn-shelling; —kolben, *m.* corn-cob; —stengel, *m.* corn-stalk; —stengelmesser, *m.* corn-stalks cutter; —darrofen, *m.* kiln; —säemaschine, *f.* corn-planter; —entkörnerungsmaschine, *f.* corn-sheller; —kolbenquetschmaschine, *f.* corn-cob-crusher; —schrotmühle, *f.* corn-grinder; —mehlkuchen, *m.* hoe-cake; Johnny cake; corn-dodger; (in Speck gebacken) bannock; —brod, *n.* pone; Stück —brod, *n.* pone of bread; —brei, *m.* hominy; —speise, *f.* Indian meal; geröstete —mehl, *n.* no-cake; Indian meal; geröstete —, popped corn; — grün mit Bohnen gekocht, succotash; —mehlmuß, *n.* mush, hasty pudding; slipper-down.

Maisch, **Mai'schen**, *v.* Meisch, Meischen.

Maitresse, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, mistress.

Majestä't, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, majesty; Ew. —, your Majesty; das Verbrechen der beleidigten —, high-treason; —sbrief, *m.* letter patent issued by the sovereign; —srecht, *n.* right of sovereignty; prerogative; —sschänder, *m.* violator of majesty, high-traitor; —sverbrechen, *n.* high treason; —sverbrecher, *m.* *v.* —sschänder.

Majestä'tisch, *a.* majestic, majestical.

Majo'r, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, major; —sstelle, *f.* majority, major's commission; Titular —sstelle, *f.* majority by brevet.

Ma'jor, *m.* -s, *T.* first proposition, major.

Ma'joran, *m.* -s, marjoram; der jährige —, bastard or wild marjoram; wilde —, origan.

Majora't, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, right of primogeniture; estate attached to the right of primogeniture.

Majorenn', *a.* of full age.

Majorennitä't, *f.* -, majority, full age.

Majoritä't, *f.* -, majority.

Makaro'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, macaroon; eatable chestnut.

Makaro'ni, *pl.* macaroni.

Makaro'nisch, *a.* macaronic; —e Gedichte, macaronic poems.

Ma'kel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, stain, spot, blot; fault; —los, *a.* spotless; undefiled; blameless; speckless; —losigkeit, *f.* spotlessness; undefiledness.

Mäkelei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, criticism, constant fault-finding; (the act or practice of) broking.

Mä'keln, *v. a.* & *n.* (an einem Dinge) to find fault with; to criticize.

Mä'keln, *v. n.* to be a broker, to broke.

Mä'kler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, fault-finder; (auch Ma'kler) broker, factor; *T.* knee for the foot of the flag-staff; Geld—, money-scrivener; —gebühr, *f.* *v.* —lohn; —geschäft, *n.* trade of a broker; —lohn, *m.* brokerage, procuration-money.

Makre'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, mackerel; kleine —, tinker.

Makro'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, macaroon.

Makulatu'r, *f.* *v.* Maculatur.

Mal, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, time, bout; ein anderes —, another time; zum andern —e, for the second time; dieses —, this time, this bout; ein —, once; auf ein —, mit einem —, all at once, suddenly; at once; manches —, often times; alle —, every time; ein für alle —, once for all; ein — um's andere, by turns, alternately; every other time; für dieses eine —, for (this) once.

Malaba'risch, *a.* of Malabar.

Malaba'rnuß, *f.* -, *pl.* -nüsse, Malabar-nut.

Malachit', *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, malachite, mountain green; (prismatoidische grüne) atacamite.

Mal'aga, *m.* -s, (auch Malagawein), Malaga-wine.

Malakolit', *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, sahlite.

Ma'laxt, **Ma'lbaum**, *v.* Mahl, *in comp.*

Ma'lblatt, *n.* -es, -s, *T.* stane-file.

Maledei'en, *v. a.* to curse.

Malefikant', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, malefactor.

Malefi'z, *n.* -es, *pl.* -e, capital crime.

Ma'len, *v. a.* to paint; to picture, to make a picture; *fig.* to colour; to represent; to portray; er hat sich — lassen, he has had his likeness taken; auf Glas —, to anneal; in Email —, to enamel; mit Wasserfarben —, to limn; auf Kalk —, to paint in fresco.

Ma'ler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, painter, limner, artist; —akademie, *f.* academy of painting; —esel, *m.* easel; —farbe, *f.* painter's colour; —gold, *n.* painter's gold; —junge, *m.* painter's apprentice; —kunst, *f.* art of painting, painture; —muschel, *f.* painter's gaper; —pinsel, *m.* painter's brush; scribbet; —scheibe, *f.* palette; —schule, *f.* school for painting; niederländische —schule, Dutch school of painting; —silber, *n.* silver-powder; —staffelei, *f.* easel; —stock, *m.* maul-stick; —studien, *pl.* studies, *pl.*; —tuch, *n.* canvas for painting; —werkstatt, *f.* paintery; —zunft, *f.* brotherhood of the brush.

Malerei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act, art or manner of) painting; picture; (mit Wasserfarben) limning; polychromy.

Ma'lerisch, *a.* picturesque.

Mal'honett, *a.* mean, niggardly, scurvy; illiberal.

Ma'lerin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, paintress.

Mali'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, water-elder.

Mallemucke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, storm-bird.

Malm'topf, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -töpfe, digester.

Mal'ter, *m.* & *n.* -s, *pl.* -, three curnocks; half a cord; —holz, *n.* piled and meted wood.

Malte'ser, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Maltese; —orden, *m.* order of Malta; —ritter, *m.* knight of the order of Malta, Hospitaller.
Malte'sisch, *a.* Maltese.
Malva'sier, *m.* -s, malmsey.
Mal've, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, mallow; mallows; (gelbe) abutilon; (wilde) okra, gombo.
Malz, *n.* -es, malt; zu — machen, to malt; zu — werden, to malt; an ihm ist Hopfen und — verloren, *prov.* he is past hopes of amendment; —accise, *f.* excise upon malt; —bier, *n.* malt-beer; —boden, *m.* malt-loft; —bottich, *m.* malt-tub, steeping trough; —darre, —dörre, *f.* malt-kiln; malt-floor; —mühle, *f.* malt-mill; —schrot, *n.* grist; —staub, *m.* malt-dust, malt-thicket; —steuer, —taxe, *f.* malt-shot, malt-tax; —tenne, *f.* malt-floor; —trank, *m.* malt-drink, malt-liquor; —walze, *f.* malt-roller; —wurm, *m.* malt-worm.
Mal'zen, *v. n.* to malt.
Mal'zer, Mäl'zer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, malter, maltster, malt-man.
Mam'berziege, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, Syrian goat.
Mameluk', (Mamluk', Mammeluck'), *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, Mameluke; renegade, apostate.
Mamie'ring, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *T.* canvas-hose, leather-hose.
Mam'ma, Mam'a, *f.* -, mamma.
Mäm'me, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *col.* mam, mammy, mamma; coward, dastard.
Mam'mon, *m.* -s, mammon, pelf; —sdiener, —sknecht, *m.* mammonist, worshipper of mammon.
Mam'muth, *n.* -s, mammoth; megatherium.
Mamsell', *f.* -, *pl.* -s, *abbr.* für Mademoiselle, young lady, miss.
Man, *prn.* one, a man, somebody, you, they, people, men; — sagt, they say, people say, it is said.
Mäna'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, priestess of Bacchus.
Mana'ti, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, manatee, sea-cow.
Man'cher, Man'che, Man'ches, *prn.* many a, many a one; manche, *pl.* many; some; manches, many a thing, many things.
Man'cherlei, *a.* many, diverse, several, sundry; many things, diverse things.
Manchest'er, *m.* -s, velveteen; der geköperte —, velveting; ungeköperte —, *m.* velveret; schwere —zeug, *m.* thick-set.
Manch'mal, *adv.* often, sometimes, frequently; (every) once in a while; now and then.
Man'co, *n.* -s, *T.* deficiency, defect.
Mandant', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, *T.* constituent.
Man'darin, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, mandarin.
Manda't, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, mandate; brief (of an attorney).
Mandata'rius, *m.* -, *pl.* Mandatarien, attorney, private attorney, proxy.
Man'del, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, number of fifteen; fifteen sheaves; almond; *vulg.* mangle, *v.* Mangel; die —n am Halse, kernels of the throat; gebrannte —n, burned almonds; —baum, *m.* almond-tree; —brei, *m.* almond-pap; —bret, *n. vulg. v.* Mangebret; —brod, *n.* almond-biscuit; —holz, *n. vulg. v.* Mangeholz; —kern, *m.* kernel of the almond; —kleie, *f.* bran of almonds; —knacker, *m.* almond-cracker; —krähe, *f.* roller; —krapfen, *m.* almond-fritter; —kuchen, *m.* almond-cake; —milch, *f.* almond-milk; —muß, *n. v.* —brei; —nuß, *f.* almond-nut; —öl, *n.* almond-oil; —pfirsche, *f.* almond-peach; —raute, *f.* lozenge made of almonds; —seife, *f.* almond-soap; —stein, *m.* amygdaloid; —torte, *f.* almond-tart; —weide, *f.* almond-willow; —weise, *adv.* by fifteen.
Man'deln, *v. a.* to mangle, to calender; to number by fifteen; to set fifteen sheaves into a heap; *vulg.* to reprimand; to beat soundly.
Mand'ler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, person that works at the mangle, calendrer; mangler; one who puts the sheaves into heaps of fifteen.
Mandoli'ne, Mando're, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, mandoline.
Ma'nen, *s. pl. T.* Manes.
Manga'n, *n.* -es, -s, *T.* manganium, manganese; —hyperoxyd, *n. T.* peroxide of manganese; —kiesel, *m.* photizite; —oxyd, *n. T.* sesqui-oxide of manganese; —oxydul, *n. T.* protoxide of manganese; —verbindung, *f.* manganide.
Manganit', *m.* -en, *pl.* -e, manganite.
Man'ge, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, mangle, rolling-press, calender; —bret, *n.* calender-board, mangling-board; —holz, *n.* calender-roll, roller of a mangle.
Man'gel, *f. v.* Mange.
Man'gel, *m.* -s, *pl.* Mängel, want, lack, deficiency; fault, defect; indigence, penury; scarcity; Mängel, *pl.* shortcomings, *pl.*; — haben (an einem Dinge), to be in want of; — leiden, to suffer want *or* indigence; aus — (an einem Dinge), for want of.
Man'gel, *in comp.* —baum, *m.* mangrove; —krabbe, *f.* mangrove-crab; —rübe, —wurzel, *f.* root of scarcity, mangel-wurzel.
Man'gelhaft, *a.* deficient, defective, incomplete; faulty.
Man'gelhaftigkeit, *f.* -, defectibility, defectiveness; incompleteness; faultiness.
Man'geln, *v. a.* to mangle, to calender.
Man'geln, *v. n.* (Einem an einem Dinge) to want, to lack, to be wanting; to be without; to fail; es mangelt mir an Gelde, I am in want of money; an mir soll es nicht —, I shall not fail, I shall not be wanting (of myself *or* to myself); — lassen (an einem Dinge), to be sparing (of).
Man'gen, *v. a.* to mangle, to calender.
Mang'futter, *n.* -s, **Mang'korn**, *n.* -es, -s, meslin, mang-corn.
Man'go, *in comp.* — baum, *m.* mangrove; —frucht, *f.* mango-fruit.
Man'gold, *m.* -es, -s, beet, white beet.
Manichä'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Manichee; creditor, usurer.
Manicor'diendraht, *m.* -es, -s, manichordium-wire.
Manicor'dium, *n.* -s, *pl.* -dien, manichord.
Manie', *f.* -, madness, mania.
Manie'r, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, manner, fashion; manners; mit guter —, with a good grace.
Manieri'rt, *a.* affected.
Manie'rlich, *a.* mannerly, polite, genteel; —keit, *f.* -, mannerliness, civility, politeness, good breeding.
Manifest', *n.* -es, *pl.* -e, manifest, manifesto.
Manil'le, *f.* -, (im Kartenspiele) manille.
Maniok', *m.* -s, manioc, manihot; —mehl, *n.* flour of Canada, flour of manioc.
Mani'pel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, maniple; zu einem — gehörig, manipular.
Manipulatio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, manipulation.
Mann, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Männer, man; (Ehemann) husband; — und Frau, couple; mein —, my husband; — von zweifelhaftem, zweideutigem Rufe, slippery fellow; — von Welt, well-bred man, gentleman; — von Wort, man of his word; so viel auf den —, so much a man, a-piece; — für —, man by man; tausend —, thousand men; mit — und Maus, every living soul; der gemeine —, the common people; einen — nehmen, to take a husband; er hat seinen — gefunden, he has got his match; he caught a Tartar; *fig.* an den — bringen, to put off, to dispose of; wenn die Noth an — geht, when necessity urges; ich bin — dafür, I warrant you, I answer for it; bis auf den letzten —, to a man; ein Wort ein —, *prov.* an honest man is as good as his word; —fest, *a. & adv.* manly; —gierig, *a.* longing after a husband; —hoch, *a.* of a man's height; —lehen, *n.* male fee; —loch, *n.* (*T. Min.*) man-hole; —scheu, *a.* afraid of men; —sucht, *f.* inordinate desire of the female sex towards men; —süchtig, *a.* longing after men; —toll, *a.* mad after men; —tollheit, *f.* andromany; —weib, *n.* hermaphrodite, androgyne; virago; —werk, *n.* man's work, day's work.
Man'na, *n.* -s, manna; —birn, *f.* manna-pear; —esche, *f.* manna-ash; —gras, *n.* fescue; —grütze, *f.* —schwingel, *m.* manna-groats, fescue; —korn, *n.* manna-grain; —morsellen, *pl.* flake manna.
Mann'bar, *a.* marriageable; having attained to manhood; —keit, *f.* -, marriageableness; puberty.
Männ'chen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, little man; (als Liebkosung) husband; mannikin, shrimp; (von Thieren) male, cock; — machen, to stand on the hind legs; to sit erect upon one's haunches; to screw up the face, to play the fool; das graue —, the grey spectre.
Man'nen, *pl.* vassals, warriors.
Män'nervolk, *n.* -es, -s, men.
Man'nes, von Mann; —alter, *n.* manly age, man's age; —artig, *a.* mannish; —mörderin, *f.* woman that has murdered her husband; —würde, *f.* dignity of man.
Mann'haft, *a.* manly, manful, brave, stout, courageous.
Mann'haftigkeit, *f.* -, manliness, courage, stoutness, valour, strenuousness.
Mann'heit, *f.* -, manhood, virility; (n. u.) manliness, valour.
Man'nigfach, Man'nigfaltig, *a.* manifold, multifarious, various, different.
Man'nigfaltigkeit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, manifoldness, multifariousness, variety, multiplicity.
Män'niglich, *a.* each and every one. (n. u.)
Män'nin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, woman. (n. u.)
Män'nisch, *a.* masculine; das —e Wesen, masculine behaviour.
Männ'lein, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, man, male, *v.* Männchen.
Mann'lich, *a.* stout, brave.
Männ'lich, *a.* male; masculine; manly, manful, stout; das —e Geschlecht, male sex; *T.* masculine gender; die —en Nachkommen, male issue, male descendants; das —e Alter, manly age; das —e Glied, man's yard.
Männ'lichkeit, *f.* -, masculineness, virility; manliness, manfulness, manhood.
Manns, von Mann; —arbeit, *f.* work

for a man; work of a man; —bild, *n. vulg.* man, male; —gestalt, *f.* form of a man; —hand, *f.* (Pflanze) dead man's hand; —harnisch, *m.* sea-navel-wort; —hemd, *n.* shirt; —hoch, *a.* high as a full grown man; in die —jahre (*pl.*) kommen, to come to man's estate; —kerl, *m.* man, male; —kleid, *n.* man's cloth, man's dress; —kloster, *n.* monastery for monks; —kraft, —stärke, *f.* manly strength, man's energy; —kraut, *n.* pasque-flower; —länge, *f.* man's length *or* size; —lehen, *n.* fee-tail general; —leute, *pl.* men, males; —name, *m.* man's name; —person, *f.* man, male; —rock, *m.* man's coat; —schneider, *m.* tailor for men; —schuster, *m.* shoemaker for men; —stamm, *m.* male issue, male line; —stimme, *f.* male voice; —tief, *a.* of the depth of a fathom; —tracht, *f.* man's costume; —treu, *f.* (Pflanze) eringo; —volk, *n. vulg.* men; —zucht, *f.* discipline.

Mann'schaft, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, male population; forces, troops, militia; *T.* crew; junge —, *f.* young people, men; —s=rolle, *f.* muster-roll.

Mann'sen, *n.* -, *pl.* -, *vulg.* man, male.

Manoeu'vre, *n.* -s, *pl.* -s, manœuvre.

Manoeuvri'ren, *v. n.* to manœuvre.

Manome'ter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* steam-gauge.

Mansard'dach, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -dächer, **Mansar'de,** *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* broken roof, mansarde; mansard-roof; curb-roof. [to splash, to dabble.

Man'schen, *v. n.* to paddle, to puddle,

Manscherei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, daubing, paddling, splashing, puddling.

Manschet'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, hand-ruffle, ruffle; —n haben (vor Einem), *vulg.* to be afraid of; —neisen, *n.* Italian iron; —nhemd, *n.* ruffled shirt.

Manschinel'lenbaum, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -bäume, manchineel-tree.

Man'tel, *m.* -s, *pl.* Mäntel, cloak, mantle; (der Frauenzimmer) mantua; cardinal; bischöfliche —, *m.* pallium; *T.* (der Maschine) jacket, case, casing; (des Hohofens) mantle; (Staatsmantel) robe, gown; *T.* (der Feuermauer) mantle, mantle-tree; *T.* top *or* crown of a bell; *T.* (im Bergwesen) roof; *T.* (im Seewesen) show-end; *fig.* den — nach dem Winde hängen, to temporize, to suit one's self to the circumstances, to trim; —hänger, *m. fig.* time-server; trimmer; —huhn, *n.* heath-cock of Canada; —kind, *n. fig.* natural child legitimated by the marriage of its parents; —sack, *m.* cloak-bag, portmanteau, port-mantle; —schnur, *f.* cloak-string, cloak-cord; —träger, *m. fig.* complier.

Män'telchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, little cloak; der Sache ein — umhängen, *fig.* to palliate, to colour; to mince a matter.

Mantil'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, mantilla.

Mant'schen, *v.* Manschen.

Manua'l, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* waste-book; manual; *T.* touch-board of keyed instruments for the hands.

Manufactu'r, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, manufacture, mill, manufactory, manufacturing house; —arbeiten, *pl.* mill-work; —arbeiter, *m.* manufacturer; mill-worker; hand; help; —besitzer, *m.* mill-owner; —waaren, *pl.* manufactured goods, manufactures.

Manufacturist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, manufacturer; owner of a manufactory.

Manuscript', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, manuscript, copy.

Map'pe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, portfolio.

Mar, *m. v.* Mahr.

Mä'rchen, *n. v.* Mährchen.

Mar'der, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, marten; —falle, *f.* trap for catching martens; —fell, *n.* marten-skin; —kehle, *f.* marten-throat-piece; —schwanz, *m.* marten-tail.

Mä're, *f. v.* Mähre.

Marel'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, morello-cherry.

Margaran'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, pomegranate.

Margare'the, —nblume, *f.* daisy.

Margari'n, *n.* -s, (*T.* Chem.) margarin; —säure, *f.* margaric acid.

Mär'gel, *m. v.* Mergel.

Marginal'ie, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, side-note, marginal gloss; marginal.

Mari'a, *f.* -, Mary (*f.*); *pl.* Marys; **Mari'a=Ein'siedeln,** *n.* our Lady of the hermits.

Mari'en, *in comp.* —anbetung, *f.* Mariolatry; —apfel, *m.* hasting; —bild, *n.* image of the virgin Mary; —blume, *f.* daisy; —distel, *f.* St. Mary's thistle; —fest, *n.* St. Mary's day; —glas, *n.* isinglass-stone; Muscovy-glass; —glöckchen, *n.* mariet, Coventry bell; —groschen, *m.* Mary-gross; —käfer, *m.* —kälbchen, *n.* lady-bird, lady-fly; —kraut, *n.* mountain betony; —mantel, *m.* (Pflanze) lady's mantle; —rose, *f.* rose campion; —schuh, *m.* (Pflanze) lady's slipper; —tag, *m. v.* —fest; —veilchen, *n. v.* —glöckchen.

Maril'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, apricot.

Mari'ne, *f.* -, marine, navy; —minister, *m.* minister of marine; minister for maritime affairs; secretary of the navy; —soldat, *m.* marine.

Marini'ren, *v. a.* to marinate; to pickle.

Marionet'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, puppet; poupeton, fantoccini; —nspiel, *n.* puppet-show; motion.

Marionit', *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, Marionite.

Mark, *n.* -es, (in Knochen) marrow; (im Holze) pith; (in Früchten) juice, pulp; (der Sonnenblume, des Hohlunders) medulline; *fig.* pith; —, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, march, bound, boundary; (Goldgewicht, 2c.) mark; —baum, *m.* tree which marks a boundary; —bein, *n.* marrow-bone; —brief, *m.* letter of marque; —geld, *n.* earnest, handsel; —gewicht, *n.* troy-weight; —haut, *f.* membrane inside the bone; —herr, *m.* lord of a manor; —holz, *n.* water-elder; —kloß, *m.* marrow-dumpling; —linie, *f.* boundary-line; —löffel, *m.* marrow-spoon; —los, *a.* marrowless; —pfahl, *m.* mere-post, boundary-post; —scheide, *f.* border, boundary; —scheidekunst, *f.* —scheiden, *n. T.* surveying; subterraneous geometry; —scheider, *m. T.* measurer of mines; surveyor; —scheideriß, *m.* plot of a mine; —scheidezug, *m.* line of demarcation; —schwamm, *m. T.* medullary sarcoma, soft cancer; —stein, *m.* mere-stone, boundary-stone; —stoff, *m.* medulline; —torte, *f.* marrow-tart; —zieher, *m. T.* an instrument for drawing the marrow out of the bone.

Markasit', *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, marcasite.

Mar'ke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, mark, token; counter-mark. [higgle, to bargain.

Mar'ken, *v. a.* to mark; —, *v. n.* to

Mär'ker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Marker.

Marketen'der, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, sutler; —barke, *f.* provision-boat.

Marketenderei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, sutler's trade; sutling-house. [sutler.

Marketen'derin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, female

Marketen'dern, *v. n.* to carry on the trade of a sutler.

Market'te, *f.* -, *T.* white wax in tables.

Mark'graf, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, margrave.

Mark'gräfin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, marchioness.

Mark'gräflich, *a.* relating to a margrave *or* a margraviate.

Mark'grafschaft, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, **Mark'=grafthum,** *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -thümer, margraviate. [pithy.

Mar'kicht, *a.* marrow-like; *fig.* strong,

Mar'kig, *a.* full of marrow; *fig.* pithy.

Marki'ren, *v. a.* to mark.

Markt, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Märkte, market, mart; market-place; (Jahrmarkt) fair; market-town; Märkte beziehen, to market, to frequent fairs; —bericht, *m.* statement of the market; —bude, *f.* booth, stall, stand; —fahne, *f.* market-standard; —flecken, *m.* market-town, borough; —frau, *f.* market-maid; —freiheit, *f.* market-privilege; privilege granted to those who visit fairs; —gänger, *m.* market-man; —gebühren, *pl.* market-dues; —geld, *n.* sum earned; money to go to market with, market-penny; stall-money, stallage; market-toll, market-geld; —gerechtigkeit, *f. v.* —freiheit; —gericht, *n.* pie-powder-court; —glocke, *f.* market-bell; —gut, *n.* market-wares; —helfer, *m.* under-servant to a shopkeeper; —herr, *m. v.* —meister; —karren, *m.* lumber-waggon; —kauf, *m.* market-purchase; market-price; —korb, *m.* basket for carrying things to *or* from the market; —kreuz, *n.* market-cross; —leute, *pl.* market-folks; —meister, *m.* surveyor of a market, clerk of the market, sealer; —platz, *m.* market-place; bazaar; —preis, *m.* market-price, market-rate; —recht, *n.* right of holding fairs; law of the market; —scheffel, *m.* bushel of legal authority; —schiff, *n.* passage-boat; bum-boat; —schreiber, *m. v.* —meister; —schreier, *m.* mountebank, quacksalver; tregetour; —schreierei, *f.* quackery; —schreierisch, *a.* quackish; —stand, *m.* place which a seller occupies at a fair; —tag, *m.* market-day; —verkehr, *m.* commercial intercourse; —vogt, *m. v.* —meister; —waaren, *pl.* marketing; —wagen, *m.* lumber-waggon; —wisch, *m.* —zeichen, *n. v.* —fahne; —zoll, *m.* market-geld, market-toll.

Mark'ten, *v. n.* to make a bargain; to cheapen, to higgle. [mere.

Mar'kung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, boundary,

Mar'len, *v. a. T.* to marl.

Mar'ling, *f.* -, *T.* marline.

Marl'schlag, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -schläge, *T.* marling-knot.

Mar'ly, *m.* -s, cat-gut, marly.

Mar'mel, Mar'mer, *m. v.* Marmor.

Mar'meln, Mar'mern, *v.* Marmoriren and Marmorn.

Marmela'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, marmalade, marmalet.

Mar'mor, *m.* -s, marble; der parische —, marble of Paros; —arbeiter, *m.* marble-cutter; —band, *n.* marbled binding; —bild, *n.* statue in marble, bust in marble; —block, *m.* marble-block; —brassen, *m.* (Fisch) mormyre; —bruch, *m.* —grube, *f.* marble-pit, marble-quarry; —kugel (kleine), *f.* marble (bes. *pl.*), bound-stone; —lilie, *f.* (Pflanze) fritillary; —mühle, *f.* marble-mill; —platte, *f.* marble-plate, marble-slab, marble; —säule, *f.* marble-column; —schleifer, *m.* marble-cutter; —sitz, *m.* seat of marble; —

stein, *m.* marble-stone; *T.* (bei den Buchdruckern) marble; —tafel, *f.* —tisch, *m.* marble-table, marble-slab.
Marmori'ren, *v. a.* to marble, to grain; ein Kamingesims —, to vein a mantle-piece; marmorirt, *a.* marble-covered.
Mar'morn, *a.* marble, marmorean.
Marmot'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, marmot.
Maro'de, *a.* tired, fatigued, fagged.
Marodeu'r, *m.* -s, *pl.* -s, marauder; —krieg, *m.* predatory war.
Marodi'ren, *v. n.* to go a-marauding.
Marokka'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, inhabitant of Morocco.
Maro'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, chestnut.
Maroquin', *m.* -s, Morocco-leather; —papier, *n.* Morocco paper.
Marot'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *col.* maggot; 's ist eine — von ihm, it is a maggot of his; seinen alten —n nachhängen, *vulg.* to be at one's havers. [waiter.
Marqueur', *m.* -s, *pl.* -s, -e, marker,
Marqui'ren, *v. n.* to mark, *v.* Markiren.
Marqui's, *m.* -ses, *pl.* -se, marquis, marquess; auf einen — bezüglich, marquessatorial.
Marquisa't, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, marquisate; marquessate; marquisship.
Marqui'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* marquee.
Marqui'sin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, marchioness.
Mär'rettig, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, horse-radish.
Mars, *m.* -, *T.* Mars; —, *n.* -ses, *pl.* -sen, *T.* (im Seewesen) top, scuttle; das große —, main-top; —feld, *n.* (frz.) champ de Mars; —gast, *m.* top-man; —rand, *m.* rails about the scuttle of a mast; —segel, *n.* top-sail; —sohn, *m.* *fig.* warrior.
Marsch, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, marsh, moor; —krankheit, *f.* distemper peculiar to fen-countries; —land, *n.* marsh-land, moor-land; bottom-land; —länder, *m.* inhabitant of a marshy country.
Marsch, *m.* -es, *pl.* Märsche, march, marching; den — schlagen, to beat, strike up the march; den — blasen, to sound the march; den — schließen, to bring up the rear; einem den — machen, *vulg.* to rattle one down; Gänse—, *m.* goose-step; Indian-file; —commissarius, *m.* march-commissary; —fertig, *a.* ready to march; on one's taps; —linie, *f.* line of a march; —säule, *f.* column of an army.
Marsch! *interj.* (zu Federvieh) shoo!
Mar'schall, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Marschälle, marshal; —amt, *n.* marshalship; board of the Lord marshal; —stab, *m.* marshal's staff; —swürde, *f.* marshalship.
Marschi'ren, *v. n.* to march; aus—, to turn out; heim —, to turn in; eine gute Strecke —, to walk quite a piece.
Mar'stall, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -ställe, stable for the prince's horses, public stable of horses.
Mär'ten, *m.* -s, *v.* Martin.
Mar'ter, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, torment, pang; torture, rack; —bank, *f.* rack; —holz, *n.* *fig.* *vulg.* drudge; —kammer, *f.* tormenting-room, torture-chamber; —urtheil, *n.* judicial sentence by which torture is decreed; —voll, *a.* tormenting; —woche, —zeit, *f.* holy week.
Mär'ter, *in comp.* —krone, *f.* crown of martyrdom; —thum, *n.* martyrdom; —tod, *m.* martyr-death. [Märtyrer.
Mär'terer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, tormentor; *v.*
Mar'tern, *v. a.* to torment, to torture; to rack, to put to the rack *or* question.
Martia'lisch, *a.* martial.
Mar'tin, *m.* -s, —sabend, *m.* St. Martin's eve; —sfest, *n.* Martin-mas; —sgans, *f.* Martinmas-goose; —shorn, *n.* St. Martin's horn; —skorn, *n.* black grain of corn; —stag, *m.* *v.* —sfest.
Mär'tirer, *m.* *v.* Märtyrer.
Mär'tyrer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, martyr; zum — machen, to martyr (one); (sich) to martyrize one's self; —geschichte, *f.* martyrology; —thum, *n.* martyrdom; —tod, *m.* martyr-death.
Marun'ke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, a kind of small apricot; a sort of great plums.
März, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, March; —becher, *m.* March-daffodil; —bier, *n.* March-beer; —blume, *f.* —glöckchen, *n.* snow-flake, snow-drop; —eis, *n.* ice in March; —fliege, *f.* ephemeron-fly; —hase, *m.* March-hare; —hühnchen, *n.* March-chick; —monat, *m.* month of March; —veilchen, *n.* March-violet.
Marzipa'n, *m.* -s, march-pane.
Ma'sbeere, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, mountain-ash, service-tree.
Ma'sche, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, mash, mesh, stitch; eye, eyelet-hole; —n eines Netzes, *pl.* couplings; moke; —nwerk, *n.* mash-work, net-work; in die —n gerathen, to get immeshed in; eine — aufnehmen, to pick up a stitch.
Maschi'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, machine, engine; instrument; —n, die ihr Gestell innerhalb der Räder haben, *pl.* inside-framed engines; (von einem Pferde bewegt) horse-power; (einfach wirkende) single acting engine; (mit Expansion) expansive engine; (mit Condensation) non-expansive engine; — mit doppeltem Cylinder, double cylinder engine; dicke —, *f.* *vulg.* a roomy, hulky monster of a man.
Maschi'nen, *in comp.* —bauer, *m.* builder, engineer, machinist; —druck, *m.* machine-impression; —führer, *m.* engine-man; driver of a locomotive engine; —garn, *n.* twist; —ingenieur, *m.* mechanical engineer; —lehre, *f.* engineering; —macher, *m.* machinist; —mäßig, *a.* like a machine, mechanical; *adv.* mechanically; —meister, *m.* (im Theater) machinist, master of the scenery; —modell, *n.* model of machinery; —papier, *n.* machine-paper; —raum, *m.* engine-room; —schacht, *m.* sump-shaft, engine-shaft; —schmiere, *f.* unguent; grease; —schmierer, *m.* lubricator.
Maschinerie', *f.* -, *pl.* -n, machinery; mechanical powers.
Maschini'ren, *n.* *T.* (the act *or* practice of) devilling (cloth).
Maschinist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, machinist; engine-man; engine-driver.
Ma'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, mark; scar.
Ma'selsucht, *f.* -, leprosy.
Ma'ser, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, speck, spot; die —n, measles.
Ma'ser, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, speck, speckle; (im Holze) vein; —birke, *f.* weeping birch; —holz, *n.* speckled wood; curling stuff; —papier, *n.* wood-paper; speckled paper.
Ma'sericht, **Ma'serig**, *a.* speckled; (vom Holze) veined.
Ma'serle, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, maple.
Ma'sern, *v. a.* (Holz) to grain; to make knotty; — (sich), *v. refl.* to become speckled.
Ma'sholder, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, maple, little maple-tree, plane-tree.
Mas'ke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, mask, visor; *fig.* mask, veil, disguise; masker, masquerader; die — abziehen, die — abnehmen, to unmask; to throw off the disguise; —nball, *m.* ball of masks, masquerade; —nballhaus, *n.* mask-house; —nfreiheit, *f.* freedom of a masquerade; —nkleid, *n.* mummery; —nklette, *f.* cut-leaved burdock.
Mas'ken, *v.* Maskiren.
Maskera'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, masquerade; —nkleid, *n.* masking-habit, dress for a masquerade.
Maski'ren, *v. a.* to mask; — (sich), *v. refl.* to put on a mask, to disguise one's self.
Maskopei', *f.* -, *T.* society of merchants; confederacy, fellowship.
Ma'sliebe, *f.* *v.* Maßliebe.
Maß, *n.* -es, *pl.* -e, measure; size; *T.* time; (Bier, rc.) quart, pot; *fig.* measure, moderation; das — nehmen (zu, rc.), to take the measure for; in allen Dingen — halten, to keep moderation in every thing; —einheit, *f.* measuring unit; —gabe, *f.* measure, proportion; nach —gabe, according to; — und Gewichtsaichmeister, *m.* sealer; —gebung, *f.* limitation, restriction; —kanne, *f.* tankard, quart; —kunde, *f.* science of measuring; —lade, *f.* shoe-maker's size; —los, *a.* beyond measure; —losigkeit, *f.* want of moderation; ultraism; —regel, *f.* measure; fehlschlagende —regeln, *pl.* abortive measures; ein Mann, der für ganze —regeln geht *or* ist, *vulg.* a whole-hog man; —regeln nehmen, to take measures; —stab, *m.* scale; proportion; kein gemeinschaftliches — habend, *a.* incommensurable; in großartigem —stabe, on a gigantic scale; gleiches — habend (mit), commensurate (to *or* with).
Ma'ße, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, just measure, just proportion; moderation; manner; measure; — halten, to observe moderation; über die —, über alle —n, beyond measure, excessively; to a degree; gewisser —n, einiger —n, in some measure; in a manner; gehöriger —n, in due order; verabredeter —n, according to agreement; folgender—, as follows.
Mas'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, mass; bulk, stock; *fig.* mallet; (im Billardspiele) mace, stick; (eines Falliten) active property; —nfeuer, *n.* general discharge; —nversammlung, *f.* mass-meeting; —nweise, *adv.* by the mass, by the bulk; *en masse*; in —n zusammengedrängt werden, to be massed in.
Ma'ßen, *c.* seeing, considering that, because. (u. u.)
Massicot, *n.* -s, massicot.
Mä'ßig, *a.* of a measure, in the right measure; moderate, temperate; frugal, sober; middling; eine —e Hitze, a temperate heat.
Mä'ßigen, *v. a.* to moderate, to temper, to mitigate, to soften; — (sich), *v. refl.* to keep moderation.
Mä'ßigkeit, *f.* -, temperance; abstemiousness; frugality; moderation; mediocrity; —sverein, *m.* temperance society; —sprediger, *m.* temperance-preacher; —svereinsmitglied, *n.* temperance-man; strengster —svereinler, *m.* tee-totaller; —sversprechen, *n.* temperance-pledge; tee-total pledge.
Mä'ßigung, *f.* -, moderation, tempering, temperance, abstinence; (the act of) assuaging.
Massi'v, *a.* massive, massy, solid; (von edeln Metallen) pure, unalloyed; —e Silber, *n.* massive silver; (von Gebäuden) built of stone; *fig.* clumsy, rude.
Ma'ßliebe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, maple; daisy.

Mast, *m.* -es, *pl.* -en, mast; der große —, main mast; der vordere —, the fore-mast; der hintere —, mizen-mast; mit —en versehen, to mast; den — ausheben, to unship the mast; kleine —fahne, *f.* bandrol; —baum, *m. T.* mast; —knopf, *m.* acorn, truck; —korb, *m. T.* scuttle, top, bower; —los, *a. T.* unmasted, mastless; dismasted; oberste —spille, *f.* truck; von der Spille bis auf den Kiel, from the truck to the hammock-cloths; —stenge, *f. T.* maintop-mast; —wand, *f. T.* shroud, chain-walls; —werk, *n. T.* all the masts of a ship.

Mast, *f.* -, mast; pannage; feeding and fattening pigs, poultry, and cattle; manner of fattening; in die — thun, to put out to mast; —ader, *f.* artery going into the rectum; —darm, *m.* strait-gut, rectum; —darmfistel, *f.* fistula of the anus; —darmwurm, *m. v.* —wurm; —feder, *f.* short feather upon the rump of a goose; —freiheit, *f.* pannage; —gans, *f.* fatted goose; —geld, *n.* money paid for driving pigs to mast; —holz, *n.* trees which yield mast; —kuh, *f.* fattened cow; —ochs, *m.* fattened ox; —recht, *n.* privilege of driving pigs to mast; —schwein, *n.* fattened hog; —vieh, *n.* cattle that is to be fattened; —wurm, *m.* worm that lodges in the rectum; —zeit, *f.* time for fattening; season to turn cattle to mast.

Mast'en, *v. a.* to furnish with a mast.

Mast'en, *pl.* von Mast; —krahn, *m. T.* sheers for masting a ship; —macher, —setzer, *m.* mast-maker; —pille, *f.* crab-boom; —reich, *a.* of many masts; —zirkel, *m.* callipers.

Mäst'en, *v. a. & n.* to feed, to fat, to fatten; to batten (upon); to cram.

Mast'ix, *m.* -, mastich; —baum, *m.* mastich-tree; —firniß, *m.* mastich-varnish; —holz, *n.* mastich-wood.

Mast'odon, *n.* -s, mastodon.

Mäst'ung, *f.* -, (the act *or* practice of) feeding, fattening; cramming; mast.

Matado'r, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, (im Kartenspiele) matadore, high card; honors; *fig.* man of importance.

Materia'le, *n.* -s, material.

Materia'lgeschäft, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, grocery, trade in colonial produce.

Materia'lien, *pl.* materials.

Materialis'mus, *m.* -, materialism.

Materialist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, druggist, drugster; grocer; *T.* materialist; —engewölbe, *n.* druggist's *or* grocer's shop.

Materia'lwaare, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, drugs; —nhandlung, *v.* Materialgeschäft.

Mate'rie, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, stuff, matter; (Mechanik) matter; *T.* (eines Geschwüres, &c.) matter, pus; —ofen, *m.* calcar.

Materiell', *a.* material.

Mathematik', *f.* -, mathematics; reine —, pure mathematics; abstract mathematics; angewandte —, mixed mathematics; (niedere) lower mathematics.

Mathema'tiker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, mathematician.

Mathema'tisch, *a.* mathematic(al); die —en Wissenschaften, the exact sciences.

Mathe'sis, *f.* -, mathesis, mathematics.

Matra'tze, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, mattress, quilt.

Matri'kel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, list, roll, matricula; —buch, *n.* matricular book.

Matri'ze, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* matrice, matrix.

Matro'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, matron; —nkraut, *n.* common fever-few.

Matro'se, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, sailor, seaman; mariner; *col.* blue-jacket; tar; als — dienen, *col.* to sail *or* to go before the mast; Jemand als — dienen lassen, to put one before the mast; —nhalstuch, *n.* belcher-handkerchief; —nhosen, *pl.* trowsers; slops; —nleinen, —nlinnen, *n.* slops; slop-clothing; —nlinnenladen, *m.* slop-shop; —nstreich, *m.* —nstück, *n.* sailor's trick, saltwater-trick.

Matsch, *m.* -es, *pl.* Mätsche, lurch, capot; squash; (in den Straßen) slosh, slush; sposh; sludge; —, *adv.* lurch, capot; —machen, to capot.

Mat'schen, *v. a.* to capot; to squash; to dabble (in dirt).

Mat'schig, *a.* slushy, sloshy.

Matt, *a.* faint, feeble, exhausted; *fig.* heavy, low-spirited; (von Getränken) insipid, flat, stale; (vom Glase, &c.) dim; (von Augen, &c.) weak; (im Schachspiele) mate; — machen, to mate; —gold, *n.* dead gold; —herzig, *a.* faint-hearted; —vergoldung, *f.* dead gilding; — wie eine Fliege, weak as water.

Matt, *n.* -es, -s, (im Schachspiele) mate.

Mat'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, mat; meadow, mead; peck; mit —n belegen, to mat; —nbinse, *f.* mat-weed; —nblume, *f.* march-marigold, mat-felon; —nflachs, *m.* cotton-grass; —nhändler, *m.* mat-seller; —nmacher, —nflechter, *m.* mat-maker.

Matthä'us, *m.* -, Matthew (*m.*); es ist Matthäi am letzten, *col.* it is a break-up.

Mattheit, *f.* -, dulness, dimness, deadness; (des Glases) crizzle, crizzel.

Mat'tigkeit, *f.* -, faintness, debility; exhaustion.

Mattke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, grub, earth-worm.

Mattland, *n.* -es, -s, meadow-land, grass-land.

Maturitä'ts-Exa'men, *n.* -s, trial for going to university; das — machen, to try for university.

Matz, *m.* name for birds; blockhead; —tasche, *f. vulg.* timid heartless person.

Mätz'chen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, (dim. of Matz) a little (singing-) bird; — machen, *v. n.* to cut capers.

Mau'en, *v. n.* to mew, to caterwaul; to wrawl; to yowl; to gib.

Mau'er, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, wall; (von Backsteinen) brick-wall; (ohne Thür und Fenster) dead wall; blind wall; (mit Zinnen oder Schießscharten) crenelle; (kreisförmige) cylindrical walling; zurücktretende Theil einer —, *m.* recess; mit einer — umgeben, to inclose with a wall; *p. p.* walled; walled-in; außerhalb der —n befindlich, *a.* extra-mural; fest wie eine —, firm as a rock; —anker, *m. T.* cramp-iron; —arbeit, *f.* mason's-work, masonry; —band, *n.* plinth of a wall; —biene, *f.* mason-bee; —blende, *f.* niche of a wall; —blume, *f.* wall-flower; —brecher, *m.* battering-ram; —brunnen, *m.* steening-well; —dächlein, *n.* top of a wall; —ebene, *f.* naked; —eppich, *m.* ivy; —esel, *m.* wood-louse; —flucht, *f.* naked; —fraß, *m.* decay of the stones in a wall; —gelb, *n.* badigem, badigeon; —haken, *m.* cramping-hook, wall-hook; —inspector, *m.* murenger; —kalk, *m.* mortar; —kappe, *f. T.* cope; coping-stone; coussinet; perpender; springer; —kelle, *f.* trowel; —kraut, *n.* wall-wort, dane-wort; —krone, *f.* mural-crown; —latte, *f.* (wall-) plate; —lattich, *m.* wall-lettuce; —läufer, *m. v.* —specht; —loch, *n.* hole in the wall; —lücke, *f.* gap in a wall; —mantel, *m.* lining of a wall; —meister, *m.* master-mason; —pfau, *m. v.* —eppich; —pfeffer, *m.* wall-pepper; house-leek; trip-madam; (gelbe) stone-crop; —raute, *f.* wall-rue, stone-fern; —rechte Steinverband, *m.* bond; —salat, *m. v.* —lattich; —salz, *n.* salt exuding from walls; —sand, *m.* sand used by brick-layers and builders; —schierling, *m.* common hemlock; —schwalbe, *f.* martinet, martlet; black-martin; —schweinchen, *n. v.* —esel; —specht, *m.* wall-creeper, spider-catcher; —speise, *f.* mortar; —stein, *m.* brick; —verband, *m.* bond; —verkleidung, *f.* lining of a wall; —viole, *f.* ivy; —werk, *n.* walling; —werk, in welchem die Steine schräg liegen, herring-bone work; —wurz, *f.* ivy; —ziegel, *m.* brick.

Mau'ern, *v. a. & n.* to mure, to lay bricks, to make a wall.

Mau'erung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, walling; (gefugte) rustication. [malanders; grease.

Mau'ke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (Pferdekrankheit)

Maul, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* Mäuler, mouth; (große unförmliche) splay mouth; (eines Thieres) muzzle; *fig.* loquacity, gabble; kiss, buss; *vulg.* chops; kein — habend, mouthless; *fig.* habt Ihr kein —? can't you speak? das — aufsperren, to gape, to stand gaping; to guffaw at; das — halten, sein — halten, to hold one's tongue; *vulg.* to shut up; ein loses — haben, to have a loose tongue, *or* a bitter and petulant tongue; ein loses, böses, giftiges — habend, *a.* foul-mouthed; Einer, der ein loses — hat, a foul-mouthed fellow, a cuttle; Einem über das — fahren, to be saucy; Einem das — wässerig machen, to make one's mouth water after a thing; Einem das — stopfen, to stop one's mouth; Einem eins auf's — geben, to give one a slap on the chops; das — hängen, to pout, to make a lip; sein — auch hineinhängen, *vulg.* to put in one's oar; er zog ein — bis an die Ohren, his mouth stretched almost to his ears; das — hängen lassen, to be down in the mouth; ein schiefes — machen, to make a mouth; ein großes — haben, to be splay-mouthed; to brag, to boast; sich das — verbrennen, to be too forward with one's tongue; —affe, *m.* gaper, Jack-an-apes; gape-mouthed people; —affen feil haben *or* halten, to stand gaping; —beerbaum, *m.* mulberry-tree; morus; —beere, *f.* mulberry; small spur-shell; —beerfeige, *f.* large fig; —beerholzsäure, *f.* moroxylic acid; —beermelde, *f.* mulberry-blight; —birn, *f.* choke-pear; —christ, *m.* false Christian; —esel, *m.* mule; hinny, fummel; —eselin, *f.* she-mule; —eseltreiber, *m.* muleteer; —faul, *a.* averse to speaking; monosyllabic; tongue-tied; slow to speak; slow of speech, slow of tongue; —freund, *m.* mouth-friend; false friend, complier; —freundschaft, *f.* false friendship; —fromm, *a.* pious in words, but not in deeds; —fülle, *f.* necessaries, livelihood; —gatter, *n. T.* barnacle; —held, *m.* braggadocio; —klemme, *f.* locked jaw; lock-jaw; trismus; tetanus; —korb, *m.* muzzle; —macher, *m.* — macherin, *f.* amuser, wheedler, coaxer; —ochs, *m.* jumart; —pferd, *n. v.* —esel; —schelle, *f.* box on the ear, flap; *vulg.* swot; dowse; dowst; eine — schelle geben, to box ((one's) ears; —sperre, *f. v.* —klemmer; —stopfer, *m.* a shut-mouth; —thier, *n. v.* —esel; —trommel, *f.* Jew's-harp, Jew's-trump; guimbard; —voll, *n.* mouthful; —werk, *n. vulg.* gift of the gab.

Mau'laffen, *v. n. vulg.* to gape, to stand gaping. [kiss, buss.

Mäu'lchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, little mouth;

Mau'len, *v. n.* to pout, to make a lip; to be in the sulks *or* in the dumps, to be sulky.

Mau'lwurf, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -würfe, mole, mole-warp; —saugen habend, mole-eyed; —sfalle, *f.* mole-trap; —sfänger, mole-catcher; —sfell, *n.* mole-skin; —sgang, *m.* mole-track; —sgrille, *f.* mole-cricket, churn-worm; —shaufen, —hügel, *m.* mole hill, mole-cast; von —shaufen befreien, to mole; —skäfer, *m.* May-bug; —smaus, *f.* mole-rat.

Mau'rache, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, morel.

Mau're, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, Moor.

Mau'ren, *v.* Mauern.

Mau'rer, *m.*-s, *pl.*-, mason, brick-layer; —gesell, *m.* journeyman-mason; —handwerk, *n.* masonry; —kelle, *f.* mason's trowel; —meister, *m.* master-mason; —pinsel, *m.* whitewash-brush.

Maurerei', *f.* -, masonry; — treiben, to do mason's work.

Mau'risch, *a.* Moorish.

Mauri'tiapalme, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, Mauritia-palm. [cherry.

Mauroce'nie, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, Hottentot

Maus, *f.* -, *pl.* Mäuse, mouse; muscle on either side of a horse's nose; (Muschel) (auch: linneische —) mouse-cowry; die — quiekt *or* pfeift, the mouse cheeps; wenn die Katze nicht zu Hause ist, so tanzen die Mäuse auf Tischen und Bänken, *prov.* when the cat is away, the mice will play; —aar, —adler, *m.* buzzard; —ader, *f.* nasal vein (of a horse); —baum, *m.* black berry-bearing elder; —dreck, *m.* mouse-dung; —falk, *m.* mouse-hawk; —falle, *f.* mouse-trap; —farbe, *f.* mouse-colour; —farbig, *a.* mouse-coloured; —loch, *n.* mouse-hole; —öhrchen, *v.* Mäuseöhrchen; —still, *a. v.* Mausestill; —weihe, *f.* kite; —weizen, *m.* rye-grass.

Mau'schel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Jew, smouch.

Mäus'chen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, (am Ellbogen) chelidon.

Mau'se, *f.* -, mewing, moulting; —feder, feather shed at moulting; —zeit, *f.* moulting-time.

Mau'se, *in comp.* —katze, *f.* mouser; —nest, *n.* mouse-nest; —still, *adv. vulg.* stock-still, still as a mouse; —todt, *a. vulg.* stone-dead, as dead as a rat, dead as a door-nail *or* as a hammer.

Mäu'se, *pl.* von Maus; —aar, *m. v.* Mausaar; —bret, *n.* (Pflanze) pile-wort, lesser celandine; —darm, *m.* (Pflanze) hen-bit; —dorn, *m.* butcher's-broom, holly; —dreck, *m.* mouse-dung; —eichhörnchen, *n.* rell-mouse; —fahl, *a.* mouse-gray; —falk, *m.* mouse-hawk; —falle, *f.* mouse-trap; —fänger, *m.* mouser, mouse-hunt; —fraß, *m.* injury done by the mice; —gedärm, *n. v.* —darm; —gift, *n.* arsenic, rat's-bane; —holz, *n.* morel, garden night-shade; —jagd, *f.* mouse-hunt; —könig, *m.* wren; —kraut, *n.* cotton-herb; —loch, *n.* mouse-hole; —öhrchen, *n.* (Pflanze) scorpion-grass, mouse-ear; —pfeffer, *m.* staves-acre; —pulver, *n. v.* —gift; —schwanz, *m.* (Pflanze) mouse-tail.

Mau'sen, *v. n.* to catch mice, to mouse; —, *v. a. vulg.* (stehlen) to pilfer, to filch; — (sich), *v. refl.* (von Vögeln) to mew, to mue, to moult; (von Krebsen) to cast the shell; (von Seidenraupen) to cast the skin; die Katze läßt das — nicht, *prov.* what's bred in the bone will not come out of the flesh.

Mau'ser, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, craw-fish in the state of casting its shell; mouser, mouse-hunt; *vulg.* filcher, pilferer.

Mauserei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *vulg.* (the act *or* practice of) pilfering. [stealing.

Mau'sicht, *a.* resembling mice; given to

Mau'sig, *a. vulg.* fresh; sich — machen, to brag, to boast; to show off airs; to make head against; to cut a dash, a swathe; to make much a-do; mach' Dich nicht zu —! don't make yourself too fresh (here)! [mausoleum.

Mausole'um, *n.* -s, *pl.* Mausoleen,

Mauth, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, toll, custom, excise; (auch: —amt, *n.*) custom-house; —beamter, *m.* custom-house-officer; —brief, *m.* transport-declaration; —einnehmer, *m.* receiver of the customs; toll-collector; —frei, *a.* toll-free; —schein, *m.* cocket, permit; —verein, *m.* tariff-union.

Mau'thner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, toll-gatherer, custom-house-officer.

Max'ima, *f.* -, *T.* master-note.

Maxi'me, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, maxim; sententiary.

Max'imum, *n.* -s, maximum.

May, *m. v.* Mai.

May'e, *f. v.* Maie.

May'or, *m.* -s, *pl.* -s, mayor.

Mean'drisch, *a.* meandrous, meandry.

Mec'ca, —balsam, *m.* white balsam.

Mecha'nik, *f.* -, mechanics.

Mecha'niker, (**Mecha'nikus**), *m.* -s, *pl.* -, mechanician; mechanist.

Mecha'nisch, *a.* mechanical, mechanic; —e Arbeit, *f.* machine-work; —e Kräfte, *pl.* mechanical powers; —e Spinnerei, *f.* machine spinning; —e Webstuhl, *m.* power-loom; —, *adv.* mechanically; by rote.

Mechanis'mus, *m.* -, mechanism.

Meck'ern, *v. n.* to bleat.

Medail'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, medal; —nkenner, *m.* medallist; —nträger, *m.* medallist; medallist man.

Medailleu'r, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, -s, medal-coiner. [locket.

Medaillon', *n.* -s, *pl.* -s, medallion;

Meder, *m. v.* Meder.

Media'n, *a. in comp.* median, middling; —ader, *f. T.* median-vein; —folio, *n.* demi-folio; —octav, *n.* demi-octavo; —papier, *n.* median-paper; paper of a middle size; (groß) medium; (klein) demy; —quart, *n.* median-quarto.

Medicä'isch, *a.* of Medicis, Medicean; —e Venus, Venus of Medicis.

Medici'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, physic; medicine; drug; — verabreichen (Einem), to medicine (to one); nicht gern — einnehmen, to be averse to physic.

Medicina'lwaare, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, medicinal drugs. [medicinal student.

Medici'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, physician;

Medicini'ren, *v. n.* to take physic.

Medici'nisch, *a.* medicinal, medical.

Me'dier, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Mede.

Meditatio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, meditation (upon).

Mediti'ren, *v. n.* to meditate (upon).

Me'dio, *adv.* in the middle of the month.

Me'dium, *n.* -s, *pl.* Media, Mediums, medium.

Medu'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* Medusa, Gorgon; (Thier) medusa; —nhaupt, *n.* Gorgon's head.

Meer, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, sea; am —e, on the sea-shore; das todte —, dead Sea; das stille —, the Pacific Ocean; das schwarze —, the Black Sea; das atlantische —, the Atlantic ocean; das rothe —, the Red Sea; —aal, *m.* conger, sea-eel; lamprey; —adler, *m.* sea-eagle, osprey; bone-breaker; —alant, *m.* —äsche, *f.* sea-mullet; —alpen, *pl.* marine Alps; —ampfer, *m.* sea-sorrel; —amsel, *f.* sea-carp; —apfel, *m.* sea-hedgehog; —assel, *f.* scolopendra; —bake, *f.* watch-light, watch-tower; —ball, *m.* sea-ball; —barbe, *f.* sea-mullet, surmullet, sea-barb; —barsch, *m.* sea-perch; —binse, *f.* sea-grape; sea-rush; —blutigel, *m.* sea-leech; —brassen, *m.* sea-bream; —busen, *m.* bay, gulf; —butte, *f.* turbot; —drache, *m.* sea-dragon; —drossel, *f.* black-bird with a collar; sea-carp, *v.* Amsel; —ei, *n.* (Art Meernüsse) sea-egg; —eiche, *f.* sea-oak; —eichel, *f.* centre-fish; —einhorn, *n.* sea unicorn; —elster, *f.* sea-pie; —enge, *f.* straits, narrow channel; gut; —engel, *m.* sole-fish, angelet; —ente, *f.* sea-duck; —faden, *m.* (Pflanze) sea-laces; —farben, —grün, *a.* sea-green; —fenchel, *m.* sea-fennel, sea-samphire; —ferkel, *n.* porpoise; —fisch, *m.* sea-fish; —flasche, *f.* skull-fish; —frau, *f.* —fräulein, *n.* mermaid, sea-maid; —frosch, *m.* monk's hood; —fuchs, *m.* sea-fox; —gans, *f.* pelican; —geis, *f.* white shrimp; —gestade, *n.* sea-shore; —gewächs, *n.* sea-plant; —gott, *m.* sea-god, Neptune; —göttin, *f.* sea-goddess; —gras, *n.* alga, sea-grass, sea-wrack, sea-weed; —grün, *v.* —farben; —grundel, *f.* —gründling, *m.* sea-gudgeon; goget, goby; —hafen, *m.* sea-port; —häher, *m.* (Vogel) roller, sea-crow; —hahn, *m.* gold-fish, sea-cock; —hase, *m.* (Fisch) sea-owl; —hecht, *m.* sea-pike; —heher, *v.* —häher; —herr, *m.* ruler of the waves; —herrschaft, *f.* supremacy of the sea; —hirse, *f.* grummel; —horn, *n.* sea-horn, Venus-shell; —hose, *f.* water-spout; —hund, *m.* sea-dog; —igel, *m.* sea-hedgehog, sea-urchin; —jungfrau, *f.* siren; —junker, *m.* a kind of tench; —kalb, *n.* sea-calf; —karpfen, *m.* sea-carp; —kater, *m.* —katze, *f.* baboon, long-tailed monkey; marmoset; —katzengesicht, *n. fig.* ugly face; —kirsche, *f.* strawberry; —kirschenbaum, *m.* arbutus; —kohl, *m.* sea-cabbage, sea-colewort, bind-weed; —krebs, *m.* lobster; —kuh, *f.* sea-cow; —kuttelfisch, —lülch, *m.* sea-cut; —leier, *f.* roach; —leuchte, *f.* gurnard, gurnet; —lilie, —narcisse, *f.* sea-daffodil; —linsen, *pl.* fen-lentils, duck-weed; —löwe, m. sea-lion; —luft, *f.* sea-breeze, sea-air; —lunge, *f.* sea-lungs; —lungenkraut, *n.* sea-bugloss; —mädchen, *n. v.* —fräulein; —mann, *m.* merman; —mannstreu, *n.* sea-holly; —maus, *f.* sea-mouse; —melde, *f.* common sea-purslane; —moos, *n.* sea-moss, sea-wrack, sea-fans, sea-feathers; —muschel, *f.* sea-shell, sea-cockle; —nabel, *m.* sea-navel, sea-bean; —nadel, *f.* (Fisch) monoceros, sea-needle; —nebel, *m.* sea-fog; —nessel, *f.* sea-anemone, sea-pudding, sea-nettle; —nymphe, *f.* sea-nymph, sea-fairy, sea-maid, Nereid; —ohr, *n.* (Schalthier) sea-ear; —otter, *f.* sea-otter; —papagei, *m.* sea-parrot; —pfaff, *m.* (Fisch) sea-priest; —pfau, *m.* venomous ray, thorn-back; —pferd,

n. sea-horse; hippopotamus; —portulak, *m.* sea-purslain; —produkt, *n.* marine-production; —quappe, *f.* hound-fish; —rabe, *m.* sea-gull; sea-cormorant; sea-ombre; —räuber, *m.* pirate; —ranke, *f.* (Pflanze) sea-rocket; —rebe, *f.* climbing hart-wort; —rettig, *m.* horse-raddish; —rind, *n.* bittern; —roche, *m.* scate; —röhre, *f.* (Pflanze) sea-reed, sea-weed; (Seemuschel) dental; —roß, *n. v.* —pferd; —salz, *n.* sea-salt; —samenkraut, *n.* sea-pond-weed; —sand, *m.* shingles, *pl.*; —schaum, *m.* sea-foam; Turkish tobacco-pipe-clay; sea-longs, sea-lungs; —schaumen, *a.* of Turkish tobacco-pipe clay; —schildkröte, *f.* sea-tortoise; —schilf, *n.* sea-reed; —schlamm, *m.* sea-ooze; —schlange, *f.* sea-serpent; —schleie, *f.* wrasse, old-wife; —schnecke, *f.* sea-cockle, mermaid's trumpet; —schnepfe, *f.* sea-pie; —schwalbe, *f.* sea-mew, sea-swallow; —schwamm, *m.* sea-girdles; —schwein, *n.* sea-hog, dolphin; porpoise; Stimme des —schweins, *f.* pech; —schweinchen, *n.* Guinea-pig; —senf, *m.* sea-mustard: —skorpion, *m.* sea-scorpion; —spinne, *f.* cuttle-fish, sea-spider; many-feet; —stachelkraut, *n.* thorny briony; —stern, *m.* sea-pad; —stille, *f. v.* Meeresstille; —stint, *m.* smelt, sea-trout; —strand, *m.* sea-shore; —strang, *m. v.* —faden; —strudel, *m.* whirl-pool, eddy; —sturm, *m.* sea-storm; —teufel, *m.* sea-coot; black-cock; —trompete, *f. v.* —horn; —trüsche, *f.* hound-fish; —ufer, *n.* sea-shore, sea-side; —umgeben, *a.* sea-encircled; —ungeheuer, *n.* sea-monster; kraken; —vielfraß, *m.* common shark; —wasser, *n.* sea-water; —weib, *n. v.* —frau; —weihe, *f. v.* —leuchte; —winde, *f.* sea-with-wind, sea-bind-weed; —wirbel, *m. v.* —strudel: —wolf, *m.* (Fisch) sea-wolf; —umschlungen, *a.* sea-girt; —wunder, *n.* sea-monster; singular phenomenon, singular event; —wurzel, *f.* sea-holly, maritime eryngo; —zahn, *m.* tooth-shell, dental; —zeisig, *m.* green-finch; —zunge, *f.* (Fisch) sea-sole; —zwiebel, *f.* sea-onion, sea-leek; —zwiebelhonig, *m.* oxymel scilliticum.

Mee'ren, *v. a. T.* to make fast a ship.

Mee'res, von Meer; —arm, *m.* arm of the sea, inlet; —fläche, *f.* surface of the sea; —fluth, *f.* high-water; aigre; —grund, *m.* sea-bottom; —küste, *f.* sea-coast, sea-bank; —schlund, *m.* abyss of the sea; —stille, *f.* calm, calmness; —tiefe, *f.* depth of the sea; —ufer, *n. v.* —küste; —welle, —woge, *f.* billow, wave, sea-gate. [shrew.

Megä're, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* Megæra; *fig.*

Me'gerkraut, *n.* -es, -s, groundsel.

Mehl, *n.* -es, -s, meal; flour; farina; (von Ziegeln, rc.) dust; zu — machen, to reduce to flour, to grind; mit — bestreuen, to flour; —bahn, *f. T.* inner part of the mill, where the stones are inclosed; —bank, *f. T.* plank through which the meal-hole goes; —batzen, *m. T.* mealy lime-stone; —baum, *m.* meal-tree; —beere, *f.* white hawthorn berry; —beerbaum, *m.* white beam-tree; —beutel, *m.* bolter, sifter; —birn, *f.* mealy pear; —blume, *f.* blazing-star; devil's bit; —brei, *m.* meal-pap; —dose, *f.* flour-caster; —führung, *f.* (*T.* Min.) labyrinth; —händler, *m.* meal-man; —kasten, *m.* flour-tub; bolting-hutch; —kleister, *m.* paste; —kloß, *m.* dumpling of flour; —kraut, *n.* meadow-wort; —meise, *f.* blue titmouse; —milbe, *f.* meal-tick; —muß, *n. v.* —brei; —pulver, *n.* pulverized gun-powder; —sack, *m.* flour-bag; —sand, *m.* dust-like sand; —schabe, *f.* black beetle; —sieb, *n.* flour-sieve; —speise, *f.* burgoo; pudding; —staub, *m.* meal-dust, flour-dust; —suppe, *f.* gruel; —teig, *m.* paste, dough; —thau, *m.* mildew; —wurm, *m.* meal-worm; —zins, *m.* meal-rent; —zucker, *m.* brown sugar; ground sugar.

Mehlicht, *a.* mealy, mellow. [ceous.

Me'hlig, *a.* of meal, mealy; farina-

Mehr, *a. & adv.* more; better than; noch —, still more; nicht —, no more, no longer; keine —, no more; keine Hülfe —, past help, past recovery; — oder weniger, more or less; um so viel —, so much the more; um so —, more by token when ...; immer —, more and more; zu —en Malen, —e Male, at several times; je — und —, the more and more; er ist nicht — als Sie, he is not your better; es schmeckt nach —, it gives a taste for more; —ausgabe, *f.* over-issue (of paper); —bieter, *m.* out-bidder; —deutig, *a.* ambiguous; —deutigkeit, *f.* ambiguity; —erwähnt, —genannt, *a.* above said, above named; —gebot, *n.* out-bidding; —gliederig, *a.* complex; —jährig, *a.* several years old; —malig, *a.* repeated, reiterated; —mals, *adv.* more than once, at several times; —seitig, *a.* of several sides; —seitig gebildet, *a.* not one-sided; —stimmige Gesang, *m.* part-song; descant; —stimmig singen, to sing in parts; —sylbig, *a.* of several syllables, poly-syllabic; —verausgabung von Papiergeld, *f.* over-issue of paper; —zahl, *f. T.* plural.

Mehr, *n.* -es, -s, greater number, plurality; majority.

Me'hren, *v. a.* to multiply; to increase, to augment; — (sich), *v. refl.* to increase.

Me'hrentheils, *adv.* for the most part.

Me'hrer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, augmenter, multiplier, increaser.

Me'hrere, *pl.* several, divers.

Me'hrheit, *f.* -, majority, plurality; *T.* plural number. [augmentation.

Me'hrung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, multiplication;

Meht, *m. v.* Meth.

Mei'den, *v. a. ir.* to avoid, to shun; to forbear; das Land —, to run the country. [shunning.

Mei'dung, *f.* -, (the act of) avoiding,

Mei'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, steward, bailiff; tenant of a farm, farmer; long-legged spider; germander speed-well; —gut, *n.* —hof, *m. v.* Meierei.

Meiera'n, *m. v.* Majoran.

Meierei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, **Mei'ergut**, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -güter, **Mei'erhof**, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -höfe, farm, farm-stead; fee-farm; grange; tenement, dairy.

Mei'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, mile; eine französische —, league; metrische —, myria-metre.

Mei'len, *in comp.* —geld, *n.* —gebühr, *f.* —zoll, *m.* mileage; —länge, *f.* length of a mile; —maß, *n.* measure by miles; —säule, *f.* —stein, —zeiger, *m.* mile-stone, mile-column, mile-mark; —stiefeln, *pl.* mile-boots; —weit, *a.* extending several miles; *fig.* very far; —zahl, *f.* number of miles; durchlaufene, zurückgelegte —zahl eines Dampfwagens, mileage.

Mei'ler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, heap of wood which is to be converted into charcoal; charcoal-kiln; charcoal pile; —decke, *f.* the earth that covers the kiln; —holz, *n.* charcoal-wood; —kohle, *f.* charcoal; —köhler, *m.* collier, charcoal-burner; —platz, *m.* —stelle, —stätte, *f.* colliery, charcoal-pit.

Mein, *i. vulg.* pray! indeed! strange!

Mein, von Ich, of me.

Mein, Mei'ne, *prn.* my; — Gut, my estate; —e Feder, my pen; — Gott! good God!

Mei'ne, (der, die, das) *prn.* mine; my own; die —n, my family; das —, my property; my duty; ich habe das — gethan, I have done my duty.

Mei'neid, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, perjury, false oath, perfidiousness; einen —schwören, to perjure one's self; to mainswear.

Mei'neidig, *a.* perjured, forsworn; — werden, to forswear one's self.

Mei'neidige, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, perjurer, forswearer. [ness.

Mei'neidigkeit, *f.* -, perjury; perfidious-

Mei'nen, *v. a. & n.* to think, to imagine, to suppose; to opine; to mean; to signify; to mean to say; to intend, to purpose; das — Sie wohl nicht so? certainly you are not in earnest? es ernstlich —, *col.* to mean business; was — Sie damit? what do you mean by it? was — Sie dazu? what do you think of it? Sie sind damit gemeint, that is aimed at you; das will ich —! to be sure! ist es so gemeint? is that your design? es gut mit Einem —, to wish one well; ich sollte —, I am of opinion, I opine; I dare say; *vulg. & Am.* I guess, I reckon, I calculate, I count.

Mei'ner, von Ich, of me; gedenke —! remember me! —seits, *adv.* for my part; I for one.

Mei'ner, Mei'ne, Mei'nes, *prn.* mine; Ihr Freund und —, your friend and mine.

Mei'nethalben, Mei'netwegen, Mei'netwillen, *adv.* for my sake, on my account, in *or* on my behalf; for aught I care.

Mei'nfriede, *m.* -n, false peace.

Mei'nige, (der, die, das), *prn.* mine; die —n, my family; das —, my property; my duty. [chase (u. u.).

Mei'nkauf, *m.* -es, -s, deceitful pur-

Mei'nung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, opinion; meaning; mind, intention; thought; vorgefaßte —, preconception; einerlei — sein, to be of one opinion; meiner — nach, in my opinion; to my thinking; Jemandem seine — sagen, to tell one one's mind; to give one a piece of one's mind; —sstreit, *m.* dispute about opinions; —sverschiedenheiten, *pl.* shades of opinion; —swuth, *f.* fanaticism; fanatism; —swüthig, *a.* fanatical; —szunft, *f.* sect; —szünftelei, *f.* sectarism; —szünftler, *m.* sectarian; —szwiespalt, *m.* disagreement of opinion.

Mei'ran, *m. v.* Majoran.

Meisch, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, mash of distillers and brewers; —bottich, *m.* —faß, *n.* mashing-tub, fermenting vat; keeve, keever; kive; —holz, *n.* —krücke, *f.* scoop.

Mei'schen, *v. a.* to mash, to mix.

Mei'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, titmouse, muskin; tomtit; pinnock; schwarzköpfige —, *f.* chickadee; —nkasten, *m.* titmouse-trap; —nkönig, —nmönch, *m.* wren.

Mei'ßel, *f.* -, & *m.* -s, *T.* lint.

Mei'ßel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, chisel; (klingt, clicks).

Mei'ßeln, *v. a.* to chisel, to form with a chisel; to cut, to clip.

Meist, *a. & adv.* most, mostly; der, die, das —e, the most; die —en, the most part, generality; am —en, most, mostly; —bietend, *a.* most bidding, most offering; —bietende, *m.* highest bidder; dem —bietenden zuschlagen, to knock something down to the best bidder.

Mei'stens, *a.* most, mostly.

Mei'stentheils, *adv.* for the most part, generally.

Mei'ster, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, master; freeman; master-workman, artificer; teacher; master-mason; — vom Stuhle, master of the lodge; den — spielen, to play the master, to domineer; — werden, to get the freedom of a company; — werden (eines Dinges), to make one's self master of a thing; (seiner Begierden) to get the mastery over; (Eines) to master one; —Hämmerling, Jack Ketch; —arbeit, *f.* master-work; —druck, *m.* bold pencil-stroke; —essen, *n.* dinner when an artificer is made master; —gesang, *m.* master's song, minstrel's song; —geselle, *m.* master-journey-man; —haft, *a.* masterful, masterlike; masterly; *adv.* masterly, in a masterly manner; —haftigkeit, *f.* mastery, mastership; —hand, *f. fig.* master-hand, skilful hand; —knecht, *m.* head-journeyman; —lade, *f.* chest in which the documents of a guild are kept; —los, *a.* masterless, out of service; —recht, *n.* freedom of a company, privilege of exercising a trade; —sänger, *m.* minstrel; master-singer; —schaft, *f.* mastership, mastery, masterdom; freedom; —streich, —zug, *m.* master-stroke, master-touch; —stück, *n.* master-piece; —stuhl, *m.* (bei den Freimaurern) grand-master's chair; —thum, *n.* —würde, *f.* mastership; —werk, *n.* master-work; —wurz, *f.* master-wort.

Mei'sterer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, critic, censurer, fault-finder.

Mei'sterin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, mistress; wife of a master tradesman.

Mei'sterlich, *a. v.* Meisterhaft.

Mei'stern, *v. a.* to rule, to master; to censure, to find fault with.

Melancholie', *f.* -, melancholy, gloom, spleen. [melancholy person.

Melancho'likus, *m.* -, melancholist,

Melancho'lisch, *a.* melancholic, melancholy, gloomy, dejected; einen — machen, to hip, to hyp.

Melas'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, molasses, *pl.*

Mel'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (Pflanze) orach; notch-weed; die strauchartige —, sea-purslain; die wilde —, lamb's quarter.

Mel'debrief, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, letter of advice.

Mel'den, *v. a.* to mention, to make mention of; (bekannt machen) (Einem Etwas) to notify, to make known, to tell; (schriftlich) to write; (anmelden) to announce, to send the name in; man hat mir gemeldet, it has been announced to me; mit Ehren zu —, with your reverence; ohne Ruhm zu —, vanity apart; mit Erlaubniß zu —, with your permission; saving your reverence; — (sich), *v. refl.* to announce one's self; (von Gläubigern) to come forward; sich — lassen, to send one's name in; (bei Einem) to present one's self to one, to apply to one; sich zu etwas —, to sue for; (zu einer Stelle) to put in for.

Mel'denswerth, *a.* worth mention.

Mel'deschiff, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, advice-boat.

Mel'dung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, mention, mentioning; (von Gläubigern) coming forward; advice; —shaus, *n.* station-house.

Melilo'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, melilot; —npflaster, *n.* melilot plaster.

Meli'ren, *v. a.* to mix, to mingle, to shuffle; melirtes Tuch, medley-cloth; pepper-and-salt cloth.

Me'lisform, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, loaf-sugar mould.

Me'liszucker, *m.* -s, loaf-sugar.

Melis'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, balm; —ngeist, *m.* —nwasser, *n.* extract of balm; —nthee, *m.* tea of balm.

Melit', *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, melites.

Melk, *a.* milch, giving milk; —faß, *n.* milk-pail, milking vat; —kuh, *f.* milk-cow, milch-cow; —schämel, *m.* milking stool; —tuch, *n.* cloth for straining milk; —vieh, *n.* cattle giving milk.

Mel'ken, *v. a. ir.* to milk; *fig. vulg.* to drain, to impoverish.

Mel'ker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, milker; —pappel, *f.* globe-flower. [dairy.

Melkerei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, cow-house,

Mel'nicker, *m.* -s, wine of Melnick (in Bohemia).

Melodie', *f.* -, *pl.* -n, melody, tune; aria; air; in — setzen, to set to the tune (of).

Melo'disch, *a.* melodious.

Melodra'm, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -en, melodrame; melodrama.

Melodramat'isch, *a.* melodramatic.

Melo'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, melon; —nbaum, *m.* papaw; —nbeet, —nland, *n.* melon ground; —ndistel, *f.* melon-thistle; —nform, *f.* melon mould; —nkürbiß, *m.* squash-gourd.

Melot'tenklee, *m.* -s, melilot.

Membra'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, membrane; aus —n bestehend, membraneous.

Mem'me, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, coward, poltroon; meacock; —nhaft, *a.* cowardly.

Memoi'r, *n.* -s, *pl.* -en, memoir.

Memoria'l, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, memorial; ein — an Jemand richten, to memorialize one; —buch, *n.* memorandum-book.

Memori'ren, *v. a.* to commit to memory.

Memphit', *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, (*T.* Min.) memphite.

Menagerie', *f.* -, *pl.* -n, menagery.

Menagi'ren, *v. a.* (das Feuer in der Dampfmaschine) to bank one's fires.

Men'ge, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, multitude, great number, great many, great deal, abundance, plenty, heap, lot, lots; Geld die —, abundance of money.

Mendikant', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, beggar; mendicant friar.

Meng, *in comp.* —futter, *n.* mash; —gut, *n.* tin solder; —korn, *n.* meslin, maslin; mang-corn; —sieb, *n.* mingling-riddle; —spath, *m.* foliated spar.

Men'gelwurz, *f.* dock, docken.

Men'gen, *v. a.* (mit Etwas) to mingle, to mix, to blend; (die Karten) to shuffle; — (sich), *v. refl.* (in ein Ding, unter die Menschen, 2c.) to meddle, to interfere (between); *vulg.* to put one's finger into the pie.

Men'ger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, mingler.

Meng'sel, *n.* -s, mingle-mangle, hodge-podge; motley.

Men'gung, *f.* -, (the act of) mingling, mixing, blending.

Men'nig, *m.* (**Men'nige**, *f.*) -es, -s, vermillion, red lead; Saturnine red; minium. [Anabaptist.

Mennonist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, Mennonite,

Mensch, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, man; fellow, wretch; junge —, stripling, youth, *vulg.* hobble-de-hoy; es ist kein — da, there is nobody there; wir sind alle —en, we are all weak mortals; was ist das für ein —? who is that person? what kind of a person is he? ein junger —, a young man; stripling.

Mensch, *n.* -es, *pl.* -er, *vulg. & cant.* wench, strumpet; quean, punk; rig; harridan; derbe, tüchtige, stämmige — strapping, bouncing wench.

Men'schen, *pl.* von Mensch; —adel, *m.* dignity of human nature, dignity of man; —ähnlich, *a.* like a human being; —alter, *n.* generation; —beobachter, *m.* observer of human kind; —bildung, *f.* civilization; —blut, *n.* human blood; —dieb, *m.* kidnapper; —elend, *n.* human calamity; —feind, *m.* misanthrope, man-hater; —feindlich, *a.* anti-social, misanthropical; *adv.* misanthropically; —fleisch, *n.* man's flesh; —fresser, *m.* man-eater, cannibal; — fresserei, *f.* anthropophagy; —freund, *m.* philanthropist; —freundlich, *a.* philanthropic, humane, benevolent; *adv.* philanthropically, humanely; — furcht, *f.* fear of man; —gebeine, *pl.* human bones; —gebot, *n.* law given by man; —gedenken, *n.* memory of man; seit —gedenken, within the memory of man; —gefühl, *n.* human feeling; —geschlecht, *n.* mankind, human species; humankind; —gesicht, *n.* human face; —gestalt, *f.* human shape; —gewalt, *f.* power of man; —glück, *n.* felicity of man; —gunst, *f.* favour of the multitude; —haar, *n.* man's hair; —hand, *f.* man's hand; —haß, *m.* misanthropy; —hasser, *m.* man-hater, misanthropist; —herz, *n.* heart of man; *fig.* feelings of man; —hülfe, *f.* human assistance; —kenner, *m.* one who can judge correctly of human nature; —kenntniß, *f.* knowledge of men; sich —kenntniß erwerben, to study men; —kind, *n.* child of man, man; —klasse, *f.* class of men; —knochen, *m.* human bone; —koth, *m.* man's excrements; —kothdünger, *m.* poudrette; dried night-soil; night-manure; — kunde, *f.* knowledge of mankind; anthropology; —kundig, *a.* having a knowledge of men; —leben, *n.* human life; —leer, *a.* deserted, not frequented; —leere, *f.* solitude; —liebe, *f.* human love; love of mankind; —los, *a. v.* —leer; —möglich, *a.* possible for human power; —mord, *m.* man-slaughter; —mörder, *m.* man-slayer; —natur, *f.* human nature; —opfer, *n.* human sacrifice; —pflicht, *f.* duty of a human being; —quäler, *m.* tormentor of man; —raub, *m.* kidnapping, man-stealing; —räuber, *m.* kidnapper, man stealer; —recht, *n.* right of human nature; —rechte, *pl.* rights of man; —reich, *a.* well peopled; — satzung, *f.* human institution; —sauger, *m.* vampire; —schädel, *m.* human skull; —scheu, *a.* shunning mankind; unsociable, solitary, avoiding company, anti-social; —scheu, *f.* shunning of mankind; solitariness, unsociableness; —schinder, *m.* tormentor of men; — schlag, *m.* race of men; —sinn, *m. v.* —verstand; —sohn, *m.* son of man; the Saviour; —stimme, *f.* human voice; —tritt, *m.* human footstep; —verstand, *m.* common sense; —weisheit, *f.* human wisdom; —welt, *f.* mankind, human

world; —werk, *n.* work of man; —wohl, *n.* welfare of mankind; —wohnung, *f.* habitation of men; —würde, *f.* dignity of man.

Mensch'heit, *f.* -, humanity; mankind; die Jahrbücher der —, annals of mankind.

Mensch'lich, *a.* human; humane, gentle; Irren ist —, man is apt to err.

Mensch'lichkeit, *f.* -, humanity.

Mensch'werdung, *f.* -, incarnation; (der indischen Götter) avatar.

Mensu'r, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *T.* mensuration; measure; time; tune; auf der — stehen, to fight a duel.

Mensuri'ren, *v. a. T.* to mensurate; to measure.

Men'tor, *m.* -s, *fig.* mentor; tutor, governor; Jemandes — machen, *cant.* to bear-lead one.

Menuet', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, minuet; eine — tanzen, to walk *or* to step *or* to dance a minuet.

Mephit'isch, *a.* mephitical.

Mer'gel, *m.* -s, marl; —artig, *a.* marly; —boden, *m.* marly soil; —erde, *f.* earthy marl, loose marl; —grube, —kuhle, *f.* marl-pit; —schiefer, *m.* marl-slate.

Mer'gelig, *a.* marly.

Mergeln, *v. a.* to marl, to manure with marl.

Mer'genröschen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, viscous catch-fly.

Meridia'n, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* meridian.

Meridiona'l, *a.* meridional.

Meri'no, *m.* -s, *pl.* -s, Merino; —schaf, *n.* merino; —strümpfe, *pl.* Merino hose; —tuch, *n.* Merino cloth; —wolle, *f.* Merino-wool.

Merkanti'lisch, *a.* mercantile, commercial.

Merkatu'r, *f.* -, *T.* commerce.

Merk, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, mark, sign; —bar, *a.* sensible, perceptible, retainable; —barkeit, *f.* perceptibility; —buch, *n.* memorandum book; —mal, *n.* characteristic; mark, sign, token; criterion; —wort, *n. v.* Stichwort; —würdig, *a.* remarkable, notable, curious; noticeable; —würdigkeit, *f.* remarkableness; curiosity; —zeichen, *n.* characteristic, character; memorandum.

Mer'ken, *v. a.* to mark, to sign; to perceive, to observe, to know; to bear in mind, to remember; — (sich), *v. refl.* (ich merke mir Etwas) to bear in mind; sich Etwas —lassen, (ich lasse mir merken) to show, discover something; sich nichts — lassen, to take no notice of a thing; not to betray one's self; —, *v. n.* (auf ein Ding) to attend (to), to advert to, to mind a thing; wohl gemerkt! mark me!

Mer'ker, *m.* -s, *T.* gutter-ledge.

Merk'lich, Merklichkeit, *v.* Merkbar, Merkbarkeit.

Merku'r, *m.* -s, *T.* Mercury; *T.* (in der Chemie) mercury, quick-silver; —stab, *m.* caduceus of Mercury.

Merkuria'lisch, *a.* mercurial.

Merkuria'lmittel, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, mercurial.

Merle, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, common maple; merlin, thrush.

Merz, *m.* -es, March, *v.* März.

Mer'zen, *v.* Ausmerzen.

Merz'schaf, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, sheep that is cast off.

Mesiti'nspath, *m.* -s, (*T.* Min.) magnesite.

Mesola'bium, *n.* -s, *pl.* -labien, *T.* mesolabe.

Mesopota'mier, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Mesopota'misch**, *a.* Mesopotamian.

Mesoty'pspath, *m.* -s, (*T.* Min.) skolezite.

Mes'pel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, medlar, *v.* Mispel.

Meß, *in comp.* —amt, *n.* mass, office; —band, *n.* measuring tape; —bar, *a.* measurable; (mit derselben Maßeinheit wie etwas anderes) commensurable; commeasurable; —barkeit, *f.* measurableness; —besucher, —bezieher, *m.* merchant *or* person who visits the great fairs; —brief, *m.* bill of exchange payable at the fair; *T.* bill of tunnage; —buch, *n.* mass-book, missal; merchant's book in which the transactions at the fair are entered; —catalog, *m.* list of new publications; —conto, *n.* account of the customs; —deputation, *f.* assistant board of trade; —fahne, *f.* small flag used by surveyors; —faß, *n.* tub for measuring; —freiheit, *f.* privilege of holding a fair; privileges and immunities granted to those who visit fairs; —gast, *m. v.* —besucher; —geld, *n.* metage, payment of tunnage; —geleit, *n.* passage money; —geräth, *n.* utensils necessary for celebrating mass; —geschenk, *n.* fair, fairing; —gewand, *n.* mass-weed, dalmatic, dalmatica; —glocke, *f.* —glöckchen, *n.* bell calling to mass; sacring-bell; —gut, *n.* goods for the fair, market-wares; —hemd, *n.* alb; —kelch, *m.* chalice; —kelchdeckel, *m.* pax; —kette, *f.* surveyor's chain; Gunter's chain; —kunde, —kunst, —lehre, *f.* surveying, geometry; (chemische) stoichiometry; —künstler, *m.* surveyor, geometer; —leute, *pl.* merchants *or* people going to a fair; —opfer, *n.* sacrifice of the mass; —priester, *m.* priest saying mass; —rabatt, *m.* reduction of the duties granted on goods sold at a fair; —recht, *n.* pie-powder-court; —retourgüter, *pl.* unsold goods returning from a fair; —ruthe, *f.* —stab, *m.* —stange, *f.* metewand, mete-yard, pole for measuring; —scheibe, *f.* quadrant, sextant; semicircle, graphometer; —schnur, *f.* surveyor's chain; —stadt, *f.* fair-town; —tisch, *m.* surveying-board, Prætorius's table; —tuch, *n.* corporale; corporal cloth; —verkehr, *m.* commercial intercourse at a fair; —waare, *f. v.* —gut; —wechsel, *f. v.* —brief; —woche, *f.* week of a fair, principal week of a fair; —zahlung, *f.* payment for goods with a discount; —zeit, *f.* market-time, fair-time.

Messali'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *fig.* wicked woman.

Mess'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, fair; (in der katholischen Kirche) mass; die hohe —, high mass; die stille —, low mass; — lesen, to say mass; Tag nach der —, day after the fair.

Mess'en, *v. a. ir.* to measure; (Felder) to survey; (Verse) to scan; *fig.* (mit) to compare; sich mit Jemand —, to measure one's strength with; *col.* to take up the cudgels with one; to take issue with one on something; Jemand von Kopf bis zu Fuß mit den Augen —, to look one up and down.

Mess'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, measurer; — *n.* -s, *pl.* -, knife; (langes) skean; (zum Schnitzen) whittle; (für Chirurgie) bistoury; (für Anatomie) scalpel; das — an die Kehle setzen (Einem), to put one in the greatest terror; das große — führen, *prov.* to shoot with a long bow; —besteck, —gesteck, *n.* knife-case; —feile, *f.* knife-file; —heft, *n.* haft of a knife, handle of a knife; —klinge, *f.* blade of a knife; —klotz, *m.* knife-rest; —korb, *m.* knife-basket; —lade, *f.* knife-tray; —lohn, *n.* measurer's *or* surveyor's fee; —pflug, *m.* coulter-plough; —putzer, *m.* knife-boy; —rücken, *m.* back of a knife; —säge, *f.* knife-file; —scheide, *f.* case of a knife; —schleifer, *m.* knife-grinder; —schmied, *m.* cutler; —schmiede, *f.* cutler's workshop; —schmiedewaare, *f.* cutlery; —schneide, *f.* edge of a knife; —spitze, *f.* point of a knife; —tuch, *n.* knife-cloth.

Messia'de, *f.* -, (Gedicht) the Messiah.

Messi'as, *m.* -, Messiah.

Messido'r, *m.* -s, Messidor.

Mess'ing, *n.* -es, -s, brass, latten; geschlagene —, brass battery; mit — beschlagen, to cover with brass; —blech, *n.* latten-plate, plate-brass, brass-plate; —draht, *m.* brass-wire, latten-wire; —hammer, *m.* brass-beater's hammer; —hütte, *f.* —werk, *n.* forge where brass is made; —platte, *f.* brass-plate; —schlagloth, *n.* brass soder, spelter solder; —schmied, *m.* brasier; —waare, *f.* brasier's ware.

Mess'ingen, *a.* latten, brazen; —e Leuchter, brass candlesticks.

Meß'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, sexton, sacristan.

Mess'ung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) measuring; measurement.

Mesti'ze, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, & *f.* -, *pl.* -n, mestizo, mongrel.

Metalep'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* metalepsis.

Metall', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, metal; brass; (noch in den Gruben befindlich) thrack-scat; (jedwedes schmelzbare) mun; —ader, *f.* vein of metal; —arbeiter, *m.* metallist; —artig, *a.* metalliform; —baum, *m.* arbor; —beschickung, *f.* alligation; —beschreibung, *f.* metallography; —bildung, *f.* metallization; —blatt, —blättchen, *n.* thin leaf of metal; —erzeugung, *f.* metallization; —feilspäne, *pl.* raspings, scobs; —förmig, *v.* —artig; —glanz, *m.* metallic lustre; —glas, *n.* metallic glass; —gold, *n.* Dutch gold; —haltig, *a.* metalliferous; —kunde, *f.* metallurgy; —kundige, *m.* metallist; —legirung, *f.* alligation of metals; (für Münzen) billion; —liderung, *f.* metallic packing; —mutter, *f. T.* matrix of metals; —platte auf Grabsteinen, *f.* brass; —probe, *f.* assay; —sand, *m.* grit; —schlacke, *f.* sprue; —silber, *n.* white Dutch metal; —spath, *m.* sulphated baryta; —spiegel, *m.* metallic mirror; —versetzung, *f.* alligation; —waaren, *pl.* hard-ware.

Metal'len, *a.* made of metal.

Metal'lisch, *a.* metallical, metallic, metalline; brazen.

Metallisi'ren, *v. a.* to metallize.

Metalloi'd, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* metalloid.

Metalloi'disch, *a.* metalloidal.

Metallurg', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, metallurgist.

Metallurgie', *f.* -, metallurgy.

Metallur'gisch, *a.* metallurgic.

Metamorpho'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, metamorphosis.

Metamorphosi'ren, *v. a.* to metamorphose, to metamorphize.

Metaph'er, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, metaphor.

Metapho'risch, *a.* metaphorical; —, *adv.* metaphorically.

Metaphra'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, metaphrase.

Metaphysi'k, *f.* -, metaphysics.

Metaphy'siker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, metaphysician.

Metaphy'sisch, *a.* metaphysical.

Metasta'se, *f.* -, *T.* metastasis.

Metathe'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* metathesis.
Metempsycho'se, *f.* -, metempsychosis.
Meteo'r, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, meteor; —stahl, *m.* meteor-steel; —stein, *m.* aërolite, meteoric stone.
Meteorolo'g, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, meteorologist.
Meteorologie', *f.* -, meteorology.
Meteorolo'gisch, *a.* meteorological; —e Warte, *f.* meteorological observatory.
Meteorosko'p, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* meteoroscope.
Meth, *m.* -es, -s, mead; meath; bragget, hydromel; metheglin.
Metho'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, method; barycentrische —, *f.* (höhere Mathematik) properties of Guldinus.
Metho'disch, *a.* methodical.
Methodist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, methodist.
Methodist'isch, *a.* methodistical.
Metie'r, *n.* -s, *pl.* -s, *vulg.* profession, craft, business.
Metonymie', *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* metonymy.
Metony'misch, *a.* metonymical.
Met'opon, *n.* (*T.* Archit.) metope.
Me'trik, *f.* -, metrics.
Me'trisch, *a.* metrical; —e Zentner, *m.* quintal.
Metrono'm, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, metronome.
Metropo'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, metropolis.
Metropolit', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, metropolitan-bishop, metropolitan.
Metropolita'nkirche, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, metropolitan church.
Me'trum, *n.* -s, *pl.* -tra, metre.
Met'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, matins.
Mett'wurst, *f.* -, *pl.* -würste, a kind of pork-sausage.
Metz'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, common prostitute; bitch; (Maß) peck; (in Mühlen) multure; —ngeld, *n.* fee for grinding; —nweise, *adv.* by pecks.
Metzelei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, massacre, butchery, slaughter.
Metz'eln, *v. a.* to massacre, to butcher.
Metz'en, *v. n.* to take the multure.
Metz'ge, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, shambles.
Metz'gen, *v. a.* to kill.
Metz'ger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, butcher; —s Gang, *fig.* sleeveless errand; —beil, *n.* butcher's cleaver; —bursche, *m. v.* —knecht; —hund, *m.* butcher's cur; —knecht, *m.* butcher's man. [chest.
Metz'kasten, *m.* -s, *pl.* -kästen, multure-
Metz'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, miller's man.
Meu'chel, *m.* -s, (n. u.) mischievous fellow; —bund, *m.* plot, conspiracy; —mord, *m.* assassination; —mörder, *m.* assassin, assassinator; —mörderisch, *a.* & *adv.* like an assassin; —mörderisch umbringen, to assassinate.
Meuchelei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, plot, cabal, machination.
Meu'cheln, *v. n.* to cabal; —, *v. a.* to assassinate.
Meu'chler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, caballer; assassin. [lings.
Meu'chlerisch, Meu'chlisch, *v.* Meuch-
Meu'chlings, *adv.* insidiously, maliciously, assassin-like.
Meu'korn, *n. v.* Buchweizen.
Meu'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, mutiny; *T.* pack of hounds.
Meuterei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, mutiny, complot, plot; —machen, to mutiny, to rise (on).
Meu'terer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, mutineer.
Meu'terisch, *a.* mutinous.
Meu'tmacher, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, mutineer.
Me'vchentaube, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, turbit.
Me'we, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, mew; —nschnabel, *m.* (Vogel) mew-bill.
Mexika'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Mexika'nerin,** *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, **Mexika'nisch,** *a.* Mexican.
Mezzani'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* dormer-window.
Mez'zo, *adv. in comp. T.* mezzo.
Mias'ma, *n.* -s, *pl.* -men, *T.* miasm.
Miasmat'isch, *a.* impregnated with miasm.
Miau'en, *v. n.* to mew, *v.* Mauen.
Mich, von Ich, me; — selbst, myself.
Michae'lisfest, *n.* -es, **Michae'listag,** *m.* -es, -s, Michaelmas.
Mich'el, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, fellow.
Mick'e, (Mick), *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* crutch, cheeks; trussels in a rope-yard; stake-heads.
Mi'das, *m.* -, (Insect) mida.
Mie'der, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, jump, bodice.
Mie'ke, (für Mariechen) *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *vulg.* Mary; cat.
Mie'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, mien, air, look, countenance; faces; eine kecke oder dreiste —, an air of assurance; —machen, to show signs, to make signs; —machen als ob man fechten wollte, *col.* to show fight; to offer at struggle; keine — verziehen, not to change countenance in the least; eine ernste — machen, to pull a grave face; eine gewichtige — annehmen, to put on airs; gute — zum bösen Spiele machen, *prov.* to put on a cheerful look to something disagreeable, to make the best of a bad case; to take the bull by the horns.
Mie'nen, *in comp.* —deuter, *m.* physiognomist; —deutung, *f.* physiognomy; —forscher, *m.* physiognomer, physiognomist; —forschung, *f.* physiognomy; —kunde, *f.* science of physiognomy; —spiel, *n.* mimics, pantomime.
Mies, *n.* -ses, *pl.* -se, moss; —muschel, *f.* sea-muscle.
Mie'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, mite, *v.* Milbe.
Mieth, *in comp.* —acker, *m.* hired field; —comptoir, *n.* register-office, office for hiring servants; —contract, *m.* lease, tenure; —frau, *f.* landlady, female tenant; —frei, *a.* rent-free; —geld, *n.* —groschen, *m.* earnest, feasting-penny, deposit-money; hire; —haus, *n.* hired house; —herr, *m.* landlord; —knecht, *m.* servant hired from day to day; —kutsche, *f.* hackney-coach, hack; hansom; —kutscher, *m.* hackney-coachman; —lackei, *m.* hire-servant, hired servant; —leute, *pl.* lodgers; —lohn, *m.* hire; —mann, *m.* lodger, tenant, lessee; *locataire;* —pfennig, *m. v.* —geld; —pferd, *n.* hackney-horse, hack-horse; —soldat, *m.* mercenary soldier; —stall, *m.* hackney-stable; —vertrag, *m. v.* —contract; —vieh, *n.* cattle and sheep taken into pasture for hire; —wagen, *m. v.* —kutsche; —weise, *adv.* by way of hire; —zeit, *f.* hiring-time; duration of lease; —zins, *m.* house-rent.
Mie'the, *f.* -, hiring; hire; rent; die — für ein Schiff, charter; zur — haben, to hold in hire; zur — wohnen, to be a lodger; to be in lodgings; zur — ziehen, to go into lodgings.
Mie'then, *v. a.* to hire; to rent, to take; (ein Schiff) to charter.
Mie'ther, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Mie'therin,** *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, person who hires *or* rents any thing; tenant, lodger; *locataire.*
Mie'thling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, hireling, mercenary.
Mie'thung, *f.* -, (the act of) hiring; renting, taking.
Mie'ze, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, **Mie'zchen,** *n.* -s, *pl.* -, *vulg.* cat, puss.
Migrä'ne, *f.* -, megrim, head-ache; sick-headache. [Migueliste.
Miguelist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, —isch, *a.*
Mikrokos'mus, *m.* -, microcosm.
Mikrome'ter, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, micrometer.
Mikrosko'p, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, microscope, magnifying glass.
Mikrosko'pisch, *a.* microscopical.
Mila'n, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -en, **Mila'ne,** *f.* -, *pl.* -n, kite.
Mil'be, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, mite; acarus; milbig, *a.* mity.
Milch, *f.* -, milk; (der Fische) milt; frische —, *f.* fresh milk; fette —, *f.* rich milk; letzte — einer Kuh, *f.* strippings; Schlapper- oder verfälschte —, *f.* swill milk; fadige —, *f.* bingy milk; in die — geben, to put out to nurse; —ader, *f.* lacteal vein; —artige, *n.* milkiness; —asch, *m.* milk-pan; skeel; —bart, *m.* downy beard; incipient down on the chin; pubescence; *fig. vulg.* milksop, shaver; —bärtig, *a.* having a downy beard; *fig.* green; —baum, *m.* milk-hedge; —becher, *m.* milk-cup; —behältniß, *n.* dairy; —brei, *m.* —muß, *n.* milk-pap; —bretzel, *f.* bun made of flour and milk; —brod, —brödchen, *n.* French roll; —bruder, *m.* foster-brother; person fond of milk; —brühe, *f.* milk-sauce; —brunnen, *m.* milk-pit; —dieb, *m.* large white moth; —distel, *f.* milk-thistle; —drüse, *f.* lacteal gland; —durchschlag, *m.* milk-strainer, sile; —eimer, *m.* milk-pail; —farbe, *f.* milk-colour; —farben, *a.* cream-coloured, milk-coloured; —faß, *n.* milk-vat; —fieber, *n.* milk-fever, lacteal fever; —flor, *m.* smooth crape, tiffany; —frau, *f.* milk-woman, dairy-woman; —gang, *m. T.* lactiferous duct; —gefäß, *n.* vessel to put milk in; *T.* lacteal vessel; —gelte, *f.* milk-tub; milk-pail; —gewölbe, *n.* dairy; —glas, *n.* milk-cup; breast-glass; —glöckchen, *n.* round-leaved bell-flower; —guß, *m.* milk-ewer; —haar, *n.* down of the cheek; —händler, *m. v.* —mann; —haus, *n.* dairy, dairy-house, milk-house; —kalb, *n.* sucking calf; —kammer, *f. v.* —haus; —kanne, *f.* —topf, *m.* milk-pot; —keller, *m.* milk-cellar, dairy; —kost, *f.* milk-food, milk-diet; —krankheit, *f.* milk-sickness; —kraut, *n.* milk-tare, milk-trefoil; —kuh, *f.* milk-cow; milch-cow; —losigkeit, *f.* agalaxy; —mädchen, *n.* milk-girl; —magd, *f.* milk-maid, dairy-maid; —mann, *m.* milk-man; —markt, *m.* milk-market; —maul, *n. v.* —bart; —messer, *m. T.* milk-gage; galactometer; —muß, *n. v.* —brei; —napf, *m.* milk-cup, milk-bowl; —pumpe, *f.* breast-glass; —quarz, *m.* milk-quartz; —rahm, *m.* cream; —rechnung, *f.* milk-score; —reiß, *m.* milk-rice; —saft, *m.* chyle, milky juice; —sauer, *a. T.* lactic; —sauger, *m.* (Vogel) goat-sucker; —säure, *f. T.* lactic acid; —saure Salz, *n. T.* lactate; —schauer, *m. v.* —fieber; —schorf, *m.* milk-scab, achor; —schwein, *n.* sucking pig; —schwester, *f.* foster-sister; —speise, *f.* milk-diet, milk-meat, milk-food; —straße, *f.* galaxy, milky-way; —suppe, *f.* milk-pottage; —topf, *m. v.* —kanne; —trank, *m.* posset, syllabub; —tuch.

n. strainer; —verkäufer, *m. v.* —mann; —warm, *a.* luke-warm; —warze, *f.* nipple; —weib, *n. v.* —frau; —weiß, *a.* milk-white; —wirthschaft, *f.* dairy; —wurz, *f.* milk-wort; —zahn, *m.* milk-tooth; —zieher, *m.* breast-glass; —zucker, *m.* sugar of milk; —zuckersauer, *a. T.* saccholactic; —zuckersaure Salz, *T.* saccholate; —zuckersäure, *f. T.* saccholactic acid.

Mil'chen, *a.* milk, giving milk; ein —er Häring, a soft roe herring.

Mil'chen, *v. n.* to milk, to give milk.

Mil'cher, Milch'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, milter; melter. [tescent plants.

Mil'chicht, *a.* milky; —e Pflanzen, lac-

Mil'chig, *a.* milken.

Milch'ling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, milter.

Mild, *in comp.* —herzig, *a.* good-hearted, tender-hearted, charitable; —herzigkeit, *f.* good-heartedness, charitableness; —reich, *a.* benign, charitable; —thätig, *a.* liberal, charitable; —thätigkeit, *f.* liberality, charitableness.

Mil'de, (Mild), *a.* mild, soft, tender, mellow; *fig.* meek, mild, clement, indulgent, benign, liberal; pious, charitable; eine — Stiftung, a pious *or* charitable foundation; mit —r Hand, with a charitable hand; seine —e Hand aufthun, to be liberal, to be charitable.

Mil'de, *f.* -, mildness, softness, goodness, clemency, benignity, liberality, charity; leniency, suavity.

Mil'derer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, moderator, mitigator.

Mil'dern, *v. a.* to mitigate, to lenify, to moderate, to soften, to lessen; to extenuate; *fig.* to humanize; —d, *p. a.* extenuatory (of).

Mil'derung, *f.* -, mitigation, moderation.

Mil'digkeit, *f.* -, mildness, charity, liberality. [graciously.

Mil'diglich, *adv.* mildly, charitably;

Militä'r, *n.* -es, -s, military, army; —, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -s, soldier; —behörde, *f.* military authority; die verschiedenen Zweige des —dienstes, *pl.* the Services; —herrschaft, *f.* stratocracy; —kraft, *f.* military force; —schule, *f.* military school; —strafe, *f.* military punishment.

Militä'risch, *a.* military.

Mili'z, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, militia, soldiery; train-bands; (versammelte) trainers, *pl.*; Exerciertag für die —, *m.* training-day. [ons.

Millia'rde, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, thousand milli-

Millio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, million.

Milz, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, milt, spleen; die — sticht, to have the stitch; —ader, *f.* spleen-vein, splenitis; —beschwerung, *f.* hypochondriac disease; —farn, *m.* scalfern; —krank, *a.* splenetic; —krankheit, —sucht, *f.* hypochondriasis, spleen; —kraut, *n.* spleen-wort, milt-wort; —stechen, *n.* stitch; —strang, *m. T.* splenetic weft; —süchtig, *a.* splenetic, hypochondriacal; —verstopfung, *f.* obstruction of the milt; —weh, *n.* pains in the milt. [player.

Mi'me, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, mimic, stage-

Mi'mik, *f.* -, mimics, mimicry.

Mi'miker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, mimic, pantomime.

Mi'misch, *a.* mimical.

Mimo'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, mimosa, sensitive plant.

Minaret', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, minaret.

Min'der, *a. & adv.* less; lesser, smaller, inferior, lower, minor; —bruder, *m.* minim, minor; friar-minor; —haltig, *a.* of less value; —heit, *f.* minority; inferiority; —jährig, *a.* under age, minor; —jährige, *m.* minor; —jährigkeit, *f.* minority; —zahl, *f.* minority.

Min'dern, *v. a.* to diminish, to lessen, to abate; — (sich), *v. refl.* to grow less, to decrease, to decay.

Min'derung, *f.* -, (the act of) diminishing, lessening, &c.

Min'dest, *in comp.* —bietende, *m.* lowest bidder; —fordernde, *m.* lowest contractor. [smallest, lowest.

Min'deste, (der, die, das) *a.* the least,

Min'destens, *adv.* at least, at the least.

Mi'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, mien, *v.* Miene; mine; eine — sprengen, to spring a mine; alle —n springen lassen, *fig.* to employ every possible means; to leave no stone unturned.

Mi'nen, *in comp.* —auge, *n.* shaft; —compaß, *m.* miner's compass; —gang, *m.* entrance of the mine; gallery; —gräber, *m.* miner; sapper; —kammer, *f.* mine, chamber of a mine; —korb, *m.* mine-basket; —schiff, *n.* mine-ship; —trichter, *m.* tunnel of a mine; —zweig, *m.* branch of a mine.

Mi'ner, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, mineral, fossil; —kenner, *m.* mineralogist; —kunde, —lehre, *f.* mineralogy; —kundige, *m.* mineralogist; —sammlung, *f.* collection of minerals.

Minera'l, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -ien, mineral, fossil; —alkali, *n.* mineral fixed alkali; —blau, *n.* blue verditer; —brunnen, *m.* —quelle, *f.* spa; —mohr, *m.* ethiops mineral; —reich, *n.* mineral kingdom; —turpeth, *m.* queen's yellow; —wasser, *n.* mineral water; spa water.

Minera'lienkabinet, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, **Minera'liensammlung**, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, collection of minerals.

Minera'lisch, *a.* mineral.

Mineralo'g, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, mineralogist.

Mineralogie', *f.* -, mineralogy.

Miniatu'r, *in comp.* —gemälde, *n.* miniature; —maler, *m.* miniature-painter; limner; —malerei, *f.* miniature-painting.

Mineu'r, *m. v.* Minirer.

Mini'ren, *v. a.* to mine, to undermine.

Mini'rer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, miner, sapper, pioneer.

Minist'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, minister; bevollmächtigte —, *m.* plenipotentiary; — des Innern, *m.* minister of the interior, home minister; — des Cultus und des öffentlichen Unterrichts, *m.* minister of the ecclesiastical affairs and of public instruction; — des Handels und der Colonien, *m.* minister of commerce and colonial affairs; — der Marine, *m.* marine minister, minister of naval affairs; — des Krieges, *m.* minister of war; — der Justiz, *m.* minister of justice; — der auswärtigen Angelegenheiten, *m.* minister of foreign affairs; — der Finanzen, *m.* minister of the finances; (in England) chancellor of the exchequer; —conferenz, *f.* ministerial conference; —rath, *m.* council of ministers; —resident, *m.* resident minister; —tyrannei, *f.* ministerial tyranny; —verantwortlichkeitsgesetz, *n.* bill on the responsibility of ministers; ministerial responsibility bill; —wechsel, *m.* change of ministry.

Ministeria'l, Ministeriell', *a.* ministerial; —krisis, *f.* ministerial crisis.

Ministeriel'le, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, ministerial.

Ministe'rium, *n.* -s, *pl.* -rien, ministry.

Min'ke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, mink-pin.

Min'ne, *f.* -, love; —barde, —dichter, *m. v.* —sänger; —glück, *n.* happiness of love; —gott, *m.* Cupid; —göttin, *f.* Venus; —lohn, —preis, —sold, *m.* swain's reward, crowned love; —sänger, —singer, *m.* poet of love; minstrel; (schottische) sennachy; (wandernde) gleeman; itinerant minstrel.

Mi'nor, *m.* -s, *T.* minor.

Minorenn', *a.* minor, under age.

Minorennitä't, *f.* -, minority, non-age.

Minorit', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, minorite.

Minotau'r, *m.* -es, -s, minotaur.

Min'strel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, minstrel.

Minu'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, minute; zur bestimmten —, grade zur rechten Zeit, grade wenn man's braucht, just at the minute.

Minu'ten-, *in comp.* —glas, *n.* minute-glass; —rad, *n.* minute-wheel; —sanduhr, *f.* minute-glass; —schuß, *m.* minute-gun; —uhr, *f.* minute-watch; —weiser, —zeiger, *m.* minute-hand.

Minutti'rer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* retailer.

Mir, *prn.* to me.

Mira'kel, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, miracle, prodigy.

Mirakulö's, *a.* miraculous.

Mirobala'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, myrobalan, hog's-plum.

Mir'rhe, *f. v.* Myrrhe.

Mir'te, Mir'the, *f. v.* Myrthe.

Misanthro'p, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, misanthrope.

Misanthropie', *f.* -, misanthropy.

Misanthro'pisch, *a.* misanthropical.

Miscella'neen, Miscel'len, *pl.* miscellanies.

Misch, *in comp.* —farbe, *f.* mixed colour; —futter, *n.* mixed provender; —gefäß, *n.* vessel for mixing; —gericht, *n.* ragout; olla podrida, hodge-podge, gallimaufry; —klump, *m.* mixed heap, chaos; —korn, *n.* meslin; mastlin; mang-corn; —masch, *m.* medley, mingle-mangle, hodge-podge; *fig.* galimatias, gallimatia, gallimaufry, farrago; salmagundi; —theil, *m.* ingredient.

Misch'bar, *a.* miscible.

Misch'barkeit, *f.* -, miscibility.

Misch'elkorn, *n. v.* Mischkorn.

Misch'eln, *v. a.* to mix, to mingle.

Misch'en, *v. a.* to mix, to mingle, to blend; (die Karten) to shuffle; —(sich), *v. refl.* to be mixed, to mix; *fig.* (in ein Ding) to interpose, to interfere, to meddle with.

Misch'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, person who mixes, jumbler.

Misch'ling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, mixed provender; hybridous animal; mongrel.

Misch'ung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, mixtion, (the act of) mingling, blending.

Misera'bel, *a.* miserable.

Misere're, *n.* -s, *T.* miserere, iliac passion. [misogynist.

Misogy'n, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, woman-hater;

Mis'pel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, medlar; —baum, *m.* medlar-tree (stachelige) pyracanth.

Miß'achten, *v. a.* to despise, to slight, to undervalue, to neglect.

Miß'achtung, *f.* -, (the act of) despising, undervaluing.

Missa'le, *n.* -s, missal.

Miß'arten, *v. n.* to degenerate (from).

Miß'artung, *f.* -, degeneracy (from).

Miß'begriff, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, misconception, sham notion.
Miß'behagen, *v. n.* (Einem) to displease.
Miß'behagen, *n.* -s, dislike, displeasure, dissatisfaction.
Miß'behaglich, *a.* disagreeable, inconvenient; —**keit**, *f.* uncomfortableness.
Miß'belieben, *n.* -s, mislike, dislike.
Miß'beliebig, *a.* disliking, displeasing, disagreeable.
Miß'bieten, *v. n. ir.* to under-bid.
Miß'billigen, *v. a.* to disapprove (of), to disallow, to condemn; to reprobate; —**d**, *a.* condemnatory (of).
Miß'billiger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, diapprover, disfavourer.
Miß'billigung, *f.* -, disapprobation, disapprovement.
Miß'brauch, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -bräuche, abuse, misusage, misuse; abusage.
Miß'brauchen, *v. a.* to abuse, to misuse, to make an ill use of; (den Namen Gottes) to take in vain.
Miß'bräuchlich, *a.* founded upon abuse; abusive.
Miß'bündniß, *n.* -sses, *pl.* -sse, unbecoming alliance.
Miß'credit, *m.* -es, -s, discredit; bad name, bad reputation; in — setzen, to discredit.
Miß'deuten, *v. a.* to misinterpret, to misconstrue; (Einem Etwas) to take a-miss (of).
Miß'deutung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, misinterpretation, misconstruction.
Miß'dienst, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, disservice.
Miß'druck, *m.* -es, -s, misprint; waste-paper.
Miß'drucken, *v. a.* to misprint.
Miß'empfehlung, *f.* -, bad recommendation, disrecommendation.
Missen, *v. a.* to miss, to be without; ich kann es —, I can do without it.
Miß'ernte, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, bad harvest.
Miss'ethat, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, misdeed, misdoing, crime, offence.
Miss'ethäter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Miss'ethäterin**, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, misdoer, criminal, malefactor, delinquent.
Miß'fall, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -fälle, (n. u.) mishap, mischance; abortion, miscarriage. [to displease.
Miß'fallen, *v. n. ir.* (Einem) to dislike.
Miß'fallen, *n.* -s, dislike, displeasure, disgust; disapprobation.
Miß'fällig, *a.* (Einem) disagreeable, unpleasant, displeasing; shocking; —, *adv.* unpleasantly, displeasingly, offensively; sich — äußern, to signify one's dissent from, disapproval of.
Miß'fälligkeit, *f.* -, (the act of) disliking, displeasure; disagreeableness.
Miß'farbe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, medley of colours, false colour.
Miß'form, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, deformity; faulty shape. [shape.
Miß'förmig, *a.* deformed; of a faulty
Miß'gang, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -gänge, failure.
Miß'gebären, *v. n. ir.* to abort, to miscarry.
Miß'geberde, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, grimace.
Miß'gebilde, *f.* -s, *pl.* -, deformity, monster. [ding.
Miß'gebot, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, under-bid-
Miß'geburt, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, miscarriage; abortion, abortment; monster.

Miß'gehen, *v. n. ir.* to go a-stray, to straggle; to succeed ill.
Miß'gelaunt, *a.* being in an ill humour; surly of humour.
Miß'geschaffen, *a.* miscreated, deformed.
Miß'geschick, *n.* -es, -s, mishap, disaster, misfortune, fatality.
Miß'geschöpf, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, monster; *fig.* miscreant. [shape.
Miß'gestalt, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, deformity, bad
Miß'gestaltheit, *f.* -, disfiguration, misshape.
Miß'gestimmt, *a.* out of humour.
Miß'gestirn, *n.* -es, -s, disaster, unfavourable planet.
Miß'gewächs, *n.* -ses, *pl.* -se, plant irregularly grown, stunted plant.
Miß'gissing, *m.* -es, -s, *T.* error of the dead reckoning.
Miß'glaube, *m.* -ns, misbelief.
Miß'gläubige, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, misbeliever.
Miß'glücken, *v. n.* (Einem) to fail, to succeed ill; es kann nicht —, it cannot fail of success.
Miß'gönnen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to envy, to grudge, to begrudge, to be jealous of. [to take wrong.
Miß'greifen, *v. n. ir. fig.* to mistake,
Miß'griff, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, mistake, blunder; error, failure; abortive attempt. [malevolence.
Miß'gunst, *f.* -, envy, grudge, ill-will,
Miß'günstig, *a.* (Einem) envious, grudging, jealous, spiteful.
Miß'hällig, *a.* dissonant, discordant; disunited, disagreeing, discrepant; —, *adv.* discordantly, &c.
Miß'hälligkeit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, dissonance, discordance, discord, disaccord, discrepancy; variance; difference.
Miß'handeln, *v. a.* to use ill, to ill-treat, to abuse, to misuse; —, *v. n.* to do wrong, to trespass, to sin.
Miß'handlung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (n. u.) misdeed, trespass; abuse, misuse, ill usage, cruelty.
Miß'heirath, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, marrying below one's self; misalliance; mismatchment. [hällig, ꝛc.
Miß'hellig, **Miß'helligkeit**, *v.* Miß-
Missio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, mission.
Missionä'r, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, missionary; als — fungiren, to missionate.
Missi'v, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, missive; —e, *f.* circular letter; pastoral letter; eine —e an die Geistlichkeit der Diöces erlassen, to issue a charge to the diocesan clergy. [bad year.
Miß'jahr, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, sterile year,
Miß'kennen, *v.* Verkennen.
Miß'klang, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -klänge, dissonance, unharmonious sound, discord.
Miß'launisch, *a.* in an ill humour.
Miß'laut, *m. v.* Mißklang.
Miß'lauten, *v. n.* to sound inharmoniously, to sound ill.
Miß'lautend, *p. & a.* dissonant.
Miß'leiten, *v. a.* to mislead, to misguide, to seduce, to lead into error.
Miß'leiter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, misleader.
Miß'lich, *a.* doubtful, dubious, uncertain; critical, precarious, dangerous.
Miß'lichkeit, *f.* -, doubtfulness, uncertainty; precariousness.
Miß'liebig, *a.* not approved, disagreeable; unpopular; Jemand — finden, to get out of conceit with one; —e Maßregeln, *pl.* unpopular measures.
Miß'lingen, *v. n. ir.* (Einem) to go a-miss, to fail, to miscarry, to succeed ill, to be disappointed; to turn out a dead failure; ein mißlungener Plan, an abortive design.
Miß'lingen, *n.* -s, failing, failure, disappointment, ill success.
Miß'muth, *m.* -es, -s, ill-humour, sadness, peevishness, discontent.
Miß'muthig, **Miß'müthig**, *a.* ill-humoured, sad, peevish, discouraged, disheartened, dejected, depressed.
Miß'rathen, *v. a. ir.* (Einem Etwas) to dissuade (from); —, *v. n.* to fail, to miscarry; to flat out; not to turn out well. [mistake in reckoning.
Miß'rechnen, *v. n.* to misreckon, to
Miß'rechnung, *f.* -, error in reckoning.
Miß'schwören, *v. n. ir.* to forswear one's self. [false oath.
Miß'schwur, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -schwüre,
Miß'stand, *m.* -es, -s, unbecomingness, impropriety, indecency, *v.* Übelstand.
Miß'stimmung, *f.* -, discord, dissension, disagreement; *fig.* ill humour.
Miß'ton, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -töne, dissonance, false sound, discord.
Miß'tönen, *v. n.* to be dissonant.
Miß'tönig, *a.* dissonant (from).
Miß'trauen, *v. n.* (Einem) to distrust, to mistrust, to diffide.
Miß'trauen, *n.* -s, distrust, mistrust; suspicion; — haben, to suspect; —svotum, *n. v.* Katzenmusik.
Miß'trauisch, *a.* distrustful, mistrustful; suspicious. [step; to miss a step.
Miß'treten, *v. n. ir.* to make a false
Miß'tritt, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, false step.
Miß'vergnügen, *n.* -s, displeasure, dissatisfaction (at), discontent; resentment (at).
Miß'vergnügt, *a.* displeased; dissatisfied, discontented; mal-contented.
Miß'vergnügte, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, malcontent; die —n, the disaffected to the government. [misconduct.
Miß'verhalten, *n.* -s, misdemeanour,
Miß'verhältniß, *n.* -sses, disproportion (to); incongruity, unsuitableness.
Miß'vermählen (sich), *v. refl.* to marry beneath one's rank.
Miß'verstand, *m.* -es, -s, mistake, misunderstanding, error.
Miß'verständniß, *n.* -sses, *pl.* -sse, misunderstanding, variance; difference; (eheliche, ꝛc.) tiff, miff.
Miß'verstehen, *v. a. ir.* to misunderstand, to mistake; mißverstanden werden, to be misconceived.
Miß'wachs, *m.* -ses, bad growth, failure of crops, sterility; (Mißwuchs) wrong manner of growing.
Miß'weisung, *f.* -, *T.* variation of the compass-needle.
Mist, *m.* -es, -s, dung, manure, soil, dirt; mould; (der Thiere) excrements; das ist nicht auf seinem —e gewachsen, *prov.* that has not grown on his soil; ich bin auch nicht auf dem —e gewachsen, nor am I of low extraction either; —bahre, *f.* dung-barrow; —beet, *n.* hot-bed; lazy-bed; —beetfenster, *n.* garden-frame; —fink, *m.* (Vogel) brambling; *vulg.* nasty person; —fliege, *f.* dung-fly; —forke, —gabel, *f.* dung-fork; manure fork; —jauche, *f.* dung-water; —grube, *f.* dung-hole, lay-stall; —ha-

ken, *m.* dung-hook; —hammel, *m. vulg.* dirty person; —haufen, *m.* dung-hill; (auf dem Felde) heap of dung; —hof, *m.* dung-yard; —käfer, *m.* dung-beetle; —karre, *f. v.* —bahre; —karren, —wagen, *m.* dung-cart; —lache, —pfütze, *f.* bog; —reich, *a.* dungy; —statt, —stätte, *f.* place where manure is collected; —trage, *f. v.* —bahre.

Mist'el, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, mistletoe; —beere, *f.* berry of mistletoe; —drossel, *f.* mistle-thrush; shrite; —leim, *m.* mistletoe-lime.

Mist'en, *v. a.* to dung, to muck; to clean the stable; —, *v. n.* to dung.

Mist'ig, *a.* dungy; dirty.

Mist'ler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, mistle-bird.

Mist'ral, *m.* -s, mistral; mistrale.

Mist'ung, *f.* -, (the act of) manuring, dunging; removing the dung.

Mit, *prp.* (mit Einem) with; by, at; to; — Einem gehen, to go along with one; — baarem Gelde einkaufen, to buy for ready money; Einen — Namen nennen, to call one by his name; — der Post, by the post; — Muße, at leisure; — Tages Anbruch, at day-break; — der ersten Gelegenheit, by the first opportunity; verwandt —, related to; — Ihrer Erlaubniß, under your favour; — Vorsatz, out of design, on purpose; — einander, one with another, together, jointly; — Eurem Schreien! pox on your crying! —, *adv.* also, too; — anhören, to listen to also; — dabei sein, to be of the party.

Mit'älteste, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, fellow senior.

Mit'arbeiten, *v. n.* to labour *or* work jointly in.

Mit'arbeiter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, fellow-labourer, work-fellow; contributor.

Mit'begleitung, *f.* -, concomitancy.

Mit'beklagte, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, co-defendant. [same time.

Mit'belehnen, *v. a.* to enfeoff at the

Mit'belehnschaft, *f.* -, simultaneous investiture.

Mit'belehnte, *m.* -n, *pl.* one who is enfeoffed at the same time.

Mit'belehnung, *f.* -, co-investiture; co-enfeoffment.

Mit'besitz, *m.* -es, joint-tenancy, joint-possession. [jointly.

Mit'besitzen, *v. a. ir.* to possess con-

Mit'besitzer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, joint-proprietor. [join in prayer.

Mit'beten, *v. n.* to pray together, to

Mit'bevollmächtigte, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, joint-commissary, joint-proxy.

Mit'bewerber, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, competitor, rival; a concurrent (with one).

Mit'bewerbung, *f.* -, competition; —ssystem, *n.* competitive system.

Mit'bewohner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, co-habitant.

Mit'bieten, *v. n. ir.* (auf ein Ding) to bid at the same time.

Mit'bringen, *v. a. ir.* to bring *or* carry along with.

Mit'bruder, *m.* -s, *pl.* -brüder, brother; fellow, colleague.

Mit'buhlen, *v. n.* to rival.

Mit'buhler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, rival, *v.* Nebenbuhler. [fellow-guarantee.

Mit'bürge, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, fellow-bail,

Mit'bürger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Mit'bürgerin,** *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, fellow-citizen, town's-man, town's-woman. [christian.

Mit'christ, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, fellow-

Mit'dasein, *n.* -s, co-existence.

Mit'dieb, *m. cant.* pal.

Mit'diener, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, fellow-servant.

Mit'dürfen, *v. n. ir.* to be permitted to go along with.

Mit'eigenthum, *n.* -es, -s, joint property. [proprietor.

Mit'eigenthümer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, joint

Miteinan'der, *adv.* together, jointly.

Mit'empfinden, *v. a. ir.* to feel with.

Mit'erbe, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, coheir, joint-heir.

Mit'erben, *v. n.* to be joint-heir.

Mit'erbin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, co-heiress.

Mit'erbschaft, *f.* -, co-parcenary.

Mit'eroberer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, companion in conquest. [partake.

Mit'essen, *v. n. ir.* to eat with; to

Mit'esser, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, fellow-boarder; *pl.* (auf der Haut) maggots; comedones.

Mit'fahren, *v. n. ir.* to ride with; Einem übel —, (u. u.) to treat one ill.

Mit'fangen, *v. a. ir.* to catch together with others.

Mit'fliegen, *v. n. ir.* to fly with.

Mit'folgen, *v. n.* to follow with, to accompany.

Mit'fressen, *v. a. ir. vulg.* to eat with.

Mit'freude, *f.* -, participation in the joy of others.

Mit'freuen (sich), *v. refl.* to rejoice with.

Mit'führen, *v. a.* to carry, convey, bring along with.

Mit'gabe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, dowry, portion.

Mit'gast, *m.* -es, *pl.* -gäste, fellow-guest.

Mit'geben, *v. a. ir.* (Einem Etwas) to give to take along with; to give; (einer Tochter, *rc.*) to give a portion, to give a dowry. [prisoner.

Mit'gefangene, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, fellow-

Mit'gefühl, *n.* -es, -s, sympathy (with); a fellow-feeling (for).

Mit'gehen, *v. n. ir.* to go along with, to accompany; *fig. vulg.* — heißen, to steal, to pilfer.

Mit'gehülfe, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, assistant; accomplice. [ner, associate.

Mit'genoß, *m.* -ssen, *pl.* -ssen, co-part-

Mit'genossenschaft, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, co-partnership. [creature.

Mit'geschöpf, *n.* -es, *pl.* -e, fellow-

Mit'gesell, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, fellow-journeyman. [profit.

Mit'gewinnst, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, joint

Mit'gift, *f.* -, dowry.

Mit'glied, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -er, member, fellow; (einer Kirchengemeinde) parishioner; — des Mäßigkeitsvereines, *n.* member of the Temperance Society; arbeitende Congreß—, working member of Congress. [with one.

Mit'haben, *v. a. ir. vulg.* to have

Mit'halten, *v. a. ir.* to take in jointly; to side with; (ein Fest) to celebrate with others.

Mith'anocker, *m.* -s, molybden ochre.

Mit'helfer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, assistant, helpmate. [publisher.

Mit'herausgeber, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, joint-

Mit'herr, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, joint lord.

Mit'herrschaft, *f.* -, co-regency.

Mit'herrschen, *v. n.* to reign jointly with.

Mit'herrscher, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, co-regent.

Mithin', *c.* consequently, of course.

Mithrida't, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* mithridate, treacle.

Mit'hülfe, *f.* -, joint assistance.

Mit'interessent, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, partaker, sharer.

Mit'kämpfen, *v. n.* to join in the combat.

Mit'kämpfer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, fellow combatant; competitor, rival.

Mit'kläger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Mitklägerin,** *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, joint-plaintiff.

Mit'knecht, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, fellow-servant, fellow-labourer. [with.

Mit'kommen, *v. n. ir.* to come along

Mit'können, *v. n. ir.* to be able to go along with.

Mit'kriegen, *v. a. vulg.* to have for one's portion; —, *v. n.* to join in war.

Mit'lachen, *v. n.* to join one's laugh.

Mit'lassen, *v. a. ir.* to permit to go with.

Mit'laufen, *v. n. ir.* to run with.

Mit'laut, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, **Mit'lauter,** *m.* -s, *pl.* -, consonant.

Mit'lebende, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, co-eval, co-etanean, contemporary.

Mit'leid, *n.* -es, -s, *v.* Mitleiden; — sbezeigung, *f.* condolence (on *or* about).

Mit'leiden, *v. n. ir.* to partake of one's suffering.

Mit'leiden, *n.* -s, compassion (at), pity; — haben (mit Einem), to have compassion (on), to pity; aus —, for pity's sake; —swürdig, *a.* pitiful, worthy to be pitied.

Mit'leidenheit, *f.* -, sympathy; joint-bearing; fellow feeling; — mit Einem haben, to sympathize with, to feal for; to sympathize in (a feeling, a thing).

Mit'leider, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, fellow-sufferer; one that pities another.

Mit'leidig, *a.* compassionate, pitiful.

Mit'leidigkeit, *f.* -, compassionate disposition. [others.

Mit'lernen, *v. a.* & *n.* to learn with

Mit'locken, *v. a.* to entice to go along with.

Mit'machen, *v. a.* to do the like, to be disposed for; (die Mode) to go along with; ein Spielchen —, to make one of a party at play; ich mache Alles mit, I am for any thing.

Mit'macherin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, *vulg.* prostitute, courtesan.

Mit'meister, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, fellow-master.

Mit'mensch, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, fellow-creature. [go along with.

Mit'müssen, *v. n. ir.* to be obliged to

Mit'nehmen, *v. a. ir.* to take along with; *fig. vulg.* to weaken, to debilitate; to treat harshly; to criticize.

Mit'pachter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, joint-tenant.

Mit'pfleger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, almoner, co-almoner. [talk.

Mit'plaudern, *v. n.* to join in others'

Mit'rechnen, *v. n.* to help in casting accounts; —, *v. a.* to include in the reckoning.

Mit'reden, *v. n.* to join in conversation.

Mit'regent, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, co-regent.

Mit'reisen, *v. n.* to travel with.

Mit'reisende, *m.* & *f.* -n, *pl.* -n, fellow traveller.

Mit'reiten, *v. n. ir.* to ride with.

Mit'rheder, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* owner, part-owner.

Mit'rhederei, *f.* -, interest in a vessel.

Mit'schicken, *v. a.* to send along with, to enclose.

Mit'schiffen, *v. n.* to sail in company.

Mit'schreien, *v. n. ir.* to join in a cry.

Mit'schuld, *f.* -, participation in guilt; accessoriness; accomplicity.

Mit'schuldig, *a.* accessory (to); —**e**, *m.* & *f.* -n, *pl.* -n, accessory, accomplice (in).

Mit'schuldner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, fellow-debtor. [school-fellow.

Mit'schüler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, condisciple,

Mit'sein, *v. n. ir.* to be with, to be one of the party.

Mit'singen, *v. a.* & *n. ir.* to sing with, to join voices. [with.

Mit'sollen, *v. n.* to have to go along

Mit'spaßen, *v. n.* to join one's mirth.

Mit'speisen, *v. a.* & *n.* to eat *or* dine with.

Mit'spielen, *v. a.* & *n.* to play with; to join in one's play; *fig.* Einem —, to abuse one; to bear hard on one.

Mit'sprechen, *v. n. ir.* to join in conversation. [co-estate.

Mit'stand, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -stände,

Mit'streiter, *m. v.* Mitkämpfer.

Mit'student, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, fellow-student.

Mit'tag, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, mid-day, noon, twelve o' clock, noon-day, noontide, meridian; South; am hellen —e, at high noon; — läuten, to sound the noon-day chimes; zu —e essen, to dine; gegen —, meridional, towards the South; gegen — liegen, to be meridional; nach —, post meridiem (P. M.); vor —, ante meridiem (A. M.); grade um —, meridie (M.)

Mit'tägig, *a.* & *adv.* that is done at noon.

Mit'täglich, *a.* meridional, southern, austral.

Mit'tags=, *in comp.* —blume, *f.* marigold; —brod, —essen, *n.* dinner; vor dem —essen stattfindend, *a.* ante-prandial; —gegend, *f.* southern region; —hitze, *f.* noon-tide-heat, meridian heat; —höhe, *f. T.* altitude; —höhe der Sonne, the sun's altitude on the meridian; —kreis, *m.* —linie, *f.* meridian, meridian line; —land, *n.* country to the South; —länder, *m.* inhabitant of the South; —linie, *v.* —kreis; —luft, *f.* air at noon; breeze from the South; —mahl, *n.* —mahlzeit, *f.* dinner; Jemandem eine —mahlzeit geben, to dine one; —predigt, *f.* sermon at noon; —punkt, *m.* meridian point; —ruhe, *f.* —schlaf, *m.* —schläfchen, *n.* noon-rest; nooning, nap, snooze; sloom; —seite, *f.* south-side; —sonne, *f.* meridian sun; —stunde, *f.* noon-hour; —tisch, *m.* dinner; —wärts, *adv.* south-ward, towards the South; —wind, *m.* south-wind; —zeit, *f.* noon-time.

Mit'te, *f.* -, middle, midst; (eines Volkshaufens) thick; mean, medium; in der — stehen, to stand amidst; die — der Fasten, mid-lent; die — des Himmels, mid-heaven; die — der See, mid-sea; die — des Schiffes, mid-ship; die — des Wappenschildes, abyss; *fig.* Einer aus unserer —, one from among us; die — halten, to keep the right medium.

Mit'tel, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, middle, midst, medium; *fig.* means, medium, expedient; (Arzneimittel) remedy; — zu Abführung der Galle, *pl.* cholagogues; schlüpfrig oder geschmeidig machende —, lubricant; austrocknende, verhärtende —, *pl.* sclerotics; *pl.* means, fortune; sich in's — schlagen, in's — treten, to interpose, to intercede; bei —n sein, to be well lined *or* stocked; Jemand als — zum Zweck benutzen, to roast chestnuts in the ashes of an other man's hearth; —, *a. in comp.* middle; —afrika, *n.* central Africa; —alter, *n.* middling-age, mid-age; middle-ages; —alterlich, *a.* mediæval; —antiqua, *f. T.* English letters; —art, *f.* middling sort; hybridous breed; —artig, *a.* middling; hybridous; —asien, *n.* central Asia; —balken, *m. T.* midship-beam; —band, *n.* middle-ribbon; *T.* astragal, girdle of cannon; —bar, *a.* mediate, indirect; mediatized; —begriff, *m. T.* middle-term, intermediate term; —brod, *n.* maslin bread; —buchstabe, *m.* medial letter; —canon, *m.* trismegist; —cicero, *f. T.* middle pica; —darm, *m.* great-gut; mit hohem —deck, cambered; —deck, *n.* orlop; —ding, *n. T.* indifferent thing; —ding zwischen, *n.* a cross between (the two); intermediary; —druck, *m.* middle pressure; —druckdampfmaschine, *f.* middle-pressure-engine; Woolf's engine; —europa, *n.* central Europe; —farbe, *f.* middle-colour, mezzo-tinto; intermediate colour; —fein, *a.* middling fine; —fell, *n. T.* mediastine; —finger, *m.* middle finger; —fisch, *m.* cropling; —fleisch, *n. T.* perinæum; —fuß, *m.* metatarsus; foot of middling size; —galopp, *m.* aubin; —gang, *m.* (eines Pferdes) broken amble; —gattung, *f.* middling sort; intermediate species; —gebirg, *n.* central chain of mountains; secondary chain of mountains; —gipfel, *m.* midway cliff; —glied, *n. T.* middle term; —gebäude, *n.* centre building; —größe, *f.* middling size; von —größe, middle-sized; —grund, *m.* middle-ground; —gurt, *m.* middle girdle; —gut, *n.* goods of second quality; —haar, *n. T.* crown of a periwig; —hand, *f. T.* metacarpus; —handsäge, *f. T.* metacarpal saw; —jagd, *f.* middle-chasing; —ländisch, *a.* mediterranean; inland; das —ländische Meer, Mediterranean; the midland sea *or* ocean; —los, *a.* without means, destitute of fortune; penniless; —losigkeit, *f.* poverty, penuriousness; —maß, *n.* middle rate, mediocrity; —mäßig, *a.* middling, indifferent; *adv.* indifferently; —mäßigkeit, *f.* mediocrity, moderateness; —mast, *m.* main-mast; —mauer, *f.* middle wall; —meer, *n.* Mediterranean sea, mid-sea; —mehl, *n.* pollard; maslin flour; middlings; —papier, *n.* mean paper; —pfeiler, *m.* central pillar; —preis, *m.* mean price, average price; —punkt, *m.* centre; — des Schwunges, centre of oscillation; — des Stoßes, centre of percussion; — der Masse, centre of gravity; gleichen —punkt habend, *a.* concentric; —punkt (eines Schildes), (*T.* Her.) abyss; —raum, *m.* interval, distance; —rippe, *f.* mid-rib; —ruhe (am Gewehr), *f.* half-cock; —salz, *n.* neutral salt; —satz, *m.* intermediate sentence; —säule, *f.* crown-post; —schlag, *m.* —sorte, *f.* middling kind; —schlägig, *a.* middle-shot; —spann, *m. T.* midship-frame; —stadt, *f.* middling town; —stand, *m.* middle state; middling class; —statur, *f.* mean stature, middling size; —steg, *m. T.* long-cross; —stelle, *f.* middle-post; —stimme, *f.* mean, tenor; (zwischen Baß und Tenor) barytone; —straße, *f.* middle-way, medium; —stück, *n.* middle-piece; centre-piece; *T.* middle; —sucher, *m.* centre-punch; —tinte, *f. v.* —farbe; —ton, *m. T.* mediante; —treffen, *n.* centre of an army; —tuch, *n.* second-rate cloth; —verdeck, *n.* middle-deck; orlop; —wahl, *f.* alternative; —wall, *m.* curtain, middle rampart; —wand, *f.* partition-wall; —weg, *m.* middle course; —wegerich, *m.* middle plantain; —werrig, *n. T.* hards of hemp and flax; —wort, *n. T.* participle; —zeit, *f.* mean time; —zimmer, *n.* centre-room; —zustand, *m.* intermediate state. [of.

Mit'tels, *adv.* (mittels Eines) by means

Mit'telsmann, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -männer, **Mit'telsperson**, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, mediator, intercessor; arbiter; middleman; intermediary; die —p. machen zwischen, to mediate between.

Mit'telst, *adv. v.* Mittels.

Mit'telste, *a.* midst, middlemost.

Mit'ten, *adv.* in the midst, in the middle of, amidst; — in der Nacht, in the middle *or* in the heart *or* in the dead of night; — in Frankreich, in the heart of France; —durch, through the midst; — inne, in the very middle.

Mit'ternacht, *f.* -, *pl.* -nächte, midnight; noon of night; North; —sglocke, *f.* midnight bell; —slampe, *f.* midnight lamp; —spol, *m.* North-pole; —sstunde, *f.* hour of midnight; —swind, *m.* North-wind.

Mit'ternächtig, *a.* midnight.

Mit'ternächtlich, *a.* midnight; northern, northerly.

Mit'ternachts, *adv.* at midnight.

Mitt'fasten, *pl.* Mid-lent.

Mit'thäter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, accessory, accomplice.

Mit'theilbar, *a.* communicable.

Mit'theilbarkeit, *f.* -, communicability.

Mit'theilen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to communicate, to impart, to give; to break something to one.

Mit'theilsam, *a.* communicative; —keit, *f.* communicativeness; communicative turn of mind.

Mit'theilung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, communication; *col.* tell; ich habe Ihnen eine angenehme — zu machen, I have a tell for you.

Mitt'ler, *a.* middle, mean; —e Geschwindigkeitsmesser, *m.* chronometrical governor.

Mitt'ler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, mediator; referee; —amt, *n.* mediatorship.

Mitt'lerin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, mediatress, mediatrix.

Mittlerwei'le, *adv.* mean-while, in the mean-while. [ing.

Mit'tragen, *v. a. ir.* to assist in bear-

Mit'trauern, *v. n.* to mourn in common.

Mit'treiben, *v. a. ir.* to drive along with. [common pasture.

Mit'trieb, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* —e, right of

Mit'trinken, *v. n. ir.* to drink with.

Mitt'sommer, *m.* -s, mid-summer; summer-solstice. (n. u.)

Mitt'winter, *m.* -s, mid-winter; winter-solstice. (n. u.)

Mitt'woche, *f.* -, Wednesday.

Mitun'ter, *adv.* among other things; sometimes.

Mit'ursache, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, concurring cause, concomitant motive.

Mit'verbrecher, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, accomplice.

Mit'verkäufer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, joint-vender.

Mit'verpflichtete, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, co-obligee. [spirator; co-conspirator.

Mit'verschworne, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, con-

Mit'vertheidigen, *v. a.* to join in one's defence. [joint management.

Mit'verwaltung, *f.* -, co-administration,

Mit'vormund, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Mitvormünder, joint guardian.

Mit'vormundschaft, *f.* -, co-guardianship, joint guardianship.

Mit'wachen, *v. n.* to watch in company.
Mit'wagen, *v. a.* to hazard in common.
Mit'wandern, *v. n.* to wander in company with others.
Mit'weide, *f.* -, right of common pasture.
Mit'weinen, *v. n.* to weep with, to cry with.
Mit'welt, *f.* -, our age; contemporaries.
Mit'werben, *v. a. & n. ir.* to sue with, to rival. [rival.
Mit'werber, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, competitor,
Mit'werbung, *f.* -, competition.
Mit'wirken, *v. n.* to cooperate, to concur; —de, *m.* co-agent.
Mit'wirkung, *f.* -, cooperation (in), concurrence (in).
Mit'wissen, *n.* -s, privity; ohne mein —, unknown to me.
Mit'wissen, *v. n. ir.* (um Etwas) to be privy to; to be stale to; to be cognizant of.
Mit'wissenschaft, *f.* -, joint knowledge; privity; mit Jemandes —, with a man's privity. [luder.
Mit'wisser, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, knower; col-
Mit'wollen, *v. n. ir.* to intend to go along with.
Mit'zahlen, *v. a.* to pay one's share.
Mit'zählen, *v. n.* to count with; —, *v. a.* to comprise in the account.
Mit'zechen, *v. a.* to bear company in toping.
Mit'zeitig, *a.* contemporary. [ness.
Mit'zeitigkeit, *f.* -, contemporaneous-
Mit'zeuge, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, joint witness.
Mit'zeugen, *v. n.* to bear witness too.
Mit'ziehen, *v. a. ir.* to draw with; —, *v. n. ir.* to march along with; to remove with.
Mixtu'r, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, mixture; —glas, *n.* phial.
Mnemo'nik, *f.* -, mnemonics.
Mnemo'nisch, *a.* mnemonic.
Mö'bel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, piece of furniture; (unbewegliche, stehende) fixture; —leinen, —linnen, *n.* checkered linen, gingham.
Mobi'l, *a.* active, quick; — machen, to put in motion.
Mobilia'rmasse, *f.* -, the movable property of a bankrupt.
Mobi'lien, *pl.* -, movables; furniture; household-stuff.
Möbleu'r, *m.* -s, -s, *pl.* -s *or* -e, upholsterer.
Möbli'ren, *v. a.* to furnish.
Moc'ca, *n.* -s, —kaffee, *m.* Mocha-coffee.
Moch'astein, *m.* -es, -s, Mocha-stone.
Modalitä't, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *T.* modality.
Mo'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, mode, fashion, go, cut, custom, way; in der —, in fashion; quite the go; fashionable; aus der —, out of fashion; aus der — kommen, to fall into desuetude; to go out of date altogether; to go out; die — angeben, to set the fashion; 's ist jetzt so —, *col.* it's all the go now; —dame, —frau, *f.* lady of fashion; —farbe, *f.* fashionable colour; —händler, *m.* man-milliner; —händlerin, *f.* milliner; —handlung, *f.* milliner's shop; —hans, *m.* beau, dandy; —narr, *m.* fashion-monger, fashionable fop; dandy; fashionist; —narrenthum, *n.* dandyism; —rock, *m.* fashionable coat; —schriftsteller, *m.* hackney-author; —waare, *f.* fancy-goods, fancy-article; —zeitung, *f.* gazette of fashion.

Mo'del, *m.* -s, *T.* module; pattern, mould; —schneider, *m.* mould cutter; —tuch, *n.* sampler.
Mo'deling, *m. v.* Modenarr.
Modell', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, mould, model, form, pattern; draught; —kunst, *f.* art of modelling; —macher, *m.* model-maker, modeller; moulder; —sammlung, *f.* collection of models; —zeichnung, *f.* academy-figure.
Modelli'ren, *v. a.* to mould, to model.
Mo'deln, *v. a.* to mould, to model; to fashion, to form; to furnish with figures and ornaments.
Modene'ser, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, **Modene'sisch**, *a.* Modenese.
Mo'der, *m.* -s, mud; mould; fust; zu — werden, to turn to mould, to decay; —duft, —geruch, *m.* mouldering scent; fustiness; —fisch, *m. v.* Schlammbeißer; —flecke bekommen (von Papier), to be mildewed.
Mo'derig, *a.* muddy, mouldy; fusted; fusty; — werden (von Papier), to be mildewed.
Mo'dern, *v. n.* to moulder, to decay; zu — anfangen (von Papier), to be mildewed.
Modern', *a.* modern, fashionable.
Modernisi'ren, *v. a.* to modernize.
Modernisi'rung, *f.* -, (the act of) modernizing.
Modifici'ren, *v. a.* to modificate, to modify; der oder das —de, modifier.
Mo'disch, *a.* fashionable, modish; modern.
Modulatio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *T.* modu- [lation.
Moduli'ren, *v. a.* to modulate.
Mo'dulus, *s. T.* modulus; Tragmodu'l, *s. T.* modulus of working load.
Mo'dus, *m.* -, *pl.* -di, *T.* mood, mode.
Mö'gen, *v. n. ir.* to be able; to be allowed, to be possible; to like; to wish, to desire; to have a mind to; was Sie sagen —, whatever you say; ich mag, ich möge, I may; ich mochte, ich möchte, I might; ich fürchte, es möchte geschehen, I am afraid lest it should happen; sie — es sehen, they may see it, let them see it; er mag sich nur in Acht nehmen, let him look to himself; es mag sein, it may be, let it be so; so klein es auch sein mag, as little as it may be; er mag so reich sein als er will, let him be ever *or* never so rich; ich mag nicht, I will not, I do not like to; ich möchte wohl wissen, I should like to know; ich mag es nicht, I don't like it; ich möchte gern, I would fain; ich möchte lieber, I had rather.
Mög'lich, *a.* possible, practicable; *in posse*; nach meinen —sten Kräften, to the utmost of my power; alles —e Glück, *n.* all manner of happiness; alles —e versuchen, to try every means; sein —stes thun, to do one's utmost; das äußerst —e, ne plus ultra; sich auf —e Fälle verlassen, to trust to the chapter of chances.
Mög'lichkeit, *f.* -, possibility; probability; in der —, *in posse.* [etan.
Mohameda'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Mahom-
Mohn, *m.* -es, -s, poppy; (wilde) coquelicot; —haupt, *n.* —kopf, *m.* poppy-head; —öl, *n.* poppy-oil; —saft, *m.* opium; —same, *m.* poppy-seed; —saure Salze, *pl.* meconates, *pl.* —säure, *f.* meconic acid; —schöllkraut, *n.* horn-poppy; —stoff, *m.* narcotine.
Mohr, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, mohair; moreen; (n. u.) fen, moor, bog; —band, *n.* watered mohair-ribbon; —rube, *f.* carrot.

Mohr, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, negro, blackamoor; einen —en weiß waschen, *prov.* to wash a blackamoor white; —engesicht, *n.* moorish face; —enhirse, *f.* millet of Mauritania; —enkopf, *m.* moor's head; pigeon with a moor's head; —enland, *n.* country of the negroes, Ethiopia; —enpfeffer, *m.* black pepper; —entanz, *m.* morisco, morris-dance.
Mö'hre, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, carrot; —nartig, *a.* carrotty; —nsame, *m.* carrot-seed; —nstecher, *m.* carrot-scoop.
Mo'hrin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, negro-woman, negress.
Mo'hrisch, *a.* moorish. [tabby.
Moiri'ren, *v. a.* to cloud, to water, to
Moiri'rpresse, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* tabbying-press.
Molch, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, salamander.
Mol'dauer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Mol'dauisch**, *a.* Moldavian.
Mol'de, *f. v.* Mulde.
Molet'ten, *f. pl.* milling wheels, *pl.*
Mol'ken, *pl.* whey; posset; —cur, *f.* use of whey; die —cur gebrauchen, to drink whey for the benefit of one's health; —dieb, *m.* white butter-fly.
Mol'kicht, *a.* resembling whey.
Mol'kig, *a.* wheyey, wheyish. [key.
Moll, *a. T.* minor; —tonart, *f.* minor-
Moll, (—wurm), *m.* -s, mole, *v.* Maulwurf; —bret, *n.* dirt-scraper, oxshovel.
Mollus'ke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, mollusca.
Moloss'us, *m.* -, *T.* molosse (- - -).
Mol'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, orach; —beere, *f.* cloud-berry, mountain bramble.
Mo'lum, *a. cant.* tipsy.
Mo'ly, *n.* -s, yellow garlick, moly.
Molybdä'n, *n.* -es, -s, *T.* molybdena, molybdenum; —silber, *n.* molybdena-silver.
Molybdä'nig, *a.* molybdic.
Moment', *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, moment; —, *s. n.* momentum; statische oder Kraft—, statical moment of the force; Biegungs—, momentum of flexure; Trägheits-, Drehungs-, Massen—, momentum of inertia; Bewegungs—, momentum of body. [molecule.
Mona'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, monade, atom; die Lehre von den —n, monadology.
Monarch', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, monarch.
Monarchie', *f.* -, *pl.* -n, monarchy.
Monarch'in, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, monarchess.
Monarch'isch, *a.* monarchical.
Monarchist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, monarchist.
Mo'nat, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, month; moon; —sfluß, *m.* monthly courses; catamenia; menses; —sfrist, *f.* space of a month; —sgeld, *n.* monthly pay, monthly allowance; —srettig, *m.* monthly radish; —srose, *f.* monthly rose; —sschrift, *f.* journal; —stag, *m.* day of the month; —staube, *f.* pigeon which breeds every month; —suhr, *f.* month-watch, month-clock; —sweise, *adv.* by the month; month about.
Mo'natlich, *a. & adv.* monthly; —e, *n.* -n, monthly courses; catamenia; the catamenial *or* monthly discharges.
Mönch, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, monk, friar, calender; (griech.) caloyer; (indische) fakir; (syrische) archimandrite; *T.* lock; *T.* (bei Buchdruckern) monk; friar; *vulg.* warming-pan; *T.* spindle; gelding; (Fisch) monk-fish; top; howling-top; humming-top.
Mönchs-, *in comp.* — blatt, *n. v.*

—kopf; —bogen, *m.* *T.* monk-sheet; —eifer, *m.* monkish zeal; —geschichte, *f.* monastic history; tale of monks; —gesindel, *n.* monkish crew; —kappe, *f.* monk's hood, cowl; —kloster, *n.* monk's cloister, monastery; friary; —kolben, *m.* plunger; —kopf, *m.* (Pflanze) monk's head, lion-tooth, dandelion; —krone, *f.* monk's tonsure; (Pflanze) woolly-headed thistle; —kutte, *f.* cowl, capoch; —leben, *n.* monastic life, monachism, monkery; —orden, *m.* religious order; —platte, *f.* monk's tonsure; —rhabarber, *m.* monk's rhubarb; —schlag, *m.* *T.* (bei Buchdruckern) pulling of monks; —schrift, *f.* monk's-letters; —wesen, *n.* monachism, monkery; monastic life; —zelle, *f.* monk's cell.

Mön'cheln, *v. n.* to act the monk, to think like a monk.

Mön'chen, *v. a.* to make a monk of; to castrate, to geld; —, *v. n.* to act the monk, to lead a secluded life.

Möncherei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, monkery, monachism, monkish disposition.

Mön'chisch, *a.* monachal, monkish.

Mönch'lein, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -, little monk, shaveling.

Mönch'thum, *n.* -es, -s, monachism.

Mond, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, (-en), moon; satellite; month; *cant.* Oliver; the lady of the lake; der zunehmende —, the increase of the moon; der abnehmende —, the wane of the moon; der zu- und abnehmende —, the crescent and decrescent moon; der halbe —, crescent; *T.* half-moon; der volle —, full moon; —auge, *n.* lunatic eye; —äugig, *a.* moon-eyed; —beschreiber, *m.* selenographer; —beschreibung, *f.* selenography; —bewohner, *m.* inhabitant of the moon; lunarian; —blind, *a.* moon-blind, moon-eyed; —cyklus, *m.* lunar cycle; —epakten, *pl.* moon-epacts; —erhellt, *a.* *v.* —hell; —fernrohr, *n.* selenoscope; —finsterniß, *f.* eclipse of the moon; —fläche, *f.* disk of the moon; —flecken, *m.* *T.* macula; —förmig, *a.* lunated; —glas, *n.* crown-glass; —hell, *a.* moon-shiny, moon-lighted; —kalb, *n.* moon-calf, *v.* Monkalb; —krankheit, *f.* *v.* —sucht; —kraut, *n.* moon-wort; —kreislauf, *m.* lunar cycle; —licht, *n.* moon-light, moonshine; —los, *a.* moonless; —milch, *f.* milk of the moon, agaric mineral; —nacht, *f.* moonlight-night; —raute, *f.* *v.* —kraut; —regenbogen, *m.* lunar rainbow; —same, *m.* moon-seed; —samensaure Salz, *n.* menispermate; —samensäure, *f.* menispermic acid; —scheibe, *f.* disc of the moon; —schein, *m.* moonlight; —schein-Träumereien anstellen, to be mooning; to moon; —schnecke, *f.* wreath; —sichel, *f.* sickle, crescent; —stein, *m.* moon-stone; selenite; adularia; —strahl, *m.* moon-beam; —sucht, —süchtigkeit, *f.* walking in one's sleep; —süchtig, *a.* walking in one's sleep; —süchtige, *m.* moon-struck idiot; —s-uhr, *f.* moon-dial; —sviertel, *n.* quarter of the moon; —wandelung, *f.* —wechsel, *m.* periodic change of the moon; —zirkel, *m.* lunar circle.

Mon'den, *in comp.* —jahr, *n.* lunar year; —lauf, *m.* course of the moon, lunation; —licht, *n.* *v.* Mondlicht; —monat, *m.* lunary month.

Mone'ten, *pl. vulg.* money.

Mongo'le, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, Mogul.

Monis'mus, *m.* -, monism.

Mo'nkalb, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -kälber, mole, moon-calf, false conception.

Monochord', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, monochord.

Monodie', *f.* -, monody.

Monogamie', *f.* -, monogamy.

Monogamist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, monogamist.

Monogramm', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, monogram.

Monohy'drisch, *a.* (*T.* Chem.) monohydric.

Monolith', *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, monolith.

Monolo'g, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, monologue, soliloquy.

Monopo'l, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, monopoly, exclusive privilege; — treiben, to monopolize.

Monopolist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, monopolist, monopolizer.

Monoto'n, *a.* monotonous; hum-drum.

Monotonie', *f.* monotony; hum-drum.

Monsoo'n, *m.* -s, monsoon.

Monstranz', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, liburium; monstrance, remonstrance; pix; —kapsel, *f.* theotheca; sacrament-house.

Monströ's, *a.* prodigious, monstrous.

Mon'strum, *n.* -s, *pl.* -stra, monster, prodigy.

Mo'ntag, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, Monday; der blaue —, St. Monday.

Montenegri'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Montenegrine.

Monti'ren, *v. a.* to clothe in regimentals.

Monti'rung, Montu'r, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, regimentals, soldier's dress; uniform; in voller —, in full regimentals, (in) full dress.

Montu'rband, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -bänder, hair-fillet.

Monument', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, monument.

Moor, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, moor, fen, bog; —aal, *m.* fen-eel; —beere, *f.* marsh-bilberry; —boden, *m.* marshy soil; —ente, *f.* fen-duck; —eule, *f.* fen-owl; —kohle, *f.* trapezoidal lignite; —land, *n.* marshy land; —schnepfe, *f.* fen-snipe; —weide, *f.* creeping willow.

Moo'rig, *a.* moory; fenny, marshy.

Moos, *n.* -ses, *pl.* -se, moss; mit — bedecken, to moss; —ammerling, *m.* reed-sparrow; —bank, *f.* bench overgrown with moss; —bär, *m.* great Lithuanian bear; —bedeckung, *f.* mossiness; —beere, *f.* moss-berry; —binse, *f.* moss-rush; —ente, *f.* moss-duck; —flechte, *f.* oyster-green; —geier, *m.* buzzard; —grün, *a.* moss-green; —heidelbeere, *v.* —beere; —huhn, *n.* heath-cock; —kolbe, *f.* water-torch, reed-mace; —kratze, *f.* moss-raker; —kuh, *f.* bittern; —rose, *f.* moss-rose; —schraube, *f.* (Muschel) little barrel; —veilchen, *n.* snow-drop; —weihe, *f.* osprey.

Moo'sicht, *a.* moss-like, mossy.

Moo'sig, *a.* mossy.

Mop'pel, Möp'pel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *vulg.* pug-dog.

Mops, *m.* -ses, *pl.* Möpse, pug-dog; *vulg.* pug-nosed person; —gesicht, *n.* ugly face; —hund, *m.* pug-dog; —nase, *f.* pug-nose.

Moqui'ren, *v. refl.* (sich über jemand) to cast reflections (on); to sneer (at).

Mora'l, *f.* -, moral, morals, morality; moral philosophy; einem die — lesen, *v.* Text; —wissenschaft, *f.* deontology.

Mora'lisch, *a.* moral.

Moralisi'ren, *v. n.* to moralize.

Moralist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, moralist.

Moralitä't, *f.* -, morality, morals.

Morast', *m.* -s, *pl.* Moräste, morass, marsh, fen, bog, slump; —birke, *f.* dwarf birch; —krabbe, *f.* mangrove-crab.

Morast'ig, *a.* marshy, moory, fenny, boggy; slumpy.

Morato'rium, *n.* -s, *pl.* -torien, *T.* letters of respite.

Mor'che, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (Pflanze) night-shade.

Mor'chel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, moril; morel.

Mord, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, murder, homicide, man-slaughter; auf — und Tod, *fig.* dreadfully; —brenner, *m.* incendiary; —brennerei, *f.* incendiarism; —brennerin, *f.* female incendiary; —brennerisch, *a.* like an incendiary; —eisen, *n.* sharp weapon; —geschichte, *f.* tale of a murder; —geschoß, *n.* murderous shooting-weapon; —geschrei, *n.* cry of murder; —gesell, *m.* accomplice in a murder; —gewehr, *n.* murdering weapon; —gier, *f.* sanguinary disposition; —gierig, *a.* sanguinary; —keller, *m.* casemate; —kerl, *m. vulg.* stout fellow, brave fellow; —lärm, *m. vulg.* great noise; —lust, *f.* thirst for blood; delight in cruelty; —lustig, *a.* sanguinary, blood-thirsty; —messer, *n.* murdering-knife, dagger; —nacht, *f.* night of murder; —schuld, *f.* guilt of murder; —sucht, *f.* *v.* —lust; —süchtig, *a.* *v.* —lustig; —that, *f.* act of murder, homicide; —weg, *m. vulg.* extremely bad road.

Mor'den, *v. a.* & *n.* to murder, to commit murder.

Mör'der, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, murderer, homicide; manslayer; manqueller; —grube, *f.* den of murderers; *fig.* cut-throat-place.

Mör'derin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, murderess.

Mör'derisch, *a.* murderous.

Mör'derlich, *a.* murderous; *fig. vulg.* excessive, violent, deadly.

Mor'dio! *i.* murder! *vulg.* Zeter und — schreien, to cry vehemently, to cry murder.

Moreot'e, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, native of Morea.

Morel'lo, Moril'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, morel.

Mo'res, *pl.* morals, conduct; — lehren, to discipline.

Mor'gen, *adv.* to-morrow; — früh, to-morrow morning.

Mor'gen, *m.* -s, *pl* -, morning; East, Orient, Levant; (Land) acre; arpent; guten —, good morning, good morrow; schönen guten —! the top of the morning to you! I wish you the top of the morning; alle —, every morning; heute —, diesen —, this morning; des —s, in the morning; —andacht, *f.* morning-prayers; —anzug, *m.* morning dress; —aufwartung, *f.* levee; —besuch, *m.* morning-visit; —blatt, *n.* morning-paper; —brod, *n.* breakfast; —dämmerung, *f.* morning-twilight, day-break; —duft, *m.* morning scent; —gabe, *f.* gift on the morning after the nuptial day; —gang, *m.* morning-walk; —gebet, *n.* morning-prayers; —gegend, *f.* East; country towards the East; —gesang, *m.* morning-song; —glocke, *f.* morning-bell; getting-up bell; —göttin, *f.* Aurora; —gränze, *f.* boundary to the East; —kleid, *n.* *v.* —anzug; —kühle, *f.* morning-freshness; —land, *n.* Levant, Eastern country; —länder, *m.* Levantine, Oriental; —ländisch, *a.* oriental; Asiatic; das —ländische Kaiserthum, the Eastern Empire; —licht, *n.* morning light; —lied, *n.* *v.* —gesang; —luft, *f.* morning air; morning-breeze; East-wind; —mahl, *n.* breakfast; —regen, *m.* morning-rain; —röslein, *n.* moss-campion; —roth, *a.* aurora-coloured; auroral; —roth, *n.* —röthe, *f.* Aurora; morning-twilight; morning-red; red-

dening day-light; —schlaf, —schlummer, *m.* morning-slumber; —segen, *m. v.* —gebet; —sonne, *f.* morning-sun; —spaziergang, *m.* morning walk; —ständchen, *n.* morning music; —stern, *m.* morning-star, day-star; battle-axe; bill; brown-bill; (Pflanze) yellow goat's beard; —stillstand, *m. T.* matutinal station of a fixed star; —strahl, *m.* ray of the morning, morning-ray; —stunde, *f.* morning-hour; *fig.* morning; —stunde hat Gold im Munde, *prov.* early to bed, and early to rise, makes a man healthy, and wealthy, and wise; —thau, *m.* morning dew; —traum, *m.* morning-dream; —trunk, *m.* morning-draught; —wache, *f.* morning watch; —wärts, *adv.* Eastward, Eastwards; —wecker, *m.* alarum watch; —wind, *m.* morning-wind; East-wind; —wolke, *f.* morning-cloud; —zeit, *f.* morning-time; —zeitung, morning (news)paper.

Mor'gend, *a.* of to-morrow; der —e Tag, the morrow, the to-morrow.

Mor'gendlich, *a.* morning, matutinal.

Mor'gens, *adv.* in the morning.

Mor'gig, *a. in comp.* of so many acres.

Mörk, *m.* -es, -s, great water-parsnip.

Mormo'nen, *pl.* Mormons; latter-day saints. [*f.* -, *pl.* -n, yellow plover.

Mornell, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, **Mornel'le**,

Moro's, *a.* morose, peevish.

Morphi'n, *n.* (*T.* Chem.) morphia; morphine.

Morsch, *a.* brittle, rotten, decaying; rickety; (etwas) (vom Holze) peaky; halbfaule, —e Holz, *n.* (*T.* Naut.) [druxey.

Mör'sel, *m. v.* Mörser.

Morsel'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, lozenge, small cake of medicine.

Mör'ser, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, mortar; (kleine) hobit; *T.* mortar-piece; —block, *m. T.* carriage of a mortar-piece; —keule, *f.* pestle.

Mortalitä't, *f.* -, mortality.

Mör'tel, *m.* -s, mortar; (mit Stein oder Muscheln vermischt) tabby; —anmachen, to temper mortar; mit — bewerfen, to plaster with mortar; —anwurf, *m.* rough-cast; —arbeit, *f.* stucco; —haue, *f.* plasterer's beater; —kelle, *f.* trowel; —mulde, *f.* —trog, *m.* hod; —trogträger, *m.* hod-man; —wäsche, *f.* thin mortar to pour over the stones.

Mortificatio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, amortization, annulment; —schein, *m.* bill of amortization. [late.

Mortifici'ren, *v. n.* to annul, to annihi-

Mosai'k, *n.* -s, *T.* mosaic work; —fußboden, *m.* variegated pavement, mosaic-pavement; marquetry; parquetry; bleostaning; —pflaster, *n.* bleostaning; —bodenstück, *n.* tessera.

Mosa'isch, *a.* Mosaic; —e Arbeit, *f. T. v.* Mosaik.

Moschee', *f.* -, *pl.* -n, mosque.

Mosch'rose, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, musk-rose.

Mosch'us, *m.* -, musk; —erdbeere, *f.* hautboy; —ratte, *f.* musk-rat, musquash; —thier, *n.* musk animal.

Mo'sel, *f.* -, —wein, *m.* Moselle.

Moskite', *f.* -, *pl.* -n, mosquito.

Moskova'de, *f.* -, moscovado; dabs.

Moskovit', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, Muscovite.

Mosle'm, *m.* -s, *pl.* **Moslemi'm**, Mussulman.

Mossel, *f. v.* Muschel.

Most, *m.* -es, must; stum; new wine not fermented; er weiß, wo Barthel —holt, *prov.* he knows on which side his bread is buttered, he knows what is what; —birn, *f.* wild pear; —messer, *m.* gauge to determine the quality of must; —meßkunst, *f.* gleucometry.

Most'eln, *v. a.* to make cider *or* must, to stamp the grapes; —, *v. n.* to taste of must.

Most'ig, *a.* containing must.

Most'ler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, he that stamps the grapes.

Möst'rich, **Most'rich**, *m.* -s, mustard.

Motet'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* motet.

Motio'n, *f.* -, motion; sich — machen, to exercise, to take exercise.

Moti'v, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, motive.

Mo'tsche, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *vulg.* cow; moo-cow.

Mot'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, moth, tiny; —nfraß, *m.* damage done by moths; —nfräßig, *a.* moth-eaten; —nkraut, *n.* moth-mullein.

Mot'to, *n.* -s, *pl.* -s, motto; device.

Moussi'ren, *v. n.* to foam, to froth; to flower; nicht —de Wein, *m.* dry wine; nicht —de Champagner, *m.* dry *or* still champagne.

Mö'we, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, sea-gull; (gefleckte) wagel; the gray gull.

Müch'eln, *v. n.* to smell musty.

Muck, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, **Mucks**, *m.* -ses, *pl.* -se, weak sound.

Mucke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, freak, whim, capricious feat; trick, prank.

Mück'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, gnat, midge; aus einer — einen Elephanten machen, *prov.* to make a mountain of a mole-hill.

Mück'en=, *in comp.* —baum, *m.* black poplar; —beine, *pl. fig.* minikin-pins; —dreck, *m.* flies' dung; —fänger, *m.* (Vogel) gnat-snapper; *fig.* whimsical fellow; —fängerei, *f. fig.* vain inquiry; whim; —feuer, *n.* —rauch, *m.* smudge; —flor, *m.* spotted gauze; gauze to keep off the gnats; —fuß, *m. T.* gnat's foot; —garn, *n.* fly-net; —kraut, *n.* flea-bane, flea-wort; —stecher, *m.* (Vogel) gnat-snapper; —stich, *m.* sting of a gnat; —vorhang, *m.* —netz, *n.* mosquito-net, mosquito-bar; —wanze, *f.* flying-bug, garden-bug; —wedel, *m.* fly-flap. [mutter, to grumble.

Muck'en, *v. n.* to utter a sound; *fig.* to

Muck'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, sulky person; impostor, double-dealer, hypocrite.

Muckerei', *f.* -, hypocrisy.

Muck'isch, *a. vulg.* sullen, saturnine; peevish; silent.

Mucks, *v.* Muck. [contradict.

Muck'sen, *v. n.* to utter a sound; to

Mud'dern, *v. n. T.* to make foul water; —, *v. a.* to clear of mud.

Mü'de, *a.* weary, tired; fagged (out); (von der Reise) travel-worn; knocked-up; dragged out; tuckered out; —machen, to tire, to fatigue; einer Sache — werden, to weary of; to bejade; (sich) to fag one's self to death.

Mü'digkeit, *f.* -, weariness, lassitude, fatigue.

Muff, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Müffe, muff; mould, mustiness; (*T.* Mech.) coupling-box; swivel-joint.

Müff'chen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, (für die Hand) *pl.* muffatees, *pl.*

Muff'el, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, animal with large hanging lips; ugly face; —thier, *n.* wild goat; chervil; mouflon.

Muff'el, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* muffle; —ofen, *m.* muffle furnace.

Muff'elig, *a. fig.* ugly, ugly-faced; ein —er Kerl, *m.* a muff. [to mutter.

Muff'eln, *v. n. vulg.* to muffle, to mumble,

Muff'en, *v. n.* to bark; *vulg.* to be sulky.

Muff'en, **Müff'en**, *v. n.* to smell musty, to smell mouldy, to smell rank.

Muff'ig, *a. vulg.* sullen, pouting.

Muff'ig, **Müff'ig**, *a.* musty, mouldy, frowy, frowzy, rank.

Muff'igkeit, **Müff'igkeit**, *f.* -, fustiness.

Muff'knaster, *m.* -s, a sort of very good canister-tobacco.

Mufti, *m.* -s, *pl.* -s, Mufti.

Mu'gel, *f.* yellow lead.

Muhameda'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Mahometan.

Mü'he, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, pains, trouble, toil; vergebene —, *f.* lost labor; mit vieler —, with much a-do; — machen (Einem), to put one to trouble; sich — geben (mit, um), (ich gebe mir Mühe) to take pains with, to lay one's self out to (c. inf.); sich die — nicht verdrießen lassen (ich lasse mir nicht verdrießen), not to mind any pains; — und Kosten haben, to be at pains and charges; — haben, sich durchzuschlagen, to have a hard pull to get along; weder Kosten noch — sparen, to spare neither cost nor labour; es ist der — nicht werth, it is not worth the while; nichts ohne —! there is no catching trout without wetting one's trowsers; ohne — kein Gewinn, without pains no gains.

Mu'hen, *v. n.* to low, to bellow; to mue, to mew, to moo; Muhkuh, *f.* mulley-cow; moo-cow.

Mü'hen (sich), *v. refl.* (um) to trouble one's self, to endeavour.

Mü'hevoll, *a.* painful, troublesome.

Mü'hewaltung, *f.* -, care, assiduity.

Mühl, *in comp.* —arzt, *m.* mill-wright; —bach, *m.* mill-brook; —beutel, *m.* bolter, bolting cloth; —bottich, *m.* drum; —bursch, —knappe, *m.* miller's man, miller's assistant; —damm, *m.* mill-head; mill-dam; —gang, *m.* walk in a mill; millstones, *pl.*; —gast, *m.* customer to a mill; —geklapper, *n.* clack of a mill; —graben, *m.* mill-leat, mill-stream, mill-race; abgelaufene —grabenwasser, *n.* tail-race; —flapper, *f.* clapper, mill-clack, mill-clapper; —krapp, *m.* brown bark of madder; —meister, *m.* master of a mill, miller; —pfahl, *m.* mill-lever; —rad, *n.* mill-wheel; —radschaufel, *f.* jaunt of a mill-wheel; —radwelle, *f.* tree of a mill-wheel; —rechen, *m.* mill-grate; *T.* grating; —rumpf, *m.* mill-hopper; —säge, *f.* mill-saw; —staub, *m.* mill-dust; —steig, *m.* mill-path; —stein, *m.* millstone, grind-stone; (von reinem Kiesel) burré-stone; (obere) runner; (untere) nether-millstone; —steinfisch, *m.* mole-bat; —steinquarz, *m.* burr-stone; —teich, *m.* mill-pond; —trichter, *m.* mill-hopper; —wagen, *m.* mill-cart; —wasser, *n.* mill-water; —wehr, *n.* mill-dam; —werk, *n.* mill-work; mill; —zwang, *m.* soc, obligation to grind at a mill; socome; thirlage.

Mü'hle, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, mill; merils; (kleine) mollinet; Ober= —, *f.* upper mill; das ist Wasser auf seine —, *prov.* this is grist to his mill; die — im Whist, see-saw; —namtmann, *m.* overseer of mills; —nanker, *m.* mill-anchor; —narbeiter, *m.* mill-wright; —nbau, *m.* construction of a mill; —nbauer, *m.* mill-wright; —nbaukunst, *f.* art of building mills; —nachbaum, *m.* axle-tree of a water mill; —nflügel, *m.* arm of a mill; —nhaus, *n.* cage of

a wind-mill; —ngerinne, *n.* flume; —nmetze, *f.* multure; —npferd, *n.* mill-horse; —nröhre, *f.* miller's scuttle; —nruder, *n.* mill-rod; —nschau, *f.* inspection of mills; —nspiel, *n.* merils; —nstaub, *m.* mill-dust; —nteich, *m.* mill-pond; —nzwang, *m.* soc, obligation to grind at a mill.

Mü'hlos, *a.* without pain.

Mu'hme, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, aunt; niece; female cousin; nurse.

Mü'hsal, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, & *f.* -, *pl.* -e, difficulty; distress, misery.

Mü'hsam, *a.* arduous, tedious; troublesome; toilsome, laborious; hard, difficult; pains-taking; sich — ernähren, to make a hard shift to earn one's livelihood.

Mü'hsamkeit, *f.* -, arduousness; troublesomeness, laboriousness.

Mü'hselig, *a.* painful, toilsome; wretched, miserable.

Mü'hseligkeit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, hardship, toil, incumbrance, misery.

Mü'hwaltung, *f.* -, pains-taking, labour.

Mulat'te, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, mulatto.

Mulat'tin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, mulatless.

Mul'dbret, *v.* Mollbret.

Mul'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, tray, trough; pail, bucket; (von Metall) pig; —nblei, *n.* pig-lead; —ngewölbe, *n.* cross-vault.

Mu'legarn, *n.* -es, -s, mule-twist.

Mul'je, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* mole.

Mull, *n.* -es, -s, dust, rubbish; mull; —, *m.* mull.

Mül'ler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, miller; —bursch, *m.* miller's man; —esel, *m.* miller's ass; —lohn, *m.* miller's fee.

Mül'lerin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, miller's wife.

Mul'ling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, menow, minnow, *v.* Elritze.

Mull'krapp, *m.* -es, -s, mull-madder.

Mulm, *m.* -es, -s, mould, sweepings, slimes, dirt; rotten wood. [dusty.

Mul'mig, *a.* mouldy, worm-eaten,

Mul'ficht, Mul'fig, *a.* frozen.

Mul'tebeere, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, cloud-berry.

Multiplican'dus, *m.* -, *pl.* -canden, multiplicand. [plication.

Multiplicatio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, multi-

Multiplicator, *m.* -s, *pl.* -to'ren, multiplicator, multiplier.

Multiplici'ren, *v. a.* to multiply (by); 7 multiciplirt durch *or* mit 3, seven multiplied by three.

Mul'ton, Mul'tum, *m.* -s, a kind of soft woollen stuff.

Mu'mie, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, mummy.

Mum'me, *f.* -, mum.

Mum'mel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *vulg.* bug, bug-bear.

Mum'meln, *v. n.* to mumble, to chew; to speak indistinctly; to muffle, *v.* Vermummen.

Mum'men, *v. n.* to muffle.

Mummerei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, mummery.

Mum'mergold, *n.* -es, -s, yellow mica; glimmer.

Münch'lein, *n. v.* Mönchlein.

Mund, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Münder, Münde, mouth; *fig.* opening, aperture; Einem den — stopfen, to stop one's mouth; das Brod vor dem —e wegnehmen (Einem), to deprive one of the means of subsistence; reinen — halten, to keep counsel, to be secret; im —e führen, to have in one's mouth; den Finger auf den — legen, to observe silence; die Hand auf den —! be silent! Einem die Worte in den — legen, to suggest to one the words, to prompt; sich kein Blatt vor den — nehmen, to speak openly, to be candid; es geht bei ihm aus der Hand in den —, *prov.* he lives from hand to mouth; Einem um den — herumgehen, *col.* to butter one up; (Jemandem) nach dem —e redend, mealy-mouthed; —art, *f.* dialect; —arzt, *m.* dentist; —bäcker, *m.* baker of a prince's table; —bedarf, *m.* victuals, provisions; —bissen, *m.* mouthful; —faul, *a.* averse to speaking, silent; —fäule, *f.* scurvy; (der Pferde) flap; —fäulkraut, *n.* stinking goose-foot; —fisch, *m.* chub; —glaube, *m.* hypocritical faith; —harmonika, *f.* Jew's harp; —holz, *n.* common privet; —klemme, *f.* lock-jaw; —koch, *m.* —köchin, *f.* master-cook; —kost, *f.* meat, food; —lack, *m.* wafer; —leim, *m.* lip-glue, mouth-glue; —loch, *n.* mouth, orifice; —mäuslein, *n. T.* zygomatic muscle; —mehl, *n.* finest wheat-flour; —oblate, *f.* sealing wafer; —pfropf, *m.* stopper to stop the mouth of a cannon; tamkin, tampion; tompion; —reif, *m. T.* neck of a cannon's mouth; —rohr, *n. T.* hollow iron to rifle an arquebuse with; screw-tap; —schenk, *m.* cup-bearer; —schwamm, *m.* thrush; —sperre, *f. v.* —klemme; —spiegel, *m. T.* dilator; —stück, *n.* mouth, bit; cannon-bit; *fig.* volubility of tongue; (einer Pfeife) pipe-tip; (einer Kanone) mouth, opening; (eines Zaumes) horse-bit; (*T.* Hydr.) ajutage; —theil, *m.* allowance of provision, portion of victuals; —voll, *m.* mouthful; gobbet; —vorrath, *m.* provision, food, prog; —werk, *n.* gift of the gab; mouth; —winkel, *m.* corner of the mouth.

Mü'nde, *f.* -, mouth of a river.

Mün'del, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, & *f.* -, *pl.* -, pupil, ward; — im Ritterthum, ward in chivalry; —geld, *n.* pupil's money.

Mun'den, *v. n.* (Einem) to relish; es will mir nicht —, I cannot reconcile it to my appetite.

Mün'den (sich), *v. refl.* to discharge, to disembogue; to empty one's self into.

Mün'dig, *a.* of age; — sein, to be of age, to be past non-age; — werden, to come to full age; to come of *or* to age; —sprechung, *f.* pronouncing a person of age.

Mün'digkeit, *f.* -, full age, majority; —sjahre, *pl.* years of discretion, *pl.*

Mundi'ren, *v. a.* to engross, to copy fair.

Münd'lich, *a.* oral, verbal; *adv.* orally, verbally; by word of mouth; *viva voce;* eine —e Zusage, verbal engagement.

Münd'lichkeit, *f.* -, oral proceeding.

Münd'ling, *m. v.* Mündel.

Mün'dung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (eines Flusses) mouth; embouchure; emboguing, debouchure, estuary (of a river); (einer Kanone) muzzle, aperture, port; (des Magens) mouth.

Mun'gowurzel, *f.* -, Indian snake-root.

Municipa'l, *a.* municipal; —amt, *n.* municipal-office; —garde, *f.* municipal guards; —gesetze, *pl.* municipal laws; —ordnung, *f.* municipal regulations; —reform, *f.* municipal reform; —regierung, *f.* municipal government; —stadt *f.* municipal-town, municipal-city; —verfassung, *f.* municipal constitution. [pality.

Municipalitä't, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, munici-

Munitio'n, *f.* -, munition, ammunition.

Mun'keln, *v. n.* to whisper about.

Mün'ster, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, minster, cathedral-church; (n. u.) monastery.

Mun'ter, *a.* awake, vigilant, watchful; *fig.* brisk, lively, sprightly, cheerful, agile, nimble, gay, vigorous; eine —e Farbe, a gay colour; — wie ein Reh, wie der Fisch im Wasser, hearty as a buck, as merry as a cricket.

Mun'terkeit, *f.* -, watchfulness, vigilance; *fig.* briskness, liveliness, sprightliness, nimbleness, cheerfulness, mettlesomeness.

Münz, *in comp.* —abdruck, *m.* ectype of a medal *or* coin; —amt, *n.* mint-office; —anstalt, *f.* mint; —arbeiter, *m.* mint-man; —beamte, —bediente, *m.* officer of the mint; —beschickung, *f. T.* allay; act of giving the gold *or* silver standard of the coin; —beschneider, *m.* coin-clipper; —beschreibung, *f.* numismatography; —cabinet, *n.* cabinet of medals; —devalvation, *f.* disvaluation of coin; —druckwerk, *n.* balancier; —eisen, *n.* stamp; —fälscher, *m.* false coiner; money-clipper; —fälschung, *f.* adulteration of money; —feile, *f.* mint-file; —freiheit, *f.* privilege of coining; —fuß, *m.* standard of coinage; —gebühr, *f.* —gefälle, *n.* mintage; — gerechtigkeit, *f. v.* —freiheit; —gewicht, *n. T.* division of a mark of gold *or* silver into a certain quantity of equal pieces of money; —graviren, *n.* die-sinking; —hammer, *m.* moneyer's hammer; —haus, *n.* mint; —herr, *m.* lord having the privilege of coining money; —justirer, *m.* mint-assayer; —kenner, *m.* one that understands coins, medallist, numismatician; —kosten, *pl.* coining, coinage; —kunde, *f.* numismatics; numismatology; —kundig, *a.* skilled in the knowledge of coins; medallic; —kunst, *f.* coining, coinage; —liebhaber, *m.* medallist; —meister, *m.* mint-master; warden of the king's mint and exchanges; master minter; —platte, *f.* coin plate; —ordnung, *f.* law concerning coin; standard of coin; —preis, *m.* mint-price; —presse, *f.* minting-mill; —probe, *f.* essay of a coin; —recht, *n.* right of coinage; —reduction, *f.* reduction of coin; —richter, *m.* provost of the mint; —sammlung, *f.* collection of coins; —schlag, *m.* coinage; —schreiber, *m.* clerk to the mint; —schrift, *f.* legend of a coin, inscription of a coin; —sorte, *f.* species of money; —stadt, *f.* mint-town; —stämpel, *m.* stamp; —statt, —stätte, *f.* mint; —tarif, *m.* standard of coin; —verfälscher, *m.* counterfeiter of coin; —währung, *f.* value, standard; —wardein, *m.* mint-warden, assayer of the mint; assay-master of the mint; —wesen, *n.* coinage; coining matters; —wissenschaft, *f. v.* —kunde; —zeichen, *n.* coiner's mark; mark on a coin, mint-mark; —zeug, *n.* moneyer's instruments; —zusatz, *m.* allay, alloy.

Mün'ze, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (Pflanze) mint; coin, coinage, money; (klein Geld) small money, change; medal; *fig.* (Münzstätte) mint; geringhaltige —, base coin; falsche —, adulterated coin, naught money; —n betreffend, numismatic; mit gleicher — bezahlen (Einen), *prov.* to pay one in coin.

Mün'zen, *v. a.* to mint, to coin, to stamp; *fig.* (auf Einen) to aim at; to mean, to intend for; das war auf mich gemünzt,

that was intended for me; that was to reflect on me; that hit was meant for me. [mint-man.

Mün'zer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, minter, coiner,

Muraal, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, **Murä'ne**, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (Fisch) lamprey.

Mür'be, *a.* mellow, tender, soft; *col.* swash, swashy; *fig.* pliable; weary; einen — machen, to curb, lower, humble one.

Mür'bigkeit, *f.* -, mellowness, tenderness. [milleped.

Mur'chel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, wood-louse,

Murks, *m.* -ses, *pl.* -se, *vulg.* contemptible fellow; grunt of a pig.

Mur'melbach, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -bäche, murmuring brook, babbling brook.

Mur'meln, *v. a.* & *n.* to murmur; to mutter; to grumble, to mumble; to whisper.

Mur'melthier, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, marmot, mountain-rat; dormouse (*pl.* dormice); das virginische —, woodchuck; ground-hog; (amerikanische) prairie-dog; wistou-wish; gopher.

Mur'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, male-cat.

Murr'bart, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -bärte, snarler, grumbler.

Mur'ren, *v. n.* to murmur, to grumble, to growl, to mutter; *vulg.* to maunder, to chowter, to grommel.

Murrhi'nisch, *a.* myrrhine.

Mür'risch, *a.* surly, morose, peevish; cross; crusty; *vulg.* chuffy; grummy; curst; glum; —e Wesen, *n.* surliness; —e Antwort, *f.* crusty reply.

Musage't, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, Apollo.

Musch'el, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, muscle-fish, clam, shell, shell-fish, cockle; *T.* outward part of the ear; (versteinerte) conchite; aus —n bestehend, *a.* testaceous; —blume, *f.* great duck-weed; —ente, *f.* vulpanser; scaup-duck; —förmig, *a.* in the shape of muscles; —geld, *n.* cowries; —gold, *n.* shell-gold; watergold; indian. —gürtel, *m.* wampum; —kalk, *m.* shell-lime; —kalkstein, *m.* shelly limestone; —kenner, *m.* conchologist; —kenntniß, —kunde, *f.* conchology; —linie, *f.* conchoid; —marmor, *m.* shell-marmor; —öffnung, *f.* lip of the shell; —rand, *m.* shell-edge; —sammler, *m.* collector of shells; —sammlung, *f.* collection of shells; —schale, *f.* muscle-shell; —seide, *f.* byssus; —silber, *n.* shell-silver; —werk, *n.* shell-work.

Musch'elig, *a.* conchoidal.

Mu'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, Muse; —nberg, *m.* Parnassus, Pindus, Helicon; —nborn, —nquell, *m.* Castalian spring; —nhalle, *f.* museum; —nsitz, *m.* seat of the Muses; *fig.* academy, university; —nsohn, *m. fig.* student.

Mu'selmann, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -männer, Mussulman, Turk.

Mu'selmännisch, *a.* mussulmanish.

Mu'sethier, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, moose, moose-deer. [study.

Muse'um, *n.* -s, *pl.* Museen, museum;

Musici'ren, *v. n.* to make music.

Mu'sicus, *m.* -, *pl.* -ci, musician.

Musi'k, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, music; gleek; in — setzen, to set to music; auf die — versessen, *a.* music-mad; —aufführung, *f.* performance of music; —bande, *f.* band of music; —director, *m.* leader of a band; königl. Militär—corps, *n.* the king's military band; —fest, *n.* musical festival; —heft, *n.* music-book; —lehrer, *m.* music-master; —saal, *m.* —zimmer, *n.* music-room; —stunde, *f.* lesson in music.

Musika'lisch, *a.* musical; *adv.* musically; —e Gehör, *n.* ear for music.

Musikant', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, musician; fiddler.

Musi'rt, *a.* ornamented, flourished.

Musi'varbeit, *f.* -, mosaic.

Muska't, *in comp.* —hyacinthe, *f.* musk; —melone, *f.* cantaloupe; —nuß, *v.* Muskatennuß; —reibe, *f.* nutmeg-grater; —rose, *f.* damask-rose; —wein, *m.* muscadel.

Muska'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, nutmeg; was hilft der Kuh —! *proverb.* don't throw pearls before the swine! —nbaum, *m.* nutmeg-tree; —nbirn, *f. v.* Muskatellerbirn; —nblume, —nblüthe, *f.* mace; —nhyacinthe, *f.* muscary, musk; —nkraut, *n.* good Henry; —nuß (auch: Muskatnuß), *f.* nutmeg; —nöl, *n.* mace-oil; —nwachs, *n.* nutmeg-soap.

Muskatel'ler, *m.* -s, muscadel, muscadine; —apfel, *m.* musk-apple; —birn, *f.* muscadel, musk-pear; —kirsche, *f.* musk-cherry; —traube, *f.* muscadine, grape-muscat.

Mus'kel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -n, muscle; —beschreibung, *f.* myography; —bewegung, *f.* muscular motion; —kraft, *f.* muscular power; (animalische, thierische) muscular force; —lehre, *f.* myology; —stark, *a.* having strong muscles, muscular; —stärke, *f.* muscular strength.

Mus'kelig, *a.* muscular.

Muske'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, musket; (kleine) musquetoon; —nkugel, *f.* musket-ball; —nlauf, *m.* musket barrel; —npulver, *n.* musket-powder; —nsalve, *f.* volley of musket-shot; —nschuß, *m.* musket-shot. [keteer.

Musketie'r, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, mus-

Musketon', *n.* -s, *pl.* -s, musketoon, blunderbuss.

Muski'ren, *v. a.* to musk.

Mus'krose, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, musk-rose.

Muskulö's, *a.* musculous.

Mus'kus, *m.* -, musk, *v.* Bisam, Moschus; —biber, *m.* musk-quash; —ratze, *f.* musk-rat; —thier, *n.* musk-animal; —ziege, *f.* musk-goat.

Muslinet', *m.* -s, muslinet.

Muß, *n. n.* -en, *pl.* Müße, pap; *col.* (bes. *Am.*) mush; zu —e schlagen, to beat to a jelly; —kuchen, *m.* cake with thick fruit on.

Muß, *n.* -sses, necessity; — ist eine harte Nuß, *prov.* necessity is a hard law.

Mu'ße, *f.* -, leisure, ease, spare-time; — haben, to be at leisure; mit —, at leisure, leisurely; —stunde, *f.* leisure-hour; —zeit, *f.* leisure-time.

Musseli'n, *m.* -s, muslin; (sehr dünne) sheer muslin; —shawl, *m.* muslin-shawl.

Muss'elwagen, *m.* -s, *T.* space between the main bits and the foremast.

Müs'sen, *v. n.* to be obliged, forced; to be to; not to be able to help; ich muß, I must; ich muß es thun, I must do it, I ought to do it, I am obliged to do it, I am to do it; ich habe es thun —, I have been obliged to do it; ich mußte, I was obliged to do it; er mußte schon bekennen, he could not help confessing; wenn es sein muß, on a pinch.

Mu'ßicht, **Mu'ßig**, *a.* pappy.

Mü'ßig, *a.* idle; at leisure; disengaged; eine —e Stunde, a leisure-hour, spare-hour; —e Gelder, dormant money; — gehen, to loiter, to saunter.

Mü'ßigen, *v. a.* to compel; to procure leisure; sich zu Etwas gemüßiget sehen, to see one's self obliged.

Mü'ßiggang, *m.* -es, -s, idleness, sloth, laziness; loafing; — ist aller Laster Anfang, *prov.* idleness is the beginning of vice.

Mü'ßiggänger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Mü'ßiggängerin**, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, idler, loiterer; dawdle; loafer.

Mü'ßigkeit, *f.* -, idleness.

Mus'ter, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, pattern, set, sample; model; type, prototype, archetype; *fig.* example, paragon; ein — geben, to set a sample, to give a sample; ein — von Schönheit, a paragon of beauty; sich Einen zum — nehmen (ich nehme mir ic.), to take an example of one; —bild, *n.* paragon; model; type; —buch, *n.* book of patterns, sample; —form, *f.* type; —karte, *f.* paper of patterns, pattern-card; —papier, *n.* point paper, rule paper; —platz, *m.* place of review; —reiter, *m. T.* travelling clerk, rider for orders, drummer; —rolle, *f.* muster-roll; —schneider, *m.* pattern-maker; —schreiber, *m.* muster-master; —schrift, *f.* classical writing; copy for writing; —schriftsteller, *m.* classical author; standard author; —schule, *f.* model school; —weberei, *f.* fancy-weaving; —wirthschaft, *f.* model farming; model farm; —wort, *n.* paradigm; —zeichner, *m.* pattern-drawer; —zettel, *m.* muster-roll.

Mus'terhaft, *a.* worthy of imitation; exemplary; unobjectionable, unexceptionable.

Mus'terhaftigkeit, *f.* -, exemplariness.

Mus'tern, *v. a.* to review, to muster; *fig.* to examine; *T.* to figure; gemusterte Band, figured ribbon.

Mus'tert, *m.* -s, mustard.

Mus'terung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, muster, mustering, review; —stag, *m.* training-day.

Mu'ter, **Mü'ter**, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, craw-fish in the state of casting its shell.

Mu'tern, **Mü'tern**, *v. n.* to moult, *v.* Mausen.

Muth, *m.* -es, -s, courage, mettle; heart, spirit; mood, humour; *vulg.* spunk; grit; ich habe keinen — zu ..., I have no face to ...; — machen, to encourage, to hearten (one) on; zu —e sein (Einem), zu —e werden (Einem), to feel; — beibringen, to bring into spirits; den — benehmen (Einem), to discourage, to dishearten; — fassen, to take heart *or* courage; to brush up; to pluck up again; den — sinken lassen, to lose courage; to lose heart; gutes —es sein, to be of good cheer; to keep up one's spirits.

Muth, *in comp.* —geld, *n.* money for granting a license; —jahr, *n.* year of delay; —schein, *m.* certificate of indult.

Mü'thchen, *n.* -s, anger, resentment; sein — kühlen (an Einem), to wreak one's anger (upon); to have one's fling (at); to vent one's spleen (upon).

Mu'then, *v. a.* to demand, to sue for, to claim; to hire; to rent; —, *v. n.* to have a mind, to be inclined; wohl gemuthet sein, to be cheerful.

Mu'ther, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, candidate, suitor, suppliant.

Mu'thig, *a.* courageous, spirited, mettled, mettlesome; *vulg.* gritty.

Mu'thigkeit, *f.* -, mettle, mettlesomeness, courageousness.

Mu'thlos, *a.* discouraged, disheartened, dejected; out of spirits.

Mu'thlosigkeit, *f.* -, discouragement, dejectedness, despondency.

Mu'thmaßen, *v. a.* to guess, to presume, to conjecture.

Mu'thmaßer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, guesser, conjecturer.

Mu'thmaßlich, *a.* conjectural, presumable, presumptive; putative; —e Erbe, *m.* heir presumptive; —e Gewißheit, *f.* presumptive evidence (for *or* against).

Mu'thmaßlichkeit, *f.* -, conjecturality.

Mu'thmaßung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, conjecture, guess, surmise.

Mu'thung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) suing for, request, demand.

Mu'thwille, *m.* -ns, petulance, wantonness, pertness, looseness; aus bloßem —n, only for wantonness.

Mu'thwillig, *a.* petulant, wanton, pert, loose; malicious, naughty; —, *adv.* petulantly,&c.; on purpose, designedly.

Mu'thwilligkeit, *f. v.* Muthwille.

Mut'ter, *f.* -, *T.* mother, sediment in wine *or* other liquids.

Mut'ter, *f.* -, *pl.* Mütter, mother; (von Thieren) dam; *fig.* matron; *T.* womb, matrix; locket; (einer Presse) nut; (einer Schraube) box; — werden, to become mother; zur — machen, to make a mother, to get with child; wie eine —, motherly; — allein, *adv. v.* —seelenallein; —baum, *m. T.* stander, tree left in a wood for seed; —bein, *n.* knuckle-bone on the hind-legs of beasts; —beschwerde, —beschwerung, *f.* mother-fit, fit of the mother, hysterical passion; —biene, *f.* queen-bee; —boden, *m.* native soil; —bruch, *m.* hysterocele; —bruder, *m.* uncle, mother's brother; —erde, *f.* earth; —fieber, *n.* fever attending an accouchement; —flecken, *m.* mole; —fräsmaschine, *f.* nut-shaping machine; —füllen, *n.* foal; —gewächs, *n.* moon-calf; —gummi, *m.* gum Galbanum; —gut, *n.* property on the mother's side; —hammer, *m.* nut-hammer; —häring, *m.* shad, mother of herrings; —harz, *n.* galbanum; —hase, *m.* doe-hare, female-hare; —herz, *n.* tender heart of a mother; —kalb, *n.* female calf; —kind, *n.* pet child, *fig.* human being; —kirche, *f.* mother-church, parish-church; —kolik, *f.* hysteric passion; —korn, *n.* blighted corn; —krampf, *m.* spasm of the matrix; —krankheit, *f. v.* —beschwerde; —kränze, *pl. T.* pessaries; —kraut, *n.* mother-wort; balm; —kuchen, *m.* after-birth; —lamm, *n.* ewe-lamb; —land, *n.* mother-country; mother-land; —lauge, *f. T.* mother-lye, mother-water; —leib, *m.* womb; von —leibe an, from one's birth; —liebe, *f.* maternal love, motherliness; —los, *a.* motherless; —mahl, *n. v.* —flecken; —milch, *f.* milk of a mother; (erste) colostrum; —mord, —mörder, *m.* —mörderin, *f.* matricide; —mund, *T.* mouth of the womb; —nackt, *a. vulg.* stark-naked; —nelke, *f.* mother-clove; —pfennige, *pl. vulg.* money from a mother; spare-money; —pferd, *n.* mare; —schaf, *n. v.* —lamm; —scheide, *f. T.* vagina, womb-pipe; —schnitt, *m.* hysterotomy; —schoß, *m.* mother's lap; *fig.* tender care; —schraube, *f.* female screw; inside screw; nut; —schwein, *n.* sow; —schwester, *f.* aunt, mother's sister; —seele, *f. vulg.* living soul; —seelenallein, *adv. vulg.* quite alone; —söhnchen, *n.* darling, fondling, milk-sop; young mammy-sick; —sorge, *f.* motherly care; —spiegel, *m. T.* dilater of the matrix; —sprache, *f.* mother tongue, vernacular tongue; native language; (von andern Sprachen) original language, mother-tongue; —spritze, *f. T.* injecting syringe; —stamm, *m.* parent-stock; —stand, *m.* motherhood, maternity; —stock, *m.* bee-hive kept for breeding; —theil, *n.* maternals; —trompete, *f. T.* horns of the matrix; —veilchen, *n.* —viole, *f.* stock-gilliflower, mother-violet; —vorfall, *m.* hysterocele; —weh, *n. v.* —beschwerde; —witz, *m.* mother-wit, common sense; —wuth, *f.* uterine madness, nymphomania; —zäpfchen, *n. T.* pessary; —zimmet, *m.* base cinnamon.

Mut'terkrebs, *m.* -ses, *pl.* -se, craw-fish that has cast its shell.

Müt'terlich, *a.* motherly, maternal; on the mother's side; Bruder von —er Seite, *T.* brother from the same venter; von —er Seite, by one's mother's side; —, *adv.* maternally; like a mother.

Mut'terschaft, *f.* -, motherhood, maternity.

Mutz, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, drab, slut, curtail; animal clipped *or* docked; stupid fellow; —ohr, *n.* cropped ear; —schwanz, *m.* bob-tail; curtailed horse; hen that has lost her neb-feathers.

Mütz'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, cap, bonnet; *T.* veil; Kinder—, biggin; eine schwarze — tragend, *a.* black-capped; —nblech, *n.* front-shade of a cap; —nhändler, *m.* capper; —nmacher, *m.* cap-maker.

Mutz'en, *v. a.* to dress, to adorn; to curtail; to lop.

Myopie', *f.* -, myopy, short-sightedness.

My'ops, *m.* -, myope, short-sighted person.

Myria'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, myriad.

Myrmido'ne, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, myrmidon.

Myrobala'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, myrobalan.

Myr'rhe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, myrrh; —ngummi, *n.* myrrh-gum.

Myr'the, (**Mir'the**, **Mir'te**), *f.* -, *pl.* -n, myrtle; (wilde) acaron.

Myr'then, *in comp.* —artig, *a.* myrtiform, like myrtle; —baum, *m.* myrtle-tree; —beere, *f.* myrtle-berry; —dorn, *m.* holly; —heide, *f.* Dutch myrtle; sweet gale; —kranz, *m.* myrtle-wreath; —wachs, *n.* myrtle-wax; —wald, *m.* myrtle-grove; —zweig, *m.* myrtle-branch.

Myste'rium, *n.* -s, *pl.* -rien, mystery; die kleinen Mysterien, *pl.* the minor mysteries.

Mystifici'ren, *v. a.* to mystify.

Mysticis'mus, *m.* -, mysticism.

Myst'ik, *f.* -, mysterious doctrine, mysticism.

Myst'iker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, mystic.

Myst'isch, *a.* mystic; —, *adv.* mystically.

My'the, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, fable, myth.

My'thisch, *a.* mythical.

Mytholo'g, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, mythologist.

Mythologie', *f.* -, *pl.* -n, mythology.

Mytholo'gisch, *a.* mythological.

N.

Na! *i. vulg.* well! how now!

Na'be, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, nave; hub, hob; —nband, *n.* axletree-hoop; —nbüchse, *f.* nave-box, wheel-box; —nkappe, *f.* wheel-cap; —nloch, *n.* nave-hole, hollow of the nave; —nring, *m.* nave-ring, wheel-hoop.

Na'bel, *m.* -s, *pl.* Näbel, navel, umbilic; *T.* nombril; (des Samens) hilum; (eines Schildes) umbo; *T.* boss, key-stone; *T.* (einer krummen Linie) focus, umbilical point; *T.* (in der Botanik) speck; zum — gehörig, umbilical; —binde, *f.* umbilical band; —blutader, *f.* umbilical vein; —bruch, *m.* umbilical rupture, omphalocele; —fleischbruch, *m.* sarcomphale; —förmig, *a.* navel-like; umbilical, umbilicate; —galle, *f.* (Pferdekrankheit) navel-gall; —gefäße, *pl. T.* umbilical vessels; —knoten, *m.* umbilical knot; —kraut, *n.* —pflanze, *f.* navel-wort; —schnur, *f.* —strang, *m.* navel-string, umbilical cord; Scheere zum Abschneiden der —schnur, umbilical scissors; —windbruch, *m.* pneumatomphale; —wurm, *m.* umbilical worm.

Na'belicht, *a.* umbilical.

Nä'ber, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* auger, gimlet, —schmied, *m.* auger-smith.

Na'bob, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, nabob. [color.

Nacara'tfarbe, *f.* -, lively orange red

Nach, *prp.* (nach Einem) after; to, at, by, in, for, of, upon; according to, conformably to; der erste Sonntag — Ostern, the first Sunday after Easter; zehn Minuten — sieben, ten minutes past seven; einen Tag — dem andern, day after day; — seiner eignen Art, after his own manner; —einander, one after another; acht Tage — einander, eight days successively *or* running; gleich — meiner Zurückkunft, immediately upon my return; — der Zeit, — diesem, afterwards, hereafter; der Zeit —, in point of time; im Jahre — Christi Geburt, in the year of our Lord; — London reisen, to go to London; — China segeln, to sail for China; das Schiff ist — Amerika bestimmt, the ship is bound for America; dieß ist nicht — meinem Geschmack, this is not to my taste; — Hause, home; towards home; — der Stadt zu, towards the town; — einer Vorschrift schreiben, to write after a copy; — sich ziehen, to be followed by; es ist vier — meiner Uhr, it is four o' clock by my watch; — dem, was ich von ihm gehört habe, by what I have heard of him; — und —, by little and little, by degrees; der Reihe —, by turns; — meiner Meinung, in my opinion, in my mind; — etwas schmecken, to taste of; — meinem Sinne, to my liking; — mir sollte es anders gehen, in my mind it should be otherwise; dem Scheine —, in appearance; — der Natur gezeichnet, drawn from nature; — der Vernunft, according to reason; — den Gesetzen, according to the laws; Ihrem Befehle —, in conformity with your commands; — allem, after all.

Na'chachten, *v. n.* (Einem), to observe, to obey, to act according to; to act up to; to act upon.
Na'chachtung, *f.* -, observance, observation.
Na'chäffen, *v. a. & n.* (Etwas, Einem) to ape, to mimic, to counterfeit.
Na'chäffer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, servile imitator, mimic.
Na'chäffung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act *or* practice of) aping, mimicking.
Na'chahmbar, *a.* imitable; —keit, *f.* imitability, imitableness.
Na'chahmen, *v. a. & n.* to imitate, to copy, to mimic; to hit off; to simulate; Einem —, to imitate one, to follow as a pattern; Einem in Etwas —, to imitate one in a thing; —d, *p. & a.* imitative; mimetic. [tation.
Na'chahmenswerth, *a.* worthy of imi-
Na'chahmer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, imitator; —in, *f.* -, *pl.* -innen, imitatrix.
Na'chahmung, *f.* -, *pl.* en, imitation; mimicry; —sucht, —swuth, *f.* rage of imitation; —strieb, *m.* imitative instinct.
Na'charbeit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, after-work; (*T.* Min.) extraordinary task; second operation.
Na'charbeiten, *v. n.* (Einem), to work after; to work later; to improve.
Na'chärnte, *f. v.* Nachernte.
Na'charten, *v. n.* (Einem), to take after, to resemble. [resembling.
Na'chartung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, a taking after,
Nach'bar, *m.* -s, *pl.* -n, neighbour; der nächste —, next-door neighbour; —dienst, *m.* neighbourly office; —haus, *n.* next-door house; —land, *n.* neighbouring country; —recht, *n.* right belonging to a neighbour; —sleute, *pl.* neighbours; —smann, *m.* neighbour; —stadt, *f.* neighbouring town. [bour.
Nach'barin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, female neigh-
Nach'barlich, *a. & adv.* neighbourly.
Nach'barlichkeit, *f.* -, neighbourliness.
Nach'barschaft, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, neighbourhood, vicinity; neighborship; vicinage; *T.* venue; neighbours; in der — sein, to neighbor (*v. a.*).
Na'chbedacht, *a.* reflected on too late, considered after the deed; vorgethan und —, hat manchen in groß Leid gebracht, *proverb.* look twice before you leap. [too late.
Na'chbedenken, *v. a. ir.* to consider
Na'chbellen, *v. n.* to bark after; to imitate the barking.
Na'chbericht, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, after-intelligence.
Na'chbeten, *v. a. & n.* to pray after; *fig.* (Einem) to speak after, to echo another's sentiments.
Na'chbeter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, repeater of what another has said; the echo of one.
Na'chbetung, *f.* -, (the act *or* practice of) speaking after, echoing. [proof.
Na'chbeweis, *m.* -ses, *pl.* -se, after-
Na'chbezahlen, *v. a.* to make after-payment. [Kofent.
Na'chbier, *n.* -es, -s, small beer, *v.*
Na'chbild, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -bilder, copy, counterfeit. [counterfeit.
Na'chbilden, *v. a.* to copy, to imitate, to
Na'chbildner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, imitator.
Na'chbildung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) copying, counterfeiting.
Na'chbleiben, *v. n. ir.* to remain, to be left behind.
Na'chbleibsel, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, remains, leavings.
Na'chbringen, *v. a. ir.* (Einem Etwas) to bring after, to carry after; to fetch up.
Na'chbürge, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, collateral security.
Na'chbürste, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* finishing brush.
Na'chdatiren, *v. a.* to postdate.
Nachde'm, *adv.* afterwards, after that, here-after; — es kommt, as it comes; —, *c.* after, when; according as.
Na'chdenken, *v. n. ir.* to meditate, to cogitate, to reflect on, upon *or* over; to speculate, to ponder, to weigh; einem Dinge —, über ein Ding —, to consider of, to think, reflect *or* meditate upon; —, *n.* -s, (über ein Ding) reflection, meditation, pondering, examining, examination; in — verloren, in a brown study; bei reiferem —, upon second thoughts; —d, *p. & a.* thinking, thoughtful; pensive.
Na'chdenklich, *a.* reflecting, meditative; ruminating; requiring reflection.
Na'chdonnern, *v. n.* to thunder after; —, *v. a.* to send thundering after.
Na'chdrängen, *v. a.* to press after others.
Na'chdringen, *v. n. ir.* to press after; to pursue hotly.
Na'chdruck, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -drücke, pirated edition, piracy; (vom Weine) pressing a second time; Sicherheitsrecht gegen —, *n.* copy-right; *fig.* energy, emphasis, stress, accent; — geben, to energize; — legen (auf ein Ding), to lay a stress upon something; (auf ein Wort) to emphasize; to stress a word.
Na'chdrucken, *v. a.* to counterfeit; (ein Buch) to pirate; nachgedruckte Buch, *n.* counterfeited edition.
Na'chdrücken, *v. a.* to press a second time; to urge, to push, to make effort.
Na'chdrucker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, counterfeiter; pirate of books.
Na'chdrücklich, *a.* energetical, emphatical, expressive; — für etwas sprechen, *col.* to go it (good and) strong for.
Na'chdrücklichkeit, *f.* -, energy, emphaticalness.
Na'chdunkeln, *v. n.* to grow darker, to darken after.
Na'chdurst, *m.* -es, after-thirst.
Na'cheifer, *m.* -s, emulation.
Na'cheiferer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, emulator.
Na'cheifern, *v. n.* (Einem in einem Dinge) to emulate.
Na'cheiferung, *f.* -, emulation, emulating; —strieb, *m.* spirit of emulation, impulse of emulation.
Na'cheile, *f.* -, hastening after; pursuit.
Na'cheilen, *v. n.* (Einem) to haste after, to run after.
Nacheinan'der, *adv.* one after another; successive(ly); zwei Tage —, for two successive days, for two days running.
Na'chempfinden, *v. a. ir.* to experience after.
Nach'en, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, boat, sculler, skiff; —führer, *m.* sculler, ferry-man.
Na'cherbe, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, second heir, after-heir.
Na'cherfinden, *v. a. ir.* to invent what another had already invented.
Na'cherhalten, *v. a. ir.* to receive after; to receive in addition. [gleaning.
Na'chernte, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, after-crop;
Na'chernten, *v. a. & n.* to glean.
Na'cherzählen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to tell after another.
Na'chessen, *v. a. & n. ir.* to eat after, to eat afterwards; —, *n.* -s, by-dish, dessert.
Na'chfahren, *v. a. ir.* (Einem Etwas) to carry after, to convey after; —, *v. n. ir.* to go after, to ride after; (Einem) to follow (in a carriage, &c.).
Na'chfahrer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* (im Bergwesen) overseer.
Na'chfahrt, *f.* -, (the act of) following after, &c. *v.* Nachfahren.
Na'chfährte, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* print, sight of the hind-foot of a deer.
Na'chfallen, *v. n. ir.* to fall after.
Na'chfärben, *v. a.* to dye *or* colour a second time.
Na'chfeilen, *v. a.* to retouch.
Na'chfliegen, *v. n. ir.* (Einem) to fly after; to imitate the flying.
Na'chfolge, *f.* -, (the act of) following, succession; *fig.* imitation.
Na'chfolgen, *v. n.* (Einem) to follow; to follow one's lead; to come later; (in der Regierung, &c.) to succeed; *fig.* to imitate; —d, *a.* subsequent (to).
Na'chfolger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Na'chfolgerin**, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, follower, successor, after-comer; imitator.
Na'chforderung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, after-account, after-claim. [after.
Na'chforschen, *v. n.* to search, inquire
Na'chforscher, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, searcher, inquirer.
Na'chforschung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) searching; inquiry.
Na'chfrage, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, inquiry, inquiring; (nach) demand; request; 's ist keine — danach, it is not in demand; it does not sell; the market is overstocked with it; no go; — halten, to make an inquiry for, to inquire after; häufige — finden, to be much in demand; —amt, *n.* office of intelligence.
Na'chfragen, *v. n.* to inquire after.
Na'chfrist, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, after-respite.
Na'chführen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to carry after, to bring after.
Na'chfüllen, *v. a.* to fill up; to add.
Na'chgänger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, follower, adherent.
Na'chgeben, *v. a. ir.* to give after, to give in addition; to pay after; —, *v. n. ir.* (Einem) to yield, to give way; to knock under to; to give in to; to slacken, to relax; *fig.* to condescend, to yield to; to consent, to allow; Einem nichts —, not to be behind one in any thing; einen Punct —, to strain a point; der Klügste giebt nach, *prov.* the wisest will give way; —, *n.* -s, (the act *or* practice of) complying; condescension; giving way, consenting; —d, *p. & a.* complying, yielding, indulgent (to). [mous.
Na'chgeboren, *a.* born later; posthu-
Na'chgeburt, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, after-birth, secondine. [thought.
Na'chgedanke, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, after-
Na'chgefühl, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, after-feeling.
Na'chgehen, *v. n. ir.* (Einem, einem Dinge) to go after, to follow; to dog one; (weiter verfolgen) to prosecute; (einem Frauenzimmer) to court; (ergeben sein) to be given; (gehorchen) to obey; Einem auf dem Fuße —, to be at one's heels; der Spur —, to follow the track; *fig.* Einem —, to give one

the precedency; seinen Geschäften —, to mind one's business.

Na'chgehends, *adv.* afterwards, hereafter; next to this.

Na'chgelassen, *p.* & *a.* posthumous; *v.* Nachlassen.

Na'chgemacht, *p.* & *a.* counterfeit; imitated; artificial.

Na'chgerade, *adv.* by this while, by degrees, by little and little; just now.

Na'chgesang, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -sänge, epode. [lang.

Na'chgeschmack, *m.* -es, -s, after-taste,

Na'chgeschwader, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, rear of a fleet.

Na'chgiebig, *a.* yielding, complying, complaisant, compliable; supple, pliable, easy; obsequious; —**keit**, *f.* -, yielding temper; pliancy of temper; compliance, pliability, docility; obsequiousness.

Na'chgießen, *v. a. ir.* to pour after; to cast from.

Na'chgraben, *v. n. ir.* (einem Dinge) to dig for; to dig after. [math.

Na'chgras, *n.* -ses, after-grass, after-

Na'chgrübeln, *v. n.* to muse, to speculate, to examine minutely; (einem Dinge) to ponder over.

Na'chgrübler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, one who ponders over, muser, perquisitor.

Na'chgrummet, *n.* -s, third crop of hay.

Na'chgucken, *v. n. vulg.* (Einem) to look after.

Na'chguß, *m.* -sses, *pl.* -güsse, cast taken from another.

Na'chhall, *m.* -es, -s, echo.

Na'chhallen, *v. n.* to echo, to resound.

Na'chhalten, *v. n. ir.* to last, to continue; —, *v. a. ir.* to celebrate after.

Na'chhaltig, *a.* lasting, continuing.

Na'chhand, *f.* -, hind quarter of a horse.

Na'chhangen, *v. n. ir.* (einem Dinge) to follow, to give way to; to addict one's self, to be given, to be addicted to; to stick to; seinen Begierden —, to indulge one's passions.

Na'chhänger, *m.* -s, *T.* loper.

Na'chhauen, *v. n. ir.* to cut after; *T.* (von der Cavallerie) to chase or pursue the enemy; —, *v. a. ir.* (eine Statue) to copy. [give a lift.

Na'chheben, *v. a. ir.* to lift higher, to

Na'chhelfen, *v. n. ir.* (Einem) to lend a helping hand; to help forward; *T.* to touch up.

Na'chhelfer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, helper.

Nachhe'r, *adv.* afterwards, here-after; subsequently (to).

Na'chherbst, *m.* -es, after-autumn, latter end of autumn; Indian summer.

Nachhe'rig, *a.* subsequent, posterior.

Na'chheu, *n.* -es, -s, after-math.

Na'chhieb, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, after-cut; *T.* (von der Cavallerie) pursuit with sword in hand.

Na'chhinken, *v. n.* (Einem) to hobble after, to halt after.

Na'chhochzeit, *f.* -, after-nuptials.

Na'chholen, *v. a.* to fetch after; *fig.* to repair, to recover, to retrieve; to make up for (something); seinen Schaden —, to recover one's loss.

Na'chhülfe, *f.* -, helping, assistance.

Na'chhut, *f.* -, after-feeding; (einer Armee) rear, rear-guard; die — befehligen, to bring up the rear.

Na'chjagen, *v. n.* (einem Dinge) to chase, to pursue, to follow after; *fig.* to hunt after or for; to pursue.

Na'chjahr, *n.* -es, -s, *T.* year of grace.

Na'chkehren, *v. a.* to sweep after.

Na'chklage, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, gain-action, reconvention.

Na'chklang, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -klänge, echo; *fig.* after-fame; after-effect.

Na'chklatschen, *v. a.* to backbite, to defame; to repeat what another has prattled; —, *v. n.* to clap after a person. [after.

Na'chklettern, *v. n.* to climb or clamber.

Na'chklingen, *v. n. ir.* to resound, to echo; *fig.* to leave a sound.

Na'chkomme, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, descendant; successor; die —n, issue, offspring, posterity; descendants; successors.

Na'chkommen, *v. n. ir.* to come after, to follow; *fig.* to come up with; *fig.* (einem Dinge) to execute, to do, to perform; (einem Befehle) to obey; seinem Versprechen —, to perform one's promise.

Na'chkommenschaft, *f.* -, posterity, descendants, progeny; —ssinn, *m.* —sliebe, *f.* philo-progenitiveness.

Na'chkömmling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, offspring, descendant; successor.

Na'chkost, *f.* -, by-dish.

Na'chkunft, *f.* -, posterity; coming after.

Na'chkünsteln, *v. a.* to counterfeit; to imitate.

Na'chlallen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) & *v. n.* (Einem) to stammer or prattle after.

Na'chlaß, *m.* -sses, *pl.* -lässe, heritage, bequest, legacy, inheritance, succession; (im Preise) abatement, allowance; (von Gefällen, &c.) remission; (einer Strafe) remission, pardon.

Na'chlassen, *v. a. ir.* to leave behind; to slacken, to relax, to loosen, to give way, to let go; to transmit; to let go after; (Einem Etwas) to permit, to allow; to remit; (Etwas von Etwas, Etwas an Etwas) to abate (of or from); to make some allowance (on); to yield some abatement; —, *v. n. ir.* to slacken; to relent, to remit; to leave off, to cease; to flag; (ein Seil) to slack off (a rope or tackle).

Na'chlassenschaft, *f.* *v.* Nachlaß.

Na'chlässig, *a.* negligent (of), slack, remiss; listless; careless; heedless, inattentive; idle; *fig.* unaffected; nonchalant; slip-slop; slip-shod.

Na'chlässigkeit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, negligence, slackness; carelessness; heedlessness, idleness, neglection, remissness; non-chalance.

Na'chlassung, *f.* -, (the act of) leaving behind, &c.; remission; pardon, mitigation.

Na'chlaufen, *v. n. ir.* (Einem) to run after; *col.* to dangle after; to tag after.

Na'chleben, *v. n.* (einem Dinge) to live conformably or according to, to observe; den Gesetzen —, to live according to the laws.

Na'chleben, *n.* -s, after-life.

Na'chlebende, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, survivor, descendant; performer, observer.

Na'chlegen, *v. a.* to lay after, to add, to put on more (fuel, coals &c.).

Na'chlese, *f.* -, (the act of) gleaning, leasing; —halten, to glean, to lease.

Na'chlesen, *v. a.* & *n. ir.* to glean, to lease; (Einem) to read after; to repeat reading; (Etwas) to read a passage quoted.

Na'chleser, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, gleaner; leaser.

Na'chlesung, *f.* -, (the act of) reading after, repetition. [quently.

Na'chliefern, *v. a.* to furnish subse-

Na'chmachen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to counterfeit, to imitate; to hit off; to mimic, to ape; (Etwas) to copy; Geld —, to counterfeit coin or money; es Einem —, to imitate one's example.

Na'chmacher, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, imitator, forger.

Nachmacherei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, forgery.

Na'chmachung, *f.* -, (the act of) counterfeiting, imitation, &c.

Na'chmahd, *f.* -, after-grass, after-math.

Na'chmalen, *v. a.* & *n.* (Etwas) to paint after an original, to copy; (Einem) to follow the style of an artist.

Na'chmalig, *a.* following, subsequent.

Na'chmals, *adv.* afterwards; subsequently. [sequent endorser.

Na'chmann, *m.* -s, *pl.* -männer, *T.* sub-

Na'chmast, *f.* -, after-mast.

Na'chmessen, *v. a. ir.* to measure again.

Na'chmilch, *f.* -, afterings, strokings.

Nach'mittag, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, afternoon; —sgottesdienst (der Katholiken), *m.* vespers; —spredigt, *f.* afternoon-sermon; —sschlaf, *m.* —sschläfchen, *n.* nap after dinner. [ian.

Nach'mittägig, *a.* afternoon, postmerid-

Nach'mittags, *adv.* in the afternoon; *post meridiem* (P. M.). [follow.

Na'chmüssen, *v. n. ir.* to be obliged to

Na'chnahme, *f.* -, *T.* reimbursement.

Na'chnehmen, *v. a. ir.* to take after; to re-imburse one's self.

Na'chordnen, *v. a.* to sub-delegate.

Na'chpfeifen, *v. a.* & *n. ir.* to whistle after. [up after; to gush out after.

Na'chquellen, *v. n. ir.* to spring, bubble

Na'chraum, *m.* -es, -s, *T.* offals, shavings, chips of felled trees.

Na'chräumen, *v. a.* to put again in order.

Na'chrechen, *v. a.* to rake after.

Na'chrechnen, *v. a.* & *n.* to reckon up or again, to examine an account; (Einem) to control. [control.

Na'chrechnung, *f.* -, a reckoning after;

Na'chrecht, *n.* -es, -s, *T.* right of reconvention; fixed share of fines or amercements for forest-officers.

Na'chrede, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, epilogue, conclusion; report, rumour; die üble —, ill report, slander, calumny; in üble — bringen, to slander.

Na'chreden, *v. a.* & *n.* to speak on the authority of another, to repeat, to tell again; (Einem Etwas) to talk of, to speak of; Übles —, to slander, to asperse; Gutes —, to speak well of.

Na'chreichen, *v. a.* to reach after.

Na'chreisen, *v. n.* (Einem) to travel after, to go after.

Na'chreißen, *v. a. ir.* to tear after; to copy; —, *v. n. ir.* to split more, to tear more.

Na'chreiten, *v. n. ir.* (Einem) to ride after, to follow on horseback.

Na'chrennen, *v. n. ir.* (Einem) to run after. [after-repentance.

Na'chreue, *f.* -, repining after the deed,

Na'chricht, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, account, advice, intelligence, information, report, tidings, news; auf kurze — hin, at short notice; — geben, to give account, to give intelligence, to give notice; to

advertise one (of); to advise one (of); to send word; — bekommen, to get, receive intelligence; (von jemand) to hear from one; (über jemand) to hear of one; zur —, for your intelligence, for advice.

Na'chrichten, *v. a.* to adjust a thing after it has been already performed; to execute.

Na'chrichter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, executioner, head's-man.

Nachrichterei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, habitation *or* office of the executioner.

Na'chrichtlich, *adv.* by way of information.

Na'chrücken, *v. n.* (Einem) to march after, to follow after with troops; to move after.

Na'chruf, *m.* -es, -s, after-call; report, name; fame after departure, fame after death; obituary, necrology; valedictory address to the late N. N.; einen — in die Zeitungen setzen lassen, to put in the papers a notice in honor and to the memory of N. N.

Na'chrufen, *v. a. ir.* (Einem Etwas) to call after.

Na'chruhm, *m.* -es, -s, fame, praise, renown after death.

Na'chrühmen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to say to one's credit in his absence, to say in praise of one in his absence.

Na'chsagen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to speak, tell, talk of one; to repeat; Einem Böses —, to speak ill of one.

Na'chsammeln, *v. a.* to gather what another has left.

Na'chsatz, *m.* -es, *pl.* -sätze, *T.* minor, conclusion; apodosis.

Na'chschallen, *v. n.* to echo, to resound.

Na'chschauen, *v. n.* to look after.

Na'chschicken, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to send after.

Na'chschieben, *v. a. ir.* to shove, push after.

Na'chschießen, *v. a. ir.* (Geld) to pay after; to supply, to add; —, *v. n. ir.* (Einem) to shoot after; to fall after; (von Getreide) to spring up later; *T.* to reprint a book without the author's consent.

Na'chschiffen, *v. n.* to make sail after; (Einem) to sail in pursuit of.

Na'chschlachten, *v. a.* to kill later.

Na'chschlag, *m.* -es, -s, false coin; after-clap; *T.* note of complement.

Na'chschlagen, *v. a. & n. ir.* to stamp after, to counterfeit; *T.* to dig after; (in einem Buche) to consult a book, to look into a book; to confer.

Na'chschleichen, *v. n. ir.* (Einem) to sneak after; to dog one.

Na'chschleppen, *v. a.* to train, trail *or* drag after; —, *v. n. fig.* (im Sprechen) to drawl after.

Na'chschlüssel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, double key, pick-lock.

Na'chschmecken, *v. n.* to taste after, to leave a taste after.

Na'chschneiden, *v. a. ir.* to cut *or* carve after.

Na'chschnitt, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, after-cut; copy.

Na'chschreiben, *v. a. & n. ir.* (Einem Etwas) to copy; to write down; to supply in writing any thing that has been omitted; (Einem) to write after *or* in pursuit of a person.

Na'chschreiber, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, copier.

Na'chschreien, *v. n. ir.* to cry after.

Na'chschrift, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, postscript (P. S.); copy, transcript.

Na'chschub, *m.* -es, -s, subsequent push, subsequent throw.

Na'chschüren, *v. a.* to poke (the fire).

Na'chschuß, *m.* -sses, *pl.* -schüsse, after-payment; supply, addition; later shot.

Na'chschütteln, *v. a.* to shake after another, to shake again.

Na'chschütten, *v. a.* to pour out after; to put on more; to add.

Na'chschwarm, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -schwärme, second swarm; latter swarm.

Na'chschwimmen, *v. n. ir.* (Einem) to swim after.

Na'chsegeln, *v. n.* (Einem) to sail after.

Na'chsehen, *a. a. ir.* to look after, to look into, to examine, to review, to revise; *fig.* (Einem Etwas) to indulge, to connive (at); to take no notice of; to pardon; —, *v. n. ir.* (Einem) to look after; (einem Schuldner) to give respite; *fig.* das — (*n.*) haben, to be frustrated; to wear the willow.

Na'chsenden, *v. a. ir.* (Einem Etwas) to send after.

Na'chsendung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) sending after.

Na'chsetzen, *v. a.* to put after, to add to; *fig.* to consider inferior; to slight; —, *v. n.* (Einem) to run after, to follow; to pursue.

Na'chsetzung, *f.* -, (the act of) putting after, postponing; slighting; pursuing.

Na'chsicht, *f.* -, (mit, gegen) forbearance, indulgence, lenity, connivance (at); (Nachsehen) revisal, inspection; (gegen einen Schuldner) delay, respite; — haben, to make allowance for; to bear (with); —sbrief, *m.* letter of respite; —stag, *m.* day of grace; —svoll, *a.* indulgent (to); forbearing.

Na'chsichtig, *a.* indulgent, forbearing, of a mild temper.

Na'chsichtigkeit, *f.* -, indulgence; good-nature.

Na'chsilbe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, annexed syllable.

Na'chsingen, *v. a. & n. ir.* (Einem) to sing after; to repeat a song.

Na'chsinken, *v. n. ir.* to sink after.

Na'chsinnen, *v. n.* (einem Dinge, über ein Ding) to meditate, muse, reflect upon; —, *n.* -s, meditation, study, reflection.

Na'chsommer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, after-summer; Indian summer; summer of all saints.

Na'chsorge, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, after-care.

Na'chspähen, *v. n.* (einem Dinge) to explore, to investigate, to search, spy after.

Na'chspiel, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, after-game, after-play; subsequent event.

Na'chspotten, *v. n.* (Einem) to mock, mimic (one) in his absence.

Na'chsprechen, *v. a. & n. ir.* to repeat another's words, to say after one; (Einem) to mimic the manner of speaking used by another.

Na'chspringen, *v. n. ir.* (Einem) to leap after; to run after.

Na'chspüren, *v. n.* (einem Dinge) to trace, to track; to inquire, to search out; einem Wilde —, to follow the deer by its train, tracks.

Na'chspürung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) tracing out; following a deer's traces; inquiry, search.

Nächst, *adv.* next; closest; lately; —, *prp.* (nächst Einem) next to, next after.

Nächstde'm, *adv.* immediately, thereupon.

Nä'chste, *a.* next, closest; nearest; mit —m, soon; —r Zeit, lately; Jeder ist sich selbst der —, *prov.* charity begins at home; near sits my shirt, but nearer is my skin; das — ist oft das Beste, you might go farther and fare worse.

Nä'chste, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, neighbour; —nliebe, *f.* charity.

Na'chstechen, *v. a. ir.* to copy with a graver; to counterfeit a stamp; —, *v. n. ir.* (in Kartenspielen) to trump after another.

Na'chstehen, *v. n. ir.* to stand after, to follow; *fig.* (Einem) to be inferior to one, to give place to one; —d, *p. & a.* following; *adv.* in the following.

Na'chsteigen, *v. n. ir.* to mount after, to rise after; (*T.* Stud.) to drink after, to pledge one.

Na'chstellen, *v. a.* to place behind, to place after, to postpone; *fig.* to put after; —, *v. n.* to lay nets, snares, traps; (Einem) to lay wait for one, to lie in wait for one, to way-lay one.

Na'chstellung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) putting after, postponing; laying nets, snares, traps; laying wait for, way-laying.

Nä'chstens, *adv.* next time; shortly.

Na'chsteuer, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, second tax; removing duty; re-assessment.

Na'chsteuern, *v. a.* to pay the arrears of a duty; to contribute again; —, *v. n.* (Einem) to steer after.

Na'chstich, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, copy of an engraving.

Na'chstoppeln, *v. a.* to glean the stubbles, to glean.

Na'chstoßen, *v. a. & n. ir.* to stamp again, to pound again; to push again, to thrust again; to push on, to thrust on; to push after.

Na'chstreben, *v. n.* (einem Dinge) to strive for *or* after; to emulate zealously; (Einem) to endeavour to imitate; —, *n.* -s, **Na'chstrebung**, *f.* -, (the act of) striving for; endeavouring to imitate.

Na'chstück, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, after-piece.

Na'chstürzen, *v. n.* to rush after; —, *v. a.* to precipitate after.

Na'chsuchen, *v. a. & n.* to search, seek *or* look after; *fig.* (Etwas, um Etwas) to apply for.

Na'chsuchung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, search, research; request, suit.

Nacht, *f.* -, *pl.* Nächte, night; *fig.* darkness; es wird —, it grows night, night comes on; die ganze — über, all the night long; in der —, bei —, (des —s), by night, in the night, in the night-time; Einbruch der —, *m.* night-fall; in der Stille der —, in the dead of night; bei — und Nebel davon gehen, to escape in the night, to escape under the favour of darkness; zu — essen, to sup; gute — wünschen (Einem), to wish *or* bid one good night; die — betreffend, nocturnal; —andacht, *f.* nocturnal prayers; —angel, *f.* night-line; —angeln, *n.* night-angling; —arbeit, *f.* night-work; lucubration; —arbeiter, *m.* worker by candlelight; night-man, jakes-farmer; —becken, *n.* chamber-pot, night-utensil; close-stool-pan; —besuch, *m.* nocturnal visit; —blindheit, *f.* blindness of night; night-blindness; hemeralopia; —blume, *f.* nyctanthes; —dieb, *m.* night-robber; —eilzug, *m.* fast night-train; —erscheinung, *f.* nocturnal apparition; —essen, *n.* supper; —eule, *f.*

night-hawk, screech-owl, howlet; —fahrt, —reise, f. night-faring, travelling by night; —falter, m. night-butterfly, nocturnal butterfly, moth; night-flier; —fernrohr, n. night-glass; —feuer, n. night-fire; —fliege, f. night-fly; —frost, m. night-frost; —gänger, m. noctambulo, night-walker; —garn, n. nets for catching larks at night; —gebet, n. nocturnal prayer; —gedanke, m. night-thought; —geist, m. vision, spectre; —gekreische, n. night-shriek; —geschirr, n. v. —becken; —gesicht, n. nocturnal vision; dream; —gewand, n. v. —kleid; —gleiche, f. T. equinox; —glocke, f. curfew, night-bell; —habit, n. v. —kleid; —haube, f. (lady's) night-cap; —haus, —häuschen, n. T. binnacle; —herberge, f. night's lodging, inn; —here, f. night-hag, night-witch; —hund, m. (zur Jagd) night-dog; —hütte, f. night-hut; —jagd, f. chase in the night; —kerze, f. night-candle; —kleid, n. night-dress, undress; —kühle, f. cool of the night; —lager, n. night's lodging, night-quarters; —lampe, f. night-lamp; —leuchter, m. flat candlestick; —licht, n. night-candle, rush-candle, rush-light; —liebste, f. tuberose; —luft, f. night-air; —lust, f. nocturnal diversion; —mahl, n. supper; das heilige —mahl, the Lord's supper; —mahlstisch, m. communion-table; —mahr, m. —männchen, n. night-mare, incubus; —mantel, m night-rail, night-cloak; —mette, f. matins, nocturn; —motte, f. night-moth, night-fly; —musik, f. night-music, serenade; —mütze, f. night-cap; fig. dull fellow, muff; —nebel, m. (Augenkrankheit) nyctalopy; —pelz, m. fur-night-gown; —pforte, f. outlet; —posten, m. night-post, night-guard; —quartier, n. lodging for a night; —rabe, m. night-crow, night-raven; fig. night-reveller; —räumer, m. jakes-farmer, night-man; —register, n. noctuary; —reiher, m. night-heron; —riegel, m. night-bolt; —rock, m. night-gown; —ruhe, f. night-rest; —runde, f. night-round, patrol; —schabe, f. nocturnal goat-sucker, night-raven, night-hawk; —schatten, m. (Pflanze) night-shade; morel; strychnia; —scherben, m. chamber-pot; —schicht, f. miner's night-task; —schläger, m. nightingale; —schleicher, m. night-walker; —schmetterling, m. night-butterfly; night-flier; —schnur, f. v. —angel; —schreibkunst, f. nyctography; —schreibmaschine, f. nyctograph; —schwalbe, f. goat-sucker; —schwärmen, n. late hours; —schwärmer, m. night-reveller, night-brawler, rake; night-flier; —schwärmerei, f. night revelling, raking; —schweiß, m. nocturnal sweat; —sichtige, m. nyctalops; —sichtigkeit, f. nyctalopy; —signal, n. night-signal; —sitzen, n. sitting up at night, lucubration; —sperling, m. black sparrow; —stille, f. silence of the night; —stück, n. (Gemälde) night-piece; —studiren, n. nightly study; lucubration; —stuhl, m. close-stool; easing-chair; —stuhlbecken, n. close-stool-pan; —stunde, f. night-hour; —teleskop, n. night-glass; —thau, m. night-dew; —tisch, m. toilet, night-stand; —topf, m. chamber-pot; jorden; urinal; —uhr, f. night-watch, night-clock; —viole, f. double rocket, dame's violet; —vogel, m. night-bird, bird of night, nocturnal bird; fig. night-reveller, rake; —wache, f. night-watch; vigil; —wachend, a. night-waking; —wächter, m. town-crier, watch-man; —wächterbezirk, m. beat; —wächterlied, n. air of the watch-man; —wächterschnurre, f. rattle; —wandeln, —wandern, n. walking in the sleep, night-walking; —wanderer, —wandler, m. noctambulo, night-walker; walker by night; —weiser, m. T. nocturnal; —zeit, f. night-time; —zeug, n. night-dress; —zug, m. night-train.

Nach'ten, v. n. & v. imp. to grow night, to be night.

Näch'ten, adv. last night; lately.

Na'chtheil, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, disadvantage, prejudice, detriment, harm, hurt; skaddle; zum —e gereichen (Einem), to turn to one's prejudice; sich im —e befinden, to have the worst; zum —e von, to the prejudice of.

Na'chtheilig, a. (Einem) disadvantageous, prejudicial (to), detrimental, hurtful; es ist meiner Ehre —, it is derogatory from my honour, it is discreditable to me; ein —es Licht werfen auf, to reflect on.

Na'chtheiligkeit, f. -, disadvantageousness, prejudicialness, detriment.

Na'chthun, v. a. ir. (Einem Etwas) to do after, to imitate; es Einem —, to come up with one.

Nach'tigall, f. -, pl. -en, nightingale; Bastard- oder Baum-—, f. hay-bird, beam-bird, sylvia; —enkehle, f. pipe of a nightingale; —enton, m. note of the nightingale.

Na'chtisch, m. -es, pl. -e, dessert, fruit.

Näch'tlich, a. & adv. nightly, nocturnal; fig. dark, awful; at night; bei —er Weile, in the night-time.

Na'chtönen, v. n. to resound, to echo.

Na'chtrab, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, arrear, rear; rear-guard; den — bilden, to bring up the rear.

Na'chtraben, v. n. (Einem) to trot after.

Na'chtrachten, v. n. (einem Dinge) to aspire to, to endeavour to obtain.

Na'chtrag, m. -es, -s, pl. -träge, supplement, addition; addendum.

Na'chtragen, v. a. ir. (Einem Etwas) to bear or carry after; fig. to bear a grudge; (das Fehlende) to supply; to supplement; es Einem lange —, to bear a lingering grudge.

Na'chträglich, a. & adv. by way of addition, supplementary; spiteful, rancorous; —keit, f. spitefulness, rancor.

Na'chtragung, f. -, (the act of) bearing after, &c.; supplying.

Na'chtreiben, v. a. ir. to drive after; —, v. n. ir. to be driven after.

Na'chtreiber, m. -s, pl. -, driver.

Na'chtreten, v. n. ir. (Einem) to step after; to follow.

Na'chtreter, m. -s, pl. -, follower, adherent. [drift; after-shoot.

Na'chtrieb, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, after-

Na'chtrillern, v. a. & n. (Einem) to trill, quaver after. [after; to pledge one.

Na'chtrinken, v. a. & n. ir. to drink

Na'chtrupp, m. -es, -s, rear-guard.

Nachts, adv. by night, in the night, in the night-time.

Na'churtheil, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, after-judgment; T. opinion formed upon logical conclusions.

Na'chwachsen, v. n. ir. to grow after; (Einem) to grow up to; —d, p. & a. successive (to). [after.

Na'chwagen (sich), v. refl. to venture

Na'chwaise, f. -, pl. -n, posthumous child.

Na'chwandeln, v. n. (Einem) to wander or walk after; fig. to follow the example.

Na'chweh, n. -es, -s, pl. -en, **Na'chwehe**, f. -, pl. -n, after-pain; throes; fig. painful consequences.

Na'chweide, f. -, pl. -n, after-pasture.

Na'chwein, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, press-wine.

Na'chweinen, v. n. (Einem) to cry after, to lament one's loss.

Na'chweiseanstalt, f. -, pl. -en, office of address; general intelligence office.

Na'chweisebuch, n. -es, -s, pl. -bücher, directory.

Na'chweisen, v. n. ir. (Einem) to point after; —, v. a. ir. (Einem Etwas) to show, to direct, to refer; to bring something home to one; (Etwas) to prove, to establish.

Na'chweiser, m. -s, pl. -, index; director.

Na'chweisung, f. -, pl. -en, (the act of) showing, &c.; direction, information, intelligence, reference.

Na'chwelt, f. -, posterity, after-ages.

Na'chwerfen, v. a. ir. (Einem Etwas) to throw after.

Na'chwille, m. -ns, codicil, supplement to a last will. [wind.

Na'chwind, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, favourable

Na'chwinden, v. a. ir. to wind after, to wind up again.

Na'chwinter, m. -s, pl. -, second winter.

Na'chwirken, v. n. to operate or work after.

Na'chwuchs, m. -ses, pl. -wüchse, after-growth; T. new branches of a tree, new-wood; fig. youth; recruits.

Na'chwünschen, v. a. (Einem Etwas) to follow with one's wishes.

Na'chwünschung, f. -, kind wishes for an absent person.

Na'chzahlen, v. a. (Einem Etwas) to pay after, to pay the remainder.

Na'chzählen, v. a. to tell over again, to count or number again.

Na'chzahlung, f. -, pl. -en, after-payment. [copy.

Na'chzeichnen, v. a. to draw after; to

Na'chzeichnung, f. -, pl. -en, copy, drawing from a picture.

Na'chziehen, v. a. ir. to draw after; fig. (auch: nach sich ziehen) to be followed by; —, v. n. ir. (Einem) to follow, to go or travel after; to draw more.

Na'chzins, m. -ses, quit-rent.

Na'chzotteln, v. n. (Einem) to trot after, to follow idly after.

Na'chzucht, f. -, last brood or swarm of bees before winter.

Na'chzug, m. -es, -s, a marching after; rear, v. Nachtrab.

Na'chzügler, m. -s, pl. -, straggler, straggling soldier.

Na'cken, m. -s, pl. -, nape, crag; fig. vulg. Einem auf dem — sein, to be at one's heels; den Schelm im — haben, to have malice under one's helmet; —schlag, m. blow from behind; fig. slander, abuse (of the absent); —stück, n. neck, neck-piece; —wolle, f. neck-wool; —wulst, f. chignon.

Nackt, a. naked; fig. bare, uncovered; die —e Jungfer, (Pflanze) naked ladies.

Nackt'heit, f. -, nakedness, nudity; bareness.

Na'del, f. -, pl. -n, needle; pin; (der Fichte, &c.) pointed leaf; needle (of the pine); mit —n befestigen, to pin; sich

auf die — verstehen, to understand needle-work; man hätte eine — können fallen hören, a pinfall might have been loudly heard; —arbeit *f.* needle-work; —binse, *f.* small rush; —blei, *n.* leaden foot into which the needles are stuck; —blende, *f.* red antimony ore; —buch, *n.* needle-book; —büchse, *f.* needle-case; pin-case; —draht, *m.* pin-wire, needle-wire; —erz, *n.* needle-ore; —feder, *f. T.* steel-spring; —feile, *f.* needle-file; —fisch, *m.* horn-back; needle-fish; —förmig, *a.* in the form of a pin; needle-shaped, acicular; aciculate; —geld, *n.* pin-money; —halter, *m.* needle-bearer; —holz, *n.* trees with pointed *or* acicular leaves, pine-wood; —kerbel, *m.* needle-weed; —kissen, *n.* pin-cushion; —knopf, —kopf, *m.* pin's head; —kram, *m.* pin-trade; needle-trade; —kraut, *n. v.* —kerbel; —krystalle, *pl.* raphides, *pl.*; —machen, *n.* pin-making; —öhr, *n.* eye of a needle; —papier, *n.* cartridge paper; —schaft, *m.* pin-wire; shank of a pin; —schieben, *n. col.* push-pin; —spath, *m.* spicular carbonate spar; —spitze, *f.* point of a needle *or* pin; —staub, *m.* pin-dust; —stechen, *n.* acupuncture; —stein, *m.* needle-stone; —stich, *m.* pin-prick, pin-stitch; pinhole; —wurm, *m.* needle-worm; —zeolith, *m.* needle-zeolite; —zinnerz, *n.* needle-tin; crystallized tin-ore.

Na'deln, *v. n.* to use the needle, to sew.

Na'dir, *m.* -s, *T.* nadir.

Na'dler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, needler, pinner, pin-maker; —handwerk, *n.* pin-making; —kunst, *f.* art of pin-making.

Na'dling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, needleful.

Na'gekäfer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, gnawing beetle.

Na'gel, *m.* -s, *pl.* Nägel, nail; sprag; (ohne Kopf) brad; (Augenkrankheit) pin; die Nägel beschneiden, to pare the nails; hölzerne —, peg, pin, plug; trunnel; tree-nail; nog; an den — hängen, to hang at the nail; *fig.* to lay aside, to abandon, to leave; den — auf den Kopf treffen, to hit the nail on the head; einen — haben, *fig.* to be proud; —bein, *n. T.* bone of the orb; —blüthe, *f.* nail-spot, seline; —bohrer, *m.* piercer, gimlet; (kleine) brad-awl; —bürste, *f.* nail-brush; —eisen, *n.* nail-mould; —erz, *n.* red iron stone; —fabrik, *f.* nailery; —fell, *n.* web; —fest, *a.* nailed, immoveable; was niet- und —fest ist, fixtures; —fluch, *f.* breccia, pudding-stone; —formen, *pl.* nail-bores; —fügung, *f. T.* gomphosis; —geschwür, *n.* aguail, whitlow; —hagel, *m.* nail-hail; —hammer, *m.* nail-hammer; nail-forge; —handel, *m. v.* —kram; —kopf, *m.* —kuppe, *f.* head of a nail; —kram, —handel, *m.* nail-trade; —kraut, *n.* mountain knot-grass; —mal, *n.* mark of a nail; —muschel, *f.* razor-shell; —neu, *a. vulg.* brand-new, fire-new, spick and span new; bran-new; —platte, *f. v.* —kopf; —probe, *f.* nail-test; (beim Trinken) supernaculum; die —probe trinken, to drink to the nail; to drink supernaculum, to drink up to the last drop; —roche, *f.* ray, thorn-back; —schere, *f.* nail-scissors; —schmidt, *m.* nail-smith, nailer; —schneider, *m. T.* mooter; —schrote, *f. T.* chisel to cut nails with; —schwamm, *m.* dwarf agaric, brown agaric; —stein, *m.* onyx; —werk, *n.* nail-work; —zange, *f.* nail-nippers; —zieher, *m.* nail-claw; —zwang, *m.* whitlow.

Nä'gelchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, little nail, tack; clove, *v.* Gewürznägelein.

Nä'gelein, *n.* -s, clove; (Blume) pink; —baum, *m.* clove-tree; —holz, *n.* —rinde, *f.* clove-bark; —kopf, *m.* fuss of a clove; —nuß, *f.* Madagascar nut; —zimmt, *m.* clove-cinnamon.

Na'geln, *v. a.* to nail.

Na'gemaul, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -mäuler, pike-pearch.

Na'gen, *v. a. & n.* to gnaw (at *or* into), to nipple, to pick; *fig.* to gnaw, to sting; (am Herzen) to rankle in one's heart; an den Nägeln —, to bite one's nails; am Hungertuche —, to suffer want and poverty; —, *n.* the gnaw; —d, *p. & a.* gnawing, &c.; (von Sorgen) carking.

Na'ger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, gnawer, *v.* Nagethier.

Na'gethier, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, gnawing animal.

Nä'glein, *n. v.* Nägelein.

Na'gler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, nail-maker, nailer.

Nag'yager Erz, *n. T.* sylvanite, native tellurium.

Näh, *in comp.* —beutel, *m.* work-bag; —garn, *n.* twine; —kästchen, —pult, *n.* sewing-desk; —kissen, *n.* sewing-cushion; —maschine, *f.* sewing-machine; —nadel, *f.* needle, sewing-needle; neel, neeld; neld; —rahmen, *m.* sewing-frame; —ring, *m.* sewing-ring; —schraube, *f.* pin-cushion-vice; —schule, *f.* sewing-school; —seide, *f.* sewing silk; —stunde, *f.* lesson in sewing; —täschchen, *n.* housewife; —zeug, *n.* sewing implements; work-box; —zwirn, *m.* sewing thread.

Na'he, *a. & adv.* (Einem) near, nigh; (von Gefahren, &c.) imminent; — kommen (Einem), to draw near, to approach; dem Sterben —, moribund; komm mir nicht zu —! stand off! — legen (Einem Etwas), to put to one's heart; to bring something home to one; — liegen, to border upon; zu — treten (Einem), to hurt, prejudice; (der Wahrheit, &c.) to violate; der Entbindung —, near her reckoning; —bei, near, next, hard by; — bei der Stadt, near the town; ganz — daran, near upon the matter; — an einander, close together, contiguous; *fig.* — verwandt, near of kin; das geht mir —, I am touched with it; eine Sache sich sehr — gehen lassen, to take on a great deal.

Nä'he, *f.* -, nearness, proximity, presence; neighbourhood; in der —, near at hand; — der Verwandtschaft, proximity of blood.

Na'hen, *v. n. &* — (sich), *v. refl.* (Einem) to approach, to draw near; (sich Einem) to approach one, to accost one.

Nä'hen, *v. a. & n.* to sew, to stitch; to do needle-work; to work at the needle; mit weiten Stichen —, to baste.

Nä'her, (*compar.* of Nahe) nearer, nigher; das Hemd ist mir — als der Rock, *prov.* near is my shirt, but nearer is my skin; Jemand — beschreiben, to particularize one; Jemand immer — und — kommen, to gain rapidly upon one; —recht, *n.* prior right, nearer claim.

Nä'here, *n.* -n, particulars, details.

Näherei', *f.* -, plain-work.

Nä'herin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, seamstress.

Nä'hern, *v. a. &* — (sich), *v. refl.* to bring near; to approach (to); to come up to one; to draw near *or* nearer.

Nä'herung, *f.* -, approach, approximation.

Nahezu', *adv.* nearly.

Na'hme, *m. v.* Name.

Näh'rboden, *m.* -s, fostering soil.

Näh'ren, *v. a.* to nourish, to foster, to feed, to nurse; to support; *fig.* to foster, to entertain; —, *v. n.* to nourish; — (sich), *v. refl.* to live upon, to feed; to get one's livelihood; (von, mit) to live upon; sich mit seiner Arbeit —, to live by one's work; bleibe im Lande und nähre dich redlich, *prov.* seek an honest living at home.

Na'hrhaft, *a.* nourishing, nutritive, nutritious; *fig.* (vom Boden) productive; (von Städten, &c.) affording means for subsistence; lucrative, gainful.

Na'hrhaftigkeit, *f.* -, nutrition, alimentariness; richness; productiveness; lucrativeness, profitableness.

Näh'rling, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, nursling.

Na'hrlos, *a. v.* Nahrungslos.

Näh'rmutter, *f.* -, *pl.* -mütter, foster-mother, fosterer.

Näh'rstand, *m.* -es, -s, working class, labouring-class.

Na'hrung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, nourishment, food, aliment; (schlechte) cacotrophy; (Unterhalt) livelihood, sustenance, maintenance; (Handwerk, &c.) profession, trade, business; (Kundschaft) custom; (von Städten, &c.) means of subsistence; die gehörige —, due nourishment.

Na'hrungs, *in comp.* —fleiß, *m.* industry; —geld, *n.* —steuer, *f.* tax paid from exercise of a trade; —los, *a.* not giving nourishment; not affording the means of subsistence; poor; unprofitable, hard (times); —losigkeit, *f.* want of nutriment; a state which does not afford the means of subsistence; poorness; unprofitableness; unproductiveness; hardness; —mittel, *n.* food, victual; —saft, *m.* chyle; —sorge, *f.* care for sustenance; —stoff, *m.* nourishment, nutritious matter; —trieb, *m.* alimentiveness; —vorschrift, *f.* rule of diet.

Näh'rvater, *m.* -s, *pl.* -väter, foster-father, fosterer.

Naht, *f.* -, *pl.* Nähte, seam, suture; eine — auftrennen, to rip up a seam.

Nähterei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, needle-work.

Nä'hterin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, seamstress.

Nai'v, *a. naïve,* artless, natural, ingenuous.

Naivetä't, *f.* -, *naïveté,* ingenuousness, openness.

Naja'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, Naiad.

Na'mbret, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -er, (eines Schiffes) escutcheon.

Na'me, (Na'men), *m.* -ns, *pl.* -n, name, title; character, reputation; Einen mit (bei seinem) —n nennen, to call one by his name; ein Mann —ns F., a man named F.; dem —n nach, nominally, by name; dem —n nach kennen, to know by name; *fig.* in meinem —n, in my name; in Gottes —n, under the blessing of God; *fig.* I don't care; unter dem —n, under the cover *or* pretext; falsche —, pseudonym; misnomer; gute —, good name, reputation, character; sich einen —n machen, to get a name.

Na'men, *in comp.* —christ, *m.* nominal christian, pretended christian; —liste, *f. v.* —register; —los, *a.* nameless, anonymous; *fig.* unutterable, unspeakable; —losigkeit, *f.* namelessness; *fig.* unutterableness; —register, *n.* list of names, nomenclature; —stag, *m.* name-day, anniversary, feast of one's saint; one's saint's day; —verzeichniß, *n. v.* —register; —svetter, *m.* namesake; —szug, *m.* paraph, flourish; signature; —tuch, *n.* sampler; —wech-

tel, *m.* exchanging of names; —zettel, *m.* bill of names; play-bill.

Na'menkundig, *a.* known by name; named, defined.

Na'mentlich, *a.* by name; —, *adv.* namely; especially.

Na'mhaft, *a.* expressed by name, known by name; (Summe, ꝛc.) considerable; (berühmt) famous, renowned; — machen, to name.

Nä'mlich, *a.* the same; —, *adv.* namely, to wit; videlicet (*abbr.* viz.).

Nä'mlichkeit, *f.* -, sameness; identity.

Nan'king, *m.* -s, nankeen.

Nannierstein, *m.* -s, *T.* Moravian quartz agate.

Napf, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Näpfe, bowl, cup, porringer; —förmig, *a.* (von Pflanzen) cup-shaped; —kuchen, *m.* (*or* Bebe, *f.*) cake baked in a form; —schnecke, *f.* nipple-shell.

Näpf'chen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, little bason; Brüh—, *n.* sauce-boat; in das — treten, *fig.* to commit a fault, to incur displeasure.

Naph'tha, *f.* -, *pl.* -then, naphtha, fossil tar, rock-oil.

Naphthali'n, -s, *n.* (*T.* Chem.) naphthaline; — unterschwefelsaure Salz, *n.* hypo-sulphate of naphthaline; —unterschwefelsäure, *f.* hypo-sulphuric acid of naphthaline.

Nar'be, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, scar, cicatrice, mark; (im Leder) grain; *T.* (in der Botanik) eye of seed, scar of the seed; —nleder, *n.* shagreen; grain; —nseite, *f.* hair-side, hairy side; —nstrich, *m.* glossing.

Nar'ben, *v. a.* to take the hair from skins; to grain; das Leder —, to cut the grain of a leather; —, *v. n.* to scar.

Nar'big, *a.* full of scars, scarry, marked; grained, rough; — machen (Tuch), to nap, to twill (cloth); (Papier) to grain (paper).

Narciſſe, *f. v.* Narziſſe.

Nar'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, nard, spikenard; —nbalsam, *m.* spikenard-balsam; —ngras, *n.* mountain-nard; —nkraut, *n.* bishop's-wort, sweet savour.

Narkot'ikum, *n.* -s, *pl.* -ka, narcotic.

Narkot'iſch, *a.* narcotic.

Narr, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, fool; fop, coxcomb; droll, buffoon, merry Andrew; *col. & cant.* gaby; nincompoop; gowk; numps; ninny-hammer; dizzard; noodle; mad-man; einen —en abgeben, to play the fool; sich zum —en machen, to make one's self a laughing-stock; Einen zum —en haben, für einen — halten, to make a fool of one, to kick; to play a hoax on one; to chaff one; to make game of one; to gammon; to jockey one; ein — sein (auf ein Ding), einen —en gefressen haben (an einem Dinge), to be fond of, to dote on; ein guter —, a good-hearted simple person; eingebildete —, *m.* conceited fellow; ein — macht viele, *prov.* one fool makes many fools.

När'rchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, little fool.

Nar'ren, *v. a.* to make a fool of, to fool, to mock, to banter; ich laſſe mich nicht —, I won't be made a fool of.

Nar'ren=, *in comp.* —doctor, *m.* mountebank; —falle, *f.* fool's trap; —hände beschmieren Tiſche und Wände, a white wall is a fool's paper; —haus, *n.* madhouse, bedlam; —heil, *n.* (Pflanze) common-pimpernel, shepherd's weather-glass; —kappe, *f.* fool's cap; —kolbe, *f.* buffoon's club *or* mace; reed-mace; (Pflanze) cat's tail; —posse, *f.* foolery, buffoonery; foppery, trifle; —poſſen ſpielen mit, to play handy-dandy with; —seil, *n. fig.* line to lead a fool; am —seile ziehen, to play the fool; Einen am —seile führen, to make a fool of one; —ſpiel, *n.* nine-holes; —ſpital, *n.* —thurm, *m.* mad-house; —ſtreich, *m.* foolish trick, foolery; —ſtunde, *f.* tom-fool hour; aller — tag, *m.* April-fool-day; all fool's day; — theidung, *f. vulg.* foolery, buffoonery.

Narrerei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, foolery, foppery; (the act of) mocking, bantering.

Narr'heit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, foolishness, folly; piece of folly.

När'rin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, fool; mad woman.

Narri'ren, *v.* Narren.

När'riſch, *a.* foolish, foppish; pleasant, merry, comical, droll; strange; out of one's wits, crazy, raving; frantic; amuck; ein —er Einfall, a foolish conceit, freak; —es Zeug ſchwatzen, to say foolish things; — werden, to become mad; to get crazy *or* cracked.

Nar'wall, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, narwhale.

Narziſ'ſe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, narcissus, daffodil, daffodilly; —nlilie, *f.* lily-narcissus.

Naſa'llaut, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, nasal sound.

Naſch, *in comp.* —markt, *m.* market for fruits, delicacies; —maul, —mäulchen, *n. v.* Näſcher; —werk, *n.* dainties, sweet-meats.

Naſch'en, *v. n.* to eat sweet-meats, tidbits, dainties; to snoop; *fig.* to enjoy illicitly; von Etwas —, to junket.

Nä'schen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, nosle, little nose.

Näſch'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, junketing person; *vulg.* sweet-tooth, lickerish tongue.

Näſcherei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, eating of sweet-meats; junketing; tid-bit, dainty, delicacy, sweet-meat.

Näſch'erin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, *v.* Näſcher.

Naſch'haft, *a.* dainty-mouthed, loving sweet-meats; junketing.

Naſch'haftigkeit, *f.* -, daintiness; junketing disposition.

Näſch'ig, Näſch'igkeit, *v.* Naſchhaft, ꝛc.

Na'ſe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, nose; snout, nozzle; scent; *T.* beak, head; forepart of a ship; *fig.* (Verweis) reproof, rebuke; setting-down; *cant.* chivey; (eines Dachziegels) hook; eine gebogene —, a hawk's *or* Roman nose; hook-nose; ohne —, noseless; durch die — reden, to snuffle, to speak in the nose, to speak through the nose; mit der — ausſpüren, to nose; Einen bei der — zupfen, to tweak one; der — nachgehen, to follow one's nose; *col.* to walk the chalk; zupfe Dich bei Deiner —, *prov.* look at home first; die — in Alles ſtecken, to thrust one's nose into every corner; to push *or* to poke one's nose into everything; die — hoch tragen, to perk up one's head; Einem Etwas vor der — thun, to do any thing under one's nose; bei der — herumführen, to lead by the nose; Einem Etwas unter die — reiben, to upbraid one with something; to tell one (a piece of) one's mind; einem eine — drehen, to put the fool upon one; mit einer langen — abziehen, to go off with shame; to be frustrated *or* disappointed; eine feine — haben, to have a fine nose; —weis, *a. fig.* pert, malapert, saucy, flippant, peckish; —, *adv.* pertly, malapertly, saucily; —weis, *m.* saucy fellow, inquisitive person; young gaby of a fellow; young whipper-snapper; prig; —weisheit, *f.* pertness, malapertness, sauciness.

Na'ſen=, *in comp.* —ader, *f.* nasal vein; —band, *n.* nose-band; cavesson; —bein, *n.* bridge of the nose; —bluten, *n.* bleeding of the nose, nose-bleed; —bluten haben, to bleed at the nose; —brille, *f.* nose-spectacles; —buchſtab, *m.* nasal letter; —eiſen, *n.* barnacle; —fiſch, *m.* nose-fish; —flügel, *m.* wing of the nose; —gang, *m.* nasal duct; —geſchwür, *n.* ozæna; —gewächs, *n.* polypus of the nose; —höhle, *f.* cavity of the nose-bone; —keil, *m.* (*T.* Found.) coin of the conduit-pipe; (am Sattel) saddle-pad; —knorpel, *m.* bridge of the nose; —laut, *m.* nasal sound; —loch, *n.* nostril; —riemen, *m.* musrole; —ring, *m.* nose-ring; barnacle; —rümpfen, *n.* sneering; —ſchiene, *f. T.* plough-share; —ſchleim, *m.* mucus; —ſpitze, *f.* tip of the nose; —ſtüber, *m.* fillip, rap over the nose; —tropfen, *m.* snivel; —tuch, *n.* handkerchief, *v.* Schnupftuch; —wurzel, *f.* upper part of the nose. [sound.

Nä'ſellaut, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, nasal

Nä'ſeln, *v. n.* to snuffle, to speak through the nose, to speak in the nose.

Na'shorn, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -hörner, rhinoceros; (aſiatiſche) monoceros, monocerot; —käfer, *m.* nasicornous beetle.

Na'ſig, *a. in comp.* nosed; lang—, long-nosed. [whiting.

Nä'sling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, (Fiſch)

Naß, *a.* wet, humid, moist; *fig.* drunk; durch und durch —, wet through; wringing wet; ein naſſer Bruder, a toper; naſſe Weg, *m.* (*T.* Chem.) humid way; —kalt, *a.* damp and cold; —kältemeſſer, *m.* psychrometer; —pochwerk, *n.* wet stamper, wet stamping-mill; ein wenig — werden, to get a sprinkling; tüchtig — werden, to get a ducking.

Naß, *n.* -ſſes, wet, wetness, moisture, humidity; —meſſer, *m.* hygrometer.

Näſ'ſe, *f.* -, wetness, moisture, humidity.

Näſ'ſeln, *v. a.* to make a little wet; —, *v. n.* to be a little wet; —, *v. imp.* to drizzle; to be sprinkling.

Näſ'ſen, *v. a.* to wet, to moisten; —, *v. n.* to wet, to humectate, to water; to make water. [dampish.

Näß'lich, *a.* somewhat wet, moist, humid,

Nath, *f.* -, *pl.* Näthe, seam; suture; Einem auf die — fühlen, *fig.* to sound one.

Natio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, nation; zur — machen, to form into a nation, to nationalize.

Nationa'l, *a.* national; —, *adv.* nationally; —charakter, *m.* national character; —garde, *f.* national guard; —gardiſt, *m.* member of the national guard; —ſache, *f.* domestic concern; —ſchuld, *f.* national debt; —ſtolz, *m.* national pride; —unabhängigkeit, *f.* national independence; —verkehr, *m.* national intercourse; —verſammlung, *f.* national assembly.

Nationaliſi'ren, *v. a.* to naturalize; ſich —, to adopt the manners of a nation.

Nationaliſi'rung, *f.* -, naturalization.

Nativitä't, *f.* -, nativity, horoscope; Einem die — ſtellen, to cast *or* to draw one's horoscope; —en ſtellen, to cast nativities.

Na'trium, *n.* -s, *T.* sodium, natrium; —haloidſalz, *n.* sodaic salt.

Na'tron, Na'trum, *n.* -s, *T.* soda; —haltig, *a.* sodaic.

Nat'ter, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, adder, viper, aspic; —aal, *m.* —ſchlange, *f.* viper-snake; —biß, *m.* bite of an adder; —blume, *f.* common milk-wort; —blümchen, *n.*

knot-grass; —hals, *m.* (Vogel) wryneck, emmet-hunter; —kopf, *m.* —kraut, *n.* —wurz, *f.* adder's-wort, snake-weed, viper's bugloss; —zunge, *f.* (Pflanze) adder's tongue; *fig.* backbiter; defamer; —zwang, *m. v.* —hals.

Natu'r, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, nature; von —, by nature, of nature, naturally; nach der — zeichnen, to draw from nature, to copy nature; ein von — fester Ort, a place strong by its situation; lange Gewohnheit wird endlich zur —, *prov.* long custom grows into habit; die — läßt sich nicht austreiben, *col.* whatever is bred in the bone will never go out of the flesh; —begebenheit, *f.* event in nature, phenomenon, natural phenomenon; —beschreibung, *f. v.* —geschichte; —betrachtung, *f.* contemplation of nature; —bild, *n.* natural scenery; —erscheinung, *f.* phenomenon; —erzeugniß, *n.* natural production; —fehler, *m.* inborn vice; —forscher, *m.* natural philosopher, naturalist; —forschung, *f.* natural philosophy; —gabe, *f.* gift of nature, talent; —gebrechen, *n.* natural infirmity; —gefühl, *n.* natural touch; —gemäß, *a.* agreeable to nature; —geschichte, *f.* natural history; —gesetz, *n.* law of nature; —glaube, *m.* natural belief, naturalism; —gläubige, *m.* natural believer, naturalist; —hang, *m.* natural propensity; —historiker, *m.* natural historian; —kenner, *m. v.* —forscher; —kenntniß, *f.* science of nature, natural philosophy; —kind, *n.* child of nature; —körper, *m.* natural body; —kraft, *f.* power of nature; —kunde, *f. v.* —lehre; —kundige, *m. v.* —forscher; —lehre, *f.* physics; natural philosophy; (von dem Menschen) physiology; —licht, *n.* light of nature, reason; —mensch, *m.* natural man; —pflicht, *f.* natural duty, natural obligation; —recht, *n.* right by nature; natural right; —reich, *n.* natural kingdom; nature; —seltenheit, *f.* natural curiosity; —spiel, *n.* sport of nature; *lusus naturæ*; —theil, *m.* natural share; —trieb, *m.* instinct; —verehrer, *m.* naturalist; —verehrung, *f.* naturalism; —volk, *n.* people living in a state of nature; —widrig, *a.* contrary to nature; —wissenschaft, *f.* physical science; —wunder, *n.* curiosity of nature; —zug, *m.* characteristic of nature; bent of nature; —zustand, *m.* naturalism.

Natu'ra, in —, in kind.

Natura'lien, *pl.* natural products; natural curiosities; —cabinet, *n.* cabinet of natural curiosities.

Naturalisi'ren, *v. a.* to naturalize.

Naturalisi'rung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, naturalization.

Naturali'st, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, naturalist.

Nature'll, *n.* -es, -s, temper, humour; nature.

Natü'rlich, *a.* natural; according to nature; true, right, genuine; unaffected, natural; unconstrained; jemandem — fallen, to come natural to one; eines —en Todes sterben, to die of a natural death; —, *adv.* naturally, of course.

Natü'rlichkeit, *f.* -, naturalness; *naïveté*, unaffectedness.

Naumachie', *f.* -, naumachy.

Nau'tilus, *m.* -, nautilus.

Nau'tisch, *a.* nautic.

Navigatio'nsacte, *f.* -, act of navigation.

Nazarä'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Nazarene.

Neapolita'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Neapolita'nisch**, *a.* Neapolitan.

Ne'bel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, mist, fog; ein kalter —, a nipping fog; ein schädlicher —, a blasting mist; bei Nacht und — davon gehen, to escape in the night; Jemandem einen — vor die Augen machen, to cast a mist before one's sense; —bank, *f.* fog appearing like a shore; —bilder, *pl.* dissolving views, *pl.*; analytic prospects, *pl.*; —bogen, *m.* kind of a rainbow in a fog; —ferne, *f.* misty distance; —fleck, *m. T.* nebula; —gebilde, *n.* —gestalt, *f.* misty form; —grau, *a.* gray like fog; —krähe, *f.* hooded crow; —nacht, *f.* misty night; —regen, *m.* drizzle; —stern, *m.* nebulous star, cloudy star.

Ne'belicht, *a.* & *adv.* mist-like.

Ne'belig, *a.* misty, foggy; *fig.* dim; —, *adv.* mistily, foggily.

Ne'beln, *v. imp.* to be misty, to be foggy; *fig.* to be dim.

Ne'ben, *prp.* (wo? neben mir; wohin? neben mich) by, near, at one's side, by the side of, close to, with; beside; er saß — mir, he sat at my side; —, *adv.* — an, next door, hard by; — bei, *adv.* along with, by the by; *en passant*; besides; — einander, a-breast (of); — her, along with, at the side of; —absicht, *f.* by-end, by-design, by-view, secondary view; by-interest; —allée, *f.* by-walk; —altar, *m.* by-altar; —angelegenheit, *f.* subordinate affair; —arbeit, *f.* by-work, by-job; —artikel, *m.* secondary article; —axe, *f.* conjugate axis; —batterie, *f.* by-battery; —bau, *m.* by-work; —bedeutung, *f.* additional signification; —bediente, *m.* fellow servant; —begriff, *m.* accessory notion; —bericht, *m.* additional information; —betrachtung, *f.* secondary consideration; —beweis, *m.* accessory proof, additional argument; —blatt, *n.* floral leaf; —blick, *m.* side-glance; —brief, *m.* additional letter; —bruder, *m.* brother; fellow-creature, fellow-being; —buch, *n.* subservient book; —buhler, *m.* rival; —buhlerei, *f.* rivalry; —buhlerin, *f.* female rival; —buhlerisch, *a.* rival, rivalling; —buhlerschaft, *f.* rivalship; —bürge, *m.* fellow-bail, additional bail; —christ, *m.* fellow-christian; —ding, *n.* secondary thing, by-matter; —drüse, *f.* kidney atrabilarian; —eigenschaft, *f.* secondary quality; —einander, *adv.* together; by the side of each; —einanderstellung, *f.* juxtaposition; —eingang, *m.* side-entrance; —einkünfte, *pl.* fees, perquisites; —eisenbahn, *f.* shunt; —erbe, *m.* co-heir; —fabel, *f.* subordinate fable; —fach, *n.* secondary division, subordinate compartment; —farbe, *f.* secondary colour; —felge, *f.* strengthening felly; —felleisen, *n.* by-bag; —figur, *f.* subordinate figure; —fluß, *m.* fork; affluent; —flügel, *m.* by-wing; —fortsatz, *m. T.* accessory apophysis; —frage, *f.* by-question; —gang, *m.* by-walk, by-lane; —gäßchen, *n.* by-lane; —gasse, *f.* by-street, by-lane; —gebäude, *n.* out-building; out-house; neighbouring building; lean-to; —gebühren, —gefälle, *pl.* fees of office, perquisites; —gedanke, *m.* by-thought; —geleis, *n.* shunt; —gemach, *n.* side-chamber, closet; —geschmack, *m.* by-taste; tang; —geschöpf, *n.* fellow-creature; —geselle, *m.* fellow-journeyman; —gesetz, *n.* by-law; —gestein, *n.* partition-rock; —gewächs, *n.* excrescence; —gewinn, —gewinnst, *m.* by-gains, by-profit; —hafen, *m.* by-port, out-port; —handlung, *f.* by-action, by-concernment; episode; —haus, *n.* by-house; neighbouring-house; —häutchen, *n. T.* accessory membrane; —kammer, *f.* adjoining closet; —kind, *n.* bastard; —kirche, *f.* chapel of ease; —knoten, *m.* by-intrigue; —kosten, *pl.* additional charges, petty charges; —kreis, *m. T.* secondary circle, epicycle; —last, *f. T.* prejudicial resistance; —leistung, *f.* (Mechanik) impeding effect; lost effect; —linie, *f.* collateral lineage; —magd, *f.* by-maid; —mann, *m.* (von Soldaten, &c.) next man; —mensch, *m.* fellow-creature; —messe, *f.* by-fair; —mond, *m.* mock moon; paraselene; —niere, *f. v.* —drüse; —person, *f.* stander-by; —pfarre, *f.* living of a chapel of ease; —pfeiler, *m.* by-pillar, allette; —pflicht, *f.* secondary duty; —planet, *m.* secondary planet; —postbureau, *n.* by-postoffice; —punkt, *m.* accessory point, incident; —querstütze, *f.* versed co-sine; —rechnung, *f.* by-account; —rolle, *f.* subordinate part, by-part; —rücksicht, *f.* by-respect; —sache, *f.* by-matter, by-concernment, incident; —satz, *m.* accessory, secondary sentence; —schacht, *m.* little wind; —schanze, *f.* by-place; —schmack, *m.* by-taste; —schreiben, *n.* by-letter; —schößling, *m.* scion, sucker; —schuldner, *m.* fellow-debtor; —seite, *f.* by-side; —sonne, *f.* parhelion, mock sun; —spiel, *n.* by-play; —sproß, —sprößling, *m.* scion, sucker; —straße, *f.* by-street, by-road; —strom, *m.* tributary stream; —stube, *f.* by-room; adjoining room; —stück, *n.* by-piece; —stunde, *f.* spare-hour, leisure-hour; —theil, *m.* adventitious part; —thor, *n.* by-gate; —thür, *f.* by-door; —tisch, *m.* side-board; —ton (in der Musik) second; *T.* (in der Grammatik) secondary accent; —uhr, *f.* declining dial; —umstand, *m.* accessory, additional circumstance; —ursache, *f.* by-reason, secondary cause; —verdienst, *m.* extraordinary gain, perquisite; —verordnung, *f.* by-law; —wachs, *n.* bee-glew; —wahrheit, *f.* additional truth; —weg, *m.* by-way, by-road, by-path; —wege, *pl. fig.* indirect means; —weib, *n.* concubine; —werk, *n.* by-work, by-job; extra-work; —wind, *m.* side-wind; —winkel, *m. T.* adjoining angle; adjacent angle; by-corner; —wort, *n. T.* adverb; —wörtlich, *a.* adverbial; —zeit, *f.* by-time; —zimmer, *n.* by-room, adjoining room; (zum Ankleiden im Theater) parascenium; —zug, *m.* (an der Orgel) additional stop; —zweck, *m.* by-end, subordinate aim; —zweig, *m.* lateral branch.

Nebst, *prp.* (nebst Einem) together with, with, besides, including.

Ne'cken, *v. a.* to teaze, to provoke, to irritate; to rally, to banter; to twit one with; to chaff one about.

Neckerei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act *or* practice of) teazing, provocation, raillery, ridicule, drollery.

Ne'ckisch, *a.* teazing, inclined to teaze; merry, facetious, brisk, comical.

Ne'ctar, *m.* -s, nectar; —pfirsiche, *f.* nectarine.

Necta'rium, *n.* -s, *pl.* -rien, *T.* nectary.

Neer, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *T.* eddy.

Ne'ffe, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, nephew; —nbegünstigung, —ngunst, *f.* nepotism.

Ne'ffenschaft, *f.* -, state of being a nephew.

Negatio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, negation.

Negati'v, *a.* negative (of).

Ne'ger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, negro, moor; (*iron.*) snow-ball; darky; Trupp zusammengefetteter —, gang *or* coffle of

negroes, slave-coffle; —artig, *a.* negro-like; —kind, *n.* piccaniny; —land, *n.* Nigritia, negro-land.

Ne'gerin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, negro-woman.

Negi'ren, *v. a.* to deny.

Neglige', *n.* -s, negligee, undress.

Negotiateu'r, *m.* -s, *pl.* -s, -e, negotiator, manager.

Negotiatio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, negotiation, operation.

Negotii'ren, *v. a.* to negotiate, to manage.

Negril'lo, *m. T.* sulphurated silver ore.

Ne'gus, *m.* -, negus.

Ne'hmen, *v. a. ir.* to take; (Einem Etwas) to take from one; *fig.* to consider; to understand; auf Borg, auf Credit —, to buy on tick, to go on tick; in Anspruch —, to claim; in die Hand —, to take in one's hand; bei der Hand —, to take by the hand; zur Hand —, to take in hand; Antheil —, to be interested for; mit sich —, to take along with; zu sich —, (Nahrung) to take; (einstecken) to put in one's pocket; to receive into one's house; *fig.* Einen bei dem Worte —, to take one at his word; das Wort —, to take the word; zu Herzen —, to take *or* to lay to heart; Platz —, to sit down; überhand —, to spread; to grow upon; etwas auf Zeit —, to take something at *or* on some months' credit; ich lasse es mir nicht —, daß..., I am firmly convinced that...; einen Anfang —, to begin, to commence; ein Ende —, to end, to finish, to cease; Schaden —, to suffer damage; den Willen für die That —, to take the will for the deed; auf sich — (ich nehme auf mich), über sich — (ich nehme über mich), to take upon one's self; sich viel heraus —, to take too much liberty; to take much upon one's self; Einen herum —, to banter, vex one; es nimmt mich Wunder, I wonder, it astonishes me; sich Zeit — mit Jemandem, to take one's time with one; es nicht so genau — mit, to make allowance of *or* for; Etwas sich nicht sehr zu Herzen —, to put a bold face upon something; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to behave.

Ne'hmer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, taker.

Ne'hmfall, *m.* -es, -s, *T.* ablative.

Ne'hmlich, *a. v.* Nämlich.

Ne'hrung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, low ground (on the sea).

Neid, *m.* -es, -s, envy (of, to), grudge, jealousy; repining; aus — gegen, in envy of; vor — vergehen, to pine away with envy, to die with envy; — ist besser als Mitleid, rather envied than pitied.

Nei'den, *v. a. & n.* (Einem Etwas, Einen um Etwas) to envy, to grudge; to repine.

Nei'denswerth, *a.* worth being envied.

Nei'der, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, grudger, envier, repiner; besser — als Mitleider, *prov.* it is better to be envied than to be pitied. [Neider.

Nei'dhammel, **Nei'dhart**, *m. vulg. v.*

Nei'disch, *a.* (auf ein Ding) envious (against, at, of), grudging; — sein, to envy; to feel jealousy *or* jealous of one; mit —en Augen ansehen, to look upon with envy.

Nei'dnagel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -nägel, hang-nail, *v.* Nietnagel.

Nei'ge, *f.* -, inclination, decay, wane; decline; sediments, dregs, remains; auf die — gehen, to be on the decline; das Faß liegt auf der —, the vessel is a-tilt; es geht mit ihm auf die —, he is going towards his decline; ein aus —n bestehendes Mittagsessen, a pick-up (dinner).

Nei'gen, *v. a.* to bow, to bend; to incline; *fig.* to bias; — (sich), *v. refl.* to bow, to make a courtesy; to bend, to be inclined to; to slope; to decline; to gravitate towards; sich vor Einem —, to bow to one; der Tag neigt sich, the day inclines; sich zu Etwas —, to be inclined, propense, prone to; to have a mind for.

Nei'gung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, inclination, bias (for); (Fall) gradient; größte — einer Schicht gegen den Horizont, dip; slope; declivity; divergence; (nach einer gewissen Richtung hin) trend; (zu) inclination (for), propension, bias, taste (for) *opp.* distaste (for); proneness, proclivity; affection; eine — zu Jemand fassen, to take a fancy to *or* for one; seine —en und Abneigungen haben, to have one's likes and dislikes; er hat keine — dazu, his genius does not lie that way; (der Magnetnadel) inclination *or* dip; höchste —, maximum dip; geringste oder niedrigste —, minimum dip; —scompaß, *m.* dipping-needle; —slinie, *f.* line of inclination; —smesser, *m.* clinometer; —snadel, *f. T.* dipping needle; —swinkel, *m.* angle of incidence; angle of inclination; —s-proportionalzirkel, *m.* dip-sector.

Nein, *adv.* no; — doch! no, indeed not! Etwas mit — beantworten, to answer in the negative; das —sagen, *n.* the nay-say.

Nekrolo'g, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, necrology; obituary.

Nekromant', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, necromancer; —ie', *f.* -, necromancy.

Nek'tar, *m. v.* Nectar.

Nel'ke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, gilly-flower, pink, dianthus; carnation; (Gewürznelke) clove; eine gefüllte —, a double pink; —n ablegen, to pipe carnations.

Nel'ken-, *in comp.* —artig, *a.* like pinks; like cloves; —baum, *m.* clove-tree; —beet, *n.* bed of pinks; —blüthe, *f.* clove-blossom; —braun, *a.* clove-coloured, dark-brown; —camphor, *m.* caryophylline; —farbe, *f.* pink; —flor, *m.* flowering of gilly-flowers; flowering-time of gilly-flowers; —kraut, *n.* common avens, herb bennet; —pfeffer, *m.* Jamaica-pepper; —rinde, *f.* cinnamon; —röschen, *n.* red rose-campion; —stengel, *m.* stalk of a pink; —stock, *m.* gilly-flower-plant; —viole, *f.* stock-gilly-flower; —wurzel, *f.* pink-root, avens.

Neme'isch, *a.* Nemean.

Ne'mesis, *f.* -, *T.* Nemesis.

Nenn'bar, *a.* denominable, to be named; nicht —, unspeakable.

Nen'nen, *v. a. ir.* (Einen Etwas) to name, to call; to call one by a name; to give a name, to denominate; to call by name, to mention; Einen nach Einem —, to call *or* to name one after another; ich kann ihn nicht —, I cannot mention his name; das Kind bei seinem Namen —, to call a thing by its right name, to give a thing its proper appellation.

Nenn'fall, *m.* -es, -s, *T.* nominative.

Nen'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* denominator.

Nen'nung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) calling, naming, mention, denomination.

Nenn'werth, *m.* -es, nominal value.

Nenn'wort, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -wörter, *T.* noun, substantive. [innovator.

Neolo'g, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, neologist,

Neologie', *f.* -, neology. [gism.

Neologis'mus, *m.* -, *pl.* -men, neolo-

Neope'ter, *m.* -s, *T.* coarse quartz.

Ne'perisch, *a.* die —en Stäbe, Neper's bones.

Nephrit', *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* nephrite.

Nephrit'isch, *a. T.* nephritic, nephritical.

Nepo'te, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, nephew.

Nepotis'mus, *m.* -, nepotism.

Nept, *m.* -es, -s, (Pflanze) nept.

Neptu'n, *m.* -es, -s, *T.* Neptune; —s-löffel, *m.* clouded melon.

Nerei'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* Nereid.

Nerv, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, **Ner've**, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, nerve; sinew.

Ner'ven-, *in comp.* —arzenei, *f.* neurotic; —balsam, *m.* nervine balsam; —bau, *m.* texture of the nerves; —beschreibung, *f.* neurography; —beschwerde, *f.* nervous complaint; —druck, *m.* pressure on the nerves; —fieber, *n.* nervous fever, typhus, typhoid fever; —knoten, *m.* ganglion; —krank, *a.* nervous; —krankheit, *f.* disease of the nerves; —kunde, *f.* neurology; —lähmung, *f.* palsy; —lehre, *f.* neurology; —los, *a.* nerveless, weak, effeminate; —mittel, *n.* neurotic; —reich, *a.* nervous; —röhre, *f.* siphon; —saft, *m.* nervous fluid; —schmerz, *m.* neuralgia; the neuralgic pain; —schwach, *a.* nervous; —schwach sein, *col.* to be troubled with nerves; —stärkend, *a.* neurotic, nervine; tonic; —stärkende Mittel, *n.* tonic; —system, *n.* system of the nerves; nervous system; —weh, *n.* neuralgia; —wurm, *m.* muscular hair-worm; —zergliederer, *m.* neurotomist; —zergliederung, — zerlegung, *f.* neurotomy; —zufall, *m.* nervous attack.

Ner'ven, *v. a.* to furnish with nerves, to strengthen, to nerve. [pithy.

Ner'vig, **Ner'vicht**, *a.* nervous; *fig.*

Nervö's, *a.* nervous; —e Kopfschmerz, *m.* neuralgic headache; —fieber, *n.* nervous fever.

Nes'pel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, medlar.

Nes'sel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, nettle; eine taube —, a blind *or* dead nettle; archangel; hen-bit; great hen-bit; —artig, *a.* urticaceous; —baum, *n.* nettle-tree; —fieber, *n.* —krankheit, *f.* —sucht, *f.* nettle-rash; —hopfen, *m.* male hops; —könig, *m.* wren; —kopf, *m.* nettle-top; —strauch, *m.* nettle-bush; —tuch, *n.* muslin; —tuchen, *a.* of muslin.

Nest, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -er, nest; aerie; *fig.* paltry house, paltry chamber; bed, nest; *T.* ore in detached masses; bunch; squat; (von Haaren) tuft, nest; —dunen, *pl.* live-down; —ei, *n.* nest-egg; —erweise einbrechend, *a.* (*T.* Min.) bunchy; —küchlein, *n.* nest-chicken; *fig.* —küchlein, —häkchen, *n.* youngest child; —taube, *f.* pigeon that has not yet left the nest; zu —e tragen, to feather one's nest.

Nes'tel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, lace, point, tape, string; (von Haaren) net, plait; *fig.* Einem die — knüpfen, to tie one's codpiece; —beschlag, *m.* tag of a lace; —leder, *n.* gill leather for hangings; —loch, *n.* eyelet-hole; —nadel, *f.* bodkin; —stift, *m.* tag of a point; —wurm, *m.* tape-worm.

Nes'teln, *v. a.* to provide with a string; to fasten with a string.

Nest'ler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, point-maker, lace-maker. [eyas hawk.

Nest'ling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, nestling;

Nett, *a.* neat, pretty, clean, genteel,

spruce; *col.* natty; —e Kleidung, genteel dress.

Nett'heit, Net'tigkeit, *f.* -, neatness, cleanness.

Netto, *a.* & *adv.* *T.* neat, clear; —betrag, *m.* neat amount; net-amount; —einnahme, *f.* neat receipts; —einnehmen, to net; —ertrag, *m.* neat proceeds, clear gain; —gewicht, *n.* neat-weight; suttle-weight; —preis, *m.* fixed price.

Netz, *n.* -es, *pl.* -e, net; *T.* caul, epiploon; diaphragm, mid-riff; *T.* (bei Malern) graticule; (im Auge) retina; — das über Staketen oder Fischerpfählen hängt, stake-net; (einer Perücke) caul; ein — stricken, to knit a net; ein — legen, ein — stellen, to spread *or* to spring a net; Einen in's — locken, to draw one into the net; —ader, *f.* epiploic vein; —bruch, *m.* epiplocele; —fleischbruch, *m.* sarco-epiplocele; —förmig, *a.* reticular, retiform; —haut, *f.* caul; retina; —kappe, *f.* net-cap; —melone, *f.* netted melon; —schlange, *f.* netted serpent; —stricker, *m.* net-knitter; —werk, *n.* net-work; reticulated work; filigree.

Netz, (from Netzen, *v.*) *in comp.* —faß, *n.* *T.* steeping-tub; —kammer, *f.* *T.* chamber where malt is steeped; —ständer, *m.* steeping tub (of paper-makers).

Netz'chen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, reticle.

Netz'en, *v. a.* to wet, to moisten, so soak, to steep; —, *n.* capillary attraction *opp.* capillary repulsion.

Netz'ung, *f.* -, (the act of) wetting, moistening, soaking, steeping.

Neu, *a.* new; fresh; recent; modern; —, *adv.* newly; lately; auf's —e, von —em, a-new, a-fresh, again; aufs —e zurichten, to new-dress; — machen, to new-make; —e Besen kehren gut, *prov.* new brooms sweep clean; — angekommene, *m.* new arrival; —aufgelegt, *a.* re-printed; —backen, *a.* new-baked, fresh; *fig.* of fresh date, new-fangled; —begierde, *f.* curiosity, inquisitiveness; (nach dem Ausgange der Dinge) eventuality; —begierig, *a.* curious (of), peckish (at), inquisitive (about, after, into); —bekehrte, *m.* neophyte, convert; —bruch, *m.* novale, fresh land; —emporgekommene, *m.* & *f.* parvenu, parvenue; up-start; —entdeckt, *a.* recently discovered, new-found; —erfunden, *a.* new invented; (von Worten) new-coined; —gebacken, *a.* *v.* —backen; —geboren, *a.* new-born; —geworbene, *m.* recruit; —gewürz, *n.* pimento, Jamaica pepper; —gier, —gierde, *f.* *v.* —begierde; —gierig, *a.* *v.* —begierig; —griechisch, *a.* modern Greek; —kupfer, *n.* titanium; —lehre, *f.* new doctrine, heterodoxy; —lehrig, *a.* heterodox; —markt, *m.* new-market; —melke, *f.* biestings; —modisch, *a.* new-fashioned, fashionable; —mond, *m.* new-moon; —platoniker, *m.* latter Platonist; —seeland, *n.* New-Zealand; —seeländer, *m.* New-Zealander; —silber, *n.* Britannia-metal; packfong; —stadt, *f.* new town; —testamentlich, *a.* new-testamental; —vermählt, *a.* new-married; —vogel, *m.* snow-bunting, snow-bird.

Neu'e, *n.* -n, a new thing; news; was giebt's —s? what news? *fig.* das ist ihm etwas —s, that appears strange to him.

Neu'er, *comparative* of Neu, newer; modern; die —en, the moderns.

Neu'erdings, *adv.* again, once more; newly, lately.

Neu'erer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, innovator.

Neu'erlich, *adv.* newly, lately.

Neu'erung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, innovation, novation; —en machen, to innovate (on); —ssucht, *f.* desire of innovation; —ssüchtig, *a.* desirous of innovation, new-fangled; —ssüchtigkeit, *f.* passion for innovation, new-fangledness.

Neu'heit, *f.* -, newness, novelty, novity.

Neu'igkeit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, news; newness; —en aus der Modewelt, fashionable intelligence; —skrämer, *m.* newsmonger; quid-nunc, *pl.* quid-nuncs; —skrämerei, *f.* news-mongery.

Neuja'hr, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, new-year; hohe *or* große —, twelfth day; twelfth-tide; epiphany; twelfth-night; Jemand zum — Glück wünschen, to give one the good wishes of the season; to congratulate one upon New-Year; —sfest, *n.* festival of the new-year, new-year's festival; —sgeschenk, *n.* new-year's-gift, new-year's present; —smusikanten, *pl.* waits; —stag, *m.* new-year's-day; —swunsch, *m.* congratulation for the new-year.

Neu'lich, *a.* late, last, recent; —, *adv.* newly, lately, of late.

Neu'ling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, novice, new-beginner, new (at); green-horn; —sstand, *m.* novitiate.

Neun, *a.* nine; —auge, *f.* river-lamprey; lamprey; —eck, *n.* nonagon; —eckig, *a.* nonagon; —fach, —fältig, *a.* nine-fold; —gleich, —heil, *n.* wolf's claw; —hämmerlein, *n.* long-rooted garlic; —hundertste, *a.* nine-hundredth; —jährig, *a.* nine years old; —mal, *adv.* nine times; —malig, *a.* nine times repeated; —mörder, *m.* *v.* —tödter; —pfündig, *a.* of nine pounds; —stündig, *a.* of nine hours; —tägig, *a.* of nine days' duration, nine days old; —theilig, *a.* consisting of nine parts; —tödter, *m.* red-backed shrike; nine-murder; nine-killer.

Neu'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, the number nine.

Neu'ner, *m.* -s, novenary.

Neu'nerlei, *a.* of nine different sorts.

Neu'nte, *a.* ninth.

Neu'ntehalb, *a.* eight and a half.

Neu'ntel, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, ninth part.

Neu'ntens, *a.* ninthly.

Neu'nzehn, *a.* nineteen.

Neu'nzehnte, *a.* nineteenth.

Neu'nzig, *a.* ninety.

Neu'nziger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, ninetieth; a person ninety years old; (im Piquet) repeek.

Neu'nzigste, *a.* ninetieth.

Neutra'l, *a.* neuter, neutral; — bleiben, to stand neuter; —salz, *n.* *T.* neutral salt.

Neutra'le, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, neutral, neutralist.

Neutralitä't, *f.* -, neutrality.

Neu'trum, *n.* -s, *pl.* -tra, *T.* neuter, neuter gender.

Nevrit'isch, *a.* neuritic.

Nevrologie', *f.* -, neurology.

Nevrotomie', *f.* -, neurotomy.

Nex'us, *m.* -, connexion.

Nicä'a, *n.* -s; die Kirchenversammlung von —, the Nicene council.

Nicä'isch, *a.* Nicene; das —e Glaubensbekenntniß, the Nicene creed.

Nicht, *m.* -es, -s, *T.* spodium, tutty.

Nicht, *adv.* not; warum —? why not? ganz und gar —, durchaus —, schlechterdings —, not at all, by no means; — doch, nay, not surely; noch —, not yet, not as yet; — einmal, not even, not so much as; — ein Mal, not once; — wahr? is it not so? zu —e machen, to annihilate; to spoil, to undo; Jemandes Hoffnungen zu —e machen, to baffle any one's hopes; mit —en, not at all, by no means; —abgabe, *f.* non-deliverance; —achtung, *f.* want of esteem; contempt (of); —angabe, *f.* *T.* non-entry; —ankunft, *f.* non-arrival (at); —annahme, *f.* non-acceptance; —ausfuhr, *f.* non-exportation; —ausführung, *f.* non-execution; —beobachtung, *f.* non-observance; —berücksichtigung, *f.* disregard, non-regardance; —bewilligung, *f.* non-compliance; —bezahlung, *f.* non-payment; —dasein, *n.* non-existence; absence; —einfuhr, *f.* non-importation; —erfüllung, —vollziehung, *f.* non-performance; —erinnerung, *f.* non-remembrance, amnesty; —erscheinen, *n.* —erscheinung, *f.* non-appearance; (vor Gericht) contempt of court; —erwählung, *f.* non-election; —fabricirend, *a.* non-manufacturing; —gebrauch, *m.* disuse; —haltung, *f.* non-performance; —ich, *n.* *T.* external world; —kenner, *m.* non-connoisseur; —leiten, *n.* *T.* non-conduction; —leiter, *m.* *T.* non-conductor; —lieferung, *f.* non-delivery; —muhamedaner, *m.* giaour; —sein, *n.* non-entity, nullity; —soldat, *m.* civilian; —thun, *n.* non-performance; —übereinstimmung, *f.* non-conformity; —vereinsländer, *pl.* countries not belonging to the great German commercial confederation; —verkauf, *m.* want of sale; —widerstand, *m.* non-resistance; —wissen, *n.* ignorance; —wollen, *n.* nolition; —zahlung, *f.* non-payment.

Nich'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, niece.

Nich'tig, *a.* null, void, of no force; vain, empty; transitory, perishable; — machen, to nullify; —machung, *f.* nullification.

Nich'tigkeit, *f.* -, nullity, emptiness; nothingness; inanity, vanity; perishableness.

Nichts, *prn.* nothing, nought, naught; non-entity; —, *n.* -ses, nothingness, nothing; ganz und gar —, nothing at all, not a whit; besser Etwas als —, better aught than naught; in's — zurücksinken, to sink into nothingness; zu — werden, to come to nought; für — achten, to esteem as a trifle; — als, nothing but; — desto weniger, nevertheless, notwithstanding; — weniger als dieses, that least of all; ein bloßes —, a mere nothing; aus — wird —, of nothing nothing comes; wer — wagt, gewinnt —, *prov.* nothing venture, nothing have; es kann — aus der Sache werden, the thing cannot be done; mir — dir —, with great indifference, with all the composure imaginable; es ist — daran, it is not true; —nutzig, —nützig, *a.* & *adv.* of no use, worthless; —nutzigkeit, —nützigkeit, *f.* worthlessness; —sagend, *a.* insignificant, futile, nugatory, say-nothing; fatuous; inane; —sagende Weise, *f.* say-nothing manner; —sein, *n.* non-entityism; —thuer, *m.* idler; —thuerei, *f.* idleness; —thun, *n.* inaction; —wisser, *m.* know-nothing; —würdig, *a.* worthless; frivolous, futile, vile, trifling; contemptible; —, *adv.* frivolously, vilely; —würdigkeit, *f.* worthlessness; worthless action; frivolousness, futility, trifle; vileness.

Nick, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, nod.

Nick'el, *m.* -s, *vulg.* strumpet, dirty person, drab; —, *n.* -s, *T.* (Metall) nickel, niculum; —arsenik, *m.* arseniuretted nickel; —erz, *n.* nickel ore; —kies, *m.* arseniuret of nickel; —sal-

peter, *m.* nitre of nickel; —spießglas=erz, *n.* nickel-antimonial-ore.
Nicken, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, to nod (assent); to doze; —, *n.* -s, nod, (the act of) nodding; dozing.
Nicker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, nodder; dozer.
Nickisch, *m.* -es, acute carex.
Nie, *adv.* never, *v.* Niemals; — en=dend, *a.* never ceasing, never ending.
Nie'den, *adv.* down, below (*n. u.*).
Nie'der, *a.* low, lower; nether; secondary; subordinate; inferior; *fig.* low, mean, contemptible; —, *adv.* low; down; auf und —, up and down; —bord, *m. T.* lower board, lar-board; —bordschiff, *n. T.* low-built ship; —deutsch, *a.* lower German; —deutsche, *m.* native of lower Germany; —deutsch=land, *n.* lower Germany; —druckma=schine, *f.* low-pressure-engine; —elbe, *f.* nether Elbe; —fahrt, *f.* descent, descension; place of descent; —fall, *m.* downfall; —fallen, *n.* falling down, prostration, prosternation; —gang, *m.* going down, decline; sun-set, occident; —gebogen, *a. T.* reclining; —gedrückt, *a.* (im Geiste) low; —ge=drückt werden, to get low; —gericht, *n.* inferior court; —geschlagen, *a.* dejected (über, at); cast down, low-spirited; *vulg.* down in the mouth, down-hearted, crest-fallen; —geschlagenheit, *f.* dejectedness, dejection (at), low spirits, blue devils, blues; —holer, *m. T.* hauling rope; —holunder, *m.* dwarf-elder, creeping elder; —holz, *n.* coppice, under-wood; —kraut, *n.* *v.* —holunder; —kunft, *f.* delivery, confinement; coming down; accouchement; lying-in; —lage, *f.* laying down; defeat, overthrow, rout; magazine, ware-house; eine —lage erleiden, to sustain a defeat; —land, *n.* low-lands; die —lande, *pl.* the low countries, Netherlands; —länder, *m.* Netherlander, Dutchman; —ländisch, *a.* Netherlandish, Dutch, Flemish; —laß, *m.* settlement, colony; —lassung, *f.* letting down; settlement, colony; —lassungsrecht, *n.* right of settlement; —legung, *f.* putting *or* laying down; deposition; abdication, resigning; resignation; —metzelung, *f.* massacre, slaughter; —reißung, *f.* pulling down, demolition; —rhein, *m.* lower Rhine; —rheinisch, *a.* of the lower Rhine; —sachsen, *n.* lower Saxony; —sächsisch, *a.* of lower Saxony; —schlag, *m.* act of striking down; *T.* precipitate; lees; sediment; (vom Zuckerrohrsyrup) dunder; aus —schlägen bestehend, *a.* sedimentary; —schlagkupfer, *n.* cementatory copper; —schlagmetall, *n.* precipitant; —schlagend, *a.* disheartening, melancholy; —schlagung, *f.* casting down; discouraging, disheartening; discomfiture, defeating; *T.* precipitation; (eines Criminalprocesses) abolition; —sinken, *n.* sinking down; —sitzen, *n.* sitting down; —stämmig, *a. T.* having a low stem; —stoßung, *f.* pushing down; stabbing; —sturz, *m.* —stürzung, *f.* falling down; precipitation; —trächtig, *a.* base, vile, abject, mean; humble, meek; —, *adv.* basely, vilely, &c.; low; —trächtigkeit, *f.* baseness, vileness, abjection, abjectedness; base action; —tretung, *f.* treading down, trampling upon; —wärts, *adv.* downwards; —werfung, *f.* throwing down; prostration; —ziehen, *n.* drawing, pulling down; —ziehmuskel, *m. T.* depressor.
Nie'derbeugen, *v. a.* **Nie'derbiegen,** *v. a. ir.* to bend down; sich vom Unglück — lassen, to give way.
Nie'derbinden, *v. a. ir.* to bind down, to tie down.
Nie'derblicken, *v. n.* to look down.
Nie'derbohren, *v. a.* to sink.
Nie'derbrechen, *v. a. ir.* to break down, to pull down; to cave in.
Nie'derbrennen, *v. a.* to burn down; —, *v. n. ir.* to burn down to the ground.
Nie'derbringen, *v. a. ir.* to bring down, to lower; —, *n.* -s, (eines Schachtes) sinking. [*col.* to duck.
Nie'derbücken (sich), *v. refl.* to stoop;
Nie'derbügeln, *v. a.* to smooth down.
Nie'derdrücken, *v. a.* to press down; to beat down; *fig.* to depress, to suppress; (die Preise) to keep down; sich nicht — lassen, not to be put upon.
Nie'derducken (sich), *v. refl.* to squat, to lie squat, to duck down.
Nie'derfahren, *v. a. ir.* to drive down; to knock down by a vehicle; —, *v. n. ir.* to descend rapidly.
Nie'derfallen, *v. n. ir.* to fall down; to fall on one's knees, to prostrate one's self.
Nie'derfliegen, *v. n. ir.* to fly down.
Nie'dergang, *m.* -s, (eines Kolbens) descent. [set.
Nie'dergehen, *v. n. ir.* to go down; to
Nie'derhalten, *v. a. ir.* to hold down; *fig.* to keep in dependence.
Nie'derhangen, *v. n. ir.* to hang down.
Nie'derhängen, *v. a.* to hang down.
Nie'derhauen, *v. a. ir.* to hew down, to cut down. [squat.
Nie'derhocken, *v. n.* to squat, to sit
Nie'derholen, *v. a. T.* to haul down.
Nie'derklappen, *v. a.* to let down the flap, &c. [fall upon one's knees.
Nie'derknieen, *v. n.* to kneel down, to
Nie'derkommen, *v. n. ir.* to come down, to descend; to be brought to bed, to be delivered of a child.
Nie'derkrempen, *v. a. col.* (einen Hut) to flop.
Nie'derlassen, *v. a. ir.* to let down, to lower; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to sit down, to take a seat; to alight (on); *fig.* to establish one's self, to settle; to locate; *vulg.* to squat; eine Schleuse, Schütze —, *T.* to shut a sluice.
Nie'derlegen, *v. a.* to put down, to lay down; to lay up, to put in a ware-house; (Einen) to fell to the ground; *fig.* (ein Amt) to abdicate, to resign, to lay down; (ein Geschäft) to leave off; (Etwas bei Einem) to deposit, to give into custody; — (sich), *v. refl.* to lie down, to go to bed.
Nie'derliegen, *v. n. ir.* to lie prostrate, to lie down; (an einer Krankheit) to lie ill of; —, *v. a. ir.* to press down by lying on.
Nie'dermachen, *v. a. vulg.* to let downwards; *fig.* to kill, to slay, to slaughter, to put to the sword.
Nie'dermalmen, *v. a.* to strike to the ground, to crush under foot.
Nie'dermetzeln, *v. a.* to massacre, to butcher.
Nie'derreißen, *v. a. ir.* to pull down, to demolish; eine Festung —, to dismantle; to break down (the fortifications); to raze; to dismantle.
Nie'derreiten, *v. a. ir.* to throw down by riding over; —, *v. n. ir.* to ride down.
Nie'derrennen, *v. a.* & *v. a. ir.* to run down, to knock down; —, *v. n.* & *v. n. ir.* to run down.
Nie'dersäbeln, *v. a.* to cut down with a sabre. [Niedertrinken.
Nie'dersaufen, *v. a.* to drink down, *v.*
Nie'derschießen, *v. a. ir.* to shoot down; to destroy by cannon-shots, to level with the ground by cannon-shots; —, *v. n. ir.* to rush down, to shoot down; to gush down.
Nie'derschlagen, *v. a. ir.* to beat, strike, knock down; (Bäume) to fell; (eine Klappe, &c.) to let down; (die Augen) to cast down; *T.* (in der Chemie) to precipitate; (eine Säure) to neutralize, to absorb; *fig.* to temper, to allay; (Einen) to cast down, to deject, to dishearten, to discourage, to dispirit, to hip, to break down; (Beweise) to confute, to refute; to hush (a matter) up; to quash (proceedings); (Ansprüche, &c.) to defeat; Jemandes Hoffnung —, to disappoint one; —, *v. n. ir.* to fall down; (von der Wage) to turn downwards.
Nie'derschlucken, *v. a.* to swallow down.
Nie'derschmettern, *v. a.* to dash on the ground; (Jemanden mit Blicken) to look one down.
Nie'derschreiben, *v. a. ir.* to pen down, to write down, to note down; to touch off; to take down (a phrase); to depose in writing. [lower.
Nie'dersenken, *v. a.* to let down, to
Nie'dersetzen, *v. a.* to put down, to set down; (bei einem Wirthshause) to drop one at; *fig.* to constitute, to appoint; — (sich), *v. refl.* to sit down.
Nie'dersinken, *v. n. ir.* to sink down.
Nie'dersitzen, *v. a. ir.* to press down by sitting on; —, *v. n. ir.* to sit down.
Nie'derspülen, *v. a.* to wash down.
Nie'derstämmen, *v. a. T.* to raise with the hammer, to work hollow.
Nie'derstechen, *v. a. ir.* to stab.
Nie'dersteigen, *v. n. ir.* to descend, to step down.
Nie'derstoßen, *v. a. ir.* to push down, to knock down to the ground; to strike to the ground by stabbing; —, *n.* (eines Bohrloches) well-sinking.
Nie'derstrecken, *v. a.* to floor (one).
Nie'derströmen, *v. a.* to pour down.
Nie'derstürzen, *v. a.* to precipitate; —, *v. n.* to fall down rapidly.
Nie'dertanzen, *v. a.* to excel in dancing; —, *v. n.* to go down a-dancing.
Nie'derthun (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to lie down. [a river.
Nie'dertreiben, *v. n. ir. T.* to fall down
Nie'dertreten, *v. a. ir.* to tread down; die Schuhe —, to tread the shoes down at the heels; —, *v. n. ir.* to step down.
Nie'dertrinken, *v. a. ir.* to drink down, to swallow; (Einen) to drink one to the ground, to overpower with liquors.
Nie'derung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, low land, low country, low ground; polder; flat; *Am.* die fruchtbarsten —en, hammocks; sumpfige —en, *pl.* fells.
Nie'derwerfen, *v. a. ir.* to throw down, to cast down; (mit Heftigkeit) to slat.
Nie'derziehen, *v. a. ir.* to draw, pull *or* lug down.
Nie'dlich, *a.* neat, nice, pretty, fine, delicate, exquisite; tiny; —**keit,** *f.* -, neatness, prettiness, delicateness; exquisiteness; neat thing.
Nie'dnagel, *m.* *v.* Nietnagel.
Nie'drig, *a.* low; *fig.* low, mean, base,

flash, vulgar, abject; —e Wasser, *T.* neap-tide, low-water; von —em Stande, of a low extraction, of a mean condition; eine —e Seele, a base mind; er steht —er als ich, he is inferior to me; zu einem —eren Preise, at a reduced price; die —sten Arbeiten, the most menial offices; von Jemand —er denken, to think lower of one; zu — angeben, to under-state; eine —e Decke habend, *a.* low-ceilinged.

Nie'drigkeit, *f.* -, lowness; *fig.* meanness, baseness, abjectness.

Nie'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, wayfaring tree.

Nie'mals, *adv.* never, at no time; — mehr, nevermore.

Nie'mand, *prn.* nobody, none, no one, no man, no person; — ausgenommen, none excepted.

Nie're, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, kidney; *T.* nodule; (*T.* Min.) bunch; squat; *pl.* reins, loins; —nartig, *a.* kidney-form, kidney-shaped; —nbecher, *m.* membrane surrounding the kidneys; —nbeschwerung, *f.* complaint in the kidneys, nephritic disorder; —nbraten, *m.* roast loin; —ndrüse, *f.* renal gland; —nfett, *n.* suet; —nförmig, *a.* in the form of kidneys; —ngries, *m.* gravel; —nkartoffel, *f.* kidney-potato; —nkrank, *a.* nephritic; —nkrankheit, *f.* disease in the kidneys; —nmittel, *n.* nephritic; —nsand, *m.* gravel; —nschlagader, *f.* renal artery; —nschmalz, *n.* suet; —nschmerz, *m.* pain in the kidneys; —nschnitt, *m.* nephrotomy; —nstein, *m.* stone in the kidneys, nephritic stone; hip-stone; nephrite; spherolite; —nstück, *n.* loin of veal with the kidney; —nverstopfung, *f.* stoppage in the kidneys; —nweh, *n.* pain in the kidneys; —nwarze, *f.* renal wart.

Nie'schel, *m.* v. Nischel.

Nie'se, Nies, *in comp.* —kraut, *n.* sneeze-wort; helleborine; hedge-hyssop; wall-pepper; —mittel, *n.* sternutatory; —pulver, *n.* sternutative powder; —wurz, *f.* hellebore, sneeze-wort; veratrum.

Nie'seln, *v. n.* to snuffle; to drizzle; to sprinkle; to mizzle (mistle, misle); —, *n.* Scotch mist; —d, *p. a.* drizzling, moisty; drizzly.

Nie'sen, *v. n.* to sneeze (at); —, *n.* *n.* -s, (the act of) sneezing, sneeze, sternutation.

Nie'ser, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, sneezer.

Nie'ßbrauch, *m.* -es, -s, usufruct; fructure; —sbesitz, *m.* possession of usufruct; —sgut, *n.* estate in usufruct.

Nie'ßbrauchen, *v. n.* to enjoy the usufruct. [uary.

Nie'ßbraucher, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, usufruct-

Nie'ßherr, *m.* (n. u.) v. Nießbraucher.

Niet, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, rivet; —= und nagelfest, clinched and riveted; —blech, *n.* thin iron-plate; —eisen, *n.* riveting stock; —hammer, *m.* riveting hammer; farrier's shoeing hammer; —kloben, *m.* riveting tongs; —maschine, *f.* riveting machine; —nagel, *m.* rivet; hang-nail; agnail; sliver; —pfaffe, *m.* *T.* a kind of chisel used by lock-smiths.

Nie'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, blank.

Nie'ten, *v. a.* to rivet, to clinch; to bolt.

Niffeln, *v. a. vulg.* to rub.

Nif'tel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, niece; —gerade, *f.* goods devolved on the niece.

Nigri'n, *n.* -es, -s, *T.* nigrine.

Nikawitz, Nikowitz, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, mountain finch.

Nil, *m.* -es, -s, —messer, *m.* nilometer; —pferd, *n.* hippopotamus; —stein, *m.* Egyptian jasper. [fitchet.

Nil'ling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, pole-cat,

Nim'mer, *adv.* never; —nüchtern, *m.* *vulg.* drunkard; —satt, *m.* greedy guts; pelican; —stag, *m.* dooms-day; auf St. —stag, auf den —mehrstag, never, *anal.* at the Greek calends.

Nim'mermehr, *adv.* never, never more, by no means; —stag, *m.* morrow come never, doomsday.

Nipp, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, nip.

Nip'pen, *v. n. vulg.* to sip; to nibble.

Nipps, *m.* -ses, *pl.* -se, little fellow, mannikin; —etagère, *f.* what-not.

Nir'gend, Nir'gends, *adv.* no-where; das —wo sein, nullibiety.

Nische, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, niche; recess; housing. [head.

Nisch'el, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *vulg.* noddle, pate,

Niß, *f.* -, *pl.* -sse, nit.

Nissig, *a.* nitty; lousy. [nidulate.

Nist'en, *v. n.* to nest, to nestle; to

Niveau', *n.* -s, level; plane; *au* — mit dem Wasserspiegel sein, to be a-wash, to be on a level with the surface of the water; (Wasserwage) air-level.

Nivelli'ren, *v. a.* to level.

Nivelli'rwage, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, spirit-level.

Nix, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, nixy, water-sprite; —haar, *n.* (Pflanze) fox-tail; —wurzel, *f.* frog-bite.

Nix'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, water-fairy; nymph.

Noah, *m.* -s, Noah; auf — bezüglich, *a.* Noachian.

No'bel, *a.* noble, generous; —, *m.* -s, *pl.* -s, (Münze) noble. [tate.

Nobiliti'ren, *v. a.* to knight, to nobili-

Noblesse, *f.* -, nobility, gentry.

Noch, *adv.* yet, still; more; zur Zeit — nicht, not as yet; ist er — im Bett? is he a-bed still? — nichts, nothing yet; — etwas, something still, something more; — eins, one more; another; — eine Tasse Kaffee, one more cup of coffee, an other cup of coffee; sei es auch — so, be it never so ...; — ein Mal, once more, once again; — ein Mal so viel, as much again; — halb so viel, half as much again; auch —, however, never, for all that; —, *c.* weder ... —, neither ... nor; weder eins — das andere, neither the one, nor the other; —malig, *a.* repeated, re-iterated; —mals, *adv.* once again, once more.

Nock, *n.* -es, -s, *T.* — einer Raa, arm of a yard; —bindsel, *n.* *T.* earings.

Nocke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, large dumpling boiled in milk; *T.* upper cringle of a sail.

Noma'de, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, nomad; —nähnlich, *a.* nomad-like; —nleben, *n.* nomadic life; —nvolk, *n.* nomadic [nation.

Noma'disch, *a.* nomadic.

Nomarch', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, nomarch.

Nomenkla'tor, *m.* -s, *pl.* -to'ren, nomenclator. [ure.

Nomenklatu'r, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, nomenclat-

Nomina'l, *a.* nominal; —werth, *m.* nominal value. [inative.

Nominati'v, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* nom-

Nominell', *a.* nominal.

No'nä, *pl.* nones.

No'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, none.

Non'ens, *n.* -, *T.* non-entity.

Nonkonformist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, nonconformist.

Non'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* funnel; fizgig; night-butterfly; gelded animal; tufted shell-duck.

Non'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, nun; —nbrot, *n.* ginger-bread; —nfleisch, *n.* nun's flesh; —ninstitut, *n.* conventual establishment; —nkloster, *n.* nunnery; —nkraut, *n.* common fumitory; —nleben, *n.* monastic life; —nschleier, *m.* veil of a nun, veil; wimple; —ntaube, *f.* nun, helmet-pigeon; —nzelle, *f.* cell of a nun.

Nonpareill'e, *f.* -, *T.* nonpareil.

Nop'pe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, nap.

Nopp'eisen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* burling iron; picker; pincers, *pl.* [pick.

Nop'pen, *v. a.* *T.* to nap, to burl; to

Nord, *m.* -es, -s, north; north-wind; —deutsch, *a.* of northern Germany; —deutschland, *n.* northern Germany; —gans, *f.* tree-goose, brent-goose; —gürtel, *m.* brails; —kaper, *m.* whaler; grampus, northern whale; —land, *n.* Nordland (a province of Sweden); —länder, *m.* inhabitant of a north-country; —licht, *n.* aurora borealis, north-light, northern lights, polar lights; —nordost, *m.* north-north-east; —nordwest, *m.* north-north-west; —ost, *m.* north-east; north-east-wind; —ost zum —en, north-east by north; —ostering, *f.* east variation; —östlich, *a.* north-eastern; —ostwind, *m.* cæcias; —pol, *m.* arctic pole; —punkt, *m.* northern-point; —schein, *m.* v. —licht; —see, *f.* north-sea, German ocean; —seite, *f.* north-side; —stern, *m.* north-star, polar-star; —sternorden, *m.* order of the polar-star; —sturm, *m.* storm from the north; —wärts, *adv.* northward, northernly; —weiser, *m.* compass, magnetic needle; —west, *a.* north-west; —westering, *f.* *T.* west variation; —westlich, *a.* north-western; —westwind, *m.* north-west-wind; —wind, *m.* north-wind; Boreas.

Nor'den, *m.* -s, north, septentrion; gegen —, towards the North; nach — zu liegen, to have a North aspect; im —, in (*Am.* at) the North.

Nor'disch, *a.* northern.

Nör'dlich, *a.* northerly, northern, boreal; —, *adv.* northward; septentrionally, northerly.

Nör'geln, *v. n. vulg.* to grumble, to growl; Jemandem die Ohren voll—, to lie constantly at one's ears.

Norm, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, rule, direction; *T.* signature; —zeile, *f.* direction-line.

Norma'l, *a.* normal; (nicht) abnormal; —satz, *m.* *T.* limits; limited price; —münzsorte, *f.* standard coin; —gewicht, *n.* standard weight; —maß, *n.* standard measure; —geschwindigkeit, *f.* proper speed; —schießschule, *f.* normal shooting-school; —schule, *f.* normal-school. [ner, Norman.

Nor'mann, *m.* -s, *pl.* -mannen, -män-

Nor'männisch, *a.* Norman.

Nor'weger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Norwegian, Norway-man.

Nor'wegisch, *a.* Norwegian.

Nörz, *f.* -, *pl.* -e, lesser otter.

Nosologie', *f.* -, *T.* nosology.

Nost'och, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, (Pflanze) nostock. [by the pint.

Nö'ßel, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, pint; —weise, *adv.*

Notaria'tsgeschäft, *n.* -s, conveyancing business. [(public); conveyancer.

Nota'rius, *m.* -, *pl.* Nota'rien, notary

No'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, note; diplomatic communication; (unter dem Texte) foot-

note; gestrichene —n, *pl.* (*T.* **Mus.**) notes on the ledger-lines.

No'ten, *in comp.* —bank, *f.* a bank issuing notes for circulation; —buch, —heft, *n.* music-book, note-book; —buchstabe, *m.* superior letter, reference; —gestell, *n.* music-stand; —heft, *v.* —buch; —lehre, *f.* phonography; —linie, *f.* stave; —macher, *m.* writer of remarks; —papier, *n.* music-paper; —plan, *m.* scale; —pult, *n.* music-desk; music-stand; —schnecke, *f.* music-shell; —schreiber, *m.* copier of notes; —stecher, *m.* engraver of music.

Noth, *adv.* necessary, needful; wanting; eins ist —, one thing is needful.

Noth, *f.* -, *pl.* Nöthe, need, necessity, want; trouble, difficulty; danger; distress; misery; viele —, pack of troubles; die äußerste —, extremity, utmost necessity; Einem seine — klagen, to disclose one's mind to one; — leiden, to suffer want, to endure great distress; im Falle der—, in case of necessity, if need be, in case of need, on an emergency, *col.* on a pinch; in großer — sein, to be sore beset; Jemand mit Geld aus der — helfen, to accommodate one; zur —, scarcely, scantily; aus —, from necessity; mit genauer —, narrowly, scarcely; mit genauer — entkommen, to make a narrow escape; keine — haben, to be well off; das hat keine —, no fear for that; — kennt kein Gebot, — bricht Eisen, *prov.* necessity has no law; there is no struggling with necessity; aus der — eine Tugend machen, *prov.* to make a virtue of necessity; — lehrt beten, *prov.* necessity teaches many things; die schwere —, *vulg.* falling sickness; in Nöthen, in distress; in travail; in der äußersten — stecken, to be distressed to the last degree; —adresse, *f.* direction in case of need; —anker, *m.* sheet-anchor; spare-anchor; —arbeit, *f.* work done from necessity; —auswurf, *m.* jetson; —bau, *m.* building in need; *T.* retreat; —behelf, *m.* shift, make-shift; —boot, *n.* long-boat; —brod, *n.* (obs.) corsned; —brunnen, *m.* reservoir of water in case of conflagrations; —damm, —deich, *m.* temporary dike; —drang, *m.* urgency; —dringend, *a.* pressing, urgent; —durft, *f.* necessaries; exigency; seine —durft verrichten, to do one's needs, to ease nature; to answer a call of nature; to answer a natural purpose; to ease one's bowels; zur —durft, with difficulty; sufficiently; —dürftig, *a.* needy, poor, indigent; necessitous; das —dürftige, necessaries, competency; —dürftigkeit, *f.* indigency, need; —eimer, *m.* bucket used in fire; —eisen, *n.* driver; —erbe, *m.* *T.* legitimate heir; —erbschaft, *f.* necessary heritage; —fall, *m.* case of necessity, exigency; —feuer, *n.* alarm-fire; —freund, *m.* friend in need; —frist, *f.* peremptory term; —gedinge, *n.* *T.* task undertaken at all hazards; —gedrungen, *a.* compulsory, forced; —gedrungenheit, *f.* compulsoriness; —geschrei, *n.* scream; —gordingen, *pl.* *T.* spilling lines; —hebezeug, *n.* temporary triangle; —helfer, *m.* helper in need; —hülfe, *f.* help in need; —jahr, *n.* year of distress, year of scarcity; —leidend, *a.* suffering want, being in distress; necessitous; —leidende, *m.* sufferer, distressed person; needer; —lüge, *f.* shift, fib; white lie; —mast, *m.* *T.* jury-mast; —nagel, *m.* last shift, make-shift; —peinlich, *a.* criminal; —pfennig, *m.* spare-money; einen —pfennig zurücklegen, *col.* to put by some little for a rainy day; —recht, *n.* compulsory right; right in case of necessity; —reif, *a.* too soon ripe, premature; —reif, *m.* preventer hoop; —ruf, *m.* call in distress; —sache, *f.* matter of necessity, urgent case; —schlange, *f.* culverin; —schuß, *m.* shot for help; —signal, *n.* signal of distress; —stall, *m.* scaffold for training horses; —stand, *m.* need, distress, urgency; —taufe, *f.* private baptism; —thür, *f.* door used only in cases of necessity; —wehr, *f.* defence in case of peril; —wendig, *a.* necessary, needful, pressing; indispensable; requisite to *or* for; unumgänglich —, peremptory; Etwas für —wendig halten, to find a necessity for; —wendiger Weise, of necessity; —wendigkeit, *f.* necessity, needfulness, necessariness; —werk, *n.* work of necessity; —zeichen, *n.* signal of distress; —zucht, —züchtigung, *f.* ravishment, rape, violation, violence; —zucht begehen, to commit a rape; —züchtiger, *m.* ravisher.

No'thdringen, *v. a. ir.* to compel, to urge.

Nö'thig, *a.* necessary, needful; Etwas — haben, to need, to stand in need of, to have occasion for; das —e, the necessaries; Mangel an dem —en haben, to want the necessaries of life.

Nö'thigen, *v. a.* to necessitate, to force, to constrain; to urge, to press; (zum Essen, rc.) to invite; sich — lassen, to stand upon ceremonies.

Nö'thigkeit, *f.* -, necessariness.

Nö'thigung, *f.* -, necessitation, (the act of) forcing, constraining, pressing, urging. [violate.

No'thzüchtigen, *v. a.* to ravish, to

Notificatio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, notification.

Notifici'ren, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to notify.

Notio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, notion, index.

Noti'rbuch, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -bücher, note-book, memorandum-book.

Noti'ren, *v. a.* to note.

Noti'z, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, notice; cognizance; eingestreute —, chip; — nehmen von Etwas, to animadvert upon; —enbuch, *n.* common-place book.

Notorietä't, *f.* -, notoriety.

Noto'risch, *a.* notorious; —, *adv.* notoriously.

No'va, *pl.* *T.* fresh goods; new patterns.

Novel'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, novel; die —n, the novel constitutions; —ndichter, —nschreiber, *m.* novelist.

Novem'ber, *m.* -s, November.

No'ver, *m.* (Schol. *cant.*) a new boy (*opp.* an old boy).

Novitä't, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, novelty; new publication; —enzettel, *f.* list of new publications.

Novi'z, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, novice.

Novizia't, *n.* -es, -s, noviceship, novitiate; tirocinium.

Nu, *n.* -es, -s, moment; im —, in a trice; in a jiffy *or* jiffey. [Nubian.

Nu'bier, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Nu'bisch**, *a.*

Nüch'tern, *a.* jejune, fasting; *fig.* insipid; sober; temperate, abstinent; (Etwas) soberish; noch — sein, to have not yet eaten any thing.

Nü'chternheit, *f.* -, jejuneness, state of fasting; *fig.* jejunity, sobriety, temperance, soberness, abstinence; insipidity.

Nu'del, *f.* -. *pl.* -n, (für Gänse) oatmeal-ball, fattening-ball; dumpling; mash given to horses; *pl.* maccaroni; vermicelli; —bret, *n.* vermicelli-board; —holz, *n.* roll for vermicelli; —macher, *m.* vermicelli-maker; —mehl, *n.* vermicelli-flour; —suppe, *f.* vermicelli-soup, noodle-soup; —teig, *m.* vermicelli-paste; —walzer, *m.* rolling

Nu'deln, *v. a.* to cram. [pin.

Nuditä't, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, nudity.

Nüf'feln, *v. n.* to snuffle, to speak through the nose.

Null, *adv.* null; — und nichtig, null and void, dead letter; — und nichtig machen, to annul, to nullify.

Null, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, nought, cipher, zero; —punkt, *m.* freezing point; —enzirkel, *m.* bow-compasses.

Nullifici'rer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, nullifier.

Nullitä't, *f.* -,, *pl.* -en, nullity; dead letter. [tation.

Numeratio'n, *f.* -, *T.* numeration, no-

Numeri'ren, *v. a.* to number; to mark with a cipher.

Nume'risch, *a.* numerical.

Nu'merus, *m.* -, *T.* number.

Nu'mervogel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -vögel, a kind of butterfly.

Numi'dien, *n.* -s, die Jungfer aus —, (Vogel) Numidian hen *or* crane.

Numi'dier, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Numi'disch**, *a.* Numidian.

Numismat'ik, *f.* -, numismatics.

Numismat'iker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, numismatist, numismatologist.

Num'mer, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, cipher, number; numero (No.); *fig. vulg.* er hat da eine gute —, he finds his account there.

Nun, *adv.* now, at present, by this time; well, well then; supposing; von — an, from this time forth, henceforward; henceforth; — sehe ich, I see now; — aber, but now; — und nimmermehr, never; als —, now when; wenn —, supposing; now if; —! well! — wohlan! well then! — es mag sein! well, let it be so! — ja! yes, truly! — einmal, since indeed.

Nunciatu'r, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, nunciature.

Nun'cius, *m.* -, *pl.* -cien, nuncio; nonce.

Nunme'hr, *adv.* now, by this time.

Nunme'hrig, *a.* present, now prevailing, actual.

Nur, *adv.* only, solely; but; but just; — ein Wort, but one word; wir sind — drei, we are only three; thue es —, do it only; schreibe —, do but write; — weiter! go on! proceed! nicht — ..., sondern auch, not only ... but; wenn —, provided, provided that; wer —, whosoever.

Nürn'berg, *n.* -s, —erladen, *m.* shop for Dutch toys; —er Spielsachen, *pl.* Nuremberg toys; —er Trichter, *m.* crib.

Nuß, *f.* -, *pl.* Nüsse, nut; *pl.* (des Ankers) nuts; (im Gewehrschloß) nut, tumbler; (eines Winkelmessers) joint of a graphometer; Nüsse tragend, nuciferous; welsche —, walnut; eine harte —, a difficult thing, a hard task; crux; (gelehrte) crux criticorum; Kopf—, *f.* smack on the head; einem eine — aufzubeißen geben, to give one a bone to pick; in die Nüsse gehen, to go a-nutting; *fig.* to be lost, to run away; —baum, *m.* nut-tree; der welsche —baum, walnut-tree; —bäumen, *a.* made of walnut; —baumholz, *n.* nut-wood; —braun, *a.* nut-brown, nut-coloured; —bein, *n.* *T.* nut-bone; —beißer, *m.* jay; nut-beetle; —dolde, *f.* cachrys; —farbe, *f.* nut-brown colour; —farben, *a.* *v.* —braun; —gelenk, *n.* *T.* enarthrosis; —hacker, —häher, *m.*

nut-jobber, nut-pecker; nut-hatch; —hafen, *m.* nut-hook, nut-crook; —hänge, *f.* nut-hinge; —holz, *n. v.* —baumholz; —kern, *m.* kernel of a nut; —knacker, *m.* nut-breaker; nut-cracker, nut-crackers, a pair of nut-crackers; —krähe, *f. v.* —hacker; —krappe, *f.* swivel; —öl, *n.* nut-oil; —pfirsche, *f.* nut-peach; —schale, *f.* nut-shell, shuck; (äußere, grüne) hud; die —schale abmachen, to hud; —staude, *f.* —strauch, *m.* nut-tree, nut-bush.

Nüß'chen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, little nut; —salat, *m.* lamb's lettuce.

Nussen, *v. a.* to beat soundly; — gehen, to go a-nutting.

Nüst'ergat, *n.* -es, -s, *T.* limber-holes.

Nuth, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, rabbet, groove, joint; rebate; —eisen, *n.* plough-bit; — und Zapfen, mortise and tenon; — und Zapfenstreichmaß, *n.* mortise and tenon-gauge; —stoßmaschine, *f.* key-grooving-machine; —hobel, *m.* rabbet; grooving plane; (mit Stellung) plough; ramrod-plane.

Nu'then, *v. a.* to groove.

Nutz, *m. v.* Nutzen; sich Etwas zu —e machen (ich mache mir zu —e), to take the advantage, to turn to; —anwendung, *f.* moral application; application to practical advantage; —anwendung ziehen aus, to bring something to bear upon; —bar, *a.* useful; fit for use; *adv.* usefully, profitably; —barkeit, *f.* usefulness; fitness for use; profitableness; —effect, *m.* mechanical effect; —holz, *n.* timber; —last, *f. T.* useful resistance; —leistung, *f.* useful effect; —los, *a.* useless; *adv.* uselessly; —losigkeit, *f.* uselessness; futility; —nießer, *m.* usufructuary; —nießung, *f.* usufruct; fructure. [no use.

Nütz'e, *a.* useful; nichts — sein, to be of

Nutz'en, Nütz'en, *v. a.* to use, to make use of, to turn to profit; (Gelegenheiten) to avail one's self of; sein Geld —, to put money out to use; —, *v. n.* (Einem) to be useful, to be of use, to serve, to conduce; zu Etwas —, to be good for; es wird Ihnen nichts —, it will not serve your turn; was nützt es? what avails it?

Nutz'en, *m.* -s, use, profit, advantage, benefit, good, interest, utility; sich Etwas zu — machen, to make use of; — bringen, to be useful, to be of service, to be advantageous, to yield profit; to avail; — aus etwas ziehen, to profit by.

Nütz'lich, *a.* (Einem) useful, of use, profitable, advantageous, expedient; proficuous; conducive (to); subservient (to).

Nütz'lichkeit, *f.* -, utility, usefulness, profitableness, advantageousness, conduciveness, conducibleness; —sprincip, *n.* utilitarianism; Anhänger des —sprincipes, *m.* utilitarian.

Nutz'ung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) using; usufruct; emolument, produce, revenue; —sanschlag, *m.* estimate of usufruct.

Nym'phe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* nymph; chrysalis, nympha; dragon-fly; *fig.* girl; —nblume, *f.* water-lily; —nhaft, *a.* nymphous, nymph-like.

O.

O! *i.* o! oh! o Gott! o God! o ja! sure, indeed! o nein! no, no! not at all.

Oa'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, oasis.

Ob, *c.* whether, if; es fragt sich — &c., the question is whether &c.; wer weiß, — nicht alles erdichtet war, who knows but all was a fiction; als —, as if; as though; —, *adv.* above.

O'bacht, *f.* -, heed, care; superintendence; — geben (auf ein Ding), to keep a watchful eye over; in — nehmen, to be regardful (of).

Ob'bemeldet, *a.* above mentioned.

Ob'besagt, *a.* above said.

Ob'dach, *n.* -es, -s, shelter; lodging.

Obduci'ren, *v. a.* to dissect.

Obedienz', *f.* -, obedience (to). [olith.

Obelisk', *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, obelisk; mon-

O'ben, *adv.* above, up stairs; on high, aloft; on the surface; overhead; in a former place, before; — wohnen, to lodge *or* live up stairs; von —, from above; — ab, off from above; — an, at the head; in the uppermost place; einen — an gehen lassen, to give one the wall; — und unten, at top and bottom; — auf, above, aloft; uppermost; — auf sein, *fig.* to be uppermost; — auf schwimmen, to swim on the surface; — darauf, — darüber, over it, above it; — drein, over and above, into the bargain; to boot; — durch, through above; von — herab, from on high, from aloft; — heraus, — hervor, out above; — hin, *adv.* along the surface; superficially; slightly; perfunctorily; — hin lesen, to glance over; — hin abmachen, to huddle up *or* over; — hinauf, up to the top; — hinaus, out above; *fig.* high-flown, of an aspiring disposition; er will gleich — hinaus, he takes fire presently; — hinein, above into it; — legen, to lay uppermost; — gemeldet, — erwähnt, above-mentioned; — gesagt, above-said.

O'benbindsel, *n.* -s, *T.* hand seizing.

O'benwerk, *n.* -es, -s, *T.* part of a ship above the water.

O'ber, *a.* upper; *fig.* high, higher, superior; chief, principal sovereign; die —en, the superiors; —acht, *f.* imperial ban; —admiral, *m.* high-admiral; chief-admiral; —ägypten, *n.* Upper Egypt; —alte, —älteste, *m.* chief master of a corporate trade, alderman; —amt, *n.* superior bailiwick; —amtsmann, *m.* upper-bailiff; —anführer, *m.* commander-in-chief; —appellationsgericht, *n.* high court of appeals; —appellationsgerichtsrath, *m.* councillor to the high court of appeals; —arbeiter, *m.* upper-laborer; —arm, *m.* upper part of the arm; —arzt, *m.* archiater; —aufseher, *m.* chief-overseer, chief-surveyor, superintendent; —aufseheramt, *n.* intendancy; —aufsicht, *f.* chief-inspection, principal direction; superintendence; —balken, *m.* upper-rafter, lintel; (an der Buchdruckerpresse) joist, girder; —bau, *m.* building above ground; —bauch, *m.* epigastrium; —bauchgegend, *f. T.* epigastric region; —bauchschlagader, *f.* epigastric vein; —baum, *m.* upper boom; upper-tree; —baumeister, *m.* director of the buildings; government-architect; —beamte, *m.* superior officer; —befehl, *m.* supreme command; —befehlshaber, *m.* commander in chief; —befehlshaberschaft, *f.* generalship; —beichtvater, *m.* great-penitentiary, great-confessor; —bein, *n.* upper part of the leg; —bereiter, *m.* first assistant to a riding-master; —bergamt, *n.* chief office for mining; —berghauptmann, *m.* chief director of the mines; —bergmeister, *m.* berg-master; —bett, *n.* coverlet; —bibliothekar, *m.* head librarian; —blinde, *f. T.* top-most sprit-sail; —boden, *m.* highest loft, garret; cock-loft, top-loft; —capellan, *m.* high-chaplain; —commando, *n. v.* —befehl; —consistorium, *n.* high-consistory, supreme consistorial court; —constabler, *m.* high-constable; bewegliche —cylinder, *pl.* top-rollers; —deutsch, *a.* peculiar to Upper-Germany; —deutsche, *m.* native of Upper-Germany; —deutschland, *n.* Upper-Germany; —eigenthum, *n.* right of a lord paramount over property; —eigenthumsherr, *m.* lord paramount; —einfahrer, *m.* chief inspector (*or* overseer) of the mines; —einnehmer, *m.* chief collector of taxes; receiver general of the finances; —eisen, *n.* upper die; —fallschütze, *f. T.* overfall-sluice; —feldherr, *m.* commander in chief of an army; —feldzeugmeister, *m.* great master of the ordnance; —feuerwerker, *m.* chief gunner; —fläche, *f.* surface, superficies, outside; area; (abhängige) splay; —flächlich, *a.* superficial; shallow; perfunctory; skin-deep; surface; —flächlich behandeln, to dabble (with); —flächlichkeit, *f.* superficiality, superficialness; perfunctoriness; surfaceism; —förster, *m.* high-forester; —forstmeister, *m.* high-warden of a forest; —fuß, *m.* instep; root of the foot; —gemach, *n.* upper chamber; —general, *m. v.* —befehlshaber; —gericht, *n.* high-judicature, supreme court of justice; —gerichtsherr, *m.* chief-magistrate; —gerinne, *n.* mill-trough; —geschoß, *n.* upper story; —gespan, *m.* supreme count (in Hungary); —gewalt, *f.* supreme authority; —gewehr, *n.* pike, musket; —gurt, *m.* upper girth to a saddle; —halb, *adv.* (eines Dinges) above; — der Stadt, at the upper part of the town; —hand, *f.* wrist; upper-hand; *fig.* predominance, superiority, mastership; die —hand haben, to be uppermost, to have the superiority; die —hand bekommen, to get the superiority; to get the upper hand of; tc walk into one; die —hand behalten, to get the better of, to carry the day; to keep the upper hand; —harnisch, *m.* long-rooted garlic; —haupt, *n.* head, chief; —hauptmann, *m.* chief-captain; —haus, *n.* the upper part of a house; the house of lords; —haut, *f.* upper skin; *T.* epidermis; —häutchen, *n.* cuticle (of the human body); —heerführer, *m. v.* —befehlshaber; —hemd, *n.* day-shirt; —herr, *m.* supreme lord, liege-lord, sovereign; —herrlich, *a.* belonging to the sovereign; —herrlichkeit, *f.* lordship, sovereignty; —herrschaft, *f.* sovereignty, supremacy; —himmel, *m.* highest heaven; empyrean; —hofgericht, *n.* supreme court of judicature; (in England) court of the Queen's bench; —hofgerichtsrath, *m.* judge of a supreme court of judicature; —hofmeister, *m.* lord steward; governor to a prince; —hofprediger, *m.* chief-

chaplain in ordinary to a prince; —hofrichter, *m.* judge of the superior court; judge of the Queen's bench; —holz, *n.* lofty trees in a forest; branches, boughs; —hütte, *f. T.* poop royal; —ingenieur, *m.* chief engineer; —jägermeister, *m.* grand master of the huntsmen; —kammer, *f.* upper-chamber, house of lords; —kämmerei, *f.* chancellor's office; —kämmerer, —kammerherr, *m.* lord high-chamberlain; —kanzleidirektor, *m.* chancellor, director of the chancery; —kellner, *m.* head-waiter; —kirchenrath, *m.* high-consistory; member of the high consistory; —kleid, *n.* upper-garment, upper-coat; —knecht, *m.* head-servant; —koch, *m.* head-cook; —körper, *m.* upper part of the body; —küchenmeister, *m.* master of the household, master of the kitchen; —land, *n.* high-country; —länder, *m.* high-countryman, Highlander; —ländisch, *a.* out of a high-country; —landjägermeister, *m.* chief master of the huntsmen; —last, *f.* upper cargo; —lauf, *m. T.* upperdeck; —leder, *n.* upper-leather; vamp; dibbing; —lefze, *f.* upper-lip; —lehnsherr, *m.* lord paramount; suzerain; geistliche —lehnsherr aller Pfründen (von), patron paramount to all the benefices (of); —lehnsherrschaft, *f.* right of the paramount, sovereign jurisdiction; —lehrer, *m.* head-master; —leib, *m.* upper part of the body; —leik, *n.* head-rope; —licht, *n.* sky-light; —lichtfenster, *n.* abat-jour; —lippe, *f. v.* —lefze; —litze, *f.* sleeper; —luft, *f.* high air, sky; —macht, *f.* supreme authority; superiority, ascendency, primacy; —mann, *m.* superior, victor; arbiter, umpire; —meister, *m.* chief-master; —münzmeister, *m.* assay master of the mint; —offizier, *m.* superior officer; —pfarrer, *m.* chief-minister, rector; —pförtner, *m.* head-porter; —postamt, *n.* general post-office; —postmeister, *m.* post-master-general; —priester, *m.* high-priest; (muhammedanische) mufti; —rang, *m.* superiority; —rechnungskammer, *f.* chamber of accounts; —rechnungsführer, *m.* accountant-general; —rentmeister, *m.* high-treasurer; —rhein, *m.* Upper-Rhine; —richter, *m.* superior judge, lord chief-justice; —rinde, *f.* upper crust; —rist, *m.* upper wrist; —rock, *m.* great coat, surtout; —sachsen, *n.* Upper-Saxony; —satz, *m. T.* major, first proposition; —schale, *f.* cup; —schatzmeister, *m.* lord high-treasurer; —schenk, *m.* lord high cup-bearer; —schenkel, *m.* upper part of the thigh; —schlägig, *a. T.* overshot; —schlägige Wasserrad, *n.* overshot-wheel; —schreiber, *m.* head-clerk; —schule, *f.* upper school, high-school; —schwelle, *f.* lintel; —see, *m.* upper lake; —segel, *n.* upper sail; —segelmacher, *m.* master-sailmaker (on board of ships); —seite, *f.* upper part; —sitz, *m.* first place, upper place; —staatsgewalt, *f.* sovereignty; —stallmeister, *m.* lord great master of the horse; —steiger, *m.* master-miner; —stelle, *f.* first place; —stemme, *f.* side-lining (of a shoe); —stenge, *f.* top-gallant-mast; —steuermann, *m.* first mate of a ship; —steuerrath, *m.* commissioner of taxes; —stimme, *f.* treble, descant; soprano; —stube, *f.* upper-room; —stübchen, *n.* upper-garret; *fig.* head, upper-story, upper-garret; nicht ganz richtig im —stübchen, *a.* not quite right in the upper story; tipsy; —tasse, *f. v.* —schale; —theil, *m.* upper part; —thor, *n. T.* upper gate; —verdeck, *n.* upper-deck; —vogt, *m.* upper bailiff, upper steward; —vormund, *m.* chief guardian; —vormundschaft, *f.* chief guardianship; —vorschneider, *m.* grand carver; —wärts, *adv.* upwards; —wasser, *n.* freshes, freshets, land-floods; fresh-shot; back-water; (einer Schleuse) upper water; —welt, *f.* upper world; —zahn, *m.* upper tooth; —zollrath, *m.* commissioner of revenue.

O'berst, *a.* uppermost; *fig.* high, highest, supreme (over); —e Classenbank, *f.* top bench; —e Schüler der Classe, *m.* head boy of the form; —e Gewalt, *f.* supremacy (over); zu —, uppermost; das —e, top; das —e zu unterst kehren, to turn topsy-turvy; das —e (der Zinnerzwäschereien), burden; overburn.

O'berst, *in comp.* —hofmarschall, *m.* grand marshal of the court; —hofmeister, *m.* grand-steward of the court; —lieutenant, *m.* lieutenant-colonel; —wachtmeister, *m.* major. [man; colonel.

O'berste, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, chief-man, head-

Ob'erwähnt, Ob'gedacht, Ob'gemeldet, Ob'genannt, *a.* above mentioned, above-said, afore-said.

Obglei'ch, *c.* though, although, albeit, notwithstanding.

Ob'hand, *f.* -, superiority, *v.* Oberhand.

Obhan'den, *a.* at hand, existing.

Ob'hut, *f.* -, protection; guardianship, care. [above-said.

O'big, *a.* above, former, fore-going,

Object', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, object.

Objecti'v, *a.* objective; —glas, *n. T.* objective-glass; object-glass; —, *m.* -es, -s, *T.* objective case; —Leben, *n.* objective life; life of perception.

Objectivitä't, *f.* -, objectiveness.

Obla'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, wafer, wafer-cake; —nbäcker, *m.* wafer-baker; —ndose, —nschachtel, *f.* wafer-box; pix; —nsiegel, *n.* wafer-seal; —nteller, *m.* wafer-dish; paten.

Ob'liegen, *v. n. ir.* (einem Dinge) to apply one's self to; to fix the mind upon; to attend (to); (Einem) to be imposed as a duty; es liegt mir ob, it is incumbent upon me, it is my duty; —d, *p. & a.* (Einem) incumbent (upon). [cumbency.

Ob'liegenheit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, duty, in-

Obliga't, *adv. T.* obligato.

Obligatio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, bond; —sgläubiger, *m.* obligee; —sschuld, *f.* bond-debt; —sschuldner, *m.* obligor.

Obligato'risch, *a.* obligatory (on).

Ob'macht, *f.* -, supreme power; authority.

Ob'mann, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -männer, umpire; (u. u.) inspector, superintendent; —eines Geschwornengerichts, *m.* foreman of a jury. [tion.

Ob'mannschaft, *f.* -, umpirage, arbitra-

O'boe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, hautboy.

O'bolus, *m.* -, obole. [authority.

O'brigkeit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, magistrates,

O'brigkeitlich, *a.* magisterial; by the authority; der —e Stand, das —e Amt, magistracy.

Obrist, *m. v.* Oberste.

Obscho'n, *c.* though, although, albeit.

Ob'schweben, *v. n.* to be imminent, to be at hand, to be pending; *fig.* to be

Obscö'n, *a.* obscene. [existing.

Obscönitä't, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, obscenity, fulsomeness.

Obscu'r, *a.* obscure.

Obscurant', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, obscurer.

Obscurantis'mus, *m.* -, obstinate opposition to the march of intellect.

Obse'quien, *pl.* obsequies.

Observanz', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, observance, custom. [servatory.

Observato'rium, *n.* -s, *pl.* -rien, ob-

Ob'sicht, *f.* -, superintendence, *v.* Aufsicht.

Obsidia'n, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* obsidian.

Ob'siegen, *v. n.* to vanquish, to carry the day, to overcome.

Obsole't, *a.* obsolete.

Obst, *n.* -es, fruit, fruits, fruitery; —art, *f.* kind of fruit; —bär, *m.* bear; —baum, *m.* fruit-tree; —behälter, *m.* fruit-house; —brecher, *m.* instrument for gathering fruit from trees; —brei, *m.* pap of fruit, jam; —darre, *f.* fruit-kiln; —ernte, *f.* gathering of fruit; —essig, *m.* vinegar made of fruit; —frau, *f. v.* —händlerin; —garten, *m.* fruit-garden, orchard; —gärtner, *m.* orchardist; —händler, *m.* händlerin, *f.* fruiterer, fruit-seller; —händlerin's Platz, *m.* fruit-stall; —jahr, *n.* fruit-year; —kammer, *f.* fruitery, fruit-loft; —keller, *m.* fruit-house, fruit-cellar; —korb, *m.* fruit-basket; *T.* corbel; —kuchen, *m.* fruit-cake; —kultur, —zucht, *f.* orcharding; —kunde, *f.* pomology; —markt, *m.* fruit-market; —messer, *n.* fruit-knife; —monat, *m.* fruit-month, September; —most, *m.* cider; —muß, *n.* jam; —pflanzung, *f.* fruit-grove; —pflücker, *m.* fruit-gatherer; —reich, *a.* abounding in fruits; eingekochte dicke —saft, *m.* rob; —wein, *m. v.* —most; —weinliqueur, *m.* cider-brandy, pupelo; —werk, *n.* fruitage, fruitery; —zeit, *f.* fruit-time.

Obsta'kel, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, obstacle (to), hinderance; hindrance.

Ob'stand, *m.* -es, -s, (n. u.) resistance; opposition; —halten, to oppose, to „resist. „ [of an orchard; fruiterer.

Ob'ster, Ob'stler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, keeper

Obstina't, *a.* obstinate. [tion.

Obstructio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *T.* obstruc-

Ob'walten, *v. n.* to exist, to be present; to prevail.

Ob'waltung, *f.* -, existence, imminence.

Obwo'hl, *c.* though, although, albeit.

Occasio'n, *f.* -, occasion (for).

Occident', *m.* -es, -s, Occident, West.

Occidenta'l, *a.* occidental.

Occupatio'n, *f.* -, occupation; —sarmee, *f.* army of occupation.

O'cean, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, ocean.

O'cher, *m.* -s, ochre; gelbe —, *m.* yellow ochre, mineral yellow; —gelb, *a.* of the colour of ochre; —gelb, *n.* Japan-earth; —haltig, *a.* ochreous.

Ochlokratie', *f.* -, ochlocracy.

Ochs, *m.* -sen, *pl.* -sen, **Och'se**, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, ox; ein junger —, bullock; stirk, steer; *fig. vulg.* ein dummer —, a dunce.

Och'sen, *in comp.* —artig, *a.* oxlike; —auge, *n.* eye of an ox, bull's-eye; *T.* (im Seewesen) ox-eye; *T.* (in der Baukunst) oval dormer-window; (Gestirn) ox-eye; —äugig, *a.* ox-eyed, bull-eyed; —äuglein, *n.* (Vogel) ox-eye; —bauer, *m.* peasant who uses oxen instead of horses; —blase, *f.* ox-bladder; —blume, *f.* broad hint; —braten, *m.* roast beef; —bremse, *f.* horse-stinger, ox-fly; —darm, *m.* ox-gut; —dumm, *a.* block-headed; —fieber, *n.* *fig.* laziness after dinner; —fleisch, *n.* beef, bull-beef; —frosch, *m.* bull-frog;

—gespann, *n.* ox-team; —haft, *a. vulg.* buffle-headed, block-headed; —haftigkeit, *f.* blockishness; —handel, *m.* cattle-trade; —händler, *m.* dealer in bullocks, grazier; —haut, *f.* neat's hide; —hirt, *m.* neat-herd; —huf, *m.* bull's hoof; —hunger, *m. fig. vulg.* enormous appetite; —kalb, *n.* bull-calf, male calf; —knochen, *m.* ox-bone; —kopf, *m.* head of an ox; *fig. vulg.* bull-head; —kraut, *n.* rest-harrow, cammoc; —leder, *n.* neat's leather; (starke) bend leather; —leim, *m.* taurocolla; —markt, *m.* oxen-market; —mäßig, *a. v.* —haft; —mist, *m.* ox-dung; —post, *f. fig. vulg.* slow manner of travelling; —rippe, *f.* (Pflanze) hare's ear; —stall, *m.* layer, ox-house, ox-stall; —tödter, *m.* (Käfer) burn-cow; —treiber, *m.* driver of oxen, drover; —wamme, *f.* dew-lap; —ziemer, *m.* bull's pizzle, cat-o'-nine tails; cow-hide; horse-whip; jemand mit dem —ziemer tractiren, to cowhide, to horse-whip one; —zunge, *f.* neat's tongue; (Pflanze) bugloss, ox-tongue.

Och'sen, *v. n.* to bull.

Ochs'hoft, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, hogshead.

Och'sig, *a. vulg. v.* Ochsenhaft.

Octae'dron, *n.* -s, *pl.* -dra, *T.* octahedron.

Octant', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, *T.* octant, octile.

Octa'v, *n.* -es, -s, octavo; eine Art breites (kleines) —, crown-octavo; halb —, demy-octavo; —band, *m.* octavo; —flöte, *f.* flagelet; flageolet; octave-flute.

Octa've, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, octave; eingestrichene —, *f.* diapason; an eighth in music; dreigestrichene —, *f.* tri-diapason.

Octo'ber, *m.* -s, *pl* -, October.

Octode'zformat, *n.* -es, -s, octodecimo.

Octroy', *f.* -, charter; eine — haben, to be chartered; —i'rt, *a.* chartered.

Oculatio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, inoculation.

Oculi'ren, *v. a.* to inoculate.

Oculi'rmesser, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, budding-knife, grafting-knife.

Oculist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, oculist.

Od, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, (n. u.) property, estate; —zins, *m.* ground-rent.

O'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, ode.

Ö'de, *f.* -, desert, wilderness; —, *a.* waste, desert, desolate; dull; die Stadt ist sehr —, the town is very dull.

O'dem, *m.* -s, breath, *v.* Athem; übelriechende —, ill breath; außer — sein, to be blown.

Ö'den, *v. n.* to become desert.

Ödenei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, desert.

O'der, *c.* or; or else, otherwise; kommt herein, — ich mache zu, come in, or else I'll shut the door. [liverwort.

O'dermennig, *m.* -es, -s, agrimony,

Ode'um, *n.* -s, *pl.* -de'en, Odeum.

O'din, *m.* -s, *T.* Odin; —stag, *m.* Wednesday.

O'fen, *m.* -s, *pl.* Öfen (zum Backen), oven; (in Zimmern) stove; (zum Darren, 2c.) kiln; (Schmelzofen) furnace; alfet; kleine Koch—, calefactor; —aufsatz, *m.* stove-cornice; stove-crown; top of the stove; —auge, *n. T.* mouth of a furnace; —bank, *f.* stove-bench; —blase, *f.* copper fixed near the stove; —bruch, *m.* tutty; —frischerei, *f.* puddling (of iron); —gabel, *f.* oven-fork; —galmei, *m.* tutty, cadmia; —heizer, *m.* heater of a stove; —herd, *m.* oven-hearth; —hocker, *m.* one always sitting by the fireside; —kachel, *f.* earthen pane for a stove; —krücke, *f.* oven-rake; —loch, *n.* mouth of a stove, oven's-mouth; —platte, *f.* iron plate of an oven, stove-plate; —röhre, *f.* tunnel of an oven; —rost, *m.* furnace-grate; —ruß, *m.* soot, oven-soot; —schaufel, *f.* oven-peel, oven-shovel; —schirm, *m.* screen for the stove; —schwärze, *f.* powdered black-lead; —thür, *f.* little door before a stove; vent-hole of an oven, of a furnace *or* stove; —wisch, *m.* scovel, maulkin; drag.

Of'fen, *a.* open; overt; *fig.* sincere, frank; public, (unbesetzt) vacant; *fig.* clear, clever; *col.* above-board, above-deck; —e Briefe, letters patent; —e Wechsel, *m.* letter of credit; —e Rechnung, *f.* open account; —e Leib, *m.* loose belly, loose bowels; natural evacuation of the bowels; stool; die —e See, main sea; auf —er Straße, in open street; ein —es Land, an open country; eine —e Stadt, an open town; —e Tafel halten, to keep open table, to dine publicly; ein —er Kopf, a man of parts; talented man; — mit einander reden, to speak with naked hearts together.

Offenba'r, *a.* manifest, evident, obvious, plain; public, notorious; — machen, to manifest, to publish; — werden, to come out, to take vent; ein —es Recht, a plain right; ein —er Verlust, an obvious loss.

Offenba'ren, *v. a.* to manifest, to make public; to reveal; (Einem Etwas) to discover, to disclose.

Offenba'rung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, manifestation, publication; disclosing, unbosoming; revealing, revelation; die — Johannis, the revelation of St. John, the Apocalypse; —sglaube, *m.* belief in revealed religion; —sgläubige, *m.* believer in revealed religion.

Offendi'ren, *v. a.* to offend.

Of'fenheit, *f.* -, openness, plainness, candour.

Of'fenherzig, *a.* open, open-hearted, plain-hearted, candid; (gegen) free (to one).

Of'fenherzigkeit, *f.* -, open-heartedness, plain-heartedness, candidness, candour.

Of'fenkundig, *a.* notorious.

Of'fenkundigkeit, *f.* -, notoriety.

Offensi'v, *a.* offensive; — zu Werke gehen, to keep one's self to the offensive; —allianz, *f.* offensive alliance; — und Defensiv-Allianz, *f.* an alliance offensive and defensive.

Öf'fentlich, *a.* public, open; auf —er Straße, in the open street; ein —er Charakter, public character; —e Geheimniß, *n.* secret which every body knows; —, *adv.* publicly, in public.

Offer'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, tender, offer, proffer.

Offerto'rium, *n.* -s, *pl.* -ien, offertory.

Officia'l, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, official.

Officiala't, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, office of an official; officialty.

Officiant', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, civil officer, public functionary.

Officiell', *a.* official; (nicht) inofficial.

Officie'r, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, officer; gentleman of the shoulder-knot and worsted lace; —deck, *n. T.* quarter-deck; —mäßig, *a.* officer-like; *adv.* in an officer-like manner; —spatent, *n.* —sstelle, *f.* commission; seine —sstelle niederlegen, to throw up one's commission.

Offici'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, work-shop; printing-house.

Officinell', *a.* officinal.

Offi'cium, *n.* -s, *pl.* -cien, office.

Öff'nen, *v. a.* to open; *fig.* Einem sein Herz —, to unbosom one's self to one; dem Laster Thor und Thür —, to make way for vice; einen Leichnam —, to cut up a body; — (sich), *v. refl.* to open; (von Blumenkapseln) to dehisce; die Thür öffnet sich, the door opens.

Öff'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, opener.

Öff'nung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) opening; aperture, mouth, gap, hole; foramen; (am Briefkasten, wo man die Briefe hineinsteckt) the slit; — des Leibes, *f.* stool; keine — haben, to be costive; — in der dünnen Wand, orifice in a thin plate; — lebender Thierkörper, *f.* vivisection; — des inneren Ohres, *f.* cyar.

Oft, *adv.* oft, often, oftentimes, frequently; repeatedly; wie —? how often? — wohin gehen, to frequent a place.

Öf'ter, *a.* & *adv.* oftener, often, oftentimes.

Öf'ters, *adv.* oft, often, frequently.

Oft'malig, *a.* frequent, iterated; repeated. [repeatedly.

Oft'mals, *adv.* oftentimes, frequently;

Oh! *i.* Oh! O!

O'heim, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, uncle; zu einem — gehörig, *a.* avuncular.

Öhl, *n. v.* Öl.

Ohm, *m. v.* Oheim.

Ohm, O'hme, *f. v.* Ahm.

O'hmchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, domestic cricket.

O'hmkraut, *n.* -es, -s, cross-wort.

O'hne, *prp.* (— Einen) without; besides, excepted; —Zeugen, without witnesses; — Stelle, out of place; — dieß, — hin, without that, besides; anyhow; tausend Mann — Weiber und Kinder, a thousand men besides the women and children; — Testament sterben, to die intestate; — weiteres, without further ceremony; —, *adv.* — es zu wissen, without knowing it; — daß er es wußte, without his knowing it; —hose, *m.* sansculotte; lazarone.

O'hneachtet, O'hngeachtet, O'hngefähr, O'hnlängst, *v.* unter Un...

O'hnmacht, *f.* -, weakness, impotency; fainting fit, swoon; syncope; faint; faintness; in — fallen, to swoon away, to faint (away).

O'hnmächtig, *a.* weak, impotent, infirm; swooning, fainting; — werden, to faint; — sein, to be swooning; to be weak, infirm, impotent, unable.

O'hnschattig, *a.* not having any shade; —e Völker, ascii.

Oho'! *i.* oho! oh!

Ohr, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -en, ear; (einer Nadel) eye; ear, handle; (in einem Buche) dog's-ear; crease; —en in ein Buch machen, to dog's-ear a book; mit solchen —en versehen, *a.* ear-marked; (am Pfluge) yerk-board; *T.* (auch: —gewölbe) ogive; Einem Etwas in's — sagen oder raunen, to whisper *or* to roun into one's ear; vor meinen —en, in my hearing; ganz —, with both ears; ganz — sein, to be all ears; Sie haben keine —en, your ears are not your own; zu —en kommen, to come to one's hearing; *fig.* Alles war —, they were all attention; *vulg.* die —en spitzen, to prick up one's ears, to listen attentively; über die —en, over head and ears; bis über die —en verliebt sein, to be up to the ears in love; die —en gellen ihm davon, his ears tingle with the report; Einen hinter die —en schlagen, to give one a box on the ear; *vulg.*-s.

es hinter den —en haben, to be more cunning than one appears; to be a slippery fellow; Einem das Fell über die —en ziehen, to fleece one; Jemand über das —hauen, to take one at a disadvantage; er ist noch nicht hinter den —en trocken, he is a stripling, a callow bird; bis über die —en in Schulden stecken, to be over head and ears in debts; sich Etwas hinter die —en schreiben (ich schreibe mir), to treasure up a thing; einander bei den —en kriegen, to fall together by the ears, to go together by the ears; Einem einen Floh in's — setzen, to put a flea into one's ear; to ear-wig one; zu dem einen —e hinein, zu dem andern wieder hinaus, in at one ear and out at the other; Wände haben —en, *prov.* pitchers have ears; ein — schlagen, to double down a leaf; zu den —en gehörig, aural; —blatt, *n.* lap of the ear; —bock, *m. vulg.* sore behind the ear; —brille, *f.* temple-spectacles; —bügel, *pl.* swivels; —eisen, *n.* ear-iron, wire for the ear; —eule, *f.* horned owl; —feige, *f.* box *or* blow on the ear; eine —feige geben, to give a box on the ear; to wherret; —feigen, *v. a.* to box one's ears, to swate; to fetch *or* to hit one a slap *or* a box on the ear; —finger, *m.* little finger; —förmig, *a.* in the form of an ear; —gehenk, *n.* pendant of the ear; —käfer, —bohrer, —kneiper, *m. v.* —wurm; —kissen, *n.* pillow, cod; —läppchen, *n.* ear-lap, flap *or* tip of the ear; —loch, *n.* ear-hole; —löffel, *m.* ear-picker, ear-pick; —löffelkraut, *n.* Spanish campion; —löffelschwamm, *m.* fir-hydnum, scraper-hydnum; —muschel, *f.* exterior part of the ear; ear-shell; —ring, *m.* ear-ring; drop; (kleine) droplet; —säge, *f. T.* socket-saw; —spritze, *f.* ear-syringe; —trommel, *f.* tympan; tympanum; the drum *or* the barrel of the ear; —wurm, *m.* ear-wig, auricular worm; —zange, *f.* a kind of pincers.

Öhr, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, ear, eye; *T.* shackle.

O'hren, *in comp.* —arznei, *f.* acoustics; —band, *n.* ligaments near the ear; —beichte, *f.* auricular confession; —beulen, *pl.* mumps; —bläser, *m.* pick-thank, teil-tale, ear-wig; —bläserei, *f.* tale-bearing, slander; —brausen, *n.* buzzing in the ears, tingling of the ears; —drüse, *f.* parotid gland; *pl.* (der Pferde) vives; —drüsenkrankheit, *f.* mumps; —gehenk, *n.* pendant, ear-ring; —höhle, *f.* cavity of the ear; —kitzel, *m.* tickling of one's ears; —klingen, *n.* tingling in the ears; —knorpel, *m.* ear-gristle, cartilage of the ear; —löffel, *m.* ear-pick; —los, *a.* earless; —morchel, *f.* morel; —nerve, *f.* acoustic nerve; —sausen, *n.* humming in the ears; —schmalz, *n.* ear-wax; cerumen; —schmaus, *m. fig.* treat for the ears; —schmerz, *m.* otalgia, otalgy, ear-ache; —schwamm, *m.* Jew's ear; —spange, *f.* pendant; —speicheldrüse, *f.* parotis; —stück, *n.* ear-piece; —taucher, *m.* eared dab-chick, diver; —trommel, *f.* barrel of the ear, drum of the ear; —zeichen, *n.* (bei Schafen) ear-mark; —zeuge, *m.* ear-witness; —zeugniß, *n.* auricular evidence; —zwang, *m. v.* —schmerz.

Ö'hrig, *a. in comp.* eared.

Ö'hrling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, ear-wig.

Ö'hse, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* ear, *v.* Öhr.

Ö'hsgat, *n.* -es, -s, *T.* well-room of a boat.

O'ker, *m. v.* Ocher.

Ökono'm, *m.* -en, *pl* -en, economist, agriculturist; farmer. [farm.

Ökonomie', *f.* -, economy; agriculture;

Ökono'misch, *a.* economic, economical; near; —, *adv.* economically, sparingly.

Ökume'nisch, *a. T.* œcumenical.

Öl, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, oil; ätherische —e, essential oils; mit — schmieren, mit — zurichten, to oil; in — malen, to paint in oil; *fig.* — in's Feuer gießen, to add fuel to the fire; —baum, *m.* olive, olive-tree; der wilde —baum, oleaster; mit —bäumen geschmückt, olived; —bäumen, *a.* of olive, olive ...; —baumharz, —baumgummi, *m.* elemy; —beere, *f.* olive; —beerwalze, *f.* olive-shell; —berg, *m.* mount of olives; Olivet; —bilderdruck, *m.* lithochromy; —blatt, *n.* oil-leaf; —blau, *n.* Saxon blue; smalt; —drüse, *f.* oil-bag; —drusen, *pl.* oil-dregs, olive-husks; —farbe, *f.* oil-colour; —farbenhändler, *m.* oil-man; —flasche, *f.* oil-bottle; —flecken, *m.* spot of oil, oil-stain; —garten, *m.* olive-yard, olive-grove, olive-garden; —gas, *n.* oil-gas; —gemälde, *n.* oil-painting; *pl.* oils; —handel, *m.* oil-trade; —händler, *m.* oil-merchant; oil-man; —hefen, *pl.* lees *or* dregs of oil; —käfer, *m.* oil-beetle; —kelter, *f.* oil-press; —kitt, *m.* putty; —krahn, *m.* oil-pump; —krämer, *m.* oil-man; —krug, *m.* oil-cruet; —kuchen, *m.* oil-cake; linseed-cake; —laden, *m.* oil-shop; —lampe, *f.* oil-lamp; —lese, *f.* harvest of olives; —maler, *m.* painter in oil; —malerei, *f.* painting in oil; —mühle, *f.* oil-mill; —müller, *m.* oil-miller; —nuß, *f.* oil-nut; —palme, *f.* oil-palm; —phosphorsaure Salz, *n.* oleo-phosphate; —phosphorsäure, *f.* oleo-phosphoric acid; —presse, *f. v.* —kelter; —same, *m.* linseed, rape-seed; —saure Salz, *n.* oleate; —saure Natron, *n.* oleate of natron; —säure, *f.* oleic acid; —schenkel, *pl.* dead scabs, welled legs; —schläger, *m. v.* —müller; —seife, *f.* soft soap; —stein, *m.* oil-stone, oil-rubber; stinking stone; —strauch, *m.* oil-tree; —zweig, *m.* olive-branch.

Olean'der, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, oleander, rose-laurel.

Oleas'ter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, oleaster, olivaster, wild olive.

Ö'len, *v. a.* to oil; to anoint; (*T.* Mech.) to grease.

Ö'licht, *a.* oleaginous, oily.

Ö'lig, *a.* oily.

Oligarch', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, member of an oligarchy; oligarchical tyrant.

Oligarchie', *f.* -, *pl.* -n, oligarchy.

Oligar'chisch, *a.* oligarchical.

Ö'ligkeit, *f.* -, oiliness.

Oli've, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, olive.

Oli'ven-, *in comp.* —ammer, *f.* olive-bunting; —baum, *m.* olive-tree; —blende, *f.* augites; —ernte, *f.* olive-season; —erz, *n.* oliven-ore; olivenite; —farbe, *f.* —grün, *n.* olive-colour; —farben, —grün, *a.* olive-coloured; olivaster; —gebiß, *n. T.* olive-bit; —hain, *m.* olive-grove; —holz, *n.* olive-wood; —öl, *n.* olive-oil; sweet-oil; —wäldchen, *n.* olive-grove; —walze, *f.* olive-shell; —wurm, *m.* olive-worm.

Olivenit', *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, olivenite; prismatic oliven-ore; —erde, *f.* earthy oliven-ore.

Olivet'ten, *pl. T.* olives.

Olivi'n, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, olivine.

Ol'la podri'da, *f.* -, oglio.

Olm, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, salamander.

Ö'lung, *f.* -, (the act of) oiling; anointing; letzte —, extreme unction; viaticum; die letzte — geben, to aneal; die letzte — (nicht) empfangen habend, *a.* (un)anealed.

Oisanit', *m.* -s, (*T.* Min.) anastase.

Onyl-oxyd-Hydra't, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, pyro-acetic spirit; acetone.

Olympia'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, Olympiad.

Olym'pisch, *a.* Olympian, Olympic.

O'mastute, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, oma-stamper.

Omelet'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, omelet.

O'men, *n.* -s, *pl.* Omina, omen.

Ominö's, *a.* ominous.

Om'nibus, *m.* -sses, *pl.* -sse, omnibus, 'bus; —thüröffner, *m.* cad.

Om'nium, *n.* -s, omnium.

Onanie', *f.* -, onanism.

Onanist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, onanist.

On'kel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, uncle; zum — gehörig, *a.* avuncular.

Onomatopie', *f.* -, onomatopeia.

Ontologie', *f.* -, *T.* ontology.

Ontolo'gisch, *a.* ontological.

O'nus, *n.* -, *pl.* Onera, incumbrance.

O'nyx, *m.* -, *pl.* -e, **O'nychstein**, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, onyx.

Oolith'bildung, *f.* oolitic formation.

Opa'l, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, opal; —eisenstein, *m.* opaque conchoidal ferruginous quartz; —jaspis, *m.* striped jasper.

Opalisi'ren, *n.* -s, opalescence.

O'per, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, opera; zur — gehörig, *a.* operatic, operatical.

O'pern-, *in comp.* —dichter, *m.* writer of an opera; —glas, *n.* —gucker, *m.* opera-glass; —haus, *n.* opera-house; —sänger, *m.* opera-singer; —sängerin, *f.* opera-singer; —tänzerin, *f.* figurante.

Operateu'r, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, operator.

Operatio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, operation; —splan, *m.* plan of operation.

Operet'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, little opera.

Operi'ren, *v. a.* to operate.

Operist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, opera-singer.

O'perment, *n.* -es, -s, orpiment.

Op'fer, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, offering, sacrifice, oblation; victim; ein — bringen, to make a sacrifice; — darbringend, sacrificatory; zum — bringen (Einem Etwas), to sacrifice (for); zum — werden, to fall a victim; —altar, *m.* offering-altar; —fest, *n.* sacrificatory festival; —flamme, *f.* sacrificatory flame; —fleisch, *n.* flesh of the offered victims; —gebet, *n.* offertory; —gebrauch, *m.* rite of offering, sacrificial rite; —geld, *n.* offering-penny; Peter-pence, Rome-scot; —geschirr, —gefäß, *n.* sacrificial vessels; —guß, *m.* libation; —herd, *m.* altar; —kasten, *m.* poor's box; —kuchen, *m.* offering-cake; —messer, *n.* offering-knife; —pfennig, *m. v.* —geld; —priester, *m.* sacrificer, sacrificator; —schale, *f.* offering-cup; —schmaus, *m.* offering-feast, sacrificatory feast; —statt, —stätte, *f.* place of offering; —stock, *m. v.* —kasten; —thier, *n.* victim, animal to be immolated; —tisch, *m.* offering-table, table of sacrifice; —tod, *m.* sacrificatory death.

Op'ferer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, he who sacrifices; sacrificer.

Op'fern, *v. a.* to immolate, to sacrifice, to offer; (Einem Etwas) to sacrifice for one.

Op'ferung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, immolation, (the act of) sacrificing, offering.

Ophit', *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, ophites, precious serpentine-stone; green porphyry.
Ophthalmie', *f.* -, ophthalmy.
Ophthal'misch, *a.* ophthalmic.
Opia'n, *n.* -s, *T.* narcotine.
Opia't, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, opiate.
O'pium, *n.* -s, opium; —säure, *f.* meconic [acid.
Opodel'dok, *m.* -s, opodeldoc.
Opossum, *n.* -s, opossum.
Op'per, *m.* -s, *T.* weather-shore.
Opponent', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, *T.* opposer; opponent.
Opponi'ren, *v. a.* & *n.* to oppose.
Oppositio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, **Oppositio'ns-partei**, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, opposition; antagonism (toward); Einer von der —, oppositionist; sich zur — schlagen, to take the uncourtly side of a question; —sanordner, *m.* manager of the opposition; —slinie, opposition-line.
Optati'v, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* optative.
Op'tik, *f.* -, optics.
Op'tiker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, optician.
Optimat', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, aristocrat.
Optimis'mus, *m.* -, *T.* optimism.
Op'tisch, *a.* optic, optical.
O'pus, *n.* -, work; — *operatum* (lat.), perfunctory work; slovenly work.
Ora'kel, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, oracle; —mäßig, *a.* oracular; —spruch, *m.* oracle.
Oran'ge, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, orange, *v.* Pomeranze; verzuckerte —n, candied oranges; —nbaum, *m.* orange-tree; —nblüthe, *f.* orange-flower, orange-blossom; —nfarben, —ngelb, *a.* orange-yellow, orange-coloured; —ngarten, *m.* orangery.
Orangea'de, *f.* -, orange-sherbet.
Orangea't, *n.* -es, -s, orange-chips.
Oran'gen, *a.* orange-yellow, orange-coloured.
Orangerie', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, orangery.
O'rangutang, *m.* -s, *pl.* -s, orang-outang.
Ora'nien, *n.* -s; Prinz von —, prince of Orange; —flagge, *f.* (Muschel) prince of Orange flag.
Orant', *m.* -es, -s, (Pflanze) calves-snout, snap-dragon.
Orato'rium, *n.* -s, *pl.* -rien, oratory, oratorio, musical oratory.
Orbicula'rschrift, *f.* -, orbicular.
Orchest'er, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, orchestra.
Orda'l, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, -ien, ordeal.
Or'den, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, order; ein geistlicher —, a religious order; (mit sehr strengen —sregeln) disciplinant.
Or'dens, *in comp.* —alter, *n.* age required for the admittance into any order; —band, *n.* riband belonging to any order; —bruder, *m.* friar; member of an order; —geistliche, *m.* priest (who is at the same time member of a religious order), regular; —geistlichkeit, *f.* regular clergy; —gelübde, *n.* profession, vow; —general, *m.* general of a religious order; —kette, *f.* collar of an order; —kleid, *n.* habit; —kreuz, *n.* cross of an order; —leute, *pl.* friars; —meister, *m.* master, head of an order; —regel, *f.* statute *or* law of an order; —ritter, *m.* knight of an order; —schwester, *f.* sister, nun; —zeichen, *n.* badge of an order.
Or'dentlich, *a.* orderly, regular; methodical; ordinary; in —en Fällen, in ordinary cases; der —e Professor, professor in ordinary; —, *adv.* orderly, regularly, &c., in good order; usually.
Or'dentlichkeit, *f.* -, orderliness, regularity.
Or'der, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, order; — geben, to give order; — erhalten, to receive order.
Ordinanz', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, waiting military, attendant; orders; —buch, *n.* orderly book; —officier, *m.* officer in ordinance.
Ordinä'r, *a.* vulgar, common; der —e Preis, publication-price; —e Post, waggon post; —e Haferei, *f.* small *or* petty average.
Ordina'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* ordinate; die halbe —, semi-ordinate.
Ordinatio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, ordination, ordering, investing; nochmalige —, re-ordination.
Ordini'ren, *v. a.* to ordain, to order, to invest; sich — lassen, to take orders;
ordini'rt, *p.* & *a.* in orders.
Ord'nen, *v. a.* to dispose, to order, to set in order.
Ord'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, orderer, ordainer; ranker.
Ord'nung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, order, regulation, position; class, form; aus der —, out of order; in — bringen, to set in order, to settle; —smäßig, *a.* orderly, regular; —swidrig, *a.* against order; —szahl, *f.* ordinal number.
Ordonanz', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, ordinance, *v.* Verordnung und Ordinanz.
Orea'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* Oread.
O'relbaum, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -bäume, white bean-tree, Cumberland haw-thorn.
Orf, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, (Fisch) gilt-head, dorado.
Orga'n, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, organ.
Organisatio'n, *f.* -, organization.
Orga'nisch, *a.* organic(al); —e Chemie, *f.* organic chemistry.
Organisi'ren, *v. a.* to organize, to order.
Organis'mus, *m.* -, *pl.* -men, organism.
Organist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, organist.
Organsi'nseide, *f.* -, thrown-silk; organzine.
Orgea'de, *f.* -, orgeat.
Or'gel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, organ, a pair of organs; die — spielen, to play on the organ; —bälge, *pl.* bellows of a pair of organs; —bau, *m.* building of an organ; art of building of an organ; —bauer, *m.* organ-builder, organ-maker; —chor, *n.* organ-loft; —claviatur, *f.* —manual, *n.* organ key-board, row of keys of an organ; —kasten, *m.* organ-case; —korallen, *pl.* tubipores; —pfeife, *f.* organ-pipe; —platz, *m. v.* —chor; —spieler, *m.* organist; —ton, *m.* sound of an organ; —treter, *m.* bellows-treader; —werk, *n.* works of an organ; —zug, *m.* row of organ-pipes; organ-stop.
Or'geln, *v. n.* to play on the organ.
Or'gien, *pl.* orgies.
Orient', *m.* -es, -s, Orient, East, Levant.
Orienta'le, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, Oriental.
Orienta'lisch, *a.* Oriental, Eastern, Levant.
Orienti'ren, *v. a.* to set towards the East; to mark the East upon a map; — (sich), *v. refl.* to find out the East of a place one is in; *fig.* to get information, to set one's self right; ich will Sie in Kürze —, *col.* I will let you know in few words how the land lies.
O'riflamme, *f.* -, oriflamb.
Origina'l, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, original; —maß, *n.* standard measure.
Originalitä't, *f.* -, originality.
Originell', *a.* original.
Oril'lon, *n.* -s, *T.* orillon.
Ori'on, *m.* -s, *T.* Orion.
Orka'n, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, hurricane, harmattan; (in den Äquatorialgegenden) typhoon, typhon; violent storm.
Or'lean, *m.* -s, **Or'leans**, *m.* -, annotto, annotta, arnotto; —baum, *m.* bixa orellana. [—schiff, *n.* man of war.
Or'log, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, (n. u.) war;
Orna't, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, ornament, dress, vestment; (geistliche) canonicals; in vollem —, in full canonicals.
Ornitholo'g, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, ornithologist.
Ornithologie', *f.* -, ornithology.
Orognosie', *f.* -, orology; orography.
Orseil'le, *f.* -, orchilla, rock-moss.
Ort, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, Örter, place, region; edge, corner; awl, bodkin; point; (in der höheren Mathematik) locus; im —, in loco; nicht an seinem —e, out of place; an welchem —? where? an allen —en, aller —en, everywhere; *fig.* Etwas an seinen — gestellt sein lassen, to leave a matter undetermined; —band, *n.* chape, crampit; —bank, *f.* edging-bench; —beschreiber, *m.* topographer; —beschreibung, *f.* topography; —bret, *n.* outmost side-board; —fäustel, *m.* hammer, beetle, driver; —feder, —spule, *f.* head-quill in a goose-wing; —groschen, *m.* fourth part of a grosh; —haus, *n.* corner-house; —hobel, *m.* Cornish plane; —pauschel, *m.* mining beetle, sledge-hammer; —pfahl, —pflock, *m.* corner-pale; —pose, *f.* pinion; —scheit, *n.* spring-tree-bar of a waggon, whipple-tree; whiffle-tree; —schick, *m.* cross-split; —spule, *f. v.* —feder; —stein, *m.* corner-stone; —sbehörden, *pl.* local authorities; —sflur, *f.* commune; —sthaler, *m.* fourth part of a dollar; —ziegel, *m.* corner-tile.
Or'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (Fisch) minnow.
Or'tern, *v. a.* to plane off the edges.
Orthodox', *a.* orthodox, *v.* Rechtgläubig.
Orthodoxie', *f.* -, orthodoxy.
Orthoëpie', *f.* -, orthoëpy.
Orthoëpist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, orthoëpist.
Orthogra'ph, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, orthographer. [Rechtschreibung.
Orthographie', *f.* -, orthography, *v.*
Orthogra'phisch, *a.* orthographical; „nicht — schreiben, to mis-spell.
Ört'lich, *a.* local.
Ört'lichkeit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, locality.
Ortola'n, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, (Vogel) ortolan. [community.
Ort'schaft, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, district, canton,
Orts'pfarrer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, parish-priest, clergyman of the place.
Orts'richter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, judge of the place; headborough.
Or'tung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *T.* corner, place.
Oscillatio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, oscillation.
Oscilli'ren, *v. n.* to oscillate.
Osculato'rium, *n.* -s, osculatory.
Ose, *f. v.* Öhse.
Os'miummetall, *n.* -s, *T.* osmium; osmide; **Os'miumerze**, *n. pl.* osmides, *pl.*
Ost, *m.* -es, East, Orient; East-wind; —gothe, *m.* Ostrogoth; —grenze, *f.* Eastern boundary; —land, *n.* East-country, Levant; —länder, *m.* inhabi-

tant of an Eastern country; —see, *f.* Baltic; —seite, *f.* East-side; —vogel, *m.* easterling; —wärts, *adv.* Eastward; —wind, *m.* East-wind.

Ost'en, *m.* -s, East; ganz in —, Eastermost; im —, at the East.

Ostentatio'n, *f.* -, ostentation.

Osteolo'g, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, osteologer.

Osteologie', *f.* -, osteology.

O'ster, *m.* -s, East; *in comp.* —abend, *m.* Easter-eve; —dienstag, *m.* Easter-Tuesday; —ei, *n.* Easter-egg; —feier, *f.* celebration of Easter; —feiertag, *m.* Easter-day; —fest, *n.* Easter; —fest der Juden, passover; —feuer, *n.* bon-fire made at Easter; —fladen, —kuchen, *m.* Easter-cake, flawn; Easter-crumpet; —lamm, *n.* paschal-lamb, passover; —luzei, *f.* birth-wort; —messe, *f.* Easter-fair; —monat, *m.* Easter-month (April); —montag, *m.* Easter-Monday; —nacht, *f.* Easter-night; —sonne, *f.* East-sun, morning-sun; —sonntag, *m.* Easter-Sunday; —tag, *m.* Easter-day; —woche, *f.* Easter-week; —zeit, *f.* Easter-time.

O'stern, *pl.* Easter; seine — halten, to receive the sacrament of Easter.

Ostin'dienfahrer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, East-Indiaman.

Ostin'dier, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, East-Indian.

Ostin'disch, *a.* relating to the East Indies, East-Indian; —e Compagnie, East-India-company.

Öst'lich, *a.* Eastern, Oriental.

Ostracis'mus, *m.* -, ostracism.

O'streicher, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **O'streichisch**, *a.* Austrian.

O'them, *m.* *v.* Odem.

Ot'ter, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, adder, viper; otter; —balg, *m.* *v.* —fell; —biß, *m.* bite of an adder; —dunen, *pl.* otterdown; —fang, *m.* catching of otters; —fell, *n.* skin of an otter; —ngalle, *f.* —ngift, *n.* venom of a viper; —ngezücht, *n.* generation of vipers; —stich, *m.* *v.* —biß.

Ottoma'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, ottoman.

Ottoma'nisch, *a.* Ottoman; die —e Pforte, the Porte.

Ouvertu're, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* overture.

Ova'l, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, oval; —, *a.* oval.

Ox'hoft, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, hogshead; —stäbe, *pl.* hogshead-staves, barrel-staves.

Oxy'd, *n.* -es, -s *pl.* -e, *T.* oxide.

Oxydatio'n, *f.* -, *T.* oxidation.

Oxydi'ren, *v. a.* *T.* to oxidate, to oxidize; to oxygenate.

Oxydu'l, *n.* -s, *T.* protoxide.

Oxyduli'ren, *v. a.* to oxidulate.

Oxyge'n, *n.* -s, *T.* oyygen.

Oxymel', *n.* -s, *T.* oxymel.

Oxymo'ron, *n.* -s, *pl.* -ren, *T.* oxymoron.

O'zean, *m.* *v.* Ocean.

P.

Paa'sen, *v. a.* *T.* to pay a ship's bosom.

Pä'an, *m.* -s, *pl.* Päa'ne, pæan.

Paar, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, pair, couple; brace; *vulg.* a few, some few; ein — Schuhe, a pair of shoes; ein — Eier, a couple of eggs; ein — Pistolen, a brace of pistols; zu —en treiben, to rout, to defeat, to overcome; — und —, two and two; mit ein — Worten, with a few words; —weise, *adv.* two by two.

Paa'rden, *pl.* *T.* horses *or* foot-ropes.

Paa'ren, *v. a.* to couple, to pair, to match, to suit; — (sich), *v. refl.* to copulate; to couple, to pair; to suit, to fit.

Paa'rung, *f.* -, (the act of) pairing, matching; copulation.

Paa'rweise, *adv.* by pairs; by couples.

Paa'rzeit, *f.* -, pairing time.

Pabst, *m.* *v.* Papst.

Pacht, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, tenure, lease; rent; in — geben, to set out in farm, to farm out, to let out; in — nehmen, to take in lease, to farm; to hold as a tenant; —anschlag, *m.* estimate of a farm; —bar, *a.* farmable, to be farmed; —bauer, *m.* farmer, tenant; —brief, *m.* document of a farm; —contract, *m.* lease, deed of conveyance; —gebäude, *pl.* farm-offices; —geld, *n.* farm-rent; —gut, *n.* —hof, *m.* farm, leasehold estate; —haus, *n.* farm-house; —herr, *m.* lessor, land-lord; —inhaber, *m.* holder of a farm, tenant; —leute, *pl.* farmers; —los, *a.* farmless; —lustig *a.* inclined to farm *or* rent any thing; —mann, *m.* tenant; —mühle, *f.* mill held in farm; —müller, *m.* miller who rents his mill; —schilling, *m.* *v.* —geld; —vertrag, *m.* *v.* —contract; —weise, *adv.* by lease; —zeit, *f.* lease; —zins, *m.* *v.* —geld.

Pach'ten, *v. a.* to farm, to take at rent.

Pach'ter, **Päch'ter**, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, farmer, tenant, lease-holder; tacksman.

Päch'terschaft, *f.* -, tenantry. [estate.

Pach'tung, *f.* -, (the act of) farming;

Pacisceut', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, stipulator.

Pacisci'ren, *v. a.* to stipulate (for).

Pack, *n.* -es, -s, rabble, rascality; —, *m.* & *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, pack, bale; packet, parcel; mit Sack und —, with bag and baggage; — an, *interj.* teboy! seboy! *m.* *vulg.* strong fellow; large dog; —esel, *m.* *vulg.* pack-ass, drudge; —garn, *n.* —zwirn, *m.* pack-thread; —geräth, *n.* baggage; —haus, *n.* —hof, *m.* ware-house, bonding-ware-house, custom-house; —kammer, *f.* room for luggage; —kette, *f.* buckler, tackler; —korb, *m.* crate; —leinen, *n.* —leinwand, *f.* pack-cloth, packing canvas, packing-whites; barras; —matte, *f.* packing-mat; —meister, *m.* pack-master; —nadel, *f.* pack-needle; —papier, *n.* packing-paper, wrapping-paper; —pferd, *n.* pack-horse; —raum, *m.* repository, packing-room; —sattel, *m.* pack-saddle; —stock, *m.* packing-stick, packer's stick; —strick, *m.* packing-rope; —tuch, *n.* *v.* —leinwand; —wagen, *m.* baggage-waggon; goods waggon; *fourgon;* —zeug, *n.* packing-material; package; —zug, *m.* goods train; —zwillich, *m.* drilling.

Päck'chen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, little packet, bundle, parcel.

Pack'en, *v. a.* to pack, to pack up; to lay hold of, to seize; to grip; — (sich), *v. refl.* to pack, to pack away; to be on the tramp; pack' dich! get yourself gone!

Pack'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, packer; boar-hound; —haken, *m.* cant-hook; —lohn, *m.* package.

Packerei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, luggage, baggage.

Packet', *n.* -s, *pl.* -e, packet; parcel; —ausgabeexpedition, *f.* baggage delivery office; —annahme, *f.* —aufgabe, *f.* baggage reception room; —boot, *n.* packet, packet-boat, packet-ship; regelmäßig abgehende —schiff, *n.* liner.

Pack'fong, *n.* -s, packfong.

Packotil'le, *f.* -, *T.* portage.

Pact, *m.* -es, s-, *pl.* -e, agreement, compact, *v.* Vertrag.

Pädago'g, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, pedagogue.

Pädago'gik, *f.* -, pedagogical science.

Pädago'gisch, *a.* pedagogical.

Pad'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, frog; toad.

Päderast', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, pederast, buggerer.

Päderastie', *f.* -, pederasty, buggery.

Paff, *i.* & *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, bang! puff! pop; whiff. [to make whiffs.

Paffen, *v. n.* *vulg.* to pop; to smoke,

Pagament', *n.* -es, -s, *T.* medals melted together; billon of silver.

Paga't, *m.* -es, -s, the principal card in the game of Tarock.

Pa'ge, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, page; —nhofmeister, *m.* governor of the pages.

Pa'gina, *f.* -, (eines Buches) page.

Pagini'ren, *v. a.* to mark the sides with numbers; to page (with).

Pago'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, pagod, pagoda.

Pah! *i.* pooh! pah! pshaw!

Pail'le, *a.* straw coloured.

Pair, *m.* -s, *pl.* -s, peer; zum — erhoben werden, to be elevated to the peerage.

Pairie', *f.* -, peerage.

Pai'rin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, peeress.

Paketi'ren (bei der Stabeisenfabrication), *v. a.* to pile.

Paladi'n, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, paladin, knight; knight-errant.

Palanki'n, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* e-, palanquin.

Paläographie', *f.* -, paleography.

Palast', (**Pallast'**), *m.* -es, *pl.* -läste, palace; —artig, *a.* palaceous, like a palace; —intrigue, *f.* intrigue of the palace.

Palati'n, *m.* -s, tippet.

Pä'leisen, *n.* -s, *T.* peel-iron.

Pä'len, *v. a.* *T.* to peel.

Palest'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, cross-bow.

Palet'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, pallet, palette.

Palingenesie', *f.* -, palingenesis.

Palinodie', *f.* -, *pl.* -n, palinody.

Palla'dium, *n.* -s, *pl.* -dien, sacred pledge, palladium; (*T.* Metall.) palladium; —saure Salz, *n.* palladate; —säure, *f.* palladic acid.

Pal'lasch, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, sword, falchion.

Pall'bätinge, *pl.* *T.* paul-bits.

Pal'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* paul.

Palliati'v, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, palliative.

Pallisa'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, pallisade, palisado; mit —n verwahren, to palisade; —nverschanzung, *f.* stoccade.

Pal'lium, *n.* -s, pall; pallium.
Pall'klamp, *m.* -es, -s, *T.* paul-cleat.
Palm, *in comp.* —baum, *m.* palm, palm-tree; —eichhörnchen, *n.* palm-squirrel; —gehörn, *n. T.* palmed head; —käse, *m.* preserved date-leaves; —öl, *n.* palm-oil; —rind, *n.* ratan, *v.* Rotang; —sect, *m.* palm-sack; —sonntag, *m.* Palm-Sunday; —weide, *f.* round-leaved willow; —wein, *m.* palm-wine; toddy; —zweig, *m.* palm-branch; frond; branch of flowering willow.
Pal'me, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, palm-tree; palm, palm-twig; (des Weinstockes) bud; palm, catkin; (Maß) palm; —n tragend, *a.* palmiferous, palmy; die — des Sieges erringen, to get the palm; —nblüthe, *f.* palm-blossom; —ndistel, *f.* holly; —nwald, *m.* grove of palm-trees.
Palmi'nsaure Salz, *n.* palmate; **Palmi'nsäure**, *f.* palmic acid.
Pam'pas, *pl.* the Pampas (prairies of South-America).
Pam'phlet, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, pamphlet; —enschreiber, *m.* pamphlet-writer, pamphleteer.
Panacee', *f.* -, *pl.* -n, panacea; panpharmacon; all-heal.
Pana'de, *f.* -, panade, panado.
Pa'naxsaft, *m.* -es, -s, opopanax.
Pandek'ten, *pl.* pandects.
Pande'misch, *a.* pandemic.
Pando're, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* (in der Musik) pandore. [dour.
Pandu're, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, Croat, Pan-
Panegy'rikus, *m.* -, *pl.* -ken, panegyric.
Panegy'risch, *a.* panegyric.
Panegyrist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, panegyrist.
Pa'nelwerk, *n.* -es, -s, wainscoting.
Panie'r, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, banner, standard.
Pa'nflöte, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, syrinx.
Pan'se, **Pan'sen**, *v.* unter B.
Pa'nisbrief, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, letter from the Emperor of Germany, recommending some person to a monastery for sustenance.
Pa'nisch, *a.* panic; ein —er Schrecken, a panic fright.
Panno'nisch, *a.* Pannonian.
Pannotypie', *f.* -, *pl.* -n, pannotypy; **Pannotypist'**, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, pannotypist.
Panora'ma, *n.* panorama; nach oder in der Art eines —, panoramically, *adv.*; —tische Ansicht, *f.* panoramic view.
Pan'sche, *f.* -, *vulg.* strait, dilemma; —n, *v. n. vulg.* to plash. [wheel.
Panst'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, large undershot
Pan'talon, *n.* -s, *pl.* -e, -s, (musikalisches Instrument) pantalon; pantaloon; *pl.* pantaloons.
Pantheis'mus, *m.* -, pantheism.
Pantheist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, pantheist.
Pantheist'isch, *a.* pantheistic.
Pa'ntheon, *n.* -s, Pantheon.
Pan'ther, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Pan'therthier**, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, panther; painter; wild cat; (amerikanische) ocelot; das kleine —thier, ounce.
Pantoffel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, -n, slipper; *fig. vulg.* unter dem — stehen, to be hen-peckt, to be under petticoat-government; to live under the cat's foot; —baum, *m.* cork-tree; —eisen, *n. T.* panton, panton-shoe; —holz, *n.* cork, cork bark, cork wood; —regiment, *n.* petticoat-government; —suchen, *n.* (ein Spiel) Hunt the Slipper; —tanz, *m.* clog-dance.
Pantoffeln, *v. a.* to rub with cork.
Pantomi'me, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, pantomime, dumb show; —nspieler, *m.* pantomime, buffoon.
Pantomi'misch, *a.* pantomimic.
Pantomimist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, pantomime, buffoon.
Pantsch, *m.* -es, paunch.
Pant'schen, *v.* Panschen; —mühle, *f.* fulling-mill.
Pan'zer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, coat of mail; —handschuh, *m.* gauntlet; —hemd, *n.* shirt of mail; —hosen, *pl.* breeches of mail; —kette, *f.* carcanet; —klinge, *f.* rapier; —reiter, *m.* horseman furnished with a coat of mail; —rock, *m.* coat of mail; —schurz, *m.* —schürze, *f.* apron of mail; —stecher, *m.* rapier; —thier, *n.* armadillo.
Pan'zerfegen, *v. a.* (n. u.) to rub, to polish; *fig.* to rebuke, to reprimand.
Pan'zern, *v. a.* to arm with a coat of mail; *fig.* to arm against.
Pä'on, *m.* -s, *pl.* Päone, *T.* pæon.
Päo'nie, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, peony.
Pap'a, *m.* -s, *pl.* -s, papa; pa; dad; daddy.
Papagei', *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, -en, parrot; macaw; lory, popinjay; (weiße) cockatoon; ein kleiner —, paroquet; paraquito; —ensame, *m.* bastard saffron; —enstock, *m. T.* iron-horse; —ernte, *f.* —taucher, *m.* puffin; diving parrot; tom-noddy, tombnorry; —feder, *f.* feather of a parrot; three-coloured amaranth; —fisch, *m.* parrot-fish; —grün, *a.* parrot-green.
Papage'noflöte, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, Pan's *or* pan-pipe, mouth-organ; syrinx.
Papay'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* papaw.
Papeli'n, *m.* poplin.
Pa'pern, **Pap'pern**, *v. a. & n. vulg.* to babble, to chat; to palaver.
Papie'r, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, paper; *pl.* papers, bills, stocks; —, angeboten, (bei Courszetteln), printed prices; —e auf Zeit kaufen und deren Cours vor dem Lieferungstage in die Höhe treiben, *cant.* to corner; ein Stückchen —, a slip of paper; — mit der Wasserlinie, laid paper; zu —e bringen, to write down, to commit to paper *or* to writing; mit — bekleiden, in — packen, to paper; viel — verschmieren, to waste much paper; —adel, *m.* patent-nobility; —baum, *m.* white poplar; —beschwerer, *m.* paper-presser, paper-weight; —blume, *f.* annual xeranthemum; immortal herb; paper flower; —feuchter, *m.* wetter; —geld, *n.* paper-money, paper currency; (käufliches) negotiable paper; —handel, *m.* paper-trade; —händler, *m.* stationer; paper-merchant, paper-man; —handlung, *f.* stationery; stationer's shop; —haube, *f.* feather stamper; —käfer, *m.* paper-worm; —kohle, *f.* dysodile; papyraceous lignite; —krämer, *m.* paper-man; —laden, *m.* paper-shop, stationer's shop; —laus, *f.* wood-louse; —lumpen, *pl.* linen-rags; —maché, *n.* papier-maché; —macher, —müller, *m.* paper-maker; —mäkler, *m. T.* exchange-broker; —maschine, *f.* paper-machine; —masse, *f.* ground-rags; paper-paste; —mühle, *f.* paper-mill; —nautilus, *m.* paper-nautilus; —öl, *n.* paper-oil; —schere, *f.* paper-shears; —schirm, *m.* paper-screen; —schneidemaschine, *f.* paper-cutting machine; —schnitzel, *m.* scrap of paper; —späne, *pl.* paper shavings, *pl.* —spekulant, *m. T.* stock-jobber; —staude, *f.* papyrus; —tapete, *f.* paper-hanging; paper print; —torf, *m.* lamellated turf; —umlauf, *m.* paper-currency, paper-circulation; —valuta, *f.* paper-value; —verschmierer, *m.* paper-blurrer. [kite.
Papie'ren, *a.* paper; —e Drache, paper
Papillon', *m.* -s, *pl.* -s, butterfly, papilio.
Papillo'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, curling paper.
Papist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, papist.
Papisterei', *f.* -, papistry, popery.
Papist'isch, *a.* papistical, popish.
Papp'dose, **Papp'schachtel**, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, pasteboard-box; band-box; card-box.
Pap'pe, *f.* -, pap; paste; paste-board; —nband, *m.* binding of a book in boards; paste-board binding; —ndeckel, *m.* paste-board; —ndeckel zu Hauben, bonnet-board; —nkasten, *m.* band-box; —nmacher, *m.* pasteboard-maker; —npresse, *f.* millboard-press; —nstiel, *m. fig. vulg.* trifle.
Pap'pel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, mallows; poplar; popple; die italienische —, black poplar from Lombardy; weiße —, abele-tree; —baum, *m.* poplar; —kraut, *n.* dwarf-mallow; —rose, *f.* flower of mallows; —stein, *m.* malachite; —substanz, *f.* populine; —weide, *f.* black-poplar.
Pap'pen, *a.* pasteboard.
Pap'pen, *v. a. & n.* to eat pap; to work in paste; to paste, to glue; *T.* to apply the sheathing hair to a ship's bottom.
Papst, *m.* -es, *pl.* Päpste, pope, pontiff; —krone, —mütze, *f.* papal crown, tiara; —thum, *n.* papal dignity; popedom, papacy; —wahl, *f.* election of a pope; —weide, *f.* bird-cherry-tree; —würde, *f.* papal dignity.
Pä'pstler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, papist.
Päpstlerei', *f.* -, papistry, popery.
Pä'pstlich, *a.* papal, pontifical; papistical, popish; streng — gesinnt, *a.* ultramontane; die —e Krone, tiara.
Par, *n. v.* Paar.
Pär, *m. v.* Pair.
Para'bel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, parable, similitude; *T.* parabola.
Parabo'lisch, *a.* parabolic(al); paraboliform.
Parabolis'mus, *m.* -, *T.* parabolism.
Paraboloi'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* paraboloid; parabolic conoid.
Paracen'trisch, *a. T.* paracentric.
Para'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, parade; (beim Fechten) parade, ward; — machen, to make show, to cut a figure; (mit Jemand) to show one off; in — liegen, *T.* to lie in parade; —bett, *n.* bed of state; —pferd, *n.* horse for parade; —platz, *m.* parade; —zimmer, *n.* state-apartment.
Paradie's, *n.* -ses, *pl.* -se, paradise; (Kinderspiel) hopper, Scotch hoppers, hopscotch; (im Theater) upper gallery, slips; —ammer, *f.* widow bunting; —apfel, *m.* paradise-apple; John-apple; —holz, *n.* lignum aloes, eagle-wood; aloes-wood; —körner, *pl.* grains of paradise; —rabe, *m.* pied bird of paradise; —vogel, *m.* bird of paradise, paradisea; —zeit, *f. fig.* happy time.
Paradie'sisch, *a.* paradisiacal.
Paradi'ren, *v. n.* to make parade; auf den Straßen herum —, to parade the streets.
Parador', *a.* paradoxical.

Parado'x, *n.* -es, *pl.* -en, paradox.
Paradoxie', *f.* paradoxy.
Paragra'ph, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, paragraph; —zeichen, *n.* *T.* pilcrow. [lactical.
Paralla'ktisch, *a.* *T.* parallactic, paral-
Paralla'xe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, parallax.
Paralle'l, *a.* parallel (to); —**kreis**, *m.* parallel circle; —linie, *f.* parallel line; —lineal, *n.* parallel ruler.
Parallelogramm', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* parallelogram; — der Geschwindigkeiten, parallelogram of the velocities; — der Kräfte, parallelogram of forces.
Parallelepi'pedum, *n.* -s, *pl.* -da, parallelopipedon.
Paraly'tisch, *a.* *T.* paralytic, palsied.
Para'meter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* parameter, latus rectum.
Parapa'ra, *f.* -, *T.* parapara.
Paraph'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, paraph, flourish.
Paraphernal'ien, *pl.* *T.* paraphernalia.
Paraphi'ren, *v. a.* to write one's name with a flourish; to stitch together some quires by means of a thread and seal up the end of the latter.
Paraphra'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, paraphrase.
Paraphrasi'ren, *v. a.* to paraphrase.
Paraphrast', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, paraphrast.
Paraphrast'isch, *a.* paraphrastic.
Paraplüe', *n.* -s, *pl.* -s, umbrella.
Parasit', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, parasite, toadeater, tuft-hunter.
Parasol', *n.* -s, *pl.* -s, parasol.
Para't, *a.* ready.
Par'ce, *f.* *v.* Parze.
Parcel'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, parcel.
Parcelli'ren, *v. a.* to parcel, to parcel off into; to purchase *or* sell in parcels.
Par'chent, *m.* -s, fustian, *v.* Barchent.
Pard, **Par'del**, **Par'ther**, *v.* Panther.
Pardo'n, *m.* -s, pardon, quarter; — geben, to give quarter; sich auf — ergeben, to surrender upon quarter.
Pardu'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* back-stay.
Parentatio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, parentation.
Parenthe'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, parenthesis; crotchet ((), []); in —, parenthetically.
Parfor'ce, *in comp.* —jagd, *f.* race-hunting; —peitsche, *f.* jockey whip; hunting whip.
Parfü'm, *n.* -s, *pl.* -e, perfume.
Parfümi'ren, *v. a.* to perfume.
Parfümi'rt, *a.* essenced.
Pa'ri, *n.* -s, *T.* par; —, *adv.* at par; at — stehen, to be at par *or* upon a par; über und unter —, above and below par.
Pari'ren, *v. a.* & *n.* (Einem) to obey; to parry; to wager, to lay; (einen Streich) to ward.
Pari's, *n.* -ses, —birn, *f.* Catharine-pear. [an marble.
Pa'risch, *a.* Parian; —e Marmor, Pari-
Pari'ser, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Parisian.
Parità't, *f.* -, parity.
Park, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, park; warren; close; cattle-range; —anlagen machen, to lay out ground.
Parlament', **Parlement'**, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, parliament; das — sitzt nicht, the parliament is up; —sacte, *f.* —sgesetz, *n.* —sverordnung, *f.* act of parliament, parliamentary act; —sglied, *n.* member of parliament (M. P.), parliament-man; —shaus, *n.* parliament-house.
Parlamentä'r, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* officer with a flag of truce; flag; — flagge, *f.* white flag; —schiff, *n.* cartel.
Parlamenta'risch, *a.* parliamentary.
Parlamenti'ren, *v. n.* *T.* to parley; — wollen, to desire a parley.
Parmesa'nkäse, *m.* -s, parmesan-cheese.
Par'naß, *m.* -sses, —gras *n.* grass of Parnassus.
Parochie', *f.* *v.* Kirchspiel.
Parodie', *f.* -, *pl.* -n, parody (upon).
Parodi'ren, *v. a.* to parody (from).
Paro'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, word, watch-word; countersign; pass-word; *fig.* shibboleth.
Paro'li, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, paroli. [asy.
Paronomasie', *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* paronom-
Paroxys'mus, *m.* -, *pl.* -men, paroxysm, fit; er hat einen —, the fit is on him; —artig, *a.* paroxysmic.
Parquett', *n.* -es, -s, front-seats in the pit; —fußboden, *m.* inlaid floor.
Part, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, share, part; party; *vulg.* ich für meinen —, as for me; I for one. [treaty of partition.
Parta'gecontrakt, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.*
Partei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, part, party; faction; die betreffende —, the party concerned; — nehmen, to take part, to side with; to interest one's self for one; —führer, *m.* —haupt, *n.* leader of a party; —gänger, *m.* partisan; — gängerkrieg, *m.* guerilla warfare; — geist, *m.* spirit of party; —genoß, — mann, *m.* party-man; —sucht, —wuth, *f.* party-fury; —süchtig, *a.* factious; *adv.* factiously.
Partei'enwuth, *f.* -, rage of parties, rage of factions.
Partei'isch, **Partei'lich**, *a.* partial (to); factious; —e Geschworene anstellen, to pack a jury.
Partei'lichkeit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, partiality; factiousness; party-action.
Partei'los, *a.* impartial, neutral.
Partei'losigkeit, *f.* -, impartiality, neutrality. [schism.
Partei'ung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, faction;
Parter're, *n.* -s, parterre; flower-garden; pit; basement-story; ground-floor. [Parthian; *v.* Panther.
Par'ther, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Par'thisch**, *a.*
Partia'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* partial bond.
Partici'p, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, -ien, *T.* participle, participial word.
Participi'ren, *v. n.* (an einem Dinge) to participate (in), to partake (of).
Partie', *f.* -, *pl.* -n, lot, part; (von Waaren) parcel; party; company; contest at play, match; (im Billard) game; (im Whist) rubber; (eine Heirath, *rc.*) match, marriage, person to be married; von der — sein, to be one of the company; to be of the party; eine reiche — machen, to marry a fortune.
Partiell', *a.* partial.
Parti'kel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* particle.
Partikularitä't, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, particularity. [person, private gentleman.
Partikulie'r, *m.* -s, *pl.* -s, private
Parti'ren, *v. a.* *vulg.* to divide; to cheat; to smuggle.
Parti'rer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, cheat; smuggler.
Partirerei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *T.* fraud, deceit.
Partisa'n, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, partisan.
Parti'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, contrivance, trick; —nmacher, *m.* cheat, shifter.
Partitu'r, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* partition, score; in — singen, *col.* to go off at score.
Parucke, *f.* *v.* Perrücke.
Par'ze, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* Fate, goddess of fate, Destiny; die —n, the Destinies; the weird (sisters).
Pas, *m.* -, *pl.* -, pas.
Pasch, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, triplet, pair-royal; (im Würfelspiele) ambs-ace; —bank, *f.* pass-bank. [*m.* -s, *pl.* -s, bashaw.
Pasch'a, *n.* -s, Easter passover; —,
Pasch'en, *v. a.* *vulg.* to smuggle; to contraband; to owl; to intrigue; —, *v. n.* to dice, to play at dice; to throw up a pair-royal.
Pasch'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, smuggler; contrabandist; intriguer.
Pasch'handel, *m.* -s, smuggling-trade; contraband; — treiben, to carry on a contraband traffic in.
Pasigraphie', *f.* -, pasigraphy.
Pasquill', *n.* -s, *pl.* -e, lampoon, pasquin, pasquinade, libel; squib.
Pasquillant', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, lampooner, libeller.
Paß, *adv.* *vulg.* fit, suitable; —, *m.* -sses, proper measure; mum-glass; wohl zu —, in good humour *or* tune; zu —e kommen, to serve one's turn; —form, *f.* (bei Kattundruckern) double form; —glas, *n.* mum-glass; —hanf, *m.* pass-hemp; —kugel, *f.* ball for a rifle-barrel.
Paß, *m.* -sses, *pl.* Pässe, pass, passage; (zum Reisen) pass-port, pass-cocket; (Pferdeschritt) amble, ambling-pace; ein enger —, a defile; gap; notch; — amt, *n.* pass-port-office; —gang, *m.* amble, ambling-pace; im —gange, amblingly; —gänger, *m.* pacer, ambler, ambling-nag; —karte, *f.* pass-port card; —wort, *n.* pass-parole.
Pass'a, *v.* Pascha, bashaw.
Passa'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* passade.
Passa'ge, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, passage.
Passagie'r, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, passenger; (blinder) dead head; way-passenger; (in einer Miethkutsche) fare; —e, die innerhalb der Postkutsche fahren, *pl.* insides, *pl.*; —e außerhalb der Postkutsche, outsiders, outsides, *pl.*; —geld, *n.* passage-money; —gut, *n.* baggage; (auf Schiffen) portage; —stube, *f.* passengers' room; —zettel, *m.* way-bill.
Passa'twind, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* trade-wind, monsoon; Etesian wind.
Pass'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* small cannon, swivel.
Pass'en, *v. a.* to measure, to adapt; to fit, to suit with; ganz genau —, *col.* to fit to a T; nicht —, to be foreign to *or* from; zwei Stücken Holz genau an einander —, to fay; —, *v. n.* (Einem, zu Etwas) to fit, to suit, to be fit, to be convenient; to comport (with); to be adapted (to); to apply (to); to do (for); (in Kartenspiele) to pass; (auf Einen) to wait (for); dies paßt nicht hierher, this is nothing to the purpose; es paßt zu seiner Rolle, it is consistent with his character; das paßt wie die Faust auf's Auge, it is not fit at all; wie es Ihnen paßt, to suit yourself; paß einmal auf! mark my words! — (sich), *v. refl.* to be fit, proper.
Pass'end, *a.* fit, suitable, right, convenient, adequate, seasonable, pertinent; pat; commodious (for); (zu) in

character (with); es für — halten, to think fit. [engraved figures.

Passig, *a.* *T.* worked with raised *or*

Passio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, passion; —s=blume, *f.* passion-flower; passiflora; —sbuch, *n.* passionary; —swoche, —s=zeit, *f.* passion-week.

Passi'ren, *v. n.* to pass; *vulg.* to come to pass; to be doing; nicht zu —, not passable; not pervious to; passless; für Etwas —, to pass for, to go for.

Passi'rducaten, *pl.* light ducats, *pl.*

Passi'rzettel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, permit, pass-bill, cocket.

Passi'v, *a.* passive; —handel, *m.* import-trade, passive trade.

Passi'va, *pl.* passive debts, debts due by us; auf der —seite, on the wrong side of the ledger.

Passivitä't, *f.* -, passiveness; passivity.

Passi'vum, *n.* -s, *pl.* -va, *T.* passive.

Paß'lich, *a.* fit, proper, answerable.

Paß'lichkeit, *f.* -, suitableness, fitness.

Pas'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, paste.

Pas'tel, *m.* -s, pastel.

Pastell', *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, pastil, crayon; in — malen, to paint in crayon; —farben, *pl.* crayons; —maler, *m.* painter in crayon; —malerei, *f.* pastil-painting; —stift, *m.* crayon; mit —stift zeichnen, to crayon.

Paste'tchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, patty.

Paste'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, pasty, pie, pastry; kleine —n, patties; —nbäcker, *m.* pastry-cook; —nbäckerei, *f.* pastry; —n=bret, *n.* pie-board; —nform, *f.* pie-mould; —nrinde, *f.* pie-crust; —n=rolle, *f.* pie-roller; —nteig, *m.* pie-dough; —nwerk, *n.* pastry-work.

Pastina'k, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, **Pastina'ke**, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, parsnip.

Pas'tor, *m.* -s, *pl.* -sto'ren, pastor, parson, minister.

Pastora'l, *a.* pastoral; —theologie, *f.* pastoral-divinity; —conferenz, *f.* consociation.

Pastora'le, *n.* -s, pastoral; idyl.

Pastora't, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, parsonage; living; —haus, *n.* parsonage-house.

Patago'nier, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Patago'nisch**, *a.* Patagonian.

Pata'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, Spanish potato; sweet *or* Carolina potato.

Patent', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, patent, charter, license; —zündschnur (Bickford'=sche), *f.* safety-fuse.

Patenti'rt, *a.* patent.

Patentisi'rte, *m.* & *f.* -n, *pl.* -n, patentee.

Pa'ter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -tres, father.

Paternost'er, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, paternoster, beads; —baum, *m.* bead-tree; —draht, *m.* Bologna wire; —werk, *n.* *T.* chain-pump. [son, god-daughter.

Pa'thchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, god-child, god-

Pa'the, *m.* & *f.* -n, *pl.* -n, god-father, god-mother; sponsor (for); god-child, god-son, god-daughter; —nbrief, *m.* sponsorial invitation letter; —ngeld, —ngeschenk, *n.* present for a god-child at his christening; —nstelle, *f.* sponsor- [ship.

Pathe'tisch, *a.* pathetic(al).

Pathogno'mik, *f.* -, *T.* pathognomonics; pathognomy.

Pathogno'misch, *a.* *T.* pathognomonic.

Pathologie', *f.* -, *T.* pathology.

Patholo'gisch, *a.* *T.* pathological.

Pa'thos, *n.* -, *T.* pathos.

Patient', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, patient; valetudinarian.

Patriarch', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, patriarch.

Patriarcha'lisch, *a.* patriarchal.

Patriarcha't, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, patriarchate.

Patricia't, *n.* -es, -s, patriciate.

Patri'cier, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, patrician; —würde, *f.* patriciate.

Patri'cisch, *a.* patrician.

Patriot', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, patriot.

Patriot'isch, *a.* patriotic.

Patriotis'mus, *m.* -, patriotism; civism.

Patri'ze, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* punch, puncheon; counter-die, upper-die; stamp.

Patrol'le, **Patrouil'le**, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, patrol; the (grand) round.

Patrolli'ren, **Patrouilli'ren**, *v. n.* to patrol.

Patro'n, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, patron, protector; (auf Schiffen), master, captain.

Patrona't, **Patrona'trecht**, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, patronage, advowson.

Patro'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, pattern, model; cartridge, cartouch; (der Drechsler) chuck; —ndrehbank, *f.* rose-engine; —npapier, *n.* design-paper.

Patro'nin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, patroness.

Patroni'ren, *n.* (*T.* Weav.) designing.

Patro'ntasche, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, cartouch-box, cartridge-box. [pat; souse.

Patsch, *i.* & *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, clap, slap,

Patsch, *in comp.* —fuß, *m.* web-foot; webfooted bird, palmipede; —hand, *f.* hand.

Pat'sche, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, instrument for striking; *vulg.* hand; puddle, mire; *fig.* hobble; *fig.* quandary; in der — stecken, to be in a sad pickle *or* scrape; eine schöne — aus Etwas machen, to make a mess of something; schön in die — gerathen, to have a pretty kettle of fish to fry.

Pätsch'eln, *v. n.* to paddle with the hand of a lady.

Pat'schen, *v. a.* & *n.* to tap, to clap; to splash, to dabble, to dash.

Patt, *n.* drawn game.

Patt'enmesser, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, spear-point knife. [insolent.

Pat'zig, *a. vulg.* snappish, saucy, pert,

Pat'zigkeit, *f.* -, snappishness, sauciness.

Pau'ke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, kettle-drum, tymbal; coffee-roaster; *vulg.* bubo; die —n schlagen, to beat the kettle-drums; —nklöpfel, —nschlägel, —nstock, *m.* kettle-drum-stick; —nregister, *n.* timbals, *pl.*; —nschlag, *m.* sound of the kettle-drum; —nschläger, *m.* kettle-drummer.

Pau'ken, *v. n.* to beat the kettle-drums; —, *v. a. fig. vulg.* to beat, to maul; sich —, to fight a duel.

Pau'ker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, kettle-drummer.

Paukerei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (*Stud. cant.*) duel. [church.

Paul, *m.* -s, —skirche, *f.* St. Paul's

Paulit', *m.* -es, -s, *T.* schiller-spar.

Pau'sback, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -bäcke, person with full, puffed cheeks.

Pau'sbäckig, *a.* chub-cheeked; chubby.

Pausch, **Pauschen**, *v.* unter B.

Pau'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, pause, stop, rest.

Pausi'ren, *v. n.* to pause, to make a stop.

Pau'sten, *v.* Bauschen, Bausen.

Pauß, *i.* chop!

Pavadet'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, carrier-pigeon.

Pava'ne, *f.* -, (Tanz) pavan, pavin.

Pa'vian, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, baboon; *T.* keeper of the long boat.

Pavillon', *n.* -s, *pl.* -s, pavilion.

Pax, *m.* -es, (im Kinderspiel) *col.* hunk.

Pech, *n.* -es, pitch, mineral tar, cobbler's wax; *vulg.* bad luck; hard rub; burgundisches —, Burgundy pitch; wer — angreift, besudelt sich, *prov.* pitch defiles; —artig, *a.* bituminous, pitchy; —baum, *m.* pitch-tree; pitch-fir; — —blende, *f.* *T.* pech-blende, pitch-ore; —brenner, *m.* pitch-burner; —draht, *m.* pitched thread; cobbler's thread; —eisenstein, *m.* brown iron-ore; —erde, *f.* bituminous earth; —erz, *n.* pitch-ore; ore of uranium; —fackel, *f.* link; —finster, *a.* pitch-dark; pitchy-dark; —haube, —kappe, *f.* pitch-cap; —hütte, *f.* pitch-hut; —kelle, *f. v.* —löffel; —kohle, —steinkohle, *f.* jet, pitch-coal; —kranz, *m.* pitched garland, pitch-ring; —löffel, *m.* pitch-ladle; —mütze, *f. v.* —kappe; —nelke, *f.* (Blume) viscous catch-fly; —öl, *n.* pitch-oil; —pfanne, *f.* pitch-pan; —pflaster, *n.* pitched plaster; —quast, *m.* *T.* pitch-mop; —schwarz, *a.* as black as jet; pitchy; —stein, *m.* pitch-stone; —tanne, *f.* pitch-tree, pitch-fir; yellow pine, pitch-pine; —tonne, *f.* pitch barrel; —torf, *m.* bituminous turf, black peat; —vogel, *m. fig.* unlucky person.

Pech'en, *v. a.* to make *or* burn pitch; (*T.* Schol.) to peach against; to blab; —, *v. a.* to pitch, *v.* Pichen.

Pech'er, **Pech'ler**, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, pitch-maker.

Pech'icht, *a.* like pitch.

Pech'ig, *a.* containing pitch.

Pectora'le, *n.* -s, pectoral.

Pecuniä'r, *a.* monetary; von keinem —en Nutzen oder Vortheil sein, not to pay.

Peda'l, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, pedal, pedals; foot-keys; —harfe, *f.* pedal harp.

Pedant', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, pedant.

Pedanterei', **Pedanterie'**, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, pedantry.

Pedan'tisch, *a.* pedantic, pedantical; ink-horn; *adv.* pedantically.

Pedantis'mus, *m.* -, pedantry.

Ped'dig, *m.* -es, -s, *T.* pith of a tree.

Pedell', *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* beadle; verger; crier; porter (of the verge).

Pe'gasus, *m.* -, *T.* Pegasus.

Pe'gel, *m.* marker; peg; water-mark.

Peil, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* water-mark; —compaß, *m.* *T.* amplitude-compass; variation-compass; —holz, *n.* —stock, *m.* gauge-rod of a pump; pump-gage rod; —loth, *n.* lead, plummet; sounding-lead.

Pei'len, *v. a.* *T.* to sound, to measure, to observe, to gauge; to take the sun's altitude; to survey the coasts.

Pein, *f.* -, pain, torment, torture; —bank, *f.* rack.

Pei'nigen, *v. a.* to torment, to torture, to rack; to put (one) to pain.

Pei'niger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, tormentor.

Pei'nigung, *f.* -, (the act of) tormenting.

Pei'nlich, *a.* painful, tormenting; difficult; criminal, capital; —e Gesetze, penal laws.

Pei'nlichkeit, *f.* -, painfulness; anxiety; (n. u.) criminal jurisdiction.

Pei'tsche, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, whip, scourge; string; mit der — klatschen, to smack the whip.

Pei'tschen, *in comp.* —beschläge, *n.* whip-mounting; —geknall, —geschnalz, *n.* cracking, crack of a whip; —haken, *m.* whip-hook; —hieb, *m.* lash; —riemen, *m.* whip-cord; —schmitze, *f.* whip-lash; flick of a whip; —schnur, *f.* thong; —stiel, —stock, *m.* whip-stick, whip-stock; whip-shaft; —strafe, *f.* scourging; —zügel, *m.* whip-rein.

Pei'tschen, *v. a.* to whip, to scourge, to scutch, to lash.

Pei'tschschlange, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, whip-snake.

Pelleri'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, fur-tippet.

Pe'lican, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, pelican; (*T.* Distill.) pelican-alembic; (*T.* Dentist.) pelican, forfex.

Pell'wolle, *f.* -, carrion-wool.

Pelo'psäure, *f.* pelopic acid.

Peloton', *n.* -s, *pl.* -s, file, platoon; —feuer, *n.* discharge in files; platoon-fire.

Pelz, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, pelt; fur; furred coat; mit — füttern, to fur; *fig. vulg.* einem den — waschen, to belabour one; —futter, *n.* lining of fur; —handschuh, *m.* furred glove; —kamm, *m.* fur-comb; —kragen, *m.* fur-collar; —mantel, *m.* furred cloak; —muff, *m.* fur-muff; —mütze, *f.* fur-cap; —rock, *m.* furred coat; —sammt, *m.* shag, feather-shag, long poil, plush; —schuh, *m.* fur-shoe; —stiefel, *pl.* fur-boots; —waare, *f.* —werk, *n.* fur, fur-skins.

Pel'zen, *v. a.* to graft; to inoculate; *vulg.* to beat, to drub, to maul; to skin.

Pel'zer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, one who grafts; shoot, graft.

Pelzerei', *f.* -, peltry.

Pel'zig, *a.* covered with a fur; *T.* nappy.

Pena'ten, *pl.* Penates, household-gods.

Pendant', *m.* -s, *pl.* -s, counterpart, *v.* Gegenstück.

Pen'del, (**Pen'dul**), *n.* -s, *pl.* -, pendulum; einfache, mathematische —, mathematical pendulum; zusammengesetzte, physische, materielle —, composed *or* compound pendulum; Secunden—, second's pendulum; —gewicht, *n.* ball of a pendulum; —linie, *f.* normal line; —linse, *f.* pendulum bob; ball of a pendulum; —schlag, —schwung, *m.* —schwingung, *f.* oscillancy; oscillation; diadrom; Zeit oder Dauer einer —schwingung, *f.* time of oscillation; ballistische oder Robin's —, ballistic pendulum; —uhr, *f.* pendulum-clock.

Penetrant', *a.* penetrant.

Peni'bel, *a.* painful; troublesome.

Penna'l, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, pen-case; (auf Universitäten) fresh-man.

Pennalis'mus, *m.* -, the system of fagging *or* of menial service of lower by higher pupils; bullying.

Pensio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, pension; boarding-school.

Pensionä'r, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, pensionary, pensioner; boarder.

Pensioni'ren, *v. a.* to pension (off).

Pensi'v, *a.* pensive.

Pen'sum, *n.* -s, *pl.* Pensa, task; (franz.) *devoir;* —buch, *n.* exercise-book.

Pentago'n, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* pentagon.

Penta'meter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, pentameter.

Pentarchie', *f.* -, **Pentarcha't**, *n.* -es, -s, pentarchy.

Pentateu'ch, *m.* -es, -s, pentateuch.

Pen'terbalken, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* davit.

Percussio'ns, *in comp.* —flinte, *f.* percussion-gun; —pulver, *n.* percussion-powder; —schloß, *n.* percussion lock.

Pe'reat, *n.* confusion to; three groans for . . .

Peremto'risch, *a.* peremptory.

Perenni'rend, *a. T.* perennial; eine —e Pflanze, perennial.

Perfectibilitä't, *f.* -, perfectibility.

Perfec'tum, *n.* -s, *pl.* -ta, *T.* perfect.

Perforatio'nsschere, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, perforator.

Pergament', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, parchment; document, parchment; —band, *m.* cover of parchment; —diplom, *n.* sheep-skin; —leim, *m.* parchment-glue; —macher, *m.* parchment-maker; —papier, *n.* thick vellum; —rolle, *f.* scroll of parchment; —rollen der Schatzkammer, *pl.* pells; —schaber, *m.* parchment-parer; —schabsel, *pl.* parchment-parings, *pl.*

Pergamen'ten, *a.* of parchment; parchmentary. [maker.

Pergamen'ter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, parchment-

Perhorresci'ren, *v. a. T.* to reject, to challenge.

Perio'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, space of time, period; *T.* (mehre Sätze) period; eine wohlklingende —, a numerous period.

Perio'disch, *a.* periodic, periodical; —, *adv.* periodically.

Peripate'tiker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, peripatetic.

Peripate'tisch, *a.* peripatetic(al).

Peripherie', *f.* -, *pl.* -n, periphery, circumference; —winkel, *m.* angle of the circumference.

Periphra'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, periphrase.

Periphrast'isch, *a.* periphrastical.

Peristal'tisch, *a. T.* peristaltic.

Peristy'l, *m.* -es, -s, *T.* peristyle.

Perl, *in comp.* —asche, *f.* pearl-ashes; —birn, *f.* honey-pear; —bohne, *f.* kidney-bean; —druck, *m.* pearl-impression; —farbe, *f.* pearl-colour; —farben, —farbig, *a.* pearl-coloured; —gras, *n.* oat-grass, heath-grass; —graupen, *pl.* pearl-barley; —hirse, *f.* gremil; —huhn, *n.* guinea-fowl; tamis-bird; —mutter, *f.* mother of pearl; —muttersalz, *n.* acetite of lime; —schrift, *f. T.* (bei den Buchdruckern) pearl; nonpareil; —stein, *m.* pearl-stone; pearl pitch-stone; —zwiebel, *f.* cibol; —zwirn, *m.* fine thread.

Per'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, pearl; union; *fig.* jewel; drop; bubble; (bei dem Mousfiren) bead; (am Rosenkranz) bead, bugle; das Loch einer —, eye of a pearl.

Per'len, *v. n.* to rise in small bubbles like pearls, to pearl; to rise in pearls; to sparkle; to raise a bead.

Per'len, *in comp.* —aloe, *f.* pearl-aloes; —auster, *f.* pearl-oyster; —bank, *f.* bank of pearl-oysters; —fang, *m. v.* —fischerei; —fischer, *m.* pearl-fisher, pearl-diver; —fischerei, *f.* pearl-fishing; —gras, *n.* pearl-grass; —händler, *m.* dealer in pearls; —hell, *a.* clear as a pearl; —kranz, *m.* wreath of pearls, string of pearls; —kraut, *n.* pearl-wort; —küste, *f.* pearl-coast; —muschel, *f.* nacker; pearl-shell; —mutter, *f.* mother of pearl; nacre; —mutteralabaster, *m.* nacrous alabaster; —mutterknopf, *m.* pearl-button; —mutterschale, *f.* mother of pearl-shell; —mutterschnecke, *f.* pearl-cowry; —samen, *m.* pearl-seed; —schlacke, *f.* granuliformed obsidian; —schmuck, *m.* ornament of pearls; necklace of pearls; —schnur, *f.* file *or* string of pearls; —sticker, *m.* —stickerin, *f.* embroiderer with pearls; —taucher, *v.* —fischer; —thau, *m.* pearly dew; —vogel, *m.* pearl-coloured butterfly; —warze, *f.* an excrescence from the pearl-shell.

Per'licht, *a.* pearly.

Perpendi'kel, *n.* & *m.* -s, *pl.* -, perpendicle, pendulum; —schlag, *m.* diadrom; tick *or* click of the clock.

Perpendikulä'r, *a.* perpendicular.

Perpetui'rlich, *a.* perpetual.

Perrü'cke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, periwig, wig; peruke; eine — tragen, to use a periwig; eine wollene —, Welsh wig; (kleine) scratch-wig; —nfeder, *f.* wig-spring; —nfutter, —nnetz, *n.* caul of a periwig; —nkamm, *m.* periwig-comb; —nmacher, *m.* periwig-maker; —nschachtel, *f.* wig-box; —nschnalle, *f.* wig-buckle; —nstock, *m.* periwig-stock.

Per'ser, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Per'sisch**, *a.* Persian; Persische Beere, *f.* buck-thorn berry; Persische Säulenordnung, *f.* Persian order.

Per'sien, *n.* -es, Persia; — erde, *f.* Indian red. [sian.

Persien'ne, *m.* -s, *T.* (Seidenzeug) Per-

Per'sig, **Per'sich**, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, peach. [water.

Per'siko, *m.* -s, peach-brandy, kernel-

Per'sio, *m.* -s, cud-bear.

Perso'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, person, personage; character; stature; —en (im Schauspiel) dramatis personæ; in —, von —, in person, personally, *in propria persona;* klein von —, of little stature; in — erscheinen, to make a personal appearance; ich, für meine —, as for me; I, for one; die — ansehen, to have respect to persons; —endichtung, *f. T.* prosopopœia; —enfuhrmann, *m.* stage-driver; —enname, *m. T.* noun personal; —enpost, *f.* stage-coach; —ensteuer, *f.* poll-money, poll-tax; —enzug, *m.* passenger-train.

Persona'l, *in comp.* —abgabe, *f.* poll-tax; —arrest, *m.* personal-attachment; —credit, *m.* personal credit.

Persona'lien, *pl.* personalities, things nearly touching one's own person.

Personalitä't, *f.* -, personality.

Personifici'ren, *v. a.* to personify, to impersonate.

Personifici'rung, *f.* -, personification; impersonation.

Persö'nlich, *a.* personal; —e Eigenthum, personal goods; personals; gute —e Eigenschaften, *pl.* a man's own worth; —, *adv.* personally, in person; *in propria persona.*

Persö'nlichkeit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, personality; eine eigenthümliche —, a character; *pl.* personalities, personal abuses.

Perspecti'v, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, perspective-glass, telescope; spy-glass.

Perspecti've, *f.* -, perspective, science of perspective; mathematische —, linear perspective; (schiefe) angular *or* oblique perspective; Kunst der —, scenography.

Perspecti'visch, *a.* perspective; —, *adv.* perspectively, in prospect.

Pertinenz'stück, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, (**Pertinen'zien**, *pl.*) appurtenance, accessory.

Perü'cke, *f. v.* Perrücke.

Pe'ru, *n.* -s; —rinde, *f.* Peruvian bark.

Perua'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Perua'nisch**, Peruvian.

Pest, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, pest, pestilence, plague; *fig.* nuisance; mit der — angesteckt, *a.* infected with the plague; mit der — behaftet, *a.* plaguy; —artig, *a.* pestilential; —artigkeit, *f.* contagiousness; —arzt, *m.* physician to those infected with the plague; —beule, *f.* plague-sore, carbuncle; —blase, *f.* carbuncle, plague-blister; —essig, *m.* vinegar used as a preventive against the plague; —flecke, *pl.* pestilential spots, petechiæ; —geruch, *m.* pestilential smell; —haft, *a.* pestilential; —hauch, *m.* pestilential vapour; —haus, *n.* pest-house; —krank, *a.* infected with the plague; —kranke, *m.* & *f.* person infected with the plague; —leiter, *m.* pestiduct; —ordnung, *f.* regulation in times of plague; —stoff, *m.* pestilential matter; —zeit, *f.* time of plague.

Pestilenz', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, pestilence; —kraut, *n.* —wurz, *f.* butter-bur.

Pestilenzia'lisch, *a.* pestilential, pestiferous; —, *adv.* pestilently.

Petarde, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* petard.

Petent', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, petitioner.

Pe'ter, *m.* -s; ein dummer —, a stupid fellow; wooden fellow; —mann, *m.* (Fisch) Peter's thumb; —männchen, *n.* a coin with the figure of St. Peter; —sfisch, *m. v.* —mann; —skirche, *f.* St. Peter's church; —spfennig, *m.* Peter-pence; —sschlüssel, *m.* (Pflanze) cow-slip; *fig.* the papal power; —swurz, *f.* Peter-wort.

Petersil'ie, Pe'tersilie, *f.* -, parsley; apium; —ntraube, *f.* parsley-leaved-grape.

Pe'tersimonswein, *m.* -es, -s, Peter-sameene.

Petesch'en, *pl. T.* petechiæ.

Petit', *f.* -, *T.* brevier.

Petrefakt', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, petrifaction.

Pe'tschaft, (**Petschier'**, *vulg.*) *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, seal, signet; ein — drücken auf, to clap a seal upon; —ring, *m.* seal-ring; —stecher, *m.* seal-graver; —vignette, *f.* agalma.

Petschi'ren, *v. a. vulg.* to seal.

Petitio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, petition.

Petz, *m.* -es, (name of the) bear, bruin.

Petz'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, bitch; brach.

Pfad, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, path; —eisen, *n.* (*T.* Min.) socket, sole; —los, *a.* pathless.

Pfaffe, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, priest, parson; — werden, to turn priest.

Pfaffen, *in comp.* —apfel, *m.* priest's apple; —baum, *m.* —hütchen, *n.* spindle-tree, priest's cap; —binde, *f.* priest's pintle, wake-robin, aristolochy; —birn, *f.* priest's pear, Lord's pear, table-pear; —gewalt, *f.* priestly power; —hödlein, *n.* (Pflanze) pile-wort; —holz, *n.* wood of the spindle-tree; —hütchen, *n.* prick-wood, spindle-tree; —joch, *n.* yoke of priests, sway of the clergy; —knecht, *m.* slave to a priest; —knechtisch, *a.* priest-ridden; —kraut, *n.* dandelion, lion's tooth; —macht, *f.* priest-power; —platte, *f.* shaved crown of a friar's head; (Pflanze) dandelion, lion's tooth; —schnitt, *m.* —stück, *n.* pope's eye; —trug, *m.* priest-craft; —wesen, *n.* system of priests.

Pfaffenthum, *n.* -es, -s, priestdom; priesthood.

Pfäfferei', *f.* priest-like conduct, priest-craft.

Pfäffisch, *a.* priest-like.

Pfahl, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Pfähle, pale, post, stake, pile; mit Pfählen umgeben, to pale, to empale; am —e stehen, to stand in the pillory; *fig.* in meinen vier Pfählen, in my own house, on my ground; —bau, *m.* paling, pale-work; piling, pilotage; —brücke, *f.* bridge resting on pales; —eiche, *f.* oak for great timber beams and bridge-piles; —eisen, *n.* paling-iron; —geld, *n.* pale-duties; —graben, *m.* ditch fortified with stakes; —hecke, *f.* hedge of pales; fence of stakes; —mühle, *f.* mill built on a paled ground; —pauschel, *m. T.* mallet to drive in pales, stakes *or* pegs with; —schlägel, *m.* log for driving piles; —schuh, *m. T.* iron shoe on the point of a pale; —schwanz, *m.* upper part of a pale; —weg, *m.* pile-road; —werk, *n.* paling, pile-work; —wurm, *m.* ship-worm; —zaun, *m.* fence consisting of pales.

Pfä'hlen, *v. a.* to pale; to prop, to set props; to empale; (einen Verbrecher) to pierce with a pale; —, *n.* -s, empalement.

Pfalz, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (n. u.) palace, imperial palace; public building; —gericht, *n.* imperial *or* superior court of justice; —graf, *m.* pals-grave; count palatine; —gräflich, *a.* belonging to a pals-grave; —grafschaft, *f.* palatinate, pals-graviate; —stadt, *f.* town with an imperial palace.

Pfäl'zer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, inhabitant of the Palatinate.

Pfand, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* Pfänder, pawn, pledge, mortgage; *fig.* pledge; (als Spiel) forfeit; zum —e setzen, to pawn, to pledge; zum —e stehen, to be in *or* at pawn; ein — einlösen, to redeem a pawn; to redeem one's pledge; Pfänder spielen, to play at forfeits; —brief, *m.* mortgage; —bürge, *m.* hostage; —geber, —gläubiger, *m.* mortgagee; —haus, *n.* lombard, public pawn-house; shop with the three golden balls; pawn-broker's shop; —herr, —halter, —inhaber, *m.* holder of a pawn *or* mortgage; —jude, *m.* Jewish pawn-broker; —lehen, *n.* fee mortgaged; —leiher, *m.* pawn-broker; —lösung, *f.* redeeming of a pawn; —nehmer, *m.* pawnee; —recht, *n.* right to possess a thing given in pawn, mortgage *or* pledge; —satz, *m.* mortgage; —schilling, *m.* money received on a pawn; —schuld, *f.* debt on pawn *or* mortgage; —schuldner, *m.* mortgager; —spiel, *n.* game of forfeits; —stall, *m. T.* pound, pinfold; —verleiher, *m.* pawn-broker; —verschreibung, *f. v.* —brief; —weise, *adv.* by pawn, by mortgage.

Pfän'degeld, *n.* -es, -s, money with which a pledge is redeemed.

Pfän'demann, *m. v.* Pfänder.

Pfän'den, *v. a.* to seize, to distrain, to attach; to fine; einen Schuldner —, to distrain upon a debtor.

Pfän'der, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, distrainer; person appointed to watch the fields against trespassers.

Pfän'derspiel, *n.* -es, -s, game of forfeits.

Pfand'lich, *a.* & *adv.* in the form of a pawn *or* mortgage.

Pfand'schaft, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, state of being put in pledge.

Pfän'dung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, seizure, distraint, attachment; —surkunde, *f.* elegit.

Pfan'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, pan; *T.* frog; *T.* cotyla; (an den Gelenken) glene; (Lagerpunkt eines stehenden Zapfens) step; foot-step; well; —, die einen Zapfen trägt, bearing; eiserne — mit 3 Füßen, spider; — eines Zapfenlagers, *T.* brass, seat, lining; *fig.* in die — hauen, to put to the sword; to spend; von der — brennen, to flash in the pan; to explode through the touch-hole.

Pfan'nen=, *in comp.* —blech, *n. T.* iron-plate-pieces for salt-pans; —bret, *n. T.* board put before the salt-pan; —deckel, *m.* cover of a pan; (bei Büchsenmachern) hammer; —flicker, *m.* tinker, brazier; pan-mender; —fügung, *f. T.* trochoides; —gestell, *n. T.* trivet for a pan; —haken, *m.* pan-hook; —knecht, *m.* pan-holder; —kolben, *m.* pan-polisher; —kuchen, *m.* pancake, fritter, flap-jack; slap-jack; (ungefüllte) dough-nut; —läufer, *m. T.* pieces of salt that are less than ordinary; —meister, *m.* inspector of the salt-houses; —schmidt, *m.* pan-smith; —stein, *m.* calcareous fur, peeling, flake; —stiel, *m.* handle of a pan; —ziegel, *m.* pan-tile.

Pfän'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, proprietor of a salt-cot.

Pfännerei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, salt-work.

Pfann'kuchen, *v.* Pfannenkuchen.

Pfann'werk, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, salt-house.

Pfarr, *in comp.* parochial; —acker, *m.* parochial ground; glebe; —amt, *n.* office of a parson, cure; —buch, *n.* parochial register; —dienst, *m.* office of a parson, living; —dorf, *n.* village in which a clergyman resides; jährliche —einkünfte, *pl.* annats; —frau, *f.* parson's wife; rectoress; —gebühren, *pl.* parson's fees; —gefälle, *pl.* revenues of a cure; —gemeinde, *f.* parish; —gut, *n.* parochial estate; glebe; —haus, *n.* parson's house, parsonage, manse, rectory, glebe-house; —herr, *m.* parson, curate; —kind, *n.* parishioner; —kirche, *f.* parish-church; —land, *n.* glebe; —lehen, *n.* advowson; —stand, *m.* stall; —stelle, *f.* living; incumbency; —wiese, *f.* glebe-meadow; —wohnung, *f. v.* —haus; —zehent, *m.* parochial tithe.

Pfar're, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, parsonage, living; benefice; (schott.) advowson; parish; parson's house, glebe-house, rectory, parsonage; zur — gehörig, *a.* parochial.

Pfarrei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, parish; curacy; zu einer — constituiren, *v. a.* to parochialize.

Pfar'ren, *v. n.* to belong to a parish.

Pfar'rer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, parson, curate; rector; (in der schottischen Kirche) minister; Dorf—, village minister.

Pfar'rerin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, parson's wife.

Pfau, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, -en, peacock; eine Herde —en, *f.* a muster of peacocks; (Gestirn) Pavo; —fasan, *m.* crested peacock; —fisch, *m.* peacock-fish; —hahn, *m.* pea-cock; —henne, *f.* pea-hen; —hühnchen, *n.* pea-chick; — taube, *f.* peacock-pigeon.

Pfau'en, *in comp.* —auge, *n.* peacock's eye; *T.* spotted marble; Jo butterfly; —ei, *n.* pea-hen's egg; —feder, *f.* peacock's feather; —federdruse, *f.* iris-pearled spar; —kraut, *n.* cat-mint; —reiher, *m.* crane of Japan; —schwanz, *m.* tail of a pea-cock; sky-coloured copper-ore; (Pflanze) Barbadoes flower-fence; —schweifartig, *a.* pavonine; —spiegel, *m.* (Schmetterling) atlas; (Pflanze) water-hemp; —tanz, *m.* pavan, *v.* Pavane; — wedel, *m.* fan of peacock's feathers.

Pfau'in, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, pea-hen.

Pfe'be, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, pumpkin; —nkürbiß, *m.* quash, squash.

Pfeffer, *m.* -s, pepper; ganze —, *m.* round pepper; der spanische —, capsicum; Guinea-pepper, gith; Cayenne —, *m.* kyan; mit — würzen, to pepper,

to season with pepper; da liegt der Hase im —, there's the rub; jemand dahin wünschen, wo der — wächst, to wish one at the antipodes; —alkaloid, *n.* piperine; —baum, *m.* pepper-tree; —brühe, *f.* peppered sauce; —büchse, —dose, *f.* pepper-box; —fraß, *m.* (Vogel) toucan; —gurke, *f.* pickled gherkin; —harz, *n.* Indian rubber; —korn, *n.* pepper-corn, grain of pepper; —kraut, *n.* pepper-wort; —kuchen, *m.* ginger-bread; —küchler, *m.* ginger-bread-baker; —kümmel, *m.* nigella, bishop's-wort; —mühle, *f.* pepper-quern, pepper-mill; —münzbaum, *m.* pepper-mint-tree; —münze, *f.* pepper-mint; —münzkuchen, *m.* peppermint-lozenge; —muschel, *f.* pepper-cockle, piperone; —nuß, *f.* ginger-bread-nut, spice-nut; —öl, *n.* pepper-oil; —pflanze, *f.* pepper-shrub; pepper-plant; —schote, *f.* pepper-cod; —schwamm, *m.* pepper-mushroom; —staub, *m.* pepper-dust; —tang, *m.* pepper-dulse; —vogel, *m.* pepper-bird, pepper-pecker; —wasser, *n.* pepper-water; —wurz, *f.* pepper-wort.

Pfefferig, *a.* peppered, peppery.

Pfeffern, *v. a.* to pepper, to season with pepper; to bedevil (with); to beat soundly, to maul; —, *v. n. fig.* to smart.

Pfeif, *in comp.* —ammer, *f.* spotted yellow hammer; —drossel, *f.* whistling thrush; —ente, *f.* whistling wild duck; widgeon; —kreisel, *m.* whistling top; —lerche, *f.* chirping lark.

Pfeifchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, little pipe; sich fein — schnitzen, *col.* to make the most of some chance luck; to feather one's nest.

Pfeife, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, pipe, tobacco-pipe; fife, pipe; whistle; flute; call; (Röhre) tube; eine — rauchen, to smoke a pipe; eine — stopfen, to fill a pipe; nach eines Andern — tanzen, *prov.* to dance as another pipes; to move at an other man's bidding.

Pfeifen, *v. a. & n. ir.* to pipe; to whistle; to whiz; Einem Etwas —, to take care not to do what one wishes; er muß anders —, *fig.* he must alter his note; der pfeift auf dem letzten Loche, *vulg.* it is a break up; he is at his last prayers; he is brought upon his last legs.

Pfeifen, *in comp.* —artig, —förmig, *a.* tubular; —baum, *m. v.* —strauch; —beschlag, *m.* cover of the pipe-bowl; tobacco-pipe furniture; —blume, *f.* syringa; —bohrer, *m.* pipe-bore; —bret, *n. T.* organ-sieve; —deckel, *m.* lid of a pipe; —erde, *f.* pipe-clay; —fisch, *m.* pipe-fish; —futter, *n.* case for tobacco-pipes; —holz, *n.* black sallow, pipe-staves; —kapsel, *f.* tobacco-pipe-cover; —kopf, *m.* tobacco-pipe-bowl; pipe-head; —korallen, *pl.* tubipores; —korb, *m.* pipe-tray; —macher, *m.* tobacco-pipe-maker; pipe-maker, fife-maker; —mergel, *m.* stony loam; —mundstück, *n.* tobacco-pipe-tip, mouth-piece of a tobacco-pipe; —räumer, *m.* pipe-cleanser; pipe-picker; —rohr, *n.* tobacco-pipe-tube; —spitze, *f.* tobacco-pipe-tip; mouth-piece of a pipe-stick; —stiefel, *m.* cylinder; —stopfer, *m.* tobacco-pipe-stopper; tobacco-stopper; —strauch, *m.* pipe-tree, Spanish elder; pipal tree; —stummel, *m. T.* China pipe-bowl; —thon, *m.* clay for tobacco-pipes; pipe-clay.

Pfeifer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, fifer, piper; whistler; —tischchen, *n. col.* separate *or* side-table.

Pfeil, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, arrow, dart, bolt, shaft; wie ein — fliegen, to dart; —band, *n.* latchet; —blume, *f.* arrow-flower; —eisen, *n.* iron head of an arrow; —fisch, *m.* sea-eel; —förmig, *a.* arrowy; —kraut, *n.* arrow-head; —muschel, *f.* pholos; —naht, *f. T.* sagittal suture; —natter, —schlange, *f.* dart-snake; —schnell, *a.* swift as an arrow; darting, *adv.* dartingly; —schuß, *m.* arrow-shot; —schütze, *m.* archer; —schwanz, *m.* (Fisch) sting-ray; (Vogel) weasel-coat; pin-tail; —spitze, *f.* arrow-head; elf-bolt; —stein, *m.* arrow-stone, finger-stone, belemnite; —wurz, —wurzel (indianische), *f.* arrow-root, heart-root.

Pfeiler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, pillar; pier; (in weiblicher Gestalt) caryates, caryatides, *pl.*; —platte, *f.* pallet-plate; —spiegel, *m.* pier-glass; —stein, *m.* pier-stone; basaltes; —tisch, *m.* pier-table; pillar-table; —weite, *f. T.* inter-columniation.

Pfelle, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (Fisch) menow; minnow.

Pfennig, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, denier; penny; —e, *pl.* pence; schlechte —, *m.* base penny; nicht einen — mehr, *vulg.* not a rap more; für einen —, a penny-worth; wer den — nicht ehrt, ist des Thalers nicht werth, who knows not how to save ought not to have where-withal to spend; den — nicht anzusehen brauchen, not to need (to) look on two sides of a penny; —erz, *n.* earthy oxide of iron; —fuchser, *m.* pinch-penny; shaver; —gewicht, *n.* penny-weight; —kraut, *n.* money-wort; —licht, *n.* farthing-candle; —stein, *m.* lenticular stone; —werth, *n.* penny-worth.

Pferch, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, dung; fold, pen, pound; —hütte, *f.* sheep-fold, cot; —lager, *n.* sheep belonging to a fold; —recht, *n.* foldage; —schlag, *m.* act of penning sheep, folding. [pale.

Pferche, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, fold, pen; pound;

Pferchen, *v. a.* to dung; to pen-fold.

Pferd, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, horse; falbe —, flea-bitten gray-horse; kleine —, *n.* nag; bidet; tit; schlechte, abgetriebene —, *n.* jade; harridan; (schottische) pony, shelty; wilde Prärieen —, *n.* mustang; (starke) horse of good bottom; muthige —, *n.* mettlesome horse; wohlabgerichtete —, *n.* managed horse; alte eingeübte Jagd—, *n.* old forester; ein — das gern aufsitzen läßt, an easy horse to get upon; stätige —, *n.* restive horse; leicht schwitzende und ermüdende —, *n.* washy horse; —e und Wagen, equipage; elegantly appointed equipage; ein — anschirren, to tackle a horse; zu —e steigen, to mount on horse-back; to get on horseback, to get upon a horse; zu —e sein, to be on horse-back; auf einem —e reiten, to sit upon a horse; vom —e steigen, to alight, to dismount; zu —! to horse! sich vom —e auf den Esel setzen, *prov.* to fall out of the frying-pan into the fire; die —e hinter den Wagen spannen, *prov.* to put the cart before the horse; sich auf das große — setzen, *col.* to ride the high horse; to get on a very high horse; to carry it high; to take the high hand; zu —, equitant; equestrian.

Pferde, *in comp.* —ameise, *f.* largest black ant; —arbeit, *f.* work to be done by the help of horses; *fig. vulg.* heavy labour, drudgery; —arzenei, *f.* horse-physic; —arzneikunde, *f.* veterinary art; —arzt, *m.* horse-leech; —ausfuhr, *f.* exportation of horses; —ausfuhrverbot, *n.* law forbidding the exportation of horses; —bändiger, *m.* horse-tamer; —bauer, *m.* peasant that employs horses on his farm; —bereiter, *m.* jockey; —beschlag, *m.* horse-shoeing; —blume, *f.* dandelion; —bohne, *f.* horse-bean; —bremse, *f.* dung-fly, ox-fly; —decke, *f.* horse-cloth, housing; —dieb, *m.* horse-stealer; —diebstahl, *m.* horse-stealing; —dienst, *m.* service performed with horses; —dill, *m.* (Pflanze) hippomarathron, wild fennel; —fähre, *f.* horse-boat; —fleisch, *n.* horse-flesh; —fleischholz, *n.* horse-flesh-mahogany; —fliege, *f.* horse-fly; burrel-fly, whame; —füllen, *n.* horse-colt; —futter, *n.* horse-meat; —geräth, —geschirr, *n.* harness, tackle, gear; —göpel (kleine), cat-head; horse-capstan; gin; whim-gin; horse-whim; —gurt, *m.* cingle; —haar, *n.* horse-hair; —haaren, *a.* horse-hair; —hacke, *f.* horse-hoe; —haken, *m.* (Ackergeräth in N.-A.) cultivator; —handel, *m.* horse-dealing; jockey's trade; —händler, *m.* horse-dealer; —harnisch, *m.* peitrel; bard; —huf, *m.* hoof, horse's hoof; —junge, *m.* horse-boy; pad-groom; —kamm, *m.* horse-comb; —kastanie, *f.* horse-chestnut; —knecht, *m.* groom; hostler; —kopf, *m.* horse's head; vordere Theil des —kopfes, *m.* chanfrin; —krabbe, *f.* horse-crab; —kraft, *f.* (ein Kraftmaß, nach welchem 1 Pferd in 1 Secunde 543 engl. Pfund 1 engl. Fuß hoch hebt) horse-power (H. P.); —lache, *f.* guffaw; —ladung, —last, *f.* seam; —laus, *f.* tetter-worm; —legen, *n. T.* gelding of horses; —liebhaber, *m.* friend to horses; —markt, *m.* horse-mart; —mäßig, *a.* horse-like; *fig. vulg.* excessive; —milch, *f.* mare's milk; —mist, *m.* horse-dung; —münze, *f.* horse-mint; —netz, *n.* horse-net; —nuß, *f.* great walnut; —philister, *m.* hackney-man; —raspel, *f.* farrier's rasp; —rennen, *n.* horse-race, race; (nach einem Kirchthurme) steeple-chase; —samen, *m.* water-fennel; —sattel, *m.* saddle; —schelle, *f.* horse-bell; —schmuck, *m.* trappings; —schnalle, *f.* harness-buckle; —schwamm, *m.* aphthæ, wind-gall; —schwanz, *m.* horse's tail; (Pflanze) horse-tail, horse-willow; —schwefel, *m.* common brimstone; caballine sulphur; —schweif, *m.* horse's tail; —schwemme, *f.* horse-pond; —stall, *m.* stable; —stein, *m.* hippolite, bezoar stone of the horse; —striegel, *f.* curry-comb; —tränke, *f.* watering-place, horse-pond; —verleiher, *m.* horse-courser, lender of horses; job-master; keeper of a livery-stable; —wechsel, *m.* relay of horses; —wettrennen, *n.* horse-race; —würmer, *pl.* bots; —zeug, *n. v.* —geschirr; —zucht, *f.* breeding of horses; —züchter, *m.* trainer.

Pferdelien, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *T.* hawser, small cable.

Pferdner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, farmer *or* peasant who keeps horses.

Pfetzen, *v. a.* to cut.

Pfetzange, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, mouraîlles, barnacles, *pl.*

Pfiff, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, whistle, whiff; abgenutzte —, stale trick; *fig.* trick, knack, plant; jemanden einen — lehren, *col.* to put one up to a wrinkle *or* two; —e (der Advocaten), *pl.* finessing.

Pfifferling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, toad-stool, mushroom; a whit; doit; pice; sprat; stiver; *fig.* es ist keinen — werth, it is not worth a rush; not worth shucks to trail; ich mache mir keinen — daraus, I do not care a rush for it; einen — für so eine Freundschaft! (*iron.*) commend me to such a friendship!

Pfiffig, *a.* sly, artful, cunning, acute; up to a thing *or* two; clever; smart; downy; diplomatic; knowing; ein —er Kerl sein, *cant.* to know a thing *or* two;

to be a knowing one, a sharp blade, a knowing file; to be up to snuff.
Pfiffigkeit, *f.* -, archness, shrewdness, cunningness.
Pfiffikus, *m.* -, *pl.* -ci, shrewd person.
Pfingst, *in comp.* —abend, *m.* eve of Whitsuntide; —anger, *m.* common pasture which is penned at Whitsuntide; —bier, *n.* Whitsuntide ale, Whitsun-ale; —blume, *f.* peony; broom; —feiertag, —tag, *m.* Whitsuntide-holiday; —fest, *n.* Whitsuntide, feast of pentecost; —gans, *f.* green goose; —montag, *m.* Whitsun-Monday; Whit-Monday; —rose, *f.* peony; —sonntag, *m.* Whitsunday; —vogel, *m.* golden thrush; —weide, —wiese, *f. v.* —anger; —woche, *f.* Whitsuntide-week; Whitsun-week; —wochenfeiertage, *pl.*; Whitsun holidays, *pl.*; —zeit, *f.* Whitsuntide.
Pfing'sten, *pl.* Whitsuntide, pentecost.
Pfing'stlich, *a.* whitsun. [to pip.
Pfipps, *m.* -ses, pip; den — nehmen,
Pfirsche, Pfir'siche, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, peach; die glatte —, *f.* smooth peach, nectarine; große gelbe Spät—, *f.* melocoton.
Pfir'sich, *in comp.* —aprikose, *f.* quince-peach, yellow peach; —baum, *m.* peach-tree; —blatt, *n.* Venus-shell; —blüthe, *f.* peach-bloom; —blüthfarbe, *f.* peach-colour; —blüthfarben, *a.* peach-coloured; —kern, *m.* peach-kernel; —kernliqueur, *m.* noyau; —kernschwarz, *n.* peach-black.
Pfis'pern, *v.* Wispern.
Pflanz, *in comp.* — bürger, *m.* planter; —eisen, *n.* dibble, setting iron; —garten, *m.* seed-plot, nursery; —holz, *n.* *v.* —stock; —ort, *m.* colony, settlement; —reis, *n.* scion; —schule, *f.* nursery; *fig.* seminary; —stadt, *f.* colony; —stock, *m.* planting-stick.
Pflän'zchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, planticle.
Pflan'ze, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, plant, vegetable; —n, die viel Kälte vertragen können, hardy plants; die rankende —, creeper; zwanzigmännige —, *f.* icosandria; —, die nur 1 Jahr lang dauert, annual; —n ziehen, to rear plants.
Pflan'zen, *v. a.* to plant, to set; to settle.
Pflan'zen-, *in comp.* —artig, *a.* vegetable; —asche, *f.* vegetable ashes; —base, *f.* alcaloid; —beet, *n.* bed of plants; —beschreibung, *f.* description of plants, phytography; —chemie, *f.* phytochymy; —erde, *f.* garden-mould; vegetable earth; —farbe, *f.* colour gained from vegetables; —fibrin, *n.* vegetable fibrine; —garten, *m.* botanic garden; —gewächse, *pl.* vegetables; —kenner, *m.* botanist; —kenntniß, —kunde, *f.* botanics; —kohle, *f.* vegetable coal; —körper, *m.* vegetable body; —laugensalz, *n.* (n. u.) potash; —laus, *f.* vine-fretter, plant-louse; aphis; —leben, *n.* vegetable life; *fig.* apathetic life; ein —leben führen, to vegetate; —lehre, *f.* phytology; —milch, *f.* vegetable milk; —natur, *f.* vegetable nature; —physiologie, *f.* vegetable physiology; —reich, *n.* vegetable kingdom; —saft, *m.* vegetable juice; —säure, *f.* vegetable acid; —schleim, *m.* gum; —speisen, *pl.* vegetable food; —stein, *m.* petrified plant; —stoff, *m.* vegetable matter; —thier, *n.* zoophyte, plant-animal; —wachsthum, *n.* vegetation; —welt, *f.* vegetable world, vegetable kingdom.
Pflan'zer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, planter; planting-stick; settler, colonist.
Pflänz'ling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, young plant, set.
Pflan'zung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) planting; plantation, settlement, colony.
Pflas'ter, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, plaster; linderndes —, *n.* diachylon; das englische —, court-plaster; ein — auflegen, to apply a plaster; ein — streichen, to spread plaster upon linen; —schmierer, *m.* apothecary; surgeon; —spatel, *m.* knife to spread plaster; —streicher, *m.* plaster-iron.
Pflas'ter, *n.* -s, pavement; musivische —, *n.* mosaic pavement; —blei, *n.* lead soap, Venice soap; das — austreten, to wear the pavement; das — aufreißen, to unpave a street; *fig.* ein theures —, a dear place; —geld, *n.* paviage, money for paving; —hammer, *m.* paver's beetle; —haue, *f.* paver's pick-axe; —sand, *m.* lay-sand; —setzer, *m.* paver; —stein, *m.* paving-stone; —stößel, *m.* rammer, paving-beetle; —treter, *m.* *fig.* pavement-beater, street-walker, loiterer; lounger about town; loafer.
Pflas'terer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, paver; pavier.
Pflas'tern, *v. a.* to pave; to spread a plaster; das Gesicht —, *vulg.* to patch the face.
Pflaum, *m.* -es, -s, down, *v.* Flaumfeder.
Pflau'me, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, plum; die Damascener —, the Morocco-plum; damson; die Katharinen—, St. Catharine plum; getrocknete —, *f.* prune, dried plum; geschmorte —n, stewed prunes; der blaue —nanhauch, *m.* the bloom of a plum; —nbaum, *m.* plum tree; wilde saure —nbaum, *m.* bullace; —nblüthe, *f.* plum-tree-blossom; —nkern, *m.* plum-kernel; —nkuchen, *m.* plum-cake; —nmuß, *n.* marmalade of plums; jam boiled from plums; —nschmetterling, *m.* great tortoise; —ntorte, *f.* plum-tart.
Pfle'ge, *f.* -, care, (the act of) fostering, nursing; tendance; (der Pflanzen, rc.) rearing; superintendence; administration; education, tutorship; district; —ältern, *pl.* foster-parents; —befohlen, *a.* committed to the care and superintendence of a person; —kind, *n.* foster-child; —mutter, *f.* foster-mother; *fig.* nurse; —sohn, *m.* foster-son; —tochter, *f.* foster-daughter; —vater, *m.* foster-father.
Pfle'gen, *v. a.* (Einen) to take care of, to foster, to nurse, to tend; to cherish; (eines Dinges) to administer, to have the care of; to attend to; to indulge, to be given to; —, *v. a. ir.* (Umgang, rc.) to take, to enjoy; seiner Gesundheit —, to take care of one's health; der Ruhe —, to take rest; seines Leibes —, sich —, to pamper one's self; der Gerechtigkeit —, to administer justice; seines Amtes —, to perform the function of one's office; Rathes mit Einem —, to take counsel with one; Umgang mit Einem —, to have intercourse with; Unterhandlung —, to be upon a treaty; —, *v. n.* to be wont, to be accustomed; to be apt (*c. infinitiv.*); er pflegte zu sagen, he used to say; wie er zu sagen pflegte, as his saying was.
Pfle'ger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, fosterer; warden; guardian, tutor; steward, house-keeper.
Pfle'glich, *a.* careful, prudent.
Pfle'gling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, ward.
Pfle'gschaft, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, trust, tutorship, guardianship.
Pflicht, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, duty; obligation; faith, allegiance; oath; *T.* cabin of an undecked vessel; ich halte es für meine —, I think it my duty; I feel it incumbent on me; I feel called upon; in — nehmen, to bind in allegiance; to bind one by oath; wider Eid und — handeln, to act against the oath of fealty; —anker, *m.* principal anchor; sheet-anchor; —bar, *a.* bound to, obliged to; —brüchig, *a.* disloyal, treacherous; —enlehre, *f.* deontology; —enstreit, *m.* conflict of duties; —frei, *a.* exempt from obligation and duties; —gefühl, *n.* sense of one's duty; —gemäß, *a. v.* —mäßig; —getreu, *a.* true to one's duty; —leistung, *f.* performing of a duty; oath of allegiance; —los, *a.* undutiful; *adv.* undutifully; —mäßig, *a.* conformable to one's duty; er ist —mäßig verbunden, he is bound in duty; —mäßigkeit, *f.* conformableness to duty; —schuldig, *a.* bound in duty, obligatory (on); —theil, *m.* legitimate portion; —treue, *f.* faithfulness to duty; —vergessen, *a.* forgetful of one's duty, false, disloyal; —vernachlässigung, *f.* short-comings; —widrig, *a.* & *adv.* against one's duty; —widrigkeit, *f.* acting against duty.
Pflich'tig, *a. v.* Pflichtbar.
Pflinz, *m.* -es, *T.* sparry iron-ore.
Pflock, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Pflöcke, plug, peg, pin; bolt; *fig.* peevish, stubborn person; einen — zurückstecken, *col.* to strain a point; to take a peg lower; —ahl, *m.* —ort, *n.* pegging awl; —schießen, *n.* blasting of a rock.
Pflöcken, *v. a.* to fasten with pegs, to peg; gepflöckte Schuhe, *pl.* pegged shoes.
Pflöckort, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, peg-awl.
Pflückeisen, *n.* -s, burlers, *pl.*
Pflücken, *v. a.* to pluck, to gather; to pick, to pluck, to plume; to divide into small fragments, to crumble; ein Hühnchen mit Einem zu — haben, *prov.* to have a bone to pick with one. [ting.
Pflückgestell, *n.* -es, *pl.* -e, desk for knot-
Pflug, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Pflüge, plough; — für Grasland, *m.* sod-plough; — Landes, plough-land; beim —e bleiben, *fig.* to mind one's own business; die Pferde hinter den — spannen, *prov.* to put the cart before the horse; —balken, —baum, *m.* tree of a plough, plough-beam; —beil, *n.* pick-axe; —dienst, *m.* —frohne, *f.* socage, service of the plough; —eisen, *n.* coulter; —halter, *m.* plough-man; —handhabe, *f.* plough-tail; —hobel, *m.* plough-plane; —kehre, *f.* turn of the plough; —kette, *f.* plough-trace; —macher, *m.* plough-wright; —messer, *n.* coulter; —ochs, *m.* plough-ox; —pferd, *n.* plough-horse; —rad, *n.* plough-wheel; —rödel, *n.* —scharrer, *m.* plough-raker; —sech, *n.* coulter; —schar, —reute, *f.* plough-share; lin; —scharbein, *n.* *T.* vomer; —scharrer, *v.* —rödel; —sterze, *f.* plough-tail, plough-handle; —stöckchen, *n.* fore-axletree of a plough; —wende, *f. v.* —kehre; —wurz, *f.* vervain mallow; —zehente, *m.* plough-alms.
Pflü'gbar, *a.* arable.
Pflü'gen, *v. a.* & *n.* to plough for; *T.* (vom Anker) to drag; mit fremdem Kalbe —, secretly to use another's assistance.
Pflü'ger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, plougher, plough-man. [mesenteric vein.
Pfort'ader, *f.* -, *T.* port-vein, gate-vein,
Pfört'chen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, little door, wicket; little gate.
Pfor'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, gate; door, by-door, wicket; little gate; port; die ottomanische —, the Sublime Porte; —ndolmetsch, *m.* interpreter of the Porte; —nschloß, *n.* gate-lock.
Pfort'lacken, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* kersey to line the gun-ports.

Pfort'luke, f. -, pl. -n, T. port-lid.
Pfört'ner, m. -s, pl. -, porter, door-keeper, door-waiter; —wohnung einer Abtei, f. abbey-gatehouse.
Pfort'weg, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, avenue.
Pfost'e, f. -, pl. -n, post, stake; (an den Thüren) jamb, side-post; —nbelag, m. a planking; —nmaler, m. post-painter; —nspiegel, m. pier-glass.
Pfö'tchen, n. -s, pl. -, little paw; pugil.
Pfo'te, f. -, pl. -n, paw, claw; vulg. foot, hand; cant. daddle; —nkreuz, n. T. cross patee.
Pfriem, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, Pfrie'me, f. -, pl. -n, puncher, puncheon, bodkin; heath-broom; —engras, n. spike, spikenard; —enkraut, n. broom.
Pfropf, m. -es, -s, pl. Pfröpfe, Pfropfen, m. -s, pl. -, cork, stopple, stopper; graft, scion; —messer, n. grafting-knife; —reis, n. graft, scion; —säge, f. grafting-saw; —wachs, n. grafting-wax; —zieher, m. cork-screw.
Pfrop'fen, v. a. to cram, stuff or thrust into; to cork; fig. (Bäume) to graff, to graft (upon); to ingraft (upon); einen Zweig auf einen Stamm —, ohne ihn abzuschneiden, to inarch; to ablactate.
Pfrop'fer, m. -s, pl. -, stopper; grafter.
Pfrün'de, f. -, pl. -n, prebend, benefice; living, commendam; zu einer — gehörig, a. prebendal; —nkauf, m. purchasing of a prebend.
Pfründ'ner, m. -s, pl. -, beneficed clergy-man; prebendary, beneficiary; commendatary.
Pfuhl, m. -es, -s, pl. Pfühle, pool, puddle; fig. feurige —, hell; —baum, m. windlass-tree, upper windlass-joist; —eisen, n. windlass-tree pivot-hook or staple; —fisch, m. pool-fish.
Pfühl, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, bolster, pillow; T. torus; tondino; astragal.
Pfu'hlicht, a. pool-like.
Pfui! i. fye! fough! faugh! foh! — schäme dich! fye upon you! [plough.
Pfülb, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, pillow of a
Pfund, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, pound; bibl. talent; acht auf ein —, eight to a pound; das französische —, livre; — Sterling, pound sterling; sein — vergraben, to hide one's talent; —birn, f. pound-pear, tankard-pear; —bude, f. custom-house; —fuß, s. feet-pound; pounds-feet; —geld, n. poundage, fines of alienation; —gewicht, n. pound-weight; —haus, n. v. —bude; —holz, n. a rare species of wood; —hölzer, pl. widening boards, pl.; —leder, n. sole-leather; —rauch, m. pine-blacking; —schoß, m. land-tax, ground-rent; —schreiber, m. clerk of the custom-house; —sohle, f. stout sole; —weise, adv. by the pound; by pounds; —zinn, n. common tin; —zoll, m. poundage.
Pfün'der, m. -s, pl. -, officer in ports who weighs goods; in comp. pounder; Drei—, three-pounder.
Pfün'dig, a. of one pound; in comp. weighing so many pounds; —e Zinn, n. lead alloyed tin.
Pfusch'en, v. a. to whiz, to flash; to bungle, to botch; to spoil trade; (in ein Ding) to meddle (with); to dabble (in).
Pfusch'er, m. -s, pl. -, bungler, dabbler (in, at); one who spoils trade.
Pfuscherei', f. -, pl. -en, bungle, bungling, dabbling (in); piece of bungling; blunder.
Pfü'tze, f. -, pl. -n, puddle, slough, plash; Enten—, duck pool; —nwasser, n. puddle-water.
Pfütz'en, v. a. T. to pump.
Pfütz'icht, a. like a puddle.
Pfütz'ig, a. full of puddles; puddly.
Phalä'ne, f. -, pl. -n, butterfly.
Pha'lanx, f. -, pl. -ange, phalanx.
Pha'eton, m. -s, Phaëton (m.).
Phänome'n, n. -s, pl. -e, phenomenon.
Phantasie', f. -, pl. -n, fancy; imagination; T. (in der Musik) fantasia; voluntary.
Phantasi'ren, v. n. to play fantasias; to rave. [spectre, vision.
Phanto'm, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, phantom,
Pha'rao, n. v. Farao.
Pha'rao, m. -s, pl. -o'nen, —maus, —ratte, f. Egyptian rat, ichneumon-rat.
Pharisä'er, m. -s, pl. -, Pharisee.
Pharisä'isch, a. pharisaical.
Pharisäis'mus, m. -, pharisaism.
Pharmaceu't, m. -en, pl. -en, apothecary; pharmacopolist.
Pharmaceu'tisch, a. pharmaceutic.
Pharmacie', f. -, pharmacy.
Pharmacologie', f. -, pharmacology.
Pha'se, f. -, pl. -n, T. phase.
Philanthro'p, m. -en, pl. -en, philanthropist.
Philanthropie', f. -, philanthropy.
Philanthro'pisch, a. philanthropical.
Philist'er, m. -s, pl. -, Philistine; vulg. cit; horse-courser; —pferd, n. hack.
Philist'erthum, n. -es, -s, narrow-mindedness, servility.
Philolo'g, m. -en, pl. -en, philologer, philologist.
Philologie', f. -, philology.
Philolo'gisch, a. philological.
Philome'le, f. -, nightingale.
Philoso'ph, m. -en, pl. -en, philosopher.
Philosophie', f. -, philosophy.
Philosophi'ren, v. n. to philosophize.
Philoso'phisch, a. philosophic, philosophical; —, adv. philosophically.
Phio'le, f. -, pl. -n, phial.
Phle'gma, n. -s, phlegm; lymphatic coolness. [matic person.
Phlegmat'iker, m. -s, pl. -, phleg-
Phlegmat'isch, a. phlegmatic.
Phlogist'isch, a. phlogistic.
Phlogistisi'ren, v. a. to phlogisticate.
Phlo'giston, n. -s, T. phlogiston.
Phö'nix, m. -es, phœnix. [acid.
Phosphat'ische Säure, f. phosphorous
Phos'phor, m. -s, T. phosphorus; (mit Eisen verbunden) phosphuretted iron; —eisen, n. phosphuret of iron; —fläschchen, n. phosphorus-bottle; —haltig, a. phosphoric; —haltige Metall, n. metallic phosphate, phosphuret; —sauer, a. phosphoric; das —saure Salz, T. phosphate; —säure, f. T. phosphoric acid; —schwefelhölzchen, n. a lucifer match; phosphoric match; —spath, m. fluate of lime; —wasserstoff, m. phosphuretted hydrogen.
Phospho'rig, a. T. phosphorous; —e Säure, T. phosphorous acid.
Phospho'rigsauer, a. phosphorous; —saure Salz, T. phosphite; phosphate.
Phospho'risch, a. phosphoric.
Photogra'ph, m. -en, pl. -en, photographist; Photographie', f. photography; a photograph; Photographi'ren, v. a. to photograph (on).
Phra'se, f. -, pl. -n, phrase.
Phraseologie', f. -, pl. -n, phraseology
Phry'gier, m. -s, pl. -, Phrygian.
Phry'gisch, a. Phrygian; —e Tonart, Phrygian music; —e Mütze, f. Phrygian cap. [prostitute.
Phry'ne, f. -, pl. -n, fig. coquette;
Physik', f. -, physics, natural philos-
Physika'lisch, a. physical. [ophy.
Phy'siker, m. -s, pl. -, physician, natural philosopher; physicist.
Phy'sikus, m. -, pl. -ci, head-physician (of a town, &c.). [ognomist.
Physiogno'm, m. -en, pl. -en, physi-
Physiognomie', f. -, pl. -n, physiognomy.
Physiogno'misch, a. physiognomic.
Physiolo'g, m. -en, pl. -en, physiologist.
Physiologie', f. -, physiology.
Phy'sisch, a. physical, corporeal.
Phytolith', m. -es, -s, pl. -en, petrified plant. [Fortepiano.
Pia'no, adv. T. piano; —forte, v.
Piarist', m. -en, pl. -en, monk of the order of the pious schools.
Piast'er, f. -s, pl. -, piaster.
Pich'en, v. a. to pitch; —, v. n. vulg. to carouse, to tipple, to drink hard.
Pich'holz, n. -es, polisher; Pich'wachs, propolis.
Pick, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, cut, thrust; —blatt, n. blade of a pick-axe; —harz, n. unrefined crude resin. [B.
Picke, Pickel, Pickelhaube, v. unter
Pickelflöte, f. -, pl. -n, fiffars.
Pickelhäring, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, pickle-herring; jack-pudding, merry-Andrew.
Picken, v. a. & n. to peck at, to pick; to tick.
Picket', n. -es, -s, picket; (auch —spiel) piquet; — spielen, to play at piquet.
Pick'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, red herring, v. Bückling.
Pick'nick, m. -es, -s, pl. -s, club for a dinner or supper; pic-nic; —gesellschaft, f. marooning party. [base.
Piedesta'l, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, pedestal,
Piek, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, T. (in der Karte) spade; T. run; (eines Gieksegels) topping-lift.
Pie'ke, ꝛc. f. v. Pike, ꝛc.
Pie'lkespiel, v. Beilkespiel.
Piemonte'ser, m. -s, pl. -, Piemonte'sisch, a. Piedmontese. [cheep.
Pie'pen, v. n. (von jungen Hühnern) to
Pie'pfen, v. n. to pip.
Pietist', m. -en, pl. -en, pietist, devotee, devotionalist.
Pietisterei', f. -, Pietis'mus, m. -, false devotion.
Piezome'ter, m. -s, pl. -, piëzometer.
Piff paff! i. piff-paff!
Pikant', a. biting, poignant, piquant.
Pikanterie', f. -, pl. -n, vulg. grudge, private hatred.
Pi'ke, f. -, pl. -n, pike; chaffron; (kurze oder halbe) spontoon; (in der Karte) spade; fig. pique, grudge; eine — auf Einen haben, to have a grudge against one.
Pikenie'r, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, pike-man.
Pikot'te, f. -, pl. -n, a sort of pink, pickatee.
Pilast'er, m. -s, pl. -, T. pilaster.

Pil'beere, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, mountain-ash, service-tree.

Pilch, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, rell-mouse.

Pil'ger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, pilgrim, palmer; (n. u.) stranger, foreigner; —fahrt, *f.* pilgrimage; —kleid, *n.* pilgrim's dress; —schaar, *f.* troop of pilgrims; —schaft, *f.* pilgrimage; —stab, *m.* palmer's walking staff; pilgrim's-staff; pilgrim-staff; Jacob's-staff; —tasche, *f.* pilgrim's pouch.

Pil'gern, *v. n.* to pilgrim, to pilgrimize, to make a pilgrimage; to wander.

Pil'grim, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, *v.* Pilger.

Pil'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, pill; bolus; *fig.* something disagreeable, reproof; Einem eine — zu verschlucken geben, *fig.* to give one a pill to swallow; eine bittere —, *fig.* a choke-pear; —ndose, —nschachtel, *f.* pill-box; —ndreher, *m.* pill-monger, apothecary; —nfarn, *m.* pepper-grass; —nnessel, *f.* Roman nettle.

Pil'len, *v. a.* to pick mill-stones with a sharpening-pick.

Pilo't, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, pilot.

Piloti'ren, *v. a.* to pilot.

Pilot'te, *f.* -, *T.* pile.

Pil'scher, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, pilchard.

Pilz, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, fungus, mushroom; agaric; (eßbare) champignon; *fig. vulg.* in die —e gehen, to be lost; —saure Salze, *pl.* fungates, *pl.*; —säure, *f.* fungic acid.

Piment', *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, pimento; all-spice; cod-pepper.

Pim'pelig, *a.* effeminate; sickly.

Pim'pelmeise, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, blue titmouse. [filbert.

Pim'pernuß, *f.* -, *pl.* -nüsse, pistachio;

Pimpinel'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, pimpernel, burnet.

Pinakothe'k, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, picture-gallery.

Pi'nang, *m.* -s, betel-nut.

Pinas'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* pinnace.

Pincet'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, tweezers, *pl.*

Pinda'risch, *a.* pindaric.

Pi'nelmeise, *f. v.* Pimpelmeise.

Ping'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, old ruined hollow of an abandoned mine; —nbau, *m.* (*T.* Min.) the open working.

Pingui'n, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, (Vogel) pinguin.

Pi'nie, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, sweet-pine-kernel; —nbaum, *m.* sweet-pine-tree; —nkern, *m.* kernel of a pine-apple.

Pinit', *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* pinite.

Pink, *m.* topaz of Ceylon; oriental hyacinth; —salz, *n.* pink-salt.

Pin'ke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (Fahrzeug) pink.

Pinn'bohrer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, pin-bit.

Pin'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, pinion-feather; quill-feather; thin side of a hammer; a sort of shell; (Nagel, Zwecke) peg; (zu den Absätzen) heel-peg; (des Drehers) point, pivot; (eines Hammers) pane; (des Zapfens) tenant, tenon; (des Gangspills) spindle of the capstern; (des Compasses) centre-pin.

Pin'nen, *v. a.* to pin; *T.* to scarf with a pin *or* tongue.

Pinnit', *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, (*T.* Min.) pinite.

Pin'nüßchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, pine-apple.

Pin'sel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, brush, pencil; *fig. vulg.* simpleton, sap-head; spooney; ninny; oaf; a flat; *T.* genitals of a wild boar, &c.; —förmig, *a.* pencil-shaped; —köcher, *m.* pencil-case; —schwanz, *m.* tail in the form of a brush; —stock, *m.* pencil-stick; —strich, *m.* stroke of a pencil; —wisch, *m.* pencil-clout.

Pinselei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *vulg.* daubery, daubing; *fig.* stupidity; stupid trick.

Pin'seln, *v. a. & n.* to paint, to wield the brush; to pencil, to daub; to paint over.

Pin'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, pint.

Pionie'r, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, pioneer.

Pioti'n, *n.* piotine; —saure Salz, *n.* hydro-margarate; —säure, *f.* hydro-margaric acid.

Pi'pe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, pipe; (engl. Wein-, Bier- und Branntweinmaß) butt; —nstäbe, *pl.* pipe-staves.

Pi'pen, *v. n.* to pip.

Pip'pengehäuse, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, boot-cock.

Pip'pin, *m.* -s, **Pip'pinapfel**, *m.* -s, *pl.* -äpfel, pippin; golden —, Newton —, fall —, Elton —, new-scarlet —, Orson —, (nordamerikan. Äpfelsorten).

Pipps, *m.* -ses, *pl.* -se, pip, *v.* Pfipps.

Pique', *m.* -s, quilting.

Piquesch'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, frogged coat.

Piquet', *n. v.* Picket.

Pi'raß, *m.* -sses, *pl.* -sse, earth-bob.

Pira't, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, pirate.

Piraterie', *f.* -, piracy.

Piro'gue, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, periagua, pirogue.

Piro'l, **Pirolt'**, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, yellow thrush.

Pi'sang, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, plantain; —baum, *m.* banana tree.

Pispo'ten, *pl. T.* mizen bowlines.

Pis'se, *f.* -, *vulg.* piss, urine.

Pis'sen, *v. n. vulg.* to piss, to make water. [place.

Piß'winkel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *vulg.* pissing-

Pista'zie, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, pistachio-nut; —nbaum, *m.* pistachio-tree.

Pistazit', *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, acanticone, epidote.

Pistill', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* pistil.

Pisto'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, pistol; (Goldmünze) pistole; ein Paar —n, a brace of pistols; die kleine —, pistolet; große —, horse-pistol; —nhalfter, *f.* holster; —nkappe, *f.* —nmantel, *m.* holster-cap; —nlauf, *m.* pistol-barrel; —nschuß, *m.* pistol-shot; —nstein, *m.* pistol-flint.

Piston', *m.* -s, *pl.* -s, piston; (am Gewehr) nipple; —trompete, *f.* chromatic trumpet.

Pit'schaft, **Pitschie'r**, *v.* Petschaft.

Placa't, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, bill posted up; mandate, placard, placart, edict; broadside.

Plack'en, **Plack'ern**, *v. n.* to shoot unskilfully; *T.* to fire in single shots and irregularly; (Metall) to flatten.

Plack'en, *v. a.* to torment, to pester, to harass, to turmoil; sich —, to drudge; to moil, to toil; to slave; Einer, der sich plackt, moiler, toiler.

Plack'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, pesterer, extortioner, tormentor; unskilful shot.

Plackerei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, turmoil, drudgery. [*fig.* drudge.

Plack'holz (*vulg.* **Plack'esel**, *m.*), *n.* -es,

Plack'werk, *n.* -s, *T.* bed-walling, clay-lining.

Plafond', *m.* -s, *pl.* -s, ceiling.

Pla'ge, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, distress, misery, trouble; vexation, annoyance; nuisance; plague; die zehn —n Ägyptens, the plagues of Egypt; —geist, *m.* tormentor, troublesome fellow.

Pla'gen, *v. a.* to plague, to harass (out with), to teaze, to pester, to torment, to trouble; to bother, to dun; to infest (with). [mentor.

Pla'ger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, pesterer, tor-

Pla'ggras, *n.* -ses, acute carex.

Plagia'rius, *m.* -, *pl.* -rii, plagiary.

Plagia't, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, plagiarism; ein — begehen, *vulg.* to crib (from).

Plaidi'ren, *v. n.* to plead.

Pläm'pe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, short sword with a broad blade; hanger; cutlass; quagmire; in die — gerathen, to get into a fix. [plain mirror.

Plan, *a. & adv.* plain; —spiegel, *m.*

Plan, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Pläne, plain; *fig.* plot, design; pleasure-ground; der gedruckte —, prospectus; —macher, *m.* schemer, planner, projector; einen — arrangiren, to put a plan into shape; to lay out a plan; to chalk *or* to strike out a plan; einen — entwerfen, to sketch a plan; to scheme a scheme; to map out, to lay a plan; einen — ausführen, to carry out a plan; to accomplish a plan.

Pla'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, tilt; (des Gerbers) cap-cloth; —nwagen, *m.* tilted cart; vierräderige —nwagen, *col.* four-wheel tilt.

Plä'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, plain.

Pla'nen, *v. a.* to plane, to level

Pla'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, flat stone, flag.

Plä'ner, *m.* -s, (*T.* Min.) compact carbonate of lime.

Plane't, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, planet; (kleine) asteroid; Einfluß der —en, planetary influence.

Plane'ten-, *in comp.* —bahn, *f.* orbit of a planet; —bewegungstafel, *f.* whirling table; —bewohner, *m.* inhabitant of a planet; —karte, *f.* planetary chart; —lauf, *m.* planetary way, course of a planet; —lesen, *n.* horoscope; —leser, *m.* astrologer; —messer, *m.* planetolabe; —stand, *m.* position of the planets; —system, *n.* planetary system; —tage, *pl.* planetary days.

Planeta'risch, *a.* planetary.

Planeta'rium, *n.* -s, *pl.* -rien, planetarium, orrery. [sphere.

Planiglo'b, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, plani-

Planimetrie', *f.* -, *T.* planimetry.

Plani'r, *in comp.* —hammer, *m.* planishing-hammer; —wasser, *n.* gluing-water.

Plani'ren, *v. a.* to plain, to level, to smooth; to planish; to grade; (Druckpapier) to glue; to size.

Plan'ke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, plank, board; —nwerk, *n.* work consisting of planks; fence of planks.

Plänkelei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, a skirmishing.

Plän'keln, **Plän'kern**, *v. n. T.* to skirmish.

Plänk'ler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, skirmisher.

Pla'nlos, *a.* planless, designless, undesigned, desultory.

Pla'nlosigkeit, *f.* -, want of design; undesignedness.

Pla'nmäßig, *a.* planned, concerted, systematical. [ingot.

Plan'sche, **Plant'sche**, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.*

Plan'schen, **Plant'schen**, *v. a.* to dabble, to splash.

Pla'nwagen, *m.* tilt-cart.

Plapperei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, babbling, babble. [babbler.
Plap'perer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, blab, blabber,
Plap'perhaft, *a.* blabbing, loquacious, talkative; —**igkeit**, *f.* -, loquacity, talkativeness, garrulity.
Plap'permaul, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -mäuler, **Plap'pertasche**, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *vulg.* blab, prating-gossip; chatter-box.
Plap'pern, *v. n.* to blab, to babble, to prate.
Plärr'auge, *n.* -s, *pl.* -n, blear-eye.
Plärr'äugig, *a.* blear-eyed.
Plar're, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, large white blister, pustule.
Plär're, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, chops, mouth.
Plär'ren, *v. n.* to blare, to blab, to weep; to leer.
Plast'ik, *f.* -, plastic, plastic art.
Plast'isch, *a.* plastic, plastical; —, *adv.* plastically.
Plata'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, plane, plane-tree.
Plateau', *n.* -s, *pl.* -s, plateau.
Plat'form, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, plat-form, *Am.* political programme.
Plati'n, *n.* -s, *T.* platinum; platina; —säure, *f.* platinic acid; —saure Ammoniak, *n.* fulminating platinum.
Pla'tina (*or* **Plati'na**), *f.* & *n.* -, platine; platina.
Plati'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* en, plate.
Platmena'ge, *f.* -, cruet-stand; casters.
Plato'niker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, platonic philosopher, platonist.
Plato'nisch, *a.* platonic.
Platsch, *m.* -es, plash, splash; —, *i.* plash! splash!
Plät'scherig, *a.* plashy.
Plät'schern, *v. n.* to splash, to dabble.
Platt, *a.* flat, plain, level; *fig.* low, mean; plain; peremptory, decisive; das —e Land, the flat country; — schlagen, to flatten; — sprechen, to speak a low dialect; —bank, *f.* side-fillister; —blanke Leder, *n.* planished leather, Dutch leather; —blau, *n.* flat blue, Dutch indigo; —block, *m.* tye-block, flat block; —bogig, *a.* elliptic-arched; —boot, *n.* flat boat; —deutsch, *n.* & *a.* low German; —eiße, *f.* plaice; —erbse, *f.* chickling vetch; —fisch, *m.* turbot, sole, rusty dab, rusty flat-fish; —form, *f.* platform; *pl.* high plats; —fuß, *m.* sole of the foot; person with a large flat foot; second dog-watch; —füßig, *a.* flat-footed; —hammer, *m.* flatting hammer; —holz, *n.* cleft logs, *pl.*; —huf, *m.* flat-hoof; —hufig, *a.* flat-hoofed; —linse, *f.* flat lens; —loth, *n. T.* apron; —mühle, *f.* —werk, *n.* mill *or* engine to plate gold, &c.; —nase, *f.* flat nose; —nasig, *a.* flat-nosed; —schlich, *m.* sulphurous concretion of pyrites; —schnabel, *m.* (Vogel) flat-bill; —stickerei, *f.* flat embroidery; —weg, —zu, *adv.* roundly, peremptorily; under one's nose; —würmer, *pl.* planaria; —zange, *f.* pliers; —ziegel, *m.* flat tile.
Plätt, *in comp.* —eisen, *n.* smoothing-iron, pressing-iron; gegossene —eisen, sad iron; —stahl, *m.* heater; —tisch, *m.* table to iron on; —wäsche, *f.* linen which is ironed; —zeug, *n.* fine linen.
Plätt'chen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, aglet; small plate.
Plat'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, plate; (auf dem Kopfe) bald pate, baldness; *vulg.* head; (zum Plätten) smoothing-iron, pressing-iron; (eines Nagels) table; (im Tuch) flaw; *T.* palm; *T.* plinth; eine geschorene —, a shaven crown; Marmor—, slab of marble; —nabzug, *m.* proof-sheet taken immediately from the stereotyped form; —ndruckmaschine, *f.* copper-plate printing-machine; aus dünnen —n bestehend, *a.* laminated; —nfeile, *f. T.* fine file; —nkupfer, *n.* tough-cake; sheet-copper; —nmessing, *n.* sheet brass.
Plat'ten, **Plät'ten**, *v. a.* to flat, to flatten, to make flat; to plate; to laminate; (Wäsche) to iron, to smooth with the pressing-iron; —, *n.* -s, (des Drahtes) (the act of) laminating, lamelling, laminage. [solutely.
Platterdings', *adv.* by all means, ab-
Platt'heit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, flatness; *fig.* dulness, insipid talk; coarse expression.
Plat'ting, *n.* -es, -s, *T.* plat, platting.
Platti'ren, *v. a.* to plate.
Plattitü'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, insipid talk; platitude; common-place.
Platz, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, clap, crack, bounce, crash; explosion; blow with something flat; —, *i.* smash! smack! slap! —büchse, *f.* pop-gun; pot-gun; elder-gun; —gold, *n.* fulminating-gold; —kugel, *f.* bursting-ball; —regen, *m.* shower, peal of rain.
Platz, *m.* -s, *pl.* Plätze, cake, flawn; place; room; spot; place, seat; situation; (Grasplatz) plot; (viereckige) square; Exercier—, exercising ground; — nehmen, to take place; to sit down, to locate one's self; — machen, to make way (for); to stand out of the way; alle Plätze sind besetzt, all places are filled; — greifen bei, to take effect with; — finden, to be allowed, to be admitted; — da! clear the way! —halter, *m.* first challenger in a tournament; —major, *f.* —commandant, *m.* town-major; commandant (of the place).
Platz'en, *v. n.* to crash, to crack, to bounce; to fall down with vehemence; *fig.* to burst; heraus —, to burst out, to blunder out, to pop out; —, *n.* -s, (sound of) splashing, crackling, bursting, blurring; zum — lachen, to split one's sides with laughing.
Plätz'e, *f. T.* axe for bursting stones.
Plätz'en, *v. a.* & *n.* to clap; to pop; to beat with the flat hand *or* a flat instrument; to slap, to smack.
Platz'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, crash, explosion.
Plätz'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, clap.
Plätz'ig, *a. T.* where wood is to be cut down.
Plau'der, *in comp.* —markt, *m.* place for tattling; —matz, *m.* —maul, *n.* —tasche, *f. vulg.* chatter-box; —stunde, *f.* hour for talking, time for gossiping.
Plauderei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act *or* practice of) chattering, prattling, tittle-tattle.
Plau'derer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, chatterer, babbler, prattler, tattler.
Plau'derhaft, *a.* gossiping, chattering, prating, tattling, talkative.
Plau'derhaftigkeit, *f.* -, talkativeness, loquacity. [woman, prattler.
Plau'derin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, talkative
Plau'dern, *v. n.* to chatter, to babble, to prate, to prattle, to gabble, to talk, to gossip; aus —, to blunder out.
Plausi'bel, *a.* plausible; agreeable.
Plautz, *m.* -es, great clap, bounce.
Plau'tze, *f. T.* crystallized bastard tin-ore; *vulg.* a beating; es liegt mir auf der —, I have a cold in my chest; — kriegen, to get a sound thrashing.
Plebe'jer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, plebeian.
Plebe'jisch, *a.* plebeian.
Plebs, *m.* -ses, mob, populace.
Pleja'den, *pl. T.* Pleiades, Pleiads, Atlantides. [general court.
Plena'rgerichtshof, *m.* -es, *pl.* -höfe,
Plenipotenz', *f.* -, plenipotence.
Plenipotenzia'r, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *or* -ien, plenipotentiary.
Ple'no, *n.* -s, full session.
Plen'terkohle, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, pit-coal.
Pleonas'mus, *m.* -, *pl.* -men, pleonasm.
Pleonast'isch, *a.* pleonastical.
Pler'ren, *v.* Plärren.
Ple'thi und Cre'thi, *vulg.* cut and long-tail, tag-rag and bob-tail.
Pleuresie', *f.* -, *T.* pleurisy.
Pleureu'se, *f.* -, weeper.
Pli, *m.* -s, adroitness.
Plimm, *n.* -s, white iron-stone in Styria.
Plin'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, a sort of thin fritter; *Am.* cruller; flan; Johnny cake.
Plin'sen, **Plin'zen**, *v.* Blinzen.
Plin'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* plinth; orlo.
Plitt, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, blay, bleak-fish.
Plöch'er, *m.* -s, stamper.
Plomba'ge, *f.* leads, *pl.*; **Plombagi'n**, **Plumbagi'n**, *n.* -s, (*T.* Chem.) plumbagine.
Plom'be, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, leads, *pl.*
Plombi'ren, *v. a.* to seal with lead.
Plotz, *m.* -es, clap, bounce; *vulg.* auf den —, this moment, on an sudden.
Plötz'lich, *a.* sudden, instantaneous; abrupt; —, *adv.* suddenly, on a sudden, all on a sudden; —keit, *f.* suddenness, instantaneousness.
Plu'derhosen, *pl.* trowsers, pantaloons; trunk-hose, trunk-breeches.
Plumasseau', *m.* -s, compress, dossil, pledget, sindon.
Plühs, *n.* -ses, *T.* oakum.
Plump! *i.* plump! plumb!
Plump, *a.* blunt, coarse; heavy, awkward; pudgy; fubsy; dumpy.
Plum'pe, *f. v.* Pumpe.
Plum'pen, *v. n.* to fall plump, to squab, to move suddenly but clumsily; to enter in an abrupt and a clumsy manner; to souse (into).
Plump'heit, *f.* -, bluntness, coarseness, awkwardness; plumpness.
Plumps! *i.* & *adv.* squab; full plump; pounce; souse; pop; flop.
Plump'sack, *m.* -es, s-, *pl.* -säcke, twisted kerchief; a certain game so called; *fig.* clumsy fellow; whaler.
Plun'der, *m.* -s, trumpery, lumber, trash, baggage; paltry stuff, frippery; —kammer, *f.* lumber-chamber; —kram, *m.* trumpery, lumber, frippery, bawbles; —mann, *m.* rag-man.
Plünderei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, pillage, plundering, depredation. [pillager.
Plün'derer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, plunderer,
Plün'dern, *v. a.* to plunder, to pillage, to sack, to ransack, to strip; to clean (one) out; to rifle (of); to make free (with); to despoil (of).
Plün'derstock, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -stöcke, *T.* hive of robber-bees.
Plün'derung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) plundering, pillaging, sacking, robbing, &c.; pillage, pillery; expilation.

Plura'l, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, plural.
Plus, *adv.* *T.* plus; —electricität, *f.* positive electricity.
Plüsch, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, plush, shag.
Pluvia'le, *n.* -s, pluvial (of catholic priests). [pneumatology.
Pneumatologie', *f.* -, pneumatics,
Pö'bel, *m.* -s, mob, rabble, populace; riff-raff; tag, rag (and bob-tail); rough-scuff; nachziehende —, crowd of women and blackguards; —haufen, *m.* mob; —herrschaft, *f.* ochlocracy; —käfer, *m.* common earth-beetle; —sprache, *f.* vulgar language; —witz, *m.* vulgar wit; —wort, *n.* vulgarism.
Pö'belhaft, *a.* mobbish, vulgar; raffish; ein —er Ausdruck, a vulgarism.
Pö'belhaftigkeit, *f.* -, vulgarity.
Poch, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, stroke, blow; —arbeiter, *m.* halvaner; —eisen, *n.* (in Erzpochwerken) bucking-iron; iron of the pounder; —erz, *n.* ore rough from the mine; —gänge, *pl.* (*T.* Min.) brood; —gerinne, *n.* —graben, *m.* trench of a stamping mill *or* pool-work; leat of a pounding-mill; —hammer, *m.* *v.* —werk; —haus, *n.* ore-pounding-house; —heie, *f.* wooden mallet of miners; —herd, *m.* even and edged place where the pounded ore is washed; pool, trench, vat; —junge, *m.* bucker; —kasten, *m.* long trough in a stamping-mill; —kiel, *m.* handle of the pestle; —lasche, *f.* side-boards of a pounding trough; —mehl, *n.* pulverized ore; pounded *or* stamped *or* crushed ore; —mühle, *f.* stamping-mill; crushing-mill; —platte, *f.* bucking-plate; —riegel, *m.* cross-quarter of timber between the pounding stamps; —schlage, *f.* bucker; —schlamm, *m.* slime, schelm; lama; —schlich, *m.* wet slick; —steiger, *m.* overseer of a stamping-mill; foreman; —stempel, *m.* stamp, pounder; —werk, *n.* pool-work, stamping-mill; crushing-mill.
Poch'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, mallet; pestle; stamper; *vulg.* a beating.
Poch'en, *v. a.* & *n.* to knock; to beat; (im Theater) to stamp with the feet *or* sticks; (Erz) to stamp; to buck; (an die Thür) to knock (at), to rap (at); das Herz pocht mir, my heart beats, throbs; (vor Freude) my heart pants for joy; *fig.* (auf ein Ding) to boast of, to hector, to bully; (auf sein gutes Recht) to stand on one's extreme right; *T.* to double the stake at nine-pins.
Poch'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, knocker, stamper; ore-pounder, ore-stamper; *fig.* boaster, braggadocio.
Pocke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, pock; die —n haben, to have the small pox; —nblatt, *n.* (Pflanze) water-dog; —ngift, *n.* matter of the small pox; —ngrube, *f.* pock-hole; —ngrübig, *a.* marked *or* pitted with the small pox; —nholz, *n.* pock-wood, officinal guaiacum; —nnarbig, *a.* pitted with the small-pox; —nporzellane, *f.* small-pox-shell; —nraute, *f.* goat's rue; —nwurzel, *f.* China-root.
Pocken, *v. n.* to get the small-pox.
Pockholz, *n.* -es, guaiacum wood.
Pockig, *a.* having the small-pox.
Po'dagra, *n.* -s, gout, podagra; —schnecke, *f.* knot-finger.
Po'dagraisch, *a.* gouty, podagrical.
Po'dex, *m.* -, *vulg.* the posteriors.
Poesie', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, poesy, poetry; poem.
Poet, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, poet.
Poetast'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, poetaster.

Poeterei', *f.* -, art of poetry.
Poe'tik, *f.* -, poetics, art of poetry.
Poe'tin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, poetess.
Poetisi'ren, *v. n.* to poëtize (on).
Poe'tisch, *a.* poetic, poetical; —, *adv.* poetically.
Pohl, *m.* -s, tringle.
Pöh'len, *v. a.* to unhair; to dress (a skin).
Point, *m.* -s, *pl.* -s, point.
Poin'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, point; gist.
Pointeu'r, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, punter.
Pointi'ren, *v. n.* to punt.
Poka'l, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, cup, drinking-cup; bumper.
Pö'kel, *m.* -s, pickle; —faß, *n.* powdering tub, salting tub, krimnel; kit; —fleisch, *n.* pickled meat, salt-meat, salted beef; —häring, *m.* pickled herring; bloater; —limonen, *pl.* pickled lemons.
Pö'keln, *v. a.* to pickle, to salt.
Pokuli'ren, *v. n.* *vulg.* to carouse, to tope, to drink; to tipple.
Pol, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, pole; unter dem —e liegend, polar; —bär, *m.* polar bear; —höhe, *f.* latitude; —kreis, *m.* polar circle; —meve, *f.* arctic gull; dung-hunter; —stein, *m.* load-stone; —steinkraft, *f.* polary power; —stern, *m.* polar star. [polaque.
Pola'ke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (Fahrzeug) polacre,
Pola'r, *in comp.* polar; —bär, *m.* *v.* Polbär; —ente, *f.* arctic plungeon, culter-neb; —kreis, *m.* polar-circle; —stern, *m.* pole-star, polar-star; cynosure.
Polarisatio'n, *f.* -, *T.* polarization.
Polarität', *f.* -, polarity.
Pol'der, *m.* -s, marshy ground dried by cutting canals and ditches; drained swamp; *m. pl.* timber-heads, *pl.*; rough tree-timbers; —mühle, *f.* draining mill. [-nen, Pole.
Po'le, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, **Po'lin**, *f.* -, *pl.*
Po'lei, *m.* -s, penny-royal; wilde —, calamint.
Pole'mik, *f.* -, polemics, controversy.
Pole'miker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, controvertist.
Pole'misch, *a.* polemic, polemical; —, *adv.* polemically.
Poli'ce, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* police.
Polichinell', *m.* -es, -s *pl.* -e, punch.
Poliment', *n.* -es, gilding size.
Poli'r, *in comp.* —bürste, *f.* polishing brush; —eisen, *n.* burnisher; —feile, *f.* polishing file, smooth file; —mühle, *f.* mill with burnishing hammers; —stahl, *m.* polishing-iron; burnishing stick; —stein, *m.* polishing-stone; —stock, *m.* polishing-stick; planishing stake; —wachs, *n.* polishing-wax; —zahn, *m.* polishing tooth, burnisher.
Poli'ren, *v. a.* to polish, to elimate, to gloss, to burnish, to furbish.
Poli'rer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, polisher, furbisher.
Po'lisch, *a.* *v.* Polnisch.
Politesse, *f.* -, politeness.
Politik', *f.* -, politics, policy; über — sprechen, to talk politics.
Poli'tiker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, politician, statesman; (unentschiedene, kurzsichtige, geschmeidige) *Am.* dough-face; fence-rider.
Poli'tisch, *a.* politic, political; —e Agent, *m.* lobby-member, political agent; —e Flüchtling, *m.* refugee, political offender; seine —en Ansichten darlegen, to define one's position; —, *adv.* politically.
Politu'r, *f.* -, gloss, polish, politure; die letzte — erhalten (zu), to be "finished" (at).
Polizei', *f.* -, police; cutwal; —amt, *n.* police-office; police-court; —beamte, *m.* police-officer; pig; —behörde, *f.* head office of police; erste —commissar, *m.* chief commissary of the police; —diener, *m.* police-man; detective; *cant.* rat; peeler; bulky; runner; —diener in Civiltracht, policeman in plain clothes; —director, —chef, *m.* head of the police; —mannschaft, *f.* constabulary force; force; —richter, *m.* judge of the police; —sache, *f.* matter of police; —spion, *m.* detective officer; —widrig, *a.* & *adv.* against the police-regulation.
Polizei'lich, *a.* relating to the police, proceeding from the police; noch unter —er Aufsicht stehen, to be still under recognizances *or* surveillance; to be under the eye of the police.
Polk, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, gelded hog; *fig.* coarse fellow. [to polk.
Pol'ka, *f.* polka; eine — tanzen, *col.*
Poll, *m.* -es, -s, **Poll'mehl**, *n.* -es, -s, sort of coarse meal, pollen.
Pol'nisch, *a.* Polish.
Polonai'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, Polish dance; polonaise; eine — tanzen, to walk a polonaise (with).
Pol'ster, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, soft pad; cushion; (der ionischen Säule) coussinet; bolster; quilt; cubital; —aloe, *f.* cushion-aloe; —förmig, *a.* *T.* pulvinated; —macher, *m.* quilt-maker; —stuhl, *m.* easy chair, squab.
Pol'sterchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, cushionet.
Pol'stern, *v. a.* to quilt; (Stühle, ꝛc.) to stuff.
Pol'ter, *in comp.* —abend, *m.* nuptials'-eve; —geist, *m.* hobgoblin; —hammer, *m.* planishing-mallet; —kammer, *f.* lumber-chamber, lumber-room.
Pol'terer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, boisterous fellow; snorter.
Pol'tern, *v. n.* to make a noise, to bounce; to bluster; unbedachtsam heraus —, to blunder out; herunter —, to tumble down.
Poltron', *m.* -s, *pl.* -s, poltroon.
Polychrest'salz, *n.* -es, *T.* polychrest.
Polychro'msäure, *f.* -, polychromate, chrysammic acid.
Poly'galasäure, *f.* -, polygaline.
Polygamie', *f.* -, polygamy.
Polygamist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, polygamist.
Polyglot'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, polyglot.
Polygo'n, *n.* -s, *pl.* -e, polygon; innere —winkel, *m.* bird's mouth.
Polyhalit', *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, polyhalite.
Polyno'misch, *a.* polynomial.
Poly'p, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, polypus; —enartig, —enhaft, *a.* polypous.
Polysyn'deton, *n.* -s, *pl.* -deta, polysyndeton.
Polytech'nisch, *a.* polytechnic(al); —e Schule, *f.* polytechnic school; pantechnicon.
Polytheis'mus, *m.* -, polytheism.
Polytheist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, polytheist.
Polytheist'isch, *a.* polytheistical.
Poma'de, *f.* -, pomade, pomatum; phlegm; —nbüchse, *f.* pomatum-case, pomatum-pot.
Poma'dig, *a.* *vulg.* phlegmatic.

Pomadi'ren, *v. a.* to pomatum.

Pomeran'ze, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, orange.

Pomeran'zen, *in comp.* —baum, *m.* orange-tree; —birne, *f.* orange-musk; —bitter, *n.* hesperidine; —blüte, *f.* orange-flower; —blütenöl, *n.* oil of orange flowers, Neroli; —blütwasser, *n.* orange-flower-water; —braun, *n.* orange-tawny; —essenz, *f.* essence of oranges; —farbe, *f.* orange-colour; —farben, *a.* orange-coloured; —garten, *m.* orangery; —händler, *m.* orange-man; —händlerin, *f.* orange-woman, orange-wife; —lilie, *f.* orange-lily; —limonade, *f.* orange-sherbet; —öl, *n.* orange-oil; —saft, *m.* sherbet; —schale, *f.* orange-peel; orange-stamper; eingemachte —schalen, orange-chips; orangeat; —schnitzel, *pl.* orange-chips; —vogel, *m.* (Schmetterling) orange-tip; —wasser, *n.* orangeade.

Pom'mer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -n, Pomeranian; Pomeranian dog.

Pomp, *m.* -es, -s, pomp, state, splendour.

Pompadou'rvogel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -vögel, pompadour.

Pom'pe, *f. v.* Pumpe.

Pom'pel, *in comp.* —blume, *f.* dandelion, lion's tooth; —nuß, *f.* pumplenose; shaddock.

Pom'pernickel, *m. v.* Pumpernickel.

Pomp'haft, *a.* pompous, splendid.

Pomp'haftigkeit, *f.* -, pompousness.

Pomp'hosen, *pl.* trowsers, *v.* Pluderhosen.

Pompö's, *a.* pompous; pretentious.

Pon'ceau, *a.* puniceous, of red poppy color.

Pöna'lgesetz, Pöna'lstatut, *n.* -es, *pl.* -e, penal law.

Pon'go, *m.* -s, *pl.* -s, troglodyte.

Poni'ren, *v. a.* (*Stud. cant.*) to treat (one) to something.

Pont, *m.* -s, prame, punt.

Pon'tak, *m.* -s, pontac.

Pontifika't, *n.* & *m.* -es, -s, pontificate.

Ponti'nisch, *a.* Pontine; die —en Sümpfe, the Pontine marshes.

Ponton', *n.* -s, *pl.* -s, pontoon; (mathematischer Körper) *T.* pontoon; —brücke, *f.* pontoon-bridge.

Pontonie'r, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, pontoneer; pontoon-soldier.

Po'panz, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, bug-bear, bull-beggar; bugaboo.

Po'pe, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, Greek priest.

Po'pelmann, *m. vulg. v.* Popanz.

Pop'o, *m.* -s, *vulg.* posteriors.

Popula'r, *a.* popular.

Popularita't, *f.* -, popularity.

Porcella'n, *n. v.* Porzellan.

Po're, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, pore, passage of perspiration; in die —n dringen, to infiltrate, *v. n.*

Po'rkirche, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, church-gallery, *v.* Emporkirche.

Porö's, *a.* porous.

Porosita't, *f.* -, porosity.

Por'phyr, *m.* -s, porphyry; —artig, *v.* Porphyrisch; —felsen, *m.* porphyritic rock; —schiefer, *m.* clink-stone; porphyritic schist; —schnecke, —walze, *f.* camp-shell; porphyry-shell.

Por'phyrisch, *a.* porphyritic.

Porree', *m.* -s, porret, green-leek, Spanish leek.

Pörsch'kohl, *m.* -es, -s, bore-cole.

Port, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, port, harbour, station; (auch —wein) port, port-wine.

Porta'l, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, portal.

Portechai'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, sedan-chair; chair; —nträger, *m.* chairman.

Portefeuil'le, *n.* -s, *pl.* -s, port-folio.

Portepe'e, *n.* -s, sword-knots; —junker, *m.* ensign.

Po'rter, *m.* -s; porter; —kanne, *f.* porter-mug; —krug, *m.* jug.

Portie'r, *m.* -s, *pl.* -s, porter.

Portio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, portion, share, allowance, dividend; (von Speisen) dish, plate; kleine —, pittance.

Por'tikus, *m.* -, *pl.* -ken, portico; offene —, veranda.

Port'luke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, port-lid.

Por'to, *n.* -s, postage; —buch, *n.* book of postages; —conto, *n.* postage-account; —freiheit, *f.* frank, franking-privilege.

Por'tofrei, *a.* free of postage; franked; postage paid (p. p.); —er Brief, frank.

Portra't, *n.* -s, *pl.* -s, portrait, likeness, picture; — in Lebensgröße, a full length; — eines Knaben, boy portrait; —malen, *n.* face-painting, portrait-painting; —maler, *m.* portrait-painter, face-painter.

Porträti'ren, *v. a.* to portray; to depict; to do one's likeness; sich — lassen, to have one's likeness taken; to sit for one's portrait.

Portugie'se, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, **Portugie'sisch**, *a.* Portuguese.

Por'tulak, *m.* -s, purslane, purslain; —melde, *f.* common sea-purslain.

Porzella'n, *n.* -es, -s, porcelain, china, china-ware; —artig, *a.* porcellaneous; —erde, *f.* —thon, *m.* porcelain-clay; kaolin-earth; —fabrik, *f.* porcelain-manufacture; —handel, *m.* china-trade; —händler, *m.* china-man; dealer in porcelain; —jaspis, *m. v.* —stein; —kapsel, *f.* seggar; —maler, *m.* painter of china; —muschel, —schnecke, *f. v.* Porzellane; —niederlage, *f.* china-ware-house; —ofen, *m.* porcelain-kiln; —stein, *m.* porcellanite; bituminous shale; —thon, *m.* china-clay; —waare, *f.* china-ware; —weiß, *a.* as white as porcelain.

Porzella'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, porcelain-shell; die blaue —, onyx-shell.

Porzella'nen, *a.* porcelain, of china.

Posament', *n.* -es, -s, lace, galloon.

Posamenti'rer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, lace-maker, lace-man, inkle-manufacturer, inkle-weaver, fringe-maker.

Posamenti'rwaare, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, fringe.

Posau'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, trombone; (obs.) sackbut; —nbläser, *m.* trombone-player.

Posau'nen, *v. a.* & *n.* to sound on the trombone, to play on the trombone.

Posau'ner, *m. v.* Posaunenbläser.

Posau'nschnecke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, whelk.

Posch'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, poke.

Po'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, quill, *v.* Federkiel.

Positio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, position.

Positi'v, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* chamber-organ; seraphine; hand-organ, cabinet-organ; —, *m.* -es, -s, *T.* positive; —, *a.* positive.

Positu'r, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, posture; attitude.

Pos'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, drollery, buffoonery; jest, fun; farce; —n machen, —n treiben, to make fun; —n! fudge! trifles! —neule, *f.* little horn-owl; —nhaft, *a.* droll, funny; ludicrous, farcical; —nhaftigkeit, *f.* drollness, ludicrousness; —nmacher, —nreißer, *m.* droll, buffoon, jester, merry-Andrew; —nreißerei, *f.* buffoonery; jesting; —nspiel, *n.* farce, mock-play; zanyism.

Pos'sekel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* large hammer, sledge-hammer.

Pos'sen, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *vulg.* trick, prank, wile; Einem einen — spielen, to serve *or* to play one a trick; to put a trick upon one; mir zum —, in despite of me; gern — spielend, *a.* tricky.

Possi'erlich, *a.* droll, funny ludicrous, comic, waggish; —keit, *f.* drollness, ludicrousness, comicalness.

Post, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, sum of money; post, post-office, (P. O.); post-house; (Postkutsche) stage; (Nachricht) intelligence, news; die fahrende —, waggon-post; reitende (Brief) —, mail; einen Brief auf die — geben, to mail *or* to post a letter; to drop a letter at the P. O.; ordinäre —, common post; mit der — reisen, mit der — fahren, to ride *or* go post; to take post-horses; to post it; mit heutiger —, by to-night's post; mit umgehender —, by the first post, by return of post; Anweisung auf die —, *f.* Post Office order; *poste restante*, Post Office (P. O.); —amt, *n.* post-office; situation in the post-office; —beamte, *m.* post-officer; —bediente, *m.* inferior post-officer; —begleiter, *m. v.* —schaffner; —bericht, *m.* statement of the departure and arrival of the mails; —bote, *m.* foot-post, post; servant of the post-office; —bureau für unbestellbare, nicht abgeholte Briefe, *n.* dead-letter-office; —dampfschiff, *n.* steam-boat carrying the mail; —declaration, *f.* declaration at the post; —director, *m.* director of the post-office; —dorf, *n.* posting village; —eile, *f.* post-haste; —expedition, *f.* post-office; —fähig, *a.* mailable; —felleisen, *n.* mail, letter-bag; —frei, *a.* free of postage, post-paid (p. p.); —frei machen, to send post-paid; —freiheit, *f.* exemption from postage; —gaul, *m.* post-hackney; —geld, *n.* postage; —gut, *n.* goods conveyed by post; —halter, *m.* master of the post-horses, keeper of post-horses; —halterei, *f.* post-office; post-master's house; —haus, *n.* post-house; —horn, *n.* post-horn; —jacht, *f.* advice-boat; —kalesche, *f.* post-chaise; —karte, *f.* list of letters; post-map, travelling map; —klepper, *m. v.* —pferd; —knecht, *m.* postilion, post-boy; —kutsche, *f.* stage-coach, mail-coach; (nach der Stadt) up-coach; (von der Stadt) down-coach; zweispännige —kutsche, *f.* a post and pair; —marke, *f.* postage stamp; —meile, *f.* post-mile; —meister, *m.* post-master; —ordnung, *f.* regulation of the post; —ort, *m.* post-town; —papier, *n.* post-paper, letter-paper; lange —papier, *n.* long post; —pferd, *n.* post-horse, post-hackney; poster; eine Reise mit —pferden machen, to post a journey; —porto, *n.* postage; —portofreiheit, *f.* frank, franking-privilege; —rath, *m.* commissioner of the post-office; —recht, *n.* right of having posts; —regal, *n.* revenues of the post; —reiter, *m.* postilion, post-man; —säule, *f.* mile-stone; —schaffner, *m.* surveyor, guard, guide; —schein, *m.* certificate given by the post-office; —schiff, *n.* packet-boat; advice-boat; (regelmäßig abgehender) liner; —schlußstunde, *f.* post-hour; vor —schluß, before post-hour; um noch vor —schluß zu kommen, to save the post; —schreiber, —secretär, *m.* secretary in the post-office; —spesen, *pl.* posting ex-

penses, *pl.*; —stadt, *f.* post-town; —stall, *m.* post-stable; post-house; —station, *f.* stage, post-stage; post-office station; —straße, *f.* post-road, post-route, high-road; —stube, *f.* room in the post-office; —tag, *m.* post-day, mail-day; —taube, *f.* carrier-pigeon; —verwalter, *m.* deputy post-master; —vorschuß, *m.* post-office advances (P. O. advances); —wagen, *m.* stage-coach; —wagenremise, *f.* stage-coach-house; —wechsel, *m.* change of post-horses; post-note; —weg, *m.* post-way; —wesen, *n.* affairs of the post; post-department; —zeichen, *n.* post-mark; —zug, *m.* team of post-horses; mail-train.

Postament', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, pedestal, base; stylobatum.

Post'datiren, *v. a.* to post-date.

Post'en, *m.* -s, post, station; (in Rechnungen) item; (Amt) post, situation; charge; auf dem — stehen, to keep the post; to stand guard; seinen — behaupten, to maintain one's post; einen festen — gewinnen, to effect a lodgement; den — eines Ministers bekleiden, to be posted in the station of a minister.

Postil'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, collection of sermons; postil; —nreiter, *m.* bad preacher; —nschreiber, *m.* author of printed sermons.

Postillio'n, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, postilion; stage-driver; —sstiefeln, *pl. col.* churn-boots, *pl.*

Posti'ren, *v. a.* to post, to station, to [place.

Post'o, *m.* -s, post, stand; — fassen, to post one's self; to take one's ground; to have a footing; to make a lodgement on.

Postscript', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, postscript (P. S.).

Postula't, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* postulate, postulatum.

Postuli'ren, *v. a. T.* to postulate.

Pota'ge, *f.* -, potage, porridge; —löffel, *m.* ladle.

Pota'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, Spanish potato.

Potenta't, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, potentate, king, emperor. [foil.

Potentil'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, tormentil, cinque-

Potenz', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, power; zweite —, square; dritte —, cube; vierte —, biquadrate.

Poti'n, *n.* -s, pewter.

Pott, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, pot; —asche, *f.* potash; —aschenfabrik, *f.* ashery; —aschensieder, *m.* manufacturer of potash; —erde, *f.* potter's clay; —fisch, *m.* spermaceti-whale; —loth, *n.* black-lead; —metall, *n.* pot-metal; —papier, *n.* pot-paper; —rosine, *f.* pot-raisin; —wallfisch, *m. v.* —fisch.

Potz! *i. vulg.* odds! — tausend! — Welten! zounds! odds-bobs!

Poussi'ren, *v. n.* to mould, to model.

Präadamit', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, preadamite. [endary.

Präbenda'rius, *m.* -, *pl.* -darien, preb-

Präben'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, prebend.

Präcep'tor, *m.* -s, *pl.* -to'ren, teacher.

Pracht, *f.* -, pomp, state; magnificence, splendour; *fig.* light, brightness; —aufwand, *m.* splendour in expenditure; —ausgabe, *f.* splendid edition; —bett, *n.* bed of state; —gesetz, *n.* sumptuary law; —grab, *n.* mausoleum; —himmel, *m.* canopy, baldachin; —käfer, *m.* gad-fly; —kegel, *m.* obelisk; —kleid, *n.* full-dress, court-dress; —liebe, *f.* love of splendour; —liebend, *a.* magnificent, pompous; —lilie, *f.* superb lily; —nelke, *f.* superb pink; —thor, *n.* portal; —versammlung, *f.* splendid *or* fashionable assembly; —voll, *a.* gorgeous; —wagen, *m.* state carriage, state-coach; —werk, *n.* splendid work; —zimmer, *n.* room of state.

Präch'tig, *a.* magnificent, splendid, sumptuous; pompous, stately.

Präcipita't, *n.* & *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* precipitate.

Präcipiti'ren, *v. a. T.* to precipitate.

Präcludi'ren, *v. a. T.* to fore-close.

Präclusio'n, *f.* -, *T.* fore-closure.

Präclusi'v, *in comp.* —frist, *f. T.* term set to come forth and prove one's claims; —bescheid, *m.* —urtheil, *n.* —es, *pl.* —e, non-suit sentence.

Practici'ren, *v. n.* to practice, to exercise.

Prac'tik, *f.* -, practice.

Practikant', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, practitioner.

Practi'ke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, mean trick, wile.

Prac'tiker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *v.* Practikus.

Practikus, *m.* -, *pl.* -tici, practitioner, expert; one that has a license in pharmacy; ein alter — in Etwas sein, to be an old dog at something.

Prac'tisch, *a.* practical; matter-of-fact.

Prädestinatio'n, *f.* -, predestination.

Prädestini'ren, *v. a.* to predestinate.

Prädikabilitä't, *f.* -, *T.* predicability.

Prädikament', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* predicament. [preacher.

Prädikant', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, predicant,

Prädika't, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* predicate, predicament; title; Dienst—, *n.* official title. [of the police.

Präfect', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, prefect; chief

Präfectu'r, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, prefecture.

Präfix', *n.* -es, *pl.* -e, *T.* immediate payment (of a bill).

Präfix'um, *n.* -s, *pl.* -fixa, prefix.

Präg *or* —e, *in comp.* —stock, *m.* stamp; matrice; die of the effigy; —werk, *n.* mill, fly-press, coining-press.

Prä'gen, *v. a.* to stamp, to coin; to impress (with, on); *fig.* (in's Gedächtniß, 2c.) to imprint, to impress; to lodge something in one's mind.

Prä'gen, *n.* -s, **Prä'gung**, *f.* -, (the act of) stamping, coining.

Prä'ger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, stamper, coiner.

Prä'gmaschine, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* coining-press.

Pragmat'isch, *a.* pragmatic, pragmatical; die —e Sanction, pragmatical sanction; —, *adv.* pragmatically.

Pra'hlen, *v. n.* to boast (in, of), to brag, to vaunt; to shoot with a long-bow; to vapor (of); to show off (to); to be upon the huff about something; *fig.* to shine, to glitter; mit Etwas —, to boast *or* brag of a thing.

Pra'hlen, *n.* -s, (the act of) boasting, bragging; hectoring; clamour, vociferation.

Pra'hler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, braggart, boaster, vaunter, hector, swaggerer; craker.

Prahlerei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, brag, ostentation, puff; vaunt; blusteration.

Pra'hlerisch, **Pra'hlhaft**, *a.* bragging, boasting, boastful, swaggering; ostentatious.

Pra'hlhaftigkeit, *f. v.* Prahlerei.

Pra'hlhans, *m. v.* Prahler.

Pra'hlhansen, *v. n.* to brag, to swagger.

Pra'hlsucht, *f.* -, ostentation, passion of boasting. [swaggering.

Pra'hlsüchtig, *a.* ostentatious, boastful,

Prahm, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* flat-bottomed boat, prame; praam; flat; scow; bac.

Pra'hme, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, shoot, tendril.

Präjudi'z, *n.* -es, prejudice, damage.

Praktikant', 2c. *v.* Practikant, 2c.

Präla't, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, prelate; —enwürde, *f.* prelature, prelateship.

Prälatu'r, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, prelacy, prelature; prelaty; prelatry.

Pra'len, *v.* Prahlen.

Prälimina'rien, *pl.* preliminaries.

Prall, *a.* tight, stuffed out, hard, elastic; steep; —, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, bounce; rebound; —kraft, *f.* elasticity; —kräftig, *a.* elastic; —schuß, *m.* rebounding shot, ricochet; —segel, *pl.* studding-sails; —stein, *m.* putting-stone; —weich, *a.* softly elastic; —weiche, *f.* soft elasticity; —winkel, *m.* *T.* angle of reflection.

Prall'en, *v. n.* to bounce; to bound; zurück—, to rebound.

Prall'heit, *f.* -, elasticity; tightness.

Pral'lig, *a.* tight, firm; elastic; steep.

Präludi'ren, *v. n.* to flourish on the organ.

Prälu'dium, *n.* -s, *pl.* -dien, prelude.

Prämediti'rt, *p.* & *a.* premeditate; prepense.

Prä'mie, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, premium, bonus, prize, insurance-money; —ngeschäfte, *pl. T.* time-bargains; negotiations for time; —nzettel, *m.* premium-bond.

Prämis'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* premise; premiss. [moustrant.

Prämonstraten'ser, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Pre-

Pran'gen, *v. n.* to shine, to make a show, to make parade; *fig.* to be distinguished; *T.* to crowd.

Pran'gend, *p.* & *a.* splendid.

Pran'ger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, vain person; pillory, whipping-post; am — stehen, to stand in the pillory; Einen an den — stellen, *fig.* to expose one to shame.

Pran'ke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, clutch, pounce.

Pränumerant', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, subscriber.

Pränumeratio'n, *f.* -, paying before-hand, subscription; —sliste, *f.* list of subscribers; —spreis, *m.* price of subscription.

Pränumeri'ren, *v. a.* & *n.* to pay beforehand; (auf ein Ding) to subscribe to. [tion.

Präpara't, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, prepara-

Präpari'ren, *v. a.* to prepare, to adjust, to trim.

Präpositio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, preposition.

Prärie', *f.* -, prairie; savanna; *pl.* pampas, llanos; —gras, *n.* buffalo-grass; —huhn, *n.* prairie-hen, pinnated grouse; heath-hen; grouse; —(en)hund, *m.* prairie-dog, wistonwish; gopher; —pferd, *n.* mustang.

Prärogati'v, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, prerogative, peculiar privilege.

Präscriptio'n, *f.* -, *T.* prescription, *v.* Verjährung.

Prä'sens, *n.* -, *T.* present, present tense.

Präsent', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, present, gift, *v.* Geschenk.

Präsentatio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, presentation; —srecht, *n.* advowson.

Präsenti'ren, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to

present (something to); to represent; (*T. Mil.*) to present arms (to one).
Präsenti'rteller, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, waiter, salver.
Pra'ser, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, prase.
Präservati'v, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, preservative, preventive.
Prä'ses, *m. v.* Präsident.
Präsident', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, president, moderator, chairman; der zweite —, deputy-chairman; —enstelle, *f.* presidency, presidentship; presidential chair. [the chair.
Präsidi'ren, *v. n.* to preside, to hold
Präsi'dium, *n.* -s, *pl.* -dien, presidency.
Praß, *m.* -sses, mass, lump, trash, stuff.
Praß'bruder, *m. v.* Prasser.
Prasselbeere, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, bilberry.
Prasseln, *v. n.* to brustle, to crackle; —, *n.* (*T. Phys.*) crepitation.
Prassen, *v. n.* to gormandize, to gluttonize, to carouse.
Prasser, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, gormandizer, glutton, gulligut, spend-thrift, rioter.
Prasserei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, gluttony, debauchery, rioting. [tion.
Präsumtio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* presump-
Prätendent', *m.*-en, *pl.*-en, pretender(to).
Prätendi'ren, *v.a.* to pretend(to), to claim.
Prätensio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, pretence, claim; pretension, *v.* Anspruch; keine — machen auf, not to set up for.
Prätentiö's, *a.* pretentious; nicht —, unassuming. [tense.
Präte'ritum, *n.* -s, *pl.* -ta, preterit
Prä'tor, *m.*-s, *pl.*-to'ren, pretor, judge.
Präto'risch, *a.* pretorian.
Prätu'r, *f.* -, pretorship.
Pra'xis, *f.* -, practice, excercise. [up.
Preciö's, *a. col.* stuck-up; uppish; set-
Pre'digen, *v. a. & n.* to preach, to make a sermon; to hold forth; den Gelehrten ist gut predigen, *prov.* a word to the wise is enough.
Pre'diger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, preacher; minister; (schlechte) pulpit-thumper; Land—, vicar; der — Salomo, ecclesiastes; —amt, *n.* —stelle, *f.* preachership; —haus, *n.* glebe-house; —kunst, *f.* homiletics; —mönche, *pl.* Dominican friars; —orden, *m.* Dominican order.
Pre'digt, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, sermon; lecture; a preaching; eine — ganz abwarten, to sit out a sermon; in die — gehen, to go to church; —amt, *n.* ministry; —amtscandidat, *m.* candidate for the holy orders; —buch, *n.* —sammlung, *f.* collection of sermons; —stuhl, *m.* pulpit.
Pre'geln, *v. n.* to fry in a pan.
Pre'gelpfanne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, frying-pan.
Prei'en, *v. a. T.* (ein Schiff) to hail (a ship).
Preis, *m.* -ses, *pl.* -se, price, cost; prize, reward; prize, capture; (l. u.) praise; arbitrary disposal, discretion; (n. u.) ornament; einen — aussetzen, to propose a prize; einen — setzen (auf ein Ding), to set a price on; den — bekommen, to get the prize; den — davontragen, to carry the prize; — geben (Etwas), to expose, to give at discretion; to devote (to); to part with; sich — geben (dem Laster, rc.), to addict one's self (to); im —se stehen, to bear a price; zu jedem —se, at any price; in einem hohen —se, at a high rate; sehr hohe —, *col.* a very long figure; der — ist niedrig, *col.* the figure is low; der angebliche, notirte —, price quoted; —aufgabe, *f. v.* —frage; —bericht, *m.* statement of the prices; —bewerber, *m.* competitor, candidate (for); —bewerbung, *f.* endeavour to get the prize; —courant, *m.* —liste, *f.* —verzeichniß, *n. T.* list of prices; —fechter, —kämpfer, *m.* prize-fighter; —frage, *f.* prize-question, prize-subject; —schiff, *n.* captured vessel, prize; —schrift, *f.* prize-writing, prize-essay; —würdig, *a.* praise-worthy, laudable, commendable; *adv.* laudably; —würdigkeit, *f.* praiseworthiness.
Prei'schen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, wrist-band.
Prei'selbeere, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, red bilberry.
Prei'sen, *v. a. ir.* to praise, to commend; *vulg.* to cry *or* crack up; to puff (one); (Gott) to glorify, to doxologize; glücklich —, to call happy.
Prei'slich, *v.* Preiswürdig.
Preka'r, *a.* precarious; der —e Zustand, precariousness; ein —es Auskommen haben, to live from hand to mouth.
Prekarei'handel, *m.* -s, *T.* precarious trade.
Prell'beere, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, whortle-berry.
Prel'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (the act of) tossing in a blanket; blanket to toss in.
Prel'len, *v. a.* to toss; to make to rebound; (einen Fuchs) to toss in a blanket; *fig.* (Einen) to cheat, bubble (one), to do (one *or* for one); *cant.* to suck in; Einen um Etwas —, to cheat one out of a thing. [bubbler.
Prel'ler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, bricole; *fig.* cheat;
Prellerei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *fig.* cheating.
Prell'hammer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -hämmer, sledge-hammer. [putting-stone.
Prell'stein, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, curb-stone;
Prell'schuß, *m.* -sses *pl.* -schüsse, shot which rebounds, ricochet.
Premie'rminister, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, prime minister, premier; principal secretary of state; —würde, *f.* white staff; die —stelle wurde unbesetzt gelassen, the white staff was put into commission.
Prem'sen, *v. a.* to press close together, to cram.
Presbyteria'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Presbyteria'nisch**, *a.* presbyterian.
Presbyte'rium, *n.* -s, *pl.* -rien, presbytery.
Presen'ning, *f.* -, *T.* tar-pawlings.
Present', **Presi'dent'**, rc. *v.* unter Prä...
Preß, *in comp.* —bank, *f.* pressing-board; press-bench; —baum, *m.* beam of a press; press-tree; press-lever; —bengel, *m. T.* (bei Buchdruckern) bar, rounce, hose; (bei Buchbindern) press-stick; —beschränkungen, *pl.* restrictions of the press; —deckel, *m.* tympan, tympanum; —eisen, *n.* pinching iron; iron pressing plate; —fleisch, *n.* pemmican; —flyer, *m.* presser-frame; —frechheit, *f.* licentiousness of the press; —freiheit, *f.* liberty of the press; —geld, *n.* impress-money, press-money; —glanz, *m.* gloss from a press; lustring, lustre; —haspel, *m.* winch; —haus, *n.* pressing-house; —haut, *f.* shagreen; —hebel, *m.* prize, pry; —kloben (der Seiler), *m.* press-block; —knecht, *m.* press-jack; —kopf, *m.* pressed hog's-head, head-cheese; —meister, *m.* press-man; —papier, *n.* pressing-card; —schraube, *f.* screw *or* nut of a press; —schwengel, *m. v.* —bengel; —span, *m.* pressing-board; —sülze, *f.* pressed pork seasoned; —tabak (zum Kauen), *m. col.* pig-tail; —thür, *f.* square-boards of cloth-dressers; —wand, *f.* (*T. Print. & Mech.*) cheek; —wein, *m.* pressed wine; —werk, *n.* squeezers, *pl.*; —zeug, *n.* press-tackle; (*T. Surg.*) tourniquet.
Pressant', *a.* urgent; (auf Briefen) immediate.
Preß'bar, *a.* compressible. [mediate.
Preß'barkeit, *f.* -, compressibility.
Pres'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, press, pressing; clasp; *fig.* dilemma; unter der —, in the press; hydraulische —, *f.* Bramah's (hydrostatic) press; die — abschlagen, to break down the press.
Pres'sen, *v. a.* to press; to squeeze; to pinch; *fig.* to urge; to oppress; Schiffe —, to lay an embargo on ships; Matrosen —, to press seamen *or* mariners; —, *n.* -s, *v.* Pressung.
Pres'ser, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, presser; —lohn, *m.* presser's fee.
Preß'haft, *a.* labouring under a defect of mind *or* body, impaired.
Pres'sung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) pressing, &c.; pressure; squeeze; press of seamen.
Presteſſe, *f.* -, *T.* prestesse.
Pres'to, *adv. T.* presto.
Preu'ße, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, **Preu'ßisch**, *a.* Prussian.
Preu'ßelbeere, *f. v.* Preiselbeere.
Pre'zel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, cracknel.
Priapis'mus, *m.* -, *T.* priapism.
Pric'ke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, prick, spear; lamprey.
Pric'kel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, point, prickle.
Prickelei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *fig.* pointed manner.
Pric'keln, *v. a. & n.* to prick, to prickle.
Pric'kelnd, *p. & a.* prickling; pointed, sharp; *fig.* epigrammatical.
Prie'ster, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, priest; —amt, *n.* priest's office, priestly office, priesthood; —collegium, *n.* college of the sacerdotal order; —ehe, *f.* marriage of the clergy; —hemd, *n.* white gown; —herrschaft, *f.* hierarchy; —kleid, *n.* sacerdotal habit, simar; —list, *f.* priest-craft; —rock, *m.* gown of a priest, cassock; —schaft, *f.* —stand, *m.* —thum, *n.* —würde, *f.* priesthood; —stolz, *m.* sacerdotal pride; —weihe, *f.* consecration of a priest; ordaining.
Prie'sterin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, priestess.
Prie'sterlich, *a.* priestly, sacerdotal.
Pri'ma, *f.* -, upper-class of a school; *T.* first of exchange; —sorte, *f.* first quality.
Prima'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, scholar of the upper class; senior; wrangler.
Pri'mas, *m.* -, *pl.* -ma'ten, primate.
Prima't, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, primateship.
Primati'sch, *a.* primatical.
Pri'me, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* (in der Musik, bei den Buchdruckern) prima; (im Fechten) prime-parade; tenth part of an inch; —blatt, *n.* prima-sheet; —nspiel, *n.* primero; —ntafel, *f. T.* table of primas. (*primula veris*).
Pri'mel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, primrose, cowslip,
Pri'mgeld, *n.* -es, -s, *T.* primage.
Primiti'v, *a.* primitive.
Primogenitu'r, *f.* -, primogeniture; das Recht der —, primogenitureship.
Pri'mus, *m.* -, head-boy (of the form, in schools).
Princi'p, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -pien, principle.
Principa'l, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, principal, chief, employer, head-master; president (of an American academy); —, *n.* -es, -s, (in Orgeln) diapason, principal (stop).

Prinz, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, prince, son of a sovereign; der —, (Schmetterling) prince of Wales; wie ein —, prince-like; —enerzieher, —enhofmeister, *m.* tutor of a prince, governor of a prince; —enfarbe, *f.* -, prince's colour; bright gold colour; —enmetal, *m.* prince's metal; tombac.

Prinzessin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, princess, daughter of a sovereign; —steuer, *f.* contribution upon the subjects when a princess is to be portioned.

Prinzlich, *a.* princely.

Pri'or, *m.* -s, *pl.* Prio'ren, prior.

Priora't, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, priorship.

Priorei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, priory.

Prio'rin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, prioress.

Priorità't, *f.* -, priority, precedence; —sactien, *pl.* preference shares *or* scrip; first *or* primary shares; —sactien ausgeben, to issue preference scrip; —sanleihe, *f.* preference loan; —sobligationen, *pl.* first *or* primary bonds; preference bonds; —sordnung, *f.* *T.* order of the creditors.

Pri'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* prize, prize-goods; capture; (Schnupftabak) pinch; für gute — erklären, to condemn as lawful prize; —ncomptoir, *n.* prize-office; —ngericht, *n.* prize-court; —nmeister, *m.* prize-master; —nrecht, *n.* *T.* prizage. [drehbank, *f.* bar-lathe.

Pris'ma, *n.* -s, *pl.* -men, *T.* prism; —

Prismat'isch, *a.* prismatical.

Prismoi'd, *n.* -es, *pl.* -e, prismoid.

Prit'sche, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, bat; mace; wooden sword of a harlequin; bunk; (an Schlitten) back-seat; (auf Wachstuben, rc.) bed of boards; (Sattel) flat saddle; (zum Ballschlagen) battledoor, bandy; der —nschläger, *m.* the batter.

Priva't, *in comp.* private; eine —ansicht haben, to have an opinion to himself; —bühne, *f.* —theater, *n.* private theatre; —gelehrte, *m.* literary man; —kasse, *f.* privy purse; —kassirer, *m.* keeper of the king's purse; —leben, *n.* private life; —mann, *m.* private man; —nutzen, *m.* by-end; —schatzmeister, *m.* cofferer of the king's household; —schule, *f.* private school; —secretär, *m.* domestic secretary; —unternehmer, *m.* private undertaker.

Priva'tim, *adv.* confidentially.

Prive't, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, privy, necessary. [charter.

Privilegi'ren, *v. a.* to privilege; to

Privilegi'rt, *a.* privileged; —e Gläubiger, creditors by priority.

Privile'gium, *n.* -s, *pl.* -gien, privilege; (auf Lebenszeit) life-lease; *pl.* a charter; neue—gien gewähren, to re-charter.

Proba't, *a.* proof, proved.

Pro'be, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, proof, trial, experiment, essay; test, touch; (im Theater) (undress) rehearsal; (von Tuch, Zeug, rc.) pattern, sample; zur —, for a trial; eine — ablegen, to give a proof of; eine — anstellen (mit einem Dinge), to make a trial of; (mit Einem) to make a trial upon; die — halten, to be proof, to abide the touch; auf die — stellen, to put to the proof, to put *or* to bring to the test; eine harte — aushalten, to stand a severe test; —abdruck, *m.* proof-impression; —arbeit, *f.* work for trial; probationary exercise; —blatt, *n.* pattern-sheet; —bogen, *m.* proof-sheet, proof; —eid, *m.* test-oath; —fest, —haltig, *a.* proof; —gehäuse, *n.* frame of an assay-balance; —gold, *n.* standard gold; —haltig befunden werden, to bear examination; —haltigkeit, *f.* quality of being proof; —hammer, *m.* assayer's hammer; —hengst, *m.* teaser; —jahr, *n.* year of trial; noviliate, probation-time; —klinge, *f.* proof-blade; —kunst, *f.* docimacy; science of assaying; —kupferstich, *m.* proof in aqua fortis; —lampe, *f.* docimastic lamp; —löffel, *m.* prover, assay-spoon; —maß, *n.* standard measure; —nadel, *f.* touch-needle; —ofen, *m.* assay-furnace, cupel; —predigt, *f.* sermon of trial; —ring, *m.* standard ring; —ritt, *m.* trial-ride; —röhre, *f.* trial-pipe; —schrift, *f.* copy, pattern; —schuß, *m.* trial-shot; —stein, *m.* touch-stone; —stück, *n.* trial; specimen; pattern, sample; —wage, *f.* assay-balance; —zeichen, *n.* mark of assay; —zeit, *f.* *v.* —jahr; —zinn, *n.* common tin.

Pro'ben, *v. a.* to taste; to try.

Pro'ber, *m.* hydrometer, gage.

Probi'r, *in comp.* —hahn (bei Dampfkesseln), *m.* gauge-cock; —kunst, *f.* art of assaying; docimasia; —löffel, *m.* eprouvette, gun-powder prover; —hahn, *m.* pet-cock; gage; —nadel, *f.* touch-needle; —ofen, *m.* assaying-furnace; —stein, *m.* touch-stone; Lydian-stone; —tiegel, *m.* copple, test; —wage, *f.* assay-balance.

Probi'ren, *v. a.* to try, to test; to taste; (Erz) to assay; (Gold, rc.) to try by the touch-stone; —, *n.* — auf nassem Wege, the assay by the moist way, the humid way; — auf trocknem Wege, the assay by the dry way.

Probi'rer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, essayer, essay-master.

Proble'm, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, problem.

Problemat'isch, *a.* problematic(al).

Probst, *m.* *v.* Propst.

Proce'dere, *n.* *col.* nicht viel — machen mit, to make no bones of. [law.

Procedu'r, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, proceeding at

Procent', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, per cent; —e von, percentage on.

Pro'cer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -es, procer.

Proceß', *m.* *v.* Prozeß.

Processio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, procession; eine — halten, in — gehen, to go a procession; —sbuch, *n.* processional; —sklingel, *f.* sacring-bell. [tion.

Proclamatio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, proclama-

Proclama'tor, *m.* -s, *pl.* -to'ren, proclaimer; crier, auctioneer.

Proclami'ren, *v. a.* to proclaim.

Procu'ra, *f.* -, *T.* procuration, procuration-money, percentage (on); *T.* warrant. [urador.

Procura'dor, *m.* -s, *pl.* -do'ren, proc-

Procura'tor, *m.* -s, *pl.* -to'ren, procurator, proxy, attorney.

Procurist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, *T.* confidential clerk, authorized agent.

Pro'dromus, *m.* -, *pl.* -mi, prodrome.

Producent', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, producer.

Produci'ren, *v. a.* to produce; einer der sich gut producirt, personable; was sich gut — läßt, presentable.

Produkt', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, produce; truck; product, production; —enhandel, *m.* trade in inland-produces.

Produktivitä't, *f.* -, productiveness.

Profa'n, *a.* profane; — geschichte, *f.* profane history.

Profanatio'n, *f.* -, profanation.

Profani'ren, *v. a.* to profane.

Profeß', *m.* -sses, profession, declaration of vows; — thun, to take the habit; (von Nonnen) to take the veil.

Professio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, profession, trade; Spieler von —, gambler by profession. [man, *v.* Handwerker.

Professionist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, trades-

Profess'or, *m.* -s, *pl.* -so'ren, professor; königliche —, *m.* regius professor; — der Theologie, *m.* professor of divinity; —s Rang haben, to rank with a professor; — werden, to be graduated a professor.

Professu'r, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, professorship; — für Metallurgie, *f.* chair of metallurgy.

Profi'l, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, profile; contour.

Profili'rung, *f.* profile.

Profi't, *m.* -es, -s, profit, benefit; avails; reinen — haben, to net (*c. acc.*); *v.* Gewinn. [save-all.

Profi'tchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, small profit;

Profiti'ren, *v. a.* (bei Etwas) to profit (by); to take advantage of; ein hübsches Sümmchen — an etwas, not to make badly out of something; nichts —, to make nothing by.

Profor'ma, *adv.* pro-forma; —wechsel, *m.* *T.* accommodation-bill, pro-forma-bill. [—, provost-marshal.

Profo'ß, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, provost; General

Progno'se, *f.* -, *T.* prognostic.

Prognost'ikon, *n.* -s, *pl.* -ka, fore-knowledge, prognostic.

Programm', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, program.

Progressio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *T.* progression. [prohibitive duty.

Prohibiti'vzoll, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -zölle,

Prohibito'risch, *a.* prohibitory.

Project', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, project, scheme; —enmacher, *m.* projector; projecting spirit. [projection.

Projectio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, a contouring;

Prolegom'ena, *pl.* prolegomena.

Proleta'rier, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, proletarian.

Prolo'g, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, prologue.

Prolongatio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, prolongation; —sgeschäft, *n.* *T.* continuation.

Prolongi'ren, *v. a.* to prolong (the payment of a bill, &c.).

Promemo'ria, *n.* -s, memorial.

Promena'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, walk, *v.* Spaziergang.

Promess'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* post-note.

Promotio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, graduation; —stag, *m.* *Am.* commencement-day.

Promovi'ren, *v. a.* to promote, to prefer; to confer a degree; —, *v. n.* to take a degree, to graduate.

Prompt, *a.* quick (at); off-hand.

Promulgatio'n, *f.* -, promulgation.

Promulgi'ren, *v. a.* to promulgate.

Pron'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* cleft cut into the rock with a chisel to gain the ore; chop, cleft, fissure chiselled in the rock. [to open (the rock).

Pron'nen, *v. a.* *T.* to chop, to cleave,

Prono'men, *n.* -s, *pl.* -mina, *T.* pronoun.

Pronunciatio'n, *f.* -, pronunciation.

Propagan'da, *f.* -, *pl.* -den, propaganda.

Propagandist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, propagandist.

Propa'triapapier, *n.* -es, -s, fool's cap.

Propf, rc. *v.* Pfropf, rc.

Prophe't, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, prophet; foreteller; —enkraut, *n.* black hen-bane; —enkuchen, *m.* a sort of cake.

Prophe'tin, f. -, pl. -nen, prophetess.
Prophe'tisch, a. prophetic, prophetical; —, adv. prophetically.
Prophezei'en, v. a. to prophesy, to predict, to foretell.
Prophezei'ung, f. -, pl. -en, prophecy, prediction. [motioner.
Proponent', m. -en, pl. -en, proponent,
Proponi'ren, v. a. to propose, to motion.
Proportio'n, f. -, pl. -en, proportion; —szahl, f. proportionate number; number of a proportion.
Proportiona'lzirkel, m. -s, pl. -, proportional compasses, sector.
Propp, m. -s, pl. -e, wad.
Propst, m. -es, pl. Pröpste, provost (an ecclesiastical office).
Propstei', f. -, pl. -en, provostship; provost's house.
Pro'rector, -s, pl. -to'ren, vice-president to a university.
Prorectora't, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, vice-presidency.
Prorogatio'n, f. -, pl. -en, (des Parliamentes) prorogation; prolongation.
Prorogi'ren, v. a. (das Parliament) to prorogue; to prolong.
Pro'sa, Pro'se, f. -, prose.
Prosa'isch, a. prosaic.
Prosaist', m. -en, pl. -en, prose-writer.
Prosce'niumslampen, pl. foot-lights.
Proscribi'ren, v. a. to proscribe.
Proscriptio'n, f. -, pl. -en, proscription.
Proselyt', m. -en, pl. -en, proselyte, convert; —enmacherei, f. proselytism.
Prosodie', f. -, T. prosody.
Proso'disch, a. prosodical.
Prosopopöie', f. -, personification.
Prospekt', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, prospect; excursive view.
Prostitui'ren, v. a. to prostitute; sich —, to prostitute one's self.
Prostitutio'n, f. prostitution.
Protegi'ren, v. a. to patronize; vulg. to coddle.
Protektio'n, f. -, protection; patronage; jemand unter seine — nehmen, to patronize one.
Protek'tor, m. -s, pl. -to'ren, protector.
Protektora't, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, protectorate, protectorship.
Protest', m. -es, pl. -e, T. protest; mit — zurückkommen, to return dishonoured; — kosten, — spesen, pl. protest-charges.
Protestant', m. -en, pl. -en, protestant.
Protestan'tisch, a. protestant.
Protestatio'n, f. -, pl. -en, protestation; —sacte, f. act of protestation.
Protesti'ren, v. n. (gegen) to protest (against); (gegen einen Geschworenen) to challenge a juror.
Pro'teus, m. -, T. Proteus (m.), auch fig.
Protogy'n, n. -s, T. protogyn.
Protokoll', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, record, protocol, register; minutes, pl.; etwas zu — nehmen, to take minute of something; to draw (up) the protocol.
Protokollant', m. -en, pl. -en, recorder, protocolist.
Protokolli'ren, v. a. to protocol, to record, to register. [tion.
Protokolli'rung, f. -, registry, registra-
Protokollist', m. -en, pl. -en, v. Protokollant. [thonotary.
Protonota'r, m. -es, -s, pl. -rien, pro-
Protonotaria't, n. -es, -s, prothonotaryship. [toxide.
Protoxy'd, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, T. pro-
Protz, in comp. —kette, f. T. chain of the carriage of a cannon; —nagel, m. pintle; —wagen, m. carriage of a cannon, limbers.
Prot'zen, v. a. T. to mount; to move a piece of ordnance; —, v. n. vulg. to be insolent.
Prot'zig, a. unpliant, stiff, inflexible; fig. insolent, saucy; impertinent, pert.
Proven'ceröl, n. -es, -s, Provence-oil.
Provenza'le, m. -n, pl. -n, inhabitant of the Provence; Provencial bard.
Proviant', m. -es, -s, victuals, provision, store; provender; vulg. prog; —amt, n. victualling office, store-office; —commissarius, —meister, m. commissary of the stores, commissariat, victualler; steward of a ship, purser; —haus, n. store-house, magazine; —sack, m. haver-sack; —schein, m. bill of stores, victualling-bill; —schiff, n. victualling-ship, store-ship, victualler; bum-boat; —wagen, m. waggon for conveying provisions; —wesen, n. system of providing.
Provinz', f. -, pl. -en, province; aus der —, provincial.
Provinzia'l, a. provincial; —, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, provincial (of a religious order); in comp. —hauptstadt, f. capital of the province; —kirchenversammlung, f. provincial synod; —obrigkeit, f. provincial magistrates; —sprache, f. provincial dialect.
Provinzialis'mus, m. -, pl. -men, provincialism.
Provinziell', a. provincial.
Provisio'n, f. -, pl. -en, provision; T. commission, procuration-money; —sconto, n. account of commissions; —sgebühren, pl. percentage (on); —sreisende, m. traveller for orders.
Provi'sor, m. -s, pl. -so'ren, (in einer Apotheke) dispenser; provisor; governor.
Proviso'risch, a. provisory; provisional; adv. provisionally; ad interim; —e Regierung, f. provisional government.
Prozeß', m. -sses, pl. -sse, process, plea, law-suit; procedure; T. proceeding, process; einen — haben, to be at law; ein — ist gegen mich anhängig, an action lies against me; den — verlieren, to lose a cause in court; einen — anfangen (mit Einem), einen — anhängen (Einem), to go to law (with); (wieder) to bring a cause about again; einen — gegen Jemanden gewinnen, to overthrow any one at law; mit jemand im —e liegen, to be at issue with one; vorläufige —einleitung, f. pre-cognition; —form, f. form of process; —führer, m. pleader; —hemmung, f. estoppel; —kosten, pl. costs of a law-suit; —krämer, —süchtige, m. action-threatener, litigious person; —ordnung, f. course of pleading; rule of a court; —sachen, pl. acts; —sucht, f. litigious disposition; —süchtig, a. litigious, action-taking; —wesen, n. proceeding at law; system of legal proceedings.
Prozessi'ren, v. n. to carry on a law-suit; mit Einem —, to be at law with one, to take the law of one.
Prr! interj. ho!
Pru'del, m. -s, steam; bubbling noise of a spring; puddle; dirty piece of work.
Pru'deln, v. a. to do negligently; —, v. n. to bubble, to rise in bubbles.
Pruderie', f. -, prudery.
Prüf, in comp. —kunst, f. art of criticism; —stein, m. touch-stone, test.
Prü'fen, v. a. to prove, to try, to go over (something), to inquire into, to look into, to examine (into); (Wein) to taste; nicht zu —, unexaminable.
Prü'fer, m. -s, pl. -, probator, examinator, examiner.
Prüf'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, examinant; probationer.
Prü'fung, f. -, pl. -en, trying, trial; examination; fig. trial; temptation; —s..., probationary; —seid, m. test; —smittel, n. means of trial; —sort, m. place of examination; —sstand, m. probation (for); state of probation (for); —sstunde, f. hour of trial; —szeit, f. time of trial; probation (for).
Prü'gel, m. -s, pl. -, cudgel, club; bludgeon; stripes, bangs, bastinado; eine Tracht —, a sound cudgelling; — bekommen, to be cudgelled; —fest, a. cudgel-proof; —strafe, f. corporal punishment; —suppe, f. vulg. cudgelling; drubbing.
Prügelei', f. -, pl. -en, a cudgelling, drubbing; fight; vulg. hiding; mill; scrimmage; (derbe, zwischen) a stout or crack set-to (pl. sets-to) between.
Prü'geln, v. a. to cudgel, to beat, to cane, to strike, to maul, to belabour; vulg. to hide, to cow-hide; to horsewhip; to give (one) a licking; to lick; to wallop (away at), to whale one; tüchtig zu—, to pay on; sich —, to fight, to have a fight.
Prull, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, worthless thing; —haar, n. curled hair.
Prünell', m. -s, prunello.
Prunel'le, f. -, pl. -n, prunello; blind-nettle; —nsalz, salt-prunellæ; salt of prunelle; saltpetre-drops, pl.
Prunk, m. -es, -s, state, show, ostentation, parade; —bett, n. bed of state; —bohne, f. upright kidney-bean; tree-kidney-bean; —gerede, n. —rederei, f. declamation; —haft, a. showy; —liebe, f. love of show; —liebend, a. ostentatious; —los, a. unostentatious; —losigkeit, f. unostentatiousness; —redner, m. declaimer; —sache, f. matter of ostentation; —tag, m. gala-day; —voll, a. splendid; ostentatious; —wagen, m. state-carriage; —zimmer, n. state-room.
Prun'ken, v. n. to make show, to appear solemnly, to be specious; vulg. to cut or make a shine.
Prunkerei', f. -, pl. -en, ostentation, mere show.
Prü'nziegel, m. flat tile.
Prü'sel, m. -s, T. little antlers on the horns of a deer.
Psalm, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, psalm; —buch, n. psalter, book of psalms; —dichter, —schreiber, m. psalmographer, psalmist; —lied, n. psalm, hymn; —sänger, m. psalmodist; —singen, n. psalmody. [psalmodist.
Psalmist', m. -en, pl. -en, psalmist,
Psal'ter, m. -s, pl -, psaltery; psalter; —spiel, n. playing on the psaltery.
Pseudochrysolith', m. -es, -s, T. pseudo-chrysolite.
Psil'lienkraut, n. -es, -s, flea-seed.
Psit'tich, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, parrot, v.
Pst! i. st! stop! [Papagei.
Psy'che, f. -, T. Psyche; fig. soul.
Psychologie', f. -, psychology.
Psycholo'gisch, a. psychological.

Ptolemä'isch, Ptolomä'isch, *a.* Ptolemaic.
Pubertä't, *f.* -, puberty.
Publican'dum, *n.* -s, *pl.* -da, bill posted up, proclamation.
Publici'ren, *v. a.* to publish; (ein Testament) to prove.
Publicist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, politician, teacher of the public law; publicist.
Publicitä't, *f.* -, publicity.
Pu'blikum, *n.* -s, public; in das — bringen, to fling out to the public.
Pucht, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, salt-drying floor; stamper-block.
Pud, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, pood.
Pud'deln, *v. a.* (Stabeisenfabrication) to puddle.
Pud'delwalze, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, puddler's roll.
Pud'ding, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, pudding; —form, *f.* pudding-dish; —stein, *m.* pudding-stone; oval pebble.
Pudd'lingsofen, Pud'delofen, *m.* -s, *pl.* -öfen, puddling furnace.
Pu'del, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, spaniel; poodle-dog; *vulg.* blunder, fault; einen — machen, to commit a fault, to blunder; —hund, *m.* poodle-dog; —kopf, *m.* cropped and curled head of hair; —mütze, *f.* furred cap; —närrisch, *a.* *vulg.* very droll, most ludicrous.
Pu'deln, *v. n.* *vulg.* to blunder.
Pu'der, *m.* -s, powder, hair-powder; —beutel, *m.* powder-bag; —kasten, *m.* powder-box; —mantel, *m.* combing-cloth; —maske, *f.* powder-mask; —messer, *n.* powder-knife; —püster, *m.* zest; —quast, *m.* puff, powder-puff; —salz, *n.* powder-salt; —schachtel, *f.* *v.* —kasten; —sieb, *n.* hair-powder sieve; tamise-cloth; —zucker, *m.* powder-sugar; muscovado; cassonade.
Pu'dern, *v. a.* to powder.
Puff! *i.* puff! (von Kanonen) bang, bong, bung!
Puff, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Püffe, puff; cuff, thump; (Bretspiel) back-gammon; (eines Ärmels) fulling, puffing; einen — vertragen können, *vulg.* to be able to bear a shock; —ärmel, *m.* sleeve with puffings; —bohne, *f.* large garden-bean; —bret, *n.* back-gammon-board; —spiel, *n.* back-gammon.
Puffen, *v. a.* & *n.* to pop; to cuff, to bang, to thump, to buffet; *fig.* to puff; to play at back-gammon; daß alles pufft, *vulg.* with a vengeance.
Puffer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, buffeter; *fig.* pocket-pistol.
Pugilist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, pugilist.
Pugilist'ik, *f.* -, pugilism.
Pugilist'isch, *a.* pugilistic.
Pu'hahn, *m.* -es, -s, *T.* ship-wright's mate.
Puhl'loch, *n.* -es, *pl.* -löcher, *T.* drying-floor.
Pulk, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, pulk.
Pul'le, *f.* -, *vulg.* urine.
Pulpet', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, reading-desk.
Puls, *m.* -ses, *pl.* -se, pulse; (doppelt schlagende, zurückgehende) dicrotus; der — geht, der — schlägt, the pulse beats; an den — fühlen (Einem), to feel one's pulse; *fig.* to try one's mind, to take the sense of; —ader, *f.* artery; —ader des Pförtners, pyloric artery; —aderkropf, *m.* —adergeschwulst, *f.* aneurism; —messer, *m.* pulsimeter; —schlag, *m.* stroke of the pulse; peri-systole; —stillstand, *m.* —stockung, *f.* stoppage of the pulse.
Pul'sen, Pulsi'ren, *v. n.* to pulse.
Pult, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, desk; —dach, *n.* roof hanging down only on one side; compluvium; —schloß, *n.* desk-lock.
Pul'ver, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, powder, gun-powder; — und Blei, powder and shot; er hat das — nicht erfunden, *prov.* he is no great luminary; he won't burn the river up with his wits; he is not over-burthened in the upper story; he will never set the Thames on fire; —artig, *a.* powdery; —büchse, *f.* powder-box; —fabrik, *f.* powder-mill; —faß, *n.* powder-barrel; —fäßchen, *n.* budge-barrel; —fege, *f.* *T.* duster; —flasche, *f.* powder-flask; —holz, *n.* black-berry-bearing alder; —horn, *n.* powder-horn; powder-case; —kammer, *f.* powder-room; (einer Mine) chamber; —kasten, *m.* powder-chest; —korn, *n.* grain of gun-powder; —magazin, *n.* powder-magazine; —maß, *n.* shot-charger; —mühle, *f.* powder-mill; —müller, *m.* gun-powder-maker; —probe, *f.* (Instrument) powder-trier, powder-prover; eprouvette; —sack, *m.* powder-sack; —schlag, *m.* cracker; —sprengen, *n.* blowing-up of a rock; —thurm, *m.* store-house for powder; —tonne, *f.* barrel of gun-powder; —verschwörung, *f.* gun-powder-plot; gun-powder-treason; —wagen, *m.* powder-cart; —wurst, *f.* *T.* saucisse.
Pulverisi'ren, Pul'vern, Pül'vern, *v. a.* to powder, to pulverize.
Pump, *m.* -es, -s, credit; auf —, upon credit; upon tick; auf — nehmen, to buy upon tick, to go tick; to run one's face for a thing.
Pump'balken, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, pump-balance beam.
Pum'pe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, pump; die — ist lens, die — ist leer, *T.* the pump sucks; unterste — eines Schachtes, *f.* bottom-lift; — mit Druckwerk, *f.* forcing-pump.
Pum'pelig, *a.* *vulg.* somewhat slow of despatch.
Pum'pen, *v. a.* & *n.* to pump; to take on credit; to give on credit; to run one's face for a thing; jemand an—, to borrow of one.
Pum'pen, *in comp.* —back, *n.* cistern; —bohrer, *m.* pump-borer; —bolzen, *m.* pump-bolt; —daal, *n.* *T.* vale of a pump, pump-vale, pump-dale; —eimer, *m.* lower pump-box; —federn, *pl.* fountain-pens, *pl.* —gat, *n.* *T.* hole in the side of a pump; —geräth, *n.* pump-gear; —gesenk, *n.* *T.* pit sunk for a pump; —haken, *m.* pump-hook; —kammer, *f.* *v.* —stiefel; —kappe, *f.* hood of a pump; —kasten, *m.* case of a pump; —kessel, *m.* perforated plate of lead *or* copper to cover the bottom of a pump; —kette, *f.* pump-chain; —klappe, *f.* valve, clapper; —kleid, *n.* service of the pump; —kolben, *m.* sucker; lower pump-box; —leder, *n.* sucker of a pump; —macher, *m.* pump-maker; —mick, *n.* *T.* cheeks of a pump; —sauger, *m.* upper box of a pump; —schacht, *m.* shaft sunk by a pump; unterste —schicht, *f.* bottom-lift; —schraper, *m.* pump-scraper; —schuh, *m.* upper box of a pump; —schwengel, *m.* handle of a pump; pump-brake; —siel, *n.* sluice of a gutter-wear *or* flood-gate; —sood, —pott, —topf, *m.* *T.* pump-well; —spiel, *n.* play of the upper pump-box; —stange, *f.* pump-spear; (*T.* Min.) bucket-rod; —steek, *m.* *T.* stroke with a pump-staff; —stempel, *m.* plug of a pump; —stiefel, *m.* chamber of a pump; —stock, *m.* pump-break, pump-brake, pump-staff; —wage, *f.* pump-areometer; —wasser, *n.* pump-water; —werk, *n.* machinery of pumps; suction; pump-work.
Pum'per, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, pumper.
Pum'pernickel, *m.* -s, Westphalia rye-bread, brown-George.
Pump'hosen, *pl.* pantaloons, *v.* Pluderhosen.
Pumps, *m.* -ses, *pl.* -se, bounce; —, *i.* bounce!
Pump'sen, *v. n.* *vulg.* to bounce.
Pump'tintenfaß, *n.* -es, fountain ink-pot.
Pungi'ren, *v. a.* to point, to dot.
Pu'nier, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Carthaginian.
Pu'nisch, *a.* Punic.
Punkt, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, point, dot; point, article, head; geometrical figure of no dimension; (höchste) culmen; Anklage—, *m.* count; (Schriftzeichen) full stop, period; höchste — (eines Radzahnes), *m.* point; —, wo 2 Stücke Eisen zusammengeschweißt sind, shut; materielle —, *m.* material point; — elf Uhr, sharp to the hour of eleven; — sieben, sharp seven; streitige —, *m.* point in dispute; moot point; —, wo sich die Erzader in einen Arm oder mehrere Arme theilt, point of horse; von — zu —, from point to point; by articles; auf dem — sein, to be upon the point; —eisen, *n.* pointer, stiletto; —koralle, *f.* coral with small dots; millepore; —strich, *m.* semi-colon; —tag, *m.* fixed day; —weise, *a.* point after point.
Punk'ten, Punkti'ren, *v. a.* to point; to dot; to stipple; to discover by geomancy.
Punk'ten, *n.* -s, *T.* punction; stippling.
Punkti'r, *in comp.* —kunst, *f.* geomancy; puncturation; —nadel, *f.* dotting-needle; —rad, *n.* dotting-wheel.
Punkti'rer, Punkti'rkünstler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, geomancer.
Punkti'rung, *f.* -, punctuation, etching; dotting.
Pünkt'lich, *a.* punctual (to); — bis auf den Tag, punctual to the day; — sein, to be as good as one's word; zu —, punctilious.
Pünkt'lichkeit, *f.* -, punctualness; mit übertriebener —, punctiliously; einer der sehr auf — hält, *col.* a great fidget about punctuality.
Punktu'r, *f.* -, *T.* puncture, points; —en, *pl.* (*T.* Print.) points; —loch, *n.* point-hole; —schraube, *f.* *T.* point-screw; —spitze, *f.* point-spur; —zange, *f.* pincers, *pl.*
Punsch, *m.* -es, punch; Bowle —, *f.* jorum of punch; —bohle, *f.* —napf, *m.* punch-bowl; —essenz, *f.* essence of punch; —eule, *f.* aluco-owl; —löffel, *m.* punch-ladle; —sieb, *m.* punch-strainer.
Pun'schen, *v. n.* to punch, to drink punch.
Pun'zen, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, punch, drill-punch; —, *v. a.* to punch, to stamp.
Punzenier', *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, puncher.
Pupill', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, **Pupil'le,** *f.* -, *pl.* -n, pupil, *v.* Mündel; —engericht, —encollegium, *n.* court of wards.
Pupillaritä't, *f.* -, pupilarity.
Pupil'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, pupil (of the eye), *v.* Augapfel.
Pup'pe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (von Insecten) nymph, chrysalis, pupa; float (of a fishing line); puppet, doll; (frz.) poupeton; (ein kleines Kind) baby; (frz.) poupeton; neat and pretty figure; *fig.* hobby-horse; —nhaus, *n.* baby-house; —nkirsche, *f.* winter-cherry; —nkram, *m.* playthings, dolls; —nspiel, *n.* puppet-show; (ital.) *fantoccini*; —nspie-

ler, *m.* puppet-man; —nwerk, *n.* baby-things; —nzeug, *n.* dresses for dolls.
Pur, *a. & adv.* pure, mere, nothing but.
Pür'del, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, sledge-hammer.
Purganz', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, purgative.
Purgi'r, *in comp.* —flachs, *m.* purging-flax; —harz, *n.* scammony; —kassia, *f.* purging-cassia; —kraut, *n. v.* —winde; —mittel, *n.* purgative, purger; —nuß, *f.* castor-nut, Barbadoes-nut, purging-nut; butter-nut; —nußbaum, *m.* vomit-nut-tree; —paradiesapfel, *m.* coloquintida; colocynthis; —pille, *f.* purging-pill; —salz, *n.* purging-salt; —wegdorn, *m.* buck-thorn; —winde, *f.* scammony, purging bind-weed; —wurzel, *f.* rhubarb.
Purgi'ren, *v. a. & n.* to purge; —, *n.* (the act of) purging, purgation.
Puris'mus, *m.* -s, purism.
Purist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, purist.
Purita'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, puritan; catharist; (strenger) precisian; die Lehre der —, *f.* puritanism.
Purita'nisch, *a.* puritanical.
Pur'pur, *m.* -s, purple; purple robe; im — geboren sein, to be born in purple; mit dem — bekleiden, to make a cardinal; —apfel, *m.* purple-apple; —blume, *f.* blazing-star; devil's bit; —bronze, *f.* purpurine; —farbe, *f.* purple, purple-colour; —farben, —farbig, *a.* purple, purple-red; —fieber, *n.* purples, *pl.*; —gewand, *n.* purple-robe; —holz, *n.* purpled wood; —hut, *m.* cardinal's hat; —kleid, *n.* purple-robe, purple; —koralline, *f.* purple sertularia, coralline; —lack, *m.* columbine lac; —mantel, *m.* purple-mantle; —roth, *a.* purple-coloured, red as purple; —roth färben, to purple; to impurple (with); —röthe, *f.* purple-colour; —saure Salze, *pl.* purpurates, *pl.*; —säure, *f.* purpuric acid; —schiefer, *m.* purplish schist; —schnecke, *f.* purple-fish, purple; —sonnenstrahl, *m.* violet chama; —violet, *n.* violet-purple; —violetfarbe, *f.* violet tricolor.
Purpura't, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, cardinalship.
Pur'puren, Pur'purn, *a.* purple; — färben, to purple.
Pur'purig, *a.* purple; purplish; —e Säure, *f.* purplish acid.
Purpu'rische Sauersalz, *n. T.* purpurate.
Purpurit', *m.* -es, -s, purple-shell.
Pur'ren, *v. a. & n.* to stir, to vex, to teaze; *T.* to call the watch to relief.
Pürsch, Pür'schen, Purzeln, *v.* unter B.
Pus'farbaum, *m.* -s, *pl.* -bäume, capoc-tree.
Pust'el, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, pustule.
Püst'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, small bellows, puff-ball.
Pust'rohr, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -röhre, *T.* strokal, hollow iron to blow glass.
Pustulö's, *a.* pustulous.
Pu'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, **Put'huhn**, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -hühner, turkey-hen; (*T.* Salt.) salt-drain.
Pu'ter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Put'hahn**, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -hähne, turkey-cock.
Put'sche, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* salt-tub, salt-measure.
Put'tingen, *pl. T.* chains.
Put'tingtaue, *pl. T.* futtocks.
Putz, *m.* -es, dress, attire, finery; dressing; (einer Mauer) rough-casting; —aufsatz (in der Mitte des Tisches), *m.* epergne (â'-pârn); —blume, *f.* artificial flower; —handel, *m.* milliner's trade; —händler, *m.* —händlerin, *f.* milliner; —kästchen, *n.* dressing-box; —kram, *m.* millinery, finery; —macherei, *f.* trade of a milliner; —macherei treiben, to have to work at millinering; —macherin, *f.* milliner; —maschine, *f.* blowing-machine; —mühle, *f.* corn wind-mill; —schachtel, *f.* band-box; —schere, *f.* snuffers, *v.* Lichtschere; —schränkchen, *n.* what-not; —schuhe, *pl.* dress-shoes; —stein, *m.* (bei Schuhmachern) lap-stone; —stube, *f.* dressing-room; room of state; —sucht, *f.* passion for dress; —süchtig, *a.* dressy; —tisch, *m.* dressing-table, toilet; —waaren, *pl.* articles of dress, millinery; —werk, *n. v.* —kram; —zange, *f.* burlers, tweezers, *pl.*; —zimmer, *n.* toilet-chamber.
Putz'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, snuffers; snuff.
Putz'en, *v. a.* to dress, to attire, to trim; sich —, to slick *or* to dress up; to spruce up, to get up; *vulg.* to smarten one's self up; (von Vögeln) to perk the feathers; sich gern —, *p. a.* dressy; (schmücken) to adorn; to sprug, to tog out; (reinigen) to clean, to cleanse; (blank machen) to polish, to burnish, to furbish; *fig. vulg.* to rebuke, to chastise; (das Licht) to snuff; (Schuhe, rc.) to clean; (Messer) to rub (knives); (Stiefeln) to black (boots); (ein Haus, rc.) to rough-cast, to plaster; (Geschirr) to scour; (Pferd) to rub down (the horse); die Nase —, to wipe *or* blow one's nose; sich den Bart —, (ich putze mir), to shave one's beard.
Putz'en, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, (*T.* Found.) mass of ore adhering to the sides of a furnace; (*T.* Min.) mountain filled with cavities; (*T.* Print.) picks, *pl.*
Pyenit', *m.* -es, -s, *T.* pyenite.
Pygmä'en, *pl.* pygmies.
Pygmä'isch, *a.* pygmean.
Pyramidal'erz, *n.* -es, (*T.* Chem.) common sulphuret of lead.
Pyramida'lisch, Pyrami'denförmig, *a.* pyramidal.
Pyrami'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, pyramid; —nholz, *n.* superfine mahogany; abgestumpfte —, truncated pyramid; frustum of a pyramid.
Pyrenä'isch, *a.* Pyrenean.
Pyri't, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* iron pyrites.
Pyrolt', *m. v.* Pirolt.
Pyrome'ter, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* pyrometer.
Pyropho'r, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, pyrophorus.
Pyrotech'nisch, *a.* pyrotechnical.
Pyro'tisch, *a.* pyrotic, caustic.
Pyroxe'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* pyroxene.
Pythago'risch, *a.* Pythagorean.
Py'thisch, *a.* Pythian.

Q.

Quaal, *f. v.* Qual.
Quab'be, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *v.* Quappe; dewlap; fat lump of flesh.
Quab'belig, *a. vulg.* plump, fat; dowdy; shaking.
Quab'beln, *v. n. vulg.* to be plump, sleek; to quake, to vibrate, to be soft.
Quack'elchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, *vulg.* little squalling child.
Quackelei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act *or* habit of) trifling; inconstancy, changeableness.
Quack'elhaft, *a.* childish; wavering, irresolute.
Quack'eln, *v. n.* to shake; to wafer, to be irresolute; to babble, to dote.
Quack'salber, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, quack, quack-salver, mountebank; medicaster.
Quacksalberei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, quackery.
Quack'salbern, *v. n.* to quack, to practise quackery.
Qua'der, *m.* -s, *pl.* -n, free-stone; —werk anputzen, to case; —werk, *n.* bound masonry.
Qua'derstein, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, square-stone, broad-stone, free-stone; ashlar; — mit vertieft eingelegten Fugen, rustic quoin; —bruch, *m.* quarry.
Quadrangulä'r, *a.* quadrangular.
Quadrant', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, *T.* quadrant; tetrant; pig-yoke.
Quadra't, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* quadrate, square; —fuß, —schuh, *m.* square-foot; —maß, *n.* square-measure; —meile, *f.* square-mile; —ruthe, *f.* square perch, square rod; —schein, *m.* square aspect; —wurzel, *f.* square-root; —zahl, *f.* square, square-number.
Quadra'tisch, *a.* quadratic; —e Gleichungen, quadratic equations.
Quadratu'r, *f.* -, *T.* quadrature; — des Kreises, squaring the circle.
Quadri'ren, *v. a.* to square, to make square; quadri'rt, *p. a.* quartered.
Quadru'pel, *a.* quadruple; —vertrag, *m.* quadruple treaty.
Quadruplici'ren, *v. a. T.* to rebut.
Quadru'plik, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *T.* rebutter.
Quak, *in comp.* —ente, *f.* quacking-duck; —reiher, *m.* croaking heron.
Qua'kelchen, *n. v.* Quackelchen.
Qua'keln, *v. n. vulg.* to babble, to prattle; to quack.
Qua'ken, *v. n.* (von Fröschen) to croak; (von Enten) to quack; to scream, to groan; to chowter; to grumble.
Quä'ken, *v. n.* to quack, to squeak, to cry.
Quä'ker, Qua'ker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, quaker, trembler; shaker; friend; —gemeinde, —gesellschaft, *f.* society of quakers; —versammlung, *f.* meeting of quakers.
Quäkerei', *f.* -, quacking; babbling; quakerism.
Quä'kerin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, female quaker, quakeress.
Quä'kerisch, Quä'kermäßig, *a.* quakerly, quakerlike.
Qual, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, pain, torment, pang, grief; —göttin, *f.* —teufel, *m.* fury.
Quä'lgeist, *m.* -es, *pl.* -er, tormentor.
Quä'len, *v. a.* to pain, to torment, to plague, to teaze, to grieve, to importune; to put (one) to pain; to rack with.
Quä'ler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, tormentor, afflicter.
Quälerei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act *or* habit of) tormenting, teazing; vexation.

Qualifici'ren, *v. a.* & — (sich), *v. refl.* to qualify, to fit; sich — (für Etwas), to be qualified for.

Qualitä't, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, quality, qualification; erster —, first-rate, prime; *vulg.* crack; tip-top.

Qual'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, sea-nettle, sea-blubber.

Qualm, *m.* -es, -s, vapour, steam, damp, exhalation; qualm.

Qual'men, *v. n.* to steam, to smoke; —, *v. a.* to smoke.

Qual'micht, *a.* vaporous, dampish.

Qual'mig, *a.* smoky, steaming.

Qual'ster, *m.* -s, phlegm; hawking matter; —baum, *m.* service-berry-tree.

Qual'stern, *v. n.* to spit phlegm.

Quan'del, *m.* -s, *T.* middle of a charcoal-kiln; —beere, *f.* alpine mespilus; —kohle, *f.* charcoal out of the middle of a kiln.

Quant, *a.* dexterous, cunning; canny.

Quantitä't, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, quantity; parcel; sum; eine gehörige —, a proper proportion; in kleinen —en abzahlen, *col.* to pay by driblets.

Quants'weise, *adv.* as it were, for form's sake.

Quän'zel, *m.* -s, *T.* the movable iron ring on buckets to which the rope is fastened; swivel.

Quap'pe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, eel-pout, quab; tadpole.

Quarantai'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, quarantine; — halten, to perform quarantine; unter — gelegt werden, to be quarantined.

Quark, *m.* -es, -s, curd, curds; dirt, turd, excrement; *fig. vulg.* trifle; trash; den alten — aufrühren, to stir up some long forgotten trifle; im —e stecken, *vulg.* to be in a sad pickle; —faß, *n.* curd-tub; —hänge, *f.* hanging frame in which curds and cheese are dried; —käse, *m.* whey-cheese; —kloß, *m.* curd-dumpling; —korb, *m.* basket in which the curd-bag is put to drain the curds of the whey; —sack, *m.* curd-bag; —spitzen, *pl.* lay-overs for meddlers.

Quar're, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, squalling child.

Quarré, *n.* -s, *pl.* -s, *T.* (von Soldaten) square.

Quar'ren, *v. n.* to cry, to grumble.

Quart, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, (Maß) quart; volume in quarto; —blatt, *n.* quarter of a sheet.

Quarta'l, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, quarter of a year; season; —tag, *m.* quarter-day.

Quarta'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, fourth-form boy; freshman; —gelehrsamkeit, *f.* fourth-form learning.

Quarta'nfieber, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, quartan.

Quartant', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, **Quart'band**, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -bände, quarto, book in quarto.

Quar'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, fourth part, quarter; (im Piquet) a series of four, quarte; (beim Fechten) quart; (*in music*) diatessaron; a fourth in music.

Quartett', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* quartetto.

Quartie'r, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, quarter, lodging; (einer Stadt) quarter, ward; quarter, pardon; — geben, to give quarter; — rufen, *T.* to call the watch to relief; — suchen gehen, *col.* to go a-house-hunting; —lied, *n.* watch-song; —meister, *m.* quarter-master; —volk, *n.* watch-crew; —zettel, *m.* billet. [billet (at), to lodge.

Quartie'ren, *v. a.* to quarter (on), to

Quarz, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, quartz; —kiesel, *m.* Rhenish pebble; —porphyr, *m.* elvan; —sand, *m.* arenaceous quartz; —schiefer, *m.* flinty-slate; gneiss; —sinter, *m.* quartz-sinter; übersetzende —trumm, *n.* case; —würfel, *m.* boracite.

Qua'rzicht, *a.* quartz-like.

Qua'rzig, *a.* quartzous; quartzy.

Qua'si, *adv.* as it were, seemingly.

Qua'simodogeniti, der Sonntag —, Low-Sunday; Quasimodo.

Quas'sia, *f.* -, quassia, quassia-wood.

Quast, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, **Quas'te**, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, knot, tuft, tassel; *T.* mop, brush; (am Mais) tassel.

Quäst'or, *m.* -s, *pl.* -to'ren, questor.

Quästu'r, *f.* -, questorship.

Quatem'ber, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, quarter-day; embering; —geld, *n.* quarter-money, quarterly tax; royalty.

Quater'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, quaterne; quire of four sheets. [squash!

Quatsch, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, squash; —, *i.*

Quat'schlicht, *a. vulg.* plump; squaddy.

Quat'schen, *v. n.* to squash; (vor Fett) to quiver (with fat); to prate; —, *v. a.* to slap. [ground.

Queb'be, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, bog; marshy

Quecke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (auch —ngras, *n.*) couch-grass, quick-grass, knot-grass.

Queck'silber, *n.* -s, quicksilver, mercury, hydrargyrum; *fig.* restlessness; gediegene —, native quicksilver; mit — belegt, quicksilvered; —auflösung, *f.* solution of mercury; —hornerz, *n.* quicksilver-ore; —mittel, *n.* mercurial medicine, mercurial; —sublimat, *n.* calomel; ätzende —sublimat, *n.* corrosive sublimate; schwefelsaure —oxyd, *n.* turpeth, turpith; turbith; schwefelsaure —oxydpulver, *n.* turpith mineral, Queen's yellow; sub-sulphate of mercury; —stein, *m.* native mercury.

Queck'silbern, *a.* consisting of quicksilver; *fig.* fidgety.

Que'hle, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, towel; (grobe) crash towel.

Quell, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, well, *v.* Quelle; —ader, *f.* vein of a spring; —brunnen, *m.* well-spring; —grund, *m.* well-ground; ground full of springs; —reich, *a.* rich in springs; —salz, *n.* brine-salt, pit-salt; —sand, *m.* quick-sand; —trank, —trunk, *m.* beverage from the fountain; —wasser, *n.* spring-water, fountain-water.

Quel'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, well, source, fountain, spring, spring-head, auch *fig.*; kleine —, springlet; aus guter — wissen, to know from good authority; aus guter — haben, to have from good authority.

Quel'len, *v. a.* to soak, to make to swell; —, *v. n. ir.* to spring, to well, to gush; to swell.

Quen'del, *m.* -s, betony, thyme.

Quengelei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, jangle, grumbling.

Quen'geln, *v. n.* to speak with a drawling and feminine voice; to jangle; to complain, to grumble; etwas an etwas zu — haben, to have a tinker at something (*vulg.*).

Queng'ler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, jangler, grumbler; stickler (at, for).

Quent, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, **Quent'chen**, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, drachm, dram.

Quer, *a.* diagonal, cross; broad; skew; *fig.* adverse, perverse; oblique, traverse; —, *adv.* cross, across, athwart, diagonally; — durch, across; — feld ein, across the field; — über, over-against, athwart; — über den Weg gehen, to cross the way; —achse, *f. T.* transverse axis; —arm, *m.* cross-bar; —axt, *f.* twibil; cross-axe; —balken, *m.* cross-beam, transom, sleeper; collar-beam; cripling; purlin; —band, *n.* crossband, rail; —bank, *f.* cross-bench; —bau, *m.* (*T.* Min.) the cross-working; —baum, *m.* cross-bar; —bügel, *m.* cross-bow of a sword-hilt; —citrone, *f.* quer-citron; —durchmesser, *m.* transverse diameter; —fenster, *n.* transom-window; —flöte, *f.* German-flute; —flügel, *m.* cross-wing, cross-aisle; —frage, *f.* cross-question; Einem —fragen thun, to cross-examine one; —furche, *f.* traverse furrow; —gang, *m.* traverse, cross-way; —gäßchen, *n.* cross-lane; —gasse, *f.* cross-street; —giebel, *m.* side-gable; —hänge, *f.* hinge, cross-garnet; —haupt, *n. T.* cross-head of the piston rod; —hauptleitung, —hauptführung, *f.* cross-head guides; motion bars; —holz, *n.* cross-bar; cross piece of timber; mit —hölzern versehen, cross-barred; —kopf, *m. fig.* queer fellow; wrong head; —köpfig, *a. fig.* wrong-headed; —köpfigkeit, *f.* wrong-headedness; —leiste, *f.* cross-beating; —lineal, *n.* cross-staff; —linie, *f.* cross-line, diagonal line; —muskel, *m. T.* muscle transverse; —naht, *f. T.* transverse suture; —pfeife, *f.* fife; —pfeifer, *m.* fifer; —riegel, *m.* cross-rail; —riß, *m.* rent in cross; —sack, *m.* wallet; budget; —säge, *f.* cross-cut saw; —sattel, *m.* side-saddle; —schläge, *pl.* drifts, gates, *pl.* —schnitt, *m.* cross-cut, cross-incision; cross-section; transverse section; contouring; —schnittsfläche, *f.* section; —sprung, *m.* cross-jump, cross-caper; —stein, *m. T.* impost; —straße, *f.* cross-road; —strich, *m.* cross-line; *fig.* disappointment; miscarriage, cross-purpose; —stück, *m.* cross-piece; (mittlere an der Thüre) lock-rail; margin; —wall, *m. T.* (bei Festungen) traverse; —wand, *f.* traverse; —weg, *m.* cross-way, cross-path; —wind, *m.* side-wind, wind across.

Que're, *f.* -, cross-direction; die —, in die —, nach der —, cross, across, athwart, traverse; Einem in die — kommen, to come across one; to cross one (in), to thwart one's purpose; ins Kreuz und in die —, in different directions; *fig.* cross-wise.

Querl, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, twirling-stick; —förmig, *a. T.* verticillate.

Quer'len, *v. a.* & *n.* to twirl, to beat up; to turn round; to whip; to mill.

Quet'sche, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, plum, *v.* Zwetsche; squashing; bruising-tool; *fig. vulg.* in der — sein, to be at a pinch. [hair.

Quetsch'eisen, *n. T.* iron for curling the

Quet'schen, *v. a.* to squash, to bruise, to squeeze, to skringe, to squat, to crush; to pinch, to contuse; to contund; (Metall) to extend, to flatten; (sich —, sich seitwärts bewegen) to edge.

Quet'schung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) crushing; bruise, contusion.

Quetsch'walze, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, crushing machine. [cue; round-stick.

Queue, *f.* -, *pl.* -s, (im Billardspiele)

Quick, *a.* & *adv.* quick, movable; lively; stirring; *fig.* vigilant, brisk; —, *m.* -s, quicksilver; —brei, *m.* amalgama; —erz, *n.* quicksilver-ore; —sand, *m.* quicksand; —wasser, *n.* second water; quickening; quick-water.

Quick'en, *v. a.* to amalgamate.

Quiek, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, squeak, squall.

Quie'ken, *v. n.* to squeak, to give a squeak.
Quiesci'ren, *v. n.* to be quiescent; to discharge from performing further public duty.
Quietis'mus, *m.* -, quietism.
Quietist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, quietist.
Quietsch, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, squeak.
Quie'tschen, *v. n.* to squeak; to creak.
Quincaillerie'waaren, *pl.* hard-wares.
Quini'n, *n.* -s, (*T.* Chem.) quinia, quinine.
Quinquage'simä, der Sonntag —, Quinquagesima - Sunday; Shrove-Sunday.
Quint, *n. v.* Quent.
Quinta'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, fifth-form boy.
Quin'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (beim Fechten) quint; *T.* (in der Musik) treble; (volle) diapente; a fifth in music; (im Piquet) suite of five cards; *fig. vulg.* trick, subterfuge, shuffle; —nfänger, —nmacher, *m.* artful fellow, shuffler.
Quinter'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, quinterne; quire of five sheets.
Quint'essenz, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, quintessence.
Quint'saite, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, treble-string.
Quirina'lien, *pl.* quirinalia.
Quiri'te, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, Roman citizen.
Quirl, *m. v.* Querl.
Quitt, *adv.* quits, even; (eines Dinges) free, rid, clear; nun sind wir —, now we are quits *or* even; now I am quits with you.
Quit'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, quince.
Quit'ten, *in comp.* —apfel, *m.* quince-apple; —baum, *m.* quince-tree; —birn, *f.* quince-pear; —brod, *n.* quiddany; —gelb, *a.* as yellow as a quince; —hänfling, *m.* linnet with a yellow breast; —fern, *m.* quince-kernel; —latwerge, *f.* marmalade; —pfirsiche, *f.* quince-peach; —saft, *m.* juice of quinces, marmalade; —schleim, *m.* emulsion of quinces; —torte, *f.* quince-tart, quince-pie; —wein, *m.* quince-wine.
Quitti'ren, *v. a.* (eine Rechnung) to receipt; (aufgeben) to quit, abandon; eine quittirte Rechnung, a receipted bill; —, *v. n.* to give an acquittance.
Quit'tung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, receipt, quittance, acquittance.
Quit'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, quicken-tree.
Quo'ta, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, quota, share, contingent.
Quotidia'nfieber, *n.* -s, quotidian fever.
Quotient', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, *T.* quotient.

R.

Raa, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *T.* yard; die große —, the main yard; die Mitte einer —, the slings of a yard; —band, *n.* cord of the yards; marline; —haken, *m.* grappling-iron; —holz, *n.* waist-rail; —kette, *f.* top-chain; —segel, *n.* yard-sail.
Raa'ken, *v. n. T.* to run a-ground.
Rabatt', *m.* -es, -s, abatement, deduction; discount, draw-back; (*T.* Comm.) rebate.
Rabat'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (eines Rockes) facing, turning; *fig.* (in Gärten) platband, border.
Rabatt'eisen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, caulker's marking iron.
Rabatti'ren, *v. a.* to abate (of *or* from).
Rabbelei', *f.* -, *pl.* -n, idle declamation; pettifogging demeanour.
Rab'beler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, idle declaimer, pettifogger, chatter-box.
Rab'beln, *v. n.* to prattle; to handle, to finger.
Rab'bi, **Rabbi'ner**, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, rabbi, rabbin.
Rabbinist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, rabbinist.
Ra'be, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, raven; carrion-crow; der indianische —, macaw; *vulg.* er stiehlt wie ein —, he filches like a magpie.
Ra'ben, *in comp.* —aas, *n. fig. vulg.* carrion; —ältern, *pl. fig.* unnatural parents; —art, *f. fig.* raven-like nature; —feder, *f.* raven-feather; —gekrächze, —geschrei, *n.* croaking of ravens; —haar, *n.* raven-black hair; —kiel, *m.* raven-quill; —krähe, *f.* carrion-crow, black-crow; —mutter, *f. fig.* unnatural-mother; —pflanze, *f.* raven-plant; —schnabel, *m.* raven's beak; *T.* crane's bill; *T.* (im Seewesen) ripping-iron; —schwarz, *a.* as black as a raven; —spule, *f. v.* —kiel; —stein, *m.* place of execution; (*T.* Min.) belemnite, arrow-head; —tuch, *n. T.* (Art Segeltuch) raven's-duck; —vater, *m. fig.* unnatural father.
Ra'bisch, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, (*T.* Min.) (obs.) (Kerbholz) tally.
Rabulist', *m.* en-, *pl.* -en, pettifogger, prattling orator, contemptible pleader.
Rabulisterei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the practice of) pettifogging.
Ra'çe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, durch Kreuzung erzeugte —, cross-breed; gemischte —, mixed breed, mongrel; gemischter —, of a mixed breed, mongrel, hybrid.
Rach, *in comp.* —eifer, *m.* wrath, resentment; —gier, —gierde, *f.* revengefulness; —gierig, *a.* revengeful, vindictive; *adv.* revengefully; —grimm, *m.* vindictive wrath; —sucht, *f.* passion of revenge, vindictive disposition; —süchtig, *a.* vindictive; —süchtiger Weise, *adv.* avengingly.
Rach'e, *f.* -, vengeance, avenging, vindication, ultion; revenge; —schnauben, to breathe vengeance; — schwören, to vow revenge; — nehmen (an Einem), to take vengeance on one; to wreak one's vengeance upon one; —göttin, *f.* Fury; die —göttinnen, *pl.* Eumenides; —schwert, *n.* sword of vengeance.
Rach'en, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, throat; abyss; *vulg.* mouth; (der Thiere) jaws; — der Hölle, jaws of hell; den — aufsperren, to open the mouth; —bein, *n.* jawbone; —blume, *f.* monkey-flower, bastard fox-glove.
Räch'en, *v. a.* (Etwas an Einem) to revenge, to avenge; sich —, to revenge one's self; sich an Einem — wegen, to take vengeance on somebody for; to avenge one's self on, upon *or* of one for something.
Räch'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, avenger, revenger.
Rack, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, (Vogel) roller; (Getränk) arrack; —, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* rack, rail; parrel; —klampe, *f.* sling-cleat; —niederholer, *m.* down-hame of the parrel; —talje, *f.* truss-tackle; —tau, *n.* parrel-rope.
Rack'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, roller; *vulg.* flayer; nightman, jakes-farmer; cur; *fig.* villain, rascal.
Rack'ern (sich), *v. refl.* to drudge, to toil and moil.
Racke't, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, racket, battle-door, cat's-stick; —enhändler, *m.* racket-seller; —enmacher, *m.* racket-maker.
Racke'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, rocket, sky-rocket; (Congrèvische) Congreve-rocket; war-rocket; —nhülse, *f.* rocket-paper; —nstab, —nstock, *m.* rocket-stick.
Rad, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* Räder, wheel, drum; (*T.* Pyrotechn.) catherine-wheel; — mit äußerer Verzahnung, spur-wheel; — mit innerer Verzahnung, annular wheel; Reihe in einander greifender Räder, *f.* gear, gearing; auf Rädern gehen, to move on wheels; ein — schlagen, to tumble over; ein — hemmen, to trig a wheel; auf's — flechten, to put the limbs of an executed criminal on a wheel on the gallows; conische —, mitre-wheel; bevel-wheel; rückenschlägige —, *T.* high-breast wheel; —achse, *f.* axle-tree; hub; (im Mühlrad) arbor, tree; —arm, *m.* arm of a mill-wheel *or* water-engine; —barometer, *n.* wheel-barometer; —berge, *f.* wheel-barrow; —bewegung, *f.* rotatory *or* rotary motion, rotation; —boden, *m. T.* flooring; —bogen, *m. T.* (in Uhren) rim; —bohrer, *m.* large gimlet to bore wheels; —brunnen, *m.* well which is worked by means of a wheel; —büchse, *f.* box for carriage-wheels; —distel, *f.* common eryngo; —felge, *f.* felloe, jaunt; —feuer, *n. T.* wheel-fire; —förmig, *a.* in the form of a wheel; *T.* wheel-shaped; —haspel, *m.* wheel-windlass; —kamm, *m.* raddle; —kasten, *m.* paddle-box; —kranz, *m. T.* rim; crown; shrouding; schmale —kranz, *T.* shallow shrouding; —kranzbreite, *f. T.* water-space, depth of the shrouding; —lauf, *m.* rotation, rotatory motion; —linie, *f. T.* cycloid; —macher, *m.* wheel-wright; —nabe, *f.* hub; —nagel, *m.* wheel-nail; —reifen, *m.* tire, strake; —schaufel, *f. T.* paddle; wing; ladle of a water mill; sweep; —scheibe, *f.* roll in a block *or* pulley; —schiene, *f.* iron clout, streak; —schneidezeug, *n.* wheel-cutting machine; —schnure, *f.* cat-gut; —speiche, *f.* spoke of a wheel; —sperre, *f.* trigger, drag-chain; —spur, *f.* rut *or* track of a wheel; —theer, *m.* wheel-grease; —thierchen, *n.* wheel-animal; —tiefe, *f. T.* depth of the shrouding, water-space; —welle, *f.* axle-tree of a water-mill-wheel; (Mechanik) wheel and axle; axis in peritrochio; peritrochium; winch, wince; —zelle, *f. T.* cell, water-trough; —zahn (eingesetzte), *m.* cog-tooth; —zahnzeichner, *m.* odontograph; —zapfen, *m.* spindle, pivot.
Räd'chen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, little wheel; (an den Füßen von Meubles) caster; (an der Kugelbüchse) rewel; die kleinen runden —, in denen das Seil eines Flaschenzugs läuft, shivers.
Ra'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *provinc.* (im Korn) cockle, darnel.
Ra'de, *in comp.* —hacke, —haue, *f.* mattock; —haspel, *f.* wheel-windlass; —macher, *m.* wheeler, cart-wright.
Ra'debrechen, *v. a.* to break on the

wheel; *fig.* eine Sprache —, to break, to mangle a language; das Englische —, to murder the king's (queen's) English; to speak broken English.

Rä'del, *m.* -, sieve; little wheel; darnel.

Rä'deln, *v. a.* to sift; to wind up; to turn round.

Rä'delpfennig, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, penny with a wheel stamped on it.

Rä'delsführer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, ring-leader.

Ra'den, *m.* -s, cockle, cockle-weed, corn-rose; darnel; —distel, *f.* eryngo.

Ra'den, *v. a.* to sift; to root out.

Rä'der, *in comp.* —gebackene, *n.* tortillas, *pl.*; —macher, *m.* man who makes spinning-wheels; —säulenstein, *m.* entrochite; —thier, *n.* wheel-animal; —werk, *n.* wheel-work; (in der Uhr) clock-work; (konische) bevel-gear.

Rä'der, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, sieve, riddle.

Rä'dern, *v. a.* to break upon the wheel; to provide with wheels; to sift, to riddle; Einen durch und durch —, to riddle one through and through, to riddle one to atoms.

Radica'le, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, radical.

Radie'ß, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, **Radie'ßchen**, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, radish.

Radi'r, *in comp.* —eisen, *n.* grating iron; —firniß, *m.* varnish used for etching; —flinge, *f.* blunder-point; —kunst, *f.* art of etching; —messer, *n.* scraping knife; erasing-knife; —nadel, *f.* etching needle; scalper; drawing-point; dry needle; dry point; engraving-needle; —wasser, *n.* tempered aquafortis.

Radi'ren, *v. a.* to raze, to erase; to grate, to scratch; *T.* to etch.

Radi'rung, *f.* -, (the art of) etching.

Ra'dius, *m.* -, *pl.* -dien, radius, semi-diameter.

Rä'dler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, wheeler.

Raff, *m.* -es, -s, *T.* salted and dried fins of sole-fishes.

Raff, *in comp.* —gier, *f.* rapaciousness; —gut, *n.* stolen goods; —holz, *n.* wood picked up; wind-fallen wood; —zahn, *m.* fore-tooth; projecting tooth.

Räff, *n. v.* Reff.

Raffel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* iron rake, grate of flax; net for turbots; upper jaw-bone of a hart *or* deer.

Raffen, *v. a.* to raff, to sweep, to snatch away, to carry off hastily; zusammen —, to raff up together; *fig. vulg.* sich zusammen —, to gather one's strength.

Raffina'de, *f.* -, refined sugar.

Raffini'ren, *v. a. & n.* to refine; to try; to speculate, to meditate; (auf ein Ding) to design to obtain something.

Raffini'rer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, refiner.

Raffini'rung, *f.* -, refinement, refining; (der Metalle) affinage.

Raffini'rt, *p. & a. fig.* refined, exquisite; *fig.* cunning.

Raffini'rtiegel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, refining-pot, fining-pot.

Ra'ge, *f.* -, *col.* rage; in voller — sein, to be up to one's mettle; to be in a towering rage, in a fume.

Ra'gen, *v. n.* to project, to jut (into), to stick out; to reach; heraus —, to stand forth, to stand out; to emerge (from); hervor —, to over-top; to tower above; to jut out of. [haricot.

Ragou't, *n.* -s, *pl.* -s, ragoo, ragout;

Rah, *f. v.* Raa.

Rä'he, *a.* stiff.

Rahm, *m.* -es, -s, cream; frame; *T.* form, chase, collar; den — abnehmen, to skim (of); —apfel, *m.* custard-apple; —becken, *n.* cream-bason; —beere, *f.* bramble-berry; —eisen, *n.* iron-frame; —farben, —farbig, *a.* cream-coloured; —haken, *m.* tenter-hook; —hobel, *m.* joiner's edge, border-plane; —holz, *n.* joiner's wood; sabliere; —kanne, *f.* cream-jug, cream-pot; —käse, *m.* cream-cheese; —kelle, *f.* cream-skimmer; —kuchen, *m.* fritter, cream-cake; —löffel, *m.* cream-ladle; —napf, *m.* cream-bowl; —sack, *m.* cream-bag; —säge, *f.* square frame-saw; —spiegel, *m.* framed looking-glass; —topf, *m.* cream-pot; —törtchen, *n.* little custard; —torte, *f.* cream-tart.

Rä'hmchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, little frame; *T.* (bei Buchdruckern) frisket.

Ra'hmen, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, frame; *T.* chase; rim, edge, border; (eines Schuhes) welt; in — fassen, to frame (*v. a.*); —arbeit, *f.* frame-work.

Ra'hmen, *v. a.* to skim, to take the cream off; to stretch in a frame; to frame; —, *v. n.* to cream, to form the cream.

Rahn, **Ra'hnig**, *a.* slender, thin.

Ra'hne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* wind-fallen wood, tree broken down by the wind.

Rai'ger, *m. v.* Reiher.

Rai'ke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, jack-daw.

Rain, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, green; boundary; balk, ridge; common, meadow; —balken, *m.* balk, ridge of ground left untilled; —baum, *m.* ridge-tree, boundary-tree; —farn, *m.* tansy; —kohl, *m.* dock-cresses; —recht, *n.* law concerning the borders; —stein, *m.* boundary-stone, mere-stone; —weide, *f.* privet.

Raisonneu'r, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, talker; reasoner; grumbler. [to grumble.

Raisonni'ren, *v. n.* to talk; to reason;

Rai'ten, *a. a.* to reckon; to sieve.

Rai'ter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, caster of accounts; sieve. [stadt, *f.* Rascian town.

Rai'ze, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, Rascian; —n=

Rak, *m. v.* Rack.

Rake't, **Rake'te**, *v.* Racket, Rackete.

Ral'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, rail, land-rail, corn-crake.

Ramm, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, **Ramm'bock**, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -böcke, ram; —bär, *m.* ram; —maschine, *f.* gin; pile-driving engine.

Ramm'block, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -blöcke, rammer-log, rammer, ram-block, pavier's beetle; ram; dolly; commander.

Ram'me, **Ram'mel**, *m. v.* Rammblock.

Ram'mel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, ram; —ochs, *m.* bull; —zeit, *f.* bucking-time.

Ram'meln, *v. a.* to ram; —, *v. n.* to make a noise; to tumble, to romp; to buck, to rut; (von Katzen) to go caterwauling. [thrust into.

Ram'men, *v. a.* to ram, to drive *or*

Ram'mer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* rammer-man.

Ramm'klotz, *m. v.* Rammblock.

Ramm'ler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, male hare; ram.

Rampeni'rt, *a. T.* disabled, shattered; damaged, bulged.

Ramsch, *m.* -es, *T.* refuse, out-shot, riff-raff; im —, by the bulk, in the lump.

Ran, **Ra'nig**, *v.* Rahn, Rahnig.

Rand, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Ränder, edge, side, brink, brim, rim; ledge; margin; (am Kleide, &c.) border; mit einem —e versehen, to marginate; bis an den — voll, up to the brim, brimful; das Marssegel auf den — laufen lassen, *T.* to strike the top-sails upon the cap; *fig.* am —e des Grabes, at death's door; *vulg.* das versteht sich am —e, that is out of all question; zu —e kommen (mit), to bring about, to have done (with), to finish; mit schwarzem —e, black-edged; —bemerkung, —erklärung, *f. v.* —glosse; —ducaten, *m.* ring-ducat; —geer, *f. T.* wale, sheer-rail of a boat; —glosse, *f.* marginal gloss, note; a postil; mit —glossen versehen, *a.* annotated; —glosser, *m.* commentator (on); —loch, *n.* edge-hole; —muster, *n.* welt of a shoe; —schrift, *f.* marginal legend, marginal inscription; —ständig, *a. T.* (in der Botanik) standing on the border; —steg, *m. T.* coin on the margin; —stein, *m.* curb-stone; —stielig, *a. T.* provided with a stalk on the edge; —weisung, *f.* marginal direction.

Rän'dern, *v. a.* to border, to brim; to ring; (Geld) to mark the rims.

Rändi'rmaschine, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* verge-tool.

Rand'samhölzer, *pl. T.* fashion-pieces.

Ranft, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Ränfte, crust.

Ränft'chen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, little crust, piece of crust.

Rang, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, rank, order, quality, dignity; (eines Schiffes) rate; (Vorrang) precedence; (von Theaterlogen) row; Einem den — lassen, to yield one the precedency; den — haben, to hold the precedency; Einem den — ablaufen, to gain the precedence, to cut out; gleich im —e mit Jemand stehen, to rank with; to be at *or* upon a par with; zweiten —es, second-rate; vom ersten —e, ersten —es, of the first rate, first-rate; —esunterschied, *m.* distinction of rank; —los, *a.* without rank; —ordnung, *f.* regulation concerning rank *or* dignity; —schiff, *n.* ship of the line; —stolz, *a.* proud of one's rank; —stolz, *m.* pride of rank; —streit, *m.* —streitigkeit, *f.* dispute about precedency; —sucht, *f.* desire of rank; —süchtig, *a.* desirous of rank; —zeichen, *n.* mark of pre-eminence.

Ran'ge, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, *vulg.* profligate, good for nothing boy; awkward, slovenly boy; —, *f.* sow; boundary; beet-root. [a hill.

Ran'gen, *m.* -s, sloping hill; ridge of

Ran'gen (sich), *v. refl.* to romp.

Rangi'ren, *v. a.* to rank; to arrange.

Rank, *a.* rank, slender; (*T.* Naut.) crank, walt, walt-sided.

Rank, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Ränke, *fig.* shuffle; trick, art, artifice, wile; Ränke spielen, Ränke schmieden, to intrigue, to use shifts; to cabal.

Rän'kemacher, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, intriguer, layer of plots; artful fellow, shuffler, caballer; trickster; stickler.

Ran'ken, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Ran'ke**, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, tendril, clasper, twig; shoot of a vine; vine; —baum, *m.* tree which is trained to a wall *or* espalier.

Ran'ken, *v. n.* & — (sich), *v. refl.* to climb, to run, to clasp; to grow into tendrils; *vulg.* to ramp; sich an Bäume —, to ramp upon trees.

Ran'kig, *a.* having tendrils, having claspers; *T.* sarmentous.

Rank'korn, *n.* -es, -s, maslin.

Ränkvoll, **Rän'kevoll**, *a.* full of tricks, intriguing.

Ranun'kel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, & *f.* -, *pl.* -n, ranunculus, gold-knops.

Rän'zel, *n. v.* Ranzen.

Ran'zen, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, knapsack, kit, budget; *fig. vulg.* belly, paunch; den — schnüren, *col.* to pull up stakes.

Ran'zen, *v. n. vulg.* to ramble, to rove about; to toss about; to make a noise; (von Thieren) to be proud, to couple; — (sich), *v. refl.* to stretch one's self in a rude and an uncivil manner.

Ran'zig, *a.* rancid, rank; reasty; salacious; —e Butter, *f.* froughy butter; der —e Geschmack, rancidness; rancidity.

Ranzio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, ransom.

Ranzioni'ren, *v. a.* to ransom, to redeem.

Ra'pert, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -en, *T.* carriage of a gun; die Kanonen auf die —en legen, to mount the cannons.

Rap'fink, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, green-finch.

Rap'pe, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, black horse; —, *f.* -, tobacco-rasp, rape; (Pferdekrankheit) malanders.

Rappee', *m.* -s, rappee, coarse snuff.

Rap'pel, *m.* -s, madness, hot-headedness; (von Pferden) staggers; den — haben, to be mad; —kopf, *m.* cracked head, cracked person; —köpfig, —köpfisch, *a.* hot-headed, mad.

Rap'peler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, silly talker.

Rap'pelig, *a.* mad; — sein, im Kopfe — sein, to be crack-brained.

Rap'peln, *v. n.* to rattle; *fig.* to be crack-brained *or* mad; es rappelt bei ihm, he is disordered in his brains; he can't be quite right in his head; he is not right in his upper story; — (sich), *v. refl.* to make haste.

Rap'pen, *v. a.* to scrape; to snatch up, to take up.

Rap'penstein, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, finger-stone.

Rappie'r, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, rapier, foil, fencing-foil.

Rappie'ren (sich), *v. refl.* to fence with the rapier; to manage the rapier.

Rappi'ren, *v. a.* to grate, to rasp.

Rapport', *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, report.

Rapporti'ren, *v. a.* to relate, to report.

Rapps, *m.* -ses, *pl.* -se, grape-wine; rape-seed; *vulg.* ill-humour.

Rapp'se, *f. v.* Rappuse.

Rapp'sen, *v. a.* to raff, to rake, to snatch up.

Rappu'se, *f.* -, eagerness to get *or* take a thing; scramble; muss; scrummage; Etwas in die — werfen, to make people scramble for a thing; *fig.* in die — geben, to give a thing up for lost; to make people scramble for a thing.

Rap'saat, *f.* -, rap-seed.

Rap'tus, *m.* -, rage, madness.

Rapun'zel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, & *f.* -, *pl.* -n,
Rapünz'chen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, rampion.

Raque'te, *f. v.* Rackete.

Rar, *a.* rare, scarce, exquisite; thin, not dense; Geld ist —, money is tight.

Raritä't, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, rarity, rare thing, curiosity; schöne —, raree-show; —enkammer, *f.* cabinet of curiosities.

Rasch, *a.* quick (at), swift, speedy, brisk, vigorous; rash; —e Pferd, *n.* mettlesome horse.

Rasch, -es, *pl.* -e, rash, serge; arras; —macher, *m.* manufacturer of serge.

Räsch, *a.* crisp, hard, crackling; acid, astringent.

Rasch'eln, *v. n.* to rustle.

Rasch'heit, *f.* -, quickness, swiftness, readiness; vigour; rashness.

Ra'sen, *m.* -s, turf, sod, clod; (gestochene) scraw; mit — belegen, to turf over; —artig, *a.* cespitous; —bank, *f.* seat of turf, grass-bench; —eiche, *f.* meadow-oak; —eisenstein, *m.* bog iron ore; meadow iron-ore; —erz, *n. v.* —stein; —grenzmauer, *f.* sod-fence; —haupt, *n. T.* bed of a dike; roof of a dike; —hopfen, *m.* wild hops; —platz, *m.* grass plot; —pflug, *m.* paring-plough; —stechen, *n.* art of cutting turf; —stecher, *m.* peat-borer, turf-knife; —stein, *m.* meadow-iron-ore; —stück, *n.* parterre, bowling-green; —wälzer, *m.* sluggard, negligent miner; whore; —weg, *m.* grass-way.

Ra'sen, *v. n.* to rave, to rage; to riot, to bluster, to be noisy; to be mad; zum — verliebt, in love to distraction.

Ra'send, *p. & a.* raging, wild, extravagant; furious; mad; *fig. vulg.* er ist ganz —, he is quite out of his senses; ich möchte darüber — werden, I could run mad about it; es ist um — zu werden, it is enough to drive one mad; — verliebt, desperately in love; einen — machen, to set one madding.

Raserei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, rage, fury; madness, franticness; mad act.

Ra'sig, *a.* covered with turf.

Rasi'rbecken, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, shaving-dish.

Rasi'ren, *v. a.* to shave.

Ras'pel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, rasp; coarse file; —brod, *n.* bread which has been rasped; —haus, *n.* rasping-house; —maschine, *f.* rasping-mill; —span, *m.* rasping-chip.

Ras'peln, *v. a.* to rasp.

Rass'el, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, rattle.

Rasseldürr', *a.* (*T.* Bot.) scariose, scarious.

Rass'eln, *v. n.* to rattle; to clatter, to rumble, to clank.

Rast, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, rest, repose; a certain distance of a road; stage of a journey; —los, *a.* restless; *adv.* restlessly; —losigkeit, *f.* restlessness; —tag, *m.* day of rest.

Rast'e, *f. v.* Rast.

Rast'en, *v. n.* to rest, to repose.

Rast'er, *m.* -s, Leipzig-beer; wire for twining round strings of musical instruments.

Rasu'r, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, rasure.

Ra'ta, *f.* -, part; pro —, *T.* pro part; pro rata.

Ratafi'a, *m.* -s, ratafia.

Ra'ten, *pl.* instalments; in — bezahlen, to pay by instalments.

Rath, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Räthe, consultation, deliberation; council, advice; council, court, meeting of counsellors; prudence, wisdom; means, expedient; member of a council; counsellor, senator; Einer der viel Rath weiß, many-counselled, *a.*; geistliche —, *m.* ghostly adviser; geheime —, *m.* privy council; privy counsellor; den — zusammen berufen, to call a council; mit Einem zu —e gehen, to advise *or* to consult with one; zu —e ziehen, to consult one upon; auf Jemandes — hin handeln, to act under one's advice; mit sich zu —e gehen, to advise with one's self; to take counsel with one's self; einen — geben (Einem), to give (one) advice; *vulg.* to put (one) up to a thing *or* two; Einen um — fragen, Einen zu —e ziehen, to ask one's advice, to consult one; — schaffen, to devise ways and means; zu —e halten, to be sparing, to spare; dazu kann — werden, that may be done, that may happen; hier ist kein anderer —, there is no other means in this case; there is nothing for it but; kommt Zeit, kommt —, *prov.* time will show a plan; —frager, *m.* consulter; —gebend, *a.* advisory; —geber, *m.* adviser, counsellor; —geberamt, *n.* advisership; —haus, *n.* senate-house, town-house, guildhall, city-hall; mansion-house; town-hall; moot-hall, moot-house; hôtel-de-ville; —hausacten, *pl.* municipal records; —leute, *pl.* counsellors, senators; —mann, *m.* alderman; senator, counsellor; —schlag, *m.* advice, counsel; —schlagung, *f.* consultation, deliberation; —schluß, *m.* resolution, decision, decree, determination; counsel.

Ra'then, *v. a. ir.* (Einem Etwas) to counsel, to advise; to aid, to help; to guess; to hit; (ein Räthsel) to solve; Einem Etwas zu — geben, to give one to guess; laß Dir —, be advised; *fig.* Einem in einem Dinge —, to help, aid, assist one &c.; ich weiß mir nicht zu —, I know not what to do; wem nicht zu — ist, dem ist auch nicht zu helfen, *prov.* he who will not be advised must take the consequences.

Ra'ther, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, guesser, diviner.

Ra'thfragen, *v. a.* to consult; to ask, demand advice.

Rä'thlich, *a.* frugal, sparing, thrifty; advisable, wise, prudent.

Rä'thlichkeit, *f.* -, frugality, sparingness; advisableness.

Ra'thlos, *a.* helpless, destitute; without advice.

Ra'thlosigkeit, *f.* -, helplessness.

Raths, *in comp.* — bedürftig, *a.* wanting advice; —bedürftigkeit, *f.* want of good advice; —bote, *m.* messenger of a senate; —buch, *n.* senatorial register; —collegium, *n.* senate; council, council-board; —diener, *m.* summoner, tipstaff; usher of the magistrate; —enge, *f.* committee of a court; —fähig, *a.* eligible for a member of the senate; —fähigkeit, *f.* eligibility to the council *or* senate; —flagge, *f. T.* council-flag; —freund, *m.* friend of the senate; —glied, *n.* member of a council *or* senate; —haus, *n.* a house belonging to the senate; a house subject to the jurisdiction of the senate; —herr, *m.* senator, alderman; (schottische) bailie; —herrlich, *a.* belonging to a senator, proceeding from a senator; —keller, *m.* public wine-cellar, town-cellar; —person, *f. v.* —herr; —schluß, *m.* decree of the senate; —schreiber, *m.* clerk of a senate, recorder; —schreiberei, *f.* rolls' office, rolls; —sitzung, *f.* meeting of a council *or* senate; —stelle, *f.* place in the council *or* senate; —stube, *f.* public hall, council-chamber; —tag, *m.* meeting day of the senate; —tisch, *m.* council-board; —versammlung, *f.* meeting of the senate; —wahl, *f.* election of senators; —zimmer, *n.* council-room.

Ra'thsam, *a.* frugal, sparing, thrifty; wholesome, useful; advisable, eligible; (nicht) ineligible; unadvisable; — mit Etwas umgehen, to husband, to be frugal, to be sparing; *col.* to be precious *or* chary of something.

Ra'thsamkeit, *f.* -, frugality, thriftiness, usefulness; advisableness, advisability, fitness.

Ra'thschlagen, *v. n.* to consult, to deliberate, to consider.

Rä'thsel, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, riddle, enigma, problem; ein — aufgeben, to propose a riddle.

Rä'thselhaft, *a.* enigmatical; problemat—

ical; obscure, unintelligible; mysterious.

Ratificatio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, ratification.

Ratifici'ren, *v. a.* to ratify.

Rati'n, *m.* -s, rateen.

Ratini'ren, *v. a.* to nap.

Ratio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, share, portion, allowance of forage; auf kleinere —en beschränkt werden, to be put upon allowance; (auf halbe) to be on half rations.

Rationalist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, rationalist.

Rationell', *a.* rational.

Ratsch'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, rattle; flax-brake.

Ratsch'en, *v. n.* to utter a hoarse but shrill noise, to rattle.

Rat'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, rat, *v.* Ratze; *vulg.* gamester.

Rat'tern, *v. n. vulg.* to crash, to make a noise; to scold.

Ratz, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, marmot; dormouse; ferret.

Ratz'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, rat; —nfalle, *f.* rat-trap; —nfänger, *m.* rat-catcher; —ngift, —npulver, *n.* rat's bane; —nkahl, *a.* as bald as a rat's tail; —nkraut, *n.* (Pflanze) rat's bane; —npfeffer, *m.* staves-acre; —nschwanz, *m.* rat's tail; (Pflanze) tway-blade.

Rätz'en, *v. n. T.* to utter the cry of a hare.

Raub, *m.* -es, -s, robbery, depredation; prey, spoil, booty; rape; auf den —, hastily, in a hurry; auf — ausgehen, to go plundering, to go on prey; —aal, *m.* burbot, eel-pout; —ameise, *f.* lion-ant; —begierde, *f.* rapacity, lust of plunder; —begierig, —gierig, *a.* rapacious, ravenous; —falk, *m.* gerfalcon; —fisch, *m.* fish of prey; —fliege, *f.* hornet-fly, wasp-fly; —geflügel, *n.* birds of prey; —gesindel, *n.* pack of robbers, thievish vagabonds; —gier, *f. v.* —begierde; —gierig, *a. v.* —begierig; —höhle, *f.* den of robbers; —krähe, *f.* carrion-crow; —krieg, *m.* predatory war; —mord, *m.* robbery attended by murder; —nest, *n.* haunt *or* nest of robbers; —ritterthum, *n.* time and state of the robber knights; —schiff, *n.* ship of a pirate, corsair; —schiffer, *m.* pirate; —schloß, *n.* castle of robbers; —schütz, *m.* poacher; —staat, *m.* piratical state; —sucht, *f.* rapacity, rapaciousness; —süchtig, *a.* predatory, rapacious; —thier, *n.* beast of prey; —vogel, *m.* bird of prey; —wuth, *f.* rapacious fury.

Rau'ben, *v. a.* to rob, to prey, to plunder, to pillage; (Einem Etwas) to deprive of, to take away; Menschen —, to kidnap; *fig.* Einem die Ehre —, to defame, to slander one.

Räu'ber, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, robber; highway-man; pirate; (zu Fuß) foot-pad; (am Lichte) thief; (an einer Pflanze) superfluous shoot; sucker; stole, stolon; —bande, *f.* gang of robbers; —hauptmann, *m.* captain of robbers; —höhle, *f.* den of robbers.

Räuberei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, robbery; depredation, rapine, pillaging, plundering.

Räu'berisch, *a.* rapacious.

Rauch, *a.* hairy; furred; rough; shaggy, fuzzy; crinose; hispid; eine —e Mütze, a furred cap; eine —e Decke, a rug; *fig. vulg.* das —e heraus kehren, to assume a peremptory aspect; to cut up rough; —apfel, *m.* thorn-apple; —bart, *m.* hag; —beere, *f.* rough gooseberry; —borsten, *pl.* undressed bristles; —buche, *f.* horn-beam-tree; —färber, *m.* dyer of furs; —frost, *m.* hoar-frost; —fuß, *m.* foot covered with hair *or* feathers; —füßig, *a.* rough-footed, rough-legged; —gar, *a.* dressed with the hair; —gras, *n.* small meadow-grass; —hafer, *m.* wild oats; —handel, *m.* trade in furs; —händler, *m.* furrier; —handlung, *f.* furrier's shop; —holz, *n. T.* leafy wood; —honig, *m.* honey not yet cleared; —kopf, *m.* round hair-brush fixed to a long staff; —leder, *n.* Turkey-leather; brown Cordovan; —schwanz, *m.* rambling mouse; —waaren, *pl.* peltries, furs; —waarenhandel, *m.* fur-trade; —waarenhändler, *m.* fur-merchant, dealer in peltry, furrier; —werk, *n.* fur; aus —werk gemacht, fur-wrought; —wurz, *f.* knobby-rooted fig-wort.

Rauch, *m.* -es, -s, smoke; steam; fume; *fig.* fire-place, habitation, dwelling; nach — schmecken, to taste of smoke; in — aufgehen, to be consumed by fire; —achat, *m.* smoke-colored agate; —altar, *m.* altar for burning incense; —fang, *m.* chimney, chimney-flue; —fanggeld, *n.* money paid to the chimney-sweeper; chimney-tax; —fangkehrer, *m.* chimney-sweeper; —farbe, *f.* soot of a chimney; —faß, *n.* censer, incensory; —feuer, *n.* smoking fire; —fleisch, *n.* smoked meat; —gelb, *a.* smoky yellow; —grau, *a.* gray like smoke; —kohle, *f.* coal which is not yet burned to cinders; —kammer, *f.* smoke-box, *v.* Räucherkammer; —kugel, *f.* smoke-ball; —loch, *n.* vent-hole for the smoke; louver, louvre; —pfanne, *f.* censer; —pfennig, *m.* hearth-money; chimney-money; —post, *f.* signal *or* intelligence communicated by smoke; —pulver, *n. v.* Räucherpulver; —säule, *f.* pillar of smoke; —schatz, *m.* hearth-tax, hearth-money; —schwalbe, *f.* chimney-swallow, house-swallow; —silber, *n.* smoked silver; —steuer, *f. v.* —schatz; —tabak, *m.* tobacco; —tabak, *m.* tobacco (zum Unterschied von Schnupftabak, snuff); —topas, *m.* smoky topaz; —topf, *m.* censer; —verzehrend, *a.* fumivorous; —wacke, *f.* compact carbonate of lime; —werk, *n. v.* Räucherwerk; —wirbel, *m.* volume of smoke; —wolke, *f.* cloud of smoke; —zimmer, *n.* smoking-room, divan.

Rau'chen, *v. a. & n.* to fume, to smoke, to smother, to reek; Tabak —, to smoke tobacco.

Rau'cher, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, smoker of tobacco.

Räu'cher, *in comp.* —boden, *m.* smoke-loft; —faß, *n.* censer; barcella; —kammer, *f.* smoking-chamber; —kerze, *f.* —kerzchen, *n.* pastil for fumigating; pastille; —klaue, *f.* Constantinople sweet-hoof; —pfanne, *f.* perfuming-pan; —pulver, *n.* incense-powder; —werk, *n.* frankincense; perfume.

Räu'cherig, *a.* smoky.

Räu'chern, *v. a. & n.* to incense, to perfume, to fume, to fumigate; (Rindfleisch, ꝛc.) to smoke, to dry in smoke; to smoke-dry; to blote; —, *n.* -s, fumigation; (the act of) smoking, &c.

Räu'cherung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, fumigation.

Rau'chig, *a.* smoky; containing smoke.

Rau'de, *f.* -, incrustation formed over a sore, scab.

Räu'de, *f.* -, scab, dry scab, itch; (der Pferde) mange; farcy.

Räu'dig, *a.* scabbed, scabby; (von Pferden) mangy; ein —es Schaaf steckt eine ganze Herde an, *prov.* one scabby sheep will mar a whole flock; (*Script.*) a dead fly maketh the ointment of the apothecary to stink.

Räu'digkeit, *f.* -, scabbedness; manginess.

Rauf, *in comp.* —bold, *m.* bully, brawler, swaggerer, highbinder; *Am.* rowdy; —degen, *m.* rapier, large sword; —handel, *m.* fight, scuffle; —sucht, *f.* addictedness to fighting, combativeness; —süchtig, *a.* brawling; —wolle, *f.* glover's wool; —zeit, *f.* time when geese's feathers are pulled out.

Rau'fe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, flax-comb; rack, heck; grate; *v.* Raufzeit.

Rau'fen, *v. a.* to pluck, to pull; to strike, to beat; — (sich), *v. refl.* to fight, to scuffle.

Rau'fer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, fighter, brawler, ruffler, bully, hector; sword.

Rauh, *a.* rough; iron-sided; (vom Wetter) raw, inclement; *fig.* harsh; rude, coarse, unpolished; (von der Stimme, ꝛc.) hoarse; — machen, to harshen, *v. a.*; —e Pfad, *m.* arduous path; —bank, *f.* trying-plane; (kleine) jack plane; —distel, *f.* fuller's thistle; —frost, *m.* hoar-frost, rime; —futter, *n.* rough provender; —gar, *a. v.* Rauchgar; —hobel, *m.* rough plane; —holz, *n.* rough timber; —maschine, *f.* gig-mill; —reif, *m. v.* —frost; —weizen, *m.* bearded wheat; —zeit, *f.* moulting time of birds.

Rau'he, *f.* -, roughness, asperity, harshness, ruggedness; moulting time of birds.

Rau'hen, *v. a.* to make rough; *T.* to nap (cloth), to card; — (sich), *v. refl.* (von Vögeln) to mew.

Rau'higkeit, *f.* -, roughness; hoarseness; rudeness, coarseness; ruggedness; harshness.

Rau'ke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, rocket.

Raum, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Räume, room, space, place; (Schiffsraum) hold of a ship; *fig.* convenience, opportunity, occasion; der leere —, vacuum; im luftleeren —e, *in vacuo;* der erfüllte —, *T. plenum;* gebt ihm — (dem Schiffe)! give her way! keinen — haben, to have no room; — geben, to give way to, to give scope to, to comply with; to indulge.

Raum, *in comp.* —anker, *m. T.* sheet-anchor; spare-anchor; —loch, *n. T.* ventilating hole; —nadel, *f.* priming wire; hole-pick; punch; —schoots, *adv. T.* with a quartering wind.

Räu'men, *v. a.* to evacuate, to leave; to clean, to clear; to remove, to clear away; to quit; (einen Vorrath) to run off a stock of; das Feld —, to quit the field, to lose the battle; aus dem Wege —, to remove; (Einen) to dispatch one; der Wind räumt, *T.* the wind veers aft.

Räu'mung, *f.* -, (the act of) clearing, removing, &c.; (*T.* Hort.) ablaqueation.

Räu'mer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, person employed in clearing *or* cleaning; instrument for clearing.

Räu'mig, *a.* roomy, spacious, capacious.

Räu'migkeit, *f.* -, roominess, spaciousness, capaciousness.

Räu'mlich, *a.* roomy; filling space.

Räu'mlichkeit, *f.* -, roominess; spaciousness; extent; quality of filling a certain space; —en, capabilities (for).

Räu'mnadel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* needle; nail; pricker.

Räu'mte, *f.* -, *T.* offing, main sea; die — suchen, to stand off to sea; die — gewinnen, to claw off from a lee-shore.

Rau'nen, *v. a.* to round, to roun, to whisper; *T.* to run to and fro; Einem

Etwas ins Ohr —, to whisper into one's ear.

Rau'pe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, caterpillar, canker-worm, case-worm; caddice; oubat; span-worm; a disease in the feet of cattle; *lud.* farce; —nfraß, *m.* damage done by the caterpillars; —nnest, *n.* nest *or* cluster of caterpillars; —ntödter, *m.* ichneumon-fly.

Rau'pen, *v. a.* to clear of caterpillars.

Rausch, *m.* -es, *pl.* Räusche, drunkenness, inebriation; intoxication; sudden fit; paroxysm; cranberry-tree; rush, roaring; sich einen — trinken, to get drunk *or* fuddled; den — ausschlafen, to sleep the fumes of wine away; to sleep off a fit of intoxication.

Rausch, *in comp.* —beere, *f.* great cranberry; —gelb, *n.* rosalgar, realgar, risigal; —gelbkies, *m.* common arsenical pyrites; —gold, *n.* tinsel; clinquant; gelt; —holz, *n.* yellow wood; —leinwand, *f.* thick gummed cloth; —pfeife, *f.* loud alto in organs; —silber, *n.* thin leaves of silver.

Räu'schchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, slight degree of intoxication; ein — haben, to be a little tipsy *or* mellow; sich ein — antrinken, to fluster one's self with wine.

Rau'schen, *v. n.* to rush; to rustle; (vom Wasser) to roar; to bustle; to make drunk; (von Schweinen) to desire the male; to purl; vorbei —, to rush by, to sweep by.

Räu'spern (sich), *v. refl.* to hawk, to hem, to clear the throat; —, *n.* -s, hawk.

Rau'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (Pflanze) rue; (wilde) harmel; square, lozenge; pane; *T.* rhomb; facet; (in Karten) diamond.

Rau'ten, to cut in the shape of rhomboids.

Rau'ten-, *in comp.* —brillant, *m.* faceted diamond; —essig, *m.* vinegar of rue; —feld, *n.* *T.* lozenge; —förmig, *a.* square, rhombic; *T.* lozenge; —glas, *n.* polyhedron glass; —krone, *f.* crown of rue; —muskel, *m.* rhomboides; —sechsflächner, *m.* rhombohedron; —stein, *m.* rhomboidical precious stone; —vierung, *f.* rhomboidal square.

Ra'velin, *n.* -s, *T.* ravelin.

Ra'veling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, eddy.

Ra'venstuch, *n.* -es, -s, raven's duck.

Reactio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, reaction; —srad, *n.* *T.* reaction-wheel.

Re'agens, *n.* -, *pl.* Reagen'tien, *T.* re-agent.

Rea'l, *a.* real; —schule, *f.* a school in which languages are taught and the arts and sciences; —vermögen, *n.* real property; ground and soil; —wörterbuch, *n.* polytechnic dictionary.

Rea'l, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -en, (Münze) real; halbe spanische —, *m.* picayune.

Realisi'ren, *v. a.* to realize; Geld — to convert into money.

Realitä't, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, reality.

Reassecurant', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, re-insurer.

Reassecuranz', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, re-insurance, counter-insurance.

Reassecuri'ren, *v. a.* to re-insure.

Reb, *in comp.* —acker, *m.* field planted with vines; —binde, *f.* *v.* Rebbinde; —gewächs, *n.* growth of vine; —holz, *v.* —enholz; —land, *n.* land planted with vines; —mann, *m.* vine-dresser; —recht, *a.* (vom Weine) genuine, unadulterated; —schoß, *m.* shoot of vine; —wurm, *m.* vine-grub, vine-fretter.

Re'be, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, branch of vine; vine; supple-jack; *bibl.* offspring, descendant; indische —, *f.* a kind of creeper.

Re'ben, *in comp.* —auge, *n.* vine-eye, vine-bud; —blatt, *n.* vine-leaf; —dolde, *f.* aquatic filipendula, marshy parsley; —gang, *m.* walk lined with vines; —hain, *m.* vine-grove, vine-yard-plot; —holz, *n.* wood of the vine; —hügel, *m.* hill covered with vines; —laub, *n.* vine-leaves; —messer, *n.* vine-knife; —pfahl, *m.* vine-prop; —reich, *a.* rich in vine; —saft, *m.* juice of grapes, wine; —schoß, *m.* vine-sprig, vine-sprout, vine-branch; —senken, *n.* provining; —spitze, *f.* tendril of vines; —stecher, *m.* vine-weevil; —thräne, *f.* tear of vine; —welle, *f.* bundle of vine-branches; —wurm, *m.* vine-fretter, vine-grub.

Rebell', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, rebel, mutineer.

Rebellio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, rebellion, mutiny, insurrection. [rise on.

Rebelli'ren, *v. n.* to rebel, to mutiny; to

Rebel'lisch, *a.* rebellious, mutinous.

Reb'huhn, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -hühner, partridge; partridge-shell; das — trommelt, gluckt, the partridge drums *or* beats *or* chucks; das rothe —, *n.* red-legged partridge; virginische —, *n.* colin; Rebhühner aufjagen, to spring partridges, to flush a covey of partridges; —holz, *n.* partridge-wood; —schnepfe, *f.* partridge-snipe.

Reb'hühner, *in comp.* —fänger, *m.* tunneler; —garn, *n.* tunnel; —hund, *m.* spaniel. [ulation.

Recapitulatio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, recapit-

Recapituli'ren, *v. a.* to recapitulate.

Recensent', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, critic, reviewer. [view; critique (on, upon).

Recensio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, criticism, re-

Recensi'ren, *v. a.* to criticise (on); to make a criticism of, to review; scharf —, *col.* to cut up, to slash.

Recepisse, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, receipt, acquittance.

Recept', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, receipt, prescription; recipe; —buch, *n.* dispensatory.

Receptivitä't, *f.* -, receptivity.

Receß', *m.* -sses, *pl.* -sse, treaty, compact; *T.* verbal statement of a legal argument by a pleader; *T.* non-payment of a debt, arrears; —herrschaft, *f.* half sovereign state by compromise; —schreiber, *m.* controller of mines; clerk that books down the debts *or* arrears.

Rech'beere, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, mezereon, German olive-spurge.

Re'chen, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, rake; clothes-rail; grate in a pond; ward in a clock.

Re'chen, *v. a.* to rake.

Re'chen, *in comp.* —bret, *n.* counting board; —buch, *n.* ciphering-book; —exempel, *n.* arithmetical sum; einem ein —exempel aufgeben, to set one a sum; —fehler, *m.* mistake in an account, calculatory error; —griffel, *m.* slate-pencil; —kammer, *f.* audit-office; —knecht, *m.* —maschine, *f.* a contrivance by which arithmetical questions are mechanically solved; —kunst, *f.* arithmetic; —lehrer, *m.* teacher of arithmetic; —meister, *m.* arithmetician, accountant; —pfennig, *m.* counter; —schule, *f.* ciphering-school; —stab, *m.* —stäbchen, *n.* small stick with arithmetical figures used for reckoning; —stiel, *m.* rake-steal; —stift, *m.* *v.* —griffel; —tafel, *f.* slate; multiplication-table; counting-board; —tisch, *m.* counter; —unterricht, *m.* instruction in arithmetic.

Rech'enschaft, *f.* -, account; zur — fordern, zu — ziehen, to call to account; to bring one to book for to call one over the coals for; to bring one into question; — geben, — ablegen, to give an account, to account for something to one *or* with one; —spflichtig, *a.* responsible, accountable (to).

Rech'gras, *n.* -ses, quitch-grass.

Rech'ling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, perch.

Rech'nen, *v. a.* & *n.* to count (nach, by) (auf, on, upon); to reckon on, to calculate (on); to cipher; to esteem; (zu Etwas) to rank, to class; to reckon among; (auf ein Ding) to depend upon; to reckon of *or* on; zusammen —, to compute, to sum up; unter (ein Ding) —, to reckon amongst, to rank amongst; mit dazu gerechnet, included in the sum, inclusive of; für nichts —, to make no account of; to take no count of; mit Einem —, to account, to settle accounts with one.

Rech'nen, *n.* -s, counting, reckoning, calculating; ciphering; —maschine, *f.* calculating machine.

Rech'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, reckoner, arithmetician, cipherer, calculator, accountant, computer; kein guter — sein, to be stupid at figures; to be no head at calculating.

Rech'nung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, calculation; account, reckoning; *T.* bill, credit, shot, scot, score; ciphering, arithmetic; *fig.* opinion, supposition; Gegen—, *f.* off-set, set-off; eine Gegen— machen, to off-set; offene —, — von Privatpersonen bei der Bank von England, drawing account; eine ungeheure —, *f.* a swinging bill; eine — führen, to keep an account; auf — stellen, in — bringen, to put to account; eine — schließen, to balance an account; auf jemandes — setzen, to set down, to charge to one's account; —en abschließen, to settle accounts; sich — machen (auf ein Ding), to depend *or* rely upon something; to calculate (for); seine — bei etwas finden, to find one's account in a thing; seine — einschicken, to send in one's bill; ein Strich durch die —, disappointment; einen Strich durch die — machen (Einem), to thwart one's designs; die — ohne den Wirth machen, *prov.* to make the reckoning without one's host; — tragen, *v. a.* to pay regard (to); to correspond (to); auf eigne —, on one's own hook; auf gemeinschaftliche —, on joint account; etwas in — bringen, to pass something to account; auf — nehmen, to buy on tick; eine — machen, to cast up an account; —sablage, —sablegung, *f.* rendering of accounts; —sablegungstag, *m.* accompting-day; day of reckoning; —sabschluß, *m.* balance of account; —sabschluß halten mit, to strike the balance with; —sart, *f.* method of calculating; form of arithmetic; —saufseher, *m.* auditor; —sauszug, *m.* abstract of one's account; account current; —sbeamte, *m.* officer to whom the management of accounts is intrusted; —sbuch, *n.* account-book; —sfehler, *m.* miscalculation, mistake; —sführer, *m.* book-keeper; accountant, keeper of accounts; (auf dem Schiff) purser; —sführeramt, *n.* accountantship; —skammer, *f.* chamber of accounts; —sliste, *f.* statement of accounts; —smünze, *f.* imaginary coin; —sposten, *m.* entry; (falsche) mis-entry; —srest, *m.* remainder, residue; —srevisor, *m.* controller, auditor; —ssache, *f.* matter of account; —stafel, *f.* *T.* Gunter's scale, Gunter; —swesen, *n.*

business of accounts, concern of receipt and expenditure.

Recht, *a.* & *adv.* right; straight; just, fit; due; real, genuine; legitimate; correct; accurate; in right state, in right condition; well; fitting, proper, suitable; agreeable; greatly, remarkably, very; die —e Hand, *f.* the right hand; jemandes —e Hand, *f.* one's right-hand man; wheel-horse; —er Hand, on the right hand; ein —er Winkel, a right angle; sein —er Name, his real name; zur —en Zeit, in due time; —e Kinder, legitimate children; er ist ein —er Narr, he is a fool with a witness; er ist der —e Mann dazu, he is the proper person for it; — thun, to do right; meine Uhr geht nicht —, my watch is not right; *vulg.* mir ist nicht —, I am not well; mir ist Alles —, I am content with every thing; man kann ihm nichts — machen, nothing will satisfy him; Sie kommen eben —, you come in the very nick of time; zur —en Zeit bei der Hand sein, *col.* to be in at the death; der —e Arm, *m.* bridle-arm; — so! well! well! right! er ist nicht — gescheidt, he is not in his right senses; ihm ist — geschehen, he is rightly served; ich bin — froh darüber, I am very glad of it; zu — bringen, to set in order; to set to rights; (Einen) to set up again; to set *or* to put one to rights; sich zu — finden, to find the right way; zu — helfen, to set right; mit Einem zu — kommen, to deal with one well enough; zu — legen, setzen, stellen, to set *or* place in order, to settle; Einem den Kopf zu — setzen, to set one right; zu — machen, to dress, to prepare; zu — weisen, to show the right way; to set to rights, to advise; — über etwas her sein, to be hard at something; einer, dem man es schwer — machen kann, a person hard *or* difficult to please.

Recht', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, right; justice; law; just claim; just due; (Vorrecht) privilege, immunity; science of laws; proceeding by law; judicial sentence; tax, duty; — haben, to be right; Einem — geben, to yield the question to one, to concede the point, to bear one out in something; Eingriffe in jemandes —e thun, to press *or* to encroach upon one's rights; von —s wegen, by right; justly, strictly; if justice were attended to; in reason; as reason was; das — verdrehen, to pervert the laws; sich selbst — verschaffen, to take the law into one's own hands; die —e studiren, to study the law; Doctor der —e, *m.* doctor of law (LL. D.); — sprechen, to pronounce sentence; das gemeine —, *n.* common law; das bürgerliche —, *n.* civil law; das canonische —, *n.* canon law; das — der Natur, *n.* law of nature.

Recht', *in comp.* —eck, *n. T.* rectangle; längliche —, *n.* oblong; —eckig, *a.* rectangular; —fertigung, *f.* justification, vindication; (durch den Glauben) justification by faith; —fuchs, *m.* roan horse, true sorrel-horse; —gläubig, *a.* orthodox; —gläubige, *m.* orthodox; —gläubigkeit, *f.* orthodoxy; —haber, *m.* dogmatical man, disputant; —haberei, *f.* positiveness, dogmaticalness; —haberisch, *a.* positive, dogmatical; —läufig, *a. T.* moving in the right *or* ordinary direction; —lehrig, *a.* orthodox; —linig, *a.* rectilinear; —los, *a.* unjust; contrary to law, illegal; —losigkeit, *f.* illegality; outlawry; —mäßig, *a.* legitimate; lawful, legal; *adv.* legitimately, &c.; by due course of law; auf —mäßige Weise, by lawful means; —mäßige Ausgabe, *f.* copy-right edition; —mäßig machen, to legitimatize; —mäßigkeit, *f.* legitimacy, lawfulness, legality; competency; —schreibung, *f.* orthography; —seitig, *a.* rectilinear; rectilineal; —sprechung, *f.* right pronunciation; orthoëpy; —sucher, *m.* plaintiff; —winkelig, *a.* rectangular, perpendicular; —zeitig, *a.* seasonable; timely.

Rech'te, *f.* -, right hand.

Rech'ten, *v. n.* to be at law, to litigate; to argue, to reason; to remonstrate; (mit der Vorsehung) to expostulate (with).

Recht'fertigen, *v. a.* to justify (in), to justice; to bear out (by) (in); to account (for); sich — wegen, to justify one's self from; to excuse one's self from; seine Sache —, to make out one's point; to vindicate, to clear, to exculpate; zu —, exculpable; justificatory; nicht zu —, unwarrantable.

Recht'lich, *a.* righteous, just; judicial, lawful; upright, honest; creditable, reputable; —**keit**, *f.* -, rectitude, honesty.

Rechts, *adv.* at *or* to the right hand; — umkehrt euch! to the right about; right about face! — umkehrt machen, to turn to the right about; to face about.

Rechts, *in comp.* —abtretung, *f.* cession, transfer of a right; —amt, *n.* judicial office, court of judicature; —anhängig, *a.* pending at law; —anspruch, *m.* legitimate claim; —anwalt, *m.* attorney-at-law; als —anwalt zur Praxis gelassen werden, to be called to the bar; als —anwalt practiciren, to practise as a barrister; —anwalt, der in allen Gerichtshöfen Zutritt hat, *m.* attorney-at-large; 's ist nichts zu Tage gekommen, worauf sich eine —anklage gründen ließe, no case has been made out; sich als —anwalt einschreiben lassen, to enter one's self at the bar; —beflissen, *a.* at law; —behelf, *m.* benefice of the law; —beistand, *m.* legal assistance; legal assistant; —beistand des Anklägers, counsel for the prosecution; —belehrung, *f.* consultation, information with respect to legal matters; —bestand, *m.* authenticity; —beständig, *a.* valid, legal, authentic; —beständigkeit, *f.* validity, legality, authenticity; —betraute, *m.* legal adviser, counsel; —collegium, *n.* inn of court; —consulent, *m.* counsellor-at-law; —dreher, *m.* caviller, prevaricator; —dreherei, *f.* pettifogging, chicanery; —fall, *m.* case in law; —form, *f.* form at law; —frage, *f.* law-question; moot; —gang, *m.* proceeding at law, course of law; —gebäude, *n.* body of laws; —gelahrtheit, —gelehrsamkeit, *f.* jurisprudence, law; —gelehrt, *a.* learned in law; versed in jurisprudence; —gelehrte, *m.* lawyer, civilian, civilist; zum —gelehrten erzogen werden, to be bred to the bar; bei einem —gelehrten arbeiten, to be apprenticed to a solicitor; —gemäß, *adv.* according to law; —grund, *m.* legal ground *or* title; —gültig, *a.* valid in law; —gültigkeit, *f.* validity; —handel, *m.* action, cause, law-suit; —hängig, *a.* pending; —hülfe, *f.* legal aid, relief; —kniff, *m.* legal artifice, chicane; quirk of law; quillet of the law; —kräftig, *a.* legal, valid in law; —kräftigkeit, *f.* validity, legality; —lehre, *f.* science of the law; legal doctrine; —lehrer, *m.* teacher of the law, professor of laws; —mittel, *n.* legal remedy; —pflege, *f.* administration of justice; —regel, *f.* rule of law; —sache, *f.* matter in law; *v.* —handel; —schlinge, *f.* snare spread by the law; —schluß, *m.* decree of a court of law; —schrift, *f.* justificative memoir; —spruch, *m.* sentence, verdict; —stand, *m.* jurisdiction, cognizance; —ständig, *a.* subject to a certain judicature; —streit, *m.* law-suit; controversy on a point of law; gewandte —streiter, *m.* controversialist; sich als —student einschreiben lassen, to have one's self entered as a student of law; —ungültig, *a.* invalid, illegal; (machen) to cassate; —verdreher, *m.* pettifogger; caviller; —verdrehung, *f. v.* —dreherei; —verfahren, *n.* judicial proceeding; —verfassung, *f.* judicature; —verhandlung, *f.* suit, proceeding; —verwalter, *m.* administrator of justice; von — wegen, by right, by rights, of right; —widrig, *a.* against the law; —wissenschaft, *f.* science of the law; jurisprudence; —wohlthat, *f.* benefit of the law; (geistlichen Beistandes) benefit of the clergy; —zwang, *m.* compulsion by way of law, jurisdiction.

Recht'schaffen, *a.* honest; just, righteous; right; upright; —e Mann, *m.* true man; *adv.* honestly; *fig. vulg.* very; — an Jemandem handeln, to deal honestly with *or* by one.

Recht'schaffenheit, *f.* -, righteousness; integrity; uprightness, probity, honesty.

Rechts'kräftigen, *v. a.* to render valid in [law.

Recidi'v, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* relapse, recidivation; (*T.* Gramm.) palindrome.

Recipient', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, *T.* recipient. receiving vessel, receiver; balloon; glass-bell.

Reciprocitä't, *f.* -, reciprocity.

Recipro'k, *a. T.* converse; reciprocal.

Recitati'v, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* recitative.

Reck, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* horizontal pole for gymnastic exercises; (zum Anbinden der Pferde) rack.

Reck, *in comp.* —bank, *f.* rack; —hammer, *m.* stretch-hammer; —holder, *m.* juniper tree; common elder; —schmidt, *m.* stretcher; —seil, *n.* cord for stretching; —zeug, *n.* implements for stretching. [hero.

Recke, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, (n. u.) giant;

Recke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, stretching, racking; instrument for stretching, stretcher; *T.* cross-piece to support the small arms.

Recken, *v. a.* to stretch, to extend, to strain; to rack, to set upon the rack; (Eisen) to beat out *or* to flatten iron; den Kopf in die Höhe —, to lift up the head. [*pl.* reclaim-charges.

Recla'm, *n.* -es, -s, *T.* claim; —kosten,

Reclamant', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, claimant.

Reclamatio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, reclaiming; — einlegen, to protest against.

Reclami'ren, *v. a.* to claim, to reclaim.

Recognitio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, acknowledgment; —sschein, *m.* bill ad interim.

Recognosci'ren, *v. a.* to acknowledge; to reconnoitre.

Recognosci'rung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) reconnoitring; a reconnaissance.

Recolligi'ren (sich), *v. refl.* to recollect one's self.

Recommandi'ren, *v. a.* to recommend.

Reconvalescent', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, convalescent.

Recreatio'n, *f.* -, recreation; —sstunde, *f.* hour of recreation, leisure-hour; hour of unbending one's mind.

Recru't, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, recruit; —en zusammen trommeln, to beat up for recruits; —enstation, *f.* recruiting station.

Recruti'ren, *v. a.* to recruit.

Recruti'rung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) recruiting, recruit.

Rectificatio'n, *f.* -, *T.* rectification; alcoholization.

Rectifici'ren, *v. a. T.* to rectify.

Rec'tor, *m.* -s, *pl.* -to'ren (einer Universität), rector; president; (eines Collegiums) principal.

Rectora't, *n.* -es, -s, rectorship.

Recurs', *m.* -ses, *T.* remedy, *v.* Regreß.

Redacteu'r, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, editor of a newspaper *or* journal, reviewer; conductor of a newspaper.

Redactio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, superintendence of the edition of a public paper.

Re'dart, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, mode of speaking, manner of expression; dialect.

Red'dern, *v. a. T.* to dress *or* to trim (the sails).

Re'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, speech, language; speech, harangue, oration; discourse, talk; account, responsibility; words; rumor, report; die gebundene —, *f.* verse; die ungebundene —, *f.* prose; eine verblümte —, *f.* a figurative speech; abgeschmackte, kindische —n, silly talk, nonsense; anzügliche —n, abusive language; hitzige —n, *pl.* sharp words; es fielen hitzige —n, there passed sharp words (between); erste —, *f.* maiden speech; gotteslästerliche —n, profanations; — stehen (Einem), to answer one; to give account; Einem in die — fallen, to interrupt one; nicht bei einerlei — bleiben, to vary in one's discourse; davon ist die — nicht, that is not the question; davon kann keine — sein, that is out of the question; der langen — kurzer Sinn ist ..., the long and the short of it is ...; es ist der — nicht werth, it is not worth speaking of; nothing to speak of; vergessen Sie Ihre — nicht, do not forget what you were going to say; die — geht, it is reported, they say; auf Jemandes — achten, to mind one's words; in die — kommen, to become the public talk; zur — setzen, zur — stellen, to take to task, to call to account; eine geistliche —, *f.* a sermon; eine — halten, to make a speech, to deliver an oration; *col.* to spout; to speechify; (an jemand) to deliver a speech to one; —art, *f. v.* Redart; —bild, *n.* figure, trope; —bühne, *f.* pulpit, orator's chair; tribune; —form, *f.* mode of expression, turn of a phrase; *T.* mood; —freiheit, *f.* freedom of discussion; —fügung, *f.* construction of sentences; —kampf, *m.* debate, dispute; —kunst, *f.* oratory; rhetoric; —künstig, *a.* rhetorical; —künstler, *m.* rhetorician; —sang, *m.* recitative; —satz, *m.* sentence; —scheu, *a.* shy of speaking; mealy-mouthed; —schwulst, *m.* bombast, fustian; —schwung, *m.* flight of expression; —talent, *n.* powers of slack-jaw; —theil, *m.* part of speech; —theilchen, *n.* particle; —ton, *m.* rhetorical accent; —übung, *f.* exercise of speaking; —verbindung, *f.* context; —weise, *f.* parlance.

Re'den, *v. a.* & *n.* (mit Einem von Etwas) to speak; to talk; to discourse; Englisch —, to speak English; für Einen —, Einem das Wort —, to speak in one's behalf; er läßt nicht mit sich —, he is not accostable; he is not agreeable; he hears no reason; laßt die Leute —, never mind people's talk; nach dem Maule —, to flatter one; to talk as it suits another; in den Tag hinein —, to talk at random; eines in das andere —, to run off *or* to lanch out of one's subject; in den Wind —, to speak in vain; öffentlich —, to harangue; schön — können, to be well spoken; alles durch einander —, to talk balderdash; für sich —, to talk one's thoughts aloud; to soliloquize; viel —s von Etwas machen, to talk much about a thing.

Re'densart, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, phrase, expression, term; *fig.* empty words.

Rederei', *f.* -, *v.* Gerede.

Redie'ß, *m. v.* Radieß.

Redigi'ren, *v. a.* to edit a newspaper *or* journal.

Re'dkresse, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, lamb's lettuce, corn-salad.

Re'dlich, *a.* honest, fair; *col.* above-deck; above-board; of good respect; candid; incorruptible, blameless; just; (n. u.) reasonable, prudent.

Re'dlichkeit, *f.* -, honesty, candidness, candour, probity.

Re'dner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, orator, public speaker; *col.* spouter; ein politischer Volks—, *col.* stump-speaker; preacher; —bühne, *f.* tribune, pulpit, rostrum, bema; —gabe, *f.* gift of eloquence; —kunst, *f.* rhetorical art, eloquence; —stuhl, *m.* pulpit, chair.

Re'dnerisch, *a.* rhetorical, oratorical.

Redou'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* redoubt; masked ball, masquerade.

Redressi'ren, *v. a.* to redress.

Re'dselig, *a.* talkative, loquacious; *cant.* having the gift of the gab; zu —, over-loquacious; nicht —, spare of speech (to one).

Re'dseligkeit, *f.* -, talkativeness, loquacity; *cant.* gift of the gab.

Reduci'ren, *v. a.* (auf ein Ding) to reduce (to).

Reduci'rung, Reductio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, reduction.

Reductio'ns, *in comp.* —karte, *f.* Mercator's chart; —quadrant, *m.* sinical quadrant; —tabelle, *f.* table of reduction, comparative table of monies, measures and weights; —zirkel, *m.* proportional compasses, *pl.*

Ree! *i. T.* about ship! —, *f.* -, *v.* Raa.

Ree'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, road, road-stead; auf der — liegen, to lie in the road; to ride at the roads; ein Schiff auf der —, roadster; —los, *a. T.* disabled; ein —loses Schiff, a disabled ship; ein Schiff —los machen, to disable a ship.

Ree'den, *v. a.* to fit out (ships).

Ree'der, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, freighter; owner of a ship; ship-owner.

Reederei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, the equipment *or* fitting out of a merchant-man.

Reef, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* reef; —band, *n.* reef-line; —talje, *f.* reef-tackle.

Ree'fen, *v. a. T.* to take in a reef.

Reell', *a.* solid, respectable; fair-dealing.

Reellität', *f.* fair-dealing, honesty.

Reep, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -en, *T.* rope; —schläger, **Ree'per**, *m.* rope-maker, roper; —schlägerei, *f.* ropery; rope-walk.

Refac'tie, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* abatement, breakage.

Refecto'rium, *n.* -s, *pl.* -rien, (in Klöstern) refectory.

Refera't, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, exposition, report.

Referenda'r, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, referendary.

Referent', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, reporter.

Referi'ren, *v. a.* to report.

Reff, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, dorser, dosser; *T. v.* Reef; —band, *n.* strap; —träger, *m.* hawker, pedlar, porter.

Reff'elkraut, *n.* -es, -s, *T.* glazed gunpowder.

Ref'fer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, reefer.

Reflecti'ren, *v. n.* to reflect; auf ein Ding —, to attend to.

Reflexio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, reflection; —sebene, *f. T.* plane of reflection; —sperpendikel, *n.* cathetus of reflection; —swinkel, *m. T.* angle of reflection.

Reform', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, reform.

Reformatio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, reformation; —sfest, *n.* reformation festival.

Reforma'tor, *m.* -s, *pl.* -to'ren, reformer.

Refor'mer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, reformer.

Reformi'ren, *v. a.* to reform.

Reformi'rt, *a.* reformed; —e, *m.* reformist, Calvinist; —e Kirche, *f.* Reformed denomination.

Refractio'n, *f.* -, *T.* refraction.

Refrac'tor, *m.* -s, *pl.* -to'ren, *T.* refractor.

Refrain', *m.* -s, *pl.* -s, burden of a song, refrain; refret, ritornello; mesymnicum.

Refugié', *m.* -s, *pl.* -s, refugee.

Refuti'ren, *v. a.* to refute.

Rega'l, *in comp.* regal, royal; —folio, *n.* royal folio; —papier, *n.* paper royal.

Rega'l, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* register of an organ, regal; shelves; *T.* stand.

Rega'le, *n.* -s, *pl.* -lien, regal, royal prerogative.

Regali'ren, *v. a.* to regale (with *or* upon), to treat, to entertain.

Re'ge, *a.* moving, stirring; movable; active, industrious; stirred up, lively; brisk; — machen, to stir up, to raise, to move; — werden, to be stirred up, to rise; wieder — werden, to revive.

Re'ge, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, movement, motion; instrument for stirring; *T.* perch, pole in an airy to catch birds with a net.

Re'gel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, rule, precept, axiom, principle; instrument for drawing lines, ruler; in der —, commonly; generally; — de tri, rule of proportion, rule of three, golden rule; guldinische —, (höhere Mathematik) properties of Guldinus; es sich zur — machen, to lay down as a rule; to make a point of; unter —n bringen, to reduce to rules; —buch, *n.* book of rules; —los, *a.* anomalous, irregular; —, *adv.* irregularly, disorderly; —losigkeit, *f.* irregularity; disorderliness; —mäßig, *a.* regular; normal; —mäßigkeit, *f.* regularity; —priester, *m.* regular, monk; —recht, *a.* conformable to rule, regular, correct; —widrig, *a.* contrary to rule; —zwang, *m.* constraint of rules.

Re'geling, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *T.* rough tree-rails; —en des Gallions, rails of the head; —stützen, *pl.* crotches for the netting.

Re'geln, *v. a.* to regulate, to order.

Re'gen, *v. a.* to stir, to move; — (sich), *v. refl.* to be active, to be stirring, to be moving; to be alive; es regt sich kein Lüftchen, not a breath of air is stirring.

Re'gen, *m.* -s, rain; shower; ein anhaltender —, *m.* a constant rain; feine —, *m.* Scotch mist; vom — gestreift, rain-streaked; auf — folgt Sonnenschein, *prov.* after rain comes sunshine; aus dem — in die Traufe kommen, *prov.* to fall out of the frying pan into the fire; —bach, *m.* torrent; —bogen, *m.* rainbow; —bogenchalcedon, *m.* iris chalcedony; iris quartz; bluish opal; —bogenerz, *n.* iridescent sulphate of

lead; —bogenfarben, *pl.* Iris-dies; —bogenfarbig, *a.* having the colours of the rain-bow; —bogenfisch, *m.* rain-bow-fish; —bogenhaut, *f. T.* iris; —bogenmetall, *n.* iridium; —bringer, *m.* weather-breeder; —dach, *n.* eaves; shed; —dicht, *a.* rain-proof, water-proof; —feuer, *n. T.* fiery rain; —galle, *f.* imperfect rain-bow; —gestirn, *n.* the Pleiads, Hyades; —guß, *m.* sudden and violent shower of rain; —kappe, *f.* rain-cap, capuchin; —katze, *f.* yellow thrush; —kleid, *n.* dress against rain; —loch, *n.* spout of a gutter; *fig.* quarter from which rain comes; —los, *a.* rainless; —luft, *f.* pluvial air; —mantel, *m.* rain-cloak; —messer, *m.* rain-gauge, ombrometer; pluviometer; —monat, *m.* the rainy month, September; —nacht, *f.* rainy night; —pfeifer, *m.* plover; —rinne, *f.* gutter; —schauer, *m.* shower; (kleiner) sprinkling; —schirm, *m.* umbrella; talapat; —schirmbaum, *m.* bay-tree; umbrella-tree; —schlucht, *f.* gully, gullet; mit —schluchten durchwühlt, *a.* gullied; —schnecke, *f.* slug-snail, dew-snail; —schnepfe, *f.* pond-snipe; —sterne, *pl.* the Hyades; —strich, *m.* rains (between the fourth and tenth degrees of the northern latitude); —tag, *m.* rainy day; —tropfen, *m.* drop of rain; rain-drop; —vogel, *m.* plover, whimbrel, rain-bird; —wasser, *n.* rain-water; —wetter, *n.* rainy weather; —wolke, *f.* rain-threatening cloud; —wurm, *m.* grub, earth worm, lumbric; —zeit, *f.* rainy season, rain time.

Regent', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, regent; reigning prince; administrator; mediatisirte —, mediatized prince.

Regen'tin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, regentess.

Regent'schaft, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, regency, regentship.

Regie', *f.* -, management, administration.

Regie'ren, *v. a.* to reign over, to rule, to sway, to govern; to guide, to manage; (ein Schiff) to steer; (ein Pferd) to manage; —, *v. n.* to reign, to prevail; nicht zu —, ungovernable, unmanageable, impracticable.

Regie'rer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, governor, ruler.

Regie'rsucht, *f.* -, haughtiness, overbearing disposition.

Regie'rsüchtig, *a.* haughty, assuming.

Regie'rung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) reigning, swaying, governing; reign, government; (des Steuerruders) steering; regency; office of the government; unter der —, in the reign of.

Regie'rungs, *in comp.* governmental &c.; —antritt, *m.* accession to the crown, accession to the government; —art, *f.* government; mode of government; —beamte, *m.* officer of the government; —bezirk, *m.* gubernatorial district; —blatt, *n.* official gazette; —form, *f.* form of government; —gebäude, *n.* government-building; —junta, *f.* junta of government; —kanzlei, *f.* chancery of the regency; —kunst, *f.* art of government; king-craft; —los, *a.* anarchical; —losigkeit, *f.* anarchy; —rath, *m.* counsellor of the government; (geheime) privy councillor; —sache, *f.* matter of government, matter of regency; —sitz, *m.* seat of government; —system, *n.* system of government; —zeitung, *f.* official gazette; —zollschiff, *n.* revenue-cutter.

Regiment', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -er, government, power; regiment; gut — halten, to rule well; auf —s Unkosten leben, *prov.* to live at others' costs, to live upon the common; das — führen (von der Hausfrau) to wear the breeches; —sfeldscherer, *m.* surgeon-major; —squartiermeister, *m.* quarter-master-major; —sstab, *m.* the field-officers of a regiment; —stambour, *m.* drum-major; —stisch, *m.* mess; am —stisch essen, to mess.

Regio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, region, district, tract.

Regisseu'r, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, manager.

Regist'er, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, register, record; (in einem Buche) table, index; (in einer Orgel) register, stop; das — zuschieben, to set the stop; — halten, to make register; im schwarzen — stehen, *fig.* to be in the black book; in's alte — gehören, *prov.* to be out of fashion; to pass no longer current; to be reckoned among the old; —ofen, *m.* register-stove; —papier, *n.* large and strong writing paper; —platte, *f.* register plate; —sack, *m.* cloth-case for the mine-ledger; —schiff, *n. T.* register-ship; —zug, *m.* register in organs.

Registra'tor, *m.* -s, *pl.* to'ren, register, registrar, recorder.

Registratu'r, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, registry, register-office; —amt, *n.* court of records.

Registri'ren, *v. a.* to register, to record, to enter; to ingross; registrirt sein, to be upon *or* on record.

Reglement', *n.* -s, *pl.* -s, regulation.

Reglet'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* reglet.

Re'gnen, *v. imp.* to rain; to shower; es regnet stark, it rains heavily; it pours (down); *fig.* es regnet Prügel, blows are falling fast.

Re'gnerisch, **Re'gnicht**, *a.* rainy; looking like rain; ein —es Klima, *n.* a weeping climate; es sieht — aus, the weather is set in for rain.

Regreß', *m.* -sses, *T.* recourse, regress; an Jemanden — nehmen, to recover against, recur to one.

Re'gsam, *a.* agile, active, quick, nimble.

Re'gsamkeit, *f.* -, quickness, activeness.

Regula'r, *a.* regular.

Regularita't, *f.* -, regularity.

Regula'tor, *m.* -s, *pl.* -to'ren, regulator-valve; governor; — und Hubzähler, *m.* cataract.

Reguli'nisch, *a.* metallic.

Reguli'ren, *v. a.* to regulate, to direct, to adjust; (eine Uhr) to set a clock (by ...).

Reguli'rstange, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, regulator.

Reguli'rt, *a.* regular.

Reguli'rung, *f.* -, regulation.

Reguli'rwechsel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* bill of exchange payable at the fair.

Re'gulus, *m.* -, (n. u.) *T.* regulus.

Re'gung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) moving, motion, stirring; *fig.* emotion, agitation, affection; —slos, *a.* motionless; —slosigkeit, *f.* being without motion.

Reh, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, roe, doe; deer; (im dritten Jahre) hemuse; —bein, *n.* leg of a doe; —binde, *f.* sweet-scented virgin's bower, traveller's joy; —bock, *m.* roe-buck; —braten, *m.* roast venison; —brunft, *f.* rut of roes; —farbe, *f.* fawn-colour; —farben, —farbig, *a.* fawn-coloured; —fleck, *m.* purple-spot; —haut, *f.* doe-skin; —kalb, *n.* roe-calf, fawn; —keule, *f.* —schlägel, *m.* leg of venison; —leder, *n.* doe-skin; —schrot, *m.* shot for killing deer; —wildpret, *n.* venison; —ziege, *f.* roe-doe; —ziemer, *m.* back *or* loin of the roes. [foundered.

Reh, *f.* -, *pl* -en, *T.* ribband; —, *a.*

Reh, *in comp.* —baum, *m.* axle-tree; —gras, —kraut, *n.* common wheat-grass, couch-grass; —hille, *f.* roe-doe.

Rehabilitatio'n, *f.* -, rehabilitation.

Rehabiliti'ren, *v. a.* to rehabilitate.

Re'hde, *f. v.* Reede.

Re'he, *a.* foundered; —, *f.* -, (the act of) foundering.

Re'hling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, perch; yellow agaric.

Reib, *in comp.* —ahle, *f.* broach, chamfering broach; —asch, *m.* mortar for grinding in; —eisen, *n.* grater; —hammer, *m.* braying-hammer, pounding-hammer; —holz, *n. T.* fenders, loose skeeds; —keule, *f.* pestle; brayer; —pfanne, *f.* pounding-vessel for ore; —scheit, *n.* splinter bar; —stein, *m.* grinding-stone; —zeug, *n.* cushion.

Rei'be, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, grater; —bürste, *f.* flesh-brush; —lappen, *m.* rag for rubbing; —pfahl, *m. fig.* laughing stock; —schale, *f.* dish in which any thing is rubbed *or* ground.

Rei'ben, *v. a. ir.* to grate; to rub; to twist, to turn; (Farben) to grind (colors); zu Pulver —, to pulverize, to reduce to powder; *fig. vulg.* Jemandem Etwas unter die Nase —, to upbraid one with something; to tell one under his nose; sich an Einem —, to mock; to attack, to provoke; to gird at one.

Rei'ber, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, rubber; grinder; grater. [agaric.

Rei'bling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, orange

Rei'bung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) rubbing, friction; gleitende —, friction of sliding; sliding friction; rollende, wälzende —, friction of rolling, rolling friction; — der Ruhe, friction of quiescence; — der Bewegung, friction of motion.

Rei'bungs, *in comp.* —electricität, *f.* frictional electricity; —fläche, *f.* surface of contact; —kegel, *m.* cone of resistance; —messer, *m.* tribometer; —winkel, *m.* angle of friction, angle of resistance.

Reich, *a.* (an einem Dinge) rich (in), opulent, wealthy; copious, abundant; (von Geburt) born with a silver spoon in one's mouth; bald —e, bald arme Ansprüche habend, *a.* (*T.* Min.) bunchy; sehr —er Mann, nabob; Herrschaft der —en, *f.* Plutocracy; eine —e Heirath thun, to marry a fortune; —, *adv.* richly, affluently; — frischen, *v. a.* to enrich ore.

Reich, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, reign, empire, realm, kingdom; German Empire; upper Germany; *T.* family.

Rei'chen, *v. a.* to reach; (Einem Etwas) to give, to present; to offer, to furnish; to help (one to something); Proviant —, to serve out provisions (to); die Hand —, to give the hand; das Abendmahl —, to administer communion; er reicht ihm das Wasser nicht, *prov.* he is not worthy to hold a candle to him; —, *v. n.* (bis an einen Ort) to reach, extend to; to be sufficient; to last (until); an Etwas —, to reach to; to extend to; so weit man — kann, within one's reach; zu Etwas —, to be sufficient for...; damit reiche ich, I have enough of it; lange, weit —, *col.* to go a long way (with one).

Rei'chen, *n.* -s, reach, reaching, &c. *v.* the verb.

Rei'chgabel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, reach-fork.

Rei'chhaltig, *a.* rich, abundant, copious, plentiful; —keit, *f.* richness, abundance, copiousness.

Rei'chlich, *a.* rich, large; plentiful, copious, abundant, profuse, ample; flowing (with).

Rei'chlichkeit, *f.* -, copiousness, abundance; plentifulness; plenty.

Reichs, *in comp.* —abschied, *m.* final decree of the states of the Empire assembled in diet; —acht, *f.* ban of the Empire; —adel, *m.* nobility of the Empire; patent of nobility of the Empire; —adler, *m.* imperial eagle; —amt, *n.* office of the Empire; —angehörige, *pl.* those belonging to the Empire; —apfel, *m.* imperial globe, orb; *T.* tut; —archiv, *n.* archives *or* records of the Empire; —armee, *f.* imperial army, imperialists; —baron, *m. v.* —freiherr; —bauer, *m.* peasant of an imperial village; —beamte, *m.* person holding an office of the Empire; —bürger, *m.* citizen of an imperial city; —casse, *f.* treasury of the Empire; —collegium, *n.* council of the states of the Empire; —contingent, *n.* contingent; —dorf, *n.* immediate village of the Empire; —erbamt, *n.* hereditary office of the Empire; —erbe, *m.* heir apparent; —fahne (von Frankreich), *f.* oriflamb; —feind, *m.* enemy of the Empire; —fiscal, *m.* attorney-general; —folge, *f.* succession; —frei, *a.* free of the Empire; —freiherr, *m.* baron of the Empire; —freiherrlich, *a.* relating to a baron of the Empire, belonging to a baron of the Empire; —fürst, *m.* prince of the Empire; —fürstlich, *a.* relating to a prince of the Empire; —fuß, *m.* standard of the Empire; —genoß, *m.* member of the Empire, co-estate; —gericht, *n.* supreme court of the Empire; —geschichte, *f.* history of the Empire; —gesetz, *n.* law *or* act of the Empire; —glied, *n.* member of the Empire; —graf, *m.* count of the Empire; —gräflich, *a.* relating to a count of the Empire; —grafschaft, *f.* county of the Empire; —grundgesetz, *n.* fundamental law of the Empire; —gulden, *m.* imperial florin; —gutachten, *n.* decree of the Empire; —handel, *m.* matter concerning the Empire; —haupt, *n.* head of the Empire; —heer, *n. v.* —armee; —historie, *f. v.* —geschichte; —hofrath, *m.* imperial aulic council; member of that council; —hülfe, *f.* aid of the Empire; —kammergericht, *n.* imperial chamber; —kanzlei, *f.* chancery of the Empire; —kanzler, *m.* chancellor of the Empire; —kleinod, *n.* imperial ornament; —kleinodien, *pl.* insignia of the Empire; —kreis, *m.* circle of the Empire; —krieg, *m.* war of the Empire; —krone, *f.* imperial crown; (Muschel) crown-stamper; —land, *n.* country belonging to the German Empire; immediate territory of the Empire; —lehen, *n.* imperial fee; —leute, *pl.* immediate subjects of the Empire; —matrikel, *f.* list *or* roll of the members of the Empire; —mittelbar gemacht werden, to be mediatized; —oberhaupt, *n.* head of the Empire; —post, *f.* imperial post; post of the Empire; —postamt, *n.* post-office of the Empire; —quartiermeister, *m.* quarter-master of the Empire; —rath, *m.* council of the Empire; member of such a council, senator; —ritter, *m.* knight of the Empire; —ritterschaft, *f.* immediate nobility of the Empire; —sache, *f.* matter *or* concern of the Empire; —saß, *m.* free-holder of the Empire; —satzung, *f.* statute of the Empire; —scepter, *n.* imperial sceptre; —schatzmeister, *m.* treasurer of the Empire; —schluß, *m.* decree of the Empire; —stadt, *f.* imperial city, free-town; —städter, *m.* inhabitant of an imperial city; —städtisch, *a.* relating to an imperial city; —stand, *m.* state of the Empire; —ständisch, *a.* belonging *or* relating to a state of the Empire; —standschaft, *f.* rights and privileges belonging to a state of the Empire; —steuer, *f.* contribution towards the exigencies of the Empire; —tag, *m.* imperial diet; —thaler, *m.* rix-dollar; —truppen, *pl.* imperial troops; —unmittelbar, *a.* immediate; —unmittelbarkeit, *f.* immediateness; —unterthan, *m.* subject of the Empire; —verfassung, *f.* constitution of the Empire; —versammlung, *f.* assembly of the states of the Empire; —verwaltung, —verwesung, *f.* regency; —verweser, *m.* regent of the Empire; die —verwesung führen, to administer for one; —völker, *pl. v.* —truppen; —währung, *f.* standard of the Empire; —wappen, *n.* coat of arms of the Empire.

Rei'chthum, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -thümer, riches, wealth, opulency; abundance, richness; (einer Sprache) copiousness; nicht zu — bestimmt sein, *prov.* to have been born with a wooden spoon in one's mouth.

Rei'chung, *f.* -, (the act of) reaching, offering, administering, delivering.

Reif, *a.* ripe, mature (auch *fig.*); — werden, to ripen, to come to maturity; to gather to a head; nach —er Überlegung, upon mature consideration.

Reif, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, rime, hoar-frost; —monat, *m.* November.

Reif, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, **Rei'fen,** *m.* -s, *pl.* -, ring; hoop; circle; wheel; ferrule; (des Rades) tire, strake; —e um ein Faß legen, to hoop a cask, den — schlagen, den — treiben, to play at hoop; to trundle a hoop; —eisen, *n.* hoop-iron; —holz, *n.* wood for hoops; —kupfer, *n.* hooped copper; —rock, *m.* hoop-petticoat, kirtle; —schlagen, *n.* playing at hoops.

Rei'fe, *f.* -, ripeness, maturity, mellowness; zur — kommen, zur — gelangen, to ripen, to attain to maturity; (von Früchten) to mellow.

Rei'feln, *v. a.* to chamfer, to rifle.

Rei'fen, *v. a.* to bring to maturity; to mellow into; to ripen, to mature; to groove, to channel; to furnish with a rim *or* edge; (Fässer) to hoop; —, *v. n.* to grow ripe, to ripen; —, *n.* (der Früchte) fructescence, the season of fruit; (eines Geschwüres) sympepsis.

Rei'fen, *v. imp.* to rime; es reift, it rimes, it is hoar-frost.

Rei'flich, *a.* mature; nach —er Überlegung, upon second thoughts.

Rei'gen, *m. v.* Reihen.

Rei'ger, *m. v.* Reiher.

Rei'gras (französische), *n.* -es, tall oats grass; (englische) rye-grass.

Rei'he, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, row; circle, rank, file; order, series; succession, turn; line; (von Bäumen) row, rank; (von Soldaten) file, rank; (von Bergen) ridge, range; (Zimmer) story; —n Hermelinschwänzchen, *pl.* timbers of ermine; eine — Flüche, a string of curses; nach der — stellen, to rank, to range, to place in a row; in die —n fallen, to fall in; die — ist an mir, it is my turn; wenn die — an mich kommt, when it comes to my turn; nach der —, by ranks, by files; by turns, successively; by course, every one in his course; —nfolge, *f.* succession; nach der —nfolge, seriatim; —nweise, *adv.* in rows; by turns.

Rei'hen, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, song; dance; den — führen, to lead (off) the dance; —tanz, *m.* circular dance.

Rei'hen, *v. a.* to put in a row; to file, to rank; to string together, to connect; Perlen —, to string pearls; —, *v. n.* *T.* to cry, to bark; to be in the rut; (von Vögeln) to tread.

Rei'her, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, heron, hern; heronshaw; Stimme des —s, *f.* boom; der bunte —, pseudo-nycticorax; —beitze, *f.* chasing of herns; —busch, —stutz, *m.* plume of hern-feathers; —feder, *f.* heron's feather; —nest, *n.* —stand, *m.* hernshaw, hern(e)ry.

Rei'hgras, *n.* -ses, couch-grass, quitch-grass.

Reih'nagel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -nägel, pole-bolt.

Rei'ltopp, *m.* -s, *T.* royal mast.

Reim, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, rhyme; — —frei, —los, *a.* blank, without rhyme; —füller, *m.* expletive; —gedicht, *n.* poem in rhymes; —kunst, *f.* art of rhyming; —satz, —schluß, *m.* strophe, stanza; —schmied, *m.* rhymster, poetaster; —spiel, *n.* crambo; what is my thought like? —sylbe, *f.* the syllable which contains the rhyme; —weise, *adv.* in rhymes; —wort, *n.* the word which rhymes.

Rei'men, *v. n.* & — (sich), *v. refl.* to rhyme; *fig.* to agree, to correspond, to square; —, *v. a.* to make rhyme.

Rei'mer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, rhymer.

Reimerei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act *or* practice of) rhyming; bad verses.

Rei'mling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, poetaster.

Rein, *a.* clean; pure; clear; pure, unadulterated; *fig.* innocent, guiltless; ganz —, span-clean, spandy-clean; —e Luft, clear air; in's —e schreiben, to copy fair, to engross; einen — sprechen, to pronounce innocent; ein —er Bogen Papier, a white sheet of paper; *fig.* in's —e bringen, to set in order, to clear, to arrange; to have a matter out with one; auf's —e kommen, to clear up, to settle; eine —e Stimme, a clear voice; eine —e Jungfer, a pure virgin; die —e Wahrheit, the plain truth; Einem —en Wein einschenken, to tell one the plain truth; sich — wissen, to be conscious of one's innocence; ein —es Gewissen, a clear conscience; —en Mund halten, to keep one's counsel, to keep secret; —e Deutsch, *n.* correct German; —, *adv.* cleanly; cleanlily; purely; clearly; clean, quite, entirely; — aufessen, to eat all up; — heraus, plainly; —brenner, *m.* cleaner; deflagrator; —ertrag, *m.* clear gain, neat proceeds; —gewicht, *n.* neat weight; —schrift, *f.* fair copy.

Rein, *m. v.* Rain.

Rei'ne, *f.* -, purity.

Reine Claude, *f.* -, (Pflaume) queen mother.

Rei'neke, *m.* -s, name for fox; renard.

Rei'nen, *v.* Reinigen.

Rei'nfarn, *m.* -es, -s, ambrose, tansy.

Rei'nhanf, *m.* -es, -s, clean hemp.

Rei'nheit, *f.* -, purity, pureness; (von der Luft) clearness; cleanness; (der Sitten) innocence.

Rei'nigen, *v. a.* to clean, to cleanse, to deterge, to clear (from), to purify (from *or* of), to expurgate; to purge off *or* away; to wash; to sweep (of); (die Zähne) to pick one's teeth; (Gläser, &c.) to rinse; (Geschirr, &c.) to scour; (Metalle) to refine, to try; *fig.* sich von einem Verbrechen —, to clear

or to purge one's self of or from a crime; —d, p. a. detersive, smegmatic.

Rei'nigkeit, f. -, cleanness, purity, pureness; —sverfechter, m. purist.

Rei'niger, m. -s, pl. -, clearer, purifier.

Rei'nigung, f. -, pl. -en, (the act of) cleaning, washing, &c., purification; (einer Wunde) detersion; Mariä —, purification; monatliche —, monthly courses; cardinal; —seid, m. purgation by oath; —sloch (im Dampfkessel), n. man-hole; —smittel, n. detersive; —swasser, n. lustral water.

Rei'nike, m. v. Reineke.

Rei'nlich, a. cleanly; neat.

Rei'nlichkeit, f. -, cleanliness, neatness.

Reis, n. -ses, pl. -ser, twig, rod, sprig; scion; surcle; —besen, m. —bürste, f. flag-broom, whisk-broom; —bund, n. fagot; bavin; —holz, n. brush-wood, copse; loppings; pollenger.

Rei'se, f. -, pl. -n, (zu Lande) journey; (zu Wasser) voyage; (Inspections= des Königs durch das Land) a progress; royal progress; sich auf die — machen, sich auf die — begeben, to set out, to go upon a journey; wo geht die — hin? whither are you going or bound? what place are you bound for? auf —n gehen, to go on travels; auf der — sein, auf —n sein, to be travelling; immer auf —n sein, to be always on the foot; von —n kommen, to return from one's travels; —apotheke, f. medicine-chest for travelling; —barometer, n. portable barometer; —bedarf, m. necessaries for travelling; —beschreiber, m. describer of travels or voyages; —beschreibung, f. account of a travel, voyage or journey; travels; —besteck, n. travelling case; —bett, n. travelling bed; —bibliothek, f. travelling library; —brillen, pl. gogglers; —buch, n. itinerary; —bündel, n. bundle of luggage; —diener, m. T. traveller for orders, travelling clerk; —eßkörbe, pl. victualling baskets; —fertig, a. ready to set out; sich —fertig machen, (bibl.) to gird up one's loins; —freund, —gefährte, m. fellow-traveller; —gebühren, pl. travelling fees; —geld, n. money for travelling; journey-money; —gelder eines amerikan. Gesandten, pl. out-fit; —gepäck, n. luggage; —geräth, n. travelling-equipage; —gesellschaft, f. company of fellow-travellers; companions; —gesellschafter, m. fellow-traveller; —hut, m. travelling-hat; —kappe, f. travelling-cap; cap-hat; riding-cap; —karte, f. itinerary map; —kleid, n. travelling-habit; —koffer, m. travelling trunk; —kosten, pl. expenses for travelling, travelling-expenses, travelling-charges; (nach der Meile bezahlt) mileage; seine —kosten bezahlen, to pay one's way; —küche, f. portable kitchen, travelling kitchen; conjurer; —kutsche, f. travelling-coach; —lust, f. delight in travelling; —lustig, a. disposed for travelling, fond of travelling; —mantel, m. riding-cloak, travelling-cloak; —mütze, f. riding-cap, travelling-cap; —paß, m. traveller's pass-port; —pult, n. travelling-desk; —rock, m. travelling-coat, riding-coat; die königliche —route vorherbestimmen, to mark the stages of the royal progress; —sack, m. cloak-bag, portmanteau; valise; —schatulle, f. travelling-desk; —spesen, pl. T. travelling charges; —stab, m. travelling stick; —tasche, f. travelling-pouch, travelling-bag; —toilette, f. travelling-case; —wagen, m. travelling-carriage; —zug, m. caravan.

Rei'sen, v. n. to travel, to journey, to make a voyage; to go to, to set out for; to go on travels; durch einen Ort —, to go or pass through a place; zum Vergnügen —, to travel for pleasure; immer —, to lead an itinerant life; (auf der Eisenbahn) to rail it; in der größten Hitze —, to travel betwixt sun and sun; —de Priester, m. itinerant preacher.

Rei'sen, n. -s, (the act of) travelling, journeying, itinerancy; (auf Eisenbahnen) railway travelling.

Rei'sende, m. -n, pl. -n, traveller, journeyer, voyager; mercantile traveller.

Rei'sig, Rei'sich, Rei'sicht, n. -es, -s, brush-wood, copse, small sticks of a fagot; loppings; —besen, m. birch-broom.

Rei'sige, m. -n, pl. -n, horse-man, trooper; soldier. (n. u.)

Reiß, m. -es, rice; oryza; wilde —, wild rice, Canada rice, water-oats; —ammer, f. bobolink, skunk blackbird; —bank (für Hanf), f. spiked bench; —bau, m. cultivation of rice; —blei, n. graphite; —branntwein, m. arrack; —brei, m. —muß, n. rice-pap; —brod, n. rice-bread; —feld, n. rice-field; —fresser, —mäher, m. padda; rice-bird; —gericht (in China), n. pilau; —gerste, f. rice-barley; —mehl, n. flour of rice, rice-flour; —mühle, f. rice-mill; —papier, n. rice-paper; —speise, f. food of rice; —stroh, n. rice-straw; —vogel, m. rice-bird, rice-bunting.

Reiß, in comp. —aus, n. act of running away, flight; —aus nehmen, to take to one's heels, to give leg-bail; —blei, n. black lead; plumbago; pencil, drawing-pencil; —bret, n. drawing-board; —feder, f. drawing pen; port-crayon; —kohle, f. blue-black; —schiene, f. drawing-rule; square; —zeug, n. case of mathematical instruments; —zirkel, m. drawing compasses, pl.; —werk, n. fascine-work.

Rei'ßen, v. a. ir. to tear; to split; to cut; to pull; to draw violently; to root from; to sketch, to draw, to chalk; to delineate, to design; (einen Hengst) to castrate; (einen Fisch) to draw; von einander —, to pull asunder; hinweg —, to snatch away; aus den Händen —, to wrest out of one's hands; to snap, to snatch from one's hands; aus einer Gefahr —, to rescue from a danger; einen Acker —, to break a ground; Feuer, Funken —, to strike fire; Possen —, to play the fool; Zoten —, to talk obscenely; dahin —, to hurry on, to carry along; an sich —, to seize upon, to usurp; to engross to one's self; in das Land hinein — (von Regengüssen), to wash, to gully; das Wasser, der Regen hat schrecklich gerissen, the water, the rain has washed dreadfully; —, v. n. ir. to burst, to chink, to chap, to gape; to move swiftly and vehemently; to be rapid; to pull; es reißt mich im Leibe, I have the gripes; — (sich), v. refl. ir. to tear, to break; (um Etwas) to strive, contend for; to scramble for.

Rei'ßen, n. -s, (the act of) bursting, tearing, &c. v. the verb; (im Leibe) gripes, colic; (in Gliedern) violent and acute pain in the limbs, gout.

Rei'ßend, a. rapid; (von Thieren) ravenous, rapacious; —e Gicht, articular disease; — abgehen, (von Waaren) to have a rapid sale.

Rei'ßer, m. -s, pl. -, T. tracer, marking-tool; mark; stamp.

Reißerei', f. -, tearing work.

Reit, in comp. —bahn, f. riding-ground, riding-school, manege; —bursche, m. jockey; —decke, f. housing; —fertig, a. (von Menschen) ready to mount; (von Pferden, &c.) ready to be mounted; —geld, n. money given to the strand-riders; —gerte, f. riding-rod; —gras, n. acute carex; —gurt, m. broad-girdle; —habit, m. & n. riding-habit; —haken, m. clasp for fastening up the skirt of a coat when riding; —handschuh, m. habit-glove; —haus, n. riding-house; —hemd, n. riding-shirt; —hengst, m. stone-horse, stallion; —hosen, pl. riding-trowsers; sherryvallies; —jacke, f. riding-jacket; —kappe, f. jockey-cap; —kissen, n. pillion, pad; —kleid, n. (einer Dame) riding habit; Joseph; —knecht, m. groom; —koller, n. doublet; —kunst, f. horsemanship, equitation, equestrian art; equestrianism; —laus, f. hand-worm, ring-worm, itch-mite; —mantel, m. riding-cloak; —meister, m. riding-master; master of equitation; —mütze, f. montero, riding-cap; —ochs, m. bull; —peitsche, f. riding-whip, horse-whip; Jemand mit der —p. durchhauen, to horsewhip one; —pferd, n. riding-horse, saddle-horse; (der Frauen) palfrey; —pistole, f. horse-pistol; —platz, m. riding-place, riding-ground; —post, f. mail; —rock, m. riding-coat; (für Damen) Joseph; —sack, m. budget; —sattel, m. saddle for riding, riding-saddle; —schule, f. manege, riding-school, riding-house; —schürze, f. rider's apron; —stall, m. stable for riding-horses; manege; —stiefel, m. riding-boot; —strümpfe, pl. stirrup-stockings; —tasche, f. chiving-bag, budget; —vortheil, m. mounting-block, jossing-block; —weg, m. spur-way, horse-way; —wurm, m. fen-cricket, chur-worm; —zeug, n. riding-equipage; —zug, m. cavalcade.

Rei'tau, n. -es, -s pl. -e, T. preventer sheet.

Rei'tel, m. -s, pl. -, short stick, cudgel; packing-stick.

Rei'ten, v. n. ir. to ride (on), to go on horseback; —, v. a. ir. to ride; to break in (a horse); to line, to cover; (nach) to take horse for; (schnell fort) to dash off; geritten kommen, to come riding; ein Pferd —, to ride a horse; spazieren —, to take the air on horseback; to take a ride; geschwind —, to ride hard; ein Pferd zu Schanden —, to ride a horse off his mettle; ein Pferd schulmäßig —, to ride a horse with judgment; Schritt —, to amble; Trab —, to trot; Galopp —, to gallop; auf Leben und Tod —, to ride for life or death; vor Anker —, T. to ride hard, to heave and set; schwer —, T. to ride hard, to be buried in the sea; so schwer —, daß das Wasser in die Klüsen läuft, T. to ride hawse full; der Teufel reitet ihn, the devil is in him; auf des Schusters Rappen —, vulg. to trudge on foot, to trot.

Rei'ter, m. -s, pl. -, rider, horseman; trooper; ein Regiment —, a regiment of horse; die spanischen —, chevaux-de-frise; ein geschickter —, a skilful horseman; —degen, m. cavalry-sword; —fahne, f. standard; —fähnlein, n. squadron; —fähnrich, m. cornet; —flinte, f. carabine; carbine; —kraut, n. water-aloe; —künste, pl. feats of horse-man-ship; —pferd, n. trooper's horse; —pistole, f. horse-pistol; petronel; —salbe, f. vulg. salve against the itch; —schlacht, f. battle of horsemen; —

statue, *f.* equestrian statue; —stiefel, *m.* jack-boot; —wache, *f.* horse-guard, vedette.

Reiterei', *f.* -, cavalry, horsemen, horse; (schwere) heavies; *vulg.* (the act *or* mode of) riding, going on horseback; —pferd, *n.* charger.

Rei'tergar, *a.* (vom Fleische) not sufficiently boiled *or* roasted, half done.

Rei'terin, *f.* (n. u.) horse-woman, rideress.

Rei'tern, *v. a.* to sift; to shift, to fidget.

Rei'tlings, *adv.* a-straddle.

Reiz, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, enticement, allurement, attractive; irritation, tickling; provocative, provocation, sting; stimulus; attraction, charm, grace; —los, *a.* having no charms, without charms; —losigkeit, *f.* charmlessness, unattractiveness; —mittel, *n.* incentive to, incitant, stimulant, provocative, stimulant, provocative, stimulating remedy; *fig.* inducement; —voll, *a.* full of charms, attractive.

Rei'zbar, *a.* irritable, susceptible, sensible, excitable; techy, touchy.

Rei'zbarkeit, *f.* -, irritability, susceptibility, sensibility; erethism; pheese; nervousness.

Rei'zen, *v. a.* to irritate, to provoke; to aggravate (one); (den Gaumen, ꝛc.) to tickle; to entice, to allure; to charm, to attract; *fig.* to excite, to stir up; (Einen zu Etwas) to animate, to encourage; to lure to; to provoke (one to).

Rei'zend, *p. & a.* charming; incentive (to); meine —e! my charmer!

Rei'zung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, irritation; provocation; enticement, allurement; inducement; charm; —smittel, *n.* provocative.

Re'kel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, cur; clumsy fellow; ill-bred coarse fellow.

Rekelei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, coarse and ill mannered conduct.

Re'kelhaft, *a.* ill-mannered; clumsy.

Relai's, *n.* -, relay.

Relatio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, relation, report.

Relati'v, *a.* relative, respective.

Relegatio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, exclusion, expulsion; rustication.

Relegi'ren, *v. a.* to rusticate; to cut off from the university.

Relief, *n.* -s, *pl.* -s, *T.* relievo; Haut —, alto-relievo; Bas—, basso-relievo.

Religio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, religion; faith, persuasion; die — verändern, to change religion; to apostatize; natürliche —, natural religion; geoffenbarte —, revealed religion; —sart, *f.* mode of religion; —sbeschwerde, *f.* religious grievance; —sbuch, *n.* religious work; —sduldung, *f.* toleration; —sedict, *n.* edict concerning religion; —seid, *m.* oath to profess a religion; test; —seifer, *m.* religious zeal; —sfreiheit, *f.* free exercise of a religion; religious liberty; —sfriede, *m.* peace by which religious differences are settled; —sgebräuche, *pl.* rites; —sgesellschaft, *f.* religious society; —skrieg, *m.* war concerning religion; —slehre, *f.* dogmas of a particular religion; —slehrer, *m.* teacher of religion; —smeinung, *f.* religious opinion; —spartei, *f.* religious party; —spflicht, *f.* religious duty; —spolitik, *f.* religious policy; —ssache, *f.* matter of religion; in —ssachen streiten, to dispute in point of religion; —sspötter, *m.* derider of religion; —sstifter, *m.* founder of a religion; —sstreit, *m.* religious controversy; —ssystem, *n.* religious system; —sübung, *f.* exercise of religion; —sunterricht, *m.* religious instruction; —sveränderung, *f.* change of religion; —sverfolgung, *f.* religious persecution; —sverwandte, *m.* brother in faith, ally by religion; —swahrheit, *f.* religious truth; —szwang, *m.* constraint in the exercise of religion; intolerance.

Religiö's, *a.* religious; serious; —gesinnte Person, *f.* religionist; sich — stellen, to sham religious.

Religio'se, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, monk, religious man.

Religiosita't, *f.* -, religiousness.

Reli'quie, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, relic; —nkästchen, *n.* —nschrank, *m.* reliquary, shrine for relics; —nverehrung, *f.* worship of relics.

Rell'maus, *f.* -, *pl.* -mäuse, rell-mouse.

Remesse, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* remittance.

Reminiscenz', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, reminiscence.

Remi'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, coach-house.

Remittent', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, *T.* remitter; —enfaktur, *f.* account current of the new publications returned to the publisher; —enstrazze, *f.* book in which the new publications returned to the publisher are specified.

Remitti'ren, *v. a. T.* to remit; to return (the unsold books) to the publishers.

Re'mitz, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, remiz.

Remon'te, *f.* -, remount; completion of horses to regiments of cavalry; —pferd, *n.* complementary cavalry horse.

Remorqui'ren, *v. a.* to tow *or* haul a ship by a boat.

Removi'ren, *v. a.* to remove (from).

Rencon'tre, *n.* -s, rencounter.

Ren'dezvous, *n.* -s, rendezvous.

Renega't, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, renegade; *col.* turn-coat.

Renette, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, rennet-apple, golding; rothe —n, red-streaks.

Ren'ken, *v. a.* to bend, to guide, to turn.

Renn, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, rein-deer.

Renn, *in comp.* —bahn, *f.* course, arena, career, running-place; —herd, *m.* smelting-furnace; —jagd, *f.* —jagen, *n.* chase on horseback; —käfer, *m.* ground-beetle; —pferd, *n. v.* Renner; —schiff, *n.* yacht, cutter, spy-boat; —schlitten, *m.* running-sledge; sleigh; —spiel, *n.* tournament; —spindel, *f.* drill; pump-drill, upright-drill; —stein, *m.* kennel, common sewer; —thier, *n.* rein-deer; —thierhaut, *f.* rein-hide, rein-deer-skin; —thierhorn, *n.* rein-deer-horn; —thierleder, *n.* rein-deer-skin, rein-deer-leather; —thiermoos, *n.* rein-deer-moss; —thierzucht, *f.* rearing of rein-deer.

Ren'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, gutter.

Ren'nen, *v. n. & v. n. ir.* to run; to race, to course; to tear; nach Etwas —, to run after; nach Etwas — und laufen, to hunt and run after a thing; in sein Verderben —, *fig.* to run to one's own ruin; ein Pferd um eine Wette — lassen, to run a horse; —, *v. a. & v. a. ir.* to run; zu Boden —, to run down; Einem den Degen durch den Leib —, to run the sword through one's body, to run one through with one's sword; sich fest—, to run one's self a-ground; Trepp auf Trepp ab —, to tear up and down stairs; gegen einander —, to run foul of each other.

Ren'nen, *n.* -s, run, (the act of) running; running-race, race-course.

Ren'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, runner, courser, racer, race-horse.

Renommee', *n.* -s, renown, fame, character.

Renommi'ren, *v. n.* to hector, to bully.

Renommist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, hector, bully; (Vogel) ruff.

Renovi'ren, *v. a.* to renovate.

Rent, *in comp.* —amt, *n.* —kammer, *f.* board of revenue; office in the department of finance; exchequer; —beamte, *m.* officer of the exchequer; —meister, *m.* treasurer; receiver of the revenue; —schreiber, *m.* clerk of the exchequer; —verwalter, *m.* guardian, trustee.

Ren'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, rent; jährliche —, annuity; auf —n legen, to put out at interest; —nbriefe, *pl.* annuity bonds; —nspieler, *m.* stock-jobber.

Rentei', *f. v.* Rentenei.

Ren'ten, *v. n.* to yield rents.

Rentenei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, exchequer.

Rentie'r, Renti'rer, Rent'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, man living on his rents; annuitant; rich private gentleman.

Renti'ren, *v. n.* to yield, to be profitable; es rentirt nicht, it does not pay.

Rentmeisterei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, exchequer; treasurer's office.

Ren'zel, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, knapsack, *v.* Ränzel.

Reparatio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, reparation, repair.

Reparatu'r, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, repair.

Repari'ren, *v. a.* to repair.

Reparti'ren, *v. a.* to make a repartition of.

Repartitio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, repartition.

Reperto'rium, *n.* -s, *pl.* -rien, repertory (for).

Repeti'ren, *v. a.* to repeat.

Repeti'ruhr, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, repeating-watch, repeater.

Repetitio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, repetition.

Replici'ren, *v. n.* to reply; to retort.

Repli'k, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *T.* replication, reply, counter-plea.

Reposito'rium, *n.* -s, *pl.* -rien, repository; shelves; book-shelf.

Repp'huhn, *n. v.* Rebhuhn.

Repräsentant', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, representative.

Repräsentati'onsaufwand, *m.* -es, outfit.

Repräsenti'rend, *a.* representative (of).

Repressa'lien, *pl.* reprisals (on).

Reps'kohl, *m.* -es, -s, sweet navew.

Repti'lienlehre, *f.* -, herpetology.

Republi'k, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, republic, commonwealth.

Republika'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, republican.

Republika'nisch, *a.* republican.

Republikanis'mus, *m.* -, republicanism.

Repulsio'nskraft, *f.* -, power of repulsion; repulsive power.

Reputatio'n, *f.* -, repute, reputation; renown, character.

Reputi'rlich, *a. vulg.* reputable, creditable (to); nicht —, discreditable.

Reque'te, *f.* -, *T.* recheat; die — blasen, to recheat.

Reque'tenmeister, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, master of requests.

Re'quiem, *n.* -s, *pl.* -s, requiem.

Requirent', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, petitioner, requester.

Requiri'ren, *v. a.* to request; *T.* to denominate.

Requisit', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, requisite; die —en (im Theater), the properties.

Requisitio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, request, requisition.
Rescript', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, rescript.
Rese'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, reseda; mignonette.
Reserva't, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, reservation.
Reser've, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, reserve; —capital, *n.* rest-capital; —corps, *n.* body of reserve; reserve; —gut, *n.* *T.* spare-stores and rigging; —tauwerk, *n.* *T.* spare-cordage.
Reservi'ren, *v. a.* to reserve; sich Etwas — (ich reservire mir), to reserve to one's self.
Reservist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, minute-man.
Resident', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, resident.
Residenz', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, residence; —stadt, *f.* Residence town.
Residi'ren, *v. n.* to reside.
Resignatio'n, *f.* -, resignation (to); seine —einreichen, to tender one's resignation.
Resigni'ren, *v. a.* & *n.* to resign.
Resolu't, *a.* resolute; courageous; *vulg.* stuffy.
Resolvi'ren, *v. a.* to resolve (on).
Resolvi'rungstabellen, *pl.* tables of reductions.
Resonanz', *f.* -, reflexion of sound; resonance; —boden, *m.* resounding-board of a musical instrument; sounding-board; —loch, *n.* sound-hole.
Respect', *m.* -es, -s, respect, regard; —blatt, *n.* fly-leaf; —tage, Respit-Tage, Rispett-Tage, *pl.* *T.* days of grace; —widrig, *a.* disrespectful (to).
Respecti'ren, *v. a.* to respect, to honour.
Respiratio'n, *f.* -, respiration; —smaschine, *f.* respirator; —swerkzeuge, *pl.* organs of respiration.
Respi'ro, *n.* -s, *T.* respite, delay.
Respondent', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, *T.* respondent.
Responso'rium, *n.* -s, *pl.* -rien, response; antiphony.
Ressort', *n.* -s, spring; province; resort.
Rest, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, (von Tuch, 2c. *pl.* -er), rest, remains, residue; remnant; arrears.
Restant', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, one in arrears, defaulter; remaining part; *pl.* arrears.
Restaurateu'r, *m.* -s, *pl.* -s, master of an ordinary, tavern-keeper; (franz.) *restaurant.*
Restauratio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, restoration; victualling house; tavern; (franz.) a *restaurant*'s.
Rest'chen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, remnant.
Rest'en, **Resti'ren**, *v. n.* to be in arrears, to rest.
Resti'ren, *v.* Resten.
Restitui'ren, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to restore (to), to retrieve; in Integrum restituirt werden, *T.* to obtain a replevy
Resultan'te, **Resulti'rende**, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *T.* resultant.
Resulta't, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, result; inference; the outcome; the upshot of; the long and short of a matter; zum —e kommen, to arrive at the result; es hat kein — gehabt, nothing has come of it.
Resumi'ren, *v. a.* & *n.* to sum up.
Resurrectionist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, resurrection-man.
Retardi'rwerk, *n.* -es, -s, stop, check.
Retentio'nsrecht, *n.* -es, -s, *T.* lien, legal claim.
Retira'de, *f.* -, retreat; water-closet.

Retiri'ren (sich), *v. refl.* to retire, to make one's retreat.
Retor'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* retort; aludel.
Retou'r, *in comp.* —billet, *n.* return ticket; —fahrgeld, *n.* back-fare; —fracht, *f.* return-freight, home-freight; —waaren, Retouren, *pl.* *T.* returns; —wechsel, *m.* re-draft. [a retreat.
Retrai'te, *f.* -, retreat; — blasen, to sound
Retrassi'ren, *v. n.* *T.* to re-draw.
Retrat'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* re-draft.
Ret'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, male dog.
Ret'ten, *v. a.* to save from, to rescue; to bring off; to keep out of; (von) to rid, to free, to deliver; to preserve; sich —, to save one's self; seine Ehre —, to vindicate one's honour; sich durch die Flucht —, to save one's self by flight; to make (good) one's escape.
Ret'ter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, saver, protector; deliverer; redeemer.
Rett'gebühr, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *T.* salvage.
Ret'tig, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, radish; der schwarze —, Spanish radish.
Rett'los, *a. v.* Rettungslos; *T.* disabled.
Ret'tung, *f.* -, (the act of) saving, deliverance, rescue; preservation; escape; riddance; ohne —, past help; —sanstalt, *f.* safety-establishment; —sapparat, *m.* life-preserver; —sbake, *f.* life-buoy; —sboot, *n.* safety-boat; —shoffnung, *f.* hope of escape; —slos, *a.* irretrievable, irrecoverable; *adv.* irretrievably, past help; —slosigkeit, *f.* irretrievableness; —smittel, *n.* resource, remedy, expedient; —sversuch, *m.* attempt at saving.
Reu'e, *f.* -, repentance; —thräne, *f.* tear of penitence; —voll, *a. v.* Reuvoll.
Reu'en, *v. imp.* to repent, to rue, to regret; es reuet mich, I repent of it, I repent it; sich Etwas — lassen (ich lasse mich 2c.), to repent of, to repine at a thing.
Reu'ig, *a.* repentant, repenting.
Reu'kauf, **Reu'geld**, *m.* -es, -s, forfeit, forfeiture upon non-performance.
Reu'muth, *m.* -es, -s, **Reu'müthigkeit**, *f.* -, repentant disposition of mind.
Reu'müthig, *a. v.* Reuig.
Reu'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, wicker-basket; weir; leap; weel, bow-net.
Reu'sse, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, Russian; Selbstherrscher aller —n, emperor of all the Russians.
Reut, *in comp.* —haue, *f.* hoe, mattock, grubbing-axe; —spaten, *m.* spade.
Reu'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, hoe, mattock; rooting out.
Reu'ten, *v. a.* to root out.
Reu'ter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, riddle, sieve.
Reu'tern, *v. a.* to riddle. [ing.
Reu'voll, *a.* full of repentance, repent-
Reveil'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, reveille.
Reven'ge, *f.* -, revenge; (im Spiele) Jemandem — geben, to give one his revenge.
Reverberi'r, *in comp.* —feuer, *n.* *T.* reverberated fire; —ofen, *m.* reverberatory. [gown.
Reveren'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, clergyman's
Reverenz', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, reverence, bow, courtesy; curtsy.
Revers', *m.* -ses, *pl.* -se, (von Münzen) reverse; reciprocal bond; declaration; jemandem den — geben, to return one his bond; to release one from his bond.
Reversio'nspendel, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* convertible pendulum.

Revidi'rbogen, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, third proof sheet.
Revidi'ren, *v. a.* to revise, to look over.
Revie'r, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, ward; hunting-district, hunting-circuit; hunting-box; *fig.* province; —schießen, *n.* covert-shooting.
Revie'ren, *v. n.* *T.* to search for game; (von Hunden und Falken) to hunt, to beat.
Revisio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, revisal, revision, review; *T.* river; (eines Processes) new trial; —sbogen, *m.* third proof sheet; —sbogen lesen, to revise the proofs. [repeal.
Revocatio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, revocation,
Revoci'ren, *v. a.* to recall, to revoke.
Revol'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, revolt.
Revolti'ren, *v. n.* to revolt.
Revolutio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, revolution; —ssucht, *f.* revolutionary spirit.
Revolutionä'r, *a.* revolutionary; —, -es, -s, *pl.* -e, revolutionist; Chartist.
Revolutioni'ren, *v. a.* to revolutionize.
Revue', *f.* -, *pl.* -n, review, muster; —feld, *n.* review-ground; —inspektor, *m.* muster-master; —tag, *m.* training-day.
Rezensent', *m. v.* Recensent.
Rhabar'ber, *m.* -s, & *f.* -, rhubarb; der weiße —, mechoacan; der falsche —, bastard rhubarb. [mancy.
Rhabdomantie', *f.* -, *pl.* -n, rhabdo-
Rhapon'tic, *f.* -, rhapontic.
Rhapso'd, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, rhapsodist.
Rhapsodie', *f.* -, *pl.* -n, rhapsody.
Rhapso'disch, *a.* rhapsodical.
Rhapsodist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, rhapsodist.
Rhä'tisch, *a.* Rhætian.
Rhe'de, 2c. *v.* Reede, 2c.
Rhein, *m.* -es, -s, Rhine; —brücke, *f.* bridge on the Rhine; —bund, *m.* Rhenish confederation; —fall, *m.* cataract of the Rhine; sort of wine; —gegend, *f.* neighbourhood on the Rhine; —gold, *n.* Rhine-gold; —graf, *m.* Rhine-grave; —harz, *m.* Rhine-hurst; —lachs, *m.* Rhenish salmon, salmon from the Rhine; —land, *n.* country of the Rhine; —ländisch, *a.* situated on the Rhine; die —ländische Ruthe, Rhineland-rod; —pfalz, *f.* Palatinate of the Rhine; —reise, *f.* journey along the Rhine; —schnacke, *f.* day-fly; —wein, *m.* Rhenish-wine.
Rhei'nisch, *a.* Rhenish; ein —er Gulden, Rhine guilder; der —e Bund, Rhenish confederacy. [orician.
Rhe'tor, *m.* -s, *pl.* -to'ren, rhetor, rhet-
Rheto'rik, *f.* -, rhetoric.
Rheto'risch, *a.* rhetorical.
Rheu'ma, *n.* -s, *T.* rheum.
Rheumat'isch, *a.* rheumatic.
Rheumatis'mus, *m.* -, *pl.* -men, rheumatism. [ros.
Rhino'ceros, *n.* -sses, *pl.* -sse, rhinoce-
Rhodi'ser, *in comp.* —holz, *n.* rose of Jerusalem, Rhodium wood; —ritter, *m.* knight of Rhode, *v.* Johanniter.
Rho'dium, *n.* -s, *T.* (Metall.) rhodium.
Rhomboi'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* rhomboid.
Rhom'bus, *m.* -, *pl.* -ben, *T.* rhomb.
Rhyth'misch, *a.* rhythmical.
Ryth'mus, *m.* -s, *pl.* -men, *T.* rhythm.
Rib'be, *f. v.* Rippe.
Ricam'bio, *n.* -s, *T.* re-exchange.

Richt, *in comp.* —bank, *f.* dresser; —baum, *m.* pulley-beam; —beil, *n.* executioner's axe; —blei, *n.* plummet; —bret, *n. T.* frontlet; —bühne, *f.* scaffold; —eisen, *n. T.* straightening-iron; —essen, *n.* meal given to carpenters after having erected the timber of a building; —haus, *n.* common-hall; —holz, *n.* ruler; —kamm, *m.* quilled comb; —kegel, *m. T.* frontlet; —keil, *m.* wedge for pointing cannons; —korn, *n.* sight; aim; —leisten, *m.* broken last; —mahl, *n. v.* —essen; —maß, *n.* standard; ruler; gauge; —platz, *m.* execution-place; —probe, *f.* standard-proof; —schacht, *m. T.* perpendicular pit *or* shaft; underlayer; —scheffel, *m.* standard-bushel; —scheit, *n.* ruler, level; —schnur, *f.* level; levelling-line, cord; *fig.* direction, rule of conduct; —schraube, *f.* adjusting screw; —schwert, *n.* headman's sword; —statt, *f. v.* —platz; —steig, *f.* foot-path; —stock, *m. T.* rule; (der Büchsenmacher) adjusting-tool; —stuhl, *m.* beheading-stool; tribunal, chair; —wage, *f.* level; —weg, *m.* lane cut through a forest; near way, near road; way to the gallows; —winkel, *m.* angle of elevation; —zange, *f.* protractor; regulating pincers.

Rich'te, *f.* -, straight direction, straight line; row, range; *vulg.* in die — bringen, to make straight; in die — gehen, to take the shorter cut.

Rich'ten, *v. a.* (nach einem Orte, an Einen) to direct, to address, to turn; to incline (to); (aufrichten) to raise, to erect, to place perpendicularly; to adjust, to arrange, to put into practice; to adapt, to accommodate; to guide; (Kanonen, &c.) to level (at), to point (at, against); (Urtheil fällen) to judge, to give *or* pass sentence (on); (tadeln) to censure, to criticize; (hinrichten) to put to death according to a sentence of justice, to execute; in die Höhe —, to raise, to erect; ein Haus —, to dress the timber-work of a house; die Uhr nach der Sonne —, to set the watch by the sun; in's Werk —, to perform, to effectuate, to accomplish; zu Grunde —, to ruin, to destroy; (sich, durch überflüssige Ausgaben) to run one's self out; seinen Weg wohin —, to direct one's way towards a place; *fig.* seine Rede an Einen —, to address *or* direct one's speech to one; auf ein Ding — (Gedanken, Augen, &c.) to turn upon *or* towards something; to fix upon; gegen jemand —, to point against *or* at; seine Absicht worauf —, to direct one's attention to; to aim at; — (sich), *v. refl.* sich nach Etwas —, to take one's directions from; to conform one's self (to); to go by; sich nach Einem —, to accommodate one's self to one, to govern one's self by one; to take the law from one; to be contingent (on); sich in die Höhe —, to rise; darnach können Sie sich —, this you may take your measures by.

Rich'ter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, judge, magistrate, (l. u.) doomsman; oberste —, *m.* Lord Chief Justice; — sein, die Eigenschaft eines —s haben, to partake of a judge; —amt, *n.* office of a judge, judicature; —stuhl, *m.* seat of a judge; *fig.* tribunal.

Rich'terlich, *a.* of a judge, judiciary; die —e Gewalt, *f.* judicature, judiciary, magistracy. [pass one's opinion (on).

Rich'tern, *v. a.* to judge, to criticize, to

Rich'tig, *a.* right, accurate, exact, correct; just, true; careful, punctual; ein —es Maß, *n.* a just, exact, right measure; eine —e Schreibart, *f.* a true orthography; es ist in seinem Kopfe nicht —, he is cracked, he is disordered in his brains; he is touched in the upper story; nicht —, somewhat disordered; haunted; —, *adv.* rightly, &c.; regularly; no doubt; es ist Alles —, all is in good order, all is well; die Sache ist —, the matter is decided; Etwas — machen, to pay, to clear; — schreiben, to write correctly; — werden, to agree; —! true! es geht gewiß nicht — damit zu, there is something wrong in it.

Rich'tigkeit, *f.* -, rightness, accuracy, exactness, justness; correctness; adjustment, justice; eine Sache in — bringen, to adjust, settle, arrange a thing; to pay; — machen, to clear, pay one's debts; (mit Jemandem) so settle with; die Sache hat ihre —, es hat damit seine —, the thing is quite right.

Rich'tung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, direction; turning; aim; trend; seine — bekommen, to take the ply (from); alle — verlieren, to lose all one's bearings; eine entgegengesetzte — annehmen, to take the ply in an opposite direction; die — haben nach Süden, to trend away toward the South; to trend away to the Southward; (von Schiffen) to head towards; —slinie, *f.* line of direction; —swinkel, *m.* angle of direction.

Rici'nsaure Salz, *n.* ricinate.

Rici'nsäure, *f.* ricinic acid.

Rici'nstearinsaure Salz, *n.* stearo-ricinate.

Ri'cinusöl, *n.* -es, -s, castor-oil.

Ricke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, doe.

Ricochet'schuß, *m.* -sses, *pl.* -schüsse, *T.* ricochet, rolling and bounding shot.

Riech, *in comp.* — bein, *n. T.* ethmoides; —büchse, *f.* scent-box: sweet ball; —dorn, *m.* sweet-briar; —ei, *n.* scent-egg; —essig, *m.* volatile spirit of vinegar; —fläschchen, *n.* smelling bottle; —kissen, *n.* perfumed bag; —salz, *n.* salt to smell at; —salzfläschchen, *n.* burnt-in salt; —topf, *m.* smelling-pot, scented jar, pot pourri; —waaren, *pl.* perfumes; —wasser, *n.* smelling water.

Riech'bar, *a.* perceivable by the smell.

Rie'chen, *v. a. & n. ir.* to smell, to scent; to stink; (vom Wildpret) to have a strong scent *or* flavor; to be getting high; *fig.* to perceive, to find out; Etwas —, an Etwas —, to smell a thing; to smell to a thing; übel —, to funk; nach Etwas —, to smell of; to savor of; es riecht angebrannt, it smells burnt; Lunte —, to smell a rat; kein Pulver — können, not to endure powder; to be a coward; stark —d nach, redolent of; übel —d, bad-smelling, fusty; wohl —, sweet (smelling).

Rie'cher, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, he that smells, finds out; *vulg.* nose.

Riecherei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, fanciful suspicion, fanciful supposition, smelling, [spying.

Ried, *n. v.* Rieth.

Rie'fe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, furrow; chamfer, channel; flute (of a pillar); strix.

Rie'feln, *v. a.* to chamfer, to channel; to rifle.

Rie'ge, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, row, line; wrinkle; (*T.* Gymnast.) class.

Rie'gel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, rail, bar; bolt, door-bar; cross-beam; nogging-piece; (am unteren Wagengestell) slat, sloat; den — vorschieben, to draw the bolt; —haken, *m.* —loch, *n.* staple; —holz, *n.* bar; —mauer, —wand, *f.* partition; nogging; —schaufel, *f. T.* start, shoulder; —schloß, *n.* stock-lock; —wand, *f.* partition; mit Ziegeln ausgesetzte —wand, *f.* brick-nogging; —werk, *n.* assemblage.

Rie'geln, *v. a.* to bolt up, *v.* Verriegeln, Zuriegeln.

Riem, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, strap, *v.* Riemen; *T.* oar.

Rie'men, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, thong, whang, strap of leather; — ohne Ende (Maschinentheil), (*T.* Mech.) endless strap; *T.* oar; (an Schuhen) latchet, shoe-string; mit — peitschen, to strap, to lash; —loch, *n.* hole in a stirrup-leather; —pferd, *n.* fore-horse; —räderwerk, *n.* strapped wheel-work; —rad, *n.* rigger; —schlag, *m.* stroke with the oar; —schneider, *m. v.* Riemer; —stechen, *n.* (Spiel) fast and loose; —stein, *m.* disthene; —seil, *n.* fore-rein; —wage, *f.* spring-tree-bar, trace-bar; —wurm, *m.* strap-worm.

Rie'men, *v. a. T.* to row.

Rie'mer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, harness-maker; belt-maker, girdler; —arbeit, *f.* harness-maker's work; —meister, *m.* master harness-maker.

Rie'pel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, male cat; a trifling contemptible fellow; chimney-sweeper.

Ries, *n. v.* Rieß.

Riesch, *a.* brickle.

Rie'se, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, giant.

Rie'seln, *v. n.* to purl, to ripple; to drizzle. [sprinkling.

Rie'selregen, *m.* -s, drizzling rain, drizzle;

Rie'sen=, *in comp.* —arbeit, *f.* Herculean work; —barbe, *f.* grey mullet; —bau, *m.* gigantic building; —berg, *m.* a very high mountain; —bild, *n.* gigantic image, colossal figure; —damm, *m.* giant's causeway; —erdbeere, *f.* very large straw-berry; —gebirge, *n.* a chain of mountains between Silesia and Bohemia; Giant Mountains; —gestalt, *f.* colossal figure, colossus; —grab, *n.* fairy mount; —haft, *a.* gigantic; —haftigkeit, *f.* giganticness; —harfe, *f.* Æolian harp; —kasten, *m.* great ore-chest; —knochen, *pl.* bones of gigantic size; —krafterfordernd, *a.* Herculean; —kraft, *f.* gigantic strength; —kräftig, *a.* Herculean; —mäßig, *a.* giantlike, gigantic; —mäßigkeit, *f.* giganticness; —möhre, *f.* gigantic carrot; daucus giant; —muschel, *f.* the largest shell existing; —schildkröte, *f.* edible sea-turtle; —schlange, *f.* anaconda; —schritt, *m.* gigantic step; —schwaden, *m.* guinea-grass; —stimme, *f.* gigantic voice; —tanne, *f.* araucaria; —weg, *m.* giant's causeway (in Ireland); —werk, *n.* gigantic work; —wuchs, *m.* gigantic stature.

Rie'sig, *a.* gigantic; *vulg.* swacking.

Rie'sin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, giantess.

Rieß, *n.* -es, *pl.* -e, ream; — hänge, *f.* peel.

Rie'ster, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, elevated part of the hand *or* foot; stilt of a plough; piece of leather with which a shoe is mended.

Rieth, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, reed; marshy ground, boggy country; *T.* slaie; —binder, *m.* reed-cutter; —gras, *n.* reed-grass; sedge; Beschreibung der —gräser, *f.* caricography; —kolben, *m.* reed-mace, cat's tail; —meise, *f.* marsh-titmouse, fen-titmouse; —schnepfe, *f.* reed-snipe; great snipe.

Riff, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, reef, ridge; breaker. [ripple.

Riffe, Riffel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, flax-comb;

Riffel, *in comp.* —eisen, *n.* riffler; —feile, *f.* knife-file; riffer; —gras, *n.*

sheep's fescue-grass; —holz, *n.* smoother, polisher, burnisher.

Riffeln, *v. a.* (Flachs) to pill; to channel, to furrow; to rifle; to file, to polish; *fig. vulg.* to rebuke, to reprimand.

Rigo'len, *v.* Riolen. [puritan.

Rigorist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, precisian,

Rigoro'sum, *n.* (lat.) das — machen, to pass a rigorous examination; to try for a public office.

Ril'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, small furrow, chamfer.

Rimesse, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* remittance; —, die den Saldo netto ausgleicht, remittance per appoint.

Rimp'ler, *m.* (*T.* Cutl.) guide-saw.

Rind, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -er, neat, cow, bullock, heifer; *fig.* dull fellow; —fleisch, *n.* beef; (gepökelt) cargo-beef; corned beef; (geräuchert) hung beef; —fleischbrühe, *f.* beef-broth; —holz, *n.* beef-wood; Botany Bay oak; —vieh, *n.* neat-cattle; black-cattle; (hornlose) polled cattle, Galloway cattle; —wurz, *f.* hen-bane, black-hen-bane.

Rind'chen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, little crust.

Rin'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, rind, bark; (am Brode, rc.) crust; ohne —, barkless; die — abschälen, to peel; —nartig, *a.* corticated; —nstein, *m.* tophus.

Rin'der, *pl.* von Rind; — braten, *m.* roast beef; —enger, *m.* breeze, gadfly; —zunge, *f.* neat's tongue.

Rin'dern, *a.* of beef.

Rin'dern, *v. n.* to long for the bull; die Kuh hat gerindert, the cow is lined by the bull.

Rin'dig, *a.* crusty, crusted.

Rinds=, *in comp.* —auge, *n.* eye of an ox; —auge, *n.* —blume, *f.* ox-eye, great daisy; —äugig, *a.* goggle-eyed; —blase, *f.* bullock's bladder; —braten, *m. v.* Rinderbraten; —gift, *n.* (Pflanze) ox-bane; —haar, *n.* cow's hair; —keule, *f.* round of beef; —leder, *n.* neat's leather; —mark, *n.* beef-marrow; —zunge, *f.* neat's tongue.

Ring, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, ring; link; swivel; (für eine Stute) ringle; verril, ferril; circle; (des Mondes) halo; (um die Sonne) anthelia; (um die Augen oder Brustwarzen) areola; (des Auges) iris; (*T.* Arch.) torus; astragal; kleine —, *m.* ringlet; —amsel, —drossel, *f.* ring-ousel; —anker, *m.* one-fluked anchor; —bein, *n. T.* ring-bone; —bolzen, *m. T.* ring-bolt; —finger, *m.* ring-finger; —fläche, *f.* crown; —förmig, *a.* annular; ring-streaked; —kästchen, *n.* ring-case; —kragen, *m.* gorget; —mauer, *f.* wall round about the town; —rennen, *n.* running at the ring; —schloß, *n.* ring-lock; —spindel, *f.* mandrel; —taube, *f.* ring-pigeon; —trense, *f.* ring-bradoon; —wurm, *m.* ring-worm; —zange, *f.* round-nosed plier; —zapfen, *m. T.* ring.

Rin'gel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, ring, circle; ringlet; —biene, *f.* nymph, young bee; —blume, *f.* marigold, ring-flower; —drossel, *f. v.* Ringdrossel; —falk, *m.* ring-tail; —gedicht, *n.* —reim, *m.* rondeau; —natter, *f.* ringed snake; —rennen, *n. v.* Ringrennen; —schlange, *f.* annulated snake, two-headed serpent; —tanz, *m.* circular dance; —taube, *f.* ring-dove; cushat.

Rin'gelchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, ringlet.

Rin'gelig, *a.* furnished with a ring; annular.

Rin'geln, *v. a.* to ring; (von Haaren) to curl; to put a ring through the nose of a hog; eine Stute —, to ringle a mare; — (sich), *v. refl.* to curl, to ringle.

Rin'gen, *v. a.* to ring; to provide with a ring, to encircle; to peel the bark round a tree; to girdle, to deaden; Feld geringter Bäume, *n.* deadening; —, *v. a. ir.* to wring, to wrest; to turn; Einem aus der Hand —, to wrest out of one's hand; —, *v. n. ir.* to wrestle; to wring; to struggle, to make efforts; to tussle; (nach Etwas) to strive after, to contend for; (mit Etwas) to struggle with; mit dem Tode —, to agonize; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to writhe; —, *n.* (the act *or* practice of) wrestling, luctation.

Rin'geplatz, *m.* -es, wrestling-place.

Rin'ger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, wrestler; struggler.

Ring'lein, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -, annulet, ringlet.

Rings, *adv.* in a circle, around; — um, — herum, — umher, around, round about.

Rin'ken, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, great *or* thick ring; buckle, shoe-buckle.

Rinkin'ken, *v. n. T.* to shiver, to clash together. [eyes.

Rinn'äugig, *a.* having running *or* sore

Rinn'balken, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* cantilever.

Rin'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, channel, kennel; gutter; furrow; flute; fluting; scotia; casement; cullis; —nschiene, *f. T.* trough-rail; —neisenbahn, *f.* tram-road, tram-way, track-way.

Rin'nen, *v. n. ir.* to run, to flow; to leak, to drop; (von Lichtern) to gutter; to swale (to sweale); (gerinnen) to curdle, to coagulate; stark —, to gush.

Rinn'leiste, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* cyma recta; moulding, flute.

Rinn'sal, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, channel, water-course. [stone.

Rinn'stein, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, gutter-

Rio'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, deep furrow, trench.

Rio'len, *v. a.* to break the ground, to dig, to make furrows.

Rio'lpflug, *m.* -es, *pl.* -pflüge, *T.* digging-plough.

Ripp'chen, *pl.* gebratene —, cotelets.

Rip'pe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, rib; *T.* (in der Botanik) rib; petiole; die wahren —n, upper ribs; die falschen —n, lower ribs; hölzerne —, *f.* scantling; (Ribbe), als Verstärkung mancher Maschinentheile, feather; —n an gewölbten oder getäfelten Decken, *pl.* branches; — der Pfeilerbogen, *f.* nervure, branch; Einem die —n im Leibe entzwei schlagen, to rib-roast one. [bestir one's self.

Rip'peln (sich), *v. refl. vulg.* to stir; to

Rip'pen, *v. a.* to furnish with ribs.

Rippen=, *in comp.* —braten, *m.* roasted rib, cotelet; — fell, *n.* —haut, *f.* a membrane covering the inside of the thorax, pleura; —geschirr, *n.* ribbed harness, barred harness; —halter, *m. T.* muscle between the neck and ribs; —heber, *m.* muscle at the lower ribs; —mittellinie, *f.* groin; —stoß, *m.* cuff in the ribs; —stück, *n.* ribs of meat.

Rip'pig, *a.* having ribs, ribbed.

Risch, *a.* (n. u.) swift, quick, nimble, active.

Risiko, *n.* -s, risk, adventure.

Riskant', *a.* risky.

Riski'ren, *v. a.* to risk; to jeopardize.

Ris'pe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, panicle; —nförmig, *a.* panicled; —ngras, *n.* meadow-grass.

Riß, *m.* -sses, *pl.* -sse, rent, cleft, gap, chink, chap, crack; (bei Eisen, Holz und anderem Baumaterial) strain; (in Kupferplatten) flaw; (in Erzgängen) quear; draught, sketch, plan, design; (eines Gebäudes) order of a building; geometrische Aufnahmen zu — bringen, to plot; *fig.* disunion, schism; disruption; damage, injury; vor dem — stehen, *fig.* to stand in the gap; für jemand in den — treten, to stand in the gap for one.

Rissig, *a.* full of fissures, chinky, cracked; shaky, rimose, rimous.

Rist, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, (des Fußes) instep; (der Hand) wrist; (eines Pferdes) withers; elevated part.

Ritornell', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* ritornello.

Ritrat'te, *f. v.* Ricambio.

Ritt, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, ride, a riding; einen — thun, einen — machen, to take a riding; in einem —e, in one ride.

Rit'ter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, knight, chevalier; (auf dem Schlachtfelde dazu geschlagen) banneret; zum — schlagen, to dub, to knight; ein irrender —, a knight-errant; *fig.* arme —, *m.* fritters; apple-johns; arme — backen, to live in poverty; an Einem zum — werden wollen, to show one's superiority over an inferior; Glücks—, *m.* chevalier d'industrie; —academie, *f.* academy for young noblemen; —bank, *f.* bench *or* seat of the knights; —blume, *f. v.* —sporn; —buch, *n.* book of chivalry; —burg, *f.* knight's castle; —bürtig, *a.* of noble descent; —bürtigkeit, *f.* noble descent; —dienst, *m.* knight-service; —fahrt, *f.* knight's expedition; —gebrauch, *m.* custom of knights; —gericht, *n.* court of justice composed of knights *or* noblemen; —geschichte, *f.* story of chivalry; —gut, *n.* knight's fee, manor; —gutsbesitzungen, *pl.* castle-mains, *pl.*; —hof, *m.* seat of a knight, manor-house; —kampf, *m.* tournament; —kreuz, *n.* knight's cross; —lehen, *n.* fief imposing the services of a knight; —mäßig, *a.* like a knight, chivalrous; —orden, *m.* order of knights; der deutsche —orden, *m.* the Teutonic order; —pferd, *n.* horse of a knight; dragon-fly; —pflicht, *f.* duty of a knight; —roman, *m.* romance of chivalry; —saal, *m.* hall of the knights; —schlag, *m.* dub; accolade; —sitte, *f.* manner of a knight, courtesy; —sitz, *m. v.* —hof; —spiel, *n.* tilt, tournament; —sporn, *m.* (Pflanze) lark-spur; staves-acre; —stand, *m.* knighthood, body of noblemen; knightage; (im alten Rom) equestrian order; —steuer, *f.* tax imposed upon the knights in lieu of their services; —tafel, *f.* knights' table, noblemen's table; —that, *f.* feat of chivalry; —wesen, *n.* chivalry; —wort, *n.* word of a knight; —würde, *f.* knighthood, dignity of a knight; —zeit, *f.* age of chivalry; —zug, *m.* expedition of knights; crusade.

Rit'terlich, *a.* chivalrous, becoming a knight, knightly; brave, valiant; equestrian.

Rit'terschaft, *f.* -, knighthood, dignity of a knight; equestrian order, nobility; irrende —, *m.* knight-errantry.

Rit'terschaftlich, *a.* belonging to a knight, belonging to knighthood, lordly.

Rit'terthum, *n.* -es, -s, knighthood, rank of a knight; chivalry.

Ritt'lings, *adv.* a-straddle, *v.* Reitlings.

Ritt'meister, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, captain of

Ritt'stroh, *n. v.* Rüttstroh. [horse.

Ritua'l, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, ritual.

Ri'tus, *m.* -, rite.

Ritz, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, **Rit'ze**, *f.* -, *pl.* -n,

rift, cranny, cleft, crevice, flaw, chap; scratch. [knife.

Ritz'eisen, *n.* -s, marking iron; racing

Ritz'en, *v. a.* to scratch. [calation.

Ritzfeder, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, blade of interrodomontade.

Ritz'ig, *a.* having rifts, cranned, scratched.

Ritz'werkzeug, *n.* -s, *pl.* -e, nicking-instrument.

Riva'l, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, rival. [(with).

Rivalisi'ren, *v. n.* (mit Einem) to rival

Rivalitä't, *f.* -, rivalry, rivalship.

Rob'be, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, —, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, sea-dog, seal, dog-fish; —nfell, *n.* seal-skin; —nklopfer, —nschläger, *m.* seal-hunter, seal-killer; —nspeck, *m.* lard of seals; —nthran, *m.* seal-oil; —nzunge, *f.* bran-cockle.

Rob'ber, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, rubber.

Ro'be, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, gown.

Ro'bert, *m.* -s, —skraut, *n.* herb Robert.

Roc, *m.* -s, *pl.* -s, (fabelhafter Vogel) roc, rukh, simurg.

Rocambo'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, rocambole.

Rocel'le, *f.* -, (*T.* Bot.) archil, rock-moss.

Roch'e, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, (Fisch) ray; roach, thorn-back; (im Schach) rook, castle.

Röch'eln, *v. n.* to rattle in the throat; —de Athmen, *n.* sterlorous breathing.

Roch'en, Rocki'ren, *v. n. T.* to castle; to rook.

Rock, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Röcke, coat; gown; robe; petticoat; jemandem einen — anziehen, to put one in tails; kurze — der Bergschotten, *m.* kilt, fillibeg; —aufschlag, *m.* facing, lapel; —band, *n.* coat-binding; —knopf, *m.* coat-button; —schoß, *m.* skirt of a coat, flap of a coat; lappet; coat-tail; tail of a coat; mit langen —schößen, long-tailed.

Rockelo'hr, *m.* -es, -s, roquelaure.

Rock'en, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, distaff, rock, rack; —philosophie, —weisheit, *f. vulg.* old woman's philosophy; —stube, *f.* spinning-room.

Rock'en, *m. v.* Roggen.

Rö'del, *m.* -s, short thick stick; (Pflanze) yellow rattle.

Ro'deland, *n.* -es, -s, sart, clear ground.

Ro'demaschine, *f.* (Sommer's) Bernemachine.

Ro'den, *v. a.* to grub up, to root out.

Rodomonta'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, boasting.

Rof, *m.* -es, -s, *T.* deck *or* quarter-deck.

Roga'te, rogation, rogation-day; die Woche nach dem Sonntage —, rogation-

Ro'gen, *m.* -s, roe, spawn. [week.

Ro'gener, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, spawner.

Ro'genstein, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, oolite, roe-stone.

Rog'gen, *m.* -s, rye; —ähre, *f.* ear of rye; —blume, *f.* blue-bottle, bottle-flower, corn-flower; —boden, *m.* rye-land; —brod, *n.* rye-bread; —feld, *n.* rye-field; —gras, *n.* sea-lime-grass; —mehl, *n.* rye-flour; —stroh, *n.* rye-straw, thatch; —trespe, *f.* rye-darnel.

Roh, *a.* raw; unwrought, rough; *fig.* rough, crude, rude, barbarous; ein —es Buch, *n.* a book in sheets; —e Erz, *n.* black ore; —e Betrag, *m.* gross amount; —e Saldo, *m.* rough balance; —arbeit, *f.* raw melting; —eisen, *n.* pig-iron; raw iron, crude iron; (graue) black iron; (gare) grey metal, grey pig-iron, foundry-pig; —erz, *n.* black ore; —kupfer, *n.* raw copper; —schlacken, *pl.* mat scoria; —stahleisen, *n.* crystallized tritoxide of iron; oligist; oligistic iron; —stein, *m.* raw diamond; —stoffe, *pl.* raw materials; —zucker, *m.* raw sugar.

Ro'hheit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, rawness, crudeness; *fig.* roughness, rudeness, barbarousness; rude action.

Ro'higkeit, *f. v.* Rohheit. [fellow.

Ro'hling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, novice; rude

Rohm, *m. v.* Rahm.

Rohr, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, Röhre, reed, cane; (einer Tabakspfeife) tube; (eines Ofens) flue; pipe; (einer Flinte) barrel; ein spanisches —, *n.* a Spanish cane; gezogene —, *n.* rifled barrel; —ammer, *f.* reed-bunting; —besen, *m.* flag-broom; —blech, *n.* flue sheet-iron; —bohrer, *m.* gun-punch; —bruch, *m.* cane-brake; —busch, *m.* reed-plot, reed-bed; —dach, *m.* roof covered with reed; mit einem —dache, reeded; —decke, *f.* reed-mat, cane-mat; —dickicht, *n.* reed-bank, reed-bed, reed-plot; —dommel, *f.* bittern, butter-bump; bottle-pump; (schreit, bumps, booms, screams; bumbles); —drossel, *f.* —vogel, *m.* greater reed-sparrow; —flöte, *f.* flute made of reeds; —gebüsch, *n.* cane-brake; —geflecht, *n.* basket-work of reed; —gras, *n.* reed-grass; —henne, *f.* —huhn, *n.* moor-hen; —hirse, *f.* reed-millet; —hobel, *m.* gouge; —hut, *m.* cane-hat; —kamm, *m.* reed; —kolbe, *f.* —kolben, *m.* reed-club, reed-mace; —leiter, *m.* conductor; —matte, *f.* cane-mat; —meise, *f.* marshy titmouse; —nasal, *n.* nasal; —peitsche, *f.* twig-whip; —pfeife, *f.* reed-pipe; —reiher, *m. v.* —dommel; —sänger, *m.* sedge-bird; —schloß, *n.* screw-barrel, bag-lock; —schmidt, *m.* armourer; barrel-maker; —schnepfe, *f.* reed-snipe; —silber, *n.* silver-thread; —sparren, *m.* lath; —sperling, *m.* reed-sparrow; —stab, *m.* cane, bamboo; —stift, *m.* cane-pencil, reed-pencil; —stuhl, *m.* cane-bottom-chair, cane chair, bamboo-chair; rattan-chair; —wiege, *f.* cane-ferril; —zucker, *m.* cane-sugar.

Röhr, *in comp.* —bein, *n.* —knochen, *m.* hollow bone of a leg; shin; —brunnen, *m.* running fountain, jet; —geschwür, *n.* fistulous ulcer; —kasten, —trog, *m.* cistern; —meister, *m.* inspector of a waterwork; conduit-master; —wasser, *n.* conduit-water; wie —wasser ausbleiben, suddenly to cease coming *or* flowing.

Röh'rchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, pipe.

Röh're, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, channel; pipe, conduit, tube; crane, siphon; (an einem Mahlgange) scuttle; (für die Blasbälge) tuel; (am Destillirkolben) beak of a still; (einer Feuermauer) funnel, shaft, tunnel; (an einer Gießkanne, rc.) nozzle, snout; die eustachische —, *T.* Eustachian tube; die toricellische —, Toricellian tube; Schicht hölzerner —n, *f.* a main of wood-pipes.

Roh'ren, Röh'ren, *a.* of cane, of reed.

Röh'ren, *v. n. T.* to treat; (wie der Hirsch) to bleat, croyn *or* whistle; to bell; to cry like a hart.

Röh'ren=, *in comp.* —blume, *f.* siphonanthus; —brücke, *f.* tubular bridge; —condensator, *m.* condenser; —erz, *n.* brown cylindrical hematite; —fisch, *m.* pipe-fish; —förmig, *a.* tubular; —hülse, *f.* privet; —kassie, *f.* cassia fistula; —kessel, *m.* tubular boiler; —leger, *m.* pipe-fitter; —leitung, *f.* conduction, conduit; conduit-pipe; suspiral; —macher, *m.* conduit-maker; —meister, *m.* conduit-master; (die versteinerte) —schnecke, *f.* tubular fossil; —wasser, *n.* pipe-water.

Rö'hricht, Rö'hrig, *a.* reedy; tubular.

Rö'hricht, Rö'hrig, *n.* -es, -s, reed-bank, reed-bed.

Ro'jen, *v. a. T.* to gauge; to row.

Ro'jer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* rower.

Rö'ling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, green frog.

Roll, *in comp.* mit der —angel fischen, to troll (for); —baum, *m.* windlass, draw-beam; —bett, *n.* truckle-bed, trundle-bed; —blei, *n.* flattened lead; —bret, *n.* mangling-board; —brücke, *f.* turning bridge, bridge on rollers *or* trundles; —draht, *m.* wire in hoops; —eisen, *n.* rolled iron; —erde, *f.* loose, friable earth; fine earth, sifted earth; —feder, *f.* scroll-spring; —gerste, *f.* winter-barley, square barley; —holz, *n.* calender-roll; rolling-pin; skid; —kammer, *f.* chamber in which the mangle is placed; —kasten, *m.* ore-chest of a stamping-mill; —kuchen, *m.* wafer-cake, cruller; —messing, *n.* sheet-brass in rolls; —pochwerk, *n.* stamper with hopper; —schacht, *m.* shaft for rolling earth; —scheibe, *f.* sheave; —schicht, *f.* string-course; brick-course laid on edge; —schnalle, *f.* roller-buckle; —stahl, *m.* rolled steel; —stein, *m.* roller; —steine, *pl.* rolled fragments; —steinmauer, *f.* bowlder-wall; —stuhl, *m.* chair with rollers *or* casters; —wagen, *m.* trundle, go-cart; truck; —wagenführer, *m.* truck-man; —wäsche, *f.* linen which is mangled; —zeit, *f.* rutting time of certain wild beasts; —zeug, *n.* coarse linen.

Rol'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, roll, roller, trundle, drum; (zum Aufwinden) pulley; feste —, *f.* fixed pulley; lose —, *f.* movable pulley; (an der Spule eines Spinnrades) spool-groove; (in einer Mühle) trundle-head; caster; (Papier, rc.) roll, scroll; (für Wäsche, rc.) mangle, calender; (eines Schauspielers, rc.) *fig.* part, character; auf die — setzen, to enroll; eine — spielen, to cut a figure; jemandes — spielen, to personate one; eine untergeordnete — spielen, *col.* to play but second fiddle (to); die erste — spielen, to play first-fiddle (at); to act, to enact a part; seiner — gemäß, in character; seine — gut spielen, to perform one's part well; aus der — fallen, to act out of character.

Rol'len, *v. a.* & *n.* to roll, to trundle; to troll; to make a rolling noise; to move about, to run about; (von einigen Thieren) to copulate; (Wäsche) to calender, to mangle; das — des Donners, rolling of thunder.

Rol'len=, *in comp.* —band, *n.* ribbon sold in rolls; rolled ribbon; —blech, *n.* flue-sheet iron in rolls; roll-sheet-iron; —blei, *n.* rolled lead, sheet-lead; —dreher, —meißler, *m.* nut-beetle; —fach, *n.* kind of character of an actor; —förmig, *a.* in the shape of a roll; —presse, *f.* rolling-press; —register, *n. T.* velvet-maker's oblong frame; —tabak, *m.* tobacco in rolls; —welle, *f.* roll, roller; —zug, *m.* triangle with pulleys.

Rol'ler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, one who rolls; (Vogel) roller; nag.

Rol'lig, *a. T.* loose.

Roma'n, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, romance, tale, novel; intrigue, affair; —dichter, —schreiber, *m.* writer of romances; romancer, novelist; —lesen, *n.* novel-reading; —leser, *m.* novel-reader; —literatur, *f.* romance-literature; —schreiberei, *f.* novel-writing business.

Roma'nhaft, *a.* fictitious; romance-like.

Roman'tisch, *a.* romantic; —e Liebe, *f.* love in a cottage.

Roma'nische, *n.* -n, (— Sprache, *f.*) Romance language; Romanesque.

Roman'ze, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, romance.

Rö'mer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Roman; large wine-glass, rummer; rummer-glass; beaker; brimmer, bumper; tumbler; —monat, *m.* contribution of the states of the German Empire to a common war, Roman month; —zinszahl, *f.* indiction.

Rö'misch, *a.* Roman; —e Reich, Roman empire; —e Quendel, thyme; —e Münze, spear mint; —e Wermuth, worm-wood gentle; — katholisch, Roman catholic.

Rö'mling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, degenerate Roman; papist.

Ron'cevalerbse, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, rounceval.

Rondel', *n.* -s, *pl.* -e, target; roundel, round bastion, horse-shoe.

Roof, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* roof.

Rösch'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, inclining downwards, shelvingness; *T.* water-ditch, trench, gutter in mines; (bei dem Bergbau) *T.* drift, tunnel; drift-way; (*T.* Hydr.) steep.

Rösch'en, *v. a.* *T.* to dig, extend a ditch, to cut a trench.

Rö'schen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, little rose; roset.

Rö'schenzeile, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* flower-line.

Rösch'erschlamm, *m.* -es, -s, *T.* clear pounded ore lightly washed.

Rösch'gewächs, *n.* -ses, *T.* silver-ore containing arsenic, iron, copper.

Ro'se, *f.* -, St. Anthony's fire, erysipelas.

Ro'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, rose; *T.* roset; abgeschnittene —, slip-rose; rothe —, blush-rose; — von Jericho, rose of Jericho; —n streuen, *fig.* to prepare joy; *fig.* unter der —, under the rose; Zeit bringt —, *prov.* time brings every thing to pass.

Ro'selinnen, *pl.* Osnaburgs.

Ro'sen, *in comp.* —apfel, *m.* apple-rose; rose-gall; —baum, *m.* rose-tree; rhododendron; —bett, *n.* bed of roses; luxurious repose; —birn, *f.* rose-pear, rose-water-pear; —blatt, *n.* rose-leaf; —brod, *n. v.* —kuchen; —busch, *m.* rose-bush, rosier; —conserve, *f.* conserve of roses; —dorn, *m.* dog-rose; —essenz, *f.* ottar of roses; —essig, *m.* rose-vinegar; —farbe, *f.* rose-colour; —farben, —farbig, *a.* rose-coloured; —fest, *n.* feast of roses; —finger, *m.* rosy finger; —garten, *m.* rose-garden, rosary; —gut, *n.* native vitriol; —hecke, *f.* rose-hedge; —holz, *n.* rose-wood, rhodium, palisander; —holzöl, *n.* rhodium-oil; —honig, *m.* rose-honey; honey of roses, melrose; —käfer, *m.* rose-scarabee, rose-chaffer; —kette, *f.* chain of roses; —knospe, *f.* rose-bud; —kranz, *m.* garland of roses; rosary, pair of beads, chaplet; seinen —kranz beten, to say over one's beads, to bid beads; to tell one's beads; —kuchen, *m.* rose-cake; —kupfer, *n.* rose-copper; —lack, *m.* rose-lack; —lauch, *m.* rose-garlic; —lippe, *f.* rosy lip; —lorbeer, *m.* dwarf rose-bay; —mädchen, *n.* rose-maid; —malve, *f. v.* —pappel; —monat, *m.* month of roses, May *or* June; —öl, *n.* rose-oil; oil of roses, ottar (of roses); —pappel, *f.* rose-mallow; —pomade, *f.* rose lip-salve; —quarz, *m.* rose-quartz; milk-quartz; —roth, *a.* rose-red, rose-coloured; rose-pink; —roth, *n.* roset; —rothsäure, *f.* rose acid; —schwamm, *m.* rose-gall; —spath, *m.* rose spar; —stahl, *m.* rose-steel; —stein, *m.* rose-diamond; rose-stone; —stock, *m.* rosier, rose-tree; rose-bush; —syrup, *m.* syrup of roses; —tuch, *n.* red turnsol; —wange, *f.* rosy cheek; —wangig, *a.* having rosy cheeks; —wasser, *n.* rose-water; —wurz, *f.* rose-wort; —zeit, *f.* blooming time of roses; *fig.* time of joy; youth; —zinn, *n.* grain-tin; —zucker, *m.* conserve of roses.

Ro'senkreuzer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, rosicrucian.

Ro'senkreuzung, *f.* -, *T.* rose-lashing.

Roseno'bel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, (Münze) rose-noble.

Rosette, *f.* -, *pl.* -, rosette, artificial rose; rose-diamond; — eines Rades, *T.* disc, nave; —nkupfer, *n.* rose-copper; —nfenster, *n.* rose-window.

Ro'sig, *a.* rosy, roseate; *fig.* beautiful; —e Säure, *f.* rosic acid.

Rosinan'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, dog-horse, nag.

Rosi'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, raisin; große —n, plums; kleine —n, currants; —neisen, *pl.* claw-wrenches; —nkuchen, *m.* simnel; —nmeth, *m.* raisin-mead, raisin-wine; —nstengel, *pl.* rapes of grapes.

Rosi'nfarbe, *f.* -, **Rosi'nroth**, *n.* -es, -s, crimson.

Rosmari'n, *m.* -s, rosemary; anthos; —wasser, *n.* water of rosemary.

Roso'li, *m.* -s, rosa solis. [glutton.

Rosomack, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, (Thier)

Roß, *n.* -sses, *pl.* -sse, horse, steed; —aloe, *f.* horse-aloe; —ameise, *f.* horse-emmet; —ampfer, *m.* monk's rhubarb, herb patience; —apfel, *m.* horse-dung; —arzenei, *f.* physic for horses; —arzeneikunst, *f.* science *or* art of farriery; —arzt, *m.* farrier, horse-leech, horse-doctor, veterinary surgeon; —bahre, *f.* horse-litter; —balsam, *m.* horse-mint; —bändiger, *m.* horse-tamer; —bohne, *f.* horse-bean; —bremse, *f.* gad-fly, horse-fly; —bube, *m.* horse-boy; —dienst, *m.* equestrian service; —egel, *m.* horse-leech; —eppich, *m.* horse-parsley; —feige, *f.* horse-plum; —fliege, *f. v.* —bremse; —haar, *n.* horse-hair; —handel, *m.* horse-trade, horse-dealing; —händler, *m.* horse-courser, horse-dealer; —hären, *a.* of horse-hair; —haut, *f.* horse-hide; —huf, *m.* hoof; (Pflanze) colt's foot, horse-hoof; —käfer, *m.* beetle; —kamm, *m.* horse-comb; jockey; jobmaster; horse-dealer, horse-courser; horse-couper; —kastanie, *f.* horse-chestnut; (gelbe) large buck-eye; (Ohio) American horse-chestnut; —klette, *f.* burdock; —kümmel, *m.* hemlock; —kunst, *f.* horse-mill; —leder, *n.* horse-leather; —lenker, *m.* charioteer; —markt, *m.* horse-market; —mücke, *f.* horse-fly; —mühle, *f.* horse-mill; —münze, *f.* horse-mint; —pappel, *f.* round-leaved mallow; —pflaume, *f.* horse-plum; —polei, *m.* horse-mint; —schwanz, *m.* horse's tail; (Pflanze) horse-tail; —schweif, *m.* horse's tail; mit drei —schweifen, three-tailed; —täuscher, *m. v.* —händler; —weide, *f.* crack-willow; —wicke, *f.* bitter vetch; ers; —wurm, *m.* horse-worm.

Ross'ebändiger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, horse-breaker, horse-tamer.

Ross'en, *v. n.* to horse.

Ross'ig, *a.* horsing; eine —e Stute, a mare ready to horse.

Rö'ßling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, russeting.

Rost, *m.* -es, rust; corrosion; ærugo; Mittel gegen den —, *n.* protection against corrosion; (*pl.* -e) grate; gridiron; roasting iron; honey-comb; rack; auf einem —e braten, to broil; to grill; —braten, *m.* —fleisch, *n.* broiled meat; —braun, *a.* ferruginous; ferrugineous; —farbe, *f.* colour of iron-mould; —farbig, *a.* of the colour of iron-mould; —flecken, *m.* iron-mould; —lager, *n.* fire-bar frame; —papier, *n.* rust-paper; —pfahl, *m.* *T.* pile; —rinderbraten, *m.* roast-beef; —schnitte, *f.* fritter; —stab, *m.* fire-bar.

Röst, *in comp.* —bett, *n.* area for roasting; —dörner, *pl.* ore-roasting-thorns, *pl.*; —eisen, *n.* toasting iron; —gabel, *f.* toast-fork, toasting-fork; —haus, *n.* place where ore is roasted; —mais, *m.* roaster; —ofen, *m.* *T.* furnace where the ore is roasted; burning-house; burning-house furnace; calciner; —pfanne, *f.* frying-pan; —schlacke, *f.* slag of raw matt; —stadel, *m.* ore-roasting spot.

Rö'ste, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, roasting; *T.* place on which the ore is burnt *or* roasted; heap of ore that is burning *or* to be burnt; (in der Landwirthschaft) place where flax is steeped.

Rost'en, *v. n.* to rust; to grow rusty, to grow old, to be worn out, to decay; alte Liebe rostet nicht, *prov.* old love never dies.

Rö'sten, *v. a.* to roast; to toast; to broil; to fry; außerordentlich stark — und pfeffern, to devil; (Flachs, &c.) to steep, to water; to ret; to rot; (Erz) to roast, to burn, to torrefy, to calcine (ore); geröstete Brod, toast.

Rö'ster, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, roaster; —werk, *n.* -es, -s, *T.* gratings.

Rost'ig, *a.* rusty; æruginous, ærugineous; —e Eisenerz, *n.* gal; — werden, to rust, to grow rusty.

Rostra'l, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, music-pen.

Rostri'ren, *v. a.* to draw (staves).

Ro'tang, *m.* -es, -s, ratan.

Rotatio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, rotation; the rota; das —sregister halten, to keep the rota; —shypothese, (von Wirbelwinden) *f.* the rotatory hypothesis; —sschnelligkeit, *f.* rotative velocity.

Roth, *a.* red; rubicund; — machen, to redden, to make red; to put to the blush; — werden, to redden, to grow red; to blush at (a thing), (for one), to flush at; (bis über die Ohren) to blush crimson; (bis zum Schwarzwerden) to blush black; in's —e fallend, *a.* rubescent; sich — weinen, to blubber with weeping; —e Meer, red sea; —e Ruhr, bloody flux, dysentery; heute —, morgen todt, *prov.* to-day in full life and to-morrow in the grave; —, *n.* -es, -s, red, red colour; (*T.* Herald.) gules; —auge, *n.* (Fisch) red bream, red eye; —äugig, *a.* having red eyes; —bäckig, *a.* cherry-cheeked; —bart, *m.* red beard; robin red-breast; (Fisch) barbel; —bärtig, *a.* red-bearded; —baum, *m.* common white larch-tree; —bein, *n.* red-shank; —beinig, *a.* red-legged; —bleierz, *n.* chromate of lead; —blütig, *a.* having red blood; —braun, *a.* red-brown, ruddy; —braunsteinerz, *n.* rosy siliciferous oxide of manganese; —bruch, *m.* red sear; —brüchig, *a.* hot-short iron; —brüstchen, *n. v.* —kehlchen; —buche, *f.* red beech; —büchen, *a.* of red beech; —drossel, *f.* red-wing; —eiche, *f.* common oak; —eisenerz, *n.* —eisenstein, *m.* red iron ore; hematite; —erle, *f.* red alder-tree; —feder, *f.* (Fisch) perch; —fichte, *f.* red fir; —fink, *m.* chaffinch; —fisch, *m.* red fish; —fleckig, *a.* red-spotted;

—forelle, *f.* trout-salmon; —fuchs, *m.* red fox; bayard; shiner; —fuß, *m.* *v.* —bein; —gans, *f.* brant-goose; gull; soland-goose; —gar, *a.* tanned, russet; —gärber, *m.* tanner; —gelb, *a.* orange-coloured; —gießer, *m.* brazier; —glühend, *a.* red-hot; —glühhitze, *f.* (*T.* Min.) blood-red heat; —gültenerz, *n.* ruby silver-ore; —haarig, *a.* red-haired; —hals, *m.* (Vogel) widgeon, widgin; —hänfling, *m.* red pole; —hirsch, *m.* hart, common stag; —holz, *n.* Guinea red-wood; (afrikan.) cam-wood; bar-wood; —huhn, *n.* red-legged partridge; —käppchen, *n.* red-cap; —karausche, *f.* *v.* —auge; —kehlchen, *n.* red-breast, robin-red-breast, robin; chewink; (piept, chirps, pipes;) —kohl, *m.* red cabbage; —kopf, *m.* carrot, person with red hair; —köpfig, *a.* having red hair; red-haired; —kupfer, *n.* red-copper; —kupfererz, *n.* red copper-ore; —lauf, *m.* St. Anthony's fire; erysipelas; —machung, *f.* rubration; —nasig, *a.* red-nosed; —netzen, *n.* red murrain; —rock, *m.* red-coat; English soldier; —säure, *f.* erythric acid; —schär, *m.* split stock-fish; —schenkel, *m.* *v.* —bein; —schimmel, *m.* roan horse; —schlag, *m.* yellow and red blende; —schlägel, *m.* bull-finch; —schmidt, *m.* copper-smith, brazier; —schwanz, *m.* red-tail; —spiesglanzerz, *n.* hydro-sulphuretted amorphous antimonial ore; —stein, *m.* ruddle, reddle; —sterzchen, —schwänzchen, *n.* red-start, red-tail; —stift, *m.* red pencil; —streifig, *a.* red-striped; —sucht, *f.* red nettle-rash; —tanne, *f.* pine, pitch-tree; —vogel, *m.* red-bird, gold-finch; —wälsch, *n.* beggar's cant, gibberish, slang; —wild, *n.* red deer, fallow deer; (röhrt, bleats, whistles); —wurst, *f.* black-pudding.

Rö'the, *f.* -, redness, red; rubicundity; madder.

Rö'thel, *m.* -s, ruddle, reddle, red chalk; mit — bezeichnen, to mark red; —erde, *f.* adamic earth; —farbe, *f.* reddle; —geier, *m.* castrel; —stein, *m.* red chalk; —stift, *m.* red-chalk-pencil.

Rö'theln, *pl.* red measles; scarlatina.

Rö'then, *v. a.* & *n.* to redden.

Rö'thlich, *a.* somewhat red, reddish; in das —e fallen, to incline to red.

Rö'thlichkeit, *f.* -, reddishness.

Rö'thling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, red-tail, claret.

Roti'ren, (von Wirbelwinden) *v. n.* to rotate (in a direction); to troll.

Rot'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, troop, company; band; flock, herd; gang; rabble; set; faction; file; —nfeuer, *n.* firing in file; —nmacher, *m.* complotter, ring-leader; —nmeister, *m.* commander of a militia company; —nweise, *adv.* by gangs; in files.

Rot'ten, *v. a.* to root out; —, *v. n.* to rot; — (sich), *v. refl.* to collect together for an evil purpose; to combine, to conspire.

Rott'gesell, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, complice.

Rotti'ren (sich), *v. refl.* to combine, to complot, to plot.

Rotti'rer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, author *or* associate of a plot; ring-leader, mutineer. [mutiny, sedition.

Rotti'rung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, plot, complot.

Rott'meister, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, corporal, sergeant. [in rotundo.

Rotun'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, rotundo; church

Rotz, *m.* -es, *vulg.* mucus; snot, snivel; (der Pferde) glanders; —löffel, *m.* —maul, *n.* *vulg.* snotty fellow, contemptible fellow; —nase, *f.* snotty nose; *fig.* *vulg.* snotty boy *or* girl; —nasig, *a.* *vulg.* snotty-nosed. [up.

Rotz'en, *v. n.* *vulg.* to snivel, to snuff

Rotz'ig, *a.* *vulg.* snotty; mucous.

Rotz'igkeit, *f.* -, *vulg.* snottiness; mucousness. [circulate.

Rouli'ren, *v. n.* to be in circulation, to

Rou'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, route; die entgegengesetzte — annehmen, to counter-march.

Routi'ne, *f.* -, routine; —mäßig, *a.* acquired by rote.

Routini'rt, *a.* versed; im Geschäft —, well versed in business.

Rü'be, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, rape; weiße —, turnip; knoll; gelbe —, carrot; rothe —, red-beet, beet-root; (schwedische) ruta-baga; Swedish-turnip.

Ru'bel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, rouble, ruble.

Rü'ben, *in comp.* —feld, *n.* field of turnips; —rapunzel, *m.* turnip-rooted rampion; —rettig, *m.* large black radish; —samen, *m.* —saat, *f.* rape seed; —stecher, *m.* turnip-scoop; —zuckerfabrikant, *m.* beet-sugar maker.

Rubicell', *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, rubicell.

Rubi'n, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, ruby; (blasse) spinel; (rosenrothe) balas-ruby; —farbig, —roth, *a.* ruby-coloured; —glas, *n.* ruby-fluor; —granate, *f.* rock-ruby; —schwefel, *m.* realgar.

Rü'böl, *n.* -es, -s, rape-seed-oil.

Rubrici'ren, *v. a.* to head, to put into a column.

Rubri'k, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, rubric, title, article, head, column. [rape.

Rü'bsamen, Rü'bsen, *m.* -s, rape-seed;

Ruch'ert, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, jack-daw.

Ruch'gras, *n.* -ses, spring-grass; sweet-scented; vernal grass; timothy.

Ruch'los, *a.* profligate, dissolute, abandoned; sacrilegious; wicked; ruffianly; vile; ein —er Mensch, a profligate, libertine; a wicked fellow.

Ruch'losigkeit, *f.* -, profligateness, dissoluteness; wickedness; heinousness.

Ruchtbar, *a.* notorious, rumoured, known; famous; es ist in der ganzen Stadt —, it is divulged all the town over; — machen, to rumour, to divulge.

Ruchtbarkeit, *f.* -, notoriousness.

Ruck, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, moving, jolt, jerk, wrench; einen — thun, to give a jerk; to move a short way; (mit dem Zügel) ebrillade.

Rück, *adv.* back (l. u.); —anspruch, *m.* counter-claim; —anzeige, *f.* counter-advertisement; —batterie, *f.* battery of reserve; —betagen, *v. a.* to post-date; —bleibsel, *n.* remnant, residue; —blick, *m.* look thrown back, retrospect; —bürge, *m.* collateral security; counter-security; —bürgschaft, *f.* counter-security; —deutend, *a.* reciprocal, reflective; —erinnernd, *a.* reminiscential; —erinnerung, *f.* reminiscence, reminiscency; —fahrt, *f.* return; —fall, *m.* reversion; relapse; einen —fall bekommen, to relapse (into); —fällig, *a.* revertible; relapsing; —fällig werden, to relapse; —fälligkeit, *f.* revertibleness; —fluß, *m.* reflux; —forderung, *f.* reclamation; —forderungsrecht, *n.* right of reclamation; —fracht, *f.* freight back, freight home; —frage, *f.* counter-question; demand; —gabe, *f.* return; —gang, *m.* walk back; *fig.* frustration; regress; retrogression, retrogradation; return to a former claim; —gängig, *a.* (u. u.) returning; *fig.* retrograding; retrograde; retrogressive; reflective; —gängig machen, to make retrograde; —gängig werden, to retrograde, to go backward; —gängigkeit, *f.* state of retrogression; —gangsrecht, *n.* right of returning to a former claim; —gehend, *a.* going back, returning; —grat, *m.* & *n.* chine, pine, back-bone; —grathöhle, *f.* hole of the back-bone; —gratmuskeln, *pl.* vertebrales; —gut, *n.* lumber; —hall, *m.* resound, re-echo; —halt, *m.* *fig.* reservedness, reserve; support, application; (am Gewehre) detent; im —halt, in petto; —haltslos, *a.* unreservedly; —haltslosigkeit, *f.* unreserve; —harnen, *n.* retro-mingency; —harnend, *a.* retro-mingent; —kauf, *m.* act of repurchasing, redemption; —kehr, *f.* return, returning; ohne —kehr verloren, irretrievable; —kehrpunkt, *m.* cusp; hornförmige —kehrpunkt (in der höheren Mathematik), *m.* ceratoid cusp; rüsselförmige —kehrpunkt, *m.* rhamphoid cusp; —klang, *m.* reverberation of sound; —kunft, *f.* returning; —ladung, *f.* return cargo, re-shipment; —lauf, *m.* recurrence, retrogradation; —laufend, —läufig, *a.* recurrent, retrograde; —lieferung, *f.* re-delivery; —marsch, *m.* retreat of an army, counter-march; —pfeiler, *m.* counter-fort; —prall, *m.* repercussion, re-action; —prämie, *f.* return of premium; —reise, *f.* return, journey back, voyage home; —ruf, *m.* recall; —schein, *m.* bond, obligation; reciprocal bond; reflection; —schlag, *m.* back-stroke; sudden going backwards; —schreiben, *n.* rescript; —schritt, *m.* retrocession, retrogradation; —seite, *f.* back; (einer Münze) reverse; —sendung, *f.* sending back, return; —siegel, *n.* counter-signet, counter-seal; —sitz, *m.* back-seat; —sprache, *f.* reference; consultation; —sprache mit einem nehmen, to confer previously with one; —sprung, *m.* leap back; —sprung thun, to back-slide; to withdraw one's word; —stand, *m.* arrears; *T.* residuum; —ständig, *a.* in arrears, remaining, behind; —ständler, *m.* defaulter; —stoßungsapparat, *m.* rebuffing apparatus; —strich, *m.* passage back, return of birds of passage; —tratte, *f.* re-exchange, re-draft; —tritt, *m.* retreating, withdrawing; return to a previous state; —verladung, *f.* *v.* —ladung; —wälzung, *f.* revolution; —wärtig, *a.* retrograde; —wärts, *adv.* backward; back; —wärts gehen (von Pferden), to back; *fig.* to hark back = to retrace one's steps; —wärtsdreher, *m.* *T.* supinator; —wärtsdrehung, *f.* *T.* supination; —wärtsliegende Handschrift, *f.* back-sloped hand; —wärtswirkend, *p.* & *a.* having a re-active effect; reflective, reciprocal; —wechsel, *m.* *T.* re-change; —wechselrechnung, *f.* account of re-exchange; —weg, *m.* return, way back; —wirkend, *p.* & *a.* *v.* —wärtswirkend; —wirkende Gesetz, retrospective law; —wirkung, *f.* reaction; —wirkungsmaschine, *f.* machine of reaction; —wirkungsrad, *n.* wheel of reaction; —zahlbar, *a.* redeemable; —zahlung, *f.* return of payment; —zelle (griech Tempel), *f.* posticum; —zoll, *m.* draw-back; —zollgüter, *pl.* debenture-goods; —zöllig, *a.* entitled to draw-back; —zollschein, *m.* debenture; —zug, *m.* return, retreat; zum —zug blasen, to sound the retreat.

Rücken, *v. a.* & *n.* to move, to proceed; (von Soldaten) to march; to push, to pull; to remove; (in ein Land, rc.) to enter; näher —, to draw near; aus dem Lager —, to leave the camp; höher

—, to advance; to move up; ein allgemeines höher —, a general "move up".

Rück'en, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, back; ridge, hummock; (einer Armee, rc.) rear; (eines Messers) back; (in Steinkohlenflötzen) dike; Jemand auf Jemandes — setzen, to horse one on one's back; seinen — beugen, to bow; *fig.* to submit; den — wenden, to turn the back; Einem den — kehren, to turn the back to one; *fig.* to abandon, forsake one; Einem den — halten, to back, countenance one; in den — fallen, to attack in the rear; das Liegen auf dem —, dorsal attitude; im — von, back of; im — liegen, to back, *v. a.*; —band, *n. T.* ligament of the heel; —darre, *f.* —marksdarre, *f.* dorsal tabes; myelophthisis; —flosse, *f.* back-fin; —halt, *m.* reserve; *fig.* support; —kratzer, *m.* scratch-back; back-scraper; —kreuz, *n.* small of the back; —lehne, *f.* back of a chair; —mark, *n.* marrow of the back-bone, spinal marrow; —marksnerv, *m.* spinal sinew; —riemen, *m.* ridge-band; —schmerz, *m.* pain in one's back; —stück, *n.* back-piece; —wind, *m.* wind blowing in one's back; —wirbel, *m.* vertebre, vertebra.

Rück'gehen, *v. n. ir.* to return, to go back.

Rück'lings, *adv.* backward; — anfallen, to attack from behind; — zusammenbinden, to tie back; to back.

Rück'schreiten, *v. n. ir.* to recede, to retrograde, to go backward.

Rück'sicht, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, respect, consideration, regard; motive; discretion; in —, in consideration of, in *or* with respect to, with regard to; *col.* with an eye to; in gewisser —, in some respect; — nehmen, to have a regard for, to pay regard (to); to make allowance (for); viele —en nehmen, to be circumspective; keine — nehmend auf Einen, *a.* reckless of one; independent of one; —snahme, *f.* respect; —svoll, *a.* considerate; *adv.* considerately; ohne — auf, irrespective of.

Rück'sichtlich, *adv.* (eines Dinges) in respect of; regarding; in *or* with regard to.

Rück'sichtlichkeit, *f.* -, discretion.

Rück'sichtslos, *a.* regardless (of); reckless (of); —, *adv.* regardlessly.

Rück'sichtslosigkeit, *f.* -, regardlessness; disregard (to).

Rück'strahlen, *v. a.* & *n.* to reflect.

Rück'wälzen, *v. a.* to roll back; to repel, to rebut.

Ruck'weise, *adv.* by fits, by starts; by jerks; sich — bewegen, to yerk.

Rück'wirken, *v. n.* to re-act; to have a re-active force; —de Gesetz, *n.* retrospective law.

Rüd, *a.* rude.

Rü'de, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, male of dogs, foxes and wolves; dog, hound; —nhund, *m.* hound.

Ru'del, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, flock, herd, troop; twirling-stick; ein — Schweine, a sounder of swine; — Wölfe, pack of wolves.

Ru'deln, *v. a.* to shake, to stir.

Ru'der, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, oar, sweep, scull, rudder, helm; *fig.* helm; das — führen, am — sitzen, to be at the helm, to rule; an's —! give way together; ein — mit zwei Mann besetzen, to double-bank an oar; an Backbord das —! port (the helm)! das — links wenden, to port the helm; —band, *n.* band *or* fastening of the rudder; —bank, *f.* seat for rowers, thwart, thaught; —boot, *n.* row-boat; —besteurer, —gänger, *m. T.* timoneer, helm's-man; —ente, *f.* Ural-duck; —gat, *n.* rullock; —griff, *m.* oar-handle; —haken, *m. T.* rudder-iron, pintle; —kasten, *m. T.* rudder-trunk; —knecht, *m.* rower; —loch, *n.* hole for an oar, rudder-hole; raw-port; —meister, *m.* commander of the rowers; —pflock, *m.* thole, thowl; —pinne, *f. T.* tiller; —rad, *n.* paddle-wheel; —radwelle, *f.* paddle-shaft; —schiff, *n.* rowing-vessel, galley; —schlag, *m.* stroke of the oar; —stange, *f.* oar; poy; —strop, *m.* strop of the rudder; —taljen, *pl.* rudder-tackles, staring-tackles; stern-sheets; —volk, *n.* crew of rowers.

Ru'derer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, rower.

Ru'dern, *v. a.* & *n.* to row; to scull; *T.* to cry; tüchtig darauf los —, (*T. Mar.*) to give way.

Ruf, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, calling, call, cry; *fig.* calling; vocation; fame, rumour, report; (zum Gebet) summons to prayers; gute —, reputation (for), renown, character; celebrity; üble —, ill name; disrepute; innerhalb —entfernung sein, to be in call; im —e sein, to be famous, renowned (for); in — kommen, to become famous, renowned; er steht in dem —e eines ehrlichen Mannes, he has the reputation of being an honest man; he has a character for honesty; einen üblen — haben, to go under an ill report; dem guten —e nachtheilig, *a.* disreputable; —fall, *m. T.* vocative case; —pfeife, *f.* bird-call.

Ru'fe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, incrustation of a wound *or* sore, scab.

Ru'fen, *v. a.* & *n. ir.* to cry, to call; Feuer —, to cry fire; zum Zeugen —, to call to witness; Jemandem —, to call to one; to invoke; ins Gedächtniß — (Einem), to call to mind; zu sich —, to bid one come; Einen — lassen, to send for one; wie gerufen kommen, to come just in the nick of time; „noch einmal" —, to encore (a piece).

Ru'fenberg, *m.* -s, *pl.* e, impurities of certain tin-lodes, *pl.*

Ru'fer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, crier, caller; (im Theater) call-boy; *T.* speaking trumpet.

Rufferig, *a.* mixed with much dross.

Rüffig, *a.* having a hard rind *or* crust.

Ru'fkraut, *n.* -es, -s, blue-flowered hen-bane.

Rü'folk, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, eel-pout.

Rü'gbar, *a.* censurable.

Rü'ge, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, misdemeanour, trespass; reproof; censure, blame; animadversion; resentment; —namt, —ngericht, *n.* court which takes cognizance of certain misdemeanours; inferior court of justice; court of criminal judicature; court of correctional police; —nrichter, *m.* judge of such court.

Rü'gen, *v. a.* to mention; to denounce; to fine; to resent; to reprove, to reprehend, to censure, to animadvert upon; es wird nicht einmal gerügt, it passes without notice.

Rü'ger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, accuser, informer, censurer.

Ru'he, *f.* -, rest, repose, quiet; *fig.* tranquillity, calm, peace; sleep; death; place of rest, state of rest; *fig.* sich zur — begeben, to go to rest *or* to bed; to compose one's self to sleep; to retire to sleep; sich zur — setzen, to retire from the world *or* from business; laßt mich in —, let me alone; zur ewigen — eingehen, to go to one's eternal home, to die; in — leben, to live at rest; — habend vor, *a.* quiet from; —bank, *f.* couch, seat of repose; —bett, *n.* couch-bed; sofa; —bühne, *f. T.* resting-place; landing-place; —feld, *n.* fallow-field; —gehalt, *n.* & *m.* pension; —kammer, *f.* —kämmerlein, *n.* resting-room; *fig.* grave; —kissen, *n.* pillow; —los, *a.* restless; —losigkeit, *f.* restlessness; —platz, *m.* resting-place; *fig.* grave; (auf einer Treppe) landing-place; —pulver, *n.* powder to procure sleep; —punkt, *m.* point of rest, rest; pause; centre of gravity; (eines Hebels) fulcrum; point of support; —sitz, *m.* retirement; —stab, *m.* (der Maler) maul-stick; —stätte, *f.* place of rest; *fig.* grave; —störer, *m.* disturber of peace, disturber of tranquillity; —stunde, *f.* hour of rest; —tag, *m.* day of rest; —winkel, *m.* angle of friction, angle of resistance; —zeit, *f.* resting time, pause.

Ru'hen, *v. n.* to rest (from, on, upon); to repose; to be in a state of rest; to sleep; to be deposited in the grave; to hang on; to lean on; —d, *p.* & *a.* quiescent.

Ru'hig, *a.* quiet, peaceful, restful, calm, composed; at rest; tranquil; — machen, to appease, to pacify; — bei Etwas bleiben, to take a thing easy; — werden, to be at rest.

Ruh'kraft, *f.* -, inertia.

Ruhm, *m.* -es, -s, glory, renown, fame; honour; praise; gelehrte —, literary fame; ohne — zu melden, be it spoken without vanity; zum — gereichen (Einem), to redound to one's honour; sich den — von Etwas beimessen, to take the credit of something; —begierde, *f.* desire of glory; —begierig, *a.* desirous of glory, ambitious of glory; —bekränzt, —gekrönt, *a.* crowned with fame; —bewerber, *m.* candidate for glory; —eshalle, *f.* pantheon; valhalla; —gier, *f.* inordinate desire of glory; —gierig, *a.* lusting after fame; ambitious; —gierigkeit, *f.* ambitious disposition; —los, *a.* inglorious; —losigkeit, *f.* ingloriousness; —neid, *m.* envy of another person's fame; —redig, *a.* vain-glorious; —redigkeit, *f.* vain-glory; —reich, *a.* glorious; —sucht, *f.* passion for glory; —süchtig, *a.* most ambitious; vehemently desirous of glory; —voll, *a.* glorious, famous; —würdig, *a.* praiseworthy; —würdigkeit, *f.* praiseworthiness.

Rüh'men, *v. a.* to commend, to praise, to extol, to celebrate; to crack up; to set forth; (als) to have the credit of being; — (sich), *v. refl.* (eines Dinges) to glory (in), to boast (in, of); to pride one's self (on); to vaunt one's self of; to pique one's self upon.

Rüh'mlich, *a.* glorious, commendable, honourable; Jemandes — gedenken, to make honourable mention of somebody.

Rüh'mlichkeit, *f.* -, laudableness, commendableness.

Ruhr, *f.* -, act of stirring; (in der Landwirthschaft) turning up of the ground; (die weiße) diarrhœa; (die rothe) dysentery, bloody flux; —alant, *m.* middle flea-bane; —artig, *a.* diarrhœtic; —haken, *m.* hook-plough; —krank, *a.* suffering from diarrhœa; —kraut, *n.* —pflanze, *f.* sandy everlasting, live-ever; —mittel, *n.* diarrhœtic; —rinde, *f.* angustura bark; —vogel, *m.* decoy-bird; —wurzel, *f.* ipecacuanha; tormentil.

Rühr, *in comp.* —bottich, *m.* —küpe,

f. T. second vat; —ei, *n.* beaten egg; —eisen, *n.* poker; —faß, *n.* churn; —holz, *n.* paddle; pooler; —löffel, *m.* —kelle, *f.* pot-ladle; —um, *m. fig.* busy-body.

Rüh'rbar, *a.* movable, affectible, susceptible of being touched.

Rüh'rbarkeit, *f.* -, susceptibility of being touched.

Rüh'ren, *v. a.* to stir, to move; to affect (by, with); to touch, to strike; (in der Landwirthschaft) to turn up the ground; (die Trommel) to beat; (Eier) to beat; vom Blitze gerührt, thunder-struck; vom Schlage gerührt, apoplexed; Einen —, das Herz —, to touch one, to move the heart; to soften; zu Thränen —, to draw tears (from); to move (*or* melt) to tears; gerührt (von), *a.* moved (at); —, *v. n.* (an ein Ding) to touch; (in einem Dinge) to stir about; — (sich), *v. refl.* to stir; to be wide awake; to be on the alert; to bestir one's self; sich nicht —d, *a.* stirless.

Rüh'rend, *p. & a.* moving, pathetic, heartfelt, heart-stirring, affecting, killing.

Rüh'rig, *a.* stirring, nimble, speedy, expeditious; —keit, *f.* -, agility, nimbleness, stirring disposition.

Rüh'r mich nicht an, *n.* -s, (Pflanze) touch-me-not, noli me tangere; sensitive plant.

Rüh'rung, *f.* -, *fig.* (the act of) moving, touching; sympathy, emotion.

Rui'n, *m.* -es, -s, ruin, undoing; decay, waste, destruction; rubbish; es würde sein — sein, it would be his undoing.

Rui'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, ruins.

Ruini'ren, *v. a.* to ruin, to destroy, to subvert; (Jemanden) to undo one; *cant-s.* to do for one; to double one up; to swamp.

Rülps, *m.* -ses, *pl.* -se, *vulg.* belch; *fig.* rude fellow.

Rülp'sen, *v. n. vulg.* to belch; —, *n.* -s, ructation.

Rülp'ser, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *vulg.* belcher.

Rum, *m.* -s, rum; tafia; starke —, *m.* kill-devil.

Rum'mel, *m.* -s, bulk; lumber, old things; rumble; (im Piquet) point; im — verkaufen, to sell by the lump; *fig. vulg.* er versteht den —, he is a knowing one.

Rummelei', *f.* -, *vulg.* rumble; lumber; large old house; rumbling noise.

Rum'meln, *v. n.* to rumble.

Rumo'r, -es, -s, noise, bustle; — machen, to make a noise.

Rumo'ren, *v. a.* to noise, to bustle, to make a noise. [bustler, disturber.

Rumo'rer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, noise-maker,

Rum'pel, *in comp.* —kammer, *f.* lumber-chamber, lumber-room; in die —kammer kommen, *fig.* to get shelved; —kasten, *m.* chest for lumber; *fig. vulg.* old coach, old chariot; house full of lumber; —kutsche, *f.* job-coach; —messe, *f.* midnight-mass.

Rum'peln, *v. n.* to rumble, to rattle.

Rumpf, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* mill-hopper; *T.* hull, carcass of a ship; trunk; *fig.* body; torso; —baum, *m.* trimmer; —loch, *n.* bolter-box-hole; —mulde, *f.* spout of a mill-hopper; —zange, *f.* pinchers for bloom-iron, *pl.*

Rüm'pfen, *v. a.* to crook, to bend, to wrinkle, to turn up; die Nase —, to turn up the nose (at one).

Rund, *a.* round, circular; cylindrical, spherical; plain; plump, sleek; eine —e Antwort, a plain, distinct, and precise answer; eine —e Stimme, a round sum; eine —e Zahl, a round number; —, *adv.* round, roundly; *fig.* — heraus, roundly, plainly, flatly; — herum, round, round-about; — herum gehen, to take a turn round; — abschlagen, to refuse flatly; —augen, *pl.* rounds; —bau, *m.* rotunda; —baum, *m.* round tree; *T.* axle-tree; —blume, *f.* three-toothed leaved globularia; —eisen, *n.* round iron-bar, rod-iron; —erhaben, *a.* convex; —erhaben auf beiden Seiten, convexo-convex; —erhabenheit, *f.* convexity; —falte, *f.* puff; —fisch, *m.* round-fish; —gang, *m.* rotation, revolution; —gebäude, *n.* rotundo; —gemälde, *n.* panorama; —gesang, *m.* roundelay; virelay; —haue, *f.* turf-hoe, spud; —hobel, *m.* round plane; convex plane; —hohl, *a.* concave; —hohl auf beiden Seiten, concavo-concave; —holz, *n.* round wood, fir-timber; —kopf, *m.* round-head; —köpfig, *a.* round-headed; —reise, *f.* circuit; die richterliche —reise machen, to go circuit; —säule, *f.* cylinder; —schnur, *f.* round cord, round string; —schreiben, *n.* circular epistle; —schulterig, *a.* round-shouldered; —stab, *m. T.* astragal; torus; tondino; (an Treppenstufen) nosing of steps; —stück, *n.* roll; —tanz, *m.* roundelay; —tempel, *m.* rotund-temple; —wache, *f.* patrol; —weg, *m. T.* way of the rounds; —weg, *adv.* flatly; point blank; —wurm, *m.* ascaris, round-worm; —zange, *f.* round-nosed pliers; —zirkel, *m.* caliber-compasses, *pl.* [globe.

Rund, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, round object,

Run'da, *n.* -s, *vulg.* flourish.

Run'de, *f.* -, circular motion; round; survey of the sentinels; patrol; — des Bugs, *T.* rounding of the harpings; fünf Meilen in die —, five miles round; die — gehen, to patrol, to go *or* ride the round; to make one's ring-walk; in der —, around; —nweg, *m. T.* way of the rounds.

Rün'de, *f.* -, roundness.

Run'del, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, round form, round place, roundel. [to finish.

Rün'den, *v. a.* to round; to round off,

Rundi'ren, *v. a.* to round (the pipes), to make round; (ein Gemälde) to finish.

Rund'lich, *a.* roundish, approaching to a round form.

Run'dung, **Rün'dung**, *f.* -, a rounding; roundness; *fig.* (the act of) rounding off, finish; in der —, about.

Ru'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, runic letter, runic character; —nschrift, *f.* runic characters; —nstab, *m.* runic wand.

Run'ge, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, short thick piece of iron *or* wood; pin, bolt; rundlet; trigger; —nschämel, *m.* sloat.

Run'kel, **Run'kelrübe**, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, red beet; beet-root, beet-radish; sharp pointed dock; —rübenzucker, *m.* beet-sugar; —rübenzuckerfabrikant, *m.* beet-sugar-maker; —rübenzuckergebäude, *n.* beet-root sugar-building.

Run'ken, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *vulg.* hunch, hunk (of bread). [looby.

Runks, *m.* -ses, *pl.* -se, *vulg.* clown,

Runk'sen (sich), *v. refl.* to stretch one's self in a vulgar and ill-bred manner.

Run'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, mark, cut in a stone; incision; rivulet.

Run'zel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, wrinkle, fold, rumple, pucker; *vulg.* rivel; frounce; (um die Augen) crow's feet; —blume, *f.* aletris; —haut, *f.* wrinkled skin; —häutig, *a.* wrinkled; —mann, *m.* wrinkled fellow, morose fellow.

Run'zelig, **Run'zlig**, *a.* wrinkled; puckered; — werden (von), to shrivel (with).

Run'zeln, *v. a.* to wrinkle; to pucker; to rivel; die Stirn —, to knit the brows, to frown.

Rü'pel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, tawny person, swarthy person; lubber.

Rupf, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, pluck.

Rup'fe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (the act of) plucking.

Rup'fen, *v. a.* to pluck, to pull, to pick; *fig.* (Einen) to pluck, to pluck a pigeon, to pigeon, to fleece one, to rob; mit Jemand ein Hühnchen zu — haben, to have a bone to pick with one; to have a rod in pickle; to have a crow to pluck with one; to have some scores to settle with one.

Rup'fer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, plucker.

Rupie', *f.* -, *pl.* -n, rupee; 100 Lack —n, crore.

Rup'pe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, eel-pout, quab.

Rüp'peln (sich), *v. refl.* to stir, to move, to budge.

Rup'pig, *a. vulg.* plucked to pieces, tattered, shabby; *fig.* niggardly, sorry.

Ru'precht, *m.* -s, der Knecht —, bug-bear to alarm children; Lord of Misrule; —skraut, *n.* stork-bill, crane's bill; celandine.

Rusch, *m.* -es, *pl.* Rüsche, rush, reed; small brushwood.

Rusch'el, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, slip.

Rusch'elig, *a.* rash, overhasty, hasty; make-shift.

Rusch'eln, *v. n.* to rustle, to rush; über Etwas hinweg —, to slur a thing over; to do a thing perfunctorily.

Ru'sefracht, *f.* -, freight by the great; in der Ruse verfrachten, to freight by the great.

Rus'ke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, butcher's broom.

Ruß, *m.* -es, soot; colly; mit — gedüngt, sooted; mit — bedecken, to soot; mit — schwärzen, to crock; —braun, *n.* bister; bistre; —butte, *f.* soot box; —farbe, *f. v.* —braun; —hütte, *f.* blacking-oven; —kobalt, *m.* black cobalt; —kohle, *f.* soot-coal; earthy pit-coal; —kreide, *f.* black chalk; —öl, *n.* birch-oil; —scharre, *f.* chimney-sweeper's scraper; —schwarz, *n.* black colour prepared from soot; bistre; wood-soot.

Ru'ßen, *v. a.* to soot.

Ru'ßig, *a.* sooty; crocky; smutty.

Russe, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, **Russin**, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, Russian.

Rüssel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, trunk, snout, muzzle; trunk of an elephant; proboscis; —drache, *m.* elephant-fish; —käfer, *m.* weevil; —schlinger, *m.* buck-wheat-nosed *or* hog-nosed snake; deaf adder; blauser.

Russisch, *a.* Russian; —e Glas, Muscovy glass.

Ru'ßling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, pippin, russeting, golding.

Rüst, *in comp.* —baum, *m.* elm, maple; scaffolding-pole, scaffolding-tree, put-log; (*T. Min.*) sole; —bock, *m.* support for scaffolding-boards, trestle; jack; —brett, *n.* scaffolding-plank, scaffolding-board; —haus, *n.* arsenal; —kammer, *f.* armoury, gun-room; —kiste, *f.* chest for the removal of ore; —leiter, *f.* ladder of a waggon; —loch, *n.* scaffolding-hole; put-log hole; —meister,

m. armourer; keeper of an arsenal; captain of arms; —platz, *m.* meeting-place for soldiers; —stange, *f.* scaffolding-pole; buttock; putlog; putlock; —tag, *m.* parasceve, eve; day of preparation; Sabbath-eve; —wagen, *m.* munition-waggon; baggage-waggon, lumber-waggon; —zeug, *n.* armour; vessel, tool.

Rüst'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, setting of the sun; *T.* chain-wale; (*T.* Charcoalb.) lump.

Rüst'en, *v. a.* to prepare, to dress; to arm, to equip, to fit out; to furnish; —, *v. n.* to make preparations (for war); to raise a scaffold; — (sich), *v. refl.* to prepare for; to buckle to; (zu Etwas) to make preparations for; gerüstet zu, *a.* fit for; völlig gerüstet, *a.* armed at all points.

Rü'ster, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, elm; maple; (engl. breitblätterige) weech-elm; —, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, stilt of the plough.

Rü'stern, *a.* of elm-tree, of maple; —spinner, *m.* (*T.* Entom.) bear-moth, tiny.

Rustica'l, *a.* rustical, rural.

Rustici'ren, *v. n.* to rusticate.

Rusticitä't, *f.* -, rusticalness, rusticity.

Rüst'ig, *a.* vigorous; stout, robust, sound, healthy, active, green; —e Alter, *n.* green old age.

Rüst'igkeit, *f.* -, vigorousness; robustness, soundness, activity.

Rust'lien, *f.* -, *pl.* -, *T.* shank-painter.

Rüst'ung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, preparation; arming, equipment; armour; suit of armour; armature; implements; (auf Schiffen) tackling; (Errichtung eines Gerüstes) scaffolding; shaft of a cross-bow; a kind of cross-bow; in voller —, armed cap-a-pie.

Rüst'woche, *f.* -, holy week.

Ru'the, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, rod, wand; ferule; (Gerte) switch; (Meßruthe) mete-wand, mete-yard; raip; (Maß) perch; brush drag; yard; pole, rod; (rheinländische) Rhineland-rod; *T.* (im Seewesen) mizen-yard; (der Windflügel) whip; arm; — Steine, run of stones; *fig.* chatisement, punishment; mit der — züchtigen, to ferule; er hat sich selbst eine — gebunden, *prov.* he hath made a halter to hang himself; Einem die — binden, to lay a burden upon one by way of punishment; —nbündel, *n.* bundle of switches; —nfischer, *m.* angler; —nkraut, *n.* gigantic fennel; —nschlag, —nstreich, *m.* stroke with the rod.

Ru'then, *v. a.* to measure, to gage.

Rutsch, *m.* -es, push; —bahn, *f.* —berg, *m.* slope on which chariots glide down in rails, gliding-hill, slide; *montagne Russe*; —fläche, *f.* slip.

Rut'sche, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, sliding roller.

Rut'schen, *v. n.* to slide, to glide, to slip; to fidget; —d, *p.* (hin und her, z. B. auf dem Stuhle) fidgety.

Rut'scher (Tanz), *m.* -s, *pl.* -, courant.

Rut'scherzins, *m.* -ses, interest upon interest.

Rüt'telgeier, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Rüt'telweihe**, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, buzzard.

Rüt'teln, *v. a.* to shake, to wag, to jolt, to toss. [bane.

Rüt'tich, *m.* -es, -s, water-pepper, flea-

Rütt'stroh, *n.* -es, -s, loose straw, litter.

Ry'pe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, ptarmigan, white grouse.

Ryth'mus, *m. v.* Rhythmus.

S.

Sa! *i.* eh! courage! cheer up! merrily!

Saa'dling, *m.* -es, -s, *T.* male hemp.

Saal, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Säle, room, parlour; drawing-room; saloon; erhöhte Platz eines Saales, *m.* dais; (n. u.), habitation, mansion, palace; —geselle, *m. T.* (in Papiermühlen) the person that presses the reams before they are wrapped up.

Saalbaderei', *f. v.* Salbaderei.

Saa'lband, Saa'lleiste, *v.* unter Sahl...

Saa'me, Saa'men, *m. v.* Same.

Saat, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, seed; sowing; green corn lately sprung up; standing corn; —bohne, *f.* bean for sowing; —erbse, *f.* pea for sowing; —feld, *n.* field sown with *or* in corn; corn-field; —gerste, *f.* barley for sowing; —hafer, *m.* oats for sowing; —hanf, *m.* female hemp; —huhn, *n.* green plover; —jahr, *n.* (among the Jews of old) every seventh year; —korn, *n.* seed-corn; —krähe, *f.* rook; —krähengeniste, *n.* rookery; —lerche, *f.* field-lark, sky-lark; —pflug, *m.* drill plough; —vogel, *m.* curlew-knot; —weizen, *m.* wheat for sowing; —wicke, *f.* common vetch; —zeit, *f.* seed-time, sowing.

Saa'tling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, seedling, sprout.

Sabadill', *m.* -s, caustic barley.

Sabäis'mus, *m.* -, star-worshipping, sabeism, sabianism.

Sab'bath, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, sabbath; keinen — habend, sabbathless; —jahr, *n.* sabbatical year; —schänder, *m.* sabbath-breaker; —schänderei, *f.* sabbath-breaking; —tag, *m.* sabbath.

Sab'bather, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, day in the week, being counted from the sabbath.

Sab'be, *f.* -, slaver.

Sab'beln, Sab'ben, Sab'bern, *v. n.* to slabber; to slobber.

Sä'bel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, sabre, scymetar; clich; falchion; sword; der kurze —, cutlass; kleine türkische —, ataghan; den — einweihen, to flesh one's (maiden) sword; —bein, *n.* crooked leg; —beinig, *a.* having crooked legs; —bohne, *f.* French bean, kidney bean; —fisch, *m.* sword-fish, fork-fish; —förmig, *a.* in the form of a sabre, scymetar-shaped; —fuß, *m.* crooked leg of a horse; —füßig, *a.* bandy-legged; —gefäß, *n.* sabre-hilt; —herrschaft, *f.* stratocracy; —hieb, *m.* cut with a sabre *or* sword; sabre-cut; —klinge, *f.* scymetar-blade; clip-point; —scheide, *f.* scymetar-sheath; —tasche, *f.* loose pouch hanging near the sabre; hussar's pouch; sabretache, sabretash (of a hussar).

Sä'beln, *v. a.* & *n.* to cut with a sabre, to sabre. [savin, sabine.

Sä'benbaum, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -bäume,

Sabi'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Sabi'nerin**, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, **Sabi'nisch**, *a.* Sabine.

Sach, *in comp.* —dienlich, *a.* relevant; —erklärung, *f.* definition; —fällig, *a. T.* lost in a law-suit; —fälligkeit, *f.* loss of a law-suit; —führer, *m. v.* —walter; —gedächtniß, *n.* memory for things; —gemäß, *a.* to the point; —geschlecht, *n.* neuter gender; —kenner, —kundige, *m.* one who has a knowledge, cognoscente, *pl.* cognoscenti; savant, *pl.* savans; connoisseur; —kenntniß, —kunde, *f.* intimate knowledge; —kundig, *a.* expert *or* versed in; —lage (der Dinge), *f.* the real matter-of-fact state (of things); —register, *n.* table of the contents; repertory; —verhalt, *m.* —verhältniß, *n.* a true and veritable statement of how a thing is *or* happened; —verhör, *n.* trial of a cause; —verständig, *a.* versed, expert; —verständige, *m.* knowing man, competent judge; —walter, *m.* counsel, attorney; advocate; —walteramt, *n.* advocateship; —waltung, *f.* acting as attorney; management; —wort, *n.* noun substantive; —wörterbuch, *n.* encyclopedia; —wörtlich, *a.* relating to a noun substantive.

Sach'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, thing, matter, affair, business, concern; case; (gerichtliche) cause; —n, things, clothes, goods, furniture; das ist eine andere —, that is quite another thing; das ist meine —, that is my concern; it belongs to me; zur —! to the business; to the point! zur — kommen, to come *or* to get to the point; die — verhält sich so, it is so; it is as you, they, &c. say; es ist nicht die — eines Jahres, it is not the work of a year; seiner — gewiß sein, to be sure of one's point; das thut nichts zur —, that is nothing to the point; that is irrelevant of; das gehört nicht zur —, that is nothing to the purpose; bei so gestalten —n, the case being thus, the case thus standing; die —n leicht nehmen, to take things easily; gemeinschaftliche — machen (mit Einem), to make common cause (with, against); to join interest with one; es ist eine mißliche —, it is a precarious business; *vulg.* meine sieben —n, my bag and baggage; my traps. [thing.

Sach'heit, *f.* -, reality, nature of a

Sach'lich, *a.* real, essential.

Säch'lich, *a. T.* neuter; das —e Geschlecht, neuter gender.

Sach'lichkeit, *f.* -, reality, essence.

Sach'se, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, Saxon; —nspiegel, *m.* saxonlage.

Säch'sisch, *a.* Saxon; —e Recht, *n.* Saxon law; —e Blau, *n.* Saxon blue, smalt.

Sacht, Sach'te, *a.* soft; slow; gentle; gradual; easy; —, *adv.* softly, slowly, slackly; gently; — sprechen, to speak in a low voice.

Sack, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Säcke, bag, sack; (Tasche) pouch; blind alley; *fig. vulg.* pucker; Einen im —e haben, to have one in one's power; to have one at advantage; in den — stecken, to bag; im —e ersäufen, to sack; Einen in den — schieben, *fig.* to put one in a bag; in — und Asche Buße thun, to do penance in sackcloth and ashes; mit — und Pack, with bag and baggage; lock, stock and barrel; ein — Wolle, a pack of wool; — Erbsen, sack of pease; — Zwieback, sack of biscuit; Woll—, bag of wool; —band, *n.* sack-string; —förmig, *a.* in the shape of a bag; baggy;

—gans, *f.* pelican, *v.* Kropfgans; —garn, *n.* fishing net in she shape of a bag; —gasse, *f.* turn-again-alley; street *or* lane that has no thoroughfare, blind alley; (frz.) *cul de sac;* —geige, *f.* pocket-fiddle; —geschwulst, *f.* wen, encysted tumour; —haase, *m.* part of a field where the plough has not touched; —hauer, *m.* wood-handle matchet; —hauer, *m.* wood-handle matchet; —hopfen, *m.* hops in bags; —leinwand, *f.* —linnen, *n.* sack-cloth; duck; dowlas; poldway; sacking; —nadel, *f.* pack-needle; needle-fish, horn-fish; —pfeife, *f.* bag-pipe; —pfeifer, *m.* bag-piper; —pistole, *f.* —puffer, *m.* pistolet; pocket-pistol; —pumpe, *f.* pocket-pump; —stich, *m.* knot over-hand; —träger, *m.* sack-bearer; bag-man; *fig.* ass; —tuch, *n.* sack-cloth; pocket-handkerchief; —tuchfabrik, *f.* bagging factory; —uhr, *f.* pocket-watch, watch; —voll, *a.* sackful; —zehnte, —zins, *m.* tithes paid in clear corn; —zieher, *m.* sack-drawer; —zwillich, *m.* drilling; sack-ticken, sacking; —zwirn, *m.* sack-twine.

Sacka'de, *f.* -, *T.* saccade.

Säckchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, little bag.

Sack'el, *m.* *v.* Seckel.

Sacken, *v. a.* to sack, to bag, to fill; *T.* to sink; — (sich), *v. refl.* to bag, to bulge; to sink, to lower.

Säck'en, *v. a.* to drown in a sack, to sack.

Sackerlo'th! Sackerment'! *i. vulg.* odds heart! odds bobs!

Säck'ler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, leather-breeches-maker; purse-maker; glover.

Sacrament', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, sacrament; consecrated host; das — des Altars, *n.* holy Sacrament, eucharist, Lord's supper; die —e, *pl.* the divine elements; die —e nicht empfangen habend, *a.* unhouselled; —häuschen, *n.* pyx; —schänder, *m.* profaner of the sacrament, sacrilegious man.

Sacramenti'ren, *v. n. vulg.* to curse and swear.

Sacramenti'rer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, sacramentarian.

Sacrament'lich, *a.* sacramental.

Sacrista'n, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, sacristan, sexton. [vestry.

Sacristei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, sacristy (l. u.),

Säcularisatio'n, *f.* -, secularization.

Säcularisi'ren, *v. a.* to secularize.

Sadduca'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, sadducee; die Lehre der —, *f.* sadducism.

Sadduca'isch, *a.* sadducean.

Sa'debaum, *m.* *v.* Sädenbaum.

Sa'drach, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, devil; *vulg.* furious person.

Sä'e, *in comp.* —mann, *m.* sower; —maschine, *f.* drill-plough; —pflug, *m.* sowing machine, drill-plough; —tuch, *n.* seed-bag, seed-cloth; —zeit, *f.* seed-time. [sow broad-cast.

Sä'en, *v. a.* to sow; to broad-cast; to

Sä'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, sower.

Saff'ian, Saffia'n, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, Morocco-leather; Spanish leather, Turkey leather.

Safflo'r, *m.* -es, -s, bastard saffron, safflower, zaffer; —kerne, *pl.* carthamus-seed; —schminke, *f.* carthamus paint.

Saf'ran, *m.* -es, -s, saffron; der wilde —, *m.* *v.* Safflor; —gelb, *a.* saffron, crocus; —pflanzung, *f.* saffron-plot, saffron-plantation.

Saft, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Säfte, sap, juice; liquor; moisture; (des Fleisches) gravy; (von unreifen Trauben oder Holzäpfeln) verjuice; (in Apotheken) syrup; ohne Kraft und —, without any strength; stale; die Bäume stehen im —e, the trees are in sap; —behältniß, *n.* nectary; —blau, *n.* sap-blue; —farbe, *f.* sap-colour; —gang, *m.* duct of the juice; —grün, *n.* & *a.* sap-green; verde vessie; —holz, *n.* wood in the sap; —los, *a.* sapless, juiceless; —losigkeit, *f.* saplessness, juicelessness; —muß, *n.* marmalade; electuary; —pflanze, *f.* succulent plant; —pflaster, *n.* diachylon; —reich, *a.* rich in juice; —röhre, *f.* tube conveying the sap; —zeit, *f.* spring-time.

Saftig, *a.* sappy, succulent; juicy; lush.

Saftigkeit, *f.* sappiness, succulence; juiciness.

Sagapi'ngummi, *n.* -s, sagapen.

Sa'ge, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, a saying, report, rumour; tale; tradition; fable; legend; es geht die —, it is said, it is rumoured; — der Vorzeit, *f.* tale of ancient times.

Sä'ge, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, saw; drag-net; a kind of shell; —blatt, *n.* blade of a saw; —bock, *m.* sawing-jack, buck, saw-horse; —bogen, *m.* saw-bow; —feile, *f.* saw-file; —fisch, *m.* saw-fish; —fliege, *f.* saw-fly; —griff, *m.* saw-handle; —grube, *f.* saw-pit; —fraut, *n.* bastard hatchet-vetch; —mehl, *n.* *v.* —späne; —mühle, *f.* saw-mill; —müller, *m.* man keeping a saw-mill; —richter, *m.* saw-wrest; —schmied, *m.* smith who makes saws; —schnäbler, *m.* red-breasted merganser; ebene — nschnitt am Blauholz, *m.* English cut; —schraube, *f.* saw-screw; —späne, *pl.* saw-dust; —taucher, *m.* merganser; —werk, *n.* *T.* (bei Festungen) redan.

Sa'gen, *in comp.* —forschung, *f.* inquiry into the tales of ancient times; —geschichte, *f.* traditions, legends; —gläubige, *m.* traditionist, adherer to traditions; —haft, *a.* traditional, traditionary; fabulous; —kunde, *f.* mythology; —zeit, *f.* ante-historical time; fabulous age.

Sa'gen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to say; to tell; to speak; to pronounce, to propose, to offer, to bid; (befehlen) to command; (bedeuten) to signify; (noch einmal) to say something over again; Einem (Etwas) nicht —, to keep a secret from; man sagt, they say, it is said; man hat mir gesagt, ich habe mir — lassen, I am told; jemandem etwas allein zu — haben, to have something for one's private ear; einem etwas in das Gesicht —, to tell one something to one's face; es ist nichts dagegen zu —, there is no objection to it; gut —, to answer, to be responsible for; fast eben dasselbe —, to speak much to the same purpose; — was zur Sache dienlich ist, to talk to the purpose; die Wahrheit —, to speak the truth; Dank —, to return thanks; Einem — lassen, to send one word; *vulg.* was ich Ihnen sage, as I tell you; sich eine Sache nicht zweimal — lassen, not to suffer one's self to be told a thing twice; wie gesagt, as I said; gesagt, gethan, no sooner said than done; das ist leichter gesagt als gethan, that is easier said than done; — Sie das nicht weiter! don't let that go farther! man braucht mir nicht zu —, I am not to learn; gute Nacht —, to bid good night; Lebewohl —, to bid farewell; er hat von Glück zu —, he may think himself fortunate; laßt Euch das gesagt sein, take this hint! das ist genug gesagt, that is enough; wenn ich Etwas zu — hätte, if I had any authority; was will das —? what does that signify? das will nichts —, that's nothing; es hat nichts zu —, no matter, no harm; — was man zu — hat, to say one's say; nun, das muß ich —! now, I declare! was Sie nicht —! you don't say so! auch etwas bei oder zu etwas zu — haben, to have to say something to it; ich will dir 'was —, I will tell you what now; sich von etwas los —, to declare off.

Sä'gen, *v. a.* & *n.* to saw; to cut.

Sa'ger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, sayer.

Sä'ger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, sawer, sawyer; —grube, —tiefe, *f.* saw-pit.

Sä'glich, *a.* what may be said *or* spoken.

Sa'go, *m.* -s, sago; —palme *f.* sago-tree; —palmenwein, *m.* sag-wine.

Sa'hara, *f.* -, Sahara, the great desert.

Sahl, *in comp.* —band, *n.* —leiste, *f.* band, list, selvage; edge, border; von —leiste gemacht, *a.* listen, z. B. Schuhe, *pl.* listen shoes, *pl.*; —weide, *f.* sallow, round-leaved willow.

Sa'hlbader, *m.* *v.* Salbader.

Sa'hlingen, *pl.* *T.* cross-trees and trestle-trees.

Sa'hne, *f.* -, cream; —nbretzel, *f.* cream-cracknel; —nkäse, *m.* cream-cheese.

Sa'hntorte, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, cream-tart.

Said'schützer Salz, *n.* -es, Saidschütz bitter salt; Epsom-salt.

Sai'ger, *v.* Seiger.

Sai'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, string; fiddle-string, lute-string; cat-gut; mit —n beziehen, to string, to furnish with strings; *fig.* die —n zu hoch spannen, to strain the strings too high; die —n herabstimmen, to let down the strings; gelinde —n aufziehen, to come a peg *or* two lower; berühren Sie diese — nicht! do not harp upon this string!

Sai'ten=, *in comp.* —bezug, *m.* set of strings; —draht, *m.* wire-string; —halter, *m.* part of a violin to which the strings are fastened; —instrument, *n.* string-instrument; stringed instrument; —macher, *m.* string-maker; —spiel, *n.* string-instrument; music of a string-instrument; —spieler, *m.* —spielerin, *f.* player on a string-instrument.

Sai'tig, *a. in comp.* having so many strings; fünf—, having five strings.

Sa'ker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Sa'kerfalk,** *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, saker, sacre.

Salaman'der, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, salamander; einem — ähnlich, salamandrine; —eidechse, *f.* salamander-lizard; —haar, *n.* feathered antimony.

Sala'r, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, salary, annual payment; geringe —, *n.* penny-fee; steigende —, *n.* rising-salary.

Salari'ren, *v. a.* to pay, to pay wages, to give a salary; to salary.

Sala'rium, *n.* *v.* Salär.

Sal'at, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, salad, salleting; lettuce; —baum, *m.* Judas-tree; —blatt, *n.* lettuce-leaf; —gabel, *f.* salad-fork; —kopf, *m.* head of lettuce; —kumme, *f.* —napf, *m.* salad-bowl; —öl, *n.* salad-oil; —pflanze, *f.* lettuce-plant; —samen, *m.* lettuce-seed; —schüssel, *f.* salad-dish.

Salb, *in comp.* —nuß, *f.* ben-nut; —öl, *n.* consecrated oil.

Sa'lbader, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, idle prattler; quack; —predigt, *f.* wishy-washy sermon.

Salbaderei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, chit-chat, idle talk; quackery; wishy-washy; rigmarole.

Sa'lbadern, *v. n.* to talk foolishly and tediously, to gossip.

Sa'lband, Sa'lleiste, *v.* unter Sahl...

Sal'be, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, salve; unguent, liniment, ointment; *T.* coat for a ship's bottom; —nbüchse, *f.* salvatory, salve-box; —nhändler, *m.* vender of salves.

Sal'bei, *f.* -, sage, garden-sage; salvia; —blatt, *n. T.* thin file; —strauch, *m.* shrubby phlomis, Jerusalem sage; —weide, *f.* small round-eared willow.

Sal'ben, *v. a.* to salve; to anoint; to embalm; to daub, to bedaub; Einen zum Könige —, to anoint one king.

Salberei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) salving.

Sal'bicht, *a.* oily, greasy. [on.

Salb'ling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, small salm-

Sal'bung, *f.* -, (the act of) anointing, unction; *fig.* heartfelt emotion; —sreich, —svoll, *a.* pathetic, moving; savory.

Saldi'rbuch, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -bücher, *T.* balance-book.

Saldi'ren, *v. a. T.* to balance, to clear, to adjust; to make up one's account; to settle an account. [cing, liquidation.

Saldi'rung, *f.* -, *T.* (the act of) balan-

Sal'do, *n.* -s, *T.* balance of an account current; residue; — in jemandes Guthaben, *n.* balance in one's favor; das — auf neue Rechnung stellen, to transport the balance to a new account; per — quittiren, to receipt in full; per — trassiren, to draw for the exact amount; —betrag, *m.* amount of balance; —übertrag, —vortrag, *m.* transfer of balance; —wechsel, *m.* balance-bill; —zahlung, *f.* payment per appoint.

Sa'lepwurzel, *f.* -, saloop; westind. —, *f.* arrow-root.

Sali'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, salt-pit, saltern, salt-work. [law.

Sa'lisch, *a.* Salic; —e Gesetz, *n.* Salic

Salit', *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* Sahlite.

Salivi'ren, *v. n. T.* to salivate.

Salm, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, salmon; psalm, hymn; —barsch, *m.* salmon-perch; —forelle, *f.* salmon-trout; —garn, *n.* net for catching salmon; —laus, *f.* salmon-louse.

Sal'miak, *m.* -s, sal-ammoniac; —beschlag, *m.* efflorescence of sal ammoniac; —geist, *m.* spirits of sal ammoniac. [young salmon.

Salm'ling, *m.* -es, -s, small salmon,

Sa'lomon, *m.* -s, —ssiegel, *n.* Solomon's seal, root of the white craw-foot.

Salon', *m.* -s, *pl.* -s, saloon.

Salop'pentuch, *n.* -es, *pl.* -tücher, wrap.

Salpe'ter, *m.* -s, nitre, saltpetre; gereinigte —, *m.* nitre purified; (in Würfeln) cubic nitre; —dampf, *m.* nitric vapor; —erde, *f.* nitrous earth; —fraß, *m.* injury done to walls by saltpetre; —gas, *n. T.* nitrogen-gas; —grube, *f.* saltpetre-mine; —hütte, *f.* saltpetre-house; —küglein, *n.* saltpetre-lozenge; salt of prunel; —lauge, *f.* saltpetre-lees; —mutter, *f.* mother of saltpetre; —öl, *n.* blood of salamander; —salzsäure, *f.* nitro-muriatic acid; —sauer, *a. T.* nitric; —säure, *f. T.* nitric acid; —saure Kalk, *m.* nitrate of lime; —saure Kali, *n.* nitrate of potash; —saure Salz, *n. T.* nitrate; —sieder, *m.* saltpetre-man, saltpetre-maker; —siederei, *f.* saltpetre-manufactory; —stoff, *m.* nitrogen; —theilchen, *n.* nitrous particle; —wand, *f.* wall of earth to obtain salpetre; —wurzel, *f.* nitrous earth.

Salpe'trig, *a.* containing salpetre; *T.* nitrous; —e Säure, *f. T.* nitrous acid; hypo-nitrous acid; —sauer, *a. T.* nitrous; —saure Salz, *n. T.* nitrite.

Sal'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, sauce.

Sal'ter, *m. v.* Psalter.

Salto mortale, *m.* summersault, summerset. [salute.

Salutatio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, salutation,

Saluti'ren, *v. a.* to salute; to touch one's hat to one; (militärisch) to bring hand to helmet.

Salvatell'ader, *f.* -, *T.* salvatella.

Sal've, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, volley, discharge; salute; eine — geben, to fire a salute.

Sal'vus Conduc'tus, *m.* -, *T.* letters of safe conduct.

Sa'lweide, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, sallow.

Salz, *n.* -es, *pl.* -e, salt, common salt; *T.* (in der Chemie) salt; fire (feuerbeständige) —e, *n.* fixed salts; flüchtige —e, volatile salts; Glaubers —, Glauber's salt, sulphate of soda; Seignette —, *n.* tartarized soda, tartrate of potash and soda, Rochelle-salt; flußsaure —, *n. T.* fluate; milchsaure —, *n. T.* lactate; — sieden, to make salt; — und Brod, *n.* bread and salt, meagre fare; —niederschlagen, to salt; —ader, *f.* salt-vein; —äther, *m.* muriatic ether; —amt, *n.* salt-office; —artig, *a.* brinish, briny; —berg, *m.* salt-hill; —bergwerk, *n.* salt-mine; —bildend, *a.* salifiable; —bilder, *m. T.* salifiable base; —bildung, *f.* salification, salifying; —binse, *f. v.* —gras; —blumen, *pl.* salt-flowers, fine salt; salt efflorescence; —bohnen, *pl.* kidney-beans preserved in salt-pickle; —brodem, *m.* salt-vapour, salt-steam; —bruch, *m. v.* —grube; —brühe, *f.* brine, pickle, potargo; —brunnen, *m.* salt-spring; —büchse, *f.* salt-box; —bündniß, *n. bibl.* a firm, unperishable league *or* covenant; —butter, *f.* salt-butter; —chemie, *f.* halurgy; —erde, *f.* earth containing salt; —faß, *n.* salt-box, salt-cellar; salt-cask; —faßträger, *m.* salt-cellar-stand; —fisch, *m.* pickled fish; —fleisch, *n.* salt-beef; corned beef; salt meat; —fleischfett, *n.* slush; —fluß, *m.* salt-rheum, salt-flux; —geist, *m.* spirit of salt; —geschmack, *m.* saltness; —graf, *m.* inspector of a salt-mine; —gras, *n.* arrow-headed grass; —grube, *f.* salt-pit, salt-mine; —gurke, *f.* preserved *or* pickled cucumber; —handel, *m.* salt-trade; —händler, *m.* salter, salt-man; —haus, *n.* salt-loft, salt-magazine; —häring, *m.* white herring; —hecht, *m.* salted pike; —kloß, —klumpen, *m.* salt-cat, salt-loaf; —knapp, *m.* journeyman salt-maker; —korn, *n.* grain of salt; —kothe, *f.* salt-cot, salt-house; —kraut, *n.* salt-wort; kali; salsola; —kuchen, *m.* salt-cake; —kupfererz, *n.* hydro-chlorate of copper; —laden, *m.* salt-shop; —lake, *f. v.* —brühe; —lecke, *f.* place where salt is given to animals to lick; bait; —löffelchen, *n.* salt-spoon; —magazin, *n.* magazine of salt; —markt, *m.* salt-market; —marmor, *m.* salt-grained marble; —masse, *f.* saline concretion; —messer, *m.* salt-meter; —meste, *f. v.* —faß; —monopol, *n.* monopoly of salt, salt-patent; —morast, *m.* salt-marsh; —mutterlauge, *f.* bittern; —naphtha, *f.* muriatic ether; —ordnung, *f.* regulation concerning the making *or* selling of salt; —pfanne, *f.* salt-pan, brine-pan; —probe, *f.* salt-test, salt-gage; —quelle, *f.* brine-pit; salt-spring, salt-lick, lick; —sauer, *a. T.* muriatic; —saure Salz, *n.* muriate; hydro-chlorate; —säule, *f.* pillar of salt; — säure, *f. T.* hydro-chloric acid, muriatic acid; (überoxydirte) hyper-oxygenized muriatic acid; —schank, *m.* retail of salt; —schaufel, *f.* salt-shovel; —schenk, *m.* retail vender of salt; —schlag, *m.* common granulated quartz; —schmant, *m.* salt-film; —schreiber, *m.* salt-clerk, clerk of the salt-works; —schwaden, *m.* salt vapor, salt steam; —schwefel, *m.* sulphur salt; —schweiß, *m.* salt-water rising from the clefts of rocks; —see, *m.* lake containing salt-water; —sieder, *m.* salt-maker; —siederei, *f.* salt-making; salt-work, saltern; —sole, *f.* salt-spring; brine; —ständer, *m.* salt-coffer; —stätte, *f.* salt-place; —stein, *m.* salt-stone, selenite; —steuer, *f.* salting, salt-duty, duty on salt, salt-tax; —sumpf, *m. v.* —morast; —tonne, *f.* salt-barrel, salt-cask; —träger (geschworene), *m.* salt-porter; —verwalter, *m.* master of the salt-office, manager of a salt-work; —wage, *f.* salt-poise, areometer; brine-prover; —wasser, *n.* salt-water; —werk, *n.* salt-work, saltern; —wirker, *m.* salt-maker, labourer engaged in a salt-work.

Sal'zen, *v. a.* to salt, to brack; zu sehr —, to over-salt.

Sal'zicht, *a.* & *adv.* saltly, brackish.

Sal'zig, *a.* salt, saline, salinous, briny; salsuginous; — bitter, *a.* salso-amarous. [brinishness.

Sal'zigkeit, *f.* -, saltness, saltishness,

Samarit'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Samarit'erin**, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, Samaritan.

Sa'me, *m.* -ns, *pl.* -n, **Sa'men**, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, seed; (der Menschen, *rc.*) sperm; (der Fische) spawn, fry; mit —n bedeckt, *a.* seeded; in —n schießen, to run to seed.

Sa'men=, *in comp.* —ader, *f.* spermatic vein; —baum, *m.* tiller, stander; —behälter, *m.* —behältniß, *n.* seminal vessel; —bläschen, *n.* seminal vesicle, seminal bladder; —blatt, —blättchen, *n.* seed-leaf, seminal leaf; —blattlose Pflanze, *f.* acotyledon; —blume, *f.* seedling flower; —boden, *m.* receptacle; —bohne, *f.* seed-bean; —bruch, *m.* spermatocele; —capsel, *f.* fillet; —decke, *f.* seed-coat; —erbse, *f.* sead-pea; —ergießung, *f.* semination; —erzeugend, *a.* seminiferous, seminifical; —fische, *pl.* young fry; —fluß, *m.* flux of the sperm; gonorrhœa, gleet; —gefäß, *n.* spermatic vessel, seminary vessel; —gehäuse, *n.* core, seed-vessel; pericarp; —gewächs, *n.* seedling; —handel, *m.* seed-trade; —händler, *m.* seedman, seed's-man; —häuptchen, *n.* seed-head; —holz, *n.* trees left for seed; trees not bearing fruit, but producing only seed; —hülle, *f. T.* perule; —käfer, —zerstörer, *m.* seed-beetle; —kartoffel, *f.* seed-potato; —kelch, *m.* seed-cup; —korb, *m.* seed-lip, seed-lop; —korn, *n.* grain of seed; seed-corn; —kraft, *f.* seminality; —kraut, *n.* pond-weed; —kunde, —lehre, *f.* spermatology; —lappen, *m.* seed-lobe; —lappen, *pl.* shells of pulse and seeds; —lode, *f. T.* young tree that is grown up out of seed; —milch, *f.* emulsion; —perle, *f.* seed-pearl; —röhre, *pl.* spermatic tubes; —säulchen, *n.* columel; —schnur, *f.* spermatic string; —schule, *f.* nursery, seed-plot, seed-plat; —schwäche, *f.* seminal weakness; —stängel, *m.* seed-stalk; (des Besenkorns) brush; —staub, *m.* pollen; farina; —strang, *m.* seminal string; —thierchen, *n.* spermatic animalcule; —tragend, *a.* seminiferous; seeded; —wolle, *f.* floss; —zerstreuung, *f.* semination.

Sämerei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, seeds of different kind; —en, *pl.* seeds; —artikel, *pl.*

articles of seed; —enhändler, *m.* seedman; —handel, *m.* trade in seed.

Sa'mgetreide, *n.* -s, seed-corn.

Sa'mig, *a.* containing seed.

Sä'misch, *a.* soft; —e Leder, *n.* shamoy, wash-leather; —gärber, *m.* shamoy-dresser.

Sa'mkraut, *n.* -es, -s, water-milfoil.

Sam'mel, *in comp.* —behälter, *m.* reservoir; —buch, *n.* book of extracts; common-place-book; collectaneum; —fleiß, *m.* industry of collecting; —gerinne, *n.* branch-pipe; —kasten, *m.* reservoir; —namen, *m.* collective noun; —orden, *m.* order of mendicant friars; —platz, *m.* place of appointment; meeting-place, rendez-vous; (zur Fuchsjagd) fixture; (*T.* Mil.) quarters; zum —platz trommeln, to beat to quarters; —schrift, *f.* compilation; —schule, *f.* collective school; —wort, *n.* collective, collective-word.

Sammelei', *f.* -, a gathering; compilation.

Sam'meln, *v. a.* to gather, to collect, to heap up, to treasure up; to lay up; to raise out of; — (sich), *v. refl.* to collect, to gather; to accumulate; *fig.* to collect one's self, to collect one's thoughts; wo ein Aas ist, da — sich die Adler, *prov.* where there is carrion, crows will collect.

Sam'met, *m.* -s, velvet; geblümte —, flowered velvet; gerissene —, shorn velvet; genuesische —, Genoa velvet; —artig, *a.* velvet-like; —artig gewebte Stoffe, *pl.* pile and looped fabrics; —band, *n.* velvet ribbon; —blümchen, *n.* pansy, heart's ease; —blume, *f.* flower-amour, flower-gentle; —bürste, *f.* velvet-rubber; —ente, *f.* velvet-duck; —erde, *f.* velvet talc; —hühnchen, *n.* water-rail, brook-ouzel; —hut, *m.* velvet-hat; —kette, *f.* pile-warp; —kleid, *n.* velvet-dress; —messer, *n.* truvet; —mütze, *f.* velvet-cap; —nelke, *f.* red rose-campion; —pappel, *f.* marsh-mallow; —rose, *f.* velvet rose; —schwarz, *n.* velvet-black; —spitze, *f.* velvet-lace; —tute, *f.* velvet-stamper; —vogel, *m.* kind of butterfly; —weber, *m.* velvet-maker; —weich, *a.* as soft as velvet.

Samm'ler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, gatherer, collector; compiler; compilator.

Samm'lung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) gathering; collection; (bürgerlicher Gesetze) digest.

Sammt, *prp.* (sammt Einem) together with; —, *adv.* — und sonders, all and every one of them, all together.

Sämmt'lich, *a.* all together; all, whole; collective; —, *adv.* jointly, in a body; collectively.

Samoje'de, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, Samoyede.

Sams'krit, *n.* -s, Sanscrit.

Sams'tag, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, Saturday.

Sa'mum, *m.* -s, samoom; harmattan; kamsin; samiel; simoom; simoon.

Sanct, *a.* saint; — Paulus, St. Paul.

Sand, *m.* -es, -s, sand; (grober) gravel; shingle; mit — bestreuen, to sand; auf den — bauen, *prov.* to build on the sand; auf den — zu sitzen kommen, to run a-ground; *fig.* Einem — in die Augen streuen, to cast a mist before one's eyes, to impose upon one; to throw dust *or* powder into one's eyes; —aal, *m.* sand-eel; —allee, *f.* gravel-walk, sand-walk; —artig, *a.* disintegrated; —bad, *n.* *T.* sand-bath; sand-heat; —bank, *f.* shelf, shelf of sand, bank in the sea; (*T.* Min.) layer of gravel, grit; auf eine —bank gerathen, to sand, to strike the sands; —bänke, *pl.* sands; —barren, —häger, *pl.* small sandy islands; —berg, *m.* sand-hill; —blind, *a.* sand-blind; —boden, *m.* sandy ground, sandy soil; —bohrer, *m.* machine for digging out sand; —büchse, *f.* sand-box; —büchsenbaum, *m.* sand-box; sand-box-tree; —distel, *f.* thistle growing on sandy ground; —döbel, *m.* sand-pollard; —dollar, *m.* sand-dollar; —dörrleiche, *f.* *v.* —mumie; —ebene, *f.* sandy plain, sands; —erz, *n.* ore contained in sand-stone; —faß, —fäßchen, *n.* sand-box; —feld, *n.* sandy field; —fisch, *m.* *v.* —aal; —fläche, *f.* level, sandy tract; (mit Schwarzholz bewachsen) pine-barren; fliege, *f.* sand-fly; midget; midge; —floh, *m.* sand-flea; beach-flea; chigre; jigger; —flötz, *n.* layer of sand; —gang, *m.* sand-path, sand-walk; —gebirge, *n.* sand-mountain; —gegend, *f.* sandy country, sandy region; —gras, *n.* millet-grass; —grube, *f.* sand-pit; —grund, *m.* sandy bottom; —guß, *m.* casting in sand; —hafer, *m.* *v.* —kraut; —hase, *m.* white hare; miss at nine-pins; —haufen, *m.* heap of sand; —horst, *m.* sand-hill; —insel, *f.* small sandy island; —käfer, *m.* sand-beetle; pearled scarabee; —kapelle, *f.* sand-cupel; —karren, *m.* sand-cart; —kasten, *m.* sand-chest; —klaffer, *m.* (Muschel) sand-gaper; —kloß, *m.* *T.* inflamed and swollen testicle; —köcher, *m.* (Wasserwurm) sand-shell; —korn, *n.* grain of sand; —krabbe, *f.* (Vogel) sand-crab; —kraut, *n.* arenaria, sandwort; —krebs, *m.* common craw-fish; —kriecher, *m.* sand-muscle, sand-bug; (Muschel) sand-gaper; —kuchen, *m.* sponge-cake; —kuhle, *f.* sand-pit; —land, *n.* sandy country; —läufer, *m.* sand-piper, strand-plover; tilt-up; tip-up; (gefleckte) peet-weet; teeter; tilt-up; (ein Käfer) sand-beetle; —lieschgras, *n.* sand-phleum; —mann, *m.* sand-man; —mörtel, *m.* sand-mortar; —mumie, *f.* sand-mummy; —natter, —schlange, *f.* hog-clam; —nelke, *f.* sand-pink; —pfeife, *f.* trump-marine; razor-shell; —pfeifer, *m.* strand-plover; —platz, *m.* arena; —pulver, *n.* gravel-powder; —räumer, *m.* sand-drag; —raute, *f.* sand-grasses; —sack, *m.* sand-bag; —schaufel, *f.* sand-shovel; —schiefer, *m.* slaty sand-stone; —schimmel, *m.* roan-horse; —schuß, *m.* sand-flood; —schüssel, *f.* sand-dish; —schwalbe, *f.* sand-martin; —sieb, *n.* screen; —stein, *m.* sand-stone; alte rothe —stein, old red sandstone; neue rothe —stein, new red sandstone; rothe —stein, der sich gut gewinnen und bearbeiten läßt, free-stone; —steuer, *f.* sand-gavel; —tiegel, *m.* sand-crucible; —torte, *f.* sponge-cake; —tute, *f.* sand-stamper; —ufer, *n.* sandy shore; —uhr, *f.* hour-glass; —wahrsagerei, *f.* geomancy; —wurm, *m.* sand-worm living on the sea-shore; —wüste, *f.* sandy desert, sands.

Sanda'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, sandal; (der ostind. Frauen) cob-cal; krama.

Sandarak', *m.* -s, gum sandarac; —pulver, *n.* pounded sandarac, pounce.

San'del, *m.* -s, **San'delholz**, *n.* -es, sanders; sandal; rothe —holz, nephritical wood; bar-wood.

San'den, *v. a.* to cover with sand *or* gravel.

San'der, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, sand-eel, pike-pearch.

San'dig, *a.* sandy; gravelly; sabulous; arenose; die —e Beschaffenheit, sabulosity; —e Brod, *n.* gritty bread.

Sanft, *a.* soft, gentle; mild; smooth; (von Sitten) placid; (von Anhöhen) sloping; (*T.* Mus.) *dolce, dolcemente;* — und getragen, *adv.* (Musik) *T. doloroso.*

Sänf'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, sedan, sedan-chair, litter; chair; —nträger, *m.* chair-man.

Sanft'heit, *f.* -, softness, smoothness; mildness, gentleness.

Sänf'tig, *a.* soft, gentle, gently sloping.

Sänf'tigen, *v. a.* to soften, to mitigate.

Sanft'muth, **Sanft'müthigkeit**, *f.* -, mildness, gentleness, meekness; tender-heartedness; leniency.

Sanft'müthig, *a.* mild, gentle, meek; tender-hearted.

Sang, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Sänge, song; —dichter, *m.* lyric poet; —drossel, *f.* singing-thrush; —lerche, *f.* sky-lark; —lustig, *a.* given to singing; —meister, *m.* singing master; —vogel, *m.* singing bird; —weise, *f.* melody, air.

San'ge, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, roasted corn. (n. u.)

San'genkraut, *n.* -es, -s, hemlock.

Sän'ger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, singer; songster; poet, bard; warbler.

Sän'gerin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, singer, songstress.

San'gern, *v. a.* to tinkle.

Sangui'niker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, sanguine person.

Sangui'nisch, *a.* sanguine; das —e Temperament, sanguine temper.

Sanik'el, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, sanicle.

Sanitä'tsvorsichtsmaßregeln, *pl.* sanitary precautions.

Sanitä'tspolizeiamt, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -ämter, board of health.

Sank, *a.* *T.* more heavy than water.

Sanskrit', *n.* -s, Sanscrit.

Sapa'nholz, *n.* -es, sapan-wood; buckum wood.

Saphi'r, **Sapphi'r**, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, sapphire; —blau, *a.* sapphirine blue; —fluß, *m.* blue fluate of lime; —krystall, *m.* crystallized blue hyaline quartz.

Saphi'ren, *a.* sapphirine.

Sap'pe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* sap.

Sap'pen, *v.* Sappiren.

Sapperlo't! Sapperment'! *i. vulg.* zookers! zounds!

Sappeu'r, *m.* -s, *pl.* -s, -e, sapper.

Sap'phisch, *a.* Sapphic.

Sappi'ren, *v. a.* *T.* to sap, to undermine.

Sappi'rer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* pioneer.

Saraban'de, *f.* -, saraband.

Sarace'ne, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, Saracen.

Sa'raß, **Sar'raß**, *m.* -sses, *pl.* -sse, sabre.

Sa'rbaum, *m.* -es, *pl.* -bäume, black poplar-tree.

Sarcas'mus, *m.* -, *pl.* -men, sarcasm.

Sarcast'isch, *a.* sarcastic(al); —, *adv.* sarcastically.

Sarcenet', *m.* -s, sarcenet.

Sarcopha'g, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, sarcophagus.

Sardel'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, pilcher, sardel, anchovy; —nfang, *m.* —nfischerei, *f.* catching of the sardels; —nsalat, *m.* anchovy-salad.

Sar'der, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, sardel, sardine, carneol.

Sardi'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, sardin; pilchard.

Sardi'nier, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Sardi'nisch**, *a.* Sardinian.

Sardo'nisch, *a.* sardonic.

Sar'donyx, *m.* -, **Sar'donychstein**, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, sardonyx.

Sarg, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Särge, coffin; —beschläge, *n.* coffin-furniture; —deckel, *m.* lid of a coffin; —griff, *m.* coffin-handle; —nagel, *m.* coffin-nail; —platte, *f.* coffin-plate; —tuch, *n.* pall.
Sär'gemacher, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, coffin-man, coffin-maker.
Sarkopha'g, *v.* Sarcophag.
Sarmat'e, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, **Sarmat'isch**, *a.* Sarmatian.
Sarrace'nie, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, side-saddle-flower.
Sar'raß, *v.* Saraß.
Sarsaparil'le, Sassaparil'le, *f.* -, sarsaparilla.
Sar'sche, *f.* -, serge.
Sar'ter, *m.* -s, *T.* draught *or* model of a ship.
Saß, *m.* *v.* Sasse.
Sass'afraß, *m.* -sses, sassafras; ague-tree; —absudthee, *m.* sass-tea.
Sass'e, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, Saxon; freeholder, inhabitant.
Sass'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* form (of a hare).
Säss'isch, *a.* Saxon.
Sa'tan, *m.* -s, *pl.* -ta'ne, Satan; Abaddon.
Sata'nisch, *a.* satanic, satanical, diabolical.
Satellit', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, satellite.
Sati'n, *m.* -s, satin.
Satinett', *m.* -es, -s, satinet.
Satini'ren, *v. a.* to satin.
Sati're, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *v.* Satyre.
Satra'p, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, satrap.
Satrapie', *f.* -, *pl.* -n, satrapy.
Satt, *a.* & *adv.* satiate, satiated; full; satisfied; *fig.* (ein Ding, eines Dinges) weary; enough; impatient of; Jemand — haben, to be sick of one; Etwas herzlich — werden, to grow terribly out of conceit with something; sich — essen, to eat one's fill; seines Lebens — sein, to be weary of one's life; ich habe es —, I have enough of it; sich — lachen, to laugh enough; ich kann mich nicht — daran sehen, I cannot look enough on it.
Sat'tel, *m.* -s, *pl.* Sättel, saddle; (deutsche) demi-pique saddle; *T.* (bei Buchdruckern) gallows; (einer Nuß) zest; (einer Windmühle) saddle; (*T.* Min.) saddle, fetch and carry; (*T.* Hydr.) head-piece, saddle, cross-bar; einen — auflegen, to cover with a saddle; — und Zeug, saddle and harness; Einen aus dem — heben, to dismount one; *fig.* to vanquish one, to cut out; to unseat one; to put one's nose out of joint; aus dem — geworfen werden, to be thrown from the saddle; in alle Sättel gerecht sein, to be fit for any thing; —bänder, *pl.* side-bars of a saddle; —baum, *m.* saddle-tree, saddle-bow; *T.* saddle-beam-cill; —blech, *n.* wither-band; —blume, *f.* side-saddle-flower; —bogen, *m.* saddle-bow; —büchse, *f.* holster; stumpfwinkelige —dach, *n.* common pitch; —dach, *n.* gable-end; —decke, *f.* saddle-cloth, caparison; —fertig, *a.* ready to mount; —fest, *a.* firm in the saddle; —galle, *f.* saddle-gall; —gurt, *m.* girth, roller; —holz, *n.* tacamahac-tree; —kammer, *f.* saddle-room; —kissen, *n.* pannel; (für Kutschpferde) saddle-pad; —knecht, *m.* groom; —knopf, *m.* pommel; —krähe, *f.* roisting-crow; hooded crow; —krampe, *f.* coat-loop; —lehen, *n.* masculine fief; —nagel, *m.* saddle-nail; —pferd, *n.* saddle-horse; thill-horse, the near horse; —pistole, *f.* saddle-pistol; —ranzen, *m.* saddle-bags, a pair of saddle-bags; —riemen, *m.* girth-leather; —rücken, *m.* chine of a wild boar; mit einem —rücken, saddle-backed; —steg, *m.* bridge of a saddle; —tasche, *f.* pouch of a saddle; budget; —tief, *a.* saddle-backed; —wunde, *f.* galling; —zeug, *n.* saddle and harness; —zwecke, *f.* saddle-nail.
Sat'teln, *v. a.* to saddle; immer gesattelt haben, *vulg.* to be on one's taps.
Satt'heit, *f.* -, satiety; fulness.
Sät'tigen, *v. a.* to sate, to satiate, to fill, to satisfy; *T.* (in der Chemie) to saturate; den Hunger —, to appease one's hunger; to satisfy one's appetite.
Sat'tigkeit, *f.* -, fill, satiety, fulness.
Sät'tigung, *f.* -, (the act of) satiating, filling; *T.* (in der Chemie) saturation.
Satt'ler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, saddler, saddle-maker; harness-maker; —ahle, *f.* saddler's awl; —arbeit, *f.* saddler's work; —hammer, *m.* saddler's hammer; —handwerk, *n.* saddler's trade; —messer, *n.* saddler's knife; —rolle, *f.* saddler's rowel.
Sätt'lich, *a.* easy to be satisfied, filled.
Satt'sam, *a.* sufficient; —, *adv.* sufficiently, enough.
Satt'samkeit, *f.* -, sufficiency.
Saturei', *f.* -, (Pflanze) savoury.
Saturi'ren, *v. n.* *T.* to saturate.
Saturn', *m.* -s, *T.* Saturn; der Ring des —, Saturn's ring.
Saturna'lien, *pl.* Saturnals.
Sa'tyr, *m.* -s, *pl.* -en, Satyr.
Saty're, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, satire (on); —nschreiber, *m.* satirist.
Saty'riker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, satirist.
Saty'risch, *a.* satiric, satirical; —, *adv.* satirically.
Satyrisi'ren, *v. a.* to satirize.
Satz, *m.* -es, *pl.* Sätze, leap, jump; — mit dem Pferde, wobei der Reiter keinen Anlauf nimmt, standing leap; — mit dem Pferde, wobei der Reiter ausholt, running leap; in Sätzen springen, to lope; dregs, sediment, settling; *T.* position, proposition; (*T.* Print.) composition; *T.* (in der Grammatik) sentence, period; point; *T.* tenet; *T.* (in der Musik) composition; set; (im Spiele) stake; (von Fischen) young fry; *T.* price; (*T.* Min.) bucket-lift; — englisches Fensterglas, side; (bei dem Backen) batch; seinen — behaupten, to maintain one's point; einen — geben, (*Stud. cant.*) to give a treat; —fisch, *m.* young fish; —gezähe, *n.* *T.* coin with its furniture; —hase, *m.* she-hare, doe-hare; —karpfen, *m.* fry, small fry; —lehre, *f.* *T.* syntax; —mehl, *n.* amylum, amyleon, amyline; farina; —teich, *m.* pond in which large fishes are kept and fed; —wage, *f.* level; —weise, *adv.* sentence by sentence; by sets; —zeit, *f.* breeding time of hares; —zwiebel, *f.* bulb for transplanting.
Satz, *in comp.* —schachteln, *pl.* nest boxes; —wage, *f.* mason's level; —welle, *f.* *T.* axle-tree of a mill.
Satz'ung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, statute, law; institution; —en, platform; —srecht, *n.* statute-law.
Satz'zäpfchen, *n.* -s, suppository.
Sau, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, Säue, sow, hog; *T.* (in der Hüttenkunde) sow, pig; *fig.* *vulg.* (beim Schreiben) blot; slut; blunder; eine trächtige —, sow with farrow; —aas, *n.* food for swine; —balg, *m.* sow-bane, red goose-foot; —beere, *f.* black night-shade; —beller, *m.* boar-hound; —blume, *f.* dandelion; lion's tooth; —bohne, *f.* hog's bean; —borg, *m.* gelded sow; —borste, *f.* bristle; —brod, *n.* sow-bread, cyclamen; —distel, *f.* sow-thistle; —essen, *n.* —fraß, *m.* *vulg.* bad food; —fang, *m.* catching wild boars; spearing the wild boar; —fenchel, *m.* hog's fennel; —finder, *m.* *v.* —beller; —fleisch, *n.* pork; —garn, *n.* net used in the chase of wild boars; —garten, *m.* fenced place in which wild boars are kept; —gras, *n.* knot-grass; —hirt, *m.* swine-herd; —hund, *m.* *v.* —beller; —igel, *m.* filthy, slovenly person; —kerl, *m.* *vulg.* rascal, knave; —lache, *f.* puddle in which the wild boars are accustomed to wash; —leben, *n.* *vulg.* hoggish life; —leder, *n.* sow-leather, hog's skin; *fig.* *vulg.* nasty wench; —magen, *m.* *fig.* *v.* —igel; —melde, *f.* bastard goose-foot; —mutter, *f.* sow with a litter of young; —nest, *n.* *vulg.* dirty place; —netz, *n.* *v.* —garn; —rebe, *f.* bitter-sweet; —rüde, *m.* *v.* —beller; —rüssel, *m.* hog's-cheek, swine's snout; —sack, *m.* sow-maw-hamkin; —schnabel, *m.* (Pflanze) dandelion; —schneider, *m.* sow-gelder; —spieß, *m.* boar-spear; —stall, *m.* hog-cot, hog-sty; —trog, *m.* trough for hogs; —wirthschaft, *f.* *vulg.* dirty management; —wurz, *f.* fig-wort, pile-wort.
Sau'ber, *a.* clean, neat; pretty; *iron.* fine, pretty; ein —er Vogel, a fine blade, a pretty fellow; — gestochen, neatly engraved.
Sau'berkeit, *f.* -, cleanliness, neatness; *fig.* fineness; prettiness.
Säu'berlich, *a.* *fig.* soft, gentle.
Säu'berling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, beau, fine blade, dandy.
Sau'bern, *v. a.* to clear.
Säu'bern, *v. a.* (von) to clean, to cleanse, to clear (of), to purge (of), to sweep (of); (vom Feinde) to scour; vom Unkraut —, to weed; vom Rost —, to furbish, to polish.
Sau'ce, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, sauce, *v.* Brühe.
Sau'en, *v. n.* *vulg.* to dirt; *fig.* to talk bawdry, to talk obscenely.
Sau'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, dauber; dirty fellow.
Sau'er, *a.* sour, acid, eager, acerb, harsh; weerish; (etwas —) acidulent; *fig.* troublesome; hard; morose, peevish; saure Kirschen, agriots; saure Gurken, pickled cucumbers; —e Milch *or* Buttermilch, *f.* bonny-clabber; — machen, — werden, to sour; (Einem) — werden, *fig.* to go hard with one; sich es — werden lassen (ich lasse mir ꝛc.), to toil and moil, to labour tooth and nail; to be hard put to it; to spend one's self upon something; das kommt mir — an, it is hard for me; das kostet mir —n Schweiß, it costs me great pain; ein —es Gesicht, a sour look, a frown; in einen —en Apfel beißen müssen, to be tied to the sour apple-tree; *an.* to be obliged to do something which is disagreeable; Jemandem das Leben — machen, to keep a heavy life with one; — ansehen (Jemanden), to frown (on, at); —äther, *m.* oxalic acid; —ampfer, *m.* sorrel; —ampferbaum, *m.* tree-sorrel; —aussehen des Gesichtes, *n.* grumphiness of one's countenance; — aussehend, *a.* vinegar-faced; —blei, *n.* chromate of lead; —braten, *m.* beef steeped in vinegar and roasted; —brunnen, *m.* acidulæ, mineral-waters; chalybeate spring; —dattel, *f.* tamarind; —dorn, *m.* barberry-shrub; —eisen, *n.* oxide of iron; —honig, *m.* oxymel; —klee, *m.*

wood-sorrel; —kleesalz, *n.* salt of wood-sorrel; *T.* binoxalate of potassa; —kleesäure, *f.* oxalate; oxalic acid; —kraut, *n.* salted *or* pickled cabbage, sourcrout; *T.* horse; —luft, *f.* oxygen; —quecksilber, *n.* sulphuret of mercury; —salz, *n.* acetate; —senf, *m.* common sorrel; —sichtig, *a.* sour-faced; —stoff, *m. T.* oxygen; vital air; mit —stoff verbinden, *v. a.* to oxygenate; —stoffmesser, *m.* eudiometer; —süß, *a.* sour-sweet; —teig, *m.* leaven; —topf, *m. fig. vulg.* sour fellow, peevish fellow; cross-grained old crab-stick; —töpfisch, *a. vulg.* crabbed, peevish, dumpish; glum; crusty-faced; sour-looking; sulky (at); alte —töpfische Mann, *m.* a cross old hunks; —töpfische Aussehen, *n.* vinegar aspect; *adv.* crabbedly, peevishly; —wasser, *n. v.* —brunnen; —wasserblei, *n.* sulphuret of molybden.

Sauerei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *vulg.* hoggishness, nastiness; obscenity; obscene words.

Säu'erlich, *a.* sourish, acetose, acidulous; —machen, to acidulate; das —werden, acescence, acescency; —werdend, *a.* acescent.

Säu'erlichkeit, *f.* -, acetosity.

Säu'erling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, common sorrel; whitsour; chalybeate spring.

Säu'ern, *v. a.* to sour; to acidify; to leaven; to acetify; to acidulate; —, *n.* acidifaction.

Säu'erung, *f.* acidification; acetification.

Sauf, *in comp. vulg.* —aus, —bruder, *m. v.* Säufer; —finne, *f.* pimple produced by drunkenness; —gelag, *n.* fuddling-bout, drinking-bout; —genoß, *m.* bottle-companion; —gurgel, *f.* —sack, *m.* drunkard; —haus, *n.* fuddling house; —lied, *n.* drinking-song; —schwester, *f. v.* Säuferin.

Sau'fen, *v. a. & n. ir.* (von Thieren) to drink; *vulg.* to drink hard, to quaff, to guzzle, to tipple; to swig; to soak; er säuft, he is addicted to drunkenness.

Säu'fer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, hard drinker, drunkard, fuddler, carouser, tippler, toper, soaker; toss-pot; —wahnsinn, *m.* the horrors, delirium tremens.

Sauferei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, immoderate drinking.

Säu'ferin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, drinking-gossip.

Saug, *in comp.* —ader, *f. T.* duct of the juices to the blood; —rüssel, *m.* trunk of insects; —werkzeuge besitzend, *a.* suctorial.

Säu'gamme, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, wet-nurse.

Sau'ge, *f.* -, sucker.

Sau'ge, *in comp.* —bruder, *m.* foster-brother; —ferkel, *n.* sucking-pig; —fisch, *m.* sucking-fish; —glas, —horn, *n.* sucking-bottle; —kalb, *n.* sucking-calf; —lamm, *n.* sucking-lamb; —leder, *n.* sucker; —mutter, *f.* mother-pump; —pumpe, *f.* sucking-pump; suction; —rohr, *n.* suction-pipe; —röhre, *f.* sucker; —rüssel, *m.* snout *or* proboscis with which animals suck up things; —schwester, *f.* foster-sister; —werk, *n.* sucking-pump; suction.

Sau'gen, *v. a. & n. ir.* to suck; to absorb; *fig. vulg.* aus den Fingern —, to invent, to contrive.

Säu'gen, *v. a.* to suckle; to nurse.

Sau'ger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, sucker; der große — (Fisch) sucker; der kleine —, sucking-fish.

Säu'gerin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, nurse.

Säu'gethier, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, mammal; —e, *pl.* mammalia; zu den —en gehörig, *a.* mammiferous; Lehre von den —en, *f.* mastology; mazology.

Säu'gewerkzeuge, *n. pl.* sugescent parts.

Säu'gling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, suckling baby, nurse-child; baby, babe; babby.

Sau'gwarze, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, nipple, pap.

Säu'isch, *a. vulg.* hoggish, nasty; obscene.

Säu'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, pillar, statue; column; (lothrecht stehende) upright; post; pillar; astragal, brest, monolith; gekuppelte —n, *pl.* coupled columns; die gewundene —, torsel; torse; hölzerne —, post; aufsteigende —, (*T.* Phys.) ascending column; die —n des Herkules, the pillars of Hercules, the Straits of Gibraltar.

Säu'len, *in comp.* —anlauf, *m. T.* apophyge; —bündel, *n.* bundle-pillar; clustered column; —capital, *n.* chapiter; —capital mit Blätterwerk verziert, *n.* bell; —capital mit Polster, *n.* cushion; untere —durchmesser, *m.* module; —förmig, *a.* in the form of a column, columnar, pillared; etwas —förmig, *a.* columnarish; —fuß, *m.* basis; pedestal; base; foot-stall; plinth; orlo; stereobate, stylobata; patten; —gang, *m.* colonnade; peristyle; —gebälke, *n.* entablature; trabeation; (im Halbkreis hervortretende) cyrtostyle; —gebälke ohne Fries, *n.* architrave cornice; —gesims, *n.* top of a column, cornice; —halle, *f.* pillared hall; portico; —hals, *m.* neck; —knauf, *m.* capital of a pillar; —kreis, *m.* peristyle; —leuchter, *m.* pillared candle-stick; —ordnung, *f.* order of pillars; (römische) peristyle; composite order; (korinthische, dritte, edelste) Corinthian order; —paar, *n.* pair of columns; —platte, *f. T.* abacus, square; —reihe, *f.* series of pillars; —schaft, *m.* shaft, shank of a column; tige; fust; scapus; (vielgliederige) bowtel; (an Fenster- und Thürgewänden) bowtel; —schörl, *m.* columnar shorl, turmalin; —stein, *m.* basalt; —stellung, *f.* disposition of columns; —stuhl, *m.* pedestal; —träger, *pl.* caryates, caryatides; Persians; —umgeben, *a.* peripterous, peripteral; —vorhalle, *f.* ante-portico; aus in einem Kreise stehenden — ohne Innenbau bestehend, *a.* cyclo-stylar; —weite, *f.* inter-columniation; —werk, *n. v.* —gang.

Saum, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Säume, (Maß) seam; (eines Segels) edging, skirt; hem, edge, border; seam.

Saum, *in comp.* —esel, *m.* sumpter-mule; —farren, *m.* common brakens; —latte (der Windflügel), *f. T.* uplong; —maulthier, *n.* sumpter-mule; —pferd, —roß, *n.* sumpter-horse; —sattel, *m.* sumpter-saddle; —schwelle, *f.* sablier; —steig, —weg, *m.* way for sumpter-horses; —thier, *n.* beast of burden; sumpter; —werk, *n.* clincher-work.

Säu'men, *v. a.* to hem at, to edge, to skirt, to border; —, *v. n.* to tarry, to stay, to delay.

Säu'men, *n.* -s, (the act of) tarrying, staying; delaying.

Sau'mer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, beast of burden.

Säu'mer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, he that tarries; laggard; beast of burden; man that keeps such beasts.

Säu'mig, *a.* tarrying, slack, slow, negligent; (im Zahlen) tardy in one's payments.

Säu'migkeit, *f.* - tardiness, slackness, slowness.

Säu'mniß, *f.* -, *pl.* -sse, stay, delay, hindrance; impediment.

Sau'mselig, Sau'mseligkeit, *v.* Säumig, &c.

Säu'mung, *f.* -, *v.* Säumen.

Sau'rach, *m.* -s, (Pflanze) barberry-tree; —beere, *f.* barberry.

Säu're, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, sour, sourness; acidity; eisel; *fig.* acrimony, acerbity; *T.* (in der Chemie) acid; —nmesser, *m.* acetimeter; acetometer; acidimeter; —nmeßkunst, *f.* acetimetry; acidimetry.

Säu'rich, *m.* -s, sorrel; swinish person.

Saus, *m.* -ses, storm, rush; *fig.* riot; im —se leben, to riot on; to revel on.

Säu'sel, *m.* -s, gentle breeze, gentle murmuring.

Säu'seln, *v. n.* to rustle.

Sau'sen, *v. n.* to rush, to bluster, to whistle, to whiz; *fig.* to riot; vorwärts —, to dash on; —, *n.* -s, (the act of) rushing, &c.; (der Ohren) humming.

Sau'sewind, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, blustering-wind; *fig.* blustering *or* dashing fellow.

Savan'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, savannah.

Savoy'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Savoyard'**, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, Savoyard.

Savoy'erkohl, *m.* -s, savoy.

Sayett', *in comp.* —garn, *n.* worsted yarn; —nadel, *f.* yarn-needle; —strümpfe, *pl.* worsted hose; gestrickte —waare, *f.* Aberdeen-hose.

Sbirre, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, spy; catch-poll.

Scabio'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, scabious.

Sca'la, *f.* -, *pl.* -s, scale; *T.* gamut.

Scalpi'ren, *v. a.* to scalp.

Scalpi'rmesser, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, scalping-knife.

Scanda'l, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, scandal; — machen, to give scandal.

Scandi'ren, *v. a.* sich — lassen, to scan.

Scapolith', *m.* scapolite, paranthine.

Scandalisi'ren, *v. n.* to scandal; to scandalize (at).

Scapulie'r, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, scapulary.

Scarte'ke, *f. v.* Scharteke.

Sce'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, scene.

Scenographie', *f.* -, scenography.

Scenogra'phisch, *a.* scenographical.

Scep'ter, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, sceptre, *v.* Zepter.

Schaa .... *v.* Scha....

Scha'bab, *n.* -s, scrapings, refuse.

Scha'be, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, moth, tiny; wood-louse; *vulg.* scab, itch.

Scha'be, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, shaving tool, grater; —baum, *m.* block whereon any thing is scaped; —bock, *m.* hide-dresser's horse; —bret, *n.* scraping board; —eisen, *n.* scraper; —manier, *f.* mezzo-tinto; — messer, *n.* shaving-knife, tanner's shaver; *T.* (in der Chirurgie) scalping-iron; —polirstahl, *m.* scraper-burnisher; —wolle, *f.* skinner's wool.

Scha'ben, *v. a.* to shave, to scrape, to scratch; to rub; *fig. vulg.* Einem ein Rübchen —, to hiss at one.

Scha'benfressig, *a.* worm-eaten.

Scha'benkraut, *n.* -es, -s, moth-mullein.

Scha'ber, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, scraper, raker; *fig.* shabby fellow, miser.

Schaberei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act *or* practice of) scraping; *fig.* miserly conduct; shabbiness.

Scha'bernack, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *vulg.* roguish trick, vexation; mit Jemand seinen — treiben, to put tricks upon one; gern einen — spielend, *a.* tricksome.

Scha'bernacken, *v. a. vulg.* to play a

trick, to vex; to play a hoax upon one; to practise upon one.

Schä'big, *a.* shabby; scabby, scabbed; — aussehend, *a.* seedy-looking.

Schä'bigkeit, *f.* -, shabbiness; scabbedness.

Schabi'n, *n.* -s, Dutch metal parings; —papier, *n.* Dutch metal paper.

Schablo'n, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, **Schablo'ne**, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, model, pattern, mould, form; templet; stencil; —enschneider, *m.* stencil-cutter.

Schabra'cke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, caparison, housing; shabrack.

Scha'bsel, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, shavings, raments.

Scha'bzieger, **Scha'bziegerkäse**, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, chapsager.

Schach, *n.* -es, chess; — spielen, to play at chess; — dem Könige! check to the king! dem Könige — bieten, to check the king; Einen in — halten, to keep a check upon one; —bret, *n.* chess-board; —club, *m.* chess-club; —feld, *n.* square of a chess-board; —figur, *f. v.* —stein; —matt, *a.* check-mate; *fig.* weary; —matt machen, to check-mate; to fatigue extremely; — matt sein, to be check-mated; *fig.* to be completely tired; to be quite spent; —spiel, *n.* play at chess; set of chess-men; —spieler, *m.* chess-player; — stein, *m.* chess-man; —tafel, *f.* chess-board; —zug, *m.* move.

Schach, *m. v.* Schah. [to checker.

Schach'en, *v. a.* to divide into squares,

Schach'er, *m.* -s, Jews' traffic.

Schäch'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, robber, murderer (u. u.); *fig. vulg.* ein armer —, a poor fellow *or* shote.

Schacherei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *vulg.* (the act *or* practice of) chaffering.

Schach'ern, *v. a. vulg.* to chaffer, to barter.

Schacht, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* shaft, turn, pit; *T.* piece of forest; (eines Hohofens) fire-room; (eines Steinbruches) way of a stone-quarry; Fahr —, climbing shaft; Wasser—, engine-shaft; einen — absenken, einen — abteufen, to sink a shaft; (auf den Gang abgeteufte Schacht) underlay shaft; — arbeiter, *m.* pitman; sinker of pits; shaft-man; —brüstung, *f.* cellar; —beförderung, *f.* drawing-out; —haspel, Seil und Kübel, tackle; —bühne, *f.* landing in a shaft; stage of a shaft; *T.* —fördergefäß, *n.* bucket; —gestänge, *m.* water-engine-rods, *pl.*; —haspel, *m.* windlass; —haus, —häuschen, *n.* roof over a shaft; —ofen, *m.* blast-furnace; —richt, *m.* gallery; —scheider, *m.* casing; —teufe, *f.* depth of a shaft; —tiefste, *n.* bottoms.

Schach'tel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, box, band-box; alte —, *fig.* old hag; —deckel, *m.* cover of a box; —halm, *m.* shave-grass; horse-tail; —macher, *m.* box-maker; —männchen, *n.* jack in a box; —saft, *m.* marmalade kept in small boxes.

Schach'teln, *v. a.* to shave, to rub, to polish with shave-grass; to put in a box; to imbox.

Schäch'ten, *v. a.* to kill, to butcher.

Schäch'ter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Jewish butcher.

Schäcke, *v.* Schecke.

Scha'dbar, *v.* Schadhaft. [security.

Scha'dbürge, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, collateral

Scha'de, *m.* -ns, *pl.* Schäden, **Scha'den**, *m.* -s, *pl.* Schäden, damage, harm, detriment, disadvantage; prejudice; hurt, wound, sore; —n thun, —n bringen (Einem), to do prejudice; —n zufügen (Einem), to harm, to damage; zu —n kommen, to be hurt; to miscarry; to come to harm; für den —n haften, to stand to the loss; —n nehmen, to receive a hurt; to sustain (an) injury; —n leiden, to suffer damage, to be a loser; to come *or* to go by the loss, to be spoiled; *fig.* es ist —, it is a pity; (um ihn) pity for *or* of him! es ist ewig —! it is a thousand pities! durch —n wird man klug, *prov.* bought wit is best; fort mit —n! hence with a vengeance! den —n und auch den Spott davon haben, to get both the scath and the scorn; wenn man den —n bei Licht besieht, if you look closely *or* narrowly into the matter; at bottom; looked at close; — für *or* um ...! *vulg.* a fig for ...; es soll Ihr — nicht sein, you shall not be the worse for it.

Schä'del, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, skull, brain-pan; noddle; —bohrer, *m.* trepan; —haus, *n.* charnel-house; ossuary; —haut, *f.* pericranium; —lehre, *f.* phrenology; —naht, *f.* coronal suture; —stätte, *f.* Calvary.

Scha'den, *v. n.* (Einem) to hurt, to harm, to damage, to prejudice; to spoil; das schadet nichts, 'tis no matter, no harm; was einem schadet, nützt dem andern, what is one man's meat is an other man's poison.

Scha'den, *in comp.* —ersatz, *m.* indemnification; indemnity; —freude, *f.* mischievous joy; pleasure at the misfortunes of others; —freude bezeigen über, to triumph in; —froh, *a.* malicious, mischievous; pleased at the loss and misfortune of others; *vulg.* skaddle; —froh, *m.* plotter of mischief; —klage, *f.* action for damages; —rechnung, *f.* estimate of damage.

Scha'dhaft, *a.* damaged, endamaged, spoiled, rotten, embezzled, wasted; (von Gebäuden) ruinous, decaying; (von Waaren) spoiled; bulged. [condition.

Scha'dhaftigkeit, *f.* -, defect, vicious

Schä'dlich, *a.* pernicious, noxious, nocive, destructive (of, to), inimical (to), injurious (to), damageable, hurtful, detrimental (to), prejudicial to, offensive, noisome; ein —er Nebel, a blasting mist; —e Anschläge, pernicious, mischievous designs.

Schä'dlichkeit, *f.* -, perniciousness, noxiousness, &c. *cf.* Schädlich.

Scha'dlos, *a.* harmless, hurtless; — halten, to indemnify; —bürgschaft, *f.* -, bond of indemnity; —haltung, *f.* -, indemnity, indemnification, bote; — haltungssumme, *f.* sum of indemnity.

Scha'dlosigkeit, *f.* -, harmlessness, hurtlessness.

Schaf, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, sheep; ein trächtiges —, a ewe with lamb; eine Heerde —e, a flock of sheep; geduldige —e gehen viel in einen Stall, *prov.* if they will but accommodate themselves, every one will find a place; —ampfer, *m.* sheep-sorrel, sheep's-sorrel, sheep's-dock; —blattern, *pl.* chicken-pox, varicella; sheep-pox; —bock, *m.* ram; tup; —darm, *m.* sheep-gut; —dieb, *m.* sheep-stealer; —diebstahl, *m.* sheep-stealing; —dünger, *m.* sheep's-dung; —fell, *n.* sheep-skin; kleine —felle, *pl.* skivers; kleine —fellleder, *n.* skiver; —fleisch, *n.* mutton; —fuß, *m.* sheep's foot; —garbe, *f.* milfoil, common yarrow; Achillea; — gras, *n.* —schwingel, *m.* sheep-fescue-grass; —grindkraut, *n.* —rapunzel, *f.* sheep's scabious; —haut, *f.* sheep's skin; *T.* cover of the fœtus, amnion; —herde, *f.* flock of sheep; —hirt, *m.* shepherd; —hürde, *f.* fold, sheep-fold, cotswold, sheep-pen, barkery; pen, sheep-cot(e); —husten, *m.* dry cough; —hut, *f. v.* —weide; —junge, *m.* shepherd-boy; —kameel, *n.* camel-sheep; —käse, *m.* sheep-milk-cheese; —knecht, *m.* shepherd's man; —kopf, *m. v.* —skopf; —kraut, *n.* wild germander, broom; —lamm, *n.* ewe-lamb; —laub, *n.* dried leaves used as provender for sheep; —laus, *f.* sheep-louse, sheep-fag, tick; —lecke, *f.* place where sheep are allowed to lick rock-salt; —leder, *n.* sheep-leather, sheep's leather; —ledern, *a.* of sheep's leather; —linse, *f.* bladder-nut; —linsenbaum, *m.* bladder-nut-tree; —lorbeere, *f.* sheep-crotel; —lorbeeren, *pl.* tirdles; —markt, *m.* sheep-market; —mäßig, *a. fig.* sheepish, most stupid; —maul, *n.* lamb's lettuce; —meister, *m.* sheep-master; —milch, *f.* sheep-milk; —mist, *m.* sheep's dung; —mülle, *f.* chaste-tree; agnus castus; —mutter, *f.* ewe; —nuß, *f.* largest kind of walnuts; —pelz, *m.* sheep-skin-fur; coat of sheep-skin; —pferch, *m. v.* —hürde; —pocken, *pl. v.* —blattern; —rapunzel, *f. v.* —grindkraut; —räude, *f.* shab; scab; —rippe, *f. v.* —garbe; —rüde, *m.* shepherd's dog; —salbe, *f.* salve for sheep; —sauge, *n.* sheep's-eye; — schatz, *m.* tax paid for sheep; —schenkel, *m. T.* sprit-sail; —schere, *f.* shear, shears; —scherer, *m.* sheep-shearer; —schur, *f.* sheep-shearing; sheep-shearing-time; —schurfest, *n.* lamb-ale; —sgesicht, *n. fig.* stupid face; dull fellow, ninny; —skopf, *m.* sheep's head; *fig.* blockhead; sawny; a thick; a flat; dunder-head; fresh; green; green-horn; noodle; —stall, *m.* stable for sheep; —stand, *m.* stock of sheep; —sterben, *n.* sheep-rot; —trieb, *m.* right of pasturing sheep; —trift, — weide, *f.* sheep-walk; —wolle, *f.* sheep's wool; fleece; (grobe) fors; —wollmatratze, *f.* flock-bed; —zecke, *f. v.* —laus; —zucht, *f.* keeping of sheep; —züchter, *m.* keeper of sheep; wool-stapler; —zunge, *f.* (Pflanze) sheep's tongue.

Schä'fchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, lambkin; lambling; (an Bäumen) catkins; julus; ament; amentum; cat-tails; hare's-tail rush; (am Himmel) mackerel sky; sein — scheren, seine — in's Trockne bringen, *prov.* to feather one's nest; to have a retiracy.

Schä'fer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, shepherd; swain; pastor; —band, *n.* swain's ribbon; —dichter, *m.* bucolic poet; —flöte, *f.* syrinx; —gedicht, *n.* idyl, eclogue, bucolic; —gespräch, *n.* pastoral dialogue; —hund, *m.* shepherd's dog; — hütte, *f.* shepherd's cottage; —karre, *f.* shepherd's cart, shepherd's cot; —knecht, *m.* shepherd's servant; —leben, *n.* pastoral life; —lied, *n.* pastoral song; —pfeife, *f.* shepherd's pipe; —sitz, *m.* shepherd's seat; —stab, *m.* shepherd's crook, shepherd's staff, sheep-hook; —stunde, *f.* critical hour, happy hour of lovers, lovers' hour; —tasche, *f.* shepherd's pouch; (Pflanze) shepherd's purse.

Schäferei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, sheep-fold, flock of sheep; shepherd's house; sheep-farm.

Schä'ferin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, shepherdess.

Schaffen, *v. a. ir.* to create, to call into existence; zu Etwas geschaffen sein, *col.* to be cut out for something.

Schaffen, *v. a.* to do, to make; to procure, to furnish, to provide; to bring; (an einen Ort) to convey, to

carry; (über) to transport over; (Einem) (Kleider, &c.) to furnish *or* provide one with; zu — haben, to have to do; to be occupied; to have business; nichts mit jemand zu — haben, not to be concerned (with one); to have done with one; (mit einer Sache) to wash one's hands of an affair; zu — machen, to cause, give trouble; to cut out work for one; sich zu — machen (ich mache mir &c.), to find business; sich mit Etwas zu — machen, to meddle with; to trouble one's self in an affair; sich Einen vom Halse — (ich schaffe mir), to shake one off; to get rid of one; to strip one's self of; herbei —, to provide, to procure; hinweg —, aus dem Wege —, to remove.

Schaffend, *p.* & *a.* creative; die — e Gewalt, *f.* the creative power.

Schaffner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, steward, provider, butler; agent, manager, broker; (einer Postkutsche) guard.

Schaffnerei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, stewardship, butlership.

Schaff'nerin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, female manager; cateress.

Schaffot', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, scaffold; *T.* place upon the quarter-deck before the waist-ladders.

Schä'fisch, *a. vulg.* sheepish.

Schaft, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Schäfte, shaft; shank; (einer Flinte) stock; (eines Instrumentes) handle; (eines Baumes) trunk; (eines Stiefels) leg; — eines Schiffes, *T.* cut-water; — eines Taues, strand; (am Webstuhl) leaf; —auge, *n.* comb-tringle-eye; —draht, *m.* pin-wire; —förmig, *a.* having the shape of a shaft; stalk-formed; —gesims, *n.* *T.* lower cornice on the shaft of a column; —halm, *m.* horse-tail; mare's tail; hippuris; —heu, *n.* shave-grass; —heusaure Salz, *n.* equisetate; —heusäure, *f.* equisetic acid; —holz, *n.* wood for gun-stocks; —leisten, *m.* boot-tree, boot-last; —nadel, *f.* *T.* turning needle; —ring, *m.* horse-tail-rubber; —schneider, *m.* pin-cutter; —spiegel, *m.* looking-glass between two windows; pier-glass.

Schäf'ten, *v. a.* (eine Flinte) to stock; to mount (a musket); neu schäften, to re-stock *or* new-stock (a musket); to furnish with a stock, handle, &c.; *T.* to fit a ship for a certain number of guns; to splice a rope. [stock.

Schäf'tung, *f.* -, furnishing with a

Schagri'n, *m.* -s, shagreen.

Schah, *m.* -s, *pl.* -s, Shah.

Schahl, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, shawl; —enfranse, *f.* shawl-fringe.

Schakal', *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, jackal.

Schä'ker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, jester, joker.

Schäkerei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, jest, joke.

Schä'kerhaft, *a.* playful, wanton.

Schä'kerhaftigkeit, *f.* -, playfulness.

Schä'kern, *v. n.* to jest, to joke, to play; to philander.

Schal, *a.* stale, flat, insipid; fade; vapid; limp; out of taste; *fig.* hollow; —e Bier, *n.* stale beer; —e Witz, *m.* stale wit; —heit, *f.* vapidity.

Schal, *in comp.* —blech, *n.* iron plate covering the linch-pin of a waggon; —bret, *n.* outside blank of a tree; —fisch, *m.* shell-fish; clam, venus, quahaug; —holz, *n.* outside of a tree, which is cut into planks; wood with which any thing is lined *or* covered; —muschel, *f.* shell of a valve; —ohr, *n.* large wide ear of a horse; —thier, *n.* testaceous animal, crustaceous animal; Kunde von den —thieren, *f.* conchology; —wage, *f.* scale-balance; —werk, *n.* lining of planks.

Schä'lbar, *a.* that may be peeled.

Schä'lchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, dish; little cup.

Scha'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, bowl; dish; vase, vessel; cup, saucer; scale; *fig.* outside; (eines Buches) cover; slice; skull; shell, peel, husk; shale; grüne — der Wallnüsse, des Mais, shuck; (eines Messers, &c.) haft; (*T.* Min.) board for lining a shaft; —n der Masten, *T.* fishes; bei der — stehen bleiben, to stick at the mere outside.

Scha'len, *v. a.* to board, to wainscot, to inlay; (Messer) to haft.

Scha'len, *in comp.* —erz, *n.* ore for transporting; —förmig, *a.* in the shape of shells; —guß, *m.* chill casting, chilled work; —kalk, *m.* pea-stone; —mehl, *n.* flour that is yet in the bran; —talk, *m.* ophites.

Schä'len, *v. a.* to pare, to peel, to shell; to blanch; (*T.* Paper-man.) to detach the leaves; *prov.* mit jemand ein Ei zu — haben, to have a bone to pick with one; — (sich), *v. refl.* to shell, to cast the shell; to blister.

Schä'lenblende, *f.* fibrous blende.

Schä'lfisch, *m. v.* Schellfisch.

Schä'lhengst, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, stallion.

Scha'lig, *a.* having a shell, scaly.

Schalk, *a.* waggish; roguish.

Schalk, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, wag; rogue, knave; cheat; dissimulation; den — hinter den Ohren haben, den — im Nacken haben, to be a rogue in disguise.

Schalkhaft, *a.* waggish, wanton, disposed to tricks; cunning, subtle; roguish; —igkeit, *f.* -, waggishness, roguishness.

Schalkheit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, waggishness, roguery; roguish trick.

Schalks, *in comp.* —auge, *n.* roguish eye; —äugig, *a.* having roguish eyes; —deckel, *m.* cover to a rogue; hat; —freund, *m.* deceitful friend; —knecht, *m.* wicked servant (n. u.); —narr, *m.* buffoon; arrant droll; —ohr, *n.* cunning ear; —rath, *m.* cunning and deceitful counsel; jester; —sinn, *m.* roguishness.

Schall, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Schälle, sound; —becken, *n.* cymbal; —boden, *m.* sounding-board; —gelächter, *n.* loud laughing, burst of laughter; —gewölbe, *n.* acoustic vault; —horn, *n.* trombone, horn; trumpet; —lehre, *f.* acoustics; phonology; phonics; Lehre vom gebrochenen —, *f.* diacoustics; (vom durchgehenden —,) diaphonics; —loch, *n.* sound-hole; —maß, *n.* —messer, *m.* echometer; phonometer; —meßkunst, *f.* phonometry; —rohr, *n.* speaking-trumpet; —wort, *n.* word imitative of sound; onomatopœia.

Schal'len, *v. n.* & *v. n. ir.* to sound, to echo, to resound; —d, *p. a.* phonetic.

Schalm, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* lane through a forest; *T.* timber to stop up; link; —eisen, *n.* forester's hammer. [reed-pipe.

Schalmei'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, shalm, shawm;

Schal'men, *v. a.* *T.* to cut a lane; (Bäume) to bark; *T.* to nail the battens of the hatches along the edges of tar-pawlings.

Schalong', *m.* -s, shalloon; shaloon.

Schalot'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, scallion, eschalot.

Schä'lpflug, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -pflüge, plough for paring ground.

Schalt, *in comp.* —buchstabe, *m.* intercalary letter; —jahr, *n.* leap-year; bissextile; —monat, *m.* intercalary month; —satz, *m.* sentence in parenthesis; —tag, *m.* intercalary day; —wort, *n.* interpolated word; —zeile, *f.* interpolated line; —zeit, *f.* embolism; auf —zeit bezüglich, *a.* embolismal.

Schal'ten, *v. a.* to put in, to insert, to intercalate; —, *v. n.* to rule, to command; *fig.* (mit einem Dinge, über Einen) to dispose; mit Etwas — und walten, to dispose of a thing; wenn ich frei — könnte, if I were my own master.

Schal'ter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, ruler; helm's man. [planks.

Scha'lung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, lining with

Schalup'pe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, shallop; sloop; Kriegs—, *f.* sloop of war; — eines Schiffes, *f.* jolly-boat, yawl; cock-boat; sculler; —nführer, *m.* cock-swain.

Scham, *f.* -, shame; privy parts, natural parts, pudenda; er hat aller — den Kopf abgebissen, he is dead to all sense of shame; seine — nicht bedecken können, not to have wherewith to cover one's nakedness; er hat keine — mehr, he is lost to all sense of shame; —ader, *f.* vein of the pudenda; —bein, *n.* share-bone; *os pubis*; —bug, *m.* —leiste, —seite, *f.* groin; —drüse, *f.* gland of the pudenda; —gefühl, *n.* sense of shame; —glied, *n.* genital; —haar, *n.* hair of the pudenda; —hügel, *m.* mountain of Venus; —lefze, *f.* lip of the pudenda; —pflanze, *f.* bastard sensitive plant; —ritze, *f.* vagina; —theile, *pl.* privities; the secrets; pudenda; the private parts; —zünglchen, *n.* clitory.

Schama'de, *f.* -, chamade; — schlagen, to beat chamade.

Schä'mel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, joint-stool, cricket; footstool; (hinter der Brustwehr) banquette; (in Sägemühlen) carriage, car, cart; (des Dachdeckers) hanging seat; (eines Mörsers) foot of a mortar; (am Blasbalg) bellows tail; (am Webstuhl) treadle; (an einer Kutsche) cutty-stool.

Schä'men (sich), *v. refl.* to be ashamed (at); ich schäme mich, I am ashamed; sich eines Dinges —, to be ashamed of a thing; sich ein wenig —, to be half ashamed.

Scha'mhaft, *a.* shamefaced, bashful, modest, demure; —igkeit, *f.* -, shamefacedness, bashfulness, modesty.

Scha'mlos, *a.* shameless; barefaced, impudent, saucy. [impudence.

Scha'mlosigkeit, *f.* -, shamelessness;

Scha'mroth, *a.* blushing; — werden, to blush (crimson); — machen, to put to the blush.

Scha'mröthe, *f.* -, blush, blushing; bashfulness; shame-red.

Scha'mviel, *a.* *T.* galled.

Schand, *in comp.* —altar, *m.* altar to an idol; —balg, *m. vulg.* bastard; prostitute; —bube, *m. vulg.* scoundrel, abandoned wretch; —buch, *n.* obscene book; —bühne, *f.* pillory; —deckel, *m.* *fig. vulg.* cover, cloak; zu einem — deckel gebrauchen, to conceal one's infamy under; —fleck, *m.* blot, blemish, stain; einen —fleck anhängen, to cast an aspersion upon; —gebot, *n.* despicable price, under-bidding; —gedicht, *n.* obscene poem; lampoon; —geld, *n.* money got in a shameful manner; base price; —gemälde, *n.* obscene picture; —geschichte, *f.* scandalous history; —hure,

f. vulg. a most common prostitute; —kauf, *m. vulg.* low bargain; —leben, *n.* infamous life; —lied, *n.* bawdy song; —lüge, *f.* infamous lie; —mal, *n.* mark of infamy; —maul, *n.* scandalous language; backbiter, slanderer; ein —maul haben, to be foul-mouthed; —name, *m.* disgraceful name, nickname; —pfahl, *m.* —säule, *f.* pillory; an den —pfahl stellen, *fig.* to hold one up to opprobrium; —preis, *m.* despicable prize; despicable price; —schrift, *f.* lampoon; —schriftler, *m.* lampooner; —stein, *m.* pillory; —streich, *m.* villainous trick; —that, *f.* shameful action, hideous crime; —worte, *pl.* disgraceful language; obscenities; —wurz, *f.* comfrey; —zeile, *f.* defamatory line; —zunge, *f. v.* —maul.

Schand'bar, *a.* shameful, infamous, disgraceful, ignominious, scandalous.

Schand'barkeit, *f.* -, infamy, ignominy, baseness, villainy.

Schand'deck, *n.* -es, -s, **Schand'deckel,** *m.* -s, *T.* gunnel, gun-wale; portoise.

Schan'de, *f.* -, shame, disgrace, infamy; zu —n machen, to mar, to spoil; die Pläne seiner Feinde zu —n machen, to overthrow the designs of one's enemies; — halber, for honour's sake; zu —n prügeln, to beat black and blue; zur — gereichen (Einem), to reflect disgrace upon one; to be a disparagement to one; to turn to one's shame; —machen, to put a disgrace upon; to do one discredit; — von Etwas haben, mit Etwas — einlegen, to get shame by.

Schan'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* cover.

Schän'den, *v. a.* to disfigure, to spoil, to mar; *fig.* to disgrace, to dishonour, to violate; to abuse, to blame, to injure, to revile; (eine Jungfrau) to violate, to deflour; (den Sabbath) to break; (seine Familie, &c.) to bring shame upon.

Schän'der, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, defamer, slanderer; blasphemer, sacramentarian; defiler; (Verführer) corrupter, debaucher.

Schänd'lich, *a.* shameful, disgraceful, villanous, scandalous; infamous, dishonest; base; obscene, bawdy; ein —er Gewinn, a dishonest gain.

Schänd'lichkeit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, disgracefulness, turpitude, fedity; infamousness, dishonestness, baseness; obsceneness, bawdiness.

Schän'dung, *f.* -, (the act of) disfiguring, spoiling; violation; rape.

Schank, *m.* -es, -s, right of selling wine, beer, liquor; tap-house.

Schan'ker, *m.* -s, chancre; cancer.

Schanz, *in comp.* —arbeit, *f.* working at a sconce; —arbeiter, —gräber, *m.* pioneer, sapper; —geräth, *n.* implements used by pioneers; —kleid, *n. T.* waist-clothes; netting-sails; —korb, *m.* musket-basket; gabion; —läufer, *m.* mariner's great coat; —pfahl, *m.* palisade; —wehr, *f.* barrier, fence; —wurz, *f. v.* Schandwurz; —zeug, *n.* implements used by pioneers.

Schan'ze, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, sconce, redoubt, bulwark; stake; occasion, opportunity; cover, garment; *T.* quarter-deck; eine — aufführen, to throw up a redoubt; *fig.* in die — schlagen, to hazard, to venture; to risk; to fling away.

Schan'zen, *v. n.* to dig, work at a redoubt; *fig.* to work hard, to do drudgery.

Schan'zer, *m. v.* Schanzarbeiter.

Schar, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, troop, host; band, multitude; share of a plough; (im Schachtstempel) scar in the traverses of a mine-shaft; —gang, *m.* lode stretching between the cardinal points; —kreuz, *n.* cross of St. Andrew.

Schar'be, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (Vogel) cormorant.

Schar'be, *in comp.* —bret, *n.* chopping board, cutting-board, trencher; —eisen, —messer, *n.* chopping-knife; —kohl, *m.* minced cabbage, chopped cole-wort. [cut small.

Schar'ben, *v. a.* to chop, to haggle, to

Schar'bock, *m.* -es, -s, scurvy; mit dem — behaftet, scorbutic; —sklee, *m.* marsh-trefoil; —sheil, —skraut, *n.* spoon-wort.

Scha're, *f.* brace, strut, bearer.

Scha'ren, *v. a.* & (sich), *v. refl.* to form into troops *or* bands; to collect, to assemble, to flock together; (*T.* Min.) to join, to meet.

Scha'renweise, *v.* Scharweise.

Scharf, *a.* sharp; keen, acute; severe; rigorous, austere; strict, exact, quick; (von Tönen) shrill; acrid; —e Wind, *m.* keen, cutting, searching, piercing wind; —e Ohr, *n.* quick ear; —e Zucht, *f.* rigid discipline; —e Verstand, *m.* penetrating mind; —e Strafe, *f.* severe punishment; —e Aufsicht über Einen haben, to have a strict eye upon one; mit —en Hufeisen, rough-shod; — bewachen, to keep a strict watch over; — laden, to charge with ball; — sehen, to have a quick eye; — arbeiten, to work quickly; es ging — her, it was close work; there passed *or* fell sharp *or* high words; —blick, *m.* penetration, piercing eye; —eckig, *a.* acute-angular; —eisen, *n. T.* calking iron; —gebaut (zum Schnellsegeln) *a.* clipper-built; —hobel, *m.* jack-plane; round-nose plane; —kraut, *n.* common wild bugloss, great goose-grass; —richter, *m.* hangman, executioner; —richterei, *f.* executioner's dwelling; —schneidig, *a.* keen-edged; —schuß, *m.* shot with ball; —schütze, *m.* rifleman, arquebusier; —sichtig, *a.* sharp-sighted, quick-sighted; clear-sighted; cunning, subtle; sagacious, penetrative; —sichtigkeit, *f.* quick-sightedness, clear-sightedness, penetration.

Scharf, *n.* -es, -s, *T.* rising of the ship's floor afore and abaft; shot; balls; looses — einer Kanone, *n.* langrel.

Schär'fe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, sharpness, keenness, acuteness; (eines Schwertes) edge; severeness, austereness; rigorousness; strictness, exactness; (der Säfte) acrimony; (des Verstandes) acuteness, sharpness, penetration.

Schär'fen, *v. a.* to sharpen, to whet; to whittle; (Strafen) to heighten, to aggravate; sich —, to graze one's self; (Hufeisen) to calk; to caulk; to cork; to sharpen; (ein Reibeisen) to rough a grater.

Schär'fen, *n.* -s, **Schär'fung,** *f.* -, (the act of) sharpening, whetting.

Scharf'sinn, *m.* -es, -s, acuteness; sagacity, penetration; ingenuity; (vergleichende) concentrativeness.

Scharf'sinnig, *a.* acute, sagacious, penetrating, penetrative; ingenious; argute; —keit, *f.* -, acuteness, sagaciousness, &c. [accent.

Schärf'zeichen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* acute

Schar'lach, *m.* -es, -s, scarlet; —baum, *m.* scarlet-oak, holm-oak; kermes-tree; —beere, *f.* scarlet-berry, kermes-berry, grain-berry; —blume, *f.* scarlet-flower, flower of Constantinople; —bohne, *f.* scarlet-bean; —farbe, *f.* scarlet-colour; —farben, *a.* scarlet; —färber, *m.* scarlet-dyer; —fieber, *n.* scarlet-fever; scarletina; —friesel (auf der Haut), *n.* rash; —kehlchen, *n.* robin red-breast; —korn, *n.* scarlet-grain; —kraut, *n.* clary; orval; —lack, *m.* scarlet lake; —lilie, *f.* scarlet-lily; —mantel, *m.* scarlet-cloak; —pulver, *n.* scarlet-powder; —roth, *a.* scarlet-red; —röthe, *f.* scarlet-redness; —staude, *f.* cochineal-tree; —taube, *f.* scarlet-pigeon; —wurm, *m.* cochineal insect; grain of the Indian fig.

Schar'lachen, *a.* scarlet; —e Tuch, scarlet cloth.

Schar'lei, *f.* -, clary; orval.

Scharmüt'zel, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, skirmish; brush; skrimmage; velitation; (*T.* Min.) paper-cornet.

Scharmüt'zeln, Scharmutzi'ren, *v. n.* to skirmish; to philander (with); to flirt (with).

Scharnie'r, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* hinge; joint; —band, *n.* joint-frame; —dose, *f.* jointed box; —eisen, *n.* joint-tool; —feile, *f.* joint-file; —zange, *f.* joint-pliers.

Schär'pe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, scarf, cymar, sash; *T.* sling; (*T.* Her.) scarp; —nschnalle, *f.* girdle-buckle.

Scharpie', *f.* -, lint.

Schar're, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, raker, scraper.

Scharr'eisen, *n.* -s, paring shovel.

Schar'ren, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, shambles.

Schar'ren, *v. a.* to scrape; to scratch; (mit den Füßen) to shuffle the feet; zusammen —, to rake up; —de Ton, *m.* scrooping sound.

Schar'rer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *in comp.* one that scrapes *or* scratches.

Scharr'fuß, *m.* -es, *pl.* -füße, scrape; einen — machen, to scrape a leg.

Scharr'maus, *f.* -, *pl.* -mäuse, mole.

Scha'rschmidt, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, ironmonger. [dike.

Scha'rtdeich, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, degraded

Scha'rte, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, notch, gab; chink, crack; saw-wort; die — auswetzen, to whet out the notch; *fig.* to repair a fault.

Scharte'ke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, naughty pamphlet, miserable composition, sorry publication; libel.

Scha'rtenkraut, *n.* -es, -s, saw-wort, herb savoury.

Scha'rtenzeile, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (*T.* Gun.) merlon, pier.

Scha'rtig, *a.* full of notches.

Scha'rtstück, *n.* -es, *pl.* -e, outer bottom-piece.

Scha'rwache, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, watch, patrol, train-bands, train-band of militia.

Scha'rwächter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, one of the patrol, watchman.

Scha'rweise, *adv.* by troops, by bands.

Schass'e, *f.* -, *T.* chase; eine — gewinnen, to win a chase.

Schass'en, *v. a.* to chase; to turn away.

Schat'ten, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, shadow, shade; (schattige Ort) shade; *fig.* shelter; phantom; darkness; shade, departed soul; im — sitzen, to sit in the shade; der volle —, the inmost shadow; — machen (Einem), to be in one's light, to obstruct one's light; wie ein — vergehen, to vanish like a shadow; in den — stellen, to place in the shade; in den (niedrigsten) — gestellt, *a.* (*T.* Paint.) kept-down; vor seinem eigenen — fliehen, *fig.* to be afraid of one's own shadow;

—behausung, *f.* subterranean world; —beherrscher, *m.* Pluto; —bild, *n. fig.* phantom, chimera; *T.* shade; outline; —erz, *n.* lead ore; fixed sulphate of lead; —farbe, *f.* umber; —fernrohr, *n.* sciatheric telescope; —fürst, *m.* prince of the departed souls; mock prince; —gang, *m.* shadowy walk; —gebung, *f.* shading of a picture; —gestalt, *f.* phantom; —größe, *f. fig.* imaginary greatness; —hut, *m.* umbel; —käfer, *m.* tenebrio, stinking beetle; —könig, *m.* mock-king; —kraut, *n.* star-wort; —lose, *pl.* ascii, ascians; shadowless men; —person, *f.* imaginary person; —reich, *a.* shady; deeply shaded; —reich, *n.* realm of shades, the Elysian fields; —riß, *m.* silhouette, shadow; a profile likeness by shade; sciagraphy; sciography; *fig.* shadowy description; —seite, *f.* side not exposed to the sun; *fig.* reverse; unfavourable side, seamy side; drawback (on); —spiel, *n.* magic lantern; —spielkugel, *f.* scioptic; —stufe, *f.* gradation of shade; shading; —uhr, *f.* sciateric dial; —vertheilung, *f.* gradation of colours; —welt, *f. v.* —reich; —zeiger, *m.* hand of a dial.

Schat'ten, *v. a. & n.* to shade, to shadow, to cast a shade.

Schät'ter, *m. v.* Schetter.

Schat'tig, *a.* shadowy, shady.

Schat'tigkeit, *f.* -, umbrosity, shadiness.

Schatti'ren, *v. a.* to shade. [wool.

Schatti'rgarn, *n.* -es, -s, embroidering

Schatti'rung, Schat'tung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, a shading; shade; (*T.* Paint.) scumbling; shadowing; mit dunkler —, deeply shadowed.

Schatul'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, casket, strong box; (eines Fürsten) privy-purse.

Schatz, *m.* -es, *pl.* Schätze, treasure; gefundene —, *m.* treasure-trove; store, tax, duty; *fig. vulg.* sweetheart; mein —! mein Schätzchen! my sweet-heart! my honey! Schätze aufhäufen, Schätze sammeln, to heap up treasures; —amt, *n.* exchequer, public treasury; —collegium, *n.* revenue-board; —frei, *a.* exempt from taxes; —geld, *n.* spare-money, coin (kept as a rarity); tax; —gräber, *m.* digger after hidden treasures; —gräberei, *f.* digging after hidden treasures; —haus, *n.* treasure-house; store-house; —kammer, *f.* treasury; hanaper; die königliche —kammer, *f.* exchequer; —kammerschein, *m.* exchequer-bill, treasury-bill; —kästchen, *n.* jewel-box; casket; —kasten, *m.* king's coffers; —meister, *m.* treasurer; chancellor of the exchequer; —pflichtig, *a.* taxable, contributary; —pflichtigkeit, *f.* liableness to contribution; —rath, *m.* board of the revenue; member of that board; —schein, *m.* treasury bill; —schreiber, *m.* clerk of the treasury; —tafel, *f.* list of prices; tariff; —verwalter, —verweser, *m.* administrator of the treasury.

Schatz'bar, *a.* liable to contribution, tributary.

Schätz'bar, *a.* valuable, precious, estimable; sich jemandem — machen, to endear one's-self to one; **—keit,** *f.* -, valuableness, estimableness, preciousness. [to assess.

Schatz'en, *v. a.* to lay on contributions,

Schätz'en, *v. a.* to value, to rate (by), to estimate (at), to compute (at), to appraise; to esteem; to set (much) by; to set (great) store by; to make account of one; to consider, to think; geringe —, to dis-esteem, to vilify; to make no account of one; to make light of; to run down; jemand grade so hoch — als wie er sich selbst schätzt, to take one at his own estimation; sich glücklich —, to felicitate one's self (on); ich schätze es für eine Ehre, I think it an honour; I look upon it as an honour; geschätzt werden, to be made (much &c.) of. [estimable; precious.

Schätz'enswerth, Schätz'enswürdig, *a.*

Schätz'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, appraiser, valuer, estimator, rater. [praiser.

Schätz'meister, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, taxer, ap-

Schatz'ung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, taxation, tax.

Schätz'ung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) valuing; rating; appraising, estimate.

Schau, *f.* -, show, spectacle; view; review; *T.* flag set up behind; zur — ausstellen, to expose, display to view; zur — tragen, zur — führen, to carry about publicly, to display, to boast of; to sport; (seine Gedanken) to wear one's thoughts upon one's sleeves; die — halten, to take review; —brod, *n.* show-bread; —bühne, *f.* stage, theatre; —essen, —gericht, *n.* dish for show's sake; —falte, *f.* head of a piece of stuff; —fenster, *n.* window to look out from; —frei, *a.* exempt from inspection; faultless; —geld, *n.* money kept for show, curious coin; —gepränge, *n.* pomp, pageantry; —gerüst, *n.* scaffold, stage; —lust, *f.* desire of seeing, curiosity; —lustig, *a.* desirous of seeing, curious; —münze, *f.* medal; —pfennig, *m.* medal; —platz, *m.* stage, theatre; —stück, *n. v.* —münze; —stufe, *f.* fine specimen of ore; —tag, *m.* day of inspection; —teufel, *m.* person disguised like a devil; —that, *f.* feat; —wache, *f.* vedette; —warte, *f.* belvedere.

Schaub, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, wad; bundle, truss; sheaf.

Schau'bhut, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -hüte, great straw-hat.

Schau'der, *m.* -s, a shuddering, shivering; horror, terror; dread; —gemälde, *n.* dreadful picture; —haft, *a.* horrible, dreadful; —haftigkeit, *f.* horribleness, dreadfulness; —nacht, *f.* dreary night; —voll, *a.* horrible.

Schau'dern, *v. n. & imp.* (vor einem Dinge) to shudder, to shiver (at); es schaudert mich, es schaudert mir die Haut, I shudder; (vor Kälte) to be chilling with cold.

Schau'en, *v. a. & n.* to look, to see, to view; to see by intuition.

Schau'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, shower (of rain); shuddering fit; shivering, horror; awe; fit, paroxysm; shelter, pent-house; abat-vent; seer, spectator; inspector; *T.* workman; (*T.* Mech.) round; —gefühl, *n.* feeling of awe; —geheimniß, *n.* dreadful secret; —geschichte, *f.* awful history; —schlange, *f.* a kind of rattle-snake.

Schau'erhaft, Schau'ervoll, *a.* horrid, dreadful, awful. [ful.

Schau'erig, *a.* sheltered, snug; dread-

Schau'erleute, *pl.* lighter-men, lampers.

Schau'erlich, *a.* awful; causing shudder; —keit, *f.* awfulness.

Schau'ermannsknopf, *m.* -es -s, *T.* wall knot.

Schau'ern, *v. n. & imp.* to shower; to shiver with, to shudder at, with; to tremble at; to growse.

Schau'fel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, shovel; scoop; paddle; ladle; long, over-grown nail; — eines Ankers, *f.* fluke; — eines Wasserrades, *f.* bucket; —bein, *n.* shovel-leg; —blatt, *n.* pan of a shovel; —bohrer, *m.* gimlet for boring tubes and pipes; —bret, *n.* jaunt; —förmig, *a.* in the form of a shovel; —gehörn, —geweih, *n.* broad shovel-formed branches of a deer; —hirsch, *m.* fallow deer; —hose, *f.* shovel-tub; —hut, *m.* shovel hat; —leiste eines Wasserrades, *f.* border; —kranz, *m.* rim; —kunst, *f.* machine with buckets *or* troughs *or* flat-boards; —pflug, *m.* scoop-plough; —rad, *n.* wheel with ladles, jaunts, felloes; paddle-wheel; —schlag, *m.* right to cleanse a ditch *or* river; cleansing of ditches *or* rivers; —stiel, *m.* handle of a shovel; —zahn, *m.* shovel-formed tooth.

Schau'feln, *v. a. & n.* to shovel, to scoop.

Schau'feule, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, horn-owl.

Schau'ke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* punt.

Schau'kel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, swing, scup; meritot; Bret—, *f.* see-saw, titter-totter; swinging line, balancing board; eine — anbringen, to put up a swing; —pferd, *n.* rocking-horse; —stein, *m.* logan, loggan, loggan stone, rocking-stone; —stuhl, *m.* rocking-chair.

Schau'keln, *v. n. & a.* to swing, to rock, to joggle, to toss; to scup; auf und nieder —, to bob up and down; (auf dem Balancierbrete) to see-saw, to titter, to teeter.

Schau'ken, *pl. T.* floating-stages, punts.

Schau'kler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, one swinging another; *T.* choriamb (– ⏑ ⏑ –).

Schaum, *m.* -es, -s, scum, froth, foam; *fig.* bubble; den — abklären, to purge off the scum; Träume sind —, *prov.* dreams are empty; —bedeckt, *a.* covered with foam, foamy; —kalk, *m.* pearled carbonate of lime; —kelle, *f.* —löffel, *m.* skimmer; slice; —kette, *f.* water-chain; —kraut, *n.* lady's smock; —niter, *m.* nitre scum; —speise, *f.* —werk, *n.* any thing prepared so as to froth; —stein, *m.* zeolite.

Schäu'men, *v. a.* to scum, to skim; —, *v. n.* to foam (with), to froth; to flower; to yaw; to foam at the mouth; —, *n.* (*T.* Chem.) despumation; —d, *p. & a.* foaming, frothy; — weiter eilen, to foam on. [rake.

Schäu'mer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, (Paper-man.)

Schau'mig, *a.* foamy, frothy.

Schau'spiel, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, spectacle, show, sight; play, drama; dramatic piece; —artig, —mäßig, *a.* theatrical, dramatic; —dichter, *m.* dramatist, dramatic poet; —haus, *n.* play-house, theatre; —kunst, *f.* dramatic art, scenic art; —läufer, *m.* play-hunter; —schreiber, *m.* stage-writer; play-wright; —wesen, *n.* theatricals.

Schau'spieler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, actor, player, performer; play-actor; unter die — gehen, to go upon the stage; —mäßig, *a.* like an actor, histrionic; —talente, *pl.* histrionic talents, *pl.*; —truppe, *f.* troop *or* band of performers.

Schau'spielerin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, actress, player, performer. [beck.

Schebeck'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (Fahrzeug) she-

Schech, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* piece of timber on the fore-part of a ship, on which the figure stands; cut-water; after-piece.

Schech'ter, *m.* -s, buckram.

Scheck'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, pie-bald, dappled horse, roan-horse; (geflecktes Thier) paint. [spot.

Scheck'en, *v. a.* to dapple, to streak, to

Scheck'ig, *a.* dapple, pied, streaky;

party-coloured; menald; sich — lachen, *fig. vulg.* to laugh immoderately.

Sche'del, *m. v.* Schädel. [ꝛc.

Scheel, **Schee're**, ꝛc. *v.* Schel, Schere.

Scheel, *m.* -s, wolfram; —baryt, *m.* tungsten; —saure Salze, *pl.* tungstates, *pl.*; —säure, *f.* tungstic acid.

Scheelit', *m.* -es, -s, tungsten, tungstate of lime; pyramidal tungstone.

Scheffe, *m. v.* Schöppe.

Scheffel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, bushel; —geld, *n.* bushelage; —weise, *adv.* by bushels.

Scheffeln, *v. n.* to come to bushels, to yield plenty.

Scheg, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, cut-water.

Schei'bchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, little slice.

Schei'be, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, disk, disc, drum; (*T.* Min.) disk; round piece of leather; (von Glas) pane; honey-comb; slice, cut; mark, target; potter's wheel; in die — treffen, to hit at the mark *or* the target; nach der — schießen, to practise at a mark (with); die — eines Blocks, *T.* sheave; — eines aufgeschossenen Taues, *T.* tier.

Schei'ben, *in comp.* —artig, *a.* in the shape of a disk; —apfel, *m.* orbicular apple; —bohrer, *m.* cooper's turrel; —büchse, *f.* rifle-barrel for firing at a target; —förmig, *a.* orbicular; —gat, *n.* sheave-hole; —glas, *n.* pane-glass; —honig, *m.* honey in combs; —instrument, *n.* astrolabe; —keule, *f.* ball of glass; —kobalt, *m.* testaceous native arsenic; —kraut, *n.* thlaspi of the smell of garlic; —krücke, *f.* hook to bend the hoops with; —kupfer, *n.* rose-copper; —kunst, *f.* machine with ladles; —nagel, *m.* nail of a butt *or* shooting mark; —pulver, *n.* fine gun-powder; —rohr, *n. v.* —büchse; —rund, *a.* orbicular; —schießen, *n.* shooting at the target; —schütze, *m.* shooter at the target; —wachs, *n.* cake-wax; —werfen, *n.* throwing with the disk; —zapfen, *m.* nut of a potter's wheel; *T.* compound gudgeon.

Schei'big, *a.* round, orbicular.

Schei'dbar, *a.* separable, divisible.

Schei'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (Fisch) shad.

Schei'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, sheath; scabbard; pad, cover; place where two things separate; (eines Windmühlenflügels) cross-bar; (*T.* Arch.) scabellum; (*T.* Bot.) vagina; in die — stecken, to sheathe, to put up the sword.

Schei'de, *in comp.* —bank, *f. T.* bench on which ore is beaten and sorted; table for culling ore; —baum, *m.* bar of separation; —becher, *m.* parting cup, stirrup-cup; —blick, *m.* parting look; —böckchen, *n. T.* trivet for the cucurbite; —brief, *m.* bill of divorce; —erz, *n.* separated ore, cobbed ore; picked and culled ore; bing-ore; (*T.* Chem.) depurated metal; —flügler, *pl.* coleoptera; —geld, *n.* estovers; —gestell, —gerüst, *n.* insulator, insulating stand; —glas, *n.* glass-vessel in form of a funnel; vial; separatory; —gold, *n.* gold of parting; depurated gold; —häutlein, *n. T.* tunicle *or* skin of the scrotum; —kamm, *m.* weaver's comb; —kolben, *m.* alembic; —kunst, —lehre, *f.* chemistry; —künstler, *m.* chemist; —mauer, *f.* partition-wall; —mehl, *n.* powder of separated ores; —meister, *m.* decider (in salt-matters); —messer, *n.* separatory; —münze, *f.* small coin, change; —nadel, *f.* bodkin for the hair; —pfähle, *pl.* lock-weir, paddle-weir; —punkt (des Weges), *m.* forks; —schacht, *m.* parting-shaft; —silber, *n.* silver of parting; —stunde, *f.* hour of parting; —trichter, *m.* separatory; —wand, *f.* partition-wall; (*T.* Hydr.) division plate; (zwischen zwei Verdecken) bulk-head; *T.* (des Herzens, ꝛc.) septum; *fig.* barrier; —wasser, *n.* aqua fortis; nitric acid; —weg, *m.* cross-way; parting-way; *fig.* indecision; am —wege stehen, *fig.* to be undecided.

Schei'den, *v. a. ir.* (von) to divide, to disjoin, to separate; *T.* (in der Chemie) to separate; *T.* (in der Metallurgie) to refine; (Erze) to pick and to sort ores; Eheleute —, to divorce (from); von Tisch und Bett —, to separate at bed and board, a mensa et thoro; —, *v. n. ir.* (von) to depart, to part with *or* from; to part company with; aus diesem Leben —, to depart this life; to go off the stage.

Schei'den, *n.* -s, (the act of) separating; departure.

Schei'denvogel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -vögel, sheath-bill.

Schei'der, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, he that separates; refiner of metals; (*T.* Hydr. division-plate; (*T.* Min.) picker and culler of ore.

Schei'dung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) parting, separating; separation, divorcing, divorce; (*T.* Chem.) separation; *T.* refining of metals; departure, death; —sgesetzvorschlag, *m.* divorce-bill.

Schein, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, shine; light; brightness, lustre; *T.* aspect; moon; *fig.* appearance, semblance, outside, pretence, colour; bond, bill; (Empfangschein) acquittance, receipt; (Bescheinigung) certification, attestation; (Heiligenschein) glory, halo; der gesechste —, sextile aspect; unter dem —e der Freundschaft, under the cloak of friendship; sich mit dem —e begnügen, to content one's self with the outward show; den äußern — retten, to save appearances; Alles dem äußern —e opfern, to go altogether by outward appearance; der — trügt, appearances often deceive; appearances are deceitful; there is no judging from appearances; nur zum —, pro forma; dem —e nach, in appearance; —amt, *n.* sinecure; —begriff, *m.* seeming *or* false notion; —behelf, *m.* specious excuse, shift; —beweis, *m.* seeming argument, mock argument; —bieter, *m.* by-bidder; *Am.* Peter Funk; —bild, *n.* phantom; mockery; —bürger, *m.* sham citizen; —christ, *m.* false christian; —ding, *n.* image, shadow; —ehe, *f.* false marriage; —ehre, *f.* seeming honour, appearance of honour, mock honour; —freude, *f.* feigned joy; —freund, *m.* seeming friend; —freundschaft, *f.* false friendship; —friede, *m.* feigned peace; —fromm, *a. v.* —heilig; —gefecht, *n.* sham fight, mock-fight; mock battle; —gelübde, *n.* sham vow; —gericht, *n.* mock-trial; —glaube, *m.* pretended faith; —glück, *n.* seeming happiness, seeming luck; —gold, *n.* false gold; —größe, *f.* false greatness; —grund, *m.* seeming reason; —gut, *n.* seeming good; —handel, *m.* delusive transaction, sham transaction; —heilig, *a.* hypocritic, hypocritical, pharisean; sanctimonious; sanctimoniouslylied; *adv.* hypocritically; —heilige, *m.* hypocrite, tartuffe, squaretoes, *pl.*, canter; —heiligkeit, *f.* hypocrisy; —kampf, *m.* mock fight; —kauf, *m.* feigned purchase; —körper, *m.* phantom; —krank, *a.* mock-sick; —krieg, *m.* mimic war; —liebe, *f.* pretended love, seeming affection; —märtyrer, *m.* pseudo-martyr; —mittel, *n.* palliative remedy; —quittung, *f.* acceptilation, sham receipt; —regen, *m.* mock-rain; —spröde, *a.* prudish; —sprödigkeit, *f.* prudery; —tod, *m.* apparent death, sham *or* feigned death; asphyxy; —tugend, *f.* seeming *or* feigned virtue; —übel, *n.* seeming evil; —vertrag, *m.* elusory contract, sham contract; —wechsel, *m.* pro-forma-bill, accommodation-bill; —welt, *f.* visionary world; —werfer, *m.* *T.* refractor; —widerspruch, *m.* seeming contradiction; —wisser, *m.* sciolist; —wurm, *m.* glow-worm; —zahlung, *f.* imaginary payment, sham payment; —zauberei, *f.* phantasmagonia, phantasmagory.

Schei'nbar, *a.* seeming, apparent, specious, plausible; —keit, *f.* seemingness, appearance; likelihood, speciousness; plausibility.

Schei'nen, *v. n. ir.* to shine; *fig.* (Einem) to appear, to seem; die Sonne scheint, the sun shines; es scheint, it seems; it is likely; mir scheint, me seems; wie es scheint, for aught it seems; as it seems; by token.

Schei'nlich, *a.* shining; specious.

Schei'ße, *f.* -, *vulg.* excrement; *vulg.* shit.

Schei'ßen, *v. a. & n. ir. vulg.* to go to stool; *vulg.* to shit(e).

Scheißerei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *vulg.* (the act of) shitting; *fig.* despicable affair, matter of no consequence.

Scheit, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, log, billet, piece of wood; —hauer, *m.* wood-cleaver; —holz, *n.* log-wood; —maß, *n.* log-wood-measure.

Schei'tel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, crown of the head, top, vertex; *fig.* top, summit; (des Gewölbes) *T.* crown; von der Fußsohle bis zum —, from top to toe, cap-a-pie; —fläche, *f.* vertical plane; —haar, *n.* hair of the crown; —kappe, *f.* —käppchen, *n.* small cap covering the crown of the head; —kreis, *m.* vertical circle, vertical; —linie, *f.* vertical line; —punkt, *m.* vertex, zenith; —recht, *a.* vertical; *adv.* vertically; —winkel, *pl.* opposite angles; vertical angles; —winkelkreis, *m.* azimuth-circle.

Schei'teln, *v. a.* to part the hair on the top of the head. [pile; pyre.

Schei'terhaufen, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, funeral

Schei'tern, *v. n.* to wreck; to be wrecked; to be cast away; to be dashed (against); to be lost at sea, on the rocks; to run against a rock; to split on a rock; *fig.* to be thwarted; to miscarry.

Schel, *a.* oblique; skew; squint-eyed; *fig.* envious, jealous; —, *adv.* obliquely, awry, askance; — zu Etwas sehen, to look awry on a thing, to look on it with an evil eye; to cast sheep's eyes (on); —auge, *n.* squint-eye; evil-eye; —sucht, *f.* envy (of, to); —süchtig, *a.* envious (against, at, of); —süchtigkeit, *f.* enviousness.

Schel'fe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, husk, shell; paring.

Schel'fen, **Schel'fern**, *v. a.* to husk, to shell; to pare; — (sich), *v. refl.* to peel off, to scale, to exfoliate.

Schel'fern, *n.* -s, **Schel'ferung**, *f.* -, exfoliation.

Schell, *in comp.* —fisch, *m.* cod, haddock; —harz, *n.* marbled rosin; —hengst, *m.* stallion; —holz, *n.* slabs; —lack, *m.* lac in tables, shell-lac; —kraut, *n.* —wurz, *f.* celandine.

Schel'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, bell, little bell; hand-bell; manacle; (eines Hengstes) testicles; *vulg.* box on the ear; *pl.* (in der deutschen Karte) diamonds; der Katze die —n anhängen, *prov.* to hang a bell about a cat's neck, to be the executor of a dangerous thing.

Schel'len, *in comp.* —baum, *m.* bell-tree; ahouai; —geläut, *n.* tinkling of bells; bell-harness; (am Schlitten) sleigh-bells; —kappe, *f.* cap and bells, fool's bawble; —klang, *m.* sound of bells; —netz (am Billard), *n.* pocket with a bell; —pflanze, *f.* nolana; —schlitten, *m.* sledge drawn by horses with bell-harness; —trommel, *f.* timbrel; —zug, *m.* bell-pull.

Schel'len, *v. a.* & *n.* to ring, to ring the bell; to tinkle; (Einem) to ring for one.

Schelm, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, rogue, knave; scoundrel; carrion; ein armer —, a poor fellow *or* shote; pilgarlic; zum — werden, to turn rogue; to lose one's reputation; den — im Nacken haben, to be a rogue in disguise; wenn —e sich zanken, kommen ehrliche Leute zu ihrem Gelde, *prov.* when knaves fall out, honest men come by their good; —streich, —enstreich, *m.* roguish trick; mal-practices; —stück, —enstück, *n.* roguery, villainy, piece of roguery.

Schel'men, *in comp.* —auge, *pl.* roguish eye; —gesindel, *n.* rascality, infamous rabble; —gras, *n.* acute carex; —sprache, *f.* gibberish.

Schelmerei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, knavery, villainy; cunning.

Schel'misch, *a.* roguish, villainous, knavish; — an Jemand handeln, to play the knave with one. [language.

Schel'te, *f.* -, scolding, opprobrious

Schel'ten, *v. a.* & *n. ir.* to scold, to chide, to abuse, to reproach, to revile; to reprimand, to reprove, to blame, to rebuke; *vulg.* to blow up; (auf ein Ding, über ein Ding) to scold at; man kann ihn deshalb nicht —, he is not to be blamed for it.

Schel'tenswerth, **Schel'tenswürdig**, *a.* blamable, reproachable.

Schel'ter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, scolder.

Schelt'name, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, reproachful name, injurious appellation, nickname.

Schelt'wort, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, inveighing word, reproachful term; in —e ausbrechen, to burst into invectives.

Sche'ma, *n.* -s, *pl.* -ta, scheme, project; design, pattern.

Sche'mel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, stool, joint-stool; foot-stool.

Sche'men, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, shadow; phantom.

Schenk, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, **Schen'ke**, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, cup-bearer; ale-house-keeper; —bier, *n.* draught-beer; —faß, *n.* cistern (for a dining-room); —geber, *m.* donor, presenter; —gerechtigkeit, *f.* privilege of selling wines, beer, &c.; —kanne, *f.* ewer, flagon; —stube, *f.* coffee-room, tap-room; —teller, *m.* salver, waiter; —tisch, *m.* cupboard, side-board; buffet; bar; —wirth, *m.* tavern-keeper, vintner; —wirthschaft, *f.* trade of a vintner *or* tavern-keeper; house of a vintner *or* tavern-keeper.

Schen'ke, *m. v.* Schenk; —, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, ale-house, beer-house, inn, tavern.

Schen'kel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, thigh, shank, leg; *T.* side, side-piece; *T.* (eines Winkels) side; *T.* (im Seewesen) pendant; (eines Zirkels) foot; (Raum zwischen den Triglyphen) shank; (am Göpel) seat of the driver on the gin; (an der Fahrt) legs of a mining-ladder, *pl.*; mit —n, shanked; —bein, *n.* —knochen, *m.* thigh-bone; —beule, *f.* (eines Pferdes) spavin; —blatt, *n.* part of a harness that covers a horse's thigh; —blutader, *f.* crural vein; —deich, *m.* angle-dike; —muskel, *m.* crural muscle; —schlagader, —pulsader, *f.* femoral artery, crural artery; —schiene, *f.* cuish; —verzierungen an gothischen Fenstern, *pl.* tracery; —wolle, *f.* breechings; —wurm, *m.* Guinea-worm.

Schen'ken, *v. a.* to pour, to fill; to retail wine *or* liquor; (Einem Etwas) to give, to make a present of, to present; to bestow, to grant; (eine Schuld, &c.) to remit; Wein in das Glas —, to fill wine into the glass; *vulg.* einem Kinde —, to give suck to a child; hier schenkt man Wein, here is wine to be had; geschenkt bekommen, to be presented with; das Leben —, (Einem), to give one his life; die Freiheit —, to set at liberty; ich möchte es nicht geschenkt haben, I would not have it at a gift; mit dem was man geschenkt bekommt, nimmt man's nicht so genau, you need not look a gift-horse into the mouth. [cup-bearer.

Schen'kenamt, *n.* -es, -s, office of the

Schen'ker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, donor, presenter.

Schen'kung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, donation, donative; als — geben, to donate; —sbrief, *m.* —surkunde, *f.* deed of gift, deed of donation.

Schepp, *m.* (*T.* Salt-w.) scale.

Scher, *in comp.* —becken, *n.* shaving-bason; —beutel, *m.* razor-pouch; —bock, *m.* warping-block; —eisen, *n.* joint horse-shoe; calking-iron; —haken, *m.* sheer-hook; —holz, *n.* vane stock; —linnen, *pl.* crow-foot-lines; —maschine, *f.* shearing machine; warping-machine; —messer, *n.* razor; —messerschnäbler, *m.* razor-bill; cut-water; —messerfisch, *m.* razor-fish; —stube, *f.* barber's shop; —werk, *n.* tenail; tenaillon; lunets, *pl.*; —wolle, *f.* fleece, shearing; —zeit, *f.* shearing time; —zeug, *n.* barber's implements.

Scher'be, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, pot-shard; pot-sherd; pot; *T.* scarf; (*T.* Chem.) vessel, capsule; (*T.* Iron-man.) coppel, test; (*T.* Min.) measure of 4 cwts; —ngericht, —nurtheil, *n.* ostracism; —ngewächs, *n.* plant reared in a pot; —nkuchen, *m.* sponge-cake.

Scher'bel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *v.* Scherbe; —kuchen, *v.* Aschkuchen; —stein, *m.* potstone.

Scher'ben, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, pot, pot-shard; *vulg.* chamber-pot; in — gehen, to go to pot; —arsenik, *m.* native arsenic; —karren, *m.* cartful; —kobalt, *m.* testaceous cobalt.

Sche're, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, rock, cliff; *T.* ridge; —nboot, *n.* —nschiff, *n.* small ship on the Swedish coast; —nflotte, *f.* fleet composed of such vessels, coasting-flotilla.

Sche're, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, scissors, a pair of scissors; (eine große) shears; (zum Tuche) twitchers; (für Münzen) coupoirs; *pl.* (eines Hummers, &c.) claws; (an der Wage) chape; support; fork; (zum Geldbeschneiden) clipping shears; —nförmig, *a.* having the shape of scissors *or* claws; —nfutteral, *n.* scissor-sheath; —nkette, *f.* scissor-chain; —nschleifer, *m.* knife-grinder; shear-grinder.

Sche'ren, *v. a. ir.* (den Bart) to shave; to noll; (Schafe) to shear, to fleece; (Bäume, &c.) to poll, to lop; to cut, to divide; *fig.* to cheat, to fleece; *fig.* to plague, to teaze, to trouble, to pester, to bother (with); to vex; to care, to mind; ein Schiff —, to erect the frames and sheer the ribands; laß mich ungeschoren! schier mich nicht! let me alone! sie sind alle über einen Kamm geschoren, *prov.* they are all of the same stamp; alles über einen Kamm —, to weave all pieces on the same loom; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* (um Etwas) to trouble one's self; to go off; to withdraw, to depart; schere Dich weg! get you gone! schier Dich aus dem Wege! out of the way! sich gar nichts — (um), not to care a fig (for); sage ihm, er solle sich zum Teufel —, tell him to go to Jericho! sich nichts —d um, *a.* reckless of.

Sche'rer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, shearer; shaver, tonsor, barber.

Scherere'i, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *vulg.* vexation; worry; *v.* Hudelei. [-s, mite.

Scherf, *m.* -es, -s, **Scherflein**, *n.* -es,

Scherge, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, beadle, bum-bailiff, catch-poll, apparitor; —namt, *n.* office of a beadle.

Sche'rschwanz, *m.* -es, *pl.* -schwänze, **Sche'rschwänzel**, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, kite.

Scher'wenzel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, knave at cards; *vulg.* spaniel; jack of all trades; busy-body.

Scherz, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, jest, joke, sport, pleasantry; beißender —, jeer; sarcasm; seinen — mit Einem treiben, to put a joke upon one; to make sport with, at, of one; einen — machen, to break a jest; to be in play; in einen — verwandeln, to turn into a jest; einen — aus Etwas machen, to put *or* to turn something off with a jest *or* a laugh; — bei Seite, joking apart! a truce to your joking! a-side with joking! peace with your raillery! im —, jocosely; in joke, in sport; aus —, for sport's sake; —gedicht, *n.* burlesque poem; —gott, *m.* Jocus; —laune, *f.* humour; —liebend, *p.* & *a.* jovial; —name, *m.* nickname; —rede, *f.* jocular language; —weise, *adv.* by way of jest, jocosely; for fun.

Scher'zen, *v. n.* to jest (about, on), to joke, to sport, to fool, to play; to gammon; to chaff; to make a jest (of); to play with; to break one's jests upon; es ist nicht damit zu —, there is no playing with it; er läßt nicht mit sich —, he is not to be fooled.

Scher'zer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, jester; joker.

Scherz'haft, *a.* facetious, jocular, jocund, sportful, sportive, droll; burlesque; —igkeit, *f.* facetiousness, jocoseness, jocosity, jocundness.

Schet'ter, *m.* -s, buckram.

Scheu, *a.* fearful, timorous, faint-hearted; shy (of); reserved; bashful, coy, scary, skittish; wary; — werden, to take fright; to shy (at); den —en spielen, to fight shy.

Scheu, *f.* -, skittishness; shyness, timidity, reserve; respect, awe.

Scheu'che, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, scare-crow; bugbear; old fogey; frump.

Scheu'chen, *v. a.* to scare, to fright, to frighten; *fig.* to drive away.

Scheu'en, *v. a.* to shun, to avoid; to fear; — (sich), *v. refl.* (vor einem Dinge) to be shy at; (von Pferden) to shy (off) at; to sheer; to startle at; to stick at; to be afraid of, to be timid, to fly from; to hesitate, to be in doubt; to be bashful. [pent-house, shed.

Scheu'er, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, barn, corn-house,

Scheu'er, *f.* -, (the act of) cleansing, scouring; washing; —besen, *m.* scrubbing-broom; hog; —faß, *n.* scouring-tub; —fest, *n.* scouring-day; —frau, —magd, *f.* char-woman; —kraut, *n.* shave-grass; —lappen, —wisch, *m.* scouring-clout; mob, rubber; wisp; —papier, *n.* scouring paper; —sand, *m.* small sand; —tonne, *f. T.* scouring-barrel.

Scheu'ern, *v. a.* to scour; to wash; to scrub (floors); (den Schiffsboden) to hog; einen —, to give one a severe lecture *or* reprimand; to rate one soundly; — (sich), *v. refl.* to rub, to gall.

Scheu'klappe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, winker.

Scheu'leder, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, eye-flap, winker; blinker; blinders, winkers, winker-pieces, *pl.*

Scheu'ne, Scheu're, *f.* -, *pl* -n, barn; shed; —ntenne, *f.* barn-floor.

Scheu'sal, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, fright, object of horror, monster.

Scheu'ßlich, *a.* abominable; horrid, horrible, hideous, dreadful, frightful; —keit, *f.* abominableness, horribleness, hideousness, &c.

Schicht, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, layer, bed, stratum, row; zonic; *T.* task; part; portion; (*T.* Geol. &c.) stratification; eine doppelte — machen, to do double duty; (von goldführendem Sande) bar, placer; (vermauerter Steine) course; (der Bergleute) stem, shift; oberste —, blocking-course; schiefe —, shelf; — machen, to cease working; —fuge, *f.* cleaving-grain; —glätte, *f.* litharge of one melting; —hobel, *m.* (zum Glätten der inneren Faßwandung) howel; —fur, *m.* share of a mine; fourth-share in a mining concern; —lohn, *m.* wages for a certain portion of work; —meister, *m.* inspector of the workmen; auditor of the mine; assayer of metals; —meisterei, *f.* employment and office of such an inspector; —schreiber, *m.* clerk that registers the several tasks performed by the miners; —weise, *adv.* by strata, by rows; —wolke, *f.* stratus, fall-cloud.

Schich'te, *f. v.* Schicht.

Schich'tel, *n.* -s, (glovers') forket; finger-gusset.

Schich'teln, *v. a.* to put the finger-gussets.

Schich'ten, *v. a.* to dispose into strata, rows *or* layers; to couch; to pile up; to distribute, to divide; (*T.* Chem.) to stratify. [agate.

Schicht'ling, *m.* -s, argillaceous veined

Schick'en, *v. a.* & *n.* to send, to dispatch, to convey; *fig.* to dispose; falsch —, to mis-send; nach Etwas —, to send for; ein Buch in die Welt —, to publish a book; in die andere Welt —, to dispatch somebody; Einen in den April —, to make an April-fool of one; Jemand einen Gang —, to send one (of) a message; — (sich), *v. refl.* to prepare one's self; to set about; to be fit (for); to suit; to stand in hand; to become; sich zu Etwas —, to prepare; es wird sich schon —, time itself will bring it about; it will follow of course; sich — (in ein Ding), to accommodate one's self to; to reconcile one's self to; to comply (with); to fit one's self to; (in Einen) to accommodate one's self to another's humour; to fall into each other's ways; sich in die Zeit —, to serve the time; to follow the course of time; to comply with the times; to give way to the times; sich in die Umstände —, to reconcile *or* to accommodate one's self to circumstances; sich zusammen —, to agree; das schickt sich nicht für ihn, that is not fit for him; that does not suit well with him; das schickt sich ganz genau für mich, it suits me to a trivet; diese Farbe schickt sich nicht zu Deinem Gesichte, that colour does not suit your face; von Pontius zu Pilatus —, to send one from one place *or* court to an other to no purpose.

Schick'lich, *a.* (für Einen) becoming, suitable, fit, proper, appropriate, befitting, seemly, convenient; —keit, *f.* becomingness, suitableness, fitness, &c., decency.

Schick'sal, *n.* -es, -s *pl.* -e, fate, fatality, destiny; weird; change, lot; event, adventure; —sgöttinnen, —sschwestern, *pl.* the Destinies, Fates, weird sisters; weavers of the web; the weird; —smacht, *f.* power of fate; —sschläge, *pl.* buffets of Fate; —swort, *n.* decree of fate; Lehre vom unvermeidlichen —, *f.* fatalism.

Schick'ung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, divine ordinance, divine will, providence, God's sending.

Schieb, *in comp.* —brücke, *f.* rolling bridge; —deckel, *m.* slide-cover; —fenster, *n.* sash, sash-window; —karren, *m.* wheel-barrow; —kärrner, *m.* wheel-barrow-man; —kasten, *m.* chest of drawers; —lade, *f.* drawer; —ladenschloß, *n.* drawer-lock; —sack, *m.* pocket, fob; —stange, *f.* pole; stop, register; see-saw; —werk, *n.* cog-wheeled machine; —zange, *f.* sliding tongs; *T.* langrel; *T.* braided rope-band.

Schie'be, *f.* -, hoe, spud.

Schiebe, *in comp.* —bank, *f. T.* bench of wire-makers; —bleistift, *m.* sliding-pencil; —bock, *m.* wheel-barrow, barrow; —bret, *n.* slip-board; —deckel, *m.* sliding-lid; —fenster, *n.* sash; —kasten, *m.* —lade, *f.* drawers; —kloben, *m.* pincers, nippers (of locksmiths); —leuchter, *m.* slide-candlestick; —rad, *n.* cog-wheel, ratchet; —schloß, *n.* snap-lock; —stift, *m.* sliding-pencil; —thür, *f.* sliding door; —wand, *f.* movable wall, scene in a play-house; —zange, *v.* Schiebzange.

Schie'ben, *v. a.* & *n. ir.* to shove, to push; to throw; to slide (into); das Brod in den Ofen —, to put bread into the oven; Kegel —, to play at nine-pins, to bowl; wie viele Kegel haben Sie geschoben? how many pins have you tipt down? die Schuld auf Einen —, to put the blame on one, to impute to; to foist something on one; to lay the fault on one; to lay something at *or* to one's door; auf die lange Bank —, to prolong, to procrastinate, to put off a long while; to treat a matter dilatorily; to dilly-dally; von sich —, to decline; Jemandem Etwas in die Schuhe —, to settle on; to quarter on; to impute to; to charge one (with); to lay something at one's door; sich —, *vulg.* to take one's self off.

Schie'ber, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, pusher, shover; gold-drawer; oven-peel; shovel; slider; bar, shut; (an einem Glasofen) bocca-stopper; —ventil, *n.* slide valve; sliding valve.

Schie'dbuch, *n.* -es, *pl.* -bücher, code, book of mines.

Schie'dlich, *a.* that may be separated; *fig.* sociable; peaceable; —, *adv.* sociably. [wall.

Schie'dmauer, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, partition-

Schieds, *in comp.* —mann, —richter, *m.* arbiter, umpire; compromiser; judge in equity; referee; —probe, *f.* decisive assay; —richterlich, *a.* & *adv.* arbitrating, by umpire; —richterverein, *m.* arbitration society; —spruch, *m.* —urtheil, *n.* arbiter's sentence; arbitrement, umpirage; einen —spruch thun, to arbitrate. [mark.

Schie'dstein, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, land-

Schief, *a.* oblique; slope, sloping, shelving; crooked; awry, wry; *fig.* warped; wrong, ill-founded; —e Maul, wry mouth; plaice-mouth; ein —es Maul machen, to draw up one's mouth; Etwas von der —en Seite ansehen, to have rather a twisty way of looking at a matter; to have a twist; *fig.* —e Urtheil, wrong judgment; —e Winkel, *T.* oblique angle; bevel; —e Wind, *T.* sharp wind; —, *adv.* obliquely, awry, askew, askance; camously, a-twist; *fig.* ill; — urtheilen, to judge ill; — gehen, to skew; es ging ihm alles —, every thing went cross with him; das Schiff segelt —, the ship careens, sails on the careen; —beinig, *a.* bandy-legged; —maul, *n.* wry mouth; person having a wry mouth; —mäulig, *a.* wry-mouthed; —stege, *pl. T.* scale-boards; —winklig, *a. T.* oblique-angled.

Schie'fe, *f.* -, obliqueness, obliquity; crookedness.

Schie'fer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, slate; splinter; layer; flake; —alaun, *m.* feather-alum, scissile alum; —bedachung, *f.* slating; —blau, *a.* & *n.* slate-blue; —bruch, *m.* slate-pit, slate-quarry; —buch, *n.* slate-book; —dach, *n.* slated roof; —decken, *n.* slating; —decker, *m.* slater, hellier; —deckergerüst, *n.* buttress; —farbe, *f.* slate-colour; —farben, —farbig, *a.* slate-coloured; —formation, *f.* schist formation; —gang, *m.* slate gang; —gebirge, *n.* slate-mountain; mit — gedeckt, *a.* slated; —geschworne, *m.* sworn inspector of the slate-quarries; —gestein, *n.* slate-stone schistous rock; —griffel, *m. v.* —stift; —grün, *a.* dark-green; —grün, *n.* borax; green carbonate copper; —gyps, *m.* foliated gypsum; —hacke, *f.* sect; —hammer, *m.* slater's hammer; —hauer, *m.* slate-cutter; —knopf, *m.* slate-button; —kohle, *f.* slate-coal; —nagel, *m.* slate-peg, slater's nail; —niere, *f.* slate-kidney; reniform slate; —papier, *n.* slate-paper; —pergament, *n.* slate-coloured parchment; —platte, *f.* plate *or* table of slate; slate slab; —schicht, *f.* slate-stratum, slate-layer; —schneider, *m.* slate-cutter; —schwarz, *n.* slate-black; black-ochre; —spath, *m.* slate-spar; —stein, *m.* slate, *v.* Schiefer; —stift, *m.* slate-pencil; —tafel, *f.* slate; slate-board, square slate; —thon, *m.* fuller's clay, slate-clay; schistous bituminous clay; shale; —tisch, *m.* table of slate; —trepan, *m.* exfoliative trepan; —zahn, *m.* scaly tooth.

Schie'ferícht, *a.* slate-like.

Schie'ferig, *a.* slaty; schistous; slatey; *fig.* irritable, ill-humoured; —keit, *f.* (von Metallen, 2c.) leprosity.

Schie'fern, *v. n. fig.* to find fault; — (sich), *v. refl.* to scale; to get a splinter under one's nails.

Schie'fklauf, *m.* -es, -s, oblique course.

Schie'fsegeln, *v. n. T.* to tack.

Schiel, *a. v.* Scheel; —auge, *n.* squint-eye; cross-eye; —äugig, *a.* squint-eyed; cross-eyed; —brillen, *pl.* goggles.

Schie'len, *v. n.* to squint, to glee, to gly, to sken, to look a-squint; to play

from one hue into another, to change; to be oblique, to be unsuitable; auf einem Auge —, to squint one eye; *vulg.* nach Etwas —, to leer upon (to, at); —d, (von Farben) changeable.

Schie'ler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, squinter, squint-eyed person.

Schie'mann, *m.* -es, -s, *T.* boatswain's mate (in Dutch ships); —sgarn, *n.* spun twine; —sgasten, *pl.* sailors under the boatsman's command.

Schie'mannen, *v. a. T.* to refit (the tackle).

Schie'nbein, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, shin, shin-bone; —schlagader, *f.* tibial artery.

Schie'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, clout, iron band; *T.* splint; shin, shin-bone; greave; edge-rail; —nweg, *m.* (flache *or* deutsche, bei dem Transport in Gruben) tram-way, tram-road, tram-rails; —nstuhl, *m.* railway-chair; —nsprenger, *m.* track-sprinkler.

Schie'nen, *v. a. T.* to splint; to greave; *T.* (ein Rad) to clout.

Schie'neisen, *n.* -s, iron for bands, clout-iron.

Schie'nnagel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -nägel, wheel-nail.

Schier, *adv.* (n. u.) sudden; near, almost; pure; smooth.

Schier, *m.* -es, -s, lawn, cobweb lawn.

Schie'ren, *v. a.* to stir, to move; to look at closely, to examine.

Schie'rhammer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -hämmer, *T.* planishing hammer.

Schie'rling, *m.* -es, -s, hemlock; —sbecher, *m.* poisoned cup; —ssaure Salz, *n.* conicate; —ssäure, *f.* conicic acid; —stanne, *f.* hemlock-spruce-fir; —strank, *m.* hemlock-potion, poisoned cup.

Schieß, *in comp.* —baumwolle, *f.* gun-cotton; —bedarf, *m.* ammunition; —blech, *n.* cartridge used in bursting stones; —bret, *n. T.* printer's shooting-stick; —eisen, *n.* hammer-shaped iron plug; plug, peg; —gaten, *pl. T.* loop-holes; —geld, *n.* huntsman's-fee; —gerechtigkeit, *f.* privilege of shooting; —gewehr, *n.* fire-arm; —grand, *m.* (Material zum Ausfüllen der Sprenglöcher) tamping; —haus, *n.* —graben, *m.* shooting-house; rifle-pit; —herd, *m. T.* shooting airy; —hund, *m.* pointer; —klinge, *f.* wire-drawing-iron; —loch, *n.* loop-hole; crenelle; hole made in a rock and filled with gun-powder; —mahl, *n.* mark, white; —mauer, *f.* butt; —patrone, *f.* cartouch, cartridge; —pferd, *n.* shooting-horse; —plan, *m.* shooting-plain, shooting-gallery; exercise-ground; artillery-ground; —platz, *m.* shooting-place; —prügel, *m.* shooting-iron; talking-iron; —pulver, *n.* gun-powder, priming powder; —recht, *n.* right of shooting; —röhre, *f.* wood-cartridge; —scharte, *f.* loop-hole, port-hole; machicolation; crenelle; mit —scharten versehen, *a.* machicolated; —schartenzeile, *f. T.* merlon; —scheibe, *f.* mark, target; —schule, *f.* shooting-school; —spule, *f.* weaver's shuttle; —stand, *m.* post *or* place from which the shooters fire at the target, shooting-stand; —tafel, *f.* shovel-board; —tasche, *f.* hunts-man's pouch, scrip; —wand, *f.* brick-wall erected behind the target.

Schie'ßampfer, *m.* -s, sheep's duck, sheep's sorrel.

Schie'ße, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* baker's peel.

Schie'ßen, *v. a. & n. ir.* to shoot at, to discharge; (von Gewehren) to carry; to shoot, to move rapidly; *fig.* to dart, to fly, to rush; to gush forth *or* out of; to spawn; nach Etwas —, auf ein Ding —, to shoot at, upon; to fire upon; to let off at; to pot at; ziemlich gut — können, to be pretty fair at a mark; in den Kopf —, to gush up one's head; todt —, to shoot to death; es schoß ihm aus der Hand, it slipped out of his hand; — lassen, to let fly; (das Ankertau) to pay out *or* away the cable; den Zügel — lassen, to let loose the reins; Wolle —, to break wool; Geld —, to count money by casts; in Ähren —, to shoot out in *or* into ears; in Halme —, to run into stalk; in Samen —, to run to seed; daneben —, to fire into the wrong flock; Capriolen —, to cut capers; das Blatt schoß mir, the idea struck me.

Schie'ßer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, shooter.

Schie'ßling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, slip, scion, shoot, sucker.

Schie'ßwurz, *f.* -, southern wood.

Schiff, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, ship, vessel, sail; — erster Größe, ship rated in the first class; (einer Kirche) nave; (der Weber) shuttle; (bei Druckern) galley; zu —e gehen, to go a-board, to embark; zu —e sein, to be on board a ship; der Bauch des —es, body of a ship; — und Geschirr, *n.* stock of agricultural implements; —amt, *n.* navy-board; —balken, *m.* beam used for ship-building; —bau, *m.* ship-building; —baucontract, *m.* contract for building a ship; —bauer, *m.* ship-builder, shipwright, ship-carpenter; —baukunst, *f.* art of ship-building, naval architecture; —bauplatz, *m.* wharf, dock-yard; —bein, *n. T.* navicular bone; —besen, *m.* hog; —bett, *n.* cot, hammock; —boden, *m.* bottom of a ship; —bohrer, *m.* ship worm; —boot, *n.* (Muschel) nautilus, sailor; —bord, *m.* shipboard; —bruch, *m.* ship-wreck, naufrage; —bruch leiden, to suffer shipwreck, to be cast away; —brüchig, *a.* shipwrecked; —brüchige, *m. & f.* shipwrecked person; —brücke, *f.* pontoon, bridge of boats; —fahrer, *m.* navigator, mariner, seafaring man; —fahrt, *f.* navigation; —fahrtsacte, *f.* navigation-act; —fahrtsgesellschaft, *f.* navigation-company; —fahrtsbureau, *n.* Shipping Office; —fahrtsgesetz, *n.* nautical law; —skunst, *f.* art of navigation; —fahrtsschleuse, *f.* lift-lock; —flotte, *f.* fleet, navy; —fracht, *f.* freight; ship-carriage; —frachtbrief, *m.* bill of lading; —geräth, *n.* rigging of a ship; —gerippe, *n.* carcass of a ship, hulk; —grund, *m.* sink of a ship; —gruß, *m.* salute; —haken, *m.* grappling-iron, ship's hook; —halter, *m.* sucker, remora; —holz, *n.* timber; —junge, *m.* cabin-boy; —knecht, *m.* sailor; —koch, *m.* crew's cook; —korb, *m.* scuttle; —kundig, *a.* skilled in nautics; —kunst, *f.* art of navigation; —lände, *f.* landing-place, wharf; —laterne, *f.* ship's lantern; —leine, *f.* tow, tow-rope; —leute, *pl.* shipmen, sailors, mariners, crew; —mühle, *f.* ship-mill; *T.* floating mill; boat-mill; —muschel, *f.* nautilus; —mütze, *f.* cap in the form of a ship; —ofen, *m.* ship-stove, cabin-stove; —pech, *n.* ship-pitch; —pfund, *n.* ship-pound; —pumpe, *f.* pump; —reich, *a.* full of vessels, abounding in ships; —rose, *f.* mariner's compass; —sand, *m.* sand serving as ballast; —schnabel, *m.* beak of a ship; prow; (*T.* Sculpt.) rostrum; —seil, *n.* cable; —soldat, *m.* marine; —theer, *m.* pitch and tar; —treppe, *f.* hatch; —wand, *f.* shrouds; —werft, *n.* ship-wright's yard, ship-wright's wharf; —winde, *f.* capstan; —wurm, *m.* ship-borer; —ziehen, *n.* drawing *or* tracking of a ship; —ziehmaschine, *f.* tracking-gin; —zimmermann, *m.* ship-wright; —zoll, *m.* freightage, lastage; —zug, *m.* naval expedition; —zunge, *f. T.* slice of a galley; —zwieback, *m.* biscuit.

Schiffbar, *a.* navigable; (für Bote) boatable.

Schiffbarkeit, *f.* -, navigableness.

Schiffchen (der Weber), *n.* shuttle; (unten am Luftballon) trapeze.

Schiffen, *v. a. & n.* to navigate, to ship; (durch die Luft) to ride in the air; (über) to be wafted over.

Schiffer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, navigator; mariner; ship-master; —hosen, *pl.* slops, skilts, trowsers; —kalender, *m.* nautical almanac; —knoten, *m.* sailor's knot; —mütze, *f.* sailor's cap; —stechen, *n.* naumachy.

Schiffs, *in comp.* —almanach, *m.* nautical almanac; —amt, *n.* navy office; —angelegenheiten, *pl.* ship-concerns, shipping concerns; —ausdruck, *m.* sea-term; —bedürfnisse, *pl.* sea-stores, naval stores, ship-chandlery; —befehlshaber, *m.* commander of a ship, captain; —befrachtungscontract, *m.* charter-party; —bekleidung, *f.* lining *or* covering of a ship; —bestäter, *m.* contractor of a ship; —bett, *n.* birth; —beute, *f.* prize; —bewegung, *f.* movement of a ship; —blatt, *n.* copper sheathings for ships; —boden, *m.* hold of a ship, bottom of a ship; —bodenbrief, *m.* bottomry-bond; —boot, *n.* ship-boat; nautilus; —brod, *n.* ship-bread; —capitän, *m.* captain, master, skipper; —dampfmaschine, *f.* marine engine; —docke, *f.* basin of a port; —eigenthümer, *m.* owner of a ship, ship-holder; —equipage, *f.* crew; —fahne, —flagge, *f.* flag; —flotte, *f.* fleet, navy; —fracht, *v.* Schifffracht; —freund, *m.* partner in a ship; —gebäude, *n.* body of a ship, hull; —gefährte, *m.* ship-mate; —gelegenheit, *f.* shipping opportunity; —gerecht, *a.* ship-shape; —halter, *m.* (Fisch) sucker, remora; —herr, *m.* owner of a ship, ship-master; —hintertheil, *m.* stern, poop; —holm, *m.* dock-yard; —journal, *n.* log-book; —junge, *m.* cabin-boy; —klarirer, *m.* ship-broker; —knecht, *m.* sailor; —krone, *f.* naval-crown; —küche, *f.* caboose; camboose; —lader, *m.* loader of a ship; stevedore; —ladung, *f.* cargo, shipment; bulk; eine ganze —ladung von, a whole shipful of; —lände, *f.* quay; —last, *f.* freight of a ship; last; —laterne, *f.* poop-lantern; —lauf, *m.* ship's course; —luken, *pl.* hatchways; —maat, *m.* shipmate; —mäkler, *m.* ship-broker; —mannschaft, *f.* crew, ship's company; die —mannschaft ablohnen, to pay off a vessel; —materialien, *pl.* materials for shipping; —miethe, *f.* freighting; —mitte, *f.* midship; —mumme, *f.* double-mum, Brunswick mum; —officier, *m.* naval officer; —ökonom, *m.* purser of a ship; —papiere, *pl.* ship's papers; —part, *m.* share *or* dividend of a ship; einen —part haben, to have an interest in a vessel; —partner, *m.* person who has a share in a ship; —paß, *m.* passport, permit; —patron, *m.* master of a ship, patron, ship-master; —pfandbrief, *m. v.* —bodenbrief; —pumpe, *f.* ship-pump; —rath, *m.* naval council; —ration, *f.* allowance; —raum, *m.* hold of a ship; der mittlere —raum, steerage; der hintere —raum, afterhold; —reeder, *m.* owner of a ship; —rüstung, *f.* naval equipment; —seite,

f. board; (rechte) star-board; (linke) lar-board; port; nach der linken —seite geneigt, *a.* a-keel to port; —spiegel, *m.* stern; —spur, *f.* track of a ship, dead water; —tiefe, *f.* depth of a ship; —tonne, *f.* tun; —trümmer, *pl.* wrecks of a ship; —verfrachtungscontract, *m.* charter-party; —verladungscommis, *m.* shipping-clerk; —verladungsschein, *m.* bill of lading; —visitator, m. tide-waiter; —vermiether, *m.* charterer, freighter; —volk, *n.* crew; —vordertheil, *n.* prow, fore-castle; —wand, *f.* shroud; —wechsel, *m.* bill of bottomry; —werft, *n.* dock, ship-wright's yard, ship-wright's wharf; slip; —werg, *n.* oakum; —wesen, *n.* shipping-business, shipping-concerns; —wimpel, *m.* bandrol; bannerol; streamer; —windmühle, *f.* panemore; —zimmer (für 2 Personen), *n.* state-room; —zimmermann, *m.* ship-carpenter; —zunge, *f.* (*T.* Print.) slice; —zwieback, *m.* ship-biscuit, ship-bread.

Schift'arm, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, wheel-spoke of a winch *or* gin.

Schif'ten, *v. a.* to join, to scarf; (einen Sparren) to join a rafter lengthwise upon another.

Schift'sparren, *m.* -es, *pl.* -, hip; sleeper to the shed of a gin.

Schild, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, shield, buckler; scutcheon, escutcheon, coat of arms; Helm und — führen, to wear a helmet and scutcheon; *fig.* Etwas im — führen, to have some design; to be going about something; to be about something.

Schild, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -er, sign-board, firm; (an Thüren, ꝛc.) plate.

Schild, *in comp.* —amsel, —drossel, *f.* ring-ousel; —assel, *f.* scolopendra; —bürger, *m. fig.* silly person, simpleton; Gothamist; —bürgerstreiche, *pl.* silly tricks; —drüse, *f. T.* scutiformed glandule; —floh, *m.* water-perroquet; —förmig, *a.* scutiform; —halter, *m. T.* supporter, bearer; —haupt, *n. T.* chief; —käfer, *m.* tortoise-scarabee; —knappe, *m.* shield-bearer, esquire; —knorpel, *m. T.* thyroid cartilage; —krähe, *f.* roisting-crow; winter-crow; —kraut, *n.* hedysarum, scull-cap; —laus, *f.* cochineal kermes; —lehen, *n.* noble fief; —maler, *m.* sign-painter; —mauer, *f.* wall serving as a shield *or* protection against water; —patt, *m. v.* —krötenschale; —pattdose, *f.* tortoise-shell-box; —pattenknopf, *m.* shell-button; —reiher, *m.* (Vogel) night-raven, night-reveller; —schlüssel, *m.* shield-key; —schraube, *f.* flat-head, wood-screw; —träger, *m.* shield-bearer; —wache, *f.* sentinel, sentry; —wache stehen, to be upon duty, to stand sentry; to stand sentinel (upon); —zapfen, *m. T.* trunnion.

Schil'der, Schil'derer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, limner. [picture.

Schilderei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, a painting,

Schil'derhaus, *n.* -ses, *pl.* -häuser, **Schil'derhäuschen**, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, sentry-box.

Schil'dern, *v. a.* to paint, to picture, *fig.* to paint, to describe, to depict; —, *v. n.* to be upon duty.

Schil'derung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, picture; *fig.* description, delineation; Jemandem eine vortheilhafte — von Jemand machen, to give one a high character of one.

Schild'kröte, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, turtle, tortoise-shell; Land—, terrapin; (große) gopher; obere Theil der —, callipash; untere Theil der —, callipee; —nfisch, *m.* sea-urchin; —nschale, *f.* tortoise-shell; —nschmaus, *m.* turtle-feast; —nstein, *m.* chelonite; —nsuppe, *f.* turtle-soup; (nachgemachte) mock turtle-soup.

Schilf, *n.* -es, -s, sedge, reed, rush, bulrush; mit — überzogen, *a.* rush-bottomed; —artig, *a.* like reed, like rush; —decke, *f.* rush-mat; —gras, *n.* reed-grass, sea-grass, sedge; cyperacea; —klinge, *f.* hollowed blade; —meer, *n.* Red Sea, Arabic Gulf; —reich, *a.* rushy; —rohr, *n.* reed; —rohrsperling, *m.* fen-titmouse, black cap.

Schil'ficht, *a.* rushy.

Schil'fig, *a.* overgrown with reed; reedy, arundiferous.

Schil'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* slab.

Schil'ler, *m.* -s, shining splendour; —eidechse, *f.* chameleon; —farbe, *f.* changeable colour; fickle colour; —glanz, *m.* fickle lustre; —quarz, *m.* cat's eye; changeable felspar; —spath, *m.* diallage; shiller-spar; —stein, *m.* shiller-spar; opal; diallage; —taffet, *m.* watered taffeta; —vogel, *m.* (Schmetterling) purple-emperor.

Schil'lern, *v. n.* to vary colours, to play from one colour into another; to play in colors.

Schil'ling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, shilling, (*cant.* bob); whipping; —sgut, *n.* estate liable to ground-rents.

Schill'stück, *n. v.* Schille.

Schim'mel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, gray-horse, white horse; Apfel—, *m.* mottled gray.

Schim'mel, *m.* -s, mould, mustiness; finew; mit — beschlagen, to mould, to grow mouldy; dem — ausgesetzt, *a.* apt to mould.

Schim'melig, *a.* mouldy, fusty, musty; finewed, finewy; — riechen, to have a fusty *or* musty smell; — werden (von Papier), to be mildewed.

Schim'melkraut, *n.* -es, -s, herb gnaphalium, cat's-foot.

Schim'meln, *v. n.* to mould; zu — anfangen (von Papier), to be mildewed.

Schim'mer, *m.* -s, glimmer, glistering, glitter; faint trembling light; glimpse, gliff; —käfer, *m.* glow-worm; —licht, *n.* faint trembling light; —los, *a.* without splendour.

Schim'mern, *v. n.* to glisten, to glitter, to glimmer; to shimmer; *fig.* to sparkle.

Schimpf, *m.* -es, -s, disgrace, dishonour; abuse, affront, outrage, contumely; einen — anthun (Einem), to put an affront upon one; einen — einstecken *i. e.* sich gefallen lassen, to put up with an affront; — und Schande von Etwas haben, to be disgraced by; —name, *m.* nickname; —rede, *f.* abusive speech *or* language, abuse, words of contempt; ganze Fluth von — reden, volley of abuse, of invectives; —wort, *n.* abusive word.

Schim'pfen, *v. a. & n.* to disgrace, to abuse, to call names, to call one blackguard names, to insult, to outrage; to jaw.

Schim'pfer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, abuser.

Schimpf'lich, *a.* disgraceful (to), dishonourable, abusive, affrontive, outrageous, dedecorous.

Schimpf'lichkeit, *f.* -, disgracefulness, dishonourableness.

Schind, *in comp.* —aas, *n.* carrion; —anger, *m.* flaying-place; —grube, *f.* flayer's pit, carrion-pit; —mähre, *f.* worn-out horse, knacker, dog-horse.

Schin'del, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, shingle; (große, lange) clap-board; *T.* splint; —dach, *n.* shingle-roof; —decker, *m.* shingler; —hauer, —macher, *m.* shingler; —holz, *n.* wood for shingles; —nagel, *m.* clasp-nail, shingle-nail; —sparren, *m.* rafter of a shingle-roof.

Schin'deln, *v. a.* to cover with shingles; to shingle; *T.* to splint.

Schin'den, *v. a. ir.* to flay, to skin, to excoriate; to scalp; to bark; *fig. vulg.* to exact from; to oppress; to screw one (down to); — und schaben, to rake and scrape; sich —, to work hard, to drudge.

Schin'der, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, flayer; knacker; *fig. vulg.* exactor, oppressor, usurer; —grube, *f. v.* Schindgrube; —karren, *m.* flayer's cart, knacker's cart; —knecht, *m.* flayer's servant, knacker's servant, hangman's servant; —mäßig, *a. vulg.* cruel.

Schinderei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) flaying; flayer's house; *fig. vulg.* exaction, extortion, usury; drudgery.

Schini'ren, *v. a.* to tabby.

Schini'rer, *m.* -s, tabby-weaver.

Schin'kchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, hock of bacon.

Schin'kelhaken, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* can-hook.

Schin'ken, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, ham; (Vorderschinken) gammon; kleine —, hock of bacon; (*T.* Schol.) pone of bread; abgeschnittene Stück —, ham-rasher, rasher of bacon; —kessel, *m.* ham-kettle; —keule, *f.* flitch of bacon; —knochen, *m.* —bein, *n.* bone of bacon, ham-bone; —meise, *f.* coal-titmouse; —messer, *n.* thin carving-knife.

Schip'pe, &c. *f. v.* Schüppe, &c.

Schir'del, *m.* -s, black shorl.

Schir'ling, *m. v.* Schierling.

Schirm, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, screen; reredos; paravent; hanging surface of a lode; (an der Lampe, für die Augen) shade; (Regenschirm) umbrella; *fig.* shelter, protection; *T.* (in der Botanik) umbel; *T.* defence; —bret, *n.* *T.* screening-board; —brief, *m.* letter of protection; safe-conduct; —dach, *n.* shelter, pent-house; *T.* tilt of a boat, cover of sail-cloths; (aus Baumzweigen) wicket; —gabel, *m.* umbrella-stretcher; —geld, *n.* money paid for protection afforded; —herr, *m.* protector; —hut, *m.* shade-bonnet; —kappe, *f.* umbrella-cap; —lampe, *f.* shade-lamp; —los, *a.* defenceless; —macher, *m.* umbrella-maker; —meister, *m.* fencing-master; —palme, *f.* great fan-palm; —pflanze, *f.* umbelliferous plant; —ring, *m.* umbrella-runner; —stab, *m. v.* —gabel; —stock, *m.* umbrella-stick; —vogt, *m.* advowee; —vogtei, *f.* advowson; —wache, *f.* escort, safe conduct; —waffe, *f.* armour of defence; —wand, *f.* screening-wall; —zwinge, *f.* umbrella-tip.

Schir'men, *v. a.* to screen, to guard; *fig.* to protect, to defend; — (sich), *v. refl.* (vor einem Dinge) to guard against.

Schir'pen, *v. n.* to chirp.

Schirr, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, furniture, harness; vessel, utensil; —holz, *n.* timber, timber-wood; —kammer, *f.* place where implements are kept; coppe-house; —meister, *m.* conductor of baggage-waggons; ostler; boss.

Schis'ma, *n.* -s, *pl.* -men, schism.

Schismat'iker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, schismatic.

Schismat'isch, *a.* schismatical.

Schiß, *m.* -sses, *pl.* -sse, *vulg.* excrement.

Schlab'be, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (der Thiere) mouth; blubber-lip.

Schlab'ben, Schlab'bern, *v. n. vulg.* to lap; to slaver, to slabber; to slobber.

Schlabberei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *vulg.* babbling.

Schlab'berente, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, slabbing duck.

Schlab'berer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *vulg.* slabber-chops, driveller.

Schlab'berig, *a. vulg.* slabby, slobbery, splashy.

Schlacht, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, battle, fight, engagement; (n. u.) killing; slaughter; race, descent (n. u.); *T.* wharf; quay; eine regelmäßige —, a pitched battle; (hitzige) a hand-to-hand battle, hand-to-hand work; dem Feinde eine — anbieten, to present a battle to the enemy; eine — liefern, to fight a battle, to give battle (to), to join battle; eine — gewinnen, to get the field, to carry the day; —bank, *f.* slaughtering-bench; shambles; *fig.* zur —bank führen, to slaughter, to sacrifice; —bar, *a.* fit to be killed; —beil, *n.* butcher's axe; —block, *m.* slaughtering-block; —feld, *n.* field of battle; —fertig, *a.* disposed for battle, ready for battle; —gesang, *m.* war-song; —geschrei, *n.* war-cry; whoop of battle; —getöse, —getümmel, *n.* tumult of battle; —gevierte, *n.* body of soldiers formed into a square; —haufen, *m.* body of soldiers in battle; —haus, *n.* slaughter-house, shambles, abattoir; —lärm, *m.* tumult of battle; —laterne, *f. T.* side-lantern; —linie, *f.* line of battle; —messer, *n.* butcher's knife; —monat, *m.* slaughtering-month, November; —ochs, *m.* ox to be killed; —opfer, *n.* sacrifice; *fig.* victim; —ordnung, *f.* battle-array, order of battle; regulation regarding the killing of cattle; in —ordnung stellen, to array; in —ordnung stehen, to be drawn up in battle; —pferd, *n.* battle-horse, war-horse; destrier; —plan, *m.* design of a battle; —rolle, *f. T.* quarter-bill; —schreiber, *m.* clerk of the quay; —schwein, *n.* brawner; —schwert, *n.* two handed-sword, broad-sword; —steuer, *f.* duty on killing cattle; —steuereinnehmer, *m.* collector of the kill-tax; —tag, *m.* day of battle; killing-day; —verband, *m. T.* cock-pit; —vieh, *n.* cattle to be killed; —vogt, *m. T.* inspector of the quay; —zettel, *m.* receipt for payment of the duty on killing cattle; —zeug, *n.* butcher's tools.

Schlach'ten, *v. a.* to kill, to slay; to slaughter, to butcher.

Schlach'tenmaler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, battle-painter.

Schlach'ter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, lanner-falcon.

Schläch'ter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, butcher.

Schlack, *a.* drossy; sloppy, filthy; —, *m.* deposit, sediment.

Schlack'darm, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -därme, great gut.

Schlack'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, dross, slacks, slags; scoria; dross of metal; sprue; refuse ore; halvans; settlings, sediment; great-gut.

Schlack'en, *v. n.* to give slacks *or* dross.

Schlack'en=, *in comp.* —bad, *n.* bath of scoria; —blau, *a.* shining-blue; —erz, *n.* glassy, vitreous silver-ore; —grube, *f.* dross-ditch, dross-hole; —haken, *m.* scum-hook; —halde, *f.* dross-heap; —herd, *m.* by-hearth; —kobalt, *m.* grey cobalt-ore; —läufer, *m.* wheel-barrow-man to carry away the dross; —ofen, *m.* furnace to melt scoria; slag-furnace; —scherbe, *f.* muffle; —stein, *m.* slag-stone, slag-matt; —zinn, *n.* block-tin.

Schlack'ig, *a.* drossy; foul; *vulg.* —e Wetter, *n.* rainy weather.

Schlack'wurst, *f.* -, *pl.* -würste, chitterling.

Schlad'den, *v. n. T.* to keckle.

Schlad'ding, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, a rounding.

Schlaf, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Schläfe, temple; —ader, *f.* temporal artery; —bein, *n.* temple-bone.

Schlaf, *m.* -es, -s, sleep, rest, repose; obdormition; leise —, *m.* light sleep, dog's sleep; in — sinken, in einen — verfallen, to fall a-sleep; in den — singen, to lull a-sleep; zum — einladend, *a.* slumberous; —apfel, *m.* reddish-green spunge on the branches of a wild rose-bush; mandrake; earth-apple; —balsam, *m.* narcotical balm; —bank, *f.* field-bed, sleeping-bench; —beere, *f.* sea-morel, night-shade, belladonna; —bringend, *a.* narcotic, soporific, soporiferous; —fieber, *n.* lethargy; —gänger, *m.* noctambulist, night-walker; —gelaß, *m.* —gelaß für 50 Personen haben, *col.* to be able to sleep fifty people; —geld, *n.* pay for a night's lodging; —gemach, *n.* —kammer, *f.* bed-chamber, sleeping-room; dormitory; sleeping-apartment; —genoß, —gesell, *m.* bed-fellow; —genossenschaft, —gesellschaft, *f.* bed-fellowship; —haube, *f.* night-cap; *fig.* drowsy fellow; —krankheit, *f.* somnolency; —lilie, *f.* asphodel-lily; —los, *a.* sleepless, restless; —losigkeit, *f.* sleeplessness, restlessness; —machend, *a. v.* —bringend; —mittel, *n.* soporiferous remedy; —mütze, *f.* night-cap; *fig. vulg.* drowsy fellow, lazy fellow; —müßig, *a.* lazy, drowsy; —pelz, *m.* furred dressing-gown; —ratte, —ratze, *f.* dormouse; —rock, *m.* dressing-gown; night-gown, loose gown; —rose, *f.* rose-gall; —saal, *m.* dormitory; —stelle, —stätte, *f.* sleeping place; lodging; —stube, *f. v.* —gemach; —stuhl, *m.* easy chair; —sucht, *f.* lethargy, somnolency, sleeping-sickness, sleeping-evil, sleepy disease; —süchtig, *a.* lethargic; —trank, *m.* soporiferous drink; —trunk, *m.* sleeping-cup, sleepy drink, sleepy potion; night-cap; —trunken, *a.* sleepy, napping, full of sleep; —trunkenheit, *f.* sleepfulness, sleepiness; —wandler, *m.* sleep-walker; —wandeln, *n.* sleep-walking; —zeit, *f.* sleeping-time, bed-time; —zimmer, *n. v.* —gemach.

Schläf, (Schlaf), *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* furring between two butts.

Schlä'fchen, *n.* -s, slumber, nap; ein — machen, to take a nap *or a* snooze.

Schla'fen, *v. n. ir.* to sleep, to be *or* lie a-sleep, to rest, to repose; *fig.* to be benumbed; er schläft noch, he is still a-sleep; er schläft wie eine Ratze, he sleeps like a pig *or* like a sea-calf *or* like a humming-top; he sleeps as sound as a top; niemals jemand —d finden, never to catch one tripping; ganz sorglos —, to sleep in a whole skin; ich habe nicht einen Augenblick geschlafen, I have not got a wink of sleep; — gehen, sich — legen, to go to bed; to turn in; to retire; to play a game at shut-eye; fest —, to sleep fast *or* soundly; (zu lange) to oversleep one's self; —, ehe man zur Ausführung einer Sache schreitet, to sleep upon a matter; wie man sich bettet, so schläft man, *prov.* as you have cured your bacon, so you must eat it; I have made my bed, and must lie upon it; zu Mittag —, to take a nap after dinner; — Sie wohl! I wish you a good night's rest; *fig.* bei einer Person —, to bed *or* lie with a woman; eine Sache — lassen, to leave a thing alone.

Schlä'fenbein, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, temple-bone.

Schlä'fer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, sleeper.

Schlä'ferig, *a.* sleepy, drowsy.

Schlä'ferigkeit, *f.* -, sleepiness, drowsiness.

Schlä'fern, *v. imp.* (Einen) to feel an inclination to sleep, to drowse, to be drowsy, to be sleepy; es schläfert mich, I am sleepy.

Schlaff, *a.* slack, loose, unbent, flabby; remiss, lax; negligent, indolent; — werden, to slacken; —e Muskeln, *pl.* flaccid muscles.

Schlaff'en, *v. n.* to slack, to slacken.

Schlaff'heit, *f.* -, laxness; slackness; torpidity; flaccidness; flaccidity; flabbiness.

Schlä'frig, Schlä'frigkeit, *a. v.* Schläferig, ꝛc.

Schlag, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Schläge, stroke, blow, dash, hit; clap, shock; *vulg.* slap; bang; polt; clout; lick; derbe —, *m.* whap, whop; — in das Gesicht, facer; (des Herzens) palpitation; *T.* kalte —, *m.* *brutum fulmen*; (in der Musik) time; coin, stamp; *fig.* kind, sort, manner, rate; (Schlagbaum) bar; *T.* (in der Medicin) apoplexy; *T.* (in der Physik) shock; *T.* wood-cutting, felling; part of a forest where wood is cut; enclosure, field; (Mechanik) Anzahl Schläge, *f.* round; Schläge geben, to beat, to bang; Schläge austheilen an, to hit out blows at; Schläge bekommen, to be beaten; — auf —, in rapid succession; immediately; — mit der Faust, cuff; — an die Ohren, box on the ear; — von einem Pferde, kick, fling; — der Vögel, warbling, trilling; — von der Uhr, stroke; — an Kutschen, boot; door; Schläge des Schicksals, shocks of fortune; sie sind alle von einem —, they are all of the same stamp; Mann von ächtem —, man of the true kidney; nicht von gemeinem —e sein, to be of no common rate; nach diesem —e, after this manner; vom —e gerührt, apoplectic, apoplectical; vom —e gerührt werden, to fall into an apoplectic fit; der halbe —, hemiplegy; — eines Schiffes, *T.* tack, turn; — der See, rut of the sea, shock of a wave.

Schlag, *in comp.* —ader, *f.* artery; —aderbruch, *m.* aneurism; —aderhaut, *f.* membrane of the artery; —ball, *m.* cricket-ball; —ballspiel, *n.* cricket; —balken, *m.* swipe of a draw-bridge; sleeper of a flood-gate; —balsam, *m.* apoplectic balsam; —bar, *a.* fit for being felled; —barkeit, *f.* fitness for being felled; —baum, *m.* bar, turnpike; barricado; field-gate; swipe; toll-bar; —betten, *pl. T.* ways, cradles; —bohrer, *m.* piercer; —brücke, *f.* draw-bridge; —brunnen, *m.* fontanel of the head; —faß, *n.* barrel; —feder, *f.* largest feather of a bird's wing; strong elastic steel-spring; (in einer Flinte, ꝛc.) main spring; —fertig, *a.* ready to strike; —fluß, *m.* apoplexy; apoplectic seizure; —gatter, *n.* sliding-gate; —gold, *n.* leaf-gold; fulminating gold; —hammer, *m.* beating hammer, mallet; —holz, *n.* hatter's beetle *or* mallet; bat; wood fit for being felled; copse, underwood; —hüter, *m. T.* tiller, stander; —kraut, *n.* ground-pine; —leine, *f.* drawing line; fowler's net; snare-string; —licht, *n.* stroke of light; strong, striking light; —loth, *n.* hard-solder; —mittel, *n.* remedy against apoplexy; —netz, *n.* seine, sean; pitfall; racket; mit einem —netz fischen, to seine; —pumpe, *f. T.* burr-pump;

—regen, *m.* pelting rain; shower of rain; —riem, *m.* check-brace; —rolle, *f.* cylindrical bobbin; —ſaat, *f.* linseed used for oil; —ſchatten, *m.* the shade which a body in light throws upon a light ground; —ſchatz, *m.* seigniorage, mintage, coinage; —ſcheibe, *f.* (einer Uhr) striking wheel; pallet of scapement; —ſperre, *f.* damper, mute; —ſtänder, *m.* *T.* rider; —uhr, *f.* clock; striking watch; —waſſer, *n.* apoplectic water; *T.* bilge-water; —weite, *f.* distance an electric shock passes before striking; percussive distance; —welle, *f.* large and beating wave, billow; —werk, *n.* clock-work; —wort, *n.* catch-word; pass-word; —wunde, *f.* wound caused by a stroke.

Schlä'gefaul, *a. vulg.* inured to blows, indolent.

Schlä'gel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, beater, mallet; beetle; miner's sledge-hammer; (eines Kalbes) leg; —eines Teiches, *m.* sluice, flood-gate; —eiſen, *n.* pointed lever.

Schlä'geln, *v. n.* to limp, to hobble; to kick.

Schla'gen, *v. a. ir.* to beat; to strike, to smite with; to knock; to dash, to hit; to lay at one, to hide, *cant.* to cane; to trounce; to whang; (mit der flachen Hand) to spank; (um ſich) to lay about; to cuff; *fig.* (den Feind) to beat, to whip; to defeat; jemand mit ſeinen eigenen Waffen —, to beat one at his own game *or* at his own weapons; jemand braun und blau —, to beat one black and blue; nach jemand —, to make *or* to offer a blow at one; to strike at one; (im Bretſpiele einen Stein) to beat; (Feuer) to strike; to clap; (vom Holze) to fell; (Geld) to coin, to stamp; hinter die Ohren —, to give a box on the ear; to dowse; den Feind in die Flucht —, to put the enemy to flight; die Laute —, to play on the lute; den Ball —, to strike a ball, to play at tennis; zum Ritter —, to knight; Wurzel —, to strike root; zu Boden —, to knock *or* to strike down; breit —, to beat flat; entzwei —, to beat *or* to stave to pieces; breit —, *vulg.* (beſ. Am.) to knock into a cocked hat; in die Wand —, to drive into the wall; den Tact —, to beat the time; die Hände zuſammen —, to clap one's hands; die Arme in einander —, to cross the arms; Öl —, to press oil; Gold —, to beat gold; ein Lager —, to pitch a camp; eine Brücke —, to make a bridge; to lay the pontoons; to fling a bridge over; einen Triller —, to trill, to quaver; einen Knoten —, to make a knot; die Karte —, to tell fortunes upon the cards; ein Rad —, to form a wheel; ein Tuch um Etwas —, to wrap up in a handkerchief; to lap about; in die Schanze —, to risk, to hazard; in den Wind —, to disregard, to neglect; to be regardless of; mit den Flügeln —, to wap; einen Preis auf eine Waare —, to tuck on; welchen Preis — Sie auf dieſe Waare? what price to you tuck on these goods? —, *v. n. ir.* to dash, to strike; to knock; (vom Herzen, ꝛc.) to beat, to throb; (vor Freude) to throb with joy; (von Pferden, ꝛc.) to kick (at, against); to fling out at one; to fall; to turn out, to end; to give a report; to incline; to belong to, to appertain; mit dem Kopfe wider die Wand —, to dash the head against the wall; vor den Kopf —, in das Geſicht —, to go *or* to fly in the face of; der Donner ſchlug in das Haus, the thunder struck into the house; *fig.* aus der Art —, to degenerate; to appair; an die Glocke —, to strike upon the bell; das Gewiſſen ſchlägt ihm, his conscience stings him; das ſchlägt nicht in mein Fach, that is out of my way; dazu —, to come upon, to befall; ehe der kalte Brand dazu ſchlägt, before the wild fire inflames the wound; den ganzen geſchlagenen Tag, all the day long; der Schrecken iſt mir in die Glieder geſchlagen, the terror has affected my limbs; ich weiß wie viel es geſchlagen hat, *proverb.* I know what to think of it; — (ſich), *v. refl. ir.* to cuff; to fight; (zu einer Partei, ꝛc.) to side with; to stickle for; to strike in with one; ſich links —, to turn off to the left; ſich auf Piſtolen —, to fight with pistols; ſich an die Bruſt —, to beat one's breast; *fig.* ſich Etwas aus den Gedanken —, ſich Etwas aus dem Sinne — (ich ſchlage mir ꝛc.), to endeavour to forget a thing; ſich mit ſeinen eigenen Worten —, to condradict one's self; ſich in's Mittel —, to interpose, to intercede; ſich durch die Welt —, to rough it through the world; to rub *or* to strike through the world; to rub on; —d, *p. a. col.* knock-down; —d ſein, to be in point; geſchlagen! (beſiegt) *vulg.* pounded!

Schlä'ger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, beater; duellist, fighter; broad sword, rapier; —mühle, *f.* mill for hot-pressing.

Schlägerei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, battery, a fighting, fray, scuffle; brawl; hiding; licking; affray; scrimmage; turn-up.

Schlä'geſchatz, *m. v.* Schlagſatz.

Schla'ken, *v. a.* to unfurl.

Schlamm, *m.* -es, -s, slime, mire, mud, silt; im —e ſtecken bleiben, to be mired; —beißer, *m.* mud-fish, dog-fish, lake-lawyer; —fang, *m.* sewer, gutter; —fiſch, *m.* pond-fish; —fluth, *f.* debacle; —grube, *f.* sink, slough; —herd, *m.* buddle; —kaſten, *m.* *T.* waste-cock; settling-reservoir; —krücke, *f.* mud-scraper; —loch, *n.* mud-hole; slough, pulk; —pfütze, *f.* quagmire; —ſack, *m.* cylinder; —ſchlich, *m.* *T.* slime of washed ore; —ſtein, *m.* *T.* washed tin-ore; —werk, *n.* *T.* washing of ore.

Schläm'men, *v. a.* to separate by water the fine and slimy parts from the coarser particles; (Erz, ꝛc.) to wash; to clean from mud; to dredge; to fey; einen Teich —, to drag a pond (for...); —, *v. n. v.* Schlemmen.

Schläm'mer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, person employed in washing off mud; dredger; *v.* Schlemmer.

Schlämmerei', *v.* Schlemmerei.

Schlam'mig, *a.* slimy, muddy, miry, filthy; — machen, to muddy.

Schlämm'maſchine, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* dredge, dredging-machine.

Schlämm'ſchlich, *m.* -s, *T.* washed slich.

Schlämm'ſtein, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* washed tin-stone.

Schlampam'pe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *vulg.* slut, dirty and nasty hussy. [to feast.

Schlampam'pen, *v. n. vulg.* to banquet,

Schlam'pe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, hussy; dowdy.

Schlam'pen, *v. n.* to lap, to swallow; to dangle. [slovenly.

Schlam'picht, *a.* dirty; sloppy; *fig.*

Schlan'ge, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, serpent, snake; (*T.* Gun-sm.) side-plate; (*T.* Chem.) worm of a still; (Geſchütz) culverin; *T.* water-hose; hose, sweep; *T.* (in der Aſtronomie) serpens; (an einer Feuerſpritze) long pipe; ſich winden und krümmen wie eine —, to roll and glide like a snake; eine — in ſeinem Buſen nähren, to nourish an adder in one's bosom.

Schlan'gen-, *in comp.* —ähnlich, —artig, *a.* like a snake; ophimorphous; —auge, *n.* snake's eye; (Petrefact) snake-stone; echinite; —bad, *n.* serpentine bath; —balg, *m.* slough; —baum, *m.* pubescent weed-root; —biß, *m.* bite of a serpent; —blume, *f.* snow-drop; —brut, *f. fig.* deceitful people; generation of vipers; —ei, *n.* egg of a snake; —eidechſe, *f.* seps; —förmig, *a.* serpentine; formed like a snake; —gang, *m.* serpentine walk; —gezücht, *n. v.* —brut; —gift, *n.* venom of serpents; —gras, *n.* buck's-horn, grass-plantane; —gurke, *f.* serpentine cucumber; —haar, *n.* snakes covering the head instead of hair; —haarig, *a.* having snakes for hair; —haupt, *n.* snake's head; snaky head; (Pflanze) viper's bugloss; —haut, *f.* skin of a serpent; (abgeworfene) cast-off skin of a serpent, slough, spoil; —holz, *n.* snake-wood, speckled-wood; —knoblauch, *m.* rocambole; —kopf, *m.* serpent's head; der blaue —kopf, onyx-shell; —köpfchen, *n.* cowry; —kraut, *n.* snake-weed, serpentary; —kunde, *f.* ophiology; —kundige, *m.* ophiologist; —lauf, *m.* serpentine course; —linie, *f.* serpentine line; spiral curve; —liſt, *f.* subtlety of a serpent; —mord, *m.* (Pflanze) scorzonera; —oſterluzei, *f.* duck's-foot; —pfad, *m.* winding path; —röhre, *f.* winding tube *or* pipe; —ſpritze, *f.* fire-engine furnished with leather tubes *or* pipes; —ſtab, *m.* Mercury's staff, caduceus; —ſtein, *m.* serpentine-stone, ophites; —ſtich, *m.* biting of a serpent; (bei Nähterinnen) serpentine stitch; —träger, *m.* *T.* ophiuchus; —verehrer, *m.* ophites; —weiſe, *adv.* crookedly; —wurz, *f.* scorzonera; —wurzel, *f.* root of the snake-wood; —zunge, *f.* dragon's tongue; *fig.* deceitful tongue; —züngig, *a.* having a deceitful tongue; —zwang, *m.* buck's-horn.

Schlän'gelgang, *m.* -es, *pl.* -gänge, serpentine walk.

Schlän'geln (ſich), *v. refl.* to wind, to meander; to crinkle; geſchlängelt, meandrous, serpentine, winding; —der Blitzſtrahl, *m.* crinkling lightning's stream.

Schlän'gelnd, Schlan'genförmig, *a.* serpentine, meandering, winding.

Schlank, *a.* slender, slim; lank, thin; lathy; —**heit**, *f.* -, slenderness &c.

Schlankweg', *adv.* roundly.

Schlapp, *m.* -es, -s, slap; —, *i.* slap! *v.* Schlaff.

Schlap'pe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, slap; defeat, discomfiture; damage, detriment, loss; cowl; *vulg.* chops, mouth; eine — bekommen, to be a loser, to come off with a damage.

Schlap'pen, *v. n.* to lap, to hang down; to slap; —, *v. a.* to lap, to sip.

Schlapp'heit, *f.* -, slackness, *v.* Schlaffheit.

Schlapp'mäulig, *a.* flap-mouthed.

Schlapp'ohr, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -en, flaggy *or* flagging ear.

Schlaraff'e, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, sluggard, truant, lazybones; —ngeſicht, *n.* monkey's face, apish face; *T.* gutter-spout; —nland, *n.* Utopia, fool's paradise; lubber-land; Cocagne; —nleben, *n.* Utopian life.

Schlar'fe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, **Schlarf'ſchuh**, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *vulg.* slipper, slip-shoe. [slip-shod, to shuffle.

Schlar'fen, *v. n. vulg.* to slip, to walk

Schlau, *a.* sly, crafty, cunning; arch; ein —er Fuchs, a sly blade; sly dog; —kopf, *m.* cunning fellow; —köpfig, *a.* cunning, crafty.

Schlau'be, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, shell, husk; slough.

Schlauch, *m.* -es, *pl.* Schläuche, leather-bag, leather-bottle; funnel; (an Feuerspritzen) pipe; hose of a fire-engine; leather-pipe; water-conduit; *fig.* drunkard, borachio, glutton; abyss, whirlpool; —artig, *a.* like a leather-pipe; —bohrer, *m.* wimble for water-pipes; auger for drawing wine out of casks; —spritze, *f.* fire-engine with a long pipe *or* a hose.

Schlau'der, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* gable-anchor (of a building); iron-chain.

Schläu'der, *f.* *v.* Schleuder.

Schlau'dern, *v. n.* to wabble; *fig. vulg.* to be negligent.

Schlau'heit, *f.* -, slyness, cunningness, craftiness; callidity, callidness; astucity; — geht über Stärke, *prov.* policy is above strength.

Schlecht, *a.* bad, base, mean, low; common; *fig.* plain, simple; ziemlich —, *col.* baddish; — daran, *a.* ill-bested; —e Geld, base coin; —e Papiere, bad *or* dubious papers; —e Absatz, heavy sale; —e Censur, *f.* bad mark; eine —e Censur haben, to have a bad mark; von —em Herkommen, of a low descent; es steht — mit ihm, he is in bad circumstances; es wird ihm — bekommen, he will come badly off for that; —e Leute, low people; ein —er Mensch, a wretch; a scamp; —e Trost, sad consolation; —e Reden führen, to speak obscenely; —e Zeiten, hard times; — und recht, plain, upright; sich — behelfen, to live poorly, to make hard shifts; — handeln, to deal not honestly; (an Einem) to act dishonestly towards one; — zu Fuße sein, to be a poor walker; Etwas — machen, *col.* to run something down, to cry something down, to disparage; Jemand gegen Jemand — machen, to abuse *or* to traduce one to one; to jaw.

Schlecht'denkend, *p. & a.* ill-minded, ill-disposed.

Schlechterdings', *adv.* by all means, by any means, absolutely, utterly; — nicht, by no means.

Schlecht'heit, *f.* -, badness, inferior quality.

Schlechthin', *adv.* merely, plainly; simply; by all means, absolutely.

Schlech'tigkeit, *f.* -, *fig.* badness, vileness, baseness.

Schlecht'löthig, *a.* base, bad.

Schlechtweg', *adv.* without circumstances; merely, plainly, bluntly; absolutely.

Schleck'en, *v. a. & n.* to lick, to lap; to taste smackingly; to be lickerish; to be dainty-mouthed; to love tit-bits.

Schleck'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, lickerish fellow.

Schleckerei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, lickerishness; dainties.

Schleck'erhaft, *a.* lickerish, lickerous.

Schleck'erhaftigkeit, *f.* -, lickerishness.

Schleck'ern, *v. n.* to be lickerish, to feed daintily.

Schlee, *f.* -, *T.* sort of sledge *or* cradle under a ship's keel to draw her ashore.

Schlee'bäuchig, *a.* (von Pferden) broken-winded.

Schleet, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* wreck.

Schle'he, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, sloe, wild plum; haw; skeg; —nblüthe, *f.* blossom of the black-thorn, sloe-tree-blossom; —ndorn, *m.* black-thorn, sloe-tree; —nmuß, *n.* conserve of wild plums; —nwein, *m.* sloe-wine; —nweiß, *a.* as white as sloe-blossom.

Schleich, *in comp.* —brief, *m.* letter of permutation; —drucker, *m.* clandestine printer, piratical printer; —gut, *n.* smuggled goods; contraband; —handel, *m.* smuggling, clandestine trade; —handel treiben, to smuggle, to run prohibited goods; —händler, *m.* smuggler; —treppe, *f.* secret staircase; —waare, *f. v.* —gut; —weg, *m.* by-way, secret path.

Schlei'chen, *v. n. ir.* & — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to sneak, to slink (into); to crawl; to move slowly; sich in die Häuser —, to sneak *or* steal *or* to slip into houses; sich davon —, to steal away, to escape secretly; to cower off; to sneak away; to shirk off; to steal along (off, away); dahin —, to steal on.

Schlei'chend, *a.* sneaking; *fig.* lingering; slow; ein —es Fieber, a lingering fever; low fever.

Schlei'cher, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, sneaker, sneak, sneaking fellow; (Pflanze) serpicula.

Schlei'e, *v.* Schleihe.

Schlei'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, veil; wimple; *fig.* cloak, show, pretence; —flor, *m.* crape; —frau, *f.* woman that makes veils; —haube, *f.* crape-cap; —leinwand, *f.* lawn; flare —leinwand, cobwebbed lawn; —macher, —weber, *m.* maker of veils; —meise, *f.* tufted titmouse; —taube, *f.* nun, helmet-pigeon; —tuch, *n.* lawn.

Schlei'ern, *v. a.* to veil.

Schleif, *in comp.* —bahn, *f.* slide, sliding-place; —bank, *f.* grinding-stool; —haken, *m.* knife-grinder's hook; —hamen, *m.* trammel, draw-net; —kanne, *f.* wooden can; —knoten, *m.* running knot; —lade, *f.* sound-board; —mühle, *f.* grinding-mill; mill for cutting glass, &c.; —nadel, *f.* large pin for the hair used by ladies; —rad, *n.* polishing-wheel; —sand, *m.* small-sand; —schale, —schüssel, *f. T.* grinding-dish, rough-grinder; —scheibe, *f.* steel-wheel of diamond-cutters; —schlitten, *m.* bob-sled; —späne, *pl.* steel-dust; —stein, *m.* grinding-stone, grindstone, whet-stone; —treppe, *f.* secret stairs; —trog, *m.* grinding-trough; —weg, *m.* by-way, smuggler's way; —zeichen, *n.* (⁀) slur; —zeug, *n.* polishing tools; —zügel, *m.* snaffle, brake.

Schleife, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (auch bei den krummen Linien der höheren Mathematik) loop, knot, favour; bow; (Schlinge) springe, noose; becket; cat's-paw; (zum Fahren) sledge, dray, dray-cart; pung; train.

Schlei'fen, *v. a.* to pull along; to convey on a sledge; to train, to trail; (Holz) to twitch; to sledge (wood *or* charcoal); (auf dem Boden) to drag, to drail; *fig.* to drawl, to utter slowly; to tie a bow *or* knot; (einer Festung, &c.) to demolish, to raze, to dismantle; to level with the ground; to form in an oblique direction.

Schlei'fen, *v. a. ir.* to whet, to grind; to polish, to furbish; (Glas, &c.) to cut; —, *v. n. ir.* to slide, to glide; to dance a round.

Schlei'fer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, grinder, whetter; cutter; glider; polisher; round; *pl.* slurred note; —haken, *m.* grinder's hook.

Schlei'flohn, *m.* -es, -s, pay for grinding; drayage.

Schlei'ffel, *n.* -s, shreds, clippings, parings (which go off in grinding).

Schlei'he, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, tench.

Schleim, *m.* -es, -s, slime; pituite; mucus; (im Körper) phlegm; — auswerfen, to bring up phlegm; mit — überzogen, covered with a mucous substance; —artig, *a.* like slime, mucous; —auswurf befördernd, *a.* expectorant; —blütig, *a.* phlegmatic; —blütigkeit, *f.* phlegmatic disposition; —drüse, *f.* pituitous glandule, gland separating the phlegm; —fieber, *n.* fever caused by mucus; —haut, *f.* pituitous tunic; mucous membrane, thin mucous skin; —pfropf, *m.* polypus; —sack, *m. T.* mucus-bag; —salz, *n.* mucic salt; —säure, *f. T.* mucic acid; —stoff, *m.* mucous substance; —zucker, *m.* glucose.

Schlei'men, *v. a.* to carry off the slime; (Zucker) to purify; to scum; (Aale) to skin; —, *v. n.* to cause slime *or* phlegm.

Schlei'mig, *a.* slimy, pituitous, mucilaginous, mucous; phlegmy; slab.

Schlei'migkeit, *f.* -, sliminess, mucilaginousness, mucousness.

Schleiß, *in comp.* —baum, *m.* —holz, *n.* wood for splints; pinaster, wild pine; —zwiebel, *f.* bladed onion.

Schlei'ße, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, splint, splinter; lint.

Schlei'ßen, *v. a. ir.* to slit, to split; Federn —, to strip quills, to pick feathers; —, *v. n. ir.* to decay; to depart, to slink away.

Schlei'ßer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -s, **Schlei'ßerin**, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, stripper of feathers.

Schlemm, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, (im Kartenspiele) slam.

Schlem'men, *v. n.* to banquet, to feast, to carouse; —, *v. a. v.* Schlämmen.

Schlem'mer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, glutton; drunkard. [ness.

Schlemmerei', *f.* -, gluttony; drunken-

Schlemp'holz, *n.* -es, *pl.* -hölzer, stemson.

Schlen'der, *m.* -s, easy lounging walk; *fig.* old custom, old practice; train of a gown; —gang, *m.* sauntering gait; *fig.* common course.

Schlen'dern, *v. n.* to saunter, to loiter; to potter; to trudge; to sozzle.

Schlen'drian, *m.* -s, common track, slow course; quiet routine work; jog-trot, *a.*; den — fahren lassen, to move out of the ordinary course of things; to derogate from the common rules; den alten — gehen, to follow the good old custom; Mann nach dem alten —, *m.* man of form and precedent; Einen aus dem alten — herausreißen, to lift one out of the jog-trot path of daily life.

Schlen'gel, *pl. T.* booms of a harbour.

Schlen'kern, *v. a.* to fling; to toss; to splash; —, *v. n.* to lounge, to loiter; to swing, to dangle; to change the service; mit den Beinen —, to swing one's legs.

Schlepp, *in comp.* —boot, *n.* towed boat; —dampfboot, *n.* towing steamer; steam-tug; —gewand, *n.* gown; —haken, *m.* —flammer, *f.* towing-hook; crampoon; —kasten, *m.* sledge, skip; —kette, *f.* drag-chain, towing-chain; —kleid, *n.* training gown, dress with a train; chimere, simar, syrma; —netz, *n.* drag, draw-net, drag-net, dredge; crapnel; —sack, *m.* drag; *fig.* slovenly person; —schiene, *f.* wooden fric-

tion-band; —schiff, *n.* tow-ship; —seil, *n.* towing-rope; halser; —strang, *m.* towing-cord, towing-line; —tau, *n.* dragging-cable; towing-cable; tow-rope, tow-line, chableau, tow; in das —tau nehmen, to take in tow; —tonne, *f.* sledge; —werf, *n.* mole-machine of one lift.

Schlep'pe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, train, trail; syrma; instrument for drawing *or* trailing; (*T.* Paper-man.) felt-board; die — aufstecken, to tie up the train; die — hängen lassen, to let the train down; —nträger, *m.* train-bearer.

Schlepp'en, *f. pl.* colt-staffs, *pl.*

Schlep'pen, *v. a.* & *n.* to trail, to drag, to draggle, to drabble; (Holz) to tote; *T.* to tow a ship; — (sich), *v. refl.* to move with difficulty; (mit Etwas) to be burdened, encumbered with a thing; der Anker schleppt, the anchor is come home *or* drags; sich fort — nach, to trudge to.

Schlep'pend, *p.* & *a.* drawling; heavy.

Schlep'per, *m.* -s, *T.* guess-rope of a boat.

Schlep'per, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, towing cable; large sort of rake used in harvest-time to rake the scattered corn together.

Schle'sier, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Schle'sisch**, *a.* Silesian.

Schleu'der, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, sling; swing; —stein, *m.* sling-stone.

Schleu'derer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, slinger; seller of goods at under-prices.

Schleu'dern, *v. a.* to sling; to cast, to throw; (Steine) to rock; —, *v. n.* to move irregularly; to shake; to do any thing negligently; to sell below the cost-price.

Schleu'derpreise, *pl.* under-prices.

Schleu'nig, *a.* quick, speedy, swift, hasty; immediate; —e Rechtshülfe, ready execution; auf's —ste, in all haste, in post-haste.

Schleu'nigkeit, *f.* -, speed, quickness, suddenness, swiftness.

Schleu'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, sluice, flood-gate; water-gate; sewer, drain, sough; die — öffnen, to open the sluice; —nbau, *m.* building of sluices; —ngeld, *n.* sluice-money; —nkammer, *f.* sluice-chamber, distance between two flood-gates; —nmeister, *m.* sluice-master, dike-grave; —nräumer, *m.* cleanser of sewers; —nthor, *n.* flood-gate; (*T.* Mech.) sluice-gate; —nwehr, *n.* *T.* sluice-wear.

Schlich, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, by-way; *fig.* trick, artifice; *T.* pounded and washed ore; mud; slich; *pl. fig.* artifices, cunning tricks; hinter die —e kommen, to discover the artifices *or* secret courses; alle —e wissen, to know every by-way; to know what is what.

Schlicht, *a.* plain, homely; sleek, smooth, even; —e Haare, flat *or* uncurled hair; der —e Menschenverstand, common sense.

Schlicht, *in comp.* —axt, *f.* —beil, *n.* chip-axe; —eisen, *n.* scraper; —feile, *f.* smooth-file; —hammer, *m.* *T.* plaining-hammer; planishing hammer; —hobel, *m.* smoothing-plane; —mond, *m.* perching knife; —rahmen, *m.* perching stick; —stahl, *m.* *T.* turner's chisel; —stein, *m.* sleek-stone; —zange, *f.* perching pincers.

Schlich'te, *f.* -, weaver's glue.

Schlich'ten, *v. a.* to plain, to level, to smooth, to sleek; *fig.* (Streitigkeiten, &c.) to compose, to settle; to make up; Holz —, to pile up; to chip; Steine —, to dispose stones into layers.

Schlich'ter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, piler, mediator, arbiter; (*T.* Weav.) dresser.

Schlicht'heit, *f.* -, plainness, simplicity.

Schlich'tung, *f.* -, *fig.* composition, (the act of) settling, accommodation.

Schlick, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, slime, mud; grease; —balken, *m.* traverse, sleeper; —boden, *m.* clammy soil; —fänger, *m.* secondary dike; —land, *n.* fat and clammy land thrown out by the sea; —pflug, *m.* mole-plough.

Schlick'ermilch, *f.* -, bonnyclabber.

Schlief, *m.* -es, -s, place in a loaf of bread that is not baked enough.

Schlie'fer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, terrier; narrow muff.

Schlie'fig, *a.* doughy; dough-baked.

Schließ, *in comp.* —baum, *m.* bar of a harbour; —bolzen, *m.* locking-bolt; —feder, *f.* locking-spring; —geld, *n.* jailer's fee; —gevierte, *n.* M-quadrate; —hahn, *m.* cock, tap with a key; stop-cock; —haken, *m.* catch *or* staple of a lock; clasp of a book; —holz, *n.* under-rafter; —kette, *f.* barring-chain; —muskel, *m.* *T.* constrictor, sphincter; —nagel, *m.* iron bolt; (einer Kutsche) poll-bolt; bar of bookprinters' forms; shooting-stick; —säge, *f.* sash-saw; —stein, *m.* *T.* imposing stone.

Schlie'ße, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, fastening pin; peg, bolt; shutter, hatch; (*T.* Print.) book-clasp.

Schlie'ßen, *v. a.* & *n. ir.* (zumachen) to shut, to lock, to close; (endigen) to finish, to end, to conclude; to wind up (with); (mit dem Verstande) to conclude, to argue, to infer; to collect (from); to gather (from); (Verträge, &c.) to conclude, to make, to close; (ein Bündniß) to enter into a league; der Schlüssel schließt nicht, the key does not suit the lock; die Thür schließt nicht, the door does not join well; eine Form —, *T.* to lock up; *fig.* einen Kreis —, to form a circle, to surround; in sich —, to comprehend, to include; Einen in seine Arme —, to embrace one; to lock one in one's arms; (einen Frieden in aller Eile) to clap up a peace; einen Handel —, to strike up *or* to clap up a bargain; to contract with one for; eine Rechnung —, to balance an account; to make up one's account; aus Etwas —, to judge from; von sich auf Andere —, to judge of others by one's self; hieraus schließe ich, hence I infer; bei sich selbst —, to reason within one's self; geschlossene Gesellschaft, *f.* set (of people), club; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to shut, to close; to end; (von Blumen) to close; (um einen Her) to close upon one.

Schlie'ßen, *n.* -s, (the act of) closing, &c. *v. the verb;* argumentation.

Schlie'ßer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, door-keeper; captain of a port; store-keeper, caterer; jailer, turn-key.

Schlie'ßerin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, cateress.

Schlie'ßlich, *adv.* lastly, finally, to conclude, in fine.

Schlie'ßung, *f.* -, (the act of) shutting; *fig.* finishing, concluding; conclusion; (einer Rechnung) balance.

Schlimm, *a.* ill, bad, evil; sad; arch, cunning; unwell; sick, ill; sore; —, *adv.* ill, badly; es wurde mir — dabei zu Muthe, I felt uncomfortable at it; —er, worse; warre; —er werden, to deteriorate; —er machen, to worsen; to aggravate; der, die, das —ste, the worst; am —sten wegkommen, to have the worst of it; im —sten Falle, wenn es auf das —ste kommt, when the worst comes to the worst; should bad come to worse.

Schling'baum, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -bäume, sumach-tree; wild vine, bendwith; wayfaring tree.

Schlin'ge, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, knot, loop; noose, springe, snare; becket; cat's-paw; *T.* sling; —n stellen, legen, to lay snares; to cast a snare upon one; in die — gehen, to go into the trap; *fig.* seinen Kopf aus der — ziehen, to slip one's neck out of the collar; sich nicht aus der — ziehen können, *col.* to be in for it; —nleger, *m.* trapper.

Schlin'gel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, sluggard; clown; scoundrel, rascal, lubber.

Schlingelei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, sluggishness, clownishness; clownish trick.

Schlin'gelhaft, *a.* coarse, clownish; sluggish.

Schlin'gen, *v. a. ir.* to wind; to swallow greedily, to devour; to engulph; to sling; to entwine, to encompass; die Arme in einander —, to cross the arms; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to wind, to turn.

Schlin'ger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, gobble-gut.

Schlin'gerer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* vessel rolling.

Schlin'gern, *v. n.* *T.* to roll; heftig —, to reel; to seel; das — des Schiffes, roll *or* lurch of the ship.

Schlin'gerstag, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* second preventer-stay.

Schling'pflanze, *f.* -, creeper; rampion.

Schling'rabe, *m.* -e, *pl.* -e, cormorant.

Schlip'pe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, narrow place *or* way.

Schlit'ten, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, sledge, sled; sleigh; — mit Kutschkasten und Verdeck, booby-hut; leichte —, tar-boggin; (in der Sägemühle) chariot; (für Holzstämme) bob-sled; (einspänniger) cutter; Kufen—, jumper; Markt—, pung; *T.* cradle; auf dem — fahren, — fahren, to go in a sledge, to sleigh, to go a-sleighing, to sleigh-ride; to take a sleigh-ride; —bahn, *f.* sledge-road; sledding; sleighing; —balken, *pl.* *T.* bulge-ways; —baum, *m.* runner; —fahrt, *f.* party in sledges; sledge-race; —geläute, *n.* sleigh-bells; —haken, *m.* see-saw of a cog-wheel; —kasten, *m.* chest of the sledge; —kufe, *f.* runner; —pferd, *n.* sledge-horse; —rad, *n.* ratchet, cog-wheel; —reise, *f.* sledge-journey; —ständer, *pl.* *T.* poppets, spurs and drivers of a cradle; —zeug, *n.* harness for a sledge-horse.

Schlitt'schuh, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, skate; —eisen, *n.* keel of the skate; — fahren, — laufen, to skate, to slide on skates; —fahrer, —läufer, *m.* skater; —fahren, —laufen, *n.* skating; pattening.

Schlitz, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, slit, slash, rift, cleft; *T.* glyph; (bei dem Steinbrechen) gullet, opening, trench; (in der Schleuder) bought; (*T.* Min.) notch; (an einem Frauenkleide) placket.

Schlitz, *in comp.* —fenster, *n.* small narrow window; —graben, *m.* long and small ditch; trench, drain, gutter; —messer, *n.* lancet.

Schlit'zen, *v. a.* to slit, to slash, to rift, to cleave; to slive, to sliver.

Schlit'zig, *a.* having slits.

Schlo'ßweiß, *a.* as white as hail, as white as snow.

Schlo'pe, *f.* -, leak of a dike.

Schloß, *n.* -sses, *pl.* Schlösser, lock; (an einem Buche) clasp; castle, palace; nach Art der alten Schlösser gebaut, *a.* castellated; (kleine) castellet, chatelet; (an der Buchdruckerpresse) iron frame, hose; ein kleines —, locket; (zweischaaliger Muscheln) hinge; ein — vorlegen, to padlock; Schlösser in die Luft bauen, to build castles in the air; —arm, *m.* principal arm; —aufmacher, *m.* pick-lock; —beamte, *m.* officer in the castle *or* palace; —bein, *n.* buckle-bone; —beutel, *m.* lock-purse; —bezirk, *m.* chatellany; —blech, *n.* lock-plate; —brunnen, *m.* well belonging to a castle; —aufbrecher, *m.* pick-lock; —feder, *f.* spring of a lock; —garten, *m.* garden of a castle *or* palace; castle-garden; —graben, *m.* moat; —hauptmann, *m.* castellan; governor of the castle, governor of the palace; —hauptthurm, *m.* keep; —holz, *n.* *T.* collar-beam; chock; —kirche, *f.* church of a castle; —macher, *m.* (an Flinten) maker of locks; —messer, *n.* slot knife; —nagel, *m.* pole-bolt; —prediger, *m.* chaplain; —thor, *n.* castle-gate; —thurm, *m.* castle-tower, castle-spire; —vogt, *m.* castellan, keeper of a palace; —vogtei, *f.* chatellany; —wache, *f.* castle-watch; guard-house in a castle *or* palace; —zirkel, *m.* compass of reduction.

Schlöß'chen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, locket; castlet.

Schlo'ße, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, hail; hail-stone; es fallen —n, it hails; —nwetter, *n.* haily storm, sleety storm.

Schlo'ßen, *v. imp.* to hail; es schloßet, it hails.

Schlosser, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, locksmith; —arbeit, *f.* locksmith's-work; —handwerk, *n.* locksmith's trade; —spitzbohrer, *m.* centre-bit; —werkstatt, *f.* workshop of a locksmith.

Schloß'weiß, *a. v.* Schlohweiß.

Schlot, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, chimney, flue; channel, sink, common sewer, gutter; (einer Windmühle) neck; —feger, *m.* —kehrer, *m.* chimney-sweeper; sweep; —gat, *n.* *T.* fid-hole; —holz, *n.* *fig.* *T.* inexperienced sailor.

Schlot'tenblume, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, wind-flower.

Schlot'ter, *m.* -s, *vulg.* thick mud.

Schlot'ter, *in comp.* —apfel, *m.* caville; —bein, *n.* knock-knee; —faß, *n.* (der Schnitter) whetstone-case; —hans, *n.* knock-kneed fellow.

Schlot'terig, *a.* knock-kneed; flabby; flapping, tottering, dangling; loose, shaking; negligent, sloven.

Schlot'termilch, *f.* -, curdled and fleeted milk, coagulated milk.

Schlot'tern, *v. n.* to hang loose; to shake; to clash, to knock; to fit loose; —d, *a.* knock-kneed; —de Kniee, knocking knees.

Schlucht, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, a deep dale between two hills, hollow, ravine; hollow way, defile; dean; rift, clough; shelf of rock; (von reißendem Regenwasser gebildet) gully; gill.

Schluch'zen, *v. n.* to hiccough, to hickup; to sob; (krampfhaft) to snub.

Schluch'zen, *n.* -s, (the act of) sobbing, sob; —, *m.* -s, hiccough, hickup.

Schluck, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, gulp; swig; draught, dram; große —e thun, to drink by great gulps; to take good swigs; ein — Branntwein, dram of brandy; swig; einen — nehmen, to liquor (up); to take a dram; to take a drink; —vermögen, *n.* power of deglutition; —weise, *adv.* by gulps, by draughts.

Schlück'chen, *n.* (diminut. of Schluck), -s, *pl.* -, little dram; ein — thun, *col.* to wet one's whistle.

Schlucken, *v. a.* to gulp, to swallow; —, *v. n.* to hiccough, to hickup.

Schluck'en, *m.* -s, hiccough, hickup; yex; den —en haben, to hiccough, to hickup; to yex.

Schluck'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, devourer; *fig.* parasite, spunger; ein armer —, a poor starving wretch; poor shote; poor devil.

Schluff, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* passage of wild beasts; *T.* (bei Töpfern) meagre clay. [row passage, defile.

Schluft, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, hollow way, nar-

Schlug, *m.* -es, -s, amber of meaner sort.

Schlum'mer, *m.* -s, slumber, nap; sloom; snooze; *fig.* dormant state, torpor; —fieber, *n.* fever accompanied with a drowsiness; —körner, *pl.* poppy-seeds; —los, *a.* without sleep; sleepless.

Schlum'mern, *v. n.* to slumber; to doze (over); to rest one's eyes; to snooze; *fig.* to lie dormant.

Schlum'mernd, *p. & a.* dormant, undeveloped.

Schlump, *m.* -es, -s, *vulg.* hap, chance; —schlag, *m.* random-blow; —schuß, *m.* random-shot.

Schlum'pe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, slut, slattern, hussy; slommack; ronion, drab; dowdy; trapes; sozzle; trollop, froe; mawks. [gown; train.

Schlum'per, *m.* -s, *vulg.* training-

Schlum'pig, *a.* sluttish, nasty; slatternly; slovenly; dowdy.

Schlumps'weise, *adv. vulg.* by mere chance.

Schlund, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Schlünde, throat, gullet, œsophagus; *fig.* gulf, abyss; mouth of a cannon; —kopfmuskel, *m.* *T.* syndesmopharangæus.

Schlung, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Schlünge, act of swallowing *or* devouring; go-down; throat; gulp.

Schlupf, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Schlüpfe, narrow path *or* place; thrust, pull; —gang, *m.* haunt; —hafen, *m.* *T.* lee-shore; creek; —loch, *n.* hole to slip into, loop-hole; *T.* muset; *fig.* hole to escape; —wespe, *f.* ichneumon-fly; hawthorn fly, saw-fly; —winkel, *m.* lurking hole; hiding-place; covert.

Schlüp'fe, *f. v.* Schlupf.

Schlüp'fen, *v. n.* to slip; to glide.

Schlüpfrig, *a.* slippery; *fig.* indecent, obscene; lewd; wanton; dangerous, nice; —e Worte, lewd words; —machen, *n.* lubrification.

Schlüpfrigkeit, *f.* -, slipperiness; *fig.* lubricity, lasciviousness; wantonness.

Schlu'ren, *v. a.* *T.* to line.

Schlür'fen, *v. a.* to sip, to lap.

Schluß, *m.* -sses, *pl.* Schlüsse, shutting; *fig.* end, conclusion; (eines Musikstückes) finale; (einer Rede) peroration; (Entschluß) resolution; decree; (aus Etwas) conclusion, inference; syllogism; deduction; corollary; (beim Reiten) fitting, sitting firm; key-stone; zu —sse kommen, to come to a conclusion; to come to full points; einen — machen, to draw a conclusion; to reason from —to; Schlüsse aus den Vordersätzen ziehen, to trace premises into consequences; —andacht, *f.* compline; —art, *f.* mode of conclusion; —balken, *m.* last piece of timber put into a roof; —bein, *n.* hip-bone; —bilanz, *f.* final balance; —blatt, *n.* hand-saw of joiners; —fall, *m.* cadence; —folge, *f.* conclusion; syllogism; discursus; —gebäude, *n.* system of reasonings; —gedanke, *m.* concluding idea; —gedicht, *n.* epilogue; —gesang, *m.* concluding song, epode; —kette, *f.* chain of reasoning; —leiste, *f.* tail-piece; —nagel, *m.* poll-bolt; —punkt, *m.* full stop, period; —rechnung, *f.* balance; —recht, —richtig, *a.* logically correct; conclusive; —rede, *f.* conclusive speech; syllogism; epilogue; —reim, *m.* burden; —richtig, *a. v.* —recht; —richtigkeit, *f.* logical correctness; conclusiveness; —satz, *m.* conclusion; —scene, *f.* drop-scene; —stein, *m.* key-stone; stretcher, closer; cope-stone; voussoir; —stück, *n.* concluding piece (of music); —vergleich, *m.* final agreement, final arrangement; —vers, *m.* epode; —vertrag, *m.* final treaty, ultimate agreement; —wort, *n.* concluding word; —zeit, *f.* locking-up; —zug, *m.* colophon, flourish.

Schlüs'sel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, key; französische —, Bramah key; (zum Stimmen eines Instrumentes) wrest; (in der Musik) key, clef; —bart, *m.* key-bit; —bein, *n.* collar-bone, clavicle; —beinader, *f.* subclavian vein; —blume, *f.* primrose, cow-slip; —büchse, *f.* shooting-key; pop-gun; —bund, *n.* bunch of keys; —geld, *n.* key-money; —haken, *m.* key-hook, key-ring; —kette, *f.* key-chain; —kluppe, *f.* gag to tie up the key-bit; —korb, *m.* key-basket; —krahn, *m.* lock-cock; —loch, *n.* key-hole; bore of a key; —note, *f.* key-note, tonic; —reif, *m.* outermost hoop of a cask; —ring, *m.* key-ring; —rohr, *n.* key-shank; —schild, *m.* escutcheon; —schraube, *f.* barber's vice; —topf, *m.* humming top; —zettel, *m.* *T.* broker's memorandum.

Schlüs'sig, *a.* resolved, determined; —werden, to resolve, to determine (on).

Schmach, *f.* -, ignominy, disgrace, injury, wrong; outrage, abuse, dishonour, affront; —bedeckt, —voll, *a.* disgraceful (to), ignominious, dishonourable; dedecorous; —säule, *f.* pillory.

Schmachten, *v. n.* to languish (for), to pine; (nach Etwas) to long for, to pant after; to gasp after; to sigh (after, for); —d, *a.* die-away.

Schmäch'tig, *a.* slender, slim, lank, lanky; lathy; weak, faint, meagre, scraggy; *vulg.* starving.

Schmäch'tigkeit, *f.* -, lankness, slenderness, slimness; weakness.

Schmacht'korn, *n.* -es, -s, small and imperfect grain of corn.

Schmächt'ling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, thin slender person. [ear-curl.

Schmacht'locke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, ear-lock,

Schmacht'riemen, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, belt *or* girth, to prevent the bowels from being too much shaken in riding.

Schmuck, *m.* -es, -s, (n. u.) taste; Venice sumach.

Schmack'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (Fahrzeug) smack.

Schmack'en, *v. a.* (n. u.) *v.* Schmecken.

Schmack'haft, *a.* savoury, gustable; palatable; gustful, tasteful, relishable; *vulg.* tasty, toothsome; Etwas nicht — finden, to have a disrelish for.

Schmack'haftigkeit, *f.* -, palatableness, savouriness, gustfulness, &c., savour taste.

Schmack'los, *a.* (n. u.) unsavoury, tasteless, insipid.
Schmad'derbuch, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -bücher, *T.* waste-book, minute-book.
Schmad'dern, *v. a.* & *n. vulg.* to scrawl, to scribble.
Schmä'hen, *v. a.* to abuse, to revile; to slander, to calumniate; auf Einen —, to inveigh against one; to gird at one.
Schmä'her, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, reviler, slanderer, detractor, backbiter, calumniator.
Schmäh'lich, *a.* ignominious; injurious; disgraceful (to), dedecorous; *vulg.* outrageous.
Schmä'hreden, *pl.* bitter tonguing; tongue-scourging.
Schmä'hschrift, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, lampoon, libel, pasquil.
Schmä'hschriftler, **Schmä'hschriftsteller**, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, libeller, pasquiller.
Schmä'hsucht, *f.* -, slanderousness, slanderous disposition.
Schmä'hsüchtig, *a.* slanderous, disposed to slander.
Schmä'hung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) inveighing, reviling; injury, invective.
Schmäh'wort, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, injurious word, abusive expression, invective.
Schmal, *a.* narrow, small; *fig.* scanty, poor; (n. u.) small, slim, slender; —e Weg, narrow passage, strait way; es geht heute — her, there is poor fare to-day; —bäckig, *a. vulg.* lank-cheeked; —bett, *n.* flower-border; —bier, *n.* small-beer; —bodig, *a.* narrow-bottomed; —brüstig, *a.* narrow-breasted; —ente, *f.* small wild duck; —hans, *m.* niggard, curmudgeon; —holz, *n.* small wood; —leder, *n.* leather of young cattle; —leibig, *a.* slender-bodied; —thier, *n.* young deer (a year old); —vieh, *n.* small cattle, sheep; —tuch, *n.* narrow cloth; —zehnte, *m.* tithe of small cattle.
Schmä'len, *v. n.* (auf Einen) to chide, to scold, to reprove; to detract.
Schma'ler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* cleaving tool of the basket-makers.
Schmä'lern, *v. a.* to lessen, to diminish, to curtail, to derogate, to detract; to disparage; —d, *p.a.* derogatory (to).
Schmä'lerung, *f.* -, (the act of) lessening, diminution, derogation (from, of), abridgment, detracting.
Schmal'te, *f.* -, smalt; cobalt-blue.
Schmalz, *n.* -es, grease, suet; ohne Salz und —, insipid; —butter (auch: Schmalz) melted butter (butter melted to oil, and then cooled); — auslassen, to try out lard; —birn, *f.* red butter-pear; —blume, *f.* butter-cup; —grube, *f. fig.* fertile country; —kübel, *m.* butter-tub; —kuchen, *m.* dough-nut; —trog, *m.* grease-trough of woollen dyers.
Schmal'zen, *v. a.* to butter, to grease.
Schmal'zig, *a.* greasy.
Schmant, *m.* -es, -s, cream; *T.* sediment of vitriol.
Schmaragd', *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, emerald, smaragd; —fluß, *m.* false emerald; —praser, *m.* smaragdo-prasus.
Schmarag'den, *a.* smaragdine.
Schmaragdit', *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, smaragdite.
Schmaroz'en, *v. n.* to spunge (upon one for something), to act the parasite, to be a smell-feast.
Schmaroz'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, parasite, spunger, smell-feast, eater-cousin; hanger-on; led-captain; toady; —pflanze, *f.* parasitical plant.
Schmarozerei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the practice of) spunging, playing the parasite.
Schmaroz'erisch, *a.* parasitical, spunging.
Schmar're, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, slash; slish; scar; arr; Einem eine — geben, to strike one a slash.
Schmar'rig, *a.* scarry.
Schmar'ting, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *T.* parcelling; — überlegen, to parcel.
Schma'sche, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, dressed lamb-skin, shamoy leather; mesh.
Schmatz, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, smack, hearty kiss.
Schmatz'en, *v. n.* to smack; (mit den Lippen, bei Tisch) *vulg.* to chomp; —, *v. a.* to root out.
Schmauch, *m.* -es, -s, smoke; —feuer, *n.* fire not burning clear; —gesellschaft, *f.* company of smokers.
Schmau'chen, *v. a.* & *n.* to smoke; Tabak —, to smoke tobacco; seine Cigarre —, to puff one's cigar.
Schmäu'chen, *v. a.* to be-smoke; to smoke-dry.
Schmau'cher, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, smoker.
Schmaus, *m.* -ses, *pl.* Schmäuse, feast, banquet, entertainment; blow out; Einzugs—, *m.* house-warming.
Schmäu'schen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, small entertainment.
Schmau'sen, *v. n.* to feast, to banquet; (heimlich) to junket.
Schmau'ser, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, feaster, banqueter.
Schmauserei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, a banqueting, banquet; feasting; junketing; treat.
Schmeck'en, *v. a.* & *n.* to taste; to savour, to smack; to relish, to taste well; (nach Etwas) to taste of, to savour of; to smack of; to relish of; nach dem Fasse —, to taste of the cask; to have a tang of the cask; den Tod —, to taste of death; *fig.* to taste, to relish; bitter —, to taste bitter; wie schmeckt Ihnen dieser Wein? how do you like this wine? es schmeckt mir nicht, I don't like it; I have a disrelish for it; nothing relishes with me; das schmeckt nach mehr, it tastes morish; sich es gut — lassen (ich lasse mir ꝛc.), to eat and drink with good appetite.
Schmeck'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, taster, *vulg. lud.* nose.
Schmeer, *n.* -es, -s, grease, suet; fat; —bauch, *m.* abdomen; paunch; swag-belly; pot-belly; —bäuchig, *a.* swag-bellied; —blume, *f.* marsh-marigold; —erz, *n.* shining silver-ore; plumbago-ore; —gebirge, *n.* stratum of clay; —haut, *f.* fat skin; fat membrane; —kalk, *m.* fat lime; —kraut, *n.* broom-rape; —stein, *m.* steatite; —wurz, *f.* grease-wort, herb orpine.
Schmee'rig, *a.* greasy.
Schmeichelei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, flattery, adulation, fawning, wheedling, cajolery, coaxing; soft soap; soft sawder; soft words; court-plaister; (grobe) flummery; Jemandem —en sagen wegen, to flatter one (upon); Jemand durch — um Etwas bringen, to flatter one out of something.
Schmei'chelhaft, **Schmei'chlerisch**, *a.* flattering, adulatory, fawning, coaxing, wheedling, cajoling.
Schmei'chelkatze, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *fig.* flattering person.
Schmei'cheln, *v. n.* (Einem) to flatter (with), to coax, to wheedle, to fawn (upon), to glaver, to cajole; *cant-s.* to soft-soap one; to soft sawder; to chaff one; to butter one up; to toady one; to soothe one (with); sich mit Etwas —, to flatter one's self with a thing; to cradle one's self on.
Schmei'chelsucht, *f.* -, adulatory disposition.
Schmei'chelwort, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, flattering word; *pl.* flattering speech.
Schmei'chelzunge, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, tongue of a flatterer.
Schmei'chler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, flatterer, adulator, fawner, pleaseman, cajoler; tuft-hunter.
Schmeich'lerin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, adulatress, *v.* Schmeichler.
Schmei'ßen, *v. a.* & *n. ir. vulg.* to smite, to strike, to beat; to throw, to cast; (von Pferden) to kick; (von Insecten) to blow, to deposit eggs; hinter die Ohren —, to give a box on the ear; sein Geld weg—, to waste one's money; die Thür —, to slam the door.
Schmei'ßfliege, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, muck-fly; blue-bottle; smother-fly.
Schmei'ßwerk, *n. cant.* work; —er, *m.* workman earning high wages.
Schmelz, *m.* -es, enamel; —arbeit, *f.* enamel; —arbeiter, *m.* enameller; —blau, *n.* enamel-blue; —farbe, *f.* colour of enamel; —glas, *n.* enamel; —maler, *m.* enameller; —malerei, *f.* enamelling, enamel; —werk, *n.* enamel, enamelling, enamelled work.
Schmelz, *in comp.* —butter, *f.* melted butter; —esse, *f.* chafery; —feuer, *n.* melting-fire, smelting-fire; —hütte, *f.* smelting-house, melting-house; foundery; —grube, *f.* pit; —kessel, *m.* pit; —kunst, *f.* art of melting; art of enamelling; —löffel, *m.* melting-spoon; —ofen, *m.* melting-furnace; blast-furnace; —punkt, *m.* melting *or* fusing point; —röhrchen, *n.* melting-pipe, fusing tube; —silber, *n.* oxide of silver; —stahl, *m.* cast-steel; —tiegel, *m.* crucible; (große) coffin; —topf, *m.* melting-pot; crevet; —werk, *n.* smelting-house.
Schmelz'bar, *a.* fusible; —machung, *f.* ceration.
Schmelz'barkeit, *f.* -, fusibility.
Schmel'zen, *v. a.* to melt, to dissolve; to liquefy; to smelt; to enamel; —, *v. n. ir.* to melt, to dissolve, to liquefy; (wie ein Licht) to swale; *fig.* to diminish, to decay, to come to nothing; to be reduced to; —d, *adv.* (*T.* Mus.) *dolce, dolcemente.*
Schmel'zen, *n.* -s, (the act of) melting, &c.; — der Metalle, fusion.
Schmel'zer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, melter, smelter; blower.
Schmel'zung, *f.* -, (the act of) melting, liquefaction, fusion; enamel; —smittel, *n.* flux.
Schmer, ꝛc. *v.* Schmeer, ꝛc.
Schmer'gel, *m.* -s, emery.
Schmer'geln, *v. a.* to rub, polish with emery.
Schmer'kluft, *f.* -, *T.* slip.
Schmerl, **Schmer'ling**, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, merlin.
Schmer'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, loach, groundling.
Schme'rwurz, *f.* -, black-briony.
Schmerz, *m.* -es, *pl.* -en, ache, pain, dolor, smart; affliction, grief, sorrow; (l. u.) dolor; —en verursachen, to give

pain; mit —en erwarten, to expect impatiently; getheilter — ist halber —, grief is half removed when it is shared; —beladen, a. aggrieved; —durchbohrt, a. grief-shot, heart-struck; —los, a. painless, without pain; —losigkeit, f. painlessness; —stillend, a. anodyne, allaying pain; — stillende Mittel, n. anodyne; nepenthe; —verursachend, a. causing pain; —voll, a. painful.

Schmer'zen, v. a. & n. (Einen) to pain; to feel pain, to smart, to ache; to feel regret for; to afflict, to grieve (at); mein Kopf schmerzt mich, my head aches; es schmerzt mich, it grieves me; I am sorry c. inf. es schmerzt mich tief, it grieves me to the very heart; it stings me to the heart or to the quick.

Schmer'zensgeld, n. -es, -s, smart-money, dole-bote.

Schmer'zenston, m. -es, -s, pl. -töne, doleful accent, exclamation of pain.

Schmerz'haft, a. painful, dolorous; grievous (to), aggrieved; —igkeit, f. -, painfulness.

Schmerz'lich, a. painful, grievous, smarting (from, under); — berührt (von), a. afflicted (at, by); ein —es Verlangen, a painful desire.

Schmerz'lichkeit, f. -, dolorousness; painfulness, grievousness.

Schmet'terling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, butterfly, papilio; sphynx; —sblume, f. papilionaceous flower; —sfange, — schere, f. butterfly-catcher; —sflügel, m. (Muschel) butterfly's wing.

Schmet'tern, v. a. to dash, to crash; in tausend Stücke —, to dash into a thousand pieces; —, v. n. to sound shrill; to crack, to peal; to warble, to quaver.

Schmet'tern, n. -s, peal, blast; warbling, quavering; dashing.

Schmidt, (l. u. Schmied), m. **Schmie'des**, **Schmidts**, pl. **Schmie'de**, smith, forger; jeder ist seines Glückes —, every one is his own carver; seines Glückes — sein, to carve out one's own [fortune.

Schmie'dbar, a. malleable.

Schmie'dbarkeit, f. -, malleability.

Schmie'de, f. -, pl. -n, forge, smithy, stithy, smith's shop; fig. vulg. vor die unrechte — kommen, to get into the wrong box; to catch a Tartar; vor die rechte — gehen, to apply to the proper person or place; —amboß, m. rising anvil; stith; —arbeit, f. smith's work; smithery; —balg, m. forge-bellows; —eisen, n. malleable iron; wrought iron; —esse, f. forge; —hammer, m. sledge-hammer, smith's hammer; (große) about-sledge; —knecht, m. smith's journeyman; —kohle, f. coal; culm; —kunst, f. smith's craft; —meister, m. master-smith; —schlacke, f. dross produced in the blacksmith's forge; —sinter, m. iron sparkles; —zange, f. tongs used by the blacksmith.

Schmie'den, v. a. to forge; to fabricate by the forge; (in Gesenken) to suage; fig. to forge, to invent, to devise, to fabricate; einen Verbrecher in Eisen —, to enchain a criminal; to put one in irons; (Pläne) to meditate a plot against.

Schmie'ge, f. -, pl. -n, bent, inclination, angle; T. bevel; cant-moulding; embrasure of a window; splay; (von 2 Fuß) Scammozi's rule.

Schmie'gen, v. a. to wind, to bend, to incline, to ply; T. to bevel; — (sich), v. refl. (an Einen) to cling to; to nestle (to, against); fig. to cringe, to humble one's self, to submit (to).

Schmie'gend, a. submissive.

Schmie'gsam, a. flexuous, pliant; fig. submissive; —keit, f. -, flexuosity, pliantness; fig. submissiveness.

Schmie'le, f. -, pl. -n, bulrush; hair-grass.

Schmier, n. -es, -e,. grease; tallow, stuff; —buch, n. waste-book; —büchse, f. grease-box, grease-horn; T. grease-cup; —eimer, m. —faß, n. vessel containing grease; —gefäß, n. lubricator; —hahn, m. grease-cock; —horn, n. grease-horn; —käse, m. whey-cheese, smear-case, cottage-cheese; —leder, n. leather dressed in train-oil; —mittel, n. unguent; —näpfchen, n. lubricator; —ofen, m. pitch-furnace; —salbe, f. soft salve; —schaf, n. scabby sheep; —seife, f. barrel-soap; Dutch soap; —wolle, f. dirty wool.

Schmiera'lien, pl. vulg. scrawlings, scrawls; fig. bribes, bribings.

Schmie're, f. -, grease; (Maschinen —, grease); lubricant; salve, ointment; liniment; dirt; fig. vulg. thrashing, cudgelling, flogging; die ganze —, the whole kitt; die — bezahlen müssen, vulg. to have to pay the piper.

Schmie'ren, v. a. to smear; to spread; to grease; Stiefeln —, to liquor boots; (mit Salbe) to salve; (mit Seife) to soap; (mit Öl) to oil; fig. to scrawl; to scribble; to daub; (leicht darüber hin) to slur over; (bestechen) to bribe; vulg. to thrash, to cudgel, to maul; (ein Rad) to grease; to lubricate; (Wein, &c.) to adulterate; Butter auf's Brod —, to butter bread; vulg-s. Einem die Hände —, to grease one's fist; to bribe; Einem den Mund —, to engage one by fair promises; Einem Etwas in's Maul —, to make a thing plain to one; Einem den Buckel —, to cudgel, to bang, to maul; wer gut schmiert fährt gut, prov. grease well and speed well!

Schmie'rer, m. -s, pl. -, scrawler, scribbler, dauber.

Schmiererei', f. -, pl. -en, smearing; scrawling, scribbling; daubing.

Schmie'rig, a. greasy, smeary, dauby.

Schmie'rigkeit, f. -, greasiness, &c.

Schmink, in comp. —arzenei, f. — mittel, n. cosmetic; —beere, f. (Pflanze) strawberry blite; —bohne, f. phasel; French bean, kidney-bean; haricot; (westindische) abrus; junge noch nicht ausgehülste —bohnen, pl. snaps; — büchse, —dose, f. paint-box; —fleckchen, — läppchen, —pflästerchen, n. patch, beauty-spot; ganz mit —pflästerchen belegt sein, to be patched all over; — stein, m. Muscovy-talc; —wasser, n. beauty-water, wash; —wurzel, f. grummel, stone-crop; alcanna.

Schmin'ke, f. -, pl. -n, paint, rouge, cheek-varnish; fig. fine outside.

Schmin'ken, v. a. & — (sich), v. refl. to paint.

Schmir'gel, m. v. Schmergel.

Schmir'geln, v. n. to smell of grease; to smell rancid; —, n. (der Büchsenrohre) draw-boring.

Schmiß, m. -sses, pl. -sse, stroke, dash, polt, bang, blow, knock; (von Pferden) kick; —sse bekommen, to get blows.

Schmitz, m. -es, pl. -e, lash, cut.

Schmitze, f. -, pl. -n, whip-lash; salve; stain, aspersion; blacking.

Schmitz'en, v. a. & n. to lash, to whip; to soil, to dirty; T. to blacken, to black; (T. Print.) to mackle.

Schmoll, in comp. —winkel, m. pouting-place; retired, solitary corner; —zimmerchen, n. private closet, boudoir.

Schmol'len, v. n. to pout, to glout, to make mouths, to be sulky (with); to be in dudgeon; to peak; to look glum; (mit aller Welt) to sulk with the whole world.

Schmor, in comp. —braten, m. stewed meat, beef alamode; —kartoffeln, pl. fried potatoes; —stück, n. piece of stewed meat; —tiegel, —topf, m. stewing-pan. [swelter; to dry.

Schmo'ren, v. a. & n. to stew; to

Schmu, m. -s, vulg. profit, gain; foul play; — machen, to play foul play.

Schmuck, m. -es, -s, ornament, adornment, finery, attire; jewels, set of jewels; bijou; —federhändler, m. plumassier; —geld, n. money appropriated to the purchase of jewels; —handel, m. trade in jewels; —kästchen, n. casket, jewel-box; —laden, m. jeweller's shop; —rede, f. ornamented speech, declamation; —rednerei, f. flowery speaking, declamation; —rednerisch, a. declamatory; —voll, a. much adorned.

Schmuck, a. trim, smug, smart; spruce, pretty, fine, handsome.

Schmü'cken, v. a. to adorn (with, by); to attire, to dress, to trim; to deck, to prim, to prank; to decorate; to set off with; (sich) to be trimmed in.

Schmuck'los, a. unadorned, stript of ornament, simple. [tion.

Schmü'ckung, f. -, adornment, decora-

Schmu'del, m. -s, pl. -, vulg. dirty person.

Schmu'delig, a. vulg. dirty, sluttish.

Schmu'el, m. -s, Jew.

Schmuggelei', f. -, pl. -en, (the act of) smuggling. [dogger.

Schmug'gelfahrzeug, n. smuggling

Schmug'geln, v. a. to smuggle; to owl.

Schmug'gler, m. -s, pl. -, smuggler.

Schmun'zeln, v. n. to smile, to simper, to smirk.

Schmutz, m. -es, dirt, soil, smut, tarnish, filth; slush; sposh; —ärmel, m. sleeve put on to keep one's dress clean; —bartel, m. vulg. dirty fellow; —bogen, m. slur; —brett am Kutschentritt, n. splash-board; —buch, n. waste-book; —fink, m. vulg. dirty fellow; —fleck, m. dirty spot; —koch, m. dirty cook; —lappen, m. wiper, clout; —papier, n. waste-paper; —riß, m. rough sketch; —titel, m. bastard title, outer title-page; sham title-page; —winkel, m. slut's corner.

Schmutz'en, v. n. to soil, to tarnish, to foul, to spot, to dirt.

Schmutz'ig, a. dirty, filthy, foul, nasty, unclean, squalid, slushy; fig. sordid; —e Wäsche, f. foul linen; —e Eigennutz, m. sordid interest; —e Farbe, f. smurched tint; — machen, to soil, to smirch; to smudge; leicht — werden, soon to soil; —e Reden obscene discourses.

Schmutz'igkeit, f. -, smuttiness, sluttiness, dirtiness, filthiness, uncleanness; fig. sordidness.

Schna'bel, m. -s, pl. Schnäbel, bill, beak, nib; becco, neb; fig. vulg. mouth; (am Blasebalge) snout, nozzle, pipe; (am Schiffe) beak, beak-head, stem; (an einer Lampe) socket; burner; (an einer Gießkanne) gullet; (der Feder) nib; den — halten, to hold one's tongue; das ist Etwas für seinen —, that will suit his palate; sprechen, wie einem der — gewachsen ist, to be plain-spoken;

—eisen, *n.* curling-iron; —förmig, *a.* in the shape of a peak; —förmige Nase, *f.* beaky nose; —rodel, *m.* louse-wort; —schuhe, *pl.* shoes pointed at the toes; —spitze, *f.* tip of a bill; —stiefel, *pl.* snouted boots; —weide, *f. vulg.* treat for the palate *or* lips; —zange, *f.* tongs with a very long bill; callipers, *pl.*; cramp.

Schnäbelei', *f.* -, (the act *or* practice [of] kissing.

Schnabeli'ren, Schna'beln, *v. a. & n. vulg.* to eat; to feast.

Schnä'beln, *v. a.* to furnish with a beak *or* mouth; — (sich), *v. refl.* to bill, to caress, to kiss.

Schna'ke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, snake, water-snake; gnat, midge; sheep; —nkopf, *m.* blackamoor's tooth, cowry.

Schna'ke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *vulg.* jest, joke, merry-tale.

Schna'ker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, jester, wag.

Schna'kisch, *a.* droll, merry, odd, funny.

Schnal'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, latch; buckle; fermillet; *fig.* trick; *T.* genitals of hinds; harlot; —nbügel, *m.* buckle-chape; —nbürste, *f.* buckle-brush; —ndorn, *m.* tongue of a buckle; —nriemen, *m.* flap of a shoe; —nschuh, *m.* shoe with a buckle; —nzange, *f.* sliding tongs.

Schnal'len, *v. a.* to buckle; to strap; to lash (on, to).

Schnal'len, Schnal'zen, *v. n.* to clash, to lash, to clap; to knack with the fingers; (mit der Zunge) to smack; to make a chuckling with the tongue; to chirk; (mit den Lippen, bei Tisch) *vulg.* to chomp.

Schnä'pel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, (Fisch) whiting with a thick snout.

Schnapp, *i. & m.* -es, -s, snap, slap.

Schnapp, *in comp.* —feder, *f.* catch-spring; —galgen, *m.* gibbet; —hahn, *m.* robber, foot-pad; constable, thief-taker; —karren, *m.* whip-cart, snap-cart; —messer, *n.* clasp-knife; —sack, *m.* snap-sack, knap-sack, wallet; —schildkröte, *f.* snapping turtle.

Schnap'pen, *v. n.* to snap (at); to snatch; to catch; nach Athem *or* Luft —, to gasp *or* to pant for breath; *fig.* nach Etwas —, to snatch at; —, *v. a.* to gasp for.

Schnäp'per, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, snap, trigger, catch; cross-bow; fly-catcher; fleam, lancet.

Schnäp'perlein, *n.* -s, valve of the bellows.

Schnäp'pisch, *a.* snappish, pert, smart; —, *adv.* snappishly, pertly.

Schnapps! *i.* snap! slap! crack!

Schnapps, *m.* -ses, *vulg.* dram; liquor, gin; blue ruin; tiff; usquebaugh; fire-water; fiery drink; ungesetzliche —brennereien aufsuchen gehen, to go still-hunting; —brennerei, *f.* distillery, still-house; —courage, *f.* Dutch courage; —augen, *pl.* toddy-oozing eyes; —blüte, *f.* rum-bud; grog blossom; —flasche, —bulle, *f.* dram-bottle; —gesicht, *n.* whiskeyfied face; copper-face; —gesicht habend, *a.* copper-faced; —glas, *n.* brandy-glass, dram-glass; Glas —, *n.* horn of liquor; —laden, *m.* public house, grog-shop; groggery; gin-shop; dram-shop; —trinker, *m.* gin-drinker.

Schnapp'sen, *v. n. vulg.* to dram, to drink gin; to liquor (up); to take a dram *or* drink.

Schnar'chen, *v. n.* to snore; (im Schlafe) to rout, to rowt; to snort; *fig.* to snub, to bluster.

Schnar'cher, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, snorer.

Schnarch'klappe, *f.* blow-valve, snifting valve (of a condensing engine).

Schnar'pfen, *v. a.* to crunch, to craunch; to scranch.

Schnarr'drossel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, mistle-bird, mistle-thrush, shrite.

Schnar're, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, rattle; mistle-bird, shrite.

Schnar'ren, *v. n.* to rattle; to snarl, to speak in the throat.

Schnarr'werk, *n.* -es, -s, a contrivance in an organ by which the pipes are made to utter a rough and quavering sound, bass of an organ.

Schnatterei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act *or* habit of) cackling; chattering.

Schnat'terer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *vulg.* chatterer, prattler.

Schnat'terhaft, *a. vulg.* chattering.

Schnat'termaul, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -mäuler, chatter-box.

Schnat'tern, *v. n.* to cackle; *fig.* to chatter, to prattle; (wie eine Ente) to quackle; —d, *p. & a.* cackling; chattering; stridulous.

Schnat'tertasche, *f. v.* Schnattermaul.

Schnau, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, nose, snout, bill, beak; *T.* snow; —mast, *m. T.* snow-mast; —segel, *n. T.* try-sail.

Schnau'ben, *v. a. & n.* to snort; to breathe heavily, to snuff; *fig.* to pant (for); *vulg.* die Nase —, sich —, to blow the nose; *fig.* Rache —, to breathe vengeance; to be frantic for revenge; (vor Zorn) to be puffing with anger.

Schnau'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* snow.

Schnäu'feln, *v.* Schnüffeln.

Schnau'fen, *v. n.* to breathe, to snuff, to wheeze; to snort.

Schnau'pe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, snout; snuff of a candle.

Schnauz, *in comp.* —bart, *m.* mustachio; —zahn, *m.* would-be-wise spark, self-sufficient person.

Schnau'ze, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, snout, muzzle; trunk; spigot and faucet; (eines Gefäßes) neb; (einer Gießkanne) rose-end of a watering-pot; (einer Dachrinne) gargoyle; Zusammenstoßen von eisernen Röhren mittels —n, *T.* jointing of iron pipes by spigot and faucet; (der Thiere) mouth; *fig.* snout, nozzle; —nnadel, *f.* tamboers-peg.

Schnau'zen, *v. n.* to snarl at, to snap, to answer hastily and harshly; jemanden an—, to snap one up; to snarl at one.

Schnäu'zen, *v. a.* sich die Nase —, sich —, to blow the nose; to snite; *fig.* das Licht —, to snuff (the candle).

Schnau'zenband, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -bänder, hoop pointed on both ends.

Schnecke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, snail, slug, dew-snail; *fig. T.* cochlea, cockle of the ear; helix; *T.* (in einer Uhr) fusee; *T.* volute; helix; cockle-stairs, winding staircase.

Schnecken-, *in comp.* —abgleicher, *pl. T.* fusee notching tools; —abläufer, *pl. T.* fusee notching arbors; —auge, *n. T.* centre of a spiral line; centre of a volute; —berg, *m.* snail-hill; —bohne, *f.* snail-flower; —bohrer, *m.* screw-auger; —feder, *f.* spiral spring; —förmig, *a.* spiral; —gang, *m.* winding-alley; spiral-walk; *fig.* snail's pace; einen —gang habend, snail-paced; im —gang, at a snail's pace; —gewinde, *n.* whirl, helix; —gewölbe, *n.* spiral vault; trompe; —grube, *f.* snail-pit; —haus, *n.* snail-shell; —horn, *n.* snail's horn; —kegel, *m.* fusee (of a watch); —klee, *m.* snail-clover, snail-trefoil; medic; lucern; —kolben, *pl.* fusee clamp ferrules; —kreis, *m.* spiral, spiral line; —lehre, *f.* conchyliology; —linie, *f.* spiral line, conchoid; helix; spire; wie eine —linie, spirally; die parabolische —linie, helioid parabola; —marmor, *m.* lumachella; —mühle, *f.* Archimedes' screw; —muschel, *f.* conch; shell; —post, *f. fig.* snail-post; —pflug, *m.* snow-plough; —rad, *n. T.* balance-wheel of a spiral watch; great wheel; (*T.* Mech.) turbine; —schneidezeug, *n. T.* fusee-engine; —schuh, *m.* snow-shoe; —stein, *m.* snail-stone; conchite; —topas, *m.* topaz of Saxony; lack-lustre; —treppe, *f.* cockle-stair-case; —wasser, *n.* snail-water; —zug, *m.* snail-pace; stroke of a spiral line.

Schneck'en, *v. n.* to be slow-paced.

Schnee, *m.* -s, snow; whip of milk and eggs; der — ballt sich, the snow is clammy; — in schmelzendem Zustande, slush; —ammer, *f.* snow-bunting; snow-bird; (zirpt, chirrups); —arm, *m.* arm as white as snow; —bahn, *f.* snowy path, snowy road; *T.* snow-plane; —ball, *m.* snow-ball; snow-ball-tree; —bälle machen, to snow-ball; —ballen, *m.* guelder-rose; —baum, *m. v.* —flockenbaum; —bedeckt, *a.* covered *or* topt with snow; —beere, *f.* snow-berry; —blind, *a.* dazzled by the snow; —blume, *f.* snow-drop, snow-deep; —brille, *f.* snow-goggles, *pl.*; —bruch, *m.* snow-break; —brüchig, *a.* snow-broken; —eule, *f.* large white owl; —fall, *m.* snow-slip; —fink, *m.* brambling; —flocke, *f.* flake of snow; —flockenbaum, *m.* snow-drop-tree; silver-bell, halesia; —gans, *f.* wild goose; —gebirge, *n.* mountain covered with snow; —gestöber, *n.* shower of snow; snow-storm; —glöckchen, *n.* snow-drop; —grenze, *f. v.* —linie; —huhn, *n.* ptarmigan, white grouse; —könig, *m.* wren; —kuppe, *f.* top of a mountain covered with snow; —lawine, *f.* avalanche of snow; snow-slip; —linie, *f.* boundary of snow; —mann, *m.* figure of snow; —monat, *m.* the snowy month, November; —schuh, *m.* snow-shoe; *pl.* rackets; —schwanz, *m.* snow-fly; —sperling, *m. v.* —ammer; —staub, *m.* very fine snow; —sturm, *m.* squall of snow; —sturz, *m. v.* —lawine; —tropfen, *m. v.* —glöckchen; —veilchen, *n. v.* —glöckchen; —vogel, *m. v.* —ammer; —wasser, *n.* snow-water; snow-broth; —wehe, *f.* drift-snow; snow-wreath; —weiß, *a.* snow-white; —wetter, *n.* snowy weather, storm; —wiesel, *n.* white weasel; —wind, *m.* wind bringing snow; —wolke, *f.* snowy cloud; —wurz, *f.* butterwort, Yorkshire sanicle.

Schnee'ig, *a.* snowy.

Schnei'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, edge; (am Bohrer) bit; *T.* snare, gin, springe; mit kolbiger —, obtuse; (*T.* Mech.) knife-edge.

Schnei'de, *in comp.* —bank, *f.* chopping-form; cooper's bench; —bohrer, *m.* cutting gimlet; —brett, *n.* cutting board; —eisen, *n.* screw-tap; edging-tool; bolt-and-nail-rods iron; —feile, *f.* cutting file; —holz, *n.* wood for sawing; —lade, *f.* chopping-bench; —lohn, *m.* choppage, sawing; —messer, *n.* cutting-knife, chopping blade; (*T.* Letter-f.) kerning-knife; —mühle, *f.* sawing-mill; saw-mill; —müller, *m.* saw-miller; —werkzeug, *n.* cutting instrument; —zahn, *m.* cutter; incisor; —zeug, *n.* edge-tools; cutting-engine.

Schnei'deler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, shragger.
Schnei'deln, *v. a.* to lop, to prune, to cut.
Schnei'delscheere, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, averruncator.
Schnei'den, *v. a. & n. ir.* to cut, to carve; to snip; *fig.* to bite, to pinch; (Schweine, &c.) to castrate, to geld; to spay; (*T.* Print.) to bit; (Korn, &c.) to mow, to cut; (vorschneiden) to carve; (Federn) to make; (Breter) to saw; (in Stücke) to cut up, to cantle; tüchtig darauf los —, to whang at; sich in den Finger —, to cut one's finger; Brod —, to cut slices of bread; Gesichter —, to make faces; to mouth (at one); alle mögliche Gesichter —, to make an alphabet of faces; es schneidet mich im Leibe, I have the gripes; es schnitt mir wie ein Messer durch das Herz, it went to my heart like a knife; mit dem großen Messer —, to shoot with a long bow; jemandes Haar dünner —, to taper one's hair out; *vulg.* viel Geld bei Etwas —, to get much money by; — (sich), *v. refl.* to see one's self disappointed; to find one's self *or* to be planted in Queer Street; to be in the wrong box; (von Linien) *T.* to converge; to intersect; —d, *p. a.* convergent; oblique; *fig.* trenchant; —de Kälte, *f.* cutting cold; (vom Winde) cutting (wind), sharp, piercing.
Schnei'den, *n.* -s, (the act of) cutting &c.; — im Leibe, griping of the guts, gripes.
Schnei'der, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, tailor; *in comp.* cutter; *vulg.* libella, dragon-fly, water-butterfly, adder-bolt; zum — machen (im Bretspiele), to make one lose the game without crowning a man; *cant.* to be skunked; —arbeit, *f.* tailor's work; —bursch, *m.* tailor's apprentice; —fisch, *m.* blay, bleak; —gesell, *m.* tailor's journeyman; journeyman tailor; —haft, —mäßig, *a.* tailor-like; —handwerk, *n.* tailor's trade; —kerzlein, *n.* searing candle; —krankheit, *f.* illness attending a sedentary life; itch; —mamsell, *f. col.* taker in of plain work; —metze, *f.* libellula, water-butterfly; —muskel, *m.* tailor's muscle; —nadel, *f.* tailor's needle, double long darner; —ring, *m.* tailor's thimble; —scheere, *f.* tailor's shears; —tisch, *m.* tailor's stall; —vogel, *m.* tailor-bird; —zunft, *f.* guild, company of tailors.
Schneiderei', *f.* -, *vulg.* (the act of) making clothes; tailor's trade; die — treiben, to tailor. [to tailor.
Schnei'dern, *v. n. vulg.* to make clothes,
Schnei'dig, *a.* easy to be cut.
Schnei'dmaschine, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, cutter; cutting-machine.
Schnei'dwerk, *n.* -es, slitting-mill.
Schnei'en, *v. imp.* to snow; to storm; *fig.* to shower; es schneit, it snows; es schneit Blüthen, it showers blossoms.
Schnei'teln, *v.* Schneideln.
Schnell, *a.* quick (at), swift, rapid; nimble, fleet; sudden; hasty; zu —, rash, precipitate; —e Justiz, *f.* speedy justice; ein —er Tod, a sudden death; —e Umsatz, *m.* quick return; —er als jemand laufen, *col.* to have the heels of one; — fahren, to drive at a great rate; —blick, *m.* quick glance, quick eye; —bote, *m.* courier; —füßig, *a.* swift-footed, swift of foot; —fuß, *m.* velocipede; —füßigkeit, *f.* swift-footedness; —gedicht, *n.* impromptu; —gläubig, *a.* hasty in believing; —lauf, *m.* gallop; —läufer, *m.* one who walks races; —loth, *n. T.* soft solder, tin-solder; —marsch, *m.* forced march; quick march; —post, *f.* diligence; fast coach; —presse, *f.* steam-press; fly-press; —schiff, *n.* fast-sailing vessel, cutter; —schreibekunst, *f.* short-hand-writing, stenography; tachygraphy; —schreiber, *m.* short-hand-writer, tachygrapher; —schritt, *m.* rapid step, forced march; —wage, *f.* steel-yard; Roman balance; —wüchsig, *a.* quick-growing; —zug, *m.* forced march; through-train; fast train; express train; —züngig, *a.* voluble, fluent of speech; —züngigkeit, *f.* volubility of one's tongue.
Schnell, (from Schnellen) *in comp.* —falle, *f.* spring-trap; —harz, *n.* elastic resin; —käfer, *m.* spring-scarabee, leaping beetle; —kraft, *f.* elasticity; torsion; springiness; —kräftig, *a.* elastic; —käulchen, *n.* —kugel, *f.* marble; —kügelchen, *n.* bound-stone; peewee; taw; —schleife, *f.* spring-noose; gin; —wage, *f.* steel-yard; unequal-armed balance; statira; Roman balance; —wage mit festem Gewicht, *f.* Danish balance.
Schnel'le, *f.* -, quickness, swiftness.
Schnel'len, *v. a.* to jerk, to snap; to send away with a jerk, to let fly; to bound; *fig.* to cheat, to cozen, to deceive; to pop one out of something; —, *v. n.* to spring, to snap, to fly with an elastic impulse.
Schnel'ler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, spring, tricker, trigger; fillip.
Schnel'ligkeit, *f.* -, quickness (at), swiftness, velocity, rapidity; suddenness, hastiness; —smesser, *m.* velocimeter. [cock.
Schnep'fe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, snipe; wood-
Schnep'fen, *in comp.* —apfel, *m.* woodcock apple; —dreck, *m.* excrement of a snipe; —fang, *m.* —jagd, *f.* catching of snipes; —fisch, *m.* sea-pie, snipe-fish; —garn, *n.* net to catch snipes in; —kopf, *m.* (Schnecke) snipe-bill; —zug, *m.* flock of snipes *or* woodcocks; passage of snipes *or* woodcocks. [lip, spout.
Schnep'pe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, snout, nozzle,
Schnep'per, *m. v.* Schnäpper.
Schnerf, Schnerz, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, land-rail.
Schner'kel, *m. v.* Schnörkel. [shrite.
Schner're, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, mistle-bird,
Schneu'ße, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, glade.
Schneu'zen, *v. a.* & — (sich), *v. refl.* to blow one's nose; (ein Licht) to snuff.
Schnicken, *v. a. & n.* to move quickly, to agitate quickly, to wag.
Schnickschnack, *m.* -s, *vulg.* prattle, tittle-tattle, idle talk.
Schnie'ben, *v. n. ir.* to snuff, to breathe, to snort.
Schnie'del, *m.* -s, *T.* second row of wood in a charcoal-kiln.
Schnie'geln (sich), *v. refl.* to trick up, to dress smart; to trick out; geschniegelt, *a.* snippy, finical; sniptious.
Schnip'feln, Schnip'peln, Schnip'pern, *v. a. vulg.* to cut in snips, to chip.
Schnipp'chen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, snap; ein — schlagen, to snap with the fingers; (jemandem) to smoke one; to snap one's fingers at one; to whistle at.
Schnip'pen, *v. a.* to snap; *v.* Schnipfeln.
Schnip'pisch, *a.* snappish, peckish, flippant, snip-snap, pert; smart, saucy; —e Antwort, *f.* snip-snap; —e Wesen, *n.* snappishness; —e Mädchen, *n.* sauce-box; jemandem — begegnen, to sauce one; — abfertigen, to fob one off with.
Schnir'kel, *m. v.* Schnörkel.
Schnitt, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, cut, cutting; incision; slish; snip; edge; slice; pattern, model; figure cut; *fig. vulg.* bragging; unlawful profit; fraud, trick; seinen — machen, to reap advantage; —bohne, *f.* French bean; —gras, *n.* shave-grass, horse-tail; —gewölbe, *n.* —laden, *m.* retail-shop, draper's shop; —handel, *m.* retail, draper's business; —händler, *m.* retailer, linen-draper; —handlung, *f.* draper's shop; —hobel, *m.* (der Buchbinder) paring knife; —holz, *n. T.* provine, graff; —kohl, *m.* cabbage, summer-cabbage; —lauch, *m.* garlic; cives; leek; scallion; —linie, *f. T.* secant; cutting-line; —messer, *n.* chopping-knife; hedging-bill; drawing-knife; (chirurgische) bistoury; —salat, *m.* lettuce; —schein, *m.* coupon; —waaren, *pl.* retail-goods, dry-goods; —weise, *adv.* by cuts, by slices; —wunde, *f.* wound of a cut.
Schnit'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, slice, cut; chop, collop, steak.
Schnit'tebank, Schnit'temesser, *v.* Schnitzbank, Schnitzmesser.
Schnit'ter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Schnit'terin**, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, reaper, mower; —lohn, *m. & n.* wages of reapers.
Schnitt'ling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, snip, cutting; scion.
Schnitz, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, slice, chop, collop, steak; chip; snip; —bank, *f.* form to cut *or* carve upon, chopping-bench, cooper's bench; —bret, *n.* chopping-board; —kunst, *f.* art of carving; —messer, *n.* instrument for carving; cooper's knife, drawing-knife (of coopers); knife with two handles; whittle; —werk, *n.* carved work; (halb erhobene) anaglyphic work; (zwischen den Seitenknieen des Gallions) trail.
Schnit'zel, *n. & m.* -s, *pl.* -, chip; shaving; shred; *pl.* clippers.
Schnitzelei', *f.* -, (the act of) cutting, carving; chipping.
Schnit'zeln, Schnit'zen, *v. a. & n.* to cut, to carve; to chip; to whittle.
Schnit'zer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, cutter, carver; carving-knife; whittle; *fig.* blunder, fault, mistake. [blunder.
Schnit'zern, *v. n.* to commit a fault, to
Schnit'zler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, cutter, carver.
Schnö'de, *a.* vile, base, scornful, mean, contemptuous, contumelious; injurious, outrageous, offensive; — behandeln, to treat with contempt.
Schnö'desenf, *m.* -es, -s, wild radish, charlock, carlock.
Schnö'digkeit, *f.* -, vileness, scornfulness, despicableness, indignity; base- [ness.
Schnop'pern, *v.* Schnuppern.
Schnör'kel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, conchoid; *T.* coil, twine; volute, scroll; garnish; (im Schreiben) flourish; superfluous ornament, paraph; (an Säulenknaufen) fret-work; helix; —perpendikel, *n.* cathetus of a volute.
Schnörkelei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, artificial ornament.
Schnör'keln, *v. a. & n.* to form into spirals and flourishes, to use spirals and flourishes; to scroll.
Schnucke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, sheep.
Schnuff'eln, Schnüff'eln, *v. n. vulg.* to snuffle; to smell; to snivel; to sniff; to sniff (with a cold &c.); to snuff (at); — wie ein Schwein, to nuzzle.

Schnüff'ler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, ferreter; spy; sniveller; blow-valve, snifting-valve (of a condensing engine).

Schnup'fen, *v. a.* & *n.* to snuff, to take snuff.

Schnup'fen, *m.* -s, cold, catarrh, rheum; den — bekommen, to catch cold; den — haben, to be troubled with a cold *or* rheum; to be stuffed; —fieber, *n.* catarrhic fever.

Schnup'fer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Schnup'ferin,** *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, snuff-taker.

Schnup'fig, *a.* catarrhic.

Schnupftabak, *m.* -es, -s, snuff; (grober) rappee; Makuba —, maccoboy; —sdose, *f.* snuff-box; (schott.) mull; —sfabrikant, *m.* snuff-maker; —skrämer, *m.* snuff-man; —sreibe, *f.* snuff-graters.

Schnupftuch, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -tücher, pocket-handkerchief, hand-cloth; *cant.* fogle.

Schnup'pe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, candle-snuff.

Schnup'pen, *v. a.* & *n.* to snuff the candle; to snite *or* to crop the candle; to take snuff. [to snivel.

Schnup'pern, *v. a.* to snuffle, to smell,

Schnupps, *m.* -ses, snap.

Schnur, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, Schnüre, lace, string, cord; daughter-in-law; *fig.* eine — Perlen, a string of pearls; (zum Messen) line; (*T.* Mech.) — ohne Ende (Maschinentheil), endless strap; — für den Kreisel, snore; mit Schnüren besetzen, to border, to lace; *fig. vulg.* nach der — leben, to live regularly; über die — hauen, to exorbitate, to exceed; to cut a dash; to kick *or* to cut across the pole *or* thill; über die — hauend, *a.* out-of-bounds, *a.*; nach der — haben wollen, to be particular; von der — zehren, to live upon one's estate without gaining any thing; die seidene — zugeschickt bekommen, to pass under the bow-string; die Sahlleisten des Tuches mit einer — einfassen, to tie the cloth up; —gerade, —gleich, *a.* straight, level; —gerinne, *n. T.* straight channel; —macher, *m.* lace-maker; —maschine, *f.* braiding-machine; —räderwerk, *n.* strapped wheel-work; —stracks, *adv.* directly, straight; slap; —stracks entgegen, diametrically opposite.

Schnür, *in comp.* —band, *n.* stay-lace; busk-point; —bandblech, *n.* aglet; —brust, *f.* stay, bodice; —brusthaken, *m.* stay-hook; —brustmacher, *m.* stay-maker; —haken, *m.* hook; —kette, *f.* lacing chain; —leib, *m.* bodice; —loch, *n.* eyelet-hole; —nadel, *f.* —stift, *m.* tag; —nestel, *f.* —senkel, *m. v.* —band; —stiefel, *m.* buskin.

Schnü'ren, *v. a.* to lace; to string; (Kasten, *x.*) to cord; fest —, to fasten, to tie fast, to pinion; sich —, to wear a bodice; *fig. vulg.* sein Bündel —, to make one's packet; to truss up bag and baggage; auf —, to uncord.

Schnürl, *n.* -s, (von Erzlagerstätten) string; little daughter-in-law.

Schnurrbart, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -bärte, mustachios; den — hinaufstreichen, to turn up one's moustaches.

Schnurre, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, rattle; *fig. vulg.* drollery.

Schnur're, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, watchman; bum-bailiff, catch-poll; droll, fun; farce.

Schnur'ren, *v. a. vulg.* to beggar; —, *v. n.* to hum, to whiz; to rattle.

Schnur'rer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, beggar.

Schnur'rig, *a. vulg.* droll, merry, funny, comical, waggish; —keit, *f.* drollness; drollery, curiosity.

Schnurr'pfeife, *f.* -, **Schnurrpfeiferei',** *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *vulg.* trifle, lumber; drollery, fun.

Schob, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Schöbe, **Scho'be,** *f.* -, *pl.* -n, bundle, truss.

Scho'ber, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, heap, mow, stack, rick; ein — Garben, shock of sheaves; —umfriedung, *f.* stack-yard; haggard; [stack; to rick.

Scho'bern, *v. a.* to heap up, to pile, to

Scho'biack, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, mean, shabby, ungenerous fellow.

Schock, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, three-score; land-tax, contribution; ein alt —, a score; — von engl. Fensterglastafeln, *n.* crate; side; —frei, *a.* exempt from land-tax; —groschen, *m.* penny of which sixty made a mark; —weise, *adv.* by three-scores.

Schocken, *v. a.* to dispose in three-scores; to number by three-scores; —, *v. n.* (vom Getreide) to yield much; *T.* to shift.

Scho'fel, Scho'felig, *a. vulg.* miserable, rascally, wretched, sorry, paltry, scurvy; illiberal; scrubby; shabby; —e Rock, *m.* threadbare *or* seedy coat.

Scho'fel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *vulg.* paltry stuff, trash; —zeug, *n.* rascally scum.

Schofelinski, *m. cant.* rip.

Schöff'e, *m. v.* Schöppe.

Schokola'de, Schokola'te, *f.* -, chocolate; — quirlen, to whip *or* mill chocolate; —nkanne, *f.* chocolate-pot; —nquerl, *m.* chocolate-mill, chocolate-stick; —ntafel, *f.* square of chocolate; —ntasse, *f.* chocolate-cup and saucer; —ntopf, *m.* chocolate-pot.

Schola'r, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, scholar, disciple. [of a school.

Scholarch', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, inspector

Scholast'ik, *f.* -, school-divinity, scholastic divinity.

Scholast'iker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, school-divine, scholastic.

Scholast'isch, *a.* scholastical.

Scholiast', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, scholiast, commentator.

Scho'lie, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, scholion, comment.

Schol'ken, *n.* -s, *T.* a running of the waves against the ship.

Schol'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, clod; (von Eis) flake; (Fisch) plaice, sole, calico; coverclip.

Schol'licht, *a.* cloddy, like a clod.

Schol'lig, *a.* consisting of clods.

Schöll'kraut, *n.* -es, -s, celandine, chelidonium, swallow-wort.

Schö'lung, *f.* -, oblique movement of water; alluvium.

Scholz, *m. v.* Schulz. [fare.

Scho'merling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, field-

Schon, *adv.* already; even, although; surely, no doubt; indeed; — lange, long ago, long since; es ist — gut, it is well; ich werde ihn — kriegen, *vulg.* he shall repent it, I shall pay him off; — der Anblick, the bare sight; wenn —, ob —, though, although.

Schön, *a.* beautiful, handsome; fine, conny, fair, beauteous; *fig.* noble, beautiful; *iron.* fine; *vulg.* favourable; — geputzt, *cant.* natty; well togged; eine —e Person, a fine person; eine —e Geschichte! a pretty kettle of fish! —e Wetter, fair *or* fine weather; — bleiben (vom Wetter), to hold up; *fig.* die —en Künste, the liberal arts, belles lettres; das —e Geschlecht, the fair sex; ein —er Gedanke, a fine thought; ein —er Geist, a man of wit, genius; das ist eine —e Sache, *iron.* that's a pretty thing indeed! er hat etwas —es gemacht! he has made a fine work of it! —e Worte, *pl.* honeyed words; —e Worte machen das Kraut nicht fett, fine words butter no parsnips; das sind mir —e Reden! those are indeed pretty speeches! da bin ich — angekommen, *col.* there I fared badly; noch —er sein, to take the shine off; — thun (mit Mädchen), to be sweet *or* soft upon; —e Ideal, *n.* beau-ideal; —blatt, *n.* American calaba; —blind, *a.* (von Pferden) moon-blind; —druck, *m. T.* prime, first form; —fahrsegel, *n. T.* main-sail; —färber, *m.* dyer in fine colours; —fleckchen, —pflästerchen, *n.* beauty-spot, patch; —geist, *m.* polite scholar, bel esprit; man of wit and pleasure about town; —geisterei, *f.* attempt at wit; knowledge of literature; —herrchen, *n.* fop, cox-comb; —leiste, *f.* cartouche; —schreibekunst, *f.* —schreiben, *n.* —schreiberei, —schreibung, *f.* calligraphy; —schreiber, *m.* fair-writer; —thuer, *m.* —thuerin, *f.* person who attempts to please; —thuerei, *f.* flirtation, flattery.

Schö'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, fair, fair one; mistress; beauty, beautifulness; —, *n.* the beautiful; das — an der Sache ist, *col.* the flower of the matter is.

Scho'nen, *v. a.* to spare, to save; to be sparing *or* chary of; to forbear; sich —, to take care of one's self; not to be unmindful of one's health.

Schö'nen, *v. a. T.* to refine; to embellish; (Wein) to clarify.

Scho'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* (Fahrzeug) schooner; kleine —, clipper; große —, clipper-built schooner.

Schö'nheit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, beauty; fairness, fineness, handsomeness; pulchritude; formosity; —sausdruck, *m.* euphemism; mit einem —sausdruck, euphuistically; —sgefühl, *n.* sense for beauty, taste; —sgucker, *m.* kaleidoscope; —slinie, *f.* line of beauty; —smittel, —swasser, *n.* cosmetic; —spflästerchen, *n.* patch; —sschminke, *f.* complexion-wash; —ssinn, *m.* sense of beauty; ideality.

Scho'nsam, *a.* careful in preserving things; economical. [ly.

Schö'nstens, *adv.* very much, exceeding-

Schö'nthun, *v. n.* to play the gallant; to flirt, to coquet.

Scho'nung, *f.* -, (the act of) sparing, indulgence, forbearance, connivance; —sbrillen, *pl.* conservers of the sight; —slos, *a.* unsparing, relentless; —svoll, *a.* sparing, forbearing.

Scho'nzeit, *f.* -, time when no game is to be killed.

Schooß, *m.* -es, *pl.* Schöße, lap; womb; *fig.* middle, circle, bosom; body; (eines Rockes) flap, tail; (der Kirche) pale; *fig.* die Hände in den — legen, to be idle; dem Glücke im —e sitzen, to sit in fortune's lap; im —e der Familie, in the circle of the family; in dem —e der Erde, in the bosom of the earth; —bein, *n.* *os pubis*, share-bone; —fall, *m. T.* succession of a mother to the usufruct of a child's estate; —fell, *n.* leather apron; —hund, *m.* —hündchen, *n.* lap-dog; —jünger, *m.* favourite disciple; —kind, *n.* darling, bosom-child; —kraut, *n.* thorough-wax; —sünde, *f.* favourite-sin; besetting-sin; closet-sin; —tuch, *n.* apron.

Schopf, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Schöpfe, (eines

Baumes) top; (von Haar, ꝛc.) tuft; (von Pferden) fore-top; Einen beim —e fassen, to lay hold of one by the hair; sich bei dem —e kriegen, to fall together by the ears; —ente, *f.* tufted duck; —lerche, *f.* crested lark.

Schöpf, *in comp.* —bret, *n.* ladle-board; —brunnen, *m.* draw-well; —bütte, *f.* stuff-vat; —eimer, *m.* bucket, well-bucket; —gebäu, *n.* building for a hydraulic machine; —gefäß, *n.* dipper; —gelte, —kelle, *f.* scoop; —kübel, *m.* bucket; —löffel, *m.* baster, basting-ladle; —maschine, *f.* chain of buckets for raising water; —mühle, *f.* mill by which water is drawn up; —probe, *f.* specimen; —rad, *n.* wheel to draw up water with out of a pit; noria; scoop-wheel; Persian wheel; (*T.* Watch-m.) ratch, fang-wheel; —werk, *n.* water-engine.

Schöp'fe, *m. v.* Schöppe.

Schöp'fe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *vulg.* place where water is drawn; well; scoop.

Schöp'fen, *v. a. & n.* (Wasser) to draw water), to lade; to scoop; to admit water; to leak; *fig.* to take; to obtain, to get; (Verdacht, ꝛc.) to conceive; (aus) to derive from; Athem —, to breathe, to draw breath; frische Luft —, to take the air; Trost —, to take comfort; den Wind in die Segel —, to fill the sail; Wasser mit dem Siebe —, to draw water with the sieve.

Schöp'fer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, ladle, scoop, drawer; creator, maker, artificer; —geist, *m.* creative mind; —hand, *f.* hand of a creator; —kraft, *f.* creative power, power of a creator.

Schöp'ferisch, *a.* creative; peculiar to the Creator.

Schop'fig, *a.* tufted; crested.

Schöp'fung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, creation; universe, world; nature; —sgeschichte, *f.* history of the creation; —swerk, *n.* work of creation; —swort, *n.* word of creation.

Schöp'pe, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, (n. u.) sheriff; judge; justice of a village; deputy chairman; —namt, *n.* sheriffalty; —nbank, *f.* bench of judges; —nstuhl, *m.* court of judicature.

Schop'pen, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, coach-house; shed; scoop; (Maaß) chopin, pint; chappin.

Schöp'penstädter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, cit, Gothamist.

Schöps, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, gelded ram; mutton; *fig. vulg.* simpleton, ninny, spoon; —enbraten, *m.* roast mutton; —enfleisch, *n.* mutton; zum zweiten Male auf dem Rost gebraten, a devil; —enkeule, *f.* leg of mutton.

Scho're, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* prop; pale.

Schorf, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, scurf; scab; eschar; furfur, dandruff; dander; —lattich, *m.* sharp-pointed dock.

Schor'fig, *a.* scurfy; scruffy.

Schörl, *m.* -es, -s, shirle, shorl; cockle; der granatförmige —, vesuvian; —schiefer, *m.* schistous horn-blende.

Schorn'stein, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, chimney; flue; cowl; eine Reihe —e, *f.* stack of chimneys; —feger, *m.* chimney-sweeper; sweep; —kappe, *f.* chimney-top; chimney-jack; —kasten, *m.* shaft of a chimney; —röhre, *f.* shank of a chimney.

Schor'ren, *pl. T.* sands.

Schoß, *m. v.* Schooß.

Schoß, *m.* -sses, *pl.* -sse, shoot, sprig; (*T.* Min.) gang-soil; (Stockwerk) story; (Abgabe) scot, tax; —balg, *m.* cover or case of a corn-ear; —bar, *a.* liable to pay scot; —buch, *n.* terrier; —bühne, *f.* (*T.* Min.) roof in the pit; —faß, *n.* cooling-vat; —frei, *a.* scot-free, tax-free; —gerinne, *n.* leat; —kelle, *f.* boot; —kiel, *m.* young shoot of corn; —pflichtig, *a. v.* —bar; —rebe, *f.* shoot of vine; —register, *n.* register of assessments; —reis, *n.* shoot, sprig; —rinne, *f.* small gutter of gutter-tiles on a roof; —stein, *m.* belemnite; —wurz, *f.* southern wood.

Schöß'chen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, casement.

Schos'sen, *v. n.* to pay scot; to shoot forth; to shoot out in ears; to run to seed.

Schös'ser, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, receiver of scot.

Schösserei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, scot-office, receiver's office.

Schöß'ling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, shoot, sprig; sprit; —e treiben, to stool.

Scho'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, husk, cod, shell, pod; *pl.* green pease; *T.* the ropes at the lower ends of the yard-sails.

Scho'ten-, *in comp.* —blume, *f.* alpine anemone; —ndorn, *m.* acacia; gun-tree; locust-tree; —ndotter, *m.* treacle-worm-seed; —ngewächse, *pl.* plants having pods; —nkaper, *f.* caper in husks; —nklee, *m.* bird's foot-trefoil; —npfeffer, *m.* Indian pepper; —ntragend, *a.* having pods; —nweiderich, *m.* rose-bay, willow herb.

Schott, *n.* (*T.* Hydr.) water-gate.

Schot'te, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, **Schott'länder**, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Scotchman, Scotch, Scot.

Schot'ter, *m.* -s, pebble.

Schot'terstraße, *f.* -, metalling-road.

Schot'tisch, **Schott'ländisch**, *a.* Scottish, Scotch.

Scho'verfegel, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* main-sail.

Schraffi'ren, *v. a. T.* to hatch; in's Kreuz —, to counter-hatch.

Schraffi'rmaschine, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, engraving-machine.

Schraffi'rung, *f.* -, *T.* hatching.

Schräg, *a.* oblique, sloping, awry; slant.

Schrä'ge, *f.* -, obliquity; slope; —beet, *n.* slope-border against a wall; —mauer, *f. T.* side-wall.

Schräg-, *in comp.* —fenster, *n.* sky-light; abat-jour; —kante, *f. T.* chamfer; —linie, *f.* diagonal; —maß, *n.* bevel; —schnitt, *m. T.* ellipsis; diagonal cut; —steg, *m.* ledge of the composing-stick.

Schra'gen, *m.* -s, tawer's horse; trestle of the kneading-trough; sawyer's frame.

Schra'gstein, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, weigh of the horse.

Schrä'gung, *f.* -, (eines Daches) sloping of a roof; (einer Mauer) slanting of a wall.

Schra'len, *v. n. T.* to haul forward, to scant.

Schram, (bei dem Steinbrechen) *m.* -es, -s, *T.* gullet, opening; trench; stopping; furrow.

Schrä'men, *v. a.* to make trenches.

Schrä'mhammer, *m.* -s, hammer with a point.

Schram'me, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, scratch; slash; scar.

Schram'men, *v. a.* to scratch, to scar, to gall, to slash.

Schram'mig, *a.* seamed; scarred.

Schramm'schuß, *m.* -sses, *pl.* -schüsse, grazing shot.

Schrank, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Schränke, cupboard; press; shrine, chest; case; buffet; (bei dem Feuersetzen, einer bergmännischen Gewinnungsarbeit) (*T.* Min.) bust; (in der Wand) almery, locker.

Schran'ke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, bar, barrier; *fig.* bounds; *pl.* lists (at games and tournaments); in die —n treten, to enter the lists; sich in seinen —n halten, to keep within bounds; to keep one's distance; —n setzen (Einem), to confine, to limit; —nfenster, *n.* grate-window; —nlos, *a.* boundless; —nlosigkeit, *f.* boundlessness.

Schränk'balken, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, traverse.

Schränk'eisen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, saw-set; saw-wrest.

Schrän'ken, *v. a. & n.* to put across, to cross; to join closely, to entwine; to limit; in einander —, to cross; die Arme über einander —, to cross the arms.

Schrank'schraube, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, cabinet-screw.

Schran'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, railing; rack, grate; shambles.

Schranz, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, spunger, parasite; glutton, guttler.

Schran'zen, *v. a.* (n. u.) to cram, to fill one's guts.

Schran'zer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, glutton, guttler.

Schrap, *a. T.* sharp trimmed; ready.

Schra'pe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, scrape, curry-comb.

Schra'peisen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, scraper.

Schra'pen, *v. a.* to scrape.

Schra'per, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, scraper.

Schraub, *in comp.* —baum, *m.* screw-beam, standard-beam; —büchse, *f.* screw-box; —haken, *m.* screw-hook; —horn, *n.* screw-snail; —mühle, *f.* mill-and-screw; mill that moves an Archimedes' screw; —planke, *f.* screw-plank; —rolle, *f.* screw-caster; —stock, *m.* (screw-)vice; —stockbank, *f.* vice-bench; —zange, *f.* hand-vice.

Schrau'be, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, screw; helix, male-screw; — ohne Ende, perpetual screw; endless screw; worm-wheel; archimedische —, propelling screw, water-screw, spiral propeller; *fig. vulg.* seine Worte auf —n setzen, to speak *or* write ambiguously; auf —n gestellte Worte, *pl.* equivocal words.

Schrau'ben, *v. a.* to screw on, to; *fig. vulg.* (Einen) to banter, to mock, to jeer; to put a jest upon one; (um Etwas) to cheat out of.

Schrau'ben, *in comp.* —backen, *pl.* dies; —baum, *m.* screw-tree; —blech, *n.* screw-plate; —bohrer, *m.* screw-tap; tap; —dampfboot, *n.* screw-propeller; —dreher, *m.* turn-screw; wrench; —eisen, *n.* screw-plate; —förmig, *a.* cochleary, cochleated; —gang, *m.* worm of a screw; —gewinde (dreieckige), *n.* triangular thread; —knopf, *m.* screw-knob; —krahn, *m.* cock with screwed shanks; —kunst, *f.* machine with screws; —linie, *f.* groove; helix; —mutter, *f.* box of a screw, female screw; screw-box, screw-nut; screw in a nut; —rahmen, *m. T.* screw-chase; —ring, *m.* screw-ring; —rollen, *pl.* screw ferrules; —satz, *m.* jack-screw; —schloß, *n.* jack-lock; —schlüssel, *m.* screw-key, key-screw, screw-wrench; key having a screw instead of the ward; turn-screw; key for a screw; (mit stellbarem Maule) monkey-wrench; —schnecke, *f.* screw-snail, screw-shell; —schneidmaschine, *f.* screw-cutting machine; —stein, *m.* turbinite; —winde, *f.* screw-jack; —zapfen, *m.* screw-tap; —zieher, *m.* screw-driver, turn-screw; —zug, *m.*

set of pulleys; polyspaston; —zwinge, *f.* vice-pin.

Schrau'ber, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, screwer.

Schrauberei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *fig. vulg.* (the act of) bantering, raillery.

Schrave'len, *v. n. T.* gegen den Wind —, to hug the wind close.

Schreck, *m.* -es, -s, terror, fright; alarm (at); —bild, *n.* scare-crow; bug-bear; fright; —geburt, *f.* sooterkin; —gespenst, *n.* horrific apparition; —pulver, *n.* antispasmodic powder; —schanze, *f.* redoubt; —schuß, *m.* alarm-shot; *fig.* unfounded alarming news; —stein, *m.* malachite; —strafe, *f.* exemplary punishment; —tuch, *n. T.* toils to frighten game with; —wasser, *n.* infusion *or* liquid administered to counter-act the effects of terror; —wort, *n.* word of terror, bug-word, menace.

Schre'cke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, land-rail, corn-crake.

Schre'cken, *v. a.* to fright, to frighten, to affright, to scare, to terrify; to bug-bear; to startle; sich — lassen, to be terrified (at); to be startled (at).

Schre'cken, *m.* -s, affright, fright, horror; surprise; in — setzen, to put in fright; in — gesetzt werden über, to be horrified at; vor — außer sich kommen *or* sein, to be frightened out of one's wits; —erregend, *a.* causing terror; gruesome; —smann, *m.* terrorist; —snacht, *f.* disastrous night; —sregierung, *f.* reign of terror; —ssystem, *n.* terrorism; —szeit, *f.* time of terror.

Schre'ckenstein, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, malachite.

Schreck'haft, *a.* easy to be frighted; fearful, timid; terrific; —igkeit, *f.* susceptibility of being frightened &c.; terrificalness, dreadfulness.

Schreck'lich, *a.* frightful, dreadful, horrible, dire, tremendous; *vulg.* vast, monstrous, immense; —keit, *f.* frightfulness, dreadfulness, horribility, tremendousness.

Schreck'niß, *f.* -, *pl.* -sse, & *n.* -sses, *pl.* -sse, fright, fear, horror; terrific object.

Schrei, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, cry; scream; screech, shriek, squeak; —vogel, *m.* screamer.

Schreib, *in comp.* —amt, *n.* clerk's office; —art, *f.* style; manner of writing; blühende, schwunghafte —art, florid style; —bedarf, *m.* writing materials; —blei, *n.* black lead; plumbago, graphite; —feder, *f.* pen; —federfabrikant, *m.* manufacturer of pens; —fehler, *m.* writing-error, slip of the pen; —geld, *n.* writing money; primage; —gold, *n.* graphic tellurium; —kasten, *m.* ink-stand; —köcher, *m.* pen-case; —kohle, *f.* plumbago; —lustig, *a.* fond of writing; —materialien, *pl.* materials for writing; writing materials; stationery; —materialienhändler, *m.* stationer, paper-man; —materialienhandlung, *f.* stationer's shop, stationery; —papier, *n.* writing-paper; —pergament, *n.* vellum; —pergamentpapier, *n.* vellum-paper; —richtig, *a.* orthographical, correct in writing; —schiefer, *m.* common argilla; —schrift, *f.* script type; —schule, *f.* writing-school; —selig, *a.* fond of scribbling; —selige Mann, *m.* epistolary man; —stein, *m.* graphites; —stube, *f.* writing-room; counting-house; —stunde, *f.* writing lesson; —sucht, *f.* passion for writing *or* scribbling; —süchtig, *a.* infected with a passion for scribbling; —tafel, *f.* table-book, tablets; slate; —tisch, *m.* writing-table, writing desk, counting board; —übung, *f.* writing-exercise; —zeug, *n.* writing-stand, ink-stand; (l. u.) standish; —zug, *m.* trace.

Schrei'be, *in comp.* (*cf.* Schreib, *in comp.*) —buch, *n.* writing-book, copy-book; —gebühren, *pl.* writing-fees; —gehülfe, *m.* amanuensis; —kitzel, *m.* itch of writing; —kunst, *f.* art of writing; —meister, *m.* writing-master; —pult, *n.* writing-desk; —schrank, *m.* scrutoir; secretary; —schüler, *m.* writing scholar; —wuth, *f.* rage for scribbling.

Schrei'ben, *v. a. & n. ir.* (Einem, an Einen) to write; (auf) to inscribe (on); (von Federn) to mark; to spell; über Etwas —, to write upon some subject; in's Reine —, to copy fair; Jemandem gut —, to enter into one's credit; — um sich zu erhalten, to write for the purpose of subsistence; auf die Rückseite —, to endorse; sich —, to write one's name; to be called; nicht gern Briefe —, to be averse to writing letters; in der Eile an Jemand —, to drop one a few lines.

Schrei'ben, *n.* -es, a writing; letter; Ihr geehrtes —, your favour.

Schrei'ber, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, writer; clerk, secretary; copyist; amanuensis; actuary; *cant.* quill-driver; —amt, *n.* —posten, *m.* —stelle, *f.* clerkship; —dienst, *m.* clerk's office; —rose, *f.* African marigold, amaranth.

Schreiberei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act *or* a piece of) writing; scribbling.

Schrei'bler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, writer, author, scribbler.

Schrei'bung, *f.* -, mode of writing, orthography.

Schrei'en, *v. n. ir.* to cry (for); to bray; to hee-haw; to wawl, to mewl; to shriek, to squeak, to scream; (von Kindern) to yaup; vor Freuden —, to shout, to huzza, to cry out for joy; um Hülfe —, to cry out for help; über Etwas —, to exclaim against; du schreist ehe man dich anrührt, you halt before you are lame.

Schrei'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, crier, bawler; brawler; declaimer; chattering plover.

Schrei'hals, *m.* -ses, *pl.* -hälse, crier, bawler. [brawling.

Schrei'ig, Schrei'erisch, *a.* clamorous,

Schrein, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, shrine, box, chest; sanctuary; reliquiary.

Schrei'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, joiner; —arbeit, *f.* —werk, *n.* joiner's work, joinery; —gesell, *m.* journeyman-joiner; —handwerk, *n.* joiner's trade.

Schrei'pfeife, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, cat-call; mit der — ausgepfiffen werden, to be cat-called.

Schrei'ten, *v. n. ir.* to stride, to step; to stalk; *fig.* zu Etwas —, to pass on, to come to; zum Werke —, zur Sache —, to enter upon business, to proceed to business; to begin; zu einem Mittel —, to have recourse to a remedy; vorwärts —, to progress.

Schrei'tung, *f.* -, progression.

Schrick, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, flaw, chap, cleft, chink.

Schrift, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, writing; letters; writ; work, writing; memoir, book, paper; composition, publication; *T.* printing letters, types; eine wöchentliche —, a weekly publication; die heilige —, Holy Writ, Scripture, Bible; geheime —, writing in ciphers; —absatz, *m.* paragraph; —anzeige, *f.* advertisement of any new writing, review; —ausleger, *m.* interpreter, expounder of the Holy Writ; —beurtheiler, *m.* critic, reviewer; —beurtheilung, *f.* review; —bunzen, *pl.* punches for letter-founders; —erklärung, *f.* exegesis; —erz, *n.* graphic tellurium, sylvanite; —fach, *n. T.* box; —forscher, *m.* searcher of Holy Writ; —gelehrte, *m.* scribe; theologian, divine; scripturist; —gewölbe, *n. v.* Schriftenkammer; —gießer, *m.* type-founder; —gießerei, *f.* type-foundery; —gießereibesitzer, *m.* type-foundry proprietor; —gießermetall, *n.* type-metal; —guß, *m.* fount of letters; —halter, *m.* visorium; —kasten, *m.* letter-case; —kegel, *m. T.* body of a letter, depth of a letter; —kunde (in fremden Sprachen), *f.* xenography; —kürzung, *f.* abbreviation; —mäßig, *a.* conformable to the scripture; —mäßigkeit, *f.* conformity to the scripture; —mutter, *f. T.* matrix, matrice; —probe, *f. T.* specimen of printing types; —saß, *m.* (n. u.) vassal immediately subjected to his sovereign; —sässig, *a.* immediately subjected to the sovereign; —säule, *f. T.* column; —schneider, *m.* form-cutter; —seite, *f.* page; —setzer, *m.* compositor; —spötter, *m.* derider of Holy Scripture; —sprache, *f.* written language, book-language; —stein, *m.* opal-jasper; —stelle, *f.* passage from the Scriptures; Scripture; —stellen anführen, to quote scripture (from, by); —steller, *m.* writer, author; untergeordneter (Lohn=)—steller, der für die Buchhändler, Journale &c. schreibt, *m.* hack-writer; —stellerei, *f.* author's trade, book-making, writing of books; —stellerin, *f.* authoress; blue-stocking; a blue; —stellerisch, *a.* literary; —stellerverein, *m.* company of the literati; —stempel, *m. T.* punch; —stück, *n. T.* packet; pamphlet; —verfälscher, *m.* interpolator, forger; —wechsel, *m.* exchange of letters; correspondence; —zeichen, *n.* written character; mark in writing; —zeichensetzung, *f.* interpunction, punctuation; —zettel, *m. T.* bill of a fount; —zeug, *n.* type-metal; —zug, *m.* stroke in writing.

Schrift'chen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, small publication, small pamphlet.

Schriften, *in comp.* —kammer, *f.* archives, register-office; —tasche, *f.* port-folio.

Schrift'ler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, author, writer, pamphleteer.

Schrift'lich, *a.* written, scriptory; —er Befehl, a writ, rescript; —, *adv.* in writing, by letter; — aufbehalten, to keep upon record; — aufsetzen, to put in writing.

Schrip'pe, *f.* -, crease.

Schritt, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, step, stride, pace; gait; pace; rasche, schnelle —, split; quick step; gewöhnliche —, orderly step; — für —, step by step, pace for pace; inch by inch; by steps; einen starken — gehen, to go a great pace; to set off at a good round pace; kleine —e thun, to go by little steps; große —e machen, to lope; to split; den ersten — in einer Sache thun, to take the initiative; im —, at a foot's pace; at a foot-pace; sein Pferd — gehen lassen, to walk one's steed; drei —e vom Leibe! keep off! — halten, to keep in the line; to keep step; gleichen — mit Einem halten, to keep pace with one; to keep up with *or* to one; —gänger, *m.* horse that goes a good foot's pace; —messer, *m.* pedometer; surveying wheel, odometer, perambulator; —

schuh, *m.* skate; —stein, *m.* step-stone; —weise, *adv.* step by step, step after step; —zähler, *m.* pedometer.

Schritt'lings, *adv.* step by step, step after step, pacing; — gehen, to march.

Schro'bel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* fine tooth-card, fine curry-comb.

Schro'beler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, carder.

Schro'beln, *v. a. T.* to curry, to dress a second time; to comb; to card fine.

Schro'bsäge, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* hand-saw.

Schroff, *a.* rugged; steep, precipitous; *fig.* uncouth, rude; *provinc.* frampold.

Schroffe, *f.* -, ruggedness; steepness, steep place, precipice. [ness.

Schroff'heit, *f.* -, steepness; rugged-

Schrol'le, *f. v.* Scholle.

Schröpf, *in comp.* —eisen, *n.* cupping-instrument; —glas, *n.* cupping-glass; —kopf, *m.* cup, cupping-glass; —pflug, *m.* scarifier; —schnepper, *m.* spring lancet used in cupping; scarificator; —zeug, *n.* cupping-instruments.

Schröp'fe, *f.* -, (the act of) cutting the young shoots of corn.

Schröp'fen, *v. a.* to cup; to cut; to scarify; den Weizen —, to cut off the tops of green wheat; *fig. vulg.* Einen —, to fleece one, to exact upon one; to overcharge one in a bill, to squeeze.

Schröp'fer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, cupper.

Schrot, *m.* (*T.* Mint.) planchet, blank.

Schrot, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, cut, piece; block, log of wood; (des Tuches) selvage, list; (der Münzen) due weight, size of a coin; (zum Schießen) small-shot, hail-shot; — No. 1, swan-shot; *T.* langrel; groats; bruised grain; *fig.* stamp, cut; ein Mann von altem — und Korn, a man of the old stamp; *cant-s.* a man of the true kidney, a chip of the old block, a brick, folks of the old leaven; ganze —, entire lining of the shaft; —axt, *f.* wood-cleaver's axe; —beutel, *m.* shot-bag; groats' sack; —bohrer, piercer to bore wooden pipes with; —büchse, *f.* hail-shot-gun, rifle for small shot; —bunzen, *m.* —eisen, *n.* —meißel, *m.* chisel; (*T.* Surg.) rugine; —fabrik, *f.* shot factory; —faß, *n.* padar-tub; —feile, *f.* planchet-file; —form, *f.* hail-shot-form; —gießerei, *f.* small-shot casting; shot-foundry; —gürtel, *m.* shot-belt; —hammer, *m.* cutting-chisel in form of a hammer; —hobel, *m.* large plane; —kasten, *m.* padar-chest; —kleie, *f.* coarse bran of the groats; —korn, *n.* rough-ground corn, coarse-ground corn; grain of shot; —kupfer, *n.* copper-clippings; —leiter, *f.* drayman's ladder; pulling-ladder; —maß, *n.* shot-charger; —mehl, *n.* coarse meal, coarse flour; padar; chissels, seconds, grouts, *pl.*; —meisel, *m.* gouge; hot-chisel; —messing, *n.* latten clippings; —model, *m. T.* size; —mühle, *f.* kibbling mill; rough-grinding mill; —sack, *m.* bag filled with shot; —säge, *f.* great saw; pit-saw; cutter; —scheere, *f.* plate-shears; —seil, *n.* rope to let casks down into the cellar; parbuncle; —sieb, *n.* card; —speck, *m.* small lean bacon; —stahl, *m.* steel to rough-turn with; —stück, *n.* piece cut off; *T.* heavy gun; —tau, *n. T.* parbuckle; parbuncle; —thurm, *m.* high chimney of shot-manufactories; shot-tower; —wage, *f.* plumb-rule, plummet; —werk, *n.* lining of a shaft to a mine; shot-foundry.

Schro'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* chisel, cutting knife, paring-knife; list, selvage; (*T.* Mar.) clue of a sail.

Schro'ten, *v. a.* to nibble; to gnaw; (Getreide) to bruise, to grind, to rough-grind; to cut, to saw; to put into the cellar; Breter und Dielen —, to assize boards; in den Keller —, to shoot down *or* let down into the cellar; (*T.* Gun. & Mar.) to mount *or* to dismount by parbuckle; (die Zaine) to clip the planchets; (die Münzstücke) to prune the edges of the coins; (*T.* Min.) to hollow.

Schrö'ter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, chisel; gnawing insect; scarabee, beetle; shooter, drayman; beer-porter, wine-porter; filer, scraper of the blanks.

Schrö'tling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, piece cut off; blank for coining; planchet; morsel; (*T.* Iron-w.) piece of the bloom *or* loop.

Schrub'belmaschine, *f.* -, scribbler, scribbling-machine.

Schrub'beln, *v. a. T.* to card wool.

Schrub'ben, *v. a.* to scrub; *T.* to hog (a vessel); to rough-plane (wood).

Schrub'ber, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, worn-out broom to scrub floors with.

Schru'bhobel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, jack-plane.

Schrum'pel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, wrinkle, rumple. [shrivel.

Schrum'peln, *v. n.* to wrinkle, to

Schrumpf, *m.* -es, -s, a shrivelling, shrinking.

Schrum'pfen, *v. n.* to become crumpled *or* wrinkled; to shrink; to shram.

Schrum'pfig, *a.* crumpled, wrinkled, shrivelled.

Schrun'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, cleft, chink, crevice, chap. [chink, to split.

Schrun'den, *v. n.* to chap, to gape, to

Schrupf'bürste, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, scrubbing-brush.

Schrup'fen, *v. a. T.* to rough-work, to turn; to use the gouge.

Schub, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Schübe, shove, push, thrust, polt; brattle; throw, turn; (Brod) batch; conveyance; *T.* the conveying of vagabonds to their home; Jemandem einen — geben, to give one a push; ein — Kegel, a set of ninepins; —fenster, *n.* sash, sash-window; sliding-window; —karren, *m.* wheel-barrow; hurly; —kärrner, *m.* wheel-barrow-man; —kasten, *m.* —lade, *f.* drawer; —ladenbüchse, *f.* steam-chest; —loch, *m.* mouth of an oven *or* furnace; —ochs, *m.* ox yoked by the head; —riegel, *m.* bolt; —sack, *m.* fob, pocket; 's hat alles seine geweißten —säcke, *vulg. prov.* there is reason in roasting eggs; —spiegel, *m.* drawer-looking-glass; —tisch, *m.* drawer-table; —ventil, *n.* sliding valve; —wand, *f.* boulder-stones, *pl.*; stand; —weise, *adv.* by pushes, by thrusts; in batches.

Schub'biak, *m. v.* Schuft.

Schü'bling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, any thing which is shoved to and fro; bolt.

Schüch'tern, *a.* shy, timid, bashful, timorous; — machen, to intimidate.

Schüch'ternheit, *f.* -, shyness, timidity, bashfulness.

Schuck'eln, to shake; *v.* Schaukeln.

Schuft, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, wretch, scamp, tatterdemalion, ragamuffin, shabby fellow, scrub; rapscallion; rogue.

Schufterei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, rascality.

Schuf'tig, *a.* shabby, rascally; base, abject; scampish; noch —er als ein anderer sein, to out-rogue one; — handeln, to rogue.

Schuh, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, shoe; *pl.* flyers; taps; Gummi—e, *pl.* India-rubber shoes; tap; stay; (*T.* Min.) sill, cill, flanch; schwere —, brogan; —e (unter den Stützen), *pl.* sholes; ohne —e, shoeless; (Maß) foot; shoeing, ferrule; (in der Mühle) spout of a mill-hopper; (des Ankers) shoe; ein Paar —e, a pair of shoes; die — ausziehen, to unshoe one's self; to put off one's shoes; *fig.* Einem die —e austreten, *fig.* to prevent, anticipate one; wissen, wo einen der — drückt, to know where the shoe pinches; drückt der — da? is it there the saddle galls? Etwas an den —en abgelaufen haben, to have known a thing a long time; Lanze in —! lance in rest! —absatz, *m.* heel; —ahle, *f.* shoemaker's awl; —anzieher, *m.* shoeing-horn; —band, *n.* shoe-string, shoe-tie; ferrat; —blatt, *n.* upper leather of a shoe; —borsten, *pl.* hog's bristles for shoemakers; —bürste, *f.* shoe-brush; —draht, *m.* pitched thread; —flicker, *m.* cobbler; souter; —hader, *m.* shoe-clout; —horn, *n.* shoeing-horn; —knecht, *m.* shoemaker's journeyman; —kratze, *f.* door-scraper; —leder, *n.* shoe-leather; —leisten, *m.* last of a shoe, shoe-last; —macher, *m.* shoemaker; —macherahle, *f.* awl; —machergeselle, *m.* journeyman shoemaker; —macherhandwerkszeug, *n.* findings; —maß, *n.* size; —markt, *m.* shoe-market; —nagel, *m.* wooden peg; clout nail, hob-nail; (*T.* Min.) carbonate of lime; —pinne, *f.* little peg without head for shoes; —putzer, *m.* shoe-boy, shoe-black; —quaste, *f.* shoe-tassel; —riemen, *m.* latchet, lingle, tab; —schmiere, *f.* grease for shoes; keine —schmiere fressen, *vulg.* to swallow no shoe-buckles; —schnalle, *f.* shoe-buckle; —schnallenbügel, *m.* shoe-chape; —schwärze, *f.* blacking, shoemaker's ink; —sohle, *f.* sole; —stacheln, *pl.* crampoons; —stempel, *m.* shoe-stamp; —wachs, *n.* shoemaker's wax; —wichse, *f.* shoe-blacking; —wisch, *m.* shoe-clout; —zwecke, *f.* sparrow-bill, shoe-bill; sparable; tack; mit —zwecken versehen, *a.* hob-nailed.

Schu'hen, *v. a.* to furnish with shoes, to shoe. [owl, eagle-owl.

Schu'hu, *m.* -s, *pl.* -s, great horned

Schul, *in comp.* —actus, *m.* commencement, commencement-day; speech-day; —amt, *n.* employment at a school; teacher's office; —amtscandidat, *m.* candidate for a teacher's office; Candidat des höhern —amtes, *m.* candidate for a superior teacher's office; —anstalt, *f.* school, academy; —ärarium, *n.* school fund; —aufseher, *m.* inspector *or* visitor of a school; —aufsicht, *f.* inspection of schools; —bezirk, *m.* school-district; —buch, *n.* school-book; —camerad, *m.* school-fellow; —casse, *f.* school-fund; —dienst, *m. v.* —amt; —district, *v.* —bezirk; —erziehung, *f.* schooling; —ferien, *pl.* vacations; —fest, *n.* (annual) school-feast; —frage, *f.* school-question; —freund, *m.* patron of schools; school-fellow; —freundschaft, *f.* school-friendship; —fuchs, *m.* pedant; —füchserei, *f.* pedantry; —füchsisch, *a.* pedantic, pedantical; *adv.* pedantically; —gebäude, *n.* college; —gehülfe, *m.* assistant at a school, usher; —geld, *n.* school-money, school-hire, schooling; —geldeinnehmer, *m.* collector of the school-tax; —geldereinnahme, *f.* school-tax collector's office; —gelehrsamkeit,

f. human learning; scholastic erudition; pedantry; —gelehrte, *m.* humanist, grammarian, school-man; —genosse, —gefährte, *m.* school-fellow; —gerecht, *a.* & *adv.* in due form, regular, methodical; —gesetz, *m.* law of a school; —gezänk, *n.* scholastic disputes; —halter, *m.* school-master; —halterin, *f.* school-mistress; aus alten —heften abschreiben, to crib from old manuscripts; —herr, *m.* rector of a school; headman of a public school; —hof, *m.* the close; School-close; —jahr, *n.* school-year, college-year; scholastic year; —jahre, *pl.* school-days; —jugend, *f.* school-boys and girls; —junge, —knabe, *m.* school-boy; —kasse, *f.* school fund; —kenntniß, *f.* knowledge acquired at school; —krankheit, *f.* feigned sickness; —lehrer, *m.* teacher at a school, school-master; —mädchen, *n.* school-maid; —mann, *m.* schoolman; —mäßig, *a.* scholastic; regular, methodical; with judgment; —meister, *m.* school-master; *col.* dominie; da guckt der Schulmeister heraus! the schoolmaster abroad! —meisterin, *f.* school-mistress; —meisterisch, *a.* pedantic, imperious; —meisterton, *m.* dictatorial tone; —monarch, *m.* Orbilius; —nachrichten, *pl.* school statistics; —ordnung, *f.* discipline of the school; regulation for a school; school regulations; —pferd, *n.* managed horse; —pflichtig, *a.* in duty bound to go to school; liable to going to school; —prämie, *f.* college prize-book; —prüfung, *f.* school-examination; —rath, *m.* board of a school *or* college; member of the board; —recht, *a.* classical; —rede, *f.* speech spoken at a school; —sack, *m.* satchel; —sattel, *m.* manege-saddle; —schiff, *n.* vessel for training sailors to their craft; —schwänzer, *m.* micher; —sprache, *f.* language of the school; —staub, *m.* school-dust; —steif, *a.* pedantic; —steifheit, *f.* pedantry; —stolz, *a.* proud of one's learning; —strafe, *f.* school-butter; —stube, *f.* school-room; —stunde, *f.* school-hour; außer den —stunden, out of lesson hours; —system, *n.* scholastic system; —tag (der erste nach den Ferien), *m.* black Monday; —theologie, *f.* scholastic divinity; —übung, *f.* theme; lesson, exercise; —unterricht, *m.* schooling, scholastic instruction; —verwalter, *m.* provisor; —vorsteher, *m.* inspector, head-man of a school; trustee; —weisheit, *f.* school-wisdom; school-craft; —wesen, *n.* state, condition *or* concern of schools; —wissenschaften, *pl.* humanities; —witz, *m.* school-wit, learned wit; ein Quentchen Mutterwitz ist besser als ein Centner —witz, an ounce of mother-wit is worth a pound of clergy; —zeit, *f.* school-days; —zeugniß, *n.* college-testimonial; —zimmer, *n. v.* —stube; —zucht, *f.* school-discipline; —zwecke, *pl.* educational purposes.

Schuld, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, guilt, crime; fault; cause; debt, money owing; todte — (der Bank von England), dead weight; (kaufmännische) debit; Obligations—, bond-debt; sich Etwas zu —en kommen lassen, to be guilty of; Einem Etwas — geben, to lay something to one's charge, to charge one with; —en, die man auswärts zu bezahlen hat, *pl.* outstanding liabilities, *pl.*; — haben, — sein, to be in fault; to be to blame (for); to bring one (to); ich bin nicht — daran, die — liegt nicht an mir, it is not my fault; the fault does not lie with me; the fault lies not at my door; the fault does not rest with me; Sie sind selbst an Ihrem Elend —, your misery is of your own making; —en eintreiben, to collect debts; —en machen, in —en gerathen, sich in —en stecken, to contract debts, to run into debt *or* debts; die — der Natur bezahlen, to pay the debt of nature, to die; in —en stecken, to be deeply indebted; to be embarrassed; to be sadly involved; Jemandes —en bezahlen, to clear one; to clear off one's debts; seine — abmachen, to settle; keine —n haben, to be clear of debt; für eine — Waaren und andere Dinge annehmen, eine — sichern, to hedge in a debt; außer —en, außer Gefahr, *prov.* out of debt, out of danger; —befleckt, *a.* stained with guilt; —befreiungsacte, *f.* act of insolvency; — beimessend, *a.* inculpatory; —beladen, —belastet, *a.* guilty; —brief, *m. v.* —verschreibung; —buch, *n.* account-book; debtor's account-book; *cant.* tickler; —einforderung, *f.* collection of debts; —erlaß, *m.* —erlassung, *f.* remission of a debt; remission of a guilt; —forderung, *f.* demand, active debt; claim; —forderungsabtretung, *f.* assignment of a debt; —frei, *a.* guiltless, sackless (of), innocent (of); —gebend, *a.* inculpatory; —gefangene, *m.* one confined for debt; —gefängniß, *n.* debtors' prison; einstweilige —gefängniß, *n.* spunging-house; —genoß, *m.* accomplice in guilt; co-debtor; —herr, *m.* creditor; —klage, *f.* action for debt; (über verbriefte Forderung) debt on specialty; —leute, *pl.* debtors; —los, *a.* innocent, harmless, guiltless; sackless (of); —losigkeit, *f.* innocence; guiltlessness; —mann, *m.* debtor; —post, *f.* item; sum of money owing; —sache, *f.* action for debt; —schein, *m.* bond; —thurm, *m.* prison for debtors; debtors' prison; in den —thurm geworfen werden, to be diddled; —verschreibung, *f.* bond, note, bill of debt; promissory note; (fällig nach dem Tode einer Person) post-obit; Jemand über eine —verschreibung belangen, to sue one upon bond; —voll, *a.* guilty, culpable.

Schul'den, *v. n.* (Einem) to owe (to).

Schul'den, *pl.* von Schuld; mit — behaftetes Gut, *n.* encumbered estate; — gegen einander aufgehen lassen, to set off one's mutual debts; — halber durchgehen, to levant; verbriefte und besiegelte —, specialties; schlechte (zweifelhafte) —, bad debts; gerichtlich liquid erkannte —, jugdment debts; debts in execution; laufende —, floating debts; capitalisirte —, funded debts; —frei, *a.* free from debts; (von Gütern) unencumbered; —genoß, *m.* fellow debtor; —last, *f.* charge, burden of debt, encumbrance; —macher, *m.* contractor of debts; —tilgungsfond, *m.* sinking fund; —zahlung, *f.* payment of debts.

Schuld'heiß, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, bailiff; president at a court of justice; magistrate; mayor.

Schuldheißerei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, habitation *or* jurisdiction of a mayor.

Schul'dig, *a.* (eines Dinges) guilty (of), culpable, in fault; (Einem) due, obliged, indebted, owing; — sein, to be indebted; to be involved (to one), to be owing, to owe; sich — machen, to make one's self guilty of; — erklären, to find guilty; to return a verdict of guilty; sich — fühlend, *a.* conscience-stricken. [guilty.

Schul'dige, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, culpable,

Schul'digkeit, *f.* -, duty, due, obligation; seine — thun, to do, perform one's duty, to acquit one's self of a duty; seine — entrichten, to pay one's debt; es ist seine Pflicht und —, it is his bounden duty, he is in duty bound; it lies upon him.

Schuld'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Schuld'nerin**, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, debtor (*abbr.* Dr.).

Schu'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, school; college; school-house; *T.* manege; lateinische —, grammar-school; hohe —, academy, university; die große —, *vulg.* the big school; hohe — für Landwirthe, farmers' high school; — halten, to keep school; auf eine — bringen, to put out to a school; in die — gehen, to go to school; hinter der — weglaufen, to play truant *or* hookey; Mädchen, das noch in die — geht, *n.* school-room girl; eine — errichten, to set up a school; —n, die blos für einen gewissen Beruf vorbereiten, professional schools (including theological schools, Law schools, and Medical schools); — für blöd- und schwachsinnige junge Leute, school for idiotic and feeble-minded youth; Elementar—, *f.* common school; —ndeputation, *f.* public school committee; trustees of the public schools; *fig.* aus der — schwatzen, to blab out, to divulge; to tell on one.

Schu'len, *v. a.* to school, to teach; to train; —, *v. n.* to go to school, to learn.

Schü'ler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, scholar, disciple; school-boy; pupil.

Schü'lerhaft, *a.* scholar-like.

Schü'lerin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, scholar, disciple.

Schul'meistern, *v. a.* & *n.* to play the schoolmaster, to be dogmatical; to censure.

Schül'pe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* bit of an auger; —n des Bratspills, *T.* the upper piece of the cheeks of the windlass.

Schül'pen, *pl. T.* all kinds of barnacles *or* shell-fishes which fasten to a ship's bottom. [frame-saw.

Schülp'säge, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* square-

Schul'ter, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, shoulder; *T.* shouldering; auf die — nehmen, to shoulder, to take upon the shoulder; die —n zucken, to shrug one's shoulders; mit eingedrückten —n, round-shouldered; Jemand auf die — klopfen, to tap one on the shoulder; —band, *n.* ligament of the shoulder; —bein, *n.* shoulder-bone; —blatt, *n.* shoulder-blade; —blatt einer Schöpfenkeule, *n.* the blade-bone of a shoulder of mutton; (*Scot.*) a poor man, poor-man-of mutton; (*Angl.*) a poor knight of Windsor; —blech, *n.* shoulder-piece; —blutader, *f. T.* humeral artery; —gehenk, *n.* shoulder-belt; —höhe, *f. T.* acromion; —kissen, *n.* cushion for the shoulders; —knochen, *m. v.* —bein; —mantel, *m.* poncho; —muskel, *m.* deltoid muscle; —naht, *f.* shoulder-strap, shoulder-seam, shoulder-piece; —riemen, *m.* shoulder-belt; —schleife, *f.* shoulder-knot; —stück, *n.* shoulder-piece; (der Rüstung) powldron; —wehre, *f. T.* epaulment; —winkel, *m. T.* angle of the epaulment.

Schul'terig, *a. in comp.* shouldered; rund—, *a.* round-shouldered.

Schul'tern, *v. a.* to shoulder; (eine Pike) to port a pike; schultert's Gewehr! port arms!

Schult'heiß, *m. v.* Schuldheiß.

Schulz, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, **Schul'ze**, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, justice, magistrate, mayor.

Schund, *m.* -es, -s, *vulg.* turd, excrement; filth, offal; rubbish; —feger, *m.* nightman, gold-finder; —grube, *f.*

sink, jakes; —könig, *m. vulg.* jakes-farmer, scavenger, nightman.

Schu'ner, *m.* -s, *pl. T.* schooner.

Schun'keln, *v.* Schaukeln.

Schupf, Schup'fen, *v.* Schupp, Schuppen. [thong.

Schup'fer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, pusher; strap,

Schupp, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, shove, push; *fig.* deceit; (Thier) racoon; einen — geben, to push away; —enfelle, *pl.* racoons.

Schup'pe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, scale; *pl. fig.* die —n fielen ihm von den Augen, the scales fell from his eyes; (im Gesichte) tetters; (auf dem Kopfe) scurf; (der Salzfische) gubbings.

Schüp'pe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, scoop, shovel; spade (at cards); die — bekommen, *fig.* to meet with a flat denial; einem die — geben, to give one the mitten; —n-daus, *n.* ace of spades, spadille.

Schup'pen, *v. a.* to furnish with scales; to scale, to unscale; *vulg.* to push, to give a push; to flick at one.

Schup'pen, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, cart-house, coach-house, shed, cover; (*Am.*) shanty; out-building; lean-to; pent-house.

Schüp'pen, *v. a. & n.* to shovel, to work with the spade.

Schup'pen, *in comp.* —fisch, *m.* scaly fish; —förmig, *a.* in the form of scales; —kraut, *n.* tooth-wort; —los, *a.* soft-coated; —naht, *f. T.* seam of the skull; —schwanz, *m.* scaly tail; —stein, *m.* lepidolite; —thier, *n.* armadillo; das geschwänzte —thier, pangolin; —wurz, *f.* clown's lung-wort.

Schup'picht, *a.* like scales, scaly.

Schup'pig, *a.* scaly; scaled; *T.* (in der Botanik) imbricated; —e Erz, *n.* flaky ore.

Schur, *f.* -, shearing; shearing-time; *fig. vulg.* vexation; trick; er thut es mir zur —, he does it to vex me; Einem eine — thun, to spite one, to put a trick upon one; to do one an ill turn; —wolle, *f.* fleece-wool.

Schür, *in comp.* —baum, *m. T.* pole for stirring the fire; poker, stirring-rod; —bütte, *f.* tub for the sediment; —eisen, *n.* —haken, *m.* poker, oven-fork; —loch, *n.* hole in a stove *or* furnace through which the fire is stirred; door; furnace-mouth; flue-hole; —schaufel, *f.* fire-shovel; —zange, *f.* chimney-tongs.

Schu'ren, *v. a.* (n. u.) to cover; to protect, to defend.

Schü'ren, *v. a.* to stir, to poke, to rake; das Feuer —, to poke the fire.

Schu'rer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, (n. u.) defender, protector.

Schü'rer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, poker, raker.

Schurf, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Schürfe, *T.* scratch, cut; (Schorf) scurf; (*T.* Min.) opening; discovery; prospect; adit; burrow; einen — werfen, to open a mine; —arbeit, *f.* burrowing; —geld, *n.* reward for the discovery of a vein of ore; —zettel, *m.* written permission for a miner to trench the ground and search after veins of ore.

Schürfeisen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, paddle-staff (in gardening), scraper, hoe.

Schür'fen, *v. a.* to scratch, to cut, to rake, to scrape; (*T.* Min.) to dig up, open a mine, to trench the ground and seek after veins of ore; to prospect; to make an adit; to burrow.

Schürf'hobel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, jack-plane.

Schurigelei', -, *pl.* -en, worry, harassment.

Schuri'geln, *v. a. vulg.* to vex, to plague, to harass; to teaze; to worry.

Schur'ke, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, wretch, villain, rascal, scoundrel; rampallian; ein eingefleischter —, an ingrained rascal.

Schur'kenstreich, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e,

Schurkerei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, knavery, knavish trick, villainy.

Schur'kisch, *a. & adv.* rascally.

Schur'ren, *v. n.* to slide (on the ice, &c.).

Schurz, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, apron; gutter of a salt-house-roof; mantle of a chimney, mantle-tree; chain round a vessel; mantle-piece; *T.* hind-part of a tree; —band, *n.* scarf; belt; —fell, *n.* leather apron; miner's breech-leather; —werk, *n.* assemblage with key-piece.

Schür'ze, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, apron; *fig. lud.* female; —nband, *n.* string *or* ribbon of an apron; —nstipendium, *n. vulg.* cream-pot love, cup-board love.

Schür'zen, *v. a.* to lace, to tie, to tuck up, to pin up; to truss up.

Schuß, *m.* -sses, *pl.* Schüsse, shoot; shot, report, charge; shooting; throw; rapid motion; head-way; madness; ein blinder —, gun fired with powder; ein scharfer —, shot; Bogen—, bow-shot, flight-shot; in den — kommen, not to be able to stop; to get much head-way; (Einem) to come across one; *fig.* einen — haben, to be a little crack-brained; to be in love; nicht im — sein, to be out of gear; der — ging daneben, the shot flew wild; im Schusse sein, to be about something; to be in train *or* in gear; —baum, *m. T.* timber laid across the shaft *or* pit, in order to prevent any thing from falling down upon the miners; protecting joist; safety-stage; —bolzen, *m.* pin in a mint-machine; —brett, *n.* wicket in a flood-gate; —bühne (bei dem Steinsprengen), *f.* shingle; pent-house; —fertig, *a.* ready to fire, cocked; —fest, *a.* bullet-proof; gun-proof, shot-proof; —frei, *a.* not within shot; —gatter, *n.* grate through which water shoots *or* passes; —geld, *n.* money paid to a game-keeper for shooting any thing; —gerecht, *a.* (von Pferden) managed to allow the rider to shoot; according to the rules of shooting; —linie, *f.* range, level; —loch, *n.* hole made by a shot; loop-hole; port, port-hole; —mäßig, *a.* within shot; —pferd, *n.* shooting horse; —scharte, *f.* port-hole, embrasure; —wasser, *n.* arquebusade-water; —weite, *f.* reach of a shot; range; innerhalb —weite, within gun-shot; —wunde, *f.* gun-shot- wound.

Schüssel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, dish, bowl; platter; charger; (tiefe) porringer; (flache) flat piece; —alaun, *m.* plume-alum; —brett, *n.* shelves for plates, dishes, &c.; —camerad, *m.* mess-mate; —freund, *m.* parasite, spunger; gormandizer; —glocke, *f.* dish-cover; —knecht, *m.* drainer; —knopf, *m.* shell-button; —kreuz, *n.* dish-cross; —muschel, *f.* univalved cockle; limpet; —pfennig, *m.* bracteate; —ring, *m.* dish-ring, stand; —rund, *a.* orbicular; —schrank, *m.* china-cup-board; —stein, *m.* alveole; alveolus; compressed orthoceratite; —stütze, *f.* dish-raiser; —trage, *f.* tray; —wärmer, *m.* dish-beater; —wäscherin, *f.* dish-washer, scullion.

Schusser, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, playing marble, nicker, bound-stone; pee-wee; —mühle, *f.* nicker-mill.

Schüsserbaum, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -bäume, nichar, nickar-tree. [to shie.

Schussern, *v. n.* to play at marbles;

Schüssig, *a.* steep.

Schüssigkeit, *f.* -, steepness.

Schu'ster, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, shoemaker, cobbler; auf des —s Rappen reiten, *fig. vulg.* to go on foot, to trudge; to ride bayard of ten toes; to beat the hoof; —, bleib bei deinem Leisten! every cobbler to his last! —ahle, *f.* awl; prod; —arbeit, *f.* shoe-making; —draht, *m.* twine; lingle; —gesell, *m.* journeyman-shoemaker; —hammer *m.* shoe-hammer; —holz, *n.* common dog-weed, gatten-tree, prick-wood; —kneif, *m.* paring-knife, shoe-knife; —kraut, *n.* origany, organy; —laden, *m.* shoemaker's shop; —leim, *m.* shoemaker's paste; —leisten, *m.* last, shoe-last; —licht, *n.* shoemaker's candle; —messer, *n.* shoe-knife; —pech, *n.* shoemaker's pitch; cobbler's wax; —pfriem, *m.* punch; —schwärze, *f.* shoemaker's ink; —zwecken, *pl.* hobnails; shoe-bills and tacks.

Schusterei', *f.* -, shoemaking trade.

Schu'stern, *v. a. & n.* to make shoes, to cobble.

Schu'te, Schü'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* skute, large boat, sloop; —nführer, *m.* barger, barge-man.

Schutt, *m.* -es, -s, rubbish, ruins; refuse; mound, dike, wear; quantity of malt necessary for one brewing; bath of malt; —führer, —kärrner, *m.* rubbish-carter; —karren, *m.* dust-cart, rubbish-cart; —wagen, *m.* scavenger's waggon.

Schut'tenstein, *m.* -es, -s, chalcedony containing drops of water.

Schütt, *in comp.* —boden *m.* granary, corn-loft; —eisen, *n.* box-iron; —gabel, *f.* pitch-fork; straw-fork; —gelb, *n.* Dutch pink; —güter, *pl.* weighable goods, goods laden in bulk; —mohn, *m.* poppy with black seeds; —pfanne, *f.* tossing-pan; —recht, *n.* right to seize *or* distrain the cattle that go into another's field; —senf, *m.* wild mustard; —söller, *m. v.* —boden; —stroh, *n.* long straw.

Schüt'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, bundle, truss; heap; (n. u.) granary; eine — Stroh, a truss *or* wisp of straw; —nstroh, *n.* long straw.

Schüt'teln, *v. a.* to shake, to agitate, to toss, to wag, to stir; *vulg.* to reprimand severely; den Kopf —, to shake one's head; aus den Ärmeln —, to do a thing without preparing for it; Jemandem die Hand —, to shake one by the hand; to shake hands with one.

Schüt'telstecken, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* nog.

Schüt'ten, *v. a.* to cast; to pour, to shed; (Getreide) to shoot; *fig.* to pay; to yield pecuniary emoluments; —, *v. n.* (von Getreide) to yield; to whelp, to puppy, to bring forth young; in ein anderes Faß —, to start into an other cask; — (sich), *v. refl.* to curdle.

Schüt'tern, *v. a. & n.* to shake, to tremble; to quake.

Schüt'tung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, dam, dike.

Schutz, *m.* -es, defence, guard, protection, shelter; (*pl.* Schütze) *T.* sluice, flood-gate, mole; dike; fence; in — nehmen, to take into protection, to stand up about *or* for something, to have one in one's keeping, to give shelter; sich in Jemandes — begeben, to seek protection with one; —befohlene, *m. & f.* protegee; —beize, *f.*

mordant; —bild, *n.* palladium; —blattern, *pl.* cow-pox; —bret, *n.* wicket in a flood-gate, mill-dam, *T.* sluice-board; water-gate; —brief, *m.* safe-guard, letters of safe conduct; —brief gegen Gläubiger, letter of respite; —brillen, *pl.* conservers of the sight, goggles; —bühne, *f. T.* astel; quay, key; —bündniß, *n.* defensive alliance; —dach, *n.* shed, pent-house; —damm, *m.* inner dike; —engel, *m.* guardian-angel; —gatter, *n.* port-cullis, barricade; flood-gate; —gehänge, *n.* amulet; —geist, *m.* tutelar genius; —geld, *n.* money paid for being protected; —geleite, *n.* guard, escort; safe conduct; —genoß, *m.* free commoner; client; —gerechtigkeit, *f.* right of patronage; —gott, *m.* tutelar god; —göttin, *f.* tutelar goddess; —heilige, *m. & f.* tutelar saint; —heiligthum, *n.* palladium; —herr, *m.* protector; patron; —herrschaft, *f.* right of protectorship; —kind, *n.* protegee, votary; —kolben, *m.* pond-plug; —leistung, *f.* giving of protection; —linie, *f.* line of defence; —los, *a.* destitute of protection, defenceless; —losigkeit, *f.* defencelessness; —mauer, *f.* rampart, bulwark; —miene, *f.* protectiveness; —mittel, *n.* preventive (against), preservative; —patron, *m.* patron, tutelar saint; —rede, *f.* speech in defence of a person, apology; —redner, *m.* apologist; —schrift, *f.* written apology; —siel, *n.* sluice; —teich, *m.* reservoir, pond, cistern; —thüren, *pl.* dead doors; —verwandte, *m.* person that lives under the protection of a government; free denizen; guild brother; —wache, *f.* escort, safeguard; —waffen, *pl.* defensive arms; —wand, *f.* shelter; —wehr, *f.* fence; (*T.* Fortif.) bulwark; (von Faschinen) mantlet; (*T.* Hydr.) lock-weir; —zettel, *m. v.* —brief; —zöllner, Anhänger des —zollsystems, *m.* protectionist.

Schü'tze, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, shooter; archer; arquebusier; *T.* (der Weber) shuttle; *T.* (in der Astronomie) sagittary, sagittarius; ein guter —, a good mark's-man; bowyer; ein vorzüglicher —, a crack shot; bei den —n stehen, to be in the rifles; —, *f. T.* sluice; pen-trough; sluice-shut.

Schü'tzen, *v. a.* (vor einem Dinge, gegen Etwas) to guard (against), to protect (from, against), to preserve (from), to provide (against *or* for); to screen (from); to secure (from, against); to shade (from); to shield (from); to shelter, to defend; (das Wasser) to shut by a bank, to dam; Einen bei seinen Rechten —, to preserve one's right *or* prerogatives.

Schü'tzen=, *in comp.* —aufzug, *m.* solemn parade of the shooters' company; —ball, *m.* hunters' ball; hunt-ball; —bruder, *m.* fellow-shooter; —casse, *f.* funds of the shooters' company; —gesellschaft, —gilde, *f.* company of shooters, shooters' company; —haus, *n.* —hof, *m.* house of the shooters' company; —meister, *m.* master of a company of shooters; —platz, *m.* shooting-place; shooters' place; —schmaus, *m.* banquet of the shooters' company.

Schü'tzer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, defender, protector; keeper of a sluice.

Schü'tzling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, client, protégé.

Schwa'bacher, — Schrift, *f.* German [Italic type.

Schwab'belig, *a.* shaky, soft.

Schwab'beln, *v. a. & n. vulg.* (von Flüssigkeiten) to roll *or* shake to and fro, to quash.

Schwab'ber, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, swab; — stock, *m.* mop, mop-stick; *T.* swab, swabber.

Schwab'bern, *v. a. & n. T.* to swab.

Schwa'be, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, a kind of black chafer, *v.* Schabe.

Schwa'be, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, **Schwä'bin**, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, Suabian; —nspiegel, *m.* ancient code of the Suabian law; —nstreich, *m. vulg.* silly action, trick; einen —nstreich begehen, to make a bull; to bull it.

Schwä'bisch, *a.* Suabian.

Schwach, *a.* weak, feeble; debile, infirm; imbecile; faint (with); alt und — werden, to be worn out; washy; —e Wein, *m.* wishy-washy wine; — vom Geist, weak-minded; das Fleisch ist —, flesh is frail; —e Seite, *f.* blind side; foible; weak point; keine —e Seite haben, to be clear of *or* from every foible; alters —, age-enfeebled; infirm with age; auf —en Füßen stehen, *fig.* to be on the verge of bankruptcy; to have a feeble constitution; not to be firmly stablished; —gläubig, *a.* weak in faith; —gläubigkeit, *f.* weakness of faith; —herzig, *a.* faint-hearted; —herzigkeit, *f.* faint-heartedness; —köpfig, *a. fig.* silly; —sinn, *m.* —sinnigkeit, *f.* weakness of mind; —sinnig, *a.* weak in mind.

Schwä'che, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, weakness, feebleness, debility; imbecility; faintness; foible; (der Augen) dulness, debility of sight; jedermann hat seine —n, every man has a fool in his sleeve.

Schwä'chen, *v. a.* to weaken, to debilitate, to enfeeble, to enervate; to labefy; to prey upon; (eine Jungfrau) to deflour; geschwächt (von), *a.* broken (with). [weakener.

Schwä'chende, *m. & f. & n.* -n, *pl.* -n,

Schwä'cher, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, he that weakens; deflourer.

Schwach'heit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, weakness, feebleness, debility, imbecility; frailty; —sünde, *f.* venial sin.

Schwäch'lich, *a.* infirm, feeble, weakly, sickly; feebleish; sappy; —keit, *f.* -, sickliness; feebleness; constitutional delicacy.

Schwäch'ling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, weakling; weakly person.

Schwäch'ung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) weakening, &c.; debilitation; deflouring, defloration.

Schwa'den, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* damp, choke-damp; steam of boiling brine, salt-vapor; exhalation, vapour; row of mowed corn, wind-row, swath; *T.* short tail of a hart; —, *T.* noxious exhalations, fiery vapours; damp; choke-damp; —fang, *m.* damp-shaft; —gras, *n.* (auch Schwaden) grass-manna; fescue, grumel, stone-crop; —grütze, *f.* grain of stone-crop.

Schwa'derer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, swaggerer; prattler.

Schwa'dern, *v. n.* to talk much, to hold forth, to rattle, to boast.

Schwadro'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, squadron, squad, company of horse; —nweise, *adv.* by squadrons.

Schwadroneu'r, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, swasher, swaggerer.

Schwadroni'ren, *v. n.* to swagger; to talk much.

Schwa'ger, *m.* -s, *pl.* Schwäger, brother-in-law; *vulg.* postilion; jarvie, Jarvis. [law.

Schwä'gerin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, sister-in-

Schwä'gerschaft, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, affinity.

Schwä'her, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, (o. u.) father-in-law, *v.* Schwiegervater.

Schwä'herin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, (o. u.) mother-in-law.

Schwai'en, *v.* Schweien.

Schwal'be, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, swallow; swallow-muscle; swallow-fish; *vulg.* box on the ear; (pfipt, cries); eine — macht keinen Sommer, *prov.* one swallow makes no summer.

Schwal'ben, *v. a.* to dovetail.

Schwal'ben=, *in comp.* —adler, *m.* fishing-hawk; —falk, *m.* falcon of Peru; —fisch, *m.* swallow-fish; —fliege, *f.* swallow-fly; —flug, *m.* flight of swallows; —geier, *m.* king-fisher; —kraut, *n.* —wurz, *f.* swallow-wort; —lausfliege, *f.* swallow's-nest fly; —mewe, *f.* the greater tern; —nest, *n.* swallow-nest; —schwanz, *m.* swallow-tail; (Raubvogel) kite; swallow-tail butterfly; *T.* (bei den Zimmerleuten) swallow's-tail, swallow-tail; *T.* (in der Kriegsbaukunst) swallow-tail; flanked tenaille; *T.* dovetail, dove-tail's-joint; *T.* (in dem Seewesen) swallow-tail scarf; etwas —schwanzartig in etwas hineinfügen, wie ein —schwanz in etwas hineinpassen, to dovetail into; —schwanzsäge, *f.* dove-tail saw; *T.* (im Seewesen) swallow-tail-scarf; —stein, *m.* swallow-stone, chelonites.

Schwalch, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* opening in the furnace by which the flame goes in upon the metal; gullet; pharynx; wave; billow. [shares.

Schwa'leisen, *n.* -s, iron for plough-

Schwalg, *f.* Schwalch.

Schwal'ken, *v. a.* to dove-tail; to scarf with a dove-tail; —, *v. n. T.* to scour the sea.

Schwal'ker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, weather-beaten tar; downright sea-man; case-hardened tar; one who dovetails.

Schwall, *m.* -es -s, great quantity of things conceived in an undulating motion; throng, crowd; roaring of the water; roaring of the flames; billow; ein — von Fragen, a host of questions.

Schwal'pen, *pl. T.* fishes and side-trees of a mast.

Schwamm, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Schwämme, sponge; mushroom; fungus; German tinder; (im Munde der Kinder) thrush; — der Pferde, *m.* spavin; (in den Gebäuden) dry-rot; —artig, *a.* fungous; —büchse, *f.* tinder-box; sponge-box; bürstchen, *n.* sponge-brush; —gewächs, *n.* excrescence; fungus; —käfer, *m.* tenebrion with a variegated case; —saure Salz, *n.* fungate; —säure, *f.* boletic acid; —seife, *f.* porous soap; —stein, *m.* sponge-stone, spongite; —stoff, *m.* fungine; —zucker, *m.* mushroom-sugar.

Schwam'mig, *a.* spungy; frough, froughy; *T.* proud; fungous; —keit, *f.* -, sponginess; fungosity; porosity.

Schwan, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Schwäne, swan; junge —, *m.* cygnet; er giebt seine Gänse für Schwäne aus, *prov.* his swans are all geese.

Schwa'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, swan-down.

Schwa'nen, *v. imp.* (Einem) to prognosticate, to presage, to forebode; mir schwant, my heart misgives me.

Schwa'nen, *in comp.* — arm, *m.* arm as white as a swan; —balke, *m. T.* cod-sound; —bett, *n.* swan-down-bed; —boy, *m.* swan's-boy, swan-skin; —brust, *f.* bosom as white as a swan; —dune, *f.* swan-down; —fell, *n.* swan's skin; —gans, *f.* swan-goose; —gesang,

m. swan's song; swan-song; death-song; dying-song; dying strains; —hals, *m.* swan's neck; crane-neck; *T.* swan-bill; —haut, *f.* swan-skin; —kiel, *m.* swan's-quill; —quaste, *f.* swan-down-puff; —salz, *n.* Seignette's salt; —schnabel, *m. T.* crooked forceps; —schrot, *m.* swan shot; —taucher, *m.* pelican; —teich, *m.* swannery.

Schwang, *m.* -es, -e, swing; swinging motion; *fig.* im —e sein, to be in vogue, to be current; —baum, *m.* shaft (for coaches, &c.).

Schwän'gel, *v.* Schwengel.

Schwan'ger, *a.* with child, pregnant, teeming; impregnated; *fig.* pregnant with; — sein, — gehen, to be *or* to go with child, to be big with child, to be confined, to be in the family-way; to be in an interesting condition; to labor with; to teem with; eine —e, woman with child; hoch —, far advanced in pregnancy; *fig.* mit Etwas — gehen, to design something; to labor with (vast designs); to be big with a project; mit Verderben —, pregnant with destruction.

Schwän'gern, *v. a.* to get with child; (mit Etwas) to saturate, to impregnate.

Schwan'gerschaft, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, pregnancy, child-bearing.

Schwän'gerung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) getting with child; impregnation.

Schwank, *a.* flexible, pliable; *vulg.* slim, slender; *fig.* wavering; uncertain.

Schwank, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Schwänke, prank, merry tale; jest, joke, drollery; er ist voller Schwänke, he is full of jests; —macher, *m.* jester, wag; —macherei, *f.* making fun.

Schwänk, *in comp.* —bürste, *f.* bottle-brush; —kessel, *m.* washing-vessel, rinsing-vessel.

Schwan'ken, *v. n.* to stagger, to reel; to totter; to fluctuate, to vacillate, to waver; to hesitate, to be uncertain; to be in the balance; to yaw (over); (im Sturme) to work in the tempest; in seinen Antworten —, to falter in one's answers; —, *n.* -s, (the act of) staggering &c.; vacillation; nutation; (des Mondes) libration; (der Magnetnadel) oscillation; (der Preise &c.) fluctuation. [Schwenken.

Schwän'ken, *v. a.* to rinse (glasses), *v.*

Schwan'kend, *p.* & *a. fig.* unsettled, fluctuant, uncertain, wavering; ein —er Ausdruck, an indeterminate expression.

Schwan'kung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, oscillation, &c.; *cf.* Schwanken.

Schwanz, *m.* -es, *pl.* Schwänze, tail; *fig.* train, trail; pig-tail; end; (einer Schraube) shank of a screw; (des Hundes) (*T.* Min.) ring of the winch; (des Rothwildes) single; (des Fuchses) drag, brush; der Anfang des —es, root of the tail; einem Hunde den — abschneiden, to crop a dog; — der Seitengallerie, *T.* lower finishing of the quarter-galleries; den — streichen, *fig.* to flatter, to coax, to wheedle; den — zwischen die Beine nehmen, to retire in great confusion; —bein, *n.* coccyx; —block, *m. T.* tail-block; —feder, *f.* tail-feather; —flosse, —floßfeder, *f.* fin of the tail; —meise, *f.* long-tailed tit-mouse; —perücke, *f.* wig with a tail; —pfeffer, *m.* cubeb; —riegel, *m. T.* cross-timber that keeps the stock-cheek of a cannon together; —riemen, *m.* crupper; —riemenschlinge, *f.* dock; —säge, *f.* whip-saw, hand-saw; —schnur, *f.* loom-string of the velvet-weavers; —schraube, *f.* breech of a gun; —stern, *m.* comet, star with a tail; —stück, *n.* tail-piece; piece of buttock-beef; —träger, *m.* train-bearer; —viertel, *n.* hind-quarter; —wespe, *f.* tailed wasp.

Schwän'zel, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, little tail.

Schwän'zeln, *v. n.* to wag the tail, to fawn; to wheedle, to cog.

Schwän'zelpfennig, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *vulg.* market-penny, unlawful profit.

Schwän'zen, *v. a.* to make a tail; to tuck up the tail of a horse; die Schule —, to neglect going to school; to play truant, to play hookey; *vulg.* to cheat; —, *v. n.* to wag the tail, to waggle; (*T.* schol.) to try to insinuate one's self into a professor's favor; *fig. vulg.* to truant; to idle about; geschwänzte Noten, crotchets.

Schwän'zer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, tail-maker; cheat; loiterer, truant, sneak.

Schwän'zig, *a. in comp.* tailed.

Schwapp, *m.* -es, -s, **Schwapps,** *m.* -ses, *pl.* -se, & *i.* slap, smack.

Schwap'pel, *in comp.* —backe, *f.* puffed cheek; —bauch, *m.* gorbelly.

Schwap'pelig, *a.* slovenly.

Schwap'pen, *v. n.* to swap; to spill.

Schwap'pig, *a.* queachy, quaggy, boggy, soft and wet, not solid; floppy.

Schwär, *m. v.* Schwären.

Schwä'ren, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, abscess, ulcer, imposthume, sore.

Schwä'ren, *v. n. ir.* to imposthumate, to fester, to suppurate, to run with matter; to beal; zum — bringen, to bring to a head. [corn-scabious.

Schwä'rkraut, *n.* -es, -s, field-scabious,

Schwarm, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Schwärme, swarm; multitude; crowd, throng; bustle; confusion; — Bienen, *m.* swarm, cluster of bees; ein — Vögel, a flight of birds.

Schwär'men, *v. n.* to swarm; *fig.* to rove, to wander, to swerve; to riot, to live in riot, to revel; to fall into reveries; to fancy, to be fanatical, to rove; herum —, to scour about; —, *n.* -s, (the act of) swarming, &c.; revelry; revelling.

Schwär'mer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, (eines Feuerwerkes) cracker, fiz-gig, squib; serpent; fire-cracker; moth, nocturnal butterfly; *fig.* rover, rioter, reveller; fancy-monger; fanatic, visionary; enthusiast; —eifer, *m.* fanaticism.

Schwärmerei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, riotousness, revel; revery; extravagance; fanaticism; enthusiasm.

Schwär'merisch, *a.* fanciful; fanatic, fanatical; enthusiastic, enthusiastical.

Schwärm'zeit, *f.* -, swarm-time.

Schwar'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, rind; bark; sward; skin; outside-plank; paling-board; Einen hauen, daß die — knackt, *vulg.* to beat one black and blue; *fig.* eine alte —, an old book; —nbret, *n.* outside plank; slab; —nmagen, *m.* sow-mawhamkin; —nwurst, *f.* pudding of swards.

Schwar'tig, *a.* having a sward *or* rind.

Schwarz, *n.* -en, black, black colour; blackness; —, *a.* black; swarthy, tawny; *fig.* dark, gloomy; wicked, malicious; — machen, — werden, to blacken; to smutch; —e Bret, *n.* black board (for posting university matters &c.); —e Brod, *n.* brown bread; —e Wäsche, *f.* foul linen; —e That, *f.* black deed; die —e Kunst, *f.* necromancy; black art; *T.* art of hatching, mezzo-tinto; an die —e Tafel schreiben, to put in the black book; das —e Meer, *n.* the Euxine sea, the black sea; das —e, *n.* black mark, black spot; das —e treffen, to hit the mark; — bleibt —, black will take no other hue; etwas in — und Weiß aufsetzen, to put a thing in black and white; — ausgeschlagen, hung with black; —amsel, *f.* black-bird; —auge, *n.* black eye; black-eyed person; —äugig, *a.* black-eyed; —bäcker, *m.* baker that bakes only rye-bread; —bärtig, *a.* having a black beard; —beere, *f.* black-berry; bilberry; —binder, *m.* cooper for large tubs; —blech, *n.* beaten iron-plate; —blütig, *a.* atrabilarious, melancholy; —braun, *a.* swarthy, dark-brown, black-brown; sun-burnt; —braunsteinerz, *n.* black manganese ore; —dorn, *m.* black-thorn; scrog; —dornknüppel, *m.* buck-thorn stick, black-thorn stick; —drossel, *f. v.* —amsel; —eisenstein, *m.* black manganese; —erz, *n.* black silver ore; —espe, *f.* black poplar; —färber, *m.* dyer in black; —färberei, *f.* art of dyeing black; —fleisch, *n.* pork; smoked meat; cured meat; —flügel, *m.* red thick-bill with black wings; —fuchs, *m.* black fox; —gallig, *a.* atrabilarious; —gar, *a.* dressed like sheep's leather; tanned; —gelb, *a.* tawny; dun-yellow; —gilbenerz, *n.* brittle silver-glance; —glänzend, *a.* black-shining; —grau, *a.* dark-gray; —grün, *a.* dark green; —gültenerz, *n.* carious black silver ore; —holz, *n.* black-wood; sumach; resinous wood; pitch-tree; —kamm, *m.* lap-wing *or* puet with a black tuft; —käppchen, *n.* linget, black-cap; peevit, gray larus; —kehlchen, *n.* (Vogel) red-start; —kopf, *m.* black head; person with black hair; —köpfchen, *n.* black-headed tit-mouse; muskin of Canada; —kümmel, *m.* fennel-flower-seed, nigella, pepper-wort; gold-thread; —kunst, *f.* magic, necromancy; mezzo-tinto; —künstler, *m.* necromancer; —künstlerisch, *a.* necromantical; —kupfer, *n.* black copper; —kupfererz, *n.* grey copper ore; —manganerz, *n.* black wadd; —mäulig, *a.* black-mouthed; —meise, *f.* black tit-mouse, coal-tit-mouse; —ohr, *n.* red-speckled magpie; —pappel, *f.* black poplar; —rock, *m.* black-coat; *lud.* clergyman, black-coat; —roth, *a.* reddish-black; dark *or* deep red; —schecke, *f.* black pied-horse; —schimmel, *m.* dark-gray horse; —stein, *m.* Perigord stone; black crayon; —streifig, *a.* black-streaked; —tanne, *f.* black pine; black fir; —wald, *m.* black forest; —wälder Uhr, *f.* Black forest clock; —werden (vor den Augen), *n.* scotodinia, scotomy; —wild, *n.* black-game; —winde, *f.* wild buck-wheat; —wurz, *f.* comfrey, black-bryony.

Schwar'ze, *n.* -n, black, *v.* Schwarz; —, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, black-a-moor, moor, negro; der —, *vulg.* the devil.

Schwär'ze, *f.* -, blackness, inkiness; black; (*T.* Min.) black ore; black metallic earth; swarthiness; blacking; *fig.* atrocity, heinousness, enormity; grievousness.

Schwär'zen, *v. a.* to blacken, to black; to blotch; *fig.* to blacken; (Waaren) to smuggle; Ofen —, to be black-leading stoves.

Schwär'zer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, smuggler.

Schwärz'lich, *a.* blackish, swartish, somewhat black; nigrescent.

Schwärz'sel, *n.* -s, *T.* blacking.

Schwat'zen, *v. n.* & *a.* to talk, to prattle, to tattle, to prate, to babble,

to gabble, to twaddle, to twattle; in's Gelag hinein —, to talk at random; to talk at large; immer zu —, to talk (it) away; aus der Schule —, to blab out, to divulge; to tell tales out of school; jemand durch — vom Abendbrod abhalten, to talk one out of his supper.

Schwät'zer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Schwät'zerin**, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, talker, prattler, tattler, prater, babbler; divulger.

Schwätzerei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, babbling, prattle, tittle-tattle.

Schwatz'haft, *a.* talking, talkative, loquacious, prattling, prating, babbling.

Schwatz'haftigkeit, *f.* -, talkativeness, loquacity, prattling disposition; indiscretion.

Schwe'be, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, suspense; in der — hangen, to hang in suspense; —scheibe, *f.* target hung up; —künstler, *m.* equilibrist.

Schwe'ben, *v. n.* to wave, to hover (on, over); to hang; to drive; to be suspended; (von Processen) to be pending; (von Vögeln) to poise; auf Flügeln —, to soar; in Ungewißheit —, to float, to be in suspense; in Gefahr —, to be in danger; vor Augen —, to wave before one's eyes; auf der Zunge —, to be at one's tongue's end; to have something upon the tip of one's tongue; es schwebt mir auf der Zunge, I cannot at this instant recollect it.

Schwe'bend, *p.* & *a.* pending; depending; suspended; —e Schuld, *f.* pending debt; —e Rechnung, *f.* suspense account; eine Sache ist noch —, a matter is still in abeyance.

Schwe'ber, *m.* pendulum.

Schwe'de, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, Swede; —nkopf, *m.* cropt head; person with short hair.

Schwe'derich, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* sort of netsack at the end of the mill-drench for catching fishes in.

Schwe'disch, *a.* Swedish.

Schwe'fel, *m.* -s, brimstone, sulphur; gediegene —, *m.* native sulphur; gereinigte —, washed sulphur; (in Stangen) roll sulphur; —abdruck, *m.* print in brimstone; —ader, *f.* sulphur-ore; —alkohol, *m.* sulphuret of carbon; —antimon, *n.* *T.* sulphuret of antimony; silver-glance; —artig, *a.* sulphurous; —äther, *m.* *T.* sulphuric ether; gelbe —arsenik, *m.* yellow *or* red orpiment; ahusal; yellow arsenic; —bad, *n.* sulphurated bath; sulphurous spring; —balsam, *m.* sulphurated oil, balsam of sulphur; —blausäure, *f.* sulphocyanic acid; —blei, *n.* *T.* sulphuret of lead; —blumen, *pl.* sublimed sulphur, flowers of sulphur; —dampf, *m.* steam of brimstone, sulphurous exhalation; sulphurous gas; —eisen, *n.* sulphuret of iron; —erde, *f.* sulphurous earth; —faden, *m.* thread dipped in sulphur, match; —farbe, *f.* brimstone-colour; —farben, —farbig, *a.* of a brimstone-colour; —gelb, *a.* of a brimstone-colour; —gesäuert, *a.* sulphated; —grube, *f.* brimstone-pit; —haltig, *a.* sulphureous; —hölzchen, *n.* lucifer match; —hölzchenfabrikant, *m.* match-maker; —hütte, *f.* brimstone-house; —kalium, *n.* sulphuret of potassium; —kies, *m.* pyrites, marcasite; yellow mundic; iron-pyrites; —kohlenstoff, *m.* *T.* bi-sulphuret of carbon; xanthogen; —kupfer, *n.* copper-glance; —leber, *f.* sulphuret of potash, liver of sulphur; (flüchtige) volatile sulphuret of ammonia; —leberluft, *f.* sulphuretted hydrogen gas; —luft, *f.* sulphurous acid gas; —männchen, *n.* sulphur-wick; —metall, *n.* sulphuret; sulphide; —milch, *f.* precipitated sulphur, milk of sulphur; —öl, *n.* brimstone oil; —oxyd, *n.* oxygenated sulphur; —quelle, *f.* sulphureous spring; —röste, *f.* roasting of sulphur; —salz, *n.* sulphate, sulphite; —sauer, *a.* *T.* sulphuric; —säure, *f.* *T.* sulphuric acid; (reine) anhydrous sulphuric acid; —saure Talk- oder Bittererde, *f.* bitter-salt; Epsom-salt; —saure Quecksilberoxyd, *n.* turpeth, turpith; —saure Quecksilberoxydpulver, *n.* turpeth mineral, queen's yellow; —saure Salz, *n.* *T.* sulphate; —theilchen, *n.* sulphureous particle; —wasser, *n.* sulphurated water; —wasserstoffsäure, *f.* *T.* hydro-sulphuric acid; —wasserstoffgas, *n.* hydro-thionic acid; sulphuret of hydrogen; —wasserstoff, *m.* sulphuretted hydrogen; —werk, *n.* brimstone-house; —wurz, *f.* hog's tail, sulphur-wort.

Schwe'felicht, *a.* like sulphur.

Schwe'felig, *a.* sulphureous; *T.* sulphurous; —e Säure, *f.* *T.* sulphurous acid; —sauer, *a.* sulphurous; —saure Salz, *n.* *T.* sulphite.

Schwe'feln, *v. a.* to do over *or* smoke with brimstone, to dip in brimstone; (ein Faß) to stum.

Schwe'felung, *f.* -, sulphuration, smoking with brimstone.

Schwei'en, *v. n.* *T.* to swing, to tend.

Schweif, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, tail, train; *fig.* end, termination; —bret, *n.* *T.* board across a lace-maker's loom for bearing the spools; —komet, *m.* tail-comet; —riemen, *m.* crupper; —säge, *f.* rib-saw; saw to cut curves with; bow-saw; sweep-saw; turning-saw; —stern, *m.* hairy star, comet; —träger, *m.* tail-carrier, train-bearer.

Schwei'fen, *v. a.* to give a tail; to put into a waving motion, to sweep; to cut into a curve form, to cut sloping; to curve; geschweift, tailed; sloping; —, *v. n.* to stray, to rove, to ramble; to wave, to fluctuate.

Schwei'fer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, rambler.

Schwei'fig, *a. in comp.* with a tail.

Schwei'fung, *f.* slope, curve, slant, scroll; (einer Glocke) swell of a bell.

Schwei'gegeld, *n.* -es, -s, hush-money.

Schwei'gen, *v. n. ir.* to be silent (upon a subject); to keep silence, to hold one's tongue; to shut up; to stop; (zu Etwas) to say nothing; to take no notice of; schweigt! hold your tongue! hold your peace! be quiet! shut up! hoot! wir wollen davon —, *cant.* we will keep dark about that.

Schwei'gen, *n.* -s, the being silent, silence; — auferlegen, to impose silence, to bid to be quiet; to put one on the silent system.

Schwei'ghaft, **Schwei'gsam**, **Schwei'gselig**, *a.* given to silence; taciturn; chap-fallen; reticent.

Schwei'ghaftigkeit, **Schwei'gsamkeit**, **Schwei'gseligkeit**, *f.* -, taciturnity, privacy; reticence; Gabe der —, *f.* gift of reticence.

Schwei'mel, *m.* -s, dizziness, giddiness; den — bekommen, to become giddy, dizzy.

Schwei'melig, *a.* giddy, dizzy.

Schwei'men, *v. a.* to swoon, to stagger, to faint, to become giddy.

Schwein, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, hog, swine, pig; *cant.* grunter, porker, *fig.* blot; *T.* block in which the mast stands; chinesische —, *n.* Siamese hog; wilde —, *n.* wild boar; geschnittene —, *n.* barrow-hog; sie sind alle betrunken wie die —e, they are all hoggishly drunk; —bruch, *m.* rooting of hogs; —dachs, *m.* hog-badger; —distel, *f.* hog's-mushroom; —fleisch, *n.* pork, hog's flesh; (eingesalzene) cargo-pork; (Kopfstücke und 4 Schultern) mess-pork; (nur Seitenstücke) prime-pork: (3 Schultern, Kopf-, Schweif- und Nackenstücke); finnige —fleisch, *m.* measly pork; —hirt, *m.* swine-herd; hog's-herd; —hund, *m.* swine-herd's dog; *fig. vulg.* filthy person; —igel, *m.* hedge-hog, urchin; porcupine; *fig. vulg.* hoggish fellow; —igelei, *f. vulg.* filth; obscenity, bawdry; —koben, *m.* hog-sty, hog-cote; —markt, *m.* hog-market; —mutter, *f.* sow; —salat, *m.* swine's succory; —schlächter, *m.* hog-butcher, pork-butcher; —schneider, *m.* sow-gelder; —wildpret, *n.* wild boar-venison, venison of the wild boar.

Schwei'ne, *in comp.* —braten, *m.* roast pork; —brod, *n.* sow-bread, swine-bread; —fett, *n.* —schmeer, *m.* hog's grease, lard; bacon-fat; —mast, *f.* mast for swine, pannage; —schmalz, *n.* hog's lard; —stall, *m.* pig-sty, piggery, frank; hog-cote; —treiber, *m.* pig-driver; —wuhle, *f.* hog-wallow.

Schweinerei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *fig. vulg.* nastiness, filthiness; blunder, blundering.

Schwei'nisch, *a. vulg.* hoggish, swinish.

Schweins-, *in comp.* —auge, *n.* pig's eye; —beule, *f.* furuncle; —blase, *f.* pig's bladder; —borste, *f.* hog's bristle; —brod, *n.* hog's-bread; —feder, *f.* boar spear; half-pike; (*T.* Fortif.) wall-spike; —geschlinge, *n.* hog's-harslets; —griefe, *f.* crackling; —gummi, *n.* gum of the spondias mombin; —hals, *m.* hog's neck; —jagd, *f.* hunting of wild boars; —keule, *f.* leg of pork; —kopf, *m.* pig's head; head of a wild boar; —laus, *f.* hog-louse; —leder, *n.* hog's leather; —lederband, *m.* binding in pig-leather; —möhre, *f.* white carrot; —ohr, *n.* pig's ear; —rücken, *m.* chine; —rüssel, *m.* pig's snout; —spieß, *m.* boar-spear; —sülze, *f.* head-cheese; —zahn, *m.* (*T.* Min.) dog's-tooth spar.

Schweiß, *m.* -es, sweat, perspiration; *T.* blood; *fig.* hard labour, toil; (an Fenstern, *ic.*) moisture; der englische —, *m.* sweating sickness; (heftige, äußerst ermattende) colliquative sweat; den — abtrocknen, to wipe off the sweat; im —e deines Angesichtes, *bibl.* with the sweat on thy brow; —bad, *n.* hot-bath to produce perspiration; —befördernd, *p.* & *a.* diaphoretic; —fieber, *n.* fever attended with perspiration; —fleck, *m.* prickly heat, summer-rash; —fuchs, *m.* sorrel-horse, dark chestnut horse; —hitze, *f.* a welding heat; —hund, *m.* blood-hound; slow-hound, slouth-hound; sleuth-hound; —loch, *n.* pore, passage of perspiration; —messer, *n.* sweating iron; —ofen, *m.* welding furnace; —sucht, *f.* sweating disorder; —treibend, *a.* sudorific, diaphoretic; areotic; —treibende Mittel, *n.* sudorific; *pl.* areotics; —tropfen, *m.* drop of sweat; —tuch, *n.* handkerchief; —wurst, *f.* black-pudding; —wurzel, *f.* China root.

Schweiß, (from Schweißen) *in comp.* —hitze, *f.* heat at which iron begins to liquefy, welding-heat; —ofen, *m.* re-chafing furnace.

Schwei'ßen, *v. a.* *T.* to forge together, to weld; —, *v. n.* *T.* to begin to melt; *T.* to bleed.

Schwei'ßig, *a.* sweaty, perspiring; wet

with perspiration, foul of sweat; clammy; *T.* bloody.

Schwei'zer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Schwei'zerin**, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, Switzer, Swiss; porter; —bäcke, *m.* Swiss confectioner; —bart, *m.* whiskers; —brücke, *f.* Alpine bridge; —bund, *m.* Helvetic confederation; —flöte, —pfeife, *f.* pipe, flute; —garde, *f.* life-guard of Swiss; —hosen, *pl.* pantaloon; —käse, *m.* cheese of Switzerland; —krankheit, *f.* nostalgia, home-sickness, Swiss malady; —kräuter, *pl.* Swiss herbs; —land, *n.* Switzerland; —papier, *n.* vellum; —rad, *n.* *T.* particular spinning wheel; —thee, *m.* Swiss tea; —vieh, *n.* Swiss cattle.

Schwei'zerisch, *a.* Swiss, Helvetic; die —e Eidgenossenschaft, *f.* the Helvetic confederation.

Schwe'len, *v. a.* to burn by a slow fire; —, *v. n.* to burn slowly and without a flame.

Schwel'gen, *v. n.* to eat *or* drink immoderately; to gormandize; to debauch, to riot in, on; to revel.

Schwel'genbaum, **Schwel'kenbaum**, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -bäume, brook-elder, water-elder.

Schwel'ger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, gormandizer, guzzler, debauchee, toper, belly-god.

Schwelgerei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, banqueting, gormandizing, riot, revelry; debauchery.

Schwel'gerisch, *a.* rioting, revelling, gormandizing; given to sensuality and gluttony; —leben, to lead a lewd *or* debauched life.

Schwel'ken, *v. a.* to half-dry; —, *v. n.* to wither, to fade.

Schwel'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, sill, threshold; deam; (horizontal-liegende) *T.* beam; sleeper; base bar; joist; *fig.* komm mir nicht wieder über meine —, you shall never set foot again in my house; —ngleis, *n.* tram-way.

Schwel'len, *v. a.* to swell (at, into), to plim, to wheal, to make swell, to raise; to bloat; *T.* to new-sill a building; einen Bach —, to swell, stop a brook; mit Luft —, to puff with air; —, *v. n. ir.* to swell, to rise; (vor Freude) to expand with exultation; (von der See) to heave; im Gesichte geschwollen, bloated in the face; —d, *p. a.* exuberant.

Schwel'len, *n.* -s, (the act of) swelling.

Schwell'farbe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, ooze.

Schwel'lung, *f.* -, tumefaction, swelling; (*T.* Arch.) torus; (der Säulen) entasis; (der Säulenschäfte) drum; escape; (*T.* Organ-b.) inflating.

Schwem'me, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, watering; watering-place, horse-pond; abreuvoir; in die — reiten, zur — reiten, to ride to water; to carry a horse to water.

Schwem'men, *v. a.* to water, to wash; to float; to deposit, to float to; to soak; (das Deck) to swab; to swob.

Schwem'men, *n.* -s, **Schwem'mung**, *f.* -, (the act of) watering; floating; depositing.

Schwem'mergans, *f.* -, *pl.* -gänse, sea-raven, sea-gull.

Schwemm'teich, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, horse-pond.

Schwen'den, *v. a.* to burn wood *or* waste land in order to render it arable.

Schweng'baum, *m.* winch of a gin.

Schwen'gel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, (einer Glocke) clapper; (einer Pumpe) swing-bar, sweep, draw-beam, swipe, handle; (einer Presse, ꝛc.) beam, bar, lever; balance of a coiner; (am Rade) crank; (am Steuerruder) whip-staff; (an der Windmühle) rollers, *pl.*; (am Wagen) spring-bar; (einer Schneidemühle) crank of the saw-frame; (am Treibherd) balance of the little crane; —brunnen, *m.* well with a lever *or* with a bucket-swipe; —kunst, *f.* machine moved by sweeps; —pumpe, *f.* pump with a swipe; —riemen, *m.* strap of a bell-clapper; —werk, *n.* sucking pump with a swipe.

Schwen'ken, *v. a.* to swing; to whirl; to brandish, to flourish; (die Hand) to wave; (Wasser in einem Gefäße) to swash; — (sich), *v. refl.* to turn about, to wheel about; (um seinen Anker) to swing to *or* with the tide.

Schwen'kung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, swinging; whirling; brandishing, flourishing; turning about; wheeling to the right *or* left about; evolution, movement.

Schwer, *a.* heavy, weighty, ponderous; *fig.* difficult, hard; grievous, heinous; great; sehr —e Arbeit, *f. col.* up-hill work; close work; vier Pfund —, four pounds' weight; — zu verkaufen, heavy of sale; das ist mir zu —, das fällt mir zu —, that is too hard for me; es wird dir — fallen, it will fall heavy upon you; you will have a tight match to do it; es würde mir — werden, I should be troubled; Jemanden — mitnehmen, to bear heavily upon one; — zu verstehen, hard to be understood; nicht — zu verstehen sein, to labor under no difficulty; — auszusprechend, *a.* crack-jaw; —e Athem, short breath; eine —e Zunge, a stammering tongue; — zu verdauen, of hard digestion; —e Noth, falling sickness; Einem das Herz — machen, to give one uneasiness; — um das Herz, heavy at heart; —e Geschütz, heavy cannon; —e Kavallerie, *f.* heavies; heavy dragoons; —e Zeiten, hard times; —e Strafe, grievous punishment; eine —e Menge, a great deal; a great many; es wird ihm — eingehen, it will hardly go down with him; —beladen, *a.* deep laden; —ebene, *f.* plane of gravity; —fällig, *a.* heavy, clumsy, logy, dull; troublesome; —fällige Sprache habend, *a.* slow of speech; —fälligkeit, *f.* heaviness, clumsiness, dulness; —flüssig, *a.* difficult to melt; refractory, stubborn; —flüssigkeit, *f.* stubbornness; —förderniß, *f.* difficult extraction; —füßler, *m.* bradypod; —gewicht, *n.* avoir-du-pois weight; specifische —gewichtswage, *f.* hydrostatical balance; —gläubig, *a.* hard of belief; slow of belief; hard of faith; —haltig, *a.* very chargeable; —hörig, *a.* heavy of hearing; thick of hearing; —köstig, *a.* requiring great outlay; —köstige Zechen, *pl.* pits requiring great outlay, *pl.*; —kraft, *f.* gravitation, gravity; —leibig, *a.* corpulent; —leibigkeit, *f.* corpulency; —linie, *f.* line *or* diameter of gravity; —löthig, *a.* heavy; —machend, *a.* gravific; —messer, *m.* gravimeter; —metall, *n.* tungsten, wolfram; —punkt, *m.* centre of gravity; —spath, *m.* ponderous spar; baryte; —spathweiß, *n.* constant white; —stein, *m.* tungsten, tungstone; pyramidal tungstone; white wolfram; — zu haben, tight; Geld ist — zu haben, money is tight; das — zu haben sein von Geld, tightness in the money-market.

Schwerdt, *m. v.* Schwert.

Schwe're, *f.* -, weight, heaviness; gravity; *fig.* hardness, difficulty; absolute —, *T.* absolute gravity; — im Kopfe, heaviness of the head; Mittelpunkt der —, centre of gravity.

Schwe'ren, *v.* Schwären.

Schwe'rerde, *f.* -, baryta; Metall der —, *n.* barium; vanadium.

Schwe'rfläche, *f.* -, *T.* plain which cuts the centre of gravity.

Schwe'rlich, *adv.* hardly, scarcely.

Schwe'rmuth, *f.* -, melancholy, sadness, pensiveness; dejection; ein Anfall von —, fit of dejection; —svoll, *a. v.* Schwermüthig.

Schwe'rmüthig, *a.* melancholic, sad, pensive, sorrowful; dumpish; — sein, to be in the dumps; —e, *m.* hypochondriac; —keit, *f.* melancholy, dejectedness of spirit.

Schwert, *n.* -es, -s *pl.* -er, sword; glaive; *T.* lee-boards; *T.* bookbinder's ferula; mit einem —e umgürtet, sworded; ein zweischneidiges —, a two-edged sword; Alles mit Feuer und — verwüsten, to put all to fire and sword; zum —e verurtheilen, to condemn to die by the sword; —aloe, *f.* large aloe; —bohne, *f.* kidney-bean; —feger, *m.* sword-cutler; blade-smith; —fegerarbeit, *f.* swort-cutlery; —fisch, *m.* sword-fish, fork-fish; —förmig, *a.* swordlike; sword-shaped, ensiform; —hieb, *m.* cut with the sword; —lehen, *n.* masculine fief; —lilie, *f.* sword-grass, flag, iris; die stinkende —lilie, xyris; —orden, *m.* order of the sword; —recht, *n.* sword-law; law of arms; —ritter, *m.* knight of the order of the sword; —schlag, —streich, *m.* stroke with the sword; ohne —schlag, without striking a blow; —tanz, *m.* sword-dance; —träger, *m.* sword-bearer, port-glaive; —tragend, *a.* ensiferous.

Schwer'tel, *m.* -s, corn-flag, sword-lily; —gras, *n.* sedge.

Schwer'telmaus, *f.* -, *pl.* -mäuse, rambling mouse.

Schwest'er, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, sister; die leibliche —, full sister; barmherzige —, sister of charity; —kind, *n.* nephew; niece; —liebe, *f.* sisterly love; —mann, *m.* sister's husband, brother-in-law; —mord, —mörder, *m.* sororicide; —sohn, *m.* sister's son, nephew; —tochter, *f.* sister's daughter, niece.

Schwest'erlich, *a. & adv.* sisterly; —keit, *f.* sisterly union, sisterly harmony.

Schwest'erschaft, *f.* -, sisterhood.

Schwib'be, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* dead lode.

Schwib'bogen, *m.* -s, *pl.* -bögen, arch; arched gate-way; burying-vault; arcade; arch-way.

Schwicht'geld, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -er, hush-money.

Schwich'tigen, *v. a.* (n. u.) to silence, to hush up.

Schwie'ger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, father-in-law; brother-in-law (n. u.); —ältern, *pl.* parents-in-law; —kinder, *pl.* children-in-law; —mutter, *f.* mother-in-law; —sohn, *m.* son-in-law; —tochter, *f.* daughter-in-law; —vater, *m.* father-in-law.

Schwie'gerin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, sister-in-law; mother-in-law.

Schwie'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, induration of the skin, thick hard skin, callosity; cut when it is swollen; calloused spot, welt, wale; mit —n zeichnen, to wale.

Schwie'lig, *a.* covered with an indurated skin, callous; streaked by a cut.

Schwie'mschlag, *m.* -es, -s, *T.* das Schiff liegt im —e, the ship stays.

Schwie'ping, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *T.* point; —stopper, *m.* *T.* pointed stopper.

Schwie'rig, *a.* hard, difficult; vexed; *fig.* nice, difficult to please; festering;

— werden, to begin to murmur and mutiny; to grow rusty about; ein —er Punkt, a knotty point; —e Frage, *f.* vexed question.

Schwie'rigkeit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, hardness, hitch, difficulty; objection.

Schwig'ten, *v. a. & n. T.* to snake (two ropes) together.

Schwigt'linnen, Schwig'tings, *pl. T.* lines to snake two ropes together; — der Püttingtaue, *T.* cat-harpings.

Schwigt'farwing, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *T.* kind of spilling line to sustain the main sail in a storm.

Schwimm, *in comp.* —anstalt, *f. v.* —schule; —are, *f.* axis of floating; —blase, *f.* natatory bladder, swimming bladder of a fish, swim; —ebene, *f.* plane of floating; —feder, *f.* fin; —fuß, *m.* palmated foot; web-footed animal; —gürtel, *m.* swimming girdle; mit Luft angefüllte —gürtel, *m.* air-puffed swimming-belt; —haut, *f.* web-membrane; —hemd, *n.* cork-jacket; —holz der Angelschnur, *n.* dipsy; dobber; —hosen, *pl.* bathing-trowsers; —käfer, *m.* water-flea, whirling dun; —kiesel, —stein, *m.* spongiform quartz, float-stone; —krähe, *f.* sea-crow, coot; —kugelregulator, *m.* ball-cock; —kunst, *f.* art of swimming; —niveau, *n.* float-gauge; —platz, *m.* swimming-place; —schnecke, *f.* nerita; —schule, *f.* swimming-school; —strecke, *f.* swimming reach; —vogel, *m.* swimming bird, web-footed bird.

Schwim'men, *v. n. ir.* to swim; *fig.* to float; davon —, to escape by swimming; *fig.* in Thränen —, to dissolve in tears; to be all in tears; im Blute —, to welter in blood; in Wonne —, to be entranced in bliss; wider den Strom —, to strive against the current *or* stream; (in der Luft) to ride in the air; —d, *p. a.* natant; —de Gebirg, *n.* boggy rock; —de Docke, floating dock.

Schwim'men, *n.* -s, swimming; floating.

Schwim'mer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, swimmer; water-flea; lanner; float-gauge; (Mechanik) float.

Schwind, *a.* quick, swift; serious, dangerous.

Schwind, *m.* -es, -s, consumption of a limb.

Schwin'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, tetter, morphew; ring-worm.

Schwin'del, *m.* -s, dizziness, giddiness, swimming of the head; vertigo; *fig.* fancy; inconsiderate project; swindle; den — bekommen, to turn giddy; —geist, *m.* giddy mind; *fig. vulg.* giddy pate, giddy-brained fellow; swindler; —hafer, *m.* darnel, cockle-weed; —körner, *pl.* coriander-seed; —korn, *n.* cubeb; —kraut, *n.* leopard-bane; —macher, *m. v.* —geist; —wasser, *n.* cephalic water.

Schwindelei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, extravagant projects, giddy proceedings; *fig.* cheat, fraud, swindling; swindle; ungeheure —, a dead shave, a dead suck, an utter swindle.

Schwin'deler, *m. v.* Schwindler.

Schwin'delig, *a.* giddy, dizzy (with); making giddy.

Schwin'deln, *v. n.* to be dizzy, to be giddy; to turn; to be seized with vertigo; to swim; *fig.* to act in a thoughtless manner; to cheat; to swindle; mir schwindelt, my head swims, I am giddy.

Schwin'den, *v. n. ir.* to disappear, to vanish; to dwindle; to die away, to decay, to fall; to shrink; (in ein Nichts) to dwindle down to naught; hin —, to languish under; ein — zu, to shrink into; — lassen, to abandon, to give up, to forego; die Geschwulst schwindet, the swelling falls; —, *n.* (der Metalle) shrinkage; (des Holzes) shrinking.

Schwind'flechte, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, tetter; ring-worm.

Schwind'grube, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, sink, sewer, drain.

Schwindler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, extravagant projector; swindler; (black) leg; a "sporting character".

Schwind'lig, *a. v.* Schwindelig.

Schwind'sucht, *f.* -, consumption, die — habend, *a.* consumptive; Knoten —, tubercular consumption.

Schwind'süchtig, *a.* consumptive, phthisical; —e, *m. & f.* -n, *pl.* -n, tabid person, consumptive person.

Schwind'wurz, *f.* -, swallow wort.

Schwing, *in comp.* —feder, *f.* flag-feather, pinion; —gewicht, *n.* swinging weight, pendulum; —kolben, *m.* whirl-bat; —kraft, *f.* vibrating force; power of swinging *or* of oscillating; —seil, *n.* slack-rope; —sieb, *n.* winnowing-sieve; —stock, *m.* swingle-staff; —wanne, *f.* winnowing fan.

Schwin'ge, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, fan, van; winnow; swingle-staff; swing; scup; wing, pinion; bob; (für Flachs und Hanf) sword.

Schwin'gebreter, *pl. T.* swingle-bench.

Schwin'gel, *m.* -s, tussock grass.

Schwin'gen, *v. n. ir.* to swing, to swingle, to oscillate, to vibrate; (zwischen) to pendulate between; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to swing, to leap; to soar; sich auf einem Brete —, to see-saw; sich auf das Pferd —, to leap on horse-back, to vault upon the horse; to vault into the saddle; sich in die Luft —, sich empor —, to soar, to take wing; sich auf den Thron —, to ascend the throne; sich über Jemand hinaus —, to set one's self above the level of; —, *v. a. ir.* to brandish, to flourish, to wave; to raise, to swing; Flachs —, to swingle flax.

Schwin'gend, *p. & a.* oscillatory, oscillating, *v. the verb.*

Schwin'gung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) swinging, &c., *v.* Schwingen; vibration, oscillation; *pl.* oscillatory motions; (des Schalls) verberation; —sbogen (eines Pendels), *m.* amplitude; —spunkt, *m.* centre of oscillation; —szeit (eines Pendels), *f.* diadrom.

Schwinz, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, green-finch.

Schwip'pe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, whip-cord, lash; thin rod, switch.

Schwipps! *i. vulg.* slap! smack!

Schwir'ren, *v. n.* to whiz, to buzz; to whir; to chirp, to chatter.

Schwir'rig, *a.* noisy, buzzing.

Schwitz, *in comp.* —bad, *n.*, steam-bath, sudatory; —bank, *f.* sweating-bench; *fig.* labour and hardship; —kasten, *m.* sweating-box, powdering-tub; *fig.* very hot place; —mittel, *n.* sudorific remedy; —pulver, *n.* sudorific powder; —silber, *n.* blistered silver; —stube, *f.* very hot room, sudatory.

Schwit'ze, *f.* -, state of sweating.

Schwit'zen, *v. a.* to perspire; to make perspire; —, *v. n.* to sweat; to perspire; über und über —, to be all in sweat; mich schwitzt, I am perspiring.

Schwitz'ig, *a.* sweaty, in a state of perspiration, perspiring.

Schwö'pelsoden, *m.* -s, lining sod.

Schwö'ren, *v. a. & n. ir.* to swear; to take an oath (to, on); to qualify to; (Rache, &c.) to vow; bei Gott —, to swear by God; einen Eid —, to take an oath; falsch —, to forswear, to perjure one's self; to mainswear; to man-swear; Huld und Treue —, to swear the oath of allegiance; to swear fealty *or* allegiance to; fluchen und —, to curse and swear; (zur Fahne) to take the military oath; zur Fahne — lassen, to administer the military oath; ich kann darauf —, I can take my oath to *or* on that; I will take my oath of it; Jemand — lassen, to take an oath of one.

Schwö'rer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, swearer; rip.

Schwu'de, *adv. vulg.* to the left.

Schwül, (Schwühl), *a.* sultry, sweltry; close.

Schwü'le, (Schwüh'le), *f.* -, sultriness; close state of the air.

Schwü'le, *f. v.* Schwiele.

Schwulst, *m.* -es, bombast, fustian; rant; —, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, swelling.

Schwül'stig, *a.* swoln; *fig.* pompous; bombastic, fustian; —keit, *f. fig.* bombastic style, tumidity; pomposity.

Schwund, *m.* -es, -s, (the act of) dying away, consuming away; partial consumption of a limb.

Schwung, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Schwünge, swing; oscillation; vibration; motion; activity; flight, soaring; (*T.* Mech.) inertia; vis inertiae; innate force; (*T.* Sugar-m.) see-saw-pan; *fig.* strain; ein hoher —, a high flight; im —e sein, to be on the wing, to soar; *fig.* to be in vogue; to be "on the board"; —baum, *m.* limber-shaft; —bewegung, *f.* vibrating motion; —bret, *n.* spring-board; —faden, *m.* —gewicht, *n.* —schnur, *f.* pendulum; —feder, *f.* flag-feather; sarcel; quill-feather, *pl.* remiges; (zur Zierde) egrette; —kammer (der Reactionsräder), *f. T.* arm; —kraft, *f.* centrifugal power; —rad, *n.* swinging-wheel, balancing wheel; fly-wheel; fly, fly-weight; (an der Mulemaschine) rim; —riemen, *m.* main-braces of a coach; —röhre (der Reactionsräder), *f. T.* arm; —seil, *n.* slack-rope; —tau, *n.* tow-line.

Schwung'haft, *a.* flourishing; florid; thriving.

Schwur, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Schwüre, swearing; oath; einen — thun, to swear an oath; einen — fahren lassen, to slip *or* to rip *or* to rap out an oath; einen — darauf setzen, to affirm by an oath; —brüchig, *a.* perjured, forsworn; —gericht, *n.* jury; bei dem —gericht angeklagt werden, to be presented to the jury.

Schwü'rig, *a.* festered, suppurative, suppurating.

Scienti'fisch, *a.* scientific, scientifical.

Scintilli'ren, *v. n.* to scintillate.

Scy'the, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, Scythian.

Se'benbaum, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -bäume, savin-tree.

Secan'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* secant.

Secerni'ren, *v. a.* to separate; to secrete.

Sech, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, coulter, plough-plane; cutter.

Sechs, meiner —! *vulg.* forsooth!

Sechs, *f.* -, *pl.* -sen, the number six; sice.

Sechs, *a.* six; mit —sen fahren, to ride in a coach and six; —achteltact, *m. T.* measure of time of six double crotchets; —äugig, *a.* senocular; —blat-

tig, —blätterig, *a.* hexapetalous; —buchstabig, *a.* consisting of six letters; —eck, *n.* hexagon; —eckig, *a.* hexagonal; —ender, *m.* stag with six antlers; —fach, *a.* & *adv.* sixfold, six times; —fältig, *a.* sixfold; —flächner, *m.* hexahedron, cube; —fuß, —füßler, *m.* hexameter; —füßig, *a.* having six feet; —füßige Thier, *n.* hexapod; —hundert, *a.* six hundred; —hundertste, *m.* six-hundredth; —jährig, *a.* six years old; —löthig, *a.* three-ounced; —mal, *adv.* six times; —malig, *a.* at six times; —monatig, *a.* of six months; —monatlich, *a.* every sixth month; —pencestücken, *pl.* six-pences; —pfünder, *m.* *T.* six-pounder; —ruderige Schiff, *n.* hexeres; —saitig, *a.* of six strings; —saitige Tonwerkzeug, hexachord; —säulig, *a.* *T.* hexastyle; —schaufler, *m.* sheep three years old; —seitig, *a.* of six sides; —seitige Fläche, *f.* hexahedron; —spännig, *a.* with six horses before; —spännig fahren, to ride in a coach and six; —stimmig, *a.* for six voices; —sylbig, *a.* of six syllables; —tägig, *a.* of six days; —täglich, *a.* every sixth day; —theilig, *a.* of six parts; —winkelig, *a.* of six angles; —wöchentlich, *a.* every sixth week; —wöchig, *a.* of six weeks; —wöchnerin, *f.* woman lying in; —zimmerig, *a.* six-roomed; —zöllig, *a.* six inches thick, wide *or* long.

Sech'ser, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, number consisting of six; a small German coin; the tizzy; (englische) six-pence, tester, sice, teston; picayune; (*T.* Watch-m.) six-toothed pinion; (*T.* Mill.) bevelled wheel of six pinions; —treibfeile, *f.* spring-file.

Sech'serlei, *a.* six different, of six sorts.

Sechs'te, *a.* sixth; der — Theil eines Zirkels, sextant.

Sechs'tehalb, *a.* five and a half.

Sech'stel, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, sixth; —kreis, *m.* sextant.

Sech'stens, *adv.* sixthly, in the sixth [place.

Sechs'zehen, Sech'zehn, *a.* sixteen; —ender, *m.* stag of sixteen antlers; —er Format, *n.* sixteens, *pl.* —löthig, *a.* eight ounces of weight; —löthige Silber, *n.* silver at twelve penny-weights.

Sech'zehnte, *a.* sixteenth.

Sech'zehntel, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, sixteenth part; —form, *f.* —format, *n.* —größe, *f.* size of sixteens.

Sech'zig, *a.* sixty; three-score; —jährig, *a.* sixty years old; sexagenary.

Sech'ziger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, man sixty years of age; sexagenarian; what was produced in the year 1760; (im Piquet) sixth. [sixty years of age.

Sech'zigerin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, woman

Sech'zigste, *a.* sixtieth; — Theil eines Grades, einer Stunde, *m.* minute; (eines Säulendurchmessers) minute, part.

Seci'rbesteck, *n.* -s, *pl.* -e, set of dissecting instruments.

Seci'ren, *v. a.* to dissect; to cut up a body.

Seck'el, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, purse, pouch; pocket; (bei den alten Juden) shekel; $^1/_{20}$ —, gerah; —amt, *n.* (auch Seckel) fisc, treasury; —blume, *f.* African evergreen eyanothus; —kraut, *n.* shepherd's purse; —meister, *m.* treasurer, chamberlain of the exchequer; —schneider, *m.* cut-purse.

Seck'en, *in comp.* —eisen, *n.* flattened iron; —stock, *m.* creasing tool; —zug (für Blech), *m.* draw-box.

Seck'ler, *m.* *v.* Seckelmeister & Seckelschneider.

Sec'te, 2c. *v.* Sekte, 2c.

Sedati'vsalz, *n.* -s, sedative salt.

Sedati'vspath, *m.* -s, *T.* boracite.

Sedenei', *m.* -s, savoury.

Sede'z, Sede'zformat, *n.* -es, *T.* sixteens.

Sediment'stein, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, micaceous quartz.

See, *m.* -s, *pl.* -n, lake; (kleine) lakelet; einen — gestalten, to spread into a lake.

See, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, sea; die hohe —, offene —, main sea; zur —, by sea; auf offener —, on the high seas; an der —, on the sea-side; eine schwere —, a heavy sea; schwere —en gegen das Schiff bekommen beim Beiliegen, to lie under the sea; auf der — sein, to ride on the main; in — gehen, in — stechen, to put to sea, to set sail; die — halten, to keep the sea, to hold out in the offing; die — gewinnen, to get sea-room; —aal, *m.* conger, sea-eel; lamprey; —adler, *m.* osprey; sea-eagle; —affe, *m.* sea-ape; —akademie, *f.* marine-academy; —amsel, *f.* kingfisher; —anemone, *f.* sea-anemony; actinea; —anker, *m.* sea-anchor; —apfel, *m.* button-fish; —arsenal, *n.* navy-yard; —assel, *f.* sea-cockroach; —ball, *m.* *v.* —quitte; —bank, *f.* flat; —bär, *m.* sea-bear; —barbe, *f.* mullet; —baum, *m.* bar of a harbour; —baumwolle, *f.* Adenos, marine cotton; —beben, *n.* sea-quake; —befehlshaber, *m.* admiral; —beschreibung, *f.* hydrography; —besen, *m.* sea-broom; —beute, *f.* prize; —beutel, *m.* sea-purse, sea-jelly; —biber, *m.* sea-otter; —binse, *f.* sea-rush; —blume, *f.* water-lily, sea-garland; —börs, *m.* sea-perch; —bremse, *f.* sea-bee; —brief, *m.* passport, sea-letter; —briefe, *pl.* ship's papers; —buch, *n.* log-book; —bühne, *f.* quay; —cadett, *m.* midshipman; naval caddy; reefer; middy; —charte, *f.* *v.* —karte; —compaß, *m.* mariner's compass; —consulat, *n.* maritime court; —damm, —deich, *m.* sea-bank; —dieb, *m.* naval thief; —dienst, *m.* sea-service; —dorn, *m.* sea-buck-thorn; —drache, *m.* sea-dragon, quaviver; —drossel, *f.* sea-thrush; —eiche, *f.* sea-oak; —eichel, *f.* centre-fish; —einhorn, *n.* narwhal, sea-unicorn; monodon; —elster, *f.* —taucher, *m.* sea-pie; —engel, *m.* ray; —erz, *n.* iron-ore found in marshy grounds; —état, *m.* navy; —fahrer, *m.* navigator, mariner, seafaring-man; —fahrt, *f.* seafaring, navigation, voyage; —falk, *m.* sea-hawk; —fasan, *m.* sea-pheasant; cyperus; —fenchel, *m.* sea-fennel; —fest, *a.* *T.* sea-worthy; —fisch, *m.* sea-fish; —flasche, *f.* —kropfer, *m.* (Fisch) orb; —fledermaus, *f.* sea-bat; —floh, *m.* sug; —flotte, *f.* fleet, navy; —fluder, *m.* wild-goose; —flunder, *m.* imber; —frachtbrief, *m.* bill of lading; —freibeuter, *m.* privateer; —frosch, *m.* monk's hood; —fuß, *m.* *T.* —füße und —hände haben, to have sea-legs; —gall, *m.* lap-wing; —gallerte, *f.* pipeweed; —garnele, *f.* prawn, shrimp; —gat, *n.* *T.* fair way; —gebrauch, *m.* custom at sea; —gefahr, *f.* hazard of the sea, sea-risk; —gefecht, *n.* sea-fight, naval combat, engagement at sea; —gericht, *n.* court of admiralty; —geschäfte, *pl.* shipping business; —geschrei, *n.* sailor's cheers; watchword of the mariners; —gesetz, *n.* maritime law; —gewächs, *n.* marine plant; —gott, *m.* sea-god; —gras, *n.* sea-grass; sea-weed; sea-ware; alga; kelp; dulse; —grasbänke, *pl.* meadows of sea-weed; —grille, *f.* lobster; —grün, *n.* sea-green; —grundel, *f.* sea-groundling; —hafen, *m.* sea-port; —hahn, *m.* gurnard, sea-cock; —haltend, *a.* sea-worthy; —hand, *f.* *v.* —fuß; —handel, *m.* sea-trade, trade at sea, sea-commerce; dispute about maritime concerns; —handlungsgesellschaft, *f.* society of maritime commerce; —hase, *m.* (Fisch) lump-sucker, sea-owl; —heher, *m.* *v.* —krähe; —held, *m.* naval hero; —helm, *m.* helmet-shell; —heuschrecke, *f.* white shrimp; —hose, *f.* water-spout; —huhn, *n.* sole; sea-fowl, sea-duck; —hund, *m.* sea-dog, seal; —hundbeutel, *m.* seal-skin-pouch; —hundfell, *n.* seal-skin; —igel, *m.* sea-hedge-hog, sea-urchin; —kalb, *n.* sea-calf; —kalender, *m.* nautical almanac; —kante, *f.* *T.* coast; —karausche, *f.* sea-corassin; —karavane, *f.* sea-caravan; —karpfen, *m.* lake-carp; —karte, *f.* sea-map, sea-chart, chart; —kartenbuch, *n.* ruttier; —katze, *f.* (Fisch) sea-sleeve; —kennung, *f.* *T.* sea-mark; intelligence of the soundings; —kibitz, *m.* sea-dotterel; —kiste, *f.* sea-chest, sailor's chest; —kohl, *m.* sea-bind-weed; —krähe, *f.* sea-crow; —krank, *a.* sea-sick; —krankheit, *f.* sea-sickness, nausea; —krebs, *m.* lobster; —kreuzdorn, *v.* —dorn; —krieg, *m.* sea-war, naval war; —kröpfer, *m.* skull-fish; —kröte, *f.* sea toad; —kuh, *f.* sea-cow; —kunde, *f.* naval knowledge; —küste, *f.* sea-coast, sea-side, shore; —laterne, —leuchte, *f.* watch-tower, light-house; —laus, *f.* (Krebs) sea-louse; —leimkraut, *n.* sea-campion; —lerche, *f.* sea-lark; purr; —leute, *pl.* seafaring men, sea-men, mariners; —licht, *n.* scolopendria; —lilie, *f.* sea-lily; —liste, *f.* marine-list; —löwe, *m.* sea-lion; —luft, *f.* sea-air; —lüftchen, *n.* sea-breeze; —lunge, *f.* sea-longs, sea-lungs; —macht, *f.* power at sea; naval force; sea-forces; maritime power; —magazin, *n.* marine store; —mann, *m.* sea-man, seafaring man, mariner; tar; water-rat; (ostindische) lascar; ein alter —mann, *cant.* an old salt; —männisch, *a.* sailor-like; —mannskunst, *f.* seamanship; in —mannssprache, in sailor's parlance; —mannstreu, *f.* sea-holm, sea-holly; —maus, *f.* sea-mouse; —meile, *f.* league; —melkkraut, *n.* sea-milk-wort; —mewe, *f.* sea-mew, sea-cob; sea-gull; —moos, *n.* sea-moss; —morast, *m.* salt marsh, polder; —muschel, *f.* sea-shell; —nabel, *m.* sea-navel; —nadel, *f.* sea-needle; —natter, *f.* sea-aspic, sea-adder; —nebel, *m.* fog at sea; —nelke, *f.* pink thrift; —nessel, *f.* sea-grass; sea-nettle, sea-anemony; medusa, sea-blubber; —nymphe, *f.* sea-nymph; —officier, *m.* sea-officer, naval officer; officer of the marines; —ohr, *n.* (Muschel) Venus's ear, sea-ear; —orfe, *f.* sea-ruff; —otter, *f.* sea-otter; —papagei, *m.* sea-parrot; —paß, *m.* passport for shipping; —pastete, *f.* sea-pie; —pferd, *n.* walrus; hippopotamus; —pferdchen, *n.* (Fisch) sea-horse; —pflanze, *f.* sea-plant; —protest, *m.* protest; —quadrant, *m.* pig-yoke; (Davis's) back-staff; —quitte, *f.* sea-quince; —rabe, *m.* sea-cormorant, sea-drake; —rand, *m.* sea-marge; —rathhaltung, *f.* consultation of the master and crew; —räuber, *m.* pirate, corsair, sea-robber, sea-thief; —räuberflagge, *f.* black flag; —räuberhauptmann, *m.* pirate-captain; —räuberei, *f.* piracy; —räuberei treiben, to pirate, to scour the seas; —räuberisch, *a.* piratical; —raum, *m.* —räumte, *f.* *T.*

sea-room, main sea; —rebhuhn, *n.* sea-partridge; —recht, *n.* navigation-law, maritime law; —reise, *f.* voyage, sea-voyage; —richter, *m.* admiralty-judge; —rüstung, *f.* armament, equipment of the navy; —sache, *f.* sea-matter; —salz, *n.* sea-salt, bay-salt; —salzsäure, *f.* muriatic acid; —sand, *m.* gravel; —schaden, *m.* sea-damage; average; —schaum, *m.* sea-foam; spray; —schiff, *n.* sea-ship, sea-boat, vessel; —schifffahrt, *f.* sea-navigation; —schildkröte, *f.* sea-tortoise; —schlacht, *f.* sea-fight, battle at *or* on the sea; —schlange, *f.* sea-serpent; kraken; —schnecke, *f.* sea-snail, periwinkle; wilk, whelk; —schule, *f.* naval school, naval academy; —schwalbe, *f.* sea-swallow, sea-bar; —seite, *f.* sea-side; nach der —seite hin, to the sea; —sieg, *m.* naval victory; —skorpion, *m.* sea-scorpion; —soldat, *m.* soldier at sea, marine; —spiegel, *m. T.* directory for the course of the ship; —staat, *m.* maritime state, naval power; state of naval affairs; —stachelbörs, *m.* fifteen-spined stickle-bag; —stadt, *f.* sea-town, sea-port-town, maritime town; —stern, *m.* star-fish; sea-pad; —stichling, *m.* stickle-bag; —strand, *m.* —ufer, *n.* sea-shore, sea-side; —strecke, *f.* extent of sea; —strich, *m.* space of the sea; —strumpf, *m.* ass's *or* horse's breech; —stück, *n.* sea-piece; sea-scape; —stuhl, *m.* astronomical stool on board of ships; —sturm, *m.* storm at sea; harr; eagre; —tang, *m.* grass-wrack; sea-pond-weed; wrack; sea-wrack, eel-grass; —tanne, *f.* abies; —taube, *f.* sea-turtle-dove; —taucher, *v.* —elster; —teufel, *m.* (Fisch) sea-devil; (Vogel) sea-coot; —thier, *n.* maritime animal, sea-animal; —tonne, *f.* buoy; (Schalthier) telescope; —treffen, *n.* sea-fight, battle at sea; —trift, *f. T.* outcast of the sea; whatever is found floating at sea; —truppen, *pl.* marines; —tüchtig, *a.* fitting for sea, sea-worthy; —tüchtigkeit, *f.* sea-worthiness; —ufer, *n.* sea-shore, sea-side, strand; —uferdeiche, *pl.* groin; —uhr, *f.* time-piece; chronometer; —umflossen, *a.* sea-surrounded; —umgrenzt, *a.* sea-bound; —umschlungen, *a.* sea-(be) girt; —ungeheuer, *n.* sea-monster, sea-beast; kraken; —usanz, *f.* use and custom of the sea; —verkehr, *m.* maritime intercourse; —versicherung, *f.* marine insurance; —vogel, *m.* sea-bird; —volk, *n.* maritime nation; crew; —wärts, *adv.* seaward, *T.* offward; —wärts anliegen, to stand off; —wasser, *n.* sea-water; brine; —wasserpumpe, *f.* brine-pump; —wermuth, *m.* sea-wormwood; —wesen, *n.* navy, sea-affairs; —wind, *m.* sea-wind, sea-breeze; —wolf, *m.* shark, sea-wolf; —wort, *n.* sea-term; —wurf, *m.* jetson; —wurm, *m.* worm living in the sea; —zeughaus, *n.* naval arsenal; —zug, *m.* naval expedition; —zunge, *f.* (Fisch) sole.

See'lamt, *n. v.* Seelenamt.

See'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, soul; mind; (einer Feder) pith; (einer Kanone) inside; aller —n, All-Souls; soul-mass; bei meiner —! upon my soul; keine lebendige —, not a living soul; keine große — habend, *a.* poor-souled; das thut mir in der — weh, that grieves me to the very heart; Jemandem durch die — gehen, to touch one to the quick.

See'len, *in comp.* —amt, *n.* mass said for departed souls, requiem; —andacht, *f.* inmost devotion; —angst, *f.* soul-trouble; great anguish, agony; —forscher, *m.* psychologist; —freund, *m.* intimate; —frieden, *m.* peace of soul; —größe, *f.* greatness of soul; —hirt, *m. fig.* pastor; —hoheit, *f.* elevation of mind; —kampf, *m.* struggle of the soul; —kraft, *f.* power of the soul; faculty of mind; —krank, *a.* soul-sick; —krankheit, *f.* infirmity of the soul; —lehre, *f.* doctrine of the soul, psychology; —los, *a.* inanimate, lifeless; soulless; —messe, *f.* soul-mass, requiem; —messengeläute, *n.* the ringing of the bells for animas; —ruhe, *f.* tranquillity, peace of mind; soul-ease; ataraxy; —schlaf, *m.* sleep of the soul; —sorge, *f.* care for the soul, pastorship; cure of souls; —sorger, *m.* pastor, guardian of souls; —verkäufer, *m.* kid-napper, man-stealer, crimp; —vermögen, *n.* faculty of the mind; —verwandt, *a.* congenial in soul; —verwandtschaft, *f.* congeniality of soul; —voll, *a.* full of soul, soulful, feeling; —wanderung, *f.* transmigration of souls, metempsychosis; —zustand, *m.* state of one's soul.

See'ling, *f.* -, *T.* bed of a ship.

See'lmesse, *f. v.* Seelenmesse.

See'lsorge, *f.* -, curacy, pastoral care; cure; unter Niemandes — stehen, to be no one's charge.

See'lsorger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, curate, ecclesiastical minister. [sean.

Se'ge, *f.* -, **Se'gengarn**, *n.* -es, -s,

Se'gel, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, sail; das große —, main-sail, course; (dreizipfelige) lateen-sail, shoulder-of-mutton sail; unter —, under canvas; unter — gehen, to set sail; to put to sea; to weigh anchor; die — beisetzen, die — aufspannen, to hoist up the sails, to make sail; alle — beisetzen, to crowd all sails; to veer out all sail; mit vollen —n fahren, to go booming; to boom along; mit beschlagenen —n fahren, to sail under bare poles; die — einziehen, die — streichen, to strike sail; die — bergen, to take in the sails; *fig.* (vor Einem) to bow to; to submit as conquered; to give in; —ähnlich, *a.* like a sail; —balken, *m.* midship beam; —bar, *a.* sailable, navigable; —baum, *m.* mast; —boden, *m.* sail-loft; —boot, *n.* sail-boat; —dampfschiff, *n.* steaming and sailing ship; —ducht, *f.* middle thwart; —fertig, *a.* ready to set sail; ready for sea; ready to sail; sich — fertig machen, to get under sail; —garn, *n.* twine, sail-twine; —gießer, *m.* skeeter; —klar, *a. v.* —fertig; —kundig, *a.* experienced to manage sails; —kunst, *f.* art of navigation; —los, *a.* stript of the sails; —macher, *m.* sail-maker; —macher's Fingerhut, *m.* palm; —nadel, *f.* sail-maker's needle; —ordnung, *f.* order of sailing; —palme, *f.* sailor's palm; —ring, *m.* ring of a sail; —schiff, *n.* sailing vessel; —spiel, *n.* set *or* suit of sail; —spinne, *f.* cross-spider, hazel-spider; —stange, *f.* sail-yard; —steif, *a.* stiff; —tuch, *n.* sail-cloth, canvas; sail-duck; —werk, *n.* sails. [ship.

Se'geler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, sailor; sail,

Se'geln, *v. n.* to sail; mit vollem Winde —, to sail whole wind; mit halbem Winde —, to go with a tack-wind; gegen Süden —, to stand to *or* for the South; landeinwärts —, to stand in for *or* towards the land; landabwärts —, to stand farther out to sea; dicht bei dem Wind —, to keep close to the wind, to luff; aus der Bai —, to beat out of the bay; in den Hafen —, to stand in for a harbor; aus dem Hafen —, to get clear of the port; der Küste entlang —, to run down the coast; nordwärts —, to stretch to northward; —, *v. a.* ein Schiff in den Grund —, to sink *or* to run down a vessel; to run foul of.

Se'gen, *m.* -s, blessing (on), benediction; *fig.* bliss, blessing; sign of the cross made with the hand; conjuration, spell; den — sprechen, to give the benediction; to say grace; (über ein Ding) to lay a spell upon a thing; —baum, *m.* savin; —buch, *n.* benedictional; —distel, *f.* blessed thistle; —reich, *a.* rich in bliss, blissful; —sprechend, *a.* benedictory; —sprecher, *m.* conjurer, charmer, sorcerer, spell-writer; —sprecherei, *f.* conjuration, magical words; —voll, *a.* blessed.

Se'gler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, ship; sailor; nautilus; sheep affected with the vertigo.

Segment', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* segment.

Se'gnen, *v. a.* to bless; to utter a benediction; to cross; to make the sign of the cross; to spell, to enchant; sich — über, to bless one's self (at); das Zeitliche —, to depart (from) this life; gesegnete Mahlzeit! I wish you well to dine *or* to have dined.

Se'gnung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, a blessing; benediction.

Seh, Se'he, *in comp.* —are, *f.* axis of the eye; axis of vision, optical axis; —kunde, —kunst, *f.* optics; —kegel, *m.* visive cone; —linie, *f.* line of collimation; —loch, *n.* pinule; —nerve, *m.* visual nerve, optic nerve; —punkt, *m.* point of view; —rohr, *n.* telescope; —strahl, *m.* visual ray; —weite, *f.* visual distance, distance *or* reach of sight; sight; —weitenmesser, *m.* optometer; —winkel, *m.* angle of sight, visual angle; optic angle; —ziel, *n.* horopter. [humour.

Se'he, *f.* -, *vulg.* eye-sight; crystalline

Se'hen, *v. a. & n. ir.* to see, to perceive; to look; (auf ein Ding) to look (up) at; (nach Etwas) to look after; to behold, to view; to be sensible of; to try; to see to; auf Jemand als ein Muster —, to look up to one; nach Jemand —, to look one up; Jemand flüchtig —, to glimpse one, to get a glimpse of one; gerade vor sich hin —, to look straightward; gut —, to have a good sight; weit —, to see a great way off; weiter —, to see farther off; nicht gut —, kurz —, to be short-sighted, dim-sighted; sich satt —, to satisfy one's self; hinein —, to look into; zum Fenster hinaus —, to look out at the window; gern gesehen sein, to be liked; Jemand nicht gern —, to mislike one; nicht — wollen, to wink at; ich will gern —, wo es hinaus will, I long to see the issue of it; — lassen, to let see, to show, to expose to sight; to exhibit; sich — lassen, to appear; to show off one's person; er läßt sich nirgends —, he is nowhere to be seen; siehe da! sehet! behold! look there! siehe, *vide* (v.); siehe oben, *vide ut supra*; blaß —, to look pale; ich sehe daraus, by this I see; daraus ist zu —, hence it appears; darauf —, to see, to mind; to regard, to reflect upon; er sieht nicht auf das Geld, he does not care for money; durch die Finger —, to connive at a thing; to make *or* to give allowance (of *or* for); to wink at; auf die Finger — (Einem), to watch the actions of a person; in die Karte — (Einem), to discover the secret motives of a person; Jemandem ähnlich —, to favor one; auf den Ausgang —, to reflect upon the end; zu — sein, to be within sight.

Se'hen, *n.* -s, (the act of) seeing, look-

ing; sight; —swerth, —swürdig, *a.* worth seeing; curious, remarkable; —swürdigkeit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, remarkable object, curiosity.

Se'her, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, seer, prophet; —amt, *n.* seership; —blick, *m.* prophetic look; —gabe, *f.* prophetic inspiration; sight; second sight; —kunst, *f.* prophetic art. [seer.

Se'herin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, prophetess,

Se'hmisch, *v.* Sämisch.

Se'hne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, sinew, tendon, nerve; string; *T.* (in der Geometrie) chord; subtense; —nlehre, *f.* neurology; —nverletzung, *f.* (von Pferden) upper-attaint.

Se'hnen (sich), *v. refl.* to long, to fain; (nach Etwas) to long for *or* after; to hanker after; to be dying *or* anxious for; to sicken for *or* after; to pant for; to pine for *or* after; to be set on; to be desirous of; to wish for; sich nach Hause —, to long to return home.

Se'hnen, *n.* -s, a longing, yearning, desire; hankering after.

Se'hnig, *a.* sinewy, tendinous, tendonous, nervous; stringy.

Se'hnlich, *a.* longing, heartfelt, ardent, passionate.

Se'hnsucht, *f.* -, (nach) longing (for), ardent desire; aspiration; hankering after; craving (after); — der Liebe, love-longing.

Se'hnsüchtig, *a.* longing, impatient for; *v.* Sehnlich.

Sehr, *adv.* very, much, mightily, greatly, vehemently; unco; — wohl, very well; so —, daß, in so much that; allzu —, too much; gar —, very much.

Sei'chameise, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *vulg.* pismire.

Sei'chblume, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, dandelion.

Sei'che, *f.* -, *vulg.* urine, piss; (*T.* Min.) stream. [piss.

Sei'chen, *v. n. vulg.* to make water, to

Seicht, *a.* shallow; low; flat; *fig.* superficial, shallow; —e Gebirg, *n.* low mountains, *pl.*; —e Kopf, shallow mind, shallow wit; —e Einwurf, frivolous objection; —e Stellen, *pl.* flats, shoals.

Sei'chtigkeit, *f.* -, shallowness.

Sei'chtköpfig, *a.* shallow-pated, shallow-brained; addle-brained, addle-headed.

Sei'chtling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, smatterer.

Sei'chtopf, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -töpfe, *vulg.* piss-pot; urinal; jorden.

Sei'chwinkel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *vulg.* pissing-corner.

Sei'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, silk; (am Mais) silk; rohe —, raw silk; zweidrähtige —, filtrirte —, thrown silk; gewirkte —, wrought silk; aufgewickelte oder Docken—, sleave; Näh—, sewing silk; keine — bei Etwas spinnen, *fig.* to gain no profit; — kochen, to boil *or* blanch silk; — meliren, to snarl silk; — zurichten, to sleave silk; mit — durchziehen, mit — überspinnen, to guimp.

Sei'del, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, pint (of beer); four bushels of coal.

Sei'delbast, *m.* -es, spurge-olive, spurge-laurel.

Sei'den, *a.* silken; *fig.* smooth; —e Strümpfe, silk-stockings; —appretur, *f.* silk finishing; —arbeit, *f.* silk-work; —arbeiter, *m.* silk-manufacturer; —artig, *a.* silky; —bast, *m.* silk-bast, biambonees; —bau, *m.* culture *or* breeding of silk-worms; —baumwolle, *f.* seven-leaved silk cotton-tree; —bereiter, *m.* silk-thrower, silk-throwster; —binse, *f.* cotton-grass; —borte, *f.* farthing-satin; —dreher, *m.* silk-throwster; —drucker, *m.* silk-stuff-printer; —druckerei, *f.* place where silk is printed; —ei, *n.* cod of a silk-worm; —erz, *n.* fibrous malachite; —fabrik, *f.* silk-manufactory; —faden, *m.* silk-thread; —färber, *m.* silk-dyer; —felbel, *m.* silk feather shag; —filatorium, *n.* silk-spinning-mill; —gehäuse, *n. v.* —ei; —gras, *n.* silk-grass; —handel, *m.* mercery, silk-trade; —händler, *m.* silk-man, silk-mercer, dealer in silks; —handlung, *f.* silk-dealer's store; —hase, *m.* Angora-rabbit; —haspel, *m.* silk-reel, spindle; —häuschen, —häuslein, *n. v.* —ei; —hut, *m.* silk-hat; —jaspis, *m.* ribbon-jasper; —kante, *f.* blond, blond-lace; —knäulchen, *n.* silk-worm's cocoon; —kraut, *n.* dodder, hell-weed; —manufactur, *f.* silk-manufacture; —mühle, silk-mill; —muschel, *f.* a shell with a fine hairy beard; —papier, *n.* silk-paper; tissue-paper; —pflanze, *f.* Syrian swallow-wort; —raupe, *f.* caterpillar of the silk-worm; —raupenpuppe, *f.* cocoon; —schmetterling, *m.* moth of the silk-worm; —schnur, *f.* silk-lace; —schußgarnmühle, *f.* warping creel and heck; —schwanz, *m.* silk-tail; (Vogel) Bohemian chatterer; wax-wing; —spinner, *m.* silk-spinner; —spule, *f.* spool of silk; —stein, *m.* amianth; —sticker, *m.* embroiderer in silk; —stickerei, *f.* embroidery in silk; —waare, *f.* silk-ware, silks, silk-stuffs; silk-mercery; —wäscher, *m.* silk-washer; —watte, *f.* flocks of silk; —weber, —wirker, *m.* silk-weaver, silk-throwster; —winde, *f.* silk-winder, silk-reel; —wollenbaum, *m.* silk-cotton-tree; —wurm, *m.* silk-worm; —wurmsäure, *f.* bombic acid; —wurmsaure Salz, *n.* bombiate; —wurmcocon, *m.* bottom of a silk-worm; —zeug, *n.* silk-cloth, silk-stuff; (patavinische) paduasoy; —zeuge, *pl.* silks; —zucht, *n.* keeping of silk-worms; —zwirner, *m.* silk-throwster.

Sei'fe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, soap; place where any thing is washed with soap; place where ore is washed; buddle; schwarze —, soft soap; spanische —, hard soap; bunte —, mottled soap; — sieden, to make soap.

Sei'fen, Sei'fenen, Sei'fnen, *v. a.* to soap; to smear with soap; to wash; to van; to buddle (ore).

Sei'fen, *in comp.* —apfel, *m.* soap-apple; —arbeit, *f.* buddling; —arbeiter, *m.* buddler; —artig, *a.* saponaceous; soapy; smegmatic; —asche, *f.* soap-ashes; —bach, *m.* stream for buddling; —baum, *m.* soap-tree, soap-berry-tree; —beere, *f.* soap-berry; —blase, *f.* soap-bubble; —dose, *f.* soap-box; —erde, *f.* soap-earth; fuller's earth; —erz, *n.* buddled ore; —gabel, *f.* filtering board for buddling; —gebirg, *n.* alluvium; —gestein, *n.* stream-tin-ore; —graupe, *f.* granulated stream-tin; —jauche, *f.* soap-suds; —kraut, *n.* fuller's weed, soap-wort; —kugel, *f.* soap-ball; —lauge, *f.* soap-lye; soap-suds; —pflaster, *n.* soap-plaster; —pulver, *n.* shaving-powder; —schälchen, *n.* soap-dish; —schaum, *m.* lather; —sieder, *m.* soap-boiler, soaper; —siederasche, *f. v.* —asche; —siederei, *f.* soap-house; —siederlauge, *f.* caustic lye; —spiritus, *m.* spirit of soap; —stein, *m.* soap-stone; —stiefel, *m.* jack-boot; —stoff, *m.* saponine; —talg, *m.* soap-tallow; —wasser, *n.* soap-water, soap-suds; —werk, *n.* machine for washing ore; buddle; —wurz, *f.* soap-wort; —zäpfchen, *n.* suppository.

Sei'ficht, *a.* like soap; soapy.

Sei'fig, *a.* soapy.

Sei'fner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* washer of ore.

Sei'ge, *f. v.* Seihe; (*T.* Brew.) grains, *pl.*; —n, *v.* Seihen.

Sei'ger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, clock; hour-glass; pendulum; pendulum rod; —gewicht, *n.* clock-weight; —schlag, *m.* striking of the clock; diadrom.

Sei'ger, *a. T.* perpendicular; vertical; —e Gang, *m.* rake; rake vein; —gerade, *a.* perpendicular; right down; —geräde, *f.* perpendicular direction; —kluft, *f.* perpendicular rent; —recht, *a.* up straight, down straight; —riß, *m.* profile of a mine; —schacht, *m.* plumb shaft; perpendicular shaft; —tiefe, *f.* perpendicular depth.

Sei'ger, *in comp.* —abtreiber, *m. T.* refiner of metals; —arbeit, *f.* affinage, refining of metals; —blech, *n.* pieces of iron-plate placed about the pieces to be refined; —blei, *n.* lead added to the copper of which the silver is to be separated; —dorn, *m.* remaining copper of which the silver is separated; —glätte, *f.* scum, litharge got by refining metals; —herd, *m.* capelling furnace; —hütte, *f.* refining-house; —ofen, *m.* refining-furnace.

Sei'gerer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* refiner.

Sei'gern, *v. a. T.* to separate the silver from the copper, to refine; to liquate; (einen Schacht) to sink, to dig; to determine by the plumb-line.

Sei'gerung, *f.* -, *T.* (the act of) refining.

Seih, *in comp.* —gefäß, *n.* filtering vessel; —korb, *m.* straining-basket; —sack, *m.* straining-bag; strainer; —stein, *m.* filtering stone; —stroh, *n.* straw used for straining *or* filtering; —trichter, *m.* colander; —tuch, *n.* straining-cloth.

Sei'he, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, **Sei'her,** *m.* -s, *pl.* -, strainer, colander, filter.

Sei'hen, *v. a.* to strain, to filter.

Seil, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, rope, cord, line; — ohne Ende (Maschinentheil), (*T.* Mech.) endless strap; (— und Treil, *n.*) rigging; auf dem —e tanzen, do dance upon the rope; an einem —e ziehen, *fig.* to pull at the same rope; ein — anspannen, to stretch out a rope; —fisch, *m.* nautilus; —förmig, *a.* cabled; —haken, *m.* iron hook bent on both ends; besondere Art —knoten, *f.* cuckold's neck; —korb (eines Pferdegöpels), *m.* cage; (einer stehenden Welle) drum-head; —kraut, *n.* common club-moss; —polygon, *n. T.* funicular polygon; —maschine, *f.* machine of string; funicular machine; —maschinerie, *f.* rope-machinery; —scheibe (bei Pferdegöpeln), *f.* funicular machine; movable pulley; —tanzen, *n.* rope-dancing; —tänzer, *m.* —tänzerin, *f.* rope-dancer; —tänzerisch, *a.* like a rope-dancer; —tänzerstange, *f.* poy, rope-dancer's balance; —werk, *n.* cordage, ropes, cords; *T.* (im Seewesen) rigging; (an Kanonen) breeching.

Seila'ge, *f.* -, *T.* a suit *or* set of sail.

Sei'len, *v. a.* to furnish with ropes; *T.* to sail.

Sei'ler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, roper, rope-maker, cord-maker; —bahn, *f.* rope-yard, rope-walk; —rad, *n.* rope-spinner's reel; —zeug, *n.* tools of the rope-maker; (*T.* Mech.) winch-wheel.

Seim, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, mucilaginous fluid, thick glutinous slime; honey-comb; —honig, *m.* strained honey.

Sei'men, *v. a.* to strain honey; to gain fluid from grain; —, *v. n.* to yield honey; to yield slime.

Sei'micht, Sei'mig, *a.* mucilaginous, slimy, viscous.

Sein, *v. a. & v. auxiliary ir.* to be; to exist; er ist es, it is he; sind Sie es? is it you? das kann wohl —, that may be; es sei also! be it so! agreed! es sei darum! be it! dem sei wie ihm wolle, be it as it will; wenn es nicht anders — kann, upon a forced point; es ist an mir, it is my turn; so viel an mir ist, what is in my power; es ist, there is; es sind, there are; es sind unser zehn, we are ten of us; daran —, to be off; wer ist das gewesen? who has done that? das wäre? you don't say so? the deuce! the dickens! — lassen, to let alone, to leave off; da sei Gott vor! God forbid! das ist, id est (i. e.).

Sein, *n.* -s, being, existence, entity.

Sein, Sei'ner, *prn.* of him; of it.

Sein, Sei'ne, *prn.* his; its; — Vater, his father; —e Frau, his wife; —e Kleider anziehen, to put on one's clothes; —er Zeit, in due course, in due time; jedes Land hat —e Gewohnheiten, each country has her customs; das Haus ist —, that house is his; Alles zu —er Zeit, all in good time.

Sei'nbrief, *m.* -es, -e, *T.* sailing instructions.

Sei'nethalben, Sei'netwegen, Sei'netwillen, *adv.* for his sake, on his account, in *or* on his behalf.

Sei'nige, (Sei'ne), der, die, das, *prn.* his; das —, his property; due, share, part; gebt einem Jeden das —, give every one his due; das — thun, to do one's duty; die —n, his family, his relations.

Sei'sen, *v. a. T.* to nip; das Ankertau —, to nip the cable; das Taljereep eines Wandtaues —, to nip the laniard of a shroud. [nipper.

Sei'sing, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *T.* point, gasket,

Seit, *adv. & prp.* (seit einem) since; — gestern, since yesterday; — dem Tage, since that day; — der Zeit, since then, *vulg.* from that out; — einiger Zeit, for some time past; — drei Wochen, these three weeks.

Seitab', *adv.* apart (from). [then.

Seitde'm, *adv.* since that time, since

Sei'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, side, flank; line, parentage; (eines Buches) page; *fig.* side, party; die rechte — (einer Münze), cross; (des Pferdes) the off-side; the far side; die linke —, the left side, the near side; the sword-side; (einer Münze) reverse; die — eines Thurmes, pane, flat front, face; die —n eines Kamins, wings of a chimney; das ist meine empfindliche —, that is my most sensible part, sore point; starke —, *f.* one's strong point; forte; häßliche —, *f.* odious side; gefällige —, *f.* pleasing side; schöne —, *f.* fair side *opp.* seamy side; auf die —, bei —, aside, apart; von der —, sideways, sidewise; *fig.* Eines schwache —, one's weak side; foible; sich auf die faule — legen, to grow lazy; auf Eines — sein, to side with one, to be on one's side; to be in one's interest; to be of one's party; auf Eines — treten, to take one's side; auf die — bringen, to remove, to put aside; Scherz bei —! joking apart! Einen auf seine — bringen, to bring one over to one's side; to get an interest with one; to win one (by); an seiner —, by his side; auf der andern —, on the other side; von —n, —ns, in right of; on the part of; by; von —n meiner Mutter, by my mother's side; es kommt von dieser — her, it proceeds from that quarter; sich auf die — legen (von Schiffen), to heel, to be on her beam-ends; auf eine — hängen, to lean to one side; sich auf die — machen, to slink a-side; jemanden von der — ansehen, to look a-skance at one.

Sei'ten, *in comp.* —abriß, *m.* — achse, *f.* apotheme; —angriff, *n.* flank-attack; —ansicht, *f.* profile; side-view; —ader, *f.* lateral vein; —angriff, *m.* attack in the flank; —anzeiger, *m.* index; —ast, *m.* lateral branch; —balken, *m.* side-beam; —bein, *n.* lateral bone; parietal bone; —bewegung, *f.* lateral motion, side-motion; movement to one side; —blick, *m.* side-look, side-glance, leer; —bret, *n.* side-board; —ecke, *f.* lateral solid angle; —erbe, *m.* lateral heir; —fläche, *f.* flat-side; lateral face, side-face; —fleck, *m.* (auf einem Stiefel) patch; —flügel, *m.* side-wing, side-aisle; —gallerie, *f. T.* quarter-gallery; —gebäude, *n.* side-piece, wing of a building; lean to, allette; out-house, outer building; office; —geschwindigkeit, *f.* component; —gemälde zu..., *n.* companion portrait to; —gesicht, *n.* sight-face; —gewehr, *n.* side-arms; sword; —giebel, *m.* side-gable-end of a building; —hieb, *m.* side-cut, side-blow; indirect blow *or* taunt, innuendo; choke-pear; —hiebe geben (den Pferden), to flank; —hobel, *m.* gouge; —hüter, *m.* catch-word in a book; —kraft, *f.* component; —leder, *n.* (bei Schuhmachern) side-lining; —lehne, *f.* side-rail; —linie, *f.* collateral line, side-line, lineage; side-line of a figure; —locke, *f.* side-lock; —loge, *f.* side-box; —mauer, *f.* side-wall; cheek; (am Kamin) jamb of a chimney; —pflaster, *n.* foot-pavement; —pfoste, *f.* —pfahl, *m.* side-post; —raddampfschiff, *n.* side-wheel steamer; —richtung, *f.* lateral direction; —rolle, *f.* hyperthyron; —schirm, *m.* side-screen; —schmerz, *m.* side-ache; —schnitt, *m.* lateral incision; —sprung, *m.* side-leap, gambol; *fig.* swerve, evasion; einen —sprung machen, —sprünge machen, to swerve from the main point; —stechen, *n.* pleurisy; —stein, *m.* flag-stone; —stoß, *m.* thrust in the flank; —stück, *n.* side-piece; *fig.* counterpart (to); companion (to); pendant (to); (an Sätteln) side-bar; obere —stück eines Karrengestelles, rave; —tafel, *n. T.* mast-tackle, winding tackle of the mast; —talje, *f.* side-tackle; —thor, *n.* side-gate; —thür, *f.* side-door; —tisch, *m.* side-board, side-table; —tonne, *f.* side-plank; —trieb (aus den Blattwinkeln der Tabakspflanze), *m.* sucker; —verwandte, *m. & f.* collateral relation; —verwandtschaft, *f.* persons related by a collateral line; —wand, *f.* side-wall; —wände der Mörserlafette, *pl.* brackets; —weg, *m.* by-way, banquette; —weh, *n.* pain in the side; —wehr, *n.* side-weir; —weiser, *m.* index to a book; —werk, *n.* side-work; —wind, *m.* side-wind, quarter-wind; scant wind; —zahl, *f.* number of pages; —zahnrad, *n.* cog-wheel; —zeiger, *m. v.* —weiser. [then, till now.

Seithe'r, *adv.* since that time, since

Sei'twärts, *adv.* aside, sideways, side-ward; — von jemand sitzen, to sit side-ways to one; ein Pferd —wärts gehen lassen, to ride a horse from one heel to another; — springen, to start a-side.

Sekan'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* secant.

Sekre't, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, privy; privy seal.

Sekretä'r, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, secretary.

Sekretaria't, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, secretaryship, secretary's office.

Sekre'tfeger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, jakes-farmer, night-man.

Sekretio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, secretion; —sgefäße, *pl. T.* secretory vessels.

Sekt, *m.* -es, -s, sack, Canary wine.

Sek'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, sect; einer — anhangen, to be a follower of a sect; —nführer, *m.* sect-master.

Sektio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, section, dissection; Sections..., sectional; —swesen, *n.* sectionality; zu —en bilden, to sectionize; gebrochene —, *f.* fractional section.

Sekti'rer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, sectary.

Sektirerei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, sectarism.

Sekti'r(er)isch, *a.* schismatic, schismatical.

Sek'tor, *m.* -s, *pl.* -to'ren, *T.* sector.

Sekularisatio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, secular-

Sekula'risch, *a.* secular. [ization.

Sekularisi'ren, *v. a.* to secularize.

Se'kulum, *n.* -s, *pl.* -la, century, age.

Sekun'da, *f.* -, second class in a school; —wechsel, *m.* (auch: Sekunda) *T.* the second bill of a set of exchange.

Sekunda'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, junior.

Sekundant', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, second.

Sekundä'r, *a.* secondary; —e Interesse, *n.* secondary interest.

Sekun'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, second; —npendel, *n.* second's pendulum; —nuhr, *f.* watch pointing out the seconds; —nzeiger, *m.* second-hand.

Sekundi'ren, *v. a.* to second.

Se'ladon, *m.* -s, *pl.* -do'ne, Celadon, amoroso, swain; —grün, *a.* sea-green.

Sel'ber, *adv. vulg.* self, *v.* Selbst.

Sel'biger, Sel'bige, Sel'biges, *v.* Derselbe, &c.

Selbst, *prn.* self; *in propria persona*; ich —, I myself; du —, thou thyself; er —, he himself; sie —, she herself; wir —, we ourselves; ihr —, you yourselves; sie —, they themselves; er ist es —, it is he himself; sie ist die Güte —, she is kindness itself; ich will es — thun, I will do it myself; — zu erbrechen (auf Briefen), strictly private and confidential; — ist der Mann, every one must depend on himself; —, *adv.* even; — mitten im Winter, even in the midst of winter; von —, of one's own accord; —, *n.* own self, personality; sein —, his own self, his person; —achtung, *f.* self-esteem; —anklage, *f.* self accusation; —aufopferung, *f.* self-denial; —befleckung, *f.* self-pollution, onany; —befriedigung, *f.* self-indulgence; —beherrschend (sich), *a.* self-contained; —beherrschung, *f.* government of one's self; self-command, continence; self-control; self-possession; self-government; —beliebig, *a.* at one's own discretion; —besitz, *m.* self-possession; —bestimmung, *f.* self-determination, spontaneity; —betrug, *m.* self-deceit, self-deception, self-imposture, self-delusion; —beurtheilung, *f.* judgment of one's self; —beweger, *m.* automaton; —bewunderung, *f.* self-admiration; —bewußt, *a.* conscious; —bewußtsein, *n.* self-consciousness; —dasein, *n.* self-existence; —denken, *n.* self-reflection; —denker, *m.* independent thinker; —dünkel, *m.* conceitedness, self-sufficiency; — eigen, *a.* one's own; —eigenmacht, *f.* despot-

ism; —eigenmächtig, *a.* arbitrary, despotic; — emporgekommene Mann, *m.* self-made man; —entleibung, *f. v.* —mord; —entsagung, *f.* voluntary renunciation; —entschluß, *m.* self-determination; —erhaltung, *f.* self-preservation; —erhebung, *f.* exaltation of one's self; —erkenntniß, *f.* knowledge of one's self; —erniedrigt, *p.* & *a.* self-abased; —erniedrigung, *f.* self-humiliation, self-abasement; —erwählt, *a.* self-chosen; —erzeugt, *p.* & *a.* self-begotten; —gebacken, *a.* home-made, home-baked; —geboren, *a.* self-born; —gefallen, *m.* & *n.* self-conceit; —gefällig, *a.* self-pleasing, self-sufficient; complaisant; *adv.* complaisantly; —gefälligkeit, *f.* self-conceitedness, self-sufficiency, egotism; self-consciousness; —gefühl, *n.* consciousness; —gelehrte, *m.* automath; —genügsam, *a.* self-sufficient; self-contained; —genügsamkeit, *f.* self-sufficiency; autarchy; —gerecht, *a.* self-righteous; —geringschätzung, *f.* self-depreciation; —geschoß, *n.* spring-gun; —gespräch, *n.* monologue, soliloquy; conversation with one's self; —getriebe, *n.* automaton; — gewachsen, *a.* spontaneously grown; — haß, *m.* self-hatred; —heil, *n.* (Pflanze) self-heal; —herr, *m.* one's own master; —herrschaft, *f.* self-command; autocrasy; —herrscher, *m.* autocrat; independent prince; —hülfe, *f.* self-help; —kasteiung, *f.* self-mortification; —klug, *a.* conceited, presumptuous; —laut, —lauter, *m.* vowel; —lehrling, *m.* self-taught person; —liebe, *f.* self-love; self-charity; philauty; —lob, *n.* self-praise, self-applause; self-laudation; — los, *a.* unselfish; —messer, *m.* self-measurer, autometer; —mord, *m.* suicide; einen —mord begehen, to make away with one's self; to lay violent hands on one's self; —mörder, *m.* —mörderin, *f.* suicide, felo-de-se, self-murderer; —peiniger, *m. v.* —quäler; —peinigung, *f.* mortification; —prüfung, *f.* self-examination; —quäler, *m.* self-tormentor; seek-sorrow; —quälerei, *f.* self-tormenting; — rache, *f.* revenge exercised by the injured person himself; —rächer, *m.* self-revenger; — ruhm, *m.* boast, vain-glory; —schätzung, *f.* self-estimation; —schmeichelei, *f.* self-flattery; home-adulation; —schuldner, *m.* person indebted for his own account; —schuß, *m.* spring-gun; — ständig, *a.* self-dependent; substantial; —ständigkeit, *f.* self-dependence; absoluteness; substantiality; —sucht, *f.* egotism, selfishness; selfism; —süchtelei, *f.* selfishness; —süchtig, *a.* selfish, self-interested, dissocial; (nicht) unselfish; —süchtler, *m.* egotist; self-seeker; —tadel, *m.* self-blame; —täuschung, *f.* self-delusion; self-deception; —thätig, *a.* self-active, spontaneous; *adv.* spontaneously; —thätigkeit, *f.* self-activity; spontaneity; —überwindung, *f.* self-victory; —unterredung, —unterhaltung, *f.* soliloquy; —verachtung, *f.* contempt of one's self; —verbannung, *f.* self-exile; —verbrennung, *f.* spontaneous combustion; (der indischen Frauen für ihren verst. Gemahl) suttee; incremation; —vergessen, *a.* forgetting one's self; —vergessend, *a.* self-oblivious; —verläugnung, *f.* self-denial, self-renunciation; abnegation of self; self-abnegation; —verständlich, *a.* self-evident; of course; —verständliche Sache, *f.* matter of course; nicht —verschuldet, *a.* not of our own incurring; —vertheidigung, *f.* self-defence; —vertrauen, *n.* self-confidence; self-sufficiency; —vertrauend, *a.* self-reliant; —widerspruch, *m.* self-contradiction; —wille, *m.* self-will, arbitrariness; —willig, *a.* wayward; —wirkung, *f.* spontaneous effect; —zerstörung, *f.* self-destruction; —zufriedenheit, *f.* self-contentedness; —zwang, *m.* self-restraint; —zweck, *m.* one's proper object.

Selbstelei', *f.* -, egotism, selfishness, self-love.

Selb'steler, Selbst'ler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, egotist, selfish person.

Selb'stig, Selb'stisch, *a.* own; selfish.

Selb'stigkeit, *f.* -, (l. u.) selfishness.

Selbstling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, egotist.

Sel'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (n. u.) hut; bliss, happiness.

Selec'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (*cant.*) shell.

Sele'n, *n.* -s, *T.* selen; — blei, *n.* seleniuret of lead; —ige Säure, *f.* selenious acid; —kupfer, *n.* seleniuret of copper; —metalle, *pl.* selenides, *pl.*; — wasserstoffgas, *n.* seleniated hydrogen.

Selenit', *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* selenite; —spath, *m.* selenitic spar.

Sele'nium, Sele'nmetall, *n.* -s, *T.* selenium.

Selenographie', *f.* -, *T.* selenography.

Selenogra'phisch, *a.* selenographical.

Seleuci'de, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, Seleucian.

Se'lig, *a.* blissful, blessed, happy; deceased, late; saved in heaven; — machen, to beatify; — werden, to be saved; mein —er Vater, my deceased or late father; Gott hab' ihn —! heaven rest his soul! — preisen, to esteem happy; —sprechen, to beatify; —machend, *a.* beatific, beatifical, saving; —macher, *m.* our Saviour; —machung, *f.* salvation, beatification; —sprechung, *f.* beatification.

Se'ligen, *pl.* the blessed.

Se'ligkeit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, salvation, bliss, blessed state; happiness, felicity; beatitude; ewige —, *f.* eternal bliss; allgemeine —sglaube, *m.* universalism.

Sel'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, sallow, round-leaved willow.

Sel'lerie, *m.* -s, celery; wilde —, *m.* upright celery; ein Stock —, a head of celery; eine Stange —, a prong or an antler of celery; —salat, *m.* salad of celery; —wurzel, *f.* celery-root.

Sel'ten, *a.* rare, scarce; —, *adv.* seldom, rarely, scarcely; — zu finden, rarely to be met with.

Sel'tenheit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, rareness, rarity, scarcity; *pl.* rarities, curiosities.

Selt'sam, *a.* strange, odd, wonderful; es sieht — aus, it looks odd.

Selt'samkeit, *f.* -, strangeness, oddness.

Semeli'na, *f.* titanite.

Semest'er, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, term of six months; a half-year; six-month; the half; term-time; Sommer—, *n.* summer half-year; summer-half.

Semiko'lon, *n.* -s, *pl.* -la, semicolon; half a colon (;).

Se'milor, *n.* -s, similor, pinchbeck.

Semina'r, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, **Semina'rium**, *n.* -s, *pl.* -rien, seminary, college; phrontistery.

Seminarist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, seminarist.

Se'misch, *v.* Sämisch.

Sem'mel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, wheat-bread, manchet, roll; muffin; —brodchen, *n.* (recht fett in Butter gebraten) devilled biscuit; —floß, *m.* sort of bread-pudding; —mehl, *n.* wheat-flour; —schnitt, *m.* slice of wheaten bread.

Sena't, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, senate; —sbeschluß, *m.* decree of the senate.

Sena'tor, *m.* -s, *pl.* -to'ren, senator.

Senatorie', *f.* -, *pl.* -n senatorship.

Senato'risch, *a.* senatorial.

Send, *in comp.* —bote, *m.* envoy, messenger; —brief, *m.* missive, circular epistle; —leute, *pl.* emissaries; —mann, *m.* emissary; —schreiben, *n. v.* —brief.

Sen'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, missive; bulrush.

Sen'del, *m.* -s, tinsel.

Sen'den, *v. a.* & *v. a. ir.* to send; to convey from ... to; *fig.* to hurl; nach Einem —, to send for one.

Sen'der, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, sender.

Sen'dung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) sending; mission; legation; *T.* consignment.

Se'negawurz, *f.* -, senega.

Senegi'n, *n.* -s, seneguine.

Se'nes, *in comp.* —baum, *m.* senna; —blätter, *pl.* senna-leaves; —schote, *f.* senna-pod.

Se'neschall, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, seneschal.

Senf, *m.* -es, -s, mustard; *fig. vulg.* ein langer —, *fig.* many words; seinen — dazu geben, to put in a word of one's own; to give one's opinion; —brühe, *f.* mustard-sauce; —büchse, —dose, *f.* mustard-pot; —korn, *n.* grain of mustard-seed; —kraut, *n.* mustard-plant; —krug, *m.* mustard-pot; —löffel, *m.* mustard-spoon; —mehl, *n.* mustard in powder; —mühle, *f.* mustard-mill; — pflaster, *n.* sinapism; —same, *m.* mustard-seed; —schüsselchen, *n.* mustard-saucer; — teig, *m.* mustard-plaster; —töpfchen, *n.* mustard-pot; —umschlag, *m.* mustard-poultice.

Senft, *m. v.* Senf.

Sen'gen, *v. a.* to singe, to scorch, to parch; to burn; (einen Fuchs) *T.* to smoke; (eine Sau) to scald; (ein Schiff) to broom; — und brennen, to burn and fire, to destroy every thing; —, *v. n.* to catch fire, to burn.

Se'nior, *m.* -s, *pl.* -o'ren, senior.

Seniora't, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, seniority.

Senk, *in comp.* —angel, *f.* a fish hook with lead cast around its upper part in order to sink it; —blei, *n.* plummet, plumb-line; —bohrer, *m.* chamfering-drill; —fäustel, *m.* great beetle; —garn, *n.* fishing net sunk into the water; —grube, *f. v.* —loch; — hammer, *m.* hammer with furrows; — holz, *n.* pieces of float-wood; —kolben, *m.* drill; —korb, *m.* sieve in the pipe of a pump; —loch, *n.* sink-hole; — rebe, *f.* layer of vine; —linie, *f.* vertical line; perpendicular line; —nadel, *f.* searcher; —reuse, *f. v.* —garn; — schnur, *f.* plumb-line; —schuß, *m.* plunging fire; —stock, *m.* stock from which layers are made; —strich, *m.* cathetus; —waage, *f.* areometer; — zeit, *f.* time of making layers.

Sen'ke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, low ground, low country; probe; mould; sort of fishing net; making layers of plants.

Sen'kel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, point, lace; clasp; inkle; cramp-hook; —blech, *n.* tag to a string; —nadel, *f.* —stift, *m.* (auch: Senkel) tag; aiguillette, aglet; — schnur, *f. v.* Senkblei.

Sen'ken, *v. a.* to sink into, to lower, to let down; *T.* (Pflanzen) to lay; to dig downward, to delve; Reben —, to provine; (einen Schacht) to sink a shaft; (auf einen Gang) to sink upon a lode; — (sich), *v. refl.* to sink, to be sinking, to settle; to light on; die Mauer senkt

sich, the wall settles (upon its foundation); (in der Mitte) the wall sags.

Sen'ker, m. -s, pl. -, layer; sort of net; — ablegen, to lay; Ablegung von —n, layering. [or tacks.

Senk'ler, m. -s, pl. -, maker of laces

Senk'recht, a. perpendicular; plumb; T. a-peak; —e Linie, f. normal line.

Sen'kung, f. -, inclination; (einer Dampfmaschine) pitching; (von Gebäuden) settlement; —stiefe, f. depth of immersion.

Sen'ne, f. v. Sehne & Senesbaum.

Sen'ne, m. -n, pl. -n, v. Senner; —, **Sen'te**, f. -, pl. -n, herd of cattle.

Sen'ner, m. -s, pl. -, cow-keeper; horse from a good stud.

Sennerei', f. -, pl. -en, breeding of cattle; herd of cattle.

Senn'hütte, f. -, pl. -n, cow-keeper's cottage; châlet.

Sensa'l, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, broker, agent, factor; stock-jobber.

Sen'se, f. -, pl. -n, scythe; mit —n bewaffnet, scythed; die — dengeln, to beat the scythe; mit der — mähen, to cut down with the scythe.

Sen'sen, in comp. —baum, m. pole or handle of the scythe, snath; snathe; snead; —eisen, n. iron destined for scythes; —gerüst, n. mowing-cradle; —mann, —träger, m. scythe-man; militia-man armed with a scythe; fig. death; —schmidt, m. scythe-smith; —schwert, n. falchion; —wetze, f. strickle; rubber; mower's hone.

Sensibilitä't, f. -, sensibility, sensitiveness; keine — habend, a. deficient of sensibility.

Senso'rium, n. -s, T. sensorium.

Sen'te, f. -, pl. -n, T. ribbon; die — des Weits, breadth-ribbon; —n (der Verzäunung), pl. topside-lines, pl.

Sentenz', f. -, pl. -en, sentence (on).

Sentenziö's, a. sententious.

Sentimenta'l, a. sentimental (over); die-away; den —en spielen gegen, to do the sentimental to....

Sentimentalitä't, f. -, sentimentality.

Separa'tconto, n. -s, pl. -ti, -s, separate account.

Separa'tfriede, m. -ns, separate peace.

Separatio'n, f. -, pl. -en, separation (from).

Separatist', m. -en, pl. -en, separatist.

Separatist'isch gesinnt, a. exclusive.

Separi'ren (sich), v. refl. T. to separate, to dissolve partnership. [knife.

Separi'rmesser, n. -s, pl. -, pallet-

Se'pie, f. -, pl. -n, sepia; mit — tuschen, to draw or to paint with sepia.

Sep'te, f. -, pl. -n, (im Kartenspiele) septieme.

Septem'ber, m. -s, pl. -, September; moon of the falling leaves.

Septembrisi'ren, v. a. to septembrisate; to kill the opponents.

Sep'time, f. -, septenary of the gamut; —naccord, m. septima, heptachord.

Septuage'sima, n. -s, Septuagesima.

Septuagin'ta, f. -, septuagint.

Sequenz', f. -, sequence.

Sequest'er, m. -s, pl. -, sequestrator, sequestree; garnishee.

Sequestratio'n, f. -, pl. -en, sequestration; attachment, seizin.

Sequestri'ren, v. a. to sequester, to sequestrate.

Serail', n. -s, pl. -s, seraglio.

Se'raph, m. -s, pl. -e, seraph.

Se'raphim, pl. seraphim; angels of wisdom; (cherubim, angels of love).

Seraph'isch, a. seraphic, seraphical; —, adv. seraphically.

Ser'be, m. -n, pl. -n, **Ser'bier**, m. -s, pl. -, **Ser'bisch**, a. Servian.

Serena'de, f. -, pl. -n, serenade, good-night.

Ser'ge, f. -, serge.

Sergeant', m. -en, pl. -en, sergeant; —enstelle, f. sergeancy, sergeantship.

Se'rie, f. -, pl. -n, series.

Sero'ne, f. -, pl. -n, T. seron, seroon.

Serpent', m. -s, pl. -s, (T. Mus.) serpent.

Serpenti'n, m. -s, serpentine stone; nephrite; ophites; serpent-stone; —spath, m. schiller-spar; —wurfstein, m. serpentine-breccia.

Servela'twurst, f. v. Hirnwurst.

Serviet'te, f. -, pl. -n, table-napkin; — zum Rasiren, shaving-cloth.

Ser'ving, f. -, pl. -en, T. plat.

Servi'ren, v. a. & n. to lay the cloth; to wait upon.

Servi's, n. -ses, pl. -se, service, set of plates; Thee- und Kaffee-Service, equipage for tea and coffee.

Servitu't, f. -, pl. -en, T. compulsory service; obligation.

Se'sam, **Se'samkraut**, n. -es, -s, till, sesame.

Se'sambeine, pl. T. sesamoidal bones.

Se'sel, m. -s, mountain laser-wort, sesely; —same, m. sesely-seed.

Seß'bar, a. (n. u.) v. Seßhaft.

Ses'sel, m. -s, pl. -, chair, settle, stool; cricket.

Seß'haft, a. residing, dwelling, established, settled; resiant; — machen, to settle, to get settled; —igkeit, f. resiance.

Seß'lehen, n. -s, pl. -, conditional fief.

Sest'er, m. -s, pl. -, measure of grain containing twelve bushels; measure of liquids containing sixteen quarts.

Sester'zie, f. -, pl. -n, sesterce.

Se'tonnadel, f. -, pl. -n, T. seton-needle.

Setz, in comp. —angel, f. trimmer-hook; —art, f. style of composing; —bord, m. T. wash-board; —bret, n. (T. Typ.) composing board; —compaß, m. hand-compass; miner's compass; —faß, n. (T. Min.) kieve; settling-tub; —fäustel, m. sledge-mallet, about-sledge; —grauwen, pl. rubble-ore; —haken, m. T. crow to remove large pieces of timber; (T. Typ.) composing-stick; —hammer, m. start-hammer; —hase, m. doe-hare, female-hare; —karpfen, m. fry of carp; —kohle, f. larger sort of charcoal; —kolben, m. rope-rammer; —kunst, f. art of composing music; —lauge, f. salpeter-lye for crystallizing; —linie, f. T. setting-rule; scale-board; reglet; —meißel, m. cutting-chisel; —phiole, f. flat-bottomed matrass; —rebe, f. twig of a vine; —reis, n. layer, shoot; —schaufel, f. T. arm; —schiff, n. galley; —schiffer, m. T. freighter, master of a ship; adopted captain; —sohle, f. ground-sill; —stämpel, m. miner's hammer; —stein, m. T. marble; imposing stone; —stempel, m. wedge-formed hammer; —teich, m. store-pond; —wage, f. level; —wäsche, f. tub-washing; —weger, m. T. spirketing; —zeit, f. breeding time; (bei Fischen) spawning time.

Setz'el, m. -s, turf-covering.

Setz'en, v. a. to set, to put, to place; to settle; (annehmen) to suppose; (wetten) to lay, to wager; (im Spiele) to stake; (Einen) (Stud. cant.) to treat (one) to something; (T. Typ.) to compose, to set, to range; T. (in der Musik) to compose, to set; (von gewissen Thieren) to breed; (eine Henne) to ruck; (von Fischen) to spawn; (Bäume) to plant; (Einen zu Etwas) to constitute, to make; (Einen über Jemand) to place one over the head of; (ein Denkmal) to raise, to erect, to set up; fig. fest —, to fix, to determine; aus den Augen —, to disregard; auseinander —, to explain, to make clear; auf das Spiel —, daran —, to venture, to risk, to hazard; to stake something on; to lay at stake; Einen auf magere Kost —, to put one upon allowance; auf eine Karte —, to stake upon a card; in die Lotterie —, to buy a ticket in a lottery; Etwas in den Kopf — (Einem), to put into one's head; sich in den Kopf — (ich setze mir), to take or to put into one's head; ein völliges Vertrauen auf Jemanden —, to repose an entire confidence in any body; in Furcht —, in Schrecken —, to put in fright or fear, to terrify; in Erstaunen —, in Verwunderung —, to astonish, to surprise; außer Cours —, to put out of use; in Freiheit —, to let one out; to set at liberty; to set at large again; in Besitz —, to possess one of; in Noten —, to set to music; in den Stand —, to enable; außer Stand —, to dis-enable; in Gefahr —, to endanger, to compromise; in Unruhe —, to make uneasy; in Verlegenheit —, to embarrass, to puzzle; ins Werk —, to execute, to perform; — (sich), v. refl. to sit down; to perch; to juke; to light on; to pitch upon; to sink; to settle (to the bottom); to locate one's self; sich in Gunst —, to ingratiate or to insinuate one's self into (the) favor of or with one; to work or to wriggle one's self into one's favor; sich an den Tisch —, to sit down at table; sich zu Tische —, to sit down to dine or sup; sich aufs Pferd —, sich zu Pferde —, to get on horse-back; sich auf das große Pferd —, to talk big; to shoot with the long bow; sich zu Jemand —, to sit down by one; sich mit seinen Gläubigern —, to agree with one's creditors; to make an arrangement or to come to an arrangement with &c.; sich zur Wehre —, to defend one's self, to make resistance; sich zur Ruhe —, to retire from business; —, v. n. to run; to pass over; to leap; to vault on; to attack, to urge, to strike into; über einen Graben —, to leap over a ditch; über einen Fluß —, to pass a river, to cross a river; —, v. imp. vulg. es setzt, there is, there are; es wird Schläge —, there will be some blows or cuffs.

Setz'er, m. -s, pl. -, (T. Typ.) compositor; (T. Mus.) composer; T. rammer; —fehler, m. error of the compositor; —zimmer, n. composing-room.

Setz'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, set, slip, layer; (von Fischen) fry; plant, young tree. [epidemic disease.

Seu'che, f. -, pl. -n, pestilence, plague;

Seu'fzen, v. n. to sigh (at), to groan (over); nach Etwas —, to sigh for or after; —de, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, sigher.

Seu'fzer, m. -s, pl. -, sigh, groan, ejaculation; — ausstoßen, to utter groans, to vent ejaculations.

Se'venbaum, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -bäume, savin.
Sexage'sima, *n.* -s, Sexagesima.
Sexta'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, sixth-form boy.
Sextant', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, *T.* sextant; Reflexions—, reflecting sextant.
Sex'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (*T.* Mus.) sixth; die große —, the greater sixth; die kleine —, the lesser sixth.
Seyn, *v. n. v.* Sein.
Shawl, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, shawl; comforter; Jemandem einen — umlegen, to shawl one.
Siame'se, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, **Siame'sisch**, *a.* Siamese.
Sibe'rier, Sibi'rier, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Sibe'risch, Sibi'risch**, *a.* Siberian.
Sibyl'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, Sibyl; prophetess; old woman.
Sibylli'nisch, *a.* Sibylline.
Sich, *prn.* one's self, himself, herself, itself; *pl.* themselves; to himself, to themselves, &c.; — waschen, to wash one's self; — die Hände waschen (ich wasche mir ꝛc.), to wash one's hands (of); — rühmen, to boast; — schmeicheln (ich schmeichele mir), to flatter one's self; — selbst lieben, to love one's self; — sie lieben —, they love each other; sie hat kein Geld bei —, she has no money about her; haben Sie Ihren Bruder bei —? have you your brother with you? ganz außer — sein, to be quite out of one's wits, to be besides one's self.
Sich'el, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, sickle, reaping-hook; crescent; —artig, *a.* like a sickle; like a crescent; —bein, *n.* bow-leg; —beinig, *a.* bow-legged; — blume, *f.* blue-bottle, bottle-flower, corn-flower; —förmig, *a.* falcated, crooked; —klee, *m.* yellow medic, horned medic; —wagen, *m.* hooked chariot.
Sich'eln, *v. a.* to cut with the sickle; —, *v. n.* to form a sickle; to form a crescent.
Sich'er, *a.* (vor Einem) secure (against, from); safe (from); (eines Dinges) certain (of), sure(of), safe (in); (ganz) cocksure; (vor) sacred from; —e Geleit, safe conduct; —e Gelegenheit, secure conveyance; ein —er Mann, a sure *or* trusty *or* safe man; —e Weg zu, *m.* ready way to; von —er Hand, from very good authority; — schlafen, to sleep secure; um — zu gehen, in order to insure success; — stellen gegen, to insure from; — stellen (einen Handwechsel), to secure a note.
Sich'erheit, *f.* -, (vor Einem) security; surety; safety; assurance, surety; firmness; in — bringen, to save, to secure; to make sure of; —sbehörde, *f.* police; —sdiener, *m.* police-man; detective; —skorb, *m.* safety-cage; —slampe, *f.* safety-lamp; Geordy-lamp; —sort, —splatz, *m.* place of safety; —sschein, *m.* bond of security; —sventil, *n.* safety-valve; —szünder, *m.* safety-fuse.
Sich'erlich, *adv.* surely, certainly.
Sich'ern, *v. a.* (vor Einem) to secure (from), to save (from), to assure, to insure; *T.* (Erz) to wash (ore); die Miethrente —, to secure the rent.
Sich'erstein, *m.* -s, stone for bruising.
Sich'erstellung, *f.* -, act of securing; guarantee.
Sich'ertrog, *m.* -s, trough for washing the pounded ore.
Sichs'chen, *n.* mein —, faith! of a truth! troth!

Sicht, *f.* -, *T.* sight; auf —, nach —, at sight; —tage, *f. pl.* days of respect; —wechsel, *m. T.* bill payable at sight; in — bekommen, (*T.* Naut.) to sight, *v. a.*
Sicht'bar, *a.* visible, conspicuous; *fig.* (aus) evident (from); — werden, to heave *or* to come in sight; —keit, *f.* visibleness, conspicuousness.
Sicht'barlich, *adv.* visibly.
Sich'ten, *v. a.* to sift, to winnow (from).
Sich'ter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, sifter, winnower; —zeug, *n.* bolter, bolting-cloth for meal.
Sich'tig, *a. in comp.* sighted; —e Wetter, *n.* clear weather.
Sicht'korn, *n.* -es, -s, *T.* aim-frontlet; sight.
Sicht'lich, *a.* visible.
Sicilia'ner, Sici'lier, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Sicilia'nisch, Sici'lisch**, *a.* Sicilian.
Sici'lien, *n.* -s, Sicily; König beider —, King of the two Sicilies.
Sick'ern, *v. n.* to trickle, to drop; to ooze; to sipe; (*T.* Min.) to sigger, to zyghyr.
Si'dergrün, *n.* -es, -s, small periwinkle.
Siderographie', *f.* -, siderography.
Sie, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, she, female.
Sie, *prn.* she, her; it; *pl.* they, them; you; — lobt mich, she praises me; ich lobe —, I praise her; diese Feder ist gut, nehmen Sie —, this pen is good, take it; so sagen —, thus they say; ich kenne —, I know them.
Sieb, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, sieve, range, riddle, bolter; (zum Durchschlagen) colander; temse, searse, (searce); wie ein — durchlöchert, *a.* cribrose; —arbeit, *f.* cribration; —bein, *n.* sievelike bone; —beinnaht, *f.* ethmoidal suture; —biene, *f.* cribriformed, false wasp; —förmig, *a.* cribriform, sieve-like; — läufer, *m.* brim of a sieve; —lohn, *n.* winnowing; —macher, *m.* sieve-maker; —maschine (archimedische, Archimedian), *f.* sifting machine; —mehl, *n.* coarse flour; —rand, *m.* rim of a sieve; — reif, *m.* sieve-hoop; —setzen, *n.* terloobing, dilleuing, tossing, tozing; — staub, *m.* siftings, garbles; —tuch, *n.* bolting-cloth; —werk, *n.* searcing machine.
Sie'ben, *v. a.* to sift, to bolt, to garble; to dust; to riddle (through the sieve); (fein) to searce; sehr fein gesiebt, *a.* temsed, temse; Brod von sehr fein gesiebtem Mehl, *n.* temse-bread, temsed-bread.
Sie'ben, *a.* seven; *fig. vulg.* meine — Sachen, my few things, my bag and baggage; my traps; —armig, *a.* having seven arms; —auge, *n.* seven-eyed animal; —baum, *m.* savin; —blatt, *n.* septfoil; —capselig, *a. T.* heptacapsular; —eck, *n.* heptagon; —eckig, *a.* heptagonal, septangular; —fach, —fältig, *a.* sevenfold; —farbenblume, *f.* heart's ease; —fingerkraut, *n.* septfoil, tormentil; —gestirn, *n.* pleiades, the seven stars; —gezeit, *n.* (Pflanze) white melilot, musk trefoil; canonical hours; —herrig, *a.* heptarchic; —herrschaft, *f.* heptarchy; —herrscher, *m.* heptarchist; — hügelstadt, *f.* seven-hilled-city; —hundert, *a.* seven-hundred; —hundertste, *a.* seven-hundredth; —inselig, *a.* septinsular; — Insel Republik, *f.* republic of the seven Ionian isles; —jährig, *a.* of seven years, seven years old; der —jährige Krieg, the seven years' war; —jährlich, *a.* every seventh year; — klang, *m. T.* heptachord; —mal, *adv.* seven times; —meilenstiefeln, *pl.* seven-mile-boots; —schläfer, *m.* slug-a bed; lazy creature; rellmouse; die —schläfer, the seven sleepers; —stimmig, *a.* for seven voices; —stündig, *a.* of seven hours; —tägig, *a.* seven days old; —theilig, *a.* of seven parts; —zeit, *f. v.* —gezeit; —zöllig, *a.* seven inches thick, wide *or* long.
Sieben, *f.* -, seven; *fig. vulg.* eine böse —, a very scold, a shrew, termagant.
Sie'benbürge, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, **Sie'benbürgisch**, *a.* Transylvanian.
Sie'bener, Sie'bner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, piece of seven; **—lei'**, *a.* of seven different sorts.
Sie'bente, *a.* seventh.
Sie'bentel, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, seventh.
Sie'bentens, *adv.* seventhly.
Sie'benthalb, *a.* six and a half.
Sie'benzig, *a. v.* Siebzig.
Sie'ber, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, searcer.
Sie'bzehn, *a.* seventeen; **—er**, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, piece of seventeen; **—te**, *a.* seventeenth.
Sie'bzehntel, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, seventeenth.
Sie'bzig, *a.* seventy.
Sie'bziger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, septuagenary.
Sie'bzigste, *a.* seventieth.
Siech, *a.* sick, sickly; languishing, valetudinary, infirm; —bett, *n.* sick-bed; —enkirche, *f.* hospital church; —haus, *n.* hospital, infirmary, lazaretto; —tage, *pl.* days of sickness.
Sie'chen, *v. n.* to be sickly, to languish.
Sie'chheit, *f.* -, sickliness, languishing state.
Sie'chling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, sickly person, valetudinarian.
Sie'chthum, *n.* -es, -s, sickness; chronical disease.
Sie'de, *f.* -, seething, boiling; ebullition; food for cattle steeped in scalding hot water; —bottich, *m.* scalding tub; —grad, *m.* boiling pitch; —haus, *n.* salt-hause; —kessel, *m.* boiler, seething kettle; —punkt (an Thermometern), *m.* boiling point; boiling pitch; seething point; —röhre, *f.* fire-tube; boiler-tube; heating-tube; — topf, *m.* seething pot.
Siedelei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, settlement, retirement.
Sie'deln, *v. a. & n.* to settle, to reside.
Sie'delung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, settlement.
Sie'den, *v. a. & n. ir.* to seethe, to boil; to parboil, to stew; to hiss; to make *or* produce by boiling; (Salz, ꝛc.) to make; (Salpeter) to refine; (Silber) to blanch.
Siedheiß', *a.* seething hot.
Sie'der, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, seether, boiler.
Siederei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, boilery.
Sie'dler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, settler.
Sieg, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, victory (over), conquest (of), triumph (over); den — davon tragen, to get *or* to obtain *or* to gain the victory (in, over); to triumph over; to be victor in *or* at.
Sie'gel, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, seal; cachet; das — erbrechen, to take off the seal; to break open a letter; unter — legen, to put under seal; to put the seal upon; das — aufdrücken, to set the seal to; unter Brief und —, under hand and seal; ich habe Brief und — darüber, I have it under sign and seal; unter dem — der Verschwiegenheit, under the seal of secrecy; *sub silentio;* Einem Brief und — geben, to assure one for a certainty; —bewahrer, *m.* keeper of the seal; der geheime —bewahrer, lord privy-seal; —brief, *m.* letters patent;

—capsel, *f.* seal-box; —erde, *f.* sealed earth, Lemnian earth; —fälscher, *m.* person who forges a seal; —gebühr, *f.* —geld, *n.* fees paid for the affixing of a seal; —kunde, *f.* knowledge of seals; —lack, *m.* —wachs, *n.* sealing-wax; —presse, *f.* letter-sealing-press; —ring, *m.* seal-ring, signet; —stein, *m.* blue-streaked agate; —streifen, *m.* scroll.

Sie'geler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, sealer.

Sie'geln, *v. a.* to seal.

Sie'gen, *v. n.* to vanquish, to conquer, to triumph, to get the victory (over); — oder sterben, to do or die.

Sie'ger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, vanquisher, conqueror, victor, triumpher; —krone, *f.* conqueror's crown; superb lily; —schwert, *n.* conqueror's sword.

Sie'gern, *v.* Sickern.

Sie'ges, von Sieg; —bahn, *f.* career of victory; —bogen, *m.* —pforte, *f.* triumphal arch; —denkmal, *n.* trophy; —einzug, *m.* triumphal entry; —feier, *f.* triumphal solemnity; —fest, *n.* celebration of a victory; —gepräge, *n.* triumph; —gesang, *m.* song of victory; —göttin, *f.* Victory; —krone, *f.* crown of victory; —lied, *n.* triumphal song; —palme, *f.* palm of victory; —wagen, *m.* triumphal car; —zeichen, *n.* sign of victory, trophy; —zug, *m.* triumphal march.

Sie'ggewohnt, *a.* accustomed to victory.

Sie'ghaft, *a.* victorious.

Sie'gler, *m. v.* Siegeler.

Sie'gmannswurz, **Sie'gmarwurz**, **Sie'gmundswurz**, *f.* -, vervain-mallow, snake's-garlic, mandrake.

Sie'greich, *a.* victorious; triumphant; — zur See sein, to ride master at sea.

Sie'gwurz, *f. v.* Siegmannswurz.

Sie'ke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, she, female; (*T.* Tin-m.) seam; —nhammer, *m.* creasing-hammer; —nstock, *m.* creasing-tool.

Sie'kern, *v. n.* to trickle, to drop.

Siel, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, sewer, channel under ground, sluice; flood-gate; drain; —graben, *m.* sluice-ditch; —meister, *m.* intendant of the dikes and sluices.

Sie'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, traces for horses, braces of the wheelbarrow-man, horse-collar, harness; —ngeschirr, *n.* poitral harness.

Sie'len, *v. a.* to draw away, to lead off water; sich —, to toil and moil, to drudge, to work hard.

Sielerei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *vulg.* toil and moil, drudgery.

Sieste, *f.* -, afternoon's nap; siesta.

Sigill', *n. v.* Siegel.

Sig'maförmig, *a.* sigmoidal; —e Klappen, *T.* sigmoidal valves.

Signa'l, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, signal; —e wechseln, to exchange signals; —brief, *m.* —buch, *n.* book containing the signals; —feuer, *n.* alba; false fire; beacon; —flagge zum Segeln, *f.* Blue-Peter; —lampe, *f.* signal lamp; —schuß, *m.* signal gun; (aller Minuten) minute-gun.

Signalement', *n.* -s, *pl.* -s, description.

Signalisi'ren, *v. a.* to signalize.

Signatu'r, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, signature, sign manual; (*T.* Found.) kern; —rinne, *f.* notch, nick.

Signi'ren, *v. a.* to sign, to mark.

Sig'num, *n.* -s, *pl.* Signa, *T.* mark, brand.

Sig'tig, *a. T.* clear.

Sil'be, *f. v.* Sylbe.

Sil'ber, *n.* -s, silver; plate; (*T.* Her.) argent; in — fassen, to set in silver; mit — überziehen, to silver; mit — beschlagen, silver-mounted; *T.* tipt with silver; göldisches —, electrum; — eilet in Spor, (*T.* Smelting-h.) silver is on the point of lightening; — blicket, silver lightens; —ader, *f.* vein of silver; —ahorn, *m.* red maple-tree; —arbeit, *f.* silver-work, plate; —arbeiter, *m.* silver-smith; —artig, *a.* silvery; —ätzstein, *m.* infernal stone; —bach, *m.* silvery brook; —barre, *f.* —barren, *m.* bar of silver; billot; bullion; —bars, *m.* American silver-pearch; —bart, —busch, *m.* (Pflanze) silver bush; —baum, *m.* silver-tree, pratea, argyrodendron; *T.* tree of Diana, philosophic tree; —bergwerk, *n.* —grube, *f.* silver-mine; —beschlag, *m.* mounting of silver; —blatt, *n.* leaf of beaten silver, silver in leaves; silver-weed; —blech, *n.* silver in plates; silver-lamin; —blei, *n.* argentiferous lead; —blende, *f.* sham silver-ore; galena of silver; —blick, *m.* (*T.* Min.) fulguration, coruscation; lightning of silver; gleam of silver; —blume, *f.* flowers of silver; —branderz, *n.* argentiferous bituminous schistous argil; —brauneisenstein, *m.* argentiferous earthy brown oxide of iron ore; —brenner, *m.* refiner of silver; —brokat, *m.* silver-brocade; —buche, *f.* white beech-tree; —bürste, *f.* plate-brush; —busch, *m. v.* —bart; —diener, *m.* servant who has the care of the plate; —distel, *f.* silver-thistle; —draht, *m.* silver-wire; —druck, *m.* silver-print; —druse, *f.* reniform silver; —erz, *n.* silver-ore; —erzbach, *n.* native bismuth; —fahlerz, *n.* argentiferous grey copper ore; —federerz, *n.* flaky silver ore; —faden, *m.* silver-thread; —farbe, *f.* silver-colour; —farben, —farbig, *a.* silver-coloured; —fasan, *m.* silver-pheasant; —fisch, *m.* silver-fish; —flitter, *f.* silver-spangle; —flotte, *f.* (Spanish) silver-fleet; —folie, *f.* silver-foil; —forelle, *f.* Brazil trout; —fuchs, *m.* grey fox; silver fox; —gahre, *f. T.* fining of silver; affinage of silver; —gang, *m. v.* —ader; —gehalt, *m.* alloy of silver; silver alloy; —geld, *n.* silver-money; silver-coin; —geräth, —geschirr, *n.* plate, silver-plate; —glanz, *m.* brightness of silver; silver-glance, vitreous silver-ore; —glaserz, *n.* vitreous silver; —glätte, *f.* silver-foam, litharge of silver; silver-earth; —gold, *n.* electrum; —groschen, *m.* silver-groshen; —grube, *f. v.* —bergwerk; —grund, *m.* silver-ground; —guhr, *f.* silver-sheen; —haar, *n.* silver-white hair; mit —haar bedeckt sein, to be silvered over with age; —haargras, *n.* (Pflanze) silver-hair; —haltig, *a.* containing silver; —hanf, *m.* silver-coloured hemp; —kammer, *f.* silver-room, silver-chamber; —kämmerer, *m.* keeper of the silver-plate; —kies, *m.* white arsenical pyrite; —klang, *m.* sound of silver, clear pure sound; —klumpen, *m.* ingot of silver; —korn, —körnchen, *n.* grain of silver; —krätze, *f.* silver-smith's dross; —kraut, *n.* silver weed; —krone, *f.* crown of silver; —kuchen, *m.* lump of silver; —lahn, *m.* clinquant of silver, tinsel; —lazur, *m.* azure-stone with silver-white spots; —legirung, *f.* alligation of silver; —licht, *n.* silvery light; —mulm, *m.* black silver; —mund, *m.* (Schnecke) silver-mouth; —münze, *f.* silver-coin; —page, *m.* servant who has the care of the plate; —papier, *n.* silver-paper; —pappel, *f.* white poplar-tree, cotton-tree; —plattirer, *m.* silver-smith; —plattirung, *f.* silver-plating; —probe, *f.* trial of silver, touch; —quecksilber, *n.* argental mercury; —rauch, *m.* silver-soot; —regen, *m. T.* rain of silver; —reich, *a.* rich in silver; —rubel, *m.* silver-ruble; —ruf, *m.* ore rich in silver; —sand, *m.* silver-sand; *T.* file dust of silver; —sanderz, *n.* sandy silver-ore; —sauersalz, *n.* argentate; —schale, *f.* silver-cup; —schaum, *m.* scum collected from the silver; very thin silver-leaves; —scheibe, *f.* silvery disk; —schiff, *n.* silver-ship, galleon; —schimmel, *m.* whitish gray-horse; —schlacke, *f.* dross from silver; —schläger, *m.* silver-beater; —schmidt, *m.* silver-smith; —schrank, *m.* buffet *or* cup-board for the plate; —schwärze, *f.* earthy silver-glance; black silver-ore; —service, *n.* set of plate; —spinner, *m.* silver-wire-drawer; —stahl, *m.* silver-steel; steel washed with silver; —stein, *m.* silver-litharge; —stimme, *f.* silver-voice; —stoff, *m.* brocade, silver-cloth; —straße, *f.* road on which the produce of the mines is carried to the smelting-works; —stück, *n.* piece of silver; brocade, silver-cloth; —stufe, *f.* ore of silver; piece *or* specimen of silver-ore; —talk, *m.* silver talc, white isinglass; —tanne, *f.* silver-fir; —tisch, *m.* silver cup-board; —thauerz, *n.* native silver; —ton, *m.* silver-sound, clear pure sound; —tresse, *f.* silver-lace; silver galoon; —vitriol, *m.* deuto-sulphate of silver; —wäscher, *m.* plate-washer, plate-scourer; —weiß, *a.* silver-white; —weiß, *n.* blanc d'argent, silver-white; —zahn, *m.* sprig of capillary silver; —zain, *m.* bar of silver; —zeug, *n.* plate.

Sil'berig, *a.* containing silver; silver.

Sil'berling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, shekel (a Jewish coin); silverling (16 Ggr.).

Sil'bern, *a.* silver; made of silver; resembling silver; mit —em Griff, silver-handled; eine —e Uhr, a silver watch; —e Hochzeit, festival after twenty-five years of marriage.

Sil'bern, *v. a.* to silver, to cover with silver.

Sil'ge, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (Pflanze) milk-parsley.

Silhouet'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, shade, silhouette, a profile likeness by shade, *v.* Schattenriß.

Silhouetteu'r, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, painter of silhouettes.

Sil'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* small strings applied round the belly of the decoy-bird.

Simonie', *f.* -, *T.* simony.

Simo'nisch, *a.* simoniacal.

Simonist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, simoniac; die St. Simonisten, St. Simonians.

Sim'pel, *a.* simple, plain.

Simplicist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, simpler, simplist.

Simplicitä't, *f.* -, simplicity, plainness.

Simplifici'ren, *v. a.* to simplify.

Sim'plum, *n.* -s, *pl.* -pla, simple.

Sims, *m.* -ses, *pl.* -se, cornice, shelf, belt; ledgment; S-förmige —, ogee, cima; (gothisch-verzierte) orbs, *pl.*; scharf einschneidende —glied, *n.* quirk; (gemauerte) string-course, *v.* Gesims; —hobel, *m.* moulding plane; —werk, *n.* moulding; entablature; (einer Gewölbstirn) archivolt; (an einer Presse) coping; — mit gewundener Verzierung, cable-moulding.

Simulatio'n, *f.* -, simulation.
Simuli'ren, *v. a.* to simulate.
Simuli'rt, *a.* feigned.
Simulta'n, *a.* simultaneous (with); —schulen, *pl.* schools where protestant and catholic children promiscuously are educated.
Si'nau, *m.* -s, lady's mantle.
Sinecu're, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, sinecure.
Sine'se, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, **Sine'sisch**, *a.* Chinese.
Sing, *in comp.* (*cf.* Singe) —academie, *f.* singing academy; —art, *f.* manner of singing, tune, melody; —chor, *m.* chorus of singers; —drossel, *f.* thrush, song-thrush; mavis; —gedicht, *n.* poem intended to be sung; —kunst, *f.* art of singing; —mährchen, *n.* ballad; —sang, *m.* sing-song; —schule, *f.* singing-school; —schüler, *m.* singing-boy; —spiel, *n.* opera; —stimme, *f.* singing-voice; —stück, *n.* air; —stunde, *f.* singing-lesson; —vogel, *m.* singing-bird; —weise, *f.* melody, tune; air.
Si'ngbar, *a.* that may be sung.
Si'nge, *in comp.* (*cf.* Sing) —chor, *m.* chorus of singers; —lehrer, —meister, *m.* singing master; —pult, *n.* singing desk.
Si'ngel, *m.* -s, *T.* gravel.
Si'ngen, *v. a. ir.* to sing; (vor dem Altar, &c.) to chant; nach Noten —, to sing by notes; in den Schlaf—, to lull a-sleep; immer das alte Lied —, to sing always the same song, to harp always upon the same string; —, *v. n. ir.* to sing; *fig.* to make poetry; (von den Ohren) to tingle.
Si'nger, *m. v.* Sänger.
Singerei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, sing-song.
Si'ngerlich, *adv.* in a singing humour.
Si'ngrün, *n.* -es, -s, periwinkle.
Singula'r, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* singular.
Si'nken, *v. n. ir.* to fall; to sink; (von Booten, &c.) to settle; in Ohnmacht —, to swoon away, to faint; —lassen, to let fall, to let drop; to suffer to decrease; to lose; zu Füßen — (Einem), to fall to one's feet; *fig.* die Stimme — lassen, to lower *or* depress one's voice; den Muth — lassen, to be discouraged, to be disheartened; —, *v. a. ir. T.* to dig, to sink.
Si'nker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, one that sinks; layer of plants.
Si'nkholz, *n.* -es, dead wood, water-logged wood.
Sinn, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, sense; (für Etwas) feeling, taste; mind; intention, wish; (für das Auffassen und Beobachten einzelner Objecte als solcher) individuality; (Meinung) opinion; (Bedeutung) meaning, acceptation; die fünf —e, the five senses; nicht bei —en sein, von —en sein, to be out of one's wits; to take leave of one's senses; Jemand von —en bringen, *col.* to drive one off one's head; to send one off one's wits; to unsettle one; to scare one out of his wits; in den — kommen, to enter into one's thoughts, to occur to one's mind; sich Etwas aus dem —e schlagen, to strive to forget a thing; einerlei —es sein, to be of the same opinion; to be like-minded; Etwas im —e haben, to have a mind, to intend; to have something in contemplation; Etwas Böses im —e haben, to be wickedly inclined; andern —es werden, to change one's mind; er ist andern —es geworden, his mind is altered; nach seinem —e modeln, to mould to one's mind; nach meinem —e, to my mind; in my own way; edlen —es sein, to bear an honourable mind; — für Schönheit, eye for beauty; ein hoher —, a noble mind; ein figürlicher —, a figurative sense; einen gezwungenen — geben, to force the natural bias of; es ist weder — noch Verstand darin, there is neither rhyme nor reason in it; aus den Augen, aus dem —, out of sight, out of mind; viel Köpfe, viel—e, *prov.* so many men, so many minds; —, der nicht in den Worten liegt, aber aus dem Zusammenhange zu entnehmen ist, deuteroscopy; von den —en gefesselt, *a.* sense-bound; seinen eigenen — durchsetzen, to have one's own way; nie aus dem —e kommen, ever to run in one's mind; seinen — auf Etwas richten, to turn one's mind to; wer kann da einen — herausbringen? who can make head or tail of this? was ist der langen Rede kurzer —? what is the long and the short of it? —bild, *m.* emblem, symbol; device; allegory;—bildlich, *a.* emblematical (of), symbolical, allegorical, hieroglyphical; —bildner, *m.* allegorist; —dichter, *m.* epigrammatist; —gedicht, *n.* epigram; —glied, *n. v.* —enwerkzeug; —leer, *a.* void of sense, unmeaning; —los, *a.* senseless; mad; —losigkeit, *f.* senselessness; madness; —pflanze, *f.* sensitive plant; touch-me-not, noli-me-tangere; mimosa pudica; —reich, *a.* ingenious, inventive; *adv.* ingeniously, inventively; —spruch, *m.* apophthegm, sentence; —verwandt, *a.* synonymous (with); —verwandtschaft, *f.* synonymy; —verwandtschaftslehre, *f.* doctrine of synonymous words; —voll, *a.* full of sense; ingenious; —wort, *n.* witty saying.
Si'nnau, *m. v.* Sinau.
Si'nnbildern, *v. a. & n.* to allegorize.
Si'nnen, *v. n. ir.* to meditate, to cogitate, to cast about, to muse, to reflect, to speculate; (auf ein Ding) to think upon, to contrive a thing; sie sannen auf mein Verderben, they plotted my ruin.
Si'nnen, *in comp.* —genuß, *m.* —lust, *f.* sensual pleasure; —rausch, —taumel, *m.* intoxication of one's senses; —reiz, *m.* charm of the senses; —sklave, *m.* slave to one's senses; —wahn, *m.* illusion of the senses; —weide, *f.* sensual pleasure; —welt, *f.* external world; —werkzeug, *n.* organ of sense; —zauber, *m.* enchantment of the senses.
Si'nnes, *in comp.* —änderung, *f.* change of mind, altered intention; repentance, conversion, reflux *or* revulsion of feeling; —art, *f.* disposition, character.
Si'nngrün, *n. v.* Singrün.
Si'nnig, *a.* sensible, judicious; thoughtful, reflective, musing; deliberate.
Si'nnigkeit, *f.* -, sensibleness, &c.; sense, judgment.
Si'nnlich, *a.* falling under the senses, sensitive; perceptive; of the senses; sensual; —e Begierden, sensual appetites; ein —er Mensch, a sensualist; —, *adv.* by the senses; sensually.
Si'nnlichkeit, *f.* -, sensitive faculty, sense; sensuality; sich der — ergeben, to lash out into sensuality.
Sino'pel, *m.* -s, sinople; silicious iron.
Sinso'nte, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, mocking bird.
Si'ntemal, *c.* (n. u.) since, as, whereas, seeing.
Si'nter, *m.* -s, dross of iron, scale; stalactites, hassock; —asche, *f.* ashes mixed with cinders; ashes of touch-wood, *pl.*; —quarz, *m.* amorphous hyaline quartz; —wasser, *n.* incrustating water.
Si'ntern, *v. n.* to trickle, to drop; to harden, to petrify; to coagulate.
Si'nus, *m.* -, *pl.* -, *T.* sine; der — versus eines Bogens, versed sine of an arch; versin.
Sipp, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, kinsman (n. u.).
Si'ppe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *v.* Sippschaft.
Si'ppschaft, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, kin, kith and kin, consanguinity, kindred; relatives, kinsmen, relations; die ganze —, *col.* the whole kit.
Sire'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, siren, mermaid; —ngesang, *m.* siren song.
Siro'cco, *m.* -s, sirocco.
Si'rop, Si'rup, *m. v.* Syrup.
Sisti'ren, *v. a.* to non-suit; to stop.
Sisti'rung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *T.* non-suit; stoppage.
Si'symbermünze, *f.* -, spear-mint, balm-mint, garden-mint, water-mint.
Si'tte, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, custom, fashion, manner; practice, use; *pl.* manners, morals; gute —n, good manners; böse —n, ill manners; feine —n, polite manners, politeness; das ist so seine —, that is his manner; von feinen —n, well-bred.
Si'tten, *in comp.* —anmuth, *f.* suavity of manners; —buch, *n.* book of morals *or* manners; —feinheit, *f.* politeness of manners; —gepräge, *n.* character; —gesetz, *n.* moral law; —gesetzbuch, *n.* code of morals; —lehre, *f.* ethics, moral philosophy; rule of conduct; —lehrer, *m.* moralist; —los, *a.* immoral, wicked; —losigkeit, *f.* immorality; —prediger, *m.* moralizer; —reinheit, *f.* purity of manners *or* morals; —richter, *m.* moralizer; censor; —rohheit, *f.* rudeness of manners; —spruch, *m.* sentence; maxim, moral; —strenge, *f.* austerity; —verbesserung, —verfeinerung, civilization; —verderber, *m.* corrupter of the morals; —verderbniß, *n.* corruption of morals, perversity of manners; —verfall, *m.* corruption.
Si'ttig, *a.* well-mannered, well-bred; chaste, modest.
Si'ttig, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, parrot (n. u.); —grün, *n.* popinjay-colour.
Si'ttigen, *v. a.* to civilize.
Si'ttigung, *f.* -, civilization.
Si'ttlich, *a.* relating to manners *or* customs; customary; moral; mit guten —en Grundsätzen ausgestattet, *a.* well-moralled.
Si'ttlichkeit, *f.* -, morals, morality; —sgefühl, *n.* moral sense.
Si'ttsam, *a.* modest, proper; decent, discreet.
Si'ttsamkeit, *f.* -, modesty; decency, proper behaviour, soberness.
Situatio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, situation; in derselben — wie ein anderer sein, to be in the same boat as an other one.
Sitz, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, seat; chair; ein bischöflicher —, an episcopal see; — nehmen, to take place, to sit down; keinen festen — haben, to be unsettled; — und Stimme haben, to have seat and vote; seinen — (im Parliament) verlieren, to be unseated; —arbeit, *f.* sedentary work; —bank, *f.* sitting bench; —fleisch, *n. fig.* sedentariness, steadiness; kein —fleisch haben, to fidget (about), to be fidgeting *or* fidgety; to have the fidgets; er hat kein —fleisch, his shoes are made of running leather;

he has the fidgets; —geld, *n.* jailor's fee, garnish; —kissen, *n.* cushion; (eines Wagens) boot; —leben, *n.* sedentariness; —pfahl, *m.* miner's seat; —tag, *m.* session-day; assize-day; —zimmer, *n.* sitting room.

Sit'zen, *v. n. ir.* to sit; *fig.* to sit, to fit; *T.* to be stranded *or* a-ground; to be imprisoned; to be locked in a prison; (*T.* Pugil. & Fenc.) to take effect; to tell; auf einem Stuhle —, to sit on a chair; auf der Anklagebank —, to be placed at the bar; to stand in the dock; dem Maler —, to sit for one's picture; wie auf Kohlen —, to sit upon thorns; auf dem Pferde —, zu Pferde —, to be on horseback; *fig.* im Rathe —, to be a member of the council *or* senate; im Parliamente —, to have a seat in parliament; im Ausschusse —, to sit on committee; im Gefängnisse —, to be imprisoned, confined; zu Gericht — über, to sit in judgment upon; fest —, to stick fast; warm —, to be a warm man, to be rich; dieser Rock sitzt ihm gut, this coat sits well upon him; — lassen, to abandon, to give the slip to; to cry off; auf sich — lassen, to put up with; — bleiben (von Mädchen), to remain unmarried; (bei dem Tanze) not to be asked; (mit einer Niete) to sit down with a blank; länger als ein anderer —, to sit one out. [Botanik) sessile.

Sitz'end, *p.* & *a.* sedentary; *T.* (in der

Sit'zer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, person that sits, sitter; *T.* footock.

Sitz'ling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, sedentary person; —sleben, *n.* sedentary life.

Sit'zung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, session; a sitting; sceance; —szeit der engl. Gerichtshöfe, *f.* term (-time); mitten in der —szeit, in full term; stürmische —, *f.* stormy, tempestuous, turbulent session; —stag, *m.* board-day; —halten, to sit. [vian poet, scald; skald.

Skal'de, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, old Scandina-

Skandi'ren, *v. a.* & *n.* to scan.

Skansio'n, *f.* -, scansion.

Skaramuz', *m.* -es, scaramouch.

Skast, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, osprey.

Skat, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, a game of three persons at cards; in den — legen, *col.* to put on the shelf; to put by; to remove (one) from office.

Skelett', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, skeleton.

Skepticis'mus, *m.* -, scepticism.

Skep'tiker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, sceptic.

Skep'tisch, *a.* sceptic.

Skifti'ren — (sich), *v. refl. vulg.* to slink away; *cf.* sich aus dem Staube machen.

Skiz'ze, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, sketch, catagraph; rough-draught; esquisse; perigraph; croquis; —nartig, *a.* sketchy.

Skizzi'ren, *v. a.* to sketch; to rough-draw; to crayon.

Skla've, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, slave, thrall; zum —n machen, to enthrall, to enslave; mit —n handeln, to deal in ebony.

Skla'ven=, *in comp.* —arbeit, *f.* slave-work; —aufseher, *m.* driver; —bande, *pl.* bonds of slavery; slave-coffle; —dienst, *m.* slavery; hard service; —halter, *m.* slave-holder; —hand, *f.* hand of slaves; —handel, *m.* slave-trade; —joch, *n.* bondage, thraldom; —kleid, *n.* habit of a slave; —küste, *f.* Slave-Coast; —markt, *m.* slave-market; —schiff, *n.* slaver; —see, *m.* Slave-Lake; —sinn, *m.* servile disposition; slavish mind; —züchter, *m.* breeder of slaves.

Sklaverei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, slavery, servitude, enslavement, inthralment.

Skla'vin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, female slave.

Skla'visch, *a.* slavish, servile; —e Wesen, *n.* slavishness.

Sklavo'nier, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Sclavonian.

Skontri'ren, *v. n. T.* to compensate, to balance by comparing accounts.

Skontri'ren, *n.* -s, *T.* rescounter.

Skon'tro, *m.* -s, *T.* compensation; —buch, *n.* book of accounts current; —tag, *m.* settling day.

Skorbu't, *m.* -es, -s, scurvy; scorbute; gegen den — helfend, *a.* Mittel (*n.*) gegen den —, anti-scorbutic.

Skorbu'tisch, *a.* scurvy, scorbutic(al).

Skor'die, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, scordium, water-germander.

Skorpio'n, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, scorpion; —öl, *n.* scorpion-oil; —pfrieme, *f.* (Pflanze) scorpion's thorn; —spinne, *f.* scorpion spider; —stachel, *m.* sting of a scorpion; —stich, *m.* sting of a scorpion, wound of a scorpion.

Skorzone're, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, scorzonera, viper-grass. [man, author.

Skribent', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, writer, pen-

Skriptu'ren, *pl.* writings, papers.

Skro'feln, Skro'pheln, *pl.* scrofula; king's evil.

Skrophulö's, *a.* scrofulous.

Skru'pel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, (des Gewissens) scruple; (Gewicht) scruple; sich — machen, — haben, to scruple, to be tender of conscience.

Skrupulö's, *a.* scrupulous.

Skupt'schina, *f.* -, *pl.* -s, Servian diet *or* parliament.

Sla've, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, Sclavonian.

Slita'ge, *f.* -, *T.* wear and tear.

Smal'te, Smaragd', *m v.* in Schm...

Smir'gel, *m.* emeril stone; —asche, *f.* putty of emery.

Smol'lis, (*corr. from* sis mihi mollis) (mit jemand trinken) to hobnob one; to drink hobnob with one. [Smyrnian.

Smyr'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Smyr'nisch**, *a.*

So, *prn.* who; that, which; diejenigen, — (welche) mich kennen, such as know me; die Liebe, — (welche) ich zu Ihnen habe, the affection I bear to you; —, *adv.* & *c.* so, thus, in that manner, in such a manner; such; as; if; — ist es, so it is; — ist's, und nicht anders, there's no two ways about it; — geht es in der Welt, so goes the world; — haben Sie noch nicht gezankt, never have you chid in such a manner; — ist unser Wille, so is our pleasure; —, — wie, as, such as; — wie ich ihn kenne, as I know him; — einer wie er, such a one as he; — daß, so that, in so much that; — . . . als, as . . . as; — wohl . . ., als (auch) . . ., as well as, both . . . and; — bald als, as soon as; — weit, so far; — viel (als), as much as; — viel ich weiß, for aught I know; um — viel mehr, so much the more; — lange (als), as long as, while; — arm er auch ist, as poor as he is, however poor he may be; — wahr ich lebe, as sure as I am alive; *vulg.* das ist nicht —, that is not so, it is not true; — ? so? wie — ? how so? as how? —, —, so, so; — hin, indifferently, tolerably; — ziemlich, pretty well; — Jemand spricht, if any say; — ist es denn nicht wahr? then it is not true? — höre doch! hear me! — aber, but; — oder —, by hook or by crook.

Sobald', *adv.* as soon as; er war nicht — angekommen, no sooner was he arrived; — ich den Druck fühlte, the instant I felt the pressure.

Soc'cus, *m.* -, *T.* sock.

Socia'lcontract, *m. v.* Societätscontract.

Socialis'mus, *m.* -, socialism.

Socialist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, socialist; —isch, *a.* socialistic.

Societä't, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, society, company; *T.* partnership; eine — errichten, to enter into partnership; die — aufheben, to dissolve partnership; —sbrauerei, *f.* company brewery; —scontract, *m.* deed of partnership.

Socini'aner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Socinia'=nisch**, *a.* Socinian; der — Lehre, *f.* Socinianism. [sole, ground-layer.

Socke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, sock; (*T.* Salt.-w.)

Sockel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, zaccho; stereobate; stylobata (stylobate; stilobatum); socle; zocle.

Socken, *v. a.* to furnish with socks; *v. n.* (*T.* Salt-w.) to drip; (*T.* Chem.) to precipitate, to fall.

Sod, *m.* -es, -s, broth; bubbling up of boiling liquor.

Sod, *m.* -es, -s, heart-burning; der — brennt mir, I have the heart-burning; —brennen, *n.* heart-burning; water-qualm.

So'da, *f.* -, *pl.* -den, **So'de**, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, soda, barilla; schottische —, *m.* kelp; —haltig, *a.* sodaic.

Sodalit', *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* sodalite.

Sodalitä't, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, sodality.

Sodann', *c.* then, in that case.

So'dbrot, *n.* -es, -s, **So'dschote**, *f.* -, bread-fruit.

Sodomit', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, sodomite.

Sodomiterei', *f.* -, sodomy.

Sodomit'isch, *a.* sodomitical.

So'fa, *n.* -s, *pl.* -s, sofa; settee; ottoman; divan; —tisch, *m.* sofa-table.

So'fern, Sofern', *adv.* so far, in case, *v.* Fern.

Soff, *m.* -es, -s, *vulg.* (the act of) drinking, guzzling; draught, gulp; [beverage.

Soff'a, *n.* Sofa.

Soffi'ten, *pl.* soffits.

Söff'ling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *vulg.* tippler, toper.

Sofort', *adv. v.* Sogleich.

Sog, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, suck, sucking; *T.* rising of the ship's floor abaft; furrow of a ship; discharge of water; wake; —brüstung, *f. T.* diminishing of a ship on the fore-castle and stern downwards.

Soga'r, *adv.* even; so much, *v.* Gar.

So'gbaum, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -bäume, *T.* small beam on which the basket reposes that is filled with salt.

So'gen, *v. n.* (*T.* Salt-w.) to drip; (sich körnen) to flake, to granulate; —, *v. a.* (das Wasser) to let drip out.

Soglei'ch, *adv.* directly, immediately, out of hand, on the spot; forthwith.

Sohl'band, *n.* -es, crust, matrix, gauge.

Sohl'bank, *f.* apron.

Sohl'beere, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, black currant.

Sohl'berg, *m.* -es, gang.

So'hle, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* horizontal beam placed on the ground in a building; sill; *T.* splint; (Fisch) sole; cover-clip, calico; (am Stiefel, rc.) sole; salt-water, brine; (eines Flusses) bottom of a channel; (eines Stollens) sole of a conduit; (in Pochwerken) bottom of the buddle; die — geht zu Salz, the brine is going to flake; einem Pferde die — am Hufe aufreißen, to unsole a horse;

—nhammer, *m.* shoe-maker's hammer for beating the soles; —nholz, *n.* cork bark, cork wood; —nriß, *m.* ichnographical plan; —nzwecke, *f.* shoe-tack.

So'hlei, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -er, egg boiled in salt-water.

Sö'hlig, *a.* (*T.* Min.) horizontal; —e Gang, *m.* horizontal *or* pipe vein.

So'hlleder, *n.* -s, sole-leather; (dicke) bend leather.

So'hllinie, *f.* horizontal line, level.

So'hllöffel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, terrier.

So'hlplatte, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* sole-plate.

So'hlsalz, *n.* -es, pit-salt.

So'hlschacht, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, shaft of a salt-spring.

So'hlwage, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, areometer.

Sohn, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Söhne, son; der erstgeborne —, the first-born son; der nachgeborne —, posthumous son; natürliche, uneheliche —, *m.* fitz; —esfrau, *f.* daughter-in-law; —essohn, *m.* grandson; —estochter, *f.* grand-daughter.

Sö'hnchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, little son.

Sö'hnen, *v. a. v.* Sühnen.

So'hnlich, *a.* filial.

Sö'hnopfer, *v.* Sühnopfer.

So'hnschaft, *f.* -, sonship, filiation.

Sö'hnung, *f.* -, *v.* Sühnung.

Sockel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* soccle.

Sokrat'isch, *a.* socratical.

So'landgans, *f.* -, *pl.* -gänse, barnacle-bird.

Sola'risch, *a.* solar.

Sola'rmikroskop, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, solar microscope.

So'lawechsel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* sole-bill.

Sol'cher, Sol'che, Sol'ches, *prn.* such; ein — Mann, such a man; ein — als er, such a one as he; solche, welche, such as; auf solche Weise, in such a manner, thus.

Sol'chergestalt, *adv.* in such a manner; thus, under restriction.

Sol'cherlei, *a.* such kind; such.

Sold, *m.* -es, -s, pay; sold; military pay; in — nehmen, to take in pay; um — dienen, to serve for pay; auf halben —, on half pay; Offizier auf halbem —, half-pay officer.

Solda't, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, soldier; der gemeine —, private; (freiwillige) cadet; — werden, to enlist; —en spielen, to play at battles; als gemeiner — dienen, to serve in the ranks; die gemeinen —en, the rank and file of soldiery; ein alter versuchter —, a veteran; ein freiwilliger —, *m.* a volunteer; — zu Fuß, *m.* foot-soldier; — zu Pferd, *m.* trooper, horseman.

Solda'ten=, *in comp.* —abschied, *m.* discharge; —bett, *n.* field-bed, campaign-bed; —brauch, *m.* soldierly custom; —brot, *n.* ammunition-bread; —dienst, *m.* military service; —eid, *m.* military oath; —fieber, *n. fig.* cowardice; —galgen, *m.* gibbet; —gat, *n. T.* lubber's hole; —geld, *n.* tax paid by citizens for maintaining the soldiers; —handwerk, *n.* military profession; —haus, *n.* casern, barracks; —herrschaft, *f.* military despotism, stratocracy; —hütte, *f.* barrack; —kind, *n.* soldier's child; —kleid, *n.* soldier's coat, regimentals; —leben, *n.* military life, soldiership; —lied, *n.* soldier's song; —pflicht, *f.* duty of a soldier; —sinn, *m.* military spirit; mind for being a soldier; —stand, *m.* military state; —stiefel, *m.* military boot; —strafe, *f.* military punishment; —straße, *f.* military road; —tuch, *n.* army-cloth; —wesen, *n.* military concern *or* line; soldiery; —zopf, *m.* leather-cue; —zucht, *f.* military discipline.

Solda'tenhaft, *a. & adv.* like a soldier; military.

Solda'tenthum, *n.* soldierism.

Soldates'ka, *f.* -, soldiery.

Solda'tisch, *a. & adv.* soldierlike, military, soldierly.

Söl'de, *f.* salt-house.

Sol'den, *v. a.* to give salary, to give pay.

Söld'ling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, hireling.

Söld'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, mercenary, hireling, hired soldier.

So'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, salt-water, salt-spring; brine.

So'lei, *n. v.* Sohlei.

Solenn', *a.* solemn.

Solennitä't, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, solemnity.

Solfeggi'ren, *v.* Solmisiren; to solfeggiare; to sol-fa.

Soli'd, *a.* solid, respectable, creditable; —e Haus, *n.* respectable firm.

Solida'risch, *a.* each for the other, jointly and separately, solidarily.

Soliditä't, *f.* -, solidity, respectability.

Solitä'r, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, great diamond, brilliant; solitaire, solitarian, solitary.

Soll, *n.* -s, *T.* debet; —bestand, *m.* *T.* remainder of goods that ought to be in the ware-house.

Sol'len, *v. n.* to be obliged (shall, ought); to be bid, to be commissioned; to be *or* have to do; to suppose, to allow; to be said, to be reported; to be intended; was soll ich hier? what am I to do here? wozu soll das? what is the use of that? ich soll dahin gehen, I am to go thither; es soll an nichts fehlen, there shall be nothing wanting; sie sollen auch noch so reich sein, we will suppose that they be never so rich; wenn er morgen sterben sollte, if he should die to-morrow; ich sollte wohl dahin gehen, I should go thither; das sollte mir leid thun, I should be sorry for it; du hättest früher aufstehen —, you should have risen earlier; und wenn ich gleich umkommen sollte, even though I should perish; man hätte ihn ausprügeln —, he deserved to be cudgelled; ich soll, sollte es thun, I ought to do it; Sie hätten es thun —, you ought to have done it; er befahl mir, daß ich schreiben sollte, he commanded me to write; ich soll es noch bekommen, I am yet to get it; er soll todt sein, he is said to be dead; Sie — wissen, I would have you know; man sollte meinen, one would think; es soll und muß sein, it must needs be; es soll weiter, it is to be forwarded, to be sent further on.

Söl'ler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, upper room; loft, garret; platform, balcony.

Sollicitant', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, solicitor.

Sollicitiren, *v. n.* to solicit.

Solmisi'ren, *v. n. T.* to sing the notes with the syllables belonging to them; to exercise the voice on the gamut while articulating the syllables *sol*, *fa*, *mi*, *ut* &c. *v.* Solfeggiren.

So'lo, *n.* -s, *pl.* -s, *T.* solo; —fänger, *m.* grey-hound that catches but hares; —fänger, *m.* solo-singer; —spieler, *m.* solo-performer.

Solöcis'mus, *m.* -, *pl.* -men, solecism.

Solsti'tium, *n.* -s, *T.* solstice.

Solvent', *a. T.* solvent, able to pay.

Somatologie', *f.* -, somatology.

Somit', *c. v.* Folglich.

Som'mer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, summer; der alte Weiber —, *v.* —fäden; —abend, *m.* summer's evening; —aufenthalt, *m.* stay during summer; —bau, *m.* cultivation of spring-corn; —biber, *m.* dry *or* lean beaver; —bier, *n.* beer brewed in spring; —birn, *f.* summer-pear, early-pear; —brache, *f.* summer-fallow; —cypresse, *f.* summer-cypress; —ente, *f.* summer-duck; —fäden, *pl.* gossamer, St. Martin's summer; —feld, *n.* field sown with spring-corn; —fleck, *m.* freckle; —fleckig, *a.* freckled; —flur, *f.* field with spring-corn; —frucht, *f.* summer-fruit, summer-corn; —gerste, *f.* spring-barley; —getreide, *n.* summer-corn; —gewächs, *n.* summer-vegetable; —halbjahr, *n.* summer-half; —haube, *f.* summer-bonnet; —haus, *n.* summer-house; —hitze, *f.* heat of summer; —hut, *m.* summer-hat; —kleid, *n.* —kleidung, *f.* summer-coat, summer-clothes, summer-suit; —kohl, *m.* summer-cabbage; —korn, *n.* summer-corn, spring-rye; —kriefe, *f.* summer-teal; —kuh, *f.* cow that gives milk in summer; —latte, *f.* *T.* young sprig of a tree; —laube, *f.* arbour, bower; —lehne, *f.* declivity of a hill turned to the sun; —lock, *m.* water-culerage; —lolch, *m.* darnel; —luft, *f.* summer-air; —lust, *f.* summer-diversion, sport in summer; —mahl, *n. v.* —fleck; —mitte, *f.* mid-summer; —monat, *m.* summer-month; —nacht, *f.* summer's night; —obst, *n.* summer-fruits; —punkt, —sonnenstillstand, *m.* —sonnenwende, *f.* summer-solstice; —quartier, *n.* summer-quarters; —rock, *m.* summer-coat; —roggen, *m.* summer-rye; —saat, *f.* spring-corn; —saturei, *f.* summer-savory; —schwüle, *f.* close heat of summer; —seite, *f.* summer-side; —sprosse, *f.* —sprossig, *a. v.* —fleck, —fleckig; —tag, *m.* summer-day; —thierchen, *n. col.* snow-drop; —veilchen, *n.* summer-snow-drop; —vogel, *m.* summer-bird; butterfly; —webe, *f.* gossamer; —weizen, *m.* summer-wheat; —wende, *f. v.* —punkt; —wetter, *n.* summer-weather; —wohnung, *f.* summer-residence; —wurz, *f.* choke-wort, choke-vetch, strangle-weed; —zeichen, *n.* one of the signs of the zodiac which the sun passes in summer; —zeitvertreib, *m.* pastime in summer; —zeug, *m.* light stuff for dress; —zimmer, *n.* summer-parlour.

Som'merhaft, *a.* summer-like, estival.

Som'merlich, *a.* summer-like.

Som'mern, *v. imp.* to grow summer.

Söm'mern, *v. a.* to summer, to apricate, to bask; (Betten, ꝛc.) to air; to keep through the summer; to sow with spring-corn; —, *v. n.* (von Bäumen) to spread a great foliage.

Som'mers, *pl. T.* strait timber.

Söm'merung, *f.* -, (the act of) summering, aprication, basking; airing.

Sommit', *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, (*T.* Min.) sommite; nepheline of Somma.

Somnambu'l, *a.* somnambulic.

Somnambu'le, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, & *f.* -, *pl.* -n, noctambule; night-walker; somnambule; somnambulist.

Sona'ch, *adv.* consequently; at this rate.

Sona'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, sonata; (einfache) two-handed sonata; (vierhändige) double-sonata.

Son'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* probe; sounding-lead, plummet.

Son'der, *a.* (u. u.) separate, distinct, particular; —ausschuß, *m.* special committee; —bund, *m.* separate league; —interesse, *n.* by-end; —land=

tag, *m.* extraordinary diet; —substanz, *f.* hypostasis.

Son'der, *prp.* (sonder einen) without.

Son'derbar, *a.* singular, peculiar, strange; particular; odd, fantastic, whimsical, bizarre; curious; rum; —aussehend, *a.* singular-looking; es müßte doch —zugehen, wenn ich nicht..., it must go hard but I shall...; —e Kauz, *m.* rum *or* odd fellow.

Son'derbarkeit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, singularity, strangeness, queerness.

Son'derheitlich, *adv.* (n. u.) particularly.

Son'derlich, *a.* particular; special, peculiar, remarkable, notable; nicht —, not very great; but indifferent; keine —en Folgen, no great consequences; —, *adv.* particularly, especially; much.

Son'derling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, singular person, strange *or* odd fellow, whimsical person, singularist; *col.* odd fish; odd stick; queer fish.

Son'dern, *v. a.* to separate, to part, to disjoin; to winnow from.

Son'dern, *c.* but.

Son'ders, *adv.* (n. u.) separately; sammt und —, all and every one of them.

Son'derung, *f.* -, separation, (the act of) severing, parting, disjoining.

Sondi'ren, *v. a.* *T.* (eine Wunde) to probe; to sound, auch *fig.*

Sondi'rer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, fathomer.

Sondi'rstange, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* sounding-rod.

Sonn'abend, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, Saturday.

Son'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, sun; fixed star, sun; die — geht auf, the sun rises; die — geht unter, the sun sets; von der — verbrannt, sun-burnt; an die —, in die — legen, to sun, to bask, to expose to the sun; an der — liegen, to be exposed to the sun.

Son'nen, *v. a.* to sun, to apricate, to bask, to expose to the sun.

Son'nen-, *in comp.* —abendgürtel, *m.* mug-wort; —abstand, *m.* aphelion; —adler, *m.* stone-hawk; —anbeter, *m.* worshipper of the sun; —anbruch, *m.* dawning, day-break; —aufgang, *m.* sun-rising; —auge, *n.* opal; sun; —bahn, *f.* ecliptic; —begleiter, *m.* planet; —blick, *m.* glance of the sun; (warmer) a glint of warm sunshine; —blume, —krone, *f.* sun-flower; heliotrope, turnsol; —brand, *m.* sun-burning; —cyklus, *m.* solar cycle; —deck, *n.* *T.* awning; —diener, *m.* *v.* —anbeter; —dienst, *m.* worshipping of the sun; —durchmesser, *m.* sun's diameter; —euphorbie, *f.* sun-spurge, wart-wort; —fächer, *m.* fan against the sun; —familie, *f.* the Inkas of Peru; —ferne, *f.* *T.* aphelion; —fernrohr, *n.* helioscope; —finsterniß, *f.* solar eclipse; theilweise —finsterniß, *f.* partial eclipse of the sun; —fisch, *m.* sun-fish; doree, dory, John Dory, faber; —fleck, *m.* solar-spot; freckle; —folger, *m.* planet; —förmig, *a.* solar; —gebiet, *n.* solar system; —geflecht, *n.* cœliac plexus; —geier, *m.* monk-vulture; —glanz, *m.* splendour *or* brightness of the sun; —glas, *n.* helioscope; —gott, *m.* Apollo; —günsel, *m.* little sun-flower; —hell, *a.* sun-bright, bright with the sun; —hitze, *f.* solar-heat; —hof, *m.* halo about the sun; —höhe, *f.* *T.* altitude *or* height of the sun; —höhenmesser, *m.* back-staff; —horn, *n.* great spur; —hut, *m.* sun-bonnet; —jahr, *n.* solar year; —jungfrau, *f.* virgin of the sun; —käfer, *m.* sun-chafer; lady-bird; lady-bug; —kalender, *m.* ephemeris of the sun; —karte, *f.* heliographic chart; —klar, *a.* *fig.* sun-bright; evident; —klarheit, *f.* *fig.* clear evidence; —koller, *m.* siriasis; —kreislauf, *m.* solar cycle; —krone, *f.* *v.* —blume; —lauf, *m.* course of the sun; —licht, *n.* sun-light; —luft, *f.* atmosphere of the sun; —messer, *m.* heliometer; —mikroskop, *n.* solar microscope; —monat, *m.* solar month; —nähe, *f.* *T.* peribelium, perihelion; —niedergang, *m.* sun-set; —pferd, *n.* horse of the sun; —pflanze, *f.* crotalaria of Bengal; —rand, *m.* rim of the sun's disk; —rauch, *m.* dry fog; —regen, *m.* rain during which the sun shines; —reich, *a.* sunny; —ring, *m.* ring-dial; —scheibe, *f.* disc of the sun; —schein, *m.* sun-shine, apricity; —schirm, *m.* parasol; sun-shade, shade; —schuß, *m.* siriasis; —seite, *f.* sunside; —spiegel, *m.* helioscope; —stäubchen, *n.* atom, mote, molecule, very fine dust; —stein, *m.* girasol; adularia; sun-stone; —stern, *m.* fixed star; —stich, *m.* siriasis, insolation; sunstroke; —stillstand, *m.* *v.* —wende; —strahl, *m.* sun-beam, solar ray; blink of the sun; schief, schrägfallende —strahl, *m.* slanting, glinting sun-beam; —strahlen-Wärmemesser, *m.* actinometer; —straße, *f.* ecliptic; —system, *n.* solar system; (*T.* Anat.) solar plexus; —tag, *m.* solar day; —thau, *m.* (Pflanze) sundew, youth-wort; —tubus, *m.* helioscope; —uhr, *f.* sun-dial; —uhrkunst, *f.* dialing, gnomonics; sciagraphy, sciatherics; —uhrmacher, *m.* dialist; —uhrzeiger, *m.* gnomon; —umlauf, *m.* revolution of the sun; solar period; —untergang, *m.* sun-set, sun-down; ein strahlenloser —untergang, *m.* a dead sun-set; bei oder mit —untergang, at sun-set; —verbrannt, *a.* sun-burnt; blowzed; —vergrößerungsglas, *n.* solar microscope; —vogel, *m.* phœnix; —wärme, *f.* warmth of the sun; solar heat; —weg, *m.* ecliptic; —weiser, *m.* needle of a dial, *v.* —zeiger; —weite, *f.* solar distance; —welt, *f.* solar system; —wende, *f.* solstice; tropic; heliotrope, turnsol; —wendefeuer, *n.* bonfire at the time of the summer-solstice; —wurz, *f.* choke-weed; —zeiger, *m.* gnomon, cock of a dial; dial plate; —zeit, *f.* apparent time; —zeitring, —zirkel, *m.* ecliptic.

Sonnett', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, sonnet; —enmacher, *m.* sonneteer.

Son'nicht, *a.* sunlike.

Son'nig, *a.* sunny; ein —er Tag, a sunshiny day.

Sonn'tag, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, Sunday.

Sonn'tägig, *a.* Sunday, dominical.

Sonn'täglich, *a.* & *adv.* every Sunday.

Sonn'tags-, *in comp.* —andacht, *f.* Sunday's devotion; —beschäftigung, *f.* Sunday's occupation; —buchstab, *m.* dominical letter; —gesicht, *n.* Sunday-face; —kind, *n.* Sunday-child, child born on a Sunday; *fig.* lucky, high-gifted person; —kleid, *n.* Sunday-clothes, best garment; —schule, *f.* Sunday-school.

Sono'r, *a.* sonorous.

Sonst, *adv.* else, otherwise, alias; besides, moreover, in other respects; at other times; formerly, heretofore; er ist — ein ehrlicher Mann, he is an honest man in other respects; — Etwas, any thing else; — nichts als, nothing else but; — wo, elsewhere, somewhere else; — nirgends, nowhere else; — wohin, somewhither else; — woher, from some other place; — wenn, provided, provided that.

Son'stig, *a.* other, existing beside; former; seine —en guten Eigenschaften, his other good qualities.

So'pha, *n.* *v.* Sofa.

So'phi, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Sophi.

Sophi'en, *in comp.* —kirche, *f.* church of St. Sophia; —kraut, *n.* thalictron.

Sophis'ma, *n.* -s, *pl.* -men, sophism.

Sophist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, sophist, sophister.

Sophisterei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, sophistry.

Sophist'isch, *a.* sophistical.

So'pra, *in comp.* —agio, *n.* *T.* suragio; —tara, *f.* sur-tare.

Sopra'n, *m.* -s, *T.* treble.

Sorb'apfel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -äpfel, sorb; —baum, *m.* sorb apple-tree.

Sor'bet, *n.* -s, sherbet.

Sor'bussauer, *a.* sorbic; —e Salz, *n.* sorbate.

Sor'bussäure, *f.* sorbic acid.

Sordi'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* sordine; damper; soft pedal.

Sordu'ne, *f.* sordet.

Sor'ge, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, care; concern; solicitude; uneasiness, sorrow, apprehension; — für Etwas tragen, to take care of; to care for, to see about; to mind; to take orders about *or* for; dafür — tragen, to take it into one's care; in — n stehen, to fear; to be alarmed (for); to be in great pain (for *or* about); außer —n sein, to be unconcerned; jemandem — machen, to sit uneasily on one's mind; sich der —n entschlagen, to cast away care; das ist meine —, let me alone for that! machen Sie sich keine —n deswegen! *col.* don't trouble about that! sich um nichts — n machen, to frighten one's self at shadows.

Sor'ge, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, magazine, case, shrine.

Sor'gen, *v. n.* to care, to take care; to provide for; to fear, to be afraid; für Etwas —, to take care of, to care for; to see to; (für sich) to take good care of number one; —, *v. a.* to care for; to apprehend, to fear; to concern one's self; jemand für etwas — lassen, to leave something to one's care; dafür lassen Sie mich —, let me alone for that! für sich selbst —, to shift for one's self.

Sor'gen, *n.* -s, care; concern.

Sor'gen, *in comp.* — frei, — los, *a.* free from cares, *sans-souci;* —last, *f.* load of cares; —müde, *a.* care-tired; —stuhl, *m.* arm-chair, drooping-chair; —tilger, — tödter, — brecher, *m.* *fig.* wine; —voll, *a.* full of cares, uneasy; apprehensive; woe-begone.

Sor'ger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, he who cares.

Sorg'falt, *f.* -, carefulness, application, attention, heedfulness; solicitude, care.

Sorg'fältig, *a.* careful, solicitous, attentive, mindful, heedful; observing; curious (in); —keit, *f.* -, carefulness, solicitousness.

Sorg'gras, *n.* -ses, panic grass.

Sorg'lich, *a.* sad; careful; anxious.

Sorg'lienen, *pl.* *T.* rudder-pendants with their chains.

Sorg'los, *a.* careless, reckless, unconcerned, mindless, thoughtless; inobservant; negligent, indolent.

Sorg'losigkeit, *f.* -, carelessness, thoughtlessness, recklessness; negligence, indolence.

Sorg'sam, *a.* careful, solicitous anxious, heedful, mindful.

Sorg'same, *m.* -ns, Turkey millet, Indian millet.
Sorg'samkeit, *f.* -, carefulness, solicitousness; heedfulness, attentiveness; anxiety.
Sori'tes, *m.* -, *pl.* -, *T.* sorites.
Sor'ren, *v. a. T.* to lash, to seize; einen Takelhaken —, to mouse a hook; (die Hängematten) to lash up (the hammocks).
Sor'ring, Sor'rung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *T.* — des Butluvs, shrouds for the bumkins; — der Luvbäume, lashing of the out-riggers. [lashing.
Sorr'tau, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* seizing,
So'rsalz, *n.* -es, soda.
Sor'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, sort, kind, species, quality, description; —nzettel, *m. T.* bill of species.
Sortiment', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, sortment, set; (bei Buchhändlern) assortment, sortment of books; —sbuchhandel, *m.* dealing in publications of others; —sbuchhändler, *m.* bookseller dealing in others' books; —steine, *pl. T.* greatest and best pieces of yellow amber. [ing letter-carrier.
Sorti'r=Briefträger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, sort-
Sorti'ren, *v. a.* to sort, to assort; to separate; to classify; (Wolle) to break.
Sorti'rung, *f.* -, (the act of) sorting; assorting.
Sotti'se, *f.* -, *pl* -n, foolish action; insult; Jemandem eine — sagen, to offer one an insult.
Sou, *m.* -s, *pl.* -s, sol; sous; sou.
Soubret'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, soubrette; abigail, chamber-woman; waiting-maid.
Souffleu'r, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, prompter; —buch, *n.* prompt-book; —kasten, *m.* prompter's box.
Souffli'ren, *v. n.* to prompt.
Soupi'ren, *v. n.* to sup.
Souveni'r, *n.* -, *pl.* -s, souvenir, a remembrance.
Souverä'n, *a.* sovereign; —, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, sovereign.
Souveränitä't, *f.* -, sovereignty.
Sowo'hl, *c.* — als auch, as well as, both ... and.
Spaa, *n.* -s, German Spa, Spaw.
Spacht, *m. v.* Spagat.
Spa'den, *m. v.* Spaten.
Spadil'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, spadille, ace of spades at ombre; spadilio.
Spa'do, *m.* -s, *pl.* -do'ne, eunuch.
Spaga't, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, pack-thread.
Späh, *f.* -, act of spying, look-out; —reiter, *m.* sentry on horse-back; —schiff, *n.* advice-boat, spy-boat; —vogel, *m.* fault-finder; —wache, *f.* vedette.
Spä'hen, *v. n.* to spy, to espy, to search, to watch.
Spä'her, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, spy; prying person; —auge, *n.* prying eye; keen eye; —blick, *m.* keen look, prying look.
Spahn, *m. v.* Span. [mer.
Spä'hnbret, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -er, *T.* hum-
Spa'ke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* hand-spike; lever-beam; —n des Steuerrades, *T.* spokes.
Spalie'r, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, espalier, fence; —baum, *m.* wall-tree, wall-fruit-tree; —nagel, *m.* wall-nail; —obst, *n.* wall-fruits; —gelände, *n.* —werk, *n.* treillage, trellis, lattice.
Spalie'ren, *v. a.* to furnish with an espalier *or* a fence; to cover a wall.

Spalm, *n.* -es, -s, *T.* ship's tar; —i'ren, *v. a.* to caulk.
Spalt, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, **Spal'te**, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, slit, chop, cleft, chink, rime, crevice, clough, fissure; (*T.* Typ.) column; (*T.* Min.) testaceous stone; spalt, spelt; —alaun, *m.* scissile alum; —eisen, *n.* splitting iron; —enbuchstab, *m.* superior letter; —enlinie, *f.* white line; —enweise setzen, to compose in companionship; —feile, *f.* slitting file; —füßig, *a.* having cleft feet; —holz, *n.* fire-wood; —keil, *m.* wedge; —klinge, *f.* cleaving tool; —lauch, *m.* chives, common cives; —messer, *n.* cleaver, frower, frow; grafting-knife; —stein, *m.* spar; —stück, *n.* splinter.
Spalt'bar, *a.* cleavable.
Spal'ten, *v. a. & n. ir.* to cleave, to split, to slit, to chink, to gape; *fig.* to disunite, to divide; (Holz) to cleave; (der Länge nach) to slive, to sliver; (Federn) to slit; (die Seiten) to compose; (entzwei) to split asunder.
Spal'ter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, wood-cleaver.
Spal'tig, *a.* chinky; having fissures; rimose, rimous, that may be cleft; *fig.* divided, disunited.
Spal'tung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *fig.* disunion, division, rupture; schism; split.
Span, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Späne, chip, splint, splinter; shred; shaving; sliver; spill; spelk; spale; (*T.* Typ.) reglet; Späne, clippings; (zum Feueranmachen) kindlers; über den —, *col.* unreasonably, exceedingly; wo man Holz hauet, da fallen Späne, *prov.* from chipping come chips; —balg, *m.* bellows with one fold, *pl.* —bett, *n.* bed-stead; —blech, *n.* clamp; —bret, *n.* rake for the chips; —hobel, *m.* plough; —holz, *n.* scale-boards; chips; chip-wood; mill-boards; —hut, *m.* chip-hat; —korb, *m.* basket of mill-boards.
Span, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, (n. u.) comrade; lord, master.
Spa'nbrief, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* executory writ, by which a creditor is put in possession of his debtor's estate.
Spa'nen, *v. a.* (n. u.) to separate; *fig.* to persuade.
Spä'nen, *v. a.* to wean (from).
Spa'nferkel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, sucking pig.
Span'ge, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, clasp; buckle; ornament, brooch, bracelet; —nhaken, *m.* clasp hook; —nmacher, *m.* buckle-maker.
Späng'ler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, tin-man; spangle-maker, *v.* Klempner.
Spa'ngrün, *n.* -es, -s, verdigris; colour of verdigris; —böden, *pl. T.* copper-plates for manufacturing verdigris.
Spa'nier, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Spaniard.
Spanio'l, *m.* -s, Spanish snuff.
Spa'nisch, *a.* Spanish; *fig. vulg.* strange; —e Besen, *m.* hog; —e Fliege, Spanish fly, cantharide; —e Holunder, *m.* pipe-tree; —e Klee, red clover; —e Pfeffer, Guinea-pepper, India pepper, Spanish pepper; —e Stiefel, Spanish boots; —e Erbsen, calivancies; —e Reiter, chevaux de frise; —e Rohr, cane, Bengal cane; —e Wand, folding screen; *prov.* das kommt mir — vor, that seems strange to me; das sind mir —e Dörfer, that's Greek to me. [frame; palm.
Spann, *n.* -s, *pl.* -s, -e, team; *T.*
Spann, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, instep.
Spann, *in comp.* —ader, *f.* sinew; tendon; —balken, *m.* tie-beam; —baum, *m.* breast-beam; —bett, *n.* bedstead with straps; —dienst, *m.* average done with horses; —feder, *f.* spring; —flechse, *f.* nerve, sinew; —frohne, *f. v.* —dienst; —haken, *m.* hook for stretching; tenter; —hammer, *m.* stretching-hammer; —joch, *n.* traverse; —kette, *f.* trigger; drag; drag-chain; —kraft, *f.* elasticity, tension; die —kraft vermehrend, *a.* bracing; —kraftmesser, *m.* elaterometer; —kräftig, *a.* elastic; —leder, *n.* quarters and latchets, *pl.*; —leute, *pl.* people that keep draught-cattle; —muskel, *m.* tensor; bender; —nagel, *m.* peg, brace-pin, pin; pole-bolt; —nagelneu, —neu, *a. vulg.* spick-and-span new; —rad, *n.* stopping wheel; —rahmen, *m.* frame in water-mills; water stretching-machine; tenter; frame; —raupe, *f.* caterpillar that lives in society; —reif, *m.* raising hoop; hoop; —riegel, *m.* rail to join any timber with, collar-beam; (eines Sprengwerkes) straining-cill; —riemen, *m.* shoemaker's stirrup; —riemen, *m.* —seil, *n.* shackles; —ring, *m.* ring for stretching; —rippe, *f.* breast of mutton; —rolle, *f.* expanding roller; —säge, *f.* frame-saw, tenon-saw; —schloß, *n.* horse-lock; —schütze, *f.* pen-stock; shuttle; —seil, *n.* tether; mittels —seiles zusammenbinden, to tether, to gambrel, to spancel; —stock, *m. T.* tenloc, tentow; —tripper, *m.* cordee; —weite, *f.* bearing; —winde, *f.* gaffle.
Span'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, span; *fig.* short space; eine — lang, a span long; —nweite, *f.* width of a span.
Span'nen, *v. a.* to bend; to strain, to make tense; to stretch out, to tenter; (die Presse) to prop, to stay (the press); (ein Gewölbe) to build (an arch); (eine Flinte) to cock; (Saiten) to draw; to exert; (von Kleidern, &c.) to press, to pinch; to tie, to fetter; (den Bogen) to bend; (auf die Folter) to put to; den Hahn —, to cock a gun; die Pferde vor den Wagen —, to put the horses to the carriage; in's Joch —, to yoke; to put to the yoke; in den polnischen Bock —, *anal.* to put into the boot; in Rahmen —, to tenter; mit der Hand —, to span; *fig.* Etwas zu hoch —, to strain, to aim too high; auf das Höchste —, to work up to the highest pitch; mit Einem gespannt sein, to be at variance with one; not to be upon terms with one; —, *v. n. fig.* to attend to a thing with strained attention, to listen eagerly; to be eager; (auf ein Ding) to attend to; to watch, to wait for.
Span'ner, *m.* -es, *pl.* -, bender, spanner; tension rod; tie; — am Tuchrahmen, tenter; (einer Armbrust) gaffle.
Spän'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, co-partner of a salt-pit; *in comp.* keeping *or* having so many horses; being drawn by so many horses; —messer, *n.* gun-knife. [horses.
Spän'nig, *a. in comp.* having so many
Span'nung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) bending, &c. *cf.* Spannen; tension; bearing, bulging, jutting, arching; — eines Bogens, eines Gewölbes, span of an arch; — eines Winkels, measure; *fig.* great attention; suspense; variance; strain (upon); — haben (von Gesteinen), to be jammed; Jemand immer in — erhalten, *col.* to keep one continually on the stretch.
Span'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, rib of a sea-vessel.
Spar, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, sparrow.
Spar, *in comp.* —büchse, *f.* money-

box, saving-box; —casse, *f.* savings-bank; —endchen, *n. vulg.* save-all; —geld, *n.* savings; —kunst, *f.* art of saving, frugality, economy; —lampe, *f.* economical lamp; —licht, *n.* economical light; —ofen, *m.* economical stove; —pfennig, *m.* spare-money; —verein, *m.* savings company.

Spa'ren, *v. a.* to save; to husband; to be economical with; to spare for; to be sparing of; to economize; *fig.* to put off; to lay up *or* by; spare in der Zeit, so hast du in der Noth! save in time and, then, you will have in need!

Spa'rer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, saver, economizer; sparer.

Spar'gel, *m.* -s, asparagus, sparrow-grass; —baum, *m.* black-berry-bearing alder; —beet, *n.* bed of asparagus; —erbse, *f.* winged pea; —klee, *m.* winged bird's foot trefoil; —kohl, *m.* broccoli; —messer, *n.* asparagus-knife; —salat, *m.* asparagus with vinegar and oil; —stein, *m.* apatite, phosphate of lime; —stoff, *m.* asparagin; —suppe, *f.* asparagus-soup; —zange, *f.* asparagus tongs. [spergula.

Spark, *m.* -es, -s, spurry; spurrey;

Spa'rkalk, *m.* -es, -s, plaster, lime of plaster of Paris; *v.* Gypskalk.

Spä'rlich, *a.* spare, sparing, parsimonious, frugal; —e Ernte, thin crop; — austheilen, to dole *or* inch out.

Spä'rlichkeit, *f.* -, frugality, economy; scantiness.

Spa'rren, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* spar; (schrägliegende) rafter; ein Paar zusammengehörige —, *n.* couple-close; *T.* chevron; chevronel; *fig.* er hat einen — zu viel, he is crack-brained; —artig gestaltet, *a.* chevroned; —holz, *n.* timber for rafters; —kopf, *m. T.* modillion; cantaliver (cantiliver); cartouch; —köpfe, *pl. T.* dentelli; denticles; —schub, *m.* thrust of roof; —werk, *n.* rafters; —winkel, *m.* pitch.

Spar'rig, *a. T.* squarrose.

Sparr'werk, *n.* -es, -s, *T.* rafters.

Spa'rsam, *a.* sparing (of), saving, thrifty; chary (of); near; frugal (of); scanty; parsimonious; —umgehen mit, to be sparing of.

Spa'rsamkeit, *f.* -, savingness, parsimoniousness, frugality; scantiness; thrift.

Sparset'te, *f.* -, cultivated hedysarum *or* sainfoin, medic vetchling.

Spa'rsucht, *f.* -, inordinate desire of saving money, parsimony.

Spa'rsüchtig, *a.* parsimonious, avaricious; tight (in).

Sparta'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Sparta'nisch**, *a.* Spartan, Lacedemonian.

Spaß, *m.* -es, *pl.* Späße, jest, sport, fun, joke, pastime; handgreifliche —, practical joke; derbe —, broad joke; aus —, out of sport; in jest; for jest; — machen, — treiben, to jest, to sport, to joke; (mit Jemand) to pass *or* to put a joke (upon one); to trifle (with one); — verstehen, to take a joke; keinen — verstehen, not to be joked with; keinen — mehr! *col.* no more chaff! in einen — eingehen, to enter into a pleasantry; —macher, *m.* jester, joker; —vogel, *m.* wag, droll fellow.

Spa'ßen, *v. n.* to sport, to jest, to joke, to play; mit sich — lassen, to understand a joke; nicht mit sich — lassen, not to be trifled with, not to be joked with.

Spa'ßhaft, Spa'ßig, *a.* jocular, jocund, merry, jesting, joking, droll, sportive, ludicrous.

Spa'ßhaftigkeit, Spa'ßigkeit, *f.* -, drollness; sportfulness, sportiveness; jocoseness, jocularity.

Spa'ßlich, *a.* sportive, ludicrous; droll.

Spat, *m. v.* Spath.

Spät, *a. & adv.* late; backward; etwas —, latish; es wird —, it grows late; ich saß bis — in die Nacht auf, I sat up till a very late hour; —e Frühjahr, backward spring; zu — kommen, to be behind time; *col.* to come a day after the fair; später einmal, sometime; besser — als gar nicht, better late than never; that is not lost which comes at last; auf's —este, at latest, at farthest; —erhin, later on; —erbse, *f.* late-pea; —erausgabe, *f.* after-edition; —fährte, *f. T.* dry-foot; —gang, *m.* (*T.* Min.) lode stretching South-West; —gerste, *f.* late-barley; —heu, *n.* after-grass, math; —jahr, *n.* late season, autumn; —obst, *n.* late ripe fruits; —regen, *m.* rain in the harvest-time; —sommer, *m.* latter part of summer; —zug, *m.* late train.

Spa'tel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, spattle, spatula; (*T.* Paint.) horn; (*T.* Sugar-w.) spoon, stirrer, stirring-stick; —ente, *f.* shoveller; —förmig, *a.* spatulate; —gans, *f.* spoon-bill, pelican.

Spa'ten, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, spade; (in den Karten) spade; —daus, *n.* ace of spades (at ombre); spadille; —wirthschaft, *f.* spade husbandry.

Spä'testens, *adv.* at farthest, at latest.

Spath, *m.* -es, -s, (Krankheit der Pferde, *rc.*) spavin; spar; spatum; den — bekommen, to throw out a spavin; Fluß —, fluor spar, blue John; —eisenstein, *m.* sparry iron ore; —druse, *f.* group of spar; —haltig, *a.* sparry; —säure, *f.* fluoric acid; —stein, *m.* specular stone, prismatic mica.

Spa'thig, *a.* spavined; sparry; spathose.

Spa'tium, *n.* -s, *pl.* Spatien, space, distance, margin; *T.* space-line.

Spä'tling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, backward lamb, calf, colt, &c.; latefruit. [ling.

Spatz, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, sparrow, *v.* Sper-

Spa'tzen, *in comp.* —eule, *f.* screech-owl; —wurz, *f.* soap-wort, fuller's weed.

Spazie'r, *in comp.* —fahrt, *f.* (the act of) taking the air in a coach *or* in a boat; drive, excursion, ride; —gang, *m.* walking, walk, taking a walk; —gang Gesundheits halber, *m.* a constitutional; —ort, —platz, *m.* walking-place, ambulatory; —reise, *f.* trip, journey (for pleasure), excursion; —ritt, *m.* taking the air on horseback; —rohr, *n.* —stock, *m.* walking-stick, walking-cane; (aus wilder Rebe) supple-jack; —wagen, *m.* jaunting-car; —weg, *m.* walk, walking-place; —wetter, *n.* walking-weather.

Spazie'ren, *v. n.* to walk; —gehen, to take a walk, to take a turn; — fahren, to take the air in a coach; to be out in the carriage; — reiten, to take the air on horseback; — führen, to walk, to lead about; (Jemand) to walk one out.

Specerei', *f. v.* Spezerei.

Specht, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, wood-pecker; (kleine bunte) hick-hall; hick-wall; —meise, *f.* nut-cracker, nut-pecker; —wurz, *f.* dittany, garden-ginger.

Specia'l, *a.* special; —freund, *m.* intimate friend; —gerichtssitzung, *f.* special session (*abbr.* ss. *cf.* SS., Part. I. p. 556); —karte, *f.* particular map; —vollmacht, *f.* special power of attorney.

Speciell', *a.* special.

Spe'cies, *f.* -, *pl.* -, species; die vier — in der Rechenkunst, the four first rules of arithmetic; *pl.* herbs, drugs; —dukaten, *m.* real *or* gold ducat; —thaler, *m.* species-dollar.

Specificatio'n, *f.* -, specification.

Specifici'ren, *v. a.* to specify, to particularize.

Speci'ficum, *n.* -s, *pl.* -a, specific (for).

Speci'fisch, *a.* specific; —e Schwere, —e Gewicht, specific gravity; —e Mittel, *n.* specific (for).

Speci'mina, *pl.* seine — machen, to try for admittance at the bar.

Speciö's, *a.* specious.

Speck, *m.* -es, lard, bacon, fat; (*T.* Typ.) blank pages; blanks; — zum Spicken, larding bacon; —bauch, *m.* paunch; person with a paunch; —beule, *f.* mole-swelling; —birn, *f.* pound-pear, little lard-pear; —bückling, *m.* bloater; —damm, *m.* raised causeway; —ente, *f.* widgeon; —esser, *m.* bacon-eater; *fig.* poor fellow; —feige, *f.* great fig; —fett, *a. vulg.* very *or* shining fat; —fresser, *m.* bacon-eater, lard-eater; —geschwulst, *f.* —gewächs, *n.* steatoma; einer —geschwulst ähnlich, *a.* steatomatous; —haken, *m.* bacon-hook; —händler, *m.* pork-butcher, seller of bacon; —haspel, *f. T.* windlass to hoist up the pieces of lard of a whale; —hauer, *m.* northern whale, grampus; —könig, *m.* *T.* one that barrels up the lard of the whales; —kuchen, *m.* larded cake; —lilie, *f.* honey-suckle; —maus, *f.* bat; —melde, *f.* (Pflanze) mercury; —rippe, *f.* spare-rib; —schnitte, *f.* slice of bacon; —schwarte, *f.* sward; —schwein, *n.* fat hog; —seite, *f.* side of bacon; (eingesalzene) flitch; die Wurst nach der —seite werfen, *prov.* to throw a sprat to catch a salmon; —spanier, *m.* mulatto; —stein, *m.* steatite, soap-stone; —thran, *m.* white blubber, train-oil; —wanst, *m. v.* —bauch; —wurm, *m.* land-worm.

Spe'ckig, *a.* fat.

Specta'kel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *vulg.* spectacle, show; noise, misrule; touse; hubbub; na, da ist ein schöner —, *col.* Oh, here is a go! — machen, *col.* to kick up a row &c.

Specta'keln, *v. n.* to make a noise.

Speculant', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, speculator, commercial adventurer.

Speculatio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, speculation; venture, enterprize; —shändler, *m.* commercial adventurer.

Speculati'v, Speculati'visch, *a.* speculative; —e Philosophie, *f.* speculative philosophy (*opp.* empirical philosophy).

Speculi'ren, *v. n.* to speculate (on); auf Maschinengarn —, to speculate in twist; mit Waaren versuchsweise nach ... —, to venture goods to.

Spedi'ren, *v. a. T.* to send, to dispatch; to forward.

Spediteu'r, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* dispatcher, transmitter of goods, consignee; forwarding merchant; forwarder; — der Ladung, consignee of a vessel's cargo.

Speditio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *T.* sending, dispatching, transmission of goods.

Speditio'ns, *in comp.* —bücher, *pl.* books of conveyances; —casse, *f.* cash of conveyances; —gebühren, *pl.* charges of transmission; —geschäft, *n.* forwarding-office; —gut, *n.* goods to be

forwarded; —handel, *m.* carrying trade, agency business; —handlung, *f.* transmission business; —platz, *m.* place of transmission; —provision, *f.* forwarding perquisites; percentage on forwarding goods; —rechnung, *f.* account *or* bill of conveyance; —spesen, *pl.* charges of transmission.

Speer, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, spear, lance; die Spitze des —es, head of a spear; der Schaft eines —es, staff of a spear; —distel, *f.* spear-thistle; —elster, *f.* red-backed shrike; —geraffel, *n.* rattling of spears; —kraut, *n.* spear-wort; —meise, *f.* wood-titmouse; —reiter, *m.* lance, lancier; —stich, *m.* thrust of a spear.

Spee'renstich, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, cruciferous gentian.

Spe'hnkopf, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -köpfe, *T.* norman.

Spei, *in comp.* —arznei, *f.* emetic; —becken, *n.* —kasten, —napf, *m.* spitting-box, spittoon; —nuß, *f.* vomic nut; —röhre, *f.* spout of a gutter; —wurzel, *f.* pellitory.

Spei'che, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, spoke; (am Uhrrade) barrel of a watch-wheel; —nnabe, *f.* hub.

Spei'chel, *m.* -s, spittle, saliva; (vom Tabakrauchen) ambia; Jemandes — lecken, to cringe before *or* to one; to truckle to one; —drüse, *f.* salivary gland; —fluß, *m.* flux of the mouth, salivation; ptyalism; —gang, *m.* salivary duct; —kraut, *n.* —wurz, *f.* bartram, pellitory; —kur, *f.* salivation; —lecker, *m.* base flatterer, sycophant; lick-spittle; tuft-hunter; toady; led-captain.

Spei'chen, *v. a.* to furnish with spokes; to spoke.

Spei'cher, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, granary, corn-loft; ware-house, store-house, magazine; —miethe, *f.* ware-house rent.

Spei'chern, *v. a.* to lay in store, to treasure up, to hoard.

Spei'en, *v. a. & n. ir.* to vomit, to cascade; to spew; to spit, to spatter; to puke (at); Feuer —, to vomit fire, to burn; der Berg speit Feuer, the volcano vomits, the volcano burns; Feuer und Flammen —, to fret and foam.

Spei'er, *m.* -s, wood-slave.

Spei'erbaum, **Spei'erlingsbaum**, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -bäume, service, sorb-tree.

Spei'erlich, *a.* inclined to vomit.

Spei'erlingsbeere, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, service-berry, sorb.

Spei'gat, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -en, *T.* scooper-hole; scupper; —en mit hölzernen Büchsen, wood-scoopers; —en mit bleiernen Büchsen, lead-scoopers.

Spei'ler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, skewer, wooden prick.

Spei'lern, *v. a.* to skewer, to furnish with skewers.

Spei'saderchen, *n.* -s, *T.* meseraic vein.

Spei'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, food, nourishment; viand, meat; dish; meal; leichte —n, spoon-meat; *T.* (zu Glocken, &c.) mixed metal; (bei dem Probiren von Erzen) button; — zu sich nehmen, to take food, to eat; die —n auftragen, to serve up, to bring in the victuals; die —n abtragen, to clear the table; städtische —anstalt, *f.* city-ordinary; —bier, *n.* table-beer; —fisch, *m.* eatable fish; —fluß, *m.* lientery; —gang, *m.* alimentary duct; —gewölbe, *n.* larder, pantry, buttery; —hahn, *m.* side-cock; —haus, *n.* ordinary, victualling-house; —haus für Soldaten, sutling house; —kammer, *f.* pantry, larder; provision-room; —korb, *m.* basket for victuals; —kümmel, *m.* caraway-seed, cumin; —markt, *m.* provision-market; —maß, *n.* allowance of victuals, portion; —meister, *m.* master of the feast; master-cook; steward; —mutter, *f.* boarding mistress, nurse; —öl, *n.* sweet-oil; —opfer, *n.* (bei den alten Juden) offering consisting of vegetable food; —ordnung, *f.* dietary; —pumpe, *f.* feed-pump; —reservoir, *n.* *T.* feeding-cistern; —rohr, *n.* feed-pipe; —rohraufsatz, *m.* feed-pipe strainer; strum; —röhre, *f.* œsophagus, throat, alimentary canal; mouth of the stomach; (eines Vogels) gullet; —saal, *m.* dining-room, dining-hall; (in Klöstern) refectory, frater-house; —salz, *n.* common salt; —schrank, *m.* safe, pantry; —wärmer, *m.* meat-warmer; —wasser, *n.* feed-water; —wasserbehälter, *m.* feed-head; —walzen, *pl.* feeders, feeding-rollers, *pl.* —wein, *m.* table-wine; common wine; —wirth, *m.* master of an ordinary, publican; —zettel, *m.* bill of fare; —zimmer, *n.* *v.* —saal.

Spei'sen, *v. a.* to give to eat, to feed; to eat; to board, to diet; to treat, to entertain; to distribute; to stock a pond with young fry; —, *v. n.* to eat; zu Mittag —, to dine; zu Abend —, to sup; bei Jemandem —, to dine, to sup with somebody.

Spei'sig, *a.* *T.* metallic, of metallic mixture; mixed with cobalt.

Speiß'kobalt, *m.* -s, grey cobalt-ore; pyrites of cobalt.

Spei'sung, *f.* -, (the act of) eating; feeding; dieting, boarding; —sapparat, *m.* feeding-apparatus.

Spek..., *v.* Spec....

Spelt, *m.* *v.* Spelz.

Spel'ten, *a.* made of the flour of spelt.

Spelun'ke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, den, cavern.

Spelz, *m.* -es, spelt; fesels; ador.

Spel'ze, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, chaff; shell, valvule; beard of ears; glume.

Spel'zerich, *m.* -s, chrysogonum.

Spel'zig, *a.* chaffy.

Spenda'bel, *a.* *col.* liberal, generous, open-handed.

Spenda'ge, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, gift; bribe.

Spen'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, distribution, benefaction, alms; libation.

Spen'den, *v. a.* to distribute, to deal out; to administer.

Spen'der, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, dispenser, distributer.

Spendi'ren, *v. a.* to give liberally, to spend; to bestow upon, to make a present; to bribe.

Spend'sam, *a.* liberal, bountiful, generous.

Sper'baum, *m.* *v.* Sperberbaum.

Sper'beere, *f.* *v.* Sperberbeere.

Sper'ber, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, sparrow-hawk; das Männchen des —s, musket-hawk; —apfel, *m.* sorb; —baum, *m.* sorb-service-tree, mountain ash; —beere, *f.* service-berry; —kraut, *n.* pimpernel, burnet.

Sper'gel, *m.* -s, spurry; spergula.

Sper'ling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, sparrow; —sgehege, *n.* sparrow-preserve; —skraut, *n.* red pimpernel, corn-pimpernel; —smännchen, *n.* cock-sparrow; —schrot, *m.* small-shot; —sweibchen, *n.* hen-sparrow; —swurz, *f.* sparrow-wort.

Spermace't, *n.* -es, s, spermaceti.

Spermatologie', *f.* -, spermatology.

Sperr, *in comp.* —angelweit (offen), *v.* —weit; —baum, *m.* barrier, bar, turnpike; —beinig, *a.* a-straddle, a-stride; splay-foot, splay-footed; —distel, *f.* spear-thistle; —eisen, *n.* catch; —feder, *f.* (einer Uhr) trigging-spring; —geld, *n.* entrance-money, admittance-money; —glas, *n.* isinglass, selenite; —glocke, *f.* bell which announces the closing of the gates; —hahn, *m.* throttle-valve; —haken, *m.* trigger's hook; Paul; spring-catch; bickern; —holz, *n.* gag; —kegel, *m.* *T.* catch, pin to stop the motion of any wheel; —kette, *f.* barring chain; trigger's chain; drag-chain; —klinke, —klinge, *f.* Paul; spring-catch; —leiste, *f.* strutting-piece; —loge, *f.* private box; —maß, *n.* measuring standard; —maul, *n.* *vulg.* gaper; wide mouth; —meise, *f.* wood-titmouse; —rad, *n.* stopping wheel, Paul-wheel, cog-wheel, curb-wheel, balance-wheel; ratchet; —ruthe, *f.* weaver's stick; —sitz (im Theater), *m.* stall; reserved seat; —weit, *a.* *vulg.* wide open; —zahn, *m.* tooth of a balance- *or* pinion-wheel, cog; —zeit, *f.* time of shutting the gates; —zeug, *n.* *T.* bunch of pick-locks.

Sper're, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, shut, shutting; *fig.* bar, impediment; *T.* catch for stopping a wheel; stop; click; trigger; *T.* embargo; inderdiction; prohibition; arrest.

Sper'ren, *v. a.* to shut (up), to close; to sper; to bar, to embar, to stop; to hinder the motion of a thing; to spread asunder, to sprawl out; to open widely; to put between; (*T.* Typ.) to widen the lines; (eine Stadt) to block up; (einen Hafen) to shut up; to lock a harbor; (den Weg) to hedge up the road; (einen Fluß) to lock up; (ein Rad) to trig; den Seehandel —, to lay an embargo on trade; die Beine auseinander —, to straddle, to sit a-stride; in das Gefängniß —, *col.* to clap up in prison (for); — (sich), *v. refl.* (gegen) to resist, to oppose, to struggle against; to refuse; to demur to.

Sper'rer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* dilatator; dilator.

Sper'rig, *a.* stretched out, spread, a-stride.

Sper'rung, *f.* -, (the act of) shutting, &c. *cf.* Sperren; blockade; embargo on trade; (am Gewehr) the stopping of a gun-lock.

Spe'sen, *pl.* *T.* charges, expenses, costs; (kleine) petty charges; petties; Jemanden mit — beschweren, to saddle one with expenses; —frei, *a.* clear of charges; —rechnung, *f.* account of charges, bill of costs.

Spezerei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, spicery, spices, grocery-wares; —gewölbe, *n.* grocer's shop; —handel, *m.* grocery; —händler, *m.* dealer in spices; spicer, grocer; —laden, *m.* grocer's shop.

Spezi'fisch, *v.* Specifisch.

Sphä're, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, sphere; —ngesang, *m.* music of the spheres.

Sphä'risch, *a.* spheric, spherical; —, *adv.* spherically.

Sphäroi'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* spheroid; das längliche (pflaumenartige) Sphäroid, prolate spheroid.

Sphäroi'disch, *a.* spheroidal, spheroidical; —, *adv.* spheroidically.

Sphärolit', **Sphärulit'**, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* spherolite.

Sphen, *m.* -es, -s, *T.* sphene; titanite.

Sphinx, *f.* -, Sphinx; a kind of night-butterfly.

Spiau'ter, *m.* -s, spelter; zinc.

Spic, *m.* -s, **Spi'cenarde**, *f.* -, *v.* Spieke.

Spick, *in comp.* —braten, *m.* roast-meat larded; —bret, *n.* larding-board, larding-rack; —häring, *m.* red-herring; —nadel, *f.* larding-pin; —speck, *m.* bacon for larding; —wurzel, garden valerian, cut-finger.

Spick'en, *v. a.* to lard; to stick with lard; *fig. vulg.* den Beutel —, to fill the purse; seine Reden —, to interlard one's discourse (with); gespickte Hahn, *m.* spatch-cock.

Spick'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, one who lards.

Spie'gel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, looking-glass, mirror; smooth surface; plane; (*T.* Min.) native antimony; *T.* dilator; reflector; panel square of a door; *T.* hinder parts, posteriors; *T.* (eines Schiffes) stern; pediment on the stern of a ship; the bright spots in the tail of a pea-cock; *fig.* pattern, example; in den — sehen, to look in the glass; —artig, *a.* like a mirror; —becken, *n.* barber's bason; —belege, *n.* tin-foiling of a mirror; —belegung, *f.* tin-foiling of a mirror; —blank, *a.* very bright; span-clean; spandy-clean; —blende, *f.* transparent zinc; —blümchen, *n.* upright crow-foot; —bogen, *m.* Hadley's sextant; —boog, *n.* *T.* cross-staff with a reflection; —braun, *n.* brown-bay, apple-black; —decke, *f.* ceiling with mirrors; —druse, *f.* *T.* piece of ore with many shining square crystals; faceted druse; —eben, *a.* even as a mirror; —ei, *n.* egg fried in butter; poached egg; —ente, *f.* domestic duck; —erz, *n.* *T.* specular iron-ore; —fabrik, *f.* looking-glass-manufactory; —fechten, *n.* —fechterei, *f.* mock-fight; sham-fight; dissimulation, delusion; dissembling, disguise; swaggering, ostentation; sciomachy; —fechter, *m.* dissembler; swaggerer; —fenster, *n.* fine glass-window; plate-glass window; —fernrohr, *n.* reflecting telescope; catoptric telescope; —fisch, *m.* moon-fish; —fläche, *f.* flat and even surface, specular surface; —flecken, *m.* bright spot on the wings of insects; —flor, *m.* tiffany; —folie, *f.* tin-foil, leaf-tin; —folienschläger, *m.* beater; —futter, —futteral, *n.* mirror-case; —garn, *n.* net with large square meshes; —gewölbe, *n.* *T.* vault with an even surface in the middle of it; —glas, *n.* mirror-glass; plate-glass; —glatt, *a.* as smooth as a mirror; —haken, *m.* glass-hook; —harz, *n.* colophony; —handel, *m.* looking-glass-trade; —händler, *m.* looking-glass-seller; —hell, *a.* as clear as a mirror; —hütte, *f.* looking-glass-manufactory; —kabinet, *n.* catoptric box; —karpfen, *m.* carp with shining scales; —kasten, *m.* mirror's chest; camera catoptrica; —klar, *a.* as bright as a mirror; —kobalt, *m.* specular cobalt-ore; —kuchen, *m.* *v.* —ei; —kugel, *f.* globe looking-glass; silvered glass-globe; mirror; —kunst, —lehre, *f.* catoptrics; —leuchter, *m.* sconce; —macher, *m.* looking-glass-maker; —maß, *n.* measure of a mirror; *T.* measure of the meshes of hunting nets; —meise, *f.* great titmouse; —metall, *n.* speculum-metal; —octant, *m.* Hadley's quadrant; —otter, *f.* Canada-otter; —ottern, *pl.* *T.* shining otter-skins; —pfeiler, *m.* pier; —quadrant, *m.* quadrant with reflections; —rahmen, *m.* frame of a mirror *or* looking-glass; —rand, *m.* rim of a looking-glass; —rein, *a.* very pure; —roche, *m.* shining ray, thorn-back; —saal, *m.* room hung all round with mirrors; —scheibe, *f.* glass roundle, glass-pane; —schiefer, *m.* schistous argil; —schiff, *n.* *T.* square-sterned vessel; —schimmel, *m.* white speckled horse; —schleifer, *m.* looking-glass polisher; —spann, *n.* *T.* stern-frame, fashion-pieces; —spath, —stein, *m.* specular-stone, mirror-stone; —tafel, *f.* mirror-plate; —taffet, *m.* flowered taffeta; —teleskop, *n.* reflection telescope; —tisch, *m.* —tischchen, *n.* stand; pier-table; toilet-table; —vergrößerungsglas, *n.* catoptric microscope; —worpen, *pl.* *T.* transoms; —zeug, *n.* *T.* *v.* —garn; —zimmer, *n.* mirror-room, room having looking-glasses all round.

Spie'gelicht, Spie'gelig, *a.* specular; resembling a mirror, smooth and bright.

Spie'geln, *v. a.* to reflect; *T.* to glaze; —, *v. n.* to reflect; to shine; to glitter, to glister, to yield a lustre; — (sich), *v. refl.* to be reflected; to look into a looking-glass; *fig.* sich an Einem *or* Etwas —, to take an example by ...; —d, *p. & a.* bright, shining, mirror.

Spie'gelung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *T.* mirage.

Spie'ke, *f.* -, spike, spikenard, lavender.

Spie'ker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* large nail, tack; —bohrer, *m.* spike-gimlet; —haut, *f.* *T.* sheathing.

Spie'köl, *n.* -es, -s, spikenard-oil, oil of lavender.

Spie'kwasser, *n.* -s, lavender-water.

Spiel, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, playing; play; game, sport, diversion; performance; playing, acting; noise; drum; feine —, delicate play; hohe —, high play; Grillen —, solitaire; Karten— unter 3 Personen, tredille; das — rühren, to beat the drum; mit klingendem —, drums beating; das — der Natur, the sport of nature; *lusus naturæ*; ein — machen, to play a game, to play a set; ein falsches — spielen mit, to play a double game with; Jemand im —e ausbeuteln, to pigeon, to pluck one; das — aufgeben, to throw up the cards *or* one's game; wir haben drei —e gemacht, we have made three sets *or* matches; ein — Karten, a pack of cards; ein — Kegel, a set of nine-pins; sein — haben, sein — treiben (mit), to make sport with; Einem leichtes — machen, to give one fair play; auf's — setzen, to lay at stake, to stake; sein Vermögen auf das — setzen, to throw one's fortune at a venture; to jeopardize, to make free with; alles auf das — setzen, to gage all on a cast; (viel) to play for a great game; die Hand im —e haben, to have a finger in the pie; to have a hand in; auf dem —e stehen, to lie *or* to be at stake; to be on the issue; ein sicheres — spielen, to play sure play; nun habe ich gewonnen —, now I am sure of the game, I am now above board; das — ist aus, the game is up; in das — eintreten, to go in; aus dem —e austreten, to go out; im —e sein, to be at work; *prov.* gute Miene zum bösen —e machen, to set a good face on a bad game; —art, *f.* manner of playing; performance; (in der Naturgeschichte) variety; —ball, *m.* playing-ball, tennis-ball; *fig.* sport; —bret, *n.* gaming-board; draught-board; —bricke, *f.* fish-pool; —bruder, *m.* play-fellow, playmate; —bude, *f.* booth where there is playing; lottery-booth; gaming-booth; —docke, *f.* baby, doll; —dose, *f.* musical box; —gebrauch, *m.* rules, conditions of a play *or* game; —gefecht, *n.* mock-battle, mock-skirmish; —geld, *n.* play-money, pocket-money, pin-money; —genoß, *m.* play-mate; —gesell, *m.* play-fellow; companion; comrade; —gesellschaft, *f.* card-assembly; —gesetz, *n.* *v.* —gebrauch; —glück, *n.* chance; —hahn, *m.* black cock; —haus, *n.* gaming-house; dicing-house, hell; (n. u.) play-house; —hölle, *f.* hell; gambler's hell; —honorar, *n.* extra-salary for performing at the theatre oftener than agreed on; —jacht, *f.* pleasure-yacht; —karte, *f.* play-card; —kartenpapier, *n.* playing-cards paper; —kästchen, *n.* card-box; —kugel, *f.* billiard-ball; —leuchter, *m.* card-table candlestick; bracket; —leute, *pl.* musicians; —mann, *m.* musician; fiddler; gleeman; —marke, *f.* counter, fish; —platz, *m.* play-ground; —puppe, *f.* *v.* —docke; —raum, *m.* elbow-room, play-room; play; scope; *T.* windage of the partners for the play of the masts; (der Zahnräder zwischen den Zähnen) back-lash; freie —raum, full play; freien —raum geben, to give full play to, to give loose to; —regel, *f.* rule of playing; —sache, *f.* play-thing, bawble, toy; jack-straw; —schuld, *f.* gaming-debt, play-debt; —schuldverschreibung, *f.* I. O. U. (I owe you); —stunde, *f.* play-hour, hour of diversion; —sucht, *f.* passion for gaming; rage of *or* for play; —tag, *m.* play-day, playing-day; —tasche, *f.* juggler's box, pocket; —teller, *m.* plate used at play to put counters *or* money upon; —teufel, *m.* inveterate player; —tisch, *m.* gaming-table, card-table; —uhr, *f.* musical clock; —verderber, *m.* bungler at play; spoil-trade; —wärtel, —wärter, *m.* marker at billiards; —werk, *n.* plaything; *fig.* easy thing; —wuth, *f.* rage for play; —zeug, *n.* play-things, toys; —zeugbude, *f.* toy-shop; —zeughändler, *m.* toy-man; —zimmer, *n.* card-room; temple of trumps.

Spie'len, *v. a. & n.* to play; to gamble; to sport with; to dice; to game; falsch —, to cheat at play; um etwas Unbestimmtes —, to play at discretion; den Angenehmen —, to play *or* to make the agreeable (to); den lustigen Gesellen —, to affect the gay fellow; (um Etwas) to play for; to act, to perform; *T.* (von Diamanten) to sparkle, to shine, to glitter; (vom Geschütz) to play; *fig.* to sport, to trifle; *T.* to fetch way; auf einem musikalischen Instrumente —, to play on an instrument; mehrere Instrumente —, to be a performer on several musical instruments; vom Blatte —, to play at sight; mit Gewandtheit —, to be skilful at; Karten —, to play at cards; Whist —, to play at whist; eine Parthie Whist —, to play a game at whist; Schach —, to play at chess; Billiard —, to play at billiards; Kegel —, to play at nine-pins; Ball —, to play at tennis; blinde Kuh —, to play blindman's buff; Versteckens —, to play bopeep; eine Rolle —, to play a part; to personate one; die Hauptrollen — in, to be the principal performer in; mit dem Strohmann —, to play dummy; um nichts —, to play for love; schändliche Streiche —, to play the devil; ich lasse nicht mit mir —, I am not a man to be trifled with; seinen Witz — lassen, to display one's wit; Jemandem einen Possen —, to serve one a trick, to put a trick upon somebody; mit Worten —, to equivocate, to quibble, to pun; den Herrn —, to play the master; den großen Herrn gegen Jemand —, to come the noble Lord over one; eine Mine — lassen, to blow up, to spring a mine; die Ka=

nonen — lassen, to play the cannons; die Wasserkünste — lassen, to play the water-engines; mit der Tugend —, to make a jest of virtue; in das Rothe —, to incline to red.

Spie'lend, *a.* & *adv.* playing; *fig.* easily; ich thue es —, that is but a sport to me; *col.* I do it with a wet finger.

Spie'ler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, player; gamester; gambler; performer (on, in); ein falscher —, sharper, cheat; professionirte —, gambler by profession.

Spielerei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, play, sport, wantonness; foolery, trifle, play-work; whim-wham; silly trick.

Spie'lerisch, *a. vulg.* playful, wanton, sportful. [raum.

Spie'lung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *T. v.* Spiel-

Spie'rapfel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -äpfel, sorb.

Spie're, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* spar; —n eines Bocks, *T.* sheers.

Spie'rling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, (Fisch) smelt; —sbaum, *m.* service-tree.

Spier'saure Salz, *n.* -es, sorbate.

Spier'säure, *f.* -, sorbic acid.

Spie'rschwalbe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, martlet, swift.

Spieß, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, spit; spear; lance, pike; (bei den Buchdruckern) peg; *T.* first head of a brocket which does not come before the second year; *fig. vulg.* money; ein — Lerchen, a spitful of larks; an den — stecken, to put on the spit; den — umkehren gegen Jemand, to turn the tables upon one; —ader, *f.* great artery; —baum, *m. T.* long pieces of wood that give the gin *or* lever the roundness; girder of a gin; —bock, *m.* rack to turn the spit on; *T.* brocket, buck of the second year; —braten, *m.* roast-meat; —bürger, *m.* citizen armed with a spear; cit; Philistine; —bürgerei, *f.* Philistinism; —druse, *f.* group of needle-formed crystals; —förmig, *a.* in the form of a spear; —gerte, *f.* switch; —gesell, *m.* comrade, partner, accomplice; —hirsch, *m. v.* Spießer; —ruthe, *f.* switch; —ruthen, *pl.* gantlet; —ruthen laufen, to run the gantlet; —schaft, *m.* —stange, *f.* spear-staff; —träger, *m.* halberdier, lancer, spear-man; —treiber, *m.* turn-spit, jack; —werfer, *m.* harpooneer; —zahn, *m.* pointed tooth, dog's tooth.

Spie'ßen, *v. a.* to put on a spit; to spear, to spit; to gore; (einen Verbrecher) to pierce, to empale; sich — (von Schiffen), to snag.

Spie'ßer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* staggard, spade, brocket.

Spie'ßglanz, *m.* -s, **Spie'ßglas,** *n.* -ses, *T.* antimony; stibium; —butter, *f.* butter of antimony; —druse, *f.* acicular sulphuret of antimony; —leber, *f.* liver of antimony; —mittel, *n. T.* antimonial; —salz, *n.* antimoniate; —säure, *f.* stibic acid; antimonic acid; —schwefel, *m.* sulphuret of antimony; —wein, *m.* wine of tartrate of antimony.

Spie'ßig, *a.* pointed; consisting of points.

Spikant', *m.* -es, -s, spire-wort.

Spi'ke, Spi'ker, *v.* Spieke, Spieker.

Spi'kern, *v. a. T.* to nail; to spike.

Spi'köl, *v.* Spieköl.

Spill, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* capstern; das doppelte —, main, double capstern; das kleine —, jeer capstern; das lose —, crab, Spanish windlass; —gaten, *pl.* holes of the windlass *or* of the capstern *or* capstan.

Spilla'ge, *f.* -, *T.* outcome of goods, cross and dust, sweepings; waste, spillage.

Spill'baum, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -bäume, wheat-plum-tree; spindle-tree; axle-tree.

Spil'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* capstern; *T.* spindle; pivot; play-thing which is twirled round between the fingers; peg, pin; rolling-pin; cylinder; wheat-plum; egg-plum; (einer Schraube) worm; (einer Presse) nut; oberste Mast —, truck; —n, *pl.* (*T.* Min.) iron-bars of the drag-sweeps, *pl.*; —nbein, *n.* spindle-shanks. [cock.

Spill'hahn, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -hähne, heath-

Spil'ling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, egg-plum; wheat-plum; —baum, *m.* wheat-plum-tree. [capstern.

Spill'klampen, *pl.* whelps of the

Spill'mage, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, (n. u.) relation *or* kinsman from the female side. [descent.

Spill'seite, *f.* -, (n. u.) female line of

Spina'l, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, spinnel, spinal.

Spina't, *m.* -es, -s, spinage.

Spin'del, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, peg, pin; pivot; journal; (einer Kirche) spire; rolling pin, cylinder, axis; (einer Uhr) fusee; (zum Spinnen) spindle; windle; (einer Presse) nut; (einer Schraube) worm; (*T.* Mech.) arbor, axle, fusee; (*T.* Type-f.) malegage; die — an der Unruhe, verge; (an einer Wendeltreppe) newel, spindle-tree; (einer Windmühle) pillar, post; (einer Drehbank) mandril; — im Weberschiffchen, soul of a weaver's shuttle; —bank, *f.* fly-frame; bobbin and fly-frame; —baum, *m.* spindle-tree; beam of a spindle; —beinicht, *a. vulg.* spindle-shanked, spindle-legged; —birn, *f.* spindle-like pear; —buche, *f.* horn-beam; —förmig, *a.* spindle-like; *T.* (in der Botanik) spindle-shaped; —gewölbe, *n.* cylindrical vault; —holz, *n.* prick-wood, spindle-tree-wood; —kraut, *n.* bastard saffron; —macher, *m.* spindle-maker; —muskel, *m.* radial-muscle; —nieter, *m.* (der Uhrmacher) verge-riveting-tool; —presse, *f.* press with a worm-screw; —rolle, *f.* spindle-roll; —treppe, *f.* winding staircase; —welle, *f.* bobin; —wirtel, *m. T.* spindle-whirl; —zapfen, *m.* pivot; piston; spindle of the arbor.

Spinell', *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, spinel-ruby, spinel.

Spinel'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, goose-berry.

Spinett', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, spinet, virginals; clarichord; —draht, *m.* virginal wire. [black-thorn.

Spin'ling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, sloe-tree,

Spinn, *in comp.* —fabrik, *f.* spinnery; —flachs, *m.* flax dressed for spinning; —frau, *f.* spinster; —geschäft, *n.* spinning-trade; —haken, *m.* spinning hook; —hanf, *m.* hemp dressed for spinning; —haus, *n.* spin-house; bridewell, work-house, house of correction; —hütte, *f.* hut for silk-worms; —lappen, *m. T.* list; —maschine, *f.* spinning engine, spinning jenny; mule-jenny; —mühle, *f.* spinning mill; —rad, *n.* spinning wheel; —raupe, *f.* silk-worm; —rocken, *m.* rock, distaff; —schule, *f.* spinning-school; —stube, *f.* spinning room; spinster's chamber; —stubenweisheit, *f.* old woman's philosophy; —wirbel, —wirtel, *m.* whirl. [saffron.

Spinn'blume, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, meadow-

Spin'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, spider, spinner; —webig, mit —weben überzogen, *a.* cobwebby.

Spin'nefeind, *a. vulg.* deadly hating, extremely inimical.

Spin'nen, *v. a.* & *n. ir.* to spin; Cigarren —, to spin cigars; *fig.* to do, to live, to pass; die Katze spinnt, the cat purrs; er spinnt keine Seide dabei, *prov.* he profits nothing thereby; auf — bezüglich, *a.* telary.

Spin'nen, *in comp.* —artig, *a.* spider-like; —distel, *f.* holy thistle; —gewebe, *n.* (Spinnewebe, *f. vulg.*) cob-web, spider's web; —haut, *f. T.* arachnoid; —kopf, *m.* head of a spider, spider's head; spider-whelk; —kraut, *n.* common rag-wort; —krebs, *m.* spider-craw-fish.

Spin'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, spinner; —lohn, *m.* money for spinning.

Spinnerei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) spinning; spin-house; web, tissue; Cigarren—, *f.* manufactory of spun cigars.

Spin'nerin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, spinster.

Spint, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, peck.

Spint, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, sap, albumen; watery part of bread.

Spintisi'ren, *v. n. vulg.* to speculate, to meditate, to contrive.

Spio'n, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, spy (upon), scout, escout.

Spionerei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, spying.

Spionerie'system, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, spyism.

Spioni'ren, *v. n.* to spy (upon one).

Spirä'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, spiræa; (wollige) hard-hack.

Spira'l, *a.* spiral; —draht, *m.* spiral-wire; —feder, *f.* spiral-spring; main-spring of a watch; —förmig, *a.* spiral; *adv.* spirally; in a helix *or* spiral form; —linie, *f.* spiral line; helix; —zirkel, *m.* spiral compasses.

Spiritualisi'ren, *v. a.* to spiritualize.

Spiritualist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, spiritualist; —ische Schule, *f.* spiritualistic school.

Spirituell', *a.* spirituous; spirited.

Spi'ritus, *m.* -, spirit, fine distilled essence; —lampe, *f.* spirit-lamp.

Spi'rschwalbe, *f. v.* Spierschwalbe.

Spita'l, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -täler, hospital, spital, infirmary, *v.* Hospital; —fieber, *n.* hospital-fever; —kirche, *f.* church of an hospital; —meister, *m.* administrator of an hospital, hospitaller; —mönch, *m.* hospitaller; —mutter, *f.* matron of an hospital; —pfarrer, *m.* minister of an hospital-church; —schiff, *n.* hospital-ship; —suppe, *f.* hospital-soup; *fig.* meagre soup; —vorsteher, *m.* curator, warden of an hospital.

Spitt, *m.* -s, turf.

Spit'tel, *m. v.* Spital.

Spitz, *a.* pointed, *v.* Spitzig; ein Tau — machen, *T.* to point a rope; — zulaufende Gesicht, *n.* peaky features; — zulaufen, to taper towards a point.

Spitz, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, Pomeranian dog, wolf-dog; *fig. vulg.* slight degree of intoxication.

Spitz, *in comp.* —amboß, *m. T.* rising anvil; —bart, *m.* pointed beard, peaked beard, point beard, imperial; pike devant; goat's beard; —berg, *m.* peak; —beutel, *m.* bolter of wire *or* coarse cloth in mills; —blattern, *pl.* chicken-pox; —bogen, *m.* pointed arch, ogive; —bogenförmig, *a.* ogival; —bohrer, *m.* joiner's awl; brad-awl; —eisen, *n.* pointing iron; —feile, *f.*

taper-file, sharp-file; potance-file; —gewölbe, *n.* ogive vault; —glas, *n.* glass with a long foot, funnel; —gras, *n.* spear-grass, sheet-grass; —hacke, —haue, *f.* pick-axe; point; pick, mattock; —haken, *m.* curved rasp; —hammer, *m.* pick-hammer; —harfe, *f.* wire-harp; —hirsch, *m.* young stag that is getting his first horns; —hund, *m.* Pomeranian dog; —hut, *m.* pointed hat; sugar-loaf hat; —hütig, *a.* with a pointed hat; —kegel, *m.* pointed cone; acute-angled cone; —klee, *m.* white mountain trefoil; —klette, *f.* little clot-bur; xanthium; —klinge, *f.* clip-blade, spear-point; —kopf, *m.* long misshapen head; *fig.* shrewd, crafty person; —köpfig, *a.* having a long misshapen head; *fig.* cunning, crafty; —kugel, *f.* conical bullet; —kugelgewehr, *n.* conical bullet gun; —lerche, *f.* hedge-sparrow; —maul, *n.* mouth that ends in a point; ray; —maus, *f.* shrew-mouse; ranny; —münze, *f.* spear-mint; —nadel, *f.* needle-fish; —name, *m.* nickname; soubriquet, sobriquet; —nase, *f.* pointed nose; —nasig, *a.* having a pointed nose; —nuß, *f.* aquatic nut; —pinsel, *m.* fine hair-pencil; —pocken, *pl. v.* —blattern; —pumpe, *f.* (Vogel) night-jar, goat-sucker; —ring, *m. T.* grindstone of the pin-makers; —ruthe, *f. v.* Spießruthe; —säule, *f.* pyramid, obelisk; —säulenbauchmuskel, *m. T.* pyramidical muscle of the belly; —säulig, *a.* pyramidical; spiry; —stahl, *m.* pointed chisel (of turners); —stein, *m.* natural spark; —steine, *pl.* diamond points *or* sparks; —stöckel, *m. T.* long iron-nail in the working table of pin-makers; —wegerich, *m.* rib-wort; —winkel, *m.* acute angle; —winkelig, *a. T.* acute-angular, acute-angled; —winkelige Dreieck, *n.* acute-angled triangle; —zahn, *m.* eye-tooth, ocular tooth; dog-tooth; —zange, *f.* pendulum-pliers.

Spitz'bube, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, thief; (*cant.* nimmer, prig, ruffler); sharper, shark, rogue; knave, cunning cheat; rolling kiddy; —nbeute, *f. cant.* swag; —ngeselle, *m.* pal; —nsprache, *f.* cant, gibberish; flash-language; —nstreich, *m.* roguery, knavish trick; foul dealing; —nwirthshaus, *n.* flash-house.

Spitzbüberei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, sharping, roguery, roguishness, knavery, foul dealing; plant.

Spitz'bübin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, female sharper.

Spitz'bübisch, *a.* roguish, thievish, knavish, villainous.

Spit'ze, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, point, top, tip, spike; cuspis; mucro; acme; apex; (kleine) spicula; (*T.* Print.) head-piece, tail-piece; (einer Anhöhe) peak, top, summit; (einer Feder) nib; pinnacle; (am Pfeifenrohr) mouth-piece of a pipe-stick; (eines Thurmes) spire; *fig.* head; *pl.* lace, point; passments; Brüsseler —n, point de Bruxelles; —n aus mit Seide übersponnenen Fäden, *pl.* gimps; an der — stehen, an der — sein, to be at the head (of); vor die — fordern, to challenge to fight; Einem die — bieten, to make head, to oppose, to resist one; geklöppelte —n, lace, bone-lace; genähte —n, point, tape-lace; Brabanter —, points *or* laces of Brabant; — eines Segels, *T.* peek.

Spit'zen, *v. a.* to point, to sharpen, to spike; (die Feder, den Bleistift) to sharpen; *fig.* die Ohren —, to prick up one's ears; to cock one's ears; das Maul —, to make up one's mouth; sich — (auf ein Ding), *vulg.* to hope for; to reckon upon; to calculate (on, for); to look forward to with joy.

Spit'zen-, *in comp.* —arbeit, *f.* embroidery, pointed needle-work; —ärmel, *m.* sleeve trimmed with lace; —berg, *m.* (nordamerikanische Äpfelsorte) Spitzenberg; —besatz, *m.* lace-trimming; —grund, *m.* ground of lace; —halstuch, *n.* lace-neckerchief; lace-cravat; —handel, *m.* lace-trading, lace-trade; —händler, *m.* (im Großen) lace-merchant; lace-man; —händlerin, *f.* lace-woman; —hemd, *n.* laced shirt; —kleid, *n.* lace-dress; —klöppel, *m.* lace-bobbin; —klöppelfabrik, *f.* bobbin-mill; —klöppler, *m.* lace-maker; —klöpplerin, *f.* lace-maker, lace-woman; —kragen, *m.* lace-collar; —kram, *m.* lace-shop; —manschetten, *pl.* laced cuffs; —mantel, *m.* lace-cloak; —model, —muster, *n.* pattern of lace; —schleier, *m.* lace-veil; —seide, *f.* blond-silk; —stich, *m.* point *or* stitch of lace; —strauch, *m.* lace-bark; —tuch, *n.* lace-handkerchief; —werk, *n.* points, laces; —wirker, *m.* lace-maker; —zwirn, *m.* fine twisted thread for bone-lace.

Spitz'findig, *a.* subtle, keen, cunning, crafty.

Spitz'findigkeit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, cunning, craftiness, subtlety; quibble.

Spit'zig, *a.* pointed, sharp, poignant, acute; *fig.* sharp, poignant, acute, biting; *T.* (von Winkeln) acute; — zulaufend, *a.* tapering, spindling; er hat eine —e Feder, he writes in a keen, pungent style; Sie sind sehr —, you speak very acutely *or* pointedly; (vom Aussehen) peaked. [ness.

Spit'zigkeit, *f.* -, pointedness; sharp-

Spleiß, *in comp.* —kupfer, *n.* black-copper; —meister, *m.* refiner of black copper; —ofen, *m.* refining furnace.

Splei'ße, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, splinter, shiver; splint.

Splei'ßen, *v. a. ir.* to split, to cleave; (das Kupfer) to refine; —, *v. n. ir.* to split, to crack; —, *n.* (auf die Gare) complete purification.

Splei'ßig, *a.* easy to cleave *or* split.

Spließ'gang, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -gänge, steeler.

Splint, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, alburnum, sap-wood; sap; keg, pin; (zur Befestigung von Rädern auf den Wellen oder Axen) key; *T.* fore-lock; —artig, *a.* alburnous; —bolzen, *m.* forelock-bolt; —gat, *n. T.* hole for a fore-lock.

Splin'ter, *m. v.* Splitter.

Spliß, *m.* -sses, *pl.* -sse, cleft; —hammer, *m.* splicing hammer; —horn, *n.* splicing fid.

Spliss'en, *v. a. T.* to splice; to scarf.

Spliss'ig, *a.* having fissures.

Spliss'ung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *T.* splice; lange oder spanische —, *f.* long splice; kurze oder runde —, *f.* short splice.

Splitt, *in comp.* —fisch, *m.* split-stock-fish; —hammer, *m.* claw-hammer; —holz, *n.* lath-wood.

Split'ter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, splinter, splint, shiver; *pl.* flinders; —kohle, *f.* splint-coal; —nackend, —nackt, *a. vulg.* stark naked; —richter, *m.* critic, fault-finder; —schloß, *n.* splinter-padlock; —toll, *a.* stark-mad.

Split'tererbse, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, split-pea.

Split'terig, *a.* splintering; shivery; shaky.

Split'tern, *v. a.* to break into splinters; to shatter, to shiver; —, *v. n.* to shiver to pieces; to splint, to splinter, to split.

Split'terrichten, *v. a.* to censure, to find fault with, to judge minutely and uncharitably.

Splitz'eisen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, marline-spike.

Splitz'en, *v.* Splissen.

Spo'lien, *pl.* spoils.

Spolii'ren, *v. a.* to despoil of, to plunder of. (- -).

Sponde'us, *m.* -, *pl.* -deen, spondee

Spon'ning, *f.* -, *T.* rabbet.

Sponsa'lien, *pl.* espousals.

Spontaneitä't, *f.* -, spontaneity.

Sponton', *m.* -s, *pl.* -s, spontoon, half-

Spor, *m. v.* Sporn. [pike.

Spora'disch, *a.* sporadical; —e Krankheit, *f.* sporadical disease (*opp.* epidemical disease).

Spo'rapfel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -äpfel, sorb-apple.

Spo'rei, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -er, barren, sterile *or* addle egg.

Spo'renstich, *m.* -es, -s, gentian.

Spo'renstreichs, *v.* Spornstreichs.

Spo'rer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, spurrier; spur-maker, lorimer.

Spör'gel, *m.* -s, spurry.

Spor'ko, *n. v.* Brutto.

Spo'rleder, *n. v.* Spornleder.

Sporn, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -en, **Spo'ren**, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, spur; — der Kampfhähne, *m.* gaff; — eines Berges, *m.* spur of a mountain; *fig.* spur, stimulus; spur-shell; dem Pferde die —en geben, to clap *or* set spurs to the horse; to dash spur *or* spurs to one's horse; einen — zu viel haben, *fig.* to be a little crack-brained; —füße, *pl.* (einiger Vögel) feet with spurs; —halter, *m.* small piece of stiff leather on a boot upon which the spur rests; —leder, *n.* spur-leather, strap for a spur; heel-tap; —rädchen, *n.* rowel; —riemen, *m.* spur-leather; —stätig, *a.* made restive by spurring, over-spurred; —stich, *m.* spur-gall; —streichs, *adv.* with great speed, full drive; quickly, immediately, on the spur of the moment; on a pinch; hot-foot; foot-hot; right away, right off; —streichs reiten, to ride full speed; to ride whip and spur; —träger, *m.* spur-bearer, *v.* —halter.

Spor'nen, *v. a.* to spur, to gird with spurs; (ein Pferd) to spur.

Spor'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, spurrer.

Spor'teleinnehmer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, receiver of fees *or* perquisites.

Spor'teln, *pl.* fees, perquisites.

Spor'teltaxe, *f.* -, fixed fees in causes.

Spott, *m.* -es, -s, mockery, mock, derision, scoff, scorn; mockery, object of mockery; laughing-stock; disgrace; contemptible sum of money; joke; der feine, versteckte —, irony; — mit Etwas treiben, to make a mock of *or* at, to make sport with; zum — werden, to become the laughing-stock; mit Schande und — abziehen müssen, to come off ashamed and laughed at; —benennung, *f.* nick-name; —bild, —gebilde, *n.* caricature; —dichter, *m.* satirist; —gebot, *n.* low offer; —gedicht, *n.* satire, satirical poem; —geist, *m. v.* Spötter; —geld, *n. vulg.* very low price; um ein —geld kaufen, to have a dead bargain; —lied, *n.* satirical song; —lob, *n.* ironical praise; —maul, *n. v.* Spötter; —nachahmung, —nachbildung, *f.* ridiculous imitation, parody; —name, *m.* nickname; —preis, *m.* under-price; —rede, *f.* irony; —schrift, *f.* satire, lampoon; —schriftsteller, *m.* satirist; —vogel, *m.* mocking-bird; mock-bird;

fig. person given to mockery; —weise, *adv.* ironically, by way of derision; —wohlfeil, *a. vulg.* dog-cheap; — wohlfeil kaufen, to buy for an old song; — wohlfeil zu haben, to be had for a song.

Spöttelei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, gibe, jeering.

Spötteln, *v. n.* to jeer, to gibe, to banter, to rally (one for *or* on); to treat with irony; to mock at; —d, *a.* scoffing, scoptic, scoptical.

Spot'ten, *v. a.* & *n.* to mock, to scoff, to banter, to scorn; to ridicule; über ein Ding —, eines Dinges —, to scoff at, to laugh at, to mock a thing; to make game of; to insult over; to jest at one; to rail at, against; mit Etwas —, to trifle with.

Spöt'ter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Spöt'terin**, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, mocker, derider, scoffer, banterer. [sion, scoff.

Spötterei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, mokery, deri-

Spöt'tisch, *a.* given to mockery; mocking, bantering, scoffing, jeering; scornful, disdainful; ironical, cynical.

Sprach, *in comp.* —ähnlichkeit, *f.* analogy of language; —eigenheit, *f.* peculiarity of language, idiom; englische —eigenthümlichkeit, *f.* Anglicism; (einer Ortschaft) localism; —fähig, *a.* capable of speaking; —fähigkeit, *f.* faculty of speech; talent for languages; —feger, *m.* purist; —fehler, *m.* grammatical fault; solecism; —fenster, *n.* lattice-window in a nunnery; —fertigkeit, *f.* gift for languages; —forscher, *m.* linguist; etymologist, philologer; —forschung, —gelehrsamkeit, *f.* philology; —gebrauch, *m.* custom of a language; —gelehrte, *m.* grammarian, philologer, linguist; —gemengsel, —gewirr, *n.* mixture of language; confusion of language; —gesetz, *n.* rule of a language; —gewölbe, *n.* vaulted building constructed for acoustic purposes; acoustic vault; —gitter, *n.* grate in a nunnery; —grübler, *m.* critic of a language; —kenner, *m.* person thoroughly acquainted with a language; grammarian; linguist; —kenntniß, —kunde, *f.* philology, grammatical learning; linguistics; —kundig, *a.* learned in grammar, versed in philology; —kundige, *m.* philologer, grammarian; —kundigkeit, *f.* philological knowledge; philology; —kunst, —lehre, *f.* grammar; science of languages; —lehrer, *m.* grammarian; teacher of a language, language-master; —los, *a.* speechless; voiceless; at a loss, stunned; —losigkeit, *f.* speechlessness, loss of speech; —meister, *m. v.* —lehrer; —menger, *m.* person that introduces foreign words into a language; —mengerei, *f. v.* —gemengsel; —regel, *f.* rule of grammar; —reiniger, *m.* purist; —reinheit, —reinigkeit, *f.* purity of language; —reinigungseifer, *m.* purism; —richtig, *a.* correct in language, grammatical; —richtigkeit, *f.* grammatical correctness; justness of language; —rohr, *n.* speaking-trumpet; —schatz, *m.* fund of a language; —schnitzer, *m.* grammatical blunder; —sonderheit, *f.* vernacularism, vernacular idiom; —übung, *f.* grammatical exercise; —unreinigkeit, *f.* barbarism; —unterricht, *m.* instruction in a language; —verbesserer, *m.* reformer of a language; —verderber, *m.* corrupter of a language; —vermögen, *n.* locutive faculty, power of utterance; —verwirrung, *f.* practice of introducing foreign words into a language; confounding of language; —weise, *f.* manner of speaking, dialect, idiom; —werkzeug, *n.* organ of speech; —widrig, *a.* contrary to the rules of grammar; —wissenschaft, *f.* science of languages; philology; —zimmer, *n.* parlour.

Spra'che, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, speech; utterance; language, tongue; dialect; delivery; voice; *cant.* lingo; — habend, *a.* speechful; die — eines Volkes, the language of a people; die — verlieren, to lose one's speech; die — wieder bekommen, to recover one's speech; Etwas zur — bringen, to make any thing a subject of conversation, to consult upon any matter; to bring a subject into question; to start something in discourse; eine — führen, to use a language, to use a style; mit der — nicht heraus wollen, to refuse to confess; heraus mit der —! out with it! speak out! eine — sprechen können, to be able to converse in a language.

Sprech'art, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, manner of speaking; dialect.

Sprech'bar, *a.* utterable.

Sprech'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (Vogel) starling.

Sprech'en, *v. a.* & *n. ir.* to speak, to talk; to say; (anzüglich) to throw off; alberne Art zu —, *f.* onology; (öffentlich) to hold forth (on); (über) to converse (about *or* on); to discourse (on); (von einem) to speak *or* to ring of one; mit Einem —, Einen —, zu Einem —, to speak to one; (allein) to have a private talk with one; für Einen —, to speak in one's favour; (für etwas) to give color to; das spricht dafür, that gives color to it; der hergebrachten Geschäftsordnung gemäß —, to speak to order; zusammen —, to collogue together; zu frei —, to be too lavish with one's tongue; auf jemand los —, to speak *or* to talk at one; viel — über, to expatiate (on); zur Sache gehörig —, to speak much to the matter; man spricht stark davon, it is a thing much talked of; man spricht nicht mehr davon, there is no more talk of it; Sie haben hier nichts zu —, you have no business to interfere here; gut zu — sein, to be well humoured; nicht gut zu — sein, to be ill humoured; (auf Einen) to be angry with one; er läßt mit sich —, he listens to reason; he is easy to be spoken to, he is easy of access; er ist nicht zu —, he is not to be seen; he is not to be spoken to; sehr stolz —, to talk at a high rate; die Sache spricht für sich, the thing speaks of itself; fein —, mit weiblicher Stimme —, to speak small; ein Wort mit —, to put in a word; durch die Nase —, to speak in *or* through the nose; to snuffle; ein Urtheil —, to pass sentence; frei —, to absolve, to clear, to declare innocent; (aus Mangel an Beweisen) to turn one up; das spricht für (gegen) Sie, that makes for (against) you; etwas das nicht sonderlich für jemand spricht, not over-creditable to one; — wir nicht mehr davon! let the matter drop now! ich spreche das Englische geläufig, the English is familiar to me; zu jemandes Gunsten —, to tell in one's favor; schuldig —, to pronounce guilty; ein Gebet —, to say one's prayers; zum — kommen, to get the floor.

Sprech'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, speaker; spokesman; (geistliche) prolocutor; (im schottischen Parliament) moderator; (der Geschworenen) foreman, chancellor of the jury.

Sprech'freiheit, *f.* freedom of discussion.

Sprech'gesang, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -fänge, recitative.

Sprech'werk, *n.* -es, -s, *vulg.* mouth; ein gutes — haben, to have the gift of the gab.

Sprech'zimmer, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, parlour.

Spreck'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, black-berry-bearing alder. [coverlet; spread.

Spre'bdecke, Sprei'he, *f.* -, *pl.* -n,

Spreil, *m.* -es -s, **Sprei'ßel**, *m.* -s, skewer; splint, stick, chip; prop; ladder-step; *T.* small wainscot.

Sprei'ßfeder, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* spring in a clock to stop the rapid motion of the wheels.

Sprei'ßhaken, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* hook of the coal-men for drawing the coals out of a charcoal-kiln.

Spreit, *n. v.* Spriet.

Sprei'ten, *v. a.* to spread, to extend.

Sprei'ze, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* instrument for spreading *or* extending any thing; (*T.* Arch.) bridging-piece.

Sprei'zen, *v. a.* to spread open, to spread asunder; to sprawl out; to stretch open; die Füße aus einander —, to straddle; —, *v. n. vulg.* to spurt; —(sich), *v. refl.* to sprawl out; *fig.* (gegen Etwas) to strive against; to resist, to oppose; (mit Etwas) to boast of.

Spreng, *in comp.* —arbeit, *f.* blasting; —faß, *n.* sprinkling tub; —glas, *n.* anaclastic-glass; —graben, *m.* —grube, *f. T.* mine; —gräber, *m. T.* miner, pioneer; —kanne, *f.* sprinkling-pot, watering-pot; —kessel, *m.* (bei den Katholiken) holy water-pot; —kugel, *f.* bomb, shell, petard; —mast, *m.* thin scattered mast for hogs in a forest; —pinsel, *m.* sprinkling-brush; —pulver, *n.* miner's powder; rock-powder; —stück, *n.* petard; —trichter, *m.* rose to a watering-pot; —wage, *f.* (eines Wagens) splinter-bar; —wedel, *m.* sprinkling-brush, sprinkle; —werk, *n.* lattice-work, timber-bridge; —wisch, *m.* sprinkling-mop.

Spren'gel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, diocese; district; sprinkling-mop; springe.

Spren'gen, *v. a.* (Flüssigkeiten) to sprinkle, to scatter; to water; to sprinkle, to sacrifice; to cause to burst, to cause to break; (*T.* Book-b.) to marble; (Thüren, &c.) to force open; to burst open; (mit Pulver, &c.) to spring, to blow up; to blast; to discharge a mine; (eine Spielbank) to break (the bank); Einen in der Stadt herum —, to make one run about the town; die Kugel im Billiarde —, to spring the ball; —, *v. n.* to gallop; to ride full speed; to leap; to sprinkle; to water; dahin —, to spur on.

Spren'ger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, he that sprinkles, waters, &c.; sort of fetter for criminals; *T.* stag *or* boar unharboured; Bahn—, *m.* track-sprinkler.

Spren'gung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, sprinkling; springing, blowing up. [gin, noose.

Spren'kel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, springe, snare,

Spren'kelig, *a.* party-coloured, speckled, spotted; pied; pepper-and-salt; —e Papier, *n.* foxed paper.

Spren'keln, *v. a.* to speckle, to spot; to dash (with); to freckle.

Spreu, *f.* -, chaff; chaffage; voll —, chaffy; —artig, *a.* chaffy; —blume, *f.* achyrantes; —boden, *m.* chaff-loft; —haufen, *m.* heap of chaff; —kasten, *m.* chaff-tub; —regen, *m.* drizzling rain; —sack, *m.* chaff-bag; straw-bed; —staub, *m.* chaff-dust; —stein, *m.* paranthine; eared asbestos; scapolite.

Sprich'wort, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -wörter, proverb, adage, saying; saw; jemand zum — machen für, to make one a proverb for; —wörter aufführen, to act proverbs.

Sprich'wörtlich, *a.* proverbial; — werden, to pass *or* to grow into proverb; —e Redensarten, proverbial sayings.

Sprie'gel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* thin piece of wood arched *or* bent over any thing, so as to serve for a support to a tilt, arch; tilt; —tuch, *n.* tilt, awning; —wagen, *m.* tilt-waggon. [tilts.

Sprie'geln, *v. a.* to tilt, to provide with

Sprie'ßel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, step of a ladder, rundle; splint, stick; skewer; *T.* antler.

Sprie'ßen, *v. n. ir.* to sprout, to shoot, to spring up; to chick; to vegetate; to sprunt.

Spriet, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* sprit; —segel, *n. T.* sprit-sail.

Spring, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, spring; gush; *T.* sheer of a ship's deck.

Spring, *in comp.* —anker, *m.* kedger, kedge, small anchor; —auf, *m.* & *n.* cork-tumbler; —bock, *m.* wild goat; sort of antelope; —brunnen, *m.* fountain, well-spring, jet, jet d'eau; water-spout; —faden, *m.* glass-thread hardened in cold water; —feder, *f.* elastic spring; —fisch, *m.* winged mullet; —fluth, *f.* spring-tide; boar; bore; eger; —fuß, *m.* foot for leaping; —glas, *n.* anaclastic glass; —gurke, *f.* squirting cucumber; —hafer, *m.* stallion oats; —hahn, *m.* cock; grasshopper; —hase, *m.* jerboa; —hengst, *m.* stallion; —käfer, *m.* spring-scarabee, leaping beetle; —kiste, *f.* powder-chest; —kolben, *m.* Bologna phial; —kraft, *f.* elasticity; —kräftig, *a.* elastic; —kraut, *n.* touch-me-not; —körner, *pl.* caper-spurge; —kunst, *f.* art of vaulting *or* leaping; —lade, *f.* wind-pipe of the valves; —luke, *f.* scuttle; —ochs, *m.* bull kept for breeding; —pferd, *n.* *v.* —hengst; —quelle, *f.* spring, well, fountain; —ratte, *f. v.* —hase; —röhre, *f.* jet-pipe; —same, *m. v.* —kraut; —stange, *f.* poy; —stock, *m.* leaping-pole; jumping-pole; —stropp, *m. T.* stirrup; —tau, *n. T.* spring; —wanze, *f.* leaping-bug; —wasser, *n.* spring-water; —würmer, *pl.* ascarides, small worms; —zeit, *f.* coupling-time; *T.* spring-tide.

Sprin'gen, *v. n. ir.* to leap, to jump, to spring; to spout, to gush, to issue from a fountain; to burst, to break suddenly; to whip (into, round); (von der Haut) to chap; (von gewissen Thieren) to copulate, to cover; (über ein Ding) to leap over; (über einen Graben) to range a ditch; auf Jemand los —, to leap at one; hüpfen und —, to frisk; vor Freude —, to jump, to leap *or* to skip for joy; zurück —, to bound, to rebound; auf das Pferd —, to vault on the horse; to jump, to leap upon a horse; vom Pferde —, to leap from the horse; aus Etwas heraus —, to gush out of; — lassen, (eine Wasserkunst) to set a-going; — lassen (über Etwas), to leap one over something; (eine Mine) to spring; (ein Goldstück, rc.) *vulg.* to spend; über die Klinge — lassen, *fig.* to put to the sword; über Bord — lassen, to force one to walk the plank; seine Uhr wird — müssen, he will be obliged to sell his watch; *fig.* in die Augen —, to strike the eye, to be striking; to stare in the face; auf die Seite — (vom Pferde), to skew; auf die andere Seite —, (von Pferden) to jib.

Sprin'ger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, leaper, jumper; hopper; jerboa; (im Schach) knight.

Springerei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) leaping, jumping.

Spring'insfeld, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, wild person, romp, hoyden; springal; a wild harum-scarum chap.

Sprit, *m.* -s, spirit, liquor; —fabrik, *f.* manufactory of spirits.

Spritz, *in comp.* —bewurf, *m.* rough-cast; —brett, *n.* splash-board; —büchse, *f.* syringe of wood, squirt; —gurke, *f.* squirting cucumber; —kanne, *f.* watering pot; —kuchen, *m.* spouted cake; —leder, *n.* splashing leather, splasher, spattering leather; —mittel, *n.* injection, clyster; —nudel, *f.* vermicelli; —röhrchen, *n.* pipe of a clyster; —röhre, *f.* syringe; (der Delphine, rc.) nostril; —wall, *m.* white whale, spermaceti-whale; —wedel, *m.* sprinkling brush; —wurf, *m.* (einer Mauer) rough-cast; —wurfmauer, *f.* rubble-wall; —wurm, *m.* tube-worm.

Spritz'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, syringe, squirt; engine, fire-engine.

Spritz'en, *in comp.* —arbeiter, *m. v.* —mann; —fabrik, *f.* manufactory of fire-engines; —haus, *n.* engine-house; —leute, *pl.* fire-men; —macher, *m.* fire-engine-maker; —mann, *m.* fireman; —meister, *m.* engineer; inspector of fire-engines; fire-ward; fire-warden; —röhre, *f.* tube *or* pipe of a fire-engine; —station, *f.* fire-engine station.

Spritz'en, *v. a.* & *n.* to squirt, to spirt, to spurt, to sprit; to squirr; to syringe, to spout; to spatter; *vulg.* to sprinkle. [sea-hare.

Spritz'ling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, tethys,

Spröd=, *in comp.* —erz, *n.* striated sulphurous lead; —glanzerz, *n.* brittle sulphureous silver-ore; —glaserz, *n.* brittle silver-glance.

Sprö'de, *a.* brittle; hard, inflexible; dry; *fig.* shy, coy, cold, reserved; (*T.* Mech.) brittle; —thun, to be coy.

Sprö'de, *f.* -, brittleness; reserve; *fig.* coyness, prudery; coy person; prude.

Sprö'digkeit, *f.* -, brittleness; disobliging behaviour, reserve; coyness, demureness, prudery.

Sproß, *m.* -sses, *pl.* -sse, **Sprosse**, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, sprig, shoot, sprout; *fig.* offspring, descendant; *T.* antler.

Spros'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, step, degree, roundle; freckle; *fig.* step, degree; — am Fensterrahmen, little cross-piece of a window-frame; (der Windflügel) bar, cross-bar; (der Leiter) rundle; round; rung; step; staff; range; rime; —nleiter, *f.* ladder; —nrad, *n. T.* endless ladder.

Spros'sen, *v. n.* to sprout, to shoot, to bud, to burgeon; to sprunt; to germinate; *fig.* to spring, to descend from.

Spros'sen, *in comp.* —bier, *n.* spruce-beer; —essenz, *f.* spruce-wine; —fichte, *f.* spruce-fir.

Spros'ser, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, a species of nightingale that sings all night long.

Sprös'ling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, sprout, shoot; *fig.* descendant, scion.

Sproß'vogel, *m. v.* Sprosser.

Sprot'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (Fisch) sprat.

Sprott'erz, *n.* -es, black shining lead-ore; sulphurated lead; sulphurous lead.

Spruch, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Sprüche, (eines Richters) sentence, decree, judgment; (Sprüchwort) saying, adage; (aus der Bibel) apophthegm, passage; einen — thun, to give, pass, pronounce sentence; —buch, *n.* book of sentences; —fertig, *a. T.* at issue; —mäßig, *a.* apophthegmatical, sententious; —reich, *a.* sententious; *adv.* sententiously; —reif, *a.* ready for sentence being pronounced upon.

Sprüch'wort, *n. v.* Sprichwort.

Spru'del, *m.* -s, fountain, well; —kopf, *m.* hot-brained person; hot-spur; —quelle, *f.* bubbling fountain; —stein, *m.* thermal tuff.

Spru'deln, *v. a.* to bubble, to spout; *fig.* to flow, to gush; im Sprechen —, to sputter; to splutter.

Spru'dler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, sputterer, splutterer. [eye.

Sprü'hauge, *n.* -s, *pl.* -n, sparkling

Sprü'hen, *v. a.* to sprinkle *or* scatter in small drops; (vom Regen) to drizzle; to sputter; *fig.* to dart, to sparkle; —, *v. n.* to fly out in small particles; to sparkle; —d, *p.* & *a.* sparkling, beaming.

Sprü'hfeuer, *n.* -s, coruscating fire.

Sprü'hregen, *m.* -s, drizzling-rain.

Sprung, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Sprünge, (mit den Füßen) spring, leap, jump, bound; (in einem Gefäße) flaw, chink; (bei Eisen, Holz und anderem Baumaterial) strain; (*T.* Min.) balk; (von gewissen Thieren) coupling; *T.* great interval; *T.* astragal; *pl.* tricks; ein — Rehe, a bevy of roes; einen — thun, to take a leap; — mit dem Pferde ohne Anlauf, ohne auszuholen, standing leap; mit dem Pferde mit Anlauf, running leap; *fig.* auf dem —e stehen, to be on the point, to be ready; to be upon the wing; auf die Sprünge kommen (Einem), hinter Eines Sprünge kommen, to discover one's tricks; auf seine alten Sprünge kommen, to retake one's former courses; Einem auf die Sprünge helfen, to assist one's memory; Sprünge habend, *a.* (von Bauholz) shakey; —gelenk, *n.* (von Pferden) hock; —riemen, *m.* martingale; —weise, *adv.* by bounds, by leaps.

Sprü'ßel, *m. v.* Sprießel.

Sprütz'e, *f. v.* Spritze.

Spucke, *f.* -, *vulg.* spittle, spawl.

Spucken, *v. a.* & *n.* to spit, to spawl.

Spucknapf, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -näpfe, spitting-box, spittoon; spit-box.

Spu'den (sich), *v. refl.* to speed, to make haste; to despatch one's self.

Spuhr, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *T.* step.

Spuk, *m.* -es, -s, *vulg.* noise, bustle; difficulty, obstacle; apparition, ghost, spectre, spuke; spook; hobgoblin; lemures; —geschichte, *f.* story of apparitions; —stunde, *f.* midnight hour; ghost-hour.

Spu'ken, *v. n.* & *v. imp.* to haunt (in), to be haunted; to create a disturbance; to make a noise; es spukt im Hause, the house is haunted; a spirit walks in the house; es spukt in seinem Kopfe, he is crack-brained, he is not quite right in his head. [hobgoblins; noise.

Spukerei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, apparition of

Spul, *in comp.* —back, *f.* cuttee; —baum, *m.* spindle-tree; —eisen, *n.* bobbin-iron; —junge, *m.* quill-boy; —maschine, *f.* jack-frame; —rad, *n.* spool-wheel; bobbin-wheel; —wurm, *m.* maw-worm, belly-worm, ascarides.

Spül, *in comp.* —faß, *n.* —gelte, *f.* rinsing-coop, swill-tub; —hader, *m.* dish-clout; —kelch, *m.* (bei den Katholiken) ablution, washing; —kessel, *m.* monteth; —kübel, —kumpf, *m.* rinsing-vessel; rinsing-dish; —magd, *f.* pewter scourer; —napf, *m.* rinsing-bowl, slop-bason; —schleuße, *f.* scour-

ing-sluice; —stein, *m.* sink; —wanne, *f.* rinsing-pan; —wasser, *n.* dish-wash; swill, hog-wash; draff.

Spu'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, spool, bobbin; (Federspule) quill; —nregister, *n.* velvet-maker's oblong frame.

Spu'len, *v. a.* to spool, to wind upon a spool; to reel.

Spü'len, *v. a.* & *n.* to wash; (Gläser, ꝛc.) to rinse; to wave, to undulate; (an ein Ding) to wash.

Spu'ler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Spu'lerin**, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, winder.

Spü'licht, **Spü'lig**, *n.* -es, -s, swill, wash for pigs, hog-wash; dish-wash; slops; slush; draff; —faß, *n.* draff-tub.

Spund, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Spünde, bung; tompion, tampoon, spile, spill, spigot, hole, aperture; bung-hole; *T.* channel, flute; groove; (eines Wasserschachtes) door, stopper, plug; (am Gerinne) shoulder, nick; —baum, *m.* bung-board-tree; side-plank; —blech, *n.* side-plate; —bohrer, *m.* bung-bore; —bret, *n.* bung-board; —geld, *n.* duty for every tun sold by retail; —hobel, *m.* notching plane; grooving-plane; —kork, *m.* bung-cork; —loch, *n.* bung-hole; spile-hole; —macher, *m.* bung-maker; —messer, *n.* cooper's hatchet; —säge, *f.* bung-saw; —stücken, *pl.* channel; (*T.* Min.) side-planks, *pl.*; —wand, *f.* paling; —zapfen, *m.* stopple, bung.

Spün'debret, *n.* -es, *pl.* -er, deal-board.

Spün'den, *v. a.* to bung; to groove boards together; to put into casks; (n. u.) to board, to wainscot.

Spün'denagel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, board-nail.

Spun'der, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, beer-porter, wine-porter.

Spun'dung, *f.* -, rabbet.

Spur, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, trace, track, trail, foot-step; vestige, mark, sign; *T.* grow; (im Gestübherde) gutter, channel; (des Mastes) step of the mast; (eines Wagens, ꝛc.) rut; (eines Hirsches) slot; (des Pferdehufs) piste; auf die — kommen, to come upon the track; to find out; to track; die Hunde auf die — bringen, to put the hounds on the scent; die — wird sich verlieren, the scent will never lie; die — verlieren, to be at fault; verloren gegangene — eines Wildes, *f.* cold scent; auf der — sein, to be hot upon the scent; to have something in the wind; —biene, *f. T.* harbinger-bee; —eisen, *n. T.* crooked knife for cutting the furrow in the hearth of a forge; —herd *m. T.* hearth of a forge; —kranz, *m.* flange; tire; —kupfer, *n.* metallic grain; —los, *a.* trackless; without leaving any traces; —nagel (am Hund), *m.* (*T.* Min.) guide-nail of the drag; —stein, *m.* typolite; —tiegel, *m.* smelting-pot; —weite, *f.* gauge; width of track-way.

Spür, *in comp.* —gang, *m.* quest of game; —hund, *m.* blood-hound, limer; setter; lurcher; *fig.* spy; —kraft, *f.* —sinn, *m.* sagacity; scharfe —nase, *f.* a keen scent; —schnee, *m.* fresh fallen snow.

Spu'ren, *v. a.* to rut.

Spü'ren, *v. a.* & *n.* to trace, to track, to follow by the scent; *fig.* to perceive, to feel; to smell; (in Etwas hinein) to pry (into); (nach Etwas) to search for; die Hunde — nach dem Wilde, the hounds follow the track of the game.

Spü'rer, *m. v.* Spürhund.

St! *i.* hush! peace!

Staar, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, (Vogel) starling.

Staar, *m.* -es, -s, *T.* cataract; glaucoma; schwarze —, amaurosis, drop-serene, incurable blindness; gutta serena; grüne —, wall-eye; der falsche oder häutige —, membraneous cataract; den — stechen, to couch the cataract; *fig.* (Einem) to tell one the truth, to undeceive; —blind, *a.* blind with a cataract; —blindheit, *f.* blindness from a cataract; —brille, *f.* spectacles for couched eyes; —fell, *n.* film of the cataract; —haken, *m.* cataract-hook; —messer, *n.* cataract-knife; —nadel, *f.* couching-needle; —stecher, *m.* coucher.

Staat, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -en, state; pomp, parade, magnificence; great retinue, train, equipage; (Putz) attire, finery, dress; "get-up"; *pl.* states, states general; ein freier —, a free state, republic; — machen, to cut a dash, to cut *or* make a shine; to keep up a parade; — mit Etwas machen, to make a parade *or* show of something.

Staa'ten, *pl.* von Staat; —bund, *m.* confederacy; —geschichte, *f.* history of the principal states; —kunde, *f.* knowledge of different states; —verein, *m.* confederacy of states; —versammlung, *f.* assembly of the states-general.

Staats, *in comp.* state...; first-rate, crack, prime; —acten, *pl.* public papers; —actenstück, *n.* state paper; —actien, *pl.* public funds; state scrip; —amt, *n.* public office; —angelegenheit, *f.* concern of the state, state-affair; —anleihe, *f.* government-loan; —annuitäten, *pl.* public annuities; —anwalt, *m.* crown-solicitor-general; counsel for the crown; attorney-general; —anwaltschaft, *f.* attorney-generalship; —archiv, *n.* state paper office; —ausgaben, *pl.* expenditure; —bahn, *f.* government railroad (R. R.); —bank, *f.* state bank; —barke, *f.* galley-foist; —beamte, *m.* civil officer; —befehl (geheime), *m.* cachet; —bibliothek, *f.* state library; —bote, *m.* pursuivant; —bürger, *m.* citizen, subject of a state; —bürgerlich, *a.* political, patriotic; —casse, *f.* exchequer; the people's strong box; —dame, *f.* lady of honour, lady at court; —degen, *m.* sword to be worn with full dress; —diener, *m. v.* —beamte; —dienst, *m. v.* —amt; —effecten, *v.* papiere; —einkünfte, *pl.* public revenue; —eisenbahn, *f.* state railroad; —examen, *n.* das —examen machen, to try for a public office; —finanzen, *pl.* finances of a state; —forscher, *m.* statist, politician; —gefangene, *m.* prisoner to the state, state-prisoner; —gefängniß, *n.* prison of state, state-prison; —geheimniß, *n.* secret of state, state-secret; —geheimschreiber, *m.* secretary of state; —gericht, *n.* state court; —geschäft, *n.* state-affair, business of state; —geschichte, *f.* political history of a state; —gesetz, *n.* law of a state; —gewalt, *f.* political power; executive power; —gläubiger, *m.* state-creditor; —grund, *m.* reason of state; —grundgesetz, *n.* fundamental law of a state; —grundsatz, *m.* political maxim; —gut, *n.* public property; —handbuch, *n.* blue book; —haushalt, *m.* administration of revenue, business of exchequer; —haushaltlehre, *f.* political economy; —hospital, *n.* state hospital; —interesse, *n.* political interest; —irrenanstalt, *f.* state lunatic hospital; —kalender, *m.* almanac of state, red book; —kanzellei, *f.* chancery of state; —kanzler, *m.* chancellor of state; —kasse, *f. v.* —casse; —kleid, *n.* state-dress; —klug, *a.* politic; versed in state-affairs; *adv.* politically; —klugheit, *f.* policy, state-craft; politics; political wisdom; —klügler, *m.* would-be-politician; —körper, *m.* body politic; —krone, *f.* crown of state; —kunde, *f. v.* Staatenkunde; —kunst, *f.* science of government; politics, policy; —künstler, *m.* state-monger; —kutsche, *f.* state-coach; —lehre, *f.* theory of politics; —lotterie, *f.* state lottery; —mann, *m.* politician, states-man; —minister, *m.* minister of state; —oberhaupt, *n.* chief executive officer; —ökonomie, *f.* administration of the public revenue, finances of a state; gute —ordnung, *f.* eunomy; —pächter, *m.* crown-farmer; one who farms any branch of the public revenue; —papier, *n.* state-paper; —papiere, *pl.* public funds; —papierhandel, *m.* business in the stock-exchange; stock-jobbery; —papierhändler, *m.* stock-holder, stock-jobber; —papiermäkler, *m.* stock-broker; —papierspeculationen, *pl.* stock speculations; —rath, *m.* council of state; privy council, counsellor of state; —rechenkunst, *f.* political arithmetic; —rechner, *m.* financier; —recht, *n.* political law, public law; right of state; —rechtlich, *a.* relating to the public law; —rechtslehrer, *m.* publicist; —religion, *f.* established *or* national church; —ruder, *n.* helm of the state, government; —sache, *f.* state-affair; —schiff, *n.* vessel of the state; —schrift, *f.* state-paper; political pamphlet; —schuld, *f.* national debt, public debt; public funds; state debt; —schuldner, *m.* debtor of the government; in Umlauf befindliche —schuldscheine, *pl.* stocks; —secretär, *m.* secretary of state; —siegel, *n.* the great seal; —steuer, *f.* state tax; —streich, *m.* political stratagem; a piece of great policy; —telegraph, *m.* state telegraph; —theoretiker, *m.* speculative politician; —umwälzung, *f.* political revolution; —unterhändler, *m.* diplomatist; —verfassung, *f.* constitution; government; —verhandlungskunst, *f.* diplomacy; —vermögen, *n.* public property, domains; —versammlung, *f.* constitutional assembly; —verwalter, *m.* administrator, regent, governor; —verwaltung, *f.* administration of the state, government; —visite, *f.* a duty visit; —vorkehrung, *f.* public provision; —wagen, *m.* state carriage; —weisheit, *f.* political wisdom; —wirth, *m.* political economist, financier; —wirthschaft, *f.* political economy; administration of the public revenue; —wissenschaft, *f.* politics; science of states; —zimmer, *n.* room of state, state-apartment.

Stab, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Stäbe, staff, stick; rod, wand; bar of metal; *T.* (im Handel) auln, ell; rod; *T.* torus; fillet; astragal; *T.* (beim Militär) field-officers; staff-officers; état-major; bei dem —e stehen, to be on the staff; Anstellung im —e, staff appointment; (Commando —) baton; (Herrscher —) sceptre; (Gerichts- —) vare; eingetheilte —, graduated scale; Hirten —, pastoral staff; *fig.* seinen — weiter setzen, to continue one's journey; den — über Einen brechen, to pronounce sentence of death; to break the staff over one's head; —einguß, *m. T.* mould, ingot-mould; —eisen, *n.* iron in bars, rod-iron; bar-iron; deck-beam iron; hammered iron; merchant iron; —eisenhütte, *f.* chafery; —eisenwalzen, *pl.* —eisenwalzwerk, *n.* finishing rolls, merchant rolls, *pl.* —gold, *n.* gold in bars; —hammer, *m.* flutter-

ing-hammer; tilt hammer; —hobel, *m.* rabbit-plane; —holz, *n.* staves; —rechenkunst, *f.* —rechnen, *n.* rhabdology; —sarzt, *m.* physician of a brigade; —soffizier, *m.* staff-officer, field-officer; (zur See) flag-officer; —squartier, *n.* head-quarters; —träger, *m.* verger, mace-bearer; —walzwerk, *n.* finishing rolls, *pl.*; —wurz, *f.* southern-wood; abrotonum; old-man; lad's love; —zange, *f.* tongs for the iron-bars; —zehent, *m.* tithe of vetches.

Stä'bchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, little staff, little wand.

Sta'be, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, letter; —nbuch, *n.* spelling-book.

Sta'bel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* staff; stick; —erbsen, *pl.* peas which require sticking.

Stä'beln, *v. a.* Erbsen, ꝛc. —, to set up sticks for peas, &c.

Stabi'l, *a.* stable.

Stabilitä't, *f.* -, stability.

Sta'bler, Stä'bler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, person that carries a staff as a sign of authority; beadle.

Stach'el, *m.* -s, *pl.* -n, sting; prick, prickle, thorn; goad; prod; (einer Schnalle) tongue; wider den — lecken, to kick against the pricks; *fig.* der — des Gewissens, sting of conscience, remorse; ein — im Auge, a thorn in the eye; —ähre, *f.* French grass; —beere, *f.* gooseberry; *fig.* poignant words; —beerbusch, —beerstrauch, *m.* gooseberry-bush; —beerwein, *m.* gooseberry-wine; —drache, *m.* (Fisch) sting-bull; —fisch, *m.* stickle-bag; porcupine, sea-urchin; —haut, *f.* pricking skin; —herz, *n.* thorny cockle; —hirse, *f.* bearded millet; —los, *a.* without prickles; —makrele, *f.* horse-mackerel; —mohn, *m.* prickly poppy; —muschel, *f.* pilgrim; —nuß, *f.* water-nut; water-caltrop; —rede, *f.* satirical speech; —reden, *pl.* piercing words; —roche, *m.* thorn-back, sting-ray; —schnecke, *f.* murex, Venus-shell; —schrift, *f.* satirical writing, satire; —schwamm, *m.* hydnum; —schwein, —thier, *n.* porcupine; hedge-hog; —schweinfisch, *m.* porcupine-fish; —stock, *m.* goad; —wort, *n.* sarcasm.

Stach'elig, *a.* prickly, spiny; thorny; acanaceous; acanthaceous; *fig.* pungent; biting, sarcastic.

Stach'eln, *v. a.* to sting, to prick, to goad; *fig.* to spur, to stimulate; to provide with a sting.

Stach'lig, *a. v.* Stachelig.

Stacke't, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, palisade, staccado, palisado, stocade, enclosure of pales; fence of rails, railing; —en, *pl.* (schott.) stackets.

Sta'dium, *n.* -s, *pl.* -dien, stade; furlong; stage; stadium.

Stadt, *f.* -, *pl.* Städte, town; city; eine kleine —, market-town, borough; in der —, in town; nach der —, to town; er ist mit mir aus einer —, he is my townsman; *fig.* die ganze —, the whole town; ein Mann bei der —, a man of consequence; — und Land, town and country; —abgabe, *f.* excise; —adel, *m.* nobility residing in town; patricians; —amt, *n.* municipal office; office in a town; —anwalt, *m.* city counsel; recorder; syndic; —arzt, *m.* physician of the town; —bann, *m.* territory of the town; —baumeister, *m.* architect appointed to superintend the buildings; —behörden, *pl.* city-authorities; municipal corporations; —befaßung, *f.* garrison of the town; —beschreibung, *f.* topography of a town; —bewohner, *m.* inhabitant of a town; —bibliothek, *f.* municipal library; —brief, *v.* —postbrief; —buch, *n.* town-book, records of a town; —bürger, *m.* denizen; —commandant, *m.* military governor of a city; in der — erzogen, *a.* city-bred; —feste, *f.* cidatel; —freiheit, *f.* privilege of a town; —flur, *f.* fields belonging to a town; —gebäude, *n.* public edifice; —gebiet, *n.* township, territory of a town; —gefängniß, *n.* public prison of a town; —gegend, *f.* environs of a town; quarter of a town; —gemeine, *f.* communality, township; —gerechtigkeit, *f.* immunities and privileges of a town; —gerede, *n.* town-talk; —gericht, *n.* court of justice in a town; —gerichtsbarkeit, *f.* municipal jurisdiction; —gerichtsbeisitzer, *m.* assessor of a town court; —gespräch, —geschwätz, *n.* town talk; —graben, *m.* moat surrounding a town; —gut, *n.* common of a town; —hauptmann, *m.* captain of the town-soldiery, town-captain; —haus, *n.* town-house, senate-house; town-hall, city-hall, mansion-house, hôtel-de-ville; *cf.* Rathhaus; —kammer, *f.* city-treasury *or* exchequer; —kämmerer, *m.* chamberlain to the exchequer of a town; —keller, *m.* town-vintry; —kind, *n.* townsman; —klatsche, *f.* news-monger, gossip of the town; —knecht, *m.* beadle, sergeant; —koch, *m.* town-cook; —kundig, —fündig, *a.* known all the town over, notorious; —leben, *n.* town-life; —major, *m.* town-major; —maß, *n.* town's standard for measures; —mauer, *f.* town-wall; —miliz, *f.* town-soldiery, train-bands of a town; —musikus, *m.* town-musician; —neuigkeit, *f.* news in town; —obrigkeit, *f.* town-magistrates; —ordnung, *f.* police of a town; —pfarre, *f.* parish of the town; parsonage in a town; —pfeifer, *m. v.* —musikus; —physikus, *m.* town-physician; —post, *f.* town-post; —postbrief, *m.* drop letter; —posterpedition, *f.* office of the city-post-office; —»Postbote, *m.* city-post-office runner; —rath, *m.* senate of the town, municipal council, town council, common council; member of that senate; —recht, *n.* rights and privileges of the town; jurisdiction of a town; municipal laws; —richter, *m.* sheriff, judge of a town; —schlüssel, *pl.* keys of a town; —schreiber, *m.* town-clerk; secretary to a town, recorder; selectman; —schreiberamt, *n.* town-clerk's office; —schreiberei, *f.* rolls; —schuldheiß, *m.* town-bailiff; ablösbare —schuld, *f.* redemption debt of city of; —schule, *f.* town-school; —siegel, *n.* town-seal; —soldat, *m.* town-soldier, city militia-man; red beetle; —steuereinnahme, *f.* city-tax collector's office; —syndicus, *m.* syndic *or* recorder of the town; —theil, *m. v.* —viertel; —thor, *n.* town-gate; —verordnete, *m.* delegate of the city, selectman of the town; alderman; —viertel, *n.* quarter of a town, ward; —vogt, *m.* town-advocate, town-bailiff; —vogtei, *f.* office of the provost; —volk, *n.* town-folk, town-people; —wachtmeister, *m.* town-major; —wage, *f.* public weigh-house; —wagemeister, *m.* weigher at the town-hall; —wagen, *m.* carriage used in town; —währung, *f.* current coin of a town; —wall, *m.* rampart of a city; —wappen, *n.* city-arms; —wechsel, *m.* city exchange-bill; —weichbild, *n.* town precincts; —wesen, *n.* concerns of a city; —wohnung, *f.* town-residence.

Stä'dtchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, market-town, borough. [zen, cit.

Stä'dter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, townsman, citi-

Stä'dtisch, *a.* belonging to a town, of a town, in town; townlike; municipal; —e Behörden, *pl.* municipal authorities; —e Gefälle, *pl.* municipal rates.

Staffa'ge, *f.* living figures in a landscape, *pl.*

Staff'el, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, step of a ladder, rundle; step, degree; *T.* easel; *fig.* pitch; nach der —rechnung, on the scaling system; —stellung, *f. T.* echelon; —weise, *adv.* by degrees, by steps.

Staffelei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *T.* easel; —gemälde, *n.* easel-piece.

Staffet'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, courier, express; estafette.

Staff'holz, *n.* -es, *T.* staves.

Staffi'ren, *v. a.* to garnish, to dress; (einen Hut) to trim; (ein Gemälde) to enliven. [decorator.

Staffi'rer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, trimmer; dresser;

Staffi'rmalerei, *f.* decorative painting.

Staffi'rung, *f.* -, (the act of) garnishing; trimming.

Stag, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* stay; das große —, the main stay; das lose —, preventer-stay; —auge, *n.* eye of a stay; —block, *m.* block of a stay; —garnat, *n.* garnet; —segel, *n.* stay-sail; —weise, *adv.* at a long peak.

Stagnatio'n, *f.* -, stagnation; stagnancy, stagnor. [stagnant.

Stagni'ren, *v. n.* to stagnate; —d, *a.*

Stagno'l, *n.* -s, leaf-tin, tin-foil.

Stahl, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* Stähle, steel; *fig.* sword, dagger; — zum Wetzen, whetting-steel; (zum Bügeln) heater; gegossene —, cast steel; Gerb—, shear steel; Schmelz—, German steel; mit — geschwängert, chalybeate; —ader, *f. T.* vein of steel; —arbeit, *f.* steel-work; —arbeiter, *m.* steel-worker, worker in steel; —artig, *a.* chalybeate; —arznei, *f.* chalybeate medicine; —bereitung, *f.* cementation; —blau, *a.* steel-coloured; —blech, *n.* spring-steel-plates; —brennen, *n.* transformation of iron into steel; —brunnen, *m.* ferruginous water; chalybeate spring; —draht, *m.* steel-wire; —drucker, *m.* steel-printer; —farbe, *f.* steel-colour; —farbene Metall, *n.* chalybeate metal; —farbig, *a.* steel-coloured; —feder, *f.* *f.* steel-spring; (zum Schreiben) steel-pen, metallic pen; —flitter, *f.* steel-spangle; —grün, *a.* steel-green; —hammer, *m.* steel-forge; —härte, *f.* hardness of steel; —härtung, *f.* case-hardening; tempering *or* hardening of steel; —hütte, *f.* forge where steel is made; —kette, *f.* steel-chain; —knopf, *m.* steel-button; —knoten, *m.* flux for tempering steel; —kobalt, *m.* grey cobalt ore; —mergel, *m.* lithomarge, potter's clay of Thomson; —ofen, *m.* cementing furnace; —kugel, *f.* steel-ball; martial ball; —mittel, *n. v.* —arznei; —motte, *f.* pale butterfly with four brown points; —perle, *f.* steel-pearl; —pille, *f.* steel-pill, chalybeate pill; —platte, *f.* steel-plate; —quelle, *f.* chalybeate spring; —schnalle, *f.* steel-buckle; —schneider, *m.* steel-cutter; —spiegel, *m.* steel-mirror; —stab, *m.* square piece of steel; —staub, *m.* steel-filings; —stecher, *m.* steel-engraver; —stecherkunst, *f.* steel-engraving; —stein, *m.* ore fit for steel, sparry iron ore; —stich, *m.* steel-engraving; —tropfen, *pl.* chalybeate

drops; —waaren, *pl.* hard wares; —wasser, *n.* chalybeate water; —wassermineralbrunnen, *m.* chalybeate springs, *pl.*; —werk, *n.* steel-work.

Stäh'len, *v. a.* to steel, to harden, to temper; —de Luft, *f.* bracing air.

Stäh'lern, *a.* steely, of steel, made of steel; chalybean.

Stäh'lung, *f.* -, (the act of) steeling, hardening, tempering.

Stahr, *m. v.* Staar. [*n.* male lamb.

Stähr, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, ram; —lamm,

Stäh'ren, *v. n.* (vom Stähre) to cover, to tup; (vom Mutterschafe) to desire the tup.

Sta'ke, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, stake, pale; —neisen, *n.* stake-iron. [pole.

Sta'ken, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* boat-hook,

Staket', *n. v.* Stacket.

Stalaktit', *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, stalactites.

Stall, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Ställe, stable, stall, sty; *vulg.* (von Pferden) urine; —amt, *n.* place in the mews; —baum, *m.* spring-tree-bar; pole in stables between the horses; —bürste, *f.* horse-brush; —decke, *f.* caparison, home-cloth; —eimer, *m.* stable-pail; —fütterung, *f.* feeding in the stable; —gehülfe, *m.* helper; —geld, *n.* stallage, stall-money; —hengst, *m.* stallion; —hof, *m.* stable-yard; —junge, *m.* stable-boy; —kittel, *m.* coachman's frock; —klinke, *f.* Dutch *or* Flemish clinker; —knecht, *m.* stable-man, groom; —kraut, *n.* rest-harrow; —leuchte, *f.* stable-lantern; —leuchter, *m.* stable-candle-stick; —meister, *m.* equerry; head-groom; master of the horse; riding-master; —raum, *m.* stable-room, hostry; —schreiber, *m.* clerk of the stables; —thür, *f.* stable-door; —zins, *m. v.* —geld.

Stal'len, *v. a.* to stable; to find room for; —, *v. n.* (von Pferden) to make water; *fig.* (mit) to agree (with).

Stal'lung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) placing in a stable, &c., stabling, stable-room, hostry; placing in a stable; inclosure in a forest; einem Pferde — geben, to stable a horse.

Stamm, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Stämme, stock, bole, trunk; stem, stalk; (unbehauene) log; (*T.* Min.) share; *fig.* stem, race, family, progeny; tribe; clan; die zwölf Stämme der Kinder Israel, the twelve tribes of the children of Israel; der Apfel fällt nicht weit vom —, *prov.* like sire, like son; —ältern, *pl.* ancestors; first parents; progenitors; —baum, *m.* genealogical table; pedigree; tree of genealogy; —buch, *n.* book of genealogy; remembrance-book, album; —burg, *f.* ancestors' castle; —ende, *n.* stub; —endung, *f.* *T.* nominative case; —erbe, *m.* heir of a family; —faul, *a.* rotten in the trunk; —folge, *f.* line of descent; —gast, *m.* never-failing customer; —geld, *n.* stock, fund; —gut, *n.* allodial estate; family estate; —halter, *m.* support of a family, first-born male; —haus, *n.* descent; original mansion of a family; —holz, *n.* stock-wood, trunk-wood; —lehen, *n.* fee simple; —linie, *f.* lineage; —lohde, *f.* *T.* sucker, sprig that comes from the root *or* trunk of a tree; —los, *a.* without a trunk *or* stem; —mutter, *f.* ancestress; —ochse, *m.* bull (kept for breeding); —register, *n.* pedigree, genealogy; —reihe, *f.* genealogical series; —schwarm, *m.* stock of bees for increase; —sitz, *m.* ancestral seat; —sprache, *f.* primitive tongue; —sylbe, *f.* primitive syllable, root; —tafel, *f.* genealogical table, table of descent; —vater, *m.* head of a family, ancestor; —verwandt, *a.* kin as to race *or* clan; —vieh, *n.* stock of cattle; —volk, *n.* primitive people; —wappen, *n.* arms of a family; —wort, *n.* primitive word, primitive, root; —zeitwort, *n.* primitive verb.

Stäm'me, *f. v.* Stütze.

Stämm'eisen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* chisel.

Stam'meler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, stammerer, stutterer.

Stam'meln, *v. a.* & *n.* to stammer, to stutter, to hammer in speaking; *fig.* to falter; to express in a faltering voice.

Stam'men, *v. n.* (von) to come, spring, originate, descend from; to hail from.

Stäm'men, *v.* Stemmen.

Stamm'haft, *a.* robust, strong, stout.

Stamm'haftigkeit, *f.* -, robustness, strength, stoutness.

Stäm'mig, *a.* having a stem; *fig.* strong, robust, stout, *col.* strapping; buxom; stocky; stumpy.

Stamm'ler, *m. v.* Stammeler.

Stämm'ring, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, cobbler's thimble.

Stäm'pel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, stamp; (in der Münze) die; stamped paper; (Stößel) pounder, pestle; prop; puncheon; (*T.* Min.) stemple; *T.* (in der Botanik) pistil; —abgabe, *f. v.* —gebühr; —amt, *n.* stamp-office; —bogen, *m.* stamped sheet of paper; —farbenfabrik, *f.* manufactory of stamp colors; —gebühr, *f.* —geld, *n.* stamp-duty; —geldereinnahme, *f.* stamp duty receiver's office; —hammer, *m.* hammer to stamp with; —kammer, *f.* stamp-office; —meister, *m.* head of the stamp-office; —papier, *n.* stamped paper; —schneider, *m.* stamp-cutter; —taxe, *v.* —gebühr; —waare, *f.* stamped goods.

Stäm'peln, *v. a.* to stamp; to seal; (auf) to enstamp on; *fig.* (Einen) to instruct beforehand; gestämpelte Briefcouvert, *n.* stamped envelope.

Stäm'pen, *v. a.* to stamp, to strike.

Stampf, *in comp.* —erde (zum Bauen) *f.* pisé; —gang, *m.* crushing-mill; —haufen, *m.* batch; —klotz, *m.* rammer, driver of a pile-engine; —mühle, *f.* stamping-mill; —perle, *f.* seed-pearl; —stag, *m.* *T.* second preventer-stay; —steven, *m.* *T.* stem right down upon the keel; —stock, *m.* martingale, dolphin-striker; —trog, *m.* beating trough, stamping trough; —werk, *n. v.* —mühle; —zucker, *m.* pounded lumps.

Stam'pfe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, a stamping; stamp; stamper, pestle, pounder.

Stam'pfen, *v. a.* & *n.* to stamp, to pound, to bray, to beat; *T.* to pitch, to sound; mit den Füßen —, to stamp; (von Pferden) to wince.

Stam'pfer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, stamper, beater, pounder; *T.* pitcher; rammer; tamping-bar; tamping-iron.

Stampfreiten, *v. n.* *T.* to pitch at anchor.

Stand, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Stände, stand; standing; standing-place, position; (Schießstand) shooting-box; stall; (in der Kirche) pew; einen — haben, to hold a stall; höchste — des Barometers, maximum; *fig.* state, condition, situation, case; steadiness, firmness; rank, class, quality; cloth; *pl.* (des Reiches) states; der dritte —, tiers-etat; in den geistlichen — treten, to go into orders; to go into the church; zu dem geistlichen —e gehören, to be in orders; — halten, to keep ground; *fig.* to stand out; zu —e bringen, to bring about, to accomplish, to bring to pass; to get up; to work out; zu —e kommen, to be accomplished, brought about; (mit Etwas) to bring about, to accomplish; to have done (with); den — einer Sache kennen, to know how matters stand; wieder in den vorigen — setzen, to restore, to re-establish; to reconsolidate; im —e sein, to be able; to be competent (to); to be capable (of); nicht im —e sein, to be unable; not to be equal to; to be unequal to; not to be able to afford; in — setzen, to enable; außer — setzen, to disenable; in gutem —, in a good condition; nicht in gutem —e sein, to be not in kilter, to be out of kilter; seinem —e gemäß leben, to live up to one's condition; ein Mann von —e, a man of rank, a man of quality; —baum, *m.* spring-tree-bar; —bild, *n.* statue; —fähigkeit, *f.* stability; —gebühr, —geld, *f.* stallage, stall-money; —krämer, *m.* stall-keeper; retailer at a stall; —lager, *n. v.* —quartier; —miethe, *f.* pew-rent; —linie, *f.* *T.* base-line; station-line; —ort, —platz, *m.* standing-place, stand; —pferd, *n.* relay-horse, fresh horse; —punkt, *m.* point of view, station, stand-point; —quartier, *n.* fixed quarters; sein — quartier haben, to be stationed; —recht, *n.* martial law, court-martial; —rede, *f.* funeral oration; harangue; —riß, *m.* elevation.

Standar'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, standard, banner; —njunker, —nträger, *m.* standard-bearer, guidon, cornet; —nschuh, *m.* soc.

Ständ'chen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, serenade; ein — bringen, to serenade (one with); ein — erhalten, to be serenaded.

Stan'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, water-tub.

Stan'der, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* broad pendant; traverse horse; — eines Drehreeps, runner, downhaul of a tie; —holz, *n.* stock of the broad pendant.

Stän'der, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, water-tub; conical tub; pillar; (einer Windmühle) centre; axis; (*T.* Hydr.) upright waste-pipe; (der Walzen) cast iron frame; (einer Zugbrücke) plier; post; scantling in a partition; fish-pond.

Stan'des, *in comp.* —erhöhung, *f.* elevation of rank; —gebühr, *f.* what is due to rank; nach —gebühr, according to one's rank; —gemäß, —mäßig, *a.* agreeable to one's rank; *adv.* conformably to one's rank; —gemäß leben, to live in character; —gleichheit, *f.* equality of rank; —herr, *m.* baron; —person, *f.* person of quality, of rank; —verlust, *m.* loss of caste; —widrig, *a.* & *adv.* contrary to one's rank.

Stän'deversammlung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, assembly of the states of an empire *or* province; (in Norwegen) Storthing.

Stand'haft, *a.* constant (in), firm, steady, resolute; stanch (against); —bleiben, to hold out to the last.

Stand'haftigkeit, *f.* -, constancy, firmness, stability, resoluteness, resolution.

Stän'dig, *a.* continual, fixed, settled, constant; stationary; (*in comp.*) standing. [of an empire.

Stän'disch, *a.* belonging to the states

Stan'ge, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, pole; perch; stake; stick; bar; curb-bit of a bridle; gezahnte —, rack, ratchet; (an der Dampfmaschine) rod; (*T.* Gun-sm.) sear; *T.* (der Büchse) brush, drag; Einem die — halten, *fig.* to keep a person in check;

to be one's match; bei der — bleiben, to persevere; to keep to the point; not to run off one's subject; (nicht) to swerve from one's purpose; to wander from the point; eine — Siegelwachs, a stick of wax; die —n am Hirschgeweih, *T.* branches of a stag's horn.

Stän'ge, *f. v.* Stenge.

Stän'gel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, stalk, caulis; —bohne, *f.* climbing bean, runner; —erbse, *f.* running-pea, pea requiring to be propped up; —lose Pflanze, *f.* acaulis; —los, *a.* acauline, acaulous.

Stän'geln, *v. a.* to stake, to prop up; —, *v. n.* to rise into stalks, to form stalks.

Stangen=, *in comp.* —blei, *n.* bar-lead; —bohne, *n. v.* Stängelbohne; —bohrer, *m.* auger; —brille, *f.* temple-spectacles; —bürste, *f.* hair-broom on a pole; —erbse, *f. v.* Stängelerbse; —feder, *f.* spring of the lock of fire-arms; —gebiß, *n.* cannon-bit; —gitter, *n.* iron-grate; —gold, *n.* gold in ingots, bullion, billot; —knaster, *m.* canaster in rolls; —kohle, *f.* anthracite; —kugel, *f.* bar-shot; —kunst, *f.* drag; —kupfer, *n.* bar-copper; —laterne, *f.* lantern fastened on a pole; cresset; —leinwand, *f.* diaper linen; figured linen; —magnet, *m.* bar-magnet; —pferd, *n.* thiller, thill-horse, rod-horse; —pomade, *f.* pomatum in rolls; —quarz, *m.* scapiform hyaline quartz; —salpeter, *m.* roll-saltpeter; —schwefel, *m.* roll-brimstone, cane-brimstone; —silber, *n.* silver-ingots; bullion; —stahl, *m.* bar-steel; blistered steel; —tabak, *m.* tobacco in carrots; —werk, *n.* sweeps of a drag, *pl.*; —zaum, *m.* cannon-bit; —zehente, *m.* tithes of vetches and similar field-fruits; —zinn, *n.* bar-tin; —zirkel, *m.* beam-compasses; bow-compasses; trannel; tree-nail; trammel; —zucker, *m.* taffy.

Stank, *m.* -es, -, (n. u.) stench, stink, rankness.

Stän'ker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *vulg.* stinker; *fig.* ferreter; quarrelsome person, trouble-feast.

Stänkerei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *vulg.* stink; *fig.* quarrel; ferreting; —en machen, to brew mischief.

Stän'kerig, *a.* fusty.

Stän'kern, *v. n. vulg.* to give a stink; *fig.* to snuff, to smell about; *fig.* to ferret, to rummage; to quarrel; herum —, to potter about from ... to.

Stanniol', *n.* -s, tin-foil, leaf-tin.

Stan'ze, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, stanza; *T.* mould of steel *or* brass for embossed work; —nhammer, *m. T.* heavy hammer to beat on a stamp *or* die with; —nstempel, *m. T.* stamp for embossed work.

Stanz'maschine, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* punching machine.

Sta'pel, *m.* -s, pile, heap; staple, emporium, market-town, warehouse, magazine; *T.* stocks, slips for ship-building; auf dem —, on the stocks; ein Schiff vom — lassen, to launch a ship; —bar, *a.* subject to the staple-laws; that may be stapled; —block, *m.* stocks; shore; —gerechtigkeit, *f.* staple-right, staple-privilege; —gut, *n.* staple-goods, staple-commodity; —handel, *m.* staple-trade; —platz, *m.* staple, mart, emporium; slip; —recht, *n.* staple-laws; staple-right, staple-privilege; —stadt, *f.* staple-town; —waare, *f.* staple-commodity; goods under the operation of the staple-law.

Sta'peln, *v. a.* to pile up; —, *v. n. vulg.* to stalk.

Stap'fe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (n. u.) foot-print, foot-step.

Stap'fen, *v. n.* to strut, to step; to walk.

Star, *m. v.* Staar.

Stark, *a.* strong, stout, robust, lusty, sturdy; great, large, thick; corpulent; pluffy; violent, mighty; es ist etwas —, zu sagen &c., it is rather rich, to say &c.; (von einer Armee) numerous, powerful; (in einer Kunst, &c.) well versed; zehntausend Mann —, ten thousand men strong; er ist mir zu —, he is too much *or* too many for me; —e Ausgaben, great expenses; eine —e Familie, a large *or* numerous family; —e Wein, *m.* racy, generous, fat wine; —e Erzgang, *m.* gulph of ore; —e Lungen haben, to be in good wind; (von Getränken) stiff; ein —er Wind, a violent wind, a high wind; mit —en Schritten, a-pace; ein —er Geist, a mind free from prejudices; master-mind; free-thinker; —, *adv.* strongly, &c.; *fig.* much; (in der Musik) forte; sehr —, fortissimo; — riechen, to smell strong; — essen, to be a great eater; — womit zu thun haben, to deal largely in; —fließend, *a.* rapid, swift-running; —geist, *m.* free-thinker; —geisterei, *f.* opinions of a free-thinker; —geistig, *a.* strong-minded; affecting strength of mind; —gläubig, *a.* of great faith; —gläubigkeit, *f.* strong faith; —gliederig, *a.* strong-limbed, strong of limb, strong-docked; —leibig, *a.* strong-bodied; corpulent, stout; —leibigkeit, *f.* corpulence; —nervig, *a.* of great nerves; —riechend, *a.* strong-smelling, graveolent; — wirkend, *a.* drastic.

Stärk, *in comp.* —händler, *m.* dealer in starch; —kraut, *n.* calves-snout, snap-dragon; weld; —macher, *m.* starch-maker, starcher; —mehl, *n.* starch-flour, starch; —wäsche, *f.* linen that is starched; —wasser, *n.* starching-water.

Stärk'blume, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, May-weed, ox-eye, stinking-camomile.

Stär'ke, *f.* -, strength, force, stoutness, robustness, lustiness, sturdiness; stress, energy; corpulency; — des Geistes, *f.* strength of mind; in aller seiner — fühlen, to realize.

Stär'ke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, heifer.

Stär'ke, *f.* -, starch; (aus Weizen) amylum; —händler, *m.* starcher; —kleister, *m.* paste made of starch; —macher, *m.* starch-maker; amerikan. —mehl, *n.* arrow-root; amylum; —weizen, *m.* starch-wheat.

Stär'ken, *v. a.* to starch, to do up with starch, to clear-starch; to strengthen; to corroborate, to confirm; to console, to comfort; to brace; neu gestärkt, *a.* re-braced; —de Luft, *f.* bracing air; —de Klima, *n.* bracing climate.

Stärk'mittel, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, corroborative, restorative; cordial.

Stär'kung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) strengthening; consolation; corroboration, corroborative; —smittel, *n.* restorative.

Starost', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, starost.

Starostei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, starost's office.

Starr, *a.* stiff (with); motionless; numb (with), benumbed (with); *fig.* unbending, inflexible, obstinate; fixed, staring; (*T.* Mech.) solid; ein —er Blick, a fixed look; ein —er Sinn, a rigid mind; — ansehen, to stare at *or* upon; —äugig, *a.* with fixed eyes; —blind, *a. vulg.* stark-blind; —kopf, *m.* stubborn person; stubborn mind; —köpfig, *a.* heady, headstrong, stubborn, obstinate; strong-minded; stiff; —köpfig sein, to have a will of one's own; *adv.* stubbornly, obstinately; —köpfigkeit, *f.* obstinateness, stubbornness; —krampf, *m.* tetanus, spasm with rigidity; —leinwand, *f.* buckram; —sinn, *m.* stubbornness; —sinnig, *a.* stubborn, obstinate; obdurate; —sucht, *f.* numbedness, catalepsy; catalepsis; —süchtig, *a.* affected with the catalepsy; cataleptic; —todt, *a.* quite dead.

Star'ren, *v. n.* to be benumbed, to stiffen; *fig.* to stare (in das Angesicht, in the face); to stand prominent; to stop, to be stopped; vor Kälte —, to be chilled with cold; *vulg.* — von, to bristle with; to be overfull of; gedankenlos vor sich hin—, to stare in vacant stupidity.

Starr'heit, *f.* -, stiffness, numbed state; *fig.* obstinacy, inflexibility.

Star'rig, *a.* stiff; *fig.* headstrong, *v.* Halsstarrig.

Stät, *a.* constant; fixed, unmoved; continual, stable; set in one's ways; set. [(n. u.) constancy, firmness.

Stä'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, place, stand; *fig.*

Stä'tig, *a.* restive; continual, constant; steady.

Stä'tigkeit, *f.* -, restiveness; constancy, stability, continuity; steadiness.

Sta'tik, *f.* -, statics.

Station', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, stage; station; office; Eisenbahn—, *f.* railway station; Fiacre—, *f.* cab-stand; —smeister, *m.* station-master.

Statiös', *a.* pompous.

Sta'tisch, *a.* static(al); —e Induction, *f.* static induction.

Stä'tisch, *a. v.* Stätig; — werden (von Pferden), to jig.

Statist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, mute person (in a play); *v.* Statistiker.

Statist'ik, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, statistics, knowledge of states; book relating to that science. [cian.

Statist'iker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, statist, politi-

Statist'isch, *a.* statistical.

Stativ', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* foot *or* stand of an engine *or* a machine *or* of any mathematical instrument; (eines Feldvermessungstisches) staff-head.

Statt, *f.* -, place, stead; eine bleibende —, abode, dwelling-place; keine bleibende — haben, to have not where to lay one's head; *fig.* — haben, — finden, to have place, to take place; to be permitted, allowed; to be fixed for; to come off; an meiner —, in my stead, in my room; von —en gehen, to succeed, to speed; to be going on; (gut) to rub on bravely; to be in a fair way of; (nach Wunsche) to succeed to one's wish; zu —en kommen (Einem), to be useful, to be of use; to serve one's turn; to stand one's friend; to stand one in good stead; (wenig) to stand one in little stead. [lieu (of).

Statt, *prp.* (statt eines) instead (of), in

Stät'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, place, stead, room; die geweihte —, *f.* sacred ground, sanctuary; keine bleibende — haben, to have no settled abode; Haus und —, house and lot; premises.

Statt'haft, *a.* admittible, admissible; allowable; lawful, legal. [fulness.

Statt'haftigkeit, *f.* -, admissibility; law-

Statt'halter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, governor, vice-gerent, lieutenant; (von Irland) lord-lieutenant; (dessen Frau) lady-lieutenant; (in Holland) Stadtholder.

Statthalterei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, government; habitation of a governor.

Statt'halterin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, governess.
Statt'halterschaft, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, government, vice-gerency, lieutenancy; dignity of a governor.
Statt'lich, *a.* stately, magnificent, splendid; excellent, important, considerable; specious; seeming; ein —er Mann, a portly *or* personable man.
Statt'lichkeit, *f.* -, portliness, magnificence, splendour.
Sta'tue, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, statue; — zu Fuß, pedestrian statue; — zu Pferde, equestrian statue; —nmörtel, *m.* badigeon.
Statui'ren, *v. a.* to maintain, to affirm; to lay down; ein Beispiel —, to set an example.
Statu'r, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, stature, size; ein Mann von langer —, a tall man.
Sta'tus, *m.* -, state, statement, inventory; — *quo*, the state in which things were in times past.
Statu't, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -en, statute, institution; statutory law; —enbuch, *n.* —ensammlung, *f.* collection of statutes; —enrecht, *n.* statute-law.
Stau, **Stau'e**, *f.* -, stagnant, still water, standing water; —höhe, *f.* height of swell; —schleuse, *f.* flood-gate; —wasser, *n.* back-water; —weite, *f.* amplitude of swell.
Staub, *m.* -es, -s, dust; powder; *fig.* obscurity, low condition; *fig.* body, man; voller — sein, to be bedusted; — machen, — erregen, to raise dust; *fig.* Einen aus dem —e erheben, to raise one up out of the dust; sich aus dem —e machen, to run away, to abscond; to be off; to go off; *cant-s.* to clear out; to sheer off; to give leg-bail; to cut; to cut and run; to cut one's stick; to shab off; to decamp; to misle; to mizzle; to scuttle away; to levant (with); im —e kriechen, sich im —e krümmen, to crouch in the dust; —aftermoos, *n.* powder-moss; —bach, *m.* torrent tumbling down from a great height; —bedeckt, *a.* dust-covered, bedusted; —behältniß, *n.* —beutel, *m. T.* (in der Botanik) anther; —besen, *m.* duster; —beutel, —kolben, *m. T.* (in der Botanik) pendent; tip; —blüthe, *f.* male flower; —boden, *m.* loft of boards in a mill, where the mill-dust is caught; —brand, *m.* mildew, blasting; —brille, *f.* goggles; —bürste, *f.* dust-brush; —erde, *f.* mould, dusty earth; —fach, *n. v.* —beutel; —fäden, *pl. T.* (in der Botanik) stamina, stamens, apices, chives; —fädenkölbchen, *n.* aglet; —feder, *f.* flue; down; —flügel, *m.* powdered wing; — geboren, *a.* mortal; base-born; —gefäß, *n.* anther; —haar, *n.* down; —hanf, *m.* male hemp; —haut, *f.* membrane of the anther; —kalk, *m.* crumbly slack-lime; —kamm, *m.* dandriff-comb; —kohle, *f.* rubble; —lappen, *m.* duster; —mantel, *m.* blouse; —mehl, *n.* meal-dust; —moos, *n.* powder-moss; —regen, *m.* drizzling rain; —sand, *m.* very fine sand; —schwamm, *m.* puff-ball; puck-fist; —sieb, *n.* dust-sieve; —wedel, *m.* dusting whisk, dusting-brush, duster; —weg, *m. T.* (in der Botanik) pistil; —wirbel, *m.* whirling-cloud of dust; —wolke, *f.* dust-cloud.
Stäu'bchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, mote, atom; molecule; monad; ace.
Stau'ben, *v. imp.* es staubt, it is dusty.
Stäu'ben, *v. a.* to dust, to raise dust; to powder; to sweep away the dust.
Stau'ber, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, puff-ball.
Stäu'ber, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Stäu'berhund**, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, fleet-hound, starter, harrier, venting dog.
Stäu'bern, *v. a.* to sweep away the dust; *fig.* to start, to raise, to beat up; to turn away, to drive out, to drive away; —, *v. imp.* to drizzle; to snow; to drift.
Stau'big, *a.* dusty; covered with dust.
Stau'bigkeit, *f.* -, dustiness.
Stauch, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, *T.* stroke of a mill-wheel.
Stau'che, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (the act of) tossing, jogging; stowing; sousing.
Stau'chen, *v. a.* to toss, to jog, to jolt; to shake; to dam up, to stem; to stow; to crush; to crimple; (ein Stück Eisen) to shorten; (Flachs, ɪc.) to stand up.
Stau'chentücher, *pl.* Appenzell-cambrics.
Stau'chweger, *m.* -s, *T.* ceiling about the floor-heads.
Stau'chzange, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* pair of large tongs, to hold the iron-bars with, when they are forged.
Stäu'dchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, little shrub.
Stau'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, shrub, bush; plant with a stalk; perennial, herbaceous plant; (vom Salat) head.
Stau'den=, *in comp.* — apfel, *m.* john-apple; —artig, *a.* shrubby; —gebüsch, *n.* coppice, wood of dwarf-trees; —gewächs, *n.* plant growing like a lettuce, shrubby plant; under-shrub; —salat, *m.* headed lettuce, cabbage-lettuce.
Stau'dig, **Stau'dicht**, *a.* shrubby.
Stau'en, *v. a. T.* to stow; to stow away; to steve; to strike goods (into the hold); to dam, to stem.
Stau'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* stower; stevedore; —lohn, *m.* stowage.
Stau'holz, *n.* -es, *T.* fathom-wood employed in the stowing of the hold.
Stau'kiel, *m.* -es, -s, quoin.
Stau'nen, *v. n.* (über ein Ding) to be astonished, amazed, surprised, to wonder at; —, *n.* -s, astonishment, amazement, surprise, wonder; —swürdig, *a.* astonishing, wonderful.
Stau'pbesen, *m.* -s, rod, scourge (with which malefactors are scourged by the hangman); den — bekommen, to be whipped with rods.
Stau'pe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, rod (for scourging malefactors); punishment of being scourged; die — laufen, to be whipped at the cart's tail; *fig. vulg.* epidemic disease. [scourge.
Stäu'pen, *v. a.* to flog, to whip (for), to
Stau'penschlag, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -schläge, whipping, punishment of being scourged publicly by the hangman.
Stäu'pern, *v. a.* to rummage.
Stäu'pfäule, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, whipping post.
Stau'raum, *m.* -es, -s, stowage.
Stau'ung, *f.* -, a stowing; *T.* back-water.
Sta've, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, stove; *T.* stave; —nsäcke, *pl.* bags filled with langrel *or* bolts and staves.
Steari'n, *n.* -s, stearine; —licht, *n.* stearine candle; —saure Salz, *n.* stearate; —säure, *f.* stearic acid.
Stech, *in comp.* —apfel, *m.* thorn-apple; deadly night-shade; jimson; stramonium; stramony; datura stramonium; —bahn, *f.* tilt-yard; —baum, *m.* juniper-tree; *v.* —palme; —becken, *n.* chair-pan; —beere, *f.* mezereon; —beutel, *m. T.* chisel; firmer chisel; former chisel; —bolzen, *m. T.* reef-earings; —distel, *f.* prickly thistle; —dorn, *m.* buck-thorn; Christ's thorn; —eiche, *f.* holm-oak, holm-tree; —eisen, *n.* puncheon, prick-punch; —fliege, *f.* autumn-fly; —ginster, *m.* furze, whin, gorze; —handel, *m.* bartering, chopping; —haufen, *m.* number of cattle to be killed; —heber, *m.* syphon; taster; —husten, *m.* racking, hacking cough; —kraut, *n.* Saint-Mary-thistle; —loch, *n.* tap-hole; —löffel, *m.* mould-spoon; —meißel, *m.* puncheon; —messer, *n.* forming rod; —palme, *f.* holly, holly-tree; —palmenbusch, *m.* holly-grove; —pille, *f.* suppository; —platz, *m.* tilt-yard; —probe, *f.* assay of gold ore by scratching; —ring, *m.* quintin; —schloß, *n.* wire-trigger lock; —spiel, *n.* tournament, tilt; —vieh, *n.* cattle destined to be butchered, cattle for killing; —winde, *f.* rough bind-weed.
Ste'chen, *v. a.* & *n. ir.* to sting, to prick one with, to puncture; (von Flöhen) to bite; (Schweine) to kill; to pierce, to stick, to stab; (nach Einem) to thrust (at); to stab (at one); (in Holz, ɪc.) to cut, to engrave; in Kupfer —, to engrave on copper; in punktirter Manier —, to stipple; (Rasen, ɪc.) to cut; to tilt, to tourney; (im Kartenspiele) to take by a superior card; (um Etwas) to cast lots for; to exchange; hauen und —, to strike and thrust; sich einen Dorn in den Fuß —, to run a thorn into one's foot; sich einen Dorn in die Finger —, to prick one's fingers with a thorn; durch und durch —, to run through; todt —, to stab; *fig.* in die Augen — (Einem), to strike one's eye; eine Karte —, to take *or* beat a card; to overtrump one; die Sonne sticht, the sun burns; die Milz sticht mich, I am troubled with the spleen; der Hafer sticht ihn, he is wanton, he is too well fed; Sylben —, to be minute about words; *T.* in See —, to put to sea, to stand off *or* out to sea; to bear off; to launch into sea; to put into the main; Tau —, to veer out, to veer away; to pay away; beim Winde —, to work to windward; — d, *a.* stinging, pricking, pungent; — de Kopfweh, *n.* sick-headache.
Ste'cher, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, tilter, pricker; engraver; (einer Büchse) hair-trigger.
Steck, *in comp.* —amboß, *m.* stake; —apfel, *m.* honey-apple; —brief, *m.* warrant of caption; advertisement for the apprehension of a delinquent, who has made his escape; mit —briefen verfolgen, to pursue publicly by warrant of caption; —erbse, *f.* pea which requires to be stuck; —feder, *f.* tag; —fluß, *m.* rattling in the throat; —husten, *m.* cough tending to suffocation; —kiel, *m. T.* small pipe in a pump, in which the sucker is fastened; —leuchter, *m.* candlestick stuck into the wall; —messer, *n.* beef-knife; —muschel, *f.* pinna; —nadel, *f.* pin; größte Art von —nadeln, *f.* corking-pin; —nadelbüchse, *f.* pin-case; —nadelkissen, *n.* pin-cushion; —nagel, *m.* bolt, jig-pin; priming-wire; —pille, *f.* suppository; —reis, *n.* layer, shoot; slip; —rübe, *f.* naphew, Swedish turnip; —zwiebel, *f.* bulb to be planted.
Steck'en, *v. a.* to stick; to put into, to put upon, to set into; to fix at; to set, to plant; *vulg.* (Einem Etwas) to inform one secretly; Etwas zu sich —, to put something into one's pocket; to lodge something in one's pocket; to whip something into one's pocket; to put up something; Hauben —, to make head-dresses; Pfähle in die Erde —, to set pales in the ground; den Braten

an den Spieß —, to spit the meat; hastig in den Mund —, to pop into one's mouth; in Brand —, to set fire to; to set on fire; einen Wurm an die Angel —, to bait the hook with a worm; Einen ins Gefängniß —, to clap one up in prison; in das Tollhaus —, to clap one into Bedlam; sich in Schulden —, to run *or* to plunge into debts; sich in Kosten —, to put one's self to expenses; die Nase in die Bücher —, to ply books, to study hard; seine Nase in jeden Winkel —, to pry into every corner; Geld in Etwas (ein Ding) —, to lay out money for something; —, *v. n. ir.* to be, to remain; to stick; to stick fast; *fig.* to be involved in; *vulg.* to be hidden; drin —, to be in for it; im Geblüte —, to run in the blood; — bleiben, to stick fast; to be at fault; (in einer Rede) to break down (in a speech); den Schlüssel — lassen, to leave the key in the lock; tief in Schulden —, to be in debt over head and ears; sich unbesonnen in Schulden —, to blunder into debt; im Gefängnisse —, to be clapt up in prison, to be imprisoned; *fig.*; — lassen, to abandon; es steckt ein Betrug dahinter, there is some cheat in it; da steckt etwas dahinter, there is more coming; er steckt darunter, he is at the bottom of it; mit darunter —, to be privy to it; ihr steckt ein Kerl im Kopfe, her head runs upon a fellow; in der Klemme —, zwischen Thür und Angel —, to hold a wolf by the ears.

Steck'en, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, stick; staff; cane; —feueresse, *f.* stick-chimney; —knecht, *m.* jailer's assistant; —kraut, *n.* common gigantic fennel; —pferd, *n.* hobby-horse; *fig.* hobby, fancy; ein —pferd reiten, to ride on a hobby-horse; —zaun, *m.* fence of sticks.

Steck'pumpe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* hand-pump.

Steg, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, wooden bridge, foot-bridge, small bridge; path; *T.* gang-board of a boat; (einer Geige, &c.) bridge; *T.* (der Buchdrucker) furniture, headsides and footsticks; traverse, cross-piece; (in einem Kettentaugliede) stud; —e an den Beinkleidern, straps; mit losen —en, unstrapped; (*T.* Min.) thwart; (an Thüren) panel-frame; (der Papierform) trepan of the vat; lange —e, *T.* reglets.

Steganographie', *f.* -, steganography.

Ste'ge, *pl.* von Steg; —kehrer, *m.* sweeper of boards and planks (in salt-houses).

Ste'gkreuz, *n.* -es, *pl.* -e, turn-stile.

Ste'greif, *n.* -es, -s, (n. u.) stirrup; *fig.* aus dem —, ex-tempore; aus dem — reden, to ex-temporize; to speak off hand; —dichter, *m.* ex-tempore-poet, improvvisatore, improvisator; —dichterin, *f.* improvvisatrice.

Ste'greifler, *m. v.* Stegreifdichter.

Ste'haufchen, *n. v.* Stehmännchen.

Ste'hen, *v. n. ir.* to stand; to be; to stop; *T.* to set; (im Wetter aushalten, von Steinen, Baumaterialien) to last; (von Jagdhunden) to find, to point, to pause at, to come to a dead set; die Hunde —, the dogs find; frei —, to be at liberty; (für etwas) to answer, be responsible for; (Einem) to become, to be suited; to sit well on one; obenan —, to rank with the foremost; sich —, to be off; sich gut —, to be well off; to stand upon a good bottom; allein —, to stand by one's self; dabei —, to stand by; — bleiben, to stop, to stand still; to maintain one's ground; *fig.* bei etwas — bleiben, to stop, to leave off· heraus —, hervor —, to stand out, to jutty; auf dem Punkte — zu, im Begriffe — zu, to be on the point of; es steht geschrieben, it is written; was steht in der Zeitung? what says the gazette? so viel in meinen Kräften steht, as much as in me lies; nicht unter jemand —, to be independent of one; unter der Herrschaft —, to be subject to; to be held in subjection to; auf der Lauer —, to be on the watch; in Briefwechsel —, to correspond with; auf dem Sprunge —, to stand upon the brink, to be just a-going, to be on the point of going, to be about going; in großer Achtung —, to rank high in estimation; in Blüte —, to be in flourish; in Flammen —, to be a-flame; in Handel — mit einem wegen, to be in hand with one about; gerade vor jemand —, to stand full in one's view; zu Diensten —, to wait on one; einander gegenüber —, to be in sight of each other; in der Meinung —, to be of opinion; in Furcht —, to be in fear; in Zweifel —, to doubt, to question; im Verdachte —, to be suspected of; nach etwas —, to seek, to pursue by secret machinations; Einem nach dem Leben —, to attempt upon a man's life; die Jahre — (bei einem), to be bound apprentice to somebody; Jemandem im Wege —, to be *or* to lie in one's way; to hinder; auf gleichem Fuße —, to be on the same level with; nahe an etwas —, to border on; ich stehe Ihnen dafür, I warrant you; für den Schaden —, to stand the loss, to make good the damage; laßt das —! let it alone! alles — und liegen lassen, to leave *or* to give up all; to leave all at rack and manger; zu — kommen, to come to, to cost, to stand in; (hoch) to sell at a good price; to bring a high price; to lie in a great deal; das soll ihm theuer zu — kommen, he shall pay dearly for it; er steht sich gut, he is in easy circumstances; mit Jemandem gut —, to be on good terms with somebody; gut bei einem —, to be in favor with one, to be in the good graces of one; to be well with one, to have credit with one; wie steht's? how go matters *or* squares? how does your business go on? wie steht es mit Ihrer Gesundheit? how is your health? wie steht es mit Ihnen? how is it with you? wie — die Sachen zwischen? how lie matters between? so und nicht anders — die Sachen, there is no mistake about it; the fact is so and so, and no mistake; there's no two ways about it; matters stand so and so; die Sachen — gut, things are in a prosperous way; einsehen wie die Sachen —, to discern how the land lies; die Sachen — jetzt besser mit ihm, things are looking up with him now; wenn es so steht, if the wind sits that way; — die Sachen so? sits the wind so? sich im Lichte —, to quarrel with one's bread and butter; es steht bei Ihnen, it depends on you; it is optional with you; it is left to you; it rests with you; meine Uhr steht, my watch stands still *or* has stopped; Geld — haben bei, to have money lodging *or* outstanding with; — auf, to sell for; die Actien — auf 122, a hundred pounds sell for a hundred and twenty-two; aus der See nach dem Lande zu —, to stand in shore; vom Lande nach der hohen See zu —, to stand off shore.

Ste'hen, *n.* -s, (the act of) standing; *T.* set; zum — bringen, to make stand, to fix, to keep one at bay; to bring one to bay; (der Stimmen) tie.

Ste'hend, *a.* standing; —e Wasser, *n.* standing *or* stagnant water; —en Fußes, upon the spot, immediately; *T.* —e Tauwerk, *n.* standing rigging, dead ropes; —e Wind, *m. T.* settled wind; —e Größe (in einem Hause), fixture.

Ste'hkragen, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, straight collar.

Ste'hlen, *v. a. ir.* to steal, to pilfer, to rob; *cant-s.* to hook, to nim; to cabbage; to snoop; to crib; (Einem Etwas) to steal from; sich davon —, to steal away; er stiehlt wie ein Rabe, his fingers are lime-twigs; die Segel — einander den Wind, *T.* the sails overleap each other.

Ste'hler, *m.* s, *pl.* -, stealer, thief, robber; der Hehler ist so gut als der —, *prov.* the stealer and his bag-holder are equally guilty.

Ste'hmännchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, cork-tumbler; bilboquet; leaden soldier, which, on being overturned, spontaneously rights himself.

Stei'ermärker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Stei'ermärkerin**, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, **Stei'ermärkisch**, *a.* Styrian.

Steif, *a.* stiff; firm, rigid; unmoved, inflexible; *fig.* stiff, pedantic; starch; precise; formal; *vulg.* poky; (*T.* Mech.) solid; — ansehen, to fix with one's eyes, to stare at *or* upon; — und fest, strongly, firmly; obstinately; — beharren (auf einem Dinge), to persevere steadfastly, unmovedly; to be stiff in one's purpose; —e Kühlte, *f.* strong gale.

Stei'fe, *f.* -, stiffness; starch; buttress, prop, supporter; (*T.* Arch.) truss-bar; bridging-piece; (Pferdekrankheit) grease.

Stei'fen, *v. a.* to stiffen; to starch, to stiffen with starch; to prop; *fig.* sich auf Etwas (ein Ding) —, to rely upon, to depend upon.

Stei'fenkraut, *n.* -es, -s, cross-wort, [gentian.

Stei'fheit, *f.* -, stiffness; *fig.* formality.

Stei'figkeit, *f.* -, stiffness.

Stei'fleinen, **Stei'flinnen**, *n.* -s, trellis.

Stei'fling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, pedant.

Stei'fmatz, *m.* -es, pot-cheese.

Stei'fsinn, *m.* -es, -s, stubbornness, obstinacy.

Stei'fsinnig, *a.* stubborn, obstinate; headstrong; self-willed.

Stei'fstiefel, *pl.* jack-boots.

Steig, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, path, foot-path, road; *T.* chaplet; (*T.* Mill.) drum, box.

Steig, *in comp.* —bohne, *f.* kidney bean, French bean; —bügel, *m.* stirrup; (am Frauensattel) foot-stall; die —bügel ein Loch höher schnallen, to take the stirrups up a hole; —rad, *n.* balance-wheel; notch-wheel; ratch; ratchet-wheel; —radkloben, *m.* potance; —radschneidezeug, *n.* balance-wheel engine; —riemen, *m.* lash of the stirrup; stirrup-leather; stirrup-strap; (mit den Bügeln) chapelet; —riemhaspe, —riemschnalle, *f.* civet; —rohr, *n.* lifting *or* sucking pump; —zeug, *n.* hoisting apparatus.

Stei'ge, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, stair, stile, set of steps, ladder, staircase; hen-roost, chicken-coop; score.

Stei'gen, *v. n. ir.* to rise, to mount, to ascend, to get up; to run up; hinauf —, to step up; hinab —, to step down; (bis zu) to swell (to); (herabwärts) to descend (from); to stalk; (im Preise) to advance (in price); to be getting up, to improve; to progress; in ein Cabriolet —, to get *or* to step *or* to jump into a cab; bis auf den Gipfel —, to get to the top; auf einen Baum —,

to get up a tree; an das Land —, to go on shore *or* a-shore; eine Leiter hinauf —, to climb up a ladder; auf das Pferd —, to mount the horse; vom Pferde —, to alight from one's horse; to dismount; to light from (off) the horse; aus dem Wagen —, to light down *or* to alight from the carriage; in die Luft —, to ascend the air; aus dem Schiffe —, to disembark; *fig.* in den Kopf —, to fly up into one's head; Etwas, das in den Kopf steigt, heady; in das Gesicht —, to flush up into one's face; das ist aufs höchste gestiegen, that is screwed up to the highest pitch; wer hoch steigt, fällt leicht, *prov.* hasty climbers have sudden falls; —d, *a.* rising.

Stei'ger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, climber, ascender; *T.* leader, surveyor.

Stei'gerad, *n. v.* Steigrad.

Stei'gereif, *m. v.* Stegreif.

Stei'gern, *v. a.* to raise, to enhance, to increase (zu, to, into); to raise the price.

Stei'gerung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) raising, enhancing; auction; gradation, climax; *T.* forming the degrees of comparison.

Stei'gung, *f.* -, (the act of) rising, mounting; (der Planie) *T.* grade; mounting, rising acclivity; (der Dampfm.) ascent.

Steil, *a.* steep, steepy; bluff; —pfahl, *m.* upright post.

Stei'le, Stei'lheit, *f.* -, steepiness; steep place; a bluff.

Stein, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, stone, rock; fossil; durchbindende —, bonder, bond-stone, binding-stone; — zum Aufsteigen auf das Pferd, montoir; *T.* (in der Medicin) stone, gravel; (Gewicht) stone, twenty *or* twenty two pounds; (im Bretspiele, &c.) chessman, draughtman; der ungedeckte — (im Bretspiele), blot-hit; einen — blasen *or* pfeifen, to blow a man at draughts; (der Früchte) stone, kernel; lockere —e, *pl.* ratchell; zu — werden, to petrify, to lapidify; den — haben, to be troubled with the stone; den — schneiden, to cut for the stone; *fig.* der — der Weisen, the philosopher's stone; — auf dem Herzen, weight (pressure of a mountain-weight) on the mind, anxiety, embarrassment; — des Anstoßes, stumbling-block; einen — nach Einem werfen, to throw a stone at one, to accuse one; —ader, *f.* rocky vein; —adler, *m.* osprey, stone-hawk; —alaun, *m.* stone-alum; —alt, *a. vulg.* decrepit, very old; —amsel, *f.* yellow, gilded thrush; —arbeiter, *m.* worker in stones; stone-polisher; —art, *f.* gang; —artig, *a.* stone-like, stony; —arzt, *m.* operator for the stone; —auster, *f.* rock-oyster; thorny oyster; —bank, *f.* stone-bed; —bau, *m.* building with stone; —beißer, *m.* (Fisch) suck-stone, stone-grig; (Vogel) stone-smickle; —beschreibung, *f.* description of stones; lithology, lithography; —beschwerung, *f.* trouble with the stone; —bicker, *m.* (Vogel) stone-smickle; —bild, *n.* statue; —blatter, *f.* sort of spurious small-pox; —blume, *f.* stone-flower; —blüthe, *f.* byssolite; —bock, *m.* wild goat; ibex; *T.* capricorn; (Schaltthier) stone-pincer; —boden, *m.* stony land; —bohrer, *m.* stone-bore; auger, borer; trepan; scooping-iron; bouchard; —brand, *m.* mildew, blight; —brausestein, *m.* lithomarge; —brech, *m.* (Pflanze) stone-break, saxifrage; —brecher, *m.* quarry-man; quarrier; —brechen, *n.* quarrying; —brenner, *m.* roaster of tin-slick; —bruch, *m.* quarry, stone-pit; —brücke, *f.* stone-bridge; —buche, *f.* horn-beam; plane-tree, maple; —butt, *m.* —bütte, *f.* turbot; —butter, *f.* yellow and soft alum, stone-butter; —damm, *m.* dike built of stone, pier, mole; —dattel, *f.* pierce-stone, piddock; —deich, *m.* dam partially formed of stone; —dohle, *f.* Alpine jackdaw; —drossel, *f.* yellow thrush; —druck, *m.* lithography; lithographic print; —drucker, *m.* lithographer; —drüse, *f.* strangles in horses; —druse, *f.* stone group, stone cluster; —dunen, *pl.* eider-down; —ei, *n.* flints dug in along with a meer-stone; —eiche, *f.* holm-oak, scarlet-oak; live oak, ilex; —esche, *f.* ash-tree; —eule, *f.* brown owlet; church-owl, barn-owl; —falk, *m.* stone-hawk; —farn, *m.* stone-fern, spleen-wort; —fichte, *f.* stone pine; —fink, *m. v.* —bicker; —fisch, *m.* cod-fish; —flachs, *m.* amianthus, asbestos; —flechte, *f.* water-liver-wort, oyster green; rock-lichen; —fletsche, *f.* stone-chat, stone-chatter, blue-breast; —forelle, *f.* river-trout; —frucht, *f.* stone-fruit; drupe; —fuchs, *m.* mountain-fox, stone fox; —fuge, *f.* commissure; —fünffingerkraut, *n.* tormentil-cinquefoil; —gall, *m.* kestrel; —galle, *f.* wind-gall, vessicon; hard and dead rock; —geier, *m. v.* —falk; —geiß, *f.* chamois; —gewächs, *n.* lithophyte; —graus, *m.* gravel; —grube, *f. v.* —bruch; —grün, *n.* mountain-green; —grund, *m.* stony ground; —günsel, *m.* comfrey; —gut, *n.* earthen ware, coarse stone-ware; flint-ware; crockery-ware; —guthändler, *m.* dealer in earthen ware; —hammer, *m.* stone-hammer; —händler, *m.* dealer in stones, lapidary; —hänfling, *m.* common grey linnet; —hart, *a.* as hard as stone; —hauer, *m.* stone-cutter; stone-mason; —haufen, *m.* heap of stones, rubbish; cairn; ruck; —haus, *n.* stone-house; —herd, *m.* stone-hearth; —hirse, *f.* graymil, grummel; —honig, *m.* old hardened honey, sugar-honey; —kalk, *m.* common lime; —kamm, *m.* rocky side-wall; buttress of masonry; —karausche, *f.* gold, yellow corrassine; —katze, *f.* pole-cat; —kauz, *m. v.* —eule; —kenner, *m.* lithologist; —kenntniß, *f.* lithology; —kies, *m.* sulphuret of iron, ferruginous pyrites; —kitt, *m.* lithocolla; —klee, *m.* melilot; —klippe, *f.* cliff; —kluft, *f.* chink *or* gap in a rock; —knack, *m.* road metalling; pebble; —knopf, *m.* stone-button; —kohle, *f.* pit-coal, sea-coal, coal; (entschwefelte) coke; —kohlenactienverein, *m.* coal-mine-shares company; —kohlenbauverein, *m.* working coal-mine company; —kohlenbergwerk, *n.* coal-mine; colliery; —kohlencompagnie, *n.* coal-mine company; —kohlengräber, *m.* collier; —kohlenkampher, *m.* naphthaline; —kohlenmeiler, *m.* coking mound; —kohlenniederlage, *f.* depot of pit-coal; —kohlenpech, *n.* coal-pitch; —kohlenschlacke, *f.* dross of pit-coals, clinker; —kohlentheer, *m.* coal-tar; gas-tar; mineral tar; —kohlenverkohlung, *f.* carbonization of pit-coal; —kolik, *f.* stone-colic; —koralle, *f.* lithophyte; —korb, *m.* miner's basket; —kost, *f. T.* large chest for pounded ore; —krähe, *f.* chough, caddow; —kranke, *m.* one suffering from the stone; —kraut, *n.* weld; —krebs, *m.* craw fish; —kreide, *f.* hard chalk; —kresse, *f.* stone-cresses; —kröpfe, *f. T.* machine to fasten stones by, and raise them up to any height; —krug, *m.* stone jar; —kruke, *f.* stone-bottle; —kunde, *f.* knowledge of stones, lithology, mineralogy; —kundig, *a.* having a knowledge of stones; —kupfer, *n.* stone copper; —lagerplatz, *m. v.* —platz; —latten, *pl.* square laths; —lerche, *f.* tit-lark; —linde, *f.* stone-linden-tree; (*tilia parviflora*); phillyrea; mock-privet; mock-willow; —marder, *m.* rock-marten; —mark, *n.* lithomarge; —mehl, *n.* stone-dust, stony mill-flower; —meißel, *m.* stone-cutter's chisel; pick; —mergel, *m.* stony marl; —messer, *n.* cutting gorget; —metz, *m.* stone-cutter, stone mason; —moos, *n.* oyster-green, water-liver-wort; —mörser, *m.* mortar from which stones are thrown; pederero; —mörtel, *m.* plaster of Paris; hard mortar; concrete; badigeon; —mühle, *f.* marble-mill; —muschel, *f.* stone-pincer; —nelke, *f.* little wild pink; —nuß, *f.* thick-shelled nut; —obst, *n.* stone-fruit; —öl, *n.* petroleum, rock-oil; —pech, *n.* Jew's pitch, fossil tar, stone-pitch; —peitsche, *f.* bearded eel; —pflanze, *f.* lithophyte; plant growing on stones; —pflaster, *n.* stone-pavement; —pflinz, *m.* ferriferous carbonate of lime; —picker, *m.* (Fisch) pogge; —pimpinelle, *f.* goats-parsley, stone-parsley; —platte, *f.* slab; square *or* lozenge of stone; —presse, *f.* bench-press; —pulver, *n.* stone converted into powder; *T.* powder for the stone; —rabe, *m.* mountain-raven; mountain-puet; —raute, *f.* maiden-hair; —regen, *m.* shower of stones, stone-flood; —reich, *a.* full of stones; *fig. vulg.* mighty rich; —reich, *n.* family of fossils, mineral kingdom; —riff, *n. T.* reef, ridge; —roche, *m.* thorn-back; —röthel, *m.* rock-thrush; rock-shrike, greater red-start; —säge, *f.* marble-saw; stone-saw; —salz, *n.* rock-salt, mineral salt; —salzgrube, *f.* mineral-salt-mine; —same, *m.* stone-crop, gremil; —sammlung, *f.* collection of stones; —sarg, *m.* sarcophagus; —säure, *f.* lithic acid; —scheide, *f.* fissure in the rock; —schicht, *f.* layer, stratum of stone; —schleife, *f.* stone-sledge; —schleifer, *m.* polisher of stones; lapidary; —schleuder, *f.* sling to throw stones with; —schmerzen, *pl.* stone-evil, pains of the stone; —schnalle, *f.* stone-buckle; buckle set with precious *or* ornamental stones; —schneidekunst, *f.* glyptic, glyptography; —schneiden, *n.* lithography; *T.* (in der Chirurgie) lithotomy; —schneider, *m.* graver, lithographer, lapidary; *T.* lithotomist; —schnitt, *m. T.* lithotomy; —schrift, *f.* lapidary inscription; characters of writing found in such inscriptions; —schrot, *m.* shreds of stones; —schwalbe, *f.* swift; —schwellengleis, *n.* tramway; —setzer, *m.* paver; pavier; stone-layer; stone-cutter; das „flick, flick" des —setzers, the "chip chip" of the mason *or* stone-cutter; —setzerlohn, *m.* paviage; —sinter, *m.* stalactite; —smirgel, *m.* stone-emery; —staub, *m.* tarras; —stock, *m.* stone-dam; —stück, *n. T.* pederero; —tafel, *f.* stone-table; slab; —topf, *m.* earthen pot; mauerrechte —verband, *m.* bond; —wall, *m.* stone rampart; (*T.* Min.) rocky balk; —wälzer, *m.* rock-lapwing, stone-curlew; —wand, *f.* stone-wall; rock; —weg, *m.* paved way; stoneway, causeway; —werk, *n.* pebbles for a grotto; —wicke, *f.* wild licorice; —wildpret, *n.* rock-deer; —wurf, *m.* stone-cast, stone's throw, shy; ungefähr einen — wurf weit entfernt, about a stone's cast; within a stone's cast; —wurfmaschine, *f.* perrier; —wurz, *f.* polypody, oak-fern; —zange, *f.* mason's iron-tongue; —zeiger, *m. T.* graver; —zeug, *n.* stone-ware; —ziege, *f.* wild goat; chamois.

Stei'nern, *a.* stone, of stone; *fig.* stony; —e Walzen, rolling stone; —e Haus, *n.* brick-house.

Stei'nicht, *a.* stony, resembling stone; *fig.* hard.

Stei'nig, *a.* stony, stone, of stone; shingly.

Stei'nigen, *v. a.* to stone, to lapidate; to rock.

Stei'niger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, stoner.

Stei'nigung, *f.* -, (the act of) stoning, lapidation.

Stei'risch, *a.* Styrian.

Steiß, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, buttocks, fundament, rump; sitting-part; —bein, *n.* coccyx; —fuß, *m.* crested grebe; car goose; (kleine) horned grebe; dipper; water-witch, hell-diver.

Stell, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* stand, frame; ein — Segel, *T.* complete suit of sails.

Stell, *in comp.* —falle, *f.* shutter; —feder, *f.* stop-spring, stay-spring; —flügel, *m. T.* lane in a forest where the nets are pitched for catching game; —garn, *n.* stalker; —graben, *m. T.* ditch into which the staves of an airy are laid; —hahn, *m. T.* throttle-valve; —holz, *n.* trendle (in a mill); —hölzchen, *n. T.* bird-trap; —keil, *m. T.* folding-key; quoin; (untere) bolster, cushion; —kluft, *f.* underlog for the roasting-pile; —macher, *m.* cart-wright, wheel-wright, wheeler; —nagel, *m.* poll-bolt of a carriage; —pflock, *m. T.* peg on the top of a fowler's airy-staff; —platz, *m.* place, rendezvous; —rad, *n. T.* ward of a watch, regulating-wheel; —riegel, *m. T.* levelling bolt; —scheibe, *f. T.* regulating plate of a watch; rosette; —schraube, *f.* adjusting-screw; set-screw; —vertreter, *m.* deputy, representative; proxy; substitute; *locum tenens*; lieutenant; —vertretende Ding, *n.* apology for; —vertretung, *f.* substitution; deputyship; representation; —wagen, *m.* stage-coach; —zirkel, *m.* compasses; bow-compass.

Stella'ge, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, flower-stand; scaffolding.

Stell'dichein, *n.* -s, appointment, rendezvous; assignation; ein — bestellen, to make an assignation.

Stel'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, place, room; spot; stead; situation, station; (Amt) place, office, employment; — eines Collegiaten, followship; ohne — seiend, *a.* placeless; being out of place; (eines Buches) passage; angeführte —, quotation; leere, erledigte —, vacancy; an mehren —n, passim; an seiner —, in his stead; seine — aufgeben, to throw up one's commission; fehlerhafte — im Eisen, crack; verwundliche — in Jemandes Gemüth, sore point; nicht von der — kommen, not to stir; nicht von der —! don't budge! do not stir from here! auf der —, on the spot, immediately; Eines — ersetzen, to supply one's place; um eine — anhalten, to put in *or* up for a place; to stand for an office; to sue for a place; Eines — vertreten, to represent one; to supply one's place, to stand in one's room; wenn ich an Ihrer — wäre, if I was in your case; were I in your shoes; ich möchte nicht an seiner — sein, I would not rank with him; —njäger, *m.* place-hunter, office-hunter; —nweise, *adv.* every here and there, *a.* patchy.

Stel'len, *v. a.* to put, to place, to stand (*v. a.* one upon a floor), to set, to post; to station; to arrange, to regulate, to arraign; (eine Uhr, 2c.) to set right; (Truppen, 2c.) to furnish, to supply; to stop; an den Pranger —, to pillory; Wachen —, to set sentries; einen Hinterhalt —, to lay an ambush; ein Bein(chen) —, to trip one up; to trip up one's heels; einen Antrag —, to motion; vor Augen —, to represent, to expose to one's view; frei —, to leave a free choice; Netze —, to spread nets; Schlingen —, to lay snares; einen Bürgen —, to put in bail; Zeugen —, to produce witnesses; (gegen einander) to confront (with); ins Werk —, to put in execution, to execute, to effectuate; wieder an seinen Platz —, to replace, to repone; bei Seite —, to put by; Jemand auf gleichen Fuß mit sich —, to raise one up to one's self; auf die Probe —, to put to the test; in Zweifel —, to doubt, to question; zufrieden —, to content; zur Rede —, to call to account; dahin gestellt sein lassen, to leave undecided; auf Rechnung —, to place to account; Einem nach dem Leben —, to attempt upon one's life; die Segel (nach der Richtung des Windes) —, to trim the sails; in den (dunkelsten) Schatten —, to keep down; — (sich), *v. refl.* to place *or* rank one's self; to present one's self, to appear; *fig.* to affect, to feign, to dissemble; to make believe; (als ob) to behave, to act; to affect; sich vor den Tisch —, to go up to the table; er stellt sich nur so, he does but feign; sich krank —, to feign sickness; sich einfältig —, to look simple; sich grimmig —, *vulg.* to cut up rough; sich zur Wehre —, to offer resistance, to resist; sich zufrieden —, to be satisfied; sich vor Gericht —, to answer in law, to stand to trial; sich Jemandem gleich —, to put one's self in a parallel with one; sich eifrig —, to pretend a zeal to *c. inf.*

Stel'len, *n.* -s, putting, setting, &c.

Stel'ler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, regulator, setter.

Stel'lig, *a. in comp.* 5 —e logarithmisch-trigonometrische Tafeln, *pl.* logarithmic-trigonometrical tables of 5 degrees.

Stel'lung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) setting, putting; position, situation; *T.* constellation; posture, attitude; verschiedene affectirte —en annehmen, to attitudinize; (von Truppen, 2c.) furnishing; (von Zeugen) producing; arrangement, disposition; ehrerbietige —en, postures of reverence; seine — begreifen, to know one's place; Jemand seine — lehren, to make one know one's distance.

Stel'ze, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, stilt; wooden leg; (*T.* Min.) short prop, shore; *pl.* stilts, scatches; auf —n gehen, to go upon stilts; *fig.* to be bombastic; to be stilted; zu den —nläufern gehörig, *a.* grallic; —nstiefel, *m.* buskin.

Stelz'fuß, *m.* -es, *pl.* -füße, wooden leg.

Stemm, *in comp.* — axt, *f.* large axe, twibil; —beutel, *m.* —eisen, *n. T.* chisel; —leder, *n.* welt; —leiste, *f.* cross-piece; —ring, *m.* cobbler's thimble.

Stem'me, *f. v.* Stütze.

Stem'men, *v. a.* to prop, to put firmly against; (Wasser) to stem, to dam; (*T.* Min.) to chisel; *fig.* to bear up against; — (sich), *v. refl.* (gegen Etwas) to resist, to oppose; to make front to; to make head against; to make a stand (against); to contend (against)).

Stem'pel, **Stem'peln**, *v.* Stämpel, Stämpeln.

Sten'delwurz, *f.* -, stander-grass, satyrion, rag-wort.

Sten'ge, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* top-mast; die große —, main top-mast; —nstag, *n.* top-stay; —nstagsegel, *n.* main-top-stay-sail; —nwand, *f.* top-shrouds; —nwindreep, *n.* top-rope; —nwindreepsblock, *m.* top-block.

Sten'gel, *v.* Stängel.

Stenogra'ph, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, short-hand writer; stenographer; stenographist; —enverein, *m.* stenographers' society.

Stenographie', *f.* -, stenography, short-hand writing.

Stenogra'phisch, *a.* stenographic(al); — concipiren, to make short-hand notes of.

Stento'risch, *a.* Stentorian.

Steph'an, *m.* -s, —skörner, *pl.* licebane, louse-wort; —skraut, *n.* sorcerer's weed; —sstein, *m.* kind of a white agate with red veins.

Stepp, *in comp.* —draht, *m.* closing-thread; —naht, *f.* closing seam; —ort, *m.* awl for closing; —seide, *f.* stitching-silk, gross silk; —stich, *m.* quilting-stitch.

Step'pe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, desert; heath; steppe; —nfuchs, *m.* desert-fox.

Step'pen, *v. a.* to quilt, to stitch; (Schuhe, 2c.) to close (shoes, &c.); gesteppte Bettdecke, *f.* quilt.

Sterbe, *in comp.* —bett, *n.* death-bed; dying bed; —blick, *m.* look of one dying; —casse, *f.* fund for those who are left; —fall, *m.* death, decease; —flecken, *m.* spot seen upon the body of a deceased person soon after the death; —gebet, *n.* prayer read to the dying, prayer for the dying; —geld, *n.* funeral expenses; —gewänder, *pl.* grave-clothes; —glocke, *f.* funeral bell; death-bell, passing-bell; —haus, *n.* house in which any person has died; —hemd, *n.* shroud, winding-sheet; —huhn, *n.* madge-howlet; —jahr, *n.* year of a person's death; —kittel, *m.* —kleid, *n.* shroud; —lied, *n.* burying-song, funeral hymn; dirge; —liste, *f.* —register, *n.* list of mortality, bill of mortality; obituary; —stunde, *f.* dying moment, last dying hour; —tabellen, *pl.* mortality tables; registers of burials; —tag, *m.* day of a person's death; dying-day; —thaler, *m.* obitual coin; —ton, *m.* dying accent; —vogel, *m.* Bohemian chatterer.

Ster'ben, *v. n. ir.* to die, to decease, to expire, to depart; an einer Krankheit —, to die of a sickness; to be dead of; vor Hunger —, to die from hunger; eines sanften Todes —, to die peaceably, to have an easy departure; eines natürlichen Todes —, to die a natural death; er wird wohl —, he is like to die; in dem Herrn —, to die in the Lord; —, nach hartem Kampf um das Leben, männlich —, *cant.* to die game.

Ster'ben, *n.* -s, (the act of) dying; death; im —, at the point of death.

Ster'bend, *p. & a.* dying; *fig.* fading, declining; der —e, moribund.

Ster'bens, *in comp.* —angst, *f.* agony of death; —krank, *a.* dangerously ill, like to die; moribund; —müde, *a.* worn out with fatigue; —noth, *f.* dying agony; —seele, *f.* living soul; —wort, *n.* earthly word.

Sterb'lich, *a.* mortal; —, *adv.* mortally; — verliebt, desperately in love.

Sterb'liche, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, mortal man; mortal; earthling.

Sterb'lichkeit, *f.* -, mortality; —stabellen, *pl.* tables of mortality.

Sterb'ling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, starveling; child which soon dies after its

birth; dead sheep; —swolle, *f.* mortling.

Stereographie', *f.* -, stereography.

Stereogra'phisch, *a.* stereographical.

Stereometrie', *f.* -, *T.* stereometry.

Stereoskop', *m.* -s, *pl.* -en, stereoscope.

Stereoty'pen, *pl. T.* stereotypes; die Kunst mit — zu drucken, stereotypography; Verfertiger von —, stereotyper; Stereotypausgabe, *f.* stereotype edition.

Stereotypi'ren, *v. a.* to stereotype.

Stereoty'pisch, *a. T.* stereotypical.

Ster'let, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, (Fisch) sturgeon.

Ster'ling, *n.* -es, -s, sterling; ein Pfund —, a pound sterling.

Stern, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* stern, poop of a ship; steerage; (des Auges) pupil; (*T.* Typ.) star, asterisk; —fell, *n.* film over the eye.

Stern, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, star; world; *vulg.* die —e schnäuzen sich, the stars shoot; in den —en lesen, to read the stars; unter den —en befindlich, *a.* subastral; *in comp.* (*cf.* Sternen=) —achat, *m.* starred agate; —adler, *m.* golden eagle; —all, *n.* universe; —anbeter, *m.* worshipper of the stars; —anis, *m.* stellated anise, Indian anise; —apfel, *m.* star-apple; —artig, *a. v.* —förmig; —ausmesser, *m.* heliometer; —bahn, *f.* orbit of a star; —bild, *n.* constellation, asterism; —bild des Thierkreises, sign of the zodiac; —blind, *a.* stone-blind; —blume, *f.* aster; star of Bethlehem; stitch-wort; —deuter, *m.* astrologer; —deutertafel, *f.* parapegm; —deutekunst, —deuterei, —deutung, *f.* astrology; —deuterisch, *a.* astrological; —diener, *m.* worshipper of the stars; —dienst, *m.* worshipping of the stars; —distel, *f.* star-thistle; —dune, *f.* eider-down; —eidechse, *f.* stellion; —feuer, *n.* (bei Feuerwerken) star; —figur, *f.* asterism; —fisch, *m.* star-fish; —förmig, *a.* stellated; —forscher, *m.* astronomer; astrologer; —gang, *m.* motion of the stars; —gebäude, *n.* solar system; constellation; —gewölbe, *n.* starry vault; —gruppe, *f.* cluster of stars; —gucker, *m.* star-gazer; —hell, *a.* star-light; —himmel, *m.* firmament; starry sky; —hyacinth, *m.* star-hyacinth; —jahr, *n.* sidereal year; —karte, *f.* chart of constellations; —kegel, *m.* hollow cone, representing the starry firmament; —keil, *m.* cold chisel; —kenner, *m. v.* —kundige; —kenntniß, *f. v.* —kunde; —klar, *a. v.* —hell; —koralle, *f.* madrepore; —kraut, *n.* star-wort; —kunde, *f.* astronomy; —kundige, *m.* astronomer; —kürbiß, *m.* starry gourd; —leberkraut, *n.* true wood-roof, wood-row; spurry; —lehre, *f. v.* —kunde; —licht, *n.* starlight; —los, *a.* starless; —melone, *f.* starred melon; —messer, *m.* astrometer; —messung, *f.* astrometry; —molch, *m.* evet; —moos, *n.* starred moss; —pflanze, *f.* chick-weed; —porzellanschnecke, *f.* star-cowry; —putze, —schnäuze, —schnuppe, *f.* star-shoot, falling star; —rad, *n.* star-wheel, girandole-wheel; —rakete, *f.* star-rocket; —register, *n.* catalogue of stars; —reiher, *m.* bittour; bittern; —rohr, *n.* telescope; —schanze, *f.* star-redoubt, star-fort; —schießen, *n.* practising at a wooden star; —schnee, *m.* stellated snow; —schnuppe, *f.* star; falling-star, shooting-star; —seher, *m.* astronomer; astrologer; (Fisch) star-gazer; —spath, *m.* fibrous carbonate of lime; —stein, *m.* astroite, star-stone; —sucher, *m.* telescope; —tafel, *f.* astronomical table; —tag, *m.* sidereal day; —warte, *f.* observatory; Hülfsobservator an der —warte zu ..., *m.* assistant observer at the ... observatory of; —weise, *m. v.* —kundige; —wissenschaft, *f. v.* —kunde; —zeit, *f.* sidereal time.

Stern'chen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, little star, starrulet; *T.* asterisk.

Ster'nen, (*in comp. cf.* Stern) —abend, *m.* starry evening; —banner, *n.* star-spangled banner; the (American) stars and stripes; union-flag; —decke, *f.* —dom, *m.* —gefilde, —gewölbe, *n.* —himmel, *m.* starry vault of heaven; —heer, —meer, *n.* —schaar, *f.* the stars; —hell, *a.* starlight, starry; star-lit; —und Himmels=Photographie, *f.* stellar and celestial photography; —schimmer, —glanz, *m.* starlight; —tag, *m.* sidereal day; —tiefe, *f.* heaven; —zeit, *f.* sidereal time.

Ster'nicht, *a.* starlike, stellated.

Ster'nig, *a.* starry.

Stert'säge, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* tail-saw.

Stert'spannsäge, *f.* -, pit-saw.

Stert'zucker, *m.* -s, sugar-candy.

Sterz, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, **Ster'ze**, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, plough-tail, handle; tail, rump; —seuche, *f.* —wurm, *m.* tail-worm.

Ster'zel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, stalk; little person.

Stet, Ste'tig, *v.* Stät Stätig.

Stets, *adv.* continually, always, ever.

Steu'er, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* rudder, helm; — in Lee! the helm a-lee! luff! das — an Backbord! port the helm! über — gehen, to go a-stern, to fall a-stern; —bord, *n.* starboard; —bordswache, *f.* starboard-watch; —brücke, *f.* seat of the steersman; —cylinder, *m. T.* valve-cylinder; —hahn, *m. T.* valve-cock; —holz, *n.* helm-piece; —kolben, *m. T.* sliding piston; —kompaß, *m.* steering-compass; —lastig, *a.* too much by the stern; —maat, *m.* second mate; —mall, *n.* rudder-mould; —mann, *m.* steersman, steersmate, helm's-man; the man at the helm; mate; —mannskunst, *f.* art of steering a ship, navarchy; navigation; —manns=maat, *m.* second mate; —rad, *n.* wheel of the helm, steering-wheel; —reep, *n.* wheel-rope, tiller-rope; rudder; —ruder, *n.* helm; steer; ohne —ruder, helmless; —stange, *f.* whip-staff.

Steu'er, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, contribution; tax, assessment, impost; escot, scot; prestation; trething; tailage, talliage; (Grundsteuer) ground-rent; protection; Parochial—n, *pl.* parochial rates; (n. u.) aid, help, assistance; zur — der Wahrheit, in compliance with truth; eine — ausschreiben, to make an assessment; to raise contribution; eine — eintreiben, to collect, receive taxes; —amt, *n.* office of assessment; board of taxes, custom-office; the Customs; —anschlag, *m.* assessment of taxes, rate; —aufseher, *m.* supervisor of taxes; —bar, *a.* taxable; tributary; liable to tax *or* duty; —bare Fuhrwerk, *n.* tax-cart; —barkeit, *f.* liability of being rated *or* taxed; —beamte, *m.* commissioner of taxes; —bediente, *m.* excise-man; —befehl, *m.* money-edict; —buch, *n.* book in which the taxes are entered; —collegium, *n.* court of aids; —controleur, *m.* controller of taxes; —defraudation, *f.* defraudation of the Customs; —edict, *n.* edict of taxation; —einheit, *f.* assessable unit; —einnahme, *f.* tax receiving office; —einnehmer, *m.* gatherer of taxes, tax-gatherer, receiver of contributions; —erhebung, *f.* levying of taxes; —erlaß, *m.* remission of taxes; —frei, *a.* scot-free, exempt from taxes *or* duty; —freiheit, *f.* exemption from taxes *or* duty; —kammer, *f.* board of contributions, exchequer; —kasse, *f.* cash of the taxes; (in Sachsen) bank; —kataster, *n.* register of taxes; —kreis, *m.* jurisdiction of an exchequer; —nagel, *m.* stay-pin, linch-pin; —ordnung, *f.* regulation of taxes and rates; —pflichtig, *a.* obliged to pay taxes; liable to a tax; —procurator, *m.* questor; —rath, *m.* counsellor of the court of aids; —satz, *m.* rate; —schein, *m.* receipt for the taxes; bill of the taxes; (in Sachsen) bank-bill; —umlage, *f.* assessment of taxes; —verwalter, —verweser, *m.* administrator of taxes; —verweigerung, *f.* refusal of levying taxes; —verwilligung, *f.* permission to levy taxes; —wesen, *n.* system of taxes and rates; —zeitkreis, *m.* indiction.

Steu'erer, *m. v.* Steuermann.

Steu'ern, *v. a.* & *n.* to steer, to pilot; to cond, to cun (a ship); (nach) to run for; to pay taxes, to contribute; (zu Etwas) to contribute to; (einem Dinge) to check, to put a stop to; to prevent, to hinder, to restrain; nach Westen —, to ply *or* to trend to the West.

Steu'erung, *f.* (einer Maschine) *T.* distributing-regulator; valve; valve-gear; gear; motion; the cross-head, the cross-head guides and the blocks; —shebel, *m.* reverting gear.

Ste'ven, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* Vorder —, stem; prow-post; Hinter—, stern-post.

Ste'ven, Ste'venen, *v. n. T.* to be under weigh.

Stibi'tzen, *v. a. vulg.* to pilfer, to filch.

Stich, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, prick, sting; puncture, stab (at); (mit dem Degen, *rc.*) thrust; stitch; (im Kartenspiele) trick; alle —e gewinnen, to vole; alle —e, *pl.* vole; — über sechs —e, odd trick; (Holzstich, *rc.*) engraving, cut; *T.* (im Handel) exchange of goods, barter; *T.* bend, knot, stitch; *T.* place where an animal is stabbed by the butcher; *fig.* nip, taunt; pang; auf den — fechten, to fight at thrusts; im —e handeln, to truck; im —e lassen, to leave in the lurch, to forsake; to fail one; to leave in the briars *or* suds; to leave all at rack and manger; to give (one) the go-by; to part with; to shrink from one's defence; — halten, to hold; to be proof to *or* against; *fig.* to stand the test, to prove valid; to stand one's ground; to bear examination; das gab mir einen — in's Herz, that struck me to the very heart; einen — haben, to be tipsy; das Bier hat einen —, the beer begins to turn; —art, *f.* pick-axe; holing-axe; —balken, *m.* joint-beam, tie-piece; (*T.* Min.) brace of the tympan-lever; —blatt, *n.* sword-shell, guard; *fig.* shelter; butt, laughing-stock; (im Kartenspiele) trump; —bogen, *m.* rampant arch; —bret, *n.* (bei Zimmerleuten) tie-piece; —frei, *a.* invulnerable; —haltig, *a.* that will stand the test; proof (gegen, to), proof (against); —handel, *m.* bartering; —herd, *m.* smelting-pot; —klinge, *f.* stitching-blade, thrust-blade; —maß, *n.* size, slide; compass; —ofen, *m. T.* smelting furnace, out of which the melted metal runs into the bason; blast-furnace; —presse, *f.* cold press; —probe, *f.* specimen of run metal; —riefe, *f.* channel; —schmelzen, *n.* smelting by

running off; —seite, *f.* vent-side; —stange, *f.* stopple-rod driver; —wand, *f.* bridge; —säge, *f.* panel-saw; —wort, *n.* cue, catch-word; sarcasm, raillery; saying; —wunde, *f.* thrust-wound. [tool, burine.

Stich'el, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, graver, graving-

Stich'el, *in comp.* —rede, *f.* sarcasm; personality; —wort, *n.* taunting-word.

Stichelei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, taunt, nip, scoff, quip; quib; fling; sarcastic language; carping.

Stich'eler, *m. v.* Stichler.

Stich'elhärig, *a. T.* rubican.

Stich'eln, *v. a. & n.* to prickle; *fig.* (auf Einen) to taunt, to bite, to nip, to satirize; to talk (at people); to twit; to reflect (on); to quip; to squib; to level (at); —d, *a.* quizzical; —, *n.* -s, taunting, nipping.

Stich'erling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, (Vogel) titling.

Stich'ler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, taunter, railer.

Stich'ling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, (Fisch) stickle-bag; stickle-back; ban-stickle.

Stick, *in comp.* —dampf, —dunst, *m.* suffocating vapour; —fluß, *m.* choking-rheum; —gas, —stoffgas, *n. T.* nitrogen gas; —grund, *m.* (*T.* Mar.) clayey bottom; —husten, *m.* choking cough; —lack, stick-lac; —lien, *f. T.* six-thread rattling; —luft, *f.* nitrogen; carbonic acid gas; —luftprüfer, *m.* antimephitic respirator; —muster, *n.* pattern for embroidering; —nadel, *f.* embroidering-frame; tambour-frame; —oxyd, *n.* azotic oxide; —seide, *f.* embroidering-silk; gross silk; —stoff, *m. T.* nitrogen; azote; —stoffhaltig, *a.* azotic; —werk, *n.* needle-work; —wolle, *f.* crewel; —wurz, —wurzel, *f.* bryony, snake-weed; —zeug, *n.* necessaries for embroidering.

Stickel, *a.* steep, craggy; —haarig, *a.* having bristly hair.

Sticken, *v. a. & n.* to stitch, to embroider, to purfle, to make embroidery; (in Gold oder Silber) to work in filigree; in Gold oder Silber gestickt, *a.* filigreed; mit Gold gestickt, *a.* wrought with gold; —, *v. n.* to choke, to suffocate.

Stick'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Stick'erin,** *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, embroiderer.

Stickerei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, embroidery; fancy-work; (in Gold oder Silber) filigree, filigrane; — an den Strümpfen, clocks of a stocking *or* hose; — in Wolle, Berlin-work.

Stie'ben, *v. a. ir.* to put suddenly in motion, to start; to dust; —, *v. n. ir.* to rise; to be dusty; to be scattered, to fly about; to drizzle; (vom Schnee) to drift.

Stie'ber, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, puff-ball.

Stief, *in comp.* —ältern, *pl.* step-parents; —bruder, *m.* step-brother; —geschwister, *n.* step-brothers, step-sisters; —kind, *n.* step-child; —mutter, *f.* step-mother; *fig.* cruel mother; —mütterchen, *n.* (Blume) pansy, heart's-ease; pensée; —mütterlich, *a.* like a step-mother, cruel; —schwager, *m.* step-brother in law; —schwester, *f.* step-sister; —sohn, *m.* step-son; —tochter, *f.* step-daughter; —vater, *m.* step-father.

Stie'fel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, boot; (einbällige —n, right-and-lefts; zweibällige —n, straight boots); *T.* tube, case, vessel; (*T.* Hydr.) cylinder; barrel; (in einer Pumpe) sucker, embolus; manner, way, train; in —n, booted; —n figuriren, to goose boots; —n einspannen, to stretch boots over the last; —anzieher, *m.* boot-pull, boot-hook; —band, *n.* boot-strap; —block, *m.* boot-tree; —bock, *m.* boot-horse; —bret, —holz, *n.* boot-tree; stretcher; —haken, *m.* boot-hook; —kappe, *f.* top of a boot; —knecht, *m.* boot-jack; budget; —kolben, *m.* lower pump-box with flaunch; —liederung, *f.* packing; —manschette, *f.* boot-ruffle, boot-cuff; —mündung, *f.* bore of the working barrel; —putzer, *m.* boot-cleanser, boot-cleaner; Boots; scout; —röhre, *f.* barrel, main; —schaft, *m.* leg of a boot; —schnalle, *f.* boot-buckle; —stege, *pl.* under-leathers; —strumpf, *m.* boot-stocking; —stulpe, *f. v.* —kappe; —wichse, *f.* blacking; —wichser, *m.* one who blacks boots; boot-catcher; Boots; (eines Cambridger Studenten) gyp. [little ladies' boots.

Stiefelet'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, spatterdashes;

Stie'feln (sich), *v. refl.* to put on one's boots; to boot; der gestiefelte Kater, puss in boots.

Stieg, *m. v.* Steig.

Stie'ge, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, stair-case, stairs, flight of stairs, steps; stile; score.

Stie'glitz, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, thistle-finch, gold-finch.

Stiel, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, handle, helve; steal; (eines Besens, ꝛc.) stick; (einer Pflanze) stalk, pedicle, caulis; (eines Blattes) petiole; rachis; —glocke, *f.* hand-bell; —kamm, *m.* tail-comb; —kloben, *m.* tail-vice. [a handle.

Stie'len, *v. a.* to helve, to furnish with

Stie'lig, *a.* having a stalk *or* pedicle.

Stie'per, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* stanchion.

Stier, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, bull; *T.* taurus; junge —, *m.* bullock; bullace; —gefecht, *n.* bull-fighting, bull-fight; —haut, *f.* bull's hide; —hetze, *f.* bull-baiting; —kalb, *n.* bull-calf; —ochs, *m.* [bull.

Stier, *a.* staring.

Stie'ren, *v. a.* to cover the cow; —, *v. n.* to long for the bull.

Stie'ren, *v. n.* to stare, to look amazed.

Stier'sinn, *m. v.* Starrsinn.

Stift, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, tack, tag; pin, peg; pencil, crayon; stump; —farbe, *f.* pastil, pastel; —gemälde, *f.* pastil-painting; —kreide, *f.* white chalk; —löcher, *pl.* point-holes, *pl.*; —malerei, *f.* painting in crayon; pastil-painting.

Stift, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -er, charitable foundation; infirmary; monastery; chapter; cathedral, minster.

Stif'ten, *v. a.* to found, to establish; to be the author of; to cause, to excite; to stir up; (Freundschaft, ꝛc.) to make; (Unglück) to breed; (einen Orden) to create.

Stif'ter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, founder, author.

Stif'terin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, foundress.

Stifts, *in comp.* —amt, *n.* chapter-court; canonicate; —amtmann, *m.* vidame; bailiff of a chapter; —blume, *f.* albuca; bastard star of Bethlehem; —brief, *m.* letter *or* document of foundation; —dame, —frau, *f.* —fräulein, *n.* canoness; —gebäude, *n.* chapter-house; —gemeine, —gemeinde, *f.* community of a chapter; —herr, *m.* canon, dignitary; —hütte, *f.* tabernacle of testimony *or* of covenant; —jungfer, *f.* nun; —kanzler, *m.* chancellor of the jurisdiction of a cathedral church; —kirche, *f.* collegiate church; cathedral; —mäßig, *a.* capable of being chosen a canon; —mitglied, *n.* member of a chapter; —pfarre, *f.* living of a collegiate church; —pfarrer, *m.* parson of a collegiate church; —pfennig, *m.* monastical rents; —pfründe, *f.* prebend; —propst, *m.* provost of a collegiate church; —schule, *f.* foundation-school; school attached to a chapter; —schüler, *m.* foundation boy; —tag, *m.* day of the assembly of canons.

Stif'tung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) founding; causing, making; foundation; establishment, institution; eine fromme —, a pious legacy, donation; eine — machen, to make a donation to; milde —, *f.* charity; —sbrief, *m. v.* Stiftsbrief; —sfest, *n.* celebration of founding; —sjahr, *n.* year of foundation; —stag, *m.* anniversary; —surkunde, *f.* document of foundation; —szeit, *f.* time of foundation.

Stilbit', *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* stilbite; —spath, *m.* stilbite-spar.

Stilett', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, stiletto, pocket-dagger.

Still, *a.* still, silent; quiet, calm; peaceable; (vom Handel) dull, inanimate, stagnant, easy; (ganz) stock-still; — sitzen, to sit still; — schweigen, to be silent, to hold one's tongue; (zu Etwas) to say nothing; to take no notice of; — stehen bleiben, to hold on; to remain stationary; — liegen, to lie by *or* to; to lie under the sea; — halten, to stop, to hold on, to pause, to make a stop; to keep still, to submit quietly; to bring up at; —e! —e! silence! peace! be quiet! im —en, secretly, privately, by one's self; das —e Meer, the Pacific Ocean; ein —er Mensch, a still *or* sedate man; ein —es Gebet, a mental prayer; der —e Freitag, Good Friday; die —e Woche, the holy week; —e Associé, —e Gesellschafter, *m.* sleeping partner; —e Wasser sind tief, *prov.* still waters are deep.

Still, *in comp.* —geld, *n.* hush-money; —lager, *n.* quarantine; cantonment; —leben, *n.* quiet, retired life; —salz, *n.* anodyne salt; —schweigen, *n.* silence; mit —schweigen übergehen, to pass over in silence; durch Furcht zum —schweigen gebracht werden, to be awed into silence; —schweigend, *p. & a.* silent, tacit; eine —schweigende Bedingung, an implied condition, condition in law; —stand, *m.* standing still; stand-still; stop, cessation; —schweigende Einverständniß, *n.* tacit understanding; zum —stand gebracht werden, to be brought to a stand-still, to come to a stand-still; —standspunkt, *m.* stand-still point; —standsflagge, *f.* flag of truce; —stehend, *a.* stagnant.

Still'amme, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, wet-nurse.

Stil'le, *f.* -, stillness, silence, calm, calmness; tranquillity; modest retirement; (im Handel) dulness; die — des Meeres, calm of the sea; in der —, silently; secretly; without noise, without formalities; in der — leben, to live privately, to lead a retired life.

Stil'len, *v. a.* to silence; to still, to calm, to appease; (ein Kind) to nurse, to suckle; (einen Aufruhr) to compose; (die Schmerzen) to appease, to assuage, to mitigate; den Hunger —, to lay *or* appease the stomach; den Durst —, to quench the thirst; —d, *p. & a.* lenitive, allaying.

Stil'lung, *f.* -, (the act of) stopping, staying, stanching; stilling, &c.; suckling. [stilpnosiderite.

Stilpnosiderit', *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.*

Stimm, *in comp.* —abgabe durch Stellvertretung, *f.* proxy-vote; —draht, *m.* stop-wire, rosette; —fähig, *a.* entitled

to vote; —freiheit, *f.* liberty of voting; —gabel, *f.* tuning-fork; —geber, *m.* voter; —gebung, *f.* voting; —hammer, *m.* tuning-hammer, tuning-key; harpsichord hammer; spinet-hammer; —pfeife, *f.* wooden fife *or* flute; —recht, *n.* right of voting; —ritze, *f. T.* glottis; —stock, —block, *m.* sound-post.

Stim'me, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, voice; *fig.* sound, tune; *T.* part; notes; (bei Violinen) sound-post; (bei einer Wahl, &c.) vote, suffrage; right of voting; (Ausschlag gebende) casting-vote; die vier —n, the four parts of vocal music; nicht bei —, not in voice; mit gedämpfter —, under one's breath; in an under-tone; *sotto voce;* mit gedämpfter — sprechen, to speak hardly above one's breath; eine grobe, tiefe, dumpfe (Baß) — habend, *a.* deep-mouthed; mit so lauter — schreien als man kann, to shout at the top of one's voice; — des Hahnes, (kickeriki) cock-a-doo-do-doo; Sitz und — haben, to have a seat and vote; die innere —, the inward voice; seine — geben, to vote for; die —n sammeln, to collect the votes; die öffentliche —, public opinion, public judgment.

Stim'men=, *in comp.* —einhelligkeit, *f.* plumper; —gleichheit, *f.* tie; —mehrheit, *f.* majority of votes; —sammlung, *f.* collecting of the votes; scrutiny; —theilung, *f.* division; —zählung, *f.* counting of votes.

Stim'men, *v. a.* to tune, to attune; to wind up; *fig.* to dispose, to predispose (in, to); to induce to; Einen für Etwas —, to dispose one to something; to determine one in favor of; to move one in one's favor; sich zu Etwas —, to bring one's mind to a thing; gestimmt sein (zu Etwas), to be disposed for; gut gestimmt sein, to be in a good humour; —, *v. n.* to be in tune; *fig.* to agree with, to accord (with); to vote; to go for; to be for; to declare in one's favor; 's stimmt, it agrees; that 's it; all right.

Stim'mer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, tuner; tuning-hammer; voter. [many voices.

Stim'mig, *a. in comp.* of *or* for so

Stim'mung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) tuning; tune; *fig.* voting; disposition, frame of mind, temper, humour; in der rechten — für etwas zu sein scheinen, to seem in the vein for.

Stin'gel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* wreath, tail of a wild boar.

Stink, *in comp.* —aas, *n.* stinking carrion; —apfelbaum, *m.* garlic-pear-tree; —asand, *m.* assa-fœtida; —baum, *m.* stinking bean-trefoil; —blume, *f.* velvet-flower; —bock, *m.* stinking he-goat; —bohne, *f.* couhage, cowitch, cowage; —camille, *f.* May-weed; —fliege, *f.* stinking fly; —harz, *n. v.* —asand; —käfer, *m.* buprestes; —kalk, *m.* bituminous marlite; —ratte, *f.* —thier, *n.* pole-cat; skunk; —schwamm, *m.* stink-horn; —stein, *m.* stinking-stone, hog-stone; —topf, *m.* stink-pot; *fig.* stinkard; —zink, *n.* fetid zinc; —zinnober, *m.* fetid cinnabar.

Stin'ken, *v. n. ir.* to stink; to funk; (nach Etwas) to stink of; er stinkt aus dem Halse, his breath stinks; er stinkt vor Faulheit, he is a great sluggard; —d, *p.* & *a.* stinking; gross; olid; fetid. [Sturm, *T.* violent storm.

Stin'kig, *a.* stinking, rancid; ein —er

Stin'ker, *m.* -s, *pl* -, stinker, stinkard.

Stint, Stinz, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, smelt; sparling.

Stipendia't, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, exhibitioner, stipendiary; (auf englischen Universitäten) scholar; bursar.

Stipen'dium, *m.* -s, *pl.* -dia, -dien, foundation, exhibition, scholarship; pension, stipend. [block.

Stip'pelform, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *T.* dotting-

Stipulation, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, stipulation.

Stipuli'ren, *v. a.* to stipulate (for); to condition (for).

Stirn, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, front, forehead; *fig.* face, insolence; *fig.* eine harte — haben, eine eiserne — haben, to be brazen-faced; Einem die — bieten, to make head against one, to cope with one; die — runzeln, to knit the brow; ungerunzelte —, *f.* brow unknit; —band, *n.* frontlet, head-band; —bein, *n.* forehead bone; —beschläge, *n.* front-piece, frontlet; —binde, *f.* frontlet, bandeau; diadem; —blatt, *n.* plate of metal, worn on the forehead; —feld, *n.* upper tympan; —fläche (eines Gewölbes), *f.* (*T.* Arch.) face; —gegend, *f.* place about the forehead; —geschmeide, *n.* ornaments for the forehead; —haar, *n.* forelocks; toupet; —höhle, *f.* frontal cavity; —krause, *f.* toupet; —locke, *f.* fore-lock; —los, *a. fig.* barefaced, shameless; —mauer, *f. T.* principal wall of a refining furnace; projecting wall; —mäuschen, *n.* —muskel, *m.* frontal muscle; —pfeiler, *pl.* antæ; —platte, *f.* facing, frontlet; —rad, *n.* cog-wheel, cylindric wheel; star-wheel; —ringel, *m. T.* cross-rail, chief rail (of a cannon-stock); —riemen, *m.* front-stall, frontal; head-stall; tumpline; —runzeln, *n.* knitting the brow; —runzler, *m. T.* corrugent muscle; —schnalle, *f.* buckle of the bandeau; —schneller, *m.* fillip on the forehead; —schneppe, *f.* peak of a lady's morning coif; —seite, *f.* façade; —spange, *f.* buckle *or* clasp worn for ornament on the forehead; —stück, *n.* frontlet, fore-head-piece; —wand, *f.* front-wall of a house, frontispiece.

Stirn, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, sea-swallow.

Stö'ber, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* fleeting hound, starter; shower of rain; snow-storm.

Stö'berig, *a.* flying about like dust *or* fine snow.

Stö'bern, *v. a.* to start, to raise, to beat up, to drive; —, *v. n.* to fly like dust; (vom Schnee) to be drifted in very fine particles; to be on the hunt; to rummage.

Stö'berwetter, *n.* -s, weather when rain *or* snow is drifted by the wind.

Sto'bholz, *n.* -es, plug.

Stöch'asblume, *f.* -, **Stöch'askraut**, *n.* -es, -s, French lavender, stechados, cassidony.

Stoch'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, picker, tooth-picker; stoker.

Stoch'ern, *v. a.* & *n.* to prick, to poke; to pick; to stoke (the fire); die Zähne —, to pick the teeth.

Stöchiometrie', *f.* -, stoichiometry.

Stock, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Stöcke, stick, staff; walking stick; cane; (eines Baumes, &c.) trunk, stock, stem; tree; plant; stump; block; perch, rod, yard; post, sill; bee-hive; stocks, block-house; (eines Hauses) story; ein — hoch, *a.* one-storied; *T.* tail-piece; *T.* ink-block; vignette, vinnet; (*T.* Min.) shode; (liegende) flat shode; *T.* ink-slice; (für Verbrecher auf Schiffen) bilboes; *fig. vulg.* block-head, stupid fellow; stock; capital; — eines Hutes, block; über — und Stein springen, to leap over hedge and ditch; einen Hut über den — schlagen, to put a hat upon the block; in den — gelegt werden, to be laid by the heels; —aar, —adler, *m.* hobby, black eagle; —amboß, *m.* stock-anvil; —band, *n.* cane-ribbon, cane-string; —bändchen, *n.* top-knot; —blind, *a.* stone-blind; blind as a bat; —bogen, *m.* arch of a vault; —böhme, *m.* downright Bohemian; —degen, *m.* sword-cane; —dumm, *a.* block-headed, thick-headed, stupid in the highest degree; —dunkel, *a. v.* —finster; —ente, *f.* stock-duck; —erbse, *f.* wild pea; —erz, *n.* ore in great lumps; lump-ore, ore in masses; —eule, *f.* coot; —falk, *m.* soker; —fäule, *f.* rottenness on the stem; —feder, *f.* head-quill in a goose-wing; —fidel, *f.* small fiddle; —fink, *m.* linnet; —finster, *a.* very dark; pitch-dark; pitchy-dark; —fisch, *m.* stock-fish; cod-fish; *fig. vulg.* block-head; dry old file; —fischfang, *m.* cod-fishing; —fischfänger, *m.* cod-fisher; —fleck, *m.* fusty-stain; —fleckig, *a.* fusty; —fremd, *a.* entirely unacquainted, quite strange; —geige, *f.* pocket-violin, rebec; —getriebe, *n.* trundle; wallower; lantern; —händler, *m.* cane-man; —haus, *n.* block-house; lock-up house; —holz, *n.* stem-wood; stump-wood; —jude, *m.* downright Jew; —kiel, *m.* pinion; —knecht, *m.* jailer's assistant; —knopf, *m.* cane-head; —kreide, *f.* hard chalk; —lack, *m.* stick-lac; —lacksäure, *f.* laccic acid; —lampe, *f.* socket-lamp; —laterne, —leuchte, *f.* cresset-light; —maschine, *f.* gin; —mäuschenstill, *a.* stock-still; stone-still; —meister, *m.* jailer, keeper of a prison; —messer, *n.* crooked vine-knife; stock-shave; —morchel, *f.* ear-moril; —öhse, *f.* cane-eye, stick-eye; —panster *m. T.* stocked undershot wheel; —petschaft, *n.* counting-house seal; —presse, *f.* large press used by book-binders; leaf-press; —probe, *f.* assay-coin; —prügel, *pl.* cudgelling, bastinado; —prügel bekommen, to be caned; —raum, *m. T.* piece of ground which has been cleared of stumps and trees, and converted into cultivated land; —rolle, *f. T.* (der Drahtzieher) stock-roll; —rose, *f.* rose-mallow, rose-poplar; —scheider, *m.* gang; —scheit, *n.* log of wood of the trunk; —schere, *f.* large shears, fixed with one end in a block; —schilling, *T.* beating with the stick; —schirm, *m.* umbrella used as a walking-stick; —schlag, *m.* stroke with a stick; —schläge, *pl.* flogging; —schnupfen, *m.* rheum, stopping in the head; —schraube, *f.* screw on the chops of a vice; —spule, *f. v.* —feder; —steif, *a. vulg.* very stiff; —still, *a. vulg.* stock-still, stone-still, motionless; —streich, *v.* —schlag; —taub, *a.* quite deaf; deaf as a door-post; —wache, *f.* guard of the prisoners; prison-duty; prison; —werk, *n.* story, floor; (*T.* Min.) floor of thrack-seat; oberste —werk, *n.* top-story; vorspringende —werk, *n.* coving; —wiese, *f.* chief *or* principal meadow; unterste —werk, *n.* ground-floor, first story; der —werksbau, (*T.* Min.) the working by the mass; —zahn, *m.* cheek-tooth, grinder, molar-tooth; wisdom-tooth; —zwinge, *f.* stick-ferrule.

Stöck'el, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, little stick; —advocat, *m.* pettifogger; den —advocaten machen, to pettifog; —knecht, *m.* jailer's assistant; —n, *v. a.* to take out of the furnace.

Stock'en, *v. a.* to furnish with sticks *or* props; (den Weinstock) to stake, to prop; die Tücher —, to roll up the clothes; —, *v. n.* to stop, to cease to circulate; to stagnate; to become hard, to curdle; to turn stiff, to be stiff; to

mould, to turn mouldy; *fig.* to hesitate, to falter; (im Singen) to break down; — (sich), *v. refl.* to rise into stalks.

Stocken, *n.* -s, (the act of) stopping, &c., cessation; stagnation; (des Handels) deadness; in's — gerathen, to stop, to stagnate; im — sein, to be at a stand.

Stöcken, *v. a.* to put one to the stocks; to provide with sticks; Einen — und blöcken, to clap one up in prison and fetter him.

Stöcker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, jailer.

Stockern, *v. n.* to hum and haw.

Stockig, *a.* fusty, mouldy; rotten.

Stöckisch, *a.* stubborn, obstinate; mute; stuffy; stocky.

Stocks, *pl. T.* stocks, funds.

Stockung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, stagnation; cessation; stopping; interruption; *fig.* hesitation.

Stoff, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, matter; substance; subject; material; stuff, silk-stuff; aus gleichem —, commaterial; —verwandtschaft, *f.* affinity.

Stoffa'ge, *f.* -, *T.* barrels; boxes (for dry articles).

Stofflos, *a.* immaterial, incorporeal; *fig.* worthless. [corporality.

Stoff'losigkeit, *f.* -, immateriality, in-

Stö'hnen, *v. n.* to groan (at) (over); —, *n.* -s, a groaning, groan.

Stö'hren, *v.* Stören.

Stoicis'mus, *m.* -, stoicism.

Sto'iker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, stoic.

Sto'isch, *a.* stoic, stoical; —, *adv.* stoically.

Sto'la, *f.* -, *pl.* Stolen, stole.

Sto'lgebühren, *pl.* surplice-fees; perquisites.

Stellbaum, *m.* -es, *pl.* -bäume, tree for clap-boards and staves.

Stol'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, taper.

Stol'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, **Stol'len**, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, prop; (der Bettstelle) foot, post; baluster; iron-hooks; (am Hufeisen) cork, calkin, calker, cawker; spunge; (Art Gebäck) bake, butter-cake, Yule-cake; simnel; wig; *T.* stulm, gallery, stream-work; horizontal works of a mine, drift-way; tunnel; einen — n räumen, to clear the deads; —narbeit, *f.* work done at stream-works; stulm-work; —nbefahrung, *f.* visiting of stream-works; —nfirste, *f.* head, top of the stulm.

Stoll'eisen, *n.* softening iron.

Stollen, *v. a. T.* to furnish with posts, props *or* hooks; (Hufeisen) to provide with spunges; (Häute) to soften the pelts.

Stöll'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, undertaker *or* proprietor of a mine-drain.

Stolp, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, block.

Stol'penstiefeln, *pl.* top-boots; Blucher boots; Hessian boots.

Stol'per, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, (the act of) stumbling; *fig.* blunder.

Stol'perer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, stumbler.

Stol'pericht, *a.* rough, so as to occasion stumbling.

Stol'pern, *v. n.* to stumble, to trip; *fig.* to stumble, to blunder.

Stolz, *a.* (auf ein Ding) proud, haughty, arrogant; presumptuous; splendid, magnificent; *cant-s.* uppish; big with pride; bumptious (about); — wie ein Pfau, perk as a peacock; proud as Lucifer; auf Etwas — sein, to be proud *or* vain of a thing, to pride one's self in a thing; to glory in; to take pride in; Jemand — machen, to lift one up with pride.

Stolz, *m.* -es, (auf ein Ding) pride (in, of); haughtiness, arrogance.

Stolzi'ren, *v. n.* to be proud, to flaunt, to strut.

Stolzi'rer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, beau, spark; proud fop. [weed.

Stolz'kraut, *n.* -es, -s, dotter, hell-

Stö'nen, *v.* Stöhnen.

Stopf, *m.* -es, stopper; —büchse, *f.* stuffing-box; —büchsendeckel, *m.* collar; —garn, *n.* darning-yarn, darning-cotton; —haar, *n.* stuffing hair; —lappen, *m.* stopping-clout, rags to stop holes up; —nadel, *f.* darning-needle; —naht, *f.* darn; —segel, *n.* drift-sail; —wachs, *n.* hive-dross, bee-glue; —wässer, *pl. T.* stop-water; counter-current; —werg, *n.* oakum for caulking; —zange, *f.* stopping-tongs.

Stop'fen, *v. n.* to fill, to stuff; to stop; to cram; to bolt; (Strümpfe, &c.) to darn, to mend; to quilt; to fine-draw; to obstruct, to constipate; (eine Pfeife) to fill; Einem den Mund —, to stop one's mouth, to check one's talk; to put one to a non-plus; sich gern voll —, to like to stuff; —d, *p. & a.* stopping, astringent, styptic.

Stop'fer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, stopper; cork; tobacco-stopper.

Stop'ferin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, darner.

Stop'pel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, stubble; young feathers; —acker, *m.* —feld, *n.* stubble-field; rowen; —butter, *f.* August-butter; —gans, *f.* stubble-goose; —gedicht, *n.* compiled, patched poem, rhapsody; —gras, *n.* stubble-grass, tore; —pflug, *m.* stubble-plough; —rübe, *f.* late turnip; —sense, *f.* scythe to mow stubbles; —werk, *n.* patch-work.

Stoppelei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (act *or* piece of) patching, compilation.

Stop'pelig, *a.* full of stubbles; stubbly.

Stop'peln, *v. a.* to glean; *fig.* to compile.

Stop'pen, *v. a.* Zeit *or* Gezeit —, to stem the tide.

Stop'per, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* stopper.

Stoppi'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, quick-match, lunt. [compiler.

Stopp'ler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, gleaner; *fig.*

Stopp'wasser, *n.* -s, *T.* stop-water.

Stöp'sel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, stopper, cork; ein dicker —, *fig. vulg.* gorbelly.

Stöp'selig, *a. col.* dumpy.

Stöp'seln, *v. a.* to cork.

Stör, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, sturgeon; accipenser; —rogen, *m.* sturgeon's spawn, caviare.

Sto'rax, *m.* -, storax.

Storch, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Störche, stork; das Klappern des —es, the cracking of a stork with his bill; —bein, *n.* stork's leg; person with long thin legs; —beinig, *a.* grallic; —blume, *f.* wild-poppy, corn-rose; —nest, *n.* stork's nest; —schnabel, *m.* stork's bill; (Pflanze) stork-bill, crane's bill; Robert; *T.* pantographer; (*T.* Mech.) crane; —stein, *m.* belemnite.

Stö'ren, *v. a.* to trouble, to disturb; to interrupt, to hinder; lassen Sie sich nicht —, do not put yourself out; nicht gestört werden von, to be undisturbed by; —, *v. n.* to turn about, to rake; to rummage, to poke; in Etwas —, to stir up something, to pick; Jemand bei der Arbeit —, to trouble one at work.

Stö'renfried, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, agitator; trouble-feast, trouble-state; make-bate; mar-plan; mar-all; disturber.

Stö'rer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, troubler, disturber.

Stor'ger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *vulg.* quack, mountebank.

Stör'let, *m.* -tes, *pl.* -te, caviare-sturgeon.

Storni'ren, *v. a.* (Posten) to withdraw (a charge).

Stör'rig, **Stör'risch**, *a.* stubborn, obstinate, sturdy; peevish, morose, cross, grim; refractory; impracticable; dogged.

Stör'rigkeit, *f.* -, stubbornness, obstinacy, sturdiness &c. *cf.* Störrig; refractory spirit.

Stö'rsfutter, *n.* -s Holstein oats.

Stö'rung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, trouble, disturbance, interruption; infraction (to); — verursachen, to cause a (great) disturbance.

Stoß, *m.* -es, *pl.* Stöße, thrust, push, shock; impact; lunge (at); (eines Pferdes, &c.) kick; hunch; (eines Ochsen oder einer Kuh) butt; derbe —, full butt; (von der rechten Seite) right-hander; (des Pumpenstockes) piston-stroke; (*T.* Min.) end; (mit einem Dolche, &c.) stab; thrust, pass; (im Fechten) venue; veney; (mit dem Ellbogen) dig with one's elbow; (eines Wagens) jolt, jog; (von Holz) pile, heap; (in eine Trompete) blast; sound, flourish; shock, impulse; *T.* stop; *T.* eking piece; (im Sinne der Physik und Mechanik) collision; impact; gerade —, direct impact; schiefe —, oblique impact; — isolirter Wasserstrahlen, impact of an isolated stream; — im begrenzten Wasser oder Gerinne, impact of a bounded stream; — im unbegrenzten Wasser, im freien Strom, impact of an unlimited stream; centrische —, centric impact; excentrische —, eccentric impact; (an einem Frauenrocke) skirt, hem; — Acten, packet of papers; einen — anbringen, to make a pass *or* thrust (at one); *fig.* einen — geben, to give a shock; das gab mir einen — in's Herz, that struck me to the very heart; seinem Herzen einen — geben, to constrain one's self; —aar, *m.* kite; —apparat, *m. T.* buffing-apparatus; —axt, *f.* twibil; —bock, *m.* battering-ram; —bühne, *f.* stop; —degen, *m.* thrusting sword; tuck, rapier; foil; small-sword; —eisen, *n.* pick, stamp-iron; foil; —feile, *f.* paring-file; —fuge, *f.* upright-joint; —garn, *n.* old rope-yarn; —gebet, *n.* ejaculatory prayer, ejaculation; —getriebe, *n.* dynamic machine, percussion-machine; —gewehr, *n.* thrusting weapon; —heber, *m.* hydraulic ram; —herd, *m.* (*T.* Min.) buddle; —hobel, *m.* cooper's jointer; rounder; —holz, *n.* wooden pestle; wood in piles *or* heaps; —kante, *f.* edge, skirt, hem; *T.* girds round about a ship; —klinge, *f.* thrust-blade; —kolben, *m.* bat, beater; —lappen, *m. T.* top-lining; —maschine, *f.* key-groove engine; —matte, *f. T.* mat, paunch; —maus, *f.* field-mouse; —naht, *f.* a mode of sewing by which pieces are neatly joined together; fine-drawing; —perlen, *pl.* seed-pearls; —polster, *n.* pad; *T.* buffers, *pl.*; —punkt, *m.* point of impact; —rad, *n. T.* impact-wheel; —riemen, *m. T.* jolting strap, check-braces; —ring, *m.* nave-ring; washer; —säge, *f.* hand-saw; —schaufel, *f. T.* arm; float-board; —scheibe (bei Schraubenbolzen) *f.* washer-plate; pole-plate; rundle; —seufzer, *m.* pious ejaculation;

—talje, *f. T.* rolling-tackle; —trog, *m.* pounding trough; —vogel, *m.* bird of prey; —weise, *adv.* by starts, by fits; by shocks; —werk, *n. T.* scapement, escapement; press with a balance-weight; —wind, *m. T.* sudden and violent squall of wind; —winkel, *m.* angle of percussion; angle of incidence; —zeug, *n.* dressing-stick.

Stö'ßel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, pestle, pounder, beater; beetle, rammer.

Sto'ßen, *v. a. ir.* to thrust (at), to push; to hit, to strike (against); (von Pferden) to kick; to jerk; to justle; (vom Rindvieh) to gore; to butt; to doss; to bunt; (klein —) to pound, to stamp, to bruise, to beat; to put to, to join; in die Seite —, to nudge (one) in the side; zusammen —, to join; Einem das Messer in die Brust —, to run *or* to plunge a knife into one's breast; in die weite Welt —, to turn out on the world; Einen in's Wasser —, to plunge one into the water; über den Haufen —, to run down; *fig.* to overturn; zu Pulver —, to pulverize; Einen vor den Kopf —, to give offence to a person; to go *or* to fly in the face of; *fig.* von sich —, to chase, to turn away; to reject; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to hurt one's self; *fig.* (an ein Ding) to stick at, upon; to hesitate, scruple at; to stumble at; to take offence at; daran stößt es sich, there is the rub; es stößt sich noch an Etwas, there is some hinderance to it yet; —, *v. n. ir.* to push against; to strike against; to strike, to touch; (von Raubvögeln) to pounce; (von Flinten) to recoil; to blow (a horn *or* trumpet); (auf Einen) to meet unexpectedly; to light (on); to chance (on); (an ein Ding) to be contiguous to, to join to, to border upon; to touch the ground; (zu Einem) to join, to unite; zu seinem Regimente, Corps —, to join one's regiment *or* corps; (an ein Ding, auf ein Ding) to dash, run *or* hit against; zufällig auf Jemand —, to chance (*or* happen) upon; to stumble upon; mit dem Fuße an Etwas —, to stumble; an einander —, to strike one against another; to collide; to justle against each other; an's Land —, to get ashore, to land; vom Lande —, to set sail, to go out; in das hohe Meer —, to bear out to sea; von Einem zum Andern —, *col.* to toss from post to pillar; gegen, an Etwas —, to knock against; aus Etwas —, to put out of.

Stö'ßer, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, thruster, pusher, kicker; pounder; pestle; bird of prey, kite.

Stö'ßig, *a.* goring, butting.

Stot'terer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, stutterer, stammerer.

Stot'terig, *a.* stutting, stuttering, stammering.

Stot'tern, *v. n.* to stut, to stutter, to falter; to have a natural impediment in one's speech; —, *v. a.* to utter stuttering, to stammer; —, *n.* stammer; to trip with one's tongue; —d, *p. & a.* stuttering; —, *adv.* stutteringly.

Sto've, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* stove.

Sto'ven, *v. a.* to tar (a rope).

Strack, *a.* straight; *fig.* hasty.

Strack'lich, *a.* sudden, speedy; precise; —, *adv.* suddenly; immediately; precisely.

Stracks, *adv.* immediately, straight, straight-ways; chuck; slap.

Straf, *in comp.* —amt, *n.* office of correction, office of punishment; —anstalt, *f.* house of correction, penitentiary; —buch, *n.* book in which the fines are entered; —büchse, *f.* box for fines; —caserne, *f.* casern for refractory soldiers; —colonie, *f.* convict-colony; penal settlement; —compagnie, *f.* company of refractory soldiers; —engel, *m.* avenging-angel; —erlassung, *f.* remission of punishment; —fall, *m.* case in which a penalty is inflicted; —fällig, *a.* punishable, culpable, finable, penal; Etwas —fällig machen, für —fällig erklären, to make a thing penal; —fällig werden, to incur a penalty; —fälligkeit, *f.* punishableness; —gebot, *n.* order accompanied with a menace of punishment; —geld, *n.* fine, amercement; forfeit; —gerechtigkeit, *f.* penal justice; —gericht, *n.* punishment, chastisement; court of punishment; —gesetz, *n.* penal law; —gesetzbuch, *n.* penal code; —mittel, *n.* means of punishment; —prediger, *m.* reprehender; censurer, moralizer; —predigt, *f.* castigatory sermon; severe lecture; Einem eine —predigt halten, to read one a severe lecture; —recht, *n.* right of punishment; penal justice; —schiff, *n.* the hulks, *pl.*; fleet-prison; —summe, *f.* penal sum, penalty; —übel, *n.* punishment considered as an evil; —urtheil, *n.* punitory sentence, condemnation; —würdig, *a.* punishable; obnoxious to punishment; —würdigkeit, *f.* punishableness.

Stra'fbar, *a.* punishable, liable to punishment, guilty, culpable; —keit, *f.* -, guilt, culpability punishableness.

Stra'fe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, punishment, punition, chastisement, castigation, penalty; fine, mulct; bei — des..., upon pain of ...; bei schweren —n, under grievous penalties; — leiden, to undergo a punishment, to sustain punishment; die — erlassen, to remit the punishment; to let off.

Stra'fen, *v. a.* to punish, to chastise, to castigate, to inflict a punishment; to reprove, to rebuke; am Leben —, to inflict punishment of life; an Geld —, um Geld —, to fine, to amerce; to mulct (of); mit Worten —, to rebuke, to chide, to blame; Jemanden Lügen —, to give one the lie.

Stra'fer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, punisher, chastiser.

Straff, *a.* stretched, dense, tight, close, taught, strait; *fig.* full; pregnant; ein —er Beutel, a full purse; — machen, to stretch, to straiten, to make tight; — anliegen, to sit close.

Straff'feder, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* bolt-stay.

Straff'heit, *f.* -, strainedness, straitness, tightness.

Strä'flich, *a.* culpable, punishable; criminal; faulty; wrong, reprehensible, blamable; strict, rigid (u. u.).

Strä'flichkeit, *f.* -, punishableness; blamableness; (n. u.) severity.

Strä'fling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, culprit, offender; *col.* jail-bird; Verein zur Fürsorge für entlassene —e, company for placing dismissed convicts.

Stra'flos, *a.* exempt from punishment, unpunished; undeserving of punishment, guiltless, innocent; —, *adv.* without being punished; with impunity.

Stra'flosigkeit, *f.* -, exemption from punishment, impunity; innocence.

Strahl, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -en, (Lichtstrahl) beam, ray; (Blitzstrahl) lightning, flash of lightning; (Wasserstrahl) flash of water, water-spout; vein; (Pferdekrankheit) frog of a horse's foot; *T.* (in der Botanik) spoke; *T.* spoke of a wheel; *pl.* (um das Haupt eines Heiligen) glory; ein schneller —, glance; —en schießen, —en werfen, to dart beams; —ader, *f.* vein of the frog of a horse's foot; —flimmer, *m.* striated mica; —muschel, *f.* scallop; —quarz, *m.* fibrous quartz; —rohr, *n.* end of the pipe of a fire-engine; hose-pipe; —schörl, *m.* radiated shorl; white tremolite; —stein, *m. T.* stral-stein.

Stra'hlen, *v. a. & n.* to beam, to radiate, to cast forth rays; (vor Freude) to glisten with joy.

Stra'hlen, *in comp.* —angesicht, —antlitz, *n.* radiant face; —brechend, *a.* refracting; —brechung, *f.* refraction (of the rays of light); —büschel, *m.* optical pencil; luminous tuft; electric tuft; —glanz, *m.* radiance; —glänzend, *a.* sparkling with beams; —glimmer, *m.* striated mica; —gürtel, *m.* galaxy; —kegel, *m.* cone of rays; —krone, *f.* glory, nimbus; —los, *a.* rayless; —punkt, *m.* radiant point; —werfen, *n.* irradiance.

Stra'hlend, *a.* radiant (at), shining; beaming (of *or* with); —e Wärme, *f.* radiant heat.

Stra'hlicht, *a.* like rays *or* beams.

Stra'hlig, *a.* radiant, radiated; —e Blumen, gestrahlte Blumen, radiated flowers.

Stra'hlung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, radiation.

Strä'hne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, skein, hank.

Stramm, *a.* *v.* Straff.

Stram'peln, *v. n.* to kick.

Stram'pfen, *v. n.* to stamp.

Strand, *m.* -es, -s, strand, beach; shore; auf den — laufen, to strand, to drive on the strand; auf den — werfen, to throw up on the beach; —bars, *m.* sea-perch; —dieb, *m.* wrecker; —fisch, *m.* fish caught on the beach; —fischerei, *f.* fishing on the beach; —gerechtigkeit, *f.* jurisdiction over stranded goods; —gut, *n.* stranded goods, wrecked goods, waveson, floatsam (flotson, flotsam), jetsam; —jäger, *m.* (Vogel) strunt-jogger; —kamille, *f.* sea-shore-camomile; —kohl, *m.* seakail; —läufer, *m.* strand-snipe; (ägyptische) trochil, trochilus; —muschel, *f.* spoon-shell; —pfeifer, *m.* collared plover; —recht, *n.* strand-right, shorage; right of appropriating stranded goods; —reiter, *m.* (Vogel) long-legged plover; lawyer; black-necked stilt; tilt; long-shank; tide-waiter; officer that has the inspection of the shore; one of the preventive service on horseback; —richter, *m.* arbitrator of averages; —rohr, *n.* bent; —vogt, *m.* sworn officer that has the inspection of the dikes along the low shores; —wache, *f.* shore-watch, preventive; preventive men.

Stran'den, *v. n.* to strand, to run aground, to be thrown upon the beach; to suffer ship-wreck; ein gestrandetes Schiff, a ship a-shore, a stranded vessel.

Stran'dung, *f.* -, act of being stranded.

Strang, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Stränge, rope, cord, halter; (am Wagen) trace; string, skein; zum —e verurtheilt werden, to be condemned to be hanged; den — verdienen, to deserve being hanged; ein — Zwiebeln, a rope of onions; wenn alle Stränge reißen sollten, *fig.* when the worst comes to the worst, at the most; —haken, *m.* trace-hook; —leder, *n.* trace-leather.

Strän'gel, *m.* -s, strangles, *v.* Druse.

Strän'gelbirn, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, choak-pear.

Sträng'ring, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, trace-ring.

Stranguli'ren, *v. a.* to strangle; to throttle; —, *n.* strangulation.

Strangurie', *f.* -, *T.* strangury.

Strapa'ze, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, fatigue, hardship, toil.

Strapazi'ren, *v. a.* to overtire, to harass; to overload.

Straß, *m.* -sses, *T.* strass.

Stra'ßbaum, *m.* -s, *pl.* -bäume, skid.

Stra'ße, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, way; road, highway; (einer Stadt) street; narrow pass; Post—, mail route; (Meerenge) strait, streight; auf freier —, in the open street; die — von Gibraltar, the straits of Gibraltar; sich auf der — blicken lassen, to turn up on the streets.

Stra'ßen, *in comp.* viary, *a.* —arbeit, *f.* work in the highroads *or* streets; —arbeiter, *m.* man working on the highroads *or* streets; —aufruhr, *m.* riot in the street; —aufruhrgesetz, *n.* riot act; —aufseher, —bereiter, *m.* surveyor of the highways, street-ward; —bau, *m.* making of roads *or* streets; road-beating; —bauinspector, *m.* —meister, *m.* commissioner of the public roads; —baucommission, *f.* board of road-commissioners; —beleuchtung, *f.* lighting of the streets; —beredsamkeit, *f.* stump-oratory; —ecke, *f.* corner of a street; —fahrer, *m.* sailor that navigates the straits; —fiacre, *m.* street-cab; —geleit, *n.* escort, safe conduct; —gesindel, *n.* vagrants, vagabonds; —kies, *m.* pebble; —pferd, *n.* roadster; —pflasterung, *f.* street-paving; —raub, *m.* —räuberei, *f.* highway-robbery; —räuber, *m.* highway-man; *cant.* foot-pad, padder; brigand; —räuberisch, *a.* & *adv.* in the manner of highway-men, by highway-men; —recht, *n.* protection claimed and enjoyed on the high-road; —rinne, *f.* —gosse, *f.* crossing; —schotter, *m.* road metalling; —thüre, *f.* street-door; —unfugtreiber, *m.* rowdy, soap-lock; —zoll, *m.* passage-toll.

Stratage'm, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, stratagem.

Strate'ge, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, general.

Strategie', *f.* -, *pl.* -n, generalship, military science; strategetics; strategy.

Straub, *in comp.* —huhn, *n.* pheasant with a crisped head; —rad, *n.* wheel with shovels; ladle-wheel.

Straube, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, rough surface; splinter from any iron-tool.

Sträu'ben, *v. a.* & — (sich), *v. refl.* to bristle, to stand up; *fig.* (gegen) to struggle, strive against, to resist; to take exception (to, against); to hang back. [ing.

Strau'big, *a.* bristling, stiff; upstand-

Strauch, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Sträuche & Sträucher, shrub, bush, tree; frutex; —artig, *a.* shrubby, shrub-like; —bart, *m. vulg.* rough beard; —dieb, *m.* foot-pad; roving thief; —haupt, *n.* *T.* dam made of piles and fascines; —holz, *n.* *v.* —werk; —klee, *m.* tree-medic; —melde, *f.* bushy orach; —werk, *n.* shrubs, bushes, underwood.

Strau'cheln, *v. n.* to stumble (at), to make a false step; *fig.* to fail; to fall.

Strau'chig, *a.* covered with shrubs; shrubby; fruticous.

Strau'chler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, stumbler.

Strau'sgras, *n.* *v.* Straußgras.

Strauß, *m.* -es, *pl.* Sträuße, ostrich; (amerikanische) nandu; (n. u.) combat; dispute; strife; (*pl.* Sträußer) bush, bunch, tuft; nosegay; das war ein harter —, that was a hard struggle; —ähnlich, *a.* struthious; —asbest, *m.* asbestos in bunches *or* knots; —ei, *n.* ostrich-egg; —feder, *f.* ostrich-feather; —fink, *m.* tufted finch; —gras, *n.* bent-grass; agrostis; red-top; —huhn, *n.* ruff; —magen, *m.* *fig.* stomach that is apt to digest any thing; —meise, *f.* copped *or* crested titmouse; —rabe, *m.* tufted crow; —sperling, *m.* crested sparrow; —vogel, *m.* ostrich.

Sträu'ßchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, nosegay.

Sträu'ßertopf, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -töpfe, bough-pot.

Strazze, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* waste-book, day-book; waste-silk; —ngarn, *n.* spun waste-silk; —nstamm, *m.* carded waste-silk.

Stre'bbau, *m.* -es, (*T.* Min.) broad-way.

Stre'be, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, prop, stay, buttress; shore; (*T.* Arch.) truss-bar; bridging-piece; (schrägliegende) rafter; brace; spear; (*T.* Min.) place of extraction; *fig.* opposition, resistance; —balken, *m.* buttress, prop; post; —band, —holz, *n.* buttress, stay; —bogen, *m.* arch, pillar, supporting arch of a vault; —kraft, *f.* power *or* effort of stretching *or* expanding; —mauer, *f.* *T.* counterfort; —pfahl, *m.* stay, prop; —pfeiler, *m.* buttress, prop, stay, *pl.* anterides; (geschweifte) arc boutant; —stange, stay, supporter.

Stre'ben, *v. n.* to strive, to struggle, to endeavour (after *or* at); to hunt after; to pant; to tend to; (nach Etwas) to strive *or* struggle for, to try for; to strive at; to reach at, after; to stand for, to tug for; to aim (at); to make some efforts (at); to grasp at; to push at; (ehrgeizig) to ambition something; to aspire to *or* after; to gravitate towards; (wider Etwas) to struggle against.

Stre'ben, *n.* -es, (the act of) striving, endeavour, exertion; effort; tendency; tending; (nach Etwas) strife for, tug for; search after; sein — geht dahin, his pursuits are.

Stre'briegel, *m.* -s, (bei den amerikan. Holzzäunen) stake.

Stre'bsam, *a.* assiduous.

Stre'bsamkeit, *f.* -, activity, assiduity.

Streck, *in comp.* —balken, *m.* strut; bridle; stretcher; —eisen, *n.* currier's stretching piece; —hammer, *m.* stretch-hammer; —lage, —schicht, *f.* *T.* stretching course (of a wall); —ofen, *m.* nealing furnace; spreading-oven; —rahmen, *m.* frame for stretching; —stein, *m.* perpent-stone, bond-stone; —waare, *f.* short iron bars; —walze, *f.* steel roller; laminating roller; drawing roller; —werk, *n.* engine to flatten and stretch gold and silver with; rolling-mill; drawing rollers, *pl.* rolling machine.

Streck'bar, *a.* that may be stretched *or* extended, ductile; laminable.

Streck'barkeit, *f.* -, ductility.

Streck'bug, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* a good board.

Stre'cke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, tract, extent, way; slipe; distance; eine gute — marschiren, to walk quite a piece; eine — (auf der Eisenbahn) abnehmen, to survey a tract of rail-way; *T.* instrument for stretching, stretcher; rack; *pl.* horizontal water-conduits; passages to bring the ore through; drift; reach; sweep; Schwimm—, *f.* swimming-reach; —nförderge fäß, *n.* underground waggon; —ngestänge, *n.* rods stretching along the gallery, *pl.*

Stre'cken, *v. a.* to stretch, to extend; *fig.* to fell to the ground; zu Boden —, to lay on the ground; to strike to the ground; das Gewehr —, to lay down one's arms, to strike (to); — (sich), *v. refl.* to stretch one's self; (nach Osten) to trend to the East; (bis) to extend to; *fig.* to grow; to lengthen; sich in das Gras —, to lie down on the grass; sich nach der Decke —, *prov.* to act according to one's means; to cut one's coat according to the cloth.

Stre'cker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* stretcher.

Stre'hnhanf, *m.* -es, -s, dressed hemp.

Streich, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, stroke, stripe; lash; blow; coup; *fig.* trick; act, action; accident, story; einen — beibringen (Einem), to hit; lose —e, roguish tricks, pranks; Einem einen — spielen, to play one a trick *or* a prank; to do a sly ill turn to one; to clap *or* to pass *or* to play *or* to put a trick upon one; verliebte —e, amorous tricks; ein verwegener —, a rash action; ich könnte Ihnen —e erzählen, I could tell you stories; auf den ersten —, at a blow; ein sehr alberner —, a great piece of folly; nachlässige —, piece of negligence.

Streich, *in comp.* —bank, *f.* cording bench; —brett, *n.* smoothing-board; —bürste, *f.* whisk; —eisen, *n.* smoothing-iron; shaving knife; —feuer, *n.* reverberatory fire; —fisch, *m.* spawner; —garn, *n.* carded yarn; drag-net; trammel; —garnspinnerei, *f.* carded yarn mill; —holz, *n.* strickle; strike, strickler, strickless, stritchel; —hölzchen, *n.* match; —hölzchenschachtel, *f.* lucifer-box; —hölzchenfabrik, *f.* manufactory of matches; —kamm, *m.* wool-card; —karpfen, *m.* spawning carp; —kraut, *n.* dyer's weed, yellow weed; —linie, *f.* line of defence, flank; —maschine, *f.* carding engine; —maß, *n.* marking-gage; —messer, *n.* spatula; —nadel, *f.* touching-needle; —netz, *n.* *v.* —garn; —ofen, *m.* low furnace; reverberatory furnace; —pulver, *n.* razor-powder; —riemen, *m.* razor-strap; —spatel, *m.* *v.* —messer; —stein, *m.* touch-stone; hone; —teich, *m.* fish-pond for breeding; —vogel, *m.* bird of passage; —weger, *m.* *T.* ceiling over and under the floor-heads; —werk, *n.* *T.* bastion, flank, flanked fence; —winkel, *m.* *T.* flanking angle; —wolle, *f.* carding wool; —wollenspinnerei, *f.* carding-wool mill; —zeit, *f.* copulating-time; spawning-time; (der Vögel) flight-time; —zündhölzchen, *pl.* loco-foco-matches.

Strei'che, *f.* -, tool for stretching; card (for wool); baker's brush; *T.* flank, line of defence.

Strei'cheln, *v. a.* to stroke; to caress, to flatter, to coax; to chuck; nach dem Striche —, to stroke one with the hair; gegen den Strich —, to stroke against the grain.

Strei'chen, *v. a. ir.* to strike; to stroke, to rub; to touch; to magnetize; (Pflaster, rc.) to spread; (Messer) to whet, to set; (schlagen) to whip, to lash, to strike; to lower; (ausstreichen) to cross; (Ziegel) to make; (Lerchen) to catch with a net; to dare larks; zusammen —, to sweep together; heraus —, *fig.* to extol; to lanch out into one's praises; to preach up; to cry up; glatt —, to smooth down; den Baß —, to play the base; Gold auf dem Probirsteine —, to try gold on a touch-stone; to touch gold by the touch-stone; mit Ruthen —, to whip with the rod; die Segel — *T.* to strike *or*

lower the sails; *fig.* (vor Einem) to lower one's pretensions; die Riemen —, to hold water; Streich! strike! —, *v. n. ir.* to pass, to move; to rush, to fly, to run; (von Vögeln) to migrate; to rove, to wander; to pass over, to reach, to have a certain direction; (von Thieren) to copulate; (von Fischen) to spawn; (streifen) to graze upon, to glance upon; die Zugvögel —, the birds are on their passage; die Hündin streicht, the bitch is proud.

Strei'cher, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, rover, rambler; person that cards, spreads, &c.; stroker; *T.* rubber. [flanking angle.

Strei'chungswinkel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.*

Streif, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, ramble, excursion; —bettler, *m.* beggar, vagrant, vagabond; —geete, *f.* feeder of the running millstone; —hase, *m.* rabbit; —hieb, *m.* cut *or* blow which only grazes; —hobel, *m.* strike-block; —jagen, *n.* hunting with a kennel of hounds, to kill any game one meets with; —licht, *n.* touch of light; —partei, *f.* flying party; —reiter, *m.* horse-soldier employed in making excursions; —schuß, *m.* grazing shot; —wache, *f.* patrol; —wunde, *f.* wound on the skin, scratch; —zug, *m.* excursion, expedition, inroad; raid.

Streif, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, **Strei'fen**, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, stripe, streak; ein —Landes, a track of land; —en in Muscheln, Säulen, *pl.* striæ.

Strei'fe, *f.* *v.* Streifzug.

Strei'fen, *v. a.* to variegate with stripes, to stripe; to strip off; to scalp, to skin, to flay; (von Kugeln, ꝛc.) to graze; *T.* to channel, to flute; —, *v. n.* to wander, to rove; to make excursions; to make inroads; to border upon; to graze; (weiter) to ramble on with one; (längs der Küste hin) to scour along the coast; die Kugel streifte ihm nur die Wange, the ball grazed only his cheek. [patrol.

Strei'fer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, one of the

Streiferei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, excursion; inroad, invasion; skirmish.

Strei'fig, *a.* streaky, striped; striate, striated; — machen, to dapple (with, into). [streak.

Strei'fling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, red-

Streit, *m.* -es, -s, **Strei'twinken**, *m.* -s, (Pflanze) periwinkle.

Streit, *m.* -es, -s, combat, fight; war; quarrel, dispute, contest, contention, debate, conflict, strife; controversy; blow-up; (vor Gericht) litigation, process, lawsuit; in — gerathen, to begin a quarrel; noch im —e liegen, to lie in abeyance; to be still in controversy between; mit Jemand im —e liegen, to be at issue with one; to be in opposition to; einen — mit Jemand anfangen, to pick a hole in one's coat; to pick a quarrel with one; ein hitziger —, a sharp contest; —art, *f.* battle axe, (brown-) bill; —bold, *m.* quarrelsome person, wrangler; —frage, *f.* question, matter of question; controversy; point of controversy, question in issue; —genoß, *m.* fellow-combatant; —gespräch, *n.* disputation; —hahn, *m.* ruff; —hammel, *m. vulg.* *v.* —bold; —hammer, *m.* pole-axe, mallet; —handel, *m.* law-suit, litigation; —handschuh, *m.* whirl-bat; —hengst, *m.* battle-horse; war-horse; —huhn, *n.* reeve; —kolben, *m.* club for fighting; whirl-bat; —kräfte, *pl.* active forces; —kundig, *a.* skilled in fight; —kunst, *f.* art of disputing, art of debating; —lust, *f.* quarrelsome disposition; —lustig, *a.* disposed for fighting; litigious; —muthig, *a.* contentious, litigious, quarrelsome; —muthigkeit, *f.* quarrelsome disposition; —pferd, —roß, *n.* *v.* —hengst; —punkt, *m.* matter in question; point of dispute; —redner, *m.* disputant; —roß, *v.* —pferd; —sache, *f.* matter in dispute, law-suit; —sachen, *pl.* litigious concerns; —satz, *m.* controversy; —schnepfe, *f.* ruff; *v.* —huhn; —schrift, *f.* controversy, polemic treatise; —sinn, *m.* combativeness; —sucht, *f.* litigiousness; quarrelsome temper; —süchtig, *a.* litigious; disputatious, polemical; contentious; quarrelsome; *adv.* litigiously; —tag, *m.* day of fight, day of battle; —übung, *f.* disputation; —wagen, *m.* chariot of war, car.

Strei'tbar, *a.* fit for fighting; able; warlike, martial, valiant; actionable.

Strei'tbarkeit, *f.* -, fitness for fight; warlikeness.

Strei'ten, *v. n. ir.* & — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to fight, to combat; to struggle, to contend (for, about); to stand with one for *or* about; (wider) to recoil against; (für) to do battle for; (mit Einem über ein Ding) to dispute (about), to quarrel (about), to contest (something with one), to litigate, to controvert; to take issue with one on; (um Etwas) to quarrel for; über eine Kleinigkeit —, to stand upon a trifle; (mit) to disagree, to be opposed to; das streitet mit der gesunden Vernunft, that is repugnant to common sense; this strikes against reason; die —de Kirche, the church militant.

Strei'ter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, combatant, fighter, warrior; champion; quarreller; disputant. [temper.

Strei'thaft, *a.* of a martial *or* warlike

Strei'tig, *a.* contending; disputable, debatable, questionable, controverted, doubtful; vexed; litigated; die —e Sache, the matter in question, in issue, at issue; — sein, to be in issue; to lie still in abeyance; to be yet obvious to dispute; — über Etwas (ein Ding) werden, to be at variance about a thing; to be at issue (about); —e Punkt, *m.* point in dispute; moot-point; question at issue between; Etwas — machen (Einem), to contest something, to call in question; — gemacht, *a.* controverted; (die Palme) to dispute the palm with one.

Strei'tigkeit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, dispute, difference, quarrel, variance, litigation, controversy; alle —en mit Jemand abmachen, to have all differences out with one; aus —en Processe machen, to nurse disputes into law-suits.

Strelit', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, (*T.* Min.) strelite, anthropophylite.

Stre'litze, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, strelitz.

Streng, *a.* rough, sharp, harsh; strict (with), rigorous; austere, severe (upon, against, in), rigid, hard; (äußerst) extreme; (u. u.) tight, strong; eine —e Kälte, a biting, nipping cold; ein —er Gehorsam, a strict obedience; — mit Einem verfahren, to act with severity towards one, to be severe upon one; Jemanden — halten, to keep a strict hand over one.

Stren'ge, *f.* -, roughness, harshness; sharpness; strictness; severity; austerity, rigidity, rigour; mit — verfahren, to proceed with strictness *or* by foul means.

Streng'flüssig, *a.* *T.* hard to be melted; stubborn; —keit, *f.* -, stiffness to melt.

Stren'fel, *m.* -s, (Pflanze) ægropodium.

Streu, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, litter; bed of straw; shake-down; einem Pferde — schütten, to shake down one's mare; —blau, *n.* strewing smalt; —büchse, *f.* sand-box; sugar-box, dredger; —gabel, *f.* litter-fork; —glanz, *m.* powder-brass; —glas, *n.* glass-grit, powdered glass; —pulver, *n.* powder intended to be sprinkled; —rechen, *m.* rake; —sand, *m.* writing-sand; —sandnäpfchen, *n.* sand-dish; —sandbüchse, *f.* sand-box; —stroh, *n.* litter-straw; —zucker, *m.* powdered sugar.

Streu'en, *v. a.* to strew, to scatter, to sprinkle; to dredge; *fig.* to spread, to scatter, to disperse, to disseminate; dem Viehe —, to litter; Samen —, to strew seed.

Streu'ling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, litter.

Strich, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, stroke; dash; line; touch; (des Windes) direction; *T.* point of the compass (11° 15′); (Landes) country, region, tract; thread; grain; (vom Holze, ꝛc.) veins; grain; wider den — gehend, *a.* cross-grained; *T.* (in der Musik) manner of playing; (im Zeichnen) touch; (der Zugvögel) return, departure; (von Vögeln) flight; (von Lerchen) flock; (von Schnepfen) walk; (von Rebhühnern) covey; catching larks; (von Fischen) spawning; spawn, brood, fry; (von Backsteinen) batch; in einem —e, continually; den — halten, to stand the touch; to keep in the line; ein — durch die Rechnung, *fig.* a disappointment; einen — durch die Rechnung machen (Einem), *fig.* to disappoint, to frustrate; to balk; to deal in cross-purposes; wider den —, against the grain (auch *fig.*); Jemand auf dem —e haben, to have a grudge against one; gegen den — streicheln, to stroke against the grain; —kiel, *m.* hardened quill; —punkt, *m.* semicolon; —regen, *m.* partial rain; transient shower, streaking rain; —stein, *m.* basalt; —tafeln, *pl.* loxodromic tables, *pl.*; —vogel, *m.* bird of passage; —zaun, *m.* hurdled hedge in rivers; —zeit, *f.* time of migration for birds of passage.

Strich'elchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, little stroke.

Strick, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, cord, rope; line, halter; (Fallstrick) snare; (um die Füße des Viehes zusammenzubinden) spancel; (Taugenichts) scamp; mit dem —e erwürgen, to strangle; Jemandem —e legen, to lay snares for one; —leiter, *f.* ladder of ropes, corded ladder; rope-ladder, Jacob's-ladder; —linie, *f.* funicular *or* catenarian curve; —matte, *f.* rope-mat; —schuh, *m.* rope-shoe; —verdeck, *n.* *T.* netting used on board of ships, against boarders; —werk, *n.* cordage, ropes, tackling.

Strick, *in comp.* —baumwolle, *f.* knitting-cotton; —beutel, *m.* knitting-bag; —brett, *n.* knitting-board; —garn, *n.* knitting-yarn; —gras, *n.* bog-rush; —kästchen, *n.* knitting-box; —maschine, *f.* knitting-machine; —muster, *n.* knitting-pattern; —nadel, *f.* knitting-needle; knitting-pin; —perle, *f.* small-bugle; —scheide, *f.* frame for knitting-needles; —schule, *f.* knitting-school; —stock, *m.* knitting-stick for nets; —strumpf, *m.* stocking being knitted; —stuhl, *m.* frame to knit stockings, &c.; —stunde, *f.* knitting-lesson; —walze, *f.* fusee of the jack-barrel; —wolle, *f.* knitting-worsted; —zeug, *n.* knitting-implements; —zwirn, *m.* knitting-yarn.

Stri'cken, *v. a.* & *n.* to knit, to net; *fig.* to entangle, to insnare.

Stri'cker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Stri'ckerin**, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, knitter.

Strickerei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, knit-work; [knitting.

Stri'ckerlohn, *m.* -es, -s, knittage.

Strie'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, stripe, strap.

Strie'gel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, curry-comb, horse-comb; *T.* tap, bung; —stange, *f.* —schaft, *m.* *T.* sluice-rod; —haus, *n.* safe to the pond-plug; —schacht, *m.* shaft of the pond-plug.

Strie'geln, *v. a.* to curry; to groom *or* to rub down a horse; *fig.* to censure; to vex, to plague; *vulg.* to beat, to cudgel.

Strie'me, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, stripe, streak, weal, mark, scar; *pl.* striæ.

Strie'men, *v. a.* to stripe.

Strie'mig, *a.* striped; wealy; —schlagen, to weal.

Strie'senholz, *n.* -s, dwarf-cherry, [bush-cherry.

Strie'zel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, & *f.* -, *pl.* -n, a kind of longish cake *or* bread; Yule-cake.

Strip'pe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, strap.

Stripp'erz, *n.* -es, striated shining bead-ore.

Stripp'se, *f.* -, *vulg.* cat-o'-nine-tails.

Stro'bel, *m.* -s, cone of pines; —dorn, *m.* artichoke; —kopf, *m.* rough-head, bristly head; *fig.* fool, perverse obstinate fellow.

Stroh, *n.* -es, -s, straw; (zum Decken) thatch; mit — decken, to thatch; leeres — dreschen, *prov.* to lose one's labour; —arbeit, *f.* straw-work; —artig, *a.* strawy; —band, *n.* straw-band; —bett, *n.* straw-bed; —blume, *f.* everlasting, large amaranth; artificial flower made of straw; —boden, *m.* straw-loft; —bückling, *m.* red-herring packed in straw; —bund, *n.* truss of straw; —butter, *f.* butter made when the cattle feed on straw; —dach, *n.* thatch, thatched roof; —decke, *f.* lay of straw; straw-mat; —decker, *m.* thatcher; —farbe, *f.* straw-colour; —farben, —farbig, *a.* straw-coloured; —feilen, *pl.* *T.* files packed up in straw; —feuer, *n.* straw-fire; —fidel, *f.* rebeck; —flasche, *f.* bottle with straw round it; —geflecht, *n.* straw-plaiting; —gelb, *a.* yellow as straw, straw-coloured; —halm, *m.* straw, halm; culm; es hing von einem —halm ab wie ..., it was on the turn of a straw how ...; —hanf, *m.* yellow hemp; —haube, *f.* straw-bonnet; —hochzeit, *f.* straw-wedding; —hut, *m.* straw-hat, straw-bonnet; (breitkrämpiger) Bolivar-hat; —hütte, *f.* thatch, thatched cot; —junker, *m.* country-squire; —kopf, *m.* *fig.* silly person, block-head; addle-head; —körbchen, *n.* straw-basket; —kranz, *m.* straw-wreath, straw-crown; —lade, *f.* *T.* splint; —laden, *m.* straw-shop; —lager, *n.* straw-bed; pallet; —mann, *m.* man of straw, scare-crow; (im Kartenspiele) dummy; —matte, *f.* straw-mat; —matratze, *f.* straw-mattress; palliasse; —messer, *n.* straw-knife, chaff-knife; —mist, *m.* manure consisting of straw-litter; —papier, *n.* straw-paper; —perle, *f.* *v.* —schmelz; —sack, *m.* straw-bed, pad of straw; palliasse; —schaube, *f.* truss *or* whisp of straw; —schmelz, *m.* straw-bugle; —schneider, *m.* chopper of straw, straw-cutter; shad, mother of herrings; —schneiderstuhl, *m.* straw-cutter; —seil, *n.* straw-rope; —sitz, *m.* straw-bottom; —stuhl, *m.* straw-bottom chair, *v.* —schneiderstuhl; —stuhlfabrik, *f.* manufactory of straw-bottom chairs; —teller, *m.* straw-dish, wicker-stand, dish-mat; —waare, *f.* straw-goods; —weide, *f.* sweet willow; —wisch, *m.* wisp of straw; —wittwe, *f.* mock-widow; —wittwer, *m.* mock-widower; —wittwer sein, to pretend to be a widower; —wurm, *m.* straw-worm, caddis, cadew; case-worm.

Stro'hern, *a.* of straw, straw-built; *fig.* strawy, insipid, dull.

Stro'hig, *a.* strawy.

Strom, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Ströme, stream, torrent; current, course; large river; ein reißender —, torrent, rapid stream; elektrische, galvanische —, circuit; starke —, roust; im — der Zeiten, *fig.* in the tide of times; wider den —, against the current; wider den — schwimmen, *fig.* to swim against the stream; dem —e folgen, to swim with the tide; —ab, —abwärts, *adv.* down the stream, down-stream, down-river; —abwärts fahren, to drop down; —auf, *adv.* up the stream, against the stream; —durchbruch, *m.* cut-off; —eindämmung, *f.* —damm, *m.* levee; —fahrzeug, *n.* river-boat; —fink, *m.* storm-finch; —gott, *m.* river-god; —hafen, *m.* river-harbour; —karpfen, *m.* river-carp; —korb, *m.* wear; —krümmung, *f.* heck; —messer, *m.* reumameter; —mitte, *f.* midstream; —quadrant, *m.* hydrometric pendulum; —schiffer, *m.* master of a river-boat; freshwater-man; —schnelle, *f.* rapidity of the stream, shoot; —schnellen, *pl.* saults; rapids, rifts; —stein, *m.* rubble-stone; —strich, *m.* current *or* fair-way of a river; line of current; —weise, *adv.* as a stream, in torrents; —zinn, *n.* stream-tin, granular-tin; —zinnsucher, *pl.* streamers.

Strö'men, *v. n.* to stream from, to run, to gush (from); *fig.* to gush; to rush, to flock; to huddle (to); es strömt, it pours; hinab— von, to pour down from.

Stro'mer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, vagrant, vagabond; loafer; gad-about.

Strö'mlein, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -, streamlet.

Ström'ling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, Swedish anchovy.

Stromnit', *m.* -es, -s, T. stromnite.

Strö'mung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) streaming, midstream, running; current, flood; (reißende) rapids; (untere) under-tow.

Strontia'n, *m.* -s, (Mineral) strontianite; *T.* (in der Chemie) strontia.

Stron'tium, **Stront'metall**, *n.* -s, *T.* strontium.

Ströp'felkraut, *n.* -es, -s, curled dock.

Stro'phe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, strophe.

Stropp, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* strop.

Strop'pen, *v. a.* *T.* to strop.

Stroſſ'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* step, graduation; bank; —nbau, *m.* (*T.* Min.) the working in reverse *or* descending steps; mining by banks; —nhäuer, *m.* banksman.

Strotz'en, *v. n.* to strut; to be swelled, to be puffed up; to be exuberant, to super-abound; (von Etwas) to abound in; to swarm with; to boast; —d, *a.* strutting; swelling, puffed up; exuberant; teeming (with); turgescent.

Struck, *m.* -es, -s, everlasting.

Stru'del, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, whirl-pool, gulf, whirl-pit; abyss; eddy; —kopf, *m.* *fig.* hot-brained person; —köpfig, *a.* hot-headed.

Stru'deln, *v. n.* to bubble, to spout, to gush; *fig.* to bluster.

Struktu'r, *f.* -, structure.

Strumpf, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Strümpfe, stocking; (n. u.) stem, stump, trunk; Strümpfe mit Zwickelblumen, *pl.* clocked stockings, *pl.*; Strümpfe anstricken, to foot stockings; mit niederhängenden Strümpfen, down at heel; in Strümpfen, stockinged; die Strümpfe über die Form spannen, to put the stockings upon the leg; Löcher in den Strümpfen haben, to be out at the heels; —band, *n.* garter; —flicker, *m.* —flickerin, *f.* stocking-mender; —form, *f.* stocking-leg; —handel, *m.* stocking-trade; —händler, *m.* hosier; —hosen, *pl.* stocking-breeches; —stricker, *m.* —strickerin, *f.* knitter of stockings; —strickerwaare, *f.* hosiery; —stuhl, *m.* *v.* —wirkerstuhl; —waaren, *pl.* hosiery; —weber, *m.* stocking-weaver; siskin; —weberei, *f.* stocking-manufactory; —wirker, *m.* frame-work-knitter, stocking-manufacturer; —wirkerstuhl, *m.* stocking-frame; —zurichter, *m.* stocking-dresser.

Strunk, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Strünke, stump, trunk, stock, stem, stalk.

Strunt, *m.* -es, -s, dung, dirt; —jäger, *m.* arctic gull, dung-hunter.

Strun'ze, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *vulg.* slut; giglot.

Strup'fe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (Pferdekrankheit) [scab.

Strup'fen, *v. a.* to strip; —, *v. n.* to corrugate, to get wrinkled.

Strup'pe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, scab; strap of leather.

Strup'pen, *v. n.* to bristle, to be rough *or* rugged; to look ghastly.

Strup'pig, *a.* bristly, rough; rugged.

Strychni'n, *n.* -s, strychnine; —salz, *n.* salt of strychnine; —saure Salz, *n.* strychnate; —säure, *f.* strychnic acid.

Stüb'chen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, little room, chamber; snuggery; (Maß) stoop.

Stu'be, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, room, chamber, apartment; dwelling-room, sitting-room; — und Kammer, sitting-room and bed-room.

Stu'ben, *in comp.* —arrest, *m.* private confinement in one's own room; —arrest haben, to have one's room for prison; —besen, *m.* chamber-broom; —bursch, *m.* fellow-lodger, chamber-fellow, chum; als —bursche mit einem zusammengethan werden, to be chummed with some one; als —burschen zusammenwohnen, to chum together; —decke, *f.* ceiling; —fliege, *f.* fly, house-fly; —gelehrte, *m.* closet-scholar, bookman; —genoß, —gesell, *m.* *v.* —bursch; —heizer, *m.* calefactor; —herd, *m.* fire-place in a room; —hocker, *m.* *vulg.* recluse, sedentary; —kammer, *f.* bed-chamber; —mädchen, *n.* chamber-maid, house-maid; —maler, *m.* house-painter; —ofen, *m.* stove; —orgel, *f.* small chamber-organ; seraphine; —philosoph, *m.* closet-reasoner; —schabe, *f.* black beetle; —siech, *a.* sickly from want of exercise; —sitzer, *m.* *v.* —hocker; —sitzerleben, *n.* sedentary life; —thür, *f.* chamber-door; —uhr, *f.* chamber-clock; —zins, *m.* chamber-rent.

Stü'ber, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, (Münze) stiver; (Nasenstüber) fillip; Jemandem einen — geben, to fillip one.

Stuccatu'r, *f.* **Stuck**, *n.* *v.* Stuk.

Stück, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, piece, part, bit; fragment; kleine —, scantlet; hübsches — Arbeit, *col.* good stroke of

business; (musikalisches, 2c.) piece; musical entertainment, tune; in —e schlagen, to dash to or into pieces; *fig.* trick, artifice; article, point; piece of ordnance, cannon; in —e schneiden, to cut in pieces; in —e fallen, to fall or to tumble to pieces; alles in —e schlagen, to smash all to pieces or flinders; in —e gehen, to go to pot; — für —, piece by piece; aus einem —e bestehend, pieceless; nach dem —e, by the piece; nach dem —e verkaufen, to sell by retail; aus einem —e, all of a piece; ziemlich aus einem — mit, much of a piece with; in —en (entzwei), in smithereens; zehn — Ochsen, ten head of oxen; acht — Gläser, eight glasses; in vielen —, in many points, in many particulars; aus or von freien —en, of one's own accord; ultroneous, spontaneous, voluntary; große —e auf Einen halten, to make much of one, to hold one in high esteem; to put or place a high estimation upon; —arbeit, *f.* work by the piece, piece-work; job; —arbeiter, *m.* jobber; —bett, *n.* —bettung, *f.* *T.* platform; —faß, *n.* butt, cask of fifteen kilderkins; —form, *f.* mould of a gun; —gestell, *n.* *T.* carriage of a cannon; —gießer, *m.* founder of great guns; cannon-founder; —gießerei, *f.* gun-foundery; —gut, *n.* gun-metal; —güter, *pl.* piece-goods; —hauptmann, *m.* captain of the artillery; —hufe, *f.* piece of ground of thirty acres; —junker, *m.* ensign of the artillery; —kammer, *f.* chamber of a gun; —karren, *m.* carriage of a gun; —keller, *m.* casemate; —knecht, *m.* soldier of the train; gun-carrier; —kohle, *f.* lump-coal; —kreide, *f.* hard chalk; —kugel, *f.* cannon-ball, bullet, shot; —lader, *m.* he that loads the cannon; cannon-rammer; —ladung, *f.* charge of a piece of ordnance; —lafette, *f.* carriage of a cannon; —lieutenant, *m.* lieutenant of the artillery; —linie, *f.* *T.* (bei den Buchdruckern) brass-rule; —meister, *m.* gunner; —messing, *n.* block-brass; —metall, *n.* gun-metal; —nessel, *f.* hedge-nettle; —ofen, *m.* iron-foundry; —perle, *f.* round pearl; —pferd, *n.* artillery-horse; —pforte, *f.* port, port-hole, cannon-hole; die Kanonen an die geöffneten —pforten bringen, to run out the guns; —pulver, *n.* cannon-powder; —quadrant, *m.* gunner's quadrant; —richter, *m.* pointer of a cannon; —richtung, *f.* mounting of a piece of ordnance; —ring, *m.* ring, ferrule; —säge, *f.* great saw; —schuß, *m.* cannon-shot; —setzer, *m.* compositor of packets; —stahl, *m.* cast steel; —stampfer, *m.* cannon-rammer; —verzeichniß, *n.* inventory of the pieces of ordnance; —visitirer, *m.* gun-searcher; —wagen, *m.* artillery-waggon; —wärter, *m.* keeper of a store-house or an arsenal; —weise, *adv.* by retail, by pieces, piecemeal; by parcels; in tale; bit by bit; —weise befrachten, to freight by parcels; —weise verkaufen, to retail, to sell by retail; —weise erzählen, to particularize; —weise verzeichnen, —weise aufführen, to specify; —weise zusammensetzen, to piece out; —werk, *n.* piece-work; imperfect work; imperfect knowledge; fragmentary knowledge; —wischer, *m.* maulkin, spunge; —zapfen, *m.* stopple of a cannon; tompion; —zug, *m.* train of artillery.

Stückchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, small piece, morsel; *fig.* (Musikstückchen) tune, air; trick.

Stückeln, *v. a.* to cut into small pieces; to patch up.

Stücken, *v. a.* to cut in pieces; to piece, to patch.

Stücker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, piecer.

Stückig, *a.* consisting of pieces.

Stu'del, *f.* column, pillar, post; bridle; —bau, *m.* pile-work; —feile, *f.* bridle-file.

Student', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, student, scholar, collegian; — der Theologie, student in divinity.

Studen'ten, *in comp.* —bier, *n.* auditale; —blume, *f.* African marigold; velvet-flower; —jäger, *m.* tuft-hunter; —kraut, *n.* summer-cypress; —röschen, *n.* grass of Parnassus; —streich, *m.* college-trick; —verbindung, *f.* club; —viole, *f.* horse-bean.

Studen'tenhaft, Studen'tisch, *a.* scholar-like, student-like.

Stu'dien, *pl.* studies; (in den bildenden Künsten) academial figures; —zeichnung, *f.* study.

Studio'sus, *m.* -, *pl.* -i, student.

Studi'r, *in comp.* —lampe, *f.* reading lamp; —stube, *f.* —zimmer, *n.* study, closet, library; —zeit, *f.* time of study.

Studi'ren, *v. a.* & *n.* to study; to fag; (auf ein Ding) to meditate upon; to be at a university or college; die Rechte —, to study the law; er studirt fleißig, he studies hard; (eine Facultäts-Wissenschaft) to study for a learned profession; bis an den Hals —, to get but a smattering; sich krank —, to study one's self ill.

Studi'rt, *p.* & *a.* studied; artfully contrived.

Studi'rte, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, scholar, learned man; *burl.* sheep-skin.

Stu'dium, *n.* -s, *pl.* -dien, study, literary pursuit.

Stuf, *in comp.* —erz, —werk, *n.* -es, piece of pure ore; —schlich, *m.* buddled slick; —werk, *n.* place for stamping the shoad.

Stu'fe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, step; grise; —n vor der Hausthüre, stoops; —n einer geraden Treppe, *pl.* flyers; (*T.* Min.) notch, cut in the rock; (Erzstufe) specimen of ore; ziemlich auf gleicher — stehen mit, to be pretty much on a par with; *T.* ore, mineral; von — zu —, cast after cast; *fig.* grade, degree; stage; —n aus dem rohen Stein gehauen, rude steps; die höchste — des Glücks, the pinnacle of fortune.

Stu'fen, *in comp.* —artig, *a.* gradual; —erz, *n.* ore in pieces; shoad, pure ore; —folge, *f.* —gang, *m.* —leiter, *f.* gradation, gradual progress; gradual succession; scale; step-ladder; —jahr, *n.* climacterical year, climacteric; —schacht, *m.* sloping shaft with steps; —stein, *m.* trap; —tönig, *a.* diatonic; —weise, *adv.* by steps; by degrees, gradually; eine Straße (Eisenbahn) —weise fallen od. ansteigen lassen, to grade.

Stuhl, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Stühle, chair, stool; seat; (Kirchenstuhl) pew; slip; (Nachtstuhl) close-stool; *fig.* (Stuhlgang) stool; *T.* loom; hand-loom, frame; (Dachstuhl) timber of a roof; *T.* flag-staff at the mast-heads; (Glockenstuhl) belfry; (eines geistlichen Herrn) seat, see; — eines Flügels, *T.* staff of a vane; — eines Mastes, foot which supports a mast; keinen — haben, to have no stool; to be costive; der päpstliche —, apostolical see; den — vor die Thüre setzen, to dismiss, to discharge; to quit abruptly; sich zwischen zwei Stühle setzen, *prov.* between two stools to come to the ground; —becken, *n.* close-stool-pan; —binder, *m.* chair-mender; —feier, *f.* St. Peter's day; —flechter, *m.* chair-man, chair-bottomer; —flicker, *m.* chair-mender; —gang, *m.* stool; —geld, *n.* pew-rent; —genoß, *m.* dependent on a jurisdiction; —gurte, *pl.* girth-webbing for chairs; —herr, *m.* lord justice; —kappe, *f.* chair-cover; —kissen, *n.* chair-cushion; —kraut, *n.* rest-harrow, cammoc; —lehne, *f.* back of a chair; chair-back; —macher, *m.* chair-maker, chair-bottomer; —nagel, *m.* chair-nail; —richter, *m.* judge, president of a tribunal (especially in Hungary); —rolle, *f.* chair-caster; —säule, *f.* leg of a large chair; *T.* post under a ridge-piece of timber; main rafter; —schlitten, *m.* small hand-sledge; —schreiber, *m.* clerk or registrar in a court of justice; —schwelle, *f.* pole-plate; —setzer, *m.* —setzerin, *f.* pew-opener; —sitz, *m.* chair-seat, bottom of a chair; —überzug, *m.* chair-cover; —wand, *f.* trimmer of the roof; —wirker, *m.* hand-loom weaver; —zäpfchen, *n.* suppository; —zwang, *m.* tenesmus, obstruction.

Stü'hlchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, little chair; *T.* flag-staff at the mast-heads.

Stuhr, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, stone-perch, chub.

Stuk, *m.* -s, **Stukatu'rarbeit**, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, stucco, stucco-work.

Stukatu'rarbeiter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, one that makes stucco-work.

Stu'ke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, stump of a tree; heap.

Stul'pe, Stül'pe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (eines Stiefels) top; pulley-piece; brim of a hat; pot-lid; —nstiefel, *pl.* top-boots; turn-down boots.

Stül'pen, *v. a.* to cover, to put the lid on; (einen Hut) to cock; to turn the upside down; to turn up; to tilt.

Stulp'liderung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (*T.* Mech.) compressed ring-packing.

Stülp'nase, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, turned-up-nose; snub-nose; pug-nose.

Stülp'nasig, *a.* snub-nosed, simous.

Stumm, *a.* dumb, mute; tongue-tied; *fig.* silent, shy; — werden, to grow dumb; — machen, to strike dumb; to dumfound, to dumfounder; *fig.* —e Buchstaben, mute letters; —e Schnepfe, jack-snipe; — wie ein Fisch, *prov.* as mute as a fish.

Stum'me, *m.* & *f.* -n, *pl.* -n, mute, dumb person.

Stum'mel, Stüm'mel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, stump, end; short pipe; —pfeife, *f.* cutty-pipe.

Stüm'meln, *v. a.* to mutilate, to curtail, to maim.

Stum'men, *v.* Verstummen.

Stumm'heit, *f.* -, being mute, dumbness.

Stumm'wein, *m.* -es, -s, stum.

Stump, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* standing end of a broken mast.

Stum'pel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* head of the first gutter.

Stüm'peln, *v.* Stümpern.

Stüm'per, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, bungler (at); young (in); smatterer.

Stümperei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, bungling; bungle, bungled piece of work.

Stüm'perhaft, *a.* ignorant, superficial, unskilful.

Stüm'pern, *v. a.* & *n.* to bungle, to buddle.

Stumpf, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, stump, trunk, end; screw; mit — und Stiel ausrotten, *prov.* to root out, to extirpate root and branch.

Stumpf, *a.* blunt, dull; obtuse; *fig.* dull, stupid; infirm, weak; stumpy, short; worn out; numbed (to); insensible (to); — machen, to blunt, to obtund; die Zähne — machen, to set one's teeth on edge; —e Winkel, *m. T.* obtuse angle; unter —em Winkel erfolgend (schneidend, auftreffend) *a.* obtuse; —e Segler, *m. T.* bad sailor; —feile, *f.* blunt file; —gasse, *f.* turn-again-alley; —kopf, *m.* block-head; —köpfig, *a.* stupid; —lappiche Eiche, *f.* post-oak; iron-oak; box white oak; —machen, *n.* obtusion; —nase, *f.* turned-up nose; snub-nose; pug-nose; —nasig, *a.* flat-nosed; —schwanz, *m.* bob-tail; crop-tailed horse; —sinn, *m.* stupidity; —winkelig, *a.* obtuse-angular; obtuse-angled.

Stümpf'chen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, stump, end.

Stum'pfen, *v. n.* to become blunt.

Stüm'pfen, *v. a.* to blunt; to retund; to set on edge; to lop, to dock; to crop, to curtail.

Stumpf'heit, *f.* -, bluntness, dulness.

Stumpf'schwänzen, *v. a.* to cut the tail, to dock; to bob.

Stun'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, hour; (erste kanonische) prime, laud; (Wegstunde) league; *fig.* lesson; (n. u.) time; in einer —, within an hour; in an hour's time; schon vor einer —, an hour ago; in anderthalb —n, in an hour and a half; zur —, presently, immediately; von Stund' an, from this moment; bei müßigen —n, by spare-hours, at leisure; helle —n, lucid intervals; zu ganzen —n, by the hour together; — halten, —n geben, to give lessons; —n der Andacht, *pl.* hours of devotion.

Stun'den, *in comp.* —bericht, *m.* bulletin; —bewegung, *f.* horary motion; —blume, *f.* changeable rose; —bret, *n.* traverse board; —gebet, *n.* horary prayer; —gebete, *pl.* hours, horæ, horary prayers; —glas, *n.* hour-glass; —glasgehäuse, *n.* hour-glass stand; —kreis, *m. T.* horary circle; —kreuz, *n.* gnomonic cross; —lang, zu ganzen —, *adv.* for hours, by the hour (together); —linie, *f. T.* meridian; *T.* gnomonic line; —meßkunst, *f.* horology; —rad, *n.* hour-wheel; plate-wheel; —regel, *f.* hour-rule; —ring, *m.* hour circle, horary circle; —rufer, *m.* man that calls the hours, watch-man; —sand, *m.* sand for the hour-glass; —säule, *f.* cylindrical dial; —scheibe, *f. T.* compasses; höchste —schwingung, *f.* (*T.* Phys.) maximum horary oscillation; niedrigste —schwingung, *f.* minimum horary oscillation; —seiger, *m. fig.* clock, watch; —stein, *m.* mile-stone; —weise, *adv.* hourly, by the hour; —zeiger, *m.* hour-hand; dial; horoscope; —zirkel, *m. T.* horary circle.

Stun'den, *v. a.* to fix the time; to respite.

Stün'dig, *a.* lasting one or more hours.

Stünd'lein, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -, little, short hour; sein — ist gekommen, his hour is come.

Stünd'lich, *a.* & *adv.* hourly, every hour; horal; horary.

Stun'dung, *f.* -, *T.* respite.

Stun'ze, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, tub.

Stu'parsch, *m.* -es, trifid bident.

Stupend', *a.* stupendous.

Stup'fel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, goad, pricking iron; beard of corn.

Stup'fen, *v. a.* to push; to knock; to goad; to prick.

Stupp'wachs, *n.* -ses, propolis, bee-glue.

Sturm, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Stürme, storm, tempest; gale; (tropische) typhoon; (Orkan) hurricane; alarm, tumult; (im Kriege) violent attack, assault, storm; *fig.* fury, passion; vom — herumgetriebenen, tempest-tost; einer, der manchen — mit durchgemacht hat, weather-beaten; einen — aushalten, to weather out a storm; (vor Anker) to ride out a gale; ein von Regen begleiteter —, a storm of rain; mit — einnehmen, to take by storm, to carry a place; to win by assault; — blasen, to sound alarm; — läuten, to ring the alarm-bell; — laufen, to storm, to make an assault; to charge with the bayonet; to make a run upon; (auf das Glück) to shoot at Fortune with both barrels; —anlauf, *m.* onset; —bock, *m.* battering-ram; —bret, *n.* caltrops, *pl.*; —dach, *n.* tortoise; —deich, *m.* break-water; —eile, *f.* great haste; —faß, *n.* tub used in conflagrations; —fink, *m.* storm-finch; —fisch, *m.* storm-fish, grampus; —fluth, *f.* tide raised by a storm, eagre; —fock, *f.* storm-stay-sail; —gatter, *n.* portcullis; —geräth, *n.* implements for storming; —glocke, *f.* alarm-bell; storm-bell; tocsin; —gott, *m.* storm-god; —haken, *m.* fire-pole; —haspel, *m.* cheval de frise; —haube, *f.* morion, steel-cap; —hut, *m.* morion; (Pflanze) libbard's bane, monk's hood, aconite; helmet-flower; —flüver, *m. T.* storm-jib; —kolben, *m.* club; —kranz, *m.* fire-circle; —kreuz, *n.* fiery-cross; —laufen, *n.* assault; —läufer, *m.* assailant; —leiter, *f.* scaling-ladder; fire-ladder; *T.* gallery-ladder; —lücke, *f.* breach in a wall; —mewe, *f.* black-backed gull, storm-finch; —pfahl, *m.* palisado; —schwalbe, *f. v.* —vogel; im —schritt, full split; —segel, *n.* lug-sail; cross-jack-sail; —stange, *f.* coach-joint; —verkündiger, —vogel, *m.* storm-bird, storm-petrel; —wetter, *n.* tempestuous weather; —wind, *m.* storm, tempest, stormy wind; storm-wind.

Stür'men, *v. a.* to storm; to assail, to assault, to take by storm; (ein Thor, &c.) to force; —, *v. n.* to storm; to rush; (vom Winde, &c.) to roar; to rage, to fume; (bei einer Feuersbrunst) to sound *or* ring the alarm-bell.

Stür'mer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, stormer, assaulter; boisterous fellow; steeple-crowned hat.

Stür'misch, *a.* stormy, tempestuous, boisterous, rough, turbulent, squally; etwas —, roughish; das Wetter sieht — aus, the weather looks squally; *fig.* impetuous; fierce; furious.

Sturz, *m.* -es, *pl.* Stürze, sudden and violent fall; tumble; plunge; shock; fall, overthrow; precipice; something projecting; stump; (am Pflug) plough-tail; (am Fenster) lintel of a window; (der Räder) wheel-plate; —acker, *m.* acre that is ploughed *or* tilled the first time after it has lain fallow; —bad, *n.* douche; shower-bath; —baum, *m.* falling top over tail, topsy-turvy; —blech, *n.* large tin-plates; —haken, *m.* chain-hook of the shaft-wheel; —karren, *m.* tilt-cart, tumbrel; —rad, *n.* wheel for tilting the tun; —see, *m. v.* Stürzsee; —verkleidung, *f.* casing.

Stürz, *in comp.* —bühne, *f.* stand for the tun; —ende, *n.* foot, thick end of a thing; —faß, *n.* doubler; cullender, strainer; —güter, *pl.* heavy goods; mit —gütern beladen, *a.* laden in bulk; —karren, *m.* whip-cart, snap-cart; —rinne, *f.* reversed ogee; —see (Sturzsee), *f. T.* heavy sea, pooping sea; —statt, *f. T.* place where a wounded deer falls.

Stür'ze, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, cover, pot-lid; —becher, *m.* tumbler, tippler.

Stur'zel, Stür'zel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, stump; stub; —ig, *a.* stumpy; stubby, stubbed.

Stür'zen, *v. a.* to precipitate (into), to throw, to plunge; to undo, to rush (in) (upon) (to); to overthrow, to overturn; to turn over, to tilt; (den Acker) to plough the first time; to cover with a top *or* lid; to put on; (*T.* Min.) (die Tonne, wenn sie aus dem Schacht kommt, entleeren) to land; (das eine Ende eines Sturzkarrens aufheben) to tip up; ein Rad —, to dish a wheel; einen —, (*T.* Stud.) to insult one for the purpose of being challenged; hinab —, to precipitate; in das Wasser —, to plunge into the water; *fig.* vom Throne —, to dethrone; Einen in's Verderben —, to plunge one into ruin; sich —, to dash (into); (through); —, *v. n.* to tumble, to fall; to be precipitated; to rush; (strömen) to gush; mit dem Pferde —, to tumble with the horse; to be knocked off one's horse; aus dem Zimmer —, to bounce *or* fling out of the room.

Stür'zer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* wheel-barrow-man.

Stu'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, mare; eine — beschälen lassen, to horse a mare; —nfüllen, *n.* filly, foal, mare-colt; —nmeister, *m.* stud-master.

Stuterei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, stud; —knecht, *m.* groom employed in a stud; —verwalter, *m. v.* Stutenmeister.

Stu'tfüllen, *n. v.* Stutenfüllen.

Stutz, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, any thing curtailed, crop, dock; (Stutzperücke) bob, bob-wig; crest, cocking; (Federstutz) tuft of feathers, plume; shock, push; (Flinte) short gun, short rifle; —ärmel, *m.* short sleeve; —bart, *m.* mustaches; —bock, *m.* butting ram; —büchse, *f.* short rifle; blunderbuss; —glas, *n.* tumbler; —hänge, *f.* tent-hinge; —kopf, *m.* cropped head; *fig.* stubborn fellow; (*T.* Ichth.) coryphæna; einen —kopf tragen, to wear one's hair in a crop; —lauf, *m.* short rifled barrel; —ohr, *n.* crop-eared horse; —perücke, *f.* bob-wig; —rohr, *n. v.* —büchse; —schwanz, *m.* bob-tail; cropped horse; docked horse; cock-tail; bang tail; scut; cock-horse; —uhr, *f.* table clock; chimney-time-piece.

Stütz, *in comp.* —balken, *m.* joist; (einer äußeren Mauer) breast-summer; —band, *n. T.* jamb of a door; —holz, *n.* prop, stay; —mauer, *f.* abamurus; —punkt, *m.* point of support; *T.* (eines Hebels) fulcrum.

Stüt'ze, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, stay, prop, support, pillar; respond; *fig.* support; *pl. T.* props, shores; braces, *pl.*; als — dienend, *a.* boutant.

Stut'zen, *v. a.* to curtail; (die Ohren) to crop; (die Flügel) to clip; (die Bäume) to top, to lop; (eine Hecke) to shear; (einen Hut) to cock; —, *v. n.* to startle; to prick up the ears; to stop; to strut, to spruce; vor einem Dinge —, to start at; über ein Ding —, to strange at; to boggle (at).

Stüt'zen, *v. a.* to prop, to stay, to support; to under-pin; to shore up; to bear up; — (sich), *v. refl.* (auf ein Ding) to lean, rest *or* repose on; *fig.* to rely upon; to stay on.

Stut'zer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, beau, dandy, petit-maître; swell, exquisite; smart; muscadin; squirt; fribble; ein richtiger —, a regular bang-up chap; gallant, fop; bob; —mäßig, *a.* dandified; dandiacal; finical; squirtish; beauish;

coxy; buckish; —miene, *f.* young-man-of-fashion air.
Stutzerei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, strutting, flaunting finery; foppishness; dandyism.
Stutz'ig, *a.* & *adv.* starting; puzzled, at a loss; — werden, to start at; — machen, to startle.
Sty'gisch, *a.* Stygian.
Styl, *m.* -es, -s, style; in einem —e mit, in character with; einen prächtigen — haben, to be rich in style.
Stylist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, writer, penman, pen.
Stylist'ik, *f.* -, theory of style.
Stylit', *m.* -es, -s, stylite.
Styp'tisch, *a. T.* styptic.
Sua'da, Sua'de, *f.* -, faculty of persuasion; sweetness of language.
Subaltern', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, subaltern, inferior; —offizier, *m.* subaltern, sub.
Subdiako'n, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, subdeacon. [deaconship.
Subdiakona't, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, sub-
Subhastatio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, auction; public auction; subhastation.
Subhasti'ren, *v. a.* to sell by auction; subhastirt werden, to come to the hammer.
Subject', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, subject.
Subjecti'v, *a.* subjective; —=Leben, *n.* subjective life; life of reflection.
Sublima't, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* sublimate; ätzende —, *n.* corrosive sublimate, *T.* bichloride of mercury.
Sublimi'ren, *v. a. T.* to sublimate; to sublime.
Sublimi'rgefäß, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* sublimatory; aludel; retort.
Sublimi'rung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *T.* sublimation.
Subluna'risch, *a.* sublunary.
Subnorma'llinie, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, subnormal.
Subordinatio'n, *f.* -, subordination.
Subordini'rt, *a.* subordinate (to).
Sub'prior, *m.* -s, *pl.* -o'ren, subprior.
Sub'rektor, *m.* -s, *pl.* -to'ren, subrector.
Subscribent', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, subscriber (to). [subscribe (to).
Subscribi'ren, *v. n.* (auf ein Ding) to
Subscriptio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, subscription.
Subsidia'risch, *a.* subsidiary.
Subsi'dien, *pl.* subsidies.
Subsistenz', *f.* -, subsistence.
Substantialitä't, *f.* -, substantiality.
Substanti'v, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* substantive.
Substanti'visch, *a.* substantival.
Substanz', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, substance; —los, *a.* substanceless.
Substitui'ren, *v. a.* (einem Dinge Etwas) to substitute (for).
Substitu't, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, substitute (for); assistant (to).
Subsumi'ren, *v. a.* to subsume.
Subtangen'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* subtangent.
Subti'l, *a.* subtile; —, *adv.* subtilely.
Subtilisi'ren, *v. n.* to subtilize.
Subtractio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, subtraction.
Subtrahend', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, subtrahend.
Subtrahi'ren, *v. a.* to subtract (from).
Succa'de, *f.* -, *T.* succade. [(to).
Succedi'ren, *v. n.* (Einem) to succeed
Successio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, succession.
Success'or, *m.* -s, *pl.* -sso'ren, successor.

Succotri'naloe, *f.* -, socotorine.
Succurs', *m.* -ses, *T.* succour, assistance.
Su'che, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, search, quest; smell, nose; *T.* tracking.
Su'cheisen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, probe.
Su'chen, *v. a.* to seek, to search after, for; to look for, to be in search *or* quest of; to go in search of; to see for; to seek for; to beat up for; to endeavour (after); to attempt, to try; to design, to aim at; to do, to have to do; nach allen Seiten hin —, to hunt up and down; was hast Du hier zu —? what business have you here? ich hab's nicht gesucht, it is not of my seeking; sehr gesucht sein, to be in great request *or* demand; sein ganzes Leben hindurch die Wahrheit —, to spend one's life in search of truth; Ausflüchte —, to use shifts; er sucht Etwas darin, he glories of it; Etwas darunter —, to intend by; sein Glück zu machen —, to try one's fortune; jemandes Bekanntschaft —, to scrape acquaintance with one; Erz — gehen, to go prospecting; seines Gleichen —, not to be matched (in); wieder hervor —, to rub up; zu erhaschen —, to scramble at; jemand zu gewinnen —, to tamper with one. [*T.* probe.
Su'cher, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, seeker, searcher,
Su'chglas, *n.* -ses, *pl.* -gläser, searching-glass, magnifier.
Su'chort, *m.* -es, drift.
Sucht, *f.* -, passion, inordinate desire; mania; (n. u.) sickness, distemper; plague; die fallende —, *f.* epilepsy; die gelbe —, *f.* jaundice; — nach Gelderwerb, rage of money-getting.
Süch'tig, *a.* suppurative, causing suppuration; healing with difficulty; diseased, distempered, valetudinary; morbific, morbifical.
Sucht'kraut, *n.* -es, -s, goat's rue.
Sud, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, seething, boiling, brewing.
Süd, *m.* -es, -s, South; South-wind; —zum Osten, South by East; —früchte, *pl.* tropic fruits; —gegend, *f.* Southern country; —kante, *f. T.* Southern shore; —land, *n.* Southern country; —länder, *m.* inhabitant of a Southern country, Southron; *col.* Southerner; —licht, *n.* Aurora Australis; —ost, *m.* South East; —ostersonne, *f. T.* nine o' clock in the forenoon; —östlich, *a.* South East; —pol, *m.* South-pole; —see, *f.* South-sea; —thor, *n.* South-gate; —wall, *m. v.* —kante; —wärts, *adv.* South-ward; —west, *m.* South West; —westwind, *m.* Afer; —westersonne, *f. T.* three o'clock in the afternoon; —westlich, *a.* South West; —wind, *m.* South-wind, Southern wind, Notus; (heiße) kamsin, simoom, pampero.
Su'del, *m.* -s, puddle, pool; —bogen, *m.* waste-sheet; —buch, *n.* memorandum, waste-book; —koch, *m.* —köchin, *f.* sluttish cook; —küche, *f.* scullery; —magd, *f.* scullery-maid; —papier, *n.* blotting paper; —werk, *n. v.* Sudelei.
Sudelei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, dirty work; daub; daubing, sluttery, filth, filthiness.
Su'delhaft, *a.* & *adv.* slovenly, dirty, nasty.
Su'deln, *v. a.* & *n.* to perform in a dirty manner, to sully, to daub, to soil, to dirt, to dirty; to slur (over).
Sü'den, *m.* -s, South; der Wind kommt aus —, the wind blows South; im —, at the South.
Sü'der, *a.* belonging to the South, Southern; —breite, *f.* Southern latitude; meridional latitude; —kreuz, *n.* *T.* the Southern cross; —pol, *m. v.* Südpol; —see, *f.* Zuyder Zee; —sonne, *f. T.* noon.
Su'dern, *v. a.* to wet (the crude iron) with muddy water.
Su'dler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, dauber, bungler; nasty fellow, dirty person.
Su'dlerin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, slut, sloven.
Süd'lich, *a.* South, Southern; Southerly; —e Wind, *m.* Southerly wind.
Sue'ven, *pl.* Suevi.
Sue'visch, *a.* Suevic.
Suffraga'nbischof, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -bischöfe, bishop suffragan, suffragan, bishop's substitute.
Sü'ger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* hank.
Su'hle, Su'hllache, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, soil, slough, puddle. [wallow.
Sü'hlen, *v. a.* to soil; sich herum —, to
Sü'hnaltar, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -altäre, expiatory altar.
Sühn'bock, *v.* Sündenbock.
Sü'hne, *f.* -, atonement, expiation.
Sü'hnen, *v. a.* to atone for, to expiate, to conciliate, to propitiate, to soothe, to appease.
Sü'hnopfer, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, expiatory, propitiatory sacrifice.
Sü'hnung, *f.* -, expiation; propitiation.
Sui'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, train, retinue, attendants; following.
Suitie'r, *m.* -s, *pl.* -s, *col.* loose fish, fast young man, boon-companion.
Sü'le, Sü'len, *v.* Suhle, Sühlen.
Sul'la, *f.* -, *T.* Spanish honey-suckle.
Sul'tan, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, Sultan; purple water-hen; —sblume, *f.* sweet centaury, Sultan-flower; —sdattel, *f.* Sultana date.
Sultana't, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, sultanry.
Sul'tanin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, Sultana.
Sul'ze, Sül'ze, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, brine, saltern; any thing pickled; brawn; Schweins —, *f.* head-cheese.
Sul'zen, *v. a.* to pickle.
Su'mach, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, sumach-tree, rhus, sumach; (virginische) stag-horn sumach; (giftige) poison sumach; dog-wood. [to sum up all, in short.
Sum'ma, *f.* -, sum; sum total; in —,
Summa'rien, *pl.* summary contents (of a book); summaries, *pl.*
Summa'risch, *a.* summary; —e Gerechtigkeit an einem ausüben, to do summary justice on one.
Sum'me, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, sum; die ganze —, total, totality; die — einer Rechnung, amount of a reckoning; eine — auf jemand entnehmen, to value a sum upon one; eine — jemand bewilligen (durch Stimmenmehrheit) to vote a sum to one.
Sum'men, *v. a.* to sum (up); to foot (a bill).
Sum'men, *v. n.* to hum, to buzz; to bumble. [mer.
Sum'mer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, bee-hive; sum-
Summi'ren, *v. a.* to sum (up), to cast up an account.
Summ'kreisel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, humming-top.
Summ'vogel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -vögel, humming-bird, honey-sucker.
Sumpf, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Sümpfe, swamp, pool, bog, fen, marsh; (*T.* Smelting-h.) sump; —andorn, *m.* aquatic hoarhound; —baldrian, *m.* marsh-valerian; —beere, *f.* moss-berry, whortle-berry; —binse, *f.* marsh-rush; —birke, *f.* dwarf birch-tree; —boden, *m.* marsh-ground,

marshy ground; quagmire; —dotter, *m.* marsh-marigold; —eiche, *f.* pin oak; swamp Spanish oak; —ente, *f.* moor-duck; —erde, *f.* boggy soil; —erz, *n.* bog-ore, bog iron ore, swamp ore; meadow-iron-ore; —euphorbie, *f.* marsh-spurge; —fichte, —kiefer, *f.* marsh-pine, swamp-pine; —haide, *f.* marshy heath; marsh-rosemary; —kannenkraut, *n.* marsh-horsetail; —kiel, *m.* *T.* lowest pipe of a pump; working barrel; —klee, *m.* marsh-rocket, marsh-clover; —korb, *m.* pool-basket; —kreuzkraut, *n.* marsh-ragwort; —lache, *f.* slough, pool; —land, *n.* moor-land; —läusekraut, *n.* red rattle; —meise, *f.* marsh-titmouse; —nabel, *m.* —nabelkraut, *n.* marsh-pennyworth; —otter, *f.* small otter; —pflanze, *f.* any plant growing in bogs and marshes; —preißelbeere, *f.* marsh-bilberry; —straußgras, *n.* marsh-bent; —torf, *m.* turf cut in marshy grounds; —vogel, *m.* morass-bird, wader; zu den —vögeln gehörig, *a.* grallic; —wasser, *n.* water from bogs; boggy water; —weihe, *f.* osprey; —werk, *n.* *T.* tin-ore pounded to a fine slime; —wicke, *f.* marsh-tare; —wurm, *m.* marsh-worm.

Sum'pfen, *v. n.* to sink into a bog; to stagnate, to stand still.

Sum'pficht, *a.* boglike; boggy.

Sum'pfig, *a.* marshy, boggy, fenny.

Sum'sen, *v. n.* to hum, to buzz.

Sund, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, strait, sound; Sound (between Norway and Denmark); —liste, *f.* list of ships that have passed the Sound; —zoll, *m.* Sound-duties; Sound dues.

Sünd, *in comp.* —opfer, *n.* sin-offering; —wasser, *n.* (bei den alten Juden) consecrated water to wash off sin.

Sün'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, sin, trespass; —begehen, to commit sin; —n vergeben, to remit sins, to absolve.

Sün'den, *in comp.* —bekenntniß, *n.* confession of sins; —bock, *m.* scape-goat; *col.* whipping-boy; —erlaß, *m.* absolution; —fall, *m.* fall of man; —geld, *n.* ill earned pelf; —genoß, *m.* fellow sinner; —knecht, *m.* slave of sin; —lohn, —sold, *m.* wages of sin; —los, —frei, *a.* sinless; impeccable; —losigkeit, *f.* sinlessness; —schlaf, *m.* unconcernedness about one's sins; —tilger, *m.* our Saviour; —tilgung, *f.* expiation; propitiation of sins; —vater, *m.* devil; —vergebung, *f.* forgiveness of sins; —voll, *a.* sinful.

Sün'der, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, sinner; delinquent; der arme —, *m.* sentenced malefactor; —bleich, *a.* pale like a delinquent under sentence of death; —hemd, *n.* dress of a malefactor sentenced; arme —glöckchen, *n.* criminal bell.

Sün'derin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, sinner.

Sünd'fluth, *f.* -, deluge; vor der —, antediluvian.

Sünd'haft, *a.* peccable; sinful.

Sünd'haftigkeit, *f.* -, peccability; sinfulness.

Sün'dig, *a.* peccable; sinful; ich armer —er Mensch! poor sinner that I am!

Sün'digen, *v. n.* to sin; to trespass (upon); —, *v. a.* to commit (sin); fort —, to sin on.

Sün'digkeit, *f.* -, sinfulness.

Sünd'lich, *a.* sinful.

Sünd'lichkeit, *f.* -, sinfulness.

Supercar'go, *m.* -s, *pl.* -s, *T.* supercargo, cap-merchant.

Su'perfein, *a.* superfine.

Superintendent', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, superintendent.

Superintendentu'r, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, superintendency; dignity of a superintendent; abode of a superintendent.

Supe'rior, *m.* -, *pl.* -o'ren, superior.

Superioritä't, *f.* -, superiority.

Su'perklug, *a.* over-wise, pert.

Superlati'v, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* superlative degree.

Supernaturalis'mus, *m.* -, supernaturalism. [naturalist.

Supernaturalist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, super-

Supernumera'r, *a.* super-erogatory.

Superta'ra, *f.* -, *T.* supertare.

Supi'num, *n.* -s, *pl.* -na, *T.* supine.

Süpp'chen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, potage.

Sup'pe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, soup, potage, porridge, broth; spoon-meat; Jemandem die — versalzen, to disappoint one; die rothe —, *vulg.* blood; Teller —, *m.* basin of soup.

Sup'pen, *in comp.* —freund, *m.* one who likes soup; *fig.* parasite, spunger; —kräuter, *pl.* potage herbs; —löffel, *m.* soup-ladle, table-spoon; dipper; —napf, *m.* terrine, tureen; soup-dish; (metallene) porringer; —schälchen, *n.* porringer; —schnittchen, *n.* sippet; —schüssel, *f.* *v.* —napf; —tafel, *f.* solid broth, portable soup; soup in cakes; —teller, *m.* soup-plate; —terrine, *f.* soup-tureen.

Sup'picht, **Sup'pig**, *a.* soup-like, broth-like.

Supplement', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, supplement; als — dienend, *a.* supplemental.

Supplementa'r, *in comp.* —artikel, *m.* supplementary article; —credit, *m.* supplementary credit.

Supplicant', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, petitioner, requester. [to request.

Supplici'ren, *v. n.* to petition, to sue,

Suppli'k, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, petition; supplicat. [lar; slide-rest.

Suppo'rt, *m.* *T.* (an der Drehbank) pil-

Suprema't, *n.* -es, -s, supremacy.

Sü'ring, *m.* -es, -s, sorrel.

Sur'ren, *v. n.* to hum, to buzz; to whirr, to skirr.

Surroga't, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, succedaneum, substitute (for). [tout-coat.

Sürtou't, *m.* -s, *pl.* -s, overall, sur-

Sur'turbrand, *m.* -es, -s, bituminous *or* carbonated wood, fibrous brown-coal.

Susan'ne, *f.* -, —nkraut, *n.* mouse-ear, scorpion-grass; Hungarian speed-well.

Suspendi'ren, *v. a.* to suspend; (from office); suspendirt werden, to be suspended from office.

Suspenso'rium, *n.* -s, *pl.* -rien, suspensory, truss.

Süß, *a.* sweet, sole, auch *fig.*; — wie Honig, honey-sweet; —e Wasser, *n.* fresh water; —e Brod, *n.* unleavened bread; —e Töne, sweet sounds; —e Herrchen, *n.* beau, spark; —, *n.* glucin; —brötchen, *n.* sweet biscuit; —erde, *f.* glucin; —farn, *m.* finger-fern; —fließend, *a.* mellifluous; —holz, *n.* licorice; —holzsaft, *m.* licorice-juice; —klee, *m.* sainfoin; —mandelöl, *n.* oil of sweet almonds; —redend, *a.* mellifoquent; —wassercetaceen, *pl.* lamantins; —wasserkalk, *m.* *T.* upper freshwater-formation; —wasserstrich, *m.* fresh shot (in the sea). [plum.

Süß'chen, *n.* -s, sweet-heart; sugar-

Sü'ße, *f.* -, sweetness.

Süßelei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, fulsome politeness; flattery; sweet things.

Sü'ßeln, *v. n.* to be disagreeably sweet.

Sü'ßen, *v. a.* & *n.* to sweeten, to soften.

Süßerei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, delicacy, dainty-bit; sweet-things.

Sü'ßigkeit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, sweetness, sweet; *pl.* dainties; sweet words.

Sü'ßlich, *a.* sweetish; sickly.

Sü'ßlichkeit, *f.* -, sweetishness.

Sü'ßling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, fop, coxcomb.

Swedenborgia'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Swedenborgian; *fig.* ghost-seer, fanatic.

Syali'tabaum, *m.* -es, *pl.* -bäume, syalite, *dillenia speciosa.*

Sybarit', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, sybarite, an effeminate voluptuary.

Sybarit'isch, *a.* sybaritical.

Syenit', *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, syenite.

Syenit'isch, *a.* syenitic.

Sykomo're, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, sycamore-tree, button-wood, water-beech.

Sykophant', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, sycophant; bottle-holder; lick-spittle.

Sykophan'tisch, *a.* sycophantic.

Syl'be, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, syllable; (angehängte) postfix, affix; —n stechen, to be extremely minute about words; —nmaß, *n.* quantity, prosody; —nmessung, *f.* prosody; —nräthsel, *n.* charade; —nstecher, *m.* minute and trifling critic; logomachist; —nstecherei, *f.* contention about trifles; logomachy.

Syl'big, *a.* (*in comp.*) of so many syllables.

Syllabi'ren, *v. n.* to syllable, to spell.

Sylla'bisch, *a.* syllabic.

Syl'labub, *n.* -s, syllabub.

Syllogisi'ren, *v. n.* to syllogize.

Syllogis'mus, *m.* -, *pl.* -men, syllogism.

Syllogist'isch, *a.* syllogistical, syllogistic.

Syl'phe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, sylph.

Sylva'nerz, *n.* -es, sylvane.

Sylvest'er, *m.* Hogmanay; —kuchen, *m.* Hogmanay-cake; —abend, *m.* New Year's eve.

Symbo'l, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, symbol.

Symbo'lik, *f.* -, knowledge of symbols.

Symbo'lisch, *a.* symbolical.

Sym'bolum, *n.* -s, *pl.* -la, *v.* Symbol.

Symmetrie', *f.* -, symmetry.

Symme'trisch, *a.* symmetrical; —, *adv.* symmetrically; in due proportion.

Sympathe'tisch, *a.* sympathetical; miraculous; —e Tinte, *f.* sympathetic-ink; —e Curen, *pl.* cures without the application of medicines.

Sympathie', *f.* -, *pl.* -n, sympathy, fellow-feeling; miraculous effect.

Sympathisi'ren, *v. n.* (mit) to sympathize with, to have a fellow-feeling.

Symphonie', *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* symphony.

Sympo'sion, *n.* -s, *pl.* -sien, symposium.

Sympto'm, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, symptom.

Symptomat'isch, *a.* symptomatic (of).

Synago'ge, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, synagogue.

Synchronis'mus, *m.* -, *pl.* -men, synchronism.

Synchronist'isch, *a.* synchronal, synchronical.

Syndica't, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, syndicate, syndicship.

Syn'dicus, *m.* -, *pl.* -ci, syndic, recorder.

Synek'doche, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* synecdoche, comprehension.
Syno'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, synod; (*T.* Schol.) board of the heads of college sitting in conclave (at).
Syno'disch, *a.* synodal, synodic; —e Mondumlauf, *m.* synodic revolution of the moon; —e Monat, *m.* synodic month; lunation, lunar month.
Synony'm, *n.* -s, *pl.* -e, synonymous word; convertible term.
Synony'm, Synony'misch, *a.* synonymal, synonymous (with).
Syn'tax, *f.* -, syntax.
Syn'thesis, *f.* -, *T.* synthesis.
Synthet'isch, *a.* synthetic, synthetical.
Syrakusa'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Syracusan.
Syrakusa'nisch, *a.* Syracusan.
Sy'rer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Syrian.
Sy'risch, *a.* Syrian, Syriac.
Syr'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, syrtis.
Sy'rup, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, syrup, treacle; — und Wasser, switchel.
Syste'm, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, system; contexture.
Systemat'isch, *a.* systematic, systematical; —, *adv.* systematically.
Systematisi'ren, *v. a.* & *n.* to systemize; to systematize.

T.

Tabagie', *f.* -, *pl.* -n, coffee-house; public house.
Tab'ak, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, tobacco; weed; honey-dew; Nicotian; (in Rollen) roll-tobacco; Blätter —, *m.* leaf tobacco; Kraus —, *m.* shag; (zum Schnupfen) snuff; — kauen, to chew tobacco; to use the weed; — rauchen, to smoke tobacco; — schnupfen, to take snuff; — spinnen, to roll tobacco; kurzgeschnittene —, *m.* short-cut.
Tab'aks, *in comp.* — asche, *f.* tobacco-ashes; —bau, *m.* culture of tobacco; —beize, *f.* tobacco-sauce; —beutel, *m.* tobacco-pouch; —blatt, *n.* tobacco-leaf; —blei, *n.* tobacco-lead; —büchse, *f.* tobacco-box; —campher, *m.* nicotianine; —collegium, *n.* smoking club; —dose, *f.* snuff-box; —fliege, *f.* tobacco-fly; —händler, *m.* tobacconist; —kästchen, *n.* tobacco-pot; —klystier, *n.* tobacco-clyster; —pfeife, *f.* tobacco-pipe; (morgenländische) hookah; —pflanzung, *f.* tobacco plantation; —rauch, *m.* smoke of tobacco; —raupe, *f.* tobacco-worm; —rohr, *n.* tube of a tobacco-pipe; —schmergel, *m.* ambia; —spinner, *m.* tobacco-dresser; —stange, *f.* carrot of tobacco; —stängel, *m.* tobacco-stalk; —stopfer, *m.* tobacco-stopper; —tasche, *f.* tobacco-pouch; —tellerchen, *n.* tobacco-dish; überbleibsel, *pl.* pipe-dottles, *pl.*; —zimmer, *n.* smoking-room.
Tabatie're, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, snuff-box.
Ta'belke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, white poplar-tree.
Tabella'risch, *a.* & *adv.* in tables, in form of tables, tabular. [synopsis.
Tabel'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, table, index;
Taberna'kel, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, tabernacle.
Taber'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, tavern.
Tabi'n, Tabinett', *m.* -s, *T.* tabby.
Taborit', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, Taborite.
Tabula't, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* gallery of boards; floor; quadrangle.
Tabulatu'r, *f.* -, *T.* tabulature.
Tabulett', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, pedlar's box; —kram, *m.* pedlar's ware; —krämer, *m.* peddler, pedlar; —krämerei, *f.* pedlar's trade.
Taburet', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, taboret.
Tachygraphie', *f.* -, art of quick writing, tachygraphy; short-hand.
Tack'bolzen, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* rag-bolt.
Tack'enkraut, *n.* -es, -s, common yellow toad-flax.
Tact, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, time, measure; movement; im Dreiviertel=—, three-timed; der ganze —, whole measure; —schlagen, to beat the time; — halten, to keep time (by note) (to a tune); aus dem —e kommen, to break time; aus dem —e sein, to be out of time; nach dem —e, by time, by measure; regularly; —fest, *a.* steady in keeping time; *fig.* firm; (in einem Dinge) well versed (in); —festigkeit, *f.* correctness of time; *fig.* firmness; skill; —halter, *m.* time-keeper; —linie, *f.* —strich, *m.* bar; —mäßig, *a.* conformable to time in music; *fig.* suitable; regular; —messer, *m.* time-keeper; metronome; —note, *f.* time-note; —schläger, *m.* leader; —stab, *m.* time-keeper; —tafel, *f.* time-
Tac'tik, *f.* *v.* Taktik. [table.
Ta'del, *m.* -s, fault, blemish; censure (on), blame; reproof, reproach; reviling; stricture (on); dispraise; vituperation; einen — finden (an einem Dinge), to find fault with; einem einen — anhängen, to animadvert on one; ohne —, without fault, blameless; —gott, *m.* Momus; —rede, *f.* reproof; —s=votum, *n.* vote of censure.
Tadelei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, fault-finding, malicious criticism.
Ta'delhaft, *a.* faulty, blamable, reprehensible, censurable.
Ta'delhaftigkeit, *f.* -, censurableness, blamableness; reprehensibility.
Ta'dellos, *a.* faultless, blameless.
Ta'dellosigkeit, *f.* -, faultlessness, blamelessness.
Ta'deln, *v. a.* to blame (for), to find fault with, to censure, to criticize (on); to tax (with); to dispraise; to reproach (with, for); to cast a blame upon one; to cavil (at); to take one to task (for); to inveigh (against); to reflect on; to reprove of; nichts zu — finden an, to take no exceptions at.
Ta'delnswerth, *a.* blameful, blameworthy; objectionable. [ness.
Ta'delnswürdigkeit, *f.* -, blameworthi-
Ta'delsucht, *f.* -, censoriousness; spirit of fault-finding.
Ta'delsüchtig, *a.* censorious, peckish.
Ta'dler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, fault-finder, blamer, censurer, critic.
Ta'fel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, plate, table (of marble, &c.); table, board; large dining table; *fig.* dinner; (Schiefertafel) slate; tablet; register, roll, index; (Chokolate, &c.) cake; bei —, at table, at dinner; offene — halten, to keep open table; to keep open house; to dine in public; to be exceedingly hospitable; —artig, *a.* tabular, lamellar, laminar; —aufsatz, *m.* table-service; appointment; —berg, *m.* Table Mountain; —besatz, *m.* appointments of the table; table equipage; —besteck, *n.* knife, fork, and spoon; —bier, *n.* table-beer, small-beer; —birn, *f.* dessert-pear; the prince's pear; —blech, *n.* sheet iron; —blei, *n.* sheet-lead; lead-plate; —brot, *n.* household-bread; —decker, *m.* butler; —demant, *m.* table-diamond; —diener, *m.* dapifer; —felsen, *m.* table-rock; —förmig, *a.* tabular; —freuden, *pl.* pleasures of the table; gastronomy; —geld, *n.* table-money, table-rent; —gelder, *pl.* allowance of a prince *or* nobleman, out-fit; —gemach, *n.* dining-room; —geschirr, *n.* table-plate; table-ware; —glas, *n.* flat glass, plate-glass; rautenförmig geschnittene engl. —glas, *n.* crib of quarries; —glocke, *f.* table-bell; —gut, *n.* domain; —indigo, *m.* Dutch indigo; —kranz, *m.* stand; —kugel, *f.* billiard-ball; —lack, *m.* shellac; —laken, *n.* table-cloth; —land, *n.* table-land, plateau; —lehen, *n.* manor of which the revenues are destined for the sovereign's table; —licht, *n.* table-candle; —meister, *m.* *v.* —schneider; —musik, *f.* table-music; —obst, *n.* table-fruit; —rubin, *m.* table-ruby; —runde, *f.* round table; —schiefer, *m.* table-slate; —schneider, *m.* manager of a tailor's business; cutter out; —service, —silber, *n.* service of plate for a table, table-plate; porzellanene —service, *n.* dining China; —spath, *m.* tabular-spar, tafel-spath; —stein, *m.* table-diamond; —tuch, *n.* table-cloth; —uhr, *f.* table-clock; —wage, *f.* weighing-table; —wein, *m.* table-wine; —zeug, *n.* table-cloth and napkins; table-linen; —zimmer, *n.* dining-room, dining-hall.
Tä'felchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, small *or* little table, tablet; kleine — zu gewürfeltem Fußboden, abaciscus; tessera.
Täfelei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, boarded work, flooring, wainscoting.
Tä'felholz, *n.* -es, wainscoting wood.
Ta'feln, *v. n.* to sit at table, to dine, to sup, to feast.
Tä'feln, *v. a.* to wainscot; getäfelte Fußboden, *m.* seel; tesselated floor *or* pavement. [scoting.
Tä'feln, *n.* -s, **Tä'felung**, *f.* -, a wain-
Tä'felwerk, *n.* -es, -s, wainscot, checker-work; lining of a ship; (am Fußboden und Kamin) pargeting.
Taff'et, (*vulg.* **Taff'ent**), *m.* -s, taffeta; —band, *n.* taffety-riband; —blumen, *pl.* silk-flowers; —kleid, *n.* taffeta-dress; —leder, *n.* Brussels-leather; —pflaster, *n.* court-plaster; —tuch, *n.* taffeta-neckerchief; —weber, *m.* taffety-
Taff'eten, *a.* taffety. [weaver.
Tag, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, day; light of day, open air; der astronomische —, *m.* noctidial day; (der Bergleute) grass; Gala—, *m.* state day; es wird —, it dawns, the day breaks; the morn is breaking; mit anbrechendem —e, with day-break; heller, lichter —, broad day, broad day-light; —s vorher geschehen, *a.* pridian; diesen —, this day, to-day; von heutigem —, of this day; — für —, day by day; von —e zu —e, from day to day; day after day; bis zum heutigen

—e, up to this day; auf den —, to the day; angesetzte —, day appointed for; alle —e, every day; einen — um den andern, every other day; alle zwei —e, every other day; alle drei —e, every third day; — des Herrn, the Lord's day; in unsern —en, in our days; eines —es, once, once on a day; bei —e, in the day-time; den ganzen —, all the day long; heut zu —e, in these days; now-a-days; heute über acht —e, this day sennight; nächster —e, one of these days, shortly; dieser —e, these days, lately; within these days; der jüngste —, doom's day; morgendes —es, to morrow morning; den ganzen lieben langen —, the whole livelong day; *fig.* gute —e haben, to live at ease; in den — hinein, *fig.* unconcerned, thoughtless; recklessly; at random; at a venture; sie plaudert in den — hinein, her tongue runs on wheels (at random); she talks at large; in den — hinein leben, to be regardless of the past and the future; to make even at the year's end; zu —e fördern, to bring up from a mine; zu —e ausgehen, *v. n.* (von Gesteinen) to appear upon the surface; to emerge at the surface; das zu —e Ausgehen, emergence at the surface; an den — bringen, to bring to light, to disclose; an den — legen, to manifest, to show, to declare; es liegt am —e, it is clear, it is evident; Jahr und —, a long while; *T.* a year and forty five days; — und Nacht, (Pflanze) pellitory of the wall; lichter —, (Pflanze) eye-bright; *prov.* 's ist noch nicht aller —e Abend, don't whistle before you are out of the woods; jeder — hat seine eigene Plage, sufficient unto the day is the evil thereof; —arbeit, *f.* day-work; day's work; daily task; char, chare, chore; auf die —arbeit gehen, to go out charing for the day; —arbeiterin, *f.* char-woman; —bericht, *m. v.* —zettel; —blind, *a.* blind in the day, only able to see in the night; —blinde, *m.* nyctalops; —blindheit, *f.* crepuscular sight, nyctalopy; —blume, *f.* day-lily; —bogen, *m.* diurnal arc; —fliege, *f.* day-fly; —geschöpf, *n.* ephemeron-worm; —gestirn, *n.* sun; —läufer, *m.* superficial vein; —satzung, *f.* day appointed for a public meeting; diet, assembly of the (Swiss) states; —scheu, *a.* shunning the light of day; *fig.* clandestine, sneaking; —schläfer, *m.* (Vogel) goat-sucker; (virginische) whip-poor-will; —schöne, *f.* daffodil lily; —schüler, *m.* day-scholar; —schuß, *m. T.* morning watch-gun; —thierchen, *n.* ephemeron-worm; — und Nachtblume, *f.* pansy, heart's ease; —träumer, *m.* day-dreamer; —verkünder, *m.* —verkünderin, *f.* lark; cock; —wache, *f. T.* morning-watch; —weise, *adv.* by days, by the day; —zahl, *f.* date; —zettel, *m.* daily account, bulletin.

Ta'ge, *in comp.* —arbeit, *f.* day-labor; —bau, *m. T.* (Min.) the open working; —bedarf, *m.* daily portion; allowance (of forage); —bericht, *m.* daily account, bulletin; —blatt, *n.* daily paper, daily journal; —bogen, *m. T.* diurnal arc; —buch, *n.* day-book, diary; journal; die astronomischen —bücher, *pl.* ephemerides; —buchführer, *m.* diarist; —dieb, *m. vulg.* loiterer, lazy-bones, sluggard; loafer; time-killer; —dienst, *m.* service performed by the day; —erz, *n.* ore which has been brought to light; day-ore; —fahrt, *f.* day's journey; *T.* day appointed, summons to appear before a judge; —falter, *m.* diurnal butterfly; day-flier; —frist, *f.* appointed term; —frohne, *f.* compulsory service; —gebäude, *n. T.* building above ground; —gelder, *pl.* daily allowance of money; —lang, *adv.* for whole days; — lang dauernd, *a.* day-long; —leuchte, *f.* (Pflanze) eye-bright; —lilie, *f.* day-lily; —loch, *n.* sky-light; —lohn, *m.* daily pay; day-wages; um —lohn arbeiten, to char, to chare; —löhner, *m.* day-labourer; workman; —löhnerin, *f.* char-woman; —löhnerarbeit, *f.* labourer's work; —luft, *f.* air from the surface; —marsch, *m.* day's march; —post, *f.* daily post; —register, *n. v.* —buch; —reise, *f.* journey; in kurzen —reisen, by easy stages; by easy journeys; —schacht, *m.* air-shaft; —schicht, *f.* day-post; —schlaf, *m.* pasque-flower; —schläfer, *m.* (Vogel) night-raven, goat-sucker; rell-mouse; —schmetterling, —vogel, *m. v.* —falter; —wache, *f.* day-watch; —wächter, *m.* tithing-man; —wasser, *n.* water from above; —werk, *n.* day's work; daily task; (*T.* Mech.) shift; —werker, *m.* day-labourer; —werkschicht, *f.* batch of ore extracted at a post; —wurm, *m.* ephemeron-worm; —zeit, *f.* time of the day; appointed time *or* term; —zirkel, *m. T.* day-circle.

Ta'gel, *m.* -s, rope's end (for beating a person).

Ta'geln, *v. a.* to beat, to drub.

Ta'gen, *v. a.* to summon, to cite; to bring before the court (n. u.); —, *v. n.* to meet (in diet); —, *v. imp.* to grow light, to dawn; es taget, the day is breaking; it becomes light.

Ta'ges, *in comp.* —anbruch, *m.* day-break, day-peep, day-spring; mit — anbruch, at break of day; —angabe, *f.* date; —befehl, *m. T.* order of the day; general order (G. O.); —cours, *m. T.* course of to-day; —licht, *n.* day-light; —ordnung, *f.* order of the day; es ist jetzt an der —ordnung, it is now a prevalent custom; it is now in vogue; —schluß, *m.* cock-shut; close of day; —wärme, *f.* diurnal heat; —zeit, *f.* day-time.

Tä'gig, *a. in comp.* of so many days.

Tä'glich, *a.* & *adv.* daily, every day, quotidian; diurnal.

Ta'glichsanker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, (*T.* Mar.) best bower; second anchor.

Tail'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, waist, shape, figure; eine dünne —, a waspish *or* slim waist.

Taillī'ren, *v. a.* to tally.

Ta'kel, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* tackle; —age, *f.* rigging of a ship; zu schwere —age führen, to be over-rigged; —garn, *n.* tarred twine; —meister, *m.* rigger, boatswain; —werk, *n.* tackling, rigging shrouds; rigging.

Ta'keln, *v. a. T.* to rig.

Ta'kler, Ta'kelmeister, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, rigger.

Takt, *m. v.* Tact.

Tak'tik, *f.* -, *T.* tactics; an — gewöhnen, to train to tactics.

Tak'tiker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, tactician.

Tak'tisch, *a.* tactical; relating to tactics.

Tala'r, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, robe, gown.

Tal'cium, *n.* -s, native magnesia.

Talent', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, talent; talent, endowment; accomplishment; (für) faculty at; gift at; genius for; —e, *pl.* parts; ich habe kein — dazu, my talent does not lie in that way; —voll, *a.* endowed with talent; able; talented.

Talg, *m.* & *n.* -es, -s, tallow; suet; — auslassen, to try out tallow; —artig, *a.* tallowy; —baum, *m.* tallow-tree; —brot, *n.* tallow-cake; —bruch, *m.* steatocele; —busch, *m.* Dutch-myrtle; —drüsen, *pl. T.* sebaceous glands; —geschwulst, *f.* steatoma; —grieben, *pl.* tallow-graves; suet-graves; —licht, *n.* tallow-candle; —lichthändler, *m.* tallow-chandler; —pfanne, *f.* tallow-copper; —presse, *f.* tallow-press; —säure, *f.* stearic *or* sebacic acid; —saure Salz, *n.* sebate; —seife, *f.* tallow-soap; —stoff, *m.* stearine, steatine; —trog, *m.* mould.

Tal'gen, *v. a.* & *n.* to tallow; to smear with tallow; to yield tallow.

Tal'gicht, *a.* tallow-like, suety.

Tal'gig, *a.* of tallow, tallowish, suety; sebaceous.

Ta'lisman, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, talisman; amulet; a charm.

Tal'je, *f.* -n, *pl.* -n, *T.* long-tackle; —reep, *n.* laniard.

Talk, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, talc; —erde, *f.* magnesia; talcous earth; (reine, natürliche) native magnesia; —glimmerschiefer, *m.* laminar talc; —öl, *n.* oil of talc; —schiefer, *m.* talcose slate, talcky slate; talc-schist; —stein, *m.* talc, Venice talc; —stoff, *m.* talcium.

Tal'mud, *m.* -s, talmud.

Talmu'disch, *a.* talmudical.

Talmudist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, talmudist.

Talon', *m.* -s, talon (at cards).

Tal'patsch, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, *vulg.* clumsy, awkward fellow; dunce; clown.

Tamarin'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, tamarind; —nbaum, *m.* tamarind-tree; —nmark, *n.* pulp of the tamarind.

Tamaris'ke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, tamarisk.

Tam'bour, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, drummer; (*T.* Arch.) tambour.

Tambouri'n, *n.* -s, *pl.* -s, tambour, tamborine; —nadel, *f.* tambour-needle; —schläger, *m.* tambourer; —sticker, *m.* tambourer.

Tambouri'ren, *v. a.* to tambour.

Tam'gras, *n.* -ses, fox-tail-grass.

Ta'mis, *m.* -, *T.* tammy.

Tamp, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* short piece of rope. [end.

Tam'pen, *v. a. T.* to beat with a rope's

Tand, *m.* -es, -s, idle talk, prattle; nonsense; trifle, toy.

Tän'del, *in comp.* —puppe, *f.* puppet; doll; —schürze, *f.* short apron; —stöckchen, *n.* beau's little stick; —woche, *f.* honey-moon.

Tändelei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) trifling, toying; playfulness.

Tän'deler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Tän'delerin,** *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, playful person; trifler, dandler; dawdler.

Tän'delhaft, Tän'delig, *a.* toyish, trifling, playful.

Tän'deln, *v. n.* (mit) to toy, to trifle (about, with), to play; to dandle, to tarry, to palter with.

Tang, *m.* -es, -s, fucus, sea-weed, sea-wrack; (eingeäscherte) varec; —asche, *f.* kelp.

Tan'gel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, pointed and needle-like leaf of a pine, fir, and similar trees; —holz, *n.* wood with pointed and needlelike leaves.

Tangent', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, *T.* jack.

Tangen'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* tangent.

Tann, *in comp.* —apfel, *m.* cone of a fir; —büschel, *m.* top of a fir; —geiß, *f.* —hirsch, *m.* fallow-buck, fallow-deer, *v.* Damhirsch; —öl, *n.* oil of

turpentine; —zapfen, *m.* fir-nut, cone of firs, pine-nut.

Tan'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, fir, fir-tree, black-wood; Anden—, araucaria.

Tan'nen=, *in comp.* —apfel, *m.* fir-cone; —baum, *m.* fir-tree; —bret, *n.* deal-board; —elster, *f.* —heher, *m.* —krähe, *f.* nut-cracker; —hain, *m.* fir-grove; —harz, *n.* resin of firs; —harzsäure, *f.* abietic acid; —holz, *n.* fir-wood, deal; —marder, *m.* pine-martin; —meischen, *n.* golden crested wren; —meise, *f.* cole tit-mouse; —nadeln, *pl.* the needle-like leaves of the fir-tree; —sprossen, *pl.* fir-strobiles; —wald, *m.* fir-wood; —wedel, *m.* shave-grass; —zapfen, *m.* cone of firs, fir-nut; pine-cone; strobile.

Tan'nen, *a.* of fir; —e Diele, deal-board.

Tan'tal, **Tan'talerz**, *n.* -es, **Tantalit'**, *m.* -es, -s, tantalium.

Tanta'lige Säure, *f.* -, tantalous acid.

Tan'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, aunt.

Tanz, *m.* -es, *pl.* Tänze, dance; *vulg.* hop, a hopping; *fig.* fight, brawl; sport; den — aufführen, to lead (off) the dance; zum — auffordern, to invite to dance; sich zum —e anstellen, to stand up (with), to stand up for a dance; man stellt sich schon zum —e an, the sets are forming; wie der Bär zum —e gehen, to go to it like the bear to the stake; —bär, *m.* dancing-bear; —boden, *m.* dancing-room; —buch, *n.* engagement-book; —cirkel, *m.* set (of dancers); —fest, *n.* ball; —gefährte, *m.* —gefährtin, *f.* partner (at a dance); —gesellschaft, *f.* dancing-assembly; —krankheit, *f.* St. Vitus's dance; tarantismus; —kunst, *f.* art of dancing; —meister, *m.* dancing-master; —musik, *f.* dance-music; —platz, *m.* place for dancing; —saal, *m.* dancing-room; —schritt, *m.* dancing-step; —schuh, *m.* dancing-shoe, pump; —schule, *f.* dancing-school; —stückchen, *n.* *vulg.* jog; —stunde, *f.* dancing-lesson.

Tan'zen, *v. a.* & *n.* to dance; to jig it; to foot it away; (im Freien) on the grass; gern —, to be fond of dancing; auf dem Seile —, to dance on the rope; nach Jedermanns Pfeife tanzen, to dance to every man's pipe; to move at any man's bidding; to dance as another whistles; nach dem Tacte —, to observe time in dancing.

Tän'zer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Tän'zerin**, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, dancer; partner.

Tän'zerlich, *a.* inclined to dance; es ist mir nicht — zu Muthe, I am in no humour for dancing.

Tape't, *n.* -es, -s, (n. u.) carpet; Etwas auf's — bringen, to bring in, to introduce a topic of conversation; to moot (a plan); auf dem —e sein, to be upon the tapis; to be on the alert; to be wide awake; to be "on the board".

Tape'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, tapet, tapestry, hanging; paper; gewirkte —n, Arras hangings; Papier—n, *pl.* paper hangings; —nborte, *f.* paper-border; —nkraut, *n.* knot-grass; —nleiste, *f.* room-border; moulding; —npapier, *n.* paper for rooms; —nwirker, *m.* tapestry-maker.

Tapezerei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, hangings, tapestry; gewirkte —, Arras.

Tapezi'r, *in comp.* —nadel, *f.* tapestry-needle; —nagel, *m.* tack, small nail; —waare, *f.* upholstery; —zwecke, *f.* bullen-nail.

Tapezi'ren, *v. a.* to line *or* hang with tapestry; to paper.

Tapezi'rer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, upholsterer; paper-hanger.

Tap'fer, *a.* valiant, brave, stout, courageous, gallant, strenuous; firm; good; able; ein —es Pferd, a mettlesome horse; sich — halten, to bear up well; sich — wehren, to defend one's self stoutly; —trinken, to drink hard.

Tap'ferkeit, *f.* -, valour, bravery, stoutness, prowess, courage, vigour, strenuousness.

Ta'pir, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, tapir.

Tapisserie'manufactur, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, manufactory of tapestry.

Tap'pe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *vulg.* fist; paw; blow, kick.

Tap'pen, *v. n.* to grope (along), to fumble (about, along); to walk in an awkward manner; im Finstern —, to grope about in the dark; mit den Fingern an der Thüre herum —, to beat the devil's tattoo; fort —, to grope out one's way.

Tap'penstein, *m.* -es, -s, lyncuris, belemnite.

Täp'pisch, *a.* awkward, clumsy.

Tapps, *m.* -ses, *pl.* -se, *vulg.* awkward fellow, blockhead.

Ta'ra, *f.* -, *T.* tare; —rechnung, *f.* tare-account.

Taran'tel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, tarantula.

Tarantis'mus, *m.* -, St. Vitus's dance.

Tari'f, **Ta'riff**, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, tariff; book of rates, custom-book.

Tari'ren, *v. a.* & *n.* *T.* to tare.

Tar'men, *pl. T.* quarter-pieces of a ship.

Tarok', *n.* -s, taroc.

Tarpe'jisch, *a.* Tarpeian.

Tar'ras, *m.* -, trass-stone.

Tar'somarmor, *m.* -s, hard Tuscan marble. [tartan.

Tarta'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* (Fahrzeug)

Tarta'r, *m. v.* Tatar.

Tar'tarus, *m.* -, *T.* Tartarus; hell.

Tart'sche, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, target; —nträger, *m.* targeteer.

Tartüff'e, *m.* -s, hypocrite.

Tartuffel, **Tartüff'el**, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, truffle; potatoe.

Tasch'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* doubling, badge; *vulg.* large wide mouth; —nkrebs, *m.* (auch Tasche) punger, crab.

Tasch'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, pocket, pouch, scrip; *T.* fur, furring; in die — stecken, to pocket, to put into the pocket; *fig.* to embezzle; aus der — spielen, to juggle.

Tasch'en=, *in comp.* —buch, *n.* pocket-book; vade-mecum; bill-wallet; almanac; —dach, *n.* roof made sloping on one side; —dieb, *m.* pick-pocket; —fernglas, *n.* —gucker, *m.* pocket-telescope; —format, *n.* pocket-size; —futter, *n.* pocket-lining; —geld, *n.* pocket-money; —gesteck, *n.* etui; —klappe, *f.* pocket-flap; —kompaß, *m.* pocket-compasses; —kraut, *n.* (Pflanze) shepherd's purse; —kunst, *f.* chain-pump; —laterne, —leuchte, *f.* folding pocket-lantern; —messer, *n.* pocket-knife, clasp-knife; —mikroskop, *n.* pocket-microscope; —puffer, *m.* pocket-pistol; —schloß, *n.* projecting lock; —spiegel, *m.* pocket-mirror; —spiel, *n.* juggle, juggling; —spieler, *m.* juggler, conjurer; thimble-rigger; —spielerbecher, *m.* —spielerbüchse, *f.* juggler's box; thimble-rig (board); —spielerei, *f.* juggling, jugglery; —spielerstreich, *m.* —spielerstück, *n.* juggling-trick; —stein, *m.* peridiolithe; —tuch, *n.* pocket-handkerchief; (seidene) bandanna; (gelbbunte seidene, von Matrosen &c. als Halstuch getragene) belcher handkerchief; —tuchdieb, *m.* *slang.* filcher of fogles; —uhr, *f.* watch; (große, altväterische) warming-pan; —wörterbuch, *n.* pocket-dictionary.

Täsch'elkraut, *n.* -es, -s, cassweed; shepherd's-pouch.

Täsch'lein, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -, little pocket.

Täsch'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, wallet-maker, purse-maker; trunk-maker.

Ta'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, milk-pail.

Taß, *n.* -sses, *pl.* -sse, heap (of corn sheaves); barn, loft.

Tass'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, dish; cup and saucer, cup; tass; tazza; eine — Schokolate, a dish of chocolate.

Tastatu'r, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *T.* keys (of a harpsichord, &c.)

Tast'bar, *a.* touchable, palpable.

Tast'barkeit, *f.* -, palpability.

Tast'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, key, stop-tangent; —nbret, *n.* touch-board; —nleiter, *m.* guide. [grope, to fumble.

Tast'en, *v. a.* & *n.* to touch, to feel; to

Tast'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, feeler, antenna; —zirkel, *m.* (auch Taster) crooked compasses of a turner; caliber *or* caliper compasses.

Tata'r, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, Tartar.

Tata'risch, *a.* Tartaric.

Tat'sche, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, bang, box.

Tattowi'ren, *v. a.* to tattoo.

Tatz'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, paw, claw; *vulg.* hand.

Tau, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, cord, rope, tow; cable; Ketten —, chain-cable; —anker, *m.* tow-ancher, small bower anchor; —ende, *n.* junk; —länge, *f.* cable's length; —werk, *n.* cordage; tackling; (laufende) running rigging; (rund zusammengelegte) coil.

Taub, *a.* deaf (to); (ganz) deaf as a post; stone-deaf; callous (to); *fig.* (gegen) deaf, unfeeling; weak; empty; barren, sterile; (*T.* Min.) dead; —e Ader, *f.* dead branch *or* vein (*opp.* alive branch *or* vein); — machen, to deaf, to deafen; mit —en Ohren anhören, to turn a deaf ear to; eine —e Nuß, an empty nut; deaf nut; —e Hafer, haver-grass, wild oats; —e Gestein, deads, dead-heaps; attal, attle, adall, addle; Halde von —em Gestein, barrow; Gemisch von —em Gestein und Erz, *n.* brood; —feld, *n.* deads, *pl.*; —holz, *n.* dead wood; —korn, —kraut, *n.* darnel; —nessel, *f.* blind nettle; white archangel; —roggen, *m.* shave-grass, horse-tail; —schwamm, *m.* common puff-ball; —stumm, *a.* deaf and dumb; —stummheit, *f.* deaf and dumbness; —stummenanstalt, *f.* institution for the deaf and dumb; deaf-and-dumb asylum; asylum for the deaf and dumb; —wurm, *m. v.* Tollwurm.

Täu'bchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, little dove, dovelet, young pigeon; mein —! my dear! my love!

Tau'be, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, dove, pigeon; culver; wilde —, stock-dove; queest.

Tau'ben=, *in comp.* —apfel, *m.* red pigeon-apple; —artig, *a.* dove-like; —auge, *n.* dove's eye; —beere, *f.* dewberry; —bohne, *f.* pigeon-bean; —ei, *n.* pigeon's egg; —einfalt, *f.* innocence of doves; —erbse, *f.* pigeon-pea; —falk, *m.* pigeon-hawk, goshawk; —farbe, *f.* columbine-colour; —fuß, *m.* (Pflanze) pigeon-foot; —geier, —habicht, *m. v.* —falk; —haus, *n.* dove-

house, pigeon-house; culver-house; —herz, *n.* pigeon-heart, cowardice; —kerbel, —kropf, *m.* (Pflanze) fumatory; —korn, *n.* ray-grass; —kraut, *n.* pigeon's herb, round-leaved crane's bill; —lieb, *n.* vervain; —liebhaber, *m.* pigeon-fancier; —loch, *n.* pigeon hole (in a dovecot); —nest, *n.* pigeon's *or* dove's nest; —pastete, *f.* pigeon-pie; —post, *f.* pigeon-express; —rock, *m.* shave-grass; —schlag, *m.* dove-cot, columbary; —schnabel, *m.* pigeon's bill; long-stalked crane's bill; —zucht, *f.* breeding of pigeons.

Tau'ber, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, cock-pigeon; dove.

Täu'berling, *m. v.* Täubling.

Täu'bin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, hen-pigeon.

Taub'fisch, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, torpedo.

Taub'heit, *f.* -, deafness.

Täub'ling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, agaric.

Tauch, *in comp.* —ente, *f. v.* Taucher; —gans, *f.* goosander; merganser; smew; —huhn, *n.* water-hen; —schemel, *m.* cucking-stool, ducking-stool; —schwan, *m.* bittern.

Tau'chen, *v. n.* to duck, to dive (for) (into), to dip; to sop; *fig.* to mix; —, *v. a.* to dip; *fig.* to plunge.

Tau'cher, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, diver, plunger; plungeon, didapper, arsefoot; moorhen; —gans, *f.* cormorant; —glocke, *f.* diving-bell; nautilus; —huhn, *n.* sea-hen; —könig, *m.* king-fisher; northern diver; —kunst, *f.* art of diving; —schiff, *n.* diving ship.

Tau'en, *v. a. T.* to tow.

Tauf, *in comp.* —act, *m.* act of baptizing; —amt, *n.* ministry of baptism; —becken, *n.* baptismal bason; —buch, *n.* parish-register, records of baptism; baptismal register *or* registry; —bund, *m.* covenant of baptism; —capelle, *f.* baptistery; —formel, *f.* form of baptism; —gelübde, *n.* vow of baptism; —gesinnte, *m.* anabaptist; —gnade, *f. T.* divine mercy vouchsafed in baptism; —handlung, *f.* act of baptism; —hemd, *n.* baptismal robe; —name, *m.* Christian-name, given name; name of baptism; baptismal name (*opp.* surname); —pathe, *m.* godfather; god-son; —pathe, *f.* godmother; god-daughter; —schein, *m.* certificate of baptism; baptismal certificate; —schmaus, *m.* christening-feast; —stein, *m.* font, baptistery; christening font; —tuch, *n.* cloth with which the child is covered after baptism; —wasser, *n.* baptismal water; —zeug, *n.* christening-dress; —zeuge, *m.* sponsor at a baptism, god-father.

Tau'fe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, baptism, a christening; die — verrichten, to christen, to baptize; die — empfangen, to be christened, baptized; aus der — heben, to stand god-father, god-mother; ein Kind zur — halten, to present a child at the font; — erwachsener Personen, adult baptism.

Tau'fen, *v. a.* to dip, to baptize; (auf den Namen) to baptize into the name of; to christen; to name, to christen by the name of..; *fig.* (Wein, &c.) to baptize, to adulterate; (einen Matrosen, &c.) to duck.

Täu'fer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, baptizer; Johannes der —, John the Baptist.

Täufling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, one who is being *or* is to be baptized *or* christened.

Tau'gen, *v. n.* (zu) to be good, to be fit *or* apt for, to be of use; es taugt nichts, that is good for nothing; it is a poor affair *or* concern; das taugt nicht zur Sache, that is foreign to the matter; nichts mehr —, to be worn out, spent, wasted; to prove a screw.

Tau'genichts, *m.* -ses, *pl.* -se, good-for-nothing fellow; scamp; scape-grace; *col.* ne'er-do-well.

Tau'glich, *a.* (zu) good, fit (for), able, apt (for), convenient (to); nicht —, unfit (for).

Tau'glichkeit, *f.* -, (zu) fitness, ability, aptness, convenientness.

Tau'gras, *n.* -ses, common wheat-grass, quick-grass.

Tau'mel, *m.* -s, reeling, staggering; giddiness; *fig.* intoxication; temulency; tumult, passion; —becher, —kelch, *m.* cup which intoxicates; —glas, *n.* tumbler; —kerbel, *m.* small cow-parsley; —lolch, *m.* darnel.

Tau'melig, *a.* reeling, giddy, staggering. [(with); to be giddy.

Tau'meln, *v. n.* to reel, to stagger

Tau'mler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, one who reels, tumbler. [for carps.

Tau'pel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, square fishing-net

Tau'risch, *a.* Tauric; die —e Halbinsel, the Tauric Chersonese; the Crimea.

Tausch, *m.* -es, exchange, truck, barter; *vulg.* swap; von Erzeugnissen gegen Bedürfnisse der Landwirthe &c. —, store-pay; einen — machen, einen — treffen, to make an exchange, to barter; —handel, *m.* barter, exchange; —handel treiben, to dicker; to truck with; —verfahren, *n.* truck-system; —weise, *adv.* by way of exchange.

Tau'schbar, *a.* exchangeable.

Täu'schbarkeit, *f.* -, deceivableness; gullibility.

Tau'schen, *v. a. & n.* (mit Einem, gegen Etwas) to exchange (with), to truck, to barter; *vulg. & Am.* to swap, to swop; ich tausche nicht mit ihm, I won't change situations with him.

Täu'schen, *v. a.* to delude, to deceive, to cheat; to disappoint; getäuscht werden in Etwas durch..., to be balked in something by ...; to be disappointed at *or* of something; to be disappointed with a person; sich — lassen, to be put upon; sich in seinen Erwartungen getäuscht finden, to fail in one's expectations.

Täu'schend, *a. & adv.* delusive; like; natural, naturally; eine —e Ähnlichkeit, a striking resemblance.

Tau'scher, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, barterer.

Täu'scher, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, deceiver, deluder; trapanner.

Täuscherei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, deceit, illusion.

Täu'schung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, illusion, delusion; disappointment (at).

Tau'send, *a.* thousand; — Mann, a thousand men; — und eine Nacht, thousand and one nights; —, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, thousand; —armig, *a.* having a thousand arms; —bein, *n. T.* rack; multiped; —blatt, *n.* milfoil, yarrow; —eck, *n. T.* chiliagon; chiliahedron; —fach, —fältig, *a.* thousandfold; —flächner, *m.* chiliaëdron; —fuß, *m.* scolopendria; —güldenkraut, *n.* centaury; —jährig, *a.* of a thousand years, millennial; das —jährige Reich, millennium; —knoten, *m.* knot-grass; —korn, *n.* rupture-wort; kleinste —kraut, *n.* the less rupture-wort; —künstler, *m.* conjurer, a man skilled in many different things; Jack-at-all trades; —pfündig, *a.* of a thousand pounds' weight; —schön, —schönchen, *n.* amaranth; floramour; tricolored amaranth; —züngig, *a.* having a thousand tongues.

Tau'sender, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, thousand.

Tau'senderlei, Tausenderlei', *a.* a thousand different.

Tau'sendmal, *adv.* a thousand times; — danken, to give one a thousand thanks.

Tau'sendste, *a.* thousandth; das Hundertste in das — werfen, to confound all together, to go on without end.

Tautologie', *f.* -, *pl.* -n, tautology.

Tautolo'gisch, *a.* tautological.

Tautophonie', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, tautophony.

Tax, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, **Tax'us,** *m.* -, **Tax'usbaum,** *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -bäume, yew; yew-tree. [valuer.

Taxa'tor, *m.* -s, *pl.* -to'ren, taxer;

Tax'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, set price *or* rate, assize; tax, impost, duty.

Taxidermie', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, taxidermy.

Tax'en, Taxi'ren, *v. a.* to tax, to rate, to appraise; to fix the price.

Taxi'rer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, taxer, appraiser.

Taxi'rung, Taxatio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, taxation, estimate, appraisement.

Tax'ordnung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, regulation of assize.

Tax'probe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, assay.

Tax'tanne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, silver-leaved fir-tree.

Tazet'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, yellow-daffodil.

Tech'nik, *f.* -, science of technical terms.

Tech'niker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, technologist.

Tech'nisch, *a.* technical; —e Ausdrücke, *pl.* technical terms.

Technologie', *f.* -, technology.

Technolo'gisch, *a.* technological.

Teck'elbohne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, garden-bean.

Teck'holz, *n.* -es, tack-wood, Indian oak; teak-tree.

Tede'um, *n.* -s, *pl.* -s, Te Deum; *plur.* Te Deums.

Teers, *f.* -, *pl.* -sen, *T.* goggle; —sen zu den Klüsen, house-plugs.

Tei'anker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* small bower-anchor; den — auswerfen, to moor across.

Teich, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, pond, reservoir; (große) tank; einen — anlegen, to dig a pond; einen — abziehen, to drain a pond; einen — besetzen, to store a pond; —binse, *f.* bulrush; —damm, *m.* pond-dam; —feder, *f.* reed-grass; —fenchel, *m.* water-milfoil; —fisch, *m.* pond-fish; —fischerei, *f.* pond-fishing; —forelle, *f.* pond-trout; —gerinne, *n. T.* pond-sluice; offset-sluice *or* offlet pipe of a dike; —gitter, *n.* grate of a pond; —gräber, *m.* pond-digger; —karpfen, *m.* pond-carp; —kolbe, *f.* cat's tail, reed-mace; —lilie, *f.* water-lily; sweet-flag; —meister, *m.* pond-master; —muschel, *f.* swan-muscle; —rechen, *m.* large rake *or* harrow for cleaning ponds; —schleuse, *f.* sluice of a pond; —striegel, *m. T.* drawing-sluice of a dike; discharge-sluice of a dike; —zapfen, *m.* lock, tap.

Tei'chel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, water-conduit, conduit-pipe.

Tei'cheln, *v. a.* (in der Gärtnerei) to inoculate, to bud.

Teig, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, dough, paste; —kratze, —scharre, *f.* scraper; —mahl, *n.* morphew; —rädchen, *n.* jagging-iron.

Teig, *a.* mellow, over-ripe.

Tei'gicht, *a.* dough-like.
Tei'gig, *a.* doughy.
Teint, *m.* -s, complexion.
Telegramm', *n.* -s, telegraphic news; a telegraph.
Telegra'ph, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, telegraph; (militärische) homograph; (electrische) electric telegraph; unterseeische atlantische —, Atlantic submarine telegraph; magnetische —, magnetic telegraph; Land—, land-telegraph; —enassistent, *m.* assistant telegrapher; —enbureau, *n.* telegraph-office; —englocke, *f.* telegraph-bell; —enlinie, *f.* line of telegraph; —enstation, *f.* telegraph station; —enstrang, *m.* telegraph wire; branch-telegraph-line; per — antworten, *col.* to answer "by wire".
Telegraphi'ren, *v. a.* to telegraph (for); zurück —, *v. n.* to telegraph back (to).
Telegra'phisch, *a.* by the telegraph, telegraphic; —e Nachricht, *f.* telegraphic message *or* despatch; a telegraph; a telegram; —e Zeichen, *n.* telegraphic signal.
Telegraphist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, telegrapher; Betriebs—, acting telegrapher.
Telesko'p, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, telescope; spy-glass, binocle.
Telesko'pisch, *a.* telescopic(al).
Tel'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, small deepening on a surface.
Tel'ler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, plate; (einer Luftpumpe) plateau; ein hölzerner —, trencher, wooden plate; —deckel, *m.* plate-cover; —drehen, *n.* twirling of a (wooden) platter; —eisen, *n.* sort of trap with an iron plate; plate-trap; —förmig, *a.* flat and round; —knecht, *m.* dumb waiter; —korb, *m.* plate-basket; —lecker, *m.* parasite, spunger; —muschel, *f.* lampin; —mütze, *f.* trencher-cap; —rechen, *m.* rack for plates; —ring, *m.* wicker-stand for plates; —rübe, *f.* round rooted turnip; —tuch, *n.* finger-napkin; —wärmer, *m.* plate-warmer.
Tell'muschel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, teller; tellina.
Tellu'r, *n.* tellurium; —cyansäure, *f.* hydro-telluro-cyanic acid; —säure, *f.* telluric acid; —saure Salz, *n.* tellurate; —verbindung, *f.* telluride; —wasserstoffsäure, *f.* hydro-telluric acid.
Tem'pe, *n.* -s, Tempe; *fig.* beautiful country *or* valley.
Tem'pel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, temple; church; — 100 Fuß lang, hecatompedon; (*T.* Weav.) temple, templet, stretcher; —dach, *n.* thole; —diener, *m.* priest; —herr, —ritter, *m.* knight-templar; —orden, *m.* order of the temple; —weihe, *f.* consecration of a temple.
Tem'pera-Malerei, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, distemper.
Temperament', *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, temper; temperament; disposition; hitzige —, adust temperament.
Temperatu'r, *f.* -, temperature of the air; (*T.* Mus.) temperament; von gleicher mittlerer —, isothermal; künstliche — in den Gewächshäusern, bottom-heat; bei einer — von, at the temperature of.
Temperi'ren, *v. a.* to temper, to neal.
Temperi'rmesser, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, pallet-knife. [temporize; to dandle.
Tem'pern, *v. n.* *vulg.* to temper; to
Tem'perofen, *m.* -s, *pl.* -öfen, *T.* (in Glashütten) cooling furnace.
Tem'pler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, knight-templar.
Templi'nöl, *n.* -es, -s, oil of the mountain-pine.
Tem'po, *n.* -s, *pl.* -s, (*T.* Mus.) time, measure; (*T.* Mil.) movement.
Temporali'en, *pl.* temporalities, temporalties; temporals; secular possessions.
Temporä'r, *a.* temporary.
Temporisatio'n, *f.* -, temporization.
Temporisi'ren, *v. n.* to temporize.
Tem'pus, *n.* -, *pl.* Tempora, tense.
Tena'kel, *n.* -s, *T.* visorium, retinaculum; das — aufstecken, to put on the visorium.
Tendenz', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, tendence, tendency (towards); gist.
Ten'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, floor; thrashing-floor, barn-floor; —nschlägel, *m.* beetle used in making floors.
Ten'negras, *n.* -ses, knot grass.
Teno'r, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, tenor; *fig.* tenor-singer; der hohe —, upper tenor; der tiefe —, counter-tenor; —stimme, *f.* tenor-voice.
Tenorist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, tenor-singer.
Tephroit', *m.* -es, -s, tephroit.
Tep'pich, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, carpet; cadene; tapestry; cover for a table; (grobe) rug; hap-harlot, hap, happin; mit einem — bedecken, to carpet; mit neuen —en auslegen, to new-carpet (a room); —band, *n.* carpet-binding; —besen, *m.* carpet-broom; —decke, *f.* carpet-cover; —krämer, *m.* pedlar that deals in carpets; —nagel, *m.* tack, little nail; —wirker, *m.* carpet-manufacturer.
Terebin'the, *f.* *v.* Terpentinbaum.
Termi'n, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, term, time; *T.* day of appearance; instalment; einen — ansetzen, to fix a time; —weise, *adv.* by terms, upon terms; —weise bezahlen, to pay by instalments.
Terminei', *f.* -, district where the mendicant friars are allowed to beg.
Termini'ren, *v. n.* to go a-begging.
Terminologie', *f.* -, technical language.
Termit', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, termite; white ant.
Ternä'r, *a.* ternary.
Ter'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, ternion.
Terpenti'n, Terpenthi'n, *m.* -es, -s, turpentine; (eingedickte) Burgundy pitch; —baum, *m.* turpentine-tree; terebinth; —firniß, *m.* turpentine-varnish; —geist, *m.* essence of turpentine; —öl, *n.* turpentine-oil.
Terrain', *n.* -s, *T.* ground.
Terras'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, terrace; podium; —nbau, *m.* terracing; —nmauer(ung), *f.* *T.* offset; set-off.
Terri'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, bowl, terrine; tureen; —nlöffel, *m.* terrine-ladle.
Territoria'l, *a.* territorial; —recht, *n.* territorial privilege; sovereignty.
Territo'rium, *n.* -s, *pl.* -rien, territory.
Terrorisi'ren, *v. a.* to terrorize (over).
Terroris'mus, *m.* -, terrorism.
Terrorist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, terrorist.
Ter'tia, *f.* great primer.
Tertia'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, scholar of the third class; sophomore.
Tertia'nfieber, *n.* -s, tertian ague.
Tertiä'r, *a.* tertiary; —e Formationen, *pl.* tertiary strata.
Ter'tie, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, tertia; third; tierce; (*T.* Exchang.) triplicate; (große) ditone; (*T.* Astr.) sixtieth part of a second; — major, tierce major; eine — stoßen, to give a thrust in tierce.
Ter'tius, *m.* -, master of the third class.
Terz, Ter'ze, Ter'zie, *f.* *v.* Tertie.
Terzero'l, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, pocket-pistol, pistolet.
Terzett', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* tiercet; — singen, to sing in three parts.
Test, *m.* -es, filth; dandriff; (*T.* Met.) test, cupel, coppel; refining-vessel; —kugel, *f.* sleeking-ball.
Test, *m.* *T.* test; —acte, *f.* test-act; —eid, *m.* (auch Test) *T.* test; den —eid schwören, to take the test.
Testa'ceen, *pl.* testaceæ, testaceous animals.
Testament', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, testament; will, last will; ein — machen, to make one's last will; das — machen, *fig.* to prepare for death; ohne — sterben, to die intestate; ohne — erbend, *a.* ab-intestate; ein — bestreiten, to dispute a will; ein falsches — geltend machen, *vulg.* to trump up a false will; Jemand in seinem —e bedenken, to put one in one's will; sein — umstoßen, to annul a will; das alte und neue —, the old and new Testament; —anhang, *m.* —beilage, *f.* codicil to a will; —erbe, *m.* testamentary heir; —eröffnung, *f.* opening of a will; —fälscher, *m.* forger of a will; —machen, *n.* will-making; —macher, *m.* testator; —macherin, *f.* testatrix; —sgericht, *n.* register of wills; probate court; —registrator, *m.* register of wills; —srichter, *m.* surrogate; judge of probate; zur —sprüfung befugte Gericht, *n.* court of probate; —sverfügung, *f.* testamentary disposition; —svollstrecker, *m.* executor; —szeuge, *m.* witness to a will.
Testamenta'risch, *a.* testamentary; — verordnen, *v. a.* to will.
Testamenti'ren, *v. n.* to make one's last will.
Testament'lich, *a.* testamentary.
Testa'tor, *m.* -s, *pl.* -to'ren, testator.
Testa'trix, *f.* -, testatrix.
Testi'kel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -n, cod, testicle.
Testi'ren, *v. n.* to leave a will; to testify.
Tetrachord', *n.* -es, -s, *T.* tetrachord.
Tetra'edron, *n.* -s, *pl.* -dra, tetrahedron.
Tetrarch', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, tetrarch.
Teu'anker, *v.* Teianker.
Teu'fe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* depth, deepness; dippa.
Teu'fel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, devil; *cant-s.* Old Nick, Old Harry, Old Davy, Davy Jones, the old boy; setebos; trimanes; ein armer —, a poor fellow, poor shote; vom — besessen, possessed of *or* by the devil; zum — gehen, fahren, to go to the devil; to go to the deuce; to go to Jericho; to go to pot; er weiß den — davon, he knows nothing of it; er fragt den — darnach, he does not care a straw about it; ei der —! the devil! der — und seine Großmutter, the devil and his dam; der hinkende —, the devil upon two sticks; ein — von einem Weibe, a devil in petticoats; es ist um des —s zu werden, 'tis enough to drive one mad; er hat den — im Leibe, the devil is in him; der — ist im Spiele, the devil is in it; der — reitet ihn, he is possessed; reitet Euch der —? are you mad; er lügt wie der —, he lies devilishly; der — ist los, hell is broke loose; all hell is loose; the devil rides on a fiddle-stick; das ist eben der —, there's the devil on it; there lies the rub! —! alle —! the devil! was —! how the devil! der — hole Euch! the

devil take you; drat you; sorrow on you! mit —s Gewalt, in spite of one's teeth; den — auch! the devil a bit! zum —! confound it! —mäßig, *a.* devilish.

Teu'felchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, devilkin, little devil, imp.

Teufelei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, agency of the devil; devilishness, diabolicalness; intricate business; devilish trick; devilry; *diablerie;* devilment.

Teu'felisch, (Teu'flisch), *a.* devilish, diabolical; seine —e Herrlichkeit, *lud.* his devilship.

Teu'fels, *in comp.* —aas, *n. vulg.* rascal, scoundrel; termagant; —abbiß, *m.* devil's bit; wood-scabious (*scabiosa succisa*); —antlitz, *n.* hideous face; —arbeit, *f. vulg.* hard work; —auge, *n.* black hen-bane; —band, *n.* small toad-flax; lesser wild snapdragon; —banner, *m.* exorcist, conjurer; —bannerei, *f.* exorcism; —bart, *m.* alpine anemone; —baum, *m.* poplar-leaved fig-tree; —beere, *f.* berry of the deadly night-shade; —beschwörer, *m.* exorcist; —beschwörung, *f.* exorcism; —biß, *m. v.* —abbiß; —braten, *m. vulg.* rake-hell; —braut, *f.* hag; —brut, *f.* wicked men; wicked generation; —darm, *m.* corn-bind-weed; —dreck, *m.* assa-fœtida, devil's dung; —finger, *m. v.* —kegel; —gestank, *m. vulg.* deadly stink; —gezücht, *n. v.* —brut; —kegel, *m.* belemnite; —kerl, *m. vulg.* devil of a fellow; —kind, *n.* hardened sinner; wicked mischievous fellow; devil's bairn; —kirsche, *f. v.* —beere; —klaue, *f.* devil's claw; earth-moss; (*T.* Mar.) dog; —kopf, *m.* (Pflanze) plantain; —kunst, *f.* diabolical art, sorcery, magic; —lehre, *f.* demonology; —milch, *f.* (Pflanze) euphorbium, spurge; —reich, *n.* hell; —schrift, *f.* two-lines brevier; (kleine) brevier; —weg, *m. vulg.* very bad road; —weib, *n.* devil in petticoats; —werk, *n.* devilish work, diabolism; —wurz, *f.* aconite; —zwirn, *m.* climatis.

Teu'fen, *v.* Tiefen. [loop.

Teul, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, (*T.* Iron-w.) bloom,

Teuto'nen, *pl.* Teutons.

Teuto'nisch, *a.* Teutonic.

Teutsch, *a. v.* Deutsch.

Teut'schel, *m. v.* Teufel.

Text, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, text; context; *T.* double pica; *T.* (in der Musik) words; nur weiter im —e! go on! Einem den — lesen, to read one a lecture *or* lesson; to rattle one down; to snub one; to sermonize one; to touch up.

Textu'r, *f.* -, texture.

Thal, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* Thäler, dale, vale, valley; über Berg und —, over hills and dales; —buche, *f.* red beech; —enge, *f.* shoot; —fluß, *m.* river through valleys; —gehänge, *n.* sloping, shelving; —grund, *m.* bottom of a valley, valley; —hängig, *a.* sloping; angeschwemmte, fruchtbare —land, *n.* (*Am.*) bottom-land; flache —land, *n.* interval land; —lilie, *f.* lily of the valley; —lauf, —weg, *m.* track, course of a valley.

Tha'ler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, dollar; (harte) hard money; —zeichen (*Rthl*, *Rg*), *n.* dollar-mark.

Than, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, thane.

Tha'nen, *v. a. T.* to tan (the sails).

Tha'ra, *f. v.* Tara.

That, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, deed, action, act, fact; (große) exploit, achievement, feat; auf frischer —, in the deed, in the fact, in the very act; *flagrante delicto;* in der —, indeed, in fact; Einem mit Rath und — beistehen, to advise and help one efficaciously; er hat den Namen in der —, his doing answers his name; —bestand, *m.* matter of the fact; —beweis, *m.* proof by the fact; —fertig, *a.* ready to act; —handlung, *f.* fact; violent deed; —kraft, *f.* energy; —sache, *f.* fact, matter of fact; fixed fact; geschichtliche —sachen, *pl.* facts upon *or* on record; —sächlich, *a.* founded on fact.

Tha'tenlos, *a.* inactive, indolent, idle.

Tha'tenreich, Tha'tenvoll, *a.* abounding in deeds, active.

Thä'ter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Thä'terin**, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, doer, author; malefactor, perpetrator, guilty person.

Thä'tig, *a.* active; actual, effective; efficacious. [ficacy.

Thä'tigkeit, *f.* -, activity; actuality, ef-

Thä'tlich, *a.* founded upon fact; violent.

Thä'tlichkeit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, violence, act of violence; (*T.* Law.) assault and battery.

Thau, *m.* -es, -s, dew; es fällt —, it dews; —beere, *f.* dew-berry; —befeuchtet, —benetzt, —beperlt, *a.* dew-besprinkled, dew-impearled; —erde, *f.* upper-soil; top-mould; —haltauf, *m.* —rose, *f.* lion's paw, bear's foot; —made, *f.* dew-worm; —messer, *m.* drosometer; —perle, *f. v.* —tropfen; —punkt, *m.* dew point; —quell, *m.* dew-fount; —schlag, *m.* dew, fallen dew; *T.* foiling of a deer found on the dew; —schlägig, *a.* bedewed; dewy; —tropfen, *m.* dew-drop.

Thau, von Thauen, to thaw; —wetter, *n.* thaw, thawing-weather; —wind, *m.* thaw-wind.

Thau'en, *v. imp.* to dew; es thauet, it dews; the weather begins to break *or* to give.

Thau'en, *v. n.* to thaw; es thauet, it thaws, it is thawing weather.

Thau'fisch, *m. v.* Thunfisch.

Thau'ig, *a.* dewy; rorid; roscid.

Thaumaturg', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, worker of miracles. [thaumaturgical.

Thaumatur'gisch, *a.* thaumaturgic,

Thea'ter, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, theatre, stage; —billet, *n.* ticket; —besucher, *m.* playgoer; —bühne, *f.* the boards, *pl.;* —dichter, *m.* stage-writer; dramatic poet; —director, *m.* manager of a theatre; gewesene —director, ex-manager; —direction, *f.* stage direction; —kassirer, *m.* treasurer to a theatre; —königin, *f.* stage-queen; —leben, *n.* theatrical profession; —loge, *f.* stage-box; —maler, *m.* scene painter; —routine, *f.* stage-practice; —schwank, *m.* mock-play; —stück, *n.* piece for the stage, play; ein —stück wird zum ersten Mal gegeben, a piece is first brought out (at); —wesen, *n.* theatricals; —zettel, *m.* play-bill.

Theati'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Theatine (monk).

Theatra'lisch, *a.* theatrical, scenic, scenical; —, *adv.* theatrically.

Theba'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Theban.

Thee, *m.* -s, tea; grüne —, green tea; braune —, Bohea tea, black tea; feinste Sorte braunen —s, *f.* pekoe; — trinken bei, to tea with; (mit kalter Küche) meat-tea; —baum, *m.* tea-plant, tea-tree; —blatt, *n.* tea-leaf; —blei, —blech, *n.* tea-lead; —brett, *n.* tea-board, tea-tray; —büchse, *f.* tea-canister; caddy; —Boy (*vulg.* —buh), *m.* Bohea (tea); —gesellschaft, *f.* company to tea; drum; tea-table; —kanne, *f.* tea-pot; —kästchen, *n.* tea-caddy; tea-chest; —kessel, *m.* tea-kettle; —kraut, *n.* tea of Paraguay; —löffel, *m.* tea-spoon; —maschine, *f.* tea-urn; —schale, *f.* tea-dish; —schäufelchen, *n.* caddy-spoon, caddy-shell; —sieb, *n.* tea-strainer; —staude, *f.* —strauch, *m. v.* —baum; —stoff, *m.* theïne; —tasse, *f.* tea-dish, tea-cup and saucer; —tisch, *m.* tea-table; —topf, *m.* tea-pot; —trinker, *m.* tea-drinker; —urne, *f.* tea-urn; —waffel, *f.* tea-wafer; —zeug, *n.* tea-things.

Theer, *m.* & *n.* -es, -s, tar; grease for carriages; —brenner, *m.* tar-burner; —brennen, *n.* distillation of tar; —brennerei, *f.* tar-distillery; —büchse, *f.* tar-box, grease-box; —dose, *f.* dock; —grube, *f.* tar-pit; —hefen, *pl.* dregs of pitch and tar; —hütte, *f.* tar-hut; —kelle, *f.* tar-ladle; —kessel, *m.* tar-kettle; —kraut, *n.* —nelke, *f.* viscous silene; —ofen, *m.* tar-kiln, pitch-kiln; —pinsel, —quast, *m.* tar-link, pitch-mop; —sand, *m.* viscous sand; —seife, *f.* tar-soap; —tonne, *f.* tar-barrel; —wasser, *n.* tar-water; —wedel, *m.* tarring brush.

Thee'ren, *v. a.* to tar; to grave.

Thee'richt, *a.* tar-like.

Thee'rig, *a.* tarry.

Theil, *m.* & *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, part, share, portion; deal; (eines Buches) part, tome, volume; (einer Predigt) head; Predigt mit 16 —en, sermon with 16 heads; (Partei) party; *T.* the thirty second part of a mine; ein großer —, ein guter —, a great deal, a good deal; großen—s, in a great measure; größten—s, for the most part; zum —, in part, partly; der übrige —, the rest, the balance; — haben (an einem Dinge), to have a share, to share in; to be art and part in something; to be in at; to make one's self a party in; mit Einem zu gleichen —en gehen, to go shares with one; — nehmen (an einem Dinge), to take part, to partake (of, in); to participate (in, of); to take an interest in a thing, to feel sympathy; keinen — haben an, not to partake of; er hat seinen —, he is provided for; his business is done; he is dispatched; zu — werden, to fall to one's lot *or* share; ich meines —s, I for my part, I for one, as for me; und er seines —s, and he for another; —genoß, —haber, *m.* sharer, partaker; participator, participant (in); party to; —kreis (eines Zahnrades), *m.* pitch-circle; pitch-line; division-circle; —maschine, *f.* dividing engine; ostensible, solidarisch-verbindliche —haber, *m.* ostensible partner; stille —haber, *m.* dormant *or* silent *or* sleeping partner; —nahme, —nehmung, *f.* participation, share; interest, sympathy; —nahmlos, *a.* unsympathetic; —nehmend, *a.* participating; sympathizing; —nehmer, *m.* partaker, recipient of, sharer, part-owner; one that sympathizes; (eines Verbrechens) accomplice; —riß (eines Zahnrades) *m.* pitch-line; —scheibe, *f. T.* plat-form; divider; —wehr, *n.* discharge-dike; —weise, *a.* in part, partial; *adv.* partially; —weise Kauf, *m.* part purchase; —weise Zahlung, *f.* part payment; —zahl, *f.* —zähler, *m. T.* quotient; —zahlung, *f.* payment in part; part payment; —zirkel, *m.* divider.

Thei'lbar, *a.* partible, divisible.

Thei'lbarkeit, *f.* -, divisibility, divisibleness.

Thei'lchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, particle.

Thei'len, *v. a.* to divide (into), to part, to dispart, to share with; Etwas mit Jemand —, to make one partake of something; — mit Jemand zu gleichen —, to halve something with one; — (sich), *v. refl.* to separate, to split; to be divided; to partake in; (vom Wege) to branch; (in ein Ding) to share one with another; to go shares (in); wir wollen —, let us go halves! den Klotz in Breter —, to break down; in Bezirke —, to district, *v. a.;* den Unterschied —, to split the difference; Jemandes Schmerz —, to sympathize with *or* in one's grief.

Thei'ler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, divider; *T.* divisor.

Thei'lhaft, Thei'lhaftig, *a.* (eines Dinges) partaking, sharing, participant; Einen einer Sache — machen, to make one share in a thing; sich einer Sache — machen, to participate in; einer Sache — werden, to partake *or* participate in a thing; nicht — werden, to be disappointed.

Thei'lhaftigkeit, *f.* -, (the act of) partaking, sharing; participation.

Thei'lig, *a. in comp.* of so many parts.

Theils, *adv.* partly, in part.

Thei'lung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) parting, division, partition, sharing; separation; —skreis (eines Zahnrades), *m.* pitch-line; —sgrube, *f.* drain-well of an aqueduct; —shahn, *m.* branch-spout; —sregel, *f. T.* rule of partition; —ssinn, *m.* divisiveness; —svertrag, *m.* treaty of partition; partition treaty; —szahl, *f. T.* dividend; —szeichen, *n.* mark of division; —szirkel, *m.* divider.

Theis'mus, *m. v.* Deismus. [teak.

The'kabaum, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -bäume,

The'kaholz, *n.* -es, teak wood.

The'ma, *n.* -s, *pl.* -ta, theme.

Theodicée', *f.* -, *pl.* -n, theodicy.

Theodolit', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, goniometer; theodolite.

Theogonie', *f.* -, *pl.* -n, theogony.

Theokratie', *f.* -, *pl.* -n, theocracy.

Theokrat'isch, *a.* theocratic(al).

Theolo'g, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, theologian, divine.

Theologie', *f.* -, theology, divinity; Doctor der —, doctor of divinity (D. D.).

Theolo'gisch, *a.* theological; —e Bibliothek, *f.* divinity library.

Theor'be, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* theorbo.

Theore'm, *n.* -s, *pl.* -e, theorem.

Theoret'isch, *a.* theoretic, theoretical; —, *adv.* theoretically, in speculation.

Theorie', *f.* -, *pl.* -n, theory; — en bilden, to theorize; eine — in Ausübung bringen, to reduce a theory to practice.

Theoso'phisch, *a.* theosophical.

Therapeut', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, therapeutist.

Therapeu'tik, Therapie', *f.* -, therapeutics, therapy.

Therapeu'tisch, *a.* therapeutic(al).

The'riak, *m.* -s, treacle; theriac; — wasser, *n.* treacle-water.

Thermome'ter, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* thermometer; Celsius's —, centigrade thermometer; Differential—, differential thermometer; der — steht niedrig, the glass is low.

The'sis, *f.* -, *pl.* Theses, Thesen, thesis.

Thessa'lier, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Thessalian.

Theu'er, *a.* (Einem) dear; costly, expensive; *fig.* dear, beloved; sacred; own; die —e Zeit, dearth, famine; bei Allem, was ihm — ist, by every thing that is sacred to him; ich habe es — bezahlt, it costs me very dear; I bought it at the worst hand; I have paid for it; wie — ist das? what does that cost? das soll ihm — zu stehen kommen, *fig.* I'll make him smart for it; hoch und — schwören, to swear a solemn oath; in London ist —es Pflaster, it is dear living in London; —, *adv.* dearly, at a high rate. [magician.

Theurg', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, ghost-seer;

Theurgie', *f.* -, theurgy.

Theu'rung, (Theu're), *f.* -, dearness; dearth, famine, scarcity.

Thie'nenholz, *n.* -es, cedar-wood.

Thier, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, animal; beast; brute; quadruped; *T.* deer, hind, doe; —ähnlich, *a.* like an animal, like a brute; —anbeter, *m.* —anbeterin, *f.* worshipper of animals; —anbetung, *f.* worshipping of animals; —art, *f.* species of animals; —artig, *a. v.* —ähnlich; —arzneilehre, *f.* veterinary science; —arzneischule, *f.* veterinary school; —arzt, *m.* farrier, veterinary surgeon; —beschreibung, *f.* zoography; —bildung, *f.* formation of animals; —blume, *f.* animal flower; —diener, *m. v.* —anbeter; —dienst, *m.* worshipping of animals; —fleisch, *n.* flesh of animals; —e fressend, *a.* zoophagous; —garten, *m.* park, menagery; —gärtner, *m.* parker; —gattung, *f.* genus of animals; —gefecht, *n.* combat of beasts; —geschichte, *f.* history of animals; zoography; —gestalt, *f.* form of an animal; —haus, *n.* menagery; —heil, *n.* treacle; theriac; —klasse, *f.* class of animals; —kreis, *m. T.* zodiac; —kreislicht, *n.* zodiacal light; —kunde, —lehre, *f.* zoology; —leinbaum, *m.* cornel-tree; —malerei, *f.* painting of animals; —nägelein, *n.* Deptford-pink; —pflanze, *f.* animal plant, zoophyte; —pflanzenlehre, —pflanzenkunde, *f.* zoophytology; Verein gegen —quäler, *m.* society for the prevention of torturing animals; —quälerei, *f.* torturing dumb beasts; —reich, *n.* animal kingdom; —sand, *m.* gravel; —säule, *f. T.* zoophoric column; —säure, *f.* zootic acid; —schau, *f.* cattle-show; —schinder, *m.* flayer; *fig.* tormentor of animals; —stein, *m.* —versteinerung, *f.* zoolite; —wesen, *n.* animal nature, animal character; —wolf, *m.* panther; —zergliederer, *m.* zootomist; —zergliederung, *f.* zootomy.

Thie'rchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, animalcule; — betreffend, *a.* animalculine.

Thie'rheit, *f.* -, animal nature, animal character; brutishness.

Thie'risch, *a.* animal; brutish, beastly, bestial; die —e Wärme, animal heat; von —en Stoffen lebend, *a.* zoophagous.

Thi'mian, *m. v.* Thymian.

Thionu'rsäure, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, thionuric acid.

Tho'mas, *m.* -, —bohne, *f.* climbing mimosa; —zucker, *m.* moist sugar.

Thon, *m.* -es, -s, clay; lute, bole, urry, pisé; (blaue oder schwarze) urry; —, der eine Ader kreuzt, (*T.* Min.) weighboard; —artig, *n.* clayish; —eisenstein, *m.* bind; argillaceous iron-stone; —erde, *f.* clay, argillaceous earth; —erdemetall, *n.* aluminum; —erdekali, *n.* felspar; —figur, *f.* clay-figure; —grube, *f.* clay-pit; —grund, *f.* clayey soil; —kugel, *f.* clay-pellet; —land, *n.* clay-land; —mergel, *m.* marl, clay-marl; —pfeife, *f.* clay-pipe; —schiefer, *m.* clay-slate, common slate; —schlägel, *m.* potter's beetle; —schneide, *f.* potter's knife; —seife, *f.* aluminous soap, soap-earth; —stein, *m.* clay-stone; —treter, *m. T.* beater.

Thö'nern, *a.* of clay, clayey, earthen.

Tho'nicht, *a.* clayish.

Tho'nig, *a.* clayey, containing clay.

Thor, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, fool; wie ein — handeln, to be an ass for one's pains.

Thor, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, gate; gate-way; zum —e hinaus laufen, to run away; —baum, *m.* bar; —controlleur, *m.* gate comptroller; —erde, *f.* thorine; —fahrt, *f. v.* —weg; —flügel, *m.* wing of a gate; door of a gate; —geld, *n.* gate-money, —glocke, *f.* gate-bell, bell by which the closing of the gates is notified; —groschen, *m.* penny paid at the gate for passing in *or* out; —hüter, *m. v.* —wärter; —kette, *f.* gate-chain; —klappe, *f.* wicket; —riegel, *m.* bar of a gate; —schließer, *m.* porter; —schluß, *m.* shutting of the gates; —schlüssel, *m.* key of the gate; —schreiber, *m.* gate-clerk, receiver of town dues *or* tolls; —sperre, *f. v.* —schluß; —wache, *f.* gate-watch; —wärter, *m.* gate-keeper; gate-porter; —weg, *m.* gate-way, bow; door-way, *porte-cochère;* —weit, *a.* very wide; —zettel, *m.* gate-bill, ticket given at a gate.

Tho'rheit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, folly; foolishness; silliness; foolish action; Niemand ist von — frei, every man has a fool in his sleeve.

Thö'richt, *a.* foolish, silly.

Tho'rmetall, *n.* -s, *T.* thorium. [Thracian.

Thra'cier, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Thra'cisch**, *a.*

Thran, *m.* -es, -s, train-oil, blubber; —brenner, *m.* train-oil-burner; —brennerei, *f.* place where blubber is boiled; —faß, *n.* train-oil-tub; —juften, *m.* —leder, *n.* leather dressed in train-oil; train-jufs, *pl.;* —seife, *f.* black soap; —speck, *m.* blubber.

Thrä'nchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, little tear; *fig.* drop.

Thrä'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, tear; tear-drop; eine — stand ihm in den Augen, a tear stood in his eye; —n vergießen, to shed tears; in —n zerfließen, to melt into tears; ich konnte mich der —n nicht enthalten, I could not forbear weeping.

Thrä'nen, *in comp.* —auge, *n.* weeping eye, watering eye; *T.* epiphora; —bach, —fluß, —guß, —strom, *m. fig.* torrent of tears; —bein, *n. T.* weeping bone, os lachrymal; —birke, *f.* weeping birch; —brod, *n. fig.* bread eaten in sorrow and distress; —drüse, *f.* lachrymal gland; —feucht, *a.* wet with tears; tear-stained; —fistel, *f.* weeping fistula; —gang, *m.* lachrymal duct; —geschwür, *n.* goat's eye, ægilops; —gras, *n.* Job's tears; —grube, *f. T.* lachrymal pit; —krug, *m.* lachrymatory vial *or* urn, lachrymatory; —leer, —los, *a. & adv.* tearless, tearlessly, without tears; insensible; —punkt, *m. T.* lachrymal point; —quelle, *f. fig.* spring *or* source of tears; —sack, *m. T.* lachrymary bag; —strom, *m.* torrent of tears; seinem —strome freien Lauf lassen, to give vent to a torrent of tears; —urne, *f. v.* —krug; —voll, *a.* tearful; *fig.* lamentable; —weide, *f.* weeping willow. [drone.

Thrä'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (im Bienenstocke)

Thrä'nen, *v. n.* to run with tears; to weep; der Weinstock thränt, the vine drops, bleeds; —d, *p. & a.* weeping, in tears; dropping; mit —den Augen, with tears in one's eyes.

Thra'nicht, *a.* resembling train-oil, tasting *or* smelling of train-oil.
Thra'nig, *a.* containing train-oil; fat, greasy.
Threnodie', *f.* -, threnody.
Thron, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, -en, throne; auf den — setzen, to enthrone; to place one on the throne; vom —e stoßen, to dethrone; den — besteigen, to succeed to the throne, to ascend the throne; Einem auf dem —e folgen, to succeed one on the throne; to succeed one as king of; —besteigung, *f.* accession to the throne; —bewerber, *m.* pretender to the throne; —bewerbung, *f.* pretending to the throne; —erbe, *m.* prince hereditary; —erbin, *f.* heiress apparent; —erledigung, *f.* vacancy of the throne; —folge, *f.* succession; —folgeordnung, *f.* order of succession; —folger, *m.* successor; —gelangung, *f.* *v.* —besteigung; —himmel, *m.* canopy; —raub, *m.* usurpation; —räuber, *m.* usurper; —rede, *f.* speech of the king *or* queen on opening the diet *or* parliament; —zimmer, *n.* throne-room.
Thro'nen, *v. n.* to sit on a throne; to be enthroned; to throne (on).
Thu'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, doer.
Thu'lich, *a.* & *adv.* *v.* Thunlich.
Thü'mel, *m.* -s, thyme.
Thu'merstein, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, thumer-stone; axinite.
Thun, *v. a. ir.* to do, to perform, to make; to put, to pour; to hurt, to injure; (noch einmal) to do over again; —, *v. n. ir.* to pretend to be, to affect to be; recht—, to do right; wohl—, to do well; Sie — wohl daran, you do well therein; es ist mir darum zu —, it is of importance to me; my only aim is; es ist nur noch um eine Woche zu —, it is but for a week; sein Bestes —, to do one's best; zu viel in einer Sache —, *col.* to overshoot the mark; groß—, to take upon one's self; Buße —, to repent; einen Trunk —, to take a draught; einen Gang —, to take a walk; einen Fleischergang —, to go on a sleeveless errand; brodlose Arbeit —, to pick up straws; seine Pflicht nicht —, to fall short in duty; einen Sprung —, to take a leap; einen Fehltritt —, to make a false step, a slip; einen Eid —, einen Schwur —, to take an oath; sich ein Leides —, to do violence on one's self; ich habe nichts mehr damit zu —, my hand is out; I wash my hands of it; immer Etwas zu — haben, to be always at some thing or other; nichts zu — haben, to be at a stand; zu viel zu — haben, to have too many irons in the fire; Meldung —, to make mention; Widerstand —, to make head, to resist; gut —, to be of use, to benefit; (von Gesinde, ꝛc.) to stay in a place; to behave properly; das thut nicht gut, that will not do; Einem Etwas zum Possen —, to serve one a trick, to plague one; zu — haben, to have business; Etwas anderes zu — haben, to have other fish to fry; 's ist weiter nichts zu — als, there is nothing for it but; es blieb mir weiter nichts übrig zu — als, I had nothing for it but; (mit Etwas) to have to do *or* to deal with; to labor under; (mit Einem) to do business with; mit Einem nichts mehr zu — haben wollen, to turn tail on one, to cut him; to have nothing to say to one; zu — geben, to set one to do, to employ one; noch zu —, to be done; zu wissen —, to inform, to give notice, to send word; Etwas — lassen, to do a thing by deputy; sich — lassen, to be feasible, practicable; blöde —, to behave one's self bashfully; to act sillily; kalt — gegen Jemand, to show one the cold shoulder; — als ob, als wenn, to pretend, to counterfeit, to feign; to affect; böse —, to pretend to be angry; was habe ich gethan? what have I committed? wie konnte ich anders —? how could I do other than? *c. inf.*; thue nichts Böses, so widerfährt dir nichts Böses! do well and have well! thut das ja nicht! beware of that! be sure not to do it! O — Sie es doch! pray do it! sein Möglichstes —, to do what lies in one's way; und müßte es noch einmal gethan werden, and were it to do again; —, *v. imp. ir.* to matter, to be; es thut mir nichts, it does not hurt me; es thut nichts, it does not matter; das thut nichts, that does not signify; das thut nichts zur Sache, that is nothing to the purpose; es thut Noth, it is necessary, there is need of; the affair is pressing.
Thun, *n.* -s, (the act of) doing, performing; conduct; action; das ist meines —s nicht, that is out of my way; sein — und Lassen, his actions.
Thun'fisch, *m.* -es, *pl.* -, tunny-fish.
Thu'nichtgut, *m. col.* a do-no-good, scamp, scape-grace; ne'er-do-well.
Thu'nlich, *a.* feasible, achievable, practicable; doable; —keit, *f.* -, feasibility, feasibleness, practicableness.
Thu'nstein, *m.* -s, (*T.* Min.) axinite.
Thür, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, door; (mit Tuch beschlagen) door of cloth; Einem die — vor der Nase zumachen, to shut the door upon one; to shut the door in one's face; to slam the door on one's nose; die — etwas offen lassen, to leave the door a-jar; mit Einer — versehen, *a.* one-doored; vor der —, before the door; *fig.* at hand, near; *fig.* der Winter ist vor der —, winter draws near; Einem die — weisen, *fig.* to show one the door; Jemand zur — hinauswerfen, to turn one out of doors; Jemand bis zur — begleiten, to wait on one to the door; mit der — ins Haus fallen, to blunder out; to be hasty; vor den —en sein Brod suchen, to go a-begging; zwischen — und Angel stecken, to be at a pinch, to be in a dilemma; — und Thor öffnen, to give free scope to; (zur Pumpenkammer) bonnet; —angel, *f.* hinge of a door, butt-hinge; —band, *n.* iron work of a door, loop; —baum, *m.* door-bar; —dietrich, *m.* betty; —elröhre, *f.* pipe with a valve; —feder, *f.* door-spring; —feld, *n.* pane, square of a door; —flügel, *m.* fold of a folding door; —futter, *n.* door-case; boxing; —gerüst, —gestell, —gewände, *n.* frame for a door, door-case, deam; revels, *pl.*; —gesims, *n.* cornice of a door; —glocke, *f.* door-bell, house-bell; —griff, *m.* door-handle; —haken, *m.* door-hook; —hänge, *f.* door-hinge; —hüter, *m.* porter, door-keeper; olive-snail; —hüterin, *f.* portress; janitress; —kappe, *f.* impage; —kette, *f.* door-chain; —klinke, *f.* door-latch, thumb-latch; catch of a door; —klopfer, *m.* door-knocker; —kratze, *f.* door-scraper; —loch, *n.* bay; —matte, *f.* door-mat; —nagel, *m.* door-nail; nail of a pump-valve; —pfoste, *f.* door-cheek, door-post; upright; deam; —platte, *f.* door-plate, finger-plate; —riegel, *m.* door-bolt; —ring, *m.* door-ring; —schelle, *f.* house-bell; —schloß, *n.* lock of a door; —schlüssel, *m.* door-key; —schnalle, *f.* thumb-latch; —schwelle, *f.* door-sill; threshold; lintel; —steher, *m.* door-keeper, porter; (vornehmste) groom-porter; —stockkappe, *f.* nog; —stöcke, *pl.* uprights, *pl.*; —sturz, *m.* head-piece of a door; —verkleidung, *f.* door-case; —wärter, *m.* *v.* —hüter; —verkleidung, *f.* boards which cover the door-posts.
Thü'ringer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Thü'ringisch**, *a.* Thuringian; der Thüringer Wald, Thuringian *or* Hercynian forest.
Thurm, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Thürme, tower; steeple, spire; prison, dungeon; (hölzerne) bartizan; (im Schachspiele) rook, castle; der babylonische —, tower of Babel; —bau, *m.* building of a tower; —eule, *f.* screech-owl; —fahne, *f.* vane; —falk, *m.* hawk; —fisch, *m.* pollard, gudgeon; —förmig, *a.* in the form of a tower *or* steeple; turreted; —hoch, *a.* towering, very high; —knopf, *m.* steeple-knob; pommel; pomel; —könig, *m.* wren; —meister, *m.* keeper of a tower *or* prison; —schwalbe, *f.* black-martin; —spitze, *f.* spire; —uhr, *f.* clock of a steeple; —verließ, *n.* dungeon; —wächter, —wart, —wärter, *m.* *v.* Thürmer; —windmühle, *f.* smock; tower-mill.
Thürm'chen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, turret; bartizan.
Thür'men, *v. a.* to pile up; to provide with towers *or* steeples; —, *v. n.* & — (sich), *v. refl.* to tower, to rise high; (von den Wellen) to go high.
Thür'mer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, warder of a tower *or* steeple. [thymy.
Thy'mian, *m.* -s, thyme; voll —, *a.*
Thy'mseide, *f.* -, dodder of thyme.
Thy'rsus, *m.* thyrse.
Tia'ra, *f.* -, tiar, tiara, triple crown (of the pope).
Ti'bet, *m.* Thibet. [*a.* Tibetian.
Tibeta'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Tibeta'nisch**,
Tick, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, gentle touch with the point of the finger.
Ticken, *v. a.* to touch gently with the point of the finger; to tick; —, *v. n.* (von Uhren) to tick; durch — anzeigen,
Ticktack, *i.* pit-a-pat. [to tick.
Tief, *a.* deep; low; *fig.* deep, profound; high; far; (ziemlich) deepish; —er stimmen, to lower the tune, to tune lower; die Augen liegen ihm — im Kopfe, his eyes are sunk in their sockets; his eyes sink into the head; —e Stillschweigen, deep *or* profound silence; —e Haß, inveterate hatred; in —en Gedanken stehen, sitzen, sein, to be in deep thoughts; das —e Gebelle der Hunde, *T.* deepness of the cry; sich — neigen, to bend lowly; — trauern, to be in deep mourning; — nach Süden, low to the South; —äugig, *a.* hollow-eyed; —becherige Weißeiche, *f.* overcup white oak; bar-oak; —bewandert, *a.* deep-read; deep-skilled; —blau, *a.* dark-blue; —bohrer, *m.* squarer; —denkend, *a.* penetrating, profound; —denker, *m.* profound thinker; —druckdampfmaschine, *f.* low-pressure-engine; —druckmaschine, *f.* atmospheric engine; —gebückt, *a.* low-bowing; —gehend, *a.* *T.* deep-drawing; —gewurzelt, *a.* deep-rooted; —liegend in, *a.* immersed in; —hammer, *m.* *T.* hammer to work upon a stamp; —loth, *a.* *T.* deep sea-lead; —ordnung, *f.* *T.* statute concerning the clearing of a harbour; —schäftig, *a.* *T.* of the low warp; —schäftige Tapete, *f.* tapestry of the low warp; —schäftige Stuhl, *m.* low-warp loom; —sinn, *m.* —sinnigkeit, *f.* thoughtfulness; melancholy; penetration, profoundness; —sinnig, *a.* pensive, thoughtful; engaged in deep thought; penetrative; melancholy; affected with sadness; *adv.* pensively,

profoundly; —stimmig, *a.* deep-mouthed; —tönend, *a.* deep-sounding; —traurig, *a.* deep-eyed.

Tie'fe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, depth; deepness, profoundness, profundity, deep; *pl.* *T.* soundings; eine grundlose —, bottomless depth, bottomless pit; — des Tones, *f.* deepness of sound; — des Herzens, *f.* bottom of the heart; — des Segels, *f.* *T.* drop; — des Zwischendecks, *f.* *T.* height between decks; in der —, at the bottom (of).

Tie'fen, *v. a.* to deepen; to sound; to cast the lead.

Tie'gel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, skillet; sauce-pan; spider; (Schmelztiegel) crucible; cucurbit, croslet, crevet, cruset, fining-pot; Probe—, *m.* test; *T.* platten; —probe, *f.* specimen of the mass; trial by the crucible.

Tiel'pfeffer, *m.* -s, cubeb.

Ti'ger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, tiger; spotted *or* speckled animal; —artig, *a.* tigerish; —blume, *f.* tiger-flower; —fell, *n.* —haut, *f.* tiger-skin; —fuß, *m.* (Pflanze) tiger's foot; —hund, *m.* tiger-dog, spotted dog; —katze, *f.* panther; tiger-cat, tortoise-shell-cat; tabby cat; brindled cat; ounce; —klaue, *f.* tiger's claw; —motte, *f.* tiger-butterfly; —porzellane, *f.* tiger-shell; —reiher, *m.* tiger-heron; —schnecke, —tute, *f.* tiger-stamper; —thier, *n.* tiger.

Ti'gerin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, tigress.

Ti'gern, *v. a.* to speckle, to spot.

Tilg'bar, *a.* extinguishable, redeemable.

Til'gen, *v. a.* to blot out; to eradicate, to efface, to extinguish; to annul; (eine Schuld) to pay, to discharge, to sink.

Til'ger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, extirpator.

Til'gerin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, extirpatrix.

Til'gung, *f.* -, (the act of) blotting out; extinguishing; extirpation; annulling; paying; — von Hypotheken, *f.* release and satisfaction of mortgages; —sfond, *m.* —skasse, *f.* sinking fund; —sgericht, —tribunal, *n.* court of cassation.

Til'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, socket.

Tim'merstich, *m.* -es, -s, *T.* clove-hitch; — mit einem Vorschlage, clove-hitch with a round turn.

Timo'theus, *m.* -, —gras, *n.* herd-grass; timothy-grass; red top; cat-tail grass.

Tinctu'r, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, tincture; infusion.

Ti'ne, *f.* rag-tub.

Tin'gel, *m.* -s, *T.* filling-piece.

Tingi'ren, *v. a.* to tincture, to tinge.

Tin'kal, *m.* -s, tinkal; crude borax.

Tin'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, ink; (blaue) violet ink; wie —, inky, atramental; (bei Künstlern) tint, tincture; die halben —n, the middle tinctures; in der — sitzen, *fig.* to be in a sad pickle; to be in a bad box, *or* in a terrible mess, to be in a sad fix; to be in a muddle; to be in the suds; jemand aus der — helfen, to bring one off; in die — kommen, to get into a mess; in die — bringen, to commit one; Sie sind gut in die — gerathen! you have made a fine spot of work of it! mit — beschmieren, *v. a.* to ink (a book).

Tin'ten, *in comp.* —beerstrauch, *m.* buck-thorn; —faß, *n.* ink-horn; ink-stand, ink-box; —fisch, *m.* cuttle-fish, sepia; black-fish; tautaug; —fischschwarz, *n.* sepia; Æthiops mineral; —flasche, *f.* ink-bottle; —fleck, —fleck, —flecks, *m.* ink-blot; blob of ink; —glas, *n.* ink-glass; —horn, *n.* ink-horn; —krug, *m.* ink-pot; —macher, —verfertiger, *m.* ink-maker; —pulver, *n.* ink-powder; —stecher, *m.* ink-horn; horn of ink; —stein, *m.* ink-stone; —stöpsel, *m.* blob of ink; —wein, *m.* Tint-wine. [Tintenwein.

Tin'to, *m.* -s, **Tint'wein**, *m.* -es, -s, *v.*

Tipp, *m.* -es, -s, gentle touch with a pointed thing, tap.

Tip'pen, *v. a.* to touch gently, to tap; —, *v. n.* to play a certain game at cards; —, *n.* -s, a certain game of

Tira'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, tirade. [hazard.

Tirailleu'r, *m.* -s, *pl.* -s, sharp-shooter, rifleman; skirmisher; tirailleur.

Tirann', *m. v.* Tyrann.

Tisa'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, ptisan, diet-drink.

Tisch, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, table; board; *fig.* dinner, board; (eiserne) — mit 3 Füßen, spider-table; am —e sitzen, to sit at table; zu —e bitten, to invite to a dinner *or* supper; den — geben (Einem), to give one one's table; to dine *or* to board one; sich zu —e setzen, to sit down at table; nicht bei —e zugegen sein, not to attend at dinner; einen guten — führen, to keep a good table; to live high; den — decken, to lay the cloth; seinen — einschränken, to retrench one's table-expenses; den — zurichten, to spread the table; über —e, bei —e, at table; Gottes —, *m.* the Lord's table, the Lord's supper; zum Gottes — gehen, to stop *or* to stay the sacrament; bei —e beten, to say grace; unter den — trinken (Einen), to drink one down; —aufsatz, *m.* cruet-stand; —besatz, —beleg, *m.* alles was auf den — aufgesetzt und aufgelegt wird, appointments of the table, *pl.*; table-equipage; —bett, *n.* table-bed; —bier, *n.* table-beer; —blatt, *n.* table-top, table; —bursch, *m.* boarder; —bürste, *f.* table-brush; —decke, *f.* table-cover; —decker, *m.* table-decker; —ecke, *f.* edge of a table; —flasche, *f.* decanter; —freund, *m.* table-friend, parasite; —gänger, *m.* boarder, pensioner; —gebet, *n.* grace; das —gebet beten, to say grace; —gedeck, *n.* table-linen, cover; —geld, *n.* board-wages; —gemeinschaft, *f.* intercommonage; —genoß, *m.* fellow-boarder; mess-mate, commensal; —genossenschaft, *f.* fellowship at table; —geräth, —geschirr, *n.* furniture for the table, table-ware; —geschirrkammer, *f.* ewry; —gesang, *m.* table-song; —gesellschaft, *f.* company at table; boarders; —gespräch, *n.* table-talk; discourse at table; (in Casernen) mess-table-talk, pipe-clay; —gestell, *n.* trestle; —glocke, *f.* table-bell; —kanne, *f.* table-tankard; —kasten, *m.* drawer of a table; —klopfen, *n.* table-rapping; —korb, *m.* basket for the table furniture; —lampe, *f.* table-lamp, standing lamp; —linie, *f.* thoral line; —matte, *f.* table-mat; —messer, *n.* table-knife; —rede, *f. v.* —gespräch; —rolle, *f.* table-caster; —rücken, *n.* table-moving; —schieber, *m.* table-fastener; —schnäpper, *m.* table-catcher; —schraube, *f.* table-screw, table-vice; —segen, *m.* grace; —trunk, *m.* table-drink; —tuch, *n.* table-cloth; —uhr, *f.* table-clock; —wein, *m.* table-wine, small-wine; —zeit, *f.* table-time, dinner-time; —zeug, *n.* table-linen; napery; naping; (grobe) huckabuck.

Tisch'en, *v. n.* to serve the table, to prepare the table; to sit at table; to dine, to sup.

Tisch'er, *m. v.* Tischler.

Tisch'ler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, joiner; cabinet-maker; —arbeit, *f.* joiner's work, joinery, cabinet-work; (eingelegte) marquetry, parquetry; —bank, *f.* joiner's bench; —gesell, *m.* journeyman joiner; —handwerk, *n.* joiner's trade; —hobel, *m.* joiner's plane; —leim, *m.* glue; —werkzeug, *n.* joiner's tools.

Tisch'lerin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, joiner's wife.

Ti'tan, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, Titan; —, *n.* -s, *T.* (in der Chemie) titanium; —eisen, *n.* volcanic sand, sandy magnetic iron ore; —erz, *n.* rutile; —sand, *m.* oxydized ferriferous granulated titanium; —saure Salz, *n.* titanate; —säure, *f.* titanic acid; —schörl, *m.* sagenite; —stein, *m.* magnetic stone.

Tita'nium, *n.* -s, *T.* titanium.

Ti'tel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, title; (fortlaufende) running title; appellation, denomination; *fig.* pretext, cloak; claim; bloße —, *m.* titularity; nur dem — nach, in its titularity, titularly; einen — führen, to bear a title; to be titled; unter dem —, by the style of; einen — ertheilen, to confer a title upon one; Mann, der einen — hat, titled man; *col.* man that has a handle to his name; —bild, *n.* vignette in the title; —blatt, *n.* title-page, title-leaf; —kupfer, *n.* frontispiece; —los, *a.* titleless; —vignette, *f.* head-piece of a book; —wesen, *n.* [titularity.

Ti'teln, *v.* Tituliren.

Titula'r, *a.* titular; —bischof, *m.* titular bishop; —buch, *n.* title-book; book containing the titles of persons, court-calendar.

Tituli'ren, *v. a.* to title; to call; — — (sich), *v. refl.* to style one's self.

Toast, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, toast; einen — auf jemand ausbringen, to toast one.

To'bak, *m. v.* Tabak.

To'bekraut, *n.* -es, -s, lesser hemlock, fool's parsley; darnel.

To'ben, *v. n.* to rage, to roar, to storm; to rant, to bluster; — und schreien, to tear and roar; —d, *p. & a.* raging, tempestuous, boisterous; —e Meer, *n.* the raging, tempestuous sea.

Tö'berich, *m.* -s, field brome-grass; annual darnel-grass.

To'bhafer, *m. v.* Tobekraut.

Tobi'n, *m.* -s, *T.* tabby.

To'bsucht, *f.* -, insanity, madness.

Toccadil'le, *f. v.* Tricktrack.

Tocht, *m. v.* Docht.

Toch'ter, *f.* -, *pl.* Töchter, daughter; —bank, *f.* branch-bank; —kind, *n.* daughter's child, grand-child; —kirche, *f.* filial church; —land, *n.* colony; —mann, *m.* son-in-law; —recht, *n.* daughter's right, daughter's due; —schaft, *f.* daughtership; daughterhood; —sohn, *m.* daughter's son, grandson; —sprache, *f.* derived language.

Töch'terlich, *a.* daughterly, like a daughter.

Tocki'ren, *v. a. T.* to stipple.

Tod, *m.* -es, -s, death; defunction, decease, departure; bürgerliche —, *m.* attainder; mit — abgehen, to die, to expire, to depart this life; mit dem —e ringen, to be at the point of death; eines natürlichen — es sterben, to die a natural death; zum —e verurtheilen, to sentence *or* condemn to die; der — steht darauf, it is capital, it is death; auf Leben und — fordern, to defy a man to mortal fight; Sie sind ein Kind des —es, you are a dead man; sich zu —e bluten, to bleed to death; sich zu —e lachen, to die with laughing; sich zu —e grämen, to die of grief; das ist mir bis in den — zuwider, I have the greatest antipathy to *or* against it; nach dem —e, post-obit,

posthumous; jemand zu —e langweilen, to bore one to death; zu —e hetzen, to run to ground; —ähnlich, a. death-like; —bett, n. death-bed; —bringend, a. mortiferous, mortal; —blaß, a. pale as death, deadly pale; —fall, m. right of heriot; —fehde, f. mortal feud; —feind, m. mortal enemy; —feind, a. (Einem) mortally inimical; —feindschaft, f. deadly, mortal enmity; —geboren, a. dead-born; still-born; —krank, a. sick unto death, dangerously ill; —schlag, m. v. Todtschlag; —sünde, f. deadly or mortal sin; —verkündend, a. death-boding.

To'des, (of Tod) in comp. —angst, f. agony, pangs of death; death-pang; mortal fright; —anzeige, f. announcement of a death; obituary notice; —art, f. manner of death; —betrachtung, f. thanatopsis; —bild, n. image of death; —blässe, f. deadly paleness; —bote, m. messenger of death; —botschaft, f. message of one's death; —engel, m. angel of death; —fall, m. death, demise, decease; —feier, f. anniversary of a person's death; funeral; —fisch, m. sea-devil; —frost, m. chill of death; —furcht, f. fear of death; thanatophoby; —gedanke, m. thought of death; —gefahr, f. peril of death; peril of losing one's life; —gefilde, n. field of death; —grauen, n. horrors of death; —kälte, f. deadness; —kampf, m. agony; struggle of death; death agony; mortal combat; —kuß, m. death-kiss; —lehre, f. thanatology; —nacht, f. darkness of death; —noth, f. peril of death; —ort, m. place of death; —pein, —qual, f. pang of death; —pforte, f. death's-door; —rachen, m. jaws of death; —röcheln, n. death-rattle; death-gurgle; —schauer, m. dread of death; —schlaf, m. sleep of the dead, sleep of death; den —schlaf schlafen, to sleep the sleep of death; —schrecken, m. terror of death; deadly fear; —schweiß, m. cold sweat of death; death-sweat; —stoß, m. death-blow; mortal blow; finishing-stroke; —strafe, f. pain of death, capital punishment; bei —strafe verboten, a. interdicted upon pain of detah; —streich, m. death-blow, death's blow, finishing stroke; mortal blow; —stunde, f. hour of death, mortal hour; —tag, m. day of one's death; —trank, m. deadly potion; —urtheil, n. sentence of death; death-warrant; dead warrant; death-sentence; —verbrechen, n. capital crime; —vorbote, m. death's harbinger; —werth, a. deserving death, capital; —wunde, f. death-wound, death's-wound; —zeichen, n. sign of death, death-token.

Tö'dlich, a. v. Tödtlich.

Todt, a. dead; defunct, deceased; fig. dead, lifeless, dull; die Stadt ist sehr —, the city is very dull; halb — vor, half dead (with); — machen, to kill; sich — fallen, to die of a fall; — schlagen, to kill (time) &c.; sich — stellen, to counterfeit death; sich an einem —en rächen, to pour water upon a drowned mouse; die —en, the dead; —e Kapital, n. dead stock; T. —e Hand, f. mortmain; das —e Meer, the dead sea; lacus asphaltites; den Strom — segeln, T. to stem the tide in sailing; ein Schiff — segeln, to out-sail a vessel; die Segel — anschlagen, to bend the sails close to their yards; —e Wasser, n. dead water; neap-tide; —ähnlich, a. deadish; — geboren, a. dead-born.

To'dten, in comp. —acker, m. burying ground; church-yard; —allein, a. quite alone; —amt, n. service or mass for the dead; requiem; obit; —bahre, f. bier, hearse; —begängniß, n. funeral; —bein, n. bone of the dead; —beschwörer, m. necromancer; —beschwörung, f. necromancy; —bild, n. picture of the dead; —bitter, m. person that invites to a funeral; —blaß, —bleich, a. deadly pale; dead-white; deathly pale; —blässe, f. paleness of the dead; —blume, f. flower with which a grave is adorned or strewn; marigold; —bruch, m. dead scab; —buch, n. obituary; —erscheinung, f. apparition of the dead; —erwecker, m. awakener of the dead; —eule, f. screech-owl; —farbe, f. colour of death; —farbig, a. of the colour of a corpse; —feier, f. solemnity in honour of the dead; parentation; die —feier begehen, to perform exequies; —flagge, f. flag hoisted when any person of rank is dead on board a ship; half-mast flag; —fleck, m. spot appearing on a corpse soon after death; —geläute, n. death-knell; —geleit, n. escort of a funeral; accompanying a funeral; —geräth, n. articles necessary to a funeral; —gerippe, f. skeleton; —geruch, m. smell of a corpse; —gerüste, n. scaffold on which a corpse is exposed to view; —gespräch, n. dialogue of the dead; —glocke, f. funeral bell, passing-bell; —gräber, m. burier, grave-digger; sexton; —gruft, f. vault for depositing the dead, crypt; —grün, n. winter-green, ivy; —haft, a. death-like, cadaverous; —hand, f. cold deathlike hand; —hemd, n. —kittel, m. —kleid, n. shroud, winding-sheet; —kammer, f. dead-room; —klage, f. lamentation for the dead; dirge; death-wail; death-song; —knochen, m. v. —bein; —kopf, m. death's head; T. (in der Chemie) caput mortuum; moor; (—kopfsaffe, m.) kind of monkey; —körper, m. dead body, corpse; —krampf, m. tetanus; —kranz, m. wreath for the dead; —kraut, n. periwinkle; —liste, f. bill of mortality; necrology; obituary; —mahl, n. meal at a funeral; —marsch, m. funeral march; —musik, f. funeral music; —opfer, n. sacrifice offered for the dead; —register, n. v. —liste; —reich, n. realm of the dead; —richter, m. judge of the dead; —ruf, m. death-cry; (irl.) keen; —schau, f. inquest on a dead body, coroner's inquest; —schauer, —schaurichter, m. searcher, coroner; —schein, m. funeral certificate, certificate of death; —schlaf, m. deathlike sleep; the eternal sleep of the dead; —stille, f. silence of death, dead silence; dead-calm; in der —stille der Nacht, in the dead of night; —still, a. dead-still; —tanz, m. dance of the dead, death-dance; the dance of death; —topf, m. —urne, f. funeral urn; —tuch, n. mort-cloth; —uhr, f. (Käfer) death-watch; —vogel, m. screech-owl; —wache, f. guard or watch with a corpse, lich-wake; —wagen, m. hearse; —weg, m. leech-way, bier-balk; —wurm, m. canker in the mouth; —zahl, f. mortality, number of dead; —zettel, m. v. —liste; —zug, m. funeral procession.

Tö'dten, v. a. to kill; to put to death; to commit a murder; (durch Frost) to winter-kill; fig. (sein Fleisch) to mortify; (die Zeit) to pass away; to kill (time).

Tö'dtlich, a. & adv. deadly, mortiferous, mortal, fatal.

Tö'dtlichkeit, f. mortality, fatalness.

To'dtschlag, m. -es, -s, pl. -schläge, man-slaughter; murder, homicide.

To'dtschläger, m. -s, pl. -, man-slayer; murderer, homicide.

Tö'dtung, f. -, (the act of) killing; fig. mortification.

Tof, m. -es, -s, **To'fstein**, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, tuff, tophus; tufa, tuf; travertine; —kalk, m. tophaceous limestone; —steinartig, a. tufaceous; tophaceous.

Töff'el, m. -s, fig. blockhead; yokel.

To'ga, f. -, pl. -gen, toga.

Toilet'te, f. -, pl. -n, toilet; dressing-table; feine — machen, to dress; cant. to titivate one's self (up); —nkasten, m. dressing-case, dressing-box; —nleuchter, m. toilet-candle-stick; —nspiegel, m. dressing-glass.

Toi'se, f. -, pl. -n, toise.

Tokai'er, m. -s, Tokay-wine.

Tolerant', a. tolerant (of) (to).

Toleranz', f. -, toleration; —gesetz, n. toleration act; —system, n. tolerating system.

Toll, a. mad, frantic; rabid (with); wild (with); fig. infuriated, raging; nonsensical, extravagant; strange, whimsical; mad-cap; —e Mensch, m. madman; —e Hund, m. mad dog; ein —er Kopf, a mad-cap, hot-headed man; — auf etwas sein, to be mad for, of, upon, after, about something; ein —er Lärm, confused noise; — machen, to mad, to madden; — werden, to run mad; zum — werden, with a vengeance; fig. der —e Pöbel, the infuriated populace; ein —es Unternehmen, a strange undertaking; ein —es Betragen, a nonsensical behaviour; —es Zeug schwatzen, to talk nonsense; —apfel, m. mad-apple; —beere, f. v. —kirsche; —haus, n. house for madmen; bedlam; —häusler, m. bedlamite; —kerbel, m. hemlock; —kirsche, f. berry of the deadly night-shade; bella-donna; —kopf, m. mad-cap; mad-brain; —köpfig, a. mad-headed; —körner, pl. India berries; —kraut, n. mad-wort; manicon; —kühn, a. fool-hardy, temerarious; audacious, rash; adv. fool-hardily; rashly; —kühnheit, f. fool-hardiness, temerity; rashness; fool-hardihood.

Tol'le, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, mad-man, mad-woman.

Tol'le, f. v. Dolde.

Tol'len, v. n. to rage, to be distracted, to play the mad-man.

Toll'heit, f. -, pl. -en, madness, frenzy, rabidness, franticness; rage, fury; mad trick, eccentricity; raving.

Tol'patsch, m. -es, pl. -e, shoe made of horse-hair; vulg. block-head.

Töl'pel, m. -s, pl. -, dunce, block-head, blunder-head, clown, churl, awkward fellow; dunder-head; gawky.

Tölpelei', f. -, pl. -en, coarse, unmannerly behaviour, doltishness, awkwardness.

Töl'pelhaft, a. Tölpisch.

Töl'peln, v. n. to behave in a clumsy and an ill-bred manner, to blunder.

Töl'pisch, a. doltish, awkward, dull, blockish; unhandy (at).

To'lu, in comp. —balsam, m. balsam of Tolu; —baum, m. Tolu-tree.

Tom'back, m. -es -s, tombac, prince's metal, pinch-beck; —blech, n. tombac-plates.

Töm'pel, m. (T. Weav.) temple.

Ton, m. -es, -s, pl. Töne, sound, tone; tune, melody; accent, tone; strain; stress; fig. tone, fashion; (in der Malerei) shade, tint; melodische Töne, melodious strains; den — schwächen, to deaden the sound; fig. den — angeben, to set the fashion; den — anschla-

gen, to give the key-note; den — angeben für, to give the tone to; den — legen auf, to lay a stress upon; to dwell upon; in einem hohen —e reden, to speak in a high strain, to be upon the high strain; der gute, feine —, politeness; ein Mann von gutem —e, a well-bred man; —abstand, *m.* interval; —achte, *f.* quaver; —angeber, *m.* leader of the fashion; cock; der —angeber in niederer Gesellschaft sein, to be a cock of small society; —art, *f.* tune, strain; musical mode; —dichter, *m.* composer of music; —fall, *m.* cadence; —folge, *f.* —gang, *m.* tune, melody; —führung, *f.* modulation; —kunst, *f.* music; —künstler, *m.* musician; —lehre, *f.* phonics, acoustics; —leiter, *f.* scale, gamut; nach der —leiter, diatonic; die —leiter singen, to solfa; —loch, *n.* sound-hole; —maß, *n.* measure; —messung, *f.* prosody; —messer, *m.* tonometer; —satz, *m. v.* —setzung; —schluß, *m.* cadence; —schlüssel, *m.* key; —schrift, *f.* musical notes; —setzer, *m.* compositor; —setzung, *f.* composition; —span, *m.* cylinder; —spiel, *n.* music, concert; —spieler, *m.* musician, player; —stück, *n.* musical piece; —sylbe, *f.* accented syllable; —verhalt, *m.* rhythm; —versetzung, *f.* transposition of accent; —verwirrung, *f.* a war of sounds; —wissenschaft, *f.* science of music; —zeichen, *n.* accent; note; mit —zeichen versehen, to accentuate.

Tö'nen, *v. a.* to tune; to sound; to cause by sound; to give sound to; —, *v. n.* to sound, to tune; —d, *p. a.* sounding; phonetic.

To'nika, *f.* -, *T.* tonica.

To'nisch, *a.* tonic.

Ton'kabohne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, Tonquin bean; Tonka-bean.

Tonna'ge, *f.* -, tunnage.

Ton'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, tun; cask; barrel; weight of two thousand pounds, tun, ton; (*T.* Min.) corve; eine — Bier, a barrel of beer; eine — Goldes, a tun *or* barrel of gold, a sum of a hundred thousand dollars.

Ton'nen, *in comp.* —boden, *m.* short heading; —fach (in Förderschächten), *n. T.* guide; bay of joists; —fracht, *f.* freight by the tun; —gehalt, *m.* tunnage, burden, burthen, tonnage, port of a vessel; —geld, *n.* tunnage; —gewölbe, *n. T.* vault resembling the interior of a hollow cylinder; cylindrical arch; cylindrical vault; berceau; —häring, *m.* barrelled herring; —hecht, *m.* barrelled pike, salted jack; —leitung, *f.* guide; —maß, *n.* tunnage; —mühle, *f.* spiral pump, Archimedes' screw; —pech, *n.* tun-pitch; —saat, *f.* Riga sowing lin-seed in barrels; —stäbe, *pl.* tun-staves, barrel-staves; —waare, *f.* barrelled goods; —weise, *adv.* by tuns, by barrels.

Tonn'lägig, *a.* underlay; —e Schacht, *m.* underlay shaft.

Tonsu'r, *f.* -, tonsure, shaven crown.

Tonti'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, tontine; —ntheilnehmer, *m.* person interested in a tontine.

Topa's, *m.* -ses, *pl.* -se, topaz; —fels, *m.* topaz-rock; —fluß, *m.* artificial topaz; —krystalle, *pl.* Bohemian crystals. [pazolite.

Topazoli'th, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, to-

Top'enant, *f.* -, *T.* lift, *v.* Toppenant.

Topf, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Töpfe, pot; top, whirl-gig; in einen — setzen, to pot, *v. a.*; —, *cant.* (im Theater) top-most gallery; upper gallery; the gods; papinianische —, *m.* Papin's digester; —asche, *f.* potash; —bret, *n.* kitchen-rack, pot-board; —butter, *f.* crock-butter; —deckel, *m.* pot-lid; —glasur, *f.* potter's varnish; —glück, *n.* pot-luck; —gucker, *m.* cotquean; prying person; —guckerei, *f.* cot-queanity; —kuchen, *m.* sort of high raised cake; —majoran, *m.* pot-marjoram; —markt, *m.* pot-market, pot-fair; —pfanne, *f.* pot-pan; —pflanze, *f.* pot-herb; —rosine, *f.* jar-raisin; —ruß, *m.* crock; —scherbe, *f.* pot-sherd; —schnecke, *f.* topsy-turvy-snail; —stein, *m.* pot-stone; —stürze, *f.* pot-lid.

Töpf'chen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, pipkin.

Top'fen, *m.* -s, curds.

Töp'fer, *m.* s, *pl.* -, potter; —arbeit, *f.* —gut, *n.* potter's work, pottery; —erde, *f.* potter's earth; —erz, *n.* potter's ore, pottern-ore; —handwerk, *n.* potter's trade; —ofen, *m.* potter's oven; —scheibe, *f.* potter's wheel; —thon, *m.* potter's clay; —waare, *f.* potter's ware, pottery, crockery; earthen ware; —werkstatt, *f.* potter's workshop, pottery; —zeug, *n.* earthen ware, pottery.

Töpferei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, pottery.

Töp'fern, *a. vulg.* earthen, clayey.

To'pisch, *a.* topical.

Topogra'ph, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, topographer.

Topographie', *f.* -, *pl.* -n, topography.

Topogra'phisch, *a.* topographic(al).

Topp! *i. vulg.* done! agreed! it is a bargain!

Topp, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* top, head *or* upper end; — eines Mastes oder einer Stange, *m.* head of a mast; mit Marssegeln in den —segeln, to sail with the top-sails a-trip; vor — und Takel treiben, to scud under bare poles; —reep, *n.* guy; —segel, *n.* top-sail. [a yard.

Top'pen, *v. a. T.* to top *or* to peek up

Toppenant', *m.* -s, *pl.* -s, *T.* lift; spanische —s, standing lifts of the sprit-sail-yards.

Torf, *m.* -es, -s, turf, dry-turf, peat; voller —, peaty; — stechen, to cut peat; —artig, *a.* like turf *or* peat; —asche, *f.* peat-ashes; —binse, *f.* dwarf-bulrush; —boden, *m.* turf-ground; (Aufbewahrungsort) turf-loft; —bruch, *m.* peat-hag; —feuerung, *f.* heating with peat; —gräber, *m.* turf-cutter; —grube, *f.* turf-pit; —grund, *m.* turbary; —händler, *m.* turf-man; —haufen, *m.* turf-stack; —moor, *n.* turf-moor, turf-moss, turfy-bog; —ried, *m.* turfy pink-leaved carex; —kohlen, *pl.* peat cut into bricks; —spaten, *m.* turf-spade; —stecher, *m.* turf-cutter; (Werkzeug) turf-spade; —stück, *n.* turf-sod; —weiderich, *m.* marsh-epilobium.

Tor'kel, *m.* -s, wine-press; *vulg.* fortune.

Tor'keln, *v. n. vulg.* to reel, to stagger, to tumble. [ashweed.

Tormentill', *f.* -, tormentil, septfoil,

Tor'nen, *v. n.* (*T.* Naut.) to wind up.

Torn'holz, *n.* -es, *T.* raft. [sack.

Tornist'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, soldier's knap-

Torricel'lische Röhre, *f.* Torricellian tube; barometer.

Tor'sche, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, stalk.

Tort, *m.* -es, -s, *vulg.* wrong, vexation, mischief, injury; tort.

Tört'chen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, tartlet.

Tor'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, tart; —nbäcker, *m.* tart-baker, pastry-cook; —npfanne, *f.* baking-pan; —rolle, *f.* paste-iron, jagger; —nteig, *m.* fine paste for tarts.

Tortu'r, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, torture, rack.

To'ry, *m.* -s, *pl.* -ries, tory; ächte —, *m.* true blue, (tory to the back-bone); —partei, *f.* tory-party.

To'sen, *v. n.* to roar, to rage; to rumble; —, *n.* rumbling; (eines Wasserfalles) rumbling noise of a cataract.

Toska'nisch, *a.* Tuscan.

Tost, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, toast; top; —gestell, *n.* toast-rack.

Tota'l, *a.* total, complete; —effectivstand, *m.* the whole disposable military force; —leistung, *f. T.* whole effect; total effect; —summe, *f.* total, sum total.

Tota'le, *n.* -s, total, totality.

Totalitä't, *f.* -, totality.

Tou'can, *m.* -s, toucan.

Toupee', **Toupe't**, *n.* -s, *pl.* -s, toupet, toupee; —kamm, *m.* toupee-comb.

Toupi'ren, *v. n.* to toupee.

Tour, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, tour, excursion, trip; (im Tanze) figure (of the dance); die nächste — mit jemand tanzen, to dance the next set with one; so und so viel Meilen in einer — reiten, to ride so many miles on a stretch; eine — machen durch, to tour through *or* in.

Touri'st, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, tourist.

Tourmali'n, *m. v.* Turmalin.

Toxikologie', *f.* -, toxicology.

Trab, *m.* -es, -s, trot; lange Schlepp —, *m.* long sling trot; einen — gehen oder reiten, to trot; im —e ausreiten, *v. a.* to trot one out.

Tra'ben, *v. n.* to trot.

Trabant', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, satellite; halberdier, life-guardsman.

Trä'ber, *pl.* ground-malt, malt-dust; grains, husks; —grube, *f.* ground-malt-pit.

Tracasserie', *f.* -, *pl.* -n, worry.

Tracassi'ren, *v. a.* to worry.

Tracht, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, carriage, load; (Speisen) course; (ein Wurf Junge) litter; (Kleidertracht) fashion, mode, garb; die jetzige —, the present fashion; eine — Prügel, a sound thrashing *or* drubbing; a good hearty mill; jemandem eine — Schläge zugedacht haben, to have a rod in pickle *or* in soak for one.

Trach'ten, *v. n.* (nach Etwas) to make efforts; to endeavour, to strive, to attempt; to drive at; to aspire after *or* to; to aim (at); to have something in one's eye; to level at; to offer at; (nach jemandes Leben) to seek after one's life; —, *n.* -s, effort, endeavour, endeavouring, striving, aim, aspiring; pursuit.

Träch'tig, *a.* bearing; big *or* great with young, pregnant; eine —e Kuh, a cow with calf; — sein, to be with young; — werden, to get big, to become pregnant; (von Stuten) to retain.

Träch'tigkeit, *f.* -, pregnancy; state of being big with young; gestation; (eines Schiffs) port, tunnage.

Trachy't, *m.* -es, -s, trachyte.

Traci'ren, *v. a. T.* to trace.

Traci'rpfahl, *m.* -s, *pl.* -pfähle, *T.* tracing-plug. [line.

Traci'rschnur, **—leine**, *f. T.* tracing-

Traci'rungsarbeiten, *pl.* the laying-out (of a rail-road &c.).

Tractament', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, treatment; treat, entertainment; allowance.

Tracta't, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, (Abhandlung) tract, treatise; treaty; negotiation.

Tractä'tchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, tract; —ge-

fellschaft, *f.* tract-society; —schreiber, *m.* tractarian.

Tractio'nswinkel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, angle of traction.

Tracti'ren, *v. a.* (mit Etwas) to treat (to, with); to entertain; zu Mittag tractirt werden (von), to be dined (by); Jemand schön —, (*ironice*) to serve one out gloriously.

Traditio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, tradition.

Trag, *in comp.* —altar, *m.* portable altar; —auge, *n.* fruit-bud; —bahre, *f.* litter; —balken, *m.* beam; transom; (*T.* Carp.) girder; *pl.* Telamones; —balkeneisen, *n.* beam-iron; —band, *n.* strap, carrying-girth; truss; —baum, *m.* shaft, carrying-pole, litter-bar; —bett, *n.* portable bed; palanquin; —binde, *f.* sling; —butte, *f.* dorser; —estange, *f.* colstaff; —himmel, *m.* canopy; —knospe, *f.* gem; —korb, *m.* dosser, hamper, portable basket; crate; hanaper; main; —kraft eines Balkens, *f.* working load of a beam; —orgel, *f.* regal; —pfeiler, *m.* supporting pillar; —platz, *m.* —stelle, *f.* (zwischen schiffbaren Flüssen) portage; —reff, *n.* carrying frame; dosser; —riemen, *m.* ridge-band; tump-line; (einer Kutsche) main-braces; —ring, —rinken, *m.* ring which bears *or* supports any thing; circular pad of straw, &c., which is put on the head; —säulen in Männergestalt, *pl.* Telamones, Atlantes; —schaf, *n.* ewe-sheep; —seil, *n.* rope by means of which any thing is carried; —sessel, —stuhl, *m.* sedan-chair; palanquin; —spritze, *f.* portable fire-engine; —stämpel, *m.* short post *or* puncheon used in mines; stretcher; rafter; —stein, *m.* *T.* moulding; console; springer; (eines Bogens) summer; —stempel, *m.* shore; —stütze, *f.* prop; —weite, *f.* range; —zeit, *f.* bearing time.

Tragant', *m.* -es, -s, tragacanth, tragacanth-gum; gum-dragon; —stoff, *m.* adraganthine; —strauch, *m.* tragacanth.

Tra'gbar, *a.* portable; bearable; capable of bearing; fruit-bearing, fruitful; fertile; —e Kleider, *pl.* wearables.

Tra'gbarkeit, *f.* -, portableness; capacity of bearing; (eines Schiffes) port; fertility.

Tra'ge, *f.* -; *pl.* -n, frame on which any thing is carried, litter; yoke *or* bar, by which pails are carried.

Trä'ge, *a.* lazy, slothful, inert, inactive, idle (at), indolent; slow, tardy, sluggish.

Tra'gen, *v. a.* & *n. ir.* (eine Last, ꝛc.) to bear, to carry; (Kleidung, ꝛc.) to wear; (nicht mehr) to have cast off (a coat); (trächtig sein) to be big with young; to produce; (eintragen) to yield *or* give profit; (von Bäumen, ꝛc.) to bear; (stützen) to bear, to support; (erdulden) to bear, to endure, to suffer; (von Gewehren) to carry, to reach; hoch — (von Gewehren), to throw high; (von Kosten) to bear; to be at the charge of; to stand (the costs); herum —, to carry about; bei sich —, to carry about one; sich nach Hause — lassen, to be carried home; den Leib gerade —, to carry one's self upright; die Nase hoch —, *col.* to pop up one's head; den Verlust —, to sit down with the loss; davon —, to carry away; den Sieg davon —, to carry the day; zu Grabe —, to carry to the ground; to tuck in; Etwas in ein Buch —, to enter in a book, to carry into a book; Jemandes Namen —, to carry one's name; auf beiden Achseln —, to act the double-dealer; to carry two faces under one hood; Sorge —, to take care; ein Verlangen —, to have a desire; Zweifel, Bedenken —, to doubt, to hesitate; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to have a certain mode of dress, to dress; to wear, to last; dieses Tuch trägt sich gut, this cloth wears well; sich mit Etwas —, to carry about with one; to have in the mind.

Trä'ger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, bearer, carrier, porter; (eines Wechsels) holder, bearer; *T.* beam, post; summer-tree, girder; (*T.* Arch.) Atlantes, Caryates, Caryatides, Telamones, *pl.*; (verlorene) dead shore; —lohn, *m.* porterage, portage.

Trä'gerin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, *T.* pillar in the form of a female figure, Caryatis.

Tra'gfähigkeit, *f.* -, capacity of bearing; *T.* port (of a ship).

Trä'gheit, *f.* -, laziness, slothfulness, idleness, dulness, indolence, slowness; (Mechanik) inertia; *vis inertiæ*; —shalbmesser, *m.* radius of gyration, radius of inertia.

Tra'giker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, tragedian; tragic poet.

Tragiko'misch, *a.* tragi-comical.

Tragikomö'die, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, tragi-comedy.

Tra'gisch, *a.* tragic, tragical.

Tragö'de, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, *v.* Tragiker.

Tragö'die, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, tragedy; —ndichter, *m.* tragic poet.

Trä'gwerk, *n.* -s, *pl.* -e, roof of the water-conduit; — schlagen, *v. a.* to cover a water-conduit with boards.

Traill'e, Tral'je, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, trellis, lattice; —werk, *n.* lattice-work.

Train, *m.* -s, train of artillery; —soldat, *m.* soldier to the baggage of an artillery-train.

Trä'llern, *v. a.* & *n.* to trill, to hum a tune.

Trall'werk, *n.* -es, -s, balustrade.

Tram, *m.* -s, woof; —baum, *m.* main beam; —säule, *f.* stay of the main beam.

Trämel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *provinc.* club, cudgel, pole, stick.

Tra'melnetz, *n.* -es, trammel, drag-net.

Tra'mer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, (*T.* Carp.) girder.

Tramp, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, heavy thread.

Tram'pe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, pole for pushing *or* stamping.

Tram'pel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, awkward *or* clumsy person; (*T.* Min.) gin, horse-capstan; whim-gin; —thier, *n.* dromedary.

Tram'peln, *v. n.* to trample; to stamp; (*T.* Fish.) to rake.

Tram'pen, *v. n.* to tramp, to stamp.

Tram'seide, *f.* -, *T.* trams.

Tran, *m.* *v.* Thran.

Tranchee', *f.* -, *pl.* -n, trench; —arbeiter, *m.* pioneer.

Tranchi'r, *in comp.* —bret, *n.* trencher; —messer, *n.* carving-knife.

Tranchi'ren, *v. a.* to carve, to cut up.

Trän'deln, *v. n. vulg.* to toy, to tarry, to trifle.

Trank, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Tränke, drink, beverage, liquor; potion, decoction; drench; Speise und —, meat and drink; —faß, *n.* tub *or* barrel for cattle to drink out of; —geld, *n.* *v.* Trinkgeld; —opfer, *n.* drink-offering, libation; —rinne, *f.* wooden channel *or* gutter, used for watering cattle; —steuer, *f.* tax *or* excise on any liquor; tunnage, maltage; hoch in der —steuer angeschrieben sein, *lud.* to drink deep; —tonne, *f.* swill-tub.

Tränk'chen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, physical drink.

Trän'ke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, watering place, abreuvoir; (the act of) watering.

Trän'ken, *v. a.* to give to drink; to water; to suckle; to steep, to soak with; to saturate; to imbue with.

Tränk'gebiß, *n.* -sses, *pl.* -sse, slabbering bit.

Transalpi'nisch, *a.* Transalpine.

Transatlan'tisch, *a.* Transatlantic.

Transscendenta'l, *a.* transcendental.

Transchi'ren, *v.* Tranchiren.

Transfiguratio'n, *f.* -, transfiguration.

Transiti'v, *a.* *T.* transitive; ein —es Zeitwort, a verb transitive.

Tran'sito, *m.* -s, *T.* transit, passage; —güter, *pl.* transit-goods; —handel, *m.* transit-trade, carrying-trade; —magazin, *n.* store-house for transit-goods; —zoll, *m.* transit-duty.

Transito'risch, *a.* *T.* transitory.

Transmissio'nsrad, *n.* *T.* spur-wheel.

Transparent', *a.* transparent, pervious to light; —, *m.* & *n.* -s, *pl.* -s, transparency.

Transpiratio'n, *f.* -, transpiration.

Transpiri'ren, *v. a.* to transpire.

Transponi'ren, *v. a.* to transpose.

Transport', *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, transport; *T.* invoice continued; — in Booten, boating; — der vorigen Seite, brought over; —kosten, *pl.* charges of transport; carriage; cartage, truckage; —kosten bezahlt, carriage-paid; —schiff, *n.* transport, transport-ship; transport-vessel; —verbindung, *f.* conveyance by portage; —wagen (für Eisenbahnen), *m.* waggon; tram.

Transporteu'r, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* transporter, protractor.

Transporti'ren, *v. a.* to transport, to bring over; (von einem Orte zum andern) to shift from one place to another; Güter auf der Achse —, to waggon goods from ... to; —, *n.* (*T.* Survey.) plotting.

Transsubstantiatio'n, *f.* -, *T.* transsubstantiation.

Transversa'le, *f.* *T.* transversal.

Trape'z, *n.* -es, *pl.* -e, *T.* trapezium.

Trapezoi'd, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* trapezoid.

Trapp, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, basalt; trap; —porphyr, *m.* trachyte; —wacke, *f.* wacke, stratiform rock.

Trapp! *i.* pat! patter! —, *m.* -es, -s, loud pattering step.

Trap'pe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, foot-step, foot-print.

Trap'pe, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, bustard; dodo; —nbüchse, *f.* long gun used for shooting bustards.

Trap'pel, *f.* *T.* drying-board.

Trap'pen, *v. n.* to tread noisily, to walk stamping, to stamp; to clamp, to clomp.

Trapp'gans, *m.* *v.* Trappe, *m.*

Trappist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, trappist.

Trapp'sen, *v.* Trappen.

Trasp, *m.* -es, *v.* Trespe.

Traß, *m.* -sses, tarrass, trass.

Trassant', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, *T.* drawer of a bill.

Trassa't, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, *T.* drawee.

Trassi'ren, *v. n.* *T.* to draw a bill of exchange (on one); (auf Einen) to

pass a draft upon one; per Saldo —, to draw per appoint.

Trat'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* draught; draft; —nbuch, *n.* check-book.

Trau, *in comp.* —brief, —schein, *m.* certificate of marriage; marriage certificate; —geld, *n.* marriage-fee; —rede, *f.* address of the clergyman to the persons married by him; —ring, *m.* wedding ring; gimmal-ring; the magic circlet of pure gold.

Trau'be, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, cluster, bunch of grapes; acinus; grape; —n lesen, to gather grapes; —n keltern, to tread (out) grapes.

Trau'ben=, *in comp.* —artig, *a.* clustery, in clusters; —beere, *f.* grape; dewberry; —bohrer, *m.* wimble; —brâme, *f.* small bramble-berry; —butte, *f.* vine-dresser's dorser; —cur, *f.* grape cure; —erz, *n.* arseniated lead; —förmig, *a.* grape-like; clustery; —gamander, *m.* *v.* —kraut; —gebirge, *n.* vine-hills; —geschwulst, *f.* grape-swelling; —gott, *m.* Bacchus; —hagel, *m.* grape-shot; —haut, *f.* *T.* uveous coat; —holunder, *m.* red-berried elder; —hyacinthe, *f.* cluster-flowered hyacinth, grape-flower, grape-hyacinth; —kern, *m.* stone of grapes; —kraut, *n.* ambrose; —lese, *f.* grape-gathering; vintage; —muß, *n.* verjuice; —reich, *a.* abounding in grapes; —saft, *m.* juice of grapes, wine; —säure, *f.* racemic acid; —schlacke, *f.* botrytes; —schuß, *m.* grape-shot; —stein, *m.* botryolite; —stengel, —stiel, *m.* grape-stalk; —stock, *m.* vine; —treter, *m.* treader of grapes; —zeit, *f.* vintage.

Trau'big, *a.* clustered, clustery; —e Eisenerz, *n.* (*T.* Min.) acinose.

Trau'blich, *a.* cluster-like. [*v.* Trau.

Trau'brief, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, credentials;

Trau'en, *v. a.* to marry, to join in marriage; sich — lassen, to be married.

Trau'en, *v. n.* (Einem) to trust, to put trust in one, to confide (in), to have confidence (in), to commit one's self (to); (auf ein Ding) to trust in a thing, to trust to a thing; sich — (ich traue mir), to trust one's self, to dare, to venture; sich — (ich traue mich), to dare to go; trau, schau, wem? look twice before you leap!

Trau'er, *f.* -, (um) mourning; sorrow, grief, affliction; (Trauerkleidung) mourning, black; in tiefer — sein, to be wrapped in deep mourning; — einer Wittwe, widow's weeds; die — tragen, in — gehen, to be in mourning, to wear mourning; — anlegen, to put on mourning; —baum, *m.* sad tree; —binde, *f.* mourning-band; —birke, *f.* weeping-birch; —blick, *m.* mournful look; —bühne, *f.* scaffold; —degen, *m.* mourning-sword; —esche, *f.* weeping ash; —fahne, *f.* black flag; —fall, *m.* death, decease; mournful accident; —flor, *m.* mourning-crape; weepers; —geberde, *f.* mournful gesture, expression of sadness; —gedicht, *n.* mourning-poem; funeral poem; plaintive poem; —gefolge, *n.* followers of a funeral; —gefühl, *n.* sad feeling; —geläut, *n.* tolling of the church-bells for the death of a person; —gepränge, *n.* funeral pomp; —gerüst, *n.* stately tomb; —gesang, *m.* mourning-song, dirge; —geschichte, *f.* mournful tale; —gewand, *n.* mourning apparel; —haus, *n.* house of mourning; —jahr, *n.* mourning-year; —klage, *f.* lamentation; —kleid, *n.* black, mourning-suit; —kutsche, *f.* mourning-coach; —lied, *n.* epicedium, threne, threnody, monody; —mahl, *n.* mourning-feast; —mähr, *f.* *v.* —geschichte; —mantel, *m.* mourning-cloak; —marsch, *m.* funeral-march; —musik, *f.* mourning-music; —nadel, *f.* black pin; —pferd, —roß, *n.* mourning horse; —post, *f.* sad tidings; —putz, *m.* mourning-dress; —rede, *f.* mourning-sermon, funeral speech; —ring, *m.* mourning-ring; —schleier, *m.* mourning-veil; —schnalle, *f.* mourning-buckle; —spiel, *n.* tragedy; —spielartig, *a.* tragic; —spieldichter, *m.* tragic poet; —taube, *f.* mourning-dove; —tuch, *n.* mourning-cloth; —voll, *a.* mournful; —wagen, *m.* funeral car; —weide, *f.* weeping willow; —zeit, *f.* mourning time; —zug, *m.* funeral procession.

Trau'ern, *v. n.* to mourn (over, for); to grieve, to lament; to be in mourning; to sorrow (over); um Einen —, to mourn for one; tief —, to be in deep mourning; —**de,** *m.* & *f.* -n, *pl.* -n, mourner.

Trauf, *in comp.* —balken, *m.* chantlate; —dach, *n.* drip-stone; drip; brow of a wall; label; weather-moulding; water-table; —faß, *n.* water-butt; —hafen, *m.* rafter-foot; —platte, *f.* drip-stone; label; weather-moulding; water-table; —recht, *n.* *T.* gutter-right; —rinne, *f.* house-gutter; —röhre, *f.* gutter-pipe; —stein, *m.* drip-stone; label; weather-moulding; water-table.

Trau'fbaum, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -bäume, *T.* tree standing on the confines of a forest.

Trau'fdach, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -dächer, **Trau'fplatte,** *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* drip.

Trau'fe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, the water running from a roof; eaves, gutter; drip; aus dem Regen in die — kommen, *prov.* to fall out of the frying pan into the fire.

Träu'feln, *v. a.* & *n.* to drop, to drip, to trickle; (herab von) to trickle down (*c. acc.*).

Träu'fen, *v. a.* & *n.* to let down in drops; to drop, to fall, to drip.

Trau'lich, *a.* familiar, intimate, cordial; comfortable, snug, cosy.

Trau'lichkeit, *f.* -, cordiality, intimacy; comfortableness.

Traum, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Träume, dream; (eitle) chimera; *fig.* fancy, revery; das ist mir nicht im —e eingefallen, that never entered my head; nun erklärt sich mein —, my dream is out; einen — haben, to dream a dream; *fig.* Einem aus dem —e helfen, to give one an explanation; to undeceive, disabuse one; —ausleger, *m.* interpreter of dreams; oneirocritic, oneiroscopist; *a.* oneirocritical; —auslegung, *f.* interpretation of dreams; oneirocritics, oneiroscopy; —bild, *n.* vision; —buch, *n.* dream-book; —deuter, *m.* interpreter of dreams; oneirocritic; —deuterei, —deutung, *f.* interpretation of dreams; —deuterisch, *a.* interpretative of dreams; —gebilde, —gesicht, *n.* phantom; vision; —gott, *m.* god of dreams, Morpheus; —land, *n.* dream-country.

Träu'men, *v. a.* & *n.* to dream; *fig.* to fancy, to imagine; to take into one's head; ich träumte, es träumte mir, mir träumte, I dreamed; sich — lassen (ich lasse mir träumen), *fig.* to imagine, to fancy. [ary.

Träu'mer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, dreamer, vision-

Träumerei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, a dreaming, revery, fancy, vision.

Träu'merisch, *a.* as in a dream, dream-like; given to dreaming, fanciful; chimerical; —e Mensch, visionary.

Traun! *i.* indeed! forsooth! truly! faith!

Trau'rig, (über ein Ding) *a.* sad, sorrowful, aggrieved, melancholy, mournful, doleful; paltry, wretched, miserable; trist; —aussehend, *a.* sad-visaged.

Trau'rigkeit, *f.* -, (über ein Ding) sadness, grief, sorrow, sorrowfulness, dolefulness; melancholy.

Träu'schen, *v. n.* *col.* to pour down; to rain hard.

Traut, *a.* dear, beloved.

Trau'ung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, nuptial ceremony, (act of) marrying, blessing a marriage, joining; nach der —, when the (nuptial) ceremony is over; —skosten, *f.* fees of marrying; —stag, *m.* marriage-day.

Trava'de, *v.* Trave.

Tra've, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* hard work; thunder-gust.

Tra'ven, *v. a.* *T.* to press cotton *or* wool.

Traverti'no, *m.* -s, Travertino-marble.

Travestie', *f.* -, *pl.* -n, travesty.

Travesti'ren, *v. a.* to travesty, to burlesque.

Tre'ber, *f.* *v.* Träber.

Treck, *in comp.* —bank, *f.* flattener; —gatt, *n.* stove-pipe; —säge, *f.* drawing saw; cross-cut-saw; —schüte, *f.* track-scout; hoy; treck-schuyt; —seil, *n.* towing-rope, towing-line; —weg, *m.* towing-path.

Trecken, *v. a.* & *n.* to drag, to hale, to tow a ship; (Eisen) to lengthen iron, *v.* Ziehen.

Treff, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, hit, blow; —, *n.* -es, -s, club at cards; —bube, *m.* knave of clubs.

Treffbank, *m.* -es, -s, prize, premium.

Treffen, *v. a.* & *n.* *ir.* to hit; to strike; to touch; to hit upon; to light upon; to find out; to guess; to hit off; to find, to meet with; to fall in with (one); to befal; to affect; (Anstalten, eine Wahl, rc.) to make, to take; (beim Malen) to hit; (den Sinn) to hit; es —, to speak to the point; (das Ziel) to hit; to tell; nicht jede Kugel trifft, not every shot tells; einer, der sicher trifft, a deat shot; Etwas auf das Haar —, to hit the bird on the eye; nicht —, to fail, to miss; vom Donner getroffen sein, to be thunder-struck; *fig.* sich getroffen finden, to find one's self hit; dieß Gemälde ist getroffen, this picture resembles its original; Einen —, auf Einen —, to find one, to meet with one; Jemand irgendwo zu — versprechen, to promise to give one the meeting somewhere; auf den Feind —, to fall in with the enemy; die Reihe trifft mich, it is my turn; getroffen! right! there you have hit it; das Loos traf ihn, the lot fell upon him; es traf mich das Unglück, I had the misfortune; die rechte Zeit —, to come in the very nick of time; to nick the time; da hast du mich getroffen! good, good! you have me there! Einen —, to go home to one; es ziemlich getroffen haben, not to be very wide of the mark; wen's trifft, der nimmt sich's an, a shrewd guess hits sometimes as well as the truth.

Treffen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, battle, fight, combat, engagement; division of an army; ein — liefern, to join battle.

Treffend, *p.* & *a.* striking; appropriate; suitable; — sein, to be in point.

Treffer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, prize.

Trefflich, *a.* excellent, eminent, ex-

quisite, capital; eine —e Gelegenheit, a rare opportunity.

Treff'lichkeit, *f.* -, excellence, excellency, choiceness.

Treib, *in comp.* (*cf.* Treibe) —amboß, *m.* case-stake; —anker, *m.* driving anchor; drag-sail; flood-anchor; —asche, *f.* cupel-ashes; —cylinder, *m.* steam-cylinder; —eis, *n.* loose-floating ice; —eisen, *n.* cooper's driver; —erz, *n.* ore extracted by machine; —fäustel, *m.* shore-driver; —göpel, *m.* machine-whim; —haus, *n.* hot-house, green-house, conservatory; forcing-house; —hausblumen, *pl.* forced flowers; —hausfrüchte, *pl.* forced fruit; —herd, *m.* refining-hearth; area; test; —holz, *n. v.* Treibeholz; —jagd, *f.* chase where the game is driven to certain places, where it may be easily shot; track; —kegel, *m.* (*T.* Gold-sm.) triblet, triboulet; —körner, *pl.* castor-nuts; —land, *n. T.* cape fly away; —lauge, *f.* hot mixture of ooze and water; —leute, *pl.* people employed in driving the game; —muskel, *m. T.* accelerator; —rad, *n.* driver; watch-pinion; bellows-wheel; driving-wheel; —= und Triebrad, pinion and wheel; —radachse, *f.* driving wheel-axle; —sand, *m.* shifting sand; —schacht, *m.* shaft; —scherbe, *f. T.* coppel, test; —schnur, *f.* whip-cord; —schwefel, *m.* torrefied sulphur; —segel, *n.* driver; —stange, *f.* connecting-rod; —stock, *m.* cog; —stoß, *m.* end of a mine-well; —weg, *m.* drift-way; —wind, *m.* drift-wind.

Trei'be, *in comp.* (*cf.* Treib) —beet, *n.* hot-bed; —bunzen, *m.* chasing chisel; —cylinder, *m.* principal cylinder; —fäustel, *n.* beetle; —hammer, *m.* chasing hammer; —haus, *n.* hot-house; —herd, *m. T.* refining hearth; —hut, *m.* top of a refining hearth; —holz, *n.* wood floating down rivers; catamaran, drift-wood; (*T.* Print.) shooting-stick; (in der Küche) rolling-pin; *T.* cooper's driver; —kolben, *m.* moving piston; —ofen, *m.* refining oven; —pferd, *n.* stalking horse; —sand, *m.* drifting sand; —wind, *m.* drift-wind.

Trei'ben, *v. a. ir.* to drive; to put in motion; to move, to turn; (ein Geschäft) to practise, to exercise, to carry on; to do; to trade upon; das Pferd rückwärts gegen Jemand —, to back the horse against; *fig.* to press, to urge; *T.* to chase, to emboss; *T.* to separate, to refine; (in der Gärtnerei) to force; (Teig, &c.) to make to rise; Actien in die Höhe —, to puff up shares (to); to give the shares a push; (von Gewächsen) to shoot forth; *T.* (auf der Jagd) to drive game together within a certain district; getriebene Arbeit, embossed work; den Schweiß —, to cause perspiration; Possen —, to jest; Etwas zu weit —, to carry a thing too far; auf die Weide —, to graze; to turn out; aus dem Besitze von ... —, to dispossess (one) of; Ehebruch —, to commit adultery; Scherz mit Etwas —, to make sport with; to make game of one; sein Gespött —, to sport with; to badger one sadly; to run down; in die Enge —, to press *or* to push hard, to reduce to straits; zum Schwure —, to put one to the oath; to force the oath upon one; einen Stollen —, to push a stulm; aus der Grube —, to work a mine; auf's äußerste —, to bring to extremes; to put one to a stand; in die Flucht —, to put to flight; zu Paaren —, to master, to subdue; to drive in; wie man's treibt, so geht's, *prov.* act well and you will fare well; —, *v. n. ir.* to drift, to drive, to float; to shoot forth, to grow fast; to sprout; das Schiff treibt, the ship is driving; ohne Segel —, to scud under bare poles; ein Schiff trieb auf uns, a ship ran foul of us; von dem Winde getrieben werden, to spoom; getrieben von, actuated by; wenn ich dazu getrieben werde, if I am pushed to it.

Trei'ber, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, driver; drover; topsman; person that beats up game, beater; task-master; — und Getriebe, pinion and wheel.

Treil, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* tow-line *or* a rope to track a boat.

Trei'len, *v. a. T.* to track (a boat *or* small vessel) by a rope.

Tre'ma, *n.* -s, (¨) diæresis; dialysis; points of separation. [club.

Tre'mel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *vulg.* cudgel,

Tremolit', *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, tremolite.

Trem'pel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, prop, stanchion.

Trem'peln, *v. a.* to prop.

Trem'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, blue-bottle, corn-flower.

Tremulant', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, *T.* trill, quaver; tremor.

Tremuli'ren, *v. n.* to trill, to quaver.

Trenn'bar, *a.* separable, divisible.

Trenn'barkeit, *f.* -, separability, separableness.

Tren'nen, *v. a.* (von) to separate, to disjoin, to divide, to put asunder; to dismember; to dissociate (from *or* with), to disconnect from; to sequestrate from; (zersetzen) to decompose; to disunite; to sever (from); to cut, take off; (eine Naht) to rip up; (Freundschaft, Ehe, &c.) to break, to dissolve; die Glieder —, to open the ranks; den Kopf vom Rumpfe —, to sever the head from the body; — (sich), *v. refl.* to part with, to separate; to divide; to part company with; to sunder; to dissociate one's self from; sich vom Convoi —, to lose company at sea.

Tren'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, separator.

Tren'nung, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (von) (the act of) separating, separation, disjoining, partition, division; disunion, schism; parting, separation; severance; split; — der Wörter *or* Sylben, dialysis; —szeichen zweier Vocale (¨), *n.* diæresis; —spunkte, *pl.* points of separation.

Tren'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, snaffle, bradoon.

Tren'sen, *v. n. T.* to worm; *T.* to bellow, to low. [a cable.

Tren'sing, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *T.* rope to worm

Trepa'n, *m.* -s, *T.* trepan; trephine.

Trepani'ren, *v. a. T.* to trepan; to trephine.

Trep'pe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, stairs, a pair of stairs, stair-case; flight of steps; set of steps, flight of stairs; *T.* ladder; geheime —, private stairs; ungebrochene —, flyers, *pl.*; zwei — n hoch, two pair of stairs high; die — hinauf gehen, to go up stairs; die — kehren *or* scheuern, to do the steps.

Trep'pen, *in comp.* —absatz, *m.* landing-place; —baum, *m.* spindle of a winding stair-case; —brunnen, *m.* boweric; —förmig, *a.* in the form of a stair-case; *T.* en echelons; —geländer, *n.* baluster; —haus, *n.* stair-cage, well; —kies, *m.* *m.* conglomerate sulphureous iron; —lehne, *f.* guard; —raum, *m.* well-hole; —spindel, *f.* spindle of a stair-case; —stange, *f.* stair-rod; —stein, *m.* stair-stone; oberste —stufe, *f.* top-step; —stufen (vor der Hausthür), *pl.* stoop-steps; stoops; —teppich, *m.* stair-case-carpet; —wange, *f.* bridge-board; carriage of a stair; notch-board.

Tresch'ak, *n.* -s, a certain game at cards.

Treso'r, *m.* -s, treasury; —schein, *m.* treasury-bill, treasury-note.

Tres'pe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, cockle, tare, darnel.

Tres'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, lace, galoon; mit —n besetzen, to lace; —ngold, *n.* burnt-gold-lace; —nhut, *m.* galoon-hat; —nrock, *m.* laced coat.

Tressi'ren (Haare), to weave (hair) for a periwig.

Tre'ster, *pl.* grounds, husks (of grapes); pomace; marc; —asche, *f.* weed-ashes; —wein, *m.* after-wine; ciderkin.

Tret, *in comp.* —haspel, *m.* wheel-capstan; —knecht, *m.* treader; —krahn, *m.* wheel-crane; —kufe, *f.* treading-vat; —mühle, *f.* tread-mill; —rad, *n.* treading-wheel, tread-mill; tread-wheel; —scheibe, *f. T.* movable inclined plane; —schemel, *m.* treadle.

Tre'ten, *v. n. ir.* to tread on; to step; (in ein Ding) to enter; to go; to walk; an das Fenster —, to step to the window; der Saft ist in die Bäume getreten, the sap has entered the trees; in Dienste —, to enter into service; hinein —, to walk in, to step in, to enter; näher —, to approach, to draw near; in's Mittel —, to interpose, to mediate; auf Jemandes Seite —, to side with one, to go over to one's party; auf die Seite —, to step aside; auf die Hinterfüße —, to go back; an Eines Stelle —, to succeed one; to take place of; aus der Armee —, to leave the service; to sell out; in Jemandes Fußstapfen —, to follow one's foot-steps; zu nahe — (Einem), to offend, to mortify; to wrong; zu nahe —d, *p. a.* derogatory to; einem unter die Augen —, to look one in the face; Jemandem die Brücke —, to defend one (against slander &c.), to take one's side; —, *v. a. ir.* to tread, to trample; (von Vögeln) to tread, to cover; das Pflaster —, to loiter, to ramble, to walk the streets; mit Füßen —, to trample under one's feet; to trample on; Einen auf den Fuß —, to tread on one's foot; sich einen Dorn in den Fuß —, to run a thorn into one's foot; in Kraft —, to come into operation; Einen — (um), (*T.* Stud.) to dun one (for).

Tre'ter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, treader.

Treu, *a.* (Einem) faithful (to); trusty; honest; true to; loyal; conscientious; —e Unterthanen, loyal subjects; *fig.* —e Gedächtniß, tenacious memory; —blatt, *n.* moon-wort; —bruch, *m.* violation of faith; —brüchig, *a.* faithless, perfidious; disloyal; —herzig, *a.* confident, cordial; simple-hearted; *adv.* confidently, cordially; simply; —herzigkeit, *f.* confidence, cordiality, heartiness; simple-heartedness; —los, *a.* faithless, perfidious (to); disloyal, false; —losigkeit, *f.* faithlessness, perfidiousness, disloyalty, falsehood.

Treu'e, *f.* -, fidelity, faithfulness, honesty; (gegen den Fürsten) loyalty, allegiance; truth, trueness; auf Treu und Glauben annehmen, to receive upon truth *or bond fide*; — und Glauben halten, to stand to one's word, to keep faith; den Eid der — ablegen, to take the oath of allegiance; to swear allegiance to. [airing-place.

Treu'ge, *a. vulg.* dry; —platz, *m.* drying,

Treu'gen, *v. a. vulg.* to dry, to air.

Treu'lich, *adv.* trustily, faithfully, honestly; truly.

Tria'ge, *f.* -, *T.* threash, triage.
Tri'angel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, triangle.
Tri'as, *f.* -, triad.
Tri'brachys, *m.* -, *pl.* -chen, tribrach (⏑⏑⏑).
Tribuli'ren, *v.a. vulg.* to vex, to torment; [to worry, to teaze.
Tribu'n, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -en, tribune.
Tribuna'l, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, tribunal.
Tribuna't, *n.* -es, -s, tribuneship.
Tribu'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, tribune; pulpit, rostrum.
Tribu't, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, tribute.
Tributä'r, *a.* tributary (to).
Trich'ter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, funnel, tunnel; (in der Mühle) mill hopper; (eines Vulkans) crater; (am Fechtspeere) vamplet; Nürnberger —, *m. cant.* crib; —förmig, *a.* funnel-shaped, infundibuliform; —schlund, *m.* crater; —schnarrwerk, *n.* pipe-tongue. [tunnel.
Trich'tern, *v. a.* to pour through a
Trick, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, (im Whist) trick; —track, *n.* trick-track, backgammon, pair of tables; tables; —track spielen, to play at backgammon.
Trico't, *m.* -s, tricote; —hosen, *pl.* [tights.
Trident', *m.* -s, trident.
Trieb, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, driving, drift, drifting; pasture; right of pasture; drove, herd; *T.* machinery, spring, motion; *fig.* instinct, impulse, stimulus, bent, inclination; young shoots; love, inclination; aus eigenem —e, of one's own accord; —artig, *a.* done by instinct; —draht, *m.* pinion-wire; —feder, *f.* moving spring; *fig.* incitement; motive; —feile, *f.* pinion-file; —körner, *pl.* caper-spurge; —kraft, *f.* mechanical power; productive power; propelling-power; impetus; impulsive force; —maß, *n. T.* pinion-gauge; —mäßig, *a.* conformable to instinct; —rad, *n.* spring-wheel, follower; driver; pinion; lantern; —sand, *m.* quick-sand, drifting sand, running sand; drift sand; syrt; silt; —stahl, *m. T.* pinion-wire; —stock, *m.* (eines Treibrades, Trillings), stave; — —stange, *f.* connecting-rod; bar, driving bar; —stecken, *m.* arm; —stock, *m.* cog; —werk, *n.* machine, machinery; springs of a machine.
Trie'bel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* driver; turning-staff; shooting-stick.
Trief, *in comp.* —auge, *n.* blear-eye, running eye; —äugig, *a.* blear-eyed; —naß, *a.* wet all over.
Trie'fen, *v. n.* & *v. n. ir.* to drop, to drip, to trickle from; to run; to run down with; von Schweiß —, to drop with perspiration; —, *n.* (der Augen) blearing, bleareduess; —d, *a.* dripping, dropping, trickling; blearing; —d naß, *a.* dripping wet.
Trie'gen, **Triegerei'**, **Trie'glich**, *v.* unter Trü...
Triesti'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Triestine, inhabitant of Trieste.
Trie'ster, *pl. v.* Trester. [trefoil.
Trifo'lium, *n.* -s, *pl.* -lia, (sweet)
Trift, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, passage of the cattle; cattle-range; pasturage, common; drove, herd; —frei, *a.* free for cattle to go on; —geld, *n.* money paid for pasturage; —gerechtigkeit, *f.* —recht, *n.* right of pasturage.
Trif'ter, *pl. T.* wreck *or* whatever is found floating on the sea.
Trif'tig, *a.* substantial; urgent, cogent, valid, important; drifting, a-drift; —, *adv.* urgently, cogently; importantly; — sein, *T.* to drive; der Anker ist —, the anchor drives; —e Anker, *m.* anchor brought home; —e Grund, *m.* valid reason.
Trif'tigkeit, *f.* -, cogency; validity.
Trigly'ph, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* triglyph.
Trigonel'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (Muschel) trigonella.
Trigonometrie', *f.* -, *T.* trigonometry.
Trigonome'trisch, *a. T.* trigonometrical.
Trik'trak, *n. v.* Tricktrack.
Tril'ler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, trill, quavering; quaver, chroma; trillo, *pl.* trillos; tremando; charlock; (*T.* Mech.) lantern; einen — schlagen, to trill, to quaver.
Tril'lern, *v. n.* to trill, to quaver, to shake. [stuff.
Tril'lich, *m.* -s, strong ticking; twilled
Tril'ling, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, lantern; wallower.
Trillio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, trillion.
Trilogie', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, trilogy.
Trinita'rier, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, trinitarian.
Trinitä't, *f.* -, trinity.
Trinita'tis, *m.* **Trinita'tisfest**, *n.* -es, *pl.* -e, Trinity Sunday.
Trink, *in comp.* —becher, *m.* goblet, drinking-cup; —bruder, *m.* tippler; bottle-companion; —fest, —gelag, *n.* bacchanalian revel, drinking bout, wet night; —gast, *m.* drinking-customer; —geld, *n.* drink-money, glove-money, gratification, douceur; vails *or* vales (to the servants); gratuity; parting-fee; —genoß, *m.* bottle-companion; —geschirr, *n.* drinking-vessel; —gesellschaft, *f.* drinking-bout, company of tipplers; —glas, *n.* drinking-glass, glass; —gold, *n.* potable gold; —haus, *n.* tap-house, ale-house, tavern; pot-house; —horn, *n.* drinking-horn; —lied, *n.* drinking-song; drinking-glee; —schale, *f.* drinking-cup, drinking-bowl; —spruch, *m.* toast; —stube, *f.* drinking-room, tap-room; —süchtig, *a.* bibulous; —waare, *f.* drinkable; —wasser, *n.* drinkable water.
Trink'bar, *a.* drinkable, potable.
Trink'barkeit, *f.* -, drinkableness, potableness.
Trin'ken, *v. a.* & *n. ir.* to drink; to get into liquor; Brüderschaft —, to hobnob; aus der Flasche —, *lud.* to drink by word of mouth; zu — geben, to give to drink; *fig.* den Brunnen —, to drink the waters; das Papier trinkt, the paper sinks; the ink sinks into the paper; eine hübsche Portion schon getrunken haben, to have a quantity of drink already on board; tüchtig —, to drink deeply; einen zu Boden *or* unter den Tisch —, to drink one down; Jemandes Gesundheit —, to pledge one's health.
Trin'ker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, drinker; ein starker — sein, to drink at a high rate.
Trino'misch, *a.* tri-nominal, tri-nomial.
Tri'o, *n.* -s, *pl.* -s, *T.* trio, *pl.* trios.
Trio'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, triplet.
Tri'pel, *m.* -s, tripoli; rotten-stone; —schiefer, *m.* polishing-schist.
Tri'pel, *in comp.* —allianz, *f.* triple-alliance; —takt, *m.* triple-time.
Tripha'n, *m.* -es, -s, triphane; spodumene. [thong.
Triphthong', *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, triph-
Triplica't, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* surrejoinder, triplicate document.
Tripp, *m.* -s, mock-velvet, fustian; — —sammet, *m.* shag, tuft-taffety; —schwefel, *m.* torrefied sulphur; —weber, *m.* shag-weaver.
Trip'peln, *v. n.* to trip, to take many and short steps; to traipse; hin—, to trip along; hin und her—, to skitter.
Trip'per, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, gonorrhea, clap.
Tripp'ler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, tripper.
Tripp'lich, *a. col.* tripsome.
Trisenet', *n.* -s, trisenet.
Tris'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* brace; —n der Blinde und Schielblinde, spritsail-braces.
Tris'sen, *v. n.* *T.* to brace the sprit-sail, and sprit-top-sail.
Triter'ne, *f.* -, *T.* three sheets stuck in one another, marked with one letter.
Tri'ton, *m.* -s, *pl.* -to'nen, *T.* Triton; —shorn, *n.* triton.
Tritt, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, step, tread, pace; track, foot-step; (eines Fensters) tread, seat; pair of steps; (am Spinnrad) treadle; — für —, step by step; Jemandes —e belauern, to watch one's motions; to dodge one; —bret, —holz, *n. T.* (einer Orgel) pedal; (eines Rades, &c.) step; —hammer, *m.* Oliver; —harfe, *f.* pedal-harp; —leiter, *f.* step-ladder.
Triumph', *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, triumph; einen — halten, to celebrate a triumph; —bogen, *m.* triumphal arch; —einzug, *m.* triumphal entry; —lied, *n.* triumphal song; —säule, *f.* triumphal column; —wagen, *m.* triumphal car; —zug, *m.* triumphal procession.
Triumphi'ren, *v. n.* (über Einen) to triumph over; to crow over; to exult over; to come off colors flying; —d, *a.* triumphant (at), triumphing.
Triumphi'rer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, triumpher.
Trium'vir, *m.* -s, *pl.* -n, triumvir.
Triumvira't, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, triumvirate.
Trivia'l, *a.* trivial; —schule, *f.* school for the common people.
Trivialitä't, *f.* -, trivialness, coarseness; triviality.
Trochä'isch, *a.* trochaical.
Trochä'us, *m.* -, *pl.* Trochäen, trochee (– ⏑). [trochite.
Trock'en, *a.* dry, arid; barren, arid; *fig.* dry, uninteresting; plain; prosy, dull; *fig.* cold, dry, frigid; *fig.* (von Kühen) barren, giving no milk; (in der Kehle) husky; —en Fußes, dry-shod; —e Farben, *pl.* dry colors, pastels, *pl.*; —e Fütterung, *f.* fodder; eine —e Erzählung, a dull tale; ein —er Mensch, a prosy fellow; a dry fellow; im —en sein, to be under shelter; — abreiben, to dry-rub; —boden, *m.* drying loft; —feuer, *n.* sheet-iron fire; —gestell, *n.* clothes-horse; (für Fische) fish-flake; —legung, *f.* drainage; draining; —loch, *n.* charging-hole; —maler, *m.* painter in crayon; —malerei, *f.* crayon-painting; —mauerung, *f.* dry-walling; —platz, *m.* drying place *or* ground, drying yard; —stange, *f.* tenter; printer's peel.
Trock'enheit, **Trock'ne**, *f.* -, dryness, aridity; drought; *fig.* barrenness; dulness; frigidity; (des Körpers) xerotes.
Trock'nen, *v. a.* to dry, to dry up, to torrefy, to arefy, to air; to wipe; —, *v. n.* to dry; an der Luft getrocknete Fleisch, *n.* jerked meat; sich mit dem Handtuch ab—, to towel.
Trock'nen, *n.* -s, **Trock'nung**, *f.* -, (the act of) drying, airing; wiping.

Trock'nend, *a.* desiccative; ein —er Wind, a drying wind.

Trock'niß, *f.* -, dryness; drought.

Trod'del, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, tassel, tossel, tuft; —mütze, *f.* thrum-nightcap.

Trod'deln, *v. n.* (langsam hin) to jog slowly along.

Trö'del, *m.* -s, frippery, second-hand goods; lumber; brokers'-row, brokers'-lane; —bude, *f.* rag-shop, frippery-stall; slop-shop; —frau, *f.* —weib, *n.* woman selling frippery; —haft, *a. vulg.* dawdling; —haftigkeit, *f. vulg.* dawdling; —kram, *m.* frippery, lumber; mangonism; —mann, *m.* fripperer, sale's-man, tally-man; —markt, *m.* rag-fair.

Trödelei', *f.* -, *pl.* -n, frippery; (the act *or* habit of) dawdling.

Trö'deln, *v. n.* to sell frippery, to deal in second-hand goods; to mangonize; *vulg.* to tarry, to dally, to dawdle.

Trö'dler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, fripperer; dealer in old clothes; *vulg.* trifler, dawdler.

Trog, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Tröge, trough; (zu Erz) box; (*T.* Smelt.-h.) washing-trough; —scharre, *f.* scraper.

Troglody'te, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, troglodyte.

Troja'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Troja'nisch,** *a.* Trojan.

Trol'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *vulg.* trull, trollop.

Trol'len, *v. n.* to roll; to troll; hinten nach —, to trudge on behind; — (sich), *v. refl.* to be gone, to go away.

Trom'mel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, drum; tom-tom; *T.* drum; tympanum, barrel of the ear; (Kaffee—) coffee-roaster; (in der Uhr) barrel; (an der Kutsche) rumble; eine kleine —, tabour, tambourine; die — rühren, to beat the drum; to strike up the drums; chinesische —, *f.* gong; —bauch, *m.* gorbelly, paunch-belly; —blech, *n.* yellow brass; —feder, *f.* (in einer Uhr) barrel-spring; —fell, *n.* drum-skin; *T.* tympanum; —fisch, *m.* drum-fish; —häutchen, *n. T.* membrane of the tympanum; —höhle, *f.* cavity of the tympanum; —kasten, *m.* tun of a drum; —klöpfel, —schlägel, *m.* drum-stick; —macher, *m.* drum-maker; —reif, *m.* hoop of a drum; —schlag, *m.* beat of the drum; tuck of drum; —schläger, *m.* drummer; —schnur, *f.* drum-string, drum-line; —schraube, *f.* (Schalenthier) tambour's-peg; —stock, *m.* drum-stick; *T.* flag-staff at the mast-head; —stuhl, *m.* Jacquard machine; —sucht, *f. T.* tympany, drum-belly, wind-dropsy; —taube, *f.* drum-pigeon; —wirbel, *m.* roll of the drum.

Trommelei', *f.* -, (the act of) drumming; noise.

Trom'meln, *v. n.* to drum, to beat the drum; to thrum (on); (im Theater) to drum *or* drub with the feet and canes; (mit den Füßen) to pound; to beat the devil's tattoo on the floor; (mit den Fingern auf den Tisch) to play the devil's tattoo on the table; der Hase trommelt, the hare beats.

Tromm'ler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, drummer.

Trompe'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, trumpet; needlefish; die — blasen, to blow, sound the trumpet; in die — stoßen, to sound a flourish on the trumpet.

Trompe'ten, *in comp.* — baum, *m.* cecropia, trumpet-tree; catalpa; —bläser, *m.* trumpeter; —blume, *f.* trumpet-flower; —fisch, *m.* trumpet-fish; —geige, *f.* trumpet-marine; —geschmetter, *n.* braying of trumpets; —quast, *m.* bandrol; —register, *n.* —zug, *m. T.* row of trumpet-pipes of an organ, trumpet-stop; —schall, —ton, *m.* sound of the trumpet; —schnecke, *f.* whelk, trumpet-shell, trumpet-marine; —schnur, *f.* trumpet-string; —stoß, *m.* flourish of the trumpet; —vogel, *m.* agami, the gold-breasted trumpeter.

Trompe'ten, *v. n.* to trumpet, to sound the trumpet.

Trompe'ter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, trumpeter; bugler; —muskel, *m. T.* trumpeter's muscle, buccinator; —stückchen, *n.* air played on the trumpet.

Tro'pe, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, *T.* trope.

Tro'penländer, *pl.* tropics.

Tropf, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Tröpfe, ninny, simpleton, chouse, dunce, blockhead; flat; groundling; gaby; muff.

Tropf, *in comp.* —achat, *m.* stalactiform agate; —bad, *n.* dropping bath, shower-bath; —fäßchen, *n.* trickling-vessel; —glas, *n.* Dutch tears; —kraut, *n.* wall-pellitory, wall-wort; —lack, *m.* drop-lake; —pfanne, *f.* dripping-pan; experiment-pan; —stein, *m.* stalactite; filtering-stone; —steinartig, *a.* stalactitic; —wein, *m.* droppings; —wurz, *f.* drop wort.

Tropf'bar, *a.* liquid, fluid; —=flüssig, *a.* liquid.

Tropf'barkeit, *f.* -, liquidity, fluidness.

Tröpf'chen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, little drop, droplet.

Tröp'feln, *v. a. & n.* to fall in small drops, to drip, to trickle (down *c. acc.*); (vom Regen) to fall in scanty drops.

Trop'fen, *v. a. & n.* to drop, to drip, to trickle.

Trop'fen, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, drop; (am dorischen Sims) campana; — geronnenen Blutes, clot of blood; —fall, *m.* eaves, gutter; —weise, *a.* by drops.

Trophä'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, trophy.

Tro'pikvogel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -vögel, tropic-bird; phaëton.

Tro'pisch, *a.* tropic, tropical; figurative.

Troß, *m.* -sses, *pl.* -sse, baggage of an army; crowd; gang; *T.* hauser-laid-rope; —bube, —junge, *m.* soldier's boy, blackguard; —fahne, *f.* fanion, fauon; —farren, *m.* rough spleen-wort; —narzisse, *f.* yellow daffodil; —pferd, *n.* baggage-horse; —wagen, *m.* baggage-waggon.

Trost, *m.* -es, -s, consolation, comfort; encouragement, hope; —schöpfen, to take comfort; nicht wohl bei —e sein, *fig.* to be not in one's right wits; —amt, *n. T.* office of comforting; —brief, *m.* letter of consolation; —geber, *m.* comforter; —gedanke, *m.* consolatory thought; —grund, *m.* consolatory argument; —los, *a.* deprived of consolation and comfort; comfortless, disconsolate (at); inconsolable; wretched; —losigkeit, *f.* comfortlessness, disconsolation; wretchedness; —rede, —schrift, *f.* consolatory; —schreiben, *n. v.* —brief; —wort, *n.* word of consolation, consolatory speech.

Trö'stbar, *a.* comfortable, consolable.

Trö'sten, *v. a.* to comfort, to console; to cheer up; — (sich), *v. refl.* (mit Etwas) to take comfort.

Trö'ster, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, comforter, consoler; *T.* the Holy Ghost; paraclete.

Trö'sterin, *f.* consolatress; comfortress.

Trö'stlich, *a.* comfortable; consolable, consolatory (to); confident; *vulg.* agreeable, pleasant; —keit, *f.* -, comfortableness, consolableness.

Trö'stung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, consolation, comfort.

Trott, *m.* -es, -s, trot; den — reiten, to trot.

Trot'tel, *f. v.* Troddel.

Trot'toir, *n.* -s, *pl.* -s, side-walk, foot-way.

Trotz, *m.* -es, scorn, disdain, defiance, spite; daring, boldness; refractoriness; stubbornness, obstinacy; insolence, haughtiness; — bieten, to set at defiance, to brave; to bear up against; Dir zum —, in (de)spite of you, in spite of your teeth; jemandem zum —e etwas thun, to do something in spite of one; —bündniß, *n.* offensive alliance; —kopf, *m.* stubborn fellow; stubbornness; —köpfig, *a.* stubborn, obstinate; —köpfigkeit, *f.* stubbornness, obstinacy; —waffe, *f.* offensive weapon.

Trotz, *prp.* (trotz Eines) in defiance of, in spite of, notwithstanding; maugre; (trotz Einem) as well, as good as any one, equal to any; — aller Einwendungen, in spite of all objections; in the teeth of all objections; er spricht — einem Gelehrten, he vies with any learned man in conversation; er läuft — Einem, he runs equal to any one.

Trotz'en, *v. n.* (Einem) to dare, to brave, to defy; to be refractory, insolent, obstinate; geradezu —, to set at flat defiance.

Trotz'ig, *a.* insolent, daring, braving, defying; refractory; perverse.

Trou=Mada'me, *f.* (Spiel) the game of nine-holes; trou-madam; troll-madam.

Trü'bäugig, *a.* dim-eyed, dark-sighted.

Trü'be, *a.* troubled, muddy, thick, roily (rily); moky, muggy; cloudy, gloomy; murky, mirky, mirksome; overcast; dull; dim, dark; *fig.* not cheerful, sad, dull, melancholy; — werden, to cloud over; to grow turbid; im —n ist gut fischen, *prov.* there is good fishing in troubled waters.

Tru'bel, *m.* -s, trouble, disturbance, bustle; bother; hurly-burly; Geschäfts=—, *m.* worry of business.

Trü'ben, *v. a.* to trouble, to muddy, to make muddy, to roil; to muddle, to smirch; to cloud (with), to dim; to dull; *fig.* to sadden; — (sich), *v. refl.* to grow gloomy; der Himmel trübt sich, the heaven lowers; the sky clouds over.

Trü'bsal, *f.* -, *pl.* -e, & *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, tribulation, affliction, trouble; calamity, adversity, misery.

Trü'bselig, *a.* troubled, afflicted, sorrowful, miserable, sad; lamentable.

Trü'bseligkeit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *v.* Trübsal.

Trü'bsinn, *m.* -es, -s, **Trü'bsinnigkeit,** *f.* -, sadness, pensiveness, dejection of mind, melancholy.

Trü'bsinnig, *a.* sad, pensive, dejected; melancholy; afflicted with melancholy.

Truch'seß, *m.* -ssen, *pl.* -ssen, sewer, carver, lord high steward; a nobleman, whose hereditary office it is, upon certain occasions, to set the meat on the table of his sovereign; dapifer.

Tru'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, weird woman, sorceress; —nbeutel, *m.* puff-ball.

Trüff'el, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, truffle, earth-nut; Virginische —, *f.* tuckahoe; —hund, *m.* truffle-dog; —jagd, *f.* searching for truffles; —lager, *n.* truffle-bed; —pastete, *f.* truffle-pie; —sucher, *m.* person employed in searching truffles; truffle-hunter.

Trug, *m.* -es, -s, deceit, deception, fraud, imposture; Lug und —, falsehood and fraud; —bild, —gebild, *n.* phantom; —gewebe, *n.* intrigue; —grund, *m.* sophistical argument, cap-

tious argument; —los, *a.* undesigning, artless; harmless, inoffensive; —losigkeit, *f.* artlessness; —schluß, *m.* sophism, fallacy; elench; Anwendung von —schlüssen, *f.* philosophism; —schlüsse machen, to paralogize; —stoß, *m.* feint; —voll, *a.* deceitful, full of deceit.

Trü'gen, *v. a. & n. ir.* to deceive; to delude; to prove fallacious; — (sich), *v. refl.* to be mistaken; —d, *a.* fallacious, deceiving. [ceitful; fraudulent.

Trü'gerisch, *a.* deceptive; delusive; de-

Trü'glich, *a.* fallacious, deceitful; —e Hoffnungen, *pl.* fools' paradise.

Trü'glichkeit, *f.* -, fallibility; deceitfulness; delusiveness.

Tru'he, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, chest, trunk; —nmacher, *m.* trunk-maker.

Trul'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *vulg.* trull.

Trumeau', *n.* -s, pier; —spiegel, *m.* pier-glass; —tisch, *m.* pier-table.

Trumm, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* Trümmer, lump, stump; end; thrum; wreck, fragment; (*T.* Min.) dike, string; scrin; slicking; (*T.* Weav.) warp-ends, *pl.*; —erz, *n.* ore in broken pieces; ore in bits.

Trümm'chen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, string.

Trum'mel, *f. v.* Trommel.

Trüm'mer, *pl.* fragments, ruins; debris; wreck; pieces; rubbish; (eines Heeres) remains; zu —n gehen, to go to wreck; —gestein, *n.* breccia; —masse, *f.* detritus; —weise, *adv.* by pieces; —wolle, *f.* shoddy.

Trüm'merhaft, *a.* ruinous, decayed.

Trüm'mern, *v. a.* to crush, to break.

Trüm'mertuch, *n.* -es, -s, coarse kind of cloth manufactured of shred, list, &c.

Trumpf, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Trümpfe, trump; einen — auf etwas setzen, to make a point of; to insist upon; —as, *n.* trump-ace; —blatt, *n.* —karte, *f.* trump, trump-card; —könig, *m.* king of trumps.

Trum'pfen, *v. a.* to trump; *fig.* (Einen) *vulg.* to give one a smart answer; to fob one off.

Trunk, *m.* -es, -s, drinking; draught, gulp; drink, potion, liquor; dem —e ergeben, given to drinking; apt to be drunk; einen — zu viel thun, to take a cup too much; to get tipsy; sich dem —e ergeben, to take to drinking.

Trun'ken, *a.* drunk, drunken, fuddled; half seas over; *cant-s.* shot in the neck; snapped; mystified; disguised in drink; corned; being in one's cups; cut; fap; maudlin; potulent; bousy; boosy; muzzy; temulentive; temulent, blue; tipsy; *fig.* (von, vor) intoxicated with, elated (with); freude—, *a.* rapt with joy; — machen, to fuddle, to make drunk; *fig.* to intoxicate; to disguise one a little; — sein, to be drunk, to be in the clouds; to be in drink; to have been in the sun; halb —, half screwed; slewed; in halb —em Zustande sein, to be in the "bemuzzed" state; to feel muddled; total —, drunk as a fiddler; —bold, *m.* drunkard, tippler; tosspot; —weizen, *m.* darnel.

Trun'kenheit, *f.* -, drunkenness; intoxication, temulency, auch *fig.*

Trupp, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, troop; set, band, gang; flock, herd, flight; —Hähne, *m.* main of fighting-cocks; ein — Reiter, *m.* troop of horse; turm; ein noch nicht mit Officieren versehener —, *m.* an unattached troop; —weise, *adv.* in troops, in flocks.

Trup'pe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, company of players; eine herumziehende —, a company of strollers.

Trüp'pel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, small troop.

Trup'pen, *pl.* forces, troops.

Tru'thahn, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -hähne, turkey, turkey-cock; gobbler; wilde —, *m.* wild turkey, bustard. [poult.

Tru'thähnchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, turkey-

Tru'thenne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, turkey-hen.

Tru'thühner, *pl.* turkey-birds.

Trutz, *m. v.* Trotz.

Trutz- und Schutz'bündniß, *n.* -sses, *pl.* -sse, offensive and defensive alliance.

Tschai'ke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (Fahrzeug) saic.

Tschaikist', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, saic-man.

Tschako, *m.* -s, *pl.* -s, soldier's cap; shako.

Tschusch'eln, *v. n.* to slide on the ice.

Tubero'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, tuberose.

Tubulit', *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, tubular fossil.

Tuch, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* Tücher, cloth; drap; tartan, dread-naught, cog-ware; linen; kerchief, handkerchief; pocket-handkerchief; neckcloth; (zum Reinigen, Abtrocknen *or* Aufwaschen von Geschirr, Dielen, &c.) dish-cloth, floor-cloth, file; grobe —, *n.* hodding-gray, hodden-gray; feine —, *m.* broad-cloth; ordinäre — von Ausschußwolle, *n.* sorting penny-stone; *pl.* Tuche, different sorts of cloth; — bereiten, to dress cloth; melirte —, *n.* mixed cloth; — walken, to full cloth; —artig, *a.* like cloth; —bereiter, *m.* cloth-dresser, cropper; —bleiche, *f.* bleaching-ground for cloth; —fabrik, *f.* cloth-manufactory; —färber, *m.* cloth-dyer; —flocke, *f.* nap; —gewölbe, *n.* cloth-shop; —glas, *n.* cloth-prover, cloth-microscope; —hadern, *pl.* cloth rags; —halle, *f. v.* —haus; —handel, *m.* cloth-trade; —händler, *m.* cloth-merchant, draper, clothier; —händlerinnung, *f.* clothiers' guild *or* corporation; —haus, *n.* cloth-hall; —hosen, *pl.* cloth-trowsers; —laden, *m.* draper's shop, cloth-shop; —macher, *m.* cloth-worker; cloth-weaver, cloth-maker, clothier; —nadel, *f.* handkerchief-pin; —presse, *f.* cloth-press; —rahmen, *m.* frame for cloth-dressing, tenter; —rasch, *m.* cloth-rashes; milled serge; —ratin, *m.* milled ratteen; —rauher, *m.* napper; —schere, *f.* cloth-shears, twitchers; —scherer, *m.* cloth-shearer; —scherer-bürste, *f.* strong and stiff brush; —schrote, *f.* list of cloth; —waare, *f.* cloths, drapery; —walke, *f.* fulling of cloth; —walker, *m.* fuller; —weber, *m.* cloth-weaver; —weberei, *f.* cloth-manufactory.

Tu'chen, *a.* of cloth.

Tüch'tig, *a.* (zu) apt, fit (for), fitted (for), sufficient (for); able, qualified, proper; solid, great, good, large, strong; eine —e Mahlzeit, a hearty repast; —e Leute, *pl.* picked men; jemand — abprügeln, to lay one's strokes very thick upon one; to strike one with a witness; —, *adv.* aptly, fitly, ably, properly; much, hard; well, soundly.

Tüch'tigkeit, *f.* -, (zu) aptness, fitness, ability, qualification, capacity; solidity.

Tück'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, malice, insidiousness, artfulness, knavery; trick, prank, ill office, ill turn; aus —, out of spite.

Tückisch, *a.* malicious, malignant, insidious, knavish, spiteful; — sein (auf Einen), *vulg.* to have a spite against

Tuck'mäuser, *v.* Duckmäuser. [one.

Tü'der, *m.* -s, *provinc.* tether.

Tü'dern, *v. a. provinc.* to tether.

Tuf, Tu'fstein, *m. v.* Tof.

Tüf'fel, *m.* -s, *pl* -, fear-naught; duffel.

Tu'gend, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, virtue; angenommene —, *f.* mock virtue; —adel, *m.* nobility acquired by virtue; —bahn, *f.* path of virtue; —eifer, *m.* zeal for virtue; —haft, *a.* virtuous; *adv.* virtuously; —haftigkeit, *f.* virtuousness; —held, *m.* hero in virtue; —lehre, *f.* morals; ethics; —lehrer, *m.* moralist; —pfad, *m.* path of virtue; —reich, —sam, *a.* very virtuous; rich in virtues; —reiz, *m.* charm of virtue; motive to virtue; —stolz, *m.* pride of conscious virtue; —übung, *f.* practice of virtue.

Tu'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, jack-daw.

Tull, Tüll, *m.* -es, -s, *T.* net, network, net-lace; —spitzen, *pl.* point net.

Tül'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* socket.

Tul'pe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, tulip; —nartig, *a.* like tulips; —nbaum, *m.* tulip-tree; white poplar; —nbeet, *n.* bed of tulips; —nflor, *f.* blooming of tulips; —nholz, *n.* tulip wood; —nliebhaber, *m.* amateur of tulips; tulipist; —nwuth, *f.* tulipmadness; tulipomania; —nzwiebel, *f.* bulb of a tulip.

Tum'mel, *m.* -s, dizziness, giddiness, tumult; —baum, *m.* axle-tree of a windlass; beam of a capstan.

Tüm'melchen, *n.* -s, small drinking-cup.

Tum'meln, *v. a.* to bustle, to give much exercise; to exercise; ein Pferd herum —, to tumble, manage a horse; —, *v. n.* to bustle, to make a noise; — (sich), *v. refl.* to bustle, to hurry; to make haste; to fly around; sich mit Einem herum —, to wrestle with one, to scuffle with one; tummele dich! be alive!

Tum'melplatz, *m.* -es, *pl.* -plätze, riding-place; wrestling-place; alarm-post, rendez-vous; scene of action; place of exercise.

Tum'melsattel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -sättel, *T.* a particular saddle put on horses when they are broken in.

Tum'meltaube, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, tumbler.

Tumm'ler, Tümm'ler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, dolphin; (Glas) tumbler; (*T.* Weav.) warp-staff. [poise.

Tümm'ler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, tumbler; por-

Tüm'pel, Tüm'pelstein, *m.* -s, tymp.

Tumult', *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, noise, hubbub, alarm; tumult; uproar; Neigung zu —en, *f.* tumultuariness; —acte, *f.* —mandat, *n.* riot-act.

Tumultuant', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, tumulter.

Tumultua'risch, *a.* tumultuary, tumultuous; —, *adv.* tumultuarily, in a hurry.

Tumultui'ren, *v. n.* to tumultuate.

Tu'na, *f.* -, tuna (an American tree).

Tün'che, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, white-wash, lime-wash; lime-washing; parget, plaster.

Tün'chen, *v. a.* to white-wash, to lime-wash; to plaster, to parget; to color.

Tün'cher, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, pargeter, plasterer; —pinsel, *m.* white-wash-brush.

Tün'gel, *m.* -s, weed, cross-wort.

Tungu'se, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, Tungoose.

Tu'nika, *f.* -, *pl.* -ken, tunic.

Tunk, *m.* -es, -s, fleece.

Tun'ke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, sauce; pit *or* cavity, serving the purpose of a cellar.

Tun'ken, *v. a.* to dip, to sleep; to merge; to immerse.

Tunk'form, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, dipping-model *or* frame. [bird's nest.

Tun'kinsnest, *n.* -es, *pl.* -er, eatable

Tunk'näpfchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, sauce-dish, sauce-boat, sauce-pan.
Tun'nel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, tunnel; —axe, —linie, *f.* piercing of a tunnel.
Tu'pelobaum, *m.* -es, -s, tupelo-tree; gum-tree; wild pear-tree; (haarige) hairy-leaved Nyssa; mountain tupelo-tree; sour gum-tree, black gum, yellow gum.
Tupfbällchen, *n.* -s, bearer; tamkin.
Tüp'fel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Tüp'felchen**, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, point, tittle, dot.
Tüp'felig, *a.* spotted, full of points.
Tüp'feln, *v. a.* to make points, to spot; to stipple; to speckle.
Tüp'fen, **Tup'fen**, *v. a.* & *n.* to tip; to touch.
Tu'phstein, *m. v.* Tof.
Tur'ban, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, turban; einen — aufhabend, *a.* turbaned; den — nehmen, to become a Mahommedan.
Tur'be, *m.* -n, elecampane, horse-heel.
Turbi'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, turbine; horizontal *or* tube-wheel.
Turbi'ren, *v. a. col.* to worry, to wherret.
Turbith', *m.* -es, -s, **Turbith'winde**, *f.* -, turbith; —wurzel, *f.* turbith-root.
Tür'ke, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, Turk; der indische —, (Pflanze) tulipant; —nbund, *m.* turban; many-flowered lily; Turk's cap; —nglaube, *m.* Mohammedanism; —nkopf, *m.* Saracen's head; (Pflanze) Turk's head; —nkrieg, *m.* war with the Turks; —npaß, *m.* Turkish pass; —npfeife, *f.* long tobacco-pipe with a Saracen's head; hookah; —nzug, *m.* expedition against the Turks.
Tür'kin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, Turkish woman.
Tür'kis, *m.* -ses, *pl.* -se, turkois; calaite; agaphite.
Tür'kisch, *a.* Turkish; der —e Kaiser, the Turkish emperor, grand-seignior, sultan; der —e Hof, the Porte; —e Bohnen, French beans, kidney-beans; —e Garn, spun cotton dyed in Turkey-red; —e Korn, maize, Indian corn; —e Papier, marbled paper; —e Tabaks-pfeife, *f.* chibouque; —e Weizen, *m. v.* —e Korn.
Turkoma'ne, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, Turkoman.
Turmali'n, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, turmalin; tourmaline; der gemeine —, common shorl; der rothe —, rubellite.
Turn-, *in comp.* —jacke, *f.* jump-coat; —kunst, *f.* gymnastics; —lehrer, *m.* teacher in gymnastics; gymnastic; —stange, *f.* gymnastic pole; —übung, *f.* gymnastic exercise; —verein, *m.* pancratic company.
Tur'nen, *v. n.* to tilt, to joust; to exercise in gymnastics.
Tur'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, gymnastic; pancratist.
Turnie'r, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, tournament, tilt, carousal; —platz, *m.* place of tournament; tilt-yard; —schranken, *pl.* lists; —spieß, *m.* tilting-lance.
Turnie'ren, *v. n.* to tilt, to joust; to hold a tournament; *fig. vulg.* to make a noise.
Turnie'rer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, person that tilts at a tournament, tilter.
Tur'nus, *m.* -, *T.* rotation.
Tur'teltaube, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, turtle, turtle-dove.
Tusch, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, flourish (of trumpets); fanfare; tucket.
Tusch, *in comp.* —farbe, *f.* water-colours; —kästchen, *n.* ink-case; box with colours; —pinsel, *m.* ink-brush.
Tusch'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, India ink, China ink; sepia.
Tusch'en, *v. a.* to draw with Indian ink, to paint with water-colours; to tinge; to wash. [hand-work.
Tuscherei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *vulg.* under-
Tut! toot! toot! tootle-too! **Tu'ten**, *v. n.* to blow upon a horn; to toot; das —en (des Schaffners), (*n.*) the toot (of the guard's horn); drauf los, immer zu —en, to tootle-too away.
Tu'te, Tü'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, paper-cornet, paper-coffin; —nförmig, *a.* in the form of a cornet; —nschnecke, *f.* cornet.
Tü'tebeere, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, red bilberry.
Tute'l, *f.* -, guardianship.
Tu'tia, *f.* -, tutty.
Tüt'sche, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, sauce; schön in die — kommen, to get into a nice pickle
Tüt'schen, *v. n.* to dip. [or fix.
Twist, *m.* -es, *T.* twist.
Ty'ger, *m. v.* Tiger.
Tyndari'den, *pl.* Tyndarides.
Ty'pen, *pl.* letters; types.
Ty'phus, *m.* -, *T.* typhus.
Ty'pisch, *a.* typic, typical (of).
Typogra'ph, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, typographer.
Typographie', *f.* -, typography.
Typogra'phisch, *a.* typographical.
Tyrann', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, tyrant; —enmord, —enmörder, *m.* tyrannicide.
Tyrannei', *f.* -, *pl.* -n, tyranny.
Tyran'nisch, *a.* tyrannic, tyrannical, tyrannous; —, *adv.* tyrannically.
Tyrannisi'ren, *v. a.* & *n.* to tyrannize (over).
Ty'rer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Ty'risch**, *a.* Tyrian.
Tyro'ler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Tyro'lerin**, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, Tyrolese.
Tyro'lisch, Tyro'lerisch, *a.* Tyrolese.
Tzschack'o, *m. v.* Tschako.

U.

Ü'bel, *a.* evil, ill, bad; wrong; sick, sick at heart, ill; —, *adv.* ill, badly; wrong, wrongly, amiss; sickly; — sein, — werden (Einem), to feel ill *or* sick; sich — im Magen fühlend (zum Erbrechen), *a.* sick at the stomach; es ist mir —, I am ill, not well, indisposed; I am qualmish; es wurde mir —, I felt sick; — anlaufen, to fare badly; — anwenden, to mis-spend; Jemandem —es nachreden, to fix an ill report upon one; — ausfallen, to fall out ill; — nehmen, to take ill *or* amiss, to take in bad *or* ill part; to be displeased at; nimm's nicht —! don't be cross! nicht leicht Etwas — nehmen, to be slow of offence; — auslegen, to construe ill, to misconstrue; — angebracht, misplaced, out of season; Einem — wollen, to bear one a grudge; wohl oder — wollen, to be willing or not; — daran sein, to be in a sad case, to be badly off; am —sten daran sein, to have the worst of it; es geht ihm —, things go badly with him; he is in a bad condition; es steht — mit ihm, it is very bad with him, he is brought to an ill pass, his affairs are in a bad way; — aufnehmen, to take exception (at); — aussehend, *a.* ill-looking, ill-looked; —befinden, *n.* indisposition; —gelaunt, *a.* ill-humoured, cross, out of sorts; —gelauntheit, *f.* crossness; — gesinnt, *a.* ill-affected (to), ill-minded; —klang, —laut, *m.* cacophony, dissonance; —launig, *a.* out of humour; in a huff, huffy; cross; —launigkeit, *f.* ill-humour; —nehmisch, *a.* nash, nesh; tiffy; — reden von, to rail at, against; —riechend, *a.* ill-scented, fetid; —sprechend, *a.* maledicent; —stand, *m.* evil, misfortune; inconvenience; impropriety, fault, grievance; draw-back (on, to); dem —stand auf einmal abhelfen, to meet the case at once; —that, *f.* misdemeanour, offence, misdeed; —thäter, *m.* malefactor, offender, criminal; —wollen, *n.* ill-will; malevolence; bad blood (between); —wollend, *a.* & *adv.* malevolent; with an ill will; with a bad grace; —wollende, —woller, *m.* ill-willer.
Ü'bel, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, evil, ill; hurt; pain, sickness, disease; mischief, misfortune; aus zwei —n das kleinste wählen, to choose the less of two evils.
Ü'belkeit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, sickness, illness, nausea; qualmishness, qualm.
Ü'ben, *v. a.* to exercise, to practise; to train, to train up; to drill, to discipline; to execute; to do; eine Kunst —, to practise an art; Rache —, to take vengeance (on *or* of); in den Waffen —, to train to the manual exercise; to train up.
Ü'ben, *v.* Drüben.
Ü'ber, *adv.* over; for, during; es geht Alles bunt —, all is in great confusion; — und —, all over; thoroughly, quite; den Sommer —, for the summer, during the summer.
Ü'ber, *prp.* (wo? über Einem; wohin? über Einen) over, above; at, during, about, on, upon; past; across; through, by; concerning, on account of; beyond; besides; more than, over, above; er sprang — den Bach, he leaped over the brook; so weit der Himmel — der Erde ist, as far as heaven is above earth; — das Ziel schießen, to overshoot the mark; — Tage, *adv.* (*T.* Min.) above ground; — drei Tage, above three days; dieß geht — meine Kräfte, this is above my strength; — Etwas gehen, to surpass; to exceed; Bescheidenheit geht — Gelehrsamkeit, an ounce of discretion is worth a pound of wit; heute — drei Wochen, this day three weeks; — dem Meere, beyond the sea; — seinem Grabe, on his grave; — Hals und Kopf, headlong, precipitantly, *col.* full drive; bis — die Kniee, up to the knees; — die Maßen, beyond measure; superlatively; — dieß, moreover, besides; noch — dieß, additional; — Tische, at table; eine Schuld — die andere machen, to contract debts on debts; Briefe — Briefe, letter upon letter; einen Tag — den andern, one day after another; — Einen kommen, to come upon one; to chastise one, to punish one; — einander, one upon another, over one

another; — Hamburg nach London reisen, to go by way of *or vid* Hamburgh to London; — Land gehen, to go into the country; er ist — die Kinderjahre hinaus, he is past childhood; ich bin — die Neugierde weg, I am past curiosity; ich ging quer — das Feld, I walked across the field; — Nacht, during the night-time; — fünfzig sein, to be turned of fifty; *lud.* on the wrong side of fifty; — kurz oder lang, soon or late; es geht nichts — Gesundheit, there is nothing like good health; Tugend geht — Alles, virtue is above all things; — das kluge Kind! oh the sensible child! — und —, all over.

Überackern, *v. a. & n.* to plough over; to plough over again.

Überall', *adv.* every-where, all over, throughout; —! *T.* all hands high! (*T.* Naut.) give way together! das — sein, ubiquity.

Überant'worten, *v. a.* to deliver, to surrender.

Überant'worter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, deliverer.

Überant'wortung, *f.* -, deliverance, surrender.

Überar'beiten, *v. a.* to do over again, to revise; (einen Aufsatz) to retouch; (Jemanden) to outwork; — (sich), *v. refl.* to overwork one's self; to overlabour one's self; to over-do one's labors.

Ü'berärmel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, sleeve worn over something; sham-sleeve.

Ü'berart, *f.* -, (act of) ploughing over.

Überau'ß, *adv.* extremely, exceedingly, excessively; exorbitantly; passing.

Ü'berbalg, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -bälge, *lud.* upper-coat.

Ü'berbasisch, *a.* super-basical.

Ü'berbau, *m.* -es, -s, superstruction; projection.

Überbau'en, *v. a.* to superstruct, to build over; — (sich), *v. refl.* to exceed one's means by building; —'(e)t, *p. & a.* over-built.

Ü'berbehalten, *v. a. ir.* to keep on; to have left, to reserve.

Ü'berbein, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, wen; (bei Pferden) splent, spavin.

Ü'berbett, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -en, upper-bed.

Überbie'ten, *v. a. ir.* to out-bid, to over-bid; to ask too much; to advance (on one); to vie with one; er überbietet seine Waaren, he asks too much for his commodities; (einander im Außenbleiben) to out-stay each other; sich selbst —, to out-do one's self.

Überbie'ter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, out-bidder.

Überbil'den, *v. a.* to civilize beyond the just measure; to over-refine.

Ü'berbinden, Überbin'den, *v. a. ir.* to bind over, to tie over, to wrap; warme Tücher —, to apply warm napkins.

Überbin'dung, *f.* -, (the act of) binding over.

Ü'berblasen, *v. a. ir.* to blow over; **Überbla'sen,** *v. a. ir.* to play over (on a wind-instrument); — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to hurt one's self by blowing (sounding, playing) too much.

Überblät'tern, *v. a.* to overlook in turning over; to turn over.

Überblech'en, *v. a.* to cover with plate.

Ü'berbleiben, *v. n. ir.* to be left, to remain; —d, *a.* residuary.

Ü'berbleibsel, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, rest, remainder, remnant; after-leavings; residue; wreck.

Überblei'en, *v. a.* to cover with lead.

Ü'berblick, *m.* -es, -s, survey; (rasche) coup d'œil.

Überblick'en, *v. a.* to survey, to look over.

Überblü'hen (sich), *v. refl.* to blow more than is in proportion to the strength of a plant; to over-blow one's self.

Überbo't, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, advance, outbidding.

Überbrech'en, *v. a. T.* to surpass the field of a mine.

Ü'berbreit, *a.* exceedingly broad *or* large.

Ü'berbreiten, *v. a.* to spread over, to cover over.

Überbren'nen, *v. a. T.* to overfine.

Ü'berbringen, *v. a. ir.* to bring over, to bear over; **Überbrin'gen,** *v. a. ir.* (Einem Etwas) to deliver (to).

Überbrin'ger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, deliverer, bearer.

Überbrin'gung, *f.* -, (act of) delivering.

Überbrück'en, *v. a.* to cover with a bridge, to bridge over.

Überbrül'len, *v. a.* to outroar.

Überbür'den, *v. a.* to over-burden, to over-load.

Überburzeln, (sich), *v. refl.* to tumble over.

Ü'berchlorsäure, *f.* -, oxychloric acid.

Ü'berdach, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -dächer, shed, pent-house, shelter.

Überdach'en, *v. a.* to cover with a roof; to over-roof.

Überdas', *adv.* besides.

Überdau'ern, *v. a.* to outlast.

Ü'berdecke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, coverlet; upper-cover; (bed-)spread.

Ü'berdecken, *v. a.* to cover over, to lay over, overlap; **Überdeck'en,** *v. a.* to cover; to make a ceiling.

Überde'm, *adv.* besides; moreover.

Überden'ken, *v. a. ir.* to reflect upon, to think on, to consider, to turn over in one's thoughts *or* in one's mind; to pause upon; to meditate, to ruminate; reiflich überdacht, well thought on.

Überden'kung, *f.* -, reflection, consideration; meditation.

Überdie's(ß), *adv.* besides.

Überdresch'en, *v. a.* to thrash over, to thrash lightly; — (sich), *v. refl.* to thrash beyond one's strength.

Ü'berdruck, *m.* -s, over-print; supernumerary sheets, *pl.*; —papier, *n.* transfer-paper.

Ü'berdruß, *m.* -sses, weariness; satiety; disgust, loathsomeness, surfeit; impatience (of).

Ü'berdrüssig, *a.* (eines Dinges) tired (of), satiated; weary (of); disgusted (with); impatient (of); sick (of); out of conceit (with).

Überdün'gen, *v. a.* to spread manure over something; to manure too much.

Überdun'keln, *v. a.* to cover with darkness.

Übereck', Übereck's, *adv. vulg.* diagonally, across.

Überei'gnen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) *T.* to assign, to transfer, to set over.

Überei'gner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* assignor.

Überei'gnung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *T.* assignment, transfer.

Überei'len, *v. a.* to overtake; to reach; to surprise; to over-hasten, to precipitate; to hurry on; — (sich), *v. refl.* to hurry too much, to precipitate; to commit an error from hurry.

Überei'lt, *a.* overhasty, precipitate, rash; headlong; —e Partie, *f. col.* catch match.

Überei'lung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, precipitation, hurry, over-hastening; hastiness; thoughtlessness; error committed from hurry; aus —, without thinking.

Überein', *adv.* in accordance; conformably, agreeably; — kommen, to agree; to come to an agreement; — stimmen, — treffen, to agree (with one in something); to come up to; to jump with; to accord (with); to correspond; to comport with; to tally with; to square with; to suit to; to suit with one's humor; to coincide (in); to concur with one in; to be at one with one in; nicht — stimmen, to disagree (with), to dissent, to differ; not to level (with).

Übereinan'der, *adv.* one upon another, one over another.

Überei'nkommlich, Überei'nkünftlich, *a.* conventional, stipulated.

Überei'nkommniß, Überei'nkunft, *f.* -, agreement, conformity.

Überei'nstimmend, Überei'nstimmig, *a.* conformable, agreeing, accordant, harmonious; consonant with *or* to; consistent with *or* to; in character with; (nicht) unaccordant with; inconsistent (with); —, *adv.* in conformity; harmoniously, consonantly; concurrently; consentaneously.

Überei'nstimmung, *f.* -, conformity (to *or* with); accord, accordance, agreement; consonance, harmony; congeniality (in); in — bringen, to reconcile; in — handeln mit, to act in concert with; in — sein mit, to be in keeping with; to be of a piece with.

Überei'sen, *v. a.* to cover with ice.

Überei'sen, *n.* -s, *T.* beak; crow's-bill.

Ü'berempfängniß, *f.* -, super-conception.

Überempfind'lich, *a.* over-sensitive.

Übererzen, *v. a.* to cover with bronze *or* a bronze-colour.

Überess'en (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to over-eat one's self; to surfeit.

Ü'berfahren, *v. a. ir.* to pass over, to bring over, to transport over; to drive over; (einen Gang) to work a traverse in a vein; — werden, to be run over; —, *v. n. ir.* to go over, to pass over, to sail over, to cross; to take boat; (in einer Fähre) to ferry over; **Überfah'ren,** *v. a. ir.* to run down with a carriage; to pass over, to touch slightly.

Ü'berfahrgeld, *n.* -es, -s *pl.* -er, ferriage, passage-money.

Ü'berfahrt, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, a going *or* passing over, passage; place of passing over, passage; ferry; passing over, transporting over; seine — durch Arbeit verdienen, to work one's passage; Einer, der seine — abarbeitet, redemptioner; —sschiff, *n. v.* Transportschiff.

Ü'berfall, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -fälle, sudden attack, surprise, inroad, invasion, irruption; (des Wassers) deversoir; overfall; wear; vollkommene —, complete overfall; unvollkommene —, incomplete overfall; —schwelle, *f. T.* sill (cill); wealing-piece; —wehr, *n. T.* overfall-wear; unvollkommene —wehr, *n.* imperfect overfall-wear.

Überfal'len, *v. a. ir.* to attack suddenly, to surprise; to invade, to make an inroad *or* invasion; to come upon; *fig.*

to over-take; — werden (von), to fall (into); to be seized with; die Nacht überfiel uns, night overtook us; we were benighted; das wird euch öfter —, that will grow upon you; Jemand unvermerkt —, to steal upon *or* to steal in upon one; to be surprised into ...; Jemand haufenweise —, to come very thick upon one; **Ü'berfallen**, *v. n. ir.* to fall over.

Ü'berfällig, *a.* overdue, past-due.

Ü'berfaul, *a.* exceedingly lazy.

Ü'berfein, *a.* over-fine, superfine; too fine, too much refined.

Ü'berfett, *a.* exceedingly fat.

Überfir'nissen, *v. a.* to varnish (over).

Überflech'ten, *v. a. ir.* to cover with platted work.

Überflie'gen, *v. a. ir.* to overfly; to outfly; **Ü'berfliegen**, *v. n. ir.* to fly over.

Ü'berfließen, *v. n. ir.* to flow over, to overflow with; to well (with tears); —d (von), *p. a.* flowing (with).

Überflü'geln, *v. a. T.* to out-wing, to out-flank, to turn; *fig.* to surpass.

Ü'berfluß, *m.* -sses, (an einem Dinge) abundance, affluence, plenty; *col.* galore; superabundance, profusion; overflow; inundation; — haben an, to abound, to superabound in *or* with; zum —, in abundance.

Ü'berflüssig, *a.* abundant, redundant, affluent, flowing (with), plentiful, profuse; superfluous, too much; useless; spare; einen — machen, to supersede one.

Ü'berflüssigkeit, *f.* -, superfluousness; abundance.

Ü'berfluth, *f.* -, overflowing (of a [river).

Überflu'then, *v. a.* to overflow, to over-float; to swamp.

Ü'berfracht, *f.* -, over-freight.

Überfrach'ten, *v. a.* to over-freight.

Überfress'en (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to over-eat one's self; to surfeit; to cram one's self to excess.

Überfrie'ren, *v. n. ir.* to freeze over.

Ü'berfroh, *a.* overjoyed (at).

Ü'berfruchtbar, *a.* over-fruitful.

Überfruch'tung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, super-conception, super-fetation.

Ü'berfuhre, *f. v.* Überfahrt.

Ü'berführen, *v. a.* to lead over, to conduct over; (Waaren, &c.) to transport, to carry, convey, ferry over; **Überfüh'ren**, *v. a.* (Einen eines Dinges) *fig.* to convict (of); (eines Verbrechens) to bring (a crime) home to one.

Überfüh'rend, *p. & a.* convincing; criminating.

Überfü'hrte, *m. & f.* -n, *pl.* -n, con-[vict.

Überfü'hrung, *f.* -, *fig.* conviction.

Ü'berfülle, *f.* -, super-abundance.

Überfül'len, *v. a.* to over-fill; to over-stock; to over-cloy; to surfeit; **Überfüllt**, *p. & a.* glutted, overloaded, surfeited; overstocked; — (sich), *v. refl.* to surfeit one's self.

Überfül'lung, *f.* -, (the act of) over-filling; (des Magens, &c.) surfeiting, surfeit.

Überfüt'tern, *v. a.* to over-feed.

Überfüt'terung, *f.* -, (the act of) over-feeding.

Ü'bergabe, *f.* -, surrender; delivery, yielding up; —bedingung, *f.* terms of surrender.

Ü'bergähren, *v. n. ir.* to run over in fermenting; **Übergä'hren**, (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to ferment too much.

Ü'bergang, *m.* -s, *pl.* -gänge, a passing *or* going over, passage; (zum Feinde, &c.) going over, desertion; *fig.* transition (to); turn, change; —sgebirge, *n.* transition-rocks; —sschiefer, *m.* transition-slate; —speriode, *f.* transition-state.

Übergat'tern, *v. a.* to cover with a grate *or* lattice-work; to cover with something reticulated; to reticulate.

Übergau'keln, *v. a.* to out-juggle.

Übergau'nern, *v. a.* to cheat.

Überge'ben, *v. a. ir.* (Einem Etwas) to surrender, to deliver (over to one, up); to give up *or* over; to entail to one; (ein Gut) to pass an estate to; to give in trust to; das — eines Gutes, Grundstückes, the resignation of a property; to commit; to yield up to; — (sich), *v. refl.* to vomit; *col.* to keck; to puke (at something).

Überge'ber, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, deliverer.

Ü'bergebot, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, an out-bidding.

Ü'bergebühr, *f.* -, super-erogation.

Ü'bergebührlich, *a.* super-erogatory, more than due.

Überge'bung, *f.* -, (the act of) surrendering, delivery, yielding up.

Ü'bergefällig, *a.* too courteous.

Überge'hen, *v. a. ir.* to pass over; to run over, to look over, to peruse; to overlook; to omit, to pass by; to leave (one) by; to re-touch; to pass; to balk; to supersede; mit Stillschweigen —, to take no notice of; to pass by *or* over in silence; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to overwalk one's self; **Ü'bergehen**, *v. n. ir.* to go *or* pass over; to over-flow, to run over; to turn, to change (from, to); to slide into; to vest in; to vibrate from ... to; to transcend; die Augen gehen ihm über (dabei), the tears come into his eyes, his eyes water at it; his eyes run over; zum Feinde —, to desert, to turn cat in pan; to turn over; zu einer andern Religion —, to change religion; zu einer andern politischen Partei —, *cant.* to bolt, to rat; (auf) to pass into the hands of; *prov.* weß das Herz voll ist, deß gehet der Mund über, out of a full heart the mouth will speak; in Fäulniß —, to turn putrid; to verge to putrefaction.

Ü'bergehend, *p. & a.* transitive.

Überge'hung, *f.* -, (the act of) passing over; over-looking; omission; perusal, revision; mit —, superseding.

Ü'bergeld, *n.* -es, -s, over-plus (of money); balance.

Ü'bergelehrt, *a.* over-learned.

Ü'bergenug, *a.* more than sufficient, more than one's fill.

Ü'bergeschäftig, *a.* over-busy.

Ü'bergeschnappt, *a.* mad, crazy; Bedlamite.

Ü'bergewächs, *n.* -ses, *pl.* -se, pro-[tuberance.

Ü'bergewaltig, *a.* most powerful.

Ü'bergewicht, *n.* -es, -s, over-weight; *fig.* ascendency, superiority; (l. u.) prepollency.

Übergie'ßen, *v. a. ir.* to pour upon; to do over; mit Zucker —, to candy over; **Ü'bergießen**, *v. a. ir.* to pour over.

Übergie'ßen, *n.* -s, **Ü'bergießen**, *n.* -s, (the act of) pouring over.

Übergip'sen, *v.* Übergypsen.

Übergit'tern, *v.* Übergattern.

Überglän'zen, *v. a.* to out-lustre, to out-shine; *fig.* to eclipse.

Übergla'sen, *v. a.* to glaze, to vitrify.

Übergla'sung, *f.* -, (the act of) glazing.

Ü'bergläubig, *a.* hyper-orthodox.

Ü'bergläubigkeit, *f.* -, hyper-orthodoxy.

Ü'berglücklich, *a.* most happy, over-happy; overjoyed (at).

Ü'bergnädig, *a.* most gracious; too gracious.

Übergol'den, *v. a.* to gild, to over-[gild.

Übergol'dung, *f.* -, (the act of) gilding.

Übergra'sen (sich), *v. refl.* to be covered with grass.

Ü'bergreifen, *v. n. ir.* to overlap; to trench upon one's ground.

Ü'bergriff, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, encroachment; —e machen *or* thun, to encroach upon, to trench upon; to intrench on.

Ü'bergroß, *a.* over-great, huge, immense; —, *adv.* hugely, immensely.

Ü'bergurt, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, surcingle.

Ü'berguß, *m.* -sses, *pl.* -güsse, pouring over, doing over; plastering; crust.

Ü'bergut, *a.* extremely good, good to excess.

Übergyp'sen, *v. a.* to parget, to plaster, to cover with gypsum.

Ü'berhalb, *adv.* on the upper side.

Überhand', *adv.* exuberantly; — nehmen, to increase too much; to prevail, to grow *or* to increase upon one; to gain ground; —nehmung, *f.* increase, excess.

Ü'berhang, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -hänge, jutty, projecture, batter, jetty; curtain; canopy; cover.

Ü'berhangen, *v. n. ir.* to hang over; to over-hang; to jut out, to jutty, to project.

Überhän'gen, *v. a.* to cover all over; **Ü'berhängen**, *v. a.* to hang over, to cover over; to impend (over).

Ü'berhängsel, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, surplusage.

Überhar'schen, *v. n.* to crust.

Überhär'ten, *v. a. T.* to over-harden, to temper too highly.

Überhäu'fen, *v. a.* to load, to overload, to over-charge; to overwhelm; mit Geschäften —, to overwhelm with business; to immerse in business; (mit Arbeit) to ply one with work; mit Wohlthaten —, to heap benefits upon one; **Überhäu'ft**, *a.* loaded, overwhelmed; accumulated; mit Geschäften überhäuft sein, to be possessed with business; to be up to one's ears in business; überhäuft werden mit, to come thick upon one.

Überhäu'fung, *f.* -, accumulation; overwhelming; (mit Arbeit) worry.

Ü'berhauig, *a. T.* fit to be felled.

Überhau'pt, *adv.* generally, in general; altogether; upon *or* in the whole.

Überhäu'ten, *v. a.* to cover with a skin.

Ü'berheben, *v. a. ir.* to lift over; **Überhe'ben**, *v. a. ir.* to exempt, excuse from; (Einen eines Dinges) to spare, to discharge (one) of something; to

dispense (one) with something; to supersede; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to be proud, haughty, conceited; to strain one's self by lifting.

Überhe'bung, *f.* -, *fig.* (the act of) boasting, bragging; sparing, saving.

Ü'berheftig, *a.* over-violent.

Ü'berhelfen, *v. n. ir.* (Einem) to help over; to help through; *fig.* to excuse, to clear; to back, to defend.

Überhe'r, *adv.* over; — fahren, to pass gently over.

Überherr'schen, *v. a.* to over-rule.

Überherr'scher, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, over-ruler.

Überhetz'en, *v. a.* (of hounds) to surbate.

Überhin', *adv.* over; *fig.* superficially, slightly, not profoundly; past; ein Buch nur — lesen, to run over a book; to jump over (it).

Überho'beln, *v. a.* to plane over, to rough-plane. [too high.

Ü'berhoch, *a. & adv.* extremely high,

Überho'len, *v. a.* to out-run, to out-walk, to distance one, to overtake; to overhaul; **Ü'berholen**, *v. a. T.* to haul over; to shift; die Segel —, *T.* to shift the sails.

Überhö'ren, *v. a.* not to hear, to mis-hear; (hersagen lassen) to hear say *or* repeat; ich habe es überhört, I have missed hearing it.

Überhö'rung, *f.* -, (einer Aufgabe, &c.) (the act of) hearing, hearing say; not hearing.

Ü'berhosen, *pl.* wide breeches worn over others; over-alls.

Überhüp'fen, *v. a.* to pass over, to skip over, to omit; **Ü'berhüpfen**, *v. n.* to skip over, to jump over. [feed off.

Überhü'ten, *v. a.* to pasture over, to

Ü'berirdisch, *a.* above the earth; *fig.* superterrestrial, celestial, supernatural.

Überja'gen, *v. a.* to founder, to over-ride; to out-run, to over-take; ein Pferd —, to break the wind of a horse; **Ü'berjagen**, *v. n.* to hurry over.

Ü'berjährig, *a.* more than a year old; superannuated; too old.

Überja'hrt, *a.* extremely old; decrepit.

Ü'berjodsäure, *f.* -, oxiodic acid.

Überkal'ken, *v. a.* to plaster, to parget.

Überkau'fen (sich), *v. refl.* to over-buy, to buy too dear. [pass over.

Überke'hren, *v. a.* to sweep over, to

Ü'berkippen, *v. a. & n.* to whip over, to tip over, to tilt over; to cant over.

Ü'berklafterig, *a.* yielding more than one cord.

Überklei'ben, **Ü'berkleben**, *v. a.* to paste over; to glue over.

Ü'berkleid, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -er, upper-garment, uppercoat; panelwork.

Überklei'den, *v. a.* to cover, to invest.

Überklei'dung, *f.* -, *T.* side-planks of a ship. [size.

Überklei'stern, *v. a.* to paste over; to

Überklet'tern, **Überklim'men**, *v. a.* to over-climb.

Ü'berklug, *a.* over-wise; saucy; der —e, over-wise, would-be-wise.

Ü'berklugheit, *f.* -, fool's wisdom, conceitedness. [over boiling.

Ü'berkochen, *v. n.* to boil over, to run

Überkom'men, *v. a. ir.* (Etwas von Einem) to get, to receive; (Jemanden) to over-rule one; to top upon one; **Ü'berkommen**, *v. n. ir.* to come over, to get over.

Ü'berkräftig, *a.* most powerful.

Ü'berkritiker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, hypercritic.

Überkrittelei', *f.* -, hypercriticism.

Ü'berkunft, *f.* -, (the act of) coming over, getting over.

Überla'den, *v. a. ir.* to over-lade, to over-load, to over-charge, to surcharge (with), to over-weight one, to over-freight; — sein, to be over-weighted; sich —, sich den Magen — (ich überlade mir), to overload one's stomach, to surfeit; to stuff one's belly with meat; —e Flinten, guns over-charged; **Ü'berladen**, *v. a. ir.* von einem Schiffe in's andere —, to shift from one ship to another.

Überla'dung, *f.* -, (the act of) over-loading, &c.; surfeiting, surfeit.

Ü'berlage, *f.* -, impost.

Ü'berlandpost, *f.* -, over-land mail.

Ü'berlang, *a. & adv.* over-long, too long.

Ü'berlassen, *v. a. ir.* to let pass over; **Überlass'en**, *v. a. ir.* (Einem Etwas) to leave (to, with), to give up (to); to abandon to *or* over, to deliver up to one; to give over to; to refer to; to submit to; to turn off to; to commit to; to sell; to yield up to; to resign to; to make over, to cede; Jemandem die Wahl —, to leave something to one's choice; es bleibt Ihnen —, it is at your discretion; zur Miethe —, to lease; Einem — bleiben, to rest with one; sich —, to addict one's self (to); to run *or* give into; to give one's self up to; to give way to; to immerse in; to indulge in; sich dem Kummer —, to abandon one's self to sorrow; sich der Schwermuth —, to give way to melancholy; sich selbst — sein, to be left to one's own self; to be left at large; sich einem Gefühle —, to indulge a feeling; sich ganz dem Vergnügen —, to be entirely devoted to pleasure.

Überlass'ung, *f.* -, (the act of) leaving, yielding up, giving up, ceding, cession.

Ü'berlast, *f.* -, surcharge; *fig.* trouble, molestation, importunity.

Überlast'en, *v. a.* to over-load; to over-burden; to sur-charge.

Ü'berlastig, *a.* over-loaded; over-burdened.

Ü'berlästig, *a. fig.* troublesome, importunate, tiresome; tedious; ein —er Mensch, a troublesome guest; —**keit**, *f.* -, importunateness, &c., importunity.

Ü'berlauf, *m.* -es, -s, the being troubled with visits; *T.* orlop; plat-form.

Überlau'fen, *v. a. ir.* (über den Haufen rennen) to run down; (überholen) to outrun; *fig.* to intrude upon, to importune; (etwas Geschriebenes, &c.) to run over, to peruse; Einen mit dem Degen —, to attack one sword in hand; *fig.* Einen —, to trouble one with visits, to importune one; zu sehr —, to come too thick upon one; es überläuft mich ein Schauer, I shudder, I am seized with a shuddering fit; das kalt —, goose-skin; **Ü'berlaufen**, *v. n. ir.* to run over, to flow over; to boil over; *fig.* to abound (in, with); (von Gefäßen, &c.) to over-run, to over-flow; to run, to desert; zum Feinde —, to go over to the enemy, to desert.

Ü'berläufer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Ü'berläuferin**, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, deserter, run-away; turn-back, apostate; renegade.

Überlau'schen, *v. a.* to take by surprise.

Ü'berlaut, *a. & adv.* over-loud, very loud; too loud; too noisy; — lachen, to set up a roar of laughter.

Überle'ben, *v. a.* to survive, to out-live; to over-live (one); seinen Ruf —, to out-live one's fame; —**de**, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, surviver, out-liver, over-liver.

Überle'dern, *v. a.* to cover with leather.

Ü'berlegen, *v. a.* to lay over, to lay upon a thing; das Ruder oder Steuer —, *T.* to shift the helm; **Überle'gen**, *v. a.* to lay on too much, to overburden; *fig.* to weigh (over), to reason with one's self; to turn about in mind; to consider; reiflich —, to consider well; mit Einem Etwas —, to deliberate, consult with one about something; als ich die Sache noch einmal überlegte, on second thoughts; wenn ich's überlege, upon reflection.

Überle'gen, *a.* (Einem) superior (to), surpassing; paramount to; —e Zahl, *f.* odds; — sein (Einem), to be superior to one in something; to out-do, to surpass; to be an over-match for; to get an advantage of *or* over one; (an Zahl) to have the odds of one in numbers.

Überle'genheit, *f.* -, superiority, superior strength, ascendency, prepollency, preeminence; odds; over-hand; upper-hand; whip-hand; — über Jemand gewinnen, *col.* to attain the whip-hand of one.

Überle'gsam, *a.* considerate; meditative, reflecting, circumspect.

Überle'gsamkeit, *f.* -, considerateness.

Überle'gt, *a.* well weighed, considerate; —, *adv.* considerately.

Überle'gung, *f.* -, consideration; deliberation; reflection; spätere —, after-consideration; ohne —, inconsiderately; nach reiflicher —, advisedly; nach nochmaliger —, on second thoughts; Etwas in — ziehen, to take something into consideration (*or* into debate); —kraft, *f.* faculty of reflection; reflectiveness.

Ü'berlei, *adv. col.* more than enough; superfluously; remaining.

Überle'sen, *v. a. ir.* to read over, to run over, to peruse; to overlook in reading; (noch einmal) to re-peruse; to read again; to read over again; (flüchtig) to read over slightly.

Überlie'fern, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to deliver (up to one), to give up, to surrender; den Nachkommen —, to hand down to posterity; to transmit to (by); zu —, deliverable.

Überlie'ferung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) delivering, surrendering, surrender, delivery; (mündliche) tradition; transmission. [long.

Überlie'gen (sich), *v. refl.* to lie too

Überlie'getag, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* day of demurrage; extra-lay-day.

Überlist'en, *v. a.* to over-reach, to cheat, to out-wit, to deceive; to take by surprise; to give one the go by; to take one in; to outmanœuvre one; to put a trick upon one; to trick one in; to trip one up; to do one; einen Schlaukopf —, to catch a weasel a-sleep.

Überlist'ung, *f.* -, (the act of) out-witting, cheat; taking by surprise.

Überlü'gen, *v. a. ir.* to out-lie; (sich) to out-lie one's self.

Ü'berlustig, *a.* over-merry, *col.* fool-„ happy.

Übermach'en, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to remit, to transmit, to send over, to consign to, to deed to; to convey to; **Ü'bermachen**, *v. a. vulg.* to do over, „ to cover.

Ü'bermacht, *f.* -, superior power, su-„ perior force; superiority, ascendency.

Ü'bermächtig, *a.* superior in power *or* „ force; too powerful.

Übermach'ung, *f.* -, (the act of) remitting, remittance, sending over, con-„ signment; conveyance.

Überma'len, *v. a.* to paint over.

Übermanga'nsaure Ka'li, *n.* hyper-„ manganesiate of potassa.

Übermanga'nsäure, *f.* hyper-manga-„ nesic acid.

Überman'nen, *v. a.* to over-match, to over-come, to over-power, to master, „ to conquer.

Überman'nung, *f.* -, (the act of) over-„ matching, over-coming, conquering.

Ü'bermaß, *n.* -es, over-measure; *fig.* ex-„ cess, superfluity, abundance; acrasy.

Ü'bermäßig, *a.* exceeding, excessive, immoderate; —e Ausgaben, wasteful expenses; —e Quarte, *f.* (*T.* Mus.) tri-tone, sharp-fourth; —, *adv.* beyond „ measure, to excess, exceedingly, &c.

Ü'bermäßigkeit, *f.* -, immoderateness; „ excess.

Übermast'et, *a. T.* over-masted.

Übermau'erung, *f. T.* spandrel (wall).

Übermei'stern, *v. a.* to master, to conquer, to subdue; to bear down; über-„ meistert werden, to be borne down.

Ü'bermenschlich, *a.* superhuman, more than human; *vulg.* enormous, ex-„ cessive.

Übermess'en, *v. a. ir.* to measure over.

Übermist'en, *v.* Überdüngen.

Übermoo'sen, *v. a.* to cover with moss.

Ü'bermorgen, *adv.* the day after to-morrow; —d, *a.* being *or* happening the „ day after to-morrow.

Ü'bermuth, *m.* -es, -s, supercilious-ness; haughtiness, insolence, arrogance; excessive merriment, wanton-„ ness.

Ü'bermüthig, *a.* supercilious, haughty, insolent, overbearing; wanton (by); —„ behandeln, to insult over one.

Übernach'ten, *v. n.* to pass the night; „ to sleep for the night.

Ü'bernächtig, *a.* resting *or* kept for a night; looking as if one had been up „ all night; (vom Biere, &c.) night-flat.

Überna'hen, *v. a.* to sew over.

Ü'bernahme, *f.* -, acceptation, taking possession of; taking charge of; taking upon one's self; — der Regierung, „ accession.

Ü'bernahmsliste, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, inventory; „ *T.* dispatcher's list of prices.

Ü'bernatürlich, *a.* supernatural; —keit, „ *f.* -, supernaturalness.

Überne'beln, *v. a.* to cover with mist.

Ü'bernehmen, *v. a. ir.* to put about one's self; **Überne'hmen**, *v. a. ir.* to accept, to take possession of; to take upon one's self; to overcome, to be in hand with; (käuflich) to buy one out; (mit Auflagen) to oppress; (ein Grund-stück) to take in trust; — (sich), *v. refl.* to over-do one's self; to undertake too much; sich mit Essen und Trinken —, to surfeit one's self; Jemanden —, to „ exact upon one; to over-reach one.

Überne'hmer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, he who takes possession of, receiver; undertaker, „ manager.

Überne'hmung, *f.* -, (the act of) taking „ possession of, &c.

Überö'len, *v. a.* to oil over.

Überpfeff'ern, *v. a.* to over-pepper.

Überpflast'ern, *v. a.* to pave over.

Ü'berpflichtig, *a.* super-erogatory.

Überpflü'gen, *v. a.* to plough over *or* in.

Ü'berphosphorsäure, *f.* hyper-phos-„ phoric acid.

Überpich'en, *v. a.* to do over with pitch.

Überplat'tung, *f.* a syphering.

Ü'berpoetisch, *a.* ultra-poetical.

Überpol'stern, *v. a.* to cover with „ cushions, to bolster.

Ü'berprobe, *f.* -, over-proof.

Überpu'dern, *v. a.* to bepowder.

Überpur'zeln (sich), *v. refl.* to tumble „ over-head. [thwart.

Ü'berquer, *adv.* across, crossways; a-

Überra'gen, *v. a.* to overtop, to tower „ above; to over-look.

Überrap'pen, *v. a.* to plaster *or* rough-„ cast a wall.

Überrasch'en, *v. a.* to surprise by, to over-take, to take unawares; to glop-pen; to take one by surprise; sich — lassen von, to be surprised into; über-rascht werden (angenehm), to be (agree-„ ably) surprised by *or* with.

Überrasch'ung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, surprise, „ surprisal.

Überra'sen, *v. a.* to cover with turf.

Überras'peln, *v. a.* to rasp over.

Überrech'en, *v. a.* to rake over.

Überrech'nen, *v. a.* to count over, to „ reckon over; to compute, to calculate.

Überrech'nung, *f.* -, calculation; com-„ putation.

Ü'berrechtgläubig, *a.* hyper-orthodox; „ — keit, *f.* -, hyper-orthodoxy.

Überre'den, *v. a.* (von einem Dinge, eines Dinges) to persuade; (zu Etwas) to persuade to; to talk (one) up; to win one to something; nicht zu —, unper-suadable; —d, *a.* persuasive; suasive; „ suasory.

Überre'der, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, persuader.

Überre'dung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, persuasion; jemand durch — abbringen von etwas, to persuade one away from; —sgabe, „ *f.* power of persuasion.

Ü'berreich, *a.* very rich, too rich.

Ü'berreichen, *v. n.* to reach over; to out-reach; **Überrei'chen**, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to present (something to one); „ to give, to deliver; to hand over.

Überrei'chung, *f.* -, (the act of) pre-„ senting, delivery.

Ü'berreif, *a.* over-ripe; too ripe.

Überrei'ten, *v. a. ir.* (niederreiten) to run down riding; (schneller reiten) to out-ride; (darüberreiten) to over-ride; (ein Pferd) to founder; to break the wind of a horse; **überritt'en**, *a.* overridden, surreined; **Ü'berreiten**, *v. n. ir.* to „ ride over.

Ü'berreiz, *m.* -es, excessive irritation, excitement *or* sensibility.

Überrei'zbar, *a.* too excitable, too sensible; —keit, *f.* -, excessive irrita-„ bleness *or* sensibility.

Überrei'zen, *v. a.* to over-excite, to „ over-irritate.

Überrei'zung, *f.* -, (the act of) exciting „ to excess; *v.* Überreiz.

Überren'nen, *v. a. ir.* to knock down by running against, to run down; to out-run; to run beyond; **Ü'berrennen**, *v.* „ *n. ir.* to run over.

Ü'berrest, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, rest, remainder, remnant, residue; *pl.* remains; —e einer ausgestorbenen Thier-„ und Pflanzenwelt, organic remains.

Ü'berrheinisch, *a.* transrhenane.

Überrin'dung, *f.* -, incrustation.

Ü'berrinnen, *v. n. ir.* to run over, to „ over-flow.

Ü'berrock, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -röcke, great coat, surtout; over-coat; der kurze —, *m.* frock-coat; geköperte, langhaarige, wollene —szeug, *n.* coating; einfarbig, plain-coating; melirt, mixture coating; gepreßt, pressed coating; geköpert, twilled coating; Biber-Coating, beaver-coating; Damen-Coating, ladies' „ coating. [wards.

Ü'berrücks, *adv.* over the back; back-

Überrum'peln, *v. a.* to surprise, to seize „ unawares.

Überrum'pelung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, surprisal, (the act of) taking by surprise, seizing „ upon unawares; coup-de-main.

Übersä'en, *v. a.* to sow over; *fig.* to strew over; to over-sow, to sow too „ much. [to over-salt.

Übersal'zen, *v. a. ir.* to salt too much,

Übersan'den, *v. a.* to cover with sand.

Ü'bersatt, *a.* full, glutted, surfeited.

Übersät'tigen, *v. a.* to over-fill; to surfeit; *T.* (in der Chemie) to over-„ saturate.

Übersät'tigung, *f.* -, fulness; satiety, surfeit; *T.* over-saturation; super-„ saturation.

Ü'bersatz, *m.* -es, (the act of) over-rating, charging too much; too great „ profit; *T.* attic.

Ü'bersauer, *a.* hyper-oxygenated.

Ü'bersäuerung, *f.* hyper-oxygenation.

Übersau'fen (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to drink „ too much. [veyance.

Ü'berschaffung, *f.* -, *T.* transport, con-

Überschal'len, *v. a.* to surpass in sounding, to sound above; **Ü'berschallen**, „ *v. n.* to sound over.

Ü'berscharf, *a.* over-sharp, too sharp.

Überschat'ten, *v. a.* to over-shadow, to „ obumbrate.

Überschat'tung, *f.* -, (the act of) over-„ shadowing, obumbration.

Überschätz'en, *v. a.* to over-rate; to „ over-estimate. [estimate.

Überschätz'ung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, over-

Überschau'en, *v. a.* to over-look; to survey; nicht zu — sein, to stretch beyond one's sight; **Ü'berschauen**, *v.* „ *n.* to look over.

Ü'berschäumen, *v. n.* to foam over; to „ overflow foaming.

Überschau'ung, *f.* -, (the act of) looking „ over; surveying, survey.

Überschei'nen, *v. a. ir.* to shine all over, to shine upon; to out-shine.

Überschicken, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to send over, to remit.

Überschickung, *f.* -, (the act of) sending over, remitting.

Ü'berschießen, *v. n. ir.* to shoot over, to fall over; **Überschie'ßen**, *v. a. ir.* to overshoot, to miss; to over-shoot, to pass; to reach, to range; to count over again; das Ziel —, to over-shoot the mark; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to tumble over.

Ü'berschiffen, *v. a.* to ship, transport, pass over (in a ship); —, *v. n.* to go over, to sail over, to pass over, to cross; **Überschiff'en**, *v. a.* to navigate, sail over.

Ü'berschlägig, *a. T.* overshot.

Ü'berschlag, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -schläge, turn to one side, inclination; band, facing; estimate; casting up, supputation, calculation; a rough calculation (on); (*T.* Naut.) dead reckoning; *T.* (Umschlag) poultice, cataplasm; einen — machen, to cast up, to suppute, to calculate; to make an average estimate of the costs; *T.* to poultice.

Ü'berschlägel, *pl. col.* clergyman's *or* minister's bands; bands.

Ü'berschlagen, *v. a. ir.* to strike over; to turn over, to throw over; to balk; (nasse Lappen, rc.) to put on, to apply; (die Kosten) to count cost; (das Format) to turn up; —, *v. n. ir.* to turn over, to incline; to tumble, fall over; **Überschla'gen**, *v. a. ir.* to beat too much; (in einem Buche, rc.) to turn over, to miss, to overlook; to compute, estimate roughly; to consider, to turn over in one's mind; —, *v. n. ir.* to grow mouldy, to turn mouldy; to get covered with mould; to grow moderately warm; — lassen, to let a thing get a little warm; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to tumble over, to tumble backwards; to capsize; to pitch upon one's head.

Überschlei'chen, *v. a. ir.* to surprise by stealth, to steal upon.

Überschlei'ern, *v. a.* to veil; to hide, to wrap up.

Überschmel'zen, *v. a.* to enamel.

Überschmie'ren, *v. a.* to besmear, to daub; **Ü'berschmieren**, *v. a.* to spread over. [over.

Ü'berschnallen, *v. a.* to buckle, strap

Ü'berschnappen, *v. n.* to snap over, to slip over; *fig. vulg.* to become crazy, to become crack-brained.

Überschnei'en, *v. n.* to get covered with snow.

Überschnel'len, *v. a. fig.* to over-reach, to cheat, to bubble.

Ü'berschnüren, *v. a.* to tie over with lace.

Überschrei'ben, *v. a. ir.* to superscribe, to inscribe; to head; to direct; (einen Brief) to put the direction upon; **Ü'berschreiben**, *v. a. ir.* to transcribe.

Überschrei'bung, *f.* -, (the act of) superscribing, titling; **Ü'berschreibung**, *f.* -, transcribing.

Überschrei'en, *v. a. ir.* to out-cry, to out-roar; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to cry one's self out of breath.

Überschrei'ten, *v. a. ir. fig.* to transgress, to exceed; to screw up too high; (die Gesetze, rc.) to violate, to over-step; (den Credit) to out-run; **Ü'berschreiten**, *v. n. ir.* to step over.

Überschrei'tung, *f.* -, transgression, extravagation, violation; **Ü'berschreitung**, *f.* -, (the act of) stepping over.

Ü'berschrift, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, superscription, title, inscription; heading; (eines Briefes) direction.

Ü'berschuh, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, galoche, clog; over-shoe.

Überschul'det, *a.* encumbered (with).

Ü'berschuß, *m.* -sses, *pl.* -schüsse, overplus, surplus; residue; balance; (*T.* Weav.) rent, blemish, eye; (*T.* Chem.) excess; *T.* projecture; jutty; der — des Mittelwalls, *T.* complement of the curtain.

Ü'berschüssig, *a. T.* jutting over *or* out, projecting; over, surplus.

Ü'berschutt, *m.* -es, *T.* cope of the extrados.

Ü'berschütten, *v. a.* to spill, to over-fill; to pour over; to throw upon, to pour upon; to pour (something) in upon one; to pour out upon; **Überschüt'ten**, *v. a.* to cover; *fig.* (mit Etwas) to heap upon, to load, to overwhelm.

Ü'berschüttung, *f.* -, (the act of) spilling, overfilling; **Überschüt'tung**, *f.* -, (the act of) covering; heaping upon, &c.

Ü'berschwall, *m.* -es, -s, superabundance, overflow.

Ü'berschwang, *m.* -es, -s, abundance.

Überschwän'gern, *v. a.* to superfetate; to over-impregnate.

Überschwän'gerung, *f.* -, superfetation; over-impregnation.

Überschwäng'lich, *a.* superabundant, abundant, plenteous; exceeding; sich in das —e verlaufen, to run riot to the borders of immensurable space.

Ü'berschwank, *m. v.* Überschwang.

Ü'berschwanken, *v. n.* to run over; to tilt, to tumble over.

Überschwänk'lich, *v.* Überschwänglich.

Überschwatz'en, *v. a.* to talk over, to persuade.

Ü'berschwelle, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, lintel.

Überschwem'men, *v. a.* to overflow, to inundate, to deluge; *fig.* to overrun.

Überschwemmt', *a.* overflowed with water; swamped, flooded, inundated; *poet.* wave-subjected.

Überschwem'mung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, an overflowing, deluge, inundation; diluvium; — in Folge von Regengüssen, freshet.

Überschweng'lich, *a. v.* Überschwänglich.

Ü'berschwer, *a.* too heavy; *fig.* extremely difficult.

Ü'berschwimmen, *v. n. ir.* to swim over; **Überschwim'men**, *v. a. ir.* to swim over. [atlantic.

Ü'berseeisch, *a.* transmarine, trans-

Ü'bersegeln, *v. n.* to sail over; —, *v. a.* to ship over, to pass over; **Überse'geln**, *v. a.* to traverse sailing; to outsail; to run a-ground; ein Schiff —, *T.* to beat a ship; to over-run a ship; to run foul of a ship.

Ü'bersegelung, *f.* -, (the act of) sailing over; **Überse'gelung**, *f.* -, (the act of) running foul of; out-sailing.

Überse'hen, *v. a. ir.* to over-look, to survey; to over-look, to miss; to peruse, to run over; to revise, to review; (nicht bemerken) to oversee; to be partial to; to pass by *or* over; (eine Gegend) to survey, to command; *fig.* — werden, to escape notice; Einen —, to pass by one; to be superior to one; Einem Etwas —, not to notice, to forbear; to wink (at); to connive (at).

Überse'her, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, over-looker; overseer.

Überse'hung, *f.* -, (the act of) over-looking, neglect, mistake; review, revisal.

Ü'berselig, *a.* most happy.

Übersend'bar, *a.* transmissible; transmittible.

Übersen'den, *v. a.* & *v. a. ir.* (Einem Etwas) to send over, to remit, to transmit to; to convey (to).

Übersen'dung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) sending over, transmitting, remittance.

Übersetz'bar, *a.* that may be translated.

Ü'bersetzen, *v. a.* to transport, ship over; (in einer Fähre) to ferry over; to put on, to put over; (Töpfe, rc.) to set on the fire; —, *v. n.* to leap over, to jump over; to go over, to pass over, to cross (to); **Überset'zen**, *v. a.* to overstock, to crowd; to cover all over; (ein Haus) to build one *or* more stories on a house; to raise a house; (im Preise, rc.) to over-rate, to exact upon; to ask a higher rate *or* rent of one; (ein Buch) to translate (from ... into); to do (into); to turn (into); ein Buch aus dem Französischen —, to translate a book from the French; (*T.* Min.) to traverse, to cross a lode; (*T.* Smelt-ing-h.) to overcharge the furnace.

Überset'zer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, translator; versionist.

Überset'zung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, translation, version; —sbuch, aus dem Schüler abschreiben, *n. cant.* crib, cribbing book; aus einem —sbuch abschreiben, to crib (from); (the act of) over-rating, overprizing; **Ü'bersetzung**, *f.* -, transporting over, ferrying over.

Ü'bersicht, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, view, sight; survey, review; abstract, summary; synopsis; jemand eine richtige — von etwas geben, to give one a right view of something. [*f.* -, myopy.

Ü'bersichtig, *a.* over-sighted; —keit,

Ü'bersiedeln (sich), *v. refl.* to depart for a foreign country in order to settle there.

Übersie'den, *v. a. ir.* to seethe too much; **Ü'bersieden**, *v. n. ir.* to seethe *or* boil over. [with silver.

Übersil'bern, *v. a.* to silver, to plate

Übersil'berung, *f.* -, (the act of) silvering, plating with silver.

Übersin'gen, *v. a. ir.* to sing over; *vulg.* to surpass in singing; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to injure one's voice by singing too much.

Übersin'nen, *v. a. ir.* to think over, to reflect upon.

Ü'bersinnlich, *a.* super-sensuous; abstract; transcendent, metaphysical.

Übersin'tern, *v. a.* to incrustate.

Übersom'mern, *v. a.* to summer, to keep through the summer.

Überspan'nen, *v. a.* to over-strain, to over-stretch; to spread over; (mit einem Bogen) to span; *fig.* to over-strain, to exaggerate; **Ü'berspannen**, *v. a.* to stretch over.

Überspannt', *a.* overstrained; *fig.* exalted, exaggerated; eccentric; cracked.

Überspan'nung, *f.* -, *fig.* (the act of) over-straining, exaggeration; **Ü'berspannung**, *f.* -, a stretching over.

Überspin'nen, *v. a. ir.* to spin over; mit Seide —, to guimp.

Übersprin'gen, *v. a. ir.* to over-leap, to skip, to miss; to pass over; to balk; to intermit, to alternate; to transgress; (auf Schulen, einen Schüler) to catch a fellow out; ich werde kein Wort —, I shall not miss one word; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to hurt one's self by leaping.

Ü'berspringen, *v. n. ir.* to leap, jump over.

Übersprin'gung, *f.* -, (the act of) skipping; intermission, passing over; **Ü'berspringung**, *f.* -, the leaping over.

Ü'bersprudeln, *v. n.* to bubble, gush over; to flow over.

Ü'bersprung, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -sprünge, leap *or* jump over.

Ü'berstag, *m.* -es, -s, over-stay; —, *adv. T.* about ship.

Ü'berständig, *a.* lasting beyond one season, perennial; having stood too long, spoiling from age.

Ü'berstark, *a.* exceedingly strong.

Überstech'en, *v. a. ir.* (im Kartenspiele) to trump over.

Überste'hen, *v. a. ir.* to overcome, to endure, to surmount, to stand; (von Pflanzen) to last beyond one season; kein Hinderniß —, to weather out one's point; (eine Krankheit) to escape from; to get over; to get through; (einen Sturm) to out-weather; to out-live (a gale); to weather out (a storm); **Ü'berstehen**, *v. n. ir.* to stand out, to hang over; to stand over to.

Ü'berstehend, *a.* projecting; decaying from age, perennial.

Überstei'gbar, *a.* surmountable; passable.

Ü'bersteigen, *v. n. ir.* to step over; **Überstei'gen**, *v. a. ir.* to pass, to scale; *fig.* to overcome, to surmount; to surpass, to exceed; das übersteigt seinen Verstand, that puts him to his wits' end; that baffles his comprehension.

Überstei'gung, *f.* -, (the act of) scaling; exceeding, surpassing; surmounting.

Ü'berstellen, *v. a.* to place over; **Überstel'len**, *v. a.* to place all over, to cover over.

Übersteu'ern, *v. a.* to over-tax, to over-rate.

Ü'bersteuern, *v. n.* to steer over.

Übersteu'erung, *f.* -, (the act of) over-rating, over-taxing.

Ü'berstich, *m.* -es, rest, residue.

Überstim'men, *v. a.* to over-vote, to out-vote; *T.* to over-tune.

Überstim'mung, *f.* -, (the act of) over-voting; over-tuning.

Ü'berstolz, *a.* over-proud.

Überstop'fen, *v. a.* to cram, to fill too much.

Ü'berstoßen, *v. a. ir.* to knock over, to push over; **Überſto'ßen**, *v. a. ir. T.* to depilate, to take away the hair.

Überstra'hlen, *v. a.* to emit rays upon; to out-shine, to surpass in brightness; *vulg.* to take the shine out of *or* off from.

Überstrei'chen, *v. a. ir.* to spread over, to do over, to paint over; to cross out; to wash; mit Öl —, to oil; **Ü'berstreichen**, *v. a. ir.* to put over, to spread over.

Ü'berstreifen, *v. a.* to turn up, to draw over.

Ü'berstreuen, *v. a.* to strew over, to sprinkle over; **Überstreu'en**, *v. a.* to powder over, to cover.

Überstri'cken, *v. a.* to cover with something knitted *or* netted.

Überströ'men, *v. a.* to overflow, to inundate; to pour into; **Ü'berströmen**, *v. n.* to flow over, to run over; *fig.* to flock over; to abound; to flow (with); —d (von), *a.* effluent (of).

Überströ'mung, *f.* -, (the act of) overflowing, inundation.

Ü'berstrümpfe, *pl.* (für Fischer und Jäger) wads.

Überstudi'ren (sich), *v. refl.* to study too much.

Ü'berstülpen, *v. a.* to turn up, to put over; to tilt over.

Ü'berstürzen, *v. n.* to over-set, to turn topsy-turvy; —, *v. a.* to put over; to tilt over; **Überstür'zen** (sich), *v. refl.* to tumble topsy-turvy; eine Sache —, to precipitate a matter too much.

Ü'bersüß, *a.* over-sweet.

Übertä'feln, *v. a.* to wainscot, to board.

Übertan'zen (sich), *v. refl.* to over-dance one's self.

Ü'bertara, *f.* -, *T.* sur-tare.

Übertäu'ben, *v. a.* to stun, to deafen, to din.

Übertäu'bung, *f.* -, (the act of) stunning, &c.

Ü'bertheuer, *a.* over-dear, too dear.

Übertheu'ern, *v. a.* to ask too much for, to over-charge the price; to exact upon one.

Übertheu'erung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, over-charge, exaction.

Ü'bertoll, *a.* worse than mad.

Übertöl'peln, *v. a.* to put a cheat upon; to over-reach, to dupe; to out-wit.

Übertö'nen, *v. a.* to over-sound.

Ü'bertrag, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -träge, carrying over, transfer, transport.

Übertra'gbar, *a.* transferable; assignable; —keit, *f.* transmissibility.

Ü'bertragen, *v. a. ir.* to carry over, to transport; *T.* to carry over, to bring forward; (auf Einen) to transfer (to), to make over (to one); to turn over (to); (in eine andere Sprache) to translate; **Übertra'gen**, *v. a. ir.* (Einem Etwas) to charge with, to give the charge of; to devolve (on); to convey (to); (ein Amt, &c.) to confer upon one; to confide (to); (Einen) to pay for; Person, auf welche Etwas — wird, *f.* assignee, assign; —de Person, *f.* assignor.

Ü'berträger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* endorser of a bill; assignor; grantor; transferrer.

Ü'bertragung, *f.* -, (the act of) transporting; transport, transferring; transfer; transfer(r)ence; assignment; conveyance; mittelbare —, mesne conveyance; *T.* endorsement of a bill of exchange; translating; **Übertra'gung**, *f.* -, (the act of) charging with; conferring &c.; allgemeine —sformel, *f.* general form of assignment.

Übertref'fen, *v. a. ir. fig.* to surpass (in), to excel (in), to exceed (in); to beat; das übertrifft Alles, *col.* that beats all hollow, that caps the climax; alle Beschreibung —, to beggar description; (in Etwas) to surpass in, to be superior to one in something; an Witz —, to out-wit; an Gewicht —, to out-poise; an Spitzbüberei —, to out-knave; an Zahl —, to out-number; im Gehen —, to out-go, to out-walk; im Laufen —, to out-run.

Übertref'fer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, out-doer, one who excels.

Ü'bertreiben, *v. a. ir.* to drive over; *T.* to force over; to distil; to sublimate; **Übertrei'ben**, *v. a. ir.* to over-drive; *fig.* to exaggerate, to exceed, to carry too far; to overdo; to over-act; to over-paint; to run up too high.

Ü'bertreibung, *f.* -, (the act of) driving over; **Übertrei'bung**, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) over-driving; *fig.* excess, exaggeration; over-acting.

Ü'bertreten, *v. n. ir.* to step over; to pass over; to tread over; to run over; (zu einer Partei, &c.) to go over, to join; —, *v. a. ir.* (von Schuhen) to tread, turn over; **Übertre'ten**, *v. a. ir. fig.* to act contrary to, to infringe (on); to transgress, to trespass (upon); die Grenzen —, to overstep the bounds.

Übertre'ter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, transgressor, trespasser, offender, infringer.

Übertre'tung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, transgression, trespass, offence, infringement; dereliction.

Übertrie'ben, *a.* exaggerated, excessive, immoderate; —, *adv.* excessively &c.; to a fault.

Ü'bertrift, *f.* -, (the act of) driving cattle over a field; pasture-walk for cattle.

Übertrin'ken (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to over-drink one's self, to drink too deep, to fuddle.

Ü'bertritt, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, (zu) a joining, going over to a party, change; apostasy.

Übertün'chen, *v. a.* to parget, to plaster, to lime-wash; *fig.* to gloss over; to color; to patch up.

Übervöl'kern, *v. a.* to over-people.

Ü'bervoll, *a.* over-full, superabundant.

Ü'bervollzählig, *a.* supernumerary.

Übervor'theilen, *v. a.* to over-reach, to defraud, to take in, to cheat; to give (one) the go by; to take (one) at a disadvantage, to take unfair advantage of.

Übervor'theilung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) over-reaching, defrauding, cheat, fraud, imposture.

Überwach'en, *v. a.* to watch over a thing; — (sich), *v. refl.* to exhaust one's strength by waking too long.

Überwach'sen, *v. a. ir.* to out-grow, to over-grow; **Ü'berwachsen**, *v. n. ir.* to grow over.

Ü'berwagen (sich), *v. refl.* to venture to go, ride, &c. over.

Überwal'ken, *v. a.* to full, to new-full.

Ü'berwallen, *v. n.* to flow, gush over; to boil over; *fig.* to overflow.

Ü'berwallung, *f.* -, (the act of) over-flowing, overboiling; effervescence.

Überwäl'tigen, *v. a.* to overcome, to over-power, to subdue, to vanquish; to bear (one) down; überwältigt werden, to be borne down.

Überwäl'tiger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, subduer, vanquisher; conqueror.

Überwäl'tigung, *f.* -, (the act of) over-coming, over-powering, subduing, vanquishing.

Überwal'zen, *v. a.* to smooth with a roller.

Ü'berwälzen, *v. a.* to roll over.

Ü'berwandern, *v. n.* to transmigrate.

Ü'berwärts, *adv.* upwards.

Überwäs'sern, *v. a.* to water, to put under water.

Ü'berwaten, *v. a.* to ford over, to walk across.

Überwe'ben, *v. a.* to weave over.

Ü'berweise, *a.* over-wise.

Überwei'sen, *v. a. ir.* to convince, to convict (of), to attaint; Einen eines Verbrechens —, to convict one of a crime; **Ü'berweisen**, *v. a. ir.* to assign.

Überwei'slich, *a.* convincible.

Ü'berweisung, *f.* -, assignment; **Überwei'sung**, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) convicting, attainting, conviction.

Überwei'ßen, *v. a.* to whiten over, to white-wash.

Überwei'ßung, *f.* -, (the act of) whitening, white-washing.

Ü'berweltlich, *a.* supramundane, ultramundane, *v.* Überirdisch.

Ü'berwerfen, *v. a. ir.* to throw over, to cast over; to huddle on; einen Mantel —, to throw a cloak over; **Überwer'fen** (sich), *v. refl. ir. fig.* sich mit Einem —, to fall out with one.

Ü'berwichtig, *a.* over-weight; *fig.* outweighing, preponderating; — sein, to bear down the weight; —**keit**, *f.* -, preponderance.

Überwi'ckeln, *v. a.* to roll *or* fold over a thing, to wrap up.

Überwie'gen, *v. a. ir.* to out-weigh, to weigh down, to preponderate (over), to out-balance; *fig.* to surpass, to exceed; —**d**, *a.* preponderating; predominant; surpassing; prepollent.

Ü'berwinden, *v. a. ir.* to wind upon *or* over something; **Überwin'den**, *v. a. ir.* to vanquish, to surmount, to conquer, to overcome, to over-power; to get the better of; to prevail on; to triumph over.

Überwin'der, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Überwin'derin**, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, vanquisher, victor, conqueror, over-comer, subduer.

Überwind'lich, *a.* superable, surmountable, conquerable, vincible; —**keit**, *f.* -, superableness, &c. vincibility.

Überwin'dung, *f.* -, (the act of) vanquishing, victory, subduing; resignation; es kostete mich viele —, i could hardly bring myself to.

Überwin'tern, *v. n.* to pass the winter; to winter; to hyemate; to hibernate; —, *v. a.* to keep through the winter; to winter.

Ueberwin'terung, *f.* -, (the act of) wintering; keeping through the winter; hyemation.

Ü'berwitzig, *a.* over-witty, over-wise.

Überwo'gen, *v. a.* to overflow; **Ü'berwogen**, *v. n.* to flow over.

Überwöl'ben, *v. a.* to cover with a vault, to over-arch; to arch (over) with; to concamerate.

Überwöl'ken, *v. a.* to cloud over, to obscure, to overcast.

Ü'berwuchs, *m.* -ses, over-growth.

Ü'berwucht, *f.* -, *fig.* too great weight, preponderance.

Überwür'digen, *v. a.* to over-value, to over-rate.

Ü'berwurf, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -würfe, what is thrown over something; light loose garment; poncho; *T.* instrument for drawing teeth; *T.* projecting part at the stern. [surplus.

Ü'berzahl, *f.* -, exceeding number,

Überzäh'len, *v. a.* to count over, to tell over; to call over; to overhaul.

Ü'berzählig, *a.* above a stated number; supernumerary; odd; —**keit**, *f.* -, supernumerariness.

Überzäh'lung, *f.* -, (the act of) counting over, telling over; — des Unterhauses, call of the House.

Ü'berzahn, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -zähne, tooth grown over another tooth; (bei Pferden) wolf's tooth.

Ü'berzart, *a.* extremely delicate.

Ü'berzeitig, *a.* over-ripe.

Überzei'tigen, *v. a.* to bring to premature ripeness.

Überzel'ten, *v. a.* (mit) to over-canopy (with).

Überzeu'gen, *v. a.* to convince (of); to convict, to attaint; Einen eines Verbrechens —, to convict *or* attaint one of a crime; vom Gegentheile —, to convince one to the contrary; ich bin davon überzeugt, I am convinced, assured of it; I am aware of it; I am persuaded of it; ich muß mich erst noch —, I am as yet to learn; —**d**, *a.* convincing; convictive.

Überzeu'gung, *f.* -, (the act of) convincing, &c.; conviction; persuasion; convicting; (feste) plerophory.

Überzie'hen, *v. a. ir.* to do over, to cover, to deck, to line; *fig.* to visit; to travel over; (ein Bett) to put fresh linen over; (mit Gold, &c.) to overlay; to coat with; to case with; to sheet with; (den Deckel) to tie; mit Seide —, to guimp; mit Zucker —, to candy, to ice; *fig.* ein Land mit Krieg —, to invade, infest a country; mit einem Netz —, to over-net; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to get covered; sich mit Wolken —, to be overcast, overclouded; **Ü'berziehen**, *v. a. ir.* to draw over, to put over; —, *v. n. ir.* to pass over; to travel over.

Ü'berzieher, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *col.* overcoat, great coat; surtout; top-coat; slip-on.

Ü'berziehhosen, *pl.* over-alls.

Überzin'nen, *v. a.* to tin over, to do over with pewter.

Überzu'ckern, *v. a.* to do over with sugar, to candy.

Ü'berzug, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -züge, case; coat, cover; passage; — eines Hutes, hat-cover; —shaut, *f.* involucre.

Ü'berzwerch, *adv.* across, athwart, askance, awry; crosswise, diagonally; a-skew.

Ü'blich, *a.* usual, customary, used, in use; the use; nicht mehr —, out of use; **das Ü—e**, -n, custom.

Ü'blichkeit, *f.* -, customariness; usage.

Ü'brig, *a. & adv.* left, resting, remaining; superfluous; abundant, unnecessary; odd; — sein, — bleiben, to rest, to remain, to be left; — haben, to have more than enough; to have enough and to spare; es blieb mir weiter nichts — zu thun als, I had nothing (left) for it but; there was nothing for it but; — lassen, to leave a remainder; der, die, das —e, die —en, the rest; das —e (Summe Geldes, die von einer anderen — bleibt), the balance; im —en, as for the rest; ein —es thun, to do more than one's due; to do a supererogatory work; das — Bleibende, *T.* residuum.

Ü'brigens, *adv.* as for the rest, for the rest; moreover; what remains; besides.

Ü'bung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) exercising; exercise; exercitation; discipline, drilling, training up, practising; practise, use; durch —, by rote; — macht den Meister, *prov.* practice makes perfect; —skunst, *f.* gymnastics; —slager, *n.* encampment for the purpose of exercising troops; camp of evolution; —sspiel, *n.* gymnastic exercise; —struppe, *f.* trainers.

Ucht, *f.* -, (n. u.) twilight, break of day; —blume, *f.* meadow-saffron.

U'fer, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, shore; coast; bank; *in comp.* riparian; am —, ans —, ashore; —aas, *n.* ephemeron-worm; —bau, *m.* facing of the banks; —baukunst, *f.* art of fortifying banks; —befestigung, *f.* embankment; —bewohner, *m.* inhabitant on the banks of a river; —boot, *n.* shore-boat; —damm, *m.* key; —gebühr, *f.* —geld, *n.* shorage; —grille, *f.* field-cricket; —kraut, *n.* grass-leaved plantain; —land (aufgeschwemmte), *n.* bottom-land; —lerche, *f.* collar'd plover, sea-lark; —los, *a.* without shores; *fig.* boundless; —pfeiler, *m.* wharf; —recht, *n.* strand-right; —schnepfe, *f.* god-wit, yar-whelp; yarwip; —schwalbe, *f.* sea-swallow, shore-bird.

Uh! *i.* hu!

Uhr, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, clock; watch; timepiece; time-keeper; hour; (astronomische) chronometer; — die nachgeht, losing time-piece; Secunden—, stop-watch; — die 8 Tage geht, eight-day clock; wie viel — ist es? what o' clock is it? fünf —, five o' clock; um vier —, at four o' clock; nach meiner — ist es fünf, it is five by my watch; die — ist abgelaufen, the watch is down; die — stellen, to regulate the watch; die — aufziehen, to wind up the watch; —band, *n.* watch-string; —bord, *m. T.* traverse-board; —feder, *f.* watch-spring; —futter, *n.* watch-case; —gehänge, —gehängsel, *n.* trinkets of a watch; —gehäuse, *n.* case to a watch, watch-case, watch-box; —gestell, *n.* watch-stand; —gewicht, *n.* clock-weight; —glas, *n.* watch-glass; —glocke, *f.* watch-bell; —haken, *m.* watch-hook; —halter, *m.* watch-holder; —hammer, *m.* watch-hammer; —kapsel, *f.* watch-case; —kasten, *m.* clock-case; —kette, *f.* watch-chain; —kloben, *m.* clock-pulley; —macher, *m.* clock-maker, watch-maker; —macherkunst, *f.* clock-making; watch-making; horology; —sand, *m.* hour-glass-sand; —schlüssel, *m.* watch-key; —schrank, *m.* clock-case; —schraube, *f.* watch-screw; —tasche, *f.* fob; —werk, *n.* clock-work; works of a watch, watch-works; —zeiger, *m.* dial, hand, watch-hand; —zeit, *f.* clock-time.

U'hrensteller, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, clock-setter.

U'hu, *m.* -s, *pl.* -s, horn-owl, screech-owl; strix.

U'kas, *m.* -ses, *pl.* -se, **Uka'se**, *f.* -, *pl.* -n ukase, edict of the Russian emperor.

Ukelei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (Fisch) bleak.

Ula'ne, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, ulan.

Ul'me, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, **Ul'menbaum**, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -bäume, elm, elm-tree; amerikanische —, American elm; white elm; rock-elm; traubenblüthige —, Thoma's elm, northern cork-barked elm; gelbe —, red elm, slippery elm; geflügelte —, Wahoo elm; schattige —, densely-shaded elm; —nholz, *n.* elm, elm-wood; —nwald, *m.* elm-plot, elm-grove.

Ulm'säure, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, **Ulm'stoff**, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, ulmine. [ultimatum.

Ultima't, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, ultimate,

Ultramari'n, *n.* -s, ultramarine, outremarine; lazuline; azure; bice; —asche, *f.* ultramarine ashes; Saunder's Blue;

Ultramonta'ne, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, ultramontanist, ultramontane.

Ultramonta'nisch, *a.* ultramontane; —e Grundsätze, *pl.* ultramontane tenets.

Ul'wurm, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -würmer, belly-worm.

Um, *prp.* (um Einen) about; near, round; for; at; — den Hals, about the neck; Einem — den Hals fallen, to embrace *or* hug one; — die Stadt herum gehen, to walk round about the town; — Mitternacht, about midnight; einen Tag — den andern, every third day; eins — das andere, alternately, by turns; es ist — seine Rettung zu thun, his preservation is the object; — Etwas kommen, to lose a thing; — ... willen, for ... sake, on account of; — Gottes willen, for God's sake; — zwei Uhr, at two o'clock; — einen ganzen Kopf größer, taller by a whole head; — zehn Jahre jünger, younger by ten years; er verrechnete sich — zwei Thaler, he was out of his calculation by two dollars; — so mehr, da, in as much as; *vulg.* more by token ...; — so viel mehr, — desto mehr, the more, so much the more; — so viel besser, so much the better; —, *c.* — zu, in order *or* on purpose to, to; by way of; — Ihnen zu zeigen, in order to show you; — reich zu werden, to grow rich; —, *adv.* about; past, out, at an end; es ist eine Meile —, it is a mile about; die Woche ist —, the week is past; seine Zeit ist —, his time is over; — und —, round about; wenn es — und — kommt, when all comes to all; rechts —! *T.* to the right about!

Um'ackern, *v. a.* to plough up; to plough, break down.

Um'ändern, *v. a.* to alter, to change.

Um'änderung, *f.* -, alteration.

Um'arbeiten, *v. a.* to make again, to retouch; to work a-new, to do afresh; to change, to alter; to work up, to turn up; (eine Schrift) to re-dress (a paper).

Um'arbeitung, *f. pl.* -en, (the act of) remaking; working up, turning up &c.

Umar'men, *v. a.* to embrace, to hug; to twine about one.

Umar'mung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, embrace; (bei dem Ritterschlage) accolade.

Um'bauen, *v. a.* to build a-new; **Umbau'en**, *v. a.* to surround with buildings.

Um'behalten, *v. a. ir.* to keep on.

Um'ber, *m.* -s, **Um'bererde**, *f.* -, umber.

Um'berfisch, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, crow-fish.

Um'beugen, *v. a.* to bend, to turn, to turn up, to turn round.

Um'biegen, *v. a.* ir. to bend, to turn, to turn up, to turn round; (ein Blatt, ꝛc.) to double *or* to turn down (a leaf); to turn in; umgebogene Briefrand, *m.* turn-down of a letter.

Um'biegung, *f.* -, (the act of) bending, turning up.

Um'bilden, *v. a.* to transform, to remodel, to reform, to alter, to metamorphose.

Um'bildung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, transformation, (the act of) remodelling, reforming, metamorphosis.

Um'binden, *v. a. ir.* to bind, tie round; to put on; to rebind; to reforge the tools; die Wandtaue —, *T.* to fleet the shrouds, to overhaul the shrouds; **Umbin'den**, *v. a. ir.* to tie round, to surround with.

Um'bindung, *f.* -, (the act of) binding *or* tying about; rebinding.

Um'blasen, *v. a. ir.* to overturn by blowing, to blow down; **Umbla'sen**, *v. a. ir.* to blow upon from all sides.

Um'blättern, *v. a.* to turn over (a leaf).

Um'bra, *f.* -, umber.

Umbraf'sen, *v. a. T.* to brace at the other side.

Um'brechen, *v. a. ir.* to break down; (den Boden) to break *or* grub up; *T.* eine Columne —, to over-run a page; to impose the page.

Um'brechung, *f.* -, (the act of) breaking down, grubbing up; *T.* over-running. [down.

Um'brennen, *v. a. & v. a. ir.* to burn

Um'bringen, *v. a.* to kill, to murder, to destroy; *T.* to bring to another furnace; sich selbst —, to commit suicide, to make away with one's self.

Umdäm'men, *v. a.* to surround with dikes; to dike. [dikes.

Umdäm'mung, *f.* -, a surrounding with

Um'decken, *v. a.* to cover again; to lay again the table cloth; (ein Dach) to new-cover.

Umdon'nern, *v. a.* to thunder round.

Umdor'nen, *v. a.* to surround with thorns.

Um'drehen, *v. a.* to turn, to turn about, to turn round, to twirl; Einem den Hals —, to wring one's neck off; (einen Mast) to slue (slew) (a mast); den Schlüssel zwei mal —, to give the key a double turn; — (sich), *v. refl.* to rotate, to revolve; (hurtig) to whisk about; alles dreht sich um, every thing goes round.

Um'dreher, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* rotator; die —, *T.* trochanters.

Um'drehung, *f.* -, (the act of) turning round; (der Erde, ꝛc.) rotation, revolution; —sare, *f.* axis of revolution; axis of rotation; —sfähig, *a.* trochilic; —spunkt, *m.* centre of rotation; —sgeschwindigkeit (der Erde), *f.* rotative velocity (of the earth).

Um'drucken, *v. a.* to reprint.

Um'druckung, *f.* -, a reprinting.

Umduf'ten, *v. a.* to surround with perfume.

Um'enden, *v. a. T.* to decline.

Um'endlich, *a. T.* declinable.

Um'endung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *T.* declension; declination.

Um'fahen, *v. a.* to embrace; to encircle.

Um'fahren, *v. n. ir.* to take a round about way; —, *v. a. ir.* to run down in driving over a thing; **Umfa'hren**, *v. a. ir.* to drive, go round; to circumnavigate, to sail round; (ein Vorgebirge, ꝛc.) to double; (ein Zollhaus, ꝛc.) to evade, avoid by driving.

Umfa'hrung, *f.* -, (the act of) driving round, sailing round, making a voyage round.

Um'fall, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -fälle, fall, tumble; distemper among cattle.

Um'fallen, *v. n. ir.* to fall down; to faint (for, with); vor Müdigkeit —, to have not a foot to stand upon; (von Thieren) to die.

Um'fang, *m.* -es, -s, circuit; circumference; perimeter; periphery; *fig.* extent; compass; reach; einen — von 10 Meilen haben, to spread over ten miles; — der Stimme, extent of voice, volume of tone, of sound; compass; im — der Kirche, within the precincts of the church; —slinie, *f.* periphery; von ziemlichem —e seiend, *a.* sizeable.

Umfan'gen, *v. a. ir.* to embrace; to encircle, to surround.

Um'färben, *v. a.* to dye again.

Umfas'sen, *v. a.* to grasp round, to embrace, to span; *fig.* to comprehend, to comprise; to surround, to encompass, to environ; einen Gegenstand in — der Weise auffassen, to take a large view of a subject; —de Ansichten, *pl.* largeness of views, large views;

Um'fassen, *v. a. T.* (Edelsteine) to re-set.

Um'fassung, *f.* -, (the act of) setting a-new, re-setting; **Umfas'sung**, *f.* -, (the act of) embracing, encompassing, embrace. [*T.* rim.

Um'fläche (äußere, eines Kolbens), *f.* -,

Umflat'tern, *v. a.* to flutter *or* hover about; to dangle after.

Umflech'ten, *v. a. ir.* to twist round *or* about; to wattle; **Um'flechten**, *v. a. ir.* to twist a-new, to plait a-new.

Um'fliegen, *v. a. ir.* to fly round.

Umflie'ßen, *v. a. ir.* to flow round, to surround. [*fig.* to veil.

Umflo'ren, *v. a.* to enwrap with gauze;

Umflu'then, *v. a.* to flow round *or* about.

Um'formen, *v. a.* to transform, to reform, to new-mould; to re-model.

Um'formung, *f.* -, transformation, (the act of) reforming; re-modelling.

Um'frage, *f.* -, (the act of) inquiring round; inquiry round; — halten, to inquire round.

Um'fragen, *v. a.* to inquire round.

Umfrie'den, **Umfrie'digen**, *v. a.* to fence in *or* up; to rail in.

Umfrie'dung, **Umfrie'digung**, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, fence, railing, close, fold, precincts, verge; paling; — des Altars, chancel-rails; — einer Weide für Heerden, paddock-fence.

Um'führen, *v. a.* to lead about, to lead a roundabout way.

Um'füllen, *v. a.* to pour out of one vessel into another, to transfuse.

Um'gaffen (sich), *v. refl.* to gaze about.

Um'gang, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -gänge, going round, round; round about way; (der feierliche) procession; converse, conversation; company; converse; intercourse, commerce; gallery round a building; mit Einem — haben, to converse with one, to hold intercourse with one; — um ein Kirchspiel, parochial circuit; — des Rades, circumrotation; *fig.* — haben, to forbear; ich konnte es nicht — haben, I could not help it; — nehmen von einer Verordnung, to supersede, revoke *or* annul a decree; —ssprache, *f.* colloquial language, language of conversation; familiar conversation; Ausdruck der gewöhnlichen —ssprache, *m.* colloquialism; —stage, *pl.* gang days; —swoche, *f.* gang-week, rogation-week.

Um'gänglich, *a.* conversive, conversible, companionable, conversable, sociable.

Um'gänglichkeit, *f.* -, conversableness, sociability.

Umgar'nen, *v. a.* to surround with nets; *fig.* to ensnare.

Umgau'keln, *v. a.* to sport round something.

Um'geben, *v. a. ir.* (im Kartenspiele) to give again, to deal again; (einen Mantel, ꝛc.) to put on, to put round; Einem den Mantel —, to help one on with his cloak; **Umge'ben**, *v. a. ir.* to surround, to encompass, to environ; to enclose; to beset (with), to wrap up in; (mit einer Mauer) to wall about; mit Festungswerken —, to circumvallate; —d, *a.* surrounding, ambient.

Umge'bung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, environs, neighbourhood, surrounding country; surrounding company, the objects round one; *pl.* the scenery round, environs.

Um'gegend, *f.* -, environs, surrounding country; *col.* roundabouts, *pl.*

Um'gehen, *v. n. ir.* to go round, to go about, to revolve, to circulate; to go a round about way; *fig.* to haunt; to walk after one's death; (mit Einem) to have intercourse with, to associate with; to campanion with; to band with; to crony (with); to be conversant (with); to deal with one; (mit Etwas, auf ein Ding) to be occupied with, to have to do with; to design; to labor with vast designs; to intend, to meditate; mit Lügen —, to deal in falsehoods; zart mit . . . —, to be very tender of; mit dem Anvertrauten redlich —, to be true to one's trust; mit . . . sparsam —, to be sparing, chary of; verschwenderisch —, to be prodigal of; einer, mit dem sich's schwer umgeht, a man difficult to deal with; **Umge'hen**, *v. a. ir.* to go round about a thing; to avoid, to elude; *cant.* to dodge (one); (den Feind) to turn; (eine Frage) to blink (a question).

Um'gehend, *p. & a.* going about; prevalent, epidemic; mit —er Post, by return of post.

Um'gehung, *f.* -, circuition, (the act of) going round; **Umge'hung**, *f.* -, evasion, elusion; mit — von, in contravention of.

Um'gekehrt, *p. & a.* inversed; inverted; by converse; conversely; *adv.* vice versâ; mit —en Waffen, with reversed arms; ein —es Verhältniß, *T.* an inverse proportion; inverse ratio; converse; wenn wir im —en Falle gewesen wären, if our cases had been reversed; jedermann in —em Sinne verstehen, to spell every man backward.

Um'gestalten, *v. a.* to transform, to metamorphose; to reform; —d, *p. a.* reformatory (of).

Um'gestaltung, *f.* -, transformation; eine — erfahren, to undergo a change.

Um'gießen, *v. a. ir.* to refound, to new-cast; to transfuse; **Umgie'ßen**, *v. a. ir.* to circumfuse.

Umgit'tern, *v. a.* to surround with a grating.

Um'graben, *v. a. ir.* to dig up, delve, break *or* turn up; **Umgra'ben**, *v. a. ir.* to dig round about.

Umgrei'fen, *v. a. ir.* to grasp about, to span.

Umgren'zen, *v. a.* to circle in, to circumscribe, to limit, to confine.

Umgren'zung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) circling in, circumscription, boundary.

Um'gucken (sich), *v. refl.* to look about.

Um'gürten, *v. a.* to gird round, to gird about; **Umgür'ten**, *v. a.* to surround; umgürtet von, girt in by; ein Schiff —, *T.* to frap a ship.

Um'gürtung, *f.* -, (the act of) girding round; **Umgür'tung**, *f.* -, —Tauwerk, *n.* (*T.* Mar.) frapping.

Um'guß, *m.* -sses, *pl.* -güsse, (the act of) new-casting; transfusion.

Um'haben, *v. a. ir.* to have on, to have about.

Um'hacken, *v. a.* to turn up with the hoe; to hew, cut down; **Umhack'en**, *v. a.* to hoe about a thing.

Umhal'sen, *v. a.* to hug, to embrace.

Um'hang, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -hänge, curtain, vail.

Um'hängen, *v. a.* to hang about, to hang round; (einen Mantel, ꝛc.) to put on; to hang at another place; to hang a-new; **Umhän'gen**, *v. a.* to hang round on all sides.

Umhär'tet, *a.* case-hardened.

Um'hauchen, *v. a.* to breathe down; **Umhau'chen**, *v. a.* to surround with the breath.

Um'hauen, *v. a. ir.* to fell, to hew down, to cut down; (Bäume) to chop.

Um'hauung, *f.* -, (the act of) felling, hewing down.

Umhe'r, *adv.* around, about, round about; — gehen, to go *or* to walk about; jemand — führen, to walk one about; —reisen, to travel about; — schleichen, to sneak up and down (along, about); —schlendern, to stroll about; — sehen, to look about; — laufen, — schweifen, to rove, to ramble, to range; (frei) to rove at will; —stehen, to stand about; — stoßen (mit den Füßen) to kick about; — streichen, to ramble about; — streifen (nach), to rove in quest of; —wandern, to wander about; (frei) to wander at will.

Umhe'rziehend, *a.* roving, rambling; ambulatory; itinerary; strolling.

Umhin', *adv.* ich kann nicht —, I cannot forbear, I cannot but; I cannot help.

Umhül'len, *v. a.* to veil, to envelop, to wrap round.

Umhül'lung, *f.* -, (the act *or* piece of) veiling, wrapping round; —Scurve, *f.* involute.

Umhüp'fen, *v. a.* to frisk, skip about.

Umir'ren, *v. n.* to rove about.

Um'kalfatern, *v. a. T.* to new-caulk.

Um'kehr, *f.* -, return; *fig.* conversion; subversion.

Um'kehren, *v. a.* to turn, to turn round, to turn about; to invert; to turn over; *fig.* to pervert, to put in confusion; to turn upside down; to overturn, to overthrow, to subvert; to waste, to lay waste; eine Regierung —, to subvert a government; das Haus —, to turn the house topsy-turvy; wie man eine Hand umkehrt, in the turn of the hand; —, *v. n.* to turn round; to turn back; to return; *fig.* to reform, to become converted; Hebel zum — der Bewegung, *m.* reverting gear.

Um'kehrung, *f.* -, (the act of) turning, turning round; overturning, laying waste, subversion; turning upside down; inversion; reversal; (in der Logik und Mathematik) conversion.

Um'kippen, *v. a. & n.* to tilt over, to turn over; to fall on one side; to cant.

Umklaf'tern, *v. a.* to fathom, to embrace with both one's arms.

Umklam'mern, *v. a.* to embrace with clasped hands *or* claws; to clasp in one's arms; to grasp; to cling to.

Um'kleiden, *v. a.* to dress a-new, to put on other clothes; — (sich), *v. refl.* to shift one's clothes, to change one's dress; **Umklei'den**, *v. a.* to hang round.

Um'kleidung, *f.* -, (the act of) new-dressing, changing one's dress; transformation, travesty.

Um'kommen, *v. n. ir.* to perish of, to die of *or* with; to spoil; vor Hunger —, to starve with hunger; to perish with *or* by hunger; elend —, to die, perish miserably; auf der See —, to be lost at sea.

Um'krämpen, *v. a.* to bend, tuck up.

Umkrän'zen, *v. a.* to wreathe, to crown; —, *v. n.* to encircle, to run round, to wreathe.

Um'kreis, *m.* -ses, *pl.* -se, circuit, circle, circumference, compass; extent; *T.* periphery, perimeter; zwei Meilen im —, two miles about.

Umkrei'sen, *v. a.* to revolve, to turn round.

Um'kriegen, *v. a. vulg.* to be able to get on.

Um'krümmen, *v. a.* to double down; to turn the edge of.

Um'laden, *v. a. ir.* to lade again, to relade, to reload; to lade on another carriage *or* vessel.

Um'ladung, *f.* -, (the act of) lading anew, relading; lading on another carriage *or* vessel.

Um'lagern, *v. a.* to lay *or* place differently; to change the camp; to put to another warehouse; **Umla'gern**, *v. a.* to surround closely; to besiege, to beset.

Umlau'ben, *v. a.* to imbower.

Um'lauf, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -läufe, turning round, rotation, circumrotation; (des Blutes, ꝛc.) circulation; circular letter; *T.* (der Planeten, ꝛc.) revolution; whitlow; der feurige —, *m.* shingles; im —e sein, in — bringen, to circulate; to be stirring about; Neuigkeiten in — bringen, to spread *or* to set news abroad; schlechtes Geld in — setzen, to circulate, to put off base coin; —Scapital, *n.* floating capital; currency; —Sschreiben, *n.* circular letter; —Szeit, *f.* time of revolution.

Um'laufen, *v. a. ir.* to run over, to run down; —, *v. n. ir.* to revolve round, to whirl, to turn round; to run a round about way; to run a longer way than necessary; *fig.* to circulate; der Wind läuft um, *T.* the wind shifts; **Umlau'fen**, *v. a. ir.* to run round; die Stadt —, to run round about the town.

Um'läufer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, vagabond.

Um'laut, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, conversion of a vowel into its corresponding diphthong; softening of the radical vowel.

Um'legen, *v. a.* to lay on, to lay round, to put on; to lay over, to turn round; to bend round; to place differently, to put again; to put to another place; to put about ship; ein Schiff —, *T.* to careen a ship, to keel over; die Segel —, to shift the sails; to tack about; —, *v. n.* to turn, veer round; to change; *T.* to tack about; — (sich), *v. refl.* (von einer Spitze, ꝛc.) to turn over, to bend; to change position; **Umle'gen**, *v. a.* to lay round, to surround, to encompass.

Um'legung, *f.* -, (the act of) laying down, &c., *v.* Umlegen.

Um'leiten, *v. a.* to lead another way, to conduct in another direction.

Um'lenken, *v. a.* to turn round; to turn back; to turn a waggon (in).

Umleu'chten, *v. a.* to surround *or* circumfuse with light.

Um'liegend, *a.* circumjacent; surrounding; die —e Gegend, *f.* the environs, the neighbourhood, the surrounding country; the roundabouts, *pl.*

Um'machen, *v. a. vulg.* to put on; to new-make; to change, to alter.

Um'mähen, *v. a.* to mow, cut down; **Ummä'hen**, *v. a.* to mow round on all sides.

Ummau'ern, *v. a.* to surround by a wall; to surround with brickwork; to wall; —mauerte Stadt, *f.* walled town.

Um'messen, *v. a. ir.* to measure again.

Um'münzen, *v. a.* to recoin, to new-coin.

Umnach'ten, *v. a.* to surround with [darkness.

Um'nähen, *v. a.* to sew again; **Umnä'hen**, *v. a.* to hem, to sew round.

Umne'beln, *v. a.* to surround with a mist, do dim, to cloud.

Um'nehmen, *v. a. ir.* to take round, to [put on.

Umnetz'en, *v. a.* to surround with nets.

Umnie'ten, *v. a.* to rivet, to clinch.

Um'packen, *v. a.* to repack; **Umpack'en**, *v. a.* to pack all round, to surround with bales.

Um'packung, *f.* -, (the act of) repacking.

Umpan'zern, *v. a.* to cover with a coat of mail.

Umpfä'hlen, *v. a.* to surround with pales.

Umpflan'zen, *v. a.* to plant round, to surround; **Um'pflanzen**, *v. a.* to new-plant; to transplant.

Um'pflanzung, *f.* -, transplantation.

Um'pflügen, *v. a.* to plough up.

Um'prägen, *v. a.* to new-coin, to recoin.

Um'prägung, *f.* -, (the act of) recoining, recoinage.

Umrän'dern, *v. a.* to surround with a rim *or* an edge; **Um'rändern**, *v. a.* to change the rim *or* edge.

Umrankt (mit Blumen), *a.* flowery-kirtled.

Umrei'sen, *v. a.* to travel round; to circumnavigate; **Um'reisen**, *v. n.* to go about; viele Meilen —, to go many miles out of one's way.

Um'reißen, *v. a. ir.* to pull down, to break down, to demolish, to destroy; to pull about; der wird die Welt nicht —, *col.* he will not set the Thames on fire.

Um'reiten, *v. a. ir.* to ride down, to run over with a horse; —, *v. n. ir.* to ride about, to ride a longer way than necessary; **Umrei'ten**, *v. a. ir.* to ride round.

Um'rennen, *v. a. ir.* to run down, to overthrow running; **Umren'nen**, *v. a. ir.* to run round.

Umrin'den, *v. a.* to surround with a bark *or* crust.

Umrin'gen, *v. a.* to surround, to encompass; to hem in.

Umrin'gung, *f.* -, (the act of) surrounding, encompassing.

Um'riß, *m.* -sses, *pl.* -sse, sketch, outline, contour.

Um'rühren, *v. a.* to stir up.

Um'rührung, *f.* -, (the act of) stirring up.

Ums, *for* um das; einmal — andere, every other turn, alternately.

Um'sacken, *v. a.* to put into other bags.

Um'sagen, *v. a.* to tell round.

Um'sägen, *v. a.* to saw down.

Um'salzen, *v. a.* to salt a-fresh.

Um'satteln, *v. a.* to change the saddle; —, *v. n. fig.* to shift, alter, change one's condition, religion, sentiments; to divert to other studies; to tack about; to turn cat in pan; to rat.

Um'satz, *m.* -es, sale; truck, exchange, exchanging, barter.

Um'säulig, *a.* peripteral, peripterous; —e Gebäude, *n.* periptery; peristyle.

Um'schaffen, *v. a. ir.* to transform, to new-model.

Um'schaffung, *f.* -, transformation.

Umschan'zen, *v. a.* to circumvallate, to surround with a rampart *or* an intrenchment.

Umschan'zung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, circumvallation, encompassing with ramparts; —slinie, *f.* line of circumvallation.

Um'scharren, *v. a.* to scratch up, to turn up by scraping.

Umschat'ten, *v. a.* to surround with shade, to shade.

Um'schattig, *a. T.* periscian; —e, *pl.* the periscii, periscians.

Um'schauen (sich), *v. refl.* to look about, to look round, to look back.

Um'schaufeln, *v. a.* to turn about with a shovel.

Umschei'nen, *v. a. ir.* to surround with [light.

Um'schicken, *v. a.* to send round.

Um'schießen, *v. n. T.* (vom Winde) to shift; —, *v. a.* to shoot down, to knock down by shooting.

Um'schiffen, *v. a.* to put into another ship; —, *v. n.* to sail round, to sail out of one's way; **Umschiff'en**, *v. a.* to sail round, to circumnavigate; (ein Vorgebirge) to double; to weather.

Umschiff'fung, *f.* circumnavigation.

Um'schlag, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -schläge, change, turn, turning, alteration; band, facing, cuff, collar; cover, envelope, wrapper; *T.* cataplasm, poultice; (*T.* Cloth-m.) wrinkle; *T.* (einer Mine) return of a mine; (eines Laufgrabens) return of a trench; (*T.* Min.) usury, compound interest; —bohrer, *m.* brace; —eisen, *n.* hatchet-stake; —papier, *n.* wrapping paper.

Um'schlagen, *v. a. ir.* to beat about; to turn over; to knock over; (den Kragen, &c.) to turn up, to turn over; to tuck in; to turn up (a card); to wrap up, to put round; to put on, to put round; *T.* to poultice, to apply a cataplasm; (Münzen) to stamp a-new; to re-coin; eine Karte —, to face a card; —, *v. n. ir.* to be over-turned with vehemence, to fall over with violence; to upset, to fall down; *fig.* to turn, to change (suddenly); to degenerate (from), to grow worse; to fall into bad habits and ways; (vom Winde) to change, to veer round; (von Fahrzeugen) to capsize; to keel over, to upset, to be swamped; leicht —d, *a.* crank, not stiff; (von Getränken) to turn sour *or* acid; to turn to vinegar.

Um'schlagetuch, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -tücher, shawl; wrap; wrapper.

Umschlei'chen, *v. a. ir.* to sneak *or* slink round about.

Umschlei'ern, *v. a.* to veil, to cover with a veil; die Nacht umschleiert den Tag, the night over-veils the day.

Umschlie'ßen, *v. a. ir.* to enclose, to encompass, to surround; to embrace.

Umschlie'ßung, *f.* -, enclosure.

Um'schlingen, *v. a. ir.* to sling, wind, twine, twist round; **Umschlin'gen**, *v. a. ir. fig.* to embrace closely, to clasp round; to twine about *or* around.

Um'schlingung, *f.* -, (the act of) twisting round; **Umschlin'gung**, *f.* -, close embrace.

Um'schmeißen, *v. a. & n. ir. vulg.* to knock down; to overturn, to upset.

Um'schmelzen, *v. a.* to melt again; to re-found, to new-cast; *fig.* to new-mould, to reform.

Um'schmieden, *v. a.* to reforge, to forge a-new; **Umschmie'den**, *v. a.* to forge round. [all sides.

Um'schmieren, *v. a.* to smear round on

Um'schnallen, *v. a.* to buckle otherwise; to buckle round.

Um'schneiden, *v. a. ir.* to cut down; **Umschnei'den**, *v. a. ir.* to cut, carve all round.

Um'schnüren, *v. a.* to lace, strap round; to new-lace; **Umschnü'ren**, *v. a.* to lace *or* cord on all sides.

Umschrän'ken, *v. a.* to surround with bounds; to confine, to narrow in.

Um'schreiben, *v. a. ir.* to write again, to new-write; to re-write; **Umschrei'ben**, *v. a. ir.* to write round; to paraphrase; to circumscribe.

Umschrei'bung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, circumscription, circumlocution, paraphrase.

Um'schrift, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, inscription, posy.

Umschür'zen, *v. a.* to gird with an apron.

Um'schütteln, *v. a.* to shake about, to stir, to mix.

Um'schüttelung, *f.* -, (the act of) shaking.

Um'schütten, *v. a.* to pour into another vessel; to pour a thing in a different manner; to spill; to overturn; to mix by pouring one thing into another; **Umschüt'ten**, *v. a.* to throw round about, to heap up round about.

Umschwär'men, *v. a.* to swarm round.

Umschwe'ben, *v. n.* to hover round, to float round.

Um'schweif, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, round-about way, auch *fig.*; verbosity, circumlocution, digression; *lud.* circumbendibus.

Um'schweifen, *v. n.* to make a round-about way; **Umschwei'fen**, *v. a.* to rove about.

Um'schwung, *m.* -es, -s, rotation, revolution; change, turn; —spunkt, *m.* centre of rotation.

Um'segeln, *v. a.* (ein Schiff) to run foul (of), to sink; —, *v. n.* to sail, make a round-about way; **Umse'geln**, *v. a.* to sail round, to circumnavigate; to make a voyage round; (ein Vorgebirge, &c.) to double.

Um'sehen (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to look back, to look about (for); to look after *or* for one; to look out for; *fig.* to look about one's self, to view; sich an einem Orte —, to take a view of a place; sich in der Welt —, to see the world; sich nach Etwas —, to look out for, to look for; to be on the look-out for; to see for; sich nach seinem Eigenthum —, to look after one's own.

Um'sein, *v. n. ir.* to be, come about; to be expired.

Um'setzbar, *a.* —e Note, *f.* —e Handwechsel, *m.* negotiable note.

Um'setzen, *v. a.* to set otherwise, to shift places, to transpose; to transplant; to sell; to exchange for, to truck; to barter; (Papiergeld in Silber)

to cash paper *or* notes; nicht in Baar umgesetzt werden können, to be inconvertible into specie; Waaren —, to change hands; *T.* to compose again; to over-run; —, *n.* an over-running; — (sich), *v. refl.* to change; —, *n.* (der Wetter) (*T.* Min.) change in the direction of the current of air at stated seasons;

Umset'zen, *v. a.* to set *or* plant round about, to surround.

Um'setzung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (eines Musikstückes) transposition. [sickle.

Um'sicheln, *v. a.* to cut down with a

Um'sicht, *f.* -, (the act of) looking about; *fig.* circumspection; —gemälde, *n.* panorama. [spect.

Um'sichtig, **Um'sichtsvoll**, *a.* circum-

Um'sichtigkeit, **Um'sichtlichkeit**, *f.* -, circumspection, circumspectness.

Um'sinken, *v. n. ir.* to sink down, to swoon away.

Umsit'zen, *v. a. ir.* to sit round. (l. u.)

Umsonst', *adv.* gratis, for nothing, for nought; in vain, vainly; to no purpose; without cause; sich — bemühen, to lose one's labour; to have one's labors for one's pains; — wohnen, to have free quarter; Sie sollen mir das nicht — gesagt haben, you shall not tell me that a second time; man kann es — haben, *col.* it may be had for the asking; — ist der Tod, *prov.* no pay, no work.

Um'spannen, *v. a.* to change horses; **Umspan'nen**, *v. a.* to span, to fathom.

Um'spannung, *f.* -, (the act of) changing horses; **Umspan'nung**, *f.* -, spanning.

Umspin'nen, *v. a. ir.* to spin all round; to surround with a tissue.

Um'springen, *v. a. ir.* to overturn by leaping against; —, *v. n. ir.* (vom Winde) to change, to turn round; to veer (about to), to chop about; to come round; von einem Striche zum andern —, to shift from one point to another; *fig.* (mit Einem) to treat, to deal with, to manage; **Umsprin'gen**, *v. a. ir.* to leap, jump round.

Um'stalten, *v. a.* to transform.

Um'stand, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -stände, circumstance; condition, state, situation; consideration; *pl.* particulars; ceremonies, formalities; die kleinsten Umstände, minutiæ; viel Umstände machen, to use many ceremonies; nicht viel Umstände machen mit, *vulg.* to make no bones of; ohne Umstände, without ceremonies, rudely; free with; in guten Umständen sein, to be before hand in the world, to be well off, to be fore-handed; to be likely well to do (in the world); to be in clover; *opp.* to be hard up *or* to be in a low way; to be behind-hand in the world; in besonderen Umständen sich befinden, to be peculiarly circumstanced; je nach Umständen, *adv.* as occasion may arise; in anderen, in gesegneten Umständen sein, *col.* to be in the family-way; machen Sie keine Umstände! don't stand upon ceremony! in beschränkten Umständen sein, to be straitened in one's circumstances; ein —, der Jemand auf die Anklagebank bringen kann, a matter that may place one in the dock; das hängt von Umständen ab, that depends; sich in besseren Umständen befindend, *a.* better-off; —swort, *n. T.* adverb.

Um'ständlich, *a.* circumstantial; particular in; minute; detailed; ceremonious; — erzählen, — anführen, to particularize, to give a minute detail of circumstances.

Um'ständlichkeit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, circumstantiality; minuteness; ceremoniousness; prolixity; verbosity.

Um'stauen, *v. a. T.* to stow again; to rummage the hold, to shift the stowage in the hold; —, *n.* (the act of) re-stowing.

Um'stechen, *v. a. ir.* to turn up, rummage, stir with a fork.

Um'stechung, *f.* -, (the act of) turning up, stirring.

Um'stecken, *v. a.* to pin otherwise; to pin round; to change; to stick round; **Umsteck'en**, *v. a.* to encompass with something stuck round.

Um'stehend, *p. & a.* standing about *or* by, surrounding; die Umstehenden, bystanders; —, *adv.* on the other side.

Um'stellen, *v. a.* to transpose, to place in a different manner; **Umstel'len**, *v. a.* to surround, to beset; mit Lichtern —, to set about with candles.

Um'stellung, *f.* -, transposition; **Umstel'lung**, *f.* -, (the act of) besetting.

Umsteu'ern, *v. a. T.* to steer round; **Um'steuern**, *v. a. T.* (eine Maschine) to reverse. [sing gear.

Um'steuerung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *T.* rever-

Um'stimmen, *v. a.* to give another tune; to new-tune; *fig.* (Einen) to make one alter his sentiments; er ist ganz umgestimmt, he is quite altered; —, *v. n.* to vote all round.

Um'stören, *v. a.* to turn over, to rummage, to search about.

Um'stoßen, *v. a. ir.* to overthrow, to overturn; to knock down; *fig.* to abolish, to revoke, to annul, to subvert; to cassate; (das Haus) to turn the house topsy-turvy; (ein Testament) to upset (a will); Jemanden —, *col.* to beat up one's quarters; to take one on one's way to....

Um'stößlich, *a.* that may be overturned *or* annulled.

Um'stoßung, *f.* -, (the act of) overthrowing; *fig.* abolishing, annulling; (eines Urtheils) reversion, reversal (of the judgment of a court).

Umstrah'len, *v. a.* to surround with rays, to shine round.

Um'streichen, *v. a. ir.* to spread again; to spread in a different manner; to spread around; **Umstrei'chen**, *v. a. ir.* to spread round about.

Umstreu'en, *v. a.* to strew about.

Umstreu'ung, *f.* -, (the act of) strewing about.

Um'stricken, *v. a.* to knit differently; **Umstrick'en**, *v. a.* to surround with knitting *or* net-work; *fig.* to surround with snares. [round.

Umströ'men, *v. a.* to stream *or* flow

Umströ'mung, *f.* -, (the act of) flowing, streaming round.

Um'stülpen, *v. a.* to tilt, turn over; to double down.

Um'sturz, *m.* - es, downfall, overthrow, subversion, destruction; (des Bestehenden) revolution; —, *in comp.* revolutionary; —partei, *f.* destructives.

Um'stürzen, *v. a.* to run down; to tilt, turn over; to overthrow, to overturn, to subvert; —, *v. n.* to fall down, to tumble to the ground; —, *n.* (einer Mauer) *T.* (the act of) heeling.

Um'stürzung, *f.* -, (the act of) turning over; overthrowing, overturning, subversion; falling down.

Um'tacken, *v. n.* to veer, to wear (a ship).

Um'takeln, *v. a.* to new-rig.

Um'taufen, *v. a.* to new-christen, to re-christen, to re-baptize; to give another name.

Um'tausch, *m.* -es, exchange, truck; novation.

Um'tauschbar, *a.* convertible (into).

Um'tauschen, *v. a.* to exchange, to truck.

Um'tauschung, *f. v.* Umtausch.

Um'thun, *v. a. ir.* to take about; to put on *or* about; — (sich), *v. refl.* (nach) to seek for, to look for, to inquire after.

Umthür'men, *v. a.* to surround with towers, to surround towering.

Umtö'nen, *v. a.* to echo round.

Umto'sen, *v. a.* to roar round about.

Um'tragen, *v. a. ir.* to carry about.

Um'treiben, *v. a. ir.* to drive, turn round; to revolve; — (sich), to lead a running life.

Um'treten, *v. a. ir.* to tread down.

Um'trieb, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, circulation; intrigue; *pl.* secret revolutionary movements; demagogische —e, demagogical stratagems; —smaschine, *f.* receiver; motor; (für Ruderräder) panemore.

Umu'fern, *v. a.* to surround with a bank *or* shore; umufert, *T.* land-locked.

Umwach'en, *v. a.* to watch round, to guard about.

Umwach'sen, *v. a. ir.* to grow round about, to cover. [forest.

Umwal'den, *v. a.* to surround with a

Umwal'len, *v. a.* to circumvallate.

Umwal'lung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, circumvallation; —slinie, *f.* line of circumvallation.

Um'wälzen, *v. a.* to turn round about, to turn over; (ein Land) to revolutionize; sich —, to roll about, to revolve.

Um'wälzung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) turning, rolling, whirling round; circular motion, revolution; *fig.* (eines Staates) revolution.

Um'wandeln, *v. a.* to change; to turn into; *T.* to conjugate, to inflect.

Um'wandelung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, change; *T.* conjugation, inflection.

Um'wechseln, *v. a.* to change, to exchange; —, *v. n.* to change places; to alternate, to go by turns; —d, *p. & a.* alternate; —, *adv.* alternately.

Um'wechselung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, changing, exchanging; alternation; change.

Um'weg, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, round-about way, by-way; indirect course; *lud.* circumbendibus; *fig.* shift, evasion; einen — nehmen, to take a round-about-way; to fetch a compass; to détour; to make a détour; *fig.* to use shifts; ist's ein großer —? is it a long way about?

Um'wehen, *v. a.* to blow down; **Umwe'hen**, *v. a.* to blow round.

Um'wenden, *v. a. ir.* to turn, to turn round *or* about; to reverse; to invert; to turn over the leaves; (sich) to face about; er ist ganz umgewandt, he is quite the contrary; wenden Sie gefälligst um! please turn over! (P. T. O.); wende rasch um! volti subito! (V. S.)

Um'wendung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) turning round; inverting; inversion.

Um'werfbar, *a.* overturnable.

Um'werfen, *v. a. & n. ir.* to throw

round; (Kleider, ꝛc.) to put on; to throw down; to overthrow; (eine Kutsche, ꝛc.) to overturn; to upset; to be over; das — (eines Wagens), overturn; *fig.* to fail, to break; to miscarry; (ein Urtheil) to reverse.

Um'werfung, *f.* -, (the act of) throwing round; overthrowing, subversion; upsetting.

Um'wickeln, *v. a.* to wrap up again, to wrap round differently; to wrap round; **Umwick'eln**, *v. a.* to wrap round; to muffle; to whip round *or* about.

Umwick'elung, *f.* -, (the act of) wrapping up, wrapping round.

Umwin'deln, *v. a.* to swathe round.

Um'winden, *v. a. ir.* to wind about, to twine, wreathe, twist round; to bind (with twigs); **Umwin'den**, *v. a. ir.* to wind round about.

Umwo'hnen, *v. n.* to dwell round.

Um'wohner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, inhabitant of the neighbouring regions.

Umwöl'ken, *v. a.* to surround with clouds, to overcast; *fig.* to cloud.

Um'wühlen, *v. a.* (von Schweinen) to rout about; to rummage, to turn over.

Um'zählen, *v. a.* to tell *or* count over again.

Umzäu'nen, *v. a.* to hedge in, to enclose *or* encompass with a hedge.

Umzäu'nung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) enclosing; hedge, fence.

Um'zeichnen, *v. a.* to mark differently; to draw a-fresh; **Umzei'chnen**, *v. a.* to mark round about.

Umzie'hen, *v. a. ir.* to travel, move round; to draw round; (mit Netzen, ꝛc.) to surround; mit Vorhängen —, to hang with curtains; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to cloud, to overcast; **Um'ziehen**, *v. a. ir.* to draw, pull down; to change; die Schuhe —, to change one's shoes; die Kleider —, to put on other clothes; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to shift one's dress; —, *v. n. ir.* to rove about (l. u.); to change one's habitation; to move; to change masters.

Um'ziehen, *n.* -s, removal of lodgings, moving, &c. *v. the verb.*

Umzin'geln, *v. a.* to encircle, to surround on all sides; to circumvallate; to hem in.

Um'zirk, *v.* Umkreis.

Um'zug, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -züge, going *or* wandering about; procession; curtains; change of dress; change of residence; moving; flitting.

Unabän'derlich, *a.* unalterable, immutable.

Unabän'derlichkeit, *f.* -, unalterableness, immutability; irrevocability.

Unabbü'ßlich, *a.* inexpiable.

Un'abgebrochen, *a.* not broken off.

Un'abgehauen, *a.* not cut off.

Un'abgeholfen, *a.* unalleviated.

Un'abgekürzt, *a.* unabridged.

Un'abgemacht, *a.* uncleared, unliquidated, unsettled, unpaid.

Un'abgenützt, *a.* not worn out.

Un'abgerichtet, *a.* not managed, not trained up. [ished.

Un'abgeschafft, *a.* uncancelled, unabol-

Un'abgeschnitten, *a.* not cut off.

Un'abgesondert, *a.* not separated.

Un'abgetragen, *a.* unacquitted; not worn off; not yet thread-bare.

Un'abgewandt, *a.* not turned off.

Un'abhängig, *a.* independent (of).

Un'abhängigkeit, *f.* -, independence (—cy); —serklärung, *f.* declaration of independence.

Unabhelflich, *a.* irremediable, past remedy; past redemption.

Unabläs'sig, *a.* continual, incessant, unremitting, assiduous.

Unabläs'sigkeit, *f.* -, continuance, uninterrupted succession, assiduity.

Unablö'slich, *a.* unredeemable.

Un'abmeßlich, *a.* incommensurable.

Unabse'hbar, *a.* not to be overlooked; immeasurable, unbounded; *fig.* incalculable.

Unabse'hbarkeit, *f.* -, immeasurableness, unboundedness; *fig.* incalculableness.

Unabsicht'lich, *a.* undesigned; unintentional; —, *adv.* undesignedly, unintentionally; not on (set) purpose.

Un'absolvirt, *a.* unabsolved.

Unabson'derlich, *a.* inseparable.

Unabwend'bar, *a.* irretrievable, inevitable.

Un'acceptirt, *a. T.* not accepted.

Un'ächt, *a.* not genuine, counterfeit, spurious; adulterated; illegitimate; at second-hand.

Un'achtsam, *a.* inadvertent, inattentive; inobservant (of); unmindful, careless, negligent.

Un'achtsamkeit, *f.* -, inadvertency, inattention, carelessness, negligence.

Un'adelig, *a.* not noble; ignoble; ein —er, a commoner, plebeian.

Un'ähnlich, *a.* (Einem) unlike, un-alike; dissimilar; ihm so — wie möglich, the most unlike him possible.

Un'ähnlichkeit, *f.* -, unlikeness, dissimilarity, dissimilitude. [letter.

Un'anbringbar, *a.* —e Brief, *m.* dead

Unanfecht'bar, *a.* not to be affected, undisturbable; undisputable.

Un'angebaut, *a.* uncultivated.

Un'angeboten, *a.* unoffered, untendered.

Un'angefochten, *a.* not affected, not disturbed, not disputed; unmolested.

Un'angefüllt, *a.* unreplenished.

Un'angegriffen, *a.* unassailed.

Un'angehörige, *m.* & *f.* -n, *pl.* -n, alien, stranger.

Un'angeklagt, *a.* unarraigned.

Un'angemeldet, *adv.* without being previously announced.

Un'angemessen, *a.* inadequate (to); incompatible (with); incongruous (with).

Un'angemessenheit, *f.* -, inadequateness, &c.

Un'angenehm, *a.* (Einem) unpleasant; displeasing, disagreeable (to).

Un'angerührt, *a.* untouched.

Un'angesehen, *adv.* not looked upon, disregarded; unregarded; —, *prp.* (eines Dinges) notwithstanding; setting aside.

Un'angesteckt, *a.* uninfected.

Un'angestellt, *a.* unemployed, unplaced.

Un'angetastet, *a.* untouched; unattacked.

Un'angewandt, *a.* unemployed.

Un'angezeigt, *a.* unadvertised; not announced.

Un'angezogen, *a.* unapparelled. [ed.

Un'angezündet, *a.* not kindled, unlight-

Unangrei'fbar, **Unangrei'flich**, *a.* untouchable, unexpugnable, unassailable.

Unani'm, *a.* unanimous; of one mind.

Unanimitä't, *f.* -, unanimity.

Unankla'gbar, *a.* unimpeachable.

Un'anmaßend, *a.* unassuming (in).

Un'annehmlich, *a.* not acceptable; disagreeable.

Un'annehmlichkeit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, disagreeableness, unpleasantness; unacceptableness; *pl.* disagreeable things; disagreeables, draw-backs (on); *pl.* Haufen —en, *m.* peck of troubles; Jemanden —en aussetzen, to subject one to inconveniencies.

Un'ansässig, *a.* not settled, not domesticated.

Un'ansehnlich, *a.* uncomely, ill-formed, ill-shaped; inconsiderable, insignificant.

Un'ansehnlichkeit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, uncomeliness; inconsiderableness, insignificance.

Un'anständig, *a.* indecent, improper, unseemly, unbecoming, unbeseeming, indecorous.

Un'anständigkeit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, indecency, impropriety, indecorum, uncomeliness, unbecomingness; *pl.* improprieties.

Un'anstößig, *a.* inoffensive.

Un'anstößigkeit, *f.* -, inoffensiveness.

Un'antastbar, *a.* unassailable.

Unanwend'bar, *a.* inapplicable; irrelevant (of *or* to).

Unanwend'barkeit, *f.* -, inapplicability; irrelevancy. [some.

Un'appetitlich, *a.* distasteful, loath-

Un'aristokratisch, *a.* un-aristocratic.

Un'art, *f.* -, rudeness, impertinence, want of good breeding, want of good manners; (*pl.* -en) ill habit, unmannered trick. [ill-bred, naughty.

Un'artig, *a.* ill-behaved, improper, rude;

Un'artigkeit, *f.* -, naughtiness; (*pl.* -en) naughty, improper trick.

Un'artikulirt, *a.* inarticulate.

U'nau, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, the ai (from Ceylon); the two-toed sloth (from the Amazon).

Un'aufdringlich, *a.* unobtrusive.

Un'aufgeblüht, *a.* unblown.

Un'aufgefordert, *a.* unprovoked.

Un'aufgeklärt, *a.* unenlightened.

Un'aufgelegt, *a.* not in good humour, not in good spirits; indisposed (for).

Un'aufgelöset, *a.* undissolved, untied; unriddled. [trimmed up.

Un'aufgeputzt, *a.* not dressed, not

Unaufhalt'bar, **Unaufhalt'sam**, *a.* not to be stopped; incessant, continual.

Unaufhö'rlich, *a.* incessant, continual, perpetual.

Unauflö'slich, *a.* indissolvable, indissoluble, inextricable; insoluble, insolvable.

Unauflö'slichkeit, *f.* -, indissolubility; insolubility, insolubleness, inextricableness.

Un'aufmerksam, *a.* inattentive to; unattentive to; —e Ohren, unattentive ears. [inattentiveness.

Un'aufmerksamkeit, *f.* -, inattention,

Unaufschie'bbar, **Unaufschie'blich**, *a.* not to be delayed, urgent, pressing; not demurrable.

Unausblei'blich, *a.* not failing to come *or* happen, infallible, certain, sure.

Unausforsch'lich, *v.* Unerforschlich.

Unausfü'hrbar, *a.* impracticable; inexecutable.

Unausfü'hrbarkeit, *f.* -, impracticableness.

Un'ausführlich, *a.* incomplete, not detailed.

Un'ausführlichkeit, *f.* -, incompleteness.

Un'ausgearbeitet, *a.* unfinished, not accomplished.

Un'ausgebauet, *a.* (vom Innern der Gebäude) unfinished.

Un'ausgebildet, *a.* uncultivated, unimproved; —e Frosch, *m.* —e Kröte, *f.* tadpole, bull-head.

Un'ausgeführt, *a.* not executed, not carried out.

Un'ausgefüllt, *a.* not filled up; unsupplied; blank.

Un'ausgemacht, *a.* still in question, undecided, undetermined; questionable.

Un'ausgepackt, *a.* unpacked.

Un'ausgesetzt, *a.* continual, not discontinued, uninterrupted; unremitting; —, *adv.* continually, without interruption.

Unauslösch'bar, **Unauslösch'lich**, *a.* indelible, inextinguishable, quenchless.

Unauslösch'barkeit, **Unauslösch'lichkeit**, *f.* -, indelibleness, inextinguishableness.

Unauslö'slich, *a.* unredeemable, past redemption.

Unausmeß'bar, *a.* *T.* incommensurable; immensurable.

Unausmeß'barkeit, *f.* -, *T.* incommensurableness; incommensurability; immensurability.

Unausrott'bar, *a.* ineradicable.

Unaussö'hnlich, *a.* inexpiable.

Unaussprech'lich, *a.* ineffable, unspeakable, unutterable.

Unaussprech'lichkeit, *f.* -, ineffableness, inexpressibleness.

Unaussteh'lich, *a.* insupportable, not to be borne; not to be suffered.

Unaussteh'lichkeit, *f.* -, insupportableness.

Unausweich'lich, *a.* inevitable.

Un'authentisch, *a.* un-authentic.

Un'bändig, *a.* unmanageable, indomitable, unruly, ungovernable, untractable; *vulg.* rampageous; untamable; —, *adv.* indomitably, &c.; *vulg.* very, immoderately.

Un'bändigkeit, *f.* -, unruliness, indomitableness, untractableness.

Un'barbirt, *a.* unshaven; unrazored.

Un'barmherzig, *a.* unmerciful, merciless, remorseless; uncharitable; —keit, *f.* -, unmercifulness, &c.

Un'bärtig, *a.* beardless.

Un'bärtigkeit, *f.* -, beardlessness.

Un'beachtet, *a.* unnoticed, disregarded; uncared for.

Un'beamtet, *a.* having no office, private.

Un'beantwortet, *a.* unanswered.

Unbeant'wortlich, *a.* unanswerable.

Unbeant'wortlichkeit, *f.* -, unanswerableness.

Un'bearbeitet, *a.* not worked, rude, raw; coarse.

Un'bebaut, *a.* not cultivated; not covered with houses.

Un'bedacht, **Un'bedächtig**, **Un'bedachtsam**, *a.* inconsiderate, indiscreet, unwary.

Un'bedacht, *m.* -es, -s, **Un'bedachtsamkeit**, *f.* -, inconsiderateness, inconsideration, indiscretion, unwariness, imprudence.

Un'bedeckt, *a.* uncovered, bare.

Unbedenk'lich, *a.* that requires no thought *or* hesitation; —, *adv.* without thought, without hesitation.

Un'bedeutend, *a.* insignificant, unimportant, inconsiderable; paltry; *vulg.* piddling.

Un'bedeutsam, *a.* insignificant; taking no hint, unmanageable.

Un'bedingt, *a.* unconditional, implicit; unlimited, unrestricted; absolute; —e Gehorsam, implicit obedience; —, *adv.* unconditionally, implicitly, without restriction, absolutely.

Un'bedingtheit, *f.* -, inconditionateness; unlimitedness; implicitness; absoluteness.

Un'beeidigt, *a.* not sworn (- in).

Un'beendigt, *a.* unfinished, incomplete.

Un'beerbt, *a.* childless, issueless.

Un'beerdigt, *a.* not interred; without a burial.

Un'befähigt, *a.* not qualified (for).

Un'befahren, *a.* trackless; unbeaten; untravelled; inexperienced; not navigated before; —e Volk, *T.* unexperienced sailors.

Un'befangen, *a.* unconstrained, unembarrassed; unprejudiced, unbiassed, impartial; free, candid, easy, natural; naïve; unconscious; —, *adv.* without being embarrassed, freely, candidly; impartially, naïvely.

Un'befangenheit, *f.* -, unrestrainedness; want of prejudice, impartialness; candour; ease; ingenuousness; naïveté.

Un'befestigt, *a.* not fortified; unwalled.

Un'befleckt, *a.* immaculate, unstained, unpolluted, undefiled, pure; spotless, unsullied, unblemished.

Un'beflecktheit, *f.* -, immaculateness, spotlessness, purity.

Un'befreit, *a.* unfranchised, unfreed.

Un'befriedigend, *a.* dissatisfactory (to), insufficiently.

Un'befriedigt, *a.* unsatisfied, not contented; unappeased.

Un'befugt, *a.* incompetent (to).

Un'befugtheit, *f.* -, incompetency.

Un'begabt, *a.* (mit) unendowed (with).

Un'begehrt, *a.* unsolicited, unasked; not in demand.

Un'begleitet, *a.* unattended; unaccompanied (by); unwaited-on.

Un'begnadigt, *a.* unpardoned, unreprieved.

Un'begraben, *a.* unburied, above ground.

Unbegrei'flich, *a.* incomprehensible to, inconceivable to.

Unbegrei'flichkeit, *f.* -, incomprehensibility, inconceivableness.

Unbegrenz'bar, *a.* not to be circumscribed with limits; boundless.

Un'begrenzt, *a.* unbounded, unlimited.

Un'begrenztheit, *f.* -, unboundedness, boundlessness.

Un'begründet, *a.* ungrounded; — sein, to fall to the ground.

Un'begütert, *a.* not rich, not wealthy.

Un'behaart, *a.* hairless.

Un'behagen, *n.* -s, dislike, disgust, displeasure.

Un'behaglich, *a.* unpleasant, uncomfortable, comfortless; uneasy (under).

Un'behaglichkeit, *f.* -, uneasiness, discomfort, dislike.

Un'behaubt, *a.* uncoifed.

Un'behauen, *a.* not hewn, uncut, rude.

Un'behelflich, *a.* *v.* Unbehülflich.

Unbeherrsch'bar, *a.* unswayable.

Unbeher'zigt, *a.* not minded, not having taken it to mind.

Un'beherzt, *a.* heartless, cowardly, dispirited, discouraged.

Un'beholfen, *a.* clumsy, awkward, unwieldy; angular.

Un'beholfenheit, *f.* -, unwieldiness; clumsiness, awkwardness.

Un'behülflich, *a.* unable to help one's self, awkward, helpless, heavy; cloddish, clumsy; unwieldy; not helpful, inofficious.

Un'behülflichkeit, *f.* -, awkwardness; clumsiness; unwieldiness; inofficiousness; angularity.

Un'behütet, *a.* not guarded.

Un'behutsam, *a.* unwary, inconsiderate, unheedful, imprudent, incautious.

Un'behutsamkeit, *f.* -, unwariness, uncircumspection, imprudence.

Un'bejammert, *a.* undeplored.

Un'bekannt, *a.* (Einem) not known, unknown, *vulg.* unbeknown; unversed (in); strange to; a stranger to; die schöne —e, the fair *incognita;* —e Größe, *f.* unknown quantity.

Un'bekanntschaft, *f.* -, (mit) unacquaintedness, want of acquaintance; ignorance; inacquaintance *or* unacquaintance (with).

Unbekeh'rbar, *a.* incapable of being converted, inconvertible.

Un'bekehrt, *a.* not converted, unconverted.

Un'beklagt, *a.* not lamented, unbewailed.

Un'bekleidet, *a.* unclothed; *fig.* naked.

Un'bekrittelt, *a.* uncensured.

Un'bekümmert, *a.* (um) careless, unconcerned about, for; easy; improvident (of); indifferent (in, to); listless (of); negligent (of).

Un'beladen, *a.* not loaded.

Un'belaubt, *a.* leafless.

Un'belebt, *a.* lifeless, inanimate; *fig.* dull, apathetic.

Un'belebtheit, *f.* -, inanimateness; *fig.* dulness, apathy.

Un'belehrend, *a.* uninstructive.

Un'belehrt, *a.* not instructed; not learned.

Un'beleidigt, *a.* not offended (at).

Un'belesen, *a.* unskilled in books, unlettered; unlearned, illiterate; unread.

Un'belesenheit, *f.* -, want of reading, illiterateness.

Un'belieben, *n.* -s, dissatisfaction, displeasure.

Un'beliebig, *a.* unpleasant.

Un'belogen, *a.* unbelied.

Unbelo'hnbar, *a.* not to be rewarded.

Un'belohnt, *a.* unrewarded, unrecompensed.

Un'bemannt, *a.* unmanned.

Un'bemerkt, *a.* unnoticed, unobserved, not regarded, unheeded; *adv.* surreptitiously.

Un'bemittelt, *a.* not wealthy, poor.

Un'benannt, *a.* not told; anonymous; *T.* (in der Mathematik) indefinite.

Un'beneidet, *a.* not envied.

Un'benetzt, *a.* not wetted, dry.

Un'benommen, *a.* unforbidden, permitted; (*T.* Mint.) rough; es bleibt ihm —, he is under no restriction as to that.

Un'benutzt, *a.* unused; — in der Bank liegen (von Geld), to lie sleeping at the banker's.

Un'bequem, *a.* incommodious, inconvenient; uneasy; unseasonable, unfit; uncomfortable.
Un'bequemlichkeit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, incommodiousness, incommodity, inconveniency; discomfort; uneasiness; unseasonableness.
Un'berathen, *a.* destitute of advice.
Unberech'enbar, *a.* not computable, incalculable.
Un'beredt, *a.* not eloquent; taciturn.
Un'bereit, Un'bereitet, *a.* unprepared, not ready.
Un'berg, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, (*T.* Min.) rock containing no rock-salt.
Un'berichtigt, *a.* not corrected; (von Rechnungen) unpaid; unsettled.
Un'beritten, *a.* unmanaged, not broken in; unhorsed.
Un'berufen, *a.* not called for, meddling; sich — in Etwas mengen, to intermeddle with.
Un'berücksichtigt, *a.* — lassen (den Etiquettenpunkt) to waive (the point of etiquette).
Un'berühmt, *a.* not renowned, not famous, obscure; —heit, *f.* obscurity.
Un'berührt, *a.* untouched; *fig.* unnoticed. [peased.
Un'besänftigt, *a.* unpacified, unappeased.
Un'beschadet, *adv.* (eines Dinges) without prejudice, without detriment.
Un'beschädigt, *a.* unhurt; safe, sound.
Un'beschäftigt, *a.* not busied, not busy, disengaged, unemployed, unengaged, idle.
Un'beschattet, *a.* unshaded, unshadowed.
Un'bescheiden, *a.* immodest, impudent, indiscreet; rude, unpolished.
Un'bescheidenheit, *f.* -, immodesty, impudence, indiscretion, rudeness, coarseness.
Un'beschenkt, *a.* ungifted.
Unbeschiff'bar, *a.* not navigable.
Un'beschifft, *a.* unnavigated. [ed.
Un'beschirmt, *a.* unscreened, unprotected.
Un'beschlagen, *a.* unshod; (*T.* Carp.) unbarked, unpeeled, unstripped; *fig.* (in einem Dinge) not versed, unskilled.
Un'beschmutzt, *a.* unsoiled.
Un'beschnitten, *a.* uncircumcised; (von Bäumen) not lopped, not pruned; (vom Gelde) not clipped; (vom Papiere) not cut smooth.
Un'bescholten, *a.* unblamed, unblameable, blameless; irreproachable, unexceptionable. [absolute.
Un'beschränkt, *a.* unlimited, unbounded;
Un'beschränktheit, *f.* -, unboundedness; absoluteness.
Unbeschrei'blich, *a.* indescribable; inexpressible; beggaring description; —, *adv.* indescribably, inexpressibly, beyond the power of description.
Unbeschrei'blichkeit, *f.* -, indescribableness; inexpressibleness.
Un'beschrieben, *a.* not written upon, blank; undescribed; —e Blatt, *n.* blank leaf, *tabula rasa.*
Un'beschrieen, *a.* not decried, not defamed; not charmed, unenchanted.
Un'beschuht, *a.* unshod; discalceated.
Un'beschützt, *a.* not defended, unprotected.
Un'beschwerlich, *a.* not troublesome.
Un'beschwert, *a.* unmolested, not charged, not burdened with any thing; (mit Schulden, &c.) unencumbered; —, *adv.* without molestation.
Un'beseelt, *a.* inanimate; lifeless; —, *adv.* inanimately.
Un'besehen, *a.* unseen, not examined.
Un'besessen, *a.* unenjoyed.
Un'besetzt, *a.* unoccupied; free; vacant.
Unbesie'gbar, Unbesie'glich, *a.* invincible, unconquerable; —keit, *f.* -, invincibleness; invincibility.
Un'besiegt, *a.* unconquered.
Un'besohlt, *a.* unsoled.
Un'besoldet, *a.* having no pay.
Un'besonnen, *a.* unadvised, thoughtless, imprudent, indiscreet, inconsiderate; rash; foolish; *col.* cock-brained; — reden, to talk lightly.
Un'besonnenheit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, imprudence, indiscretion, inconsideration, thoughtlessness; rashness; temerity.
Un'besorgt, *a.* (um) careless, negligent of; easy, unconcerned, regardless; not done, undone; seien Sie deshalb —! take no care for that! [less.
Unbess'erlich, *a.* incorrigible, reclaimless.
Unbess'erlichkeit, *f.* -, incorrigibility.
Un'bestand, *m.* -es, -e, inconstancy, changeableness, unstability, unsteadiness, fickleness; changeability; mutability.
Un'beständig, *a.* inconstant, changeable, unstable, unsteady, fickle, variable, mutable.
Un'beständigkeit, *f.* -, inconstancy, changeableness, &c. (*cf.* Unbestand).
Un'bestätigt, *a.* unconfirmed.
Un'bestattet, *a.* unburied.
Unbestech'lich, *a.* not to be bribed, incorruptible; —keit, *f.* -, incorruptibleness; integrity.
Un'bestehend, *a.* unstable; inconsistent.
Unbestei'gbar, Unbestei'glich, *a.* not to be ascended; inaccessible.
Un'bestellt, *a.* unbespoken, not ordered; (von Äckern) not tilled, not cultivated.
Un'besternt, *a.* starless.
Un'bestiegen, *a.* that has never yet been ascended.
Unbestimm'bar, *a.* indeterminable.
Un'bestimmt, *a.* indetermined, indefinite; (*T.* Gramm.) aorist, aoristical; (*T.* Math.) indeterminate; undefined; uncertain, doubtful; —e Begriffe, vague ideas.
Un'bestimmtheit, *f.* -, indetermination, want of precision, vagueness; uncertainty; irresolution.
Un'bestochen, *a.* not bribed, incorrupted.
Un'bestraft, *a.* unpunished; —, *adv.* with impunity.
Unbestrei'tbar, *a.* indisputable; incontestible; incontestable.
Unbestrei'tbarkeit, *f.* -, indisputableness, incontestibility.
Un'bestrickt, *a.* uninsnared, unintangled.
Un'bestritten, *a.* uncontested, undisputed, not contended for; uncontradicted.
Un'bestürmt, *a.* unassailed.
Un'besucht, *a.* not visited, unfrequented.
Un'besudelt, *a.* not soiled, uncontaminated.
Un'besungen, *a.* unsung; not celebrated.
Un'betagt, *a.* not far gone in years.
Un'bethaut, *a.* unbedewed.
Un'betheiligt, *a.* un-concerned (in).
Un'betont, *a.* not accented, unaccented.
Un'beträchtlich, *a.* inconsiderable; —keit, *f.* -, inconsiderableness.
Un'betrauert, *a.* unmourned for, undeplored, unbewailed.
Un'betreten, *a.* unbeaten, untrodden; untravelled; unconcerned, not startled, not uneasy. [barrassed.
Un'betroffen, *a.* unconcerned; unembarrassed.
Un'betrübt, *a.* not sorry, not sorrowful, not afflicted, not sad.
Unbetrü'glich, *a.* undeceivable, undeceiving; not delusive; —keit, *f.* -, undeceivableness, undeceivability.
Un'beugsam, *a.* firm, inflexible; contumacious; —keit, *f.* -, inflexibility; contumacy.
Un'bewacht, *a.* unguarded, not guarded.
Un'bewaffnet, *a.* unarmed; *T.* (in der Botanik) without thorns; das —e Auge, the unaided eye.
Un'bewahrt, *a.* unguarded.
Un'bewandert, *a.* (in einem Dinge) not versed in.
Un'beweglich, *a.* motionless; fixed; immovable; inflexible; —e Güter, immovables; fixtures.
Un'beweglichkeit, *f.* -, immobility, immovableness; immovability; inflexibility.
Un'bewegt, *a.* unmoved.
Un'bewehrt, *a.* unarmed, defenceless; destitute of natural defence. [ried.
Un'beweibt, *a.* having no wife, unmarried.
Un'beweint, *a.* unbewailed, unlamented.
Unbewei'slich, *a.* incapable of being proved.
Un'bewiesen, *a.* not proved. [proved.
Unbewo'hnbar, *a.* uninhabitable; —keit, *f.* -, uninhabitableness.
Un'bewohnt, *a.* uninhabited; untenanted; tenantless.
Un'bewölkt, *a.* cloudless, unclouded.
Un'bewölktheit, *f.* -, uncloudedness.
Un'beworben, *a.* unsolicited.
Un'bewundert, *a.* unadmired.
Un'bewußt, *a.* (Einem) unknown; ignorant of; unconscious of; das ist mir —, that is unknown to me.
Un'bewußtheit, *f.* -, want of knowledge, want of privity; unconsciousness.
Unbeza'hlbar, *a.* unpayable, unrequitable; impayable.
Un'bezahlt, *a.* unpaid for, out-standing.
Unbezä'hmbar, *a.* untamable; indomitable; uncurbable; —keit, *f.* -, indomitableness.
Un'bezaubert, *a.* unbewitched, not enchanted. [not proved.
Un'bezeugt, *a.* unwitnessed; unattested,
Un'beziehlich, *a.* without reference to; irrelative (to); absolute.
Un'bezogen, *a.* not taken in possession; uninhabited; *T.* (in der Musik) unstrung, not furnished with strings.
Un'bezweifelt, *a.* not doubted, undoubted; indubitable.
Unbezwing'lich, *a.* unconquerable, insuperable, invincible; impregnable; —keit, *f.* -, invincibleness, insuperableness.
Un'bezwungen, *a.* unvanquished, unsubdued, unconquered.
Un'biblisch, *a.* not in conformity with the scriptures.
Un'biegsam, *a.* inflexible, unpliant, unbending; —keit, *f.* -, inflexibility, unpliantness.

Un'bilde, f. -, pl. -n, v. Unbill.
Un'bildlich, a. not figurative, real, literal. [jury; wrong.
Un'bill, f. -, unfairness, injustice; in-
Un'billig, a. contrary to reason and equity; unequitable, unreasonable, unfair, unjust.
Un'billigkeit, f. -, unreasonableness, unfairness; (pl. -en) unreasonable action. [bloodless.
Un'blutig, a. not bloody, unbloody;
Un'botmäßig, a. not yielding to tyranny; rebellious.
Unbrau'chbar, a. useless, unserviceable.
Unbrau'chbarkeit, f. -, uselessness, unserviceableness; good-for-nothingness.
Un'brüderlich, a. unbrotherly; unbrother-like; unfraternal.
Un'bündig, a. inconcludent, inconclusive; —keit, f. -, inconclusiveness.
Un'bußfertig, a. impenitent; — sterben, cant. to die game; —keit, f. -, impenitence, impenitency.
Un'canonisch, a. un-canonical.
Un'christ, m. -en, pl. -en, infidel, unchristian.
Un'christlich, a. unchristian; fig. cruel; uncharitable; —keit, f. -, unchristianness.
Un'civilisirt, a. uncivilized.
Und, c. and; — nicht, nor.
Un'dank, m. -es, -s, ingratitude, ungratefulness, unthankfulness.
Un'dankbar, a. ingrateful, ungrateful (to), unthankful.
Un'dankbarkeit, f. -, ingratitude, ungratefulness, unthankfulness. [ined.
Undenk'bar, a. unimaginable, unimag-
Undenk'lich, a. immemorial, out of mind; immemorable; vor —en Zeiten, time out of mind; since time immemorial.
Undenk'lichkeit, f. -, immemorialness.
Un'deutlich, a. indistinct; not clear; inarticulate; not easy to be comprehended; unintelligible.
Un'deutlichkeit, f. -, indistinctness, inarticulateness; unintelligibleness.
Un'deutsch, a. not German; fig. unintelligible; —, adv. incorrectly in German; fig. unintelligibly; —heit, f. want of German patriotism. [cal.
Un'dichterisch, a. not poetical, unpoeti-
Un'dienlich, a. unserviceable, unfit, inconvenient; unwholesome, unhealthy.
Un'dienlichkeit, f. -, unserviceableness, unfitness, inconveniency; unwholesomeness.
Un'dienstbar, a. unfit for service, disabled, invalid; —keit, f. -, disability, invalidity.
Un'dienstfertig, a. inofficious, disobliging, unwilling; unfriendly; —keit, f. -, inofficiousness, disobligingness; unwillingness.
Un'ding, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, non-entity, nothing; monster; chimera.
Undisciplini'rt, a. undisciplined.
Un'duldsam, a. intolerant (of); —keit, f. -, intolerance, intoleration.
Un'durchdringlich, a. impenetrable (to), impermeable, impervious (to); impassible (to); fig. inscrutable; —keit, f. -, impenetrability, impermeability; imperviousness.
Un'durchscheinend, Un'durchsichtig, a. untransparent, not pellucid, opaque.
Un'durchsichtigkeit, f. -, opacity, opaqueness.
Un'durchsucht, a. unsearched.
Un'eben, a. uneven, unequal, not level, rugged, hubby; fig. kein —er Mensch, a pretty tolerable man.
Un'ebenbürtig, a. spurious, not legitimate; —e Ehe, f. morganatic marriage; left-handed marriage.
Un'ebene, f. -, unevenness.
Un'ebenheit, f. -, pl. -en, ruggedness.
Un'echt, a. v. Unächt.
Un'edel, a. ignoble; base; mean; low.
Un'ehe, f. -, concubinage, illicit cohabitation.
Un'ehelich, a. illegitimate, natural; baseborn; illicit; — geboren werden, vulg. to come on the wrong side of the blanket; —e Geburt, illegitimacy; illegitimate birth; —e Beischlaf, concubinage; —e Kinder, natural children, bastards; —, adv. illegitimately, &c.; in adultery.
Un'ehrbar, a. unbecoming, indecent; dishonourable, disgraceful; bawdy, obscene; —keit, f. -, unbecomingness, indecency; dishonourableness, disgracefulness; bawdiness.
Un'ehre, f. -, dishonour, disgrace, disreputation, disrepute.
Un'ehrerbietig, a. irreverent, disrespectful, undutiful.
Un'ehrerbietigkeit, f. -, irreverentness, want of respect, unrespectfulness, undutifulness.
Un'ehrlich, a. dishonest; dishonourable, disgraceful, infamous.
Un'ehrlichkeit, f. -, dishonesty; dishonourableness, disgrace, infamy.
Un'eigennützig, a. disinterested, not selfish; —keit, f. -, disinterestedness.
Un'eigentlich, a. not literal; figurative; improper.
Un'einathembarkeit, f. -, irrespirability.
Un'eingebunden, a. unbound, in sheets.
Un'eingedenk, a. (eines Dinges) unmindful of, regardless of; forgetful of.
Un'eingedenken, n. -s, oblivion, amnesty.
Un'eingekleidet, a. not invested.
Un'eingenommen, a. unprepossessed; unprejudiced; free; untaken.
Un'eingeschifft, a. not yet embarked or shipped. [stricted.
Un'eingeschränkt, a. unlimited, unre-
Un'einig, a. disagreeing, discording, disunited, living in discord; at variance; — machen, to set at variance; mit Einem — werden, to fall out with one; to fall at odds; — leben, to live in disharmony together.
Un'einigkeit, f. -, pl. -en, disharmony, disunion, discord, disagreement, variance; — stiften, to cause disunion.
Un'eins, adv. at variance; — sein mit Einem, to be out with one; to differ (about, upon); to clash (on a subject); sie wurden — über dem Weine, they fell out over their cups.
Un'einträglich, a. not lucrative, unprofitable. [(for, to, of).
Un'empfänglich, a. (für) unsusceptible
Un'empfänglichkeit, f. -, (für) unsusceptibility (to).
Unempfind'bar, a. imperceptible; insensible; —keit, f. -, imperceptibility.
Un'empfindlich, a. insensible (to, of), indifferent, unfeeling; cold; callous (to); dead (to); — sein (gegen), to lend a deaf ear (to); —keit, f. -, insensibility (to), indifference (to); anæsthesia.
Un'empfunden, a. unfelt.
Unend'lich, a. infinite, endless; eternal; interminable; (klein) infinitesimal; —, adv. infinitely, &c., without end; vulg excessively.
Unend'liche, m. -n, the Infinite, God —, n. -n, the infinite.
Unend'lichkeit, f. -, infinity; infiniteness, endlessness; eternity.
Un'entbehrlich, a. necessary, needful, indispensable; —keit, f. -, necessity, needfulness, indispensableness.
Un'entdeckbar, a. undiscoverable.
Un'entdeckt, a. undiscovered; unexplored.
Un'entehrt, a. undishonoured.
Un'entfallen, a. not forgotten.
Un'entgeltlich, a. & adv. gratuitous; gratuitously, gratis, for nothing.
Un'enthaltsam, a. incontinent, intemperate.
Un'enthaltsamkeit, f. -, incontinence, intemperance; acrasy.
Un'entheiligt, a. unprofaned. [ed.
Un'enthüllt, a. not unveiled, undiscover-
Unentschei'dbar, a. undecidable.
Un'entscheidend, a. indecisive (of).
Un'entschieden, a. undecided, undetermined, unjudged; noch — sein, to be still in the balance; to be still in abeyance or pending; —e Schlacht, f. drawn battle; —e Spiel, n. drawn game; —e Frage, f. open question. [pense.
Un'entschiedenheit, f. -, undecision; sus-
Un'entschlossen, a. irresolute; wavering; — dastehen, to stand shilly-shallying; — sein, to vacillate.
Un'entschlossenheit, f. -, irresolution; want of decision.
Unentschuld'bar, a. inexcusable; unexcusable. [morial.
Unentsinn'lich, a. out of mind, imme-
Un'entstellt, a. undisfigured, undefaced.
Un'entweiht, a. unprofaned, unpolluted.
Un'entwickelt, a. undeveloped; not unfolded, not unravelled.
Unentwirr'bar, a. inextricable.
Unentziffer'bar, a. undecipherable.
Un'erachtet, adv. notwithstanding; v. Ungeachtet. [barren, dry.
Un'erbaulich, a. not edifying; fig.
Un'erbaut, a. unedified.
Un'erbeten, a. not obtained by entreaty, not asked for, unbidden.
Unerbitt'lich, a. inexorable, not to be prevailed upon, unrelenting; —keit, f. -, inexorableness, unrelenting spirit.
Un'erbrochen, a. unbroken.
Un'erdacht, a. unimagined, not found out, not thought of.
Unerdenk'lich, a. inconceivable.
Un'erfahren, a. (in einem Dinge) inexperienced, without having any experience, col. green; raw (in); young in life; —e junge Mann vom Lande, m. col. green-horn, sucker.
Un'erfahrenheit, f. -, inexperience, unexperiencedness; ignorance.
Unerfind'lich, a. not to be found, undiscoverable.
Unerforsch'lich, a. uninvestigable, inscrutable, unsearchable, most hidden.
Unerforsch'lichkeit, f. -, inscrutableness, unsearchableness.

Un'erforscht, *a.* unscrutinized; unexplored.
Un'erfrischt, *a.* unrefreshed. [able.
Un'erfreulich, *a.* not joyful; not agree-
Un'erfüllbar, *a.* unaccomplishable.
Un'erfüllt, *a.* unaccomplished, unfulfilled; (von Gelübden) unpaid; (von Versprechungen) unperformed.
Un'erfunden, *a.* uninvented, undiscovered.
Unergänz'lich, *a.* not to be supplied, not to be compensated (for).
Un'ergiebig, *a.* unyielding, unprofitable.
Un'ergiebigkeit, *f.* -, unprofitableness, barrenness.
Un'ergründet, *a.* unfathomed.
Unergründ'lich, *a.* unfathomable; impenetrable, inscrutable; —**keit**, *f.* -, unfathomableness; impenetrability, inscrutableness.
Un'erheblich, *a.* inconsiderable, unimportant, trifling; irrelevant (to); —**keit**, *f.* -, inconsiderableness, unimportance.
Un'erhört, *a.* unprecedented, unheard of, never heard of; not granted; — lassen, not to listen to; —, *adv.* extremely.
Unerin'nerlich, *a.* (Einem) not to be recalled to mind; es ist mir —, I don't remember it.
Un'erkannt, *a.* not recognized; unknown.
Un'erkanntheit, *f.* -, state of not being known *or* recognized, incognito.
Unerkenn'bar, *a.* undiscernible.
Un'erkenntlich, *a.* undiscernible; *fig.* ungrateful.
Un'erkenntlichkeit, *f.* -, undiscernibility; *fig.* insensibility to favours received, ingratitude.
Unerklä'rbar, **Unerklä'rlich**, *a.* inexplicable, unaccountable to; —**keit**, *f.* -, inexplicableness, unaccountableness.
Unerlang'bar, *a.* unattainable.
Unerlang'barkeit, *f.* -, unattainableness.
Un'erlangt, *a.* unattained.
Unerlaß'bar, **Unerläß'lich**, *a.* irremissible, indispensable (to); vital (to).
Un'erlassen, *a.* unremitted; unforgiven.
Unerläß'lichkeit, *f.* -, irremissibleness; indispensableness.
Un'erlaubt, *a.* not permitted, unallowed; illicit, unlawful.
Un'erläutert, *a.* unillustrated.
Unerlei'dlich, *a.* intolerable, insupportable.
Unerlern'bar, *a.* not to be learnt.
Un'erleuchtet, *a.* unenlightened; dark.
Unerlösch'lich, *a.* unextinguishable.
Unermeß'lich, *a.* immeasurable, unmeasurable, immense, boundless; vast.
Unermeß'lichkeit, *f.* -, unmeasurableness, immensurability; vastness, immensity.
Unermü'dbar, *a.* *v.* Unermüdlich.
Un'ermüdet, *a.* unwearied, untired, not fatigued; unremitting.
Unermü'dlich, *a.* indefatigable (in).
Unermü'dlichkeit, *f.* -, indefatigableness.
Unero'berlich, *a.* impregnable.
Un'erobert, *a.* unconquered; maiden.
Un'eröffnet, *a.* unopened.
Un'erörtert, *a.* unexplained; undecided, undetermined, unsettled, unresolved.
Unerquick'lich, *a.* uncomfortable, not refreshing.
Un'erquickt, *a.* unrefreshed.
Unerrei'chbar, *a.* unattainable; inaccessible; not to be attained to; (für eitles Geschrei) clamor-proof; —**keit**, *f.* -, unattainableness.
Un'erreicht, *a.* unattained.
Unersätt'lich, *a.* insatiable (of), greedy.
Unersätt'lichkeit, *f.* -, insatiableness, greediness, insatiable avidity.
Un'erschaffen, *a.* uncreated.
Unerschöpf'lich, *a.* inexhaustible.
Unerschöpf'lichkeit, *f.* -, inexhaustibleness.
Un'erschöpft, *a.* inexhausted, unspent.
Un'erschrocken, *a.* intrepid, fearless (of), dauntless, unappalled, bold; unterrified.
Un'erschrockenheit, *f.* -, intrepidity, undauntedness, dauntlessness, boldness.
Unerschüt'terlich, *a.* unmovable, unshaken; *fig.* constant, firm, steady; immutable of purpose; —**keit**, *f.* -, intrepidity, firmness; ataraxy.
Un'erschüttert, *a.* unshaken, firm.
Unerschwing'lich, *a.* not to be afforded, unattainable, exorbitant.
Un'ersehnt, *a.* uncoveted.
Unersetz'lich, *a.* irreparable, not to be restored; irrecoverable; irretrievable; irreplaceable; —**keit**, *f.* -, irreparableness.
Unersinn'lich, *a.* inconceivable.
Un'ersprießlich, *a.* unprofitable; —**keit**, *f.* -, unprofitableness.
Unersteig'bar, **Unerstei'glich**, *a.* inaccessible, unscalable.
Un'erstiegen, *a.* unscaled, not yet climbed.
Un'ersucht, *a.* undesired; —, *adv.* of one's proper accord.
Un'erträglich, *a.* intolerable, insupportable, insufferable for; unbearable; unendurable; past bearing; —**keit**, *f.* -, intolerableness, insupportableness.
Un'erwachsen, *a.* not full grown; young.
Un'erwähnt, *a.* unmentioned; unspoken (of), unremembered; untalked-of; — lassen, to pass over with silence.
Un'erwartet, *a.* unexpected; unhoped-for; unlooked-for; es ist etwas — es, it is a thing not thought of; at unawares; —**heit**, *f.* -, unexpectedness.
Unerweck'lich, *a.* not to be awaked.
Un'erweckt, *a.* not awaked, unexcited, unmoved.
Unerwei'chlich, *a.* not to be softened; inflexible, unrelenting.
Unerwei'slich, *a.* indemonstrable, not to be proved; —**keit**, *f.* -, indemonstrableness.
Un'erwiesen, *a.* unproved, undemonstrated. [ed upon.
Un'erwogen, *a.* unconsidered, unreflect-
Un'erwünscht, *a.* unwished for, unseasonable. [cated.
Un'erzogen, *a.* not brought up, not edu-
Un'façonnirt, *a.* *T.* plain.
Un'fähig, *a.* (zu) unable (for), incapable (of); insufficient, unfit; unsusceptible (of); — machen zu, to incapacitate from (*or* for *or with infinitive*); to disqualify (one) for; to render (one) incompetent (*with infinit.*); —e Köpfe, *pl.* incapables; jemanden klage— machen, to put one out of court.
Un'fähigkeit, *f.* -, (zu) inability, incapacity, unfitness; insufficiency.
Unfa'hrbar, *a.* impracticable.
Un'fall, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -fälle, mischance, misfortune, disaster, accident; einen — haben, to meet with an accident; Unfälle zur See, disasters at sea.
Unfe'hlbar, *a.* infallible, inerrable; impeccable; certain, sure; —**keit**, *f.* -, infallibility, inerrability.
Un'fein, *a.* indelicate, ungenteel, unbecoming.
Un'fern, *a.* not far off, near; —, *prp.* (eines Dinges) near, not far from.
Un'fertig, *a.* unfinished, not ready.
Un'fertigkeit, *f.* -, unreadiness.
Un'flath, *m.* -es, -s, filth, dirt; seinen — auslassen, to squirt one's filth.
Un'fläther, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, nasty fellow; *fig.* lewd fellow.
Unflätherei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, filthiness, nastiness; *fig.* lewdness, obscenity, disgusting debauchery; profligate action. [lewd, obscene.
Un'fläthig, *a.* filthy, dirty, nasty; *fig.*
Un'fläthigkeit, *f.* -, filthiness, dirtiness, nastiness; *fig.* obscenity, lewdness.
Un'fleiß, *m.* -es, inapplication, want of diligence, negligence, laziness.
Un'fleißig, *a.* wanting diligence, negligent, idle.
Un'folgsam, *a.* disobedient; not docile.
Un'folgsamkeit, *f.* -, disobedience; want of docility.
Un'form, *f.* -, disproportion; *fig.* impropriety; ephemeron-worm.
Un'förmlich, *a.* deformed, ill-shaped; disproportionate, irregular; massive; rude. [lessness; enormousness.
Un'förmlichkeit, *f.* -, deformity; shape-
Un'frankirt, *a.* unfranked.
Un'frei, *a.* bond, not free; in socage.
Un'freigebig, *a.* not liberal, not bountiful.
Un'freigebigkeit, *f.* -, illiberality.
Un'freiwillig, *a.* involuntary.
Un'freiwilligkeit, *f.* -, unvoluntariness.
Un'freund, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, enemy.
Un'freundlich, *a.* unfriendly, disobliging; unkind, frowning, humoursome, sullen, harsh; severe, inclement; gloomy; —e Wetter, *n.* inclement weather; —e Worte, harsh words.
Un'freundlichkeit, *f.* -, unfriendliness, disobligingness; unkindness; inclemency; gloominess. [ment.
Un'freundschaft, *f.* -, enmity; disagree-
Un'freundschaftlich, *a.* inimical, unfriendly.
Un'frey, *rc.* *v.* Unfrei, *rc.*
Un'friede, *m.* -ns, discord, dissension, quarrel.
Un'friedlich, *a.* unpeaceable, discordant.
Un'friedlichkeit, *f.* -, unpeaceableness, discordance.
Un'froh, *a.* sad, dejected, in low spirits.
Un'fromm, *a.* not devout, wicked.
Un'fruchtbar, *a.* barren (of), effete, unfruitful, infertile, fruitless.
Un'fruchtbarkeit, *f.* -, sterility, barrenness, unfruitfulness, infertility.
Un'fug, *m.* -es, -s, misdemeanour, misbehaviour, disorder, mischief; nuisance; trespass; — treiben, to do mischief, to misbehave; to commit nuisance.
Un'füglich, *a.* unfit, inconvenient, improper, unseasonable; nicht —, not from the purpose; —**keit**, *f.* -, unfit-

ness, impropriety, inconveniency, unseasonableness.

Un'fügsam, a. uncomplying, disobedient; uncontrollable.

Un'fügsamkeit, f. -, uncomplying temper; disobedience.

Unfü'hlbar, a. impalpable, imperceptible, intangible; —keit, f. -, impalpability.

Un'fühlend, v. Gefühllos. [prince.

Un'fürstlich, a. unprincely, unlike a

Un'gangbar, a. uncurrent; unusual; impracticable, impervious; unmarketable; —keit, f. -, uncurrentness; unusualness; impracticableness, imperviousness.

Un'ganz, a. not whole, not entire; having a flaw. [boiled.

Un'gar, a. not sufficiently done, roasted,

Un'gar, m. -s, pl. -n, Hungarian.

Un'garisch, a. Hungarian, of Hungary; —e Ausbruch, m. Hungarian sweet wine.

Un'gastlich, a. unhospitable; inhospitable.

Un'geachtet, a. not esteemed; —, prp. (eines Dinges) in spite of; notwithstanding; despite of; spite of; dessen —, notwithstanding that, for all that, nevertheless; —, c. though, although.

Un'geackert, a. untilled. [itated.

Un'geadelt, a. not ennobled, not nobil-

Un'geahndet, a. unresented, unrevenged.

Un'geahnet, a. unforeboded.

Un'geändert, a. unaltered.

Un'gebahnt, a. unbeaten, untrodden.

Un'gebaut, a. unbuilt; uncultivated, untilled. [ruliness.

Un'geberde, f. -, pl. -n, grimace; un-

Un'geberdig, a. & adv. wild, unruly; unmannered, unmannerly; sich — anstellen, to behave one's self unmannerly; —keit, f. -, unmannerliness, unseemliness, unruliness.

Un'gebessert, a. unimproved; unconverted; uncorrected.

Un'gebeten, a. unasked, unbidden, uninvited; fig. intruding, importunate.

Un'gebildet, a. uncultivated, uncivilized, impolite; unformed.

Un'gebleicht, a. unbleached, not bleached, not whitened.

Un'gebogen, a. unbent.

Un'geboren, a. unborn, in embryo.

Un'gebrannt, a. unburnt.

Un'gebraten, a. not roasted.

Un'gebräuchlich, a. unusual, not in use; no more in use; out of use; —keit, f. -, unusualness; desuetude.

Un'gebraucht, a. unused.

Un'gebühr, f. -, indecency, indecorum, impropriety; zur —, indecently, unbecomingly, indecorously; exceedingly.

Un'gebührend, **Un'gebührlich**, a. indecent, improper, indecorous; unseeming, unseemly, unbecoming; unfit; unreasonable; undue.

Un'gebührlichkeit, f. -, indecency, unseemliness; indecorum; impropriety; (pl. -en) improper action.

Un'gebunden, a. unbound, untied, loose; (von Büchern) in sheets; fig. free, loose, unrestrained; unbridled, licentious, dissolute; fig. prosaic, in prose; die —e Rede, f. prose; — leben, to lead a free life.

Un'gebundenheit, f. -, fig. looseness, unbridledness, licentiousness, dissoluteness.

Un'geburt, f. -, embryo; fetus.

Un'gedämpft, a. unquenched; unchecked.

Un'gedeckt, a. not covered; the cloth not laid; out-standing.

Un'gedeihlich, a. not wholesome.

Un'gedruckt, a. unprinted, never printed.

Un'gedrungen, a. unconstrained, voluntary. [impatience at.

Un'geduld, f. -, impatiency; (über)

Un'geduldig, a. impatient (at) (of); — über einen werden, to be put out with one.

Un'geduldige, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, impatient person.

Un'geduldigkeit, f. -, impatience.

Un'gedüngt, a. unmanured.

Un'geebnet, a. unlevelled.

Un'geehrt, a. not honoured, disregarded.

Un'geendigt, a. unfinished.

Ungefä'hr, a. casual, accidental, contingent, adventitious; what is only guessed at, probable; (vom Werthe, &c.) approximate; —, adv. by chance; casually, accidentally, contingently; about, near, almost; col. a matter of.

Ungefä'hr, n. -es, -s, hap, chance, accident; hazard; von —, casually, by chance, accidentally.

Un'gefährdet, a. unendangered; safe.

Un'gefährdetheit, f. -, safety.

Un'gefällig, a. not pleasing; disobliging; unamiable; inofficious; unkindly.

Un'gefälligkeit, f. -, disobligingness; inofficiousness; unkindliness. [ated.

Un'gefälscht, a. unfalsified; unadulter-

Un'gefärbt, a. uncoloured; not rouged; fig. unfeigned, sincere.

Un'gefaßt, a. not set; unprepared, undisposed.

Un'gefegt, a. unswept.

Un'gefeiert, a. uncelebrated.

Un'gefiedert, a. unfledged, unfeathered; (von Pfeilen) not barbed.

Un'gefordert, a. unasked, undesired.

Un'gefragt, a. unasked.

Un'gefügig, a. unpliant, unyielding.

Un'gefühlt, a. unfelt. [unfed.

Un'gefüttert, a. not lined; not furred;

Un'gegärbt, a. untanned, undressed.

Un'gegessen, a. not eaten; —, adv. without having eaten.

Un'geglättet, a. not smooth, not glazed, not polished.

Un'gegliedert, a. inarticulate.

Un'gegohren, a. unfermented.

Un'gegründet, a. groundless, unfounded, false.

Un'gegrüßt, a. unsaluted, ungreeted.

Un'gegürtet, a. ungirded; zoneless.

Un'gehalten, a. unheld, unkept, unfulfilled; not supported; fig. (auf Einen, über ein Ding) indignant (at), angry; wrath (at), mad (at, with); cross (with); cross (to); vulg. roily (rily); über Etwas — sein, to be angry at something; to be put out about something; auf Jemanden — sein, to be angry, displeased with one; upset; to be out of humor with; — machen, to put (one) out.

Un'gehechelt, a. unhatchelled.

Un'geheftet, a. not stitched, in sheets.

Un'geheiligt, a. unsanctified.

Un'geheilt, a. unhealed.

Un'geheißen, a. unbidden, uncommanded, unordered; —, adv. voluntarily, of one's own accord.

Un'geheizt, a. not heated.

Un'gehemmt, a. unstopped, unchecked, free, easy; —, adv. without check; freely, easily.

Un'geheuchelt, a. undissembled, unfeigned, sincere, genuine; unaffected.

Ungeheu'er, a. huge, immense, vast, enormous, monstrous; unconscionable; vulg. exceeding; etwas —es machen aus, to monster (a thing, &c.).

Un'geheuer, n. -s, pl. -, monster; prodigy. [stopped, unprevented.

Un'gehindert, a. not hindered, not

Un'gehobelt, a. not planed; fig. unpolished, clownish, coarse; unlicked.

Un'geholt, a. unsent for.

Un'gehörig, a. undue, impertinent, improper; not belonging to; am —en Orte befindlich, a. out of place.

Un'gehorsam, a. disobedient (to); contumacious; immorigerous.

Un'gehorsam, m. -es, -s, disobedience; T. default; in die Strafe des —s verfallen, to incur a default.

Un'gehört, a. unheard.

Un'gehudelt, a. undisturbed, not vexed.

Un'gehuft, a. without hoofs.

Un'gehütet, a. not guarded. [ted.

Un'geimpft, a. not grafted; not inocula-

Un'geistig, a. spiritless; weak.

Un'geistlich, a. not spiritual, secular; fig. unholy, profane; —keit, f. -, secularity; unholiness, profaneness.

Un'gekämmt, a. umcombed.

Un'gekannt, a. unknown, unrecognized.

Un'gekauet, a. unchewed.

Un'gekauft, a. unbought.

Un'gekleidet, a. undressed, unclothed.

Un'gekocht, a. unboiled.

Un'geköpert, a. untwilled; —e Manchester, m. velveteen.

Un'gekränkt, a. unvexed, not grieved.

Un'gekräuselt, a. uncurled.

Un'gekrönt, a. not crowned.

Un'gekrümmt, a. uncrooked, unbent.

Un'gekünstelt, a. artless, natural, unaffected.

Un'geküßt, a. unkissed.

Un'geladen, a. uninvited; not charged.

Un'geläutert, a. unclarified, unrefined.

Un'geld, n. -es, pl. -er, that part of pay which goes towards defraying the casual expenses of miners.

Un'geleckt, a. unlicked.

Un'gelegen, a. inconveniently situated; (Einem) inconvenient, unseasonable, incommodious; untoward; zur —en Zeit, unseasonably.

Un'gelegenheit, f. -, inconveniency, incommodity, unseasonableness; (pl. -en) trouble, vexation; Einem — machen, to incommode, incommodate, importune one; in —en kommen, to get involved in troubles.

Un'gelegentlich, adv. unseasonably, importunely, inconveniently.

Un'gelegt, a. not laid; sich in —e Eier mengen, to meddle with what is not one's business; to pry into other people's concerns.

Un'gelehrig, a. indocible, indocile, unteachable; untoward; —keit, f. -, indocility, indocibleness.

Un'gelehrt, a. deficient in learning; illiterate, unlettered, unlearned.

Un'gelehrte, m. -n, pl. -n, illiterate, unlearned man.

Un'gelehrtheit, *f.* -, illiterateness, ignorance.
Un'geleimt, *a.* not sized; unsized.
Un'gelenk, Un'gelenksam, *a.* inflexible, not supple; unhandy, stiff, awkward.
Un'gelenkheit, Un'gelenksamkeit, *f.* -, unwieldiness; stiffness; clumsiness.
Un'gelesen, *a.* unread; not picked.
Un'gelöscht, *a.* unquenched, unextinguished; (vom Kalke, &c.) unslaked; quick.
Un'gelöset, *a.* not redeemed; not discharged.
Un'gelöthet, *a.* not soldered.
Un'gelüftet, *a.* unaired.
Un'gemach, *n.* -es, -s, trouble; toil, hardship, fatigue; evil; vexation, affliction; (des Lebens) rubs of life.
Un'gemächlich, *a.* uneasy, toilsome, inconvenient, incommodious, uncomfortable.
Un'gemächlichkeit, *f.* -, uneasiness, inconvenience, incommodity, incommodiousness; (*pl.* -en) trouble, hardship.
Un'gemacht, *a.* unmade.
Un'gemäß, *a.* undue, incongruous; disproportionate; incommensurate.
Un'gemäßheit, *f.* -, incongruity; disproportionateness; disproportion.
Ungemei'n, *a.* uncommon; rare, extraordinary, exceeding.
Un'gemeldet, *a.* not mentioned; not announced.
Un'gemengt, *a.* unmingled, unmixed.
Un'gemerkt, *a.* unobserved, unremarked.
Un'gemessen, *a.* not measured; unmeasured; *fig.* unbounded, unlimited.
Un'gemischt, *a.* unmixed.
Un'gemünzt, *a.* uncoined.
Un'genabelt, *a.* navelless; having no nombril.
Un'genähet, *a.* unsewed, unseamed.
Un'genannt, *a.* unnamed, nameless, anonymous.
Un'genau, *a.* not exact, inexact; inaccurate.
Un'geneigt, *a.* disaffected, disaffectionate, unfriendly, disinclined; unwilling; indisposed; averse (from).
Un'geneigtheit, *f.* -, disaffection, disaffectedness, unwillingness; ill-will, averseness.
Ungenie'ßbar, *a.* unfit for enjoyment; not eatable, uneatable, not drinkable; not relishing; **—keit**, *f.* -, unfitness for enjoyment.
Un'genirt, *a.* free and easy; nonchalant; —e Mensch, *m.* free and easy (sort of a) fellow.
Un'genossen, *a.* unenjoyed; uneaten; *fig. vulg.* unnoticed, unpunished; das soll ihm nicht — hingehen, he shall not go unpunished for it.
Un'genügend, *a.* insufficient; —e, ausweichende Antworten geben, to fence.
Un'genügsam, *a.* unsatisfied, insatiable; hard to be contented *or* satisfied.
Un'genügsamkeit, *f.* -, insatiableness, greediness.
Un'genutzt, *a.* unused, unemployed, not turned to profit.
Un'geöffnet, *a.* unopened.
Un'geohrt, *a.* earless.
Un'geordnet, *a.* not disposed, unarranged, inordinate; amethodical.
Un'gepaart, *a.* unpaired.
Un'gepackt, *a.* unpacked.
Un'gepflanzt, *a.* unplanted.
Un'gepflastert, *a.* unpaved.
Un'gepflegt, *a.* untended.
Un'gepflügt, *a.* unploughed.
Un'geplagt, *a.* unplagued.
Un'geplündert, *a.* unransacked.
Un'geprägt, *a.* uncoined.
Un'gepreßt, *a.* unpressed.
Un'gepriesen, *a.* unpraised, unextolled.
Un'geprüft, *a.* untried, unexamined; — annehmen, *col.* to swallow down.
Un'geputzt, *a.* untrimmed, undressed.
Un'gerächt, *a.* unrevenged, unavenged.
Un'gerade, *a.* not straight, uneven; odd; eine — Linie, a curve; eine — Zahl, an odd number; gerade oder — spielen, to play at even and odd.
Un'gerändert, *a.* having the rims not marked.
Un'gerathen, *a.* (von Früchten, &c.) that have failed, misgrown; (von Kindern) ill-bred, degenerated, spoiled, forlorn.
Un'geräuchert, *a.* unsmoked.
Un'gerechnet, *a.* not counted; not included, not including; —, *adv.* exclusively of; Alles dieses —, notwithstanding all this.
Un'gerecht, *a.* unjust, unrighteous, wrongful.
Un'gerechtigkeit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, injustice, wrongfulness; unrighteousness.
Un'geregelt, *a.* not regulated; irregular; inordinate.
Un'gereimt, *a.* not rhymed; *fig.* absurd; incongruous, preposterous, extravagant; —e Verse, blank verse; —e Zeug, *n.* nonsense; slip-slop.
Un'gereimtheit, *f.* -, absurdity, incongruity, extravagance; (*pl.* -en) preposterous things, nonsense.
Un'gereinigt, *a.* not cleansed, not cleaned.
Un'gern, *adv.* unwillingly, with reluctancy, reluctantly, with displeasure; loath; ich sehe —, I am sorry to find; ich thue es —, I do not care to do it; I am loth to do it; — an etwas gehen, *col.* to go to it like the bear to the stake; sich — rächen, to be tardy to vengeance.
Un'gerochen, *a.* unrevenged.
Un'gerufen, *a.* uncalled, unbidden.
Un'gerügt, *a.* uncensured, uncriticized.
Un'gerührt, *a.* untouched with; unmoved.
Un'gerüstet, *a.* unarmed, unprepared, not garnished.
Un'gesäet, *a.* unsown.
Un'gesagt, *a.* unsaid; — machen, to unsay (a thing).
Un'gesalzen, *a.* unsalted, unseasoned; *fig.* insipid.
Un'gesattelt, *a.* unsaddled.
Un'gesättigt, *a.* not satiated.
Un'gesäuert, *a.* unleavened; azymous; —e Brod, *n.* unleavened bread, azyme; Fest der —en Brode, *n.* feast of the unleavened bread.
Un'gesäumt, *a.* immediate, prompt; unhemmed; —, *adv.* immediately, promptly, without delay.
Un'geschaffen, *a.* uncreated.
Un'geschält, *a.* not peeled, not pared.
Un'geschehen, *a.* undone; — machen, to undo (something).
Un'gescheit, *a.* injudicious, silly, foolish; —**heit**, *f.* -, imprudence, silliness, foolishness.
Un'gescheuert, *a.* unscoured.
Un'gescheut, *a.* not afraid, intrepid, bold; without fear *or* shame; (n. u.) imprudent, injudicious.
Un'geschichtlich, *a.* not founded upon history.
Un'geschick, *n.* -es, -s, awkwardness; ineptitude; adverse fate.
Un'geschicklich, *v.* Ungeschickt.
Un'geschicklichkeit, Un'geschicktheit, *f.* -, awkwardness, ineptitude, unfitness, unaptness, unhandiness.
Un'geschickt, *a.* inept, unapt, not dexterous; awkward (about); bad (at); a beggar (at); unhandy, not clever.
Un'geschieden, *a.* not separated; not divorced; (von Erz) unparted (from).
Un'geschlacht, *a.* uncouth; huge; rough, rude, uncivilized, gross.
Un'geschlachtheit, *f.* -, rudeness, grossness, coarseness.
Un'geschlagen, *a.* unbeaten.
Un'geschliffen, *a.* unpolished, rough, not whetted; (von Edelsteinen) not cut, rough; *fig.* unpolished, uncivil, rude, impolite, coarse, unmannerly; clownish; unlicked; —e Wesen, *n.* clownery.
Un'geschliffenheit, *f.* -, *fig.* incivility, rudeness, coarseness, clownishness.
Un'geschlossen, *a.* not closed.
Un'geschmack, *a.* unsavoury, tasteless, insipid (l. u.); —, *adv.* unsavourily, tastelessly, insipidly. (l. u.)
Un'geschmack, *m.* -es, -s, **Un'geschmacktheit**, *f.* -, tastelessness, insipidity; distaste. (l. u.)
Un'geschmälert, *a.* undiminished, unimpaired; not curtailed.
Un'geschmalzen, *a.* not buttered, dry.
Un'geschmeidig, *a.* unpliant; inflexible; not supple; not ductile, unmalleable; stubborn; —**keit**, *f.* -, unpliantness, &c.; brittleness; harshness.
Un'geschminkt, *a.* not painted, unpainted; unvarnished.
Un'geschmolzen, *a.* unmelted.
Un'geschmückt, *a.* unadorned, untrimmed.
Un'geschniegelt, *a.* unpruned.
Un'geschnitten, *a.* uncut; (von Federn) unmade.
Un'geschnürt, *a.* unlaced; not corded.
Un'gescholten, *a.* not chidden, unrebuked.
Un'geschoren, *a.* & *adv.* unshaved; unshorn; *fig. vulg.* unmolested; — davon kommen, to escape scot-free; laß mich —! let me alone! give me peace!
Un'geschrieben, *a.* unwritten; — machen, *v. a.* to unwrite (a word).
Un'geschuppt, *a.* without scales, naked, bare.
Un'geschwächt, *a.* unweakened; unimpaired &c. *cf.* Schwächen.
Un'geschwänzt, *a.* without a tail.
Un'geschworen, *a.* unsworn.
Un'gesegnet, *a.* unblessed.
Un'gesehen, *a.* unseen.
Un'gesellig, *a.* insociable; uncivilized; dissocial; anti-social; unconversable; uncompanionable; —**keit**, *f.* -, insociability; unsocialized state.
Un'gesetzlich, Un'gesetzmäßig, *a.* illegal, contrary to law; irregular; —e Eindringen auf Grund und Boden, *n.* trespass; —, *adv.* illegally, against the law, irregularly; —**keit**, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, illegality, contrariety to law, irregularity.
Un'gesichert, *a.* not secured, insecure.
Un'gesiebt, *a.* unsifted.
Un'gesiegelt, *a.* unsealed.

Un'gesittet, *a.* ill-mannered, unmannerly, ill-bred, uncivil; uncivilized.
Un'gesittetheit, *f.* -, unmannerliness.
Un'gesotten, *a.* not sodden; unboiled.
Un'gespeiset, *a.* unfed, without a meal.
Un'gesprächig, *a.* unaffable, not communicative.
Un'gesprochen, *a.* unuttered.
Un'gestalt, Un'gestaltet, *a.* deformed, disfigured, ill-shaped, ill-favoured.
Un'gestalt, Un'gestaltheit, *f.* -, deformedness, deformity.
Un'gestämpelt, *a.* unstamped.
Un'gestärkt, *a.* not starched.
Un'gestiefelt, *a.* unbooted.
Un'gestielt, *a.* stalkless, stemless.
Un'gestillt, *a.* unstilled, unappeased; unsatisfied; unstanched.
Un'gestimmt, *a.* untuned.
Un'gestirn, *n. v.* Unstern.
Un'gestört, *a.* undisturbed, undistracted; unmolested; calm; — sein wollen, to wish to be private. [tranquillity.
Un'gestörtheit, *f.* -, undistractedness;
Un'gestraft, *a.* unpunished; unfined; —, *adv.* with impunity.
Un'gestraftheit, *f.* -, impunity.
Un'gestüm, *a.* impetuous, violent, blustering, boisterous, tempestuous, stormy; impatient; —e Meer, raging sea.
Un'gestüm, *m. & n.* -es, -s, impetuosity, vehemence, boisterousness, violence, fury. [artless.
Un'gesucht, *a.* not sought; unsought;
Un'gesühnt, *a.* unatoned (for).
Un'gesund, *a.* unwholesome; unhealthful; cachectic; noxious; unsound; unhealthy; sickly, valetudinary; —e Säfte, bad humours.
Un'gesundheit, *f.* -, unwholesomeness, noxiousness; unhealthfulness; ill health; unhealthiness, unsoundness.
Un'getadelt, *a.* unblamed, uncensured.
Un'getauft, *a.* unchristened; unbaptized.
Un'gethan, *a.* undone.
Un'getheilt, *a.* undivided; not shared.
Un'gethüm, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, monster; hobgoblin, spectre.
Un'getrennt, *a.* unseparated; not severed; undivided.
Un'getreu, *a.* (Einem) unfaithful, perfidious, disloyal.
Un'getrocknet, *a.* undried.
Un'getröstet, *a.* uncomforted, unconsoled.
Un'getrübt, *a.* cloudless, serene, untroubled, clear; —heit, *f.* -, cloudlessness, serenity.
Un'geübt, *a.* unexercised.
Un'geübtheit, *f.* -, want of exercise.
Un'gewagt, *a.* not ventured.
Un'gewandt, *a.* unskilful; awkward.
Un'gewarnt, *a.* unforewarned.
Un'gewartet, *a.* untended.
Un'gewaschen, *a.* unwashed; dirty; unsoaped; nasty; *fig.* abusive, nonsensical; ein —es Maul, a slanderous tongue; —e Zeug, nonsensical stuff.
Un'gewässert, *a.* not watered.
Un'geweiht, *a.* not consecrated; mit —er Hand, with an unhallowed hand.
Un'gewiegt, *a.* without being cradled *or* rocked.
Un'gewiß, *a.* uncertain (of), doubtful; precarious; ambiguous; unsure; aufs —sse, at a venture, at random; at an uncertainty; ganz im —ssen sein, to be totally at sea.
Un'gewissenhaft, *a.* unconscientious; unconscionable. [ableness.
Un'gewissenhaftigkeit, *f.* -, unconscion-
Un'gewißheit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, uncertainty; precariousness; unsureness; doubtfulness; irresolution; in fürchterlicher — schweben, to be in dreadful suspense, to be tortured with suspense; Jemand in der — halten, to keep one on the tenterhooks *or* tenters.
Un'gewitter, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, tempest, thunder-storm; hurricane; —vogel, *m.* storm-bird, stormy petrel.
Un'gewitzigt, *a.* not having yet acquired any wit, simple.
Un'gewogen, *a.* unweighed; (Einem) disaffected (to); unfavourable.
Un'gewogenheit, *f.* -, disaffection, disinclination.
Un'gewohnheit, *f.* -, want of habit, want of practice, unwontedness, desuetude.
Un'gewöhnlich, *a.* unusual; unwonted; uncommon, unfrequent, rare; strange, singular, extraordinary; out-of-the-way; out of the common; nichts —es, a thing of course.
Un'gewöhnlichkeit, *f.* -, unusualness, uncommonness, strangeness, singularity, rareness.
Un'gewohnt, *a.* (eines Dinges) unaccustomed, unused (to); unwonted (to), not habitual; unusual.
Un'gewölbt, *a.* unarched.
Un'gewürzt, *a.* unseasoned, not mixed with spices.
Un'gezählt, *a.* uncounted, unnumbered.
Un'gezähmt, *a.* untamed, uncurbed, unbridled; unbroken. [indented.
Un'gezahnt, *a.* having no cogs; not
Un'gezäumt, *a.* unbridled.
Un'gezeichnet, *a.* unmarked, unsigned.
Un'gezeigt, *a.* unshowed.
Un'geziefer, *n.* -s, vermin; noxious insects.
Un'geziemend, *a.* unseemly, unbecoming, uncomely, indecent.
Un'geziert, *a.* unadorned; natural; *fig.* unaffected.
Un'gezogen, *a. fig.* ill-bred, ill-mannered, unmannered, unmannerly, rude, uncivil; naughty.
Un'gezogenheit, *f.* -, ill-breeding, unmannerliness, ill-behaviour; (von Kindern) naughtiness; coarseness; (*pl.* -en) uncivil word, rude action.
Un'gezüchtigt, *a.* unchastised, uncorrected.
Un'gezuckert, *a.* unsugared.
Un'gezügelt, *a.* unbridled; unchecked.
Un'gezweifelt, *a.* undoubted, doubtless, indubitable.
Un'gezwungen, *a.* unconstrained, unforced, uncompelled; *fig.* easy, unaffected, natural (to); —e Wesen, *n.* free and easy manners.
Un'gezwungenheit, *f.* -, unconstraint, voluntariness, unforcedness; *fig.* disengagedness, easiness, unaffectedness; die — des Gedankens, the fluency of thought.
Un'glaube, *m.* -ns, incredulity, disbelief; infidelity, irreligion, impiety.
Un'gläubig, *a.* incredulous, hard of belief, disbelieving, infidel, irreligious.
Un'gläubige, *m.* -n, infidel, unbeliever.
Unglau'blich, *a.* incredible; —, *adv.* incredibly, past all belief.
Unglau'blichkeit, *f.* -, incredibility.
Un'gleich, *a.* unequal; uneven, not level; uneven, odd; *fig.* (Einem) unlike, dissimilar; unequal, disproportionate, disproportionable; *fig.* undue, unjust; *fig.* varying, inconsistent; —, *adv.* unequally, &c.; far; — besser, far better.
Un'gleicharmig, *a.* unequal-armed.
Un'gleichartig, *a.* dissimilar; heterogeneal, heterogeneous, of another kind *or* quality. [heterogeneousness.
Un'gleichartigkeit, *f.* -, dissimilarity;
Un'gleichförmig, *a.* not uniform; unconformable, unlike, different; asymmetrical; variable.
Un'gleichförmigkeit, *f.* -, want of uniformity; unconformity, dissimilarity; asymmetry.
Un'gleichheit, *f.* -, inequality; *fig.* unlikeness, dissimilitude, disproportion, disparity (between); odds; (*pl.* -en,) unevenness, uneven place; variation.
Un'gleichnamig, *a.* not homologous.
Un'gleichschenkelig, *a.* not isosceles.
Un'gleichseitig, *a.* with unequal sides; *T.* scalene.
Un'glimpf, *m.* -es, -s, rigour, harshness; disregard, disgrace.
Un'glimpflich, *a.* rigorous, harsh, hard, rough, rude; regardless; disgraceful.
Un'glück, *n.* -es, -s, misfortune, mischance, ill-fortune, ill-luck; disaster; woe; distress; adversity, calamity; mischief; Einen ins — bringen, to be the cause of one's misfortune; ich konnte rechtes — haben, I was like to have met with an accident; ein — kommt selten allein, misfortunes come not singly; one mischief comes on the neck of another; — im Spiele haben, to have ill run at play; zum —, unhappily; unfortunately; unluckily; —bringend, *a.* bringing misfortune; fatal; —schwanger, *a.* pregnant with misfortune.
Un'glücklich, *a.* unlucky, unhappy (at), unfortunate; fatal, disastrous; misfortuned; luckless; ill-starred; —er Weise, unfortunately, unluckily; as ill-luck would have it; — ablaufen, to prove unlucky, to succeed ill; to prove fatal (to); ich konnte recht — sein, I was like to have met with an accident; ach, ich —er! woe to me!
Un'glückliche, *m. & f.* -n, *pl.* -n, unhappy *or* unfortunate person.
Unglücks=, *in comp.* —bote, *m.* messenger of bad news; —botschaft, *f.* bad news; —fall, *m.* fatal accident, cross-fortune; misfortune; mischance; stroke of misfortune; —gefährte, *m.* companion in misfortune; —jahr, *n.* disastrous year; —kind, *n.* unhappy person; —prophet, *m.* prophet of sad tidings; —stifter, *m.* breeder of mischief; —stunde, *f.* unfortunate hour; —that, *f.* deed bringing misfortune; —vogel, *m.* rock-shrike, greater redstart; bird portending misfortune; bird of bad omen; strick; *vulg.* author of misfortune; unhappy person.
Un'glückselig, *a.* unhappy, unfortunate; calamitous; —keit, *f.* -, unhappiness; infelicity; calamitousness.
Un'gnade, *f.* -, disgrace; inclemency; in — fallen, to become disgraced; to fall into (open) disfavor with; to be out of favor with; to get under a cloud.

Un'gnädig, *a.* ungracious; inclement; unkind, unfavourable; *vulg.* angry.
Un'göttlich, *a.* ungodly; irreligious, profane, impious; das —e Wesen, ungodliness.
Ungrammat'isch, *a.* ungrammatical.
Un'grisch, *a. v.* Ungarisch.
Un'großmüthig, *a.* not magnanimous, not generous.
Un'grün, *n.* -es, -s, periwinkle.
Un'grund, *m.* -es, -s, *fig.* want of foundation, groundlessness; want of truth; falsity; mit —, groundlessly, falsely.
Un'gründlich, *a.* superficial; —**keit**, *f.* -, want of profoundness, superficiality.
Un'gültig, *a.* (von Münzen) not current; not going; invalid, not good in law; inept; void in law; incompetent (for); void; — machen, to invalidate, to annul; to make void; to nullify; to rescind.
Un'gültigkeit, *f.* -, invalidity; nullity; —serklärung, *f.* nullification.
Un'gunst, *f.* -, disfavour, disaffection (to), disgrace.
Un'günstig, *a.* (Einem) unfavourable (for, to); unpropitious; disaffectionate; —es Licht werfen auf, to reflect upon; Jemand — gegen Einen stimmen, to indispose one to *or* towards.
Un'gut, *a.* not good; —, *adv.* not well, ill, amiss; Etwas für — nehmen, to take ill *or* amiss; nichts für —! no harm! no offence!
Un'güte, *f.* -, unkindness.
Un'gütig, *a.* unkind; unfriendly; — nehmen, to take ill.
Un'gütigkeit, *f.* -, unkindness, unfriendliness, ill-will.
Un'gütlich, *adv.* not amicably.
Unhalt'bar, *a.* not stout, not durable; incapable of being kept; (von Festungen, &c.) untenable; *T.* containing little metal.
Unhalt'barkeit, *f.* -, untenableness.
Un'haltig, *a.* containing no ore.
Unharmo'nisch, *a.* inharmonious.
Un'heil, *n.* -es, -s, mischief, hurt, harm; — anrichten, — anstiften, to do mischief; — brütend, — spinnend, *a.* brooding over mischief; —schwanger, *a.* pregnant; —stifter, *m.* mischief-maker.
Unhei'lbar, *a.* incurable; irremediable; er ist —, he is past remedy; he is past all recovery.
Unhei'lbarkeit, *f.* -, incurability, incurableness; irremediableness.
Un'heilig, *a.* unholy, profane; irreligious, impious.
Un'heiligkeit, *f.* -, unholiness, profaneness, profanity, ungodliness.
Un'heilsam, *a.* not salutary, unwholesome, unhealthful, prejudicial, noxious.
Un'heimisch, *a.* foreign.
Un'heimlich, *a.* uneasy; uncomfortable; dismal, haunted; gloomy; elritch.
Un'höflich, *a.* uncivil, unpolite, impolite (in), uncourteous, ungenteel.
Un'höflichkeit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, incivility, unpoliteness, uncourteousness, ungenteelness; piece of rudeness.
Un'hold, *a.* disaffectionate, unkind, unfavourable, ungracious.
Un'hold, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, fiend; devil; sorcerer, magician; monster.
Un'holdenkerze, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, mullein, cow's lung-wort. [rose-bay.
Un'holdenkraut, *n.* -es, -s, oleander,
Un'holdin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, witch, sorceress; fiend.
Uniform', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, regimentals, uniform; Halb—, undress suit, undress uniform; Civil—, civilian dress.
Uniformi'ren, *v. a.* (von Soldaten) to clothe.
Un'interessant, *a.* uninteresting.
Un'interessirt, *a.* un-interested.
Unio'n, *f.* -, union; —sflagge, *f.* union flag; union-jack.
Uni'sono, *m.* -s, *T.* unison.
Unita'rier, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, unitarian.
Universa'l, *a.* universal; —erbe, *m.* heir general, heir at common law; exclusive heir; —gelenk, *n. T.* universal joint; —geschichte, *f.* universal history; —mittel, *n.* sovereign remedy, catholicon; panacea; —monarchie, *f.* universal monarchy; —patrone, *f.* (*T.* Turn.) universal chuck; —recept, *n.* sovereign prescription; —schlaukopf, *m.* one who is up to everything; —schraubenschlüssel, *m.* monkey-wrench; —sprache, *f.* universal language.
Universalitä't, *f.* -, universality.
Universitä't, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, university, academy; —sfreund, *m.* college-friend; —sgericht, *n.* university court; —skirche, *f.* university-church; —srentamt, *n.* university exchequer; —sversammlung, *f.* meeting of the university professors.
Univer'sum, *n.* -s, universe.
Unja'gdbar, *a. T.* unfit for the chase.
Un'jährig, *a.* under age.
Un'katholisch, *a.* not belonging to the Catholic church, uncatholic.
Un'ke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, frog, toad; snake.
Un'kenntlich, (**Unkenn'bar**), *a.* incapable of being known, unknowable, indiscernible; undistinguishable (from); — machen, to disguise, to make unknowable. [indiscernibleness.
Un'kenntlichkeit, *f.* -, unknowableness,
Un'kenntniß, *f.* -, ignorance; unacquaintance (with).
Un'keusch, *a.* unchaste, incontinent, lascivious; impure, unclean; lewd.
Un'keuschheit, *f.* -, unchastity, impurity, lewdness; obscenity; uncleanness.
Un'kenntlich, *a.* unfilial, undutiful.
Unkla'gbar, *a.* not actionable.
Un'klar, *a.* not clear, troubled; *fig.* not evident; *T.* foul.
Un'klug, *a.* imprudent; foolish.
Un'klugheit, *f.* -, imprudence; folly.
Un'körperlich, *a.* incorporeal, bodiless, immaterial.
Un'körperlichkeit, *f.* -, incorporality, incorporeity, immateriality.
Un'kosten, *pl.* costs, charges, expenses; auf meine —, at my costs; es geht auf meine —, I am at the charge of it; Einem — machen, to put one to expense *or* to charges; nach Abzug aller —, all deductions made; —buch, *n.* book of charges; —conto, *n.* —rechnung, *f.* account *or* bill of charges.
Un'kräftig, *a.* inefficacious, ineffectual; weak, infirm; invalid; powerless.
Un'kräftigkeit, *f.* -, inefficaciousness, ineffectualness; infirmity, weakness; invalidness.
Un'kraut, *n.* -es, -s, weed, tare; *fig.* bad, evil; obnoxious person; mit — überwachsen, *a.* weed-grown; — verdirbt nicht, *prov.* ill-weeds grow a-pace; ohne —, weedless.
Un'kriegerisch, *a.* unwarlike; —, *adv.* in an unwarlike manner.
Un'kunde, *f.* -, want of knowledge, ignorance, unacquaintance.
Un'kundig, *a.* (eines Dinges) not knowing, ignorant, unacquainted with; unversed in.
Un'längst, *adv.* of late, lately, not long since, not long ago.
Un'lateinisch, *a.* not in conformity with the rules *or* idiom of the Latin grammar. [heit, *f.* truism.
Unläu'gbar, *a.* undeniable; —e Wahr-
Unläu'gbarkeit, *f.* -, undeniableness.
Un'lauter, *a.* impure, unclean, troubled, foul; *fig.* sordid, interested; —**keit**, *f.* -, impurity; uncleanness, foulness; *fig.* sordidness, interestedness.
Un'leidlich, *a.* insufferable, intolerable, insupportable; —**keit**, *f.* -, insufferableness &c.
Unlei'stbar, *a.* impracticable.
Unlei'stbarkeit, *f.* -, impracticability.
Unlenk'bar, *a.* unmanageable.
Un'lenksam, *a.* ungovernable; unmanageable, impracticable.
Unlenk'samkeit, *f.* -, ungovernableness.
Unle'sbar, **Unle'serlich**, *a.* unreadable; not legible, illegible; not worth reading.
Unleu'gbar, *a. v.* Unläugbar.
Un'lieb, *a.* & *adv.* (Einem) not dear; disagreeable; es ist mir —, I am sorry for it.
Un'liebenswürdig, *a.* unamiable, unlovely; unloveable; —**keit**, *f.* -, unloveliness.
Un'lieblich, *a.* unpleasant, unsweet; unsavoury; disagreeable; —**keit**, *f.* -, unpleasantness.
Un'löblich, *a.* not praiseworthy; blameable; *adv.* blamably; —**keit**, *f.* -, blameworthiness, censurableness.
Un'logisch, *a.* illogical.
Unlösch'bar, *a.* unquenchable.
Unlösch'barkeit, *f.* -, unquenchableness.
Un'lust, *f.* -, displeasure, dislike; disgust; disaffection, disinclination; — zum Essen, want of appetite, loathing for food.
Un'lustig, *a.* disliking, disinclined; disgustful; dull, heavy, sad.
Un'macht, *f.* -, powerlessness; weakness; impotence.
Un'mächtig, *a.* powerless; weak; impotent.
Un'manierlich, *a.* unmannerly; rude; —**keit**, *f.* -, unmannerliness; rudeness.
Un'mann, *m.* -es, -s, eunuch, *fig.* coward; dandy.
Unmann'bar, *a.* not arrived at manhood; unmarriageable; under age; —**keit**, *f.* -, the not having attained to manhood; unmarriageableness.
Un'mannhaft, **Un'männlich**, *a.* & *adv.* unmanly, unmanlike; effeminate.
Un'männlichkeit, *f.* -, unmanliness.
Un'maskirt, *a.* unmasked.
Un'maß, *n.* -es, excess.
Unmaßge'blich, *a.* & *adv.* without prescribing any conditions *or* limits, open to correction; in one's humble opinion, with deference, with submission; —e Meinung, Ansicht, *f.* unqualified opinion.
Un'mäßig, *a.* immoderate, excessive; intemperate; immense, exceeding, vast; —**keit**, *f.* - immoderateness;

intemperateness, excess; extravagance; intemperance; zur —keit geneigt sein, to be prone to intemperance.

Un'mechanisch, *a.* immechanical.

Un'melodisch, *a.* unmelodious; void of air.

Un'mensch, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, cruel man, tyrant, barbarian, monster.

Un'menschlich, *a.* inhuman, cruel, barbarous; pitiless, tyrannical, hard; *vulg.* vast, mighty.

Un'menschlichkeit, *f.* -, inhumanity, cruelty, barbarity, tyranny; (*pl.* -en) cruel action, cruelty.

Un'merklich, *a.* imperceptible; insensible, unperceivable, latent; —keit, *f.* -, imperceptibleness, insensibleness.

Unmeß'bar, *a.* *T.* incommensurable; —keit, *f.* -, incommensurability.

Unmeß'lich, *a.* immeasurable.

Un'methodisch, *a.* unmethodical; desultory.

Un'mild, *a.* not mild, harsh.

Un'milde, *f.* -, harshness.

Un'mitleidig, *a.* incompassionate, pitiless; —, *adv.* without compassion.

Un'mittelbar, *adv.* immediate, direct; —, *adv.* immediately, directly; *col.* right away; right off; —keit, *f.* -, immediateness.

Unmit'theilbar, *a.* incapable of being communicated, uncommunicable; —keit, *f.* -, uncommunicability.

Un'modisch, *a.* unfashionable.

Un'modulirt, *a.* unmodulated.

Unmö'glich, *a.* impossible (for, to, with); fast — sein, to be next to impossible.

Unmö'glichkeit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, impossibility.

Un'moralisch, *a.* immoral.

Un'motivirt, *a.* not substantiated by alleging grounds *or* reasons for something.

Un'mündig, *a.* under age, minor.

Un'mündigkeit, *f.* -, non-age, under-age, minority; pupilage; tutelage.

Un'musikalisch, *a.* unmusical.

Un'muth, *m.* -es, -s, depression of spirits, dejection; ill-humour; gloom, gloominess, sadness; displeasure, indignation.

Un'muthig, *a.* ill-humoured, out of humour, low-spirited; sad; displeased.

Un'mütterlich, *a.* unmotherly; cruel.

Unnacha'hmlich, *a.* inimitable (at something).

Unnacha'hmlichkeit, *f.* -, inimitability.

Un'nachbarlich, *a.* unneighbourly.

Un'nachgiebig, *a.* unyielding; uncomplying, stubborn, stiff, impracticable; —keit, *f.* unyieldingness.

Un'nachlässig, *a.* assiduous, sedulous.

Unnachläß'lich, *a.* irremissible, indispensable, unpardonable.

Un'nachsichtig, *a.* not indulgent; stern, unrelenting.

Un'nachtheilig, *a.* not prejudicial, unprejudicial, uninjuring; —keit, *f.* -, unprejudicialness.

Unna'hbar, *a.* unapproachable; —keit, *f.* unapproachableness.

Un'name, *m.* -ns, *pl.* -n, nickname.

Un'natur, *f.* -, something contrary to nature; affectedness.

Un'natürlich, *a.* unnatural; preposterous; affected; —, *adv.* unnaturally; against nature, extravagantly.

Un'natürlichkeit, *f.* -, unnaturalness, &c.; affectedness.

Unnenn'bar, *a.* not to be named; inexpressible, ineffable; —keit, *f.* -, ineffableness, unutterableness; ineffability, inexpressibleness.

Un'nöthig, *a.* unnecessary, needless.

Un'nöthigkeit, *f.* -, unnecessariness, needlessness.

Un'nütz, *a.* useless, fruitless, unprofitable; good for nothing; unavailable; unavailing; to no purpose; vain; —e Geschwätz, idle talk; —, *adv.* uselessly, &c.; in vain.

Un'nützlich, *a.* *v.* Unnütz.

Un'nützlichkeit, *f.* -, uselessness; fruitlessness; unavailableness.

Un'ordentlich, *a.* disorderly, disordered; confused; irregular; eine —e Erzählung, a confused narration.

Un'ordentlichkeit, *f.* -, disorderliness.

Un'ordnung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, disorder; confusion, irregularity; in —, out of order; *vulg.* at sixes and sevens; out of fix; in — gerathen, to fall into disorder; in — bringen, to derange; to put out of order.

Un'organisch, *a.* inorganic; —e Chemie, *f.* inorganic chemistry.

Un'organisirt, *a.* unorganized.

Un'päpstlich, *a.* not papistical.

Un'parlamentarisch, *a.* unparliamentary.

Un'parteiisch, Un'parteilich, *a.* impartial, unbiassed; disinterested; equal (to); Göttin der —en Gerechtigkeit, *f.* even-handed Justice; —, *adv.* impartially, without bias.

Un'parteilichkeit, *f.* -, impartiality, impartialness. [out of order.

Un'paß, *a.* & *adv.* unwell, indisposed;

Un'passend, *a.* unfit, improper; unseasonable; inappropriate; unsuited (to).

Un'paßlich, *a.* unapt, unfit.

Un'päßlich, *a.* & *adv.* indisposed, unwell, poorly; sich — befinden, to be poorly; der, die —e, valetudinarian.

Un'paßlichkeit, *f.* -, unaptness, unfitness.

Un'päßlichkeit, *f.* -, indisposition; (*pl.* -en) attack of indisposition.

Un'patriotisch, *a.* not patriotic; disloyal; unpatriotic.

Un'persönlich, *a.* impersonal.

Un'persönlichkeit, *f.* -, impersonality.

Un'philosophisch, *a.* unphilosophical.

Un'poetisch, *a.* unpoetical.

Un'polirt, *a.* unpolished.

Un'politisch, *a.* impolitic; imprudent.

Un'populär, *a.* unpopular.

Un'popularität, *f.* unpopularity.

Un'priesterlich, *a.* unpriestly, unlike a priest. [a prophet.

Un'prophetisch, *a.* unprophetic, unlike

Un'pünktlichkeit, *f.* -, unpunctuality.

Un'rath, *m.* -es, -s, trash, dirt, ordure; excrement, offal; garbage; *fig.* mischief; — merken, to smell a rat, to take umbrage.

Un'räthlich, *a.* profuse, lavish; unadvisable; — mit Etwas umgehen, to be lavish of a thing; —keit, *f.* -, profuseness, lavishness, prodigality.

Un'rathsam, *a.* unadvisable, not expedient, inconvenient.

Unrealisi'rbar, *a.* not convertible into cash; —e Papiergeld, *n.* paper-money which cannot be convert[ed] to cash.

Un'recht, *a.* wrong, incorrect; not right, unfair, unjust; der —e Gesichtspunkt, wrong point of view; zur —en Zeit, out of season, unseasonably; in the wrong place; — Gut gedeiht nicht, *prov.* ill gotten goods do not prosper; —, *adv.* wrongly, incorrectly, a-miss; unduly; unjustly; — ankommen, to get into the wrong box; —verstehen, to understand wrong, to take something in the wrong way; to mistake; — gehen, to take the wrong way; zur —en Zeit angebracht, *a.* inopportune; — sein, *vulg.* to be in the wrong box.

Un'recht, *n.* -es, -s, wrong; injustice, injury, prejudice; fault, error; (*T.* Law.) torts, wrongs; — haben, to be wrong, to be in the wrong; Einem — thun, to do one wrong, to wrong one; es geschieht mir —, I am wronged; mit —, wrongfully, unjustly.

Un'rechtmäßig, *a.* unlawful, unrighteous; illegal, unrightful, illegitimate; —e Eingriff in Jemandes Eigenthum, *m.* trespass; — zurückgehaltene Besitz, *m.* detainer.

Un'rechtmäßigkeit, *f.* -, unlawfulness, &c.; unrightfulness, illegitimateness.

Un'redlich, *a.* dishonest, unfair, disingenuous.

Un'redlichkeit, *f.* -, dishonesty; disingenuousness, unfairness; (*pl.* -en) dishonest action.

Un'reell, *a.* dishonest; not fair-dealing.

Un'regelmäßig, *a.* irregular; anomalous; —keit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, irregularity; anomaly.

Un'regulirt, *a.* unadjusted, unsettled.

Un'reif, *a.* unripe, green; immature; *fig.* unfit; untimely; premature.

Un'reife, Un'reifheit, *f.* -, unripeness, immaturity; greenness; *fig.* untimeliness.

Un'rein, *a.* unclean, impure; foul, dirty; polluted; —e Schiff, foul ship.

Un'reinigkeit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, uncleanness, impureness; impurity; foulness.

Un'reinlich, *a.* & *adv.* uncleanly, unclean, untidy, dirty; —keit, *f.* -, uncleanliness, nastiness, filthiness; immundity.

Un'reizbar, *a.* inexcitable.

Un'richtig, *a.* not right, wrong, incorrect; irregular; erroneous; es geht damit — zu, there is foul play in it; es ist ihr — gegangen, she has miscarried.

Un'richtigkeit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, incorrectness; erroneousness; error, fault; — der Documente, informality of the documents. [or cavalier.

Un'ritterlich, *a.* unworthy of a knight

Un'romantisch, *a.* unromantic.

Un'römisch, *a.* not Roman, not becoming a Roman.

Un'ruhe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, unquietness, disquietude; discomposure, uneasiness; trouble, embarrassment; disturbance; commotion; *T.* (in einer Uhr) balance; pendulum; in — gerathen, to take the alarm; in — sein, *col.* to be in a twitter of restlessness; —drehstift, *m.* *T.* balance-arbour; —feile, *f.* *T.* balance-web; —kloben, *m.* *T.* balance-vice; —scheibe, *f.* balance-ring; —spindel, *f.* *T.* balance-verge; —stifter, *m.* disquieter; trouble-maker; (politische) agitator; —voll, a. full of troubles.

Un'ruhig, *a.* unquiet, disquiet, restless; fidgety; solicitous (about); uneasy for; troublesome, turbulent; in commotion; ein —er Kopf, a turbulent fellow; —e Bewegung des Was-

fers, *f.* jobble; —e Schlaf, *m.* troubled sleep.

Un'rühmlich, *a.* inglorious, not very creditable; dishonourable.

Uns, *prn.* us, to us; ourselves, to ourselves; each other, to each other; er gehört mit zu—, he is one of us; unter — gesagt, be it spoken between ourselves.

Un'sacht, *a.* not soft, not gentle.

Unsä'glich, *a.* unspeakable, unutterable, ineffable; —keit, *f.* -, unspeakableness, inexpressibleness, impossibility of utterance.

Un'sanft, *a.* not soft, rough, harsh.

Un'sauber, *a.* not neat, not clean; dirty, impure; —keit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, uncleanness; impurity, obscenity.

Un'schadhaft, *a.* undamaged, entire, sound.

Un'schädlich, *a.* innocuous, innoxious, inoffensive, harmless; —keit, *f.* -, innocuousness, &c.

Unschä'tzbar, *a.* inestimable, unvaluable; invaluable; priceless; —keit, *f.* -, inestimableness.

Unschei'nbar, *a.* not bright, plain-looking; insignificant; unsightly, ungainly, having no gloss; thread-bare; —keit, *f.* -, plainness; insignificance; want of brightness, of gloss, of lustre; dimness; unsightliness.

Un'schicklich, *a.* unseemly, unfit, indecent; unbecoming; improper; inconvenient, unseasonable.

Un'schicklichkeit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, unseemliness, unfitness, indecency; unbecomingness; impropriety; inconveniency.

Unschiff'bar, *a.* unnavigable.

Unschiff'barkeit, *f.* -, unnavigableness.

Un'schlitt, *n.* -es, -s, tallow, suet, grease; mit — beschmieren, to tallow.

Un'schlüssig, *a.* irresolute, wavering; undecided; unresolved, undetermined, doubtful; — sein, to hesitate, to balance, to halt between, to be at a stand, to be in suspense, to waver (in one's mind betwixt).

Un'schlüssigkeit, *f.* -, irresolution, hesitation, indecision.

Un'schmackhaft, *a.* unsavoury, insipid, tasteless, unpalatable.

Un'schmackhaftigkeit, *f.* -, unsavouriness, insipidity, tastelessness.

Unschmelz'bar, *a.* not fusible; —keit, *f.* -, non-fusibility; infusibility.

Un'schmerzhaft, *a.* not smarting, not painful.

Un'schön, *a.* not beautiful; *fig.* unfair.

Un'schuld, *f.* -, innocence, guiltlessness, harmlessness; chastity, purity; inoffensiveness, innoxiousness.

Un'schuldig, *a.* (an einem Dinge) innocent (of), not guilty, guiltless; clear (of); chaste, pure; harmless; inoffensive, innoxious; Fest der —en Kindlein, *n.* Childermas-day, Innocents' day (28th of December). [ly, not hard.

Un'schwer, *adv.* without difficulty, easi-

Un'schwesterlich, *a.* unsisterly.

Un'segen, *m.* -s, curse, malediction; malison.

Un'selig, *a.* unhappy, unblessed, fatal; vicious, criminal; sinful.

Un'seligkeit, *f.* -, unhappiness; fatality.

Un'ser, *prn.* of us; — einer, one of us; such as we; a man of our condition.

Un'ser, Un'sere, *prn.* our; das Haus ist —, that house is ours.

Un'sere, (der, die, das), *v.* Unserige.

Un'serige, Un'srige, *prn.* ours; die Unsrigen, ours, our family; das Unsrige, our property, our fortune; our duty; our share.

Un'serthalben, Un'sertwegen, Un'sertwillen, *adv.* for our sake, on our account, in *or* on our behalf.

Un'sicher, *a.* insecure, unsafe; unsure, uncertain, precarious, dangerous; —e Bürgschaft, floating security; — machen, to infest (with).

Un'sicherheit, *f.* -, insecurity, unsafeness; uncertainty.

Un'sichtbar, *a.* invisibe; — werden, to disappear, to vanish; sich — machen, to abscond, to make one's escape; to take one's self away; den —en spielen, *ludic.* to play at hide and seek.

Un'sichtbarkeit, *f.* -, invisibility.

Un'sinn, *m.* -es, -s, madness; nonsense; humbug; *vulg.* bosh; fiddle-faddle; gammon; fiddle-stick(s); psha!

Un'sinnig, *a.* mad, frantic; insane; irrational; nonsensical; —e Geschwätz, *n.* balderdash; — werden, to run mad *or* distracted. [madman, fool.

Un'sinnige, *m.* & *f.* -n, *pl.* -n, frantic,

Un'sinnigkeit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, madness, insanity; nonsensicalness; folly, irrational action.

Un'sinnlich, *a.* not sensual.

Un'sitte, *f.* -, bad habit; immorality.

Un'sittig, *a.* immodest; ill-mannered; rude; boisterous.

Un'sittlich, *a.* immoral; indecent, indecorous; unmannerly; dissipated; —er werden, to demoralize.

Un'sittlichkeit, *f.* -, immorality; indecorum; unmannerliness; (*pl.* -en) immoral action. [entitled to credit.

Un'solid, *a.* not fair-dealing; not

Un'sorgsam, *a.* careless, not caring, negligent; —keit, *f.* -, carelessness, &c.

Un'sortirt, *a.* unsorted.

Un'frige, *v.* Unserige. [rustic.

Un'städtisch, *a.* not belonging to a town,

Un'stät, Un'stätig, *a.* restless, unsteady, inconstant, unstable; variable; unsettled, without a fixed abode; strolling; (*T.* Math.) discrete.

Un'stätigkeit, *f.* -, unsteadiness; mutability; variableness; unsettled state.

Un'stätte, *pl.* -, place *or* spot reputed dangerous from superstition.

Un'statthaft, *a.* not allowable, unadmissible; unlawful; insufficient; impertinent.

Un'statthaftigkeit, *f.* -, unlawfulness, insufficiency, impropriety, inadmissibleness, impertinence.

Un'stättigkeit, *f.* *v.* Unstätigkeit.

Unsterb'lich, *a.* immortal; — machen, to immortalize.

Unsterb'lichkeit, *f.* -, immortality.

Un'stern, *m.* -es, -s, evil star; misfortune, disaster.

Un'stet, *rc.* *v.* Unstät, *rc.*

Unsteu'erbar, *a.* not to be governed; not contributable, not taxable.

Un'stiftmäßig, *a.* not capable of being chosen a canon.

Unstra'fbar, Unsträ'flich, *a.* irreprehensible, blameless, inculpable, irreproachable.

Unstra'fbarkeit, Unsträ'flichkeit, *f.* -, irreprehensibleness, unblamableness; integrity, purity.

Unstrei'tig, *a.* incontestable, indisputable, indubitable; —keit, *f.* -, incontestibleness, indisputableness, &c.; certainty.

Un'studentisch, *a.* unlike a student.

Un'studirt, *a.* unstudied, illiterate.

Unsü'hnbar, *a.* unexpiable; inexpiable; —keit, *f.* inexpiableness.

Un'sündig, *a.* impeccable; —keit, *f.* -, impeccability.

Un'sündlich, *a.* not sinful; exempt from sin, innocent; —keit, *f.* -, innocence; impeccability.

Unta'delhaft, Unta'delig, *a.* unblameable, blameless; irreprehensible, irreproachable, unobjectionable, unexceptionable.

Unta'delhaftigkeit, *f.* -, unblamableness, blamelessness; irreprehensibleness, irreproachableness.

Un'tauglich, *a.* (zu) unapt (for), unfit (for); unsuitable, improper, useless, good for nothing; *T.* unseaworthy; — machen, to disqualify (for), to indispose; to disable.

Un'tauglichkeit, *f.* -, unaptness, unfitness; uselessness; *T.* (eines Schiffes) unseaworthiness.

Un'taxirt, *a.* not taxed; eine —e Police, *T.* an open policy.

Un'ten, *adv.* below, beneath, underneath, under; below stairs; at the end; at the bottom (of); er ist —, he is below; — liegen, to lie under; *fig.* to be overcome; — an, at the lowest place; — am Berge, at the foot of the hill; — auf der Erde, here below; — hinaus, out below; — durch, through underneath; — herum, round about beneath; von —, from below, from beneath; nach —, downward.

Un'ter, *prp.* (wo? unter Einem; wohin? unter Einen) under; below, beneath; among, amongst, amid, amidst; between, betwixt, from among; of; in; by, during; — jeder Bedingung, upon any terms; — dem Tische, under the table; — Wasser, under water; — zwanzig Jahren, not twenty years old; on the right side of twenty; ich werde — einer halben Stunde nicht fertig werden, I shall not have done this half hour; — zehn Thaler, under ten dollars, for less than ten dollars; — der Regierung, under the reign; er wohnt — mir, he lodges below me; — dem Monde, under the moon, sublunar; — seinem Stande heirathen, to marry below one's self; er ist — mir, he is below me; he is inferior to me; es entstand ein Streit — uns, there arose a dispute among us; — andern, amongst other things; — die Soldaten gehen, to enlist as a soldier; — uns gesagt, be it spoken between us, *inter nos;* between ourselves; between you and me; I do not wish it to go any further; don't let it go further! — einer Bedingung, on one proviso; — der Adresse von N. N. zu Coblenz, oder zu Bingen, oder zu Neuwied, care of N. N., Coblentz — try Bingen — try Neuwied; — der Hand, under hand, privately, secretly; surreptitiously; — der Presse, in the press; — der Arbeit einschlafen, to fall a-sleep working; nicht einer — zehn wird es thun können, not one in ten will be able to do it; — Schloß und Riegel, under lock and key; — der Zeit, in the mean, mean time; — dem Gebete, during prayers; — Weges, on the way; — einander, one with another, together;

confusedly; higgledy-piggledy; —, *adv.* mit —, amongst other things; *fig.* now and then, sometimes; —, *a.* *v.* Untere. [delegate.

Un'terabgeordnete, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, sub-

Un'terabordnung, *f.* -, subdelegation.

Un'terabtheilen, *v. a.* to subdivide (into).

Un'terabtheilung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, subdivision; —en machen, to subdivide (into).

Un'terackern, *v. a.* to plough under.

Un'teradmiral, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -äle, under-admiral.

Un'teralmosenier, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, **Un'teralmosenpfleger,** *m.* -s, *pl.* -, subalmoner.

Un'teralpisch, *a.* subalpine. [office.

Un'teramt, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -ämter, inferior

Un'terarbeiten, *v. a.* to work under.

Un'terarzt, *m.* -es, *pl.* -ärzte, surgeon's assistant.

Un'teraufseher, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, under-keeper, sub-inspector.

Un'teraufsicht, *f.* -, under-inspection.

Un'terbalken, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* architrave; lower beam; winter.

Un'terbank, *f.* -, *pl.* -bänke, lower bench.

Un'terbaß, *m.* -sses, *T.* double-bass.

Un'terbau, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -ten, *T.* substruction, foundation; a building under ground; substructure; ground-work; under-pinning; footing; stereobate; stylobata; —stolln, *m.* a shaft sunk to still greater depth under the deepest shaft.

Un'terbauch, *m.* -es, -s, lower belly, hypogastrium; —gegend, *f.* hypogastric region; —schlagadern, *pl.* hypogastric veins.

Un'terbauen, Unterbau'en, *v. a.* to under-pin, to build under, to build a substructure; to undermine, to sap a bulwark.

Un'terbaum, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -bäume, (*T.* Weav.) under-beam, front-roller.

Un'terbeamte, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, inferior (civil) officer, subaltern; sub-official; subordinate functionary; underling.

Un'terbediente, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, inferior servant, under-strapper.

Un'terbefehlshaber, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, vice-commandant, second in command, under-chief. [inferior court.

Un'terbehörde, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, sub-tribunal,

Un'terbein, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, heel-bone.

Un'terbeinkleider, *pl.* drawers.

Un'terbeistoß, *m.* -es, (*T.* Join.) under-board. [master.

Un'terbereiter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, under-riding-

Unterberü'hrungslinie, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, subtangent. [feather-bed.

Un'terbett, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -en, under-bed,

Un'terbevollmächtigte, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, subdelegate.

Un'terbibliothekar, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, sub-librarian; assistant-librarian.

Un'terbinden, *v. a. ir.* to under-bind, to tie under; **Unterbin'den,** *v. a. ir.* to tie on the under-side.

Un'terbindung, *f.* -, (the act of) under-binding; **Unterbin'dung,** *f.* -, (the act of) tying.

Un'terbischof, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -bischöfe, suffragan.

Un'terblatt, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -blätter, lower leaf, under-leaf, foil.

Unterblei'ben, *v. n. ir.* to be left unperformed *or* undone, to discontinue, to cease.

Unterblei'ben, *n.* -s, **Unterblei'bung,** *f.* -, cessation, the being unperformed; discontinuation.

Un'terblinde, *f.* -, (*T.* Naut.) sprit-sail.

Un'terboden, *m.* -s, *pl.* -böden, (*T.* Arch.) under-floor; (*T.* Button-m.) cup, blank, base; (*T.* Watch-m.) lower plate. [sails.

Un'terbonnette, *f.* -, *T.* the lower by-

Un'terbootsmann, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -männer, boatswain's mate.

Unterbrech'en, *v. a. ir.* to interrupt; to cut short; to snap one up; to break in upon.

Unterbrech'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, interrupter.

Unterbrech'ung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, interruption (to), break (in, to); (in der Schicht) trouble; intermission; ohne —, without a break. [lay under.

Un'terbreiten, *v. a.* to spread under, to

Unterbrei'ten, *v. a.* (jemandem etwas) to lay (something before one) for his approval *or* disapproval of it.

Un'terbringen, *v. a. ir.* to put underneath; to bring under shelter, to procure quarters; to provide for; (Wechsel) to negotiate; to dispose of; Einen —, to procure one a lodging; to get a place for one; Geld —, to place one's money; Bureau nicht unterzubringender Briefe, *n.* dead letter office; untergebracht sein, to be placed out; (bei) to be placed with one.

Un'terbringung, *f.* -, (the act of) placing; providing for, procuring quarters.

Unterbroch'en, *p.* & *a.* interrupted, intermissive.

Un'terchlorige Säure, *f.* oxide of chlorine, euchlorine.

Un'tercommissär, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, subcommissioner. [man.

Un'terconstabler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, tithing-

Un'terdach, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -dächer, advental.

Un'terdechant, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, sub-dean.

Un'terdeck, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* lower-deck.

Un'terdecke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, under-cover.

Unterdeß', Unterdess'en, *adv.* in the mean, mean-time; mean-while; while, whilst, *ad interim;* in the interim; by that time. [deacon.

Un'terdiakon, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, sub-

Unterdrück'en, *v. a.* to oppress; to suppress, to crush; to get under; to get over; to put *or* to run down; —d, *a.* oppressive.

Unterdrück'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, oppressor, suppressor, queller.

Unterdrück'ung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, oppression; suppression.

Un'tere, *a.* low, lower, nether, under, inferior; das — Stockwerk, *n.* the lower story, the ground-floor; die —n Classen, the lower *or* inferior classes; — Beamte, *m.* petty officer; — Officiere, *pl.* non-commissioned officers.

Un'tere, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, inferior; (in den Karten) knave.

Un'tereggen, *v. a.* to harrow under.

Untereinan'der, *adv.* among one another; confusedly. [division.

Un'tereintheilung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, sub-

Un'tererdgeschoß, *n.* -sses, *pl.* -sse, building under ground.

Unterfacto'r, *m.* -s, sub-factor; under-foreman.

Unterfa'hren, *v. a. ir.* (*T.* Min.) to work under the lode; (*T.* Arch.) to under-mure.

Unterfan'gen (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to undertake; to dare, to presume, to attempt; (alles) to run at all.

Unterfan'gen, *n.* -s, an undertaking; daring; audacity. [bucket, tub.

Un'terfäßchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, (*T.* Min.)

Un'terfeldhauptmann, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -hauptleute (n. u.), **Un'terfeldherr,** *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, lieutenant-general; second in command, subordinate commander.

Un'terfeldmarschall, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -marschälle, fieldmarshal-lieutenant.

Un'terfläche, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, lower plain, base.

Un'terflechten, *v. a. ir.* to entwine.

Un'terförster, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, under-forester, under-forest-keeper, ranger.

Unterförsterei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, under-forester's office *or* habitation.

Un'terfutter, *n.* -s, a lining.

Un'terfuttern, Un'terfüttern, *v. a.* to line; to stuff under.

Un'tergährig, *a.* fermented from below

Un'tergang, *m.* -es, -s, (der Gestirne) going down, setting; Occident; West; fall, ruin, destruction; — eines Schiffes, shipwreck.

Unterge'ben, *v. a. ir.* to commit, to give in charge, to subject, to submit; Einem — sein, to be committed to one's care; to be subject to one.

Unterge'bene, *m.* & *f.* -n, *pl.* -n, inferior; subaltern; pupil; disciple.

Un'tergebinde, *n.* -s, hanks of worsted.

Unterge'bung, *f.* -, (the act of) committing &c.; submitting to.

Un'tergehen, *v. n. ir.* (von Gestirnen) to set; to go down, to sink, to be submersed; (von Reichen, &c.) to perish, to fall; to be wrecked; to be lost at sea.

Un'tergehölz, *n.* -es, *pl.* -e, underwood, copse.

Un'tergehörig, *a.* subordinate, subject.

Un'tergehörigkeit, *f.* -, subordination; servitude.

Un'tergeordnet, *a.* (Einem) subordinate (to); subservient (to); —e Officier, *m.* subaltern; sub.

Un'tergeordnete, *m.* & *f.* -n, *pl.* -n, secondary, inferior.

Un'tergericht, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, inferior court of judicature, inferior tribunal.

Un'tergerinne, *n.* -s, under-trench; wheel-race, trough-road; second trough.

Un'tergerüst, *n.* -es, *pl.* -e, under-scaffolding; *T.* centre, wooden mould for an arch.

Un'tergeschoben, *a.* supposititious, counterfeit, false; subdititious, foisted in.

Un'tergeschoß, *n.* -sses, *pl.* -sse, ground-floor.

Un'tergespann, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, vice-palatine (in Hungary). [riage.

Un'tergestell, *n.* s, *pl.* -e, under-car-

Un'tergewehr, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, sword.

Un'tergewicht, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, under-weight; emptiness.

Un'tergott, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -götter, **Un'tergottheit,** *f.* -, *pl.* -en, inferior god; infernal god.

Untergra'ben, *v. a. ir.* to undermine; to sap; *fig.* to corrupt; —d, *p. a.* subversive (of).

Untergrä'ber, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, underminer.

Untergra'bung, *f.* -, (the act of) undermining.

Un'tergras, *n.* -ses, after-math.

Un'tergrund, *m.* -es, (harte) (Bodengattung in N.-A.) hard pan soil; —pflug, *m.* subsoil-plough.

Un'tergurt, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, **Un'tergürtel,** *m.* -s, *pl.* -, under-girdle.

Un'terhaben, *v. a. ir.* to have under; to have conquered; to be one's superior.

Un'terhalb, *prp.* (eines Dinges) below, at the lower end; beyond; under; — der Stadt, in the lower part of the town.

Un'terhalt, *m.* -es, -s, maintenance, keep, sustenance, subsistence; competence, livelihood; alimony; seinen Lebens— gewinnen, to pick out one's livelihood.

Un'terhalten, *v. a. ir.* to keep under, to hold under; **Unterhal'ten,** *v. a. ir.* to maintain, to sustain, to support, to subsist (one); to keep; to continue, to keep up; to entertain, to amuse; to keep in repair; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* (mit) to converse; to conversationize (with); to amuse one's self; to entertain one's self (with); to trifle about; to be entertained (with) *or* amused (at); das Feuer —, to keep the fire burning; sich — (von Etwas, über ein Ding), to converse, to talk about; eine Bekanntschaft —, to entertain, continue, cultivate an acquaintance.

Unterhal'ter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, entertainer; conversationist.

Unterhalt'lich, *a.* entertaining, amusing.

Unterhal'tung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, maintenance, sustenance, support; keeping; keep; entertaining, entertainment; amusement; conversation; chit-chat; small talk; jemand in die — zu ziehen suchen, to draw one out; —sgabe, *f.* power of conversation; —skasse, *f.* fund for the maintenance of any thing; —sstück, *n.* entertainment; short play; short piece of music.

Unterhan'deln, *v. a. & n.* (mit) to treat (with), to negotiate, to transact; to mediate.

Un'terhändler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, negotiator, mediator, intermeddler; broker, commissioner; go-between.

Un'terhändlerin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, negotiatrix; go-between.

Unterhand'lung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, treaty, negotiation, transaction; mediation; in — treten, to enter into a negotiation, to bargain; —sschiff, *n.* ship sent with a flag of truce.

Un'terhäscher, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, sub-beadle.

Unterhau'en, *v. a.* (*T.* Min.) to extract the ore from beneath the lode.

Un'terhauptmann, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -hauptleute, lieutenant (in the army).

Un'terhaus, *n.* -ses, lower part of a building; Lower House of Parliament, House of Commons.

Un'terhäutlich, *a.* sub-cutaneous.

Un'terheerführer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, lieutenant-general.

Un'terhelfen, *v. n. ir.* (Einem) to get (one) placed. [shirt.

Un'terhemd, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -en, under-

Un'terherrschaft, *f.* -, subordinate lordship, inferior jurisdiction.

Unterhin', *adv.* to a lower place, down, below.

Un'terhof, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -höfe, lower *or* inferior part of the court *or* yard; *fig.* inferior court of judicature.

Un'terhofmeister, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, subtutor. [to hollow out.

Unterhöh'len, *v. a.* to undermine, to sap;

Un'terholz, *n.* -es, underwood, brushwood, undergrowth, copse, coppicewood; nether vert; (*T.* Naut.) quick works.

Un'terhosen, *pl.* drawers.

Un'terirdisch, *a.* subterranean, subterraneous, under-ground; —e Höhlen, under-ground caverns; —e Abzug, *m.* subterraneous drain, sough; —e Kapelle, *f.* crypt, under-croft of a church; —e Gang, *m.* under-croft; —e Kunststraße, *f.* tunnel; —e Wasserabzüge, *pl.* under-drains; durch —e Wasserabzüge ableiten u. austrocknen, to under-drain.

Unterjoch'en, *v. a.* to subdue, to subjugate, to yoke; to bring under the yoke. [queror.

Unterjoch'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, subduer, con-

Unterjoch'ung, *f.* -, (the act of) subduing, subjugation.

Un'terkammerherr, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, vice-chamberlain.

Un'terkanonier, *m.* under-gunner, matross, montross.

Un'terkanzler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, vice-chancellor. [petty dealer, petty trader.

Un'terkäufer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, broker;

Un'terkehle, *f.* -, **Un'terkinn,** *n.* -es, -s, double-chin; hanging throat; gullet, weasand; dew-lap.

Un'terkellner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, under-waiter; under-butler. [bone.

Un'terkiefer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -n, lower jaw-

Un'terkleid, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -er, under-dress; under-garment; — eines Segels, second *or* lower bonnet.

Un'terknecht, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, lower servant, second servant.

Un'terkoch, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -köche, cook's mate, under-cook.

Un'terkommen, *v. n. ir.* to get under shelter, to get a lodging *or* a place; to find employment; —, *n.* -s, the getting a lodging *or* a place; employment, situation (cf. Unterkunft).

Un'terkönig, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, vice-roy, lord-lieutenant.

Un'terköthig, *a.* having formed matter under the surface, festering inwardly.

Un'terkriechen, *v. n. ir.* to creep under, to crouch, to abscond, to come in for shelter. [to get the better of.

Un'terkriegen, *v. a. vulg.* to overpower,

Un'terkunft, *f.* -, shelter, cover, place, situation.

Un'terküster, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, verger.

Un'terlade, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (*T.* Cloth-m.) bottom of the patten.

Un'terladung, *f.* -, ballast.

Un'terlage, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, stay, support; stand, trestle; roller; tilter; basis, base; bottom; foil; (der Druckpresse) keys, wedges, *pl.*; (des Preßdeckels) frisket-sheet, bearer; (der Stapelblöcke) ground-way.

Un'terland, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, low-land, deep-country, netherland.

Un'terländer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, low-lander.

Un'terländlich, *a.* from a low country; peculiar to a low country.

Un'terlaß, *m.* -sses, intermission; ohne —, without intermission, continually.

Unterlass'en, *v. a. ir.* to intermit, to leave off, to discontinue, to forbear, to fail, to keep clear (of); to omit, to neglect (to do); ich kann nicht —, I cannot forbear; ich werde nicht —, I shall not fail.

Unterlass'ung, *f.* -, intermission; a leaving off, discontinuance, omission, cessation; —ssünde, *f.* sin of omission.

Un'terlast, *f.* -, ballast.

Un'terlauf, *m.* -es, -s, *T.* over-deck; — des Kiels zum Vorsteven, fore-foot.

Un'terlaufen, Unterlau'fen, *v. n. ir.* to run under, to run in among, to slip in; ein Wort mit — lassen, to let slip a word among, to drop in a word.

Unterlau'fen, *p. & a.* filled; mit Blut —, swollen with blood; blood-shot.

Un'terläufer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, intruder, meddler; interloper; smuggler.

Un'terleder, *n.* -s, under-leather.

Un'terleesegel, *n.* -s, *T.* lower studding sail.

Un'terlefze, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, under-lip.

Un'terlegen, *v. a.* to under-lay, to lay under, to put under, to put to; to under-bear; to raise the letter-press; (einen Keil) to chock; falsche Beweggründe —, to put a wrong construction upon one's motives. [horse.

Un'terlegepferd, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, relay-

Un'terleger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, piece *or* log of wood laid under something; (bei Zimmerleuten) templet; block; (*T.* Naut.) lighter. [clout, napkin.

Un'terlegetuch, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -tücher,

Un'terlegtrense, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, snaffle.

Un'terlehrer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, under-teacher, usher; zu einem — gehörig, *a.* usherian.

Un'terleib, *m.* -es, -s, lower part of the belly, abdomen; bowels; —skrankheit, *f.* disorder in the bowels; zum —e gehörig, auf den — bezüglich, —s..., hypo-gastric. [stay-sail.

Un'terleik, *n.* -es, -s, *T.* foot-rope of a

Un'terliegen, *v. n. ir.* to lie under; **Unterlie'gen,** *v. n. ir.* (einem Dinge) *fig.* to succumb (to), to sink under; to be over-thrown, defeated, to be worsted, to be borne down, to knock under to, to yield; der Last der Geschäfte —, to sink under the load of affairs.

Un'terlieutenant, *m.* -s, *pl.* -s, second lieutenant.

Un'terlippe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, under-lip.

Un'terlitze, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (*T.* Weav.) hanger. [dead coloring.

Unterma'len, *v. a.* to ground; —, *n.*

Un'termann, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -männer, *T.* left-hand man; (in den Karten) knave.

Un'termarschall, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -marschälle, under-marshal.

Un'termasse, Un'termaß, *f.* -, (*T.* Min.) mass found under a trench.

Un'termast, *f.* -, hart's truffles, branny puff-ball.

Untermau'ern, *v. a.* to support by forming a foundation of masonry work, to undermure.

Un'termaul, *n.* -es, -s, lower mouth.

Un'termengen, *v. a.* to mix among; **Untermen'gen,** *v. a.* to intermingle, to intermix; untermengt, *a.* motley.

Untermi'nen, Untermini'ren, *v. n.* to undermine, to sap; unterminirt sein, to be mined. [sapper.

Untermini'rer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, underminer;

Untermini'rung, *f.* -, (the act of) undermining, sapping.

Un'termischen, *v. a.* to mix up with, to mix in; **Untermisch'en,** *v. a.* to intermix, to intermingle.

Untermisch'ung, *f.* -, intermixture.
Un'termondlich, *a.* sublunar, sublunary.
Un'termühlstein, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, bed, bedder, bedetter; nether mill-stone.
Un'ternähen, *v. a.* to sew *or* stitch underneath *or* below; to underbear.
Unterne'hmen, *v. a. ir.* to undertake, to enterprise, to attempt; to offer at; etwas Unmögliches —, *col.* to cast beyond the moon. [venturesome.
Unterne'hmend, *a.* enterprising; bold,
Unterne'hmer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, enterpriser, undertaker; contractor.
Unterne'hmung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, **Unterne'hmen**, *n.* -s, an undertaking; enterprise, expedition, attempt; —sgeist, *m.* spirit of enterprise; sich in eine — einlassen, to venture upon an enterprise.
Un'terobrigkeit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, inferior jurisdiction, inferior magistracy.
Un'terofenbruch, *m.* -es, -s, (*T.* Min.) diphryges.
Un'terofficier, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, underofficer, subaltern officer (*abbr.* Sub), corporal. [dinate.
Un'terordnen, *v. a.* (Einem) to subor-
Un'terordnung, *f.* -, subordination.
Un'terpacht, *m.* -es, -s, under-lease.
Un'terpachter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, under-tenant.
Un'terparlament, *n.* -es, -s, subordinate parliament; House of Commons.
Un'terpfand, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -pfänder, pledge, pawn, security, mortgage; vadium; zum —e geben, to pledge, to give for a security.
Un'terpfarre, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, vicarage.
Un'terpfarrer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, inferior parson, vicar, curate.
Un'terpflügen, *v. a.* to plough under.
Un'terphosphorigsauer, *a.* hypo-phosphorous; —e Salz, *n.* hypo-phosphate.
Un'terphosphorsäure, *f.* hypo-phosphoric acid.
Un'terportier, *m.* -, *pl.* -s, under-porter.
Un'terproviantmeister, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, under-caterer, under-contractor.
Un'terquarta, *f.* -, lower fourth form.
Un'terraa, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *T.* studding sail-yard.
Unterre'den (sich), *v. refl.* (mit) to confer, to converse, to discourse.
Unterre'dung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, conference, conversation, discourse; confab (*corrupt. for* confabulation); in die — einfallen, to cut in in the conversation; eine — halten, to confer, to converse, to discourse; Jemandem eine — mit Einem verschaffen, to give one speech of one; sich auf eine — einlassen, to enter into conversation.
Un'terreich, *n.* -es, -s, infernal regions; the nether world, the Elysian fields.
Un'terrhein, *m.* -es, -s, lower Rhine.
Un'terricht, *m.* -es, -s, tuition; instruction; information; zum — nützlich, *a.* useful for improvement; —sanstalt, *f.* school.
Unterrich'ten, *v. a.* (in einem Dinge) to instruct (in), to teach; (von Etwas) to inform (of), to apprize (of); vollkommen unterrichtet sein von einer Sache, to be perfectly *au fait* at, to be aware of; —d, *a.* instructive.
Un'terrichter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, subordinate judge, inferior judge.
Unterrich'ter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, instructor; *lud.* coach.
Unterrich'tung, *f.* -, *v.* Unterricht.

Un'terrinde, *f.* -, lower bark, undercrust.
Un'terrock, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -röcke, underpetticoat; under-coat.
Un'tersäen, *v. a.* to sow under.
Untersa'gen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to forbid, to interdict, to prohibit; to taboo (from).
Untersa'gung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, forbiddance, interdiction, prohibition; —sbefehl, *m.* order of inhibition; —sschreiben, *n.* letter of inhibition.
Un'tersalpetersäure, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, hyponitric acid. [hypo-nitrate.
Un'tersalpetersaure Salz, *n.* -n -es,
Un'tersaß, *m.* -ssen, *pl.* -ssen, vassal, subject, copy-holder, under-tenant.
Un'tersatz, *m.* -es, *pl.* -sätze, trestle, stand, supporter, stay; socle; stamp; tassels for the mantel-piece, *pl.*; foundation-wall; *T.* (in der Logik) minor proposition, minor.
Un'terschälchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, **Un'terschale**, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, saucer.
Un'terscharren, *v. a.* to rake *or* scrape under.
Unterschä'tzen, *v. a.* to under-rate.
Un'terschatzmeister, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, undertreasurer. [Unterschied.
Un'terscheid, *m.* -es, -s, difference, *v.*
Unterschei'dbar, *a.* discriminable, distinguishable (from); —keit, *f.* distinguishableness.
Unterschei'den, *v. a. & n. ir.* to distinguish (from), to discern, to difference, to discriminate; *col.* to tell apart; to know from; —d, *a.* distinctive, distinguishing; diacritic, diacritical; characteristic (of).
Unterschei'dung, *f.* -, (the act of) distinguishing, distinction, discerning, discrimination; dignotion; zur — von, in contra-distinction (to *or* from); —skraft, *f.* —svermögen, *n.* discernment; —smerkmal, *n.* difference; characteristic; —szeichen, *n.* distinctive character; mark of distinction; criterion; *T.* point.
Un'terschenke, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, under-butler.
Un'terschenkel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, lower part of the thigh.
Un'terschieben, *v. a. ir.* to push, put, place under; to place something spurious in the place of what is true and genuine; to foist (a child); to suppose, to substitute; to forge; to subrogate; einen falschen Sinn —, to put a wry sense on; ein Testament —, to forge a will.
Un'terschiebung, *f.* -, supposition, substitution, forging; subrogation.
Un'terschied, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, separation, partition; compartment; *fig.* difference; distinction; balance; kein —, *col.* no odds; *T.* (in der astronomischen Länge) departure; ohne —, indiscriminate; indiscriminately, promiscuously; wir wollen den — theilen, *col.* we will split the difference; zum —e von, in contra-distinction to *or* from; feine —e machen, to refine (on).
Unterschie'den, *a.* different; distinct (from), discriminated; divers, diverse.
Unterschie'dlich, *a.* different, divers, diverse, various, several.
Un'terschiff, *n.* -es, -s, *T.* quick works.
Un'terschiffer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, master's mate.
Un'terschlächtig, *v.* Unterschlägig.
Un'terschlag, *m.* -es, -s, *T.* partition-wall; *fig.* fraud, defraudation; (*T.* Naut.) chocks, *pl.*
Unterschla'gen, *v. a. ir.* (Geld) to embezzle, to purloin; (Briefe) to intercept; **Un'terschlagen**, *v. a. ir.* Einem ein Bein —, to give one a foil, to trip one (up); to supplant one; to strike up one's heels.
Un'terschlägig, *a.* *T.* under-shot; eine —e Mühle, mill with a flood-gate *or* water-gate; —e Wasserrad, *n.* breast-wheel.
Unterschla'gung, *f.* -, (the act of) detaining; embezzling; intercepting.
Un'terschleif, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, fraud, defalcation, defraudation, defrauding; embezzlement; smuggling; — machen, to embezzle, to defraud; to smuggle.
Unterschnei'demesser, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, (*T.* Letter-f.) kerning-knife.
Unterschnei'den, *v. a.* to undercut; to kern; unterschnittene Buchstaben, *T.* undercut letters.
Unterschnei'der, *m.* -s, kerninger.
Unterschrei'ben, *v. a. ir.* to sign, put one's name under; einen Brief, eine Urkunde —, to set one's hand to a letter, to a document *or* to an instrument.
Un'terschreiber, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, under-clerk.
Un'terschrift, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, subscription, signature.
Un'terschüren, *v. a.* to stir (something) under the fire; to throw (ore) under the stampers. [shot.
Un'terschuß, *m.* -sses, (*T.* Weav.) under-
Un'terschwefelsauer, *a.* hypo-sulphuric; —e Salz, *n.* hypo-sulphate; **Un'terschwefelsäure**, *f.* -, hypo-sulphuric acid; **Un'terschwefelige Säure**, *f.* -n -, hypo-sulphurous acid. [old.
Un'terschwelle, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, sill, thresh-
Un'terseeisch, *a.* submarine; —e Telegraphentau, *n.* submarine telegraph cable.
Un'tersegel, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, lower sail.
Un'terseite, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, under-side.
Un'tersekretair, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, undersecretary.
Un'tersenken, *v. a.* to sink, to lower.
Un'tersetzen, *v. a.* to put under, to set under.
Un'tersetzer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, saucer.
Untersetzt', *a.* well set, thick-set, thick and short, stout; squat; stumpy.
Untersie'geln, *v. a.* to seal, to put a seal under something; to put *or* set the seal to; untersiegelt werden, to pass the seals. [ing, setting the seal to.
Untersie'gelung, *f.* -, (the act of) seal-
Un'tersinken, *v. n. ir.* to sink under the water, to go to the bottom; nicht —, to live (von Schiffen &c.).
Un'tersitz, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, lower seat.
Un'terspannen, *v. a.* to stretch *or* extend under something.
Unterspick'en, *v. a.* to interlard.
Un'terspreiten, **Un'terspreizen**, *v. a.* to spread *or* stretch under something; to put props under something.
Unterspü'len, *v. a.* to underwash.
Un'terstadt, *f.* -, lower town. [ship.
Un'terstallig, *a.* *T.* put in the hold of a
Un'terstämmen, *v.* Unterstemmen.
Un'terstatthalter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, deputy-governor.
Un'terste, *a.* lowest, undermost, nethermost; das — zu oberst kehren, to turn topsy-turvy; Einem den —n Rang am

Tisch anweisen, *fig.* to set one below the salt; der — in einer Classe werden, to come out bottom of the form; — Theil, *m.* bottom.
Un'terstecken, *v. a.* to put in among, to incorporate with, to join to.
Un'tersteckung, *f.* -, (the act of) putting under, incorporation.
Un'terstehen, *v. n. ir. vulg.* to stand under, to take shelter; **Unterste'hen** (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to dare, to be so bold as to, to venture, to attempt.
Un'tersteiger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, second master-miner.
Un'terstelle, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, lower stand, inferior place; second rate situation.
Un'terstellen, *v. a.* to place under, to put under; (ein Bein) to supplant; sich —, to go under shelter.
Un'terstemmen, *v. a.* to set, put under; to prop under; to set a-kimbo.
Un'terstemmfutter, *n.* -s, *T.* toe-piece, toe-lining.
Un'tersteuermann, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -männer, steer's-mate; second mate.
Un'terstickstoffsaure Salz, *n.* -n -es, hypo-azotate. [acid.
Un'terstickstoffsäure, *f.* -, hypo-azotic
Un'terstoßen, *v. a. ir.* to push under; to push among other things.
Unterstrei'chen, *v. a. ir.* to score, to mark with a line, to underline.
Unterstrei'chung, *f.* -, (the act of) scoring, underlining.
Un'terstreuen, *v. a.* to litter, to strew under; to spread *or* sprinkle among other things.
Un'terstrich, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, dash, line under a word; comma.
Un'terstrümpfe, *pl.* under-stockings.
Un'terstube, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, lower-room, room in the ground-floor.
Un'terstufe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, lower grade *or* degree; *T.* positive degree.
Un'terstützen, *v. a.* to put under; **Unterstü'tzen**, *v. a.* to under-prop; to underpin, to shore up; *fig.* to support, to uphold, to back, to assist; to give (one) a back at something; to second (a proposition); (mit Geld) to subsidize one;
Unterstü'tzer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, backer.
Unterstü'tzung, *f.* -, (the act of) underpropping, supporting; *fig.* support, aid, help, assistance; countenance, protection; — über die Straße, outdoor relief; einige — reichen, to afford some relief (to).
Untersu'chen, *v. a.* to inquire into, to search into; to examine (into), to take an account of (something), to look into; to take a view of, to canvass, to try, to sift; (eine Wunde) to probe; nochmals —, to re-investigate.
Untersu'cher, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, inquirer; inquisitor.
Untersu'chung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, inquiry (into), search, research, examination, quest, scrutiny; probing; disquisition (on); Schluß—, final process; die gerichtliche, peinliche —, inquisition, inquest, trial; in — stehen, to be under examination; die — bestehen, to bear examination; philosophische —en, philosophical researches; —sgericht, *n.* court of inquiry; —scomité, *m.* investigating committee; —srichter, *m.* inquisitor; judge of the *procès verbal or* the preliminary examination into the perpetration of a crime.
Un'tertasse, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, saucer (*corrupt.* sarser); Ober= und — (zusammengenommen), double cup.
Un'tertauchen, *v. a. & n.* to dive (into the water), to submerge, to immerse, to plunge.
Un'tertauchen, *n.* -s, **Un'tertauchung**, *f.* -, (the act of) diving, plunging, submersion, immersion.
Un'terteller, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, stand.
Un'terthan, *a.* (Einem) subject (to); in subjection (to); —, *m.* -s, *pl.* -en, subject.
Un'terthänig, *a.* (Einem) subject, submissive, humble; Ihr —ster Diener, your most humble *or* most obedient servant.
Un'terthänigkeit, *f.* -, subjection, submission; submissiveness, humbleness.
Un'tertheil, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, lower *or* inferior part.
Un'tertreten, *v. a. ir.* to tread down; *fig.* to trample upon; to supplant; to oppress; —, *v. n. ir.* to step under shelter, to stand under.
Untertre'ter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, oppressor, supplanter. [lowermost deck.
Un'terverdeck, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.*
Un'tervikar, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, sub-vicar.
Un'tervormund, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -münder, under-guardian.
Un'tervorsteher, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, subrector (of a college); sub-prior.
Unterwach'sen, *a.* grown between, mingled with something else; interlarded; streaked; eine mit wildem Fleisch —e Wunde, a wound with dead flesh in it.
Un'terwald, *m.* -es, -s, underwood; lower part of a forest.
Un'terwäldner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, inhabitant of Underwalden.
Un'terwall, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -wälle, *T.* lower part of the rampart; fausse-braye, false trench.
Un'terwand, *f.* -, *pl.* -wände, *T.* shrouds of the lower mast.
Un'terwärts, *adv.* downwards; on the lower side of.
Unterwasch'en, *v. a.* to under-wash.
Un'terwasser, *n.* -s, *T.* lower water; water down-stream; under-water; tail-water.
Unterwe'ges, (**Unterwe'gen**, **Unterwe'gens**, **Unterwe'gs**), *adv.* in the way, on the way, on the road, on the journey; — lassen, to leave undone, to abandon; — bleiben, to be left in the way; not to be done.
Unterwei'len, *adv.* sometimes, now and then. [teach.
Unterwei'sen, *v. a. ir.* to instruct, to
Unterwei'ser, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, instructor, teacher. [teaching, doctrine.
Unterwei'sung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, instruction.
Un'terwelt, *f.* -, nether world; lower regions.
Unterwer'fen, *v. a. ir.* to submit (to), to subject (to), to subdue; (einer Probe) to subject to (a test); — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* (Einem) to submit (to), to yield; to resign one's self; to stoop to; to truckle to.
Unterwer'fung, *f.* -, (the act of) subduing; subjection, submission; resignation, yielding. [coat.
Un'terweste, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, under-waist-
Un'terwind, *m.* -es, -s, low wind.
Unterwin'den, (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to dare, to venture, to hazard, to be so bold as to.
Un'terwirken, *v. a.* to interweave (with).
Unterwöl'bung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (einer Feuerstätte) *T.* brick-trimmer.
Unterwor'fen, *a.* obnoxious (to), subject (to); subservient (to).
Un'terwuchs, *m.* -ses, under-growth; under-wood; brush-wood.
Unterwüh'len, *v. a.* to hollow out, to root up.
Un'terwundarzt, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -ärzte, surgeon's-mate.
Un'terwurf, *m.* -es, -s, *T.* the lower jaw of a wild boar.
Un'terwürfig, *a.* (Einem) subject, submissive; —keit, *f.* -, subjection, subordination; submissiveness.
Un'terzahn, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -zähne, under-tooth; lower tooth.
Unterzei'chnen, *v. a.* to sign; to subscribe; to ratify; to subsign; eigenhändig unterzeichnet und untersiegelt, under one's own hand and seal.
Unterzei'chner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, signer; subscriber. [we the) undersigned.
Unterzei'chnete, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, (I the or
Unterzei'chnung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, signature, subscription; ratification; subsignation.
Un'terziehen, *v. a. ir.* to draw under, to put under; eine Schwelle —, to lay a sill under; **Unterzie'hen** (sich), *v. refl. ir. fig.* (einem Dinge) to undergo, to undertake, to take upon one's self; to tie one's self down to.
Un'terziehung, *f.* -, (the act of) drawing under; **Unterzie'hung**, *f.* -, (the act of) undergoing, undertaking, taking upon one's self.
Un'terzug, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -züge, *T.* summer; stay, prop; beam, purlin; base bar; *pl.* (*T. Min.*) posts of a flooring for clearing; —ständer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, upright post under a summer.
Un'teutsch, *a. v.* Undeutsch.
Un'that, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, misdeed, crime.
Un'thätchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, *vulg.* spot, blemish, defect, flaw.
Un'thätig, *a.* inactive, inoperative; dead-alive; indolent; idle, lazy; —keit, *f.* -, inactivity, inaction, indolence; idleness, sloth.
Unthei'lbar, *a.* indivisible; —e Theilchen, *n.* atom, monad, molecule; —keit, *f.* -, indivisibility, indivisibleness.
Un'theilhaft, *a.* having no share in a thing, not accessory to, not privy to.
Un'theilnahme, *f.* -, indifference.
Un'theilnehmend, *a.* indifferent.
Un'thier, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, monster, wild beast; *fig.* brutal, vicious man.
Un'thulich, **Un'thunlich**, *a.* infeasible, impracticable; —keit, *f.* -, impracticableness; infeasibleness.
Un'tief, *a.* not deep, low, shallow.
Un'tiefe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, want of depth, shallowness; shallow place, shallow; shallow water; *T.* flat, shelves, sands; shallows. [ible.
Untilg'bar, *a.* inextinguishable, indel-
Un'töchterlich, *a.* undaughterly, unfilial.
Un'tödtlich, *a.* not deadly, not mortal; not able to be killed, immortal.
Un'trächtig, *a.* not breeding, barren (of).
Untra'gbar, *a.* not to be carried *or* borne; (von Kleidern, &c.) not to be worn; (von Bäumen, &c.) unable to bear fruits, unfruitful.
Un'treu, *a.* (Einem) unfaithful; faith-

less; treacherous; false (to); perfidious; (gegen seinen Monarchen) disloyal.
Un'treue, f. -, faithlessness, unfaithfulness, perfidiousness; disloyalty, infidelity, treachery; — schlägt ihren eigenen Herrn, prov. treachery will come home to him that forged it.
Un'treukraut, n. -es, -s, salt-wort, glass-wort.
Untrie'glich, a. infallible, sure; unerring; —keit, f. -, infallibility, infallibleness; certainty. [table.
Untrink'bar, a. not drinkable, not po-
Untrö'stbar, Untrö'stlich, a. inconsolable; disconsolate; impatient (at, of).
Untrö'stlichkeit, f. -, inconsolableness, uncomfortableness.
Untrü'glich, v. Untrieglich.
Un'tüchtig, a. (zu) unapt, unfit, incapable, impotent; not qualified for; — machen, to disable, to disqualify (for), to incapacitate (from, for).
Un'tüchtigkeit, f. -, unaptness, ineptitude, unfitness, incapacity, incapability.
Un'tugend, f. -, pl. -en, vice; bad habit, default, fault. [faulty.
Un'tugendhaft, a. unvirtuous, vicious,
Un'überlegt, a. inconsiderate, thoughtless; rash; — freigebig sein gegen andere, to be lavish on others; —heit, f. -, pl. -en, inconsiderateness, rashness; rash action. [amazed.
Un'überrascht, a. not surprised; un-
Unüberse'hbar, Unüberse'hlich, a. not to be looked over, immeasurable, unbounded.
Unüberse'tzbar, a. intranslatable.
Unüberstei'glich, a. insurmountable.
Unüberstei'glichkeit, f. -, insurmountability.
Unübertra'gbar, a. untransferable.
Un'übertreffliche, n. -en, ne plus ultra.
Un'übertroffen, a. unsurpassed; unequalled; unrivalled; peerless; matchless.
Un'überwiesen, a. unconvicted (of).
Un'überwindlich, a. invincible, unconquerable, inexpugnable; insuperable; —keit, f. -, invincibleness, &c.
Un'überwunden, a. not vanquished, unconquered. [convicted.
Un'überzeugt, a. unconvinced (of); un-
Un'üblich, a. unusual, not customary.
Un'umgänglich, a. unsociable; —, adv. unsociably; Unumgäng'lich, a. indispensable (to), unavoidable, inevitable; — nothwendig für, vital to.
Un'umgänglichkeit, f. -, unsociableness; Unumgäng'lichkeit, f. -, indispensableness, unavoidableness.
Un'umschränkt, a. unbounded, unlimited, absolute, sovereign; paramount (to); —heit, f. -, unboundedness, absoluteness, sovereignty.
Unumstö'ßlich, a. irrefragable, irreversible, irrefutable; irrevocable; incontestible; inviolable; ein —er Beweis, an invincible proof.
Unumstö'ßlichkeit, f. -, irrefragability, irrefutableness, incontestibleness.
Un'umwölkt, a. cloudless, serene.
Un'umwunden, a. frank, candid, plain; —, adv. frankly, plainly, roundly, in plain terms.
Un'umzäunt, a. unfenced.
Un'unterbrochen, a. unintermitted; uninterrupted, continual; running; —e Feuern, n. dropping fire.
Un'unterjocht, a. unenslaved.
Un'unterrichtet, a. uninstructed, unapprized. (from).
Ununterschei'dbar, a. indistinguishable
Un'unterstützt, a. unseconded.
Ununtersu'chbar, a. unexaminable.
Un'untersucht, a. unexamined, not inquired into. [subdued.
Un'unterworfen, a. unsubmitted, un-
Un'unterwürfig, a. unsubmissive; insubordinate; independent; —, adv. without submission, independently.
Un'unterzeichnet, a. unsigned.
Un'vaterländisch, a. unpatriotic.
Un'väterlich, a. not paternal, unnatural; —, adv. unlike a father, unnaturally. [despised.
Un'verachtet, a. uncontemned, not
Unverächt'lich, a. not contemptible, uncontemptible.
Un'veraltert, a. not grown out of date.
Un'veraltet, a. not grown old.
Unverän'derlich, a. immutable, invariable, unalterable; —keit, f. -, immutability, invariableness, unalterableness.
Un'verändert, a. unchanged, unvaried, unaltered; — bleiben, to admit of no change.
Unverant'wortlich, a. unanswerable, inexcusable, unjustifiable; unwarrantable; unconscionable; —keit, f. -, unanswerableness, inexcusableness, unjustifiableness, &c.
Un'verarbeitet, a. not consumed in work.
Un'verargt, a. not taken amiss.
Unveräu'ßerlich, a. unalienable; das —e Erbgut, entail; —keit, f. -, unalienableness.
Un'veräußert, a. unalienated.
Unverbess'erlich, a. unimprovable, incorrigible; irreclaimable; —keit, f. -, unimprovableness, incorrigibleness.
Un'verbessert, a. unimproved.
Unverbind'lich, a. not binding; but little obliging; not obligatory (on).
Un'verblüht, a. unfaded.
Un'verblümt, a. not indirect, unornamented, plain; —, adv. without ornaments, plainly.
Un'verborgen, a. not concealed, not absconded. [ited.
Un'verboten, a. unforbidden, unprohib-
Un'verbrannt, a. unburnt, unconsumed.
Unverbrenn'lich, a. incombustible, inconsumptible (by fire); apyrous; —e Leinwand, linen-cloth made of asbestos; —keit, f. -, incombustibleness.
Unverbrüch'lich, a. inviolable.
Unverbrüch'lichkeit, f. -, inviolableness.
Un'verbunden, a. undressed, untented; T. (in der Chemie) uncombined; unobliged, unconnected.
Un'verbürgt, a. unwarranted; unauthentic; —e Beweis, m. hearsay evidence.
Un'verdächtig, a. unsuspected; —keit, f. -, the not being suspected, unsuspectedness.
Unverdamm'lich, a. uncondemnable.
Unverdau'lich, a. indigestible; —keit, f. -, indigestion; indigestibleness, crudeness; dyspepsia, dyspepsy; an —keit leidend, a. dyspeptic(al); (pl. -en) crudity.
Un'verdaut, a. indigested, crude.
Unverderb'lich, a. incorruptible; —keit, f. -, incorruptibleness.
Un'verderbt, a. incorrupted.
Un'verderbtheit, f. -, incorruptness.
Un'verdienst, n. -es, want of merit, demerit.
Un'verdient, a. undeserved, unmerited; —heit, f. -, unmeritedness.
Un'verdorben, a. not spoiled; souna; incorrupt, uncorrupted.
Un'verdorbenheit, f. -, the not being spoiled; soundness; incorruptness.
Un'verdreht, a. undistorted.
Un'verdrossen, a. indefatigable, assiduous, unremitting; cheerful.
Un'verdrossenheit, f. -, indefatigableness, assiduity; cheerfulness.
Un'verdunkelt, a. not darkened, not obscured; bright.
Un'verdünnt, a. undiluted.
Un'verehelicht, a. unmarried, single.
Unverei'nbar, Unverei'nlich, a. (mit) irreconcilable (with, to); incompatible (with), inconsistent (with), unmatchable, incongruous; clashing (with); abhorrent (from, to); —keit, f. -, (mit) irreconcilableness; incompatibility, inconsistency.
Unvererb'lich, a. not liable to inheritance; —e Güter, life-goods; life-estates.
Un'verfälscht, a. unadulterated, not sophisticated, genuine.
Unverfäng'lich, a. uncaptious, not insidious; unprejudicial; unsophisticated; —e Frage, f. not a searching question.
Un'verfault, a. unputrefied; not rotten.
Un'verfolgt, a. unpursued; not persecuted. [duced, pure.
Un'verführt, a. undebauched, unse-
Unvergäng'lich, a. imperishable; eternal; —keit, f. -, imperishableness.
Unverge'blich, a. unpardonable, irremissible; —keit, f. -, unpardonableness, irremissibleness.
Un'vergessen, a. not forgotten, kept in memory.
Unvergeß'lich, a. lasting, ever memorable; —keit, f. -, memorableness.
Unverglei'chlich, Unverglei'chbar, a. incomparable, beyond comparison; matchless, not-to-be-paralleled; unparalleled, peerless; — sein, not to meet with a parallel.
Unverglei'chlichkeit, Unverglei'chbarkeit, f. -, incomparableness, matchlessness, peerlessness.
Un'vergolten, a. unrewarded, unrequited, unrecompensed; unpunished.
Unvergönn'lich, a. not to be granted, unpermissible. [ted.
Un'vergönnt, a. not granted, unpermit-
Un'vergossen, a. unshed. [fied.
Un'vergrößert, a. not exalted, unmagni-
Un'verhaftet, a. unarrested. [ed.
Un'verhalten, a. unreserved, unconceal-
Un'verhältnißmäßig, a. unproportioned, disproportionate, unproportionable.
Un'verheirathet, a. unmarried, single; unwed. [structed.
Un'verhindert, a. unimpeded, unob-
Un'verhofft, a. unhoped, unhoped-for; unexpected; —, adv. unexpectedly, unawares, inopinately.
Un'verhohlen, a. not concealed, open;

—, adv. openly, plainly; without ifs or ands.
Unverjä'hrbar, a. imprescriptible.
Un'verjährt, a. & adv. not antiquated; not forfeited by prescription; without prescription.
Unverkäu'flich, a. unsalable, unvendible; unmarketable; —keit, f. -, want of sale.
Un'verkauft, a. unsold; undisposed of; — bleiben, to remain on hand; to lie on one's hands.
Unverkenn'bar, a. that cannot be mistaken; evident; —, adv. (in a manner) not to be mistaken.
Un'verklagt, a. unimpeached, not informed against. [unimpairable.
Unverklei'nerlich, a. undiminishable,
Un'verkleinert, a. undiminished, unimpaired. [brances.
Un'verkümmert, a. clear of incum-
Un'verkürzt, a. unabridged, uncurtailed.
Un'verlangt, a. undesired, unasked for.
Un'verlegen, a. unembarrassed, not puzzled.
Unverletz'bar, Unverletz'lich, a. inviolable; invulnerable; —keit, f. -, inviolableness; invulnerableness.
Un'verletzt, a. not violated; unhurt, safe.
Un'verleumdet, a. uncalumniated.
Un'verliebt, a. not in love.
Unverlie'rbar, a. fig. unalienable.
Un'verlobt, a. unbetrothed.
Un'verloren, a. not lost, sure.
Unverlösch'lich, Unverlösch'bar, a. inextinguishable.
Un'vermählt, a. unmarried.
Unverme'hrbar, a. unincreasable.
Un'vermehrt, a. unaugmented.
Unvermei'dlich, a. unavoidable; unevitable; inevitable; —keit, f. -, unevitableness, inevitableness.
Un'vermeint, a. not meant, not intended; unimagined, not thought of.
Un'vermengt, a. unmingled, unmixt (with).
Un'vermerkt, a. imperceptible; unperceived; insensible; —, adv. without being perceived; insensibly, &c.
Unvermie'thbar, a. untenantable.
Un'vermiethet, a. untenanted, unlet.
Un'vermindert, a. unabated, undiminished.
Un'vermischt, a. not mixed, pure.
Un'vermögen, n. -s, inability, incapacity, insufficiency; impotence; — zu bezahlen, insolvency.
Un'vermögend, a. unable, wanting strength; feeble, impotent; — zu bezahlen, insolvent. [potency.
Un'vermögenheit, f. -, inability; im-
Unvermö'glich, a. weak, feeble.
Un'vermuthet, a. unlooked for, inopinate, unexpected; —, adv. unexpectedly, (at) unawares.
Unverne'hmlich, (Unverne'hmbar), a. indistinct, inaudible; —keit, f. -, indistinctness, inaudibleness.
Unvernei'nbar, a. undeniable, incontestible.
Unvernicht'bar, a. indestructible.
Un'vernunft, f. -, want of reason, unreason, irrationality, unreasonableness; absurdity.
Un'vernünftig, a. destitute of reason, unreasonable, irrational; unconscionable; die —en Thiere, brutes, irrational animals; —, adv. unreasonably, &c.; vulg. mightily, very. [let out.
Un'verpachtet, a. not farmed out, not
Un'verpfändet, a. not mortgaged, not pledged, not pawned.
Un'verpflegt, a. not taken care for, unprovided for.
Un'verpflichtet, a. not bound in duty; not being pledged to any duty; unengaged, unobliged.
Un'verrichtet, a. unperformed; —er Sache, without having effected one's object. [worked as a mine.
Un'verritzt, a. never yet having been
Unverrück'lich, a. irremovable.
Un'verrückt, a. not moved; fixed, unmoved; fig. uninterrupted.
Un'verschämt, a. impudent, shameless; barefaced, malapert; unchaste, saucy, impertinent, coxy, cool; frontless; browless; brazen-faced; brassy; malapert; —e Kerl, m. iron. a good one.
Un'verschämtheit, f. -, impudence, insolence; shamelessness, sauciness.
Un'verschanzt, a. unintrenched.
Un'verschlossen, a. unlocked, unclosed; open. [ed.
Un'verschmäht, a. undespised, unreject-
Un'verschont, a. not spared, unspared.
Un'verschrieben, a. not miswritten; not written for, unordered.
Un'verschuldet, a. not indebted, unencumbered; undeserved, unmerited; innocent (of).
Un'versehen, a. unexpected, unlooked for; (l. u.) unprovided for, not supplied. [unawares.
Un'versehens, adv. unexpectedly, (at)
Unverse'hrbar, Unverse'hrlich, a. inviolable; —keit, f. -, inviolability.
Un'versehrt, a. unhurt, safe; safe and sound; unscathed.
Un'versengt, a. unscorched.
Un'versetzt, a. not transplanted, unremoved; unmortgaged; unpawned; unalloyed.
Un'versichert, a. unassured, uninsured.
Unversie'gbar, Unversie'glich, a. perennial; inexhaustible; —keit, f. -, inexhaustibleness.
Un'versiegelt, a. unsealed.
Unversö'hnbar, Unversö'hnlich, a. implacable; irreconcilable, unappeasable; —keit, f. -, implacableness, irreconcilableness. [ciled.
Un'versöhnt, a. unappeased, unrecon-
Un'versorgt, a. unprovided for; unplaced.
Un'verstand, m. -es, -s, imprudence, indiscretion, want of judgment, of wit, of sense.
Un'verständig, a. deficient in understanding, imprudent, injudicious; indiscreet, unintelligent, foolish; witless; —keit, f. -, indiscretion, imprudence; want of judgment.
Un'verständlich, a. unintelligible; —keit, f. -, unintelligibility.
Un'versteinert, Un'versteint, a. unpetrified. [guised.
Un'verstellt, a. undissembled, undis-
Un'verstrickt, a. unbenetted, not netted.
Un'versucht, a. unexperienced; untried, unattempted; nichts — lassen, to leave nothing untried.
Un'vertheidigt, a. not defended.
Unvertilg'bar, a. indelible.
Unvertilg'barkeit, f. -, indelibleness.
Unverträ'glich, a. (mit) unsociable, quarrelsome; incompatible (with), inconsistent (with); —keit, f. -, (mit) unsociableness, quarrelsome disposition; incompatibility, inconsistency.
Unverwa'hrlich, a. not to be kept or guarded. [spoiled.
Un'verwahrloset, a. not neglected, not
Un'verwahrt, a. unguarded, not kept; — sein, to lie open. [formed.
Un'verwandelt, a. unchanged; untrans-
Un'verwandt, a. unmoved; fixed.
Un'verwehrt, a. unprohibited, not forbidden. [undeniable.
Unverwei'gerlich, a. not to be refused,
Unverwei'slich, a. unreproachful.
Unverwelk'lich, a. unfading, immarcescible; never fading, imperishable; —keit, f. -, immarcescibleness; imperishableness.
Un'verwelkt, a. unfaded.
Unverwerf'lich, a. not to be rejected, unobjectionable, unexceptionable; —keit, f. -, unexceptionableness.
Unverwe'slich, a. incorruptible, imputrescible; —keit, f. -, incorruptibility, imputrescibility.
Un'verwogen, a. not weighed out.
Un'verworren, a. not confused, not intricate.
Unverwund'bar, Unverwund'lich, a. invulnerable. [ness.
Unverwund'barkeit, f. -, invulnerable-
Un'verwundet, a. woundless.
Unverwü'stbar, Unverwü'stlich, a. indestructible. [destroyed.
Un'verwüstet, a. not laid waste, not
Un'verzagt, a. undismayed; undaunted; intrepid, courageous, hardy; —! keep a good heart!
Un'verzagtheit, f. -, intrepidity, undauntedness, undaunted courage.
Un'verzehrt, a. unconsumed, not wasted.
Un'verzeichnet, a. unchronicled.
Unverzei'hlich, a. unpardonable (at, for, in); inexcusable; unconscionable; —keit, f. -, unpardonableness.
Un'verziehen, a. unpardoned, unremitted.
Unverzins'bar, Unverzins'lich, a. paying no interest; —e Schuld, —e Staatspapiere, T. dead weight.
Un'verzollt, a. paid no duty for, duty off; uncustomed; short price.
Unverzü'glich, a. & adv. immediate; prompt; without delay, immediately, forthwith; instanter; —keit, f. -, immediateness, rapidity.
Un'vetterlich, a. not becoming a kinsman, unkind. [mate.
Un'vollendet, a. unfinished, unconsum-
Un'vollkommen, a. imperfect; —heit, f. -, pl. -en, imperfection.
Un'vollständig, a. incomplete, imperfect, unfinished; —keit, f. -, incompleteness; defectiveness.
Un'vollstreckt, Un'vollzogen, a. unexecuted, unperformed.
Un'vollzählig, a. not complete as to number, incomplete.
Un'vorbereitet, a. unprepared, not ready.
Unvordenk'lich, a. immemorial, out of mind.
Unvorgrei'flich, Unvorschrei'blich, a. & adv. without prescribing, unpresuming, humble.

Un'vorhergesehen, *a.* unexpected, unforeseen; —e Fall, *m.* emergency.

Un'vorsätzlich, *a.* undesigned; unintentional; —, *adv.* undesignedly, &c.; without purpose; —keit, *f.* -, unintentionalness. [foresight.

Un'vorsicht, *f.* -, imprudence; want of

Un'vorsichtig, *a.* improvident, inconsiderate, imprudent; —keit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, improvidence, inconsiderateness.

Un'vortheilhaft, *a.* unprofitable, disadvantageous.

Unwä'gbar, *a.* imponderable.

Un'wahr, *a.* untrue, false, feigned.

Un'wahrhaft, *a.* not veracious, unveracious, untrue, feigned.

Un'wahrhaftigkeit, *f.* -, want of veracity.

Un'wahrheit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, untruth, falsity, falsehood.

Un'wahrscheinlich, *a.* improbable, unlikely; sehr —, quite beyond the range of probability.

Un'wahrscheinlichkeit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, improbability, unlikelihood, unlikeliness.

Un'waidmännisch, *a.* & *adv.* against the rules and customs of hunters, unsportsmanlike.

Unwan'delbar, *a.* immutable, unalterable; constant; invariable; —keit, *f.* -, immutability, unalterableness.

Un'weg, *m.* -es, -e, wrong way; untrodden way, bad road.

Un'wegsam, *a.* impassable; impracticable; pathless; —keit, *f.* -, impassableness, pathlessness.

Un'weiblich, *a.* unwomanly.

Unwei'gerlich, *a.* without opposition; undeniable.

Un'weise, *a.* unwise, foolish.

Un'weislich, *adv.* unwisely.

Un'weit, *adv.* (eines Dinges) not far off

Un'werth, *a.* unworthy (of). [*or* from.

Un'werth, *m.* -es, -e, unworthiness, want of value, meanness; immerit; *fig.* futility; —voll, *a.* of no value; valueless; priceless.

Un'wesen, *n.* -s, disorder, confusion, unruliness; nuisance; disturbance; noise.

Un'wesentlich, *a.* not material; immaterial (to); unsubstantial, unessential; —e Dinge, *pl.* non-essentials, *pl.*

Un'wetter, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, bad weather, rough weather; storm.

Un'wichtig, *a.* not weighty; *fig.* inconsiderable, unimportant, insignificant.

Un'wichtigkeit, *f.* -, want of weight; *fig.* non-importance, inconsiderableness, insignificancy.

Unwiderle'gbar, **Unwiderle'glich**, *a.* irrefutable, unanswerable; —keit, *f.* -, irrefutableness, unanswerableness.

Un'widerlegt, *a.* uncontradicted.

Un'widerrufen, *a.* unretracted, unrevoked.

Unwiderru'flich, *a.* irrevocable, past recall; past recalling; —keit, *f.* -, irrevocableness.

Unwidersetz'lich, *a.* irresistible; not refractory; —keit, *f.* -, irresistibility.

Unwidersprech'lich, *a.* irrefragable, incontestible, unexceptionable; —, *adv.* irrefragably, &c., without contradiction; —keit, *f.* -, irrefragability, incontestibleness.

Unwiderste'hlich, *a.* irresistible, resistless; —keit, *f.* -, irresistibility, irresistibleness.

Unwiederbring'lich, *a.* irrecoverable, irretrievable; —keit, *f.* -, irrecoverableness, irretrievableness.

Un'wiedergeboren, *a.* unregenerate.

Un'wille, *m.* -ns, (über ein Ding) indignation (at), displeasure (at); anger (at); repugnance (to).

Un'willfährig, *a.* inofficious, uncomplying; —keit, *f.* -, inofficiousness, noncompliance.

Un'willig, *a.* (über ein Ding) indignant (at); angry; unwilling, reluctant, disdainful; —, *adv.* with indignation, indignantly, &c.; —keit, *f.* -, unwillingness, &c.; *cf.* Unwille.

Un'willkommen, *a.* unwelcome; welcomeless; unacceptable (to).

Unwillkü'hrlich, *a.* involuntary.

Un'wirksam, *a.* ineffective, inefficacious, inoperative; —keit, *f.* -, inefficaciousness, inefficacy.

Un'wirsch, *a.* *col.* indignant, angry; — werden, to be put out of temper; — machen, to put one out.

Unwirth'bar, **Un'wirthlich**, *a.* inhospitable, uninhabitable; barren, deserted; dreary; —keit, *f.* -, inhospitableness; dreariness.

Un'wissend, *a.* (in einem Dinge) ignorant (of); unknowing; unskilled, unlearned; —, *adv.* ignorantly, &c.; —e, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, ignorant man, idiot; ignoramus; know-nothing.

Un'wissenheit, *f.* -, ignorance; grobe —, crass ignorance.

Un'wissenschaftlich, *a.* unscientific.

Un'wissentlich, *adv.* unconsciously, unknowingly.

Un'witzig, *a.* unwitty, insipid, dull.

Un'wohl, *a.* & *adv.* unwell, not in good health, indisposed; ziemlich —, baddish; mir ist — zu Muthe, I am sick at heart.

Unwo'hnbar, *a.* uninhabitable.

Un'würdig, *a.* (eines Dinges) unworthy (of), worthless, undeserving of; beneath; —keit, *f.* -, unworthiness, indignity.

Un'zahl, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, innumerable quantity; *col-s.* no end of..., heap; power; eine — guter Dinge, a power of good things. [payed.

Unza'hlbar, *a.* not payable, not to be

Unzä'hlbar, **Unzä'hlig**, *a.* innumerable, numberless, innumerous; more than you can shake a stick at; —keit, *f.* -, innumerableness, numberlessness.

Unzä'hmbar, *a.* untamable.

Unzä'hmbarkeit, *f.* -, untamableness.

Un'zart, *a.* untender, rough; —heit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, indelicacy.

Un'zärtlich, *a.* not tender, indelicate; —keit, *f.* -, want of tenderness.

Un'ze, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, ounce; uncia; —nbaumwolle, *f.* cotton of the ounce *or* of Damascus; —ngarn, *n.* ounce-thread; —nperlen, *pl.* ounce-pearls; —nweise, *adv.* by the ounce.

Un'ze, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, ounce (a quadruped).

Un'zeit, *f.* -, wrong time, unseasonable time; zur —, out of season; zur Zeit und zur —, in season and out of season; zur — angebracht, *a.* unseasonable; ill-timed; unseasonably; out of time; in the wrong place.

Un'zeitgemäß, *a.* not agreeing with the spirit of the age.

Un'zeitig, *a.* untimely, unseasonable, unopportune; immature; unripe; eine —e Geburt, *f.* an abortion.

Un'zeitigkeit, *f.* -, untimeliness, unseasonableness; immaturity, unripeness.

Un'zeitling, *m.* -es, -e, *pl.* -e, premature fruit; abortion.

Unzerbrech'lich, *a.* infrangible.

Unzerbrech'lichkeit, *f.* -, infrangibleness.

Un'zerklüftet, *a.* not rimous; —e Gestein, *n.* solid rock; rock that is not rimose.

Un'zerkratzt, *a.* unscratched.

Unzerle'gbar, *a.* *T.* that cannot be decomposed.

Un'zerrüttet, *a.* unimpaired.

Un'zerschnitten, *a.* undissected.

Unzersetz'bar, *a.* *T.* that cannot be decomposed. [structible.

Unzerstö'rbar, **Unzerstö'rlich**, *a.* inde-

Unzerstö'rbarkeit, *f.* -, indestructibleness.

Un'zerstört, *a.* undecayed, undestroyed.

Un'zertheilt, **Un'zertrennt**, *a.* unparted, unseparated, undivided; —, *adv.* jointly.

Unzertrenn'bar, **Unzertrenn'lich**, *a.* inseparable (from), indissoluble; inherent (in); — von der Substanz, subsisting in the substance; —keit, *f.* -, inseparableness, indissolubility.

Un'zeug, *n.* -es, -e, nuisance; nonsensical stuff.

Unzia'lbuchstabe, *m.* -ns, *pl.* -n, uncial; *pl.* uncial letters.

Un'ziefer, *n.* -s, vermin.

Un'ziemlich, *a.* unseemly, unbecoming, indecent.

Un'ziemlichkeit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, unseemliness, uncomeliness, indecency; impropriety.

Un'zier, **Un'zierde**, **Un'zierlichkeit**, *f.* -, inelegance, uncomeliness, want of grace.

Un'zierlich, *a.* inelegant, uncomely; not graceful; —keit, *f.* -, *v.* Unzier.

Un'zinsbar, *a.* not tributary (to).

Un'zucht, *f.* -, lewdness, carnality; inchastity, prostitution; debauchery.

Un'züchter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, unchaste person.

Un'züchtig, *a.* lewd, carnal, lascivious, unchaste, debauched, dissolute; —keit, *f.* -, lewdness, incontinence, carnality; inchastity, dissoluteness.

Un'zufrieden, *a.* (mit) discontent, discontented, dissatisfied (with); disaffected (to *or* with); — sein mit sich selbst, to be out of conceit with one's self.

Un'zufriedenheit, *f.* -, (mit) discontentedness, discontentment, dissatisfaction (at); discontent (at); impatience (at); — mit sich selbst, self-dissatisfaction.

Un'zugängig, **Un'zugänglich**, *a.* inaccessible (to); *col.* offish.

Un'zugänglichkeit, *f.* -, inaccessibleness, difficulty of access.

Un'zukömmlich, *a.* not behoving, not becoming (to); —keit, *f.* that which does not become *or* behove one.

Un'zulänglich, *a.* insufficient, inadequate; —keit, *f.* -, insufficiency, inadequateness; inadequacy.

Un'zulässig, **Un'zuläßlich**, *a.* unallowable, inadmissible, not to be permitted;

—**keit**, *f.* -, unallowableness, inadmissibility.

Un'zünftig, *a.* not incorporated; not belonging to any corporate society.

Un'zureichend, *a.* insufficient.

Un'zusammendrückbar, *a.* incompressible; —**keit**, *f.* -, incompressibility.

Un'zusammenhängend, *a.* unconnected; disconnected, loose. [(for.)

Un'zuständig, *a.* (Einem) incompetent

Un'zuständigkeit, *f.* -, incompetency (to).

Un'zuträglich, *a.* unuseful, disadvantageous.

Un'zuverlässig, *a.* uncertain, not to be trusted *or* depended upon; slippery; —**keit**, *f.* -, uncertainty, untrustiness, want of reliance (on).

Un'zweckmäßig, *a.* improper; unsuitable; injudicious.

Un'zweideutig, *a.* free from equivocation, unequivocal; —, *adv.* inequivocally; in a manner not to be mistaken.

Un'zweifelhaft, *a.* undoubted, indubitable. [ness.

Un'zweifelhaftigkeit, *f.* -, indubitable-

Üp'pig, *a.* luxurious; luxuriant, luxuriating; wanton; voluptuous; —e Unkraut, *n.* rank weeds.

Üp'pigkeit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, luxuriancy; luxury, wantonness.

U'pasbaum, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -bäume, upas.

Ur, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, ure-ox.

U'rahn, *m.* en, *pl.* -en, great-grandfather; ancestor; *pl.* ancestors, forefathers.

Ura'l..., *adj.* Uralian.

Ura'lgebirge, *n.* -s, Ural mountains.

U'rall, *n.* -s, universe.

U'ralt, *a.* very old, very ancient, primeval.

U'ralter, *n.* -s, the earliest ages; primitive age.

U'rältermutter, *f.* -, *pl.* -mütter, great great-grandmother, ancestress.

U'rältern, *pl.* ancestors, first parents.

U'ralters, *adv.* in ancient times; von — her, from immemorial times.

U'ralterthum, *n.* -es, -s, the remotest antiquity. [great-grandfather.

U'rältervater, *m.* -s, *pl.* -väter, great

Urami'l, *n.* -s, uramil; —säure, *f.* uramilic acid.

Ura'n, *n.* -s, *T.* (in der Chemie) uranium; —glimmer (Uranit), *m.* phosphate of uranium; uran glimmer, chalcolite; —kalk, *m.* oxydized uranium; —ocher, *m.* uranochre; —oryd, *n.* deutoxide of uranium; —orydul, *n.* protoxide of uranium; —pecherz, *n.* protoxide of uranium; pitch-ore; —säure, *f.* uranic acid; —schwefel, *m.* sulphide of uranium.

U'ranfang, *m. v.* Urbeginn.

U'ranfänglich, *a.* aboriginal, original, primeval, primordial.

Uranit', *m.* -es, -s, *T.* uranite; uran-glimmer.

Uranographie', *f.* -, uranography.

U'ranus, *m.* -, *T.* Uranus; Georgium sidus; Herschel.

Urba'n, *a.* urbane.

Urbanitä't, *f.* -, urbanity.

U'rbar, *a.* manurable, arable; productive, fruitful; — machen, to clear; to disforest; to reclaim; —**machung**, *f.* -, cultivation.

Urba'rium, *n.* -s, *pl.* -rien, register of landed property; rental.

U'rbau, *m.* -es, -s, primitive structure; old building.

U'rbede, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (obs.) impost, tax on lands, land-tax.

U'rbeginn, *m.* -es, -s, first beginning, origin. [idea.

U'rbegriff, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, primitive

U'rbestandtheil, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, primitive element. [itants.

U'rbewohner, *pl.* aborigines, first inhab-

U'rbild, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -er, archetype, prototype; original; ideal.

U'rbildlich, *a.* original, archetypal, ideal; —, *adv.* originally, ideally.

U'rborn, *m. v.* Urquell.

U'rbuch, *n.* -es, -s, the Bible.

U'rbühr, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, tax, tribute, *v.*

U'rdeutsch, *a.* old German. [Urbede.

U'reigen, *a.* original.

U'reinwohner, *m. v.* Urbewohner.

U'renkel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, great-grandson, great-grandchild. [daughter.

U'renkelin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, great-grand-

U'rerbe, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, original heir.

U'rerzeugniß, *n.* -sses, *pl.* -sse, prime production.

Urf, *f.* -, *pl.* -e, rud, fin-scale.

U'rfarbe, *f.* -, primary, original colour.

U'rfehde, *f.* -, *T.* solemn oath on not taking vengeance (upon).

U'rfeind, *m.* -es, -s, first enemy.

U'rform, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, prototype, ideal.

U'rgebirge, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, primitive rock; primary rocks.

U'rgeist, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -er, original spirit, original genius; God.

U'rgemenge, *n.* -s, chaos.

U'rgeschichte, *f.* -, history of the primitive ages. [archetype.

U'rgewicht, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, (*T.* Mint.)

U'rglanz, *m.* -es, primitive splendor.

U'rgleichheit, *f.* -, primeval equality.

U'rgranit, *m.* -s, primeval granite.

U'rgroßmutter, *f.* -, *pl.* -mütter, great-grand-mother.

U'rgroßvater, *m.* -s, *pl.* -väter, great-grand-father.

U'rgrund, *m.* -es, -s, primitive foundation; primeval cause.

U'rgrünstein, *m.* -es, -s, diabase, greenstone. [origin.

U'rhab, **U'rheb**, *m.* -s, (obs.) leaven;

U'rhahn, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -hähne, mountain-cock, *v.* Auerhahn.

U'rheber, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **U'rheberin**, *f.* -, *pl.* nen, originator; founder; author, beginner; framer.

U'rian, *m.* -s, the Devil; Herr —, Mr. what d'ye call him. [(i. e. fatal) letter.

U'riasbrief, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, Uriah

Uri'n, *m.* -es, -s, urine, water; den — lassen, to make water; —besichtigung, *f.* uroscopy; —blase, *f.* urine-bladder; —doctor, *m.* uromant; —geist, *m.* urinous spirit; —glas, *n.* —halter, *m.* urinal; —messer, *m.* urinometer; —niederschlag, *m.* hypostasis; —röhre, *f.* catheter; —säure, *f.* uric acid; —schau, *f.* uroscopy; —treibend, *a.* diuretic, diuretical; —treibende Mittel, *pl.* diuretics. [boar.

U'rkämpe, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, *T.* the wild

U'rkirche, *f.* -, primitive church.

U'rkopf, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -köpfe, original genius. [original faculty.

U'rkraft, *f.* -, *pl.* -kräfte, primitive power;

U'rkunde, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, deed, document, record; zu Urkund dessen, in witness whereof; in virtue whereof; —namt, *n.* office for recording deeds; nicht durch —n zu beweisen sein, to be out of record; Gewährs—, *f.* warranty-deed; simple deed with warranty; —, welche ein Grundstück überträgt, *f.* conveyance of lands; deed; kurze hypothekarische —, *f.* short form of mortgage; Abtretungs— von Land, *f.* deed; — unveräußerlicher Rechte, *f.* bill of rights.

U'rkunden, *v. n.* to testify; to show, to prove.

U'rkunden, *in comp.* —bewahrer, *m.* keeper of the records; master of the rolls; —commissär, *m.* commissioner of deeds; —gerichtshof, *m.* court of record; —gewölbe, *n.* —kammer, *f.* —saal, *m.* vault, chamber *or* room for keeping the records, archives; cartulary; —registrator, *m.* recorder of deeds; —sammlung, *f.* collection of records and documents, archives; —verfälscher, *m.* counterfeiter of documents; —verfälschung, *f.* counterfeiting of documents.

U'rkundlich, *a.* documental, authentic, authentical; —, *adv.* authentically; by document; — dessen, in witness whereof. [land.

U'rland, *n.* -es, -s, primitive, primordial

U'rlaub, *m.* -es, -s, leave (of absence); furlough; — wegen Krankheit, sick leave; — nehmen, to take leave; to take furlough; jemand als Invaliden auf — schicken, to invalid one; auf — gehen, to go on furlough.

U'rlauber, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, soldier on furlough. [tree.

U'rle, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, maple-tree; elm-

U'rlicht, *n.* -es, -s, primitive light.

U'rmensch, *m.* -en, the first man.

U'rmuster, *n.* -s, prototype.

U'rnacht, *f.* -, chaotic night.

U'rnatur, *f.* -, early nature.

Ur'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, urn; eine — betreffend, *a.* urnal. [Auerochs.

U'rochs, *m.* -sen, *pl.* -sen, ure-ox, *v.*

Urplöt'lich, *a.* very sudden; all of a moment; —, *adv.* on a sudden.

U'rquarzfels, *m.* -fes, quartz-rock.

U'rquell, *m.* -es, -s, fountain-head, original source.

U'rsache, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, cause; reason (for); motive; ohne —, for nothing; Sie haben nicht — zu danken, (nicht —) you have no occasion; —nlehre, *f.* ætiology, etiology.

U'rsächlich, *a.* causal; causative.

U'rsächlichkeit, *f.* -, causality.

U'rsatz, *m.* -es, *pl.* -sätze, axiom.

U'rschiefer, *m.* -s, primitive slate.

U'rschönheit, *f.* -, primitive beauty.

U'rschrift, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, prototype, original text; original.

U'rselbst, *n.* -es, original.

U'rsprache, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, primitive language.

U'rsprung, *m.* -es, -s, origin; source, fountain; (*pl.* -sprünge) principle, element; neueren —s (von Gebäuden, Gebirgsformationen), late.

U'rsprünglich, *a.* original, aboriginal, primitive, primordial; ein —es Wort, a primitive word; —**keit**, *f.* -, originality, primevalness, primitiveness.

U'rstamm, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -stämme, original stock.

U'rstand, *m.* -es, -s, primitive condition

U'rständig, *a.* original, peculiar in manner *or* character.

U'rstoff, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, primary matter; principle; element; stamina, *pl.*; —lehre, *f.* atomic philosophy; —theilchen, *n.* corpuscle; primitive atom.

U'rstück, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, original.

Ursuli'nerin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, Ursuline (nun).

U'rtext, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, original text.

Ur'theil, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, judgment, sentence, verdict; opinion (upon); judgment; decision; ein — fällen (über ein Ding), to pass one's judgment *or* to give one's opinion upon something; to pass sentence upon; Jemandes — nachtheilig beeinflussen, to warp one's judgment; sich selbst das — sprechen, to pass judgment on one's self; sein — in Jemandes Hände legen, to surrender one's judgment into one's keeping; meinem — nach, in my judgment; —skraft, *f.* discursive faculty; —slos, *a.* injudicious; —svermögen, *n.* faculty of judgment.

Ur'theilen, *v. a.* & *n.* (über ein Ding) to pass sentence, to decide; to judge; to give one's opinion; — nach, to judge from.

Ur'theiler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, person that draws up *or* delivers a judicial sentence.

U'rurältern, *pl.* ancestors, progenitors.

U'rurgroßvater, *m.* -s, *pl.* -väter, great-great-grandfather.

U'rvater, *m.* -s, *pl.* -väter, first parent, first progenitor. [people.

U'rvolk, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -völker, primitive

U'rwähler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, original elector.

U'rwahlstimme, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, electoral vote.

U'rwahlversammlungen, *pl.* primary electoral assemblies, *pl.*

U'rwahrheit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, metaphenomenon; *pl.* metaphenomena; sich auf —en beziehend, *a.* metaphenomenal.

U'rwald, *m.* -es, *pl.* -wälder, primeval forest.

U'rweisheit, *f.* -, primitive wisdom.

U'rwelt, *f.* -, primitive world, primeval world.

U'rwesen, *n.* -s, first being, primordial being, first principle; God.

U'rwort, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -wörter, primitive word.

U'rwüchsig, *a.* of primitive growth; von sehr —er Art, of very primitive description.

U'rzeit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, primitive time; remote antiquity.

Usanz', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, usage, custom; usual practice; *T.* custom among merchants.

U'so, *m.* -s, *T.* usance; —wechsel, *m.* bill at usance.

Usurpatio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, usurpation.

Usurpa'tor, *m.* -s, *pl.* -to'ren, usurper.

Usurpi'ren, *v. a.* to usurp.

Utensi'lien, *pl.* utensils.

Uto'pien, *n.* -, Utopia.

Utraquist'en, *pl.* utraquists.

V.

Vacant', *a.* vacant; — werden, to fall in.

Vacanz', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, vacancy; *pl.* holidays; —, *a.* commendatary; Vacanz—einkünfte, *pl.* primitiæ; —geistliche, *m.* commendatary; —prediger, *m.* pastor in commendam; —predigt, *f.* commendatary sermon; —stelle, *f.* commendam.

Va'cat, *n.* -, white; blank.

Vaccinatio'n, *f.* -, vaccination.

Vaccini'ren, *v. a.* to vaccinate.

Vaci'ren, *v. n.* to be vacant. [mecum.

Vademe'cum, *n.* -s, jest-book; vade-

Vagabund', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, vagabond, vagrant; *cant.* tramper, tramp; ein —enleben führen, to live a vagrant life; —enthum, *n.* vagabondage.

Vagi'ren, *v. n.* to wander, to ramble.

Valent'distel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, common eryngo *or* holly.

Va'lentin, *m.* -s; —skrankheit, *f.* falling sickness; —stag, *m.* St. Valentine's day (14 Febr.).

Vale't, *n.* -es, -s, farewell, valediction; — sagen, to make one's valediction, to take leave; —rede, *f.* valediction; valedictory; —schmaus, *m.* parting-cups, farewell-dinner; —trunk, *m.* stirrup-cup; —, *a.* valedictory.

Validi'ren, *v. n.* to be valid; *T.* eine Summe — lassen gegen, to place a sum against; die Assecuranz validirt auf, the insurance is effected on.

Valu'ta, *f.* -, *pl.* -ten, *T.* value; beständige —, regular standard; unbeständige —, fluctuating standard; herabgesetzte —, depreciated value.

Valvatio'n, *f.* -, valuation; —stabelle, *f.* valuation-table, tariff of coins.

Valvi'ren, *v. a.* *T.* to valuate.

Vam'pir, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, vampire, blood-sucker.

Vana'dmetall, *n.* -s, **Vanadi'n**, *n.* -s, vanadium; **Vanadi'nsäure**, *f.* vanadic acid; vanadinsaure Salz, *n.* vanadate, vanadiate.

Vanda'le, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, Vandal.

Vandalis'mus, *m.* -, vandalism.

Vanil'le, *f.* -, vanilla.

Va'rechsoda, *f.* -, varec soda; **Va'rechstoff**, *n.* -es, -s, iodine.

Varian'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, reading.

Variatio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, variation; *T.* division; —scompaß, *m.* variation compass.

Varietä't, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, variety.

Varii'ren, *v. n.* to vary.

Vari'nas, *m.* -, Varinas.

Variolith', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, (*T.* Min.) variolite.

Varioloi'den, *pl.* varioloids.

Va'sa, *pl.* *T.* drawers and other utensils.

Vasall', *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, vassal.

Vasal'lenschaft, *f.* -, vassalage.

Va'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, vase; —nlampe, *f.* vase-lamp.

Va'ter, *m.* -s, *pl.* Väter, father; dad, daddy, pa, papa; zu seinen Vätern gehen, to die; ehrwürdiger — in Gott! reverend father in God! als —, parentally; —freude, *f.* satisfaction of a father; —haus, *n.* house of one's father; paternal habitation; —herz, *n.* paternal heart; —liebe, *f.* paternity, paternal love; —los, *a.* fatherless; —mord, *m.* parricide; —mörder, *m.* parricide; —mörderisch, *a.* parricidal, parricidious; —name, *m.* father's name; —recht, *n.* right of a father; —schacht, *m.* first *or* main shaft; —stand, *m.* fathership, paternity; —schwester, *f.* paternal aunt; —seite, *f.* father's side; —sinn, *m. v.* —liebe; —söhnchen, *n.* father's darling; —sorge, *f.* fatherly care; —stadt, *f.* native town; —stelle, *f.* place of a father; —stelle vertreten, to be as a father; —theil, *m.* patrimony, father's estate; —unser, *n.* the Lord's prayer.

Va'terland, *n.* -es, -s, country, native country; fatherland; —seifer, *m.* —sliebe, *f.* love of one's country, patriotism; aus —sliebe, for the love of one's country; —sfreund, *m.* patriot, friend of one's country; —sgenosse, *m.* countryman, fellow-citizen.

Va'terländisch, *a.* of one's country; native; die —en Sitten, the manners of our country.

Vä'terlich, *a.* fatherly, paternal; —e Erbgut, —e Erbtheil, patrimony; —, *adv.* fatherly, paternally, as a father; Jemanden — lieben, to love one as a father.

Va'terschaft, *f.* -, fathership, paternity.

Vatika'n, *m.* -es, -s, Vatican; *fig.* the Papal see.

Vau'deville, *n.* -s, *pl.* -s, vaudeville; vaudevil.

Ve'das, *pl.* vedas.

Vedet'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, vedette.

Vegetabi'lien, *pl.* vegetables; —kost, *f.* spoon-meat.

Vegetabi'lisch, *a.* vegetable.

Vegetatio'n, *f.* -, vegetation.

Vegeti'ren, *v. n.* to vegetate (upon).

Veh, *in comp.* —pinsel, *m.* squirrel-pencil; —rücken, *m.* Calabar-skin; —wam, *n.* miniver, fur consisting of the belly of the gray Siberian squirrel.

Vehm, ꝛc. *v.* Fehm.

Vei'lchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, violet; —blau, *a.* violet-blue; —farbig, *a.* violet-coloured; violascent; —holz, *n.* violet-wood, king-wood; —honig, *m.* honey of violets; —saft, *m.* violet-sirup; —stein, *m.* iolite; —stock, *m.* violet-plant; —strauß, *m.* nosegay of violets; —syrup, *m.* sirup of violets; —wurz, *f.* Ireos root; —zucker, *m.* conserve of violets. [mine.

Vei'lrebe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, jessamine, jas-

Vei'lwurz, *f.* -, flag, flower de luce.

Veit, *m.* -s; —sbohne, *f.* kidney-bean, French bean; —stag, *m.* St. Vitus's day; —stanz, *m.* St. Vitus's-dance.

Vell'n, *n.* -s, vellum; wie —, vellumy; —papier, *n.* vellum-paper, wove-paper.

Vel'ten, *m.* -s; potz —! zounds! odds bodikins!

Velt'lin, *n.* -s, Valteline, Valletelino.

Ve'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, blood-vessel, vein.

Vene'diger, *m. v.* Venetianer.

Vene'risch, *a.* venereal; — sein, to have the venereal disease.

Venetia'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Venetian.

Venetia'nisch, *a.* Venetian; —e Seife, Venice-soap; —e Gondlerlied, *n.* barcarolle.

Vent'güter, *pl.* staple-commodities.

Venti'l, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* valve; — des Ausgangsrohres, Kingston's valve; —kammer, *f.* valve-box; —klappe, *f.* valve-plate; trap-valve; zweiflügelige, zweiklappige —, butterfly-valve; —ring, *m.* valve-ring; —sitz, *m.* valve-seat; —stock, *m.* spherical valve.

Ventilatio'nssystem, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, ventilation-system.

Ventila'tor, *m.* -s, *pl.* -to'ren, *T.* ventilator; (eine Gebläsemaschine) fan-wheel; —gebläse, *n.* fanners, *pl.*

Ventili'ren, *v. a. T.* to ventilate.

Ventili'rschacht, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, air-shaft.

Ve'nus, *f.* -, *T.* Venus; —bart, *m.* fuller's thistle; —berg, —hügel, *m. T.* mountain *or* hill of Venus; —beule, *f.* bubo; —bild, *n.* picture of Venus, statue of Venus; —feuer, *n.* venereal fire, Persian fire; —finger, *m.* (Pflanze) Venus's navel-wort; —gürtel, *m.* (Pflanze) Venus's basin; —krankheit, *f.* venereal disease; —muschel, *f.* Venus's shell; —nabel, *m.* Venus's navel-wort; —seuche, *f.* venereal disease; —siegel, *n.* true-love, *v.* Wolfsbeere; —spiegel, *m.* (Pflanze) Venus's looking-glass; —stern, *m.* Venus; —tempel, *m.* temple of Venus.

Verab'folgen, *v. a.* to send, to remit; to deliver; to surrender; — lassen, to deliver; es nicht — lassen, not to let it out of one's hands.

Verab'folgung, *f.* -, (the act of) sending, delivery.

Verab'reden, *v. a.* to bespeak, to concert, to agree upon; to conjobble; to pre-arrange; to pack something with one; to appoint; verabredete Ort, *m.* appointment; verabredete Stunde, *f.* appointed hour.

Verab'redung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) concerting, preconcert, agreement.

Verab'reichen, *v. a.* to deliver, to give up; to suppeditate, to supply.

Verab'säumen, *v. a.* to neglect, to omit; to be careless (of, about); (Gelegenheit) to let slip; wir — nichts, um . . . we leave no stone unturned to . . .

Verab'säumung, *f.* -, neglect; (the act of) neglecting, &c.

Verab'scheuen, *v. a.* to abhor, to abominate, to detest.

Verab'scheuung, *f.* -, abhorrence (from, in, of); abomination, detestation; —swerth, —swürdig, *a.* detestable, abominable.

Verab'schieden, *v. a.* to send away, to dismiss, to discharge; (Soldaten) to disband; (Fabrikarbeiter) to turn off (mill) hands; sich nicht — (i. e. heimlich davongehen) to take French leave.

Verab'schiedung, *f.* -, dismission, dismissal; discharge.

Verab'schossen, *v. a.* to pay taxes for.

Veracci'sen, *v. a. vulg.* to pay excise for.

Veraccordi'ren, *v. a. vulg.* to contract for, to make an agreement upon; to farm out (a job). [ment.

Veraccordi'rung, *f.* -, contract, agree-

Verach'ten, *v. a.* to despise, to slight, to contemn, to disdain; to disregard; to blow (upon); to hold one in contempt; to set at naught; to trample under feet; to lightly.

Verä'chter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, despiser, contemner, disparager; disregarder.

Veräch'tlich, *a.* despicable, contemptible; contemptuous, disdainful; —e Wesen, contemptuousness; —, *adv.* despicably, &c.; with contempt; — behandeln, to sneer at.

Veräch'tlichkeit, *f.* -, despicableness, contemptibleness,meanness;contemptuousness, &c.

Veracht'sam, *a.* contemptuous.

Verach'tung, *f.* -, contempt (for), scorn, mesprise, dis-esteem, (the act of) despising, slighting, disdain; in — gerathen (durch), to come into contempt (by); —swürdig, *a.* contemptible, mean; *adv.* contemptibly; —swürdigkeit, *f.* contemptibleness.

Verä'hnlichen, *v. a.* to assimilate.

Verä'hnlichung, *f.* -, assimilation.

Verallgemei'nen, **Verallgemei'nern**, *v. a.* to generalize.

Veral'ten, *v. n.* to grow old, to grow out of use; —d, *p.* & *a.* obsolescent.

Veral'tet, *a.* grown old, worn out, out of use, obsolete; abolete; out of date.

Veran'da, *f.* -, *pl.* -s, veranda.

Verän'derbar, **Verän'derlich**, *a.* mutable, transmutable, changeable, variable; fickle, inconstant; fluctuating; nicht —, steady (in); der Thermometer steht auf —, the glass sticks at "change."

Verän'derlichkeit, *f.* -, mutability, changeableness, variableness; variability; transmutability, transmutableness; fickleness, inconstancy.

Verän'dern, *v. a.* to change, to shift, to vary, to turn; die Religion —, to change religion, to apostatize; seine Wohnung —, to shift one's lodging; to (re)move; — (sich), *v. refl.* to change; to vary; sich zu seinem Nachtheile —, to disimprove; to change for the worse; sich zu seinem Vortheile —, to change for the better; *vulg.* to change one's condition, to marry.

Verän'derung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, change, (the act of) changing, variation, mutation; (der Stimme) breaking.

Veran'kern, *v. a. T.* to fasten with grappling irons. [ing.

Veran'kerung, *f.* -, (*T.* Mar.) a fasten-

Veran'lassen, *v. a.* to occasion, to cause; to give birth (to); to be the occasion of; (zu) to induce, to engage, to prompt; to bring one on (something); to oblige *or* to set (to); (Gedanken) to suggest.

Veran'lasser, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, occasioner, author.

Veran'lassung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (zu) occasion (of, for), cause; motive, inducement; matter; auf — von, at the request of; induced by; desired by; at *or* on the desire of; bei dieser —, on this occasion.

Veran'schlagen, *v. a.* to rate, to estimate.

Veran'schlagung, *f.* -, estimation, estimate, valuation.

Veran'stalten, *v. a.* to prepare, to bring about; to contrive, to manage.

Veran'staltung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, preparation; a contriving; management.

Verant'worten, *v. a.* to answer for, to account for; to defend, to justify; — (sich), *v. refl.* to defend, to excuse, vindicate *or* justify one's self.

Verant'wortlich, *a.* (Einem Etwas) answerable, accountable (for . . . to . . .), responsible; amenable (to); liable for.

Verant'wortlichkeit, *f.* -, answerableness; accountableness; responsibility, amenability to; amenableness to; accountability; liability.

Verant'wortung, *f.* -, (the act of) answering *or* accounting for; defence; clearing, vindication, justification; auf Ihre —, at your own peril; zur — gezogen werden, to be pulled up; —srede, *f.* speech of defence, apology.

Verar'beiten, *v. a.* to work, to manufacture; to consume by working; to work off.

Verar'beitung, *f.* -, (the act of) working, manufacturing; consuming by work; working off.

Verar'gen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to construe, take ill; to find fault with, to blame for; das kann Ihnen Niemand —, no one can blame you for that.

Verär'gern, *v. a.* to make worse, to aggravate.

Verär'gerung, *f.* -, *T.* deterioration.

Verar'gung, *f.* -, (the act of) taking ill, blaming.

Verar'men, *v. n.* to grow poor, to be impoverished.

Verar'mung, *f.* -, impoverishment.

Verarresti'ren, *v. a. vulg.* to arrest, to attach, to seize upon.

Verarresti'rung, *f.* -, *vulg.* (the act of) arresting, arrest, seizure, attachment.

Vera'rten, *v. n.* to degenerate (from).

Vera'rzen, *v. a. vulg.* to spend upon physicians. [physic.

Verarzenei'en, *v. a. vulg.* to spend in

Veräsch'ern, *v. a.* to convert into ashes.

Veräsch'erung, *f.* -, incineration.

Veräst'elung, **Verast'ung**, *f.* -, ramification.

Veratri'n, *n.* -s, veratria, veratrine; —salz, *n.* veratric salt.

Verätz'en, *v. a.* to lixiviate (rock, containing salt, in a reservoir of fresh water).

Verauctioni'ren, *v. a. vulg.* to sell by auction; to cant; verauctionirt werden (bei), to be auctioned (at).

Verauctioni'rung, *f.* -, (the act of) selling by auction, public sale.

Verau'sgaben, *v. a.* to spend, to pay away; to expend (in).

Verau'sgabung, *f.* -, (the act of) paying away.

Veräu'ßerer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, alienator.

Veräu'ßerlich, *a.* alienable.

Veräu'ßern, *v. a.* to alienate (from); to abalienate; to transfer; der, an den Etwas veräußert wird, alienee.

Veräu'ßerung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, alienation, abalienation.

Verback'en, *v. a. ir.* to make bread of; to consume in baking; to spoil in baking.

Verbal'lasten, *v. a.* to furnish with ballast, to ballast.

Verball'hornen, *v. a. fig.* to deteriorate.

Verband', *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -bände, a dressing, bandage; binding, ligature; (*T.* Arch.) assemblage; mauerrechte —, break joint.

Verban'nen, *v. a.* to banish, to exile, to expatriate; to proscribe, to outlaw, to excommunicate; *fig.* to banish, to dispel.

Verban'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, banisher.

Verbann'te, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, exile, outlaw.

Verban'nung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, banishment, exile, proscription, excommunication; *fig.* (the act of) banishing, dispelling;

—sort, *m.* place of exile; —surtheil, *n.* sentence of exile.

Verban'sen, *v. a.* to pile, to stack.

Verbarricadi'ren, *v. a.* to block up by barricades.

Verbast'en, *v. a.* to beat down the bast.

Verbau', *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, the gaining of ore; eine Grube steht im —, ore is gained in a mine, no matter whether that ore yield any profit or not.

Verbau'en, *v. a.* to obstruct by building; to spend *or* waste in *or* by building; Einem das Licht —, to stop one's light by *or* with building; sich —, *vulg.* to go beyond one's means in building; *T.* Min.) to yield just so much as to cover the expenses of working (a mine).

Verbau'ern, *v. n.* to rusticate, to become clownish; verbauert, *a.* country-fied.

Verbau'ung, *f.* -, (*T.* Min.) a lining.

Verbei'ßen, *v. a. ir. fig.* to suppress, to forbear, to choke, to stifle, to brook; (l. u.) to bite off; das Lachen —, to forbear laughing; seinen Zorn —, to suppress one's anger; die Worte —, to choke the words; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* (von Hunden) to lock the teeth.

Verbei'ßung, *f.* -, (the act of) forbearing, choking, suppressing, &c.

Verbei'zen, *v. a.* to bite off, to crop, to nip.

Verbel'len, *v. a. T.* to give tongue.

Verber'gen, *v. a. ir.* (vor Einem) to hide (from, in), to conceal (from), to keep from; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to abscond, to hide one's self in; to misle; to keep out of the way.

Verber'ger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, hider.

Verber'gung, *f.* -, (the act of) hiding, concealment; absconding.

Verbeſſerer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, (a)mender, corrector; reformer; improver.

Verbeſſ'erlich, *a.* amendable, corrigible; improvable.

Verbeſſ'ern, *v. a.* to amend, to correct, to reform; to better, to improve, to meliorate; —d, *p. a.* reformatory, amendatory (of).

Verbeſſ'erung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) bettering, improvement (upon, of); amendment, correction, reform; melioration; (von Grundstücken durch Cultiviren, Hausbau, &c.) betterments, improvements; —en im Staate, internal improvements; —sblatt, *n.* —sbogen, *m.* proof-sheet; —sfähig, *a.* susceptible of improvement; capable of being improved; susceptible of amelioration; —skosten, *pl.* expenses of improvement; —smittel, *n.* means of improvement; improver; zu machende —en im Druck, *pl.* corrigenda; —svorschlag (in der Constitution), *m.* amendment.

Verbe'ten, *v. a.* to remove by prayer; to deprecate; to spend in prayer.

Verbeu'gen (sich), *v. refl.* to bow (to, before), to make a reverence; to lout; nach Mandarinen-Weise sich —, to kotoo like a mandarin.

Verbeu'gung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, bow, reverence, obeisance; a bend.

Verbie'gen, *v. a. ir.* to spoil by bending; to wry.

Verbie'gung, *f.* -, (the act of) bending.

Verbie'ten, *v. a. ir.* (Einem Etwas) to forbid, to prohibit, to interdict (from); to veto; (einem das Haus) to forewarn one of one's house.

Verbil'den, *v. a.* to form in a wrong manner, to spoil, to pervert, to vitiate; to miseducate; verbildet, *a.* miscultivated.

Verbil'dern, *v. a.* to allegorize.

Verbild'lichen, *v. a.* to personify, to represent under an image.

Verbind'bar, *a.* couplable.

Verbin'den, *v. a. ir.* to bind, to tie, to tie up; (eine Wunde) to dress; to bind up; (mit Etwas) to unite with, to join to, to combine; to pan, to close *or* join together; to oblige; to pledge; to engage; to bind wrong; (Silber mit Quecksilber) to amalgamate; to amalgame; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* (mit) to join in, to unite; to yoke with; ein Buch —, to misplace the sheets of a book; to transpose the leaves of a book; die Augen—, to blind-fold, to hood-wink; sich den Kopf — (ich verbinde mir, &c.), to wrap up one's head; ehelich —, to join in wedlock; sich ehelich —, to marry; Einen zu Etwas —, to oblige *or* engage one to; sich zu Etwas —, to engage *or* engage one's self to; ich bin Ihnen verbunden, I am obliged to you; —d, *p. a.* obligatory (on).

Verbin'der, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, dresser.

Verbin'dezeug, *n.* -es, *pl.* -e, dressing-case.

Verbind'lich, *a.* that may be joined *or* united; complaisant; officious; obliging; binding (on); (zu) obligatory (upon); Jemandem — sein für Etwas, to be beholden to one for something; sich Einen — machen (ich mache mir &c.), to oblige one; Einem Etwas —es sagen, to make a man a compliment; sich — machen zu, to undertake for, to pledge one's self to, to subscribe to; (durch Caution) to enter into recognizance.

Verbind'lichkeit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, the being susceptible of uniting; obligation (to); liability (to); compliment; seine —en erfüllen, to meet one's engagements; eine große — auf sich haben, to lie under a great obligation; unter Contracts— geloben, to covenant with; mündlich eingegangene —, assumpsit; gerichtlich registrirte (unbesiegelte) —, recognizance.

Verbin'dung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (einer Wunde) dressing; combination; conjunction; communication; connection; relation; connecting notion; union; alliance; match; marriage; engagement; Studenten—, *f.* club; (*T.* Chem.) combination; (*T.* Carp.) accouplement; (*T.* Arch.) assemblage; (der Metalle) alligation (of metals); (der Schädelknochen) suture; in — stehen, (*T.* Mech.) to communicate; (*T.* Commerc.) to be concerned with one; außer — mit der Maschine, out of gear; in — bringen, to couple, to link together; to join.

Verbin'dungs=, *in comp.* tie-; —bahn, *f.* junction (-railway); —begriff, *m.* idea of connection; —fähigkeit, *f.* constructiveness; —gallerie, *f.* —gang, *m.* —strecke, *f.* (*T.* Min. & Fort.) gallery of communication; thurl; —maschine, *f.* communicator; —riegel, *m.* truss-bar; —röhre, *f.* connecting tube; —stange, *f.* link; connecting rod; —strich, *m.* —zeichen, *n.* hyphen; —taverne, *f.* club-house; —ventil, *n.* communication valve; —weg, *m.* access, passage; —wort, *n.* connecting word; conjunction; copula.

Verbit'ten, *v. a. ir.* to beg excuse, to decline; to beg to discontinue; to beg not to do; to negative; to deprecate; sich einen Besuch — (ich verbitte mir &c.), to decline a visit; das will ich mir —, I beg you will not do so; —d, *a.* deprecatory.

Verbit'tern, *v. a.* to imbitter; verbitterten Herzens, bitter-hearted, *a.*

Verbit'terung, *f.* -, (the act of) imbittering.

Verbla'sen, *v. a. ir. T.* to dilute the colours in painting, to render them fainter; (*T.* Metall.) to refine; —, *v. n. ir.* to recover one's breath.

Verbla'ser, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* glass-blower.

Verblaſſen, *v. n.* to grow pale; to die.

Verblat'ten, *v. a.* to thin the leaves of a vine.

Verblät'tern, *v. a.* to lose in turning over. [iron-plate.

Verblech'en, *v. a.* to cover with tinned

Verbleſſen, to spend in shooting; *v.* Verblüffen.

Verblei'ben, *v. n. ir.* to remain, to abide (by, in, with), to stay; to continue in the former state; ich verbleibe Ihr, I remain your, I am your; —, *n.* (bei) abidance (by); und dabei soll es sein — haben, and therewith the matter is to be considered as settled.

Verblei'chen, *v. n. ir.* to grow pale *or* wan; to fade; to pale (into); Todes —, to decease, to die; —, *n.* (der Pflanzen) etiolation, chlorosis.

Verblei'en, *v. a.* to cover with lead, to furnish with lead; to mix the ore with lead.

Verblen'den, *v. a.* to dazzle (at, by, with); to infatuate (with); to blind (auch *fig.*); to beguile; (*T.* Min.) to mask the live lodes.

Verblen'dung, *f.* -, (the act of) dazzling; blindness; self-conceit; ablepsy; (einer Mauer) rough-casting of a wall.

Verblich'en, *a.* faded; des Todes —, deceased.

Verblüffen, *v. a.* to browbeat; to startle, to confuse, to put out of countenance; to surprise; to take one aback; (durch eine Frage) to pose one with a question; Etwas, das verblüfft, poser.

Verblüfft', *a.* startled, stupefied; puzzled; taken back *or* a-back at; dazed; put out; non-plussed; — aussehen, to look blank (at).

Verblü'hen, *v. n.* to shed *or* lose the blossoms; to fade; to over-blow one's self; *fig.* to fade, to wither, to decay; to perish.

Verblü'meln, *v. a.* to adorn with little flowers; *fig.* to embellish, to gloss over.

Verblü'men, *v. a.* to adorn with flowers; to cover with flowers; *fig.* to disguise, to cover.

Verblü'mt, *a.* figurative, allegorical; covered; —, *adv.* figuratively, allegorically; *sub rosa.*

Verblu'ten, *v. n.* to shed blood, to bleed to exhaustion; to cease bleeding; *fig.* to cease, to be allayed; — (sich), *v. refl.* to lose too much blood; to bleed to death; *fig.* to spend one's fortune; (für einen) to bleed for one.

Verblu'tung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) ceasing to bleed; bleeding too much; bleeding to death.

Verbo'dmen, *v. a. T.* (ein Faß) to bottom, to head; to hypothecate a ship.

Verbo'hren, *v. a. T.* to join; sich —, to bore wrong.

Verbo'hrung, *f.* -, *T.* a joining.

Verboll'werken, *v. a.* to close by means of a bastion *or* bulwark; to block up.

Verbol'zen, *v. a.* to bolt.

Verborg', *m.* -es, -s, lending out.

Verbor'gen, *v. a.* to lend out; to sell on credit; (wieder) to re-loan.

Verbor'gen, *p. & a.* hid, hidden, concealed, retired; *fig.* obscure; — halten vor, to keep a thing concealed from; sich — halten, to keep out of (one's) sight; to keep secret; to lie close.

Verbor'genheit, *f.* -, concealment; retirement; *fig.* obscurity; secrecy; in — leben, to live in retirement.

Verbö'fern, *v. a.* to make worse, to deteriorate; to worsen.

Verbo't, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, forbiddance, prohibition, interdiction; das — der Ausfuhr, non-exportation; das — der Einfuhr, non-importation; —befehl, *m. T.* inhibition; —gesetz, *n.* prohibitory law. [dicted.

Verbo'ten, *p. & a.* prohibited; inter-

Verbrä'men, *v. a.* to border, to edge, to garnish, to lace; mit Pelz —, to fur; mit Gold verbrämt, *a.* edged *or* wrought with gold.

Verbrä'mung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, border, a bordering, garnishing, lacing, edging; (mit Pelzwerk) furring.

Verbrannt', *p. & a.* burnt, consumed by fire; (von der Sonne) scorched with *or* by the sun; sun-burnt; blowzed.

Verbrau'ch, *m.* -es, -s, consumption; —sachen, *pl.* articles of consumption; —steuer, *f.* excise of consumption.

Verbrau'chen, *v. a.* to consume, to use, to spend, to expend, to waste; to work up.

Verbrau'cher, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, consumer.

Verbrau'en, *v. a.* to consume in brewing; to use for brewing.

Verbrau'sen, *v. n.* to cease fermenting; to cease blowing and blustering; to subside.

Verbrech'en, *v. a. ir.* (l. u.) to break, to mar; (Kanten) to oblund; (*T.* Min.) to break up; *fig.* to commit, to perpetrate; to forfeit; *T.* to cover a dead deer with branches; das Leben —, to forfeit one's life; was hat er verbrochen? what is his crime? verbrochene Stolln, *m.* (*T.* Min.) shaft that has been broken up.

Verbrech'en, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, crime; offence, delinquency; ein —, worauf der Tod steht, a capital crime; immer tiefer in das — verfallen, to embroil one's self deeper and deeper in crime.

Verbrech'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Verbrech'erin**, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, criminal, delinquent, malefactor; —colonie, *f.* convict-colony.

Verbrech'erisch, *a.* criminal.

Verbrei'ten, *v. a.* (über ein Ding) to spread (abroad, all over, into); *fig.* to divulge, to propagate, to diffuse (over, beyond, through, throughout); to send forth *or* out; — (sich), *v. refl.* to spread, to extend; to reach to; to be propagated; to be rich (on); weit verbreitet, *a.* widely spread.

Verbrei'ter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, divulger; propagator, blazer; — falscher Nachrichten, disperser of false news.

Verbrei'tsam, *a.* diffusible.

Verbrei'tung, *f.* -, (the act of) spreading, &c.; extension; propagation.

Verbrenn'bar, *a. v.* Verbrennlich.

Verbren'nen, *v. a. & n. ir.* to burn (up), to consume by fire; to destroy by fire; to scorch; (das Getreide) to blast; zu Asche —, to burn to ashes; sich (mit heißen Flüssigkeiten) —, to scald one's self; sich den Mund — (ich verbrenne mir, &c.), to scald one's mouth; *fig. vulg.* er hat sich das Maul verbrannt, he has drawn some disgrace upon himself by having spoken plainly; sich die Finger —, to burn one's fingers; auch *fig.*

Verbrenn'lich, *a.* combustible, adustible; deflagrable.

Verbrenn'lichkeit, *f.* -, combustibility.

Verbren'nenswerth, **Verbren'nenswürdig**, *a.* deserving to be consumed by fire.

Verbren'nung, *f.* -, (the act of) burning, consuming *or* destroying by fire; scorching; scalding; combustion; freiwillige — der Hindufwitwen mit den Leichen ihrer Männer, suttee.

Verbrie'fen, *v. a.* to furnish with letters *or* documents; to strengthen by documents; to pledge by a writing; to make known by letters, to advertise; — (sich), *v. refl.* to bind one's self by a deed; to become bound for a person; verbriefte Forderung, *f.* specialty.

Verbrin'gen, *v. a. ir.* to spend, to waste, to consume; die Zeit —, to squander away the time; to waste time in; to wear away in.

Verbrin'gung, *f.* -, (the act of) spending, consuming, consumption.

Verbrö'seln, *v. a.* to crum, to crumble; to waste, spend in trifles.

Verbrü'cken, *v. a.* to bridge (over).

Verbrü'dern, *v. a.* to fraternize; — (sich), *v. refl.* to enter into a brotherhood *or* fraternity with.

Verbrü'derung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, fraternization; brotherhood, fraternity.

Verbrü'hen, *v. a.* to scald.

Verbrunften, *v. n. T.* to cease rutting.

Verbu'ben, *v. a.* to waste *or* spend in mean debaucheries.

Verbü'gen (sich), *v. refl.* (von Pferden) to receive a strain *or* wrench in the shoulder. [dissipation.

Verbu'hlen, *v. a.* to spend *or* waste in

Verbu'hlt, *a.* amorous, lascivious; coquettish; wanton; —heit, *f.* -, coquetry; lasciviousness.

Verbü'hnen, *v. a.* (*T.* Min.) to line, to cover (a shaft).

Ver'bum, *n.* -s, *pl.* -ba, *T.* verb

Verbun'den, *p. & a.* (mit) connected; joined; accompanied (with); incident (to); attendant (on); attended (with); in Liebe —, knit together in love; — sein zu . . . , to be under an obligation to; sich für — halten, to think it incumbent upon one's self; Jemand einem — machen, to bind one to one (for).

Verbün'den, *v. a.* to ally, to confederate (with), to federalize, to associate; — (sich), *v. refl.* to enter into a confederacy; to ally one's self (to).

Verbün'det, *p. & a.* allied, confederate; —e, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, ally, confederate.

Verbünd'niß, *n.* -sses, *pl.* -sse, league, confederacy; *bibl.* vow.

Verbür'gen, *v. a.* to bail, to warrant, to pass one's word for, to answer for; — (sich), *v. refl.* (für) to become bail *or* security (for); to answer for; to undertake for one; to vouch for.

Verbür'gung, *f.* -, (the act of) bailing, security; answering for.

Verbür'sten, *v. a.* (*T.* Carp.) to dovetail.

Verbü'ßen, *v. a.* to pay for, to suffer for, to atone for.

Verbut'ten, *v. a.* to stunt; —, *v. n.* to grow stunted.

Verclausuli'ren, *v. a.* to guard by clauses.

Verclausuli'rung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, a guarding by law-clauses.

Vercoa'ken, *v. a.* to desulphurate (mineral coal).

Verdach'en, *v. a.* to cover with a thatch *or* roof.

Verdacht', *m.* -es, -s, suspicion; distrust, mistrust; jealousy; misdoubt; surmise; — haben, — schöpfen (gegen Einen), to suspect (one of); to misdoubt one; to be suspicious of one; in — stehen (wegen), to be suspected (of); — erwecken (bei), to raise suspicion; in — kommen, to incur suspicion.

Verdäch'tig, *a.* suspected, suspicious, under suspicion.

Verdäch'tigen, *v. a.* to render suspected.

Verdäch'tigkeit, *f.* -, suspiciousness.

Verdam'men, *v. a.* to damn; to condemn; zum Tode —, to condemn to die; zu einer Geldstrafe —, to fine; verdammt! *vulg.* damn it! verdammt von, condemned by, of.

Verdäm'men, *v. a.* to dam up.

Verdamm'lich, *a.* damnable; condemnable; —keit, *f.* -, damnableness; condemnableness. [tion.

Verdamm'niß, *f.* -, damnation, perdi-

Verdammt'e, *m. & f.* -n, *pl.* -n, the damned, the condemned.

Verdamm'ung, *f.* -, damnation, condemnation; —swerth, *a.* condemnable; —surtheil, *n.* killing decree.

Verdämm'ung, *f.* -, damming up.

Verdam'pfen, *v. n.* to exhale, to evaporate.

Verdäm'pfen, *v. a.* to cause to evaporate; to choke; to vapor away *or* out.

Verdam'pfung, *f.* -, evaporation; —svermögen, *n.* power of evaporation.

Verdan'ken, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to owe to, to be indebted (to one for), to have to thank for, to thank for; to be owing to; to derive (from); to be obliged (to one for).

Verdau'en, *v. a.* to digest, to concoct; *fig.* to digest, to bear; to comprehend.

Verdau'lich, *a.* digestible; schwer —, hard of digestion.

Verdau'lichkeit, *f.* -, digestibleness; digestibility.

Verdau'ung, *f.* -, digestion, concoction; die — befördernd, *a.* peptic; —skraft, *f.* digestive power; —smittel, *n.* digestive; —ssaft, *m.* chyle; —sschwäche, *f.* indigestion; —swerkzeug, *n.* digestive organ.

Verdeck', *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* deck; die Mannschaft auf das — rufen, to turn up the hands; das unterste —, gun-deck; das zweite —, middle-deck; das dritte —, upper-deck; — der Offiziere, quarter-deck; Unter—, *n.* orlop.

Verdeck'en, *v. a.* to cover; to hide, to conceal; to muffle up; der verdeckte Weg, *T.* covert way. [hiding.

Verdeck'ung, *f.* -, (the act of) covering;

Verden'ken, *v. a. ir.* (Einem Etwas) to blame for; to misconstrue.

Verderb', *m.* -es, -s, (the act of) spoiling, ruin, undoing; waste; cause of ruin; misfortune, loss; evil; es würde sein — sein, it would be his undoing.

Verderb'bar, *a.* corruptible.

Verder'ben, *v. a. & v. a. ir.* to render unfit, to spoil; to corrupt, to taint; to mar, to spoil; ganz —, to make the worst of something; sich den Magen —

(ich verderbe mir ɪc.), to disorder one's stomach; sich die Zeit —, to spoil the time; Einem die Freude —, to mar one's mirth; es mit Einem —, to disoblige one; to have put one's foot in something; böse Beispiele — gute Sitten, evil communications corrupt good manners; —, *v. n. ir.* to be spoiled; to fail, to become a bankrupt; to perish; to go to ruin, to decay; ich bin dazu verdorben, I am unfit for that; leicht —d, *p. a.* damageable.

Verder'ben, *n.* -s, (the act of) spoiling, marring; corruption; ruining, undoing, ruin, perdition; depravation, perversion, depravity; Einen ins — stürzen, to ruin one, to bring one to ruin; sich ins — stürzen, to run into ruin *or* perdition; to go to the bad; Einem zum — gereichen, to prove one's ruin; to tend to one's destruction; ewige —, eternal perdition.

Verder'ber, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, spoiler, destroyer; corrupter, perverter.

Verderb'lich, *a.* corruptible, destructible; pernicious, ruinous; destructive (of, to).

Verderb'lichkeit, *f.* -, corruptibility; destructiveness, ruinousness.

Verderb'niß, *n.* -sses, **Verderbt'heit**, *f.* -, corruption, corruptness, perversity.

Verderbt', *a.* corrupted, corrupt.

Verder'bung, *f.* -, (the act of) spoiling, marring; corruption, depravation, ruin.

Verdeu'ten, *v. a.* to misconstrue; to put a wrong construction (upon).

Verdeu'tlichen, *v. a.* to explain, to illustrate.

Verdeu'tschen, *v. a.* to germanize; to translate into German; *fig.* to explain.

Verdeu'tscher, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, translater into German, germanizer.

Verdeu'tschung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, translation into German.

Verdeu'tung, *f.* -, misconstruction.

Verdicht'barkeit, *f.* condensability.

Verdich'ten, *v. a.* to condense; to condensate; sich —, to condense; to thicken into; —d, *p. & a.* condensative.

Verdich'tung, *f.* -, condensation; (*T.* Mech.) packing; (der Wasserdämpfe zu Wasser) condensation; —sapparat, *m.* condensator, condenser; —spresse, *f.* condenser.

Verdick'en, *v. a.* to thicken, to concrete, to condense, to inspissate; das verdickte Öl, clotted oil; sich —, to condense.

Verdick'ung, *f.* -, (the act of) thickening, concretion, condensation; inspissation.

Verdie'len, *v. a.* to cover with boards, to board; to plank.

Verdie'nen, *v. a.* (Geld, ɪc.) to gain, to earn; *fig.* (um Einen, from one) to merit, to deserve; Dank —, to earn thanks; Belohnung —, to be deserving of reward; viel Geld — an (Kuren), to realize very handsomely on (Mining Shares); (auf seinen Einsatz) on one's venture; jemandem geben, was er verdient, to serve one right; im Schweiße seines Angesichts sein Brod —, to tug for life; viel —, to make a good day's work on it; — ist besser als sparen, earning is better than saving.

Verdie'nst, *m.* -es, gain, profit, lucre; advantage; es ist kein — dabei, it yields no profit.

Verdie'nst, *n.* -es, *pl.* -e, (um) merit, desert; (*opp.* demerit); ein Mann von vielen —en, a well deserving man; nach —, deservedly.

Verdie'nstlich, *a.* meritorious; deserving; —keit, *f.* -, meritoriousness.

Verdie'nstlos, *a.* destitute of merit, undeserving. [deserving.

Verdie'nstvoll, *a.* full of merit, well

Verdie'nt, *p. & a.* merited, deserved; deserving, meritorious (of); (von Strafen) condign; sich — machen um, to deserve well of *or* from, to render services to; ein —er Mann, a well deserving man; —ermaßen, —erweise, *adv.* deservedly.

Verding', *m. & n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, act of letting any thing for hire; contract.

Verdin'gen, *v. a. ir.* to bind, to put out, to hire, to agree about a price for, to strike a bargain for, to farm out (a job), to bespeak; Einen in die Kost —, to put one out to board; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to bind one's self, to enter into service; verdingte Arbeit, *f.* farmed-out work.

Verdin'gung, *f.* -, (the act of) hiring; agreement, bargain.

Verdisconti'ren, *v. a. T.* to get discounted. [translate, to expound.

Verdol'metschen, *v. a.* to interpret, to

Verdol'metschung, *f.* -, interpretation, translation. [*fig.* to condemn (one) to.

Verdon'nern, *v. n.* to cease thundering;

Verdon'nert, *a.* thunderstruck; *vulg.* confounded, mischievous.

Verdop'peln, *v. a.* to double, to redouble; to conduplicate; seinen Schritt —, to mend one's pace.

Verdop'pelung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) doubling; — des Segels, *T.* tabling; (des Würfels) duplication of the cube.

Verdopp'ler, *m.* -s, *pl.* doubler; *T.* doubling iron; collector of electricity.

Verdor'ben, *p. & a.* spoiled, marred; ruined; corrupted, depraved; fenowed, undone, destroyed; (vom Obste) rotten; (von Speisen) tainted; (von Waaren) spoiled, waste; ein —er Kaufmann, a broken merchant; —e Wein, *m.* palled *or* dead wine; einen —en Geschmack haben, to be out of taste.

Verdor'benheit, *f.* -, corruptness, corruption, depravity, perversity.

Verdor'ren, *v. a.* (l. u.) to wither (up), to parch; —, *v. n.* to dry up, to scorch, to wither, to burn up.

Verdor'rung, *f.* -, (the act of) drying up, scorching, withering.

Verdrän'gen, *v. a.* to push off, to remove, to dislodge, to supplant (in); jemanden aus seiner Stelle —, to work *or* to worm one out of his place.

Verdrän'gung, *f.* -, removal, dispossession, supplanting.

Verdre'hen, *v. a.* to distort, to writhe, to wrest, to wrench, to put a-wry; *fig.* to misrepresent, to give a wrong turn to; (einen Schlüssel) to bend; die Augen —, to distort, to roll; to turn up the whites in one's eyes; (den Sinn einer Stelle) to distort; (Recht, Gesetze, ɪc.) to pervert; sich den Fuß — (ich verdrehe mir ɪc.), to sprain one's foot.

Verdre'her, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, distorter; — des Rechts, pettifogger, caviller.

Verdre'ht, *a.* distorted.

Verdre'hung, *f.* -, distortion, contortion; *fig.* misrepresentation; *T.* torsion; *col.* (der Worte) crank.

Verdrei'fachen, *v. a.* to triple, to treble.

Verdrei'fachung, *f.* -, a tripling.

Verdrie'ßen, *v. imp. ir.* (Einen) to grieve, to fret, to vex, to chagrin; to put (one) out; es verdrießt mich, it grieves, vexes, irks me; I am spited at; sich — lassen, to be grieved, to take offence at; sich keine Mühe — lassen, to grudge no pains.

Verdrie'ßlich, *a.* (über ein Ding) fretful, morose, peevish, sullen, out of humour; crusty; pettish; testy; troublesome, irksome, disagreeable, loathsome; Einen — machen, to fret one; to put one out.

Verdrie'ßlichkeit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (über ein Ding) fretfulness, moroseness, peevishness, &c. ill humour; troublesomeness, irksomeness; vexatious matter.

Verdroff'en, *a.* (zu) not cheerful, loath, unwilling, displeased, disinclined, averse; lazy, slow, dead-alive; glum.

Verdroff'enheit, *f.* -, loathing, unwillingness, averseness, reluctancy; repugnancy; laziness, slowness.

Verdruck'en, *v. a.* to misprint; to consume in printing; to spend in printing.

Verdrück'en, *v. a.* (einen Gang) (*T.* Min.) to compress (a lode) by another lode to the extinction of the former.

Verdrü'ßen, **Verdrü'ßlich**, *v.* Verdrießen, Verdrießlich.

Verdruß', *m.* -sses, (über ein Ding) ill-will, indignation, anger, spite; vexation, trouble, chagrin; crossing; — machen, to vex, to spite; allen Menschen zum —sse, in spite of every body.

Verduf'ten, *v. n.* to exhale, to evaporate.

Verdum'men, *v. a.* to make stupid; to stupefy; to dull; —, *v. n.* to become stupid. [moist, mouldy.

Verdum'pfen, *v. n.* to grow dampish,

Verdun'keln, *v. a. & refl.* to darken, to obscure, to offuscate; to eclipse, to cloud; to cast *or* to throw into shade; to dim (with); *fig.* to outdo, to eclipse, to obscure; (eine Farbe) to deepen, to shade (a color).

Verdun'kelung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) darkening, obscuring, eclipse; clouding, obscuration, offuscation; — des Gesichts, dimness of sight.

Verdunk'ler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, obscurer.

Verdünn'bar, *a.* that may be diluted; (von der Luft, ɪc.) rarefiable.

Verdün'nen, *v. a.* to thin, to attenuate, to rarefy; to dilute; to temper, to wash a color.

Verdün'nung, *f.* -, (the act of) thinning; attenuation; rarefaction; dilution; —smittel, *n.* diluter.

Verdünst'bar, *a.* evaporable.

Verdun'sten, *v. n.* to evaporate; etwas — lassen, to let something steam away.

Verdün'sten, *v. a.* to evaporate, to exhale; to vaporize; to vapor away *or* out.

Verdun'stung, *f.* -, evaporation; —smesser, *m.* atmometer.

Verdün'stung, *f.* -, evaporation; vaporization. [thirst.

Verdur'sten, *v. n.* to die, perish with

Verdüst'erer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, obscurer.

Verdüst'ern, *v. a.* to darken, to obscure, to eclipse, *col.* to dusk.

Verdutz'en, *v. a.* to browbeat, to confuse, to put out of countenance; *col.* to dash one.

Verdutzt', *a.* abashed, puzzled, put out of countenance; put out; posed (at); — aussehen, to look rather *or* very *or* somewhat blank.

Vereck'en, *v. n. T.* (von Hirschen) to get all broches *or* branches.

Vere'deln, *v. a.* to bring to greater perfection, to improve; (*T.* Min.) to make richer; — (sich), *v. refl.* & —, *v. n.* to improve; *T.* (von Erzadern) to grow richer.

Vere'dlung, *f.* -, the bringing to greater perfection, improvement; —ssystem, *n.* improving system.

Vere'h(e)lichen, *v. a.* & — (sich), *v. refl.* (mit) to marry (to), to join by wedlock, to bestow in marriage upon.

Vere'h(e)lichung, *f.* -, (mit) (the act of) marrying (to).

Vere'hren, *v. a.* to honour, to respect, to revere, to reverence; (anbeten) to worship, to adore; *T.* to pay due honour, to show due protection; (Einem Etwas) to present one with, to make one a present of, to bestow upon one; to make one a compliment of something; verehrt werden, to be looked up to.

Vere'hrer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, reverencer, reverer; worshipper, adorer.

Vere'hrung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, veneration, reverence, reverencing; adoration, worshipping; gift, present; *T.* acceptation, protection.

Vere'hrungswürdig, *a.* honourable, respectable; adorable.

Verei'den, *v. a.* to bind by an oath; to administer an oath, to swear in; to qualify.

Verei'det, *a.* sworn; als Kabinetsminister — werden, to be sworn of the Council.

Verei'dung, *f.* -, (the act of) binding by an oath.

Verei'gnen, *v. a.* to alienate (from).

Verein, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, union, coalition, confederation; society; —sländer, *pl.* —sgebiet, *n.* —sstaaten, *pl.* states belonging to the great German commercial union; —sländisch, *a.* belonging to those states; —szolltarif, *m.* tariff-union.

Verei'nbar, *a.* (mit) compatible (with), consistent (with).

Verei'nbaren, *v. a.* to accord; to unite, to join, to connect; to reconcile with; wieder —, to reconcile (to *or* with).

Verei'nbarkeit, *f.* -, compatibility; reconcilableness.

Verei'nbarung, *f.* -, *v.* Vereinigung.

Verei'nen, *v.* Vereinigen.

Vereinerlei'en, *v. a.* to identify (with).

Verei'nfachen, *v. a.* to simplify.

Verei'nfachung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, simplification.

Verei'nigen, *v. a.* (mit) to unite to, to join; to associate, to ally; to accord; to make to agree; to make compatible; to annex (to); to collect (into); (zu einem Körper) to incorporate (into, with); wieder —, to reconcile; Widersprüche —, to reconcile, accord contradictions; die vereinigten Staaten von America, the United States; (*abbr.* U. S., U. S. A., *ludicr.* Uncle Sam); kleine vereinigte Staaten-Flagge, *f.* small union Jack; — (sich), *v. refl.* to agree, to accord; (über ein Ding) to agree upon; in sich —, to participate both of ... and.

Verei'niger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, uniter.

Verei'nigung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, union, association; alliance; (mit) joining, junction; accordance, agreement; (von Gemeindegliedern zu Unterstützung des Geistlichen) donation-party, giving-party; —spunkt, *m.* centre of union; point of union; (zweier Wege *or* Flüsse) forks; (zweier Vocale, von denen nur einer gehört wird) digraph; (zweier Eisenbahnen) railway junction; —svertrag, *m.* treaty of union; —szeichen, *n.* sign of closing (‿).

Verei'nlich, *a.* (mit) compatible (with, to).

Verein'nahmung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, the collecting (of. . .).

Verei'nsamen, *v. a.* to insulate (from).

Verei'nt, *a.* united; joined; — handeln, to act in concert.

Verei'nzeln, *v. a.* to dismember; to separate; to retail; to parcel out.

Verei'nzelung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, a dismembering; retailing; selling in single portions.

Verei'sen, *v. a.* to cover with iron; —, *v. n.* to congeal, to freeze.

Verei'teln, *v. a.* to frustrate, to elude, to render nugatory, to baffle, to thwart; jemandes Pläne zu — suchen, to counteract one's designs.

Verei'telung, *f.* -, disappointment, frustration, elusion, thwarting.

Verei'tern (sich), *v. refl.* to suppurate.

Verei'terung, *f.* -, suppuration.

Vere'keln, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to render loathsome *or* disgusting.

Veren'gen, Veren'gern, *v. a.* to narrow, to straiten, to contract; — (sich), *v. refl.* to get narrow, small; sich — zu, to narrow down to.

Veren'gerung, *f.* -, straitening, narrowing.

Vererben, *v. a.* to leave, to transfer, to transmit; auf Einen —, to entail upon one; — (sich), *v. refl.* (auf Einen) to devolve, fall upon.

Vere'rzen, *v. a.* to mineralize.

Vere'wigen, *v. a.* to perpetuate, to eternalize, to immortalize; **Vere'wigte**, *m.* & *f.* -n, *pl.* -n, the deceased, late.

Vere'wigung, *f.* -, (the act of) eternalizing, immortalizing.

Verfach'en, *v. a.* to provide with timber-work; to divide into classes and compartments.

Verfackeln, *v. a.* to cause to burn quickly by moving a candle backwards and forwards; to waste (a candle); —, *v. n.* to burn away quickly.

Verfa'hren, *v. a. ir.* to convey, to transport, to export; den Weg —, sich —, to miss the road; ein Takel —, *T.* to overhaul a tackle; (das Feld) to work (a mine); (einen Gang) to miss (a lode); (seine Schicht) to work out (one's task); to do one's shift *or* stem; —, *v. n. ir.* (mit Einem) to treat, to deal, to use, to manage, to proceed; (hart) to bear hard on one; wider einen Verbrecher (gerichtlich) —, to proceed against a criminal.

Verfa'hren, *n.* -s, (mode of) proceeding; dealing, procedure; carriage, management; gerichtliche —, *n.* judicial proceedings, proceedings at law.

Verfa'hrungsart, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, manner of treating; manner of proceeding; procedure.

Verfa'hrungsplan, *m.* -es, *pl.* -pläne, plan of operations.

Verfall', *m.* -es, -s, decay; fall, declining, decline, ruin; deterioration; disuse; desuetude; dilapidation; — eines Wechsels, *T.* expiration; bei —, *T.* when due; in — gerathen, in — kommen, to go to decay; *col.* to be going down the wind; —tag, *m.* day of payment; —zeit, *f.* time of payment, maturity; zur —zeit, when due; vor der —zeit, before due; bis zur —zeit, till due.

Verfal'len, *v. n. ir.* to fall, to fall in; to decay, to decline, to sink, to go to ruin, to collapse; *fig.* to nod to one's fall; wieder in . . . —, to relapse into; (abmagern) to grow lean *or* meagre; to fall off; *fig.* (auf ein Ding) to hit upon, to stumble upon; to think of; to bethink one's self of; *T.* (im Seewesen) to fall out of the course; (von der Zeit) to expire, to elapse; to fall due; to fall to another possessor; to be forfeited; (in ein Ding) to fall into, to run into; to slide into; to slip into; in Träumereien —, to give into reveries; aus einem Extrem in das andere —, to veer from extreme to extreme; to run from one extreme to an other; in Strafe —, to incur a penalty; die Zeit ist —, the time is expired; der Wechsel ist —, the bill of exchange has fallen due; das Pfand ist —, the pawn is lapsed; —e Güter, escheats; —e Gebäude, ruinous building; (*T.* Min.) (Wasser) to disappear through clefts *or* other fissures; (Leute) to be buried beneath earth and stones by the breaking down of the frame-works in a mine.

Verfal'len, *a.* decayed, worn with age, ruinous; over-due; ein Pfand für — erklären, to fore-close.

Verfäl'lig, *a.* ruinous, decaying, out of repair; tumble-down.

Verfälsch'bar, *a.* falsifiable.

Verfäl'schen, *v. a.* to falsify, to foist, to forge, to adulterate, to sophisticate, to interpolate; Münzen —, to debase coin.

Verfäl'scher, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, falsifier, forger, interpolator, sophisticator; adulterant, debaser.

Verfälscht', *a.* falsified; adulterated, interpolated, sophisticated.

Verfäl'schung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) falsifying, adulteration, sophistication, interpolating; (von Documenten) forgery; —smittel, *n.* adulterant.

Verfan'gen, *v. n. ir.* to produce the effect; — (sich), *v. refl.* to suffer one's self to be caught; to be caught, to be insnared; to take in too much air; (von Hunden) to lock the teeth in biting; (in) to catch on *or* in.

Verfäng'lich, *a.* captious; dangerous of entangling one's self; —e Frage, *f.* searching question; —**keit**, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, captiousness; danger of entangling.

Verfär'ben, *v. a.* to colour differently; — (sich), *v. refl.* to change colour; to blush.

Verfass'en, *v. a.* to put together; to compose, to draw up, to write.

Verfass'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, author; composer, writer; (einer Dissertation) dissertator.

Verfass'erin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, authoress.

Verfass'ung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) writing, composition; constitution; form of government; condition, situation, plight; preparation; außer aller — sein, to be wholly unprepared (for); in der alten (früheren) —, in statu quo; —sausschuß, *m.* constitutional committee; —sfreund, *m.* constitutionalist; constitutionist; —smäßig, *a.* constitutional; *adv.* constitutionally; —smäßigkeit, *f.* constitutionality; —swidrig, *a.* anti-constitutional.

Verfau'len, *v. n.* to rot, to putrefy, to corrupt; verfault, *a.* rotten.

Verfau'lenzen, *v. a.* to spend, lose by laziness; to idle away.

Verfech'ten, *v. a. ir.* to defend, to assert, to maintain, to dispute *or* fight for; to champion something.

Verfech'ter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, defender, assertor, maintainer, champion; stickler (for).

Verfech'tung, *f.* -, (the act of) defending, asserting, maintaining.

Verfe'dern, *v. n.* to moult.

Verfe'hlen, *v. a.* to fail, to miss; den rechten Weg —, des rechten Weges —, to miss the right way, to go a-stray; seinen Zweck —, to miss one's aim, to be disappointed (in, of); to miscarry; to explode; to come short of one's design; seine Wirkung —, to fail of its effect; eine verfehlte Sache sein, to prove a failure; verfehlte Sache, *f.* failure; den rechten Zeitpunkt, sein Glück in der Welt zu machen, —, to miss one's hit in life; to omit to take one's tide at the ebb.

Verfe'hmen, *v. a.* to outlaw.

Verfei'nden, *v. a.* to hostilize, to make enemies; to set (two persons) by the ears; sich — mit, to commit one's self with.

Verfei'nern, *v. a.* to refine on, to improve; to polish; to subtilize.

Verfei'nerung, *f.* -, refinement, improvement; polish; purification; subtilization.

Verfer'tigen, *v. a.* to make, to fabricate; to perform; to compose, to write.

Verfer'tiger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Verfer'tigerin**, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, maker, author, composer.

Verfer'tigung, *f.* -, (the act of) making, manufacturing; performing; composition.

Verfest'en, *v. a.* to imprison.

Verfeu'ern, *v. a.* to consume by fire, to burn away; (mit Gewehren, &c.) to consume by firing.

Verfil'zen, *v. a.* to make felt of; to felter.

Verfil'zung, *f.* -, (the act of) feltering.

Verfin'sterer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, obscurer.

Verfin'stern, *v. a.* to darken, to obscure, to eclipse, to dim.

Verfin'sterung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) darkening, obscuring, eclipsing, eclipse; obtenebration; occultation; —sgeist, *m.* obscurantism.

Verfitz'en, *v. a.* to entangle; sich — in, to get foul of.

Verfitz'ung, *f.* -, (the act of) entangling.

Verflach'en (sich), *v. refl.* to slope down; to subside into a plain; to flat; *fig.* to become flat.

Verfläch'en, *v. a.* to form into a level; — (sich), *v. refl.* to become level.

Verflack'ern, *v. n.* to flicker away.

Verflat'tern, *v. n.* to be dispersed in the air, to flutter about.

Verflech'ten, *v. a. ir.* to interlace, to interweave; to pleach; to intertwine; (in ein Ding) to involve, to implicate; to entangle in; to twist *or* plat in a wrong manner; to consume in twisting *or* platting.

Verflei'schung, *f.* -, incarnation.

Verflick'en, *v. a.* to consume in mending and patching.

Verflie'gen, *v. n. ir.* to fly off, to fly away; to escape; to pass rapidly; to evaporate, to exhale; to wear off; to waste away; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to fly wrong.

Verflie'ßen, *v. n. ir.* to flow off, to flow away; (von Gewässern) to subside; to expire, to pass.

Verflie'ßung, *f.* -, (the act of) flowing away; subsiding, expiration.

Verfloss'en, *p. & a.* past; gone; (vorig) last.

Verflö'ßen, *v. a.* to transport on floats, to float.

Verflu'chen, *v. a.* to curse, to damn, to execrate, to imprecate; *vulg.* to forswear; — (sich), *v. refl.* to protest with curses.

Verflu'cher, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, he that curses.

Verflu'cht, *a.* cursed, accursed (of).

Verflüch'tigen, *v. a. T.* to volatilize, to cause to evaporate; to dephlogisticate; to subtilize.

Verflüch'tigung, *f.* -, volatilization; dephlogistication; vaporization.

Verflu'chung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) cursing, execration, imprecation; damnation.

Verfluß', *m.* -sses, expiration.

Verflüst'ern, *v. a.* to pass in whispering and tattling.

Verfolg', *m.* -es, -s, progress, course, pursuance, continuation.

Verfolg'bar, *a.* (gerichtlich) suable; —**keit**, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (gerichtliche) suability.

Verfol'gen, *v. a.* to pursue; to follow up; *fig.* to persecute; to prosecute; to pursue, to prosecute, to continue; gerichtlich —, to prosecute at law; to indict for; to follow up; mit allen Mitteln etwas —, to be death for a thing; to go one's death for a thing; einen Sieg —, to improve a victory; dicht —, to hang upon the rear of; to be at one's heels; hart —, to be in full cry after one; Gedanken bis zu Ende —, to follow out one's thoughts; wilde Bienen bis in den Wald —, to line bees.

Verfol'ger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, pursuer; persecutor; prosecutor.

Verfol'gerin, *f.* persecutrix.

Verfolg'lich, *a.* that may be pursued.

Verfol'gung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, pursuit; persecution; prosecution; continuance; —sgeist, *m.* —ssucht, *f.* spirit of persecution; —ssüchtig, *a.* prone to persecution.

Verfrach'ten, *v. a.* to pay the freight *or* carriage; to send *or* carry goods; (ein Schiff) to charter; (wieder) to re-charter.

Verfrach'ter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, freighter, charterer; — eines Schiffs, owner of a ship that charters her.

Verfrach'tung, *f.* -, (the act of) chartering, freighting; —scontract, *m.* charter-party, charter.

Verfress'en, *v. a. ir.* to glut, to devour, to consume in eating *or* gluttony.

Verfreu'nden, *v. a.* to friend.

Verfrü'hen, *v. a.* to bring on a thing too early.

Verfrü'ht, *p. a.* too early.

Verfü'gen, *v. a. & n.* (über ein Ding) to dispose (of); to order, to provide; to enact; er hat darüber zu —, it is at his disposal; — (sich), *v. refl.* to resort (to), to repair (to).

Verfü'gung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, order, disposition, direction; resorting, repairing to; enactment; zu jemandes — stehen, to be at one's disposal; — treffen, to dispose, to order; zur — stehend, *a.* disposable.

Verfü'hrbar, *a.* seducible; transportable; capable of conveyance.

Verfü'hren, *v. a.* to transport, to convey; to lead a-stray; *fig.* to seduce, to corrupt, to debauch; to induce, to lead; (zu Schiffe) to ship off *or* away; Güter auf der Achse —, to waggon goods (from . . . to).

Verfü'hrer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Verfü'hrerin**, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, seducer, debaucher, corrupter; misleader; seductionist.

Verfü'hrerisch, *a.* seducing; seductive, captivating, insnaring, tempting.

Verfü'hrung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, transportation, conveyance; *fig.* (the act of) misleading, seduction, debauching; —skunst, *f.* art of seduction.

Verfüt'tern, *v. a.* to use as provender; to consume the provender; to over-feed.

Vergab'en, *v. a.* to confer, to bestow; to pay excise, tax *or* duty for any thing.

Vergaff'en (sich), *v. refl. vulg.* (in ein Ding) to be smitten, to fall in love with.

Verga'hren, *v. n. ir.* to have done fermenting; to ferment too much.

Vergäl'len, *v. a.* to break the gall in a fish; *fig.* to imbitter, to gall.

Vergaloppi'ren (sich), *v. refl. fig.* to commit a blunder by too much haste.

Vergang', *m.* -es, -s, lapse of time, expiration.

Vergan'gen, *a.* past, gone; worn off; —e Woche, *f.* last week.

Vergan'genheit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, time past; things past; the past; the has been.

Vergäng'lich, *a.* transient, transitory, perishable; —**keit**, *f.* -, transientness, transitoriness, perishableness.

Vergan'ten, *v. a.* to sell by auction, to expose to public sale; gerichtlich —, to sell by port-sale.

Vergan'tete, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, bankrupt, broken merchant.

Vergan'tung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, public sale, auction; subhastation.

Vergar'nen, *v. a.* to insnare.

Vergast'en, *v. n. T.* die Zeit vergastet, it is standing water.

Verga'sung, *f.* -, gasification.

Vergat'tern, *v. a.* to inclose *or* shut with a trellis; *T.* to assemble the soldiers by beat of drum.

Vergat'terung, *f.* -, (the act of) inclosing with a trellis; grating, lattice-work; *T.* call; — schlagen, to call soldiers by beat of drum to meet together.

Vergatt'hobel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* straight-block plane.

Verge'ben, *v. a. ir.* to give away; to sign away; to dispose of; to resign, to renounce; to make a prejudicial concession; (im Kartenspiele) to misdeal; (Waaren) to pay excise, tax *or* duty for *or* on any thing; (mit Gift) to poison; (Einem Etwas) to forgive, to pardon; (Ämter) to confer *or* bestow upon; (eine Tochter) to dispose of; —an, *a.* disposed of to some one; zu —. sein, to be to give away; noch nicht — sein, to be yet undisposed of; zu — haben, to have in one's gift; to fall in one's gifts; sich Etwas — (ich vergebe mir &c.), to prejudice one's right; seinem Rechte Etwas —, to prejudice one's own right; seiner Würde Etwas —, to derogate from one's own dignity; to demean one's self; to derogate from one's sphere; nicht zu —, unforgivable.

Verge'bens, *adv.* in vain, vainly, to no purpose; — gehen, to go on a sleeveless errand; — arbeiten, to pour water into a sieve.

Verge'big, **Verge'bsam**, *a.* inclined to pardon, placable.

Verge'blich, *a.* pardonable, venial; vain, idle, fruitless; —, *adv.* pardonably; vainly, idly, in vain; to no purpose.

Verge'blichkeit, *f.* -, idleness, fruitlessness, uselessness.

Verge'bung, *f.* -, (the act of) conferring, bestowing, collation; (mit Gift)

poisoning; forgiving, forgiveness; pardon; (feiner Würde) derogation (from); um —, I beg pardon.

Vergegenwär'tigen, *v. a.* to figure, to represent, to presentiate.

Verge'hen, *v. n. ir.* to pass away; to go by; to vanish, to disappear; to decrease, to decay, to grow weak; to pine away; to languish (for); to cease, to perish, to be lost; to wear away *or* off *or* out; to wither; nicht —, to endure; sich Etwas — lassen, sich die Lust zu Etwas — lassen (ich lasse mir &c.), to forego, to lose fancy for; die Zeit vergeht, time wears on; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to go wrong; *fig.* to fail in one's duty, to commit a fault; to transgress; to deviate (from); to offend against; sich an Einem —, sich wider *or* gegen Einen —, to offend, injure one; to trespass against one.

Verge'hen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, **Verge'hung**, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, error, fault, offence, transgression; — gegen das bürgerliche Recht, misdemeanor at common law; — gegen den Wohlanstand, trespass on good breeding. [bevelled board.

Verge'hrungsbret, *n.* -es, *pl.* -er, *T.*

Verge'hrungskolben, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* soldering iron.

Vergei'stigen, *v. a.* to spiritualize; to etherealize; to sublime into.

Vergei'stigung, *f.* -, spiritualization.

Vergel'ben, *v. n.* to grow yellow.

Vergelt', *m. v.* Vergeltung.

Vergel'ten, *v. a. ir.* (Einem Etwas) to requite, to repay, to retribute, to retaliate; to recompense (for), to reward, to remunerate; to serve one out (for); Gleiches mit Gleichem —, to mete to one from his own measure; to turn the table upon one; Böses mit Gutem —, to recompense good for evil; Böses mit Bösem —, to recompense (to one) evil for evil.

Vergel'ter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, remunerator, rewarder, requiter.

Vergel'tung, *f.* -, requital, retaliation, retribution; recompense, reward, remuneration; —sgesetz, *n.* talion; —spreis, *m.* consideration; —srache üben, to execute retributive vengeance on; —srecht, *n.* right of retaliation; —stag, *m.* day of retribution.

Vergerin'gern, *v. a.* to lessen.

Vergesell'schaften, *v. a.* to associate; *fig.* to unite, to join; to socialize.

Vergesell'schaftung, *f.* -, association; socialization.

Vergeß'bar, *a.* capable of being forgotten; forgettable.

Verges'sen, *v. a. ir.* to forget; to be unmindful of; to leave out, to omit, to neglect; *fig.* Etwas (bei Einem) —, to leave something behind; sich —, to forget one's self; (sich) nicht —, not to be wanting to one's self; seine Pflicht —, to be wanting to one's duty; des Guten — und des Bösen gedenken, *col.* to remember and forget the other way; ich konnte es nicht —, it would not out of my mind; ein Ding, das unmöglich — werden kann, a thing impossible of oblivion.

Verges'sen, *a.* oblivious, forgetful.

Verges'senheit, *f.* -, forgetfulness, oblivion; negligence; Lethe; in — gerathen, to fall into oblivion; der — entziehen, to save from oblivion.

Verges'ser, *m.* -es, *pl.* -, forgetter.

Vergeß'lich, *a.* easy to be forgotten; oblivious, forgetful (of); —keit, *f.* -, forgetfulness, obliviousness, neglectfulness.

Vergeu'den, *v. a.* to lavish (away), to squander away, *v.* Verschwenden.

Vergeu'der, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, spendthrift, *v.* Verschwender.

Vergewal'tigen, *v. a.* to offer violence.

Vergewer'ken, *v. a.* to distribute (miners).

Vergewis'sern, *v. a.* to certify, to assure, to affirm, to ascertain; to inform with accuracy; to confirm; — (sich), *v. refl.* to assure one's self; was sich — läßt, *a.* ascertainable.

Vergewis'serung, *f.* -, assurance, assertion; confirmation, convincing.

Vergie'ßen, *v. a. ir.* to spill, to shed; to consume water in pouring it out; *T.* to fasten iron by pouring melted lead round it; to cast in; (Blut, &c.) to shed; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to pour out wrong; das was vergossen wird, spilth.

Vergie'ßen, *n.* -s, **Vergie'ßung**, *f.* -, (the act of) spilling, shedding, effusion.

Vergif'ten, *v. a.* to poison, to envenom, to infect, *cant.* to hocus.

Vergif'ter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, poisoner.

Vergif'tung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) poisoning, infection.

Vergis'sen (sich), *v. refl. T.* to make errors in the dead reckoning.

Vergiß'meinnicht, *n.* -es, -s, mouse-ear, scorpion-grass; wild germander; forget-me-not.

Vergit'tern, *v. a.* to grate up, to lattice up, to cross-bar, to shut with a trellis.

Vergit'tert, *a.* trellised, shut by a grate.

Vergit'terung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) grating up, lattice-work; shutting up with a trellis.

Vergla'sbar, *a.* vitrescible.

Vergla'sen, *v. a.* to glaze, to vitrify, to anneal.

Verglasi'ren, **Verglasu'ren**, *v. a.* to glaze. [zing; vitrescence.

Vergla'sung, *f.* -, vitrification; gla-

Verglei'ch, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, (mit) comparison; agreement, contract, covenant, transaction, stipulation; composition, accommodation; einen — treffen, zu einem — kommen, to come to an agreement *or* accommodation; to make a composition, a compromise with one; es ist kein — dagegen, *col.* it is but a fool to it; zum — bringen, durch — beilegen, to compromise; einen — eingehen, to enter into articles; —sinstanz, *f.* court of compromise.

Verglei'chbar, *a.* (mit) comparable (to); —, *adv.* comparably.

Verglei'chen, *v. a. ir.* (mit) to compare (with); to equalize, to level (with); to lay something with something; to balance with; (Handschriften) to collate (to); Etwas mit Etwas —, to compare, to confront (with); to parallel a thing with another; einen Saldo —, to ascertain a balance; (Eisenstangen) to straighten (the rods); (Zelle) to take off (the tips); — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* (mit) *fig.* to accord, to reconcile; to compose, to accommodate; to come to an agreement; to settle with; to be on the square with one; sich mit Einem wegen eines Dinges über ein Ding —, to agree upon something with one; to compromise with one; to compound with one; verglichene Gegenstände, *pl.* comparates; vergleiche, vide (*v.*); confer (*cf.*); vergleiche vorher, *vide ut supra;* nichts kann sich mit dem —, nothing can hold a candle to it; gar nicht damit zu —, *col.* no touch to it.

Verglei'chend, *p.* & *a.* comparative; —e Scharfsinn, *m.* concentrativeness.

Verglei'chlich, *a.* (mit) comparable (to).

Verglei'chung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (mit) comparison, parallel; composition, agreement; eine — anstellen, to make a comparison; in —, in comparison, comparatively; —en sind gehässig, comparisons are odious *or* invidious; —sgrad, *m. T.* degree of comparison; —spunkte, *pl.* articles of agreement; —sstaffel, —sstufe, *f. v.* —sgrad; —stafeln, *pl.* tables of comparison, tables of reduction; —stermine, *pl.* terms of composition; —sweise, *adv.* comparatively, by way of comparison.

Verglim'men, *v. n. ir.* to cease glowing; to lose its glow, to be extinguished; *fig.* to subside; to cool down; die Hände sind mir verglommen vor Kälte, my hands are benumbed *or* numb with cold.

Verglü'hen, *v. n.* to cease glowing, to leave off burning; to cool down.

Vergnü'gen, *v. a.* to content, to satisfy; to pay; (an einem Dinge, mit Etwas) to please, to delight; sich — mit, to be amused with; to divert one's self with.

Vergnü'gen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, pleasure (at), delight, satisfaction; comfort; ein — an Etwas finden, to take delight in, to delight in; to be delighted (with); to have a relish for, of; to be pleased with; to please one's self with; es würde mir — machen, Sie zu sehen, I should be glad *or* proud to see you.

Vergnü'glich, *a.* easy to be contented; satisfied, satisfactory; pleasing, pleasant; —, *adv.* with pleasure, willingly, &c. [contentedness.

Vergnü'glichkeit, *f.* -, satisfactoriness,

Vergnü'gsam, *a.* contented, comfortable.

Vergnü'gsamkeit, *f.* -, contentedness.

Vergnü'gt, *a.* delighted, pleased, contented, satisfied; comfortable, cheerful, delightful; merry, gay.

Vergnü'gung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) pleasing, delighting; pleasure, delight; amusement; —ssüchtige, *m.* voluptuary; öffentliche —sort, *m.* place of public resort; —stag, *m.* pleasuring day.

Vergol'den, *v. a.* to gild; (vom Abendlicht) to incarnadine; vergoldet, *a.* done over with gold.

Vergol'der, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, gilder; —leim, *m.* gilder's size.

Vergold'grund, *m.* -es, -s, size-water.

Vergol'dung, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (the act of) gilding.

Vergön'nen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) not to grudge; to permit, to grant, to allow, to indulge.

Vergöt'tern, **Vergött'lichen**, *v. a.* to deify; to apotheosize; *fig.* to idolize, to adore.

Vergöt'terung, **Vergött'lichung**, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, deification, apotheosis; *fig.* adoration.

Vergöt'zen, *v. a.* to idolize.

Vergra'ben, *v. a. ir.* to inter, to bury; to intrench, to furnish with a ditch.

Vergra'bung, *f.* -, (the act of) interring, burying; intrenching.

Vergrä'meln, *v. a.* to make cross.

Vergrä'mlichen, *v. a.* to render peevish.

Vergrä'men, *v. a.* &*n.* to pine away.

Vergra'sen, *v. a.* to take away the grass, to cut the blades of young corn; —, *v. n.* to be grown over with grass.

Vergreifen, *v. a. ir.* (von Büchern, ꝛc.) to consume, to sell all the stock; vergriffen sein, to be sold, to be out of print; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to seize *or* grasp wrong, to mistake in seizing; to seize *or* lay hold of improperly; (an Einem) to lay hands on, to offend, to hurt, to violate, to outrage; to attack in an unwarrantable manner; to attempt upon; to make an attempt upon *or* against one; sich an einer Sache —, to meddle with a thing; to purloin, steal it; sich an seinem eigenen Leben —, to attempt one's own life; vergreif' dich nicht, hands off!

Vergrei'fen, *n.* -s, mistake.

Vergrei'fung, *f.* -, (the act of) offending, hurting, &c.; violation.

Vergrö'ßerer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, aggrandizer.

Vergrö'ßern, *v. a.* to enlarge (by), to aggrandize; to magnify, to amplify; to exaggerate; to aggravate; to dilate (to); to refine on; — (sich), *v. refl.* to increase, to enlarge.

Vergrö'ßerung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) magnifying, aggrandizement; increase, enlargement; exaggeration; aggravation; —sglas, *n.* magnifying glass, magnifier; microscope; —smesser, *m.* auxometer, dynamometer; —splan, *m.* plan of aggrandizement; —sspiegel, *m.* concave mirror. [ings.

Vergrun'den, *v. a.* to wash the sweep-

Vergrü'nen, *v. n.* to fade, to wither, to lose its verdure.

Vergül'den, *v. a.* to gild.

Vergunst', *f.* -, permission. (u. u.)

Vergün'stigen, *v. a.* to permit; to grant (as a favour); vergünstigte Miethsmann (Pachter), tenant by sufferance.

Vergün'stigung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, permission, allowance; grant, leave; mit Ihrer —, with (under *or* by) your favour; durch —, by sufferance.

Vergü'ten, Vergü'tigen, *v. a.* to make good, to requite, to restore; to make amends for, to indemnify; to reimburse; to bonify.

Vergü'tung, Vergü'tigung, *f.* -, amends, compensation; return, consideration; —srohr, *n. T.* feeding-pipe.

Verhaa'ren, *v. n.* to change the hair (said of animals); to cease shedding the hair.

Verhaa'rer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, (Fisch) lump-sucker. [rier of trees cut down.

Verhack', *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, abatis; bar-

Verha'dern, *v. a.* to waste by litigiousness.

Verhaft, *m.* -es, -s, arrest, durance, imprisonment, caption; in — nehmen, to arrest, to imprison; to take up; —sbefehl, *m.* warrant, mittimus; letter de cachet; capias; einen —sbefehl gegen Jemand auswirken, to serve a warrant *or* writ upon one; einen —sgrund ausfindig machen (wegen Mordes) to find a bill (of murder); —szettel, *m.* warrant.

Verhaf'ten, *v. a.* to arrest, to imprison; to commit; to engage, to mortgage; — lassen, to give one in charge; Einem verhaftet sein, to be obliged, indebted to one.

Verhaf'tung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, arrest, imprisonment; mortgage; committal; commitment. [hooks.

Verhä'keln, *v. a.* to fasten with little

Verhal'len, *v. n.* (vom Schalle) to die away; to pass away without effecting the object. [circumstances.

Verhalt', *m.* -es, -s, retention; fact,

Verhal'ten, *v. a. ir.* to hold, to keep back, to suppress; to retain; to reserve, to withhold; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to be circumstanced, situated, to be; (zu) to bear a proportion, to be; zwei zu drei verhält sich wie vier zu sechs (2 : 3 = 4 : 6), two is to three as four is to six; (gegen) to demean one's self, to act, to behave; (l. u.) to delay, to tarry; die Sache verhält sich so, the matter is thus; sich defensiv —, to stand on the defensive; —, p. p. suppressed; mit —em Athem, with pent *or* bated breath.

Verhal'ten, *n.* -s, holding, retaining, suppression; (gegen) behaviour, deportment, conduct; sein — nach dem eines anderen (ein)richten, to take one's cue from one.

Verhält'niß, *n.* -sses, *pl.* -sse, relation, proportion, ratio; situation, circumstance; das richtige —, due proportion; das — zwischen 2 Dingen herausbringen, to strike the balance between; das umgekehrte —, inverse ratio; nach diesem —, by this standard; — zum Standards-Metall, report; unter allen —ssen, to all intents and purposes; im — zu, in proportion to; —anzeiger, *m.* exponent; —los, *a.* proportionless; —mäßig, *a.* proportionate; proportional; *adv.* in proportion, proportionally; pro rata; comparatively; —mäßigkeit, *f.* proportionateness; —regel, *f.* rule of proportion; —staffel, —stufe, *f.* degree of proportion; —theil, *m.* proportionate share; —widrig, *a.* disproportionate; *adv.* disproportionately; —wort, *n.* preposition; —zahl, *f. T.* number of the ratio; logarithm; —zirkel, *m. T.* sector.

Verhal'tung, *f.* -, retention, reserve, suppression; conduct; —sart, *f.* manner of conduct; —sbefehl, *m.* direction, instruction; —sregel, *f.* directive rule.

Verhan'delbar, *a.* —e Note, —e Handwechsel, *m.* negotiable note.

Verhan'deln, *v. a.* to sell, to dispose of; to bargain away; to spend in trade; to negotiate, to treat; to transact, to discuss; insgeheim — mit, to tamper with; was wird jetzt verhandelt? what's on? [*T.* drawer; endorser.

Verhand'ler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, negotiator;

Verhand'lung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, negotiating; negotiation; transaction; treaty; —sschrift, *f.* memorandum of any transaction; record.

Verhän'gen, *v. a.* to hang before, to cover something by hanging over; to hang at a wrong place *or* in a wrong manner; (über Einen) to fix by destiny; to destine, to determine; to decree; to ordain; mit verhängtem Zügel, at full speed; à franc étrier; Strafe über Einen —, to inflict a punishment upon one.

Verhäng'niß, *n.* -sses, *pl.* -sse, decree; fate, destiny, fatality; —glaube, *m.* belief in fate *or* fatality; —gläubige, *m.* fatalist; —lehre, *f.* doctrine concerning fate *or* fatality; —lehrer, *m.* fatalist; —voll, *a.* pregnant with fate, ominous, fatal.

Verhär'men, *v. a.* to spend in grief.

Verhar'ren, *v. n.* to remain; (bei) to persevere; to persist, to continue (in); (bei) to hold (to).

Verhar'ren, *n.* -s, **Verhar'rung**, *f.* -, (the act of) remaining, perseverance, persistence (-cy) (in), continuance.

Verhar'schen, *v. n.* to get a crust, to crust; (von Wunden) to close.

Verhär'ten, *v. a.* to harden; *fig.* to obdurate, to indurate; to steel (against, to); —, *v. n.* & — (sich), *v. refl.* to harden; *fig.* to indurate.

Verhär'tet, *a.* hardened; *fig.* obdurate, indurate.

Verhär'tung, *f.* -, (the act of) hardening; *fig.* obduration, obdurateness.

Verhar'zen, *v. a. T.* to convert into rosin. [disfigure.

Verhäß'lichen, *v. a.* to make ugly; to

Verhaßt', *a.* (Einem) hated, odious, obnoxious to, hateful; —**heit**, *f.* -, odiousness.

Verhä'tscheln, *v. a.* to cocker, to fondle, to spoil; to over-indulge.

Verhau', *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, abatis, barricado of trees.

Verhau'chen, *v. a.* to exhale; den Geist —, to breathe one's last, to expire.

Verhau'en, *v. a. ir.* to cut down; (Bäume, ꝛc.) to cut shorter, to lop; to cut wrong, to spoil by cutting; den Weg —, to barricade, bar the passage; die Zeche —, (*T.* Min.) to encumber the mine; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* (beim Fechten) to make a false cut; to cut wrong.

Verhäu'erer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, charterer, freighter.

Verhäu'ern, *v. a.* (ein Schiff) to charter.

Verhäu'erung, *f.* -, charter, (the act of) chartering. [to squander.

Verhau'fen, *v. a.* to spend, to waste,

Verhäu'ten, *v. a. T.* to sheet *or* to sheathe (a ship).

Verhäu'tung, *f.* -, *T.* a sheeting; —skupfer, *n.* sheeting copper.

Verhe'ben, *v. a. ir.* to lift in a wrong manner; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to hurt one's self by lifting heavy things, to strain.

Verhee'ren, *v. a.* to lay waste, to desolate, to destroy; to ravage; to overrun; Alles mit Feuer und Schwert —, to put every thing to fire and sword.

Verhee'rer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, destroyer; devastator; ravager.

Verhee'rung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, devastation, desolation, depopulation, ravage; —skrieg, *m.* destructive war.

Verhef'ten, *v. a.* to sew, stitch together; to sew, stitch wrong.

Verheh'len, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to hide, to conceal, to dissemble.

Verhe'hlung, *f.* -, (the act of) hiding, concealment.

Verhei'len, *v. a.* & *n.* to heal over.

Verhei'mlichen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to conceal (from), to keep secret (from), to dissemble.

Verhei'mlichung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) keeping secret, concealing, concealment; —ssinn, *m.* secretiveness.

Verhei'rathbar, *a.* marriageable.

Verhei'rathen, *v. a.* to marry, to give in marriage; to dispose of; to match with; — (sich), *v. refl.* (mit) to enter into matrimony, to marry (to); to wed to; in eine Familie hinein —, to marry into a family; sich noch einmal — an, to remarry to; verheirathete Mann, *m.* married man; *cant.* Benedict.

Verhei'rathung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, marrying; marriage; nochmalige —, re-marriage.

Verhei'ßen, *v. a. ir.* (Einem Etwas) to promise.

Verhei'ßung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, promise; das Land der —, the land of promise.

Verhel'fen, *v. n. ir.* (Einem zu Etwas) to help one to, to procure; to fit one with. [ed.
Verhen'kert, *a. vulg.* devilish, confound-
Verherr'lichen, *v. a.* to glorify.
Verherr'lichung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, glorification.
Verhet'zen, *v. a.* to incite, to instigate, to stir up, to incense, to exasperate; Einen gegen Einen —, to set one against another.
Verhet'zung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, incitation, instigation, (the act of) setting on.
Verheu'erer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, lessor.
Verheu'ern, *v. a.* to let, to lease.
Verheu'tigen, *v. a.* to modernize.
Verheu'tigung, *f.* -, modernization.
Verhex'en, *v. a.* to bewitch.
Verhin'derlich, *a.* hindering, obstructive; to be prevented.
Verhin'dern, *v. a.* to hinder, to prevent (from), to preclude one from, to be an obstacle *or* obstruction to, to restrain from; to stop, to obstruct; um zu —, in bar of; ich konnte es nicht —, I could not help it. [d(e)rance, impediment.
Verhin'derniß, *n.* -sses, *pl.* -sse, hin-
Verhin'derung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) preventing; hinderance, obstacle, obstruction, impediment.
Verhit'zen, *v. a.* to overheat.
Verhoffen, *v. a.* & *n.* to hope, to expect; —, *n.* -s, hope, expectation.
Verhoff'entlich, *adv.* as it is hoped.
Verhöh'nen, *v. a.* to scoff, to deride, to mock; to fleer at (one); to sneer at (one). [mockery.
Verhöh'nung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, derision,
Verhö'ken, *v. a.* to huckster, to sell in retail. [self a-head; to kedge.
Verho'len, *v. a. T.* to tow, to haul one's
Verhol'zen, *v. a.* to turn into wood.
Verhö'r, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, trial before a judge *or* magistrate, judicial examination; in das — gebracht werden, to be put to trial; —stermin, *m.* examination term.
Verhö'ren, *v. a.* to hear, to examine, to try (judicially); not to hear; to lose; Recht, allein verhört zu werden, *n.* right of severing; verhört werden, to be put to the question.
Verhö'rer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, a person that hears *or* tries, examiner, judge.
Verhu'deln, *v. a.* to huddle, to spoil, to bungle.
Verhülf'lich, *a.* (zu Etwas) helpful, serviceable, instrumental (in, to, towards). [wrap up.
Verhül'len, *v. a.* to veil, to cover, to
Verhül'lung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act *or* piece of) veiling, covering.
Verhun'dertfachen, **Verhun'dertfältigen**, *v. a.* to multiply by hundreds.
Verhun'gern, *v. n.* to starve with hunger; to die of starvation; — lassen, to famish, to starve.
Verhun'gert, *a.* killed by starvation; hungry; halb —, dead of hunger.
Verhun'zen, *v. a.* to spoil by bad workmanship, to bungle.
Verhu'ren, *v. a.* to squander in whoring; to waste in debauchery.
Verhu'rt, *a.* given to whoring, lewd, debauched.
Verhü'ten, *v. a.* to guard against, to prevent, to obviate, to avert; Gott verhüte es! God forbid!
Verhü'tung, *f.* -, prevention, (the act of) obviating, warding off.
Verificatio'n, *f.* -, verification.
Verifici'ren, *v. a.* to verify.
Verin'nigen, *v. a.* to give internal force to a thing; to unite closely *or* intrinsically.
Verin'seln, *v. a.* to insulate.
Verinteressi'ren, *v. a.* to pay interest for; sich —, to return interest.
Verir'ren, *v. n.* & — (sich), *v. refl.* to err, to lose the way, to go a-stray, to stray from, to go out of the way, to go the wrong way (auch *fig.*).
Verirrt', *a.* strayed, wandering; erring; having lost one's way; misguided.
Verir'rung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) erring; aberration; going a-stray; losing one's way; error.
Verja'gen, *v. a.* to chase, to drive away, to turn out; to hurry out.
Verja'gung, *f.* -, (the act of) chasing, driving away.
Verjä'hrbar, *a.* prescriptible.
Verjä'hrbarkeit, *f.* -, prescriptibleness.
Verjä'hren, *v. n.* to grow old, superannuated; *T.* to fall under the right of prescription; to be prescribed; gegen eine Klage einwenden, daß sie verjährt sei, to prescribe against an action.
Verjä'hrung, *f.* -, *T.* superannuation; prescription; limitation; — für Klagerecht, limitation of actions; —sgesetz, *n.* statute of limitations; —srecht, *n.* prescriptive right, prescriptive title; Besitzerwerbung durch —srecht, *f.* usucaption.
Verjam'mern, *v. a.* to pass lamenting.
Verju'beln, *v. a.* to revel on.
Verjün'gen, *v. a.* to make young again, to renew; *T.* to lessen; to reduce to a small scale; to diminish; verjüngte Sparren, *T.* supporting rafters *or* joists; — (sich), *v. refl.* to grow young again; (von Mauern) to retire; verjüngte Maßstab, *m.* plotting scale; sich — lassen, to cone.
Verjün'gung, *f.* -, renovation, rejuvenescency; (*T.* Arch.) taper; diminution (of a column). [the time).
Verkal'ben, *v. n.* to cast a calf (before
Verkal'ken, *v. a. T.* to calcine (n. u.); (Steine) to reduce; (eine Wand) to white-wash, wash with lime.
Verkalk'tiegel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, (n. u.) *T.* calcinatory.
Verkal'kung, *f.* -, (n. u.) calcination.
Verkäl'ten (sich), *v. refl.* to catch cold; to cool.
Verkäm'men, *v. a.* (schwalbenschwanzartig) to dove-tail, to culver-tail.
Verkap'pen, *v. a.* to mask, to hood, to muffle up; to hoodwink.
Verkap'pung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) masking, hooding, muffling up.
Verkäs'ten, *v. a.* (*T.* Min.) to strengthen by cases of rubbish.
Verkau'fbar, *v.* Verkäuflich.
Verkau'f, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -käufe, sale, vent; zum — ausstellen, to set to sale; to put up to *or* for sale; to put up at auction; to expose to sale; es steht zum —, it is to be sold; it is in the market; —sbuch, *n.* sale's book; —sbude, *f.* booth; —sladen, *m.* shop; —spreis, *m.* selling-price; —srechnung, *f.* account of sales; sales; account sales; —sstand, *m.* stall; —svollmacht, *f.* power of sale; —szimmer, *n.* sale-room.
Verkau'fen, *v. a.* (an Einen) to sell, to vend, to dispose of; nach dem Gewichte —, to weigh out; im Ganzen —, to sell by the whole; in Bausch und Bogen —, to sell all fault; unter dem Werthe —, to sell at an under-value; to undersell; wohlfeil an Einen —, to sell one bargains; to sell a bargain; seine Actien von einer Compagnie —, to sell one's stock out of a company; Waaren auf Zeit *or* Credit —, to frist; wohlfeiler als ein anderer —, to undersell one; sich —, to go off; sehr gut —, to sell at a high price; — so wie die Waare im Hafen ankommt, to sell by port sale; ganz —, to sell off; die Ernte vom Felde weg —, to sell the crop standing; Actien —, to sell out shares.
Verkäu'fer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Verkäu'ferin**, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, vender, seller.
Verkäuf'lich, *a.* vendible, salable; marketable; (zu verlustbringenden Preisen) salable at losing prices; —, *adv.* vendibly, salably; by way of sale; —keit, *f.* -, vendibleness, venality, salableness.
Verkau'fung, *f.* -, (the act of) selling, sale, vendition.
Verke'hr, *m.* -es, -s, intercourse; commerce; traffic, trade; (briefliche) correspondence; — haben (mit Einem), to have intercourse with one; allen — mit Jemand abbrechen, to cut one dead; freie —, open communication; —sfreiheit, *f.* free trade; —smittel, *pl.* currency; means of social intercourse.
Verke'hren, *v. a.* to turn; to turn in traffic; to turn the wrong side outward, to turn upside down; to pervert; (verwandeln) to convert, to change; Jemandes Worte —, to put a wrong construction upon one's words; —, *v. n.* (mit Einem) to have intercourse; to frequent; to communicate (with).
Verke'hrt, *a.* inverted, reversed; perverse, wrong; cross, preposterous; die —e Seite, the wrong side; es ist die —e Welt, 'tis the world turned upside down; alles geht —, every thing goes wrong; eine Sache — anfangen, to take a thing up by the wrong end; —brücke, *f.* heteroclite bridge.
Verke'hrtheit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, crossness, preposterousness; perversity, perverse action.
Verke'hrtschnabel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -schnäbel, black skimmer, cut-water.
Verke'hrung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) turning, &c., conversion, change, perversion.
Verkei'len, *v. a.* to wedge, to fasten with wedges; *T.* (bei Buchdruckern) to drive up the quoins; *vulg.* to sell.
Verkei'lung, *f.* -, a wedging.
Verkel'len, *v. a.* to supply with a gorge *or* talon. [ing.
Verkei'men, *v. n.* to wither while sprout-
Verkenn'bar, *a.* easy to be mistaken.
Verken'nen, *v. a. ir.* to mistake, to take for another; verkannt von der Welt, *a.* misconceived by the world.
Verket'teln, *v. a.* to lock up *or* fasten with little chains.
Verket'telung, *f.* -, (the act of) locking up *or* fastening with little chains.
Verket'ten, *v. a.* to chain *or* link together; to concatenate; to link up with. [(with).
Verket'tung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, concatenation
Verket'zern, *v. a.* to tax one with *or* accuse one of heresy *or* heterodoxy;

fig. to give a bad name; to throw a slur over. [of heresy.
Verketz'erung, f. -, pl. -en, accusation
Verkie'len, v. a. to provide with quills or feathers; — (sich), v. refl. to fledge, to get all feathers for flying.
Verkit'ten, v. a. to cement, to lute; to putty. [cementing.
Verkit'tung, f. -, pl. -en, (the act of)
Verkla'gen, v. a. to accuse, to inform against; to bring an action against one; to impeach, to bring (one) to justice; to go to law with one; Jemand wegen Thätlichkeiten bei dem Friedensrichter —, to swear the peace against one.
Verklä'ger, m. -s, pl. -, accuser, plaintiff, informer. [accused.
Verkla'gte, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, defendant,
Verkla'gung, f. -, accusation, impeachment, information. [(with).
Verklam'men, v. n. vulg. to benumb
Verklam'mern, v. a. to fasten with cramp-irons, to cramp; to dovetail.
Verklam'merung, f. -, (the act of) cramping.
Verklä'ren, v. a. to make clear, to make bright, to illustrate; to glorify, to transform.
Verklä'rt, a. glorified, glorious.
Verkla'rung, f. T. instrument of protest; — thun, to make a note of protest.
Verklä'rung, f. -, (the act of) clearing up, clarification; transfiguration (of our Savior on mount Tabor); glorification. [vulge; to calumniate.
Verklat'schen, v. a. to babble, to di-
Verkle'ben, Verklei'ben, v. a. to cover or close by plastering over; T. to lute.
Verkle'bung, Verklei'bung, f. -, (the act of) plastering up; cementing; luting.
Verkleck'en, Verkleck'sen, v. a. to waste in blotting or daubing.
Verklei'den, v. a. to case with something; to wainscot with, to line with, to put a moulding on; to disguise; — (sich), v. refl. to disguise one's self, to mask.
Verklei'dung, f. -, pl. -en, (the act of) disguising, disguise; travesty; lining, wainscoting; moulding; (einer Mauer) casing.
Verklei'nen, v. a. to pulverize.
Verklei'nerer, m. -s, pl. -, detracter, detractor, defamer.
Verklei'nerlich, a. diminishable, reducible; fig. derogatory, detractory.
Verklei'nern, v. a. to diminish, to lessen; fig. to derogate, to detract (from), to slander.
Verklei'nerung, f. -, pl. -en, diminution, (the act of) lessening; reduction; fig. derogation, detraction; disparagement; —sglas, n. diminishing glass; —ssylbe, f. T. diminutive syllable; —swort, n. T. diminutive.
Verklei'stern, v. a. to glue up, to paste; fig. to deceive.
Verklei'sterung, f. -, (the act of) gluing up, pasting up.
Verklet'tern (sich), v. refl. to climb too high or far.
Verkli'cker, m. -s, pl. -, T. dog-vane.
Verklin'gen, v. n. ir. (vom Schalle) to die away, to expire; fig. to be forgotten.
Verklin'ken, v. a. to clinch.
Verklopfen, v. Verschachern. [hide.
Verklüften, v. a. & — (sich), v. refl. to
Verknal'len, v. n. to detonize.
Verknap'pung, f. -, T. petty-tally.
Verkne'beln, v. a. to gag.
Verknist'ern, v. n. T. (in der Chemie) to decrepitate; — lassen, to decrepitate.
Verknist'erung, f. -, decrepitation.
Verknit'tern, v. a. to rumple, to ruffle.
Verknöch'ern, v. a. to ossify.
Verknöch'erung, f. -, pl. -en, ossification.
Verkno'ten, v. a. to knot together; to cut down the shoots of a vine to three or four eyes, to prune.
Verknö'tern, v. a. to entangle.
Verknö'terung, f. -, pl. -en, snarl.
Verknüp'fen, v. a. to knit, to tie, to bind; fig. (mit) to connect, to unite, to combine; verknüpft sein (mit), to be attended with; (zufällig) incidental to.
Verknüp'fung, f. -, pl. -en, (the act of) knitting, tying; fig. connecting, joining; combination, connexion.
Verkoch'en, v. a. to boil too much, to boil away; to spoil in boiling; —, v. n. fig. to be allayed, to subside.
Verko'hlen, v. a. to burn, to convert into coal; to char; sich —, to turn to coal; to carbonize.
Verko'hlung, f. -, carbonization.
Verkom'men, v. n. ir. to starve, to perish; to go to ruin; (mit Einem) to to come to an understanding.
Verkor'ken, v. a. to cork up, to stop with a cork; Verkorkung, f. (die Art wie etwas verkorkt ist), corkage.
Verkör'pern, v. a. to corporify, to embody.
Verkör'perung, f. -, pl. -en, corporification; (der indischen Götter) avatar.
Verko'sen, v. a. to caress, to talk, prattle away.
Verkös'tigen, v. a. to feed, to board; to find in food; sich selbst —, to find one's self; verköstigt, a. found.
Verkra'men, v. a. to misplace, to mislay.
Verkrie'chen (sich), v. refl. ir. to creep into (a hole); to sneak into; (vor Einem) to hide, to abscond.
Verkrie'gen, v. a. to spend in war.
Verkröpfung, f. -, pl. -en, (T. Arch.) crosette.
Verkrü'meln, Verkrü'men, v. a. to crumb, to crumble; — (sich), v. refl. fig. vulg. to steal away, to vanish, to disappear. [crooked.
Verkrum'men, v. n. to crook, to grow
Verkrüp'peln, v. a. to cripple, to stunt, to stop in its growth; (einen Bau) (T. Min.) to commence the working of (a mine) in a wrong manner; —, v. n. to be crippled, to be stunted.
Verkü'hlen, v. n. to cool.
Verküm'mern, v. a. to arrest, to sequester; to stop; to imbitter, to make uneasy; to stunt; sein Leben —, to tire out one's life; —, v. n. to pine, to wear away; to stunt; to starve; verkümmerte Busch or Strauch, m. vulg. scrog; der dritte Verkümmerte, garnishee; verkümmert, a. stunted.
Verküm'merung, f. -, (the act of) arresting, sequestration; stopping; seizure; imbittering; spoiling; pining away; stunt.
Verkün'den, Verkün'digen, v. a. (Einem Etwas) to announce, to promulgate, to proclaim; to foretell; to prophesy.
Verkün'der, Verkün'diger, m. -s, pl. -, announcer; foreteller, predictor; (eines Gesetzes) publisher.
Verkün'digung, f. -, pl. -en, annunciation, promulgation, proclamation; prediction, prophecy; die — Mariä, Annunciation-day; Lady-day.
Verkün'steln, v. a. to spoil by too much art, to over-refine.
Verkün'stelung, f. -, over-refinement.
Verkup'peln, v. a. to couple, to copulate; to pimp.
Verkup'pelung, f. -, pl. -en, (the mode of) coupling, copulation.
Verkür'zen, v. a. to shorten, to abridge, to abbreviate; to diminish, to lessen; to stint (in); (die Zeit) to pass away; sein Leben —, to abridge or shorten one's life; Einem den Lohn —, to cut off or curtail one's wages.
Verkür'zung, f. -, pl. -en, (the act of) shortening, abridgment, abbreviation; fig. lessening, retrenchment; (der Zeit) passing, shortening; in der — zeichnen, to fore-shorten; (bei dem Mauer- und Dammbau) scarcement; —szeichen, n. abbreviation, apostrophe (').
Verküt'ten, v. Verkitten.
Verlach'en, v. a. to deride, to laugh at, to mock; to laugh to scorn; to pooh-pooh (one); Einen in's Gesicht —, to laugh at one to his face.
Verlach'ung, f. -, derision (at).
Verlack'en, v. a. to lacker.
Verla'den, v. a. ir. to lade, to ship, to transport, to export; to stow away, to strike (goods) into the hold; im Großen —, to ship (something) in bulk; — sein nach, to be put up for.
Verla'der, m. -s, pl. -, T. shipper, despatcher.
Verla'dung, f. -, (the act of) lading, shipping, exportation.
Verla'dungs, in comp. —commis, m. shipping-clerk; —kosten, pl. shipping-expenses; —schein, m. bill of lading.
Verla'g, m. -es, -s, publication of a book; publishing, publication; publications, books; expenses; charges; advance of a sum of money for; — geben, to return the expenses; in — nehmen, to get printed at one's expenses; im —e von, published by.
Verla'gs, in comp. —artikel, m. —buch, n. book of one's own printing, publication; —buchhändler, m. publisher; —handel, m. publishing-business; —händler, m. copy-purchaser, publisher; —handlung, f. publishing house; —kosten, pl. publishing-expenses; —rechnungsbuch, n. book containing the expenses of publications; —recht, n. copy-right (in a book); —rechtliche Ausgabe, f. copy-right edition; —scontro, m. books containing the sales of one's own publications; —werk, n. publication.
Verla'hmen, v. n. to grow lame.
Verlä'hmen, v. a. to lame, to make lame.
Verla'hmung, f. -, (the act of) growing lame.
Verlä'hmung, f. -, (the act of) laming.
Verlam'men, v. a. to cast a lamb too soon. [land.
Verlan'den, v. a. & n. to turn into
Verlan'gen, v. a. to ask, to desire; —, v. n. (nach Etwas) to desire, to wish (for); to call (for); to crave (for); to yearn (for); to long, c. inf.; (sehr) col. to have a month's mind to; to long for, to hanker (after); es verlangt mich zu wissen, I long to know; Etwas von Einem —, to demand, to crave, to ask

for, to want; to require at one's hands; to exact (from, of); wer verlangt das von Ihnen? who wants you to do it? Genugthuung —, to demand satisfaction; man braucht's nur zu —, so hat man's, it is ask and have; mehr kann man nicht —, that's enough, in all conscience; Jemand zu sprechen —, to call for one.

Verlan'gen, *n.* -s, desire, longing for; craving; appetite (for); asking for; demand; inquiry; — tragen nach, to desiderate; auf —, on demand; auf besonderes — von, by particular request of.

Verlän'gern, *v. a.* to lengthen; to prolong, to protract; (durch Anstücken) to piece out; to eke out; (horizontal) to level out.

Verlän'gerung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, lengthening; prolongation, protraction; elongation; —sstück, *n.* eking-piece; lengthening piece; —szettel, *m.* *T.* rider (to a bill of exchange). [toils.

Verlap'pen, *v. a.* *T.* to enclose with

Verläp'pern, *v. a.* to spend in trifles; to trifle away.

Verlar'ven, *v. a.* to mask, to disguise, to put on a mask *or* visor.

Verlar'vung, *f.* -, (the act of) masking, disguising. [succession.

Verlaß', *m.* -sses, *pl.* -sse, inheritance,

Verlas'sen, *v. a. ir.* to leave, to quit; to leave behind; den rechten Weg —, to swerve (from); (nicht) to hold in; *fig.* to forsake, to abandon, to desert; to yield up; to part with; to pull up stakes; to make tracks; to fall *or* to turn away from; bei Jemand —, to leave word with one; meine Kraft verläßt mich, my strength fails me; von Allen — sein, to be left to the wide world; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* (auf Einen) to rely upon, to depend upon, to confide in; to throw one's self upon one; to put trust in one; to trust in *or* to; to presume upon; auf Jemandes Wort —, to repose on one's faith; to rest on; to stay on; sich auf den Zufall —, to trust to the chapter of accidents; das sich — auf, reliance on; sich —d (auf), *a.* reliant (on); (auf sich selbst) self-reliant; ich verlasse mich darauf, daß Sie es thun, be sure to do it! auf Menschen kann man sich nicht —, there is no truth in man.

Verlas'sen, *a.* destitute (of); abandoned (of), forsaken (of *or* by); forlorn.

Verlas'senheit, *f.* -, dereliction, abandonment; forsakenness.

Verlas'senschaft, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, property left at a person's death, inheritance, bequest. [quitter.

Verlas'ser, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, abandoner,

Verläs'sig, **Verläß'lich**, *a.* certain, sure; to be relied on.

Verlaß'lich, *a. v.* Zuverlässig.

Verlas'sung, *f.* -, (the act of) leaving, forsaking, quitting, abandoning; desertion; (des Schiffs) abandonment; (des rechten Weges) swerving (from); dereliction from.

Verlä'stern, *v. a.* to calumniate, to slander, to defame.

Verlä'sterung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, calumniation, (the act of) slandering, defamation. [enclose with laths.

Verlat'ten, *v. a.* to lath, to cover *or*

Verlau'b, *m.* -es, -s, leave, permission.

Verlau'ben, *v. a.* to cover with foliage; to permit, to allow.

Verlau'f, *m.* -es, -s, (der Zeit) expiration, course, lapse; (des Wassers) flowing off, subsiding; detail *or* particulars of a transaction; nach — einiger Tage, after some days; im —e der Zeit, in the long run.

Verlau'fen, *v. a. ir.* Einem den Weg —, to cut off one's way; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to run off; to go a-stray; to scatter, to be dispersed; (vom Wasser) to flow away, to decrease, to subside; —, *v. n. ir.* to elapse, to expire; to die into; sich auf dem Billiard —, to run one's own ball into the hazard; —e Stück Vieh, *n.* an estray; —e Kerl, *m.* vagabond.

Verläu'gnen, *v. a.* to deny, to disown, to abnegate; to skulk; to deny one's being at home; to act contrary to; — (sich), *v. refl.* to make a sacrifice; sich — lassen, to have one's self denied to visitors &c.; to send one away with a "Not at home".

Verläu'gnung, *f.* -, denial, abnegation, renunciation, sacrifice; disclaimer.

Verläu'mden, *v. a.* to calumniate, *v.* Verleumden.

Verlau't, *m.* -es, -s, rumour; dem —e nach, as the saying is, according to the rumour.

Verlau'ten, *v. n.* to be heard; to be said, to be reported; to transpire; sich — lassen, to give to understand, *col.* to let on; er hat sich nie darüber — lassen, he never let on; es verlautet, it is said, it is reported.

Verle'ben, *v. a.* to live, to spend, to pass; —, *v. n.* to be worn out with age; to die.

Verleben'digen, *v. a.* to vivify; *fig.* to imagine, to conceive. [age.

Verle'bt, *a.* decrepit, old, worn with

Verlech'zen, *v. n.* to leak, to run, to crack, to chop; to perish (with thirst).

Verleck'ern, *v. a.* to lavish *or* spend away in delicacies *or* dainties.

Verle'dern, *v. a.* to furnish *or* cover with leather.

Verle'gen, *v. a.* to remove, to transplace, to transport; to transfer (to); to advance (a sum of money for); to put off, to delay; to mislay, to misplace; to bar, to barricade, to stop, to traverse; *fig.* to furnish with, to supply with; (ein Buch) to publish; (eine Scene) wohin —, to locate; auf eine unpassende Zeit verlegt, *a.* ill-timed.

Verle'gen, *a.* spoiled *or* rotten by lying; (um) at a loss, puzzled, perplexed, confused, embarrassed, straitened (for), disconcerted, constrained; nicht —, unembarrassed; Jemand — machen, to put one out of his bias; — aussehen, to look conscious; sehr — sein um, to be sore *or* sadly put to it for (*or c. inf.*); —e Waare, drug, old rotten stuff.

Verle'genheit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, embarrassment, perplexedness; perplexity, *vulg.* tweak; hobble; puzzle; dilemma; fix; Geld—en, *pl.* monied difficulties; die äußerste —, nonplus; in — sein, to be at a loss, to be puzzled; to be in a (nice) fix; to be embarrassed; to be posed; to be a-ground in; to be at one's wits' end; to be hard run, pushed *or* pressed (for); to be to seek; to be at a stand; to be on the tenters; in Geld— sein, *cant.* to be straitened for money; in — setzen, to puzzle, to embarrass, to perplex; to stump; to put one to a stand *or* to the trumps; der *or* das in — Bringende, stumper; Jemand aus der — helfen, to help one over the stile; to extricate one from a difficulty.

Verle'ger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, furnisher; publisher, bookseller; (Geld=) disburser; money-advancer.

Verle'gung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, removal, (the act of) transferring; mislaying, misplacing; barring, barricado; delay; publication.

Verle'hnen, *v. a.* to enfeoff; *vulg.* to lend out.

Verle'hnung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, infeudation, investiture; *vulg.* (the act of) lending out.

Verlei'bdingen, *v. a.* to settle a jointure upon, to assign an appanage.

Verlei'den, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to render disagreeable, to make averse from; to put one out of conceit with something; to put out of taste with.

Verlei'hen, *v. a. ir.* to lend, to let out; to vest in; to invest with; (Einem Etwas) to give, to grant; to confer (upon); to vest (one) with; Hülfe —, to help, to aid; wenn Gott mir Leben und Gesundheit verleiht, if God preserves my life and health.

Verlei'her, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, lender; bestower.

Verlei'htag, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, day of grant.

Verlei'hung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) lending, letting out; investing with; granting, giving, helping; grant.

Verlei'ten, *v. a.* to mislead, to misguide; to dabble with (one); *fig.* to seduce; (Einen zu Etwas) to induce; to betray (one into); to wind (one into).

Verlei'ter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, misleader, seducer, inducer.

Verlei'tung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) misleading, misguidance; *fig.* seducement.

Verlen'ken, *v. a.* to avoid, to decline.

Verler'nen, *v. a.* to unlearn, to forget what one had learnt; to disaccustom from. [ing, forgetting.

Verler'nung, *f.* -, (the act of) unlearn-

Verle'sen, *v. a. ir.* to pick; to read aloud, to recite; to call over (names); — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to read wrong.

Verle'sen, *a.* lost; — sein, to be lost.

Verle'ser, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, lector, reader.

Verle'sung, *f.* -, (the act of) reading aloud; —sglocke, *f.* the calling-over [bell.

Verletz'bar, *a.* violable.

Verletz'en, *v. a.* to hurt, to wound; *fig.* to violate; to injure, to damage; sich verletzt fühlen, to take huff (at).

Verletz'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, violator.

Verletz'lich, *a.* violable; vulnerable; damageable, weak; —keit, *f.* -, violability; damageableness.

Verletz'ung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) wounding, &c.; hurt; lesion, injury; *fig.* violation; infraction; wrong, damage, offence. [läugnen.

Verläu'gnen, *v. a.* to deny, *v.* Ver-

Verleu'mden, *v. a.* to backbite, to calumniate, to slander, to traduce, to defame, to wound one's reputation; to belie, to malign (one); to detract (from one).

Verleu'mder, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, backbiter, calumniator, slanderer, traducer, defamer, false accuser.

Verleu'mderisch, *a.* calumnious, slanderous, backbiting, defaming, traducing.

Verleu'mdung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of)

calumniating; calumny, slander, defamation; obtrectation; detraction.

Verlie'b, *v.* Fürlieb.

Verlie'ben (sich), *v. refl.* (in ein Ding) to fall in love (with); to be enamoured (of, with); to take a fancy to; to become fond of.

Verlie'bt, *a.* in love; fond of; enamoured, amorous; nicht —, heart-whole; — sein in, to be in love *or* smitten with; to be fond of; to be sweet upon; to be dying for (one); to be fallen in love; to be stricken by; to be taken with; to be mad after (a girl); to dote on; (sterblich) to love (one) to distraction; to be in love up to the ears *or* over head and ears; in sich selbst —, in love with one's self; ein —er, an amoroso, inamorato.

Verlie'btheit, *f.* -, state of being in love, amorousness.

Verlie'derer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, spendthrift.

Verlie'dern, *v. a.* to squander, to dissipate.

Verlie'gen, *v. n. ir.* & — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to become rotten *or* spoiled by lying.

Verlie'rbar, *a.* losable.

Verlie'ren, *v. a. ir.* to lose; to go loser; to be a sufferer by; to come off a loser; to drop off from; aus dem Gesichte —, to lose sight of; die Zähne —, to cast the teeth; die Fassung —, to be quite out of countenance; die Geduld —, to be wearied out of patience; da ist keine Zeit zu —, there is no time to be lost; den Prozeß —, to be cast at law; den Wind —, to fall to the leeward; to go by the lee; Geld an Jemand —, to lose money to one; die Spur —, to be at a loss; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to lose one's way, to go astray; to be lost, to lose one's self (auch *fig.*); to disperse, to disappear; to wear off; to spend (in); (von Jagdhunden) to be thrown out.

Verlie'rer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, loser.

Verlie'rspiel, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, losing game. [donjon-keep.

Verlie'ß, *n.* -es, *pl.* -e, dungeon, keep;

Verlo'ben, *v. a.* to affiance, to betroth, (obs.) to desponsate, to affy; to espouse (to); (noch einmal) to re-betroth; verlobt sein mit, to be contracted to; to be espoused to; —**de**, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, affiancer.

Verlö'bniß, *n.* -sses, *pl.* -sse, **Verlo'bung**, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, affiance, betrothment; betrothal.

Verlo'bungsring, *m.* ring of betrothal.

Verloch'en, *v. a.* to provide with holes; to put into a hole.

Verloch'steinen, *v. a.* *T.* to provide with meer-stones.

Verlock'en, *v. a.* to entice to something wrong, to seduce (from ... to, into); to cozen away; to decoy (into); to lure (one to); to inveigle (into).

Verlock'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Verlock'erin**, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, enticer; seducer.

Verlock'ern, *v. a.* to spend in a frivolous and luxurious manner.

Verlo'dern, *v. a.* to flare away, to cease blazing.

Verlo'gen, *a.* given to lying.

Verlo'hnen, *v. a.* to requite, to pay; es verlohnt (sich) nicht der Mühe, it is not worth while, it is not worth the trouble. [to raffle for.

Verloo'sen, *v. a.* to dispose of by lot,

Verloo'sung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) disposing by lot, raffling for.

Verlo'ren, *p.* & *a.* lost; forlorn; utterly ruined; — gehen, to be lost; für — halten, to give over for lost; — jagen, to be at a loss; der Brief ging —, the letter miscarried; — geben, to give up; — ist —, lost is lost; die —en, the lost ones; die —e Schildwache, forlorn sentry; —e Sohn, *m.* prodigal son; —e Paradies, *n.* Paradise lost; in Gedanken —, absorbed in thoughts; (*T.* Min.) done *or* performed only for temporary use *or* temporarily; —e Zimmerung, *f.* temporary timbering; mit —er Schnur messen, (*T.* Min.) to mete *or* to measure *or* to survey only in a preliminary way without any pretension to complete exactness.

Verlo'renheit, *f.* -, lost condition.

Verlösch'bar, *a.* extinguishable.

Verlösch'en, *v. a.* to extinguish; —, *v. n.* to be extinguished, to become extinct; to fizzle out; *fig.* to expire.

Verlösch'ung, *f.* -, (the act of) extinguishing; extinction, failure.

Verlo'sen, *v.* Verloosen.

Verlö'then, *v. a.* to solder; to close by soldering.

Verlö'thung, *f.* -, (the act of) soldering.

Verlott'ern, *v. a.* to while, to trifle, to lounge away; to spend.

Verlu'dern, *v. a. vulg.* to squander in a debauched and licentious manner.

Verlumpt', *a.* tattered, in rags.

Verlust', *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, loss; damage, detriment; prejudice, disadvantage; discount; — bringende Geschäft, *n.* losing concern; — leiden, to suffer a loss, to be a loser; to sustain a loss; für den — haften, to stand to the loss; bei —, on pain of, under penalty of losing *or* forfeiting; at the peril of; bei — meiner Stelle, it is as much as my place is worth; seinen — noch nicht wieder eingebracht haben, not to be yet recovered of one's loss; —rechnung, *f.* loss-account.

Verlust'ig, *a.* (eines Dinges) forfeited; deprived of; lost; sich einer Sache — machen, to forfeit; to lose; einer Sache — werden, to lose, to forfeit; — gehen, to be lost; einer Sache — erklärt werden, to be forfeited of.

Verlutti'ren, *v. a.* *T.* to lute up.

Vermach'bar, *a.* devisable.

Vermach'en, *v. a. vulg.* to stop, to shut, to close; (Einem Etwas) to leave, to bequeathe, to devise to one by will; to settle on; urkundlich —, to deed something to one; als unveräußerliches Erbtheil —, to entail upon one; jemandem in seinem Testamente eine kleine jährliche Summe auf zeitlebens —, to set one down a small sum a year for life in one's last will.

Vermach'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, devisor.

Vermächt'niß, *n.* -sses, *pl.* -sse, bequest, legacy; last will; mündliche —, *n.* will-parole; will by word of mouth; —erbe, *m.* devisee, legatee; —genoß, *m.* collegatary.

Vermach'ung, *f.* -, *vulg.* (the act of) stopping, shutting, closing; bequeathing, devising by will.

Verma'gern, *v. n.* to grow lean, to fall away.

Vermä'hlen, *v. a. ir.* to grind up.

Vermä'hlen, *v. a.* to give in marriage; — (sich), *v. refl.* to marry, to espouse.

Vermä'hlung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) marrying; espousing, espousals; —sanzeige, *f.* marriage advertisement; —sfest, *n.* espousals, nuptials; —stag, *m.* day of marriage. [hort.

Verma'hnen, *v. a.* to admonish, to ex-

Verma'hner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, admonisher, exhorter. [exhortation.

Verma'hnung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, admonition,

Vermaledei'en, *v. a.* to curse, to execrate, to imprecate.

Vermaledei'ung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, execration, imprecation.

Verma'len, *v. a.* to consume in painting; (l. u.) to paint over.

Verman'nigfaltigen, *v. a.* to diversify, to variegate.

Verman'nigfaltigung, *f.* -, diversification, variegation.

Vermän'teln, *v. a.* to palliate, to cloak, to colour. [ing, colouring.

Vermän'telung, *f.* -, palliation, cloak-

Vermar'ken, *v. a.* to mark, to enclose with boundary-stones.

Vermas'ken, *v. a.* to mask.

Vermau'ern, *v. a.* to mure up, to wall up, to immure; to consume in masonry-work; to close up; to enclose with brick-work.

Vermau'erung, *f.* -, (the act of) muring up, walling up; closing up; immuring.

Verme'hrbar, *a.* multiplicable; multipliable.

Verme'hren, *v. a.* to make more; to augment, to multiply, to enlarge; to aggrandize, to enhance; — (sich), *v. refl.* to grow more, to increase, to multiply.

Verme'hrer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, augmenter, increaser, multiplier.

Verme'hrung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, augmentation, increase, (the act of) multiplying; multiplication; aggrandizement.

Vermei'dbar, *a. v.* Vermeidlich.

Vermei'den, *v. a. ir.* to avoid, to forbear, to shun, to decline; *cant.* to shirk; to blink; to shift off; to shrink from; wenn ich's halbwege — kann, if I can help it by any means.

Vermei'dlich, *a.* avoidable, evitable.

Vermei'dlichkeit, *f.* -, evitableness.

Vermei'dung, *f.* -, (the act of) avoiding; avoidance; forbearance, shunning.

Vermei'ern, *v. a.* to let a farm.

Vermei'nen, *v. a.* to think, to believe, to imagine, to presume, to mean.

Vermei'nt, **Vermei'ntlich**, *a.* putative, presumptive, pretended, supposed; —, *adv.* presumptively.

Vermel'den, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to announce, to mention, to inform, to apprize; to send word; es ist mir vermeldet worden, I have been informed.

Vermel'dung, *f.* -, (the act of) announcing, mentioning, remembering; sending word.

Vermen'gen, *v. a.* to mingle, to blend, to mix; to confound; to confuse; *fig.* Etwas mit Etwas —, to confound one thing with another; to jumble up (right and wrong); — (sich), *v. refl.* to meddle with, to inter-meddle.

Vermen'ger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, blender.

Vermengt'heit, *f.* -, promiscuousness.

Vermen'gung, *f.* -, (the act of) mingling, mixture; intermixture, medley; confounding; confusion; aggregation.

Vermensch'lichen, *v. a.* to humanize; to incarnate.

Vermer'ken, *v. a.* to perceive; *fig.* to take, to interpret; to mark, to note down; übel —, to take ill, to take umbrage at.

Vermer'kung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) perceiving; taking, interpretation; marking.

Vermeſſ'en, *v. a. ir.* to measure, to measure out; to survey; — (ſich), *v. refl. ir.* to make a mistake in measuring, to measure wrong; to dare, to presume (upon); to swear highly, to protest with solemn asseverations; to profess with high and boasting words.

Vermeſſ'en, *a.* daring, presumptuous, temerarious, fool-hardy.

Vermeſſ'enheit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, daring; presumptuousness, presumption, audaciousness; rash action.

Vermeſſ'entlich, *a. v.* Vermeſſen.

Vermeſſ'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, measurer, surveyor.

Vermeſſ'ung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) measuring; surveying; mistake in measuring.

Vermie'then, *v. a.* (an Einen) to let, to let out; to lease; to hire (out); (wieder, after —) to sublet, to underlet; to re-let; ein Haus zu —, a house to be let *or* to let *or* to be hired out; — (ſich), *v. refl.* to go into service; to hire one's self out; das Haus will ſich nicht — laſſen, the house won't let.

Vermie'ther, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Vermie'therin,** *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, hirer; letter; lessee.

Vermie'thung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) letting, lease; hiring.

Vermillion', *n.* -s, vermilion.

Vermin'dern, *v. a.* & — (ſich), *v. refl.* to diminish, to lessen; to impair, to abate; to reduce; to decrease; to take away from; to pare down.

Vermin'derung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, diminution, a lessening, decrease; impairing, abatement, reduction.

Vermiſch'en, *v. a.* (mit) to mix, to mingle, to inter-mingle, to blend; to commingle (into); ſich (fleiſchlich) mit einer Perſon —, to cohabit with a woman.

Vermiſcht', *a.* (mit) mixed, mingled; miscellaneous; checkered (with).

Vermiſch'ung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (mit) (the act of) mixing; mixture; inter-mixture; aggregation; die fleiſchliche —, *f.* carnal intercourse; —sregel, *f.* rule of alligation.

Vermiſſ'en, *v. a.* to miss; to regret; (ſehr) to have a great want of; man vermißt ihn, he is missing; etwas das vermißt wird, desideratum; ohne zu —, regretless of; unter den Vermißten, among the missing.

Vermit'teln, *v. a.* to mediate, to interpose; to accommodate, to adjust, to bring about.

Vermit'telſt, *prp.* (eines Dinges) by means of, by way of, by the help of; by dint of.

Vermit'telung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, mediation, interposition; accommodation; durch —, through *or* by the medium *or* mediation of.

Vermitt'ler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Vermitt'lerin,** *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, mediator, interposer; intermediator between.

Vermö'beln, *v. a. vulg.* to sell.

Vermo'dern, *v. n.* to moulder (away, into), to decay, to fall to dust; to rot.

Vermo'derung, *f.* -, (the act of) mouldering, falling to dust; rotting.

Vermö'ge, *prp.* (eines Dinges) by *or* in virtue of; by dint of; in consequence of; according to.

Vermö'gen, *v. a. ir.* to be able, to have the power (to do something); to have influence; (zu Etwas) to induce, to prevail with *or* upon one to do; Etwas bei Einem *or* über Einen —, to prevail with one; viel bei Einem —, to have much influence over one; to have great credit with one; to go a great way with one.

Vermö'gen, *n.* -s, ability, power, faculty; fortune, wealth, riches, property; estate; stock; das iſt über mein —, that surpasses my power, that is more than I can do; nach meinem äußerſten —, to the utmost of my power; anſtändige —, *n.* easy fortune; bewegliche —, *n.* movable goods; personal estate; unbewegliche —, *n.* real estate; bewegliche perſönliche —, *n.* movable personal property; viel — haben, viel im — haben, to be possessed of a great fortune; im — haben, to be worth; er hat —, he is a man of wealth *or* fortune; ſein — durchbringen, to run out one's fortune; to run through one's estate; —seinziehung, *f.* confiscation (of property); —sſtand, *m.* state; —sſteuer, —stare, *f.* property-tax; —sumſtände, *pl.* means, riches.

Vermö'gend, *a.* powerful, strong; able; rich, opulent, wealthy.

Vermö'glich, *a.* able, powerful, strong; rich, wealthy. [moss.

Vermoo'ſen, *v. n.* to be overgrown with

Vermor'ſchen, *v. n.* to moulder, to rot.

Vermör'teln, *v. a.* to plaster with mortar.

Vermum'men, *v. a.* to muffle (up); to mask, to disguise.

Vermummt'e, *m.* & *f.* -n, *pl.* -n, person disguised *or* masked.

Vermum'mung, *f.* -, (the act of) masking, disguising.

Vermün'zen, *v. a.* to mint out, to mint up; to employ in coining.

Vermu'then, *v. a.* to guess, to suppose, to presume, to think; to expect; to anticipate; to be aware of.

Vermu'then, *n.* -s, (the act of) guessing, &c. conjecturing; expectation; meinem — nach, as I expected.

Vermu'thlich, *a.* likely, probable.

Vermu'thung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, conjecture, supposition, presumption; guess; appearance.

Vernach'läſſigen, *v. a.* to neglect, to slight; to be negligent of; to be careless (of, about).

Vernach'läſſigung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) neglecting; neglect, slighting; carelessness; in — gerathen, to fall into neglect; — von Pflichten, shortcoming.

Verna'geln, *v. a.* to nail up; to bolt; (Kanonen) to nail up, to spike; (ein Pferd) to prick in shoeing; to cloy; vernagelt ſein, *fig. vulg.* to be a blockhead; vernagelte Genie, *n.* be-dulled brain; mit Kupfer vernagelt, *a.* copper-fastened. [up.

Verna'gelung, *f.* -, (the act of) nailing

Vernä'hen, *v. a.* to sew up; to stitch up; to spend in sewing.

Vernä'mlichen, *v. a.* to identify (with).

Vernä'mlichen, *n.* -s, identification.

Vernar'ben, *v. n.* to heal to a scar; to cicatrize; —d, *a.* cicatrizing.

Vernar'ren, *v. a.* to trifle away, to spend foolishly; —, *v. n.* to become a fool, to be a fool; to grow out of one's wits; to be surprised *or* astonished in an excessive degree; — (ſich), *v. refl.* (in ein Ding) to conceive a foolish partiality for . . .; to become foolishly fond of.

Vernarrt', *a.* foolishly fond, infatuated; — ſein in einen, to be wrapt up in one; to dote on one; —heit, *f.* -, infatuation, foolishness. [delicacies.

Vernaſch'en, *v. a.* to lavish, spend in

Vernaſcht', *a.* dainty, lickerish; — ſein, to love delicacies.

Verna'ſen, *v. a. T.* to clear the blowing-hole of slag.

Verne'hmbar, *a.* **Verne'hmbarkeit,** *f. v.* Vernehmlich, Vernehmlichkeit.

Verne'hmen, *v. a. ir.* to perceive, to understand; to hear, to understand, to learn; to read of; (verhören) to hear, to examine, to try; ſich mit Jemandem —, to deliberate with a person; ſich — laſſen, to express one's self; to give one's opinion.

Verne'hmen, *n.* -s, (the act of) hearing, perceiving, learning; dem — nach, as report says; *fig.* das gute —, *n.* good understanding; in ſchlechtem —, on bad terms; in einem heimlichen — ſtehen, to have a secret intelligence together; nicht in ſonderlich gutem — mit einander, not in particularly good conceit with each other; mit jemand in gutem — ſtehen, to be *or* to stand well with one; to be on good, kind *or* excellent terms (with); to be at peace with one.

Verne'hmlich, *a.* audible, perceptible; intelligible; distinct, clear; — ſprechen, to speak audibly; —keit, *f.* -, audibleness; intelligibleness; perceptibility; articulateness.

Verne'hmung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) hearing, learning; questioning, examination, trial; —sſchrift, *f.* protocol.

Vernei'gen, *v. a.* & — (ſich), *v. refl.* to bow, to make a courtesy. [curtsy.

Vernei'gung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, bow, courtesy;

Vernei'nen, *v. a.* to answer in the negative; to deny; to unsay, to gainsay; —d, *p.* & *a.* negative; eine —de Antwort geben, to answer negatively.

Vernei'nung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, negation, denial, an unsaying; disclaimer; —sſatz, *m.* negative sentence; —swort, *n.* negative. [to renovate.

Verneu'en, Verneu'ern, *v. a.* to renew,

Vernicht'bar, *a.* annihilable.

Vernich'ten, *v. a.* to annihilate, to destroy; to annul, to break, to make void; to wipe out; (ein Leben) to amortize; to abolish, to abrogate; Jemandes Hoffnung —, to disappoint; ſeinen eigenen Zweck —, to disappoint one's own purpose; —de Blick, *m.* withering look.

Vernich'ter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Vernich'terin,** *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, annihilator; destroyer, annuller.

Vernich'tung, *f.* -, annihilation, destruction; annulling, abolishment; —sclauſel, *f.* derogatory clause; —skrieg, *m.* war to the knife; internecine war.

Vernie'blichen, *v. a.* to embellish.

Vernie'ten, *v. a.* to rivet, to clinch; to convert into a rivet; to bolt.

Vernie'tung, *f.* -, (the act *or* mode of) riveting, clinching.

Vernunft', *f.* -, reason; judgment, understanding; die geſunde —, common sense; good *or* sound sense; der — gemäß, according to reason; standing with *or* to reason; der — zuwider, contrary to reason; das geht über die —, that is beyond the reach of reason; jemand zur — bringen, to bring one to reason *or* to terms; — annehmen, to be amenable to reason; jemand nach ſeiner eigenen — meſſen, to measure one

by the light of one's own candle; —begriff, *m.* idea; —beweis, *m.* proof founded upon reason; —gemäß, *a.* according to reason; —gesetz, *n.* law of reason; —glaube, *m.* rational belief; aus —gründen, *a priori;* —lehre, *f.* logic, dialectic, dialectics; —lehrer, *m.* logician; —los, *a.* reasonless, irrational, *adv.* irrationally; —losigkeit, *f.* reasonlessness, want of reason; —mäßig, *a.* agreeable to reason, reasonable; —mäßigkeit, *f.* reasonableness; —recht, *n.* law of reason, law of nature; —religion, *f.* natural religion; —schluß, *m.* syllogism; —wesen, *n.* rational being; —widrig, *a.* contrary to reason; against *or* beyond all reason; —wissenschaft, *f.* philosophy. [reasoning.

Vernünftelei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, too subtle

Vernünf'teln, *v. n.* to reason too nicely *or* subtilely, to subtilize; to logicize; —, *n. v.* Vernünftelei.

Vernünf'tig, *a.* rational; reasonable; sensible, judicious, discreet; ein —er Mann, a man of sense; zu —en Jahren kommen, to arrive at the years of discretion; — reden, to talk sense; — handeln, to act according to reason; —er Weise, in reason; —er Weise läßt sich annehmen, daß . . ., it stands to reason *or* to sense that . . .

Vernünf'tigen, *v. a.* to make reasonable.

Vernünf'tigkeit, *f.* -, rationality; reasonableness.

Vernünft'ler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, reasoner, one that uses subtleties.

Vernüt'zen, *v. a.* to wear out by use.

Verö'den, *v. a.* to lay waste, to desolate; —, *v. n.* to grow waste, to become desert. [depopulation.

Verö'dung, *f.* -, desolation, devastation;

Veröf'fentlichen, *v. a.* to publish.

Verö'len, *v. a.* to oil.

Vero'nika, *f.* -, veronica, vernicle, speedwell; —wurz, *f.* common arum, wake-robin.

Verord'nen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to order, to prescribe (for one); to institute; to decree, to enact; (zu Etwas) to nominate, to appoint; verordnet sein, to be instituted; (gesetzlich) to be provided by law.

Verord'nete, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, person appointed to any charge *or* office; commissary.

Verord'nung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, order; ordinance; prescription; ordination; appointment; institution; —scomité, *m.* committee upon ordinances.

Verpach'ten, *v. a.* to farm, to rent; to let out, to let by lease; die Jagd auf 6 Jahre —, to let the shooting for six years.

Verpach'ter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, lessor.

Verpach'tung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) leasing, farming; the lease.

Verpack'en, *v. a.* to pack up; to put up; to consume in packing; to lose by packing.

Verpallisadi'ren, *v. a.* to palisade.

Verpallisadi'rung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) palisading.

Verpan'zern, *v. a.* to arm with a coat of mail, to cover with a coat of mail.

Verpa'pern, *v. a. vulg.* to prattle away; to commit a blunder.

Verpap'pen, *v. a.* to consume in pasting; to paste over.

Verparti'ren, *v. a.* to put (something) by in a thievish and cheating manner.

Verpasch'en, *v. a.* to lose at dice; to smuggle.

Verpaß'en, *v. a.* to lose by delay, to let slip; (in einigen Kartenspielen) to pass.

Verpech'en, *v.* Verpichen.

Verpei'len, *v. a. T.* to sound.

Verperso'nen, **Verperfö'nlichen**, *v. a.* to personify.

Verpest'en, *v. a.* to infect, to poison.

Verpe'tschaften, **Verpetschie'ren**, *v. a. vulg.* to seal up. [to palisade.

Verpfä'hlen, *v. a.* to pale, to empale,

Verpfä'hlung, *f.* -, (the act of) paling, empaling, palisado; estacade.

Verpfän'den, *v. a.* to pawn, to pledge; to put in pledge; to engage, to mortgage (to), to hypothecate; *cant.* to spout; seine Kleider —, to give one's clothes in pawn; seine Ehre —, to pledge one's honour; verpfändet sein, to be at *or* in pawn.

Verpfän'der, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, one who pawns; mortgager.

Verpfän'dung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) pawning, pledging; mortgaging; mortgage (on).

Verpfeff'ern, *v. a.* to pepper too much, to over-pepper; *fig.* to mar.

Verpflan'zen, *v. a.* to transplant; to replant.

Verpflan'zer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, transplanter.

Verpflan'zung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) transplanting, transplantation.

Verpfle'gen, *v. a.* to take care of, to maintain; to tend, to nurse, to feed.

Verpfle'ger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Verpfle'gerin**, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, maintainer; fosterer.

Verpfle'gung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) providing for, maintenance; nursing, tending; —shaus, *n.* hospital.

Verpflich'ten, *v. a.* (zu Etwas) to bind by duty, to bind over to, to engage; to oblige, to lay under an obligation; to bind by an oath, to swear in; to swear (one) into office; (sich Einem) to engage one's self to one; to fasten an obligation upon one; verpflichtet sein, to be beholden *or* obliged to . . .; to be in for; sich zu Etwas —, to engage one's self to something; to commit one's self to.

Verpflich'tend, *a.* obligatory (on); sich nicht voraus —, non-committal; —e, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, obliger.

Verpflich'tet, *p.* & *a.* bound, obliged; under an obligation; sworn in; auf das Dienstgeheimniß — werden, to be sworn to secrecy; —e, *m.* -, *pl.* -n, (Gläubiger) obligee; (Schuldner) obligor; maker of the bond.

Verpflich'tung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, obligation, duty; engagement; eine — eingehen, to enter into an engagement.

Verpflöck'en, *v. a.* to pin up, to peg up.

Verpfrün'den, *v. a.* to confer a benefice, to provide with a benefice.

Verpfusch'en, *v. a.* to bungle, to spoil; to make a mess of (something).

Verpich'en, *v. a.* to pitch, to stop with pitch.

Verpicht', *a.* bent (upon), eager; — sein (auf ein Ding) to be set upon a thing, *v.* Erpicht. [up.

Verpich'ung, *f.* -, (the act of) pitching

Verpläm'pern, *v. a.* to trifle away, to waste foolishly; — (sich), *v. refl.* to make a foolish engagement with a woman; to commit one's self.

Verplap'pern, *v.* Verplaudern; sich —, to commit one's self (to one).

Verplau'dern, *v. a.* to prattle away; to blab out, to divulge.

Verpö'nen, *v. a.* to forbid under the menace of a punishment.

Verpö'nt, *p.* & *a.* prohibited.

Verpraß'en, *v. a.* to squander in luxury and excess. [squanderer.

Verpraß'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, spendthrift,

Verproviantiren, *v. a.* to provide, supply with provisions.

Verprovianti'rung, *f.* -, (the act of) providing, supply of provisions.

Verprozeßi'ren, *v. a.* to squander in law-suits.

Verprü'geln, *v. a.* to cudgel away.

Verpuff'en, *v. a. T.* to detonize; — lassen, *T.* to decrepitate; *fig.* to lose by carelessness and imprudence; — (sich), *v. refl.* to blunder, to blunder out; —, *v. n. T.* to detonize; to decrepitate.

Verpuff'ung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *T.* detonation; decrepitation; fulmination.

Verpul'vern, *v. a.* to convert to powder.

Verpup'pen (sich), *v. refl.* to change into a chrysalis.

Verpur'ren, *v. a.* to stop.

Verpu'sten, *v. n.* & — (sich), *v. refl.* to recover breath.

Verqua'keln, *a. a.* to squander, to dissipate. [smoke away.

Verqual'men, *v. a.* to evaporate; to

Verqueck'en, *v. n.* to be overgrown with couch-grass.

Verquel'len, *v. n. ir.* to swell up, to be warped by moisture.

Verquick'en, *v. a. T.* to amalgamate; to amalgame; —, *n.* -s, *T.* amalgamation. [room.

Verquick'werk, *n.* -es, amalgamation-

Verram'men, **Verram'meln**, *v. a.* to ram up; to barricade; (das Bohrloch &c.) to ram tight. [about.

Verran'zen, *v. a.* to derange, to tumble

Verra'sen, *v. a.* to waste in madness, to give to debauchery; —, *v. n.* to overgrow with grass.

Verra'th, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e treason; treachery, perfidy; tale-telling.

Verra'then, *v. a. ir.* (Einem Etwas) to tell to, to betray; to let out *or* on; (Jemand) *cant.* to tell on one; to split on one; nichts —, to tell no tales; *fig.* to bespeak, to show.

Verrä'ther, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, betrayer; traitor.

Verrätherei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, treason, treachery, perfidy.

Verrä'therin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, traitress.

Verrä'therisch, *a.* treasonable; treacherous, traitorous; perfidious, faithless; tell-tale.

Verrau'chen, *v. n.* to exhale, to evaporate; to fume away; to consume by smoking; *fig.* to settle, to cool.

Verrau'chen, *n.* -s, **Verrau'chung**, *f.* -, exhalation, evaporation; (the act of) cooling.

Verräu'chern, *v. a.* to consume in fumigation; to melt by steam; —, *v. n.* to become smoky.

Verräu'men, *v. a.* to misplace, to mislay.

Verrau'schen, *v. n.* to cease roaring *or* sounding; to pass away, to vanish, to disappear (with a loud noise).

Verrech'nen, *v. a.* to bring into the account, to reckon up; — (sich), *v. refl.* to misreckon, to be mistaken in one's account.

Verrech'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, book-keeper, accountant.

Verrech'nung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) reckoning up; misreckoning, error in reckoning; the bringing into account.

Verreck'en, *v. n. vulg.* to die miserably.

Verre'den, *v. a.* to forswear, to abjure, to renounce by a vow; ich will's nicht —, I am not sure I shall not do it; — (sich), *v. refl.* to make a mistake in speaking.

Verrei'ben, *v. a. ir.* to grind sufficiently; to consume in grinding; to diminish by rubbing; to remove by rubbing, to rub out.

Verrei'chen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) *vulg.* to strike (a blow).

Verrei'sen, *v. a.* to spend in travelling; —, *v. n.* to travel; to set out; to depart; nach einem Orte —, to take a journey to a place.

Verrei'sern, *v. a.* to cover with twigs.

Verrei'ßen, *v. a. ir.* to rend, tear in pieces; to wear out.

Verrei'ten, *v. a. ir.* to spend in riding; (eine Krankheit) to ride down; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to miss one's way on horseback. [wrong.

Verrei'zen, *v. a.* to tempt to something

Verren'ken, *v. a.* to dislocate, to wrench, to ranch, to sprain, to over-strain; verrenkt, *a.* shotten.

Verren'kung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, dislocation, (the act of) spraining, wrenching; subluxation.

Verren'nen, *v. a. ir.* (Einem den Weg) to bar, cross *or* stop one's passage; to head off; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to run too far, to run wrong.

Verrich'ten, *v. a.* to do, to perform, to accomplish, to acquit one's self of; ich habe zu —, I have business; sein Gebet —, to say one's prayers; die Trauung —, to celebrate the nuptial ceremony; seine Nothdurft —, to ease nature; (Etwas) auf einmal —, to make one work on something.

Verrich'tung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) doing, performance, execution; business, affair, occupation; ich wünsche gute —, I wish you good success.

Verrie'chen, *v. n. ir.* & — (sich) *v. refl. ir.* to lose the smell and strength; to pall, to grow vapid.

Verrie'geln, *v. a.* to bolt, to bar; to shoot the small bolt under the lock.

Verrin'den, *v. a.* to incrust.

Verrin'dung, *f.* -, incrustation.

Verrin'gern, *v. a.* to diminish, to lessen, to abate, to reduce; —d, *a.* depreciatory (of). [abatement, reduction.

Verrin'gerung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, diminution,

Verrin'nen, *v. n. ir.* to run off; to pass away; to elapse.

Verröch'eln, *v. a.* to breathe out with a rattling in the throat; —, *v. n.* to expire.

Verrol'len, *v. n.* to cease rolling; to roll away; to pass away, to elapse.

Verrost'en, *v. a.* to rust.

Verrost'en, *n.* -s, **Verrost'ung**, *f.* -, rusting. [moulder.

Verrot'ten, *v. n.* to rot, to putrefy, to

Verrucht', *a.* nefarious, atrocious; wicked, abandoned; godless; —heit, *f.*-, nefariousness, infamy, &c.; atrocity.

Verrück'en, *v. a.* to move out of its place; to dislocate, to displace; *fig.* to disturb, to derange; Einem das Ziel —, to disturb a person in his designs and projects; to frustrate one's design; Jemandem den Verstand, den Kopf —, to turn one's head, to craze one's wits, to unsettle one's brains.

Verrückt', *a.* deranged in the mind; crazed, mad, out of one's wits; (halb) cracky, cracked, crazy; a little queer in the head; (ganz) raving distracted; stark mad; — sein, not to be in one's right senses; to be out of one's senses; — machen, *v. a.* to distract one; — werden, to go out of one's mind; to go wrong in the head; ein —er, a madman; Bedlamite.

Verrückt'heit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, madness, crazedness; craziness; foolish action.

Verrück'ung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) moving out of its place; removing, dislocation; *fig.* madness, crazedness.

Verru'f, *m.* -es, -s, ill name; in — erklären, to declare infamous; in — kommen, to get into bad odor.

Verru'fen, *v. a. ir.* to bring into bad repute, to decry, to cry down; —, *a.* defamed, ill-renowned, disreputable, notorious; (vom Gelde) depreciated.

Verru'fung, *f.* -, (the act of) decrying, crying down; depreciation; disgrace, bad renown.

Vers, *m.* -ses, *pl.* -se, verse; strophe, stanza; —e machen, to make verses, to versify; —e zu machen suchen, to try at rhymes; —art, *f.* sort, species of verse; —künstler, *m.* versifier; —macher, *m.* verse-maker; —macherei, *f.* mechanical business of making verses; —maß, *n.* metre, measure; —tact, *m.* rhythm.

Versa'gen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to deny, to refuse; to engage, to promise; sich Etwas —, to abstain (from); —, *v. n.* (von Gewehren oder Sprenglöchern, die sich nicht entzünden, *rc.*) to miss fire, to flash in the pan; *fig.* to fail.

Versa'gung, *f.* -, denial, refusal; (the act of) engaging.

Versa'lbuchstab, *m.* -ens, *pl.* -en, *T.* capital letter; initial letter; uncial letter.

Versal'zen, *v. a.* to salt too much, to over-salt; *fig.* (Einem Etwas) to sour, to spoil, to imbitter.

Versal'zung, *f.* -, (the act of) over-salting; spoiling, imbittering.

Versam'meln, *v. a.* & — (sich), *v. refl.* to assemble, to meet, to gather (about), to foregather (with), to get together, to convene; sich wieder —, (of troops) to fall again into order; sich um seine Fahnen —, to troop to one's standards; zu seinen Vätern versammelt werden, *fig.* to be gathered to one's fathers.

Versamm'ler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, assembler.

Versamm'lung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, a meeting, assembly; congregation, convention; convocation; (der Richter) assize; (der Bischöfe) council; eine — auflösen, to break up a meeting; —shaus, *n.* meeting-house; —sort, *m.* meeting-place; —ssaal, *m.* meeting hall; —stag, *m.* day of assembly; —szimmer (der Schauspieler), *n.* green-room; assembly-room.

Versan'den, *v. a.* to cover *or* stop up with sand; —, *v. n.* to be filled *or* covered with sand.

Versandt', *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, a forwarding of goods; zum — aufgeben, to order to be forwarded to one's care.

Versan'dung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) filling, covering with sand.

Versatz', *m.* -es, (the act of) pawning, &c.; pawn, pledge; *T.* alloy, mixture of metals; (*T.* Lock-sm.) securer; —amt, —haus, *n.* house for pawning.

Versatzung, *f.* -, joggle.

Versäu'bern, *v. a.* to make neat, to polish.

Versau'en, *v. a. vulg.* to spoil by uncleanliness, to dirty.

Versäu'erbar, *a.* liable to being mixed with acids.

Versau'ern, *v. n.* to sour, to grow crabbed; *fig.* to spoil.

Versäu'ern, *v. a.* to sour too much, to make too acid; *fig.* to make dissatisfied, to imbitter.

Versäu'erung, *f.* -, (the act of) souring; over-souring.

Versau'fen, *v. a. ir. vulg.* to squander away with drinking, to drink up; to drink away.

Versau'gen, *v. a.* to suck off, to absorb; to waste by sucking.

Versäu'men, *v. a.* to neglect, to slight, to miss, to let slip.

Versäu'mniß, *n.* -sses, -sse, **Versäu'mung**, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) neglecting, neglect; hinderance, impediment; loss occasioned by neglect; short-comings.

Versäu'feln, *v. n.* to whistle away.

Versau'sen, *v. n.* to rush off; to abate.

Verschach'ern, *v. a.* to sell.

Verschaf'fen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to procure, to furnish with, so supply (with), to afford something (to one); to gain (one something), to help (one to something); to be productive of; Einem Recht —, to see justice done to one; Einem Arbeit —, to cut out work for one; to set one at work; sich nützliche Kenntnisse —, to store one's mind with useful knowledge; sich —, to obtain, to acquire; Geld —, *cant.* to make a raise; to raise the wind.

Verschaff'ung, *f.* -, (the act of) procuring, supplying, procurement.

Verschä'kern, *v. a.* to joke, play away.

Verscha'len, **Verschä'len**, *v. a.* to furnish with a shell *or* cover; (Messer) to furnish with handles; —, *v. n.* to grow fade, to pall.

Verschal'len, *v. n.* & *v. n. ir.* (vom Schalle) to die away; to cease sounding; to vanish, to disappear.

Verschal'men, *v. a. T.* to fasten (the hatches).

Verscha'lung, *f.* -, (the act of) furnishing with a shell *or* cover; (der Messer) furnishing with a handle; (*T.* Mech.) centre.

Verschä'mt, *a.* bashful; shame-faced; modest; —heit, *f.* -, bashfulness; shame-facedness; modesty.

Verschän'den, *v. a.* to disfigure, to spoil; to pollute, to profane.

Verschan'zen, *v. a.* to intrench, to fortify, to barricade; verschanzt, *a.* forted in.

Verschan'zung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) intrenching, intrenchment, fortification. [der more severe.

Verschär'fen, *v. a.* to heighten, to ren-

Verschar'ren, *v. a.* to hide in the ground; to bury, to inter.

Verschat'ten, *v. a.* to obscure, to darken, to shade; to checker (with, by); *T.* to blend colours.

Verschäu'men, *v. n.* to cease foaming; to sink from foam to flatness; to evaporate.

Verschei'den, *v. n. ir.* to expire, to decease; to depart (from) this life; —, *n.* -s, expiring, decease, death.

Verschen'ken, *v. a.* (an Einen) to give away, to bestow upon; (Bier, &c.) to sell, to retail.

Verschen'kung, *f.* -, (the act of) giving away, donation; selling.

Verscher'ben, *v. a.* to scarf; verscherbt, *a.* scarfed. [ing.

Verscher'bung, *f.* -, *T.* a tabling; scarf-

Versche'ren, *v. a. ir.* to shear, to clip; to spoil in shearing. [to forfeit.

Verscher'zen, *v. a.* to trifle away; *fig.*

Verscheu'chen, *v. a.* to scare, to fright away.

Verschi'cken, *v. a.* (an Einen) to send away, to transport; einen —, to send one on an errand; (Bergleute) to send (miners) from one mine to another for want of work.

Verschi'ckung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (an Einen) a sending away, transportation.

Verschie'ben, *v. a. ir.* to move out of its place; to dislocate, to displace, to dislodge; *fig.* (bis, bis zu, bis auf) to defer, to delay, to put off (for); to stave off; to while off; to procrastinate; *T.* to impose in a wrong way; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to get out of its place.

Verschie'ben, *n.* -s, (the act of) moving out of its place; shifting, dislocation, removal; *fig.* delay, procrastination; (des Parlamentes) prorogation.

Verschie'ber, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, procrastinator.

Verschie'bung, *f.* -, (*T.* Watch-m.) tricker.

Verschie'den, *p. a.* (von) different (from *or* than *or* to), alien (from), distinct (from); another (from); differing; various, sundry, several; diverse; —, (*cf.* Verscheiden) deceased; — sein von, to vary from; —e Ansichten haben, to vary in opinions; —e Artikel, *pl.* sundries; —artig, *a.* different, heterogeneous; —artigkeit, *f.* heterogeneousness. [variety; difference.

Verschie'denheit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, diversity,

Verschie'dentlich, *adv.* differently, severally; occasionally.

Verschie'nen, *v. a.* *T.* (ein Rad) to tire (a wheel).

Verschie'ß, *m.* -es, *T.* diminution *or* fading of colours.

Verschie'ßen, *v. a. ir.* to shoot away, to spend by shooting; to shoot in a wrong manner; *T.* (bei Malern) to degrade; *T.* (in Buchdruckereien) to impose wrong; (*T.* Weav.) to shoot the shuttle wrong; (*T.* Ship-build.) to shift the scarfs; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to mistake in shooting; to over-shoot one's self; sich im Geldzählen —, to miss in telling money; sich in Jemand —, *cant.* to be smitten with; —, *v. n. ir.* to fade, to go.

Verschie'ßen, *n.* -s, the losing of colour, &c. *v. the verb.*

Verschiffen, *v. a.* to ship, to export in ships; wieder —, to re-ship.

Verschiff'ung, *f.* -, shipment, exportation; —sgewicht, *n.* shipping weight; —sspesen, *pl.* shipping-expenses; —szeit, *f.* shipping-time.

Verschil'fen, *v. a.* to cover *or* stop up with reeds; to reed; —, *v. n.* to be grown over with reeds. [mouldy.

Verschim'meln, *v. n.* to mould, to get

Verschim'melt, *a.* moulded, mouldy.

Verschim'mern, *v. a.* to fade, to grow pale.

Verschim'pfen, *vulg.* **Verschimpfi'ren,** *v. a.* to disgrace, to insult; to spoil, to disfigure; to defame; to malign; to blackguard one.

Verschim'pfung, *f.* -, (the act of) disfiguring, disfiguration.

Verschiß', *vulg. m.* -sses, *v.* Verruf.

Verschlacken, *v. a.* to make scorious, to convert into dross.

Verschlack'ung, *f.* -, scorification.

Verschla'fen, *v. a. ir.* to lose *or* neglect by sleeping; to outsleep; to oversleep one's self; to sleep away something; es —, to sleep too long; die Müdigkeit —, to sleep off one's fatigue.

Verschla'fen, *a.* sleepy, drowsy, lazy.

Verschla'fenheit, *f.* -, habit of sleeping much, drowsiness.

Verschla'g, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -schläge, partition, partition-wall; —hammer, *m.* catch-hammer; —sohle, *f.* brine used for gauging.

Verschla'gen, *v. a. ir.* (Nägel) to consume in beating; to spoil by beating; to nail up, to fasten with nails; to drive away; *T.* to cast away; (*T.* Min.) to blunt miners' tools by using them; — worden sein, to be cast away, to be driven out of its course; *fig.* sich Etwas — (ich verschlage mir, &c.), to lose *or* neglect something; sich die Kunden —, to disoblige one's customers; —, *v. n. ir.* to cease striking *or* beating; (von Getränken) to grow lukewarm; to produce the desired effect; to prove efficacious; (Einem) to matter, to import; *T.* (von Pferden) to be foundered; ein Getränk — lassen, to air drink; *fig. vulg.* das verschlägt nichts, that makes no difference; es verschlägt mir nichts, it is indifferent to me; it is nothing to me; die Spur —, to double on one.

Verschla'gen, *a.* cunning, crafty, subtle; sly, artful; —**heit,** *f.* -, cunning, craft, sliness, shrewdness; callidity, callidness. [mud.

Verschlam'men, *v. n.* to be filled with

Verschläm'men, *v. a.* to fill *or* stop with mud; to spend in excess and luxury.

Verschlampam'pen, *v. a. vulg.* to lavish in banqueting.

Verschlech'tern, *v. a.* to deteriorate, to make worse, to waste; — (sich), *v. refl.* to degenerate.

Verschlech'terung, *f.* -, deterioration; growing worse. [*or* sneak away.

Verschlei'chen (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to slink

Verschlei'ern, *v. a.* to veil.

Verschlei'fen, *v. a.* to draw, convey by a sledge; to draw out, to protract.

Verschlei'men, *v. a.* to fill *or* stop with slime *or* phlegm.

Verschlei'mung, *f.* -, (the act of) stopping with slime *or* phlegm, obstruction.

Verschlei'ß, *m.* -es, consumption, sale.

Verschlei'ßen, *v. a. ir.* to wear out; to waste, to consume; to sell; —, *v. n. ir.* to wear away; to decay; to pass away; —, *n.* -s, **Verschlei'ßung,** *f.* -, (the act of) wearing out; consumption; selling.

Verschlem'men, *v. a.* to spend *or* lavish in gormandizing. [to loiter away.

Verschlen'dern, *v. a.* to saunter away,

Verschlep'pen, *v. a.* to misplace, to mislay; to put aside, to hide; to procrastinate; to put off from day to day.

Verschlep'pung, *f.* -, (the act of) misplacing, mislaying; putting aside, hiding.

Verschleu'dern, *v. a.* to fling away; to dissipate, to squander; (Waaren) to undersell. [spendthrift.

Verschleu'derer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, prodigal,

Verschleu'derung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, profusion, dissipation; underselling.

Verschlie'ßbar, *a.* lock-fast.

Verschlie'ßen, *v. a. ir.* to lock (in); to shut up, to lock up; to keep under lock and key; *fig.* to stop, to obstruct; ein Gefäß chemisch —, to lute; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to lock one's self up.

Verschlie'ßung, *f.* -, (the act of) locking; shutting, locking up; keeping under lock and key; (eines chemischen Gefäßes) luting.

Verschlim'mern, *v. a.* to make worse; to deteriorate; to aggravate; to worsen; — (sich), *v. refl.* to grow worse; to degenerate.

Verschlim'merung, *f.* -, (the act of) growing worse, deterioration; degeneration; aggravation; (eines Grundstückes) waste.

Verschlin'gen, *v. a. ir.* to twist; to entangle, to entwine; to devour, to swallow up; (gierig) to gobble, gobbet; to gulch; *fig.* to choke; alles —d, *a.* omnivorous; mit verschlungenen Zügen schreiben, to flourish with the pen.

Verschlin'ger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, devourer.

Verschlin'gung, *f.* -, (the act of) twisting; entwining; devouring, swallowing up; choking.

Verschlos'sen, *p. & a.* shut, locked up; impervious (to); *fig.* stopped, constipated; reserved; ein —es Buch für Jemand sein, to be a sealed book to one.

Verschlos'sen, *v. a.* (*T.* Min.) to buttress.

Verschlos'senheit, *f.* -, closeness, reserve, reservedness; taciturnity.

Verschlu'cken, *v. a.* to swallow *or* gulp down; *fig.* (im Sprechen) to choke, to slur over; *fig.* to swallow, to pocket up; to stomach (an affront); (*T.* Chem.) to absorb.

Verschlum'mern, *v. a.* to pass slumbering; to lose by slumbering.

Verschlun'gen, *a.* tortuous.

Verschlüp'fen (sich), *v. refl.* to slip away, to slink away.

Verschluß', *m.* -sses, confinement; keeping locked; unter seinem —sse haben, to keep under lock and key; —zeit, *f.* locking-up time.

Verschmach'ten, *v. n.* to faint, to pine away; to languish; (vor Durst, &c.) to starve; to be dried up (with thirst).

Verschmach'ten, *n.* -s, **Verschmach'tung,** *f.* -, (the act of) fainting away, languishing; starving.

Verschmä'hen, *v. a.* to disdain, to scorn, to despise; to reject with disdain; to think scorn *c. inf.*

Verschmä'hung, *f.* -, disdain, scorn, despising; rejection. [lessen.

Verschmä'lern, *v. a.* to diminish, to

Verschmau'sen, *v. a.* to spend in banqueting. [in a wrong place.

Verschmei'ßen, *v. a. ir. vulg.* to throw

Verschmel'zen, *v. a.* to melt down; to melt up; to melt together; to consume by melting; *fig.* (Farben) to blend; —, *v. n. ir.* to melt away, to dissolve; to die (into).

Verschmel'zung, *f.* -, (the act of) melting, melting away; (der Farben) gradation.

Verschmer'zen, *v. a.* to brook, to bear with patience; to get over the loss *or* vexation of a thing, to forget; einen Schimpf —, to pocket an affront.

Verschmie'den, *v. a.* to employ *or* consume in forging.

Verschmie'ren, *v. a.* to consume a great deal of smear; to consume in smearing, daubing *or* scribbling; to do over, to stop up; to glue up; (Papier, &c.) to waste; (*T.* Chem.) to lute; (mit Leim) to cloom; (mit Lehm) to chink and daub.

Verschmie'ren, *n.* -s, (the act of) consuming, waste (in scribbling, &c.); plastering up, stopping up.

Verschmitzt', *a.* cunning, crafty, subtle; tricky; up to snuff; arch; *cant.* dodgy; wide-awake; vafrous; ein —er Kerl, a knowing file; a deep *or* sharp, *or* crafty, *or* shrewd fellow.

Verschmitzt'heit, *f.* -, cunninguess, craftiness, subtlety, shrewdness; callidity; callidness.

Verschmut'zen, *v. a.* to soil, dirt all over.

Verschnap'pen (sich), *v. refl.* to snap at a thing and to miss it; *fig. vulg.* to blurt out, to make a mistake in speaking; to over-shoot the mark; to trip with one's tongue; er verschnappt sich, his tongue trips.

Verschnau'ben, Verschnau'fen, *v. n.* to breathe, to respire; die Pferde — lassen, to give breath to one's horses; to breathe the horses; to blow the cattle; Jemand Zeit zum — geben, *vulg.* to give one a breather.

Verschnei'den, *v. a. ir.* to cut away, to consume in cutting; to sell by yards; to spoil in cutting; to cut short; to geld, to castrate; (die Flügel) to clip; (*T.* Goldsm.) to smooth the roughs; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to fail *or* miss in cutting.

Verschnei'en, *v. n.* to over-snow, to cover with snow; verschneit werden in, to be snowed up in; verschneiet, *a.* snowed-up.

Verschnit'ten, *a* gelded, castrated; —e, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, eunuch.

Verschnieben, *v.* Verschnauben, Verschnaufen.

Verschnitz'eln, *v. a.* to clip away; to consume in cutting.

Verschnup'fen, *v. a.* to snuff up, to consume in snuffing; —, *v. imp.* to nettle, to be offended; es verschnupft mich, I snuff at it, it nettles me.

Verschnü'ren, *v. a.* to measure with a line *or* cord; to lace, to cord.

Verschocken, *v. a.* to pay the taxes fixed on estates.

Verschol'len, *a.* publicly proclaimed as unknown. er ist —, it is not known, whether he is alive or dead.

Verscho'nen, *v. a.* to spare, to forbear; Einen mit Etwas —, to dispense one with, to exempt one from something; to forbear one upon a subject; — Sie mich mit solchen Reden, pray, forbear talking so to me; verschone mich damit! please spare it me!

Verschö'nen, *v.* Verschönern.

Verschö'nerer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, beautifier.

Verschö'nern, *v. a.* to embellish (by, with), to improve, to beautify.

Verschö'nerung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, embellishment.

Verscho'nung, *f.* -, (the act of) sparing, forbearance, dispensing, exemption.

Verschos'sen, *v. a.* to pay tax upon; —, *p. p. of* Verschießen; in Jemand — sein, *col.* to be smitten with; to be stricken by.

Verschra'gen, *v. a.* to surround with an oblique fence, to palisade with cross-bars.

Verschrä'men, *v. a.* (einen Gang) (*T.* Min.) to cut bolt-holes.

Verschrän'ken, *v. a.* to fence in; to shut up, to enclose; (von den Armen, &c.) to cross; —, *n.* -s, pectination.

Verschrän'kung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) cross-barring; enclosing; (der Arme, &c.) crossing.

Verschrau'ben, *v. a.* to screw up; to mis-screw, to over-screw.

Verschrei'ben, *v. a. ir.* to consume with writing; (Waaren, &c.) to write for (a thing), to order (a thing); (Arznei) to prescribe (for); (falsch schreiben) to mis-write, to write wrong; (Einem Etwas) to assign, to make over; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to make a mistake in writing; to bind one's self by hand-writing.

Verschrei'bung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, a mis-writing, error; (von Waaren, &c.) writing for, order; (von Arznei) prescription; bond, obligation; eine — ausstellen, to give a bond, an obligation; to enter into a bond; gerichtlich beglaubigte —, statute-merchant, statute-staple; hypothekarische —, mortgage; —sabtretung, *f.* assignment of bond.

Verschreien, *v. a. ir.* to decry, to cry down, to malign; to make a set against one; to blackguard one; *T.* (n. u.) to call for vengeance upon the unknown murderer of a kinsman.

Verschrei'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, decrier.

Verschro'ben, *a.* distorted, perverse; preposterous; ein —er Mensch *or* Kopf, an eccentrical *or* a crazy fellow, a queer genius; —heit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, perverseness, preposterousness; queerness.

Verschro'ten, *v. a.* to consume; to dig; (Bier) to send off (to one's customers).

Verschro'tung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, the sending off of ale &c. to one's customers.

Verschrum'pfen, *v. n.* to shrink, to wrinkle, to rivel, to shrivel up; verschrumpfte Wangen, *pl.* parchment cheeks, *pl.*

Verschub', *m.* -s, delay, procrastination.

Verschüch'tern, *v. a.* to make timid; verschüchtert (durch), *a.* scared (at).

Verschul'den, *v. a.* to involve in debt; to do wrong, to commit some wrong; to be guilty; to incur blame; *vulg.* to retaliate, to requite; was habe ich verschuldet? what have I committed?

Verschul'den, *n.* -s, wrong, (the act of) incurring, blame; fault, guilt.

Verschul'det, *a.* indebted (to), in debt, encumbered; das — sein, indebtedness; Jemandem — sein für (so und so viel), to be indebted to one in (such a sum).

Verschul'dung, *f.* -, fault, offence.

Verschür'zen, *v. a.* to form into a knot; to involve, to render complicated.

Verschür'zung, *f.* -, (in der Dichtkunst) plot.

Verschüt'ten, *v. a.* to fill up with earth; to obstruct by things thrown in a place; (Flüssigkeiten, &c.) to spill, to shed; to slatter; to miscarry; *fig. vulg.* es bei Einem —, to fall under one's displeasure; das Kind mit dem Bade —, *prov.* to reject the good with the bad.

Verschwä'gern (sich), *v. refl.* to become related by marriage, to make an alliance with a family.

Verschwä'gerung, *f.* -, affinity, relationship.

Verschwär'men, *v. a.* to swarm too much; to waste by debauchery; —, *v. n.* (von Bienen) to cease swarming.

Verschwär'zen, *v. a. fig. vulg.* to blacken, to asperse, to calumniate, to defame.

Verschwär'zung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) blackening, aspersion, defaming.

Verschwatz'en, *v. a.* to consume with prattling, to spend in talk; to spread about, to divulge; (Einen) to injure by talking.

Verschwe'ben, *v. n.* to vanish by degrees; to shine its last.

Verschwei'gen, *v. a. ir.* to conceal, to keep close *or* secret; (ein Geheimniß) to keep.

Verschwei'gung, *f.* -, (the act of) concealing.

Verschwel'gen, *v. a.* to spend *or* waste in excess and debauchery.

Verschwel'gung, *f.* -, (the act of) spending in excess *or* luxury.

Verschwel'len, *v. a. T.* to put sills *or* sablieres underneath; —, *v. n. ir.* to swell, to be swelled, to be closed by swelling.

Verschwem'men, *v. a.* to obstruct *or* cover with something brought by a current of water; to carry off, to sweep away.

Verschwen'den, *v. a.* to lavish (on), to squander away, to spend in, on; to consume, to waste on, to make away with; to throw away; thörichterweise —, to fool away.

Verschwen'der, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, lavisher, spendthrift, prodigal, squanderer, waster, consumer; scatter-good.

Verschwen'derisch, *a.* prodigal, extravagant, lavish of *or* in; profuse in, dissipated; fast-living; (im Großen) pound-foolish; — umgehen (mit), to be lavish of.

Verschwen'dung, *f.* -, lavishness, extravagance, prodigality, profusion, wastefulness; —ssucht, *f.* love of expensiveness.

Verschwest'ern, *v.* Verschwistern.

Verschwie'gen, *a.* suppressed in silence, kept secret; close (about), silent, secret, reserved; reticent; discreet (on); ganz — sein, to keep one's own counsel; to hold one's peace; to be as close as wax.

Verschwie'genheit, *f.* -, keeping a secret; closeness, secrecy, silence; reticence; unter dem Siegel der —, sub silentio; zu — verpflichten, to bind one over to secrecy; to swear one to secrecy.

Verschwie'len, *v. n.* to grow callous *or* hard.

Verschwim'men, *v. n. ir.* to mix swimming; to vanish by degrees; — lassen, to blend; to suffer to die away in the distance.

Verschwin'den, *v. n. ir.* to disappear; to vanish away; to fade; to clear away; to dwindle away; to melt away; das —, disappearance.

Verschwist'ern, *v. a.* to make a person one's sister; to unite intimately.

Verschwist'ert, *p. & a.* related; sister...

Verschwitz'en, *v. a.* to fill with sweat; to spoil with sweating; to emit as perspiration; *fig.* to forget gradually, to unlearn.

Verschwö'ren, *v. a. ir.* to forswear, to abjure, to renounce by oath; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to protest with oaths; to bind one's self by an oath; sich mit

Einem gegen oder wider Jemanden —, to conspire; to enter into a conspiracy.
Verschwo'rne, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, conspirator.
Verschwö'rung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, conjuration, conspiracy; plot.
Verse'geln, *v. n.* *T.* to deviate from the course; versegelt sein, to be out of sight.
Verse'gelung, *f.* -, *T.* deviation.
Verse'hen, *v. a. ir.* to see wrong; to overlook, to pass by, to omit; to fail, to miss, to mistake; (mit Etwas) to furnish, to provide with, to supply (with); to keep *or* to find (one in); (ein Amt, ꝛc.) to administer, to perform the duties of an office; to regulate, to ordain, to dispose; es bei Einem —, to fall under one's displeasure; mit Vollmacht —, to invest with full power; mit einer falschen Kennung —, to countermark; mit Pfählen —, to stake (out); die Takellage —, to under-run the rigging; — sein mit, to be provided *or* stocked *or* stored with; knapp — sein mit, to be short of; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to make a mistake, to commit an error; (eines Dinges) to expect, to be aware of; to lay one's account to (*with infinit.*); ich versehe mich eines Bessern zu Ihnen, I expect better things of you.
Verse'hen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, oversight, error, mistake, blunder, fault, slip; aus —, inadvertently, by a blunder; mistakenly; ein — machen, to make a mistake; ein — wieder gut machen, to unmake a mistake.
Verse'hrbar, *a.* damageable.
Verse'hren, *v. a.* to hurt, to injure, to damage. [hurt.
Verse'hrung, *f.* -, (the act of) hurting;
Verse'hung, *f.* -, (mit) (the act of) furnishing, provision; performance, administration.
Versei'chten, *v. n.* to grow shallow.
Versei'gen, *v. a.* (*T.* Min.) to cut (a gutter) in a drain.
Verselb'stigen, *v. a.* to identify (with).
Versele'i, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, fabrication of verses.
Ver'seler, Vers'ler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, poetaster. [aster.
Ver'seln, *v. a.* to versify; to be a poet-
Versen'den, *v. a.* & *v. a. ir.* to send away; to convey; to export; to transport (from ... to); zu Schiffe —, to ship off; Waaren auf gut Glück — nach, to venture goods to.
Versen'der, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, despatcher, transmitter, shipper.
Versen'dung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) sending away, conveyance, expedition; —sartikel, *pl.* articles of exportation; new publications sent abroad; —skosten, *pl.* expenses of sending goods.
Versen'gen, *v. a.* to singe, to burn; sich die Flügel —, *fig.* to singe one's wings, *vulg.* to bark one's shins.
Versenk'bohrer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, (*T.* Min.) countersink; drill.
Versen'ken, *v. a.* to sink, to let down; to drench (in); to depress; to run a-ground; (ein Glas) to grind a glass concave.
Versen'kung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) sinking; sinking down; —sbolzen, *m.* driving-bolt, driver.
Versess'en, *a.* lost by sitting, neglected; (auf ein Ding) bent upon, set upon; sehr auf etwas — sein, to be very hot upon. [be pawned.
Versetz'bar, Versetz'lich, *a.* what may
Versetz'en, *v. a.* to put in a wrong place, to misplace; to put in a different place, to transpose; to transport into; to transfer (into); (Bäume, ꝛc.) to transplant; (einen Geistlichen) to transfer from — to —; to translate (to); (die Schriften) to set the fount; (*T.* Min.) to fill up again an excavated space with stones containing no ore; *fig.* to put into a certain state *or* condition; (versperren) to obstruct, to bar; (Kleider, ꝛc.) to pawn, to pledge, to mortgage, to hypothecate; to engage (for); (mit Etwas) to mix with, to temper with; (Metalle) to alloy; in die Nothwendigkeit —, to put to necessity; in den Himmel —, to inheaven; in Entzücken —, to throw into raptures; in Belagerungszustand —, to put under martial law; sich in den siebenten Himmel versetzt fühlen, to feel transported into the seventh heaven; nach Unterquarta versetzt werden, to get one's remove into the lower fourth; alle Jahre versetzt werden, to get one's regular yearly remove; da hat er dir eins versetzt! he had you there! das versetzt mir den Athem, *vulg.* this takes away my breath; Einem einen Schlag (Einem Eins) —, to give one a blow; to let fly at one; to fling at one; to let loose; to fetch one a crack; —, *v. n.* to reply, to answer.
Versetz'ung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) misplacing; displacing, transposition; removing, transporting; transplantation; translocation; (eines Geistlichen) translation from — to —; *T.* metathesis; (*T.* Math.) permutation; —stafeln, *pl.* permutation tables.
Verseu'fzen, *v. a.* to sigh away, to pass with sighing; to sigh out.
Versich'erer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, insurer, underwriter.
Versich'ern, *v. a.* to assure, to protest, to ascertain; (Einem) to assure; (Häuser, ꝛc.) to insure; (against); (noch einmal) to re-insure; (zu einem hohen Preise) to insure at a high premium; Einem eine Sache —, to make one sure of a thing; ich kann Ihnen —! I promise you! — (sich), *v. refl.* to make one's self sure of a thing; to obtain certain information; (eines Dinges) to take possession of; to secure, to arrest, to make sure of; (jemandes) to secure one to one's self *or* one's party; to win one over. [(of), sure (of).
Versich'ert, *a.* (eines Dinges) assured
Versich'erung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, assurance; insurance; securing, arrest; (schriftliche) obligation under one's hand; (eidliche u. schriftliche) affidavit; —sanstalt, *f.* insurance-office; —sclausel, *f.* insurance clause; Lebens= —sfähigkeit, *f.* insurability of life; —sgeld, *n.* insurance; —sgesellschaft, *f.* insurance-company; —spolice=Abtretung, *f.* assignment of policy of insurance; —sschein, *m.* written obligation; policy of insurance, policy.
Versicht'baren, *v. a.* to render visible *or* conspicuous.
Versie'chen, *v. a.* to spend in sickness; —, *v. n.* to pine away.
Versie'den, *v. a. ir.* to seethe *or* boil away; to consume in boiling.
Versie'geln, *v. a.* to seal, to seal up; to close up; to confirm by a seal.
Versie'gelung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) sealing (up) &c.
Versie'gen, *v. n.* to dry up, to become dry, to be drained, to be exhausted; to decay.
Versie'gt, *a.* dry, drained, emptied.
Ver'sifex, *m.* -, *pl.* -e, poetaster; versificator, versifier.
Versificatio'n, *f.* -, versification.
Versifici'ren, *v. a.* to versify.
Versil'bern, *v. a.* to silver (over), to plate; to do *or* lay over with silver; *fig.* to convert into money, to cash; nicht zu —des Papiergeld, inconvertible notes; Einem die Hände —, to bribe one. [plating.
Versil'berung, *f.* -, (the act of) silvering,
Versin'gen, *v. a. ir.* to sing away; to pass singing; (die Sorgen, ꝛc.) to drive away by singing; to neglect by singing.
Versin'ken, *v. n. ir.* to sink to; in den Abgrund versunken, swallowed up in the abyss; *fig.* versunken sein (in ein Ding), to be sunk *or* absorbed in; to be enveloped (with); to be immersed (in).
Versinn'lichen, *v. a.* to render perceptible by the senses, to represent in a sensible manner; —d, *p. a.* ideographic.
Versio'n, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, version, translation.
Versitt'lichen, *v. a.* to moralize.
Versitz'en, *v. a. ir.* to sit away, to lose by sitting; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to grow inactive *or* sick with sitting.
Versoff'en, *a. vulg.* given to drinking, *v.* Versaufen.
Verso'hlen, *v. a.* to sole; *vulg.* (jemanden) to put a hoax upon (one).
Versö'hnen, *v. a.* to reconcile to; to conciliate; to propitiate, to atone; to appease; to expiate; sich mit Einem —, to reconcile one's self with one; —d, *a.* reconciliatory; expiatory.
Versö'hner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, reconciler, conciliator, propitiator, mediator, appeaser; our Saviour.
Versö'hnlich, *a.* reconcilable, propitiable; forgiving; —er Gemüthsart sein, to be of a forgiving temper; —keit, *f.* -, placability.
Versö'hnopfer, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, propitiatory sacrifice, atonement.
Versö'hnung, *f.* -, reconciliation, propitiation; conciliation, atonement; —stag, *m.* day of expiation.
Versor'gen, *v. a.* (mit Etwas) to provide for, to take care of, to supply with, to furnish with; to maintain, to provide with necessaries; to accommodate (with); (Schiffe) to store; (Einen) to establish; to bestow upon one an employment; to settle one (in); versorge dein Geschäft und das Geschäft wird dich —, keep your shop and your shop will keep you; versorgt sein, to be well placed out; to be provided for.
Versor'ger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Versor'gerin**, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, provider, maintainer, preserver.
Versor'gung, *f.* -, (the act of) providing, maintenance, sustenance; settlement, living.
Versor'ten, Versorti'ren, *v. a.* to sort; to furnish with different sorts of a thing.
Verspa'ren, *v. a.* to spare, to save, to reserve; (auf eine Zeit) to defer (to), to delay, to put off.
Verspa'rung, *f.* -, (the act of) sparing, reserving; deferring, putting off.
Verspä'ten, *v. a.* to make late; to place late; to retard; — (sich), *v. refl.* to come too late, to tarry, to loiter.
Verspä'tung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) coming too late; stay, stop, delay.

Verspei'sen, *v. a.* to use as food; to eat up, to consume; *vulg.* to chaw up.

Verspen'den, *v. a.* to distribute, to bestow by largesses.

Versper'ren, *v. a.* to bar, to barricade, to block up, to obstruct; shut up, to close up; alle Durchgänge —, to shut up all passages.

Versper'rung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) barring, obstruction; locking up, closing up; (eines Ortes) blockade; (eines Hafens) embargo.

Verspie'len, *v. a.* & *n.* to lose at play, to be a loser; to gamble *or* to play away; to squander away at play; *fig.* to come off a loser.

Verspie'ler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, loser.

Verspi'kern, *v. a.* *T.* to spike.

Verspil'len, *v. a.* to dissipate, to squander.

Verspin'nen, *v. a. ir.* to employ *or* consume in *or* with spinning.

Versplit'tern, *v. a.* to squander, to dissipate, to waste, to trifle away; to fritter away.

Verspot'ten, *v. a.* to scoff, to deride, to mock, to ridicule.

Verspot'tung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) scoffing, derision, mockery.

Versprech'en, *v. a. ir.* (Einem Etwas) to promise, to give one's word, to engage; to give hopes, to be promising; großen Gewinn —, to promise largely; sich Etwas von Einem — (ich verspreche mir), to expect from one; sich viel von etwas —, to be sanguine of; (wenig) to reckon little of *or* upon; die Stelle ist versprochen, the place is already bespoken; noch nicht versprochen (vom Heirathen), disengaged; heart-free; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to make a mistake in speaking, to commit a slip of the tongue; to engage (one's selves) to each other; versprochen mit einander, contracted *or* engaged to each other.

Versprech'en, *n.* -s, **Versprech'ung**, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, promise; mistake in speaking, slip of the tongue; ein schriftliches —, a promissory note; jemand mit —ungen hinhalten, to amuse one by promises; sein — nicht halten, to fail in one's promise; to fail to fulfil one's promise; sein — halten, to keep to one's promise; jemanden an sein — halten, to hold one to his pledge; von seinem — abspringen, to start from one's promise.

Versprech'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, promiser.

Verspreit'ten, *v. a.* to spread.

Verspreit'zen, *v. a.* to prop.

Verspren'gen, *v. a.* to disperse, to scatter; to strike a billiard-ball from the table; to disseminate (among).

Verspriegeln, *v. a.* *T.* to furnish with hoops *or* laths; to provide with props; to fill up chinks and fissures (with logs). [leaping.

Versprin'gen, *v. a. ir.* to sprain by

Verspritz'en, *v. a.* to spout away, to squirt away; to spill, to shed; *fig.* sein Blut —, to shed one's blood.

Verspu'len, *v. a.* to consume in spooling.

Verspün'den, *v. a.* to bung; (*T.* Min.) to nail *or* to block up (a shaft *or* a drift) with boards *or* with stones.

Verspün'dung, *f.* -, (the act *or* mode of) bunging.

Verspü'ren, *v. a.* to perceive, to feel, to be aware of.

Verspü'ren, *n.* -s, **Verspü'rung**, *f.* -, (the act of) perceiving, feeling, perception.

Verstä'ben, *v. a.* *T.* to channel *or* chamfer.

Verstä'bung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *T.* a channelling, chamfering; gutter-work; cabling.

Verstä'hlen, *v. a.* to steel; to edge *or* point with steel; *fig.* to harden.

Verstä'hlung, *f.* -, (the act, mode &c. of) steeling, edging with steel.

Verstand', *m.* -es, -s, understanding, intellect; sense, wit, judgment; sense, meaning, acceptation; nach meinem wenigen —e, according to my inferior judgment; der gesunde —, good sense; sound common sense; er hat vielen —, he is a man of much sense; den — verlieren, to lose one's wits; to go out of one's mind; nicht bei —e sein, to be out of one's wits; to be deranged; bei —e sein, to be sensible; to have one's wits about one; zu —e kommen, to arrive at the age of discretion; wieder zu —e kommen, to recover one's wits; jemandes — erschüttern, to unhinge one's mind; da steht mir der — still, there I am now at my wits' end! einer der nicht viel — hat, a feather-brained fellow; Jahre des —es, years of discretion.

Verstan'des, *in comp.* —kasten, *m. lud.* head; —kräfte, *pl.* intellectual faculties; —schärfe, *f.* penetration, sagacity; —wesen, *n.* intellectual being.

Verstän'dig, *a.* sensible, intelligent, judicious, prudent; knowing; skilful; clever; das —e Alter, age of discretion; ein —er Einfall, a sensible thought; —e Mann, *m.* man of sense.

Verstän'digen, *v. a.* to cause to be understood, to render intelligible, to explain; to inform, to acquaint with; — (sich), *v. refl.* (mit Einem über ein Ding) to come to an agreement *or* explanation with one; to make terms with one.

Verstän'digung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, agreement, explanation, information.

Verstand'kraut, *n.* -es, -s, brook-lime, corn-pimpernel, shepherd's weather-glass.

Verständ'lich, *a.* intelligible; —ermaßen, *adv.* by implication, implicitly; —keit, *f.* -, intelligibleness, intelligibility, perspicuity.

Verstand'los, *a.* nonsensical; crazed.

Verständ'niß, *n.* -sses, *pl.* -sse, intelligence, understanding, concert; agreement, concord; terms of intercourse, mutual disposition; in einem guten —sse leben (mit Einem), to live on good terms; ein heimliches —, private intelligence, collusion; zu einem — kommen, to come to an understanding; jemand zum — von etwas helfen, to put one up to something.

Verstand'reich, **Verstand'voll**, *a.* very intelligent, prudent, wise.

Verstär'ken, *v. a.* to fortify, to strengthen; to reinforce; to corroborate; to intensify; to make more intense.

Verstär'kung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) fortifying, strengthening; reinforcement, refreshment; corroboration; —en der Mitte, *pl.* (*T.* Steam-eng.) centre-boss.

Verstar'ren, *v. n.* to be seized with torpor, to be benumbed; to be astounded.

Verstat'ten, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to permit, to allow, to grant; to connive at, to indulge (in).

Verstat'tung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, permission, allowance, concession; indulgence.

Verstau'ben, *v. n.* to fly away like dust.

Verstäu'ben, *v. a.* to scatter like dust.

Verstäu'bung, *f.* -, (the act of) dusting away.

Verstau'chen, *v. a.* to sprain, to wrench, to dislocate; sich den Fuß an . . . —, to wrench one's foot against. . .

Verstau'chung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) spraining, subluxation, wrenching.

Verstech'en, *v. a. ir.* to stitch together, to sew up, to botch.

Versteck', *n.* -es, -s, hiding, concealing; play at hide and seek; hiding corner, lurking place, ambush; in ein — legen, to enambush; —spiel, *n.* hide and seek; —zaun, *m.* stalking-hedge.

Verstec'ken, *v. a.* to obstruct by putting something in the way; to conceal, to hide; — (sich), *v. refl.* to hide one's self, to get out of the way; to cut to cover; (hinter einen Baum) to tree one's self; sich vor Einem —, to shun one's sight; sich versteckt halten, to lie close; versteckt, *adv.* clandestinely.

Verstec'ken, *n.* -s, (the act of) hiding, concealing; hide and seek; loose and round-about game; — spielen, to play at hide and seek; to play at bo-peep.

Verste'hen, *v. a. ir.* to understand, to comprehend; to apprehend, to conceive; to gaum; to be up to a thing; wie — Sie es? what do you make of it? jemandes Character —, *col.* to make one out; —, *v. n. ir.* to mean, to know; to be injured by long standing; (von Getränken) to grow stale; falsch —, unrecht —, to misunderstand, to mistake; to misapprehend *or* to misinterpret one; to take something in the wrong way; nicht viel — von, to be a stranger to; nichts —d von, *a. col.* innocent of; was — Sie darunter? what do you mean by it? Scherz —, to take a jest; Etwas zu — geben, to give to understand; to hint to one; to throw out some hints; to imply; Etwas —, to be skilful in something, to understand it; die Fingersprache —, to be able to converse by the hands; davon verstehe ich nichts, this is out of my way; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* (auf ein Ding) to understand, to know; to have a knack at; (zu Etwas) to consent to, to agree to; (mit Einem) to understand one another; er versteht sich darauf, he knows that well; sich im Spiele —, to play booty; versteht sich! of course! das versteht sich, that is a matter of course; that's of course; Sache, die sich von selbst versteht, *f.* matter of course; leicht zu — für, obvious to; du verstehst viel davon! was verstehst du davon! *satir.* much you know about it! das, was stillschweigend unter etwas zu — ist, subaudition; etwas, das falsch verstanden werden kann, something liable to misconstruction.

Verstei'fen, *v. a.* to stiffen; —, *v. n.* to grow stiff.

Verstei'gen (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to climb too high; *fig.* to fly high; to go too far; to take a wrong course, to lose one's self; sich hoch —, to lay out *or* to expend more money on something than one's means allow.

Verstei'gerer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, auctioneer.

Verstei'gern, *v. a.* to sell by auction; to put up to auction; to sell by inch of candle.

Verstei'gerung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, auction, public sale; vendue; (von Erz) ticketing.

Verstei'nen, *v. a.* to cover *or* mark with stones; to convert into stone; to fossilize.

Verstei'nern, *v. a.* & — (sich), *v. refl.*

to petrify (into); to lapidify; —, *s.* petrescence.

Verstei'nert, *a.* petrified, turned into stone; stricken to stone; —e Holz, *n.* lignite.

Verstei'nerung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) petrifying, petrescence; fossil; lapidification; petrifaction; petrification; organic remains; — führend, *a.* fossiliferous; —en von Menschen, *pl.* anthropolithes; thierische —, *f.* zoolithe.

Verstel'len, *v. a.* to remove, to displace; to misplace; to disfigure, to deform; — (sich), *v. refl.* to dissemble, to disguise one's self. [sembler.

Verstel'ler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, hypocrite, dissembler.

Verstellt', *p.* & *a.* feigned; simulated; put on; got-up; schlecht —, ill simulated.

Verstel'lung, *f.* -, disfiguration; simulation, dissimulation; voller — sein, to be true to nothing; —skunst, *f.* art of dissembling.

Verster'ben, *v. n. ir.* to die, to expire, to decease, to be extinct.

Versteu'ern, *v. a.* to pay the taxes, imposts *or* duties (on); to steer a wrong course.

Verstie'ben, *v. n. ir.* to be dusted about, to be gone, lost, scattered.

Verstie'len, *v. a.* to furnish with a handle.

Verstim'men, *v. a.* to put out of tune, to untune; to put out of humour.

Verstimmt', *p.* & *a.* out of tune; *fig.* out of humour; sulky; sullen; dark; glum; cross-grained; sour; — sein, *col.* to be in the lows.

Verstim'mung, *f.* -, the putting *or* being out of tune; ill temper, uneasiness.

Verstock'en, *v. a.* to harden, to obdurate; —, *v. n.* to rot, to grow fusty; —, *n.* (des Holzes) dry-rot.

Verstockt', *a.* obdurate, indurate, hardened; steeled (in); —heit, **Verstock'ung,** *f.* -, obduracy, induration, obdurateness.

Versto'hlen, *a.* done by stealth, secret, clandestine; furtive; hugger-mugger; —er Weise, (*or* —, -s, *adv.*) by stealth, clandestinely; surreptitiously; in a hugger-mugger; on the sly; by the sly.

Verstoll'en, *v. a. T.* to make stulms in (a mine).

Verstop'fen, *v. a.* to stop, to obstruct, to choke, to constipate; (dicht) to stive up; (einen Leck mit Werg) to fother; den Leib verstopfend, obstructing, oppilative, causing stoppage.

Verstopft', *a.* constipated, costive; — sein, to choke; im Leibe — sein, to be hard-bound.

Verstop'fung, *f.* -, stop, stoppage, obstruction; costiveness, obstruction.

Verstor'bene, *m.* & *f.* -n, *pl.* -n, defunct, deceased; decedent; verstorben, *a.* late.

Verstö'ren, *v. a.* to disperse, to dissipate; to disturb, to perturbate.

Verstö'rer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, disturber.

Verstört', *a.* dispersed, dissipated; disturbed, troubled; out of order.

Verstö'rung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, dispersion, dissipation, disturbance.

Versto'ß, *m.* -es, *pl.* -stöße, offence; fault, mistake, error.

Versto'ßen, *v. a. ir.* to dislocate by pushing; to expel, to eject; to reject; to repudiate; to disown; (Einen) to eject, to reject, to repel; sein Weib —, to divorce one's wife; —, *v. n. ir.* to commit a mistake; (gegen ein Ding) to give offence; gegen die gute Sitte, den Anstand —, to violate the rules of good breeding; —d, outrageous (to); (gegen den guten Ton) *a.* under-bred.

Versto'ßene, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, outlaw, outcast, exile, disowned.

Versto'ßung, *f.* -, expulsion, ejection, rejection, exilement, exile, banishing, proscription, repudiation, divorce.

Verstreck'en, *v. n. T.* (von Hirschen) to get new branches.

Verstrei'chen, *v. a. ir.* to consume in spreading; to do over, to close, to stop up; to seal; (die Löcher in einem Hause) to chink and daub; to daub and fill; —, *v. n. ir.* to pass away, to expire.

Verstrei'ten, *v. a. ir.* to squander, spend in law-suits.

Verstreu'en, *v. a.* to disperse, to scatter; to waste by scattering; to consume in spreading *or* scattering. [sion.

Verstreu'ung, *f.* -, dissipation, dispersion.

Verstrick'en, *v. a.* to consume in knitting; *fig.* to insnare, to entangle; — (sich), *v. refl.* to knit wrong; *fig.* to enter into a plot *or* conspiracy.

Verstrick'ung, *f.* -, (the act of) insnaring.

Verströ'men, *v. n.* to flow off, to flow away; *fig.* to pass away, to roll on.

Verstroff'en, *v. a.* to work (a stulm) by steps. [in studying.

Verstudi'ren, *v. a.* to spend *or* consume

Verstu'fen, *v. a. T.* to jag, to notch, to mark; (einen Stolln) to stop the working of (a shaft) so as to reserve to one's self the rights and claims on its finished parts against other mine-holders or such persons as should wish to continue the working of the said shaft.

Verstüm'meln, *v. a.* to mutilate, to mangle, to curtail, to dismember.

Verstüm'melung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, mutilation, mangling, curtailing.

Verstum'men, *v. n.* to grow dumb *or* speechless; jemand — machen, to strike one dumb, to dumfound, to dumfounder.

Verstummt', *a.* speechless, silenced, tongue-tied, dumb.

Verstüm'pern, *v. a.* to spoil by bad workmanship, to bungle.

Verstun'den, *v. a.* to put off, to delay.

Verstür'zen, *v. a.* to fill up with rubbish; *bibl.* to alarm, to confound.

Verstutz'en, *v. a.* to cut short, to crop; to clip; verstutzt, *a.* bob-tailed.

Verstutz'ert, *a. col.* dandified; slicked up.

Versu'ch, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, experiment, trial, proof, essay (at); endeavor (at); (physikalische, rc.) experiment (on); einen — machen, to try, to make an attempt (at); —e anstellen, to try experiments; to experimentalize on; es kommt auf einen — an, it depends upon a trial; —schächte, *pl.* Costean-pits; trial-shafts, *pl.*; —ort, *n.* trial-gallery; —swirthschaft, *f.* experimental farming; —sausflug, *m.* experimentary trip; —sbau, *m.* adit, burrow.

Versu'chen, *v. a.* to try, to experience, to essay, to attempt; to offer; (kosten) to taste; to take a slight taste of (a dish); (zum Bösen) to tempt, to allure, to entice, to seduce; es mit Etwas —, to try something; sein Heil —, to try one's chance; er hat sich Etwas in der Welt versucht, he is a man of great experience; sich — an, to endeavor at; versuche das nicht mit mir! *col.* don't try that (on) with me; versucht, *a.* tried, tested. [devil.

Versu'cher, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, tempter, enticer;

Versu'chsweise, *adv.* by way of trial, tentatively.

Versu'chung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, experiment, examination; temptation, enticement.

Versu'deln, *v. a.* to soil, to besmear.

Versu'delung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) soiling, besmearing.

Versü'hnen, *v.* Versöhnen.

Versün'digen (sich), *v. refl.* to trespass (upon), to transgress; to fall into sin; sich an Einem —, to sin against one, to wrong one. [sinning, offence.

Versün'digung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of)

Versun'kenheit, *f.* -, deep immorality.

Versü'ßeln, *v. a.* to dulcify.

Versü'ßen, *v. a.* to sweeten with, to dulcify; to edulcorate; (mit Honig) to behoney; (mit Zucker) to sugar; to make too sweet; to over-sweeten.

Versü'ßer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, sweetener.

Versü'ßung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) sweetening, dulcification; edulcoration.

Vertä'feln, *v. a.* to wainscot, to line.

Vertä'felung, *f.* -, a wainscoting.

Verta'gen, *v. a.* to adjourn; to procrastinate; to miss, to neglect; to prorogue; sich bis nach den Feiertagen —, to adjourn over the holidays; sich auf unbestimmte Zeit —, to adjourn *sine die.*

Verta'ger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, procrastinator.

Verta'gung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) adjourning, adjournment, procrastination.

Vertän'deln, *v. a.* to spend in silly things; die Zeit —, to trifle *or* to idle, *or* to fool away one's time; to quiddle, to piddle; to trifle with; to while *or* wile away.

Vertan'zen, *v. a.* to dance away, to spend with dancing; die Zeit —, to waste one's time in dancing.

Vertausch'bar, *a.* exchangeable; —keit, *f.* exchangeability.

Vertau'schen, *v. a.* to exchange (for); to change (for), to barter (away for); to confound, to mistake; to swop against; to truck for; ein Wort mit dem andern —, to take one word for another.

Vertau'schung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, exchange, bartering; permutation; (the act of) mistaking, confounding.

Verteu'en, *v. a. T.* to moor a ship; das Schiff in einem Hahnenpoot —, to moor the ship by the head; auf einer guten Stelle verteut liegen, to moor a fair berth; auf Wasserschott —, to moor watershot.

Verteu'felt, *a. vulg.* devilish; cunning.

Verteu'nen, *v. a. T.* to build *or* lay the upper-work of a ship.

Verteu'nung, *f.* -, *T.* upperworks.

Verteu'tschen, *v.* Verdeutschen.

Verthei'digen, *v. a.* to defend (against), to apologize, to countenance, to maintain, to advocate; to stand up for one; to bear out; to take up the cudgels in one's defence; to stand in defence of; sein Recht —, to maintain one's right; sein Schiff —, to fight one's own ship; — (sich), *v. refl.* to defend one's self; sich zu — gezwungen werden von jemand, to be put on one's defence by one.

Verthei'diger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, defender, defendant, advocate; — des Schutzzoll-systemes, protectionist; — der Handels-freiheit, free-trader.

Verthei'digung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, defence; protection; apology; (the act of) maintaining, countenancing; support; sich

auf — beschränken, to stand on one's defence; —sbündniß, *n.* defensive alliance; —skrieg, *m.* defensive war; —srede, *f.* speech in defence of a person; —sstand, *m.* state of defence; —swaffen, *pl.* arms for defence; —sweise, *adv.* by way of defence; defensively; sich —sweise halten, to stand upon the defensive; —szustand, *m.* defensive.

Verthei'len, *v. a.* to distribute, to divide, to assign, to allot; to make a repartition; (ein öffentl. Amt an mehre) to put in commission.

Verthei'ler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, distributor, dispensator.

Verthei'lung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, distribution, repartition; (der Zeit und Arbeit) (*T.* Min.) core; — nach Portionen, apportionment; —swalze, *f.* carrier; —spostamt, *n.* distributing post-office.

Vertheu'ern, *v. a.* to enhance, to make dearer; to regrate; to forestall.

Verthie'ren, *v. a.* & *n.* to brutalize; to represent under the shape of an animal; to convert into an animal substance.

Verthu'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, spendthrift, [prodigal.

Verthuerei', *f.* -, prodigality.

Verthu'lich, *a.* prodigal, profuse, expensive, lavish; —**keit**, *f.* -, prodigality, profusion.

Verthu'n, *v. a. ir.* to make away with, to consume, to spend, to waste, to squander; to run through; to be lavish of; to pass away; mit Etwas verthan haben, *col.* to wash one's hands of something; to have done with something.

Vertica'l, *a.* vertical. [thing.

Vertie'fen, *v. a.* to deepen, to make deeper; *T.* (Gemälde) to shadow; in Gedanken vertieft, absorbed *or* wrapt up in thoughts; vertieft sein in, to be deep in; — (sich), *v. refl.* to be lost, be absorbed in.

Vertie'fung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) deepening, deep place; recess; *T.* break; well; (eines Gemäldes) shadow; deepening shades, *pl.*; depth; in einer — befindlich, *a.* recessed; rinnenförmige — an Säulen, trochilus; — im Herde der Schachtöfen, unter den Dornwänden der Gradirhäuser, sump.

Verti'lgen, *v. a.* to extirpate, to exterminate, to destroy, to root out, to abolish, to annihilate; to consume.

Verti'lger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, extirpator, exterminator, destroyer, abolisher.

Verti'lgung, *f.* -, extirpation, extermination, destruction; —skrieg, *m.* war of extermination; internecine war.

Verti'ren, *v. a.* to turn, to turn over; to translate. [to cease raging.

Verto'ben, *v. a.* to pass raging; —, *v. n.*

Vertö'lpeln, *v. a.* to lose by awkwardness; —, *v. n.* to grow awkward.

Verto'nnen, *v. a.* (*T.* Min.) to line with a bay of joists.

Verto'nnung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (*T.* Min.) bay of joists.

Verto'sen, *v. n.* to cease roaring.

Vertrackt', *a. vulg.* odd, strange, desperate; confounded, devilish; —, *adv.* strangely; devilishly.

Vertra'g, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -träge, contract, agreement, covenant, paction, stipulation, treaty, bargain; einen — treffen, to strike a bargain; einen — nicht erfüllen, to default; Gegenseitigkeits—, reciprocity treaty; —sartikel, —spunkt, *m.* article, term of agreement; —smäßig, *a.* conventional, stipulated; *adv.* according to agreement *or* treaty; —schließer, *m.* contractor; unter den üblichen —sverhältnissen, with the usual covenants.

Vertra'gen, *v. a. ir.* to wear out; to carry to a wrong place, to misplace; to bear, to suffer, to brook, to abide, to tolerate; to stomach; ich kann es nicht —, it disagrees with me; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to live upon certain terms with a person; (vom Magen) to agree; to be compatible (with), to be consistent (with); to consist (with); to jump *or* to suit (with one's humor); to comport with; to agree; to be reconciled with, to stand with; to square with; (nicht) to be irreconcilable (with, to); sich mit Jemandem —, to make up one's difference; sich mit einander —, to agree well one with another; Einer der viel — kann, hardy; ich kann es nicht —, I can not stand it; nicht — könnend, *a.* intolerant of.

Verträ'glich, *a.* sociable, peaceable, friendly; consistent with *or* compatible with; comporting with; —**keit**, *f.* -, sociableness, peaceableness, peaceable behaviour; (mit) compatibility (with); consistency with.

Vertra'gsam, *a.* inclined to peace and concord; —**keit**, *f.* -, disposition to live upon good terms with others.

Vertrau'en, *v. a.* to intrust, to confide; (Einem Etwas) to trust *or* intrust one with; to trust (something to one); sich Einem —, to unbosom one's self to one; vertrauet sein (Einem), *bibl.* to be betrothed; —, *v. n.* (Einem, auf Einen) to trust, to rely upon, to confide in; to put one's trust in; to throw one's self upon; to give trust to.

Vertrau'en, *n.* -s, confidence, trust; unbegrenzte —, heart-in-heart confidence; sein — auf Einen setzen, to put *or* to repose one's trust in a person; to place confidence in; to trust in; — in sich selbst haben, to have faith in one's self; Etwas im — sagen, to tell something in confidence; to say in a confidential manner; im — gesagt, between you and me; —samt, *n.* trust; confidential situation; —sperson, *f.* confidential person; —sstellung, *f.* position of trust; —svotum, Vertrauungsvotum, *n.* vote of confidence.

Vertrau'lich, *a.* familiar, intimate, confident, confidential; companionable, cheek by jole; —**keit**, *f.* -, familiarity, intimacy, confidence; Art — anknüpfen, to strike up a sort of intimacy.

Verträu'men, *v. a.* to dream away; to doze away (one's life).

Vertrau't, *a.* confident, intimate, familiar (to), familiarized to; great with; hand and glove; thick (with); privy; mit Etwas — sein, to be familiarized with *or* to; mit einer Sache vollkommen — sein, to have a knowledge of; to be *au fait* at *or* to; —e Freund, trusty friend, intimate; confidant (in); —e, *m.* & *f.* -n, *pl.* -n, confidant, confident, confidential friend, particular friend, intimate; Jemand zu seinem —n machen, to take one into one's confidence.

Vertreck', *n.* -es, -s, *T.* cabin, apartment (of a ship); —brief, *m.* letter of departure.

Vertrei'ben, *v. a. ir.* to drive away, to chase, to expel, to force away; to dislodge (from), to scour (of), to turn out; to pass away; (eine Krankheit) to throw off a disease; *T.* (in der Malerei) to make gradations; (die Farben) to degrade, to soften; (l. u.) to sell; aus dem Lande —, to banish, to exile, to proscribe; die Zeit —, to pass away the time; (sich) to amuse one's self (by); Einem den Kitzel —, to tame one; Einen aus seinem Parlamentssitze —, to unseat one; aus dem Besitz —, to dispossess, to disseize; to evict; Einen aus seiner Stelle —, to worm one out of his place; eine Krankheit durch Leibesbewegung —, to walk a complaint off.

Vertrei'ber, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, expeller.

Vertrei'bung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) driving away, chasing, expulsion; passing away; (aus dem Besitz) disseisin; ouster; (von Haus und Hof) ejectment; (der Farben) blending of the colors.

Vertre'ten, *v. a. ir.* to injure by treading; to tread down; to obstruct by stepping in the way; to represent, to appear for; to intercede for, to mediate; to defend; Einem den Weg —, to stop one's passage; sich den Fuß — (ich vertrete mir, &c.), to sprain, wrench the foot; Einen bei Jemandem —, to intercede for one, to protect one; eine Ortschaft, einen Bezirk —, to sit for a place, a district; Jemandes Stelle —, to act in the place of another.

Vertre'ter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, interceder, mediator, intercessor; representative; proxy.

Vertre'tung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) treading down; representation, appearing for; wrenching, dislocation; defence, intercession, protection.

Vertrie'b, *m.* -es, -s, market, vend, sale; gute —, quick sale; —shauptverwaltung, *f.* chief office for the sale of...

Vertrie'bene, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, exile, banished man. [ile, banishment.

Vertrie'benheit, *f.* -, condition of an ex-

Vertrin'ken, *v. a. ir.* to spend *or* consume in drinking; to pass away drinking; (die Grillen, &c.) to drink down; to drink away.

Vertrock'nen, *v. n.* to dry up, to drain; to wither.

Vertrö'deln, *v. a.* to sell out, to carry to the frippery; *fig.* to trifle away; to spend in idleness; to while away.

Vertrö'sten, *v. a.* to feed with hope, to give one fair hopes; to amuse with promising words.

Vertrö'stung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) giving hope; promises, fair words.

Vertusch'en, *v. a.* to hush up, to hide, to cover, to stifle; to patch (a matter) up.

Vertusch'ung, *f.* -, (the act of) hushing up, hiding, covering, stifling, &c.

Verü'beln, *v. a.* to take ill *or* a-miss; (Einem Etwas) to take in ill part.

Verü'ben, *v. a.* to commit, to perpetrate, to do, to perform.

Verü'bung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, perpetration, commission.

Verum'ständlichen, *a. a.* to relate with all attending circumstances, to detail.

Verun'edeln, *v. a.* to debase; (*T.* Min.) to make poorer.

Verun'ehren, *v. a.* to dishonour, to disgrace, to defame.

Verun'ehrung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, dishonour, disgrace, defamation.

Verun'einigen, *v. a.* to disunite, to set at variance; — (sich), *v. refl.* to fall out, to quarrel.

Verun'einigung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, disunion, discord, quarrel, disagreement.

Verun'fläthigen, *v. a.* to foul, to dirty, to stain.
Verun'glimpfen, *v. a.* to discredit, to calumniate, to defame, to slander, to blemish, to asperse; to blow *or* to breathe upon one's character.
Verun'glimpfer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, calumniator, defamer, slanderer.
Verun'glimpfung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) discrediting, calumniation, defamation, detraction, slander, aspersion (on); —en gegen Jemand äußern, to throw out imputations against one.
Verun'glücken, *v. n.* to become unfortunate; to miss, to fail, to miscarry, to be disappointed, to prove abortive; to flat out; to perish, to sink, to be lost, to be cast away; to come to naught.
Verun'glückung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, disappointment, miscarriage, failure; fatal accident, casualty; (the act of) perishing. [favour.
Verun'gnaden, *v. a.* to put out of
Verun'gültigen, *v. a.* to annul, to disannul, to abrogate.
Verun'heiligen, *v. a.* to profane, to violate. [tion.
Verun'heiligung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, profana-
Verun'kosten, *v. a.* to be at the charge of.
Verun'krautet, *a.* overgrown with weeds, weedy.
Verun'reinigen, *v. a.* to dirty, to soil; to defile, to pollute, to contaminate; to infect, to corrupt.
Verun'reinigung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) dirtying, soiling; defilement, pollution, contamination; infection, corruption.
Verun'säubern, *v. a.* to make sluttish *or* dirty. [dangerous.
Verun'sichern, *v. a.* to make unsafe *or*
Verun'sichtbaren, *v. a.* to make invisible.
Verun'stalten, *v. a.* to disfigure, to disgrace, to deform. [ration.
Verun'staltung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, disfigu-
Verunsterb'lichen, *v. a.* to immortalize.
Verun'tiefen, *v. a.* to make low, to deprive of the proper depth; to fill up.
Verun'treuen, *v. a.* to embezzle, to defraud.
Verun'treuer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, embezzler.
Verun'treuung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, embezzlement; (the act of) defrauding; — zur See, barratry.
Verun'weihen, *v. a.* to desecrate.
Verun'weihung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, desecration.
Verun'zieren, *v. a.* to disfigure, to strip of ornaments, to spoil.
Veru'rsachen, *v. a.* to cause, to induce; to occasion; (Einem Etwas) to bring upon one; verursacht werden (durch), to be brought on (by).
Veru'rsachung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) causing, occasioning.
Verur'theilen, *v. a.* to condemn, to sentence (to); to bring (one) in guilty; zum Tode —, to pass sentence of death upon, to pass upon one's life; zu einer Geldstrafe —, to fine; im voraus —, to prejudge one; *in contumaciam* —, to fine *or* condemn one for contempt of court by non-appearance; den Kläger zur Aufhebung der Klage —, to nonsuit the plaintiff; —d, *p. a.* inculpatory.
Verur'theilung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, condemnation, sentence, verdict.
Vervie'hen, *v.* Verthieren.
Vervie'lfachen, **Vervie'lfältigen**, *v. a.* to multiply, to diversify.
Vervie'lfältiger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, multiplier.
Vervie'lfältigung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, multiplication, (the act of) multiplying; —sglas, *n.* multiplying glass.
Vervie'rfachen, *v. a.* to quadruplicate.
Vervier'teln, *v. a.* to divide into squares, to divide into fourths.
Vervoll'kommen, **Vervoll'kommnen**, **Vervoll'kommnern**, *v. a.* to perfect, to complete, to accomplish, to improve (on); to refine on.
Vervoll'kommlich, *a.* perfectible.
Vervoll'kommner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, improver, perfecter.
Vervoll'kommnung, *f.* -, (the act of) perfecting; perfection, accomplishment, improvement (in); —sfähig, *a.* improvable; —sfähigkeit, *f.* perfectibility. [make complete.
Vervoll'ständigen, *v. a.* to complete, to
Vervor'theilen, *v. a.* to over-reach, to injure, to prejudice.
Verwach'en, *v. a.* to pass away by watching, to consume by watching; to watch.
Verwach'sen, *a. a. ir.* to lose by growing; seine Kleider —, to grow out of one's clothes; —, *v. n. ir.* to be grown over; to grow together; to grow in a deformed manner; to grow too much; —, *a.* grown crooked, hunch-backed.
Verwä'gen, *v. a.* to weigh; to sell by weight; to weigh out; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to mistake in weighing, to make a mistake in weighing.
Verwa'hr, *m.* -es, -s, *v.* Verwahrung.
Verwa'hren, *v. a.* to keep, to preserve; to shield from; to guard, to secure; to lodge in; mit Schlössern —, to lock up; — (sich), *v. refl.* (vor Etwas, gegen Etwas) to keep one's self from; to provide one's self before-hand against; to protest against; to deprecate; sich vor der Kälte —, to guard against the cold; [keeper.
Verwa'hrer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, preserver,
Verwa'hrgeld, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -er, money deposited.
Verwa'hrgut, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -güter, property deposited.
Verwa'hrlich, *a.* in custody.
Verwa'hrlosen, *v. a.* to neglect; to injure by neglect; (Kinder) to spoil.
Verwa'hrlosung, *f.* -, neglection, neglect, carelessness; spoiling.
Verwä'hrt, *a.* fallen under the right of prescription, lost by prescription.
Verwa'hrung, *f.* -, custody, keeping, preservation, guard, care; *fig.* protestation; in — geben, to commit to one's keeping; to put one in trust with something; to trust one with something; in — liegen, to be deposited; Einen in — nehmen, to put one in prison; — gegen Etwas einlegen, to protest against, to deprecate; —smittel, *n.* preservative; —sort, *m.* depository.
Verwai'sen, *v. a.* to deprive of one's parents; to render an orphan; —, *v. n.* to become an orphan; to become destitute; to be deserted.
Verwai'set, *a.* orphan, fatherless, motherless; *fig.* deserted.
Verwal'ten, *v. a.* to manage, to administer, to carry on, to conduct; (ein Amt) to hold (in trust), to exercise; to acquit one's self (well *or* ill) of one's charge; to fill up one's place; die Regierung —, to govern, to rule; zu — geben, to commit to one's administration *or* management.
Verwal'ter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, administrator; manager; trustee; (eines Landgutes) steward, bailiff, overseer; factor; Nachlaß —, administrator; —amt, *n.* administratorship; —in, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, administratrix; steward's wife, &c.
Verwal'tung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, management, administration, (the act of) carrying on; conduct; government, ruling; —sausschuß, *m.* officiating committee; —sfach, *n.* department; —szweig, *m.* branch of administration, department.
Verwan'deln, *v. a.* to alter, to change, to turn (to, into); to convert (into); to transmute (into); to commute (for); to reduce to; (in ein Ding) to metamorphose (into), to transform (into), to transfigure; *cant.* to transmogrify (into); schnell — in, to extemporize into; (in Stein) to lapidify; to petrify; das Wesen —, to transubstantiate; — (sich), *v. refl.* to change, to turn (to, into), to shift; (in Dunst) to consume into vapor.
Verwand'lung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, alteration, (the act of) changing, turning; (in ein Ding) metamorphosis, transformation, transfiguration; reduction; (des Wesens) transubstantiation; (auf dem Theater) changing, shifting scenes; (in Stein) petrifaction, petrification; Augenblick der —, (*T.* Chem.) projection. [with posts.
Verwand'ruthen, *v. a.* to line (a shaft)
Verwandt', *a.* (mit) related (to), kin, allied (to); *fig.* congenial to; bluts—, allied by blood; consanguineous; nahe — mit einander, near of kin to each other.
Verwand'te, *m.* & *f.* -n, *pl.* -n, relation, kin, kinsman, kinswoman; (obs.) sib; *pl.* relations, kindred; er ist mein naher —, he is a near relation to me.
Verwandt'schaft, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (mit) relation, kindred, affinity; kinsmanship; kinship; *fig.* affinity, relation; congenialness; —sgrad, *m.* degree of kindred; —smittel, *n.* intermediate.
Verwandt'schaftlich, *a.* allied, congenial, kinsmanlike.
Verwar'nen, *v. a.* to warn, to forewarn, to caution against.
Verwar'nung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, a warning, fore-warning.
Verwasch'en, *v. a. ir.* to consume in *or* with washing; to wash away; to wear out; *vulg.* to gossip away; (Schlich) to wash (the slich).
Verwäss'ern, *v. a.* to water too much, to macerate, to soak; to make to water, to frustrate; *fig.* to tame.
Verwäss'erung, *f.* -, (the act of) watering, soaking, maceration.
Verwe'ben, *v. a.* to consume in *or* with weaving; (mit) to inter-weave (with); to weave (into); (Holz) to scribe.
Verwe'bt, *a.* inter-woven; innig — sein mit, to be bound up heart and soul with....
Verwe'bung, *f.* -, contexture; (mit) (the act of) inter-weaving.
Verwech'seln, *v. a.* to change (for, into); to exchange, to permute, to shift; (mit) to confound (with).
Verwech'selung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) changing, exchanging, permutation; (mit) confounding; (der Redetheile) enallage.

Verwe'gen, *a.* audacious, bold, daring, fool-hardy, venturous, rash; insolent, impertinent, saucy; —**heit**, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, audacity, temerity, audaciousness, boldness, daringness; insolence.

Verwe'hen, *v. a.* to blow away; —, *v. n.* to blow over; alle seine Hoffnungen sind verweht, all his hopes are blasted.

Verwe'hren, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to hinder, to keep from, to impede, to bid, to prohibit, to deny; to interdict (from).

Verwe'hrlich, *a.* prohibitable.

Verwei'den, **Verwei'blichen**, *v. a.* & *n.* to effeminate.

Verwei'cheln, *v.* Verweichlichen.

Verwei'chen, *v. a.* to steep *or* soak too much.

Verwei'chlichen, *v. a.* to effeminate.

Verwei'gerlich, *a.* deniable.

Verwei'gern, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to deny, to refuse; to balk (one) of.

Verwei'gerung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, denial, refusal.

Verwei'len, *v. a.* to delay, to retard, to stop; —, *v. n.* & — (sich), *v. refl.* to tarry, to abide, to stay; (bei) to expatiate (on); to harp (upon); to insist (on).

Verwei'len, *n.* -s, **Verwei'lung**, *f.* -, (the act of) tarrying, abiding, stay; (zeitweilige) sojourn, sojourning.

Verwei'nen, *v. a.* to pass weeping; to exhaust by weeping; *fig.* to ease by tears; — (sich), *v. refl.* to be exhausted with weeping; to be wept away (in).

Verwei's, *m.* -ses, *pl.* -se, rebuke, reproof, reprimand, reprehension; disapprobation; *cant.* jobation; caution; einen — geben (Einem über ein Ding), to animadvert upon; to give one a regular setting-down *or* a set-down; to give one a rap on the knuckles; to gird at one; ich bekenne, daß ich den — verdient habe, I stand reproved; einen —bekommen, to be cautioned; to be lectured (for); to be rated (for); to be run down.

Verwei'sen, *v. a. ir.* (auf ein Ding) to refer to; Jemand auf sich selbst —, to throw one on his own resources; (an Jemand) to defer (to one); to refer to; (verbannen) to banish, to proscribe, to exile, to outlaw; (Einem Etwas) to rebuke, to reprove, to reprimand, to upbraid, to exprobrate; to sneap (with); to snub one; to animadvert something upon one; to take one to task for.

Verwei'sung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (auf ein Ding) reference (to); banishment, exile, proscription; rebuke.

Verwel'ken, *v. n.* to fade, to wither (away), to decay; verwelkt, *p. a.* withered, marcid; —, *n.* -s, **Verwel'kung**, *f.* -, fading, withering.

Verwelt'lichen, *v. a.* to secularize.

Verwelt'lichung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, secularization. [availability.

Verwend'bar, *a.* available; —**keit**, *f.*

Verwen'den, *v. a.* & *v. a. ir.* to turn away, to turn about; (auf ein Ding) to bestow upon, to employ in; (Geld) to spend in, to expend (in, on); to sink (in); to apply; to lay out on; kein Auge von Etwas —, to fix one's eye steadfastly upon; vielen Fleiß auf Etwas —, to take much pains with; — (sich), *v. refl.* & *v. refl. ir.* to intercede; (für) to intercede for; to make interest with one for.

Verwen'dung, *f.* -, (the act of) turning away; (auf ein Ding) spending; applying; (für) intercession; —**sfähig**, *a.* disposable.

Verwer'fen, *v. a. ir.* to throw in a wrong place; to consume by throwing; to refuse, to reject; not to acknowledge; to except (to); to close by throwing on; to transpose; to fling, throw, cast away; als parteiisch —, to challenge, to except against; eine Klage —, to dismiss a bill; einen Antrag —, to throw out a motion; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to make a mistake in throwing, to throw wrong; *T.* (vom Holze) to warp; —, *v. n. ir.* (von Thieren) to produce prematurely, to cast.

Verwer'fer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, rejecter; (*T.* Min.) uninterrupted and unbroken cross, cross crusse, cross bar, cross goffan, *or* cross lode.

Verwerflich, *a.* rejectable, objectionable, exceptionable; —**keit**, *f.* -, exceptionableness, blamableness.

Verwer'fung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) throwing away, transposing; rejection; refusal; miscarrying; (*T.* Min.) the being intersected by a cross lode; —**szeichen**, *n.* sign of reprobation.

Verwer'then, *v. a.* to convert into money; to cash; to realize; nicht zu —des Papiergeld, inconvertible notes.

Verwer'thung, *f.* -, realization.

Verwe'sen, *v. a.* to administer, to manage, to conduct; —, *v. n.* to corrupt, to rot, to moulder, to putrefy.

Verwe'ser, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, administrator, vicar, substitute, manager; regent.

Verwe'slich, *a.* perishable, corruptible; —**keit**, *f.* -, corruptibility, perishableness.

Verwe'sung, *f.* -, corruption; (the act of) rotting, putrefaction; administration.

Verwet'ten, *v. a.* to lose by betting *or* laying; ich verwette meinen Kopf, I' wager my head.

Verwet'tert, *a.* spoiled by the weather, blasted; *vulg.* damned, confounded.

Verwich'en, *a.* last, past, expired, former.

Verwich'sen, *v. a. vulg.* to spend, to squander.

Verwi'ckeln, *v. a.* to entangle, to ravel, to implicate, to complicate, to involve, to embroil (one with *or* in); to bring (one) into; to engage (one in, with); (auch *fig.*); sich — (in ein Ding), to entangle one's self, to engage in a business.

Verwi'ckelt, *p.* & *a.* complicate; intricate; intrinsicate; involved; —e Krankheiten, complicated diseases; etwas —es aufdrieseln, to ravel out, to unravel; — sein (in), to be concerned (in); nicht mit — sein in, to be unembarrassed with.

Verwi'ckelung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) entangling, implication, complication; (in einem Schauspiele) intrigue; (von Umständen) imbroglio.

Verwie'gen, *v. a. ir.* to weigh, to weigh out; to sell by weight; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to make a mistake in weighing.

Verwie'sene, *m.* & *f.* -n, *pl.* -n, exile, proscript, outlaw.

Verwil'den, **Verwil'dern**, *v. a.* to give a wild appearance; —, *v. n.* to grow wild *or* savage; to run wild; to become confused; to be unruly, ungovernable.

Verwil'dert, *a.* wild, savage, intractable.

Verwil'derung, *f.* -, (the act of) growing wild; wilderness.

Verwil'ligen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to allow, to grant. [granter.

Verwil'liger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, grantor;

Verwil'ligung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, allowance, permission; grant.

Verwin'den, *v. a. ir.* to intertwist, to interlace; *fig.* to overcome, to be still sensible of, to smart still for; to get over; er wird es nie —, he will never recover it; he will never be able to get the better of it.

Verwir'ken, *v. a.* to consume in kneading; (Leben, Eigenthum, &c.) to forfeit, to lose; to commit, to perpetrate, to be guilty of; to incur a punishment; —, *n.* -s, forfeiture; escheat.

Verwirk'lichen, *v. a.* to realize; to actualize; zu —, realizable.

Verwirk'lichung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, realization. [forfeiture.

Verwir'kung, *f.* -, committing, forfeit,

Verwir'ren, *v. a.* & — (sich), *v. refl.* (in ein Ding) to complicate, to entangle; *col.* to make a mess of (something); *fig.* to make intricate; to puzzle, to perplex; to confound, to embroil; to embarrass; to stump; die Sachen (nur noch mehr) —, to embroil matters; durch Blicke Einen —, to look one out of countenance *or* down.

Verwirrt', *a.* complicated, entangled, confounded; *fig.* perplexed, puzzled, in a fluster, embarrassed; distracted, crazed; touched in the head; Einen — machen, to perplex, confuse one; to drive mad; —e Person, *f.* Bedlamite, crazy person; —e Kopf, *m.* whirligig-head.

Verwir'rung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, complication, entangling; *fig.* confusion, worry, fluster, burly-burly; disturbance, embarrassment, distraction; in — setzen, to perplex, to puzzle.

Verwirth'schaften, *v. a.* to dissipate, to waste.

Verwi'schen, *v. a.* to wipe away; to wash out; to blot out, to deface, to obliterate (auch *fig.*).

Verwit'tern, *v. a. T.* to furnish with a scented bait; —, *v. n.* to be weather-beaten, to be dissolved by the operation of the atmosphere, to disintegrate.

Verwit'terung, *f.* -, decomposition, disintegration.

Verwitt'wet, *a.* widowed, dowager.

Verwo'gen, *a.* fool-hardy.

Verwö'hnen, *v. a.* to spoil, to accustom to bad habits; — (sich) *v. refl.* to contract an ill habit; to spoil one's self; to effeminate one's self; to avoid inuring one's self to hardships.

Verwö'hnung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) bringing up to bad habits, spoiling.

Verwor'fen, *a.* reprobate, abandoned; outcast; —**heit**, *f.* reprobateness.

Verwor'ren, *a.* confused, intricate; —**heit**, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, confusedness, confusion, complicateness; intricacy.

Verwund'bar, *a.* vulnerable, easy to be hurt; delicate, nice; das ist seine —e Stelle, that is his sore point; —**keit**, *f.* vulnerability, &c.

Verwun'den, *v. a.* to hurt, to wound, to inflict a wound; tödtlich —, to wound to death; to wound mortally.

Verwun'dern, *v. a.* to astonish, to surprise, to amaze; — (sich), *v. refl.* (über ein Ding) to wonder (at); to be sur-

prised (at); es verwundert mich, I wonder; es ist nicht zu —, it is not to be wondered at.

Verwun'derung, *f.* -, (the act of) wondering, wonder, admiration; das setzt mich in —, that astonishes me; I am surprised at that; von — hingerissen werden, to be rapt with *or* into admiration; to be struck with admiration; mit — betrachten, to stare at; —szeichen, *n.* sign of admiration (!).

Verwun'dung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) wounding, hurting; wound.

Verwün'schen, *v. a.* to wish at a great distance; to curse, to imprecate; to ban; to bewitch, to enchant; —d, *p. a.* maledictory; verwünscht, *a.* charmed, enchanted; cursed, damned, detestable; deuced; *adv.* deucedly, &c. (*cf.* Verdammt).

Verwün'schung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) cursing, curse, imprecation; malediction; —en ausstoßen gegen, to wish curses on.

Verwür'feln, *v. a.* to play at dice for; to lose at dice.

Verwür'ken, *v.* Verwirken. [much.

Verwür'zen, *v. a.* to season *or* spice too

Verwür'zung, *f.* -, (the act of) seasoning too much.

Verwü'stbar, **Verwüst'lich**, *a.* that may be ruined, destroyed.

Verwü'sten, *v. a.* to waste, to lay waste, to destroy, to desolate; *fig.* to ruin, to spoil. [waster; spoiler.

Verwü'ster, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, destroyer;

Verwü'stung, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (the act of) wasting, destruction, desolation, devastation; spoiling; —skrieg, *m.* war of destruction.

Verwü'then, *v. n.* to cease raging.

Verza'gen, *v. n.* to lose courage, to grow faint-hearted, to despair, to despond; im Unglück nicht —, to bear up under adversity.

Verza'gt, *a.* faint-hearted, discouraged, dispirited, desponding, timorous, pusillanimous; — machen, to discourage, to dispirit; —**heit**, *f.* -, faint-heartedness, despondency, despair, cowardice.

Verza'gung, *f.* -, (the act of) desponding, despair, despondency.

Verzä'hlen, *v. a.* to misreckon; — (sich), *v. refl.* to misreckon, to mistake; to mis-count. [ing, mistake.

Verzä'hlung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, a misreckon-

Verza'hnen, *v. a.* to furnish *or* provide with teeth, to indent, to jag; to dovetail; —, *v. n.* to finish teething.

Verza'hnung, *f.* -, an indenting, jagging, toothing; indentation; dovetailing; catch; toothwork.

Verzap'fen, *v. a.* to tap out, to sell by the pint; *T.* to inchase, to joint; to mortise.

Verzap'fung, *f.* -, (the act of) tapping out, selling by the pint; jointing; (*T.* Arch.) assemblage; mortising.

Verzap'peln, *v. n. fig. vulg.* to agonize, to be in torments; to despair, to perish.

Verzär'teln, *v. a.* to spoil by too much tenderness, to cocker, to fondle; to indulge; (Kinder) to pamper.

Verzä'rtelt, *a.* spoiled, pampered; *cant.* nesh.

Verzä'rtelung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) cockering, pampering, indulging.

Verzau'bern, *v. a.* to enchant, to bewitch, to fascinate.

Verzau'berung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, enchantment, witchcraft, fascination.

Verzäu'nen, *v. a.* to hedge in, to fence, to enclose, to impark.

Verzäu'nung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, a hedging, fencing, imparking, enclosure.

Verzech'en, *v. a.* to carouse; to spend in drinking; to lose by drinking.

Verze'hntbar, *a.* titheable.

Verze'hnten, *v. a.* to tithe, to pay tithes for; —, *n.* -s, **Verze'hntung**, *f.* -, tithing, decimation.

Verze'hren, *v. a.* to consume, to eat; to drain off; *fig.* to spend, to waste; sich — vor, to consume away (with); alles was sich — läßt, comestible.

Verze'hrer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Verze'hrerin**, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, consumer, waster.

Verze'hrung, *f.* -, consumption, wasting; consuming; syntexis; die — haben, to be in a declining state of health; —ssteuer, *f.* excise of consumption.

Verzei'chnen, *v. a.* to misdraw; to write down, to register, to record, to mark; to catalogue; to specify; — (sich), *v. refl.* to mistake in drawing; —, *n.* (der Sterne) catasterism; alle, die verzeichnet sind, any on record; —swerth, *a.* worthy of record.

Verzei'chniß, *n.* -sses, *pl.* -sse, list, catalogue, register; specification, designation, note, bill; (angebogene) schedule; — der Verstorbenen, obituary, bill of mortality; — versandter Waaren, invoice; — beweglicher Güter, inventory; — von Einkünften, rent-roll.

Verzei'chnung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act *or* piece of) misdrawing; penning down, recording, marking; specification.

Verzei'hen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to pardon, to forgive; to excuse; to condone; — Sie, I beg your pardon; es ist ihnen nicht zu —, they are unpardonable for it.

Verzei'her, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, forgiver.

Verzei'hlich, *a.* pardonable, excusable; venial; —**keit**, *f.* veniality, venialness.

Verzei'hung, *f.* -, (für) pardon, forgiving, forgiveness; um — bitten, to beg one's pardon; ich bitte um —, I beg your pardon, I beg to be excused.

Verzer'ren, *v. a.* to distort.

Verzer'rung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, distortion.

Verzet'teln, *v. a.* to scatter, to spill, to disperse; to lavish, to squander, to dissipate; to mislay.

Verzicht', *m.* -es, -s, (auf ein Ding) renunciation, resignation, act of disclaiming; *T.* quit-claim; — thun, — leisten (auf ein Ding), to renounce, to resign, to give over; —brief auf Witthum, *m.* release of dower; —leistung, *f.* renunciation, abandonment; —leistung auf Erbschaft, renunciation of inheritance; —leistungsurkunde, *f.* quitclaim deed. [(a thing).

Verzich'ten (auf ein Ding), *v. n.* to forego

Verzie'hen, *v. a. ir.* to draw wrong *or* false; (das Gesicht, &c.) to distort, to wrest, to wry; (Kinder) to spoil; (Buchstaben) to interlace; das Gesicht —, to make wry faces; den Mund —, to screw up one's mouth; to screw one's face (into); sie verzogen den Mund, the corners of their mouths went; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* (im Bretspiele, &c.) to move false; to draw away, to withdraw; *cant.* to make one's self scarce; to take French leave; (sich zertheilen) to dissolve; (sich zerstreuen, verschwinden) to be dispersed, to disappear; to be protracted; (vom Holze) to warp; das Gewitter verzieht sich, the tempest passes over, is dispelled by the wind; es kann sich noch lange —, it may be delayed a long while yet; sich in Falten —, to pucker up; (*T.* Min.) to sink (a shaft) in the wrong direction; —, *v. n. ir.* to stay, to tarry.

Verzie'hung, *f.* -, distortion; (the act of) tarrying, delay; bad education.

Verzie'len (sich), *v. refl.* to miss one's aim.

Verzie'ren, *v. a.* (mit) to decorate, to adorn, to trim up, to embellish; verzierte Bedeckung der Rückseite, *f.* dosel.

Verzie'rer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, decorator.

Verzie'rung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, decoration, ornament; Fuß- oder Scheitel-—en an Thüren, Fenstern, Giebeln, *pl.* acroteria; (auf der Giebelspitze) hip-knob; — von Weinblättern und Trauben (in der Sculptur), pampre.

Verzim'mern, *v. a.* to furnish a place with the necessary timber, to prop with timber; (ein Schiff) to refit, to repair; (*T.* Min.) to conceal (something, f. i. ore), by timbering.

Verzim'merung, *f.* -, (the act of) providing with timber; stages, scaffolds, *pl.*; (*T.* Naut.) repair.

Verzin'nen, *v. a.* to tin.

Verzin'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, tin-man.

Verzinn'kolben, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* soldering-iron.

Verzin'nung, *f.* -, (the act of) tinning.

Verzin'sen, *v. a.* & — (sich), *v. refl.* to pay interest.

Verzin'sung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) paying interest. [gerer, delayer.

Verzö'gerer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, loiterer, lin-

Verzö'gern, *v. a.* to retard, to delay, to put off, to protract, to procrastinate.

Verzö'gerung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, retardation, delay, protraction, (the act of) putting off.

Verzol'len, *v. a.* to pay toll, custom *or* duty for a thing; verzollt, long price.

Verzol'lung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) paying custom *or* duty.

Verzot'teln, *v. a.* to scatter, to waste.

Verzuck'en, *v. a.* to contract, to draw, to convulse; das Gesicht —, to contract one's features.

Verzuck'ern, *v. a.* to sugar too much; to sugar (over). [(at).

Verzückt', *a.* in rapture (at), in ecstasy

Verzückt'heit, *f.* -, ecstasy.

Verzuck'ung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, convulsion; —en bekommen, to fall into convulsions.

Verzu'g, *m.* -es, -s, delay, put off, stay; ohne —, without delay, forthwith.

Verzü'glich, *a.* dilatory.

Verzwackt', *a. vulg.* devilish, confounded; odd, strange.

Verzwei'feln, *v. n.* (an einem Dinge) to despair (of), to despond (of); to be in despair (of); man verzweifelt an seiner Genesung, his recovery is despaired of.

Verzwei'felt, *a.* desperate; incurable, past remedy; bad, mischievous; confounded. [perate person.

Verzwei'felte, *m.* & *f.* -n, *pl.* -n, des-

Verzwei'felung, *f.* -, despair (at), desperation, despondency; despond; Einen zur — bringen, to drive one to despair; in — gerathen, to fall into despair; —sthal, *n.* slough of despond.

Verzwei'fler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, desponder.

Verzwei'gen, *v. a.* & — (sich), *v. refl.* to ramify, to branch out; to shoot out into branches.

Verzwei'gung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, ramification.

Verzwer'gen, *v. n.* to dwarf, to stunt.

Verzwicken, *v. a.* to pinch away, to clip; (Weinstöcke) to prune.

Verzwickt', *a. vulg.* odd, strange; intricate.

Verzwickung, *f.* -, (the act of) pinching away, clipping.

Verzwie'fachen, *v. a.* to double.

Vesicato'rium, *n.* -s, *pl.* -torien, vesicatory.

Ves'per, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, vesper; evening service, vespers; die sicilianische —, Sicilian Vespers; —brod, *n.* afternoon's luncheon; collation; —glocke, *f.* evening bell; the vespers bell; —predigt, *f.* afternoon-sermon; —zeit, *f.* afternoon; vespers, evening prayers.

Vest, *a. v.* Fest.

Vesta'lin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, vestal, virgin, priestess; *fig.* virgin, maid.

Veste, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, strong place, *v.* Feste.

Vesuvia'n, *m.* -s, (*T.* Min.) vesuvian idiocrase; volcanic garnet.

Veterinä'r, &c. *v.* Thierarznei.

Veto, *n.* veto; mittels — s verboten, *a.* bevetoed; sein — auf Etwas legen, to put a veto (on); to veto (something).

Vetera'n, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -en, veteran.

Vet'tel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *vulg.* doxy, slut, quean; rip; jute.

Vet'ter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -n, cousin, relation; uncle; (im vierten Grade) cater-cousin; quater-cousin; sich — nennen mit, to call cousins with; —ngunst, *f.* favour shown to relations; nepotism; —schaft, *f.* relationship; cousinhood.

Vet'terlich, *a.* cousin-like.

Vexi'r, *in comp.* —beutel, *m.* —börse, *f.* puzzle-purse; —dose, *f.* puzzle-box; —ei, *n.* mock-egg; —glas, *n.* anaclastic glass, vexing glass; quizzing-glass; —ring, *m.* puzzle-ring; —schloß, *n.* puzzle-lock; —spiel, *n.* puzzle, puzzle-play; —spiegel, *m.* quizzing-glass.

Vexi'ren, *v. a.* to vex, to trouble, to teaze, to rail, to jeer; to quiz; to twit; to give (one) a rub; to put a jest upon one. [jeering.

Vexirerei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, vexation, railing,

Vezie'r, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, vizier; —amt, *n.* vizierate.

Vica'r, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -re, vicar, vicegerent, deputy, substitute; curate; als — eingesetzt werden, to be inducted as vicar.

Vicaria't, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, office *or* dignity of a deputy *or* vice-gerent; vicarship, vice-gerency; curacy.

Vica'rin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, vicaress.

Vi'ce, *in comp.* vice; —admiral, *m.* vice-admiral; —bürgermeister, *m.* deputy-mayor; —director, *m.* deputy-manager; —gouverneur, —statthalter, *m.* deputy-governor; —graf, *m.* viscount; —kanzler, *m.* vice-chancellor; —könig, *m.* vice-roy; —konsul, *m.* vice-consul; —präsident, *m.* vice-president; —postmeister, *m.* deputy-postmaster; —schaffner, *m.* deputy-guard.

Vi'ces, *pl.* alternate, official functions; Jemandes — vertreten, to officiate for one. [way.

Vicina'lweg, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, vicinal

Vicom'te, *m.* -s, *pl.* -s, viscount; —schaft, *f.* viscountcy; viscounty.

Vicomtesse, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, viscountess.

Victua'lien, *pl.* victuals; *vulg.* grub; prog; —händler, *m.* dealer in eatables.

Vidimi'ren, *v. a. T.* to confirm, to corroborate; to make valid; to authorize; to docket; to compare (a copy) with the original and certify its conformity with it; to approve, to warrant the goodness of (a thing).

Vi'dimus, *n.* a certificate that an act is conformable to its original; der Richter hat sein — unter diese Acte gesetzt, the judge has certified that act conformable to the original.

Vieh, *n.* -es, -s, beast, brute, animal; cattle; (auf einem Landgute) stock; live-stock; ein Stück —, a head of cattle; das — hüten, to keep *or* tend the cattle; zum — machen, to brutalize; —arzneikunst, *f.* art of healing beasts, veterinary art; —arzneischule, *f.* veterinary school; —arzt, *m.* veterinarian, veterinary surgeon; —ausstellung, *f.* cattle-show; —bremse, *f.* ox-fly, gad-fly, gad-bee; brize; breese; —dieb, *m.* cattle-stealer; —diebstahl, *m.* theft of cattle; —fliege, *f. v.* —bremse; —futter, *n.* fodder, provender; —gras, *n.* meadow-grass; —handel, *m.* trade in cattle; —händler, *m.* grazier; cattle-dealer; —hirt, *m.* herdsman; stock- *or* cattle-keeper; —hof, *m.* yard for cattle; stable-yard; —krankheit, *f.* disease of cattle; —kraut, *n.* provender; (Pflanze) male speed-well; —magd, *f.* maid-servant attending the cattle; —marder, *m.* pine-martin; —markt, *m.* fair *or* market for cattle; —mast, *f.* mast; —master, *m.* grazier; —pest, *f. v.* —seuche; —schelle, *f.* cattle-bell; —schwemme, *f.* watering-place; —seuche, *f.* murrain; —stall, *m.* stable for cattle; neat-house; —stand, *m.* stock of cattle, live stock; —sterben, *n.* murrain, plague in cattle; —stock, *m.* stock of cattle; —trank, *m.* drench; —tränke, *f.* watering-place for cattle; —treiber, *m.* drover; cattle-driver; —trieb, *m.* instinct; —weg, *m.* cattle-road; drove-road; driftway; —weide, *f.* pasturage; —wurzel, *f.* fluellin, speed-well; —zehnte, *m.* tithe on cattle; —zoll, *m.* tax on cattle; —zucht, *f.* breeding cattle, keeping cattle; —züchter, *m.* breeder of cattle, grazier.

Vie'hheit, *f.* -, brutality.

Vie'hisch, *a.* beastly, bestial, brutal, brutish.

Viel, *a.* & *adv.* much, many, a great deal; — Mühe, much pains, much ado; sehr —, a great many, very much; ziemlich —, a good many; zweimal so —, twice as many; noch einmal so —, as much more, as much again; zu —, overmuch; einer zu —, one too many; zu — fordern, to exact in the price; *col.* to ask out of the way; so — ich weiß, for aught I know; — von Etwas halten, sich — daraus machen, to make much of; — anders, quite otherwise; einer Sache zu viel thun, to overdo, to exceed the limits of something; — zu thun haben, to have work on one's hands; —e Male, *pl.* numbers of times; so — Köpfe, so — Sinne, *prov.* so many men, so many minds; —arm, *m.* polypus; —armig, *a.* that has many arms; —artig, *a.* multifarious, various; —äugig, *a.* that has many eyes, multocular; —begabt, *a.* high-gifted; —besagt, *a.* often mentioned; —beregte Frage, *f.* vexed question; —blätterig, *a. T.* polypetalous; many-leaved, polyphyllous; many-petalled; —blumig, *a.* many-flowered; —deutig, *a.* of multifarious significations; ambiguous; —deutigkeit, *f.* ambiguity; —eck, *n.* polygon; (reguläre) regular polygon; (irreguläre) irregular polygon; —eckig, *a.* polygonal; —fach, *a.* manifold, multifarious; multifold; multiplied, reiterated; abundant; —e Theil, *m.* aliquot part; —fächerig, *a. T.* multicapsular; —fachheit, *f.* plurality; manifoldness; —fältig, *a.* manifold, multifarious; *fig.* iterated, frequent; *adv.* manifoldly, multifariously; frequently; —fältigkeit, *f.* multifariousness, multiplicity; —farbig, *a.* variegated, various-coloured; —farbigkeit, *f.* diversity of colours, variegation; —flächner, *m.* polyhedron; —flügelig, *a. T.* polypterous; —förmig, *a.* multiform; —förmigkeit, *f.* multiformity; —fraß, *m.* glutton; wolverene; pelican; gully-gut; ein wahrer —fraß sein, *col.* to be a wood-pecker to eat; —fräßig, *a.* gluttonous; ravenous, voracious; *adv.* gluttonously; —fräßigkeit, *f.* gluttony; —fuß, *m.* polypus, multipede; —füßig, *a.* polypous; —geliebt, *a.* much-beloved, well-beloved; —geliebte, *m.* swain, spark, lover; —gestaltig, *a.* having many forms; —gezeichnet, *a.* much-limned; —götterei, *f.* polytheism, plurality of gods; —herrschaft, *f.* polygarchy; —hülsig, *a. T.* multi-siliquous; — in sich fassend, *a.* of vast sweep; —jährig, *a.* having lasted many years; —köpfig, *a.* many-headed; —liebchen, *n.* Philippina, fillipeen; a discrétion; mit Jemand ein —liebchen essen, *anal.* to pull a bone of the merry-thought; —linig, *a.* multi-lineal; —mal, —mals, *adv.* many times, frequently, often; —malig, *a.* often repeated, reiterated; —männerei, *f.* polyandry; —maul, *n. vulg.* saucebox; —mehr, *adv.* more, much more; —mehr, *c.* rather; —namig, *a.* having many names; —sagend, *a.* significant, impressive; important; —samig, *a.* polyspermous; —säulig, *a.* polystyle; —schreiber, *m.* writer of many books, polygraph; —schreiberei, *f.* polygraphy, excessive writing; —seitig, *a.* multilateral; —spaltig, *a.* multifidous; —stimmig, *a.* of many voices, for many voices; —sylbig, *a.* polysyllabical; ein —sylbiges Wort, a polysyllable; —theilig, *a.* multipartite, of many parts; —tönig, *a.* multisonous; —umfassend, *a.* comprising much at once; comprehensive; pregnant; —verehrt, *a.* much-respected; —vermögend, *a.* multipotent; —weiberei, *f.* polygamy, plurality of wives; —winkelig, *a.* multangular; —wissend, *a.* knowing much; acquainted with many arts and sciences; —wisser, *m.* polyhistor; sciolist; —wisserei, *f.* polymathy; —zinkig, *a.* many-pronged; —züngig, *a.* many-tongued; polyglot.

Vielerlei', *a.* many, various, diverse, several; multitudinous.

Vie'lheit, *f.* -, multiplicity; multitude.

Viellei'cht, *a.* perhaps, perchance, haply (obs.), may be, peradventure, possibly.

Vier, *a.* four; *vulg.* auf allen —en kriechen, to creep *or* crawl along on all fours; alle —e von sich strecken, to lie sprawling upon the ground; unter — Augen, face to face (with); Jemand unter — Augen zu sprechen wünschen, to want to have some private talk with one; —beinig, *a.* having four legs; four-footed; —bindig, *a.* four-leaved; —blätterig, *a.* four-leaved, tetrapetalous; quadriphyllous; tetraphyllous; —drähtig, *a.* of four threads; —eck, *n.* quadrate, square, quadrangle; —eckig, *a.* quadrangular, square, squared, four-square; —eiche, *f.* winter-

oak; —fach, —fältig, a. four-fold, quadruple; —fädig, a. four-leaved; —flächner, m. tetrahedron; —flügler, m. tetrapteran; —fürst, m. tetrarch; —fürstenthum, n. tetrarchate; —füßig, a. quadruped, four-footed; ein —füßiges Thier, —füßler, m. quadruped; —gesang, m. song of four voices, quartet; —groschenstück, n. piece of money worth four groshen; —händig, a. four-handed; quadrumanous; —händige Sonate, f. double sonata; —herrenbaum, m. T. witness-tree; —hundert, a. four-hundred; —hundertste, a. four-hundredth; —jährig, a. four years old, quadrennial; —kantig, a. v. —eckig, —kantstahl, m. square wire; —läufer, m. T. truss-tackle; —mal, a. four times; —malig, a. four times repeated; —monatlich, a. of four months; lasting four months; every fourth month; —pfündig, a. of four pounds; —räderig, a. four-wheeled; —räuberessig, m. four thieves' vinegar; —ruderig, a. with four benches of oars; ein —rudriges Schiff, a quadrireme; —säulig, a. tetrastyle; —schäftig, a. T. made with four strands; four-leaved; —schäftige Stuhl, m. loom with four treadles; —schaufler, m. sheep two years old; —schrötig, a. squared, square-built; hulky; robust; humpty-dumpty; squaddy; —schrötige Person, f. vulg. a big, hulking fellow; whaler; —seitig, a. quadrilateral; —seitigkeit, f. quadrilateralness; —sitzig, a. furnished with four seats, holding four persons; —spaltig, a. split into four; —spänner, m. carriage or waggon with four horses; —spannig, a. four spans large; —spännig, a. drawn by four horses; —spännig fahren, to drive a coach and four; to drive four-in-hand; —spitzig, a. furnished with four points; —stimmig, a. in four parts; —stündig, a. of four hours; —sylbig, a. quadrisyllabic; quadrasyllabic; ein —sylbiges Wort, a quadrisyllable; —tägig, a. of four days; —tägige Fieber, n. quartan ague; —theilig, a. quadripartite; —vierteltact, m. common time; —weghahn, m. four way-cock; —winkelig, a. quadrangular; —zahl, f. quaternary number; —zweiteltact, m. time of four minims.

Vier, f. -, pl. -en, **Vie're**, f. -, pl. -n, four.

Vie'ren, v. a. to square, to quarter; T. to over-haul; to veer, to ease off or away. [consisting of four parts.

Vie'rer, m. -s, pl. -, fourth, four; thing

Viererlei', a. of four different sorts.

Vie'rling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, fourth part; groat.

Vie'rte, a. fourth; zum —n, v. Viertens; —halb, a. three and a half; —Pfennig, m. the fourth part of the expenses a mine is to contribute towards the working of a stulm.

Vie'rtel, m. -s, pl. -, fourth part, quarter; (einer Stadt) ward, quarter; das erste — des Mondes, prime of the moon; das letzte —, wane of the moon; drei=—, three-quarters; —elle, f. quarter of a yard; —faß, n. firkin; —größe, f. quarto; —hundert Federn, n. a card of pens; —jahr, n. quarter of the year; das —jahr ist vorbei, the quarter is up; —jährig, a. of three months; —jährige (Auf)kündigung, f. a quarter's notice; —jährlich, a. & adv. by the quarter; by season; every quarter; quarterly; —jahrsgeld, n. quarterage; —jahrstag, m. quarter-day; —kreis, m. quadrant; —meile, f. quarter of a mile; —smeister, m. alderman of a ward, sealer; —nößel, n. —pinte, f. quartern; —note, f. crotchet; —pfund, n. quarter of a pound weight; —stab, m. T. quarter-round; echinus; boultine; conge; —strich, m. quarter-point of the compass, quarter-wind; —stunde, f. quarter of an hour; —s=theil (m.) oder —sblatt, (n.) eines mehrtheiligen gothischen Bogens, quatrefoil; —ton, m. quarter of a tone, fourth.

Vie'rteln, v. Viertheilen.

Vie'rtelschein, m. -es, -s, T. quartile aspect. [place.

Vie'rtens, adv. fourthly, in the fourth

Vie'rthalb, a. three and a half.

Vie'rtheil, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, fourth part, quarter.

Vie'rtheilen, v. a. to quarter.

Vie'rtheilung, f. -, pl. -en, a quartering.

Vie'rung, f. -, pl. -en, squaring, quadrature; (T. Min.) a space between two parallel (perpendicular) plains that are supposed to run at a certain distance from each other and in a certain direction.

Vie'rwaldstädter See, m. lake of the four forest-towns.

Vier'zehn, a. fourteen; —Tage, a fortnight; —tägig, a. fortnightly.

Vier'zehner, m. -s, pl. -, fourteenth.

Vier'zehnte, a. fourteenth.

Vier'zig, a. forty; —jährig, a. forty years old, quadragenary; quadragenarian.

Vier'ziger, m. -s, pl. -, number of forty; one of a board consisting of forty members; a man forty years old.

Vier'zigste, a. fortieth.

Vigi'lien, pl. vigils.

Vignet'te, f. -, pl. -n, vignette, head-piece, printer's flower.

Vigno'le=Schiene, f. -, pl. -n, T. foot-rail. [vigone.

Vigog'nawolle, f. -, Vigognia-wool,

Vika'r, m. v. Vicar.

Vil'la, f. country-seat; country-residence. [the country.

Villegiatu'r, f. — halten, to reside in

Viol di Gam'ba, f. -, bass-viol; viol-de-gamba.

Vio'le, f. -, pl. -n, viol; retort; violet; —nfarbig, a. violet; —nhonig, m. honey of violets; —nmoos, n. violet-moss; —nsaft, m. syrup of violets; —n=schwamm, m. violet-agaric; —nwurzel, f. Iris' root, orris.

Violet', a. violet-blue, violet; in das —te spielend, a. violascent.

Violi'n, in comp. —kasten, m. violin-case; —saite, f. violin-string; —schlüssel, m. treble-clef; —steg, m. bridge of a violin.

Violi'ne, f. -, pl. -n, violin.

Violinist', m. en, pl. -en, violinist; violist.

Violon', m. -s, pl. -s, bass-viol; violone.

Violoncell', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, violoncello; —spieler, m. violoncellist.

Vio'lrebe, f. -, pl. -n, jasmin, jessamine.

Vi'per, f. -, pl. -n, viper, adder; —gras, n. —wurzel, f. viper's grass, scorzonera.

Virgi'nien, n. -s, Virginia.

Virgi'nier, m. -s, pl. -, Virginian.

Virtuell', a. virtual; —e Geschwindigkeit, f. virtual velocity.

Virtuo'se, m. -n, pl. -n, virtuoso, performer.

Virtuosita't, f. -, virtuosoship.

Vi'sa, n. -s, pl. -s, visa.

Visio'n, f. -, pl. -en, vision.

Visionä'r, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, visionary.

Visi'r, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, beaver, visor, umbrière, ventail; T. aim; sight; T. sight-vane; —eisen, n. searcher; —graupen, pl. common or brown tin-stone; —korn, n. aim; sight; —kunst, f. art of gauging; stereometry; —maß, n. —ruthe, f. —stab, m. gauging-rod; —schuß, m. T. gunshot in the elevation of the first degree.

Visi'ren, v. a. to aim, to take one's aim; to gauge; T. to blazon; (einen Paß) to visa a passport; ich erhielt meinen Paß visirt, I got my passport vised; visirt, p. a. visé'd.

Visi'rer, m. -s, pl. -, gauger.

Visi'rung, f. -, pl. -en, (the act of) gauging; (eines Passes) visa.

Visitatio'n, f. -, pl. -en, search, research, inquest, visitation; —srecht, n. visitatorial power.

Visita'tor, m. -s, pl. -to'ren, searcher, inquirer, inquest-man.

Visi'te, f. -, pl. -n, visit; eine flüchtige —, a mere flying call; eine — machen, to pay a visit; —nkarte, f. visiting-card; —nstube, f. —nzimmer, n. parlour.

Visiti'reisen, n. -s, T. searcher.

Visiti'ren, v. a. to visit, to search; (eine Wunde) to probe.

Vi'sum, n. -s, pl. -sa, verification of a passport.

Vitrio'l, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, vitriol; grüner —, m. green vitriol, sulphate of iron; blauer —, m. blue vitriol, sulphate of copper; weißer —, m. white vitriol, sulphate of zinc; mit — geschwängert, vitriolated; —äther, m. vitriol ether; vitriol naphtha; —blumen, pl. native capillary vitriol; —erde, f. vitriolated earth; —erz, n. vitriolic ore; —geist, m. vulg. diluted sulphuric acid; —haltig, a. vitriolic; —hütte, —siederei, f. vitriol-house; —kies, m. vitriolic pyrites; —krystal, m. crystal of vitriol; —öl, n. vulg. oil of vitriol; T. concentrated sulphuric acid; —saure Salze, pl. sulphates, pl.; —säure, f. sulphuric acid; vitriolic acid; —werk, n. vitriol-works; —zapfen, m. stalactite of sulphate of zinc, copper, [iron.

Vitrio'lisch, a. vitriolic.

Vi'vat, n. -, pl. -s, cheer; — . . .! three cheers for . . .; pl. vivas.

Viz'dom, Viz'thum, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, vice-gerent; deputy, representative of a superior.

Vließ, n. -es, pl. -e, fleece.

Voca'l, a. relating to voice; —musik, f. vocal music; —, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, vowel.

Vocalisi'ren, v. a. to vocalize.

Vocatio'n, f. -, pl. -en, nomination (to an office).

Vocati'v, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, T. vocative; fig. lud. gay fellow; sly fellow.

Vo'gel, m. -s, pl. Vögel, bird, fowl; T. falcon, hawk; fellow; (zum Abschießen) shaw-fowl; popinjay; ein loser —, a wag; jeder — pfeift nach seiner Weise, prov. every man to his fancy; —amber, m. white ambergris; —artig, a. bird-like; —bauer, m. bird-cage; —beere, f. sorb-apple; —beerbaum, m. service-tree, quicken-tree, mountain ash; —beersäure, f. sorbic acid; —beize, f. hawking; —bolzen, m. bird-bolt; —deuter, m. augur, sooth-sayer; —dünger, m. guano; —dunst, m. small-shot, dust-shot, bird-shot; —erbse, f. v. —wicke; —falk, m. sparrow-hawk; —

fang, *m.* fowling, birding; —fänger, *m.* fowler, bird-catcher; —flinte, *f.* fowling-piece; shooting-iron; —flöte, *f.* bird-flute; zufolo; —flug, *m.* flight of birds; —frei, *a.* outlawed; unprotected; —freie, *m.* outlaw; —fuß, *m.* the foot of a bird; (Pflanze) bird's-foot; —garn, *n.* fowler's net; —gesang, *m.* singing of birds; —geschrei, *n.* cry of birds; —händler, *m.* bird-seller; —haus, *n.* aviary; bird-cage; —hecke, *f.* breeding time of birds; breeding-cage; —herd, *m.* fowling-floor; rookery; —hütte, *f.* fowler's hut; aviary; —käfig, *m.* bird-cage; —kirsche, *f.* bird-cherry, bird's-cherry; —klapper, *f.* bird-clapper; —klaue, *f.* bird's claw; —knöterich, *m.* swine-grass; —kraut, *n.* chickweed; star of Bethlehem; —kunde, *f.* ornithology; —kundige, *m.* ornithologist; zur —kunde gehörig, *a.* ornithologic(al); —leim, *m.* bird-lime; viscum, viscus; —milch, *f.* star of Bethlehem; —nest, *n.* bird's nest (auch Pflanze); —nester ausnehmen, to birds-nest; to go birds'-nesting; —netz, *n. v.* —garn; —perspective, *f.* bird-eye, bird's eye; bird's-eye view; bird's eye perspective; —pfeffer, *m.* bird-pepper; —pfeife, *f.* bird-call; —rohr, *n.* fowling-piece; —rolle, *f.* pulley; —schau, *f. v.* —perspective; —schauer, *m.* Roman augur; —schelle, *f.* hawk's bell; —scheuche, *f.* scare-crow, crow-keeper; —schießen, *n.* amusement of shooting at a wooden bird; shooting at the popinjay; König beim —schießen, *m.* Captain of the popinjay; —schlag, *m.* trap for catching birds; —schnell, *a.* as swift as a bird; —schrot, *m. v.* —dunst; —seide, *f.* flax-weed; —speiler, *m.* bird-skewer; —spötter, *m.* witwal; yellow thrush; —stange, *f.* pole for a wooden bird; lime-twig; roost; —stellen, *n.* catching of birds, birding; —steller, *m.* bird-catcher, bird-man, fowler; —strich, *m.* arrival *or* departure of birds of passage; —wahrsager, *m.* augur, orniscopist; —wahrsagerei, *f.* orniscopy; —wicke, *f.* bird's-tare, wild vetch; —wild, *n.* fowls; —zunge, *f.* tongue of a bird; (Pflanze) bird's-tongue; marsh-groundsel; *T.* entering file; crossing-file; cross-file; double half-round; (*T. Min.*) ornithoglossa, glossopetra; (*T. Art.*) ladle.

Vö'gelchen, Vö'gelein, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, little bird; swallow-muscle.

Vo'gler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *v.* Vogelsteller.

Vogt, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Vögte, bailiff, guardian, governor, administrator, judge; constable, beadle; task-master; steward; sergeant of justice; reeve; —herr, *m.* avowee; —land, *n.* land of the reeves; —lehen, *n.* fee-farm; —schütze, *m.* ranger.

Vo'gtbar, *a.* of age; —keit, *f.* -, majority, the being of age.

Vogtei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, office *or* residence of a prefect, judge, governor; jurisdiction, government, bailiwick.

Vogtei'lich, *a.* belonging to a bailiwick, relating to the office of a governor *or* prefect.

Volk, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* Völker, people, nation; *fig.* soldiery, troops; (auf Schiffen) crew; das gemeine —, common people, multitude; commonalty; ein — Rebhühner, a covey, bevy *or* flight of partridges; — Vögel, *m.* volery; —arm, *a.* thinly peopled; —beherrscher, *m.* prince; —bezwinger, *m.* conqueror; —gefällig, *a.* popular; —reich, *a.* populous.

Völ'ker, *in comp.* — beschreibung, *f.* ethnography; —recht, *n.* law of nations; international law; —rechtswidrig, *a.* anti-social; —wanderung, *f.* migration of the nations.

II.

Völ'kchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, people; mein —, *fig.* my little ones. [colony.

Völ'kerschaft, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, nation, tribe;

Volks, *in comp.* —aufregung, *f.* popular excitement; —beliebt, *a.* popular; —beliebtheit, *f.* popularity; —beschwerde, *f.* national grievance; —bewegung, *f.* tumult; uproar; —bibliothek, *f.* popular library; —blatt, *n.* popular paper; —chronik, *f.* national chronicle; —dichter, *m.* national poet; popular poet; —fest, *n.* public feast; —freund, *m.* friend of the people; patriot; —führer, —lenker, —leiter, *m.* leader of the people; demagogue; —glaube, *m.* popular belief; —glück, *n.* public welfare; —gunst, *f.* popularity; popular favor; —herrschaft, *f.* democracy; —jammer, *m.* public calamity; —justiz, *f.* Lynch-law; — justiz üben, to lynch; to tar and to feather; to duck; (gegen einen Geistlichen) to rabble a curate; —lehrer, *m.* teacher of the people; —lied, *n.* national song; —mährchen, *n.* popular tale; —mäßig, *a.* popular; —meinung, *f.* popular sentiment; —menge, *f.* population; mob; Mitglied eines —justizhofes, *n.* regulator; —partei, *f.* popular party; —redner, *m.* popular orator; demagogue; *col.* stump-orator; stump-speaker; —repräsentant, *m.* representative of the people; —regierung, *f.* democracy; —sage, *f.* common report; —schlag, *m.* sort of people; —schule, *f.* primary-school; —schwarm, *m.* swarm of people; —sinn, *m.* public mind; —sprache, *f.* vulgar tongue; patois; brogue; —stamm, *m.* clan, sept, tribe; —stimme, *f.* voice of the people; —stückchen, *n.* popular air; —thümlich, *a.* national; popular; —thümlich machen, to popularize; —thümlichkeit, *f.* nationality; —tribun, *m.* tribune of the people; —versammlung, *f.* popular assembly, assembly of the people; (lärmende, stürmische, tumultuarische) *Am.* pow-wow; —vertreter, *m.* representative of the people, deputy; —vertretung, *f.* representation of the people; —zählung, *f.* census.

Voll, *a.* full, filled, replenished; whole, entire, complete; fruitful (in); made up (of); teeming (with); *fig.* drunken, fuddled; intoxicated; ganz voll, chock *or* choke full (of); den Kopf — haben (von), to be engrossed (by); — machen, to make full, to make up; — werden von, to fill up with; — sein, (of measure), to be made up; eine —e Woche, a whole week; der —e Mond, full moon; in —er Rüstung, armed cap-a-pie; aus —em Halse, aloud, roaring; weß das Herz — ist, deß geht der Mund über, *prov.* out of the abundance of the heart the mouth speaketh; es wird ihm auch nicht für — ausgehen, he will meet with his reward! he will yet get his due! he will catch it yet! they will give it to him! it will come home to him yet! jemand nicht für — ansehen, not to consider one a grown man; nicht — bezahlen können, not to be able to pay twenty shillings in the pound; —ährig, *a.* full-eared; —auf, *adv.* abundantly, superfluously, plentifully; baares Geld —auf, plenty of ready; —auf haben, to have enough and to spare; —aus, *adv.* fully, full price; in full; jemand — bezahlen, to pay one in full; —blut..., full-blood; —blutpferd, *n.* blood-horse; thorough bred; —blütig, *a.* abounding in blood; sanguineous, plethor(et)ic; full-blooded; —blütigkeit, *f.* plethora, plethory; —brüstig, *a.* full-breasted; —bürtig, *a.* born of the same parents; —bürtigkeit, *f.* the being born of the same bed; —ente, *f.* tufted duck; —gebaut, *a. T.* broad-bottomed; —geladen, *a.* full-charged, full-laden; —genuß, *m.* full and perfect enjoyment; —gepfropft, *a.* full-stuffed; full-crammed; —gesang, *m.* chorus; —gesicht, *n.* full face; —gestopft, *a.* full-crammed; —gewalt, *f.* full power; power of attorney; —gültig, *a.* of full value; sufficient; *adv.* sufficiently; —gültige Beweis, *m.* conclusive evidence; —gültigkeit, *f.* full value, sufficiency; —häuer, *m.* (*T. Min.*) a cutter *or* miner no more apprenticed and enjoying all the rights and the full wages of a perfect miner; not a common miner; —hering, *m.* full herring; —herzig, *a.* full-hearted, over-powered by feeling; —hüfig, *a.* hoof-bound, narrow-heeled; —hüfner, *m.* inhabitant that possesses thirty acres of land; —jährig, *a.* of full age, of age; —jährigkeit, *f.* full age, majority; —kantig, *T.* full-squared; —leibig, *a.* corpulent; —leibigkeit, *f.* corpulency; —mäulig, *a.* full-mouthed; —meier, *m. v.* —hüfner; —mond, *m.* full moon, full of the moon; —mondähnlich, *a.* full-orbed; ein —mondsgesicht habend, *a.* moon-faced; —mondgesicht, *n.* whelky red face; moon-face; —roth, *a.* full red, ruddy; —saftig, *a.* full of sap, burly; lush; —saftigkeit, *f.* abundance *or* fulness of sap; repletion; —scheibig, *a.* full-orbed; —ständig, *a.* complete; full, entire, integral; full-summed; to the full; at length; —ständig machen, to make up; —ständigkeit, *f.* completeness; integrity, plenitude, fulness; —stimmig, *a.* complete of instruments; full-toned; *fig.* unanimous; —stimmigkeit, *f.* completeness of instruments; symphony; —tönend, *a.* sonorous; —wangig, *a.* full-cheeked, bloated, chub-cheeked; —wichtig, *a.* of full weight; nicht —wichtig, *a.* short; nicht —wichtige Geld, *n.* short money; —wuchs, *m.* full growth; —zählig, *a.* complete, integral; —zähligkeit, *f.* completeness; fulness; (der Richter, Deputirten, Geschwornen, zu Fassung eines Beschlusses) a quorum.

Voll'bohren, *v. a.* to abet.

Vollbrin'gen, *v. a. ir.* to accomplish, to achieve, to perform, to execute.

Vollbrin'ger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, achiever, accomplisher, performer.

Vollbrin'gung, *f.* -, accomplishment, achievement, performance, execution.

Vol'lend, *adv. v.* Vollends.

Vollen'den, *v. a.* to end, to finish, to terminate, to accomplish; to perfect; to work out; —, *v. n.* to die.

Vollen'der, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, finisher, accomplisher, achiever.

Vol'lends, *a.* wholly, entirely, quite, *v.* Völlig; (außerdem) besides, moreover.

Vollen'dung, *f.* -, (the act of) ending, finishing, termination, accomplishment; (eines Zierrathes) crowning.

Völlerei', *f.* -, drunkenness, ebriety, gluttony. [plish, to perform.

Vollfü'hren, *v. a.* to execute, to accom-

Vollfü'hrung, *f.* -, execution, *v.* Vollbringung.

Voll'heit, *f.* -, fulness, plenitude.

Völ'lig, *a.* full, whole, entire, complete, total (*col.* tee-total), perfect, sufficient; *vulg.* corpulent; —keit, *f.* -, fulness, plenitude; *vulg.* corpulency.

Vollkom'men, *a.* perfect, accomplished,

33

consummate; integral; complete, entire; im Gesichte —, full-faced; — in jeder Hinsicht, perfect at all points; — machen, to perfect, to consummate.

Vollkom'menheit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, perfection, perfectness; accomplishment; es zu großer — bringen in Etwas, to arrive at a great perfection in something.

Voll'macht, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, authority, plenipotence, power; power of attorney; — nach Gutdünken zu handeln, discretionary power; — für Grundstück, trust-deed; General—, general power of attorney; Einem — geben, to empower, authorize one; to invest one with full power; —geber, *m.* constituent; —haber, *m.* attorney.

Voll'stopfen, **Voll'pfropfen**, *v. a.* to gorge (one) with, to cram (one) with.

Vollstrecken, *v. a.* to put into effect, to execute; —d, *a.* executive.

Vollstrecker, *m.* -s, executor.

Vollstreckung, *f.* -, execution, performance; —sbefehl, *m.* warrant for executing any command.

Vollzie'hen, *v. a. ir.* to execute, to fulfill, to effectuate; (eine Heirath) to consummate; (ein Urtheil) to execute; —d, *a.* executive.

Vollzie'her, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, executor; —in, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, executrix.

Vollzie'hung, *f.* -, execution, performance; (der Ehe) consummation; zur — kommen, to be brought to execution; —sgewalt, *f.* executive power; —srath, *m.* executive council.

Vollzu'g, *m.* -es, -s, *v.* Vollziehung.

Volontä'r, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, volunteer.

Vol'taisch, *a.* voltaic; die —e Säule, voltaic pile *or* battery; —e Electricitätsmesser, *m.* voltameter.

Vol'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, volt. [tigeur.

Voltigeu'r, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, vaulter; vol-

Voltigi'ren, *v. n.* to vault.

Volu'men, *n.* -s, *pl.* -mina, volumen; caliber; capacity; content; volume; bulk.

Vom, *contr. from* von dem.

Vomi'ren, *v. n.* to vomit. [vomitory.

Vomiti'v, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, vomit, emetic;

Von, *prp.* (von Einem) of, from, by, on, upon, concerning, in; was verlangen Sie — mir? what do you ask of me? ich erfuhr — ihm (über ihn), I learnt of him; ich erfuhr — ihm (durch ihn), I learnt from him; — Etwas handeln, to treat of a matter; — Paris gebürtig, of Paris; klein — Person, small of size; — freien Stücken, of one's own accord; — sich selbst, of itself; — Neuem, a-new, again; — Straßburg nach Paris reisen, to travel from Strasburgh to Paris; — oben herab, from on high, from above; — unten, from beneath; — hinten, from behind; — da an, from thence, thenceforth; — heute an, from this day forward; — Zeit zu Zeit, from time to time; — fern, from afar; — außen, from without; — wo, from where; — hinnen, hence; — hier, from here, hence; — Wort zu Wort, word for word; ein Spieler — Profession, a gamester by profession; ein Sachse — Geburt, a Saxon by birth; er lebt — Kräutern, he lives upon herbs; Zinsen — Zinsen, interest upon interest; — einander, asunder.

Vonnö'then, *adv.* necessary; needful; — haben, to need, to want, to stand in need of; — sein, to be necessary, wanting.

Vor, *prp.* (wo? vor Einem; wohin? (vor Einen) before, against, from, of, through, with, ago, previous to, anterior to, since; — das Thor gehen, to go out of the town-gate; — Mitternacht, before midnight; — allen Dingen, before all things, above all; — allen andern, of all others; — der Zeit bezahlen, to anticipate payment; — Alters, of old, anciently; — diesem, — dem, — Zeiten, formerly, in former times; in days of yore; — Hunger sterben, to die of hunger; — Mattigkeit hinsinken, to sink through fatigue; — Freude weinen, to weep for joy; — einigen Jahren, some years ago; — drei Wochen, three weeks since; sich neigen — Einem, to bow to one; — einem Orte vorbei gehen, to pass by a place; — Einem warnen, to caution against one; — dem Winde segeln, *T.* to run before the wind; —, *adv.* afore, formerly, in former times; — wie nach, now as before.

Vo'rabend, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, eve.

Vo'rackern, *v. n.* to be before-hand in ploughing; (Einem) to plough in one's presence in order to show it.

Vo'rahn, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, one of the earliest ancestors, great ancestor.

Vo'rahnung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, a misgiving, foreboding. [progenitors.

Vo'rältern, *pl.* ancestors, forefathers,

Voran', *adv.* before, at the head, in the front; — eilen, to out-run (*v. a.*); — fahren, to break the way in eht streets; — gehen, to walk before, to lead the way.

Vo'randeuten, *v. a.* to presignify.

Voran'gang, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -gänge, precedence; precedent.

Voran'gehend, *a.* (der Zeit nach) anterior to, previous to.

Vo'ranmerkung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, fore-notice.

Vo'ranordnen, *v. a.* to pre-ordain.

Vo'ranschlag, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -schläge, computation, calculation.

Vo'ranstalt, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, preparation, preliminary arrangement; —en machen zu, to prepare for.

Vo'ranzeige, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, presignification.

Vo'ranzeigen, *v. a.* to presignify.

Vo'rarbeit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, previous labour, previous work; preparatory work, preparation.

Vo'rarbeiten, *v. n.* (Einem) to anticipate *or* out-do one (in working); to play into one's hands; to work before one in order to instruct him; to work in preparation, to prepare work.

Vo'rarbeitung, *f.* -, (the act of) out-doing; working in preparation.

Vo'rarm, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, fore-part of the arm, from the elbow to the wrist.

Vo'rärnte, *f. v.* Vorernte.

Vorau'f, *adv. vulg.* before.

Vorau's, *adv.* before, foremost; in advance (of); before-hand; zum —, im —, before-hand; — anzeigen, *v. a.* to presignify, to foretoken; — bezahlen, *v. a.* to prepay; — empfinden, — nehmen, — genießen, to anticipate; — haben, to have an advantage over; nichts vor Jemand — haben, to be on even terms with one; —nahme, *f.* prolepsis, anticipation; —nahmsweise, *adv.* proleptically, by way of anticipation; — sagen, *v. a.* to predict; — schicken, to premise; to send in advance; — sehen, to foresee, to foreknow; to anticipate; to have a prevision of; seiner Zeit — sein, to anticipate one's age *or* century; Jemandem — sein, to have the heels of one, to be a-head of him; to have *or* to get the start of one; to keep a-head of one; — setzen, to suppose, to presuppose; es läßt sich — setzen daß, it is supposable that; etwas Unerwiesenes als erwiesen — setzen, to beg the question; —gesetzt daß er, provided he...; —zusetzen, supposable; — verkündigen, to foresay, to foretell; — wissen, to foreknow.

Vorau'sbezahlung, *f.* -, payment in advance; pre-payment.

Vorau'ssetzung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, supposition, presumption.

Vorau'ssicht, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, foresight, fore-knowledge; prevision; prudence.

Vo'rbau, *m.* -es, -s, screen.

Vo'rbauen, *v. a.* to build before a thing; —, *v. n.* (einem Dinge) to prevent, to obviate.

Vo'rbauung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, prevention, obviation; —smittel, *n.* preventive, preservative.

Vo'rbedacht, *m.* -es, -s, fore-thought, premeditation; mit —, on purpose, purposely; on consideration; prepensely; premeditately; advisedly; mit — sprechen, to speak advisedly.

Vo'rbedächtig, *a.* considerate, having fore-thought; —, *adv.* considerately, purposely.

Vo'rbedenken, *v. a. ir.* to think beforehand, to consider beforehand, to premeditate. [tend.

Vo'rbedeuten, *v. a.* to forebode, to por-

Vo'rbedeutung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, a foreboding, foretoken, omen, prognostic; —svoll, *a.* ominous (of).

Vo'rbegriff, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, preliminary notion, preconception.

Vo'rbehalt, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, reservation, restriction, proviso, caveat; geistige —, mental reservation; mit einem —, on one proviso.

Vo'rbehalten, *v. a. ir.* to put off, to keep back; sich — (ich behalte mir vor), to reserve to one's self; to stipulate for; sich Etwas auf eine andere Zeit —, to put off, to procrastinate.

Vo'rbehaltlich, *adv.* (eines Dinges) conditionally, with a proviso *or* reservation, under restriction.

Vo'rbehaltung, *f.* -, (the act of) reserving, reservation; procrastination.

Vo'rbemeldet, **Vo'rbenannt**, *a.* before mentioned, above mentioned.

Vorbei', *adv.* by, over; passing, past; done, over; — gehen, to pass by, to brush by *or* past one; to come by; to go by; to pass over; im — gehen, by the way; in my way; — eilen, to sweep by; prunkend — ziehen, to sweep along; — segeln (quer vor dem Schiff) to pass the ship under the bow-sprit; — reiten, to ride by; — schießen an Einem, *vulg.* to flump past one; to puff by; es ist mit ihm —, he is gone, he is lost; it is all over *or* up with him; diese Sache ist —, that matter is done.

Vo'rberathen, *v. a. ir.* to fore-advise, to fore-admonish.

Vo'rbereiten, *v. a.* to prepare (for), to fit (out) for; to dispose; to compose (for); sich auf das geistliche Amt —, to try for orders; sich zu Etwas —, to prepare one's self for something; to brush up; sich auf ein Amt —, to be bringing up to a profession; auf das Schlimmste vorbereitet sein, to be prepared for the worst; —d, *a.* pre-

parative to, preliminary to; preparatory to *or* for.

Vo'rbereiter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, preparer.

Vo'rbereitung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, preparation (for), preparative (for); fixings; ohne —, off hand; zur — dienend *or* nöthig, als — zu, *a.* preparative to; preparatory to; —ssatz, *m.* preparatory proposition; —sschule, *f.* preparatory school; —swissenschaft, *f.* preparatory science.

Vo'rbericht, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, advertisement, preface, preliminary discourse, preamble.

Vo'rberührt, Vo'rbesagt, *a.* afore-said.

Vo'rbescheid, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, citation, summons. [summon.

Vo'rbescheiden, *v. a. ir.* to cite, to

Vo'rbescheidung, *f.* -, citation, summoning.

Vo'rbeschließen, *v. a. ir.* to predetermine, to fore-determine. [sor.

Vo'rbesitzer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, preposses-

Vo'rbestimmen, *v. a.* to predestinate, to predetermine.

Vo'rbestimmung, *f.* -, predestination, predetermination; —sgläubige, *m.* predestinarian.

Vo'rbetagen, *v. a.* to antedate.

Vo'rbeten, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to suggest; to repeat over and over; —, *v. n.* to recite, to rehearse, to pronounce a prayer in a loud voice. [fore.

Vo'rbetrachten, *v. a.* to consider be-

Vo'rbeugen, *v. a.* to bend forward; —, *v. n.* (einem Dinge) to prevent, to obviate; to provide against.

Vo'rbeugung, *f.* -, (the act of) bending; *fig.* preventing, prevention; —smittel, *n.* preservative remedy.

Vo'rbewußt, *m.* -es, knowledge, privity; mit meinem —, with my knowledge *or* privity; ohne meinen —, unknown to me.

Vo'rbezeichnen, *v. a.* to presignify.

Vorbey', *v.* Vorbei.

Vo'rbieten, *v. a. ir.* to summon, to cite.

Vo'rbild, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -er, pattern, model; type, prototype, archetype; emblem; prefiguration; Jemandem ein — lassen, to set a standard to; sich ein — nehmen an, to learn of one; Lehre von den —ern im A. T., typology.

Vo'rbilden, *v. a.* to represent, to adumbrate; to prefigurate, to prefigure, to type.

Vo'rbildung, *f.* -, representation; prefiguration, typing, typifying; original.

Vo'rbinden, *v. a. ir.* to tie before, to put on. [Fürbitte.

Vo'rbitte, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, intercession, *v.*

Vo'rblasen, *v. a. ir.* to sound before, to blow before; (Einem Etwas) to play to one; —, *v. n. ir.* (Einem) to blow faster, to play faster.

Vo'rbohren, *v. a.* to open with an auger.

Vo'rbohrer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, auger, gimlet.

Vo'rbote, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, fore-runner, harbinger; *fig.* fore-boding, foretoken.

Vo'rbram, *in comp.* —raa, *f. T.* fore-top-gallant-yard; —segel, *n.* fore-top-sail, fore-top-gallant-sail; —stange, *f.* fore-top-gallant-mast.

Vo'rbret, *n.* -es, *pl.* -er, hatch.

Vo'rbringen, *v. a. ir.* to bring forward; (Einwürfe, rc.) to offer, to propose; to utter, to speak forth; to adduce, to allege; (Beweise) to produce, to advance; (eine Anklage) to proffer; —, *n.* -s, (the act of) uttering; producing, advancing.

Vo'rbrust, *f.* -, *T.* fore-most part of the shoulder of an ox.

Vo'rbühne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, fore-part of a scene, fore-scene, proscenium.

Vo'rdach, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -dächer, jutty, pent-house, eaves.

Vo'rdatiren, *v. a.* to antedate.

Vo'rdatum, *n.* -s, *pl.* -a, antedate.

Vo'rdecke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, cover to be put *or* hung before something; (eines Wehres) *T.* front slope.

Vo'rdecken, *v. a.* to cover *or* put before.

Vorde'm, *adv.* formerly, in former times, of old; before now.

Vo'rdenken, *v. n. ir.* to fore-think.

Vo'rder, *a.* fore; front; die —e Reihe, the fore-rank; der —e Theil, fore-part; —achse, *f.* fore-axle-tree; —arm, *m.* fore-part of the arm; —asien, *n.* anterior Asia; —bäckchen des Kegels, *n.* front, face of the body; —blatt, *n.* —bug, *m.* shoulder, fore-quarter of an animal; —bühne, *f. v.* Vorbühne; —castell, *n. T.* fore-castle; —deck, *n. T.* fore-deck; —ende, *n.* fore-end; —flagge, *f. T.* flag of the bow-sprit; —fleck, *m.* (bei Schuhmachern) fore-end of a sole; —flügel, *m.* fore-wing; —fuß, *m.* fore-foot; instep; —gebäude, *n.* fore-part of a building; —geschirr, *n.* poitrel, breast-leather of a horse's harness; breast-harness; —gestell, *n.* fore-wheels of a chariot *or* coach; —glied, *n.* fore-rank; front; *T.* subject; —graben, *m.* fore-ditch; —grund, *m.* fore-ground, fore-side; Figur im —grunde, *f.* fore-ground figure; —gürtel, *m. T.* neck of a cannon; —haar, *n.* fore-hair, front-hair; —hand, *f.* wrist, metacarpus; —haupt, *n.* fore-part of the head; —haus, *n.* fore-house; —herd, *m.* receiver; —hof, *m.* fore-court; —huf, *m.* toe (of a horse); —lastig sein, *v. n.* (*T.* Naut.) to be by the head (*opp.* to be by the stern); —lauf, *m. T.* fore-leg; —leder, *n.* fore-leather; —loge, *f.* front-box; —mann, *m.* fore-man, front-man; —maschine, *f.* receiver; motor; —mast, *m. T.* fore-mast; —mauer, *f.* front-wall; —naht, *f.* fore-seam; —österreich, *n.* anterior Austria; —pferd, *n.* fore-horse; leader; —rad, *n.* fore-wheel; driving-wheel; —radachse, *f.* leading axle; —rang, *m.* fore-rank; —rast, *f.* (*T.* Gun-sm.) fore-notch, half-cock; —raum, *m. T.* fore-hold; —reihe, *f.* fore-rank; —reitknie, *n.* (*T.* Mar.) forefoot, *plur.* forefoots; —satz, *m. T.* antecedent; —schnitt, *m.* (*T.* Bkb.) gutter of a book; —segel, *n.* fore-sail; —seite, *f.* fore-side, face; frontage; —sporn, *m. T.* (der Goldschläger) fore-staff; —stab, *m. m. T.* astragal of a cannon; —steven, *m. T.* beak-head; cut-water; —stube, *f.* fore-room; —studel, *f. T.* standing cramp-iron in the fore-part of a lock; —theil, *n.* fore-part, fore-flap; (eines Schiffes) head, prow, fore-ship; forward; —thor, *n.* fore-gate; front-gate; —thür, *f.* fore-door; front-door; —treffen, *n.* van, van-guard, first-line; —viertel, *n.* fore-quarter; —wagen, *m.* fore-carriage; —wand (des Kegels), *f.* face of the wedge; —zahn, *m.* fore-tooth, front-tooth; —zimmer, *n. v.* —stube.

Vo'rderste, *a.* foremost.

Vo'rdeuten, *v. a.* to portend, to prognosticate; —d, *a.* ominous (of).

Vo'rdeutung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, prognostication, prognostic, augury.

Vo'rdrängen, *v. a.* & — (sich), *v. refl.* to press *or* crowd forward; to thrust on.

Vo'rdrängung, *f.* -, (the act of) pressing, crowding forward.

Vo'rdringen, *v. n. ir.* to advance; —, *n.* -s, **Vo'rdringung**, *f.* -, (the act of) advancing.

Vo'rdruck, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, first pressure; first print, original print.

Vo'rdrucken, *v. a.* to print before another; to be the first printer; (einem Dinge Etwas) to prefix (to).

Vo'reilen, *v. n.* (Einem) to hasten before, to fore-run; der Natur —, to anticipate nature; —, *n.* -s, (des Schiebers bei der Dampfmaschinensteuerung) lead (of the slide).

Vo'reilig, *a.* forward, rash, over-hasty; —keit, *f.* -, forwardness, rashness.

Vo'reltern, *pl.* ancestors, *v.* Vorältern.

Vo'rempfinden, *v. a. ir.* to perceive before-hand; to foresee, to surmise; to anticipate.

Vo'rempfindung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, foresight, surmise; pre-apprehension, a misgiving; anticipation.

Vo'renthalten, *v. a. ir.* (Einem Etwas) to withhold (from); to detain, to keep from; widerrechtlich —e Gegenstand, *m.* detinue.

Vo'renthaltung, *f.* -, (the act of) withholding, detention; (widerrechtliche) detinue. [previous plan, sketch.

Vo'rentwurf, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -würfe,

Vo'rerinnern, *v. a.* to premonish, to remark beforehand, to premise.

Vo'rerinnerung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, premonition, premonishment; preamble, preface, previous remark.

Vo'rernte, *f.* -, first *or* early part of the harvest.

Vorerst', *adv.* firstly, first of all.

Vo'rerwägen, *v. a. ir.* to fore-cast, to fore-think.

Vo'rerwählen, *v. a.* to pre-elect.

Vo'rerwählt, *a.* pre-elected, fore-chosen; predestinated.

Vo'rerwählung, *f.* -, pre-election; predestination.

Vo'rerwähnen, *v. a.* to mention afore, to fore-allege.

Vo'rerwähnt, *a.* afore-mentioned, afore-said, before alleged. [of meat.

Vo'ressen, *n.* -s, spoon-meat, first course

Vo'ressen, *v. a. ir.* to eat beforehand; to anticipate in eating; *fig.* to spend what is not earned; vorgegessen, fore-spent; (Brod) dead horse; vorgegessenes Brod abarbeiten, *col.* to work off a dead horse; vorgegessen Brod macht die Wangen nicht roth, a dead horse will never carry a rider.

Vo'rfahr, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, predecessor, fore-goer; *pl.* ancestors, fore-fathers.

Vo'rfahren, *v. n. ir.* to drive before a person, to drive up to a place; (bei Einem) to call at a place in a coach; (Einem) to outdo with driving; laßt —, order the carriage to the gate; langsam vorgefahren kommen, to lumber slowly up.

Vo'rfall, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -fälle, accident, event, incident, occurrence, chance; — der Gebärmutter, *T.* hysterocele; der — in einer Schlaguhr, lifting pieces in a clock; detent.

Vo'rfallen, *v. n. ir.* to fall before; *fig.*

to happen, to arrive, to come to pass; to occur.
Vo'rfallenheit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (n. u.) occurrence, *v.* Vorfall.
Vo'rfassen, *v. a.* to preconceive.
Vo'rfechten, *v. n. ir.* to perform the office of the usher of a fencing-school; (Einem) to surpass one in fencing.
Vo'rfechter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, usher of a fencing-school, assistant to a fencing-master; leader of the combat; champion; den — für Jemand machen, to champion one.
Vo'rfeier, *f.* -, eve before a festival.
Vo'rfeile, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* rough file.
Vo'rfest, *n.* -es, *pl.* -e, eve, vigil.
Vo'rfiedeln, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to fiddle before one. [with.
Vo'rfinden, *v. a. ir.* to find, to meet
Vo'rfliegen, *v. n. ir.* (Einem) to fly before, to out-fly.
Vo'rflöße, *f.* -, right of the first float.
Vo'rflut, *f.* -, fore-tide.
Vo'rfordern, *v. a.* to cite, to summon; to call.
Vo'rforderung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, citation, summons. [question.
Vo'rfrage, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, preliminary
Vo'rfrüh, *a.* premature. [spring.
Vo'rfrühling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, early
Vorfü'hlen, *v. a.* to foresee, to perceive beforehand.
Vo'rführen, *v. a.* to bring, carry *or* lead before, to produce.
Vo'rführung, *f.* -, (the act of) bringing, carrying *or* leading before, producing.
Vo'rgang, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -gänge, precedence, precedency; occurrence, incidence, event; *pl.* goings-on; — der Gläubiger, priority.
Vo'rgänger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, one that goes before *or* leads the way; predecessor; ohne —, unprecedented; seinen — ersetzen, to replace one's predecessor.
Vo'rgängig, *a.* previous, preliminary; ohne —es Beispiel (seiend), *a.* unprecedented.
Vo'rgaukeln, *v. a.* to juggle before; (Einem Etwas) to put a sham upon one.
Vo'rgebäude, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, fore-part of a building, entry, porch, vestibule.
Vo'rgeben, *v. a. ir.* to give before *or* in advantage; to put before; Jemandem drei — (im Billiard), to give one three; Jemandem Etwas —, to give one odds in a match *or* in the start; ohne Etwas vorzugeben (im Billiard), without any odds; *fig.* to advance, to assert; to pretend (to), to feign.
Vo'rgeben, *n.* -s, a saying, pretence, pretext; plea.
Vo'rgebirge, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, cape, foreland; promontory; headland.
Vo'rgeblich, *a.* pretended.
Vo'rgebot, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, citation, summons.
Vo'rgebung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, pretension.
Vo'rgedacht, *a.* fore-alleged, fore-mentioned.
Vo'rgefaßt, *a.* preconceived; —e Meinung, *f.* preconceived opinion, preconceived idea, prejudice.
Vo'rgefühl, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, presentiment, misgiving.
Vo'rgehen, *v. n. ir.* (Einem) to go before, to precede; (hervorgehen) to go forth; (über Etwas hinausreichen) to over-top, to stand out; (vorragen) to jut out; (vorfallen) to pass, to happen, to come to pass; to be doing; to be effecting; to pass on; to come off; Einem —, to out-go one, to go faster than another; *fig.* to precede, to surpass one, to have the preference; to be paramount to; to be a pattern to one; Einem mit guten Beispielen —, to give one good examples; meine Uhr geht etwas vor, my watch is a little too fast.
Vo'rgehör, *n.* -es, -s, pre-audience.
Vo'rgeigen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to play on the violin before one.
Vo'rgelege, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, gutter, jack-rafter; innere —, internal pinion.
Vo'rgelten, *v. n. ir.* to prevail, to be prevalent. [antechamber.
Vo'rgemach, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -mächer,
Vo'rgemälde, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, sketch.
Vo'rgemeldet, **Vo'rgenannt**, *a.* aforementioned.
Vo'rgerede, *n.* preamble.
Vo'rgericht, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, spoonmeat, first dish; antepast; inferior court of justice.
Vo'rgeschmack, *m.* -es, -s, fore-taste.
Vo'rgeschwader, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, van of a fleet.
Vo'rgesehen, *i. v.* Vorsehen.
Vo'rgesetzt, *a.* preposed; —e, *m.* & *f.* -n, *pl.* -n, superior, over-seer.
Vo'rgesperr, *n.* -es, -s, *T.* lid that covers the key-hole.
Vo'rgespinnste, *n.* -s, *T.* roughts; roving, fine roving.
Vo'rgestellte, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, presentee.
Vo'rgestern, *adv.* the day before yesterday.
Vo'rgesümpfe, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, (*T.* Min.) first bore in a gallery.
Vo'rgewächs, *n.* -ses, propolis.
Vo'rgiebel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, frontispiece.
Vo'rglänzen, *v. n.* to out-shine, to exceed in brightness; to shine before; (Einem) to shine as example before a person. [ditch.
Vo'rgraben, *m.* -s, *pl.* -gräben, fore-
Vo'rgreifen, *v. n. ir. fig.* to anticipate, to forestall; to encroach upon one's rights; to prevent one.
Vo'rgreifung, *f.* -, anticipation, (the act of) forestalling; encroachment.
Vo'rgriff, *m.* -es, -s, anticipation.
Vo'rgrund, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -gründe, fore-ground.
Vo'rhaben, *v. a. ir.* to have before one, to wear; (im Sinne haben) to design, to intend, to have in contemplation; was hat er vor? what is the matter with him? *fig.* (Etwas) to be about something; to examine, to try; (schelten) to rebuke, to reprimand, to chide, to upbraid with; eine Schürze —, to be girded with an apron; Etwas mit Einem —, to have a design upon one; andere Dinge —, to have other things to do, to have other tow on one's distaff; haben Sie etwas vor? have you any thing to take to?
Vo'rhaben, *n.* -s, intention, design, purpose; project, scheme, undertaking; das dient nicht zu unserm —, that is nothing to the purpose; sein — ändern, to alter one's design; ein — aufschieben, to stave off a project; Jemand von seinem — abbringen, to dissuade one from one's purpose.
Vo'rhalle, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, lobby, vestibule.
Vo'rhalten, *v. a. ir.* (Einem Etwas) to hold before, to hold forth; *fig.* to represent; (Einem Etwas) to charge with, to upbraid with; to tax one with (his crime); to cast in one's teeth; Einem eine Pistole —, to clap a pistol to one's breast; —, *v. n. ir.* to hold out, to stand, to wear.
Vo'rhand, *f.* -, wrist, fore-part of the hand; fore-part of a horse; right hand; precedence; (im Kartenspiele) deal, lead; (bei dem Ballspiel) innings; Einem die — lassen (im Spiele), to give one the deal; die — haben, to have the lead, to lead; to have the refusal.
Vorhan'den, *a.* & *adv.* at hand, ready, present; extant, existing; imminent, near; — sein, to be, to exist; to be obvious.
Vo'rhang, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -hänge, curtain; der — fällt, the drop falls; ein zurückgeschlagener —, a curtain draped aside; den — wieder zuziehen, to redraw the curtain; als der — aufging, when the curtain drew up; —ring, *m.* curtain-ring; —stab, *m.* —stange, *f.* curtain-rod. [to jut out.
Vo'rhangen, *v. n. ir.* to hang before;
Vo'rhängen, *v. a.* to hang before.
Vo'rhängeschloß, *n.* -sses, *pl.* -schlösser, padlock.
Vo'rhauen, *v. a. ir.* to hew *or* cut before a person; to prepare by hewing *or* cutting; (ein Loch) to chisel (a hole); —, *v. n. ir.* (Einem) to outdo *or* surpass in cutting; to show how to mow.
Vo'rhaupt, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -häupter, fore-part of the head.
Vo'rhaus, *n.* -ses, *pl.* -häuser, fore-house, hall, vestibule; (*T.* Min.) entrance to the building of a gin.
Vo'rhaut, *f.* -, *pl.* -häute, *T.* fore-skin.
Vo'rheben, *v. a. ir.* to set off, to put forth.
Vo'rhemdchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, front; waist-shirt; —knöpfchen, *n.* shirt-stud.
Vorhe'r, *adv.* before; previously; beforehand; kurz —, a little while before; — andeuten, to foretype, to foreshadow; —bestimmung, *f.* predestination; —dasein, *n.* pre-existence; — einnehmen, to prepossess (in, with); — kosten, *n.* pregustation; —sage, —sagung, *f.* fore-telling; —sehung, *f.* fore-seeing, fore-sight, fore-knowledge, prescience; —verkündiger, *m.* predictor; —verkündigung, *f.* prediction; — warnend, *a.* premonitory; —wissen, *n.* fore-knowledge, prescience.
Vorhe'rbedenken, *v. a. ir.* to think beforehand, to consider beforehand; to premeditate; —bedacht, *a.* aforethought, prepense, premeditated.
Vorhe'rbeschließen, *v. a. ir.* to predetermine.
Vorhe'rbestimmen, *v. a.* to predestine, to predetermine; to pre-ordain to.
Vo'rherbst, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, early autumn.
Vorhe'rgehen, *v. n. ir.* to forego, to precede, to be previous; to be antecedent (to); —, *n.* -s, precedence; —d, *a.* preceding, foregoing, former; antecedent (to). [mer.
Vorhe'rig, *a.* preceding, previous, for-
Vorhe'ro, (obs.) *v.* Vorher.
Vo'rherrschen, *v. n.* to predominate (over), to prevail, to be prevalent; —, *n.* predominance (over); —d, *a.* predominant, prevailing; prevalent (in); —d sein in, to reign in.
Vorhe'rsagen, *v. a.* to foretell, to prophesy, to predict; to auspicate.

Vorhe'rsehen, *v. a. ir.* to fore-see, to fore-know.

Vorhe'rüberlegen, *v. a.* to premeditate; nicht vorherüberlegt, *a. & adv.* unpremeditated(ly).

Vorhe'rverkündigen, *v. a.* to announce beforehand, to foretell; to herald; to presage.

Vorhe'rwissen, *v. a. ir.* to fore-know; —d, *a.* prescient (of).

Vo'rheucheln, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to represent hypocritically, to play canting tricks.

Vo'rheulen, *v. n.* to trouble with weeping, crying, whining.

Vo'rhimmel, *m.* -s, entrance into heaven, first heaven.

Vorhin', *adv.* before, heretofore; a little while ago.

Vo'rhof, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -höfe, fore-yard, fore-court, entry, porch; proaulion; vestibule.

Vo'rholen, *v. a. T.* die Mars= und Bramschoten —, to tally the sheets flat aft. [limbo.

Vo'rhölle, *f.* -, entrance into hell,

Vo'rholz, *n.* -s, *pl.* -hölzer, thicket in front before a forest.

Vo'rhut, *f.* -, right of beginning to pasture before others; van, vanguard.

Vo'rig, *a.* former; last, preceding; pristine; ci-devant; quondam.

Vo'rjagen, *v. a.* to drive before a person; (hervorjagen) to drive forth; —, *v. n.* (Einem) to hunt before another; to out-gallop another; —, *n.* -s, **Vo'rjagd**, *f.* -, right of hunting first *or* before.

Vo'rjahr, *n.* -es, -s, spring.

Vo'rjährig, *a.* of last year.

Vorjetzt', *adv.* (u. u.) at present, now; for this time.

Vo'rjüngst, *a.* youngest but one.

Vo'rkammer, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, fore-chamber; anterior chamber; *T.* auricle of the heart.

Vo'rkämpfer, *m. v.* Vorfechter.

Vo'rkauen, *v. a.* to chew for a child; *fig.* (Einem Etwas) to repeat over and over; to repeat frequently and tediously.

Vo'rkauf, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -käufe, preemption, forestalment; —sberechtigte, *m.* pre-emptor; —srecht, *n.* right of preemption, pre-emption right, preemption, option.

Vo'rkaufen, *v. n.* to forestall.

Vo'rkäufer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, forestaller.

Vo'rkehr, *f.* -, precaution, preventive measure; provision.

Vo'rkehren, *v. a. T.* to turn forwards; *fig.* to predispose, to provide; to make use of, to employ.

Vo'rkehrung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, predisposition, preventive measure, precaution; —en treffen, to take precautions, to make provisions; —smittel, *n.* preventive (against); —sweise, *adv.* by way of precaution, provisionally.

Vo'rkeil, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* key, fore-lock-key.

Vo'rkenntniß, *f.* -, *pl.* -sse, preparatory information, preliminary knowledge.

Vo'rkirche, *f.* -, porch of a church, vestibule.

Vo'rklage, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, anticipation of a complaint *or* charge; *vulg.* mit der —kommen, to anticipate one's defence.

Vo'rkleben, *v. a.* (einem Dinge) to paste *or* glue before a thing; to stop with glue.

Vo'rklingen, *v. n. ir.* to sound louder than the rest, to be more audible.

Vo'rklug, *a.* forward.

Vo'rkommen, *v. n. ir.* (Einem) to come before a person, to come sooner than another; to get before, to out-run; to get the start of one; to be admitted, to come to the presence of; *fig.* to happen, to befall, to occur (in, to); (Einem) to seem, to appear; to fall in one's way, to offer; (hervorkommen) to come forth; *T.* (von Wechseln) to be presented; es kommt mir vor, it seems to me; me seems.

Vo'rkommenheit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (u. u.) occurrence, *v.* Vorfall.

Vo'rkopf, *m.* -es, -s, fore-head.

Vo'rkost, *f.* -, spoon-meat, pulse, greens, by-meats.

Vo'rkosten, *v. a.* to fore-taste.

Vo'rladen, *v. a. ir.* to cite, to summon; to call; to serve notice *or* summons upon one.

Vo'rlader, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, summoner.

Vo'rladung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, citation, summons; —sbefehl, *m.* —sschreiben, *n.* citatory letter, writ.

Vo'rlage, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, what is put before another thing; *T.* recipient, receiver; (*T.* Arch.) bridge-stone; — sämmtlicher Papiere, placing all the state papers before (a meeting &c.).

Vo'rlallen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to stammer *or* lisp to a person.

Vo'rland, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, fore-land, anterior land.

Vo'rlangen, *v. a.* to reach forth.

Vorlängst', *adv.* long ago, long since.

Vo'rlaß, *m.* -sses, unpressed wine.

Vo'rlassen, *v. a. ir.* to suffer to go *or* come forward, to give the precedence; to admit before a person, to give access. [tance, access.

Vo'rlassung, *f.* -, precedence; admit-

Vo'rlastig, *a.* (*T.* Mar.) over-burdened in the prow *or* fore-part, (too much) by the head. [portico.

Vo'rlaube, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* piazza,

Vo'rlauf, *m.* -es, -s, fore-runnings; first runnings, *pl.*; unpressed wine; wort; (von Spirituosen) the first *or* strongest.

Vo'rlaufen, *v. n. ir.* to run before; (Einem) to out-run, to overtake, to out-walk.

Vo'rläufer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, precursor, forerunner, harbinger.

Vo'rläufig, *a.* preliminary, previous; provisional; —e Angabe beim Zoll, prime entry; —, *adv.* by way of preliminary; previously, provisionally.

Vo'rlaut, *a.* obstreperous, over-loud; forward, hasty; inconsiderate, precipitate; flippant.

Vo'rlege, *in comp.* —löffel, *m.* soup-ladle, gravy-spoon; —messer, *n.* carver, carving-knife; —schloß, *n.* padlock; (vor Ketten) fetterlock.

Vo'rlegen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to put before, to put to; (bei Tische) to carve, to serve with, to help one to; *fig.* to expose, to show; to produce, to exhibit; (eine Frage) to propose, to propound; to put it to one; (zur Erwägung) to offer to consideration; *T.* (einen Recipienten) to apply; —, *n.* -s,

Vo'rlegung, *f.* -, (the act of) putting before, &c.

Vo'rlehre, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, introductory *or* preliminary information.

Vo'rleik, *n.* -es, -s, *T.* fore-leech.

Vo'rleimen, *v. a.* (einem Dinge Etwas) to glue before.

Vo'rlesbar, *a.* that may be read to, that may be lectured on.

Vo'rlese, *f.* -, beginning of the vintage; privilege to gather the grapes before others.

Vo'rlesen, *v. a. ir.* to gather before another; (Einem Etwas) to read to, to rehearse.

Vo'rleser, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, reader, lecturer, prelector; reader of lectures.

Vo'rlesung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) reading, prelection, lecture on; —en halten, to read lectures on; to lecture on; eine — halten (über ein Ding), to prelect upon; spät zu den —en kommen, to be tardy in attending the lectures.

Vo'rletzt, *a.* last but one, penultimate; der —e, the last but one; **Vo'rvorletzte**, *a.* the last but two; antepenultimate.

Vo'rleuchten, *v. n.* (Einem) to carry a light before; to shine before; to outshine; *fig.* to be a pattern to; to set up a good example.

Vo'rleuchtung, *f.* -, (the act of) shining before, being a pattern to; outshining, excelling. [Fürlieb.

Vo'rlieb, *a.* (mit) contented, satisfied, *v.*

Vo'rliebe, *f.* -, predilection (for); — für Etwas haben, to be prepossessed in favour of; to be partial to.

Vo'rliegen, *v. n. ir.* to lie before a thing, to be placed before a thing; to lie in front, to lie foremost; —d, *a.* lying before; projecting, advanced; *fig.* in question. [lip.

Vo'rlippe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, red part of the

Vo'rlügen, *v. a. ir.* (Einem Etwas) to tell lies to a person.

Vo'rmachen, *v. a. vulg.* to put before, to place before; (Einem Etwas) to do a thing before another person that he may imitate it; *fig.* to deceive one, to impose upon one; to mystify one; einem Mädchen Etwas —, to play the rogue with a girl.

Vo'rmagen, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, ante-stomach.

Vo'rmähder, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, first mower.

Vo'rmalen, *v. a.* to draw *or* paint before; to give a pattern by one's own drawing *or* painting; (Einem Etwas) *fig.* to deceive, to impose upon.

Vo'rmalen, *adv.* formerly, *v.* Vormals.

Vo'rmalig, *a.* former, *v.* Vorig.

Vo'rmals, *adv.* formerly, in former times, heretofore.

Vo'rmann, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -männer, fore-man; — eines Indossaten, *T.* preceding indorser.

Vo'rmars, *m.* -ses, *pl.* -se, *T.* fore-top; —raa, *f.* fore-top-yard; —segel, *n.* fore-top-sail.

Vo'rmaß, *n.* -es, standard measure.

Vo'rmauer, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, avant-mure; vaimure, vamure; *fig.* barricade, bulwark.

Vo'rmerken, *v. a.* to note down; ein Schiff zur Ladung —, to put a vessel for freight. [randum.

Vo'rmerkung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, note, memo-

Vo'rmessen, *v. a. ir.* to measure before

a person; (Einem Etwas) to measure out to a person.

Vo'rmittag, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, forenoon; heute —, this day before noon; —swache, *f. T.* noon-watch.

Vo'rmittägig, *a.* in the forenoon.

Vo'rmittags, *adv.* in the forenoon; *ante meridiem* (A. M.).

Vo'rmitternacht, *f.* -, before midnight.

Vo'rmitternächtlich, *a.* happening *or* done before midnight.

Vo'rmund, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -münder, guardian, tutor. [guardian, tutoress.

Vo'rmünderin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, female

Vo'rmundschaft, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, guardianship, trusteeship; tutelage; —sgelder, *pl.* money belonging to minors; —sgericht, *n.* court of orphans; orphans'-court; court of wards.

Vo'rmundschaftlich, *a.* belonging *or* relating to a guardian, guardian-like; tutelar(y).

Vorn, *adv.* before, in the fore-part; in front; von —, from before, from the beginning, over again; in the front; da capo; encore; von — bis hinten, (*T.* Naut.) from stem to stern.

Vo'rnächtig, *a.* of the night before, of last night.

Vo'rnageln, *v. a.* to nail before a thing.

Vo'rnahme, *f.* -, the taking in hand, undertaking, setting on foot.

Vo'rname, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, christian-name.

Vo'rnehm, *a.* distinguished above the rest, eminent; gentle, of quality, of rank; —e Leute, gentlefolk, people of quality; optimates; *cant.* big-wigs; —e Person, *f.* person of quality; —e Dame, *f.* lady of quality; ein —er Mann, a gentleman, man of rank; ein —es Haus, a house of fashion; — und gemein, gentle and simple; —, *adv.* gentleman-like, eminently; —thun, to assume importance, to affect superiority; to live high; — aussehend, *a.* stylish-looking; distinguished-looking; — thuend, *a.* stand-off.

Vo'rnehmen, *v. a. ir.* to take before one, to put before, to put on; *fig.* to take in hand, to undertake; to employ one's self about; to set about; (Einen) (verhören) to examine, to try; (zur Rechenschaft ziehen) to call to account; (Verweise geben) to upbraid with, to chide; to take a course with one; wieder —, to resume; sich — (ich nehme mir vor), to intend, to purpose doing; to have made up one's mind; to resolve on.

Vo'rnehmen, *n.* -s, design, intention, intent; resolution.

Vo'rnehmheit, *f.* -, quality, distinction, rank. [especially.

Vorne'hmlich, *adv.* chiefly, principally,

Vo'rnehmste, *a.* first, chief, foremost, principal, most eminent; die —n, the chief-men, head-men.

Vo'rnehmung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, design, resolution; practice.

Vo'rnörgeln, *v. a.* (jemand etwas), to ding (something) in one's ears.

Vo'roberbramsegel, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* fore-top-gallant-royal-sail.

Vo'rofen, *m.* -s, *pl.* -öfen, *T.* arch; fore-oven. [whistle to.

Vo'rpfeifen, *v. a. ir.* (Einem Etwas) to

Vo'rplatz, *m.* -es, *pl.* -plätze, *T.* landing place; vestibule.

Vo'rplaudern, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to chat to, to tattle to. [post.

Vo'rposten, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, out-guard, out-

Vo'rpredigen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to preach to, to sermonize; *fig.* to lecture, to inculcate.

Vo'rpunkt, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, preliminary point.

Vo'rragen, *v. n.* to be prominent, protuberant; to overtop, to jut *or* stand out.

Vo'rragung, *f.* -, (the act of) overtopping; prominence.

Vo'rrang, *m.* -es, -s, precedence, first place, superiority; pre-eminence(over).

Vo'rrath, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -räthe, store, stock, provision; hoard; in —, in reserve &c. *cf.* Vorräthig; —shaus, *n.* store-house, magazine, depot; —skammer, *f.* —szimmer, *n.* store-room; —sschrank, *m.* safe, pantry; —swagen von Kohlen u. Wasser am Dampfwagen, *m.* tender.

Vo'rräthig, *a.* in store, extant, at hand; on hand; *in petto;* in reserve; —es Geld, *n.* money in cash; — haben, to have in store; —e Waaren und Gelder, *pl.* stock in hand; —e baare Geld, *n.* cash in hand.

Vo'rrechnen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to reckon before, to reckon to; to show one how a thing is reckoned.

Vo'rrecht, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, prerogative, privilege, grant; das — haben, etwas abzulehnen, to have the refusal of something.

Vo'rrede, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, preface, preamble; prologue; eine — machen, mit einer — versehen, to preface (by).

Vo'rreden, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to tell, to speak; to talk to; —, *v. n.* (Einem) to speak before; to speak sooner than another.

Vo'rredner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, prefacer, speaker of a preface *or* prologue.

Vo'rreiben, *v. a. ir.* to pound, grind *or* bruise before.

Vo'rreichen, *v. a.* to hand out of a place towards a person, to produce; —, *v. n.* to overtop, to jut *or* stand out.

Vo'rreihen, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, first row, lead.

Vo'rreißen, *v. a. ir.* to make the first sketch of a thing, to sketch *or* draw before a person.

Vo'rreiten, *v. n. ir.* (Einem) to ride before; to ride before a person in order to show him to ride.

Vo'rreiter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, postilion, jockey, outrider; fore-spurrer; avant-courier.

Vo'rrennen, *v. n.* & *v. n. ir.* to run forward; to run before a person; to outrun.

Vo'rrichten, *v. a.* to prepare, to get ready; (den Bau) to make preparation for working a mine.

Vo'rrichtung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, preparation, arrangement; contrivance, engine; (*T.* Chem.) balloon, balon; mechanische —, *f.* mechanical contrivance, (preparatory) apparatus, machine.

Vo'rriß, *m.* -sses, *pl.* -sse, sketch.

Vo'rritt, *m.* -es, -s, (the act of) riding before, preceding on horseback.

Vo'rrücken, *v. a.* to advance, to move forwards; to move before; *fig.* (Einem Etwas) to object to, to reproach with *or* for; to upbraid with; to hit something in one's teeth; to tell one of his faults; —, *v. n.* to advance; to march on *or* forward; im Alter —, to advance in years; —, *n.* -s, advance.

Vo'rrückung, *f.* -, (the act of) advancing; moving before; *fig.* exprobration, reproach, upbraiding.

Vo'rrufen, *v. a. ir.* to call forth.

Vo'rrufung, *f.* -, (the act of) calling forth.

Vo'rsaal, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -säle, hall, entry, entrance-room, entrance-hall; ante-room. [Sabbath.

Vo'rsabbath, *m.* -es, -s, eve before the

Vo'rsagen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to tell, to entertain with; to repeat to one and make him say after; to rehearse to a person; to dictate, to say to.

Vo'rsänger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, precentor; leader of the choir; —amt, *n.* precentorship.

Vo'rsatz, *m.* -es, *pl.* -sätze, any thing that is placed before another thing; (*T.* Min.) rise, gob; *fig.* resolution, purpose, intention; schon vorher gefaßte —, pre-determination; Festigkeit des —es, resoluteness of purpose; nicht fest in seinen Vorsätzen, *a.* infirm of purpose; den — haben, to design, to intend; einen — fassen, to take a resolution; mit —, designedly, on purpose.

Vo'rsätzlich, *a.* designed, wilful, intentional; —, *adv.* designedly &c., on purpose; purposely; of set purpose.

Vo'rschanze, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, outwork, lunet.

Vo'rschein, *m.* -es, -s, act of coming to light, appearance; zum — kommen, to appear, to come to light; to turn up; to come in sight; zum — bringen, to bring to light, to produce.

Vo'rscheinen, *v. n. ir.* to shine before; *fig.* to shine through; to shine eminently.

Vo'rschicht, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *T.* first layer, bed *or* stratum; first batch.

Vo'rschicken, *v. a.* to send before *or* forward.

Vo'rschieben, *v. a. ir.* to push forward, to shove before; *fig.* to hinder, to prevent; to put in, to interpose; to suborn (one); eine Brigade —, to place a brigade as outpost; einen Riegel —, to bolt, to shoot (the bolt); vorgeschobene Posten, *m.* out-post; vorgeschobene Schildwache, *f.* out-post sentry.

Vo'rschieber, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, something that is shoved before a thing, bolt; slide-bolt; *pl.* the four teeth of a horse between the corner-tooth and the fore-tooth.

Vo'rschießen, *v. a. ir.* to put an edge *or* border to a thing; (Einem Etwas) to lend money; to advance (money &c. to one); to make advances (to); —, *v. n. ir.* to dart forward, to rush forward; to shoot *or* fire a gun before a person; to out-shoot; (von Pflanzen) to shoot, to grow quickly; to jut out, to jutty.

Vo'rschimmern, *v. n.* to glitter, shine before *or* beyond other things.

Vo'rschlag, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -schläge, first blow; first layer of lime; stopple, bung; lid of an oven; (*T.* Metall.) flux; (*T.* Min.) iron stay before the stemples; (*T.* Bookb.) templet; (*T.* Watch-m.) warning; *T.* (in der Musik) appoggiatura; beat; proposal, offer; (im Parlamente) motion; Vorschläge thun, to make proposals; in — bringen, to propose, to motion; auf einen — gern eingehen, to jump at an offer *or* at a proposal; ich habe einen — zu machen, I have a proposition to make; —srecht, *n.* initiative; von seinem —srechte Gebrauch machen, to take the initiative.

Vo'rschlagen, *v. a. ir.* to put before; to nail before; *T.* to give the signal to the miners; *T.* to ask a higher price

than is meant to be taken; to overrate, to over-prize; *fig.* to propose, to proffer; to submit, to suggest; ein Gesetz —, to prefer a law; (im Parlamente) to motion; (Einen zu Etwas) to propose *or* present one for *or* to; (zum Sinzen) to knock (one) down; (zu einem Amte) to nominate; zur Aufnahme in eine Verbindung) to put one up; einen Pflock —, to peg up, to stop with a peg; (einen Schacht) to sink (a perpendicular shaft) into the hade of a stratum so that it strikes the latter at a certain depth, whence it follows the lode; —, *v. n. ir.* to strike *or* incline forwards; *T.* to utter sound prematurely.

Vo'rschläger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, proposer.

Vo'rschmack, *m.* -es, -s, fore-taste, prelibation; preponderating taste.

Vo'rschmecken, *v. a.* to taste beforehand, to forte-taste; —, *v. n.* to have a preponderating taste.

Vo'rschneiden, *v. a. ir.* to carve, to cut; —, *n.* -s, (the act of) carving, cutting.

Vo'rschneider, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, cutter out; carver. [premature.

Vo'rschnell, *a.* rash, hasty, precipitate,

Vo'rschnitt, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, first cut.

Vo'rschreiben, *v. a. ir.* to write before a thing, to write in front of a thing; to set a writing-copy; *fig.* (Einem Etwas) to prescribe (to), to dictate, to order, to direct; to enjoin (upon); ich will mir nichts — lassen, I won't be dictated to; gesetzlich vorgeschrieben, *a.* prescribed by law; vorgeschriebene Arbeit, *f.* regulation-work.

Vo'rschreien, *v. a. ir.* to cry before a person; (Einem Etwas) to cry *or* bawl to a person; —, *v. n.* (Einem) to surpass in crying.

Vo'rschreiten, *v. n. ir.* to step *or* stride forth; (Einem) to step before a person; to advance, to march on; to get the start of; mit etwas weit vorgeschritten sein, to be far on with something.

Vo'rschrift, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, copy to write after, writing-copy; *fig.* prescription, direction, precept, order; —enbuch, *n.* copy-book.

Vo'rschriftlich, Vo'rschriftmäßig, *a.* & *adv.* according to direction.

Vo'rschritt, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, first step, advance; *fig.* measure, proceeding.

Vo'rschub, *m.* -es, -s, shoving forward; (im Kegelspiele) first throw; (im Billard) first stroke; *fig.* aid, help, supply, assistance; — thun, — leisten (Einem), to furnish, to help, to assist.

Vo'rschuhen, *v. a.* to new-vamp; to foot *or* to fox (boots); to goose (boots).

Vo'rschuhleder, *n.* -s, shoe-vamps.

Vo'rschuß, *m.* -sses, *pl.* -schüsse, first shot; *fig.* advanced money, advance (of money); (*T.* Mill.) firsts, *pl.*; im —sse stehen, to be in *or* upon advance; —bank, *f.* bank of loan; —verein, *m.* loan-company.

Vo'rschütten, *v. a.* to pour out *or* throw down before a person; (Futter) to give.

Vo'rschützen, *v. a.* to make a dam, wear *or* sluice-gate before *or* to; *fig.* to pretend, to allege, to plead.

Vo'rschützung, *f.* -, (the act of) pretending; pretence, excuse.

Vo'rschwatzen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to chat *or* prattle to, to persuade.

Vo'rschweben, *v. n.* to flash, float, hover before; Einem —, to be in one's eye; —d, *a.* floating before the mind, existing in the imagination.

Vo'rschwimmen, *v. n. ir.* to swim before.

Vo'rschwören, *v. a. ir.* to swear in one's presence. [head-sails.

Vo'rsegel, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, fore-sail; *pl.*

Vo'rsegeln, *v. n.* to sail before; (Einem) to out-sail.

Vo'rsehen (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to be on one's guard (with one), to take care, to take heed; to look to one's self; to have a care (of); to look about one's self; vorgesehen! have a care!

Vo'rsehung, *f.* -, providence; die göttliche —, *f.* God's providence; Fügungen der —, *pl.* dispensations of Providence.

Vo'rsein, *v. n. ir.* to be before, to be foremost; to stand out; to be examined, to be tried; da sei Gott vor! God forbid!

Vo'rseite, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, fore-side, front.

Vo'rsetzblech, *n.* -es, *pl.* -e, *T.* strainer.

Vo'rsetzen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to set before, to put before; (einem Dinge Etwas) to prefix; *fig.* to set over, to appoint over; to prefer; — (sich), *v. refl.* (ich setze mir vor) to resolve upon, to design, to intend, to purpose.

Vo'rsetzer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, hurdle and basket.

Vo'rsetzfenster, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, outside window; fenestral.

Vo'rsetzkästchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, receiver.

Vo'rsetzlich, *v.* Vorsätzlich.

Vo'rsetzpapier, *n.* -es, *pl.* -e, *T.* blank sheet at either end of a book.

Vo'rsetzschirm, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, chimney-screen.

Vo'rsetzung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, a facing.

Vo'rseyn, *v.* Vorsein.

Vo'rsicht, *f.* -, foresight, caution, precaution (against); circumspection; providence.

Vo'rsichtig, *a.* cautious, circumspect, considerate, heedful (in); careful (of); precautionary; guarded; *col.* gingerly; — im Reden, cautious in speaking; close-tongued; jemand — machen, to set one on his guard; — sein, to take heed of; to be watchful against; —**keit,** *f.* -, cautiousness, circumspection, considerateness.

Vo'rsilbe, *f.* *v.* Vorsylbe.

Vo'rsingen, *v. a. ir.* (Einem Etwas) to sing to; —, *v. n. ir.* to lead the choir *or* the singing; —, *n.* -s, (the act of) singing to; leading the choir.

Vo'rsitz, *m.* -es, upper seat; act of presiding; chair, presidency, presidentship; den — haben *or* führen, to preside (at) (over), to be the chair-man.

Vo'rsitzen, *v. n. ir.* to preside (at, over, *or v. a.* with acc.); —**de,** (-en, *pl.* -en), **Vo'rsitzer,** *m.* -s, *pl.* -, president, chair-man.

Vo'rsommer, *m.* -s, spring-time.

Vo'rsorge, *f.* -, foresight, timely care, precaution, providence; — tragen, to take care, to be attentive to; to provide.

Vo'rspann, *m.* -es, -s, relay, set of horses; additional cattle, additional horses; leaders; zu wenig — nehmen, to under-horse; russische —, three horses a-breast; the treble draught; deutsche —, the double draught; einfache —, the single draught.

Vo'rspannen, *v. a.* to extend *or* stretch before a thing; to tenter before; (Pferde, &c.) to put to; to put additional horses to a carriage; to furnish one with relays.

Vo'rspannen, *n.* -s, **Vo'rspannung,** *f.* -, (the act of) furnishing with relays *or* fresh horses; putting additional horses to.

Vo'rsparen, *v. a.* to preserve.

Vo'rspiegeln, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to show in a dazzling light, to deceive, to illude.

Vo'rspiegelung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) making a false show; deceit.

Vo'rspiel, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, prelude, preludium, first play; — auf einer Orgel, *n.* voluntary.

Vo'rspielen, *v. n.* to prelude; —, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to entertain with playing on an instrument.

Vo'rspieler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* leader of the band, concert-master.

Vo'rspinner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* slubber.

Vo'rspinnmaschine, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* slubbing-machine; billey; roving-frame. [rought-mill.

Vo'rspinnwerk, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.*

Vo'rspitzen, *v. a.* to new-point, to sharpen.

Vo'rsprache, *f.* -, (n. u.) intercession, *v.* Fürsprache.

Vo'rsprechen, *v. a. ir.* to speak *or* talk before a person; (Einem Etwas) to say to a person; —, *v. n.* to out-tune; (bei Einem) to give one a call; to go by; to call at *or* on; to stop at.

Vo'rsprecher, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, intercessor, *v.* Fürsprecher.

Vo'rspringen, *v. n. ir.* to leap before; to out-leap; *fig.* to jut out; —de Stockwerk, *n.* coving.

Vo'rspruch, *m.* -es, -s, intercession, *v.* Fürspruch.

Vo'rsprung, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -sprünge, start, advantage; projection, prominence, relief; *T.* ressault; shoulder, batter; coving; den — vor Einem haben, to have the start of one, to have the advantage over one; to make head; to gain on one; to gain the start upon one; to be in advance of.

Vo'rspuk, *m.* -es, -s, omen, portent.

Vo'rspuken, *v. n.* to forebode, to foretoken.

Vo'rstadt, *f.* -, *pl.* -städte, suburb.

Vo'rstädter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Vo'rstädterin,** *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, inhabitant of the suburb, suburban.

Vo'rstädtisch, *a.* suburban.

Vo'rstand, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -stände, personal appearance; bail, security, earnest; chief, head, president, director; principal. [stander.

Vo'rständer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* tiller,

Vo'rstechen, *v. a. ir.* to prick before; to make a puncture *or* hole with any pointed instrument before any thing; —, *v. n. ir.* to shine forth, to outshine, to outdo; to be prominent, to be distinguished; to jutty.

Vo'rstecher, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, prick-punch; punch.

Vo'rstechung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, jutty.

Vo'rsteckärmel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, cover-sleeve.

Vo'rsteckeisen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, fore-lock; key of a bolt.

Vo'rstecken, *v. a.* to put before a thing, to stick before a thing; *fig.* to prefix, to appoint.

Vo'rstecker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, a thing which is stuck before another to hold *or* fasten it; pin, peg; (am Pflug) cheek-pin; (*T.* Gun.) transom-bolt; (*T.* Carp.) transom, dog-nail; (*T.* Naut.) pal of the capstan.

Vo'rsteckuagel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -nägel, pin; linch-pin.

Vo'rsteckpflock, *m.* -es, *pl.* -pflöcke, stud.

Vo'rstehen, *v. n. ir.* to stand before a thing; to stand out, to project; *fig.* to appear in a court of justice; (einem Dinge) to administer, to govern, to manage, to inspect, to superintend; to preside over.

Vo'rsteher, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, overseer, inspector, surveyor, superintendent, chief, principal; regent; trustee; (der Münze) warden, keeper; —drüsen, *pl.* (auch: Vorsteher) *T.* prostates.

Vo'rstehhund, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* setting-dog, spaniel, pointer.

Vo'rsteigen, *v. a.* (*T.* Stud.) to propine.

Vo'rstellbar, *a.* presentable.

Vo'rstellen, *v. a.* to place *or* put before a thing; (Einen Jemandem) to present *or* introduce one to another; (eine Rolle) to represent, to personate; to impersonate; jemand anders —, to personate another; to play, to act, to perform; (Einem Etwas) to remonstrate; to represent something to one; sich — (ich stelle mir vor), to imagine, to fancy, to think; to persuade one's self of; stellen Sie sich vor, image to yourself (with acc.); sich als wirklich —, to realize; eine Sache falsch —, to mis-state; die Uhr —, to put the clock forward.

Vo'rsteller, *m.*-s, *pl.*-, he that presents *or* introduces; performer, player.

Vo'rstellung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, presentation, representation; idea, conception, notion; phrenograph; remonstrance; Benefiz-—, *f.* benefit-play, benefit-night; falsche—, *f.* mis-representation, mis-conception; mis-statement; jemandem —en machen, to remonstrate with one (on); —skraft, *f.* —svermögen, *n.* imaginative faculty. [mast.

Vo'rstenge, *f.* -n, *pl.* -n, *T.* fore-top-

Vo'rstich, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, running stitch; first hole, cap-hole.

Vo'rstopfen, *v. a.* to stuff before a thing.

Vo'rstoß, *m.* -es, something projecting, something protruded; eking piece; adopter; hive-dross, bee-glue; (*T.* Arch.) jutty, projection; (*T.* Tile.) lap, flap; (*T.* Tail.) edging; (*T.* Chem.) beak of an alembic.

Vo'rstoßen, *v. a.* to push forward.

Vo'rstrecken, *v. a.* to stretch forward, to put forth; (Einem Etwas) to advance, to lend.

Vo'rstreckung, *f.* -, (the act of) putting *or* stretching forth; advancing, lending.

Vo'rstreichen, *v. a. ir.* to strike *or* rub forth; to spread forward; to mark with a stroke in front of a thing.

Vo'rstreuen, *v. a.* to strew *or* scatter before a thing.

Vo'rstrich, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, stroke, mark (made in front of a thing); front ward of a key.

Vo'rstricken, *v. a.* to knit to the extremity of another thing; to vamp knitting.

Vo'rstube, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, front-room, fore-room.

Vo'rstück, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* chase-gun (on board of a man of war).

Vo'rstürzen, *v. n.* to tumble forward; to rush forward.

Vo'rsuchen, *v. a.* to bring forward by searching.

Vo'rsud, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, first boiling.

Vo'rsumpf, *m.* -es, *pl.* -sümpfe, (*T.* Min.) drain-pond, drain-sump.

Vo'rsündflutlich, *a.* antediluvian.

Vo'rsylbe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, prefix.

Vo'rtanz, *m.* -es, first dance.

Vo'rtanzen, *v. n.* to lead (off) the dance; to dance before a person (to show how to dance); to out-dance.

Vo'rtänzer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, leader of a dance; person that shows the figure of a dance.

Vo'rtheil, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, advantage, privilege; profit, gain, interest; lift; — aus etwas ziehen, to take stock of something; den größtmöglichen — aus etwas ziehen, to make the most of something; — gewähren, to turn to advantage *or* profit; Einem zum — gereichen, to turn to one's profit; to stand one in good stead; den — von etwas begreifen, *col.* to get the hang *or* knack of a thing; den — über jemand haben, to have the advantage over one; to have the odds of one (in); to have the better of one; to gain ground upon one; to have a pull over *or* upon one; den größtmöglichen — aus einer schlimmen Lage ziehen, to make the best of a bad case; (aus einem Siege) to improve a victory; den — haben, to have the best of it; to have *or* to take the wind of one.

Vor'theilhaft, *a.* (für) advantageous to; profitable to, lucrative; beneficial to; — für jemand sein, to make for one; eine —e Lage haben für, to be advantageously situated for; —e Gelegenheit, *f.* a fair opportunity; —, *adv.* advantageously, &c.; to advantage.

Vo'rthier, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* chamois which leads the flock.

Vo'rthun, *v. a. ir.* to do beforehand; to put on *or* before; (Einem Etwas) to surpass; vorgethan und nachbedacht hat manchen in groß Leid gebracht, *prov.* think *or* look twice before you leap; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to distinguish one's self.

Vo'rtiegel, *m.* s, *pl.* -, *T.* sump.

Vo'rtrab, *m.* -es, -s, van-guard, van, first body. [trot.

Vo'rtraben, *v. n.* to trot before; to out-

Vo'rtrag, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -träge, delivery, elocution, diction; exposition, relation, report, statement; proposal, proposition; discourse; lecture (on); *T.* mode of executing a piece of music, execution; (*T.* Comm.) transport; in — bringen, to propose, to propound; to make a report.

Vo'rtragen, *v. a. ir.* (Einem Etwas) to bear *or* carry before; to put *or* place before a person; *fig.* to represent, to expose; to deliver; to propose, to propound; to state, to report; to hold forth; to recite; eine Bitte —, to bring in a petition.

Vortreff'lich, *a.* excellent, eximious, exquisite, first-rate; *cant.* crack; — **keit,** *f.* -, *pl.* -en, excellence, excellency, eminence. [to drive forth.

Vo'rtreiben, *v. a. ir.* to drive before;

Vo'rtreppe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, perron.

Vo'rtreten, *v. n. ir.* to step, go *or* walk before; to step forth; to come out.

Vo'rtreter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, he that steps *or* walks before; beadle, mace-bearer.

Vo'rtrieb, *m.* -es, -s, **Vo'rtrift,** *f.* -, right of driving one's cattle on the pasture-ground before others.

Vo'rtrinken, *v. a.* & *n. ir.* to drink before *or* first; to propine.

Vo'rtritt, *m.* -es, -s, first step; *fig.* upper hand, precedence, pas; den — lassen, to yield the precedence; to give one the *pas;* den — haben vor jemand, to take precedence of one; to have the *pas* of one. [Vortrab.

Vo'rtrupp, *m.* -s, *pl.* -en, vanguard, *v.*

Vo'rtuch, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -tücher, apron; wiping-clout; bib; pinafore.

Vo'rturner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, headmaster of gymnastical exercises.

Vo'rüben, *v. a.* to pre-exercise, to exercise previously.

Vorü'ber, *adv.* by; past, over, gone; finished; die Viertelstunde ist —, the quarter of an hour is up; — gehen, to pass by; to blow over; to walk by; to wear away; (unbemerkt) to forpass; im —gehen, *adv. en passant*, by-the-by; —gehend, *a.* ephemeral; ein —gehender Sonnenstrahl von Glück, *m.* a transient blink of prosperity; —gehende Blick, *m.* glimpse; gliff; — springen, to bound by.

Vo'rübung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, previous exercise, previous practice.

Vo'runtersuchung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *procès verbal;* original process.

Vo'rurtheil, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, prejudice, preconceived opinion; von —en eingenommen, prejudiced, prepossessed; ein — gegen jemand haben, to be prejudiced against one; —frei, —los, *a.* free from prejudices.

Vo'rurtheilen, *v. a.* to prejudicate.

Vo'rvater, *m.* -s, *pl.* -väter, ancestor, progenitor. [cending line.

Vo'rverwandten, *pl.* relations in an as-

Vo'rvordere, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, *v.* Vorvater.

Vo'rwache, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, out-gard, outpost; advance-guard.

Vo'rwachs, *n.* -ses, hive-dross, bee-glue.

Vo'rwachsen, *v. n. ir.* to gain ground.

Vo'rwägen, *v. a. ir.* to weigh before a person.

Vo'rwall, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -wälle, outer rampart; fore-wall, vamure.

Vo'rwalten, *v. a.* to prevail, to predominate.

Vo'rwand, *f.* -, *pl.* -wände, fore-wall, out-wall; wall built *or* placed before any thing; shelter; front wall of a blast furnace.

Vo'rwand, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -wände, pretext, pretence; colour; plea; blind; unter dem —e, under *or* on pretence of.

Vo'rwänden, *v. a.* to rebuild the front wall.

Vo'rwärts, *adv.* forward, forwards, on; —, *i.* push on! walk on! —dreher, *m. T.* pronator; — eilen, to press on; — gehen, kommen, streben, to go a-head; to get on in the world; to make way; to get beforehand with the world; das — gehen, *n.* progressive motion; —schreitend, *a.* progressive; — müssen, to be obliged to get on.

Vo'rwaschen, *v. a. ir.* to wash before a person; *fig.* (Einem Etwas) to prattle *or* chatter before a person.

Vorweg', *adv.* before, from before; beforehand; — genießen, to anticipate.

Vo'rwehr, *f.* -, bulwark, rampart.

Vo'rweinen, *v. a.* to cry *or* weep before a person.

Vo'rweisen, *v. a. ir.* to produce, to exhibit, to show forth.

Vo'rweisung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) showing forth, producing, exhibition.

Vo'rwelt, *f.* -, former age, anterior world, antiquity; ancients.

Vor'wenden, *v. a.* & *v. a. ir.* to allege, to pretend, to give out.

Vo'rwendung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) alleging, pretending, giving out.

Vo'rwerfen, *v. a. ir.* (Einem Etwas) to throw *or* cast before, to throw to; *fig.* to reproach (one with *or* for), to upbraid with *or* for; to tax one with; to cast up something to one; to object against *or* to; to reprove one of; *col.* to cast (something) into one's teeth, to throw into one's dish *or* face.

Vo'rwerk, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, farm, manor, country-seat; *T.* advance.

Vo'rwesenheit, *f.* -, pre-existence.

Vo'rwiegen, *v. a. ir.* to weigh to; —, *v. n. ir.* to weigh more, to out-weigh; to preponderate.

Vo'rwind, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* fore-wind, favourable wind.

Vo'rwinseln, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to whine *or* whimper to.

Vo'rwissen, *n.* -s, prescience, knowledge, privity; ohne mein —, unknown to me; without my privity.

Vo'rwitz, *m.* -es, inconsiderate curiosity, over-curiousness; prying spirit; pertness, forwardness; temerity; wo Etwas nicht deines Amtes ist, da laß deinen —, do not meddle with what is not your business!

Vo'rwitzig, *a.* over-curious, inquisitive, prying; pert, forward.

Vo'rwort, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -wörter, preface, preamble; *T.* preposition.

Vo'rwurf, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -würfe, *T.* bait, lure; *fig.* reproach; reviling; object; Jemandem Etwas zum —e machen, to tax one with; —sfrei, *a.* free from reproach; einen — enthaltend, *a.* accusatory; objurgatory; sich Vorwürfe machen über, to take one's self to task for (doing a thing &c.); to be self-reproached (at).

Vo'rzählen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to count before, to enumerate.

Vo'rzählung, *f.* -, enumeration.

Vo'rzahn, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -zähne, fore-tooth. [omen, prognostic.

Vo'rzeichen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, sign, token,

Vo'rzeichnen, *v. a.* to draw *or* sketch before; (Einem Etwas) to draw something which another is to copy after; to give a pattern, to chalk out, to trace out; to lay down (a course for one's self).

Vo'rzeichnung, *f.* -, (the act of) drawing before, cartoon, &c. *v.* Vorzeichnen; *T.* prefixed mark of sharps *or* flats. [duced, exhibited.

Vo'rzeigbar, *a.* that may be shown, pro-

Vo'rzeige, *f. v.* Vorzeigung.

Vo'rzeigen, *v. a.* to show forth, to expose to view, to produce, to exhibit.

Vo'rzeiger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Vo'rzeigerin**, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, a person that has to show *or* produce any thing; (eines Wechsels) bearer; — dieses, the bearer of this.

Vo'rzeigung, *f.* -, (the act of) showing, producing, exhibition.

Vo'rzeit, *f.* -, time of old, past ages.

Vorzei'ten, *adv.* formerly, in times of yore, anciently.

Vo'rzeitig, *a.* premature; —keit, *f.* -, precociousness, precocity, prematurity.

Vo'rziehbar, *a.* preferable (to).

Vo'rziehen, *v. a. ir.* to draw forward; to draw before; *fig.* (Einem einen Andern, einem Dinge Etwas) to prefer (above, against, before, to), to give the preference (above, before, over, to); —, *v. n. ir.* to precede, to advance; vorzuziehen, preferable (to).

Vo'rzimmer, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, fore-room, ante-room, ante-chamber (to); Jemand im — warten lassen, to make one play "ante-chamber."

Vo'rzug, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -züge, preference; pre-eminence, superiority; prerogative; Vorzüge des Geistes, parts, talents, accomplishments; Vorzüge des Glückes, &c., the advantages of fortune, &c.; —sweise vor, *adv.* preferably to; den — geben, to give the preference (to, above, before, over); sich um den — streiten, to strive for mastery; to try masteries with one. [the van.

Vo'rzügler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, straggler in

Vo'rzüglich, Vorzü'glich, *a.* preferable, distinguished, superior, exquisite; great (at *or* on); first-rate (at); eminent (for, in); —keit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, preferableness, superiority, pre-eminence, worth. [suffrage.

Voti'ren, *v. n.* to vote, to give one's

Voti'ven, *pl.* donary, donation.

Votivi'st, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, secular priest who says masses for money.

Voti'vtafel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, votive table; votive tablet.

Vo'tum, *n.* -s, *pl.* -ta, vote, suffrage.

Vulgä'r, *a.* vulgar.

Vulga'ta, *f.* -, vulgate.

Vulka'n, *m.* -es, -s, Vulcan; —, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, volcano; —blende, *f.* crystallized amphibole; —glas, *n.* clustering quartz; —schörl, *m.* volcanic shorl, basaltine.

Vulka'nisch, *a.* volcanic; —e Koth, *m.* moya. [pinite.

Vulpini't, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* vul-

W.

Waa'ge, *f. v.* Wage.

Waa're, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, ware, merchandise, commodity, goods; truck; —n, die Einer auf Risiko (gut Glück) versendet, adventures; ventures; billige —n, *pl.* penny-worths; —n losschlagen, to push off; *prov.* gute — braucht man nicht auszubieten, good wine needs no bush.

Waa'ren=, *in comp.* —absender, *m.* consignor; —abrechzettel, *m.* docket; —angebeschein, *m.* bill of entry; —auction, *f.* port-sale; —aufseher, *m.* corrector of the staple; —ausführer, *m.* exporter; —ballen, *m.* bale of goods; —bestand, *m.* rest, remainder (in goods); —bestellungsbuch, *n.* book of commissions; —bret, *n.* set of shelves in a shop; —consignation, *f. v.* —sendung; —einfuhr, *f.* importation of merchandise; —einführer, *m.* importer; —einkaufsbuch, *n.* book of purchases; —entrepot, *n. v.* —niederlage; —fertigung, —verfertigung, *f.* manufacture of goods; —geschäft, *n.* —handel, *m.* transaction in goods; —kenner, *m.* man versed in the knowledge of goods, cognoscente (*pl.* cognoscenti); —kunde, *f.* knowledge in goods; —lager, *n.* —niederlage, *f.* ware-house, store-house, magazine; go-down; —mäkler, *m.* broker; agent; —preis, *m.* price of goods; —probe, *f.* sample, pattern; —rechnung, *f.* invoice, bill of parcels; —schiff, *n.* droger; —scontro, *m.* book of accounts current of merchandise; —sendung, *f.* consignment *or* shipment of goods; —sensal, *m. v.* —mäkler; —transport, *m. v.* Transport; —verkauf, *m.* sale of goods; —verkäufer, *m.* seller, dealer (in articles of merchandise); —verkaufsbuch, *n.* book of sales; sales-book; —verkehr, *m.* sale, vent; —verloosung, *f.* allotment of goods; —versender, *m.* transmitter of goods; —versendung, *f.* transmission of goods; —verzeichniß, *n.* list *or* catalogue of goods; invoice; —vorrath, *m.* stock of goods; goods in store; —zug, *m.* vent, sale; transit.

Wab'belig, *a.* shaky; soft; wabbling.

Wab'beln, *v. n.* to wabble; to shake; to waddle.

Wa'be, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, comb, honey-comb.

Wach, *adv.* & *a.* awake; on the alert; — werden, to awake; — erhalten, *v. a.* to be-wake, to keep awake; — bleiben, to stop up.

Wach, *in comp.* —aufzug, *m.* parade (of the soldiers on guard); —feuer, *n.* watch-fire; cresset; —geld, *n.* ward-money, wardage; —habend, *a.* being on duty, appointed for duty; der —habende Officier, the officer on duty, officer in waiting; —haus, *n.* watch, watch-house; round-house; *T.* binnacle, bittacle; —hund, *m.* bull-dog; —lohn, *m. v.* —geld; —meister, *m.* sergeant in the cavalry; —ordnung, *f.* regulation respecting the watch; —parade, *f. v.* —aufzug; —posten, *m.* duty, watch, post; —schiff, *n.* guard-ship; advice-boat; —stube, *f.* guard-room; court of guard; —thurm, *m.* watch-tower, barbican.

Wach'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, guard, watch, ward; watch-men; watch-house, guard-house; Ehren—, guard of honor; — halten, to watch; to keep guard upon one; auf der — sein, die — haben, to be upon duty *or* guard; to be in waiting; auf die — ziehen, to mount the guard; die — ablösen, to relieve the guard; eine — setzen über, to set a guard over; to mount guard over; — heraus! turn out the guard! guard, turn out!

Wach'en, *v. n.* to wake, to be awake; to watch over, to ward, to guard; *fig.* (über ein Ding) to watch over; to keep ward *or* guard over; bei Einem —, to sit up with one; to watch with one.

Wach'enbeerdorn, *m.* -es, -s, buck-thorn.

Wach'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* match burning constantly on the fore-castle.

Wachhol'der, *m.* -s, juniper; —baum, *m.* juniper-tree; —beere, *f.* juniper-berry; —branntwein, *m.* gin, geneva, Hollands; *cant-s.* bob-royal; blue-ruin; frog's wine; (mit Zucker) black-strap; —drossel, *f.* field-fare; —harz, *n.* sandarach; (pulverisirte) pounce; —saft, *m.* rob of juniper-berries; —schnepfe, *f.* wood-cock; —strauch, *m. v.* —baum.

Wachs, *n.* -ses, wax; grüne —, myrtle-wax; —abdruck, *m.* impression *or* print on wax; cast in wax; —achat, *m.* cer-

achates, yellow agate-quartz; —ähnlich, —artig, *a.* ceruminous, of the nature of wax; —band, *n.* wax in ribbons; —bank, *f.* (*T.* Brew.) floor of the malt-house, sprouting-room; (*T.* saltpeter-m.) tub for crystallization; (*T.* wax-chandl.) bench for the wax; —baum, *m.* common candleberry-myrtle; —bild, *n.* likeness in wax, waxen image; —blatt, *n.* empty combs in a bee-hive; —bleiche, *f.* place for bleaching wax; —bleicher, *m.* wax-bleacher; —blume, *f.* wax-flower; camomile; honey-wort; —bossirer, *m.* embosser in wax; —butter, *f.* *v.* —öl; —druse, *f.* ore resembling wax; —fackel, *f.* torch; —farbe, *f.* wax-colour; —farbig, *a.* wax-coloured; —figur, *f.* wax-work; —figurenkabinet, *n.* wax-works; —fisch, *m.* stone-pearch, chub; —form, *f.* mould for wax-figures; —gagel, *f.* (Pflanze) wax-myrtle; —gelb, *a.* yellow as wax; —gemälde, *n.* encaustic painting; —glanz, *m.* (*T.* Min.) lustre of wax; —händler, —krämer, *m.* wax-chandler; —haut (am Schnabel der Vögel), *f.* cere; —kerze, *f.* taper, wax-candle; cierge; wax-light; serge; —kuchen, *m.* cake of wax; —kümmel, *m.* cumin; —lampe, *f.* wax-lamp; —lappen, *m.* wax-cloth; —leder, *n.* wax-leather; —leinwand, *f.* cere-cloth, oil-cloth; —licht, *n.* wax-candle; —lichtzieher, *m.* wax-chandler; —malerei, *f.* art of painting by means of wax; encaustic painting; —maske, *f.* wax-mask; —mehl, *n.* wax-meal, bee's bread; —milbe, *f.* wax-mite; —motte, *f.* wax-tiny; —nase, *f.* wax-nose; *fig.* dough-face; —öl, *n.* oil distilled from wax; —opal, *m.* opaline resinite quartz; —palme, *f.* wax-palm; —papier, *n.* waxed paper; —perle, *f.* wax-pearl; —pflaster, *n.* wax-plaster, sear-cloth; —pomade, *f.* wax-pomatum; —presse, *f.* wax-press; —puppe, *f.* wax-doll, wax-baby; —salbe, *f.* cerate, wax-salve; —schabe, *f.* *v.* —milbe; —scheibe, *f.* cake of wax; —schnabel, *m.* (Vogel) wax-bill; —seife, *f.* wax-soap; —stange, *f.* wax-reel; —stapel, *m.* wax-winder; —stock, *m.* wax-stand, wax-taper; *fig.* *vulg.* silly fellow, simpleton; —stockleuchter, *m.* wax-winder, wax-stand; —stockschachtel, *f.* wax-candlestick; —stockschere, *f.* taper-holder; —tafel, *f.* cake of wax in a bee-hive; wax-tablet; —taffet, *m.* oiled silk; —tuch, *n.* oil-cloth, oil-skin; cere-cloth, sparadrap; —tuchfabrik, *f.* manufactory of oil-cloth; —zieher, *m.* wax-chandler; —zins, *m.* tithe paid of wax.

Wach'sam, *a.* watchful, vigilant; *fig.* ein —es Auge haben (auf Einen), to have a watchful eye over *or* upon one; **—keit**, *f.* -, watchfulness, vigilance.

Wach'sen, *v. n. ir.* to grow; to be breeding; (vom Getreide) to sprout; ein Tag, an dem alles gut wächst, a growing day; *fig.* to increase; to wax; gut —, to be in a fine growth; der Mond wächst, the moon is in her increase; Einem über den Kopf —, *fig.* to grow upon one, to out-grow; Einem gewachsen sein, to be a match for one; einem Dinge gewachsen sein, to be fit, able, sufficient for a work.

Wäch'sern, *a.* waxen, of wax; Jemand eine —e Nase drehen, *col.* to hoax one.

Wachs'thum, *n.* -es, -s, growth; *fig.* increase.

Wacht, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, guard; watch, *v.* Wache; —bret, *n.* —tafel, *f.* *T.* log-board; —feuer, *n.* watch-fire; —glas, *n.* *T.* hour-glass; —habende Offizier, *m.* officer on duty *or* in waiting; —haus, *n.* —meister, *m.* —schiff, *n.* —thurm, *m.* *v.* Wachhaus, Wachmeister, Wachschiff, Wachthurm; —licht, *n.* cresset, argand, beacon; —platz, *m.* place of general rendezvous; —rolle, *f.* watch-bill.

Wach'tel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, quail; *vulg.* box on the ear; die — schlägt, the quail calls, whistles; —n jagen, to hunt (for) quails; —falk, *m.* lanner; —fang, *m.* quail-catching; —fänger, *m.* quail-catcher; —garn, *n.* quail-net; —habicht, *m.* merlin; —hund, *m.* setting-dog, setter; spaniel; —könig, *m.* land-rail; —netz, *n.* *v.* —garn; —pfeife, *f.* bird-call, quail-call; —ruf, *m.* call of a quail; —weizen, *m.* cow-wheat, black-wheat, buck-wheat.

Wäch'ter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, watch-man, warder; red-backed shrike; (im Mastkorbe) look-out man; (*T.* Min.) warning-hammer, warning; —geld, *n.* watch-man's fee.

Wack'e, *f.* -, a sort of stone consisting of quartz, sand and mica; wacke, wacky; —nkobalt, *m.* amorphous grey cobalt ore.

Wack'elhaft, *v.* Wackelig.

Wack'elhaupt, *n.* -n -es, **Wack'elkopf**, *m.* -es, -s, old man.

Wack'elig, *a.* shaking, wavering, tottering, loose; rickety, shaky; *vulg.* ram-shackle; — in den Knieen, shaky about the knees.

Wack'eln, *v. a.* *vulg.* to cudgel, to bang; —, *v. n.* to shake; to wabble, to waver, to totter, to rock; to wammel; to wamble; to toddle along (to); durch —, to beat one soundly.

Wack'eln, *n.* -s, (the act of) wabbling, tottering, shaking; (der Zähne) looseness.

Wack'er, *a.* stout, brave, valiant, gallant; sich — halten, to be valiant.

Wad, *m.* -es, -s, (*T.* Min.) wadd; plumbago.

Wa'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, calf (of the leg); —nbein, *n.* fibula, shank; shin, shin-bone; —nschlagader, *f.* sural artery; —nstecher, *m.* autumn-fly.

Wa'den, *v.* Waten.

Wa'dsack, *m.* *v.* Watsack.

Waff'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, weapon, arms; claw, talon of an animal, *v.* Waffen.

Waff'el, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, wafer, waffle; —bäcker, *m.* wafer-maker; —eisen, *n.* wafer-iron, wafer-tongs, waffle-iron; honey-comb-cockle; —kuchen, *m.* wafer-cake, waffle.

Waff'en, *pl.* arms, weapons; (des wilden Schweines) fangs; die — ergreifen, to take up arms; zu den — greifen, to take arms; to rise up in arms (gegen, against); die — tragen, to bear arms; unter den — sein, to be up in arms, to be under arms; zu den — rufen, to call to arms; die — in der Hand, by force of arms; Jemand mit seinen eigenen — schlagen, to play with one at his own weapons; to beat one at his own game; —bruder, *m.* brother in arms, comrade; —fabrik, *f.* manufactory of arms; —fähig, *a.* able to bear arms; —gefährte, —genoß, *m.* *v.* —bruder; —geklirr, *n.* clashing of arms; —händler, *m.* armourer; —haus, *n.* —kammer, *f.* arsenal, armoury, *v.* Zeughaus; —hemd, —kleid, *n.* coat of arms; —knecht, *m.* soldier, warrior; —ort, —platz, *m.* place of arms; place where the soldiers assemble; alarm-post; —probe, *f.* essay of arms; —recht, *n.* law of arms; —rock, *m.* tabard, *v.* —hemd; —ruf, *m.* call to arms; —ruhe, *f.* cessation of arms; —rüstung, *f.* armament, arming; the fitting out of a man of war; armor; (vollständige) panoply; —salbe, *f.* weapon-salve; —schmied, *m.* armourer; —stillstand, *m.* truce, cessation of arms, armistice; —tanz, *m.* dance at which the dancers are armed; *fig.* war; —that, *f.* war-like deed, military achievement; —tragend, *a.* armigerous; —träger, *m.* armour-bearer, armiger; esquire; —übung, *f.* military exercise.

Waff'nen, *v. a.* to arm; mit gewaffneter Hand, arms in hand; *fig.* sich mit Geduld —, to have recourse to patience.

Wa'gamt, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -ämter, weighing-office.

Wä'gbar, *a.* ponderable; **—keit**, *f.* -, ponderability.

Wa'ge, *f.* -, risk, hazard, venture; —hals, *m.* bold man, fool-hardy person; adventurer; —halsig, *a.* adventurous, fool-hardy, rash, daring; —spiel, *n.* game of hazard; —stück, *n.* adventure, hazardous enterprise; risk.

Wa'ge, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, balance, equipoise; pair of scales *or* weights; office where goods are weighed; spring-tree-bar; pendulum of a clock, balance of a watch; (der Markscheider, miner's) level; dänische —, Danish balance; verjüngte —, proportional balance; hydrostatische —, hydrostatical balance; — zum Abmessen der angewendeten Kraft, crank; *T.* (des Thierkreises) libra, balance; einander die — halten, to counter-balance, to match; sich die — haltend, *p. a.* in equilibrio; die — steht gleich, the balance stands poised; —amt, *n.* weighing-stand; —balken, *m.* beam *or* lever of a pair of scales *or* of a balance; —bret, *n.* wood-scale; —fisch, *m.* balance-fish; —gebäude, —haus, *n.* weighing office, public scales; —gebühren, *pl.* —geld, *n.* custom for weighing; —gericht, *n.* —kloben, *m.* cheeks of a balance; —halter, *m.* stand to hang the scales upon; —knecht, *m.* weigher; —kunst, *f.* *T.* statics; —macher, *m.* balance-maker; —meister, *m.* keeper of the public scales; —ordnung, *f.* regulation for the weighing of goods; —recht, *a.* horizontal, level; *adv.* horizontally; —schale, *f.* scale of a balance; —schein, *m.* *v.* —zettel; —scheit, *n.* (*T.* Mason.) either of the three rules of the level; —zettel, *m.* certificate of weighing; —zunge, *f.* tongue of a balance.

Wä'gekunst, **Wä'gelehre**, *f.* -, *T.* statics; (des Wassers) hydro-statics, *pl.*

Wä'gelchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, little chariot *or* coach.

Wä'gemaschine, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, quadrant weighing-machine; (für Locomotiven, locomotive engine) weighing table.

Wa'gen, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, waggon, carriage, cart; chariot; coach; leichte einspänn. —, buggy, one horse chaise; *T.* (Gestirn) Charles's wain; Ursa major, the Great Bear; den — anspannen, to put the horses to a waggon, carriage, chariot; Jemand zu — bringen bis . . ., to give one a set-down as far as . . .; zu —, in a coach; das fünfte Rad am —, *fig.* a superfluous thing; die Pferde hinter den — spannen, *prov.* to put the cart before the horse; —achse, *f.* axle-tree; —bauer, *m.* cart-wright; —baum, *m.* beam of a carriage; —begleiter, *m.* conductor; —burg, *f.* bulwark formed by the waggons and carriages of an army; —bürste, *f.* chariot-brush, coach-

brush; —decke, *f.* cover for a carriage, cart-tilt; —deichsel, *f.* coach-pole, shaft of a cart; —flechte, *f.* hamper, basket-work for a waggon *or* carriage; —frohne, *f.* socage-service to be performed by waggon and horses; —führer, *m.* charioteer; —geleise, *n.* track of a carriage, rut; —gerassel, *n.* din of carriages; —geschirr, *n.* carriage-implements; —gestänge, *n.* (*T.* Min.) a pit-work for forming a groove *or* a channel to forward underground waggons in; —gestell, *n.* frame upon which a carriage is placed; —gestirn, *n.* Charles's wain; —haus, *n.* coach-house; —kasten, *m.* box *or* trunk *or* body for a carriage; —kessel, *m.* waggon-boiler; —kette, *f.* cartman's chain, trigger; —korb, *m.* hamper; —ladung, *f.* cart-load; —leiter, *f.* cart-rack, waggon-ladder; waggon-rack; —leitersperre, *f.* stave of the rack; —lenker, *m.* charioteer; —macher, *m.* cart-wright, coach-maker; —meister, *m.* waggon-master, cart-taker; —pferd, *n.* carriage-horse, waggon-horse; —rad, *n.* waggon-wheel, carriage-wheel, cart-wheel; das —rad einhemmen, to skid the wheel; ein —rad schlagen, to perform a coach-wheel; —remise, *f.* coach-house; —rennen, *n.* chariot-race; —schmiere, *f.* cart-grease; —schoppen, *m.* shed for carriages, cart-house; —schrot, *n.* wood *or* timber roughly squared; wood for cart-wrights; —seil, *n.* cart-rope; —sperre, *f.* drag-chain, trigger; —spur, *f.* cart-way, rut, track of a carriage; —stränge, *pl.* waggon-strings; —tritt, *m.* foot-board of a coach, boot; —verdeck, *n.* imperial; —wettrennen, *n.* chariot-race; —winde, *f.* draw-beam; jack-screw; screw-jack; —zug, *m.* train of carriages *or* waggons; train on a rail-road.

Wa'gen, *v. a.* to venture, to risk, to hazard, to dare, to attempt; to run the hazard of; to adventure; sein Äußerstes —, to set up one's rest; Alles —, to go through thick and thin; auf gut Glück hin —, to put it to (the) venture; es — Krieg zu führen gegen, to venture at, on *or* upon a war against; es —, sich anzuvertrauen, to venture one's person in; sich —, to venture, to expose one's self; ich will es darauf —, I will venture it; I will put it upon that issue; frisch gewagt, ist halb gewonnen, *prov.* fortune favours the brave; wer nichts wagt, gewinnt nichts, *prov.* nothing venture nothing have.

Wä'gen, *v. a. reg. & ir.* to balance, to weigh, to poise; (in der Hand) to heft; *fig.* to ponder, to consider.

Wä'ger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, weigher; payser.

Wa'glich, *a.* hazardous, venturous.

Wa'glichkeit, *f.* -, hazardousness, adventurousness, adventuresomeness.

Wa'gmeister, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, cart-wright, wheel-wright, wheeler; —art, *f.* cart-wright's axe; —holz, *n.* cart-wright's timber. [ardy, chance.

Wa'gniß, *n.* -sses, *pl.* -sse, hazard, jeop-

Wa'gsam, *a.* adventurous, perilous.

Wa'gschale, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, scale; balance.

Wa'gstück, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, venture, *v.* Wagestück.

Wahl, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, choice, option, meath, alternative; election; (einstimmige) plumper; — durch Zuruf, election by acclamation; (päpstliche) accessus; Einem die — lassen, to leave to one's option, to let one take his choice; to give one a choice; die — haben, to lie at one's option; to be optional; die — unter den Mädchen des Kirchspiels haben, to have the pick of the parish; es steht nicht länger mehr in meiner —, it is no longer within my option; auf der — sein, to be a candidate for the election; eine —abstimmung verlangen, to demand a poll; die — verlieren, to be at the bottom of the poll; eine — bestreiten, to contest an election; —ältern, *pl.* adoptive parents; —amt, *n.* elective office; —anziehung, *f. v.* —verwandtschaft; —befehl, *m.* writ; —bewerber, *m.* competitor, candidate (for); als —bewerber auftreten, to be put in nomination; —bezirk, *m.* electoral district; —bude, *f.* polling booth; —bühne, *f.* hustings; —bürger, *m.* livery man (at London); —candidatenliste, *f.* proxy, ticket; als —candidat auftreten, to set up for the county; —capitulation, *f.* capitulation of the German Emperor; —commissär, *m.* returning officer; —comité, *m.* committee of elections; —fähig, *a.* eligible; (nicht) ineligible (to); —fähigkeit, *f.* eligibility, eligibleness; —feld, *n.* field where the election is carried on; —flecken, *m.* borough; —folge, *f.* succession to an elective dignity; —freiheit, *f.* freedom of election; suffrage; —fürst, *m.* prince elector; elective monarch; —gesetz, *n.* law of elections; —handlung, *f.* solemn election; —herr, *m.* elector, chooser; —kaiser, *m.* elective emperor; —kind, *n.* adoptive child; —könig, *m.* elective king; —königreich, *n.* elective kingdom; —körper, *m.* constituency; constituent body; —krone, *f.* elective crown; —kugel, *f.* voting ball; —liste, *f.* electoral list; register of the electors; ticket, proxy; sich auf die —liste setzen lassen, to be put in nomination; —mann, *m.* elector, constituent; —monarchie, *f.* elective monarchy; —platz, *m.* place where an election is carried on; field of battle; —recht, *n.* right of election; elective franchise; —reclamation, *f.* protest against an election; —rede, *f.* stump-speech, electioneering speech; —register, *n.* poll-book; —reich, *n.* elective empire, elective kingdom; —reise, *f.* canvassing tour; —spruch, *m.* device, saying, motto; —stadt, *f.* electing-town; —statt, *f.* field of battle; —stimme, *f.* suffrage, vote, voice; viele —stimmen für sich haben, to come out strong; to poll many votes; wenige —stimmen für sich haben, to be at the bottom of the poll; die Mehrzahl der —stimmen für sich haben, to be returned at the head of the poll; —tag, *m.* electing-day; the day of nomination; election-day; —umtriebe machen, to electioneer; to canvass; —unfähig, *a.* ineligible (to); —unfähigkeit, *f.* ineligibility; —versammlung, *f.* electoral assembly; —verwandtschaft, *f. T.* elective affinity, elective attraction; —zettel, *m.* ballot; —zimmer, *n.* electing-room; (der Cardinäle) conclave.

Wahl, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, bog, pool.

Wä'hlbar, *a.* eligible (to).

Wä'hlbarkeit, *f.* -, eligibility (to).

Wä'hlen, *v. a.* to choose, to elect, to make choice of; to pick out; to fix upon one; to pitch upon; to return one (to parliament for a place); (im Kartenspiele) to turn up; Einen zum König —, to elect one king; einstimmig gewählt werden, to be returned without opposition; to be returned *or* to come in at the head of the poll; Jemand in's Amt —, to vote one into office.

Wa'hlendistel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, sea-eryngo, holly.

Wä'hler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, elector, constituent; constituent body; constituency.

Wä'hlerisch, *a.* nice, exceptious, dainty.

Wahn, *m.* -es, -s, erroneous *or* false opinion, illusion; delusion, misconception, wrong notion, presumption, fancy; in dem — stehen, to have an erroneous opinion, to be taken with a fancy; —begriff, *m.* false notion, erroneous conception; —bild, *n.* phantom, vision; —cours, *m. T.* deviation (from); —fracht, *f. T.* dead freight; —glaube, *m.* false belief, mistaken faith; —kante, *f.* flaw; —kantig, *a.* flawed; flawy; —schluß, *m.* sophism; —sinn, —witz, *m.* frenzy, madness, distraction of mind; —sinnig, —witzig, *a.* frantic, frenetic, mad, crack-brained; demented; —sinnig werden, to go out of one's mind; to run out of one's wits; Hospital für —sinnige, *n.* Insane Hospital; —sinnigkeit, *f.* franticness; —weise, *m.* sophist.

Wä'hnen, *v. n.* to fancy, to presume, to imagine, to think, to believe.

Wahr, *a.* true; genuine; nicht ein —es Wort, not a word of truth; —machen, to verify, to certify; to fulfil; für — ausgehen, to come true, to come to pass; —, *adv.* truly, veritably; — reden, to say right; so — ich lebe! as I live! das ist das —e! that is the real Simon Pure! 's ist nichts —es daran, das ist nicht —, there is no truth in it, there is nothing in it.

Währ, *n.* -es, (*T.* Min.) a small measuring unit in mining.

Wa'hren, *v. a.* to perceive, to observe; to keep, to preserve; to guard, to defend against; — (sich), *v. refl.* to be on one's guard, to take care.

Wä'hren, *v. n.* to endure, to last, to continue, to hold out; was lange währt, wird gut, the best things are worst come by.

Wä'hrend, *prp.* (eines Dinges) during; —, *c.* while, whilst; — dieses vorging, while this happened.

Wä'hrgeld, *n.* -es, -s, first cost, prime cost. [veracious.

Wa'hrhaft, *a.* true, genuine; sure,

Wa'hrhaftig, *a.* positive, true, sure; veracious, certain; genuine, real; —, *adv.* (auch: Wahrhaf'tig) positively, truly, &c., in truth, by my truth, of a truth, verily, of a verity, forsooth.

Wa'hrhaftigkeit, *f.* -, veracity, truth.

Wa'hrheit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, truth, verity; in —, in truth; die — zu sagen, to speak the truth; the truth of it is; Jemandem die — sagen, to tell one the truth; to tell one his faults; to be plain with one; to tell one roundly; to rattle one down; to tell one a home-truth; to give *or* to tell one a bit *or* a piece of one's mind; auf — beruhen, to be founded on truth; mit der — herausplatzen, to blurt out truth; —seifer, *m.* zeal for truth; —sforscher, *m.* inquirer after truth; —sfreund, *m.* lover of truth; nicht der — getreu, *a. & adv.* disingenuous; —swidrig, *a.* contrary to truth; von der — abweichen, to blench from the truth.

Wa'hrlich, *adv.* forsooth, in truth, surely, certainly; verily; of a verity.

Wa'hrmachung, *f.* -, verification, confirmation.

Wä'hrmann, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -männer, voucher, authority.

Wa'hrnehmbar, *a.* perceivable, perceptible; —keit, *f.* -, perceptibility.

Wa'hrnehmen, *v. a. ir.* to perceive, to

see, to observe (in), to advert; (ein Ding, auch: eines Dinges) to take care of a thing; eine Gelegenheit —, to take hold of an opportunity; seinen Vortheil —, to give attention to one's own interest; alles —d, *p. a.* omni-percipient.

Wa'hrnehmung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, perception, animadversion; —svermögen, *n.* faculty of perception; perceptive faculty. [sying.

Wa'hrsagegeist, *m.* -es, spirit of prophe-

Wa'hrsagen, *v. n.* to prophesy; (Einem) to tell fortune, to foretell, to soothsay; to vaticinate; sich — lassen (ich lasse mir rc.), to have one's fortune told; das — aus der Asche, spodomancy; tephramancy; — aus der Hand, chiromancy, *v.* Hand..., rc.

Wa'hrsager, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, fortune-teller, soothsayer, foreteller.

Wahrsagerei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, fortune-telling, soothsaying; — aus dem Schatten, sciomancy.

Wa'hrsagerin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, fortune-teller, divineress.

Wa'hrsagung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act *or* practice of) fortune-telling, divination.

Wa'hrschaft, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, deposit.

Wa'hrscheinlich, *a.* probable; like, likely, verisimilar.

Wa'hrscheinlichkeit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, likelihood, likeliness, probability; —srechnung, *f.* rule of probabilities; chances; die — ist daß ..., the chances are that ...; aller — nach, in *or* to all appearance.

Wa'hrspruch, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -sprüche, verdict (of a jury).

Wä'hrung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, during, lasting; duration; continuance; (der Münzen) value; valuation; standard, rule.

Wä'hrwolf, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -wölfe, werewolf; ogre.

Wa'hrzeichen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, token, sign; mark; prognostic; emblem; badge.

Wai'bel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, (n. u.) apparitor, summoner.

Waid, *m.* -es, -s, woad; goud; pastel; mit — färben, to woad; —asche, *f.* woad-ashes; —ballen, *m.* woad-ball, woad-cake; —bau, *m.* woad-planting; —bauer, *m.* woad-planter; —blau, *a.* woaded blue; —färber, *m.* woad-dyer; —kugel, *f. v.* —ballen; —mühle, *f.* woad-mill.

Wai'land, *v.* Weiland.

Wai'se, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, —, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, orphan.

Wai'sen, *in comp.* —amt, *n.* board *or* office to which the protection of wards and orphans is intrusted; —geld, *n.* money belonging to wards; —haus, *n.* orphan-asylum, orphan-house; —kind, *n.* —knabe, *m.* —mädchen, *n.* orphan-child (boy *or* girl) brought up in a public charity; —mutter, *f.* foster-mother of orphans, matron at a charity for orphans; —stand, *m.* condition of an orphan; —vater, *m.* foster-father of orphans, superintendent of a house for orphans.

Wai'zen, *m. v.* Weizen.

Wa'ke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, hole cut in the ice; very hard field-stone, rock-stone.

Wa'ken, *m.* -s, rock-stone.

Wakkern, *v. n. T.* der Wind wakkert, the wind freshens.

Wal, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, fight, combat, battle; dead body, corpse; battle-field; —halla, *n.* field of battle covered with corpses; *T.* the Elysian fields of the Scandinavians of old; Valhalla.

Wald, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Wälder, forest; wood; den — vor lauter Bäumen nicht sehen, *prov.* not to be able to see wood for trees; wie es in den — hineinschallt, so schallt es wieder heraus, *prov.* as you give out, so you must take in again; —affe, *m.* pigmy-ape; —ameise, *f.* wood-ant; —ammer, *f.* —ämmerling, *m.* gold-hammer; —amt, *n.* board *or* commission of the forest; —amtmann, *m.* forest-master; —anemone, *f.* wood-anemone, forest-wind-flower; —apfel, *m.* wood-apple; —äsche, *f.* common white maple-tree; —aufseher, *m.* wood-ranger; —axt, *f.* wood-bill; —bach, *m.* wood-brook; —bart, *m.* water-plantain; —baum, *m.* forest-tree; —bedeckt, —bewachsen, *a.* covered *or* overgrown with forest; —bewohner, *m.* inhabitant of a forest; —biene, *f.* wood-bee; —birn, *f.* wild pear; —blume, *f.* wood-flower; —bocksborn, *n.* wild licorice; —boden, *m.* forest-land; —bruder, *m.* hermit, anachorite (living in a wood *or* forest); —buche, red beech; —chor, *m.* woodland-choir; —distel, *f.* holly; —dorf, *n.* woodland-village; —doste, *f.* common origan, bastard marjoram; bone-set; —drossel, *f.* beccafico; —dunkel, *n.* darkness of the forest; —eber, *m.* wild boar; —eiche, *f.* forest-oak; —eppich, *m.* ivy; —esche, *f.* —äsche; —esel, *m.* wild ass; —eule, *f.* wood-owl; —farn, *m.* wood-fern; —flachs, *m.* flax-weed; —fleischblume, *f.* wild stock-gilliflower; —floh, *m.* wild-flea; —flöte, *f.* shepherd's flute; —forelle, *f.* wood-trout; —förster, *m.* wood-ward, forester; —frevel, *m.* mischief done in a forest; —geflügel, *n.* birds that harbour in woods; —gehäge, *n.* park, warren; —geier, *m.* osprey; —geist, *m.* satyr; bearded ape with a lion's tail; —gerecht, *a.* experienced in forest matters; —gerechtigkeit, *f.* right over a forest; —gericht, *n.* forest-court, eyre of the forest, wood-mote; —gesang, *m.* wood-notes, singing *or* warbling of little birds in forests *or* woods; —geschrei, *n.* hunting cry; —gesell, *m. T.* hunting dog; —gesetz, *n.* forest-law; —gewächs, *n.* any plant growing in woods; —gilge, *f. v.* —lilie; —glöckchen, *n.* —glockenblume, *f.* fox-gloves, violet-marion; —gott, *m.* sylvan, wood-god; —gottheit, *f.* sylvan deity; —göttin, *f.* wood-goddess, wood-nymph; —göttinkraut, *n.* white tansy; —gras, *n.* shadow-grass; —grundzins, *m.* stumpage; —grün, *m.* (*T.* Min.) porphyraceous breccia; —gürtel, *m.* girdle of the forest; —häher, *m.* common jack-daw; —hahn, *m.* wood-cock; —hase, *m.* woodland-hare; —haus, *n.* forest-house; —herd, *m.* airy to catch birds in a wood; —herr, *m.* proprietor of a forest; lanner-hawk; —hirsch, *m.* wood-stag; —hirse, *f.* wild millet; —holunder, *m.* mountain elder; —hopf, *m.* lap-wing; —hopfen, *m.* female hops; —honig, *m.* wild honey; —horn, *n.* winding-horn, French horn; bugle-horn; horny snail; —huhn, *n.* wood-hen; —hüter, *m.* wood-ward, keeper of the wood; —hütte, *f.* wood-hut; (in Meriko) rancho; —käfer, *m.* horned beetle; —kicher, *f.* wood-chichling; —kirsche, *f.* wild cherry; —knecht, *m.* servant of the wood-ward; —kresse, *f.* wild cresses; —krötengras, *n.* hairy bulrush; —kuhweizen, *m.* wild buck-wheat; —kümmel, *m.* wild thyme; seseli of Marseilles; —labkraut, *n.* milk-curdle; —lehen, *n.* forest held in fief; —lerche, *f.* wood-lark; —leute, *pl.* people living *or* employed in a forest; foresters, wood-men; —lilie, *f.* wood-lily; —linde, *f.* stone-linden tree; —lose Land, *n.* open country; wold; —lychnis, *f.* bachelor's buttons (a plant); —malve, *f.* wild mallows; —mangold, *m.* wood-bat; —mann, *m.* forester, wood-man; sylvan, satyr; —mann, *m.* —männchen, *n.* hobgoblin (haunting a forest); imp, puck; —marder, *m.* pine-martin; —mark, *f.* wood-boundary; —maß, *n.* dendrometer; —mast, *f.* mastage of a forest, acorns, &c.; —maus, *f.* wood-mouse; —meier, *m.* wood-chickweed; —meise, *f.* wood-titmouse; —meister, *m.* wood-ward; (Pflanze) wood-roof, wood-ruff; —melde, *f.* wild orache; —melisse, *f.* forest-balm gentle; —mensch, *m.* wild man; satyr; ourang-outang; —messer, *m.* surveyor employed to measure a forest; —milbe, *f.* wood-tick; —mitte, *f.* mid-wood; —morgen, *m.* acre of wood-ground; —nachtschatten, *m.* wood-night-shade; woody night-shade; bitter-sweet; —nutzung, *f.* cultivation of a wood *or* forest, and the advantage derived from it; —nymphe, *f.* wood-nymph; dryad, hama-dryad; —ochs, *m.* buffalo, wild bull; —ordnung, *f.* regulation concerning the woods and forests; —pech, *n.* wood-pitch; —polei, *m.* little wild basil; —rabe, *m.* wood-crow; —rapunzel, *f.* wood-rampion; —rauch, *m.* (Pflanze) ground-pine; Thuringian incense; —rebe, *f.* virgin's bower; (gemeine) clematis, traveller's joy; —recht, *n.* rights and privileges belonging to the proprietor of a forest; regulation respecting the forests; forest-laws; —reich, *a.* woody, richly wooded; —revier, *n.* ward; —rinde, *f.* dwarf cherry; —röthe, *f.* mean madder; —röthlein, *n.* robin red-breast; —rothschweif, *m.* red-tail; —sache, *f.* forest-concern; —salbei, *f.* wood-sage; —sänger, *m.* wood-wren; —schaden, *m.* damage caused *or* done in a forest *or* wood; —scharlei, *m.* wood-clary; —schlange, *f.* wood-snake; —schnecke, *f.* wood-snail; —schnepfe, *f.* wood-snipe; —schreiber, *m.* clerk at the wood-office; —schütze, *m.* ranger of the woods, wood-ranger; wood-man, wood's-man; —städter See, *m.* lake of Lucern; —stein, *m.* meer-stone in a forest; —streu, *f.* litter collected from the woods; —strom, *m.* torrent in a wood; —taube, *f.* wood-pigeon, wood-culver; wood-dove, ring-dove; —teufel, *m.* baboon, satyr; ourang-outang; —umkränzt, *a.* wood-bound; —vogel, *m.* wood-bird; bird of the forest; —vogt, *m.* wood-ward; —wächter, *m.* lineman, *v.* —schütze; —wärts, *a.* to the wood-side; —wasser, *n.* water issuing from a wood; —weg, *m.* road through a wood *or* forest; —wiese, *f.* meadow in *or* near a wood; —wiesel, *n.* ferret; —winde, *f.* wood-bind, wood-bine; —wirthschaft, *f.* management and cultivation of woods; —zeichen, *n.* mark put in a forest on trees which are to be sold *or* cut down; blaze; mit dem —zeichen versehene Bäume, *pl.* blazed, spotted, sliped trees; —zeisig, *m.* golden-crested wren.

Wald'axten, *v. a. T.* to mark a tree for felling. [bery.

Wäld'chen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, grove; shrub-

Wal'dicht, *a.* wood-like, sylvan.

Wal'dig, *a.* woody, wooded, wood-land; nemorous; eine —e Gegend, woodland-grounds; a wooden country.

Wäld'lein, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, *v.* Wäldchen.

Wald'ner, (Wäld'ner), *m.* -s, *pl.* -, inhabitant of a forest.
Wald'rechten, *v. a. T.* to rough-hew (the timber).
Wal'dung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, wood, forest; wood-land.
***Walg'vogel,** *m.* -s, *pl.* -vögel, dodo.
Wal'gen, Wal'gern, Wäl'gern, *v. a. vulg.* to form into a round *or* an oblong shape by rolling.
Wal'gerholz, *n.* -es, *pl.* -hölzer, (*T.* Wax-chandl.) roller.
Wal'ke, *f.* -, (the act of) fulling; fullery, fulling mill; *fig.* a drubbing, cudgelling.
Wal'ken, *v. a.* to full, to mill; (Hüte) to felt; *fig.* to beat soundly.
Wal'ker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -fuller; —distel, *f.* fuller's thistle, fuller's-weed; —erde, *f.* fuller's earth; oberste Schicht der —erde, *f.* cledge; —lohn, *m.* full-age; —rocke, *m.* fuller-scale; —thon, *m.* fulling-clay.
Walkfaß, *n.* -fasses, *pl.* -fässer, **Walktrog,** *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -tröge, fulling-trough.
Walkgebäude, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, fullery.
Walkhammer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -hämmer, fulling-hammer. [stick, roller.
Walkholz, *n.* -es, *pl.* -hölzer, *T.* feltin-
Walkmühle, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, fulling-mill, fullery; gig-mill.
Walkmüller, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, fulling-miller, clother, tucker.
Walkrasch, *m.* -es, *T.* milled shalloon.
Walkwerk, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, fulling-mill.
Wall, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Wälle, rampart; bastiment, vallum; dam; dike, bank; seething, boiling, bubbling up, ebullition; einen — aufwerfen, einen — aufführen, to throw up a rampart; mit einem — umgeben, to circumvallate; —absatz, *m. T.* berme; —anker, *m.* shore anchor; —arbeiter, *m.* person that works at the rampart *or* fortification; —bekleidung, *f.* lining of a rampart; —bruch, *m.* breach of a wall; —gang, *m.* rampart; —kugel, *f.* langrel; —öffnung, *f.* breach; —schild, *n. T.* ravelin; —stein, *m.* dam-stone of a blast furnace; —weg, *m. T.* promenade; banquet; —wind, *m. T.* wind blowing from land; land-breeze.
Wal'lach, *m.* -es, *pl.* -en, Wallachian; castrated horse, gelding; spado; spade.
Wal'lachen, *v. a.* to geld.
Wal'lacher, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, gelder.
Wall'bruder, *m.* -s, *pl.* -brüder, pilgrim, palmer.
Wall'en, *v. n.* to be moved in an undulating manner; to boil up, to be agitated; (vom Blute) to be circulated quickly; to undulate; to wave; to move gently; to flow gently; to wander, to walk, to live; *fig.* (von Leidenschaften) to be moved, to be agitated.
Wäll'en, *v. a.* to cause to boil.
Wall'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, traveller, pilgrim.
Wall'fahrer, *m. v.* Wallfahrter.
Wall'fahrt, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, peregrination, pilgrimage; (nach Mecca oder Medina) hadj; eine — antreten, to set out on a pilgrimage; —skapelle, *f.* pilgrimage-chapel. [to pilgrim.
Wall'fahrten, *v. n.* to go on pilgrimage;
Wall'fahrter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, pilgrim, palmer.
Wall'fisch, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, whale; (pfeift, whistles); (junge) skull-fish; —artig, *a.* cetaceous; —assel, *f.* squill; —barte, *f.* whale-bone; —bein, *n.* baleen; —fahrer (Grönlandsfahrer), *m.* whaler, whale-fisher; —fang, *m.* whale-fishery, whale-fishing, whaling; —fänger, *m.* whale-fisher; —fett, *n.* whale-blubber; —finne, *f.* whale-fin; —grieben, *pl.* whale's fritters; —jäger, *m.* whale-fisher; —laus, *f.* whale-louse; —lien, *f. T.* whale-line; —pinsel, *m.* whale's pizzle; —rippe, *f.* whale's rib; —speck, *m.* whale-blubber; —thran, *m.* whale-oil; —tödter, *m.* (Fisch) ork.
Wallhall'a, *f.* -, *pl.* -s, walhalla, valhalla (*cf.* Wal).
Wall'nuß, *f.* -, *pl.* -nüsse, walnut; —baum, *m.* walnut-tree; juglans; amerikanische —, peccan; kleine weiße amerikanische —, butter-nut, oil-nut; —schale, *f.* walnut-shell; graue —, shell-bark hickory, shag-bark hickory, scaly-bark hickory; dickschalige graue —, Springfield nut, Gloucester nut; weiße —, hickory, white walnut.
Wallo'ne, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, **Wallo'nisch,** *a.* Walloon.
Wall'rath, *m.* -s, spermaceti; —licht, *n.* spermaceti-candle; sperm candle; —fisch, *m.* white whale; —fett, *n.* cetine.
Wall'roß, *n.* -sses, *pl.* -sse, river-horse, morse; —haut, *f.* morse-skin; —zahn, *m.* morse-tooth. [straw.
Wall'stroh, *n.* -es, -s, our Lady's bed-
Wall'ung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, walm, ebullition; *fig.* agitation; (im Geblüte) orgasm; in — bringen, to set in a ferment.
Wall'wurz, *f.* -, wall-wort.
Walm, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, waving; *T.* slope; —dach, *n.* sloping-roof; hipped roof; hip-roof; corner-roof; Italian roof; —sparren, *m.* cripling; hip-rafter; —stein, *m.* pen-tile.
Wal'men, *v. a.* to slope.
Walpur'gis, *f.* -, Walpurgis; —abend, *m.* —nacht, *f.* evening *or* night of the first May; —kraut, *n.* lunary, moonwort; —mai, *m.* bush-cherry, dwarf-cherry.
Wälsch, *a.* Italian; *fig.* strange; —e Sprache, Italian language; —e Hahn, turkey-cock; —e Bohne, kidney-bean, French bean; string-bean; —e Nuß, wall-nut; —hammer, *m. T.* refiner's hammer.
Wälsch'land, *n.* -es, -s, Italy.
Wa'lstatt, *f.* battle-field.
Wal'ten, *v. n.* (über ein Ding) to dispose (of), to manage, to rule; schalten und —, to do and act without control, to rule, to govern; das walte Gott! God be with us! [ger, ruler.
Wal'ter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, disposer (of), mana-
Wal'tung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, administration, disposition (of), management.
Walz'blech, *n.* -es, rolled plate.
Walz'distel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, common eryngo, holly.
Wal'ze, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, roller; roll; cylinder; (mit elliptischer Grundfläche) cylindroid; (*T.* Organ-b.) barrel; (*T.* Chandl.) roll-stick; (*T.* Paper-m.) beating roller; Etwas auf —n fortschieben, to push something forwards upon rollers.
Wal'zen, *v. a.* to roll; to form into the shape of a cylinder; —, *v. n.* to roll, to revolve; to dance round about; to waltz; to valse; Einer der walzt, waltzer.
Wal'zen, *in comp.* —druck, *m.* cylinder-printing; —druckmaschine, *f.* cylinder-printing machine; —förmig, *a.* cylindrical; —kraut, *n.* common bird's-foot-trefoil; —kübel, *m.* (*T.* Min.) roll-bucket; —linie, *f.* helix; —presse, *f.* roll-press; —rolle, *f.* rolling cylinder; —schnecke, *f.* admiral-shell; voluta; volute; —spiegel, *m.* cylindrical mirror; —stein, *m.* rolling-stone.
Wäl'zen, *v. a.* to roll, to move; — (sich), *v. refl.* to wallow, to welter; to revolve; —, *n.* -s, **Wäl'zung,** *f.* -, (the act *or* state of) rolling; weltering; wallowing; volutation.
Wal'zer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, wallower, wallow; jig, waltz; waltzer; valse; *pl.* valses; einen — fiedeln, to scrape a waltzer on the violin.
Wäl'zer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *col.* any thing heavy which must be moved by rolling; huge folio volume; ephemeron-worm.
Walz'holz, *n.* -es, *pl.* -hölzer, rolling-pin. [mill.
Walz'maschine, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, rolling-
Walz'petschaft, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, swivel-seal, compass-seal.
Walz'rad, *n.* -es, *pl.* -räder, caster, double-wheel, dead pulley.
Walz'werk, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, machinery consisting of rollers; rolling-mill; laminating rollers, *pl.*; flatting-mill, flatting-roller. [spike.
Walz'zapfen, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* round
Wam'me, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, dew-lap; (bei Kürschnern) the belly of any skin.
Wamms, *n.* -ses, *pl.* -se, Wämmser, doublet; waist-coat, jerkin; buff-coat; pourpoint; taberd.
Wam'pe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, dew-lap; weak-side; belly; paunch.
Wam'sen, *v. a. vulg.* to bang, to curry; durch—, to beat one black and blue.
Wand, *f.* -, *pl.* Wände, wall; partition; (eines Felsens) side; (*T.* Min.) wall, rock, side; (an der Presse) cheeks, *pl.*; *T.* pane of nets; side of a hart; quarter of a horse-hoof; *T.* shroud; spanische —, folding screen; —bank, *f.* bench fixed to a wall; —beine, *pl. T.* parietal bones; —bekleidung, *f.* wainscoting; —besen, *m.* hair-broom with a long handle; —decke, *f.* cover for a wall, tapestry; —fest, *a.* fixed to the wall; —flechte, *f.* wall-moss; —haken, *m.* wall-hook; —kraut, *n.* pellitory of the wall; —laus, *f.* bug; —leuchter, *m.* sconce; —pfeiler, *m.* pillar inserted in a wall, pilaster; —rahmen, *m.* tenter (to stretch and dry cloth); —ruthen, *pl. T.* timber *or* props on the sides of a mine-pit; lining timber; —säule, *f.* wall-pillar; —schrank, *m.* cupboard; closet; wainscot-chest; safe; feuerfeste —schrank, Salamander-safe; —schraube, *f.* wall-screw; —spiegel, *m.* pier-glass; —uhr, *f.* house-clock, dial.
Wan'del, *m.* -s, act of going, progress barter, traffic, trade; *fig.* blemish, stain, spot; behaviour, conduct, course of life; Handel und —, trade, business; commerce; —bahn, *f.* walk, pleasure walk, deambulatory; ambulatory; —kirche, *f.* itinerant church; —priester, *m.* itinerant priest; —scala, *f.* sliding scale; —schule, *f.* itinerant school; —stern, *m.* erratic star, planet; —wetter, *n.* changeable weather.
Wan'delbar, *a.* mutable, changeable, variable, versatile; ruinous; passable, current; faulty, blemished; perishable; —keit, *f.* -, mutability, changeableness, &c., inconstancy; ruinousness.
Wan'dellos, *a.* unalterable, immutable.

Wan'deln, *v. n.* to go, to walk; to wander, to travel; hin und her — in, to trace something up and down; unsträflich —, to lead an irreproachable life.
Wan'delung, *f.* -, transformation, change; (*T.* Rom.-Cath.) transubstantiation.
Wan'der, *in comp.* —buch, *n.* little book, serving as a passport to travelling journeymen; —buchhändler, *m.* itinerant bibliopole; —falk, *m.* passenger-falcon; —geräth, *n.* furniture for travelling, traveller's luggage; —gesell, *m.* travelling journeyman; —jahr, *n.* travelling year; year of travel; —kirche, *f.* itinerant church; —leben, *n.* vagrant life; —lust, *f.* travelling (*col.* gad-about) propensity; —maus, —ratte, *f.* leming; —prediger, *m.* itinerant preacher; —raupe, *f.* processionary caterpillar; —stab, *m.* walking-staff; den —stab ergreifen, to go on travels. [traveller (on foot).
Wan'derer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, wanderer;
Wan'deringen, *pl. T.* gang-ways.
Wan'dern, *v. n.* to wander, to travel, to travel on foot, to walk, to go; herum—, to ramble over; —, *n.* -s, travelling, walking; das beständige Hin- und Her— von Ort zu Ort, the running about the world, the eternal change of place and people.
Wan'derschaft, *f.* -, travelling, peregrination, travels; itinerancy; auf die — gehen, to go abroad as journey-man.
Wan'dersmann, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Wandersleute, traveller on foot, passer.
Wan'derung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) travelling, itinerancy, tramp, peregrination, walking; (der Völker) migration.
Wand'lung, *f. v.* Wandelung.
Wan'ge, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, cheek, jowl; *pl.* (einer Presse) *T.* cheeks, side-beams; (auf Kunststangen) van; (*T.* Min.) *pl.* the two more or less upright sides of the cross-cut of a gallery, stulm and the like; bleiche —, pale, parchment cheek; (einer Treppe) string-boards; Jemand auf beide —n küssen, to salute one on each cheek.
Wan'gen, *in comp.* —bein, *n.* cheek-bone, zygoma; —eisen, *n.* iron-bands of the wings, *pl.*; —naht, *f. T.* zygomatic suture; —scheibe, *f.* honey-comb *or* part of it; —schnürchen, *pl.* falling of the jaw.
Wan'holz (wan'kantige Holz), *n.* -es, *T.* back-sided timber.
Wan'ke, *f.* -, bur, tassel.
Wan'kelhaft, *a.* unstable.
Wan'kelmuth, *m.* -es, -s, **Wan'kelmüthigkeit**, *f.* -, fickleness, inconstancy, wavering, changeableness; infirmity of purpose.
Wan'kelmüthig, *a.* fickle, inconstant, wavering in, changeable.
Wan'ken, *v. n.* to totter, to stagger, to reel; to waddle, to wag, to jog, to shake; *fig.* to stir, to budge; to waver, to vacillate, to stagger, to hesitate; to flinch, to be a turn-coat, to show another face; to be in a failing condition.
Wann, *adv.* when; seit —? since what time? dann und —, now and then.
Wan'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, fan, van; winnowing basket; coop, tub; *T.* shruttle; pneumatische —, pneumatic trough.
Wan'nen, *v. a.* to fan, to winnow.
Wan'nen, *adv.* (n. u.) whence; von —? from whence?

Wannenhe'r, Wannenhe'ro, *adv.* (n. u.) whence. [wind-hover.
Wan'nenweher, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, (Vogel)
Wann'maschine, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *T.* fan-blowing machine.
Wanst, *m.* -es, *pl.* Wanste, belly, paunch: seinen — füllen, to fill one's paunch, to cram one's guts; —stecher, *m.* trocar.
Wan'stig, *a. vulg.* paunch-bellied.
Want, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *T.* shrouds of the mast; die große —, main shrouds; —haken, *m.* line with fish-hooks; —tau, *n.* shroud.
Wan'ze, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, bug, bed-bug, punice; —biß, —nstich, *m.* bug-bite, sting of a bug; —nkraut, *n.* bug-bane; stinking iris; —nsame, *m.* tick-seed.
Wa'nzeit, *f.* -, *T.* tide and half tide.
Wan'zig, *a.* buggy, full of bugs.
Wap'pen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, arms; escutcheon, scutcheon, coat of arms; quarterings, *pl.*; Bild oder — spielen, to play at cross and pile; —bild, *n.* figure in an escutcheon; —binde, *f.* label in heraldry; —buch, *n.* armorial, book of heraldry; —halter, *m.* supporter; —herold, —könig, *m.* herald, king at arms; (erste) Garter; (zweite) Clarenceux, Clarencieux; (dritte) Norroy; North roy; —kenner, *m.* armorist; —kunde, —kunst, *f.* blazonry, heraldry; —kundige, *m.* person skilled in heraldry; —schild, *n.* scutcheon, coat of arms; Mitte des —schildes, *f.* abyss.
Wapp'nen, *v. a.* to arm, *v.* Waffnen.
Wardei'n, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, mint-warden, essayer, essay-master; assayer; —amt, *n.* assay office.
Wardi'ren, *v. a. T.* to assay, to value, to try, to estimate.
War'gendistel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, corn-saw-wort, way-thistle.
Warl, *n.* -es, -s, *T.* swivel-hook.
War'lich, *adv. v.* Wahrlich.
Warm, *a.* warm; hot; brüh—, piping-hot; mir ist —, I am warm; —machen, to tepefy; — werden, to be heated; to warm with rage; kalte Hand, —e Liebe, *prov.* cold hand, warm heart; das Eisen schmieden weil's — ist, *prov.* to strike the iron while it is hot; *fig. vulg.* — sitzen, to be a warm man; Einem den Kopf — machen, to heat one's brains; to give one a heap of trouble; to trouble one's head with; —bier, *n.* hot beer; —blütig, *a.* warm-blooded, warm-tempered; —brunnen, *m.* hot wells; —halter, *m.* all-blaze; —presse, *f.* calender; —wasserpumpe, *f.* hot-water-pump.
Wärm, *in comp.* —esse, *f.* chafery; —flasche, *f.* warming-bottle; warming-pan; foot-warmer; chaffern; barber's chafer; —kasten, *m.* heater; —korb, *m.* childbed-basket; —pfanne, *f.* chaffern, warming-pan; —stein, *m.* stone for warming; —teller, *m.* chafing-dish; —zange, *f.* shingling tongs, *pl.*
Wär'me, *f.* -, warmness, warmth, heat; —einheit, *f.* calorie; —electricität, *f.* thermo-electricity; —erzeugend, *a.* calorific; —grad, *m.* temperature; —leitungsvermögen, *n.* conducting power; —leitung, *f.* conduction of the heat; gute —leiter, *m.* good conductor of heat; schlechte —leiter, *m.* worse conductor of heat; —leitend, *a.* conducting caloric; —messer, *m.* thermometer; —messerzeiger, *m.* thermometrograph; —messung, *f.* calorimetry; —standanzeiger, *m.* thermostat; heat-governor; —stoff, *m.* caloric; —strahlung, *f.* radiation of heat; —zeiger, *m.* thermoscope.
Wär'men, *v. a.* to warm, to heat; to calefy; — (sich), *v. refl.* to warm one's self; (am) to warm (at).
Wär'mer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, warming pan, chafing dish; warming-bottle.
Wär'mung, *f.* -, (the act of) warming, heating; calefaction.
War'nen, *v. a.* to warn, to caution, to admonish (of, against); to put one on his guard; (voraus, vorher) to premonish; (vor einem Dinge) to warn one of *or* against a thing, to caution one against.
War'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, monitor, admonisher. [root.
Warne'ria, *f.* -, *pl.* -ien, *T.* yellow
War'nung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, a warning caution, admonition; lasset Euch das zur — dienen, take this for a warning; let that be a caution to you; take warning from it; zur —, as a warning, *in terrorem*; — schützt gegen Nachreue, *prov.* forewarned, forearmed; —stafel, *f.* warning-post.
War'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, watch-tower, barbican, beacon, look-out; tor, burh; (Sternwarte) observatory.
War'tefrau, War'tegeld, *v.* Wärterin, Wartgeld.
War'ten, *v. a.* to attend to; to take care of, to tend, to nurse; —, *v. n.* to stay; to wait; to attend; to hold on; to stand over till; (auf Einen) to stay for, to wait for, to expect; to watch for; (ein Weilchen) to wait a bit *or* a while! to stay a piece; mit dem Mittagsessen auf Jemand —, to wait dinner for one; auf Jemandes Tod —, *col.* to wait for dead men's shoes; vergeblich Jemand — lassen auf seinen Besuch, to disappoint one of one's visit; fortfahren zu —, to wait on; seines Berufs —, to mind, attend, ply one's business; warte ein wenig, stay a little; warte nur! you will catch it!
Wär'ter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, waiter, waiting person, keeper; attendant; —bude, *f.* —häuschen, *n.* station-house of a railway-warder; —**in**, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen,
Wart'frau, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, female waiter, nurse; nurse-tender.
War'tezimmer, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, antechamber; waiting-room.
Wart'geld, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -er, money paid to a nurse *or* an attendant; pension paid to a person who has the promise of a place; *T.* payment for demurrage.
Wart'thurm, *m. v.* Warte.
War'tung, *f.* -, (the act of) nursing, tending, attendance; culture.
Warum', *adv.* why, wherefore, on what account; — nicht? why not?
Wär'wolf, *m. v.* Währwolf.
Wa'rze, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, wart; verruca; (an der Brust eines Weibes) nipple; (eines Thieres) dug, teat.
Wa'rzen, *in comp.* —artig, *a.* warty; —backe, *f.* crowned gondola; —buckel, *m.* snail with warts; —flunder, *m.* plaice; —förmig, *a.* papillary; —kraut, *n.* wart-wort; —maul, *n.* leech having eight eyes; —rippe, *f.* Venus sea-shell; —schnecke, *f.* papillary slug-snail; —stein, *m.* wart-stone, stalagmite; —stern, *m.* papillary sea-star; —wegweiß, *m.* wild succory. [rucose.
Wa'rzig, *a.* warty; (von Pflanzen) ver-
Was, *prn.* what? why? that which, what; something; — für, what, what kind of, what sort of; — für ein Mensch ist

das? what man is this? — für Bücher haben Sie gekauft? what books have you bought? — auch immer, whatever, whatsoever; weißt Du — Neues? shall I tell you some news? — Sie sagen! you don't say so!

Wasch, *in comp.* —amber, *m.* prepared amber; —anstalt, *f.* washing-establishment; —bank, *f.* washing-bench; —bär, *m.* raccoon, rattoon; —becken, *n.* basin, bason; laver; ewer; wash-hand-basin; —besen, *m.* launder-besom; —bläuel, *m.* washing-beetle; —bock, *m.* washing-stool; washing-horse; —bret, *n. T.* washing-board; —bühne, *f.* buddling-dish; —eisen, *n.* buddled iron; —erde, *f.* fuller's earth; —erz, *n.* bucking; buddled ore; ore for the buddle; —faß, *n.* washing-tub, washing-coop; —frau, *f.* washer-woman, laundress; —geld, *n.* pay for washing; —gelte, *f.* wash-pail; —gold, *n.* wash-gold obtained from sand by washing; —haus, *n.* wash-house; —herd, *m.* sump; —kanne, *f.* ewer; —kessel, *m.* wash-kettle, washing-copper, chaffern; —klammer, *f.* cloth-peg; —korb, *m.* basket for linen; —kraut, *n.* soap-wort; —kufe, *f.* washing tub; —kupfer, *n.* copper from buddled ore; —leder, *n.* wash leather, shamoy; —leine, *f.* line for drying linen; —lohn, *m. v.* —geld; —manier, *f.* washing; —markt, *m. fig.* gossiping place; —maschine, *f.* washing-machine; bason-stand; —mühle, *f.* mill for buddling; —scheidebank, *f.* buddle; —schragen, *m. v.* —bock; —silber, *n.* silver-amalgam; —tag, *m.* washing-day; —thon, *m.* fuller's-earth; —tisch, *m.* washing-stand; washhand-stand; —trog, *m.* washing-trough; rinsing-trough, mill-trough; —wanne, *f.* washing-tub; keeler; —wasser, *n.* water for washing (the hands and face); —weib, *n.* washer-woman; —werk, *n.* buddle; —zettel, *m.* wash-bill; —zeug, *n.* crushing machine, crushing mill; —zuber, *m.* washing-tub.

Wasch'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, gossip, tell-tale.

Wäsch'e, *f.* -, washing; linen; wash-house; place where ore is washed; buddle; schwarze —, schmutzige —, *f.* foul linen; dirty *or* dingy linen; kleine —, *f.* dab-wash; vollständige Sortiment —, *n.* service of linen; — waschen, to beetle clothes in the water; — auswinden, to wring out the clothes; to rinse out linen, to twist and re-twist linen; feine — zu behandeln verstehen, to know how to do up small clothes; — klopfen, to dab linen *or* clothes.

Wasch'en, *v. a. & n. ir.* to wash; (Erz) to tie; to buddle; to wash; to wet-stamp; *fig.* to chat, to prattle, to gossip; (eine Zeichnung) to wash over (a drawing); sich — lassen, to wash; *fig.* ich wasche meine Hände in Unschuld, I wash my hands of it; *vulg.* Einem den Kopf —, to chide *or* reprimand one; to rate one soundly; to rattle one down; to comb one's head for one; sich gewaschen haben, *fig. vulg.* to be as it ought to be; —, *n.* -s, (the act of) washing &c.; — der Erze, washing of ores; buddling.

Wäsch'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, washer; *fig.* male gossip; idle prattler; —lohn, *m.* pay for washing.

Wäscherei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *fig.* (the act *or* habit of) gossiping, idle talk.

Wäsch'erin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, washer-woman, laundress; *fig.* gossip.

Wäsch'fluth, *f.* -, buddle-water.

Wasch'haft, *a.* gossiping, loquacious, talkative; —igkeit, *f.* -, loquacity, talkativeness.

Wäsch'herd, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, sump.

Wäsch'steiger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, buddle-master-miner.

Wäsch'wasser, *n.* -s, buddle-water.

Wa'sen, *m.* -s, sod, turf, clod; —läufer, *m.* (*T.* Min.) vein near the surface.

Was'gau, *n.* -es, -s, Vosges.

Wass'er, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, & Wässer, water; (der Diamanten) water; ein Glas —, a glass of water; an's — gehen, to go to the river side; zu — gehen, to take the water; — schöpfen, — ziehen, *T.* to stripe water; — halten, to hold water; unter — setzen, to swamp; unter — stehen, to be swamped; fließende —, *n.* running water; stehende —, *n.* standing *or* dead water; harte —, *n.* raw water; gebrauchte —, *n.* tail-water; — mit Dampf gemischt, *n.* priming; ein Diamant von schönstem —, a diamond of the first water; Einem Etwas zu — machen, *fig.* to disappoint, to frustrate; zu — werden, to turn to water; *fig.* to come to nought, to go to pot; er reicht ihm das — nicht, he is not worthy to hold a candle to him; he is not worth to solve the latchets of his shoes; die Augen stehen ihm voll —, his eyes are full of tears; — einnehmen, to water; das ist — auf seine Mühle, *prov.* this is grist to his mill; stille — sind tief, *prov.* still waters run deep; — in die Elbe tragen, *prov.* to carry coals to Newcastle; to carry owls to Athens; to carry water to the well; aus — und Land bestehend, *a.* terraqueous; unter — liegend, *a.* subaqueous; unter — befindliche Bauten, *pl.* sub-aqueous works; —ableitung, *f.* drainage; —abschlag, *m.* outlet for the waters; —ader, *f.* vein of fresh water; —ahorn, *m.* guelder-rose; —aiche, *f.* hydrometer; —alder, *f.* common maple; —aloe, *f.* water-aloes; —ampfer, *m.* water-dock; —amsel, *f.* black-bird; —amt, *n.* office for the water-works; —andorn, *m.* Virginian water-horehound; base hoar-hound; —andrang, *m.* rushing in of waters; —apfel, *m.* water-apple; —arm, *a.* waterless; —aron, *m.* water-dragon-wort; —assel, *f.* water-palmer; —ast, *m.* water-shoot; —auge, *n.* hydrophthalmy; —bad, *n.* bath; —baldrian, *m.* water-setwall; —band, *n.* watered ribbon; —barke, *f.* water-bark; —basilienkraut, *n.* water-basil; —bathengel, *m.* water-germander; —bau, *m.* structure on *or* near the water; water-work; —bauamt, *n. v.* —amt; —baukunst, *f.* hydraulic architecture; —baum, *m.* tree across a river to stop the entrance; (Baum) water-tupelo; —becken, *n.* basin; —beerstaude, *f.* marsh-elder; —behälter, *m.* reservoir (of water), tank, cistern, water-house; —berg, *m.* water-mountain, high wave; —beschreiber, *m.* hydrographer; —beschreibung, *f.* hydrography; —betonie, *f.* aquatic betony; —bett, *n.* bed of a stream *or* river; water-course; (einer Mühle) race; —bläschen, *n. T.* hydatid, watery pustule; boa; —blase, *f.* bubble; vessel for heating water; —blatt, *n.* water-leaf; —blatter, *f.* water-pock; varioloid; —blau, *a.* water-coloured, blue, bluish; —blei, *a.* molybden(a), black lead-ore; graphite; plumbago; wadd; —bleierz, *n.* molybdenite, sulphuret of molybdena; carburet of iron; —bleikalk, *m.* calx of molybdena; —bleisaure Salz, *n.* molybdate; —bleisäure, *f.* molybdic acid; —blende, *f.* a door to secure a mine from the rushing-in of water; —blume, *f.* aquatic flower; water-lily; —blut, *n. v.* —pfeffer; —bohne, *f.* Egyptian bean; —bräme, *f.* aquatic brizzle; —braunwurz, *f.* water-betony; —braut, *f.* water-spout; —brei, *m.* paste, pap; —brodwurzel, *f.* Indian cole; —bruch, *m. T.* hydrocele; *T.* breaker; —bühne, *f.* drain, water-burrow; —bungen, *f.* water-fluellen, speedwell; — burzelkraut, *n.* water-chickweed; —cur, *f.* hydropathy; water-cure; die —cur brauchen, to be water-curing it; —damm, *m.* dike, mole; —dampf, *m.* steam of water; —dicht, *a.* water-proof; water-tight; —dichte, *f.* impermeability; —distel, *f.* water-thistle; —docke, *f.* wet dock, basin of a port; —dosten, *m.* water-maudlin; —dreiblatt, *n.* marsh-trefoil; —drossel, *f.* water-thrush; —druck, *m.* hydrostatic pressure; —druckmesser, *m.* piëzometer; —druckwerk, *n.* hydrostatic machine; —dunst, *m.* watery vapour; —dürrwurz, *f.* water-agrimony, aquatic hemp; —ehrenpreis, *m.* water-speedwell; —eidechse, *f.* water-newt, water-eft; —eimer, *m.* water-pail; —einfallgeld, *n.* indemnification to be paid by a mine to a stulm that drains the mine of water, without, however, having a direct opening on it; —einfallrohr, *n. T.* pressure-pipe; —einfallröhre, *f.* pipe of fall; —eisen, *n.* siderite, hydrosiderium; —enthaltend, *a.* hydrous; —epheu, *m.* water-ivy; —eppich, *m.* water-parsley; —erz, *n.* ore of oxide of iron; —faden, *m.* marsh-thread; —fahrt, *f.* water-carriage, taking the free air in a boat; going by water; sea-voyage; —fall, *m.* fall of water; cataract, cascade; chute; linn; waterfall; —fang, *m.* reservoir of water, cistern; —farbe, *f.* water-colour; distemper-color; — farbengemälde, *pl.* aquarelles; in —farben malen, to paint in water-colours; in —farben gemalt, *a.* distemper-colored; —farbig, *a.* water-coloured; —farn, *m.* water-fern; —farnpflanze, *f.* osmundaceous plant; —faß, *n.* water-tub; sieve, vat of water; (kleine) breaker; —feder, *f.* water-milfoil, water-soldier; —fenchel, *m.* water-yarrow, bladder-wort; —fest, *a.* stiff; water-tight; —feuerwerk, *n.* fireworks on the water; —filz, *m. v.* —moos; —fläche, *f.* expanse *or* surface of water; —flachs, *m.* water-milfoil; —flasche, *f.* bottle for water, water-bottle; —flieder, *m.* water-elder; —fliege, *f.* drake; —floh, *m.* whirling-dun; —flohkraut, *n.* water-culerage; —flut, *f.* water-flood, deluge; (geologische) debacle; —fracht, *f.* water-carriage; waterage; —frauennabel, *m.* water-ladies'-navel; —frosch, *m.* water-frog; —fuchs, *m.* water-fox; —fuchsschwanz, *m.* water-fox-tail; —furche, *f.* water-furrow; —galle, *f.* water-gall, goat's eye; quagmire; —gallerie, *f.* conduit in a water-work; —gang, *m.* water-gang, aqueduct, canal, drain; leat of a mill; (des Schiffs) water-ways, *pl.* —garbe, *f.* water-milfoil, yarrow; gerb of water; —garn, *n.* water-twist; (Pflanze) water-milfoil; —gauchheil, *n.* water-pimpernel with long leaves; —gebläse, *n.* hydrostatic blast; water-bellows; water-blowing engine; —gefäß, *n.* water-tub; —geflügel, *n.* water-fowl; —geist, *m.* water-spirit; —gerade, *a.* level, even with the water; —gerechtigkeit, *f.* right respecting water; —gerinne, *n.* water-pipes; —geschwulst, *f.* — geschwür, *n.* œdema; —gevögel, *n. v.* —geflügel; —gewächs, *n.* water-plant; —gewand, *n. T.* transparent drapery; —glas, *n.* water-glass; —gleich, *a.* level, horizontal; —göpel, *m. T.* gin; water-whimsey; —gott, *m.*

water-god, Neptune; —göttin, *f.* water-goddess, Thetis; —graben, *m.* water-trench, ditch filled with water, moat; —gras, *n.* water-millet, reed-grass; —grindwurz, *f.* water-dock; —grube, *f.* water-pit, quagmire; —guß, *m.* great shower of rain; flash of water; —haargras, *n.* water-hair-grass; —haarmoos, *n. v.* —moos; —hahnenfuß, *m.* marsh ranunculus, water-crow-foot; —halter, *m.* (*T.* Min.) man who works the sumps; —hälter, *m.* reservoir, cistern; —haltung, *f.* sumps, *pl.*; —hammer, *m. T.* water-level, water-hammer; —hart, *a.* impenetrable to water; half-dry; dry; —hanf, *m. v.* —dosten; —haut, *f. T.* amnion; —hebungsmaschine, *f.* pumping engine; water-wheel; zu Speisung der schwebenden Gärten in Babylon, *f.* babylonic engine; die —hebungsmaschine hat aufgewältigt, the engine is in fork; —hederich, *m.* cresses with leaves of horse-radish; —heil, *n.* brook-lime; —heilanstalt, *f.* establishment for the water cure; hydropathic establishment; water-cure establishment; hydropathic institution; —heilkunde, *f.* hydropathy; —hell, *a.* clear as water; —helmkraut, *n.* hooded milfoil; —henne, *f.* water-hen; —höhe, *f. T.* height of water, water-line; water-level; —holder, —holunder, *m.* water-elder; —holz, *n.* water-shoots; —hose, *f.* water-spout, typhon; —huhn, *n.* water-hen, coot; —hund, *m.* water-dog, water-spaniel; (kleine) pyrame; —igel, *m.* sea-hedge-hog, sea-urchin; —ilge, *f.* water-flag; —iris, *f.* water-sedge; —jagd, *f.* water-hunting; —jungfer, *f.* dragon-fly; devil's darning needle; adder-fly; —kanne, *f.* ewer; —karre, *f.* water-cart; —karte, *f.* hydrographical chart; —kastanie, *f.* floating water-caltrop; —kegel, *m.* water-obelisk; dolphin; —kerzen, *pl.* water-tapers, *pl.*; —kessel, *m.* chaffern; cistern; —kies, *m.* white arsenical pyrites; —klee, *m.* water-trefoil; —kluft, *f.* case; —knecht, *m.* drawer, scooper of water; —knoblauch, *m.* water-germander; —kolben, *m.* reed-club; —kopf, *m. T.* watery head, hydrocephalus; —kraft, *f. T.* water-power; —kraftlehre, *f.* hydraulics; hydrodynamics, *pl.*; —krahn, *m.* water-cock; water-crane; —krebs, *m.* canker in the mouth; —kresse, *f.* water-cresses; —krug, *m.* water-pot, pitcher; —krystall, *m.* rock-crystal; —kuh, *f.* sea-cow; —kunde, *f.* hydrology; —kunst, *f.* water-work; hydraulics, hydrant; hydraulic engine; die —künste springen lassen, to set the water-works a-going; —künstlich, *a.* hydraulic; —kürbiß, *m.* aquatic gourd *or* citrul; —land, *n.* marshy country, country that abounds in water; —lanze, *f.* (*T.* Hydr.) shoot of water; —lauch, *m.* water-garlic; —lauf, *m.* drain; leat; (*T.* Min.) drift, tunnel, drift-way; —läufer, *m.* (*T.* Min.) poor lode; —laus, *f.* sug; —leberkraut, *n. v.* —hahnenfuß; —lehre, *f.* hydrology; (chemische) hydrochymy; —leitung, *f.* aqueduct, conduit, leat, water-course; —leitungskunst, *f.* hydraulics; —leitungsrecht, *n.* right of having a gutter to lead off the water from one's house and yard; —leuchter, *m.* water-candle-stick; —lieger, *pl. T.* water-pipes; —liesch, *m.* water-gladiole; —lilie, *f.* water-lily, water-rose; nenuphar, nuphar; —linie, *f.* water-line; level; —linse, *f.* water-wort; —linsen, *pl.* duck-meat; —lösung, *f.* drainage; discharge; —lotte, *f.* (*T.* Min.) adit, gutter; —lücke, *f.* tooth-hole; —malerei, *f.* painting in water-colours; —mangel, *m.* scarcity of water; —mangold, *m. v.* —ampfer; —mann, *m. T.* Aquarius; water-bearer; dragon-fly; —märzwurz, *f.* throat-root; —maschine, *f.* hydraulic machine; —mauer, *f.* stone-wall raised in water; —maus, *f.* water-rat; —melone, *f.* water-melon; ausfließende —menge, *f.* discharge; —mengelwurz, *f. v.* —ampfer; —merk, *m.* water-parsnep; —merle, *f.* water-ouzle, water-crake; —messer, *m. T.* hydrometer; water-gauge; —meßkunst, *f.* —messung, *f.* hydrometry; —meth, *m.* hydromel; —mohr, *m.* water-moreen; —molch, *m.* lizard; —mönch, *m.* (*T.* Hydr.) bung, hatch; —moos, *n.* duck-meat; conferva; —mörtel, *m.* hydraulic lime; —most, *m.* ciderkin; —motte, *f.* water-fly; —mühle, *f.* water-mill; aquemola; —mühlengarn, *n.* water-twist; —müller, *m.* water-miller; —münze, *f.* water-mint, water-calamint; —nabel, *m.* water-navel-wort; —nabelbruch, *m. T.* hydromphale; —natter, *f.* water-adder; —nept, *m. v.* —münze; —nix, *m. v.* —geist; —nixe, *f.* river-nymph, river-fairy; water-nixy; —noth, *f.* scarcity of water; distress occasioned by inundation; —nöthig, *a.* (*T.* Min.) subject to a strong setting-in of waters; abounding in waters; —nuß, *f.* water-caltrop, water-nut; —nymphe, *f.* river-nymph; dragon-fly; —ochs, *m.* bittern; sea-horse; —opal, *m.* aqueous opal, hydrophane; —orgel, *f.* hydraulic organ; —partie, *f.* excursion in a boat; water-scenery; aquatic party; water-excursion; —paß, *m.* level of the water; levelling instrument; —paß, *a.* level, horizontal; —perle, *f.* false *or* counterfeited pearl; —pfeffer, *m.* water-pepper; —pferd, *n.* hippopotamus; —pferdegöpel, *m.* water-wheel worked by horse-power; —pflanze, *f.* water-plant; aquatic-plant; —pflanzen, *pl.* aquatics; —pflanzenbassin, *n.* aquarium; —pimpinelle, *f.* water-pimpernel; —platane, *f.* water-plantain, thrum-wort; —platz, *m.* (für Schiffe) watering-place; —pocke, *f. v.* —blatter; —portulak, *m.* water-purslain; —probe, *f.* water-gauge; water-trial, water-ordeal; assay of metals by taking their specific gravity; —profil, *n.* water-section; —prophezeihung, *f.* hydromancy; —proviant, *m.* supply of water; —proviant einnehmen, to water; —pumpe, *f.* water-pump; —quelle, *f.* spring of water, water-spring; —rabe, *m.* cormorant; —rad, *n.* water-wheel; (horizontale) *T.* turbine; turbine water-wheel; (Segner'sche, Segner's) *T.* Barker's mill; (unterschlägige) breast-wheel; —radstube, *f.* polroz (*provinc.*); —ralle, *f.* water-rail; —rand, *m.* water's edge; —ranke, *f.* water-rocket; —ratze, *f.* water-rat; *fig.* thorough-bred seaman; —raute, *f. v.* —rettig; —raum, *m. T.* that part of the hold where the water-casks are lodged; —rebe, *f.* vine-sprout that shoots from the dew *or* water-worts; —recht, *n.* right-concerning the water; —recht, *a.* level, horizontal; —reich, *a.* watery, abounding in water; —reich, *n.* aquatic creation, watery kingdom; —reis, *n.* water-shoot; —reise, *f.* journey *or* excursion by water; —rettig, *m.* water-radish; —rhabarber, *m. v.* —ampfer; —riemen, *m.* sea-weed; —riese, *m.* monster of the deep; —rinne, *f.* water-channel, gutter; —rispe, *f.* water-poa; —riß, *m.* case; —röhre, *f.* water-pipe, water-spout; hydrant; —rose, *f.* water-rose, water-lily; —roß, *n. v.* —pferd; —roßschwanz, *m.* water-horse-tail; —rübe, *f.* aquatic turnip; —säbler, *m.* a kind of morass-bird; —sack, *m. T.* room betwixt the ladles of a mill-wheel; interval between the float-boards; mass of water, sump; —säge, *f.* water-milfoil; —saige, *f.* the lowermost space of a stulm *or* a drift, next to the sole, in which the waters run off that have been pouring in; soil of a water-adit; (*T.* Bak.) water-strainer; —salamander, *m. v.* —molch; —sand, *m.* river-sand; —saphir, *m.* water-sapphire; —säule, *f.* water-spout, height of water; *T.* water-column; —säulenmaschine, *f. T.* water-column-machine; water-pressure-engine; —schacht, *m. T.* shaft *or* pit by which the water is raised; drain-shaft, adit; —schaden, *m.* damage, devastation caused by inundation; —schaf, *n.* water-sheep; —schafgarbe, *f.* aquatic milfoil; —schatz, *m. T.* great quantity of water; —schaufel, *f.* water-shovel; scoop; ladles, wings of a water-mill-wheel; —schaut, *m.* water-bailiff; —scheu, *a.* afraid of the water; hydrophobous; —scheu, *f.* dread of water; horror of water, hydrophobia, canine madness; —schierling, *m.* water-hemlock; cow-bane; —schildkröte, *f.* sea-tortoise, turtle; —schlacht, *f.* naval engagement; *T.* dike (along the bank), mole, pier; —schlange, *f.* water-snake, water-adder; —schlauch, *m.* water-hose; water-skin, black jack; bladder-wort; —schloß, *n.* water-castle; water-house; —schlund, *m.* abyss of water, gulf; —schnecke, *f.* water-snail; Archimedes' screw, spiral pump; water-screw; —schnepfe, *f.* sea-pie; —schöpfer, *m.* drawer of water; scoop, bowl; —schöpfmühle, *f.* scoop-wheel; —schoß, *m. v.* —reis; —schraube, *f. T.* Archimedes' screw; —schreier, *m.* pelican, great gullet; —schuß, *m. v.* —reis; —schwalbe, *f.* water-swallow; —schwärmer, *m.* water-rocket; —schwein, *n.* water-hog; —schwelle, *f. T.* back-water-swell; —schwere, *f.* gravity of the water; —schwertel, *m. v.* —lilie; —schwimmer, *pl. T.* the smallest tacks; —segel, *n. T.* water-sail; —seige, *f.* soil of a water-adit; water-strainer; —seite, *f.* side turned to the water; —senf, *m.* water-cresses; —sieb, *n.* wire-sieve; —silber, *n.* quicksilver; —snoth, *f.* distress and calamity occasioned by inundation; —speier, *m.* gargoyle, gurgoyle; spout of a gutter, Gorgon-head; —spiegel, *m.* mirror of the water, expanse of water; *T.* fluid surface; water edge; water-level; mit dem —spiegel *au niveau* sein, to be awash, to be on a level with the surface of the water; —spinne, *f.* water-spider; —spitzmaus, *f.* water-shrew; —spritze, *f.* water-engine; squirt, syringe; —staar, *m.* water-ousel; —stand, *m.* height of the water; water-level; niedrige —stand, *m.* low-water mark; —ständer, *m.* water-tub; —standlehre, *f.* hydrostatics; —standshahn (bei Dampfkesseln), *m.* gauge-cock; —standsmesser, *m.* high-water mark; water-glass; —standsröhre, *f.* glass-gauge; gauge-glass; glass-water-gauge; —standsröhrenlampe, *f.* gauge-lamp; —station, *f.* watering station; —stein, *m.* scullery, gutter-stone, sink; —steinbrech, *m.* water-drop-wort; —stelze, *f.* water-wagtail; —sternkraut, *n. v.* —dosten; —stiefel, *m.* water-boot; —stift, *m.* white chalk-pencil; —stoff, *m. T.* hydrogen; —stoffblausäure, *f.* Prussic acid; —stoffgas, *n. T.* hydrogen gas; gekohlte —stoffgas, *n.* inflammable air, blast; leichte Kohlen—stoffgas, *n.* bicarbide of hydrogen; light carburetted hydrogen; marsh-gas; fire-damp; gas of the acetates; —stoffhaltig, *a.* hydrogenated, hydrogenized; —stoffsäure,

f. hydracid; —stoffverbindung, *f.* hydroguret; —stollen, *m.* water-conduit, stream-work; —stoß, *m.* shock of the water; —strahl, *m.* jet, shoot of water, stream of the fluid; vein; zusammengezogene, contrahirte —strahl, *m.* contracted stream; springende —strahl, *m.* jet of water; jet d'eau; —strecke, *f.* duct of the waters of an adit; —streif, *m.* watery streak in bread; —streifig, —striefig, *a.* water-streaked; —strom, *m.* water-course; —stube, *f.* water-chamber (in water-works); —stück, *n.* piece of water in a pleasure ground; —sucht, *f.* dropsy; Gehirn—sucht, *n.* water-on-the brain; —süchtig, *a.* dropsical; —suppe, *f.* water-gruel; panado; panada; —tännel, *m.* horse-tail; —taufe, *f.* baptism *or* christening with water; —tausendblatt, *n.* water-milfoil; —teufel, *m.* (Vogel) coot; dipper; —theilchen, *n.* molecule of water; —thermometer, *n.* water-thermometer; —thier, *n.* animal living in water; aquatic animal; —thor, *n.* water-gate, flood-gate; —tiefe, *f.* depth of water; —tonne, *f.* water-barrel; (auf Schiffen) water-cask; —tracht, *f. T.* draught of water; —träger, *m.* water-carrier; (Vogel) water-rail; —transport, *m.* conveyance by water; water-carriage; —trense, *f.* bradoon, snaffle; —treten, *n.* treading water; —treter, *m.* excellent swimmer who by moving only the feet keeps the upper part of his body out of the water; —trinker, *m.* water-drinker; —trog, *m.* water-trough; water-shoot (*T.* Min.) launder; —trommel, *f.* drum-ventilator; —tropfen, *m.* water-drop; —uhr, *f.* clepsydra, water-clock; —uhrwerk, *n.* water-clock-work; —urtheil, *n. v.* —probe; —versorgung, *f.* the watering; water-supply; —viehgras, *n. v.* —rispe; —viole, *f.* water-violet; —vogel, *m.* water-fowl; —wage, *f.* hydrostatic balance, water-poise; water-level; gauge; areometer; level; —wägekunst, *f. T.* hydrostatics; —wägen, *n.* taking the level; —wägend, *a.* hydrostatical; —wahrsagerei, *f.* hydromancy; —wanze, *f.* sug; —wegerich, *m.* water-plantain; —wehr, *n.* wear, dam, dike; —weide, *f.* water-willow; —weiderich, *m.* water-tree; —welle, *f.* billow, wave; —welt, *f.* ocean; —werk, *n.* water-work; *T.* water-line; —wicke, *f.* marsh-tare; —wirbel, *m.* whirl-pool; water-spout; —wirthschaft, *f.* water-husbandry; —woge, *f.* large wave, billow; —wolf, *m.* (Vogel) plover; —wurm, *m.* aquatic worm; scolopendra; —wurzel, *f.* water-wort; —zauberei, *f.* hydromancy; —zaum, *m.* chewing-pit; —zeichen, *n.* water-mark; —zeisig, *m. v.* —maus; —zoll, *m.* toll paid for a water-carriage; waterage; water-inch; —zuber, *m.* water-tub; —zudrang, *m.* rush of waters; —zuführung, *f.* —zugang, *m.* water-supply. [runlet.

Wäss'erchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, water-brook;

Wäss'erig, *a.* aqueous, hydrous, waterish, watery; *fig.* insipid, flat, dull; *fig.* Einem den Mund nach Etwas — machen, to make one's teeth *or* mouth water.

Wäss'erigkeit, *f.* -, aqueousness, wateriness; waterishness; *fig.* dulness, insipidity. [runlet; runnel.

Wäss'erlein, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, little brook;

Wass'erlos, *a.* waterless.

Wäss'ern, *v. a.* to water, to irrigate; (den Wein, rc.) to mix with water; to soak, to macerate; (Hanf) to ret; to rot; (die Wiesen) to float; (Heringe) to dissalt; (Zeuge) to water, to wave; to tabby; —, *v. n. T.* to make water; *fig.* der Mund wässert mir darnach, that makes my teeth *or* mouth water; *vulg.* my chaps water at it.

Wäss'erung, *f.* -, (the act *or* mode of) watering, irrigation.

Wat, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, shallow place in water, shallow, ford; —sack, *m.* wallet.

Wa'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, seine, a large net.

Wa'ten, *v. n.* to walk in *or* through the water; to wade, to ford; durch —, to wade through; tüchtig zu — haben, *col.* to have a heap of trouble, to have much a-do.

Wa'tscheln, *v. n.* to waddle; to wabble; fort —, to shuffle on; (wie ein Kind) to toddle, tottle (up to one).

Wat'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, wadding, wad; large fishing-net; —nmaschine, *f.* blower and spreader, spreader, lap-machine, spreading-machine.

Wat'ten, *pl.* flats, banks of sand and clay; coast shoals and shallows of the North Sea; —fahrer, *m.* coaster; coasting-vessel; smack; —fahrt, *f.* passage over the flats.

Watti'ren, *v. a.* to wad.

Wau, *m.* -es, -s, weld, dyer's-weed.

Wau, *a.* & *adv. T.* calm; der Wind ist —, the wind has becalmed.

Wau'wau, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *vulg.* bugbear; —, *n.* (Stimme der Hunde) bow-wow.

Wavellit', *m.* -es, -s, *T.* wavellite.

We'be, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, web (piece of linen-cloth from sixty to seventy ells); —schule, *f.* weaving school.

We'bel, *m. v.* Waibel.

We'beleine, (We'belien), *f.* -, *T.* thin line *or* cord with which cables are covered *or* spliced.

We'ben, *v. a.* & *v. a. ir.* to weave; to intwine; *fig.* to form; Teppiche —, to work tapestry; —, *v. n.* (u. u.) to move, to stir.

We'ber, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, weaver; — sein, to work in the loom; —baum, *m.* weaver's beam, warping-loom; —blatt, *n.* —kamm, *m.* slaie; slay; sley; reed; sleid; —distel, —karde, *f.* —kraut, *n.* fuller's thistle, teasel, cardoon; —einschlag, —eintrag, *m.* woof, weft; —fabrik, *f.* weaving manufactory; —geräth, *n.* mounting; —geselle, *f.* journeyman-weaver; —knecht, *m.* father-long-leg; —knoten, *m.* weaver's knot; —messer, *n.* loom-knife; —scheere, *f.* weaver's shears; —schiffchen, *n.* —schütze, *m.* shuttle; —schlichte, *f.* linen-weaver's starch; —spule, *f.* weaver's spool; bobbin; —stuhl, *m.* loom; —tritt, *m.* treadle of a loom; —trumm, *n.* selvage, skirt of linen on a weaver's beam; —zettel, *m.* warp.

Weberei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) weaving; trade of a weaver.

We'bgesteck, *n.* -es, -s, litterings.

We'bkante, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, wove lace.

We'bmaschine, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* power-loom. [the ribbands.

We'bscheren, *v. n. T.* to sheer and nail

We'bstuhl, *m.* -es, *pl.* -stühle, loom.

Wech'sel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, vicissitude, change (from . . . to), turn; (der Bergleute) relief; (der Fahrten) scarf of two shaft-ladders; (Zusammenstoß von Röhren) pipe-joint; (kleine Röhre) joint-pipe; (*T.* Watchm.) wheels turned by arbors; (des Glaubensbekenntnisses) apostasy; *T.* (im Handel) exchange; bill of exchange, bill; acceptance; negotiable paper; draft; note of hand; remittance of money; (offene) bill of credit; eigene —, *m.* post-note; einen — zur Acceptation presentiren, to present an acceptance; lang laufende —, *m.* money at the long run; einen — Noth leiden lassen (nicht annehmen), to keep a bill in suspense; Eines — einlösen, to take up one's bill; mit —n handeln, to trade in bills of exchange; Inhaber eines —s, *m.* holder of a bill; gezogene —, *m.* draught, draft; ein — auf den Aussteller selbst, a promissory note; ein offener —, a letter of credit; —acceptant, *m.* acceptor; —agent, *m.* bill-broker; —arbitrage, *f.* arbitration of exchanges; —arrest, *m.* confinement because of not liquidated bills; —aussteller, *m.* drawer; —balg, *m.* changeling; urchin; oaf; bantling; subdititious infant; —bank, *f.* bank, exchange; —bar, *a.* bankable; —bock, *m.* plank on which the sweeps are scarfed; —brief, *m.* bill, bill of exchange; —buch, *n.* bill-book; —bürge, —cavent, *m.* surety for the payment of a bill; —bürgschaft, *f.* surety; —cedent, *m.* indorser; —comptoir, *n.* exchange, banking-house; —conto, *n.* account of exchange; —contract, *m.* bond of exchange; —copien, *pl.* copies of bills; —copirbuch, *n.* bill-copy-book; —cours, *m.* course of exchange; —coursberechnung, *f.* arbitration of exchanges; —courszettel, *m.* exchanges; —credit, *m.* paper-credit; —duplicat, *n.* duplicate of a bill; —fähig, *a.* having the right of drawing bills of exchange; —fall, *m.* alternative; dilemma; die —fälle des Lebens, des Glückes, *pl.* the ups and downs of life, of fortune; eventualities of life; —fieber, *n.* intermitting fever, shakes; —frist, *f.* term of payment for a bill of exchange; —geld, *n.* money of exchange, bank-money; exchange-money; —gericht, *n.* court of regulating exchange-matters; —gesang, *m.* alternative song, catch; —geschäft, *n.* —handel, *m.* —handlung, *f.* banker's trade, banking business; commerce with bills of exchange; —gläubiger, —inhaber, *m.* bearer of a bill of exchange, bill-holder; —händler, *m.* banker; —häuschen, *n. T.* waste-cock; —jahr, *n.* climacterical year; —kind, *n. v.* —balg; —knöterich, *m.* amphibious persicaria; —licht, *n.* extra-light, extra-lamp; —mäkler, *m.* exchange-broker; —nehmer, *m.* taker *or* buyer of a bill; —operation, *f.* exchange-operation; —ordnung, *f. v.* —recht; —pari, *n.* par of exchange; —pferde, *pl.* relay-horses; —platz, *m.* place of exchange; —preis, *m.* exchange; —proceß, *m.* proceedings at law in exchange-matters; —rechnung, *f.* account of banking transactions relative to the course of exchange, &c.; —recht, *n.* statute-laws concerning bills of exchange, laws of exchange; Handwechsel unter —recht und Gebrauch, *m.* promissory note placed upon the footing of a note of exchange; —rede, *f.* answer, reply; colloquy; —reim, *m.* alternative rhyme; —reiter, *m.* jobber in bills of exchange; —reiterei, *f.* practice of jobbing with bills of exchange; —schluß, *m.* dilemma; —schrift, *f.* written reply, controversial writing; —scontro, *m.* bill-book; —sendung, *f.* remittance of bills of exchange; remittance of money; —sensal, *m. v.* —mäkler; —speculation, *f.* exchange-speculation; —stempeleinnahme, *f.* bill-stamp tax collector's office; —stunde, *f.* (*T.* Min.) alternate hour; those hours of the compass with which one of its chief divisions ends and a new one begins, viz. hours 3. 6. 9. 12; the regular set time for the end and commencement of

a stem *or* shift; —thaler, *m.* dollar of exchange; —tisch, *m.* banker's table *or* counter; —usanz, *f. v.* —frist; —verjährung, *f.* prescription of a bill of exchange; —verhältniß, *n.* reciprocal proportion; —verkehr, *m.* circulation of bills; —werk, *n. T.* the wheels in clocks and watches that turn the hour- and minute-hand about; —werth, *m. v.* Valuta; —winkel, *pl. T.* alternate angles; —wirthschaft, *f.* that manner of husbandry where they let a field lie fallow after a certain space of time; —wucher, *m.* profit made in exchanging money *or* discounting bills; —zahlung, *f.* bill-money; exchange-money, convention-money; —zeit, *f. v.* —frist.

Wech'seler, *m. v.* Wechsler.

Wech'seln, *v. a. & n.* to change, to exchange, to shift, to turn; to carry on bank-business *or* money-exchange; (mit etwas) to run the changes on something; Briefe mit Einem —, to correspond with one; Worte —, to exchange words (with), to talk; to quarrel; Kugeln —, to exchange shots; oft, beständig —, *vulg.* to chop and change; die (polit.) Farbe —, *cant.* to rat.

Wech'selseitig, *a.* mutual, reciprocal; alternate, interchangeable; — keit, *f.* —, reciprocity; mutualness; mutuality; —keitsvertrag, *m.* reciprocity treaty.

Wech'selung, *f.* -, alternation.

Wech'selweise, *adv.* by turns, in turn, by course, every one in his course; by times; alternately, reciprocally; — lesen, to read about; —, *a.* reciprocating.

Wechs'ler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, banker, exchanger, money-changer.

Weck, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, **Wecke,** *f.* -, *pl.* -n, sort of bread, roll; ein — Butter, *n.* roll-butter; bowl of butter; roll of butter; pat of butter.

Wecken, *v. a.* to wake, to awake; to awaken (one from); to rouse (from); aus dem Schlafe —, to raise one out of sleep.

Wecker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, waker; (auch: Weckuhr) alarm-watch, larum; alarum; alarm-clock; — werk, *n.* work in a larum-clock.

Weck'glocke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, alarm-bell.

Wed'de, *f.* -, punishment, fine; superintendence; —comptoir, *n.* licensing office; —zettel, *m.* licence.

We'del, *m.* -s, tail; fan; brush; frond; duster. [fan.

We'deln, *v. n.* to wag (with the tail); to

We'der, *c.* neither.

We'fel, *n.* -s, *T.* woof; weft; —spule, *f.* pirn, weft-pirn.

Weg! *i.* begone! — da! away! stand off! get you gone! — mit ihm! away with him! Hände —! hands off! —, *adv.* away, gone.

Weg, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, way, road, going; der — ist schlecht, the going is bad; der — geht rechts ab, the road branches off to the right; walk; route; path; manner, mode; expedient, means; (Mechanik) space; path; (eines Hahnes) *T.* bore; passage; trockene —, *m.* dry way; nasse —, *m.* humid way; ein enger —, a defile; der kürzeste —, the nearest way, the shortest cut, beeline; gangbare —, *m.* path open to the public; auf halbem —e, half-way; gerades —es, direct, straight; unter —es, by the way, on the road, on the journey; den kürzesten — nehmen, to make the best of one's way; sich auf den — machen, to set out; aus dem —e gehen, to stand out of the way, to clear the way; (Einem) to shun, to avoid (one); to shy (one); einen — einschlagen, to take a way, to go a way; einen falschen — einschlagen, to set out on a wrong tack; Einem im —e stehen, Einem im —e sein, to stand in one's way; to stand in bar of, to stand in the way of, to be in the way of; Einem Etwas in den — legen, to hinder *or* offend one; Einem in den — kommen, to come in one's way; to come across one; den — verfehlt haben, to be out of the way; seinen — gehen, to go one's way; jemanden seiner —e gehen heißen, to send one about his business; geh' deiner —e! go your ways! aus dem —e räumen, to remove; (Einen) to dispatch; to take off; den — alles Fleisches gehen, to go the way of all flesh, to die; keines —es, by no means; Mittel und —e finden, to find out means; zu —e bringen, to get up; to bring to pass, to bring about; krumme —e, oblique ways; *fam.* es hat gute —e, there is no haste; there's no fear of it; it does not signify; seinen eigenen — gehen, *Scot.* to gang one's ain gate.

Weg'arbeiten, *v. a.* to work away, to remove by working; —, *v. n.* to work away. [on.

Weg'ätzen, *v.* Wegbeizen.

Weg'bannen, *v. a.* to banish, to drive

Weg'begeben (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to go away, to retire, to depart.

Weg'beißen, *v. a. ir.* to bite away.

Weg'beizen, *v. a.* to corrode *or* eat away.

Weg'betten, *v. a.* to separate beds.

Weg'blasen, *v. a. ir.* to blow away; zum —, flabile.

Weg'bleiben, *v. n. ir.* to stay out *or* away; to be omitted; (über die Zeit) to out-stay one's time.

Weg'blicken, *v. n.* to look away.

Weg'brechen, *v. a. ir.* to break off, to break away; to pull down; (Speisen, &c.) to vomit out.

Weg'brennen, *v. a. & v. a. ir.* to burn away; —, *v. n. ir.* to burn down.

Weg'bringen, *v. a. ir.* to bring *or* carry away; (listig) to spirit away.

Weg'drängen, *v. a.* to push away, to force away.

We'ge, *in comp.* —amt, *n.* road-office; —aufseher, *m.* surveyor of the roads; —bau, *m.* making of roads; roadbeating; —bereiter, *m.* surveyor *or* overseer of the highways; —besserer, *m.* mender of roads; —besserung, *f.* repairing of highways; — breit, *n.* plantain, way-bread, way-broad; — distel, *f.* St. Mary's thistle; —dorn, *m.* Christ-thorn, way-thorn; —enge, *f.* narrow pass, defile; —geld, *n.* wheelage, turnpike, toll; paage; —inspector, *m.* commissioner of the public roads; road-inspector; trustee of the highroads; —kümmel, *m.* caraway; —lagerer, *m.* waylayer; —lagerung, *f.* act of waylaying —lauf, *m. v.* —tritt; —laus, *f.* bug; —lunge, *f. v.* —warte; —messer, *m. T.* odometer, way-wiser; perambulator; *T.* (auf Schiffen) log; — passagier, *m.* way-passenger; —recht, *a.* acquainted with the roads; —recht, *n.* right of way; —säule, *f.* way-mark, mile-stone; —scheide, *f.* cross-way; — scheu, *a.* (von Pferden) shy at the crossing of roads; —schlinge, *f.* wayfaring tree; —schnecke, *f.* dew-lace, dew-snail; —stein, *m.* meer-stone; — stroh, *n.* (Pflanze) cud-wort, share-wort; —tritt, *m.* (Pflanze) swine-grass; —warte, *f.* cichory, succory; —wolle, *f.* star-thistle; —zehrung, *f.* travelling-expenses; viaticum; —zeichen, *n.* way-mark; —zoll, *m. v.* —geld.

Weg'eilen, *v. n. vulg.* to hasten away; to hurry away.

We'gen, *prp.* (eines Dinges) because of, for the sake *or* on account of, for; by reason of; in regard of *or* to; with a view to; meiner Familie —, for my family's sake; Alters —, for age.

We'gerich, *m.* -s, plantain.

We'gering, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *T.* planks, clamps and thick-stuff used in the ceiling of a ship.

We'gern, *v. a. T.* to place the planks and thick-stuff of a ship's ceiling; voll —, to place the planks and thick-stuff close to each other.

Weg'essen, *v. a. ir.* to eat up.

Weg'fahren, *v. a. ir.* to convey away in a carriage, to carry away, to drive away with; —, *v. n. ir.* to drive, ride away. [parture.

Weg'fahrt, *f.* -, the driving away, de-

Weg'fall, *m.* -es, -s, in — bringen, to abolish; to cancel; in — kommen, to be abolished, cancelled.

Weg'fallen, *v. n. ir.* to drop, fall away, to fall off; (über) to stumble over; *fig.* to be omitted, to be spared, to be deducted; to come *or* fall to nothing.

Weg'fangen, *v. a. ir.* to catch away.

Weg'faulen, *v. n.* to rot away, to rot off.

Weg'feilen, *v. a.* to file off.

Weg'fischen, *v. a. fig.* to fish away, to get away with, to catch away, to snatch away.

Weg'fliegen, *v. n. ir.* to fly away.

Weg'fließen, *v. n. ir.* to flow away.

Weg'flößen, *v. a.* to carry away by floating. [or to haul away.

Weg'fördern, *v. a.* (*T.* Min.) to clear

Weg'fressen, *v. a. ir.* to eat up, to devour. [ry away.

Weg'führen, *v. a.* to lead away, to car-

Weg'geben, *v. a. ir.* to give away; to part with.

Weg'gehen, *v. n. ir.* to go away *or* off; to be disposed of, to be sold; wohlfeil — (in der Auction) to go for nothing.

Weg'gießen, *v. a. ir.* to pour away.

Weg'glätten, *v. a.* to smooth away.

Weg'haben, *v. a. ir. vulg.* to have one's share, to anticipate; *fig.* to understand, to comprehend; to have got the knack of; to be smitten with.

Weg'hälfte, *f.* -, mid-way, mid-course.

Weg'halten, *v. a. ir.* to keep off, to withdraw, to hold at a distance.

Weg'hängen, *v. a.* to hang in another place.

Weg'haschen, *v. a.* to snatch away.

Weg'hauchen, *v. a.* to blow away.

Weg'hauen, *v. a. ir.* to cut away.

Weg'heben, *v. a. ir.* to lift up and away.

Weg'hetzen, *v. a.* to chase away with dogs.

Weg'hinken, *v. n.* to hobble away.

Weg'holen, *v. a.* to carry away, to fetch away, to bring off.

Weg'hüpfen, *v. n.* to hop away; to whip away; to trip off.

Weg'huschen, *v. n.* to whisk away.

Weg'jagen, *v. a.* to drive away.

Weg'kapern, *v. a.* to snatch away; to intercept, to capture.

Weg'karren, *v. a.* to cart away.

Weg'kaufen, *v. a.* to forestall.
Weg'kehren, *v. a.* to sweep away; to turn off, to turn away.
Weg'kommen, *v. n. ir.* to get away; *fig.* to come off; (Einem) to be lost; ich bin heute nicht weggekommen, to-day I have not left the house; über ein Ding —, to get over a difficulty; am schlimmsten —, to come by the worst; Du sollst nicht so —! you shall not get off in that way! [away.
Weg'können, *v. n. ir.* to be able to get
Weg'kosen, *v. a.* to soothe away.
Weg'kratzen, *v. a.* to scratch away *or* out. [to sneak away.
Weg'kriechen, *v. n. ir.* to creep away,
Weg'kriegen, *v. a.* (Etwas) to get the hang *or* knack of a thing.
Weg'küssen, *v. a.* to kiss away.
Weg'lächeln, *v. a.* to smile away, off.
Weg'lassen, *v. a. ir.* to leave out, to omit, to pass over; to let go, to part with; to permit one's going.
Weg'lassung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) passing over, omission; elision.
Weg'laufen, *v. n. ir.* to run away *or* off, to desert; to misle; to stray from; (hinter der Schule) to play truant *or* hookey; to miche. [serter.
Weg'läufer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, runaway, de-
Weg'legen, *v. a.* to put aside; to lay by.
Weg'leihen, *v. a. ir.* to lend out.
Weg'leiten, *v. a.* to conduct to another place *or* in another direction.
We'gleitung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, viaduct.
Weg'locken, *v. a.* to entice away, to decoy; to spirit away.
Weg'löschen, *v. a.* to efface, to blot out.
Weg'machen, *v. a. vulg.* to make away, to put away; to sweep away, to clear away; to efface; — (sich), *v. refl. vulg.* to withdraw, to depart; (geschwind) to puff away from.
Weg'marschiren, *v. n.* to march away.
Weg'müssen, *v. n. ir.* to be obliged to go, to be bound for another place; das muß weg, that must be taken away *or* cut away.
Weg'nahme, *f.* -, (the act of) taking away, seizure; (eines Schiffes) capture; — der Gerechtsame, *T.* disfranchisement.
Weg'nehmen, *v. a. ir.* (Einem Etwas) to take away; to seize upon; to capture; (von Krankheiten) to carry off; Jemandem viel Zeit —, to cut up one's time very much.
Weg'packen, *v. a.* to pack up in another place; to put away; — (sich), *v. refl.* to pack off *or* away.
Weg'partiren, *v. a.* to purloin.
Weg'peitschen, *v. a.* to whip off, to drive away by a whip.
Weg'pfeifen, *v. a. ir. fig.* to whistle off.
Wegpractici'ren, *v. a.* to spirit away.
Weg'prügeln, *v. a.* to beat away, to drive away by drubbing.
Weg'putzen, *v. a.* to remove by brushing and cleaning.
Weg'radiren, *v. a.* to scratch out.
Weg'raffen, *v. a.* to take *or* snatch off *or* away, to sweep away *or* off, to cut off.
Weg'rauben, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to take away by force *or* robbery.
Weg'räumen, *v. a.* to remove, to clear away. [remover.
Weg'räumer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, clearer,
Weg'räumung, *f.* -, removal.
Weg'reiben, *v. a. ir.* to rub away, to rub off.
Weg'reise, *f.* -, departure.
Weg'reisen, *v. a.* to set out on a journey, to depart (for).
Weg'reißen, *v. a. ir.* (Einem Etwas) to take away, to pull away, to avel, to rip from, to snatch from; to break off, to break down, to pull down; to sweep away.
Weg'reiten, *v. n. ir.* to ride away *or* off.
Weg'rollen, *v. a.* to roll away.
Weg'rücken, *v. a. & n.* to remove; to draw away.
Weg'rudern, *v. n.* to row away.
Weg'rufen, *v. a. ir.* to call away; to summon away.
Weg'sägen, *v. a.* to saw off.
We'gsam, *a.* pervious (to).
Weg'saugen, *v. a.* to suck away.
Weg'schaben, *v. a.* to scrape off.
Weg'schaffen, *v. a.* to put away, to remove, to carry away; to dispatch, to make away with; to sell.
Weg'schaffer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, remover.
Weg'schaffung, *f.* -, (the act of) removing, carrying away; selling.
Weg'schaufeln, *v. a.* to remove with the shovel.
Weg'schenken, *v. a.* to give away, to make a present of; to pour off.
Weg'scheren, *v. a. ir.* to cut off, to clip, shear away; — (sich), *v. refl. ir. vulg.* to shear off, to go away, to pack off.
Weg'scherzen, *v. a.* to joke *or* sport away. [to scare away.
Weg'scheuchen, *v. a.* to frighten away,
Weg'schicken, *v. a.* to send away.
Weg'schieben, *v. a. ir.* to put by, to shove away, to remove.
Weg'schießen, *v. a. ir.* to shoot away.
Weg'schlagen, *v. a. ir.* to beat away *or* off.
Weg'schläudern, *v.* Wegschleudern.
Weg'schleichen (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to steal away, to slink away; to steal from.
Weg'schleifen, *v. a. ir.* to grind off *or* away; —, *v. a.* to carry away on a sledge, to remove on a dray.
Weg'schleifung, *f.* -, (the act of) grinding off; carrying away on a sledge.
Weg'schlenkern, *v. a.* to fling away.
Weg'schleudern, *v. a.* to fling away.
Weg'schlüpfen (über), *v. n.* to pass slightly (over); to skip (over).
Weg'schmeißen, *v. a. ir.* to throw away.
Weg'schmelzen, *v. a. & n. ir.* to melt away, to melt off. [away.
Weg'schnappen, *v. a.* to snap *or* snatch
We'gschnecke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, slug-snail.
Weg'schneiden, *v. a. ir.* to cut away; to retrench.
Weg'schnellen, *v. a.* to fling away, to send away with a jerk.
Weg'schrecken, *v. a.* to frighten away.
Weg'schütten, *v. a.* to pour away.
Weg'schwemmen, *v. a.* to remove by a current *or* flood of water, to wash (away), sweep away; to gully; (Land) to gain on the land.
Weg'schwimmen, *v. n. ir.* to swim away.
Weg'schwinden, *v. n. ir.* to vanish away.
Weg'segeln, *v. n.* to sail off.
Weg'sehen, *v. a. ir.* to look away.
Weg'sein, *v. n. ir.* to be absent; to be lost; to be past, to be gone; *fig.* (über ein Ding) to be above *or* past a thing, to disregard a thing.
Weg'senden, *v. a. ir.* to send away.
Weg'sengen, *v. a.* to singe off.
Weg'setzen, *v. a.* to put away; to place out of the reach of; (ein Kind) to expose; — (sich), *v. refl. fig.* (über ein Ding) to be above minding a thing, to slight a thing; —, *v. n.* to leap over.
Weg'singen, *v. a. ir.* to sing away *or* down. [bound to go.
Weg'sollen, *v. n. ir.* to be obliged *or*
Weg'speien, *v. a. ir.* to spew *or* spit away, to vomit.
Weg'sprechen, *v. a. ir.* to remove by speaking; to disburden one's heart; —, *v. n. ir.* to speak without reserve.
Weg'sprengen, *v. a.* to blow away with gun-powder; —, *v. n.* to ride off with full speed.
Weg'springen, *v. n. ir.* to jump *or* leap away *or* off; (über ein Ding) to leap over.
Weg'spülen, *v. a.* to wash away.
Weg'stäuben, *v. n.* to fly away like dust.
Weg'stechen, *v. a. ir.* to remove with a pointed instrument. [aside.
Weg'stecken, *v. a.* to put away, to put
Weg'stehlen, *v. a. ir.* (Einem Etwas) to purloin, to steal away; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to steal off, to sneak off.
Weg'stellen, *v. a.* to put away *or* aside.
Weg'sterben, *v. n. ir.* to die away.
Weg'stibitzen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to purloin, to steal away (in an artful manner).
Weg'stoßen, *v. a. ir.* to push away, to repel; —d, *p. & a.* depulsory.
Weg'streichen, *v. a. ir.* to take away, to strike off, to sweep away, to scratch out, to erase; —, *v. n.* to draw off, to fly away, to depart.
Weg'strömen, *v. n.* to flow, stream away *or* off.
Weg'thun, *v. a. ir.* to put away *or* aside; (*T.* Min.) to fire a charged bored hole.
Weg'traben, *v. n.* to trot away.
Weg'tragen, *v. a. ir.* to bear away, to carry away. [expel.
Weg'treiben, *v. a. ir.* to drive away, to
Weg'treten, *v. a. ir.* to tread away, to wear out by treading on; —, *v. n. ir.* to step aside.
Weg'vernünfteln, *v. a.* to subtilize *or* reason away. [to undulate.
Weg'wallen, *v. n.* to go away, to wave,
Weg'wälzen, *v. a.* to roll away.
Weg'wandern, *v. n.* to wander away; *fig.* (von Gedanken) to go far a-field.
Weg'wart, *f.* -, succory. [*or* off.
Weg'waschen, *v. a. ir.* to wash away
Weg'wehen, *v. a.* to blow away.
Weg'weisen, *v. a. ir.* to order to depart, to send away, to turn away.
We'gweiser, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, way-mark; sign-post, finger-post (to), guide-board; guide-post; guide, leader; *T.* gorget; (zur See) ruttier; —lohn, *m.* guidage.
Weg'wenden, *v. a. ir.* to turn away; to avert (from); sich von einem Anblicke —, to remove from a sight.
Weg'werfen, *v. a. ir.* to throw *or* cast away (upon), to reject; die Thaler wirft er weg und die Pfennige spart er, he is penny-wise but pound-foolish;

sich an einen — (von Mädchen), to fling one's self at one's head; guten Rath an Jemand —, to throw away good advice upon one; — (sich), *v. refl. ir. fig.* to prostitute one's self; to cast *or* to throw one's self away.

Weg'wetzen, *v. a.* to wear out by whetting. [off.

Weg'wischen, *v. a.* to wipe away *or*

Weg'witzeln, *v. a.* to do away by wit.

Weg'wollen, *v. n. ir.* to wish to go.

Weg'wünschen, *v. a.* to wish away *or* off.

Weg'zaubern, *v. a.* to remove by enchantment, to conjure away; to charm away.

Weg'zerren, *v. a.* to drag *or* teaze away.

Weg'ziehen, *v. a. ir.* to draw away, to pull away; (einen Vorhang) to undraw; —, *v. n. ir.* to depart, to march away *or* off; *col.* to put out; to pull up stakes.

Weg'zug, *m.* -es, -e, drawing away; removing; (der Zugvögel) departure.

Weh! We'he! *i.* woe; — mir! woe to me! woe worth me! —, *a. & adv.* sore, aching; in a state of causing pain; — thun, to ache; to be wrung with; der Kopf thut mir —, my head aches; Einem —e thun, to hurt, offend one; to cut one to the heart; das thut mir —, that gives me pain, it grieves me; (in der Seele, to the very heart).

Weh, *n.* -es, -e, *pl.* -en, woe, pain, smart, ache, grief; ill, misery, calamity; — über Jemanden ausrufen, to cry woe upon one; *pl.* pains of a woman in labour, labours of child-bed, —en haben, to be in labour, in travail; — frau, —mutter, *f.* midwife; —geschrei, *n.* woeful cries; —klage, *f.* wail, wailing, lamentation.

We'hen, *v. a. & n.* to blow; to waft from ... to; beständig — aus, to settle in; die Flagge — lassen, to display the flag; (vom Schneewetter) to drive, to drift; sehen wie der Wind weht, *fig.* to see which way the wind blows; to see how the cat jumps.

We'hklagen, *v. n.* to wail, to lament, to moan.

We'hle, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, hole.

We'hmuth, We'hmüthigkeit, *f.* -, sadness, sorrowfulness, melancholy, woefulness.

We'hmüthig, *a.* sad, sorrowful, lamentable, woeful, moanful, melancholy; woe-begone, woe-worn, lackadaisical; ein —es Gesicht machen, to make a doleful face.

Wehr, (We'hre), *f.* -, *pl.* -en, defence; work of defence, fortification, bulwark; sich zur —e stellen, to stand on one's own defence, to resist; to stand at bay; —, *n.* -es, -e, *pl.* -e, wear, dam, dike, were, wield; bar; kiddle; burrock; weir; dam-head; (*T.* Min.) measure of 14 fathoms; the locking-up of a reservoir of fresh water; ein — bauen *or* einlegen, to bar; —baum, *m. T.* saddle-beam-cill; lichte —, incomplete wear, discontinuous wear; dichte —, complete wear; —anstalt, *f.* preparation for defence; —baum, *m.* bar, barrier; —brust, *f.* breast of a wear; —damm, *m.* dam formed before another to protect it; —eisen, *n.* (*T.* Min.) iron guard to the pole of a hydraulic engine; —gehänge, —gehenk, shoulder-belt; —fried, *m.* defensive war; —lehne, *f. T.* glacis; —linie, *f. T.* line of defence; —mann, *m.* (n. u.) warrior; —schrift, *f.* written defence; —stand, *m.* military order; —stempel, *m.* roller; conducting piston; (*T.* Forg.) guard, fend-plate; —vogel, *m.* screamer; —zahn, *m. T.* tusk of a wild boar; —zug, *m.* third and final measuring.

We'hren, *v. a.* to check, to restrain, to control; to defend; (Einem Etwas) to hinder *or* keep from; to forbid; — (sich), *v. refl.* to defend one's self, to stand on one's defence, to resist, to make resistance; —, *v. n.* (einem Dinge) to obviate, to prevent; to fence off; Einen —, to keep one at sword's point.

We'hrhaft, *a.* capable of bearing arms; capable of defending one's self; — machen, to arm; —igkeit, *f.* -, capability of bearing arms; ability of defending one's self.

We'hrlos, *a.* weaponless, unarmed; defenceless; *fig.* weak, inoffensive; — machen, to disarm.

We'hrlosigkeit, *f.* -, the being unarmed; inoffensiveness, want of defence.

We'hrwolf, *m. v.* Währwolf.

We'hse, *f.* -, *pl.* -e, opal; girasol.

Weib, *n.* -es, -e, *pl.* -er, woman, female; wife; ein — nehmen, to take a wife, to marry; to take one to wife; böse, zänkische —, shrew, vixen; termagant, tartar.

Wei'bbar, *a.* of age.

Wei'bchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, little woman; (von Thieren) female, she, male.

Wei'ber, *in comp.* —adel, *m.* nobility inherited from the female side; —arbeit, *f.* woman's work; —art, *f.* race of women; manner of women; —feind, *m.* woman-hater, misogynist; —geklatsche, —geschwätz, *n.* chit-chat of women; —gesicht, *n.* woman's face; —haft, *a.* woman-like, womanish, effeminate; —haß, *m.* woman's hate; hatred against women, misogyny; —hasser, *m. v.* —feind; —hemd, *n.* shift; —herrschaft, *f.* female dominion, petticoat-government; cat's-foot; sich der —herrschaft ergeben, to pin one's reason to a petticoat; —kappe, *f.* woman's mob-cap; —knecht, *m.* man servilely devoted to the female sex, fop, cox-comb; —kniffe, *pl.* womanly craft; —krankheit, *f.* women's disease; —kraut, *n.* mug-wort; —lehen, *n.* female fief; —liebe, *f.* women's love; love for women; —list, *f.* women's craft, subtlety of women, woman's-trick, woman's-wit; —mann, *m.* man too much devoted to women; man too much under the control of his wife; —mantel, *m.* mantle, mantua; —name, *m.* woman's name; —narr, *m. v.* —knecht; —nessel, *f.* white dead nettle; —raub, *m.* rape of women; —regierung, *f.* —regiment, *n. v.* —herrschaft; —rock, *m.* petticoat; —sache, *f.* women's concern; —sattel, *m.* woman's saddle, pillion; —scham, *f.* pudenda of a woman; —scheu, *a.* averse to women; —schmuck, *m.* woman's attire; —schneider, *m.* tailor for ladies, woman's-tailor, mantua-maker; —sklave, *m. v.* —knecht; —söldling, *m.* petticoat-pensioner; alter —sommer, *m.* gossamer; —staat, *m.* female community; women's finery; —stand, *m.* womanhood; —stimme, *f.* female voice, womanish voice; treble; —thräne, *f.* womanish tear; —tracht, *f.* woman's wear; —volk, *n.* womankind, women, females; —zeit, *f.* women's terms; —zimmer, *n.* apartment for women.

Wei'besschönheit, *f.* -, female beauty.

Wei'bheit, *f.* -, feminality.

Wei'bisch, *a.* effeminate, womanish, womanly; uxorious; — machen, to soften (by); to effeminate.

Wei'blich, *a.* feminine, female, womanly; womanish; —e Geschlecht, female sex, womankind; *T.* feminine gender; ihr Name ist auf die —e Linie übergegangen, their name has fallen into distaff.

Wei'blichkeit, *f.* -, womanhood, feminine nature, feminine weakness, feminity, feminality; female delicacy, female excellence; pudenda of a woman. [fellow.

Wei'bling, *m.* -es, -e, *pl.* -e, effeminate

Weibs, *in comp.* —bild, *n.* woman, female; (liederliche) baggage; —gesicht, *n.* woman's face; woman; —gestalt, *f.* woman's shape; —leute, *pl.* —volk, *n.* women; —mensch, —stück, *n.* female, wench; —person, *f.* female.

Wei'bsen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, *vulg.* woman, female.

Weich, *a.* soft, tender, weak, fuffy; *fig.* easily affected, tender; effeminate; — machen, to soften; *fig.* to soften, to move, to affect; — werden, to soften (at) (in); *fig.* to relent; —dorn, *m.* purging buck-thorn; —bottich, *m.* —faß, *n.* soaking-tub; —erz, *n.* sulphuret of silver *or* of lead; —fisch, *m.* stock-fish; —gesottene Ei, *n.* rath egg; —haarig, *a.* soft-haired; —herzig, *a.* tender-hearted, soft-hearted, tender-minded, easily moved; milch-hearted; soft; —herzigkeit, *f.* tender-heartedness, softness; —hufig, *a.* having a soft hoof; —korn, *n.* soft wheat; —kübel, *m.* pulp-vat; —küpe, *f.* blue vat; —leibig, *a.* loose in the bowels; —leibigkeit, *f.* looseness; —müthig, *a. v.* —herzig; —müthigkeit, *f. v.* —herzigkeit; —pflaster, *n.* softening plaster; —schalig, *a.* that has a soft shell; —thiere, *pl.* mollusca; —zerrennfrischen, *n.* (*T.* Ironw.) mazage.

Wei'chbild, *n.* -es, -e, precinct, boundary; jurisdiction of a town; township.

Wei'che, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, softness, weakness; flank, side, weak side; soaking, steeping; (der Eisenbahnen) switch, turn-out, siding; (die große) shunt; —nwärter, —nsteller, *m.* pointsman; —schiene, *f.* switch-rail.

Wei'chen, *pl.* groin; —drüse, *f.* inguinal gland.

Wei'chen, *v. a. & n.* to soak, to soften, to macerate, to mollify.

Wei'chen, *v. n. ir.* (Einem) to yield (to), to give ground, to lose ground, to give way *or* place to; to fall back; to go to the wall; to knock under to; (von Preisen) to decline, to be on the decline.

Wei'chfriede, *m.* -ns, public peace within the precincts of a town.

Wei'chheit, *f.* -, softness, weakness; mellowness; meltingness.

Wei'chküpe, *f. v.* Weichbottich.

Wei'chlich, *a.* soft, weak, tender; effeminate; nice; delicate; flabby.

Wei'chlichkeit, *f.* -, softness, weakness; effeminacy; nicety; delicacy.

Wei'chling, *m.* -es, -e, *pl.* -e, tenderling, weakling, effeminate man; *cant-s.* milk-sop; Miss Nancy; snipper-snapper; namby-pamby; (*T.* Bot.) carpet-weed; chick-weed.

Wei'chsel, *f.* -, —zopf, *m. plica Polonica;* elf-lock.

Wei'chsel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, **Wei'chselkirsche**, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, egriot; —rohr, *n.* egriot pipe-stem.

Weid, *m. v.* Waid.

Weid, *in comp.* —genoß, *m.* fellow-huntsman; —gerecht, *a.* skilled in hunting; —geschrei, *n.* cry of the chase, hunting-cry; —knecht, *m.* keeper *or* warder of a forest; —mann, *m.* sportsman, hunter, huntsman; enchantment, spell; —männisch, *a.* sportsmanlike; —mannschaft, *f.* sportsmanship, hunting; —messer, *n.* large knife used for eviscerating game; hanger; —recht, *n.* right *or* privilege of the hunters; right of hunting; that part of the game which belongs to the hounds; —sack, *m.* hunter's bag; —spruch, *m.* salutation of professional hunters; *fig.* common-place, cant-saying; —tasche, *f.* hunter's *or* sportsman's pouch; —werk, *n.* chase, hunt; huntsmanship; animals belonging to the chase; —wort, *n.* hunting-term.

Wei'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, pasture, pasturage, pasture-ground; *fig.* food, nourishment; (u. u.) hunt, venery; eine gemeine —, common; Vieh auf die — treiben, to turn out cattle for a graze; to turn to grass; —acker, *m.* pasture-ground; —freiheit, *f.* right of driving one's cattle to the pasture-ground; —gang, *m.* way to the pasture-ground; right of driving one's cattle to the pasture-ground; —geld, *n.* money paid for the permission to drive one's cattle to feed *or* graze; —genoß, *m.* person who uses the same pasture with another; —hülse, *f.* privet, dogwood; —land, *n.* —platz, *m.* pasture-ground; —platz, *m.* *v.* —land; —recht, *n.* right of pasture; (für eine Kuh) cow-lease; —wald, *m.* wood in which cattle may feed *or* graze.

Wei'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, willow; withy.

Wei'demann, *m.* ꝛc. *v.* Weidmann, ꝛc.

Wei'den, *v. a.* to pasture; to tend a flock *or* herd; to feed; *fig.* (an einem Dinge) to entertain, to delight; to gloat over; (u. u.) to eviscerate; —, *v. n.* to pasture, to graze, to feed; to browse; — (sich), *v. refl.* to delight (in, at); —, *n.* -s, grazing, pasturing.

Wei'den, *a.* made of willow; willowy.

Wei'den, *in comp.* —artig, *a.* willowish; —asche, *f.* *v.* —erde; —bach, *m.* brook bordered with willows; —band, *n.* withe, wicker; withy-band; —bast, *m.* bast of a willow; —baum, *m.* willow; —blatt, *n.* leaf of a willow; —busch, *m.* willow-bush; mit —büschen besetzt, *a.* willow-tufted; —erde, *f.* mould from rotten willows; —farbe, *f.* willowish colour; —gebüsch, *n.* willow-plot; —gerte, *f.* wicker, osier-switch; —holz, *n.* willow-wood; —käfer, *m.* May-bug; —kätzchen, *n.* cat's-tails; —kohle, *f.* charcoal of willow; —korb, *m.* willow-basket; —kranz, *m.* willow-garland; —kraut, *n.* podded loose-strife, willow-herb; —laub, *n.* willow-leaves; —lerche, *f.* willow-lark; —meise, *f.* mountain titmouse; —mücke, *f.* *v.* —zeisig; —palme, *f.* *v.* —kätzchen; —platz, *m.* *v.* —gebüsch; —reich, *a.* willowy; —röschen, *n.* willow-herb; —rose, *f.* willow-gall; —rüsselkäfer, *m.* willow-weevil; —ruthe, *f.* willow-twig, withe; —schwamm, *m.* fungus growing on willows; —späne, *pl.* willow-shavings; —sperling, *m.* common wood-sparrow; —stamm, *m.* trunk of a willow; —staude, *f.* dwarf willow; —vogel, *m.* willow-bird; linnet; —zeisig, *m.* hedge-sparrow; sedge-bird.

Wei'derich, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, salicaria, willow-herb, loose-strife; lysimachia; (gelbe) creeping loose-strife; (rothe) spiked *or* purple loose-strife.

Wei'dicht, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, willow-plot, willow-bed, osier-ground.

Wei'dlich, *a.* brave, valiant, stout, active; —, *adv.* soundly, greatly, in a high degree, much.

Wei'dling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, a sort of apples.

Wei'fe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, reel; windle.

Wei'fen, *v. a.* to reel (yarn).

Wei'gerer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, refuser.

Wei'gern, *v. a.* to refuse, to deny; — (sich), *v. refl.* to refuse, to decline, to be unwilling; to turn rusty.

Wei'gerung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) refusing, refusal, denial; —sfall, *m.* case of refusal.

Weih, *in comp.* —altar, *m.* consecrating altar; —becken, *n.* aquamale; —bischof, *m.* suffragan bishop, vicar-general, co-bishop; —brod, *n.* holy wafer; —brunnen, —kessel, *m.* (in katholischen Kirchen) holy-water-pot, holy-water-vessel; —gelübde, *n.* vow; —gesang, *m.* holy song; consecrating hymn; —geschenk, *n.* gift; —messe, *f.* consecrating-mass; —öl, *n.* consecrated oil, chrism; —quast, *m.* *v.* —wedel; —salz, *n.* consecrated salt; —schrift, *f.* dedication; —wasser, *n.* consecrated water, holy water; —wasserbecken, *n.* benitier; stoup; aquamale; —wedel, *m.* holy-water-sprinkle, holy-water-stick.

Wei'he, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, consecration, inauguration, sanction, ratification; (eines Geistlichen) ordination; (eines Bischofs) consecration.

Wei'he, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, glede, glede-kite; gled; milvus.

Wei'hen, *v. a.* to consecrate, to inaugurate; *fig.* (Einem Etwas) to devote (to), to vow (to), to dedicate; (einen Geistlichen) to ordain; (einen Bischof) to consecrate; sich — lassen, to take orders.

Wei'her, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, consecrator.

Wei'her, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, fish-pond, vivary; —ampfer, *m.* water-dock; —andorn, *m.* water-horehound; —kolbe, *f.* reed-club.

Wei'hnachten, *pl.* Christmas, yule; grüne —, green Yule; weiße —, white Yule.

Wei'hnachts, *in comp.* —abend, *m.* Christmas-eve; —baum, *m.* Yule-tree; Christmas-tree; family-tree; —feier, *f.* Christmas-celebration; —ferien, *pl.* Christmas-vacations; —fest, *n.* Christmas-feast; —geschenk, *n.* Christmas-box; —klotz, *m.* Yule-log, Yule-clog, Yule-block (which, in England, it is the custom to cut and keep all the year against this festival); —kuchen, *m.* Christmas-cake; —licht, *n.* Yule candle; —lied, *n.* Christmas-carol, Christmas-song; —spiele, *pl.* yule-games; —stollen, —striezel, *m.* Yule-cake; —tag, *m.* Christmas-day; —zeit, *f.* Christmas-time; season of Christmas; Christmas season.

Wei'hrauch, *m.* -es, -s, incense, frankincense; thus; (arabischer) olibanum; *fig.* praises, flatteries; — streuen (Einem), to flatter one; —baum, *m.* —kiefer, *f.* incense-tree; Virginian swamp-pine; —faß, *n.* censer; thurible; —kessel, *m.* incense-kettle; cassolette; —kraut, *n.* hazel-wort; —manna, *f.* incense-manna; —rinde, *f.* incense-bark; —vogel, *m.* oriole.

Weil, *c.* because, since; —, *adv.* (l. u.) as long as, while, during; — man noch jung ist, as long as one is yet young.

Wei'land, *adv.* (l. u.) once, formerly, heretofore; umwhile (umquhile); whilom; —, *a.* late, deceased, defunct.

Wei'larbeit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (*T.* Min.) extra-work.

Weil'chen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, a bit.

Wei'le, *f.* -, space of time, while; idle time; leisure; eine —, a-while, a space; noch eine lange *or* gute — nicht, not yet a-while; eine hübsche —, a good while since; vor einer kleinen —, a little while ago; lange — machen, to weary, to tire; lange — haben, to be tired, to want pastime; to have time hanging heavy on one's hands; eile mit —, *prov.* fair and softly goes far; the more haste the worse speed.

Wei'len, *v. n.* to stay, to tarry, *v.* Verweilen.

Wei'ler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, hamlet, vill.

Wei'ling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, stock-fish.

Wein, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, wine; vine; — der eine schöne Blume hat, rich, high-flavored wine; —, der leicht in den Kopf steigt, heady wine; moussirende —, sparkling, mantling, frothing wine (*opp.* dry *or* still wine); feine —, generous *or* racy wine; geschwefelte —, wine prepared with brimstone; herbe —, hard wine; leichte —, small wine; eine Ladung —, a livery of wine, fudder of wine; — abziehen, to draw wine from the lees; — anmachen, to stoom, to stum, to allay *or* qualify wine by herbs; — bauen, to till vines; klaren oder reinen — einschenken (Einem), *fig.* to tell one the plain truth; —accise, *f.* wine-excise, duty on wine; —apfel, *m.* wine-apple; —arm, *a.* producing but a small quantity of wine; —ärnte, *f.* *v.* —ernte; —artig, *a.* vinous; —äuglein, *n.* barberry; —bau, *m.* tilling of vines, cultivation of the vine; —bauer, *m.* tiller of vines, vine-dresser; —becher, *m.* wine-cup; —beere, *f.* grape; —beerbutte, *f.* *v.* —butte; —beerhülse, *f.* husk of grapes; —beerkern, *m.* grape-stone; —beersaft, *m.* juice of grapes; —beinholz, *n.* privet, dogwood; —berg, *m.* hill planted with vines; vineyard; vines; —berggrille, *f.* field-cricket; —bewachsen, *a.* overgrown with vines; —birn, *f.* wine-pear; —blatt, *n.* vine-leaf; —blätter, *pl.* red pimple; —blume, *f.* water-dropwort; —blumensäure, *f.* œnantic acid; —blüthe, *f.* vine-flower, vine blossom; time when the vine is in blossom; —branntwein, *m.* wine-brandy; —butte, *f.* vine-coop; —dorn, *m.* *v.* —rose; —drossel, *f.* becafico; red-wing; —dunst, *m.* fume of wine; —ernte, *f.* vintage, vindemiation, grape-gathering; —essig, *m.* vinegar, wine-vinegar; —fächser, *m.* young set of wine; —farn, *m.* common tansy; —faß, *n.* wine-cask; —flasche, *f.* wine-bottle; (große) magnum; —flaschenkorb, *m.* cooper; —flaschenfächer (im Keller), *pl.* bins; —fliege, *f.* wine-fly; —freund, *m.* œnophilist; —gährung, *f.* vinous fermentation; —garten, *m.* vineyard; —gartengrün, *n.* dog's mercury; —gartensalat, *m.* rampion; —gartenvogel, *m.* swine-pipe, wind-thrush; —gärtner, *m.* vine-dresser; —gebirge, *n.* hills of vine; —gegend, *f.* vinous country; —geist, *m.* spirit of wine, alcohol, vinous spirit; —gelag, *n.* drinking-bout, drinking-match; —geländer, *n.* espalier for training vines; treillage, trellis; —geruch, *m.* smell *or* flavour of wine; —geschirr, *n.* wine-vessel; —geschmack, *m.* vinous taste; —glas, *n.* wine-glass; —glasvoll, *n.* a wine-glassful; —gott, *m.* Bacchus, god of wine; —grau, *n.* sort of gray colour; —grün, *a.* seasoned for *or* by wine; —grün, *n.* winter-green; ivy; —gülte, *f.* duty, rent *or*

service of wine, —hacke, *f. v.* —haue; —haft, *a.* vinous; —hafte, *n.* vinosity; —handel, *m.* wine-trade; —händler, *m.* wine-merchant, wine-seller, vintner; —haue, *f.* hoe used in vineyards; —haus, *n.* wine-tavern; ein gutes —haus braucht keinen Kranz, a good tavern needs no bush; —heber, *m.* siphon; —hefen, *pl.* dregs *or* lees of wine; (trockne) addle; —holz, *n.* vine-wood, vine; —hügel, *m.* vine-hill; vineyard; —hülfe, *f. v.* —beerhülse; —hüter, *m.* keeper of a vineyard; —jahr, *n.* wine-year; —kalteschale, *f.* wine-caudle; —kanne, *f.* wine-can; —kauf, *m.* purchase of wine; —keller, *m.* wine-cellar; wine-tavern; vintry; —kelter, *f.* wine-press; —kenner, *m.* judge of wines; —kern, *m.* grape-stone; —kirsche, *f.* deadly night-shade; —koch, *m.* wine-cook; —korb, *m.* wine-cooler; —koster, *m.* wine-taster, wine-conner; —krahn, *m.* wine-cock; —kranz, *m.* sign of taverns; —kraut, *n.* pimpernel, burnet; —krug, *m.* wine-pot; —kufe, *f.* wine-tub; —kühler, *m.* wine-cooler; —küper, *m.* wine-cooper; —lache, *f.* stagnant pool overgrown with wild vine; —lägel, *n.* hogshead, cask with wine; —lager, *n.* gauntree, stilling; store of wines; store-house of wines; —land *n.* wine-country; —länder, *m.* inhabitant of a wine-country; —latte, *f.* lath for vines; —laub, *n.* vine-leaves, foliage of the vine; —laube, *f.* vine-arbour; —laubstab, *m.* thyrsus; —lauch, *m.* craw-garlic; —leiter, *f.* slider; —lerche, *f.* tufted lark; —lese, *f.* vintage, vindemiation, grape-gathering; —lese halten, to vindemiate, to gather the grapes; —leser, —leserin, *f.* vintager, vine reaper; —los, *a.* not producing wine; —markt, *m.* wine-market; —maß, *n.* wine-measure; —messer, *m.* areometer; oinometer; —messer, *n.* vine-knife; —meth, *m.* vinous hydromel; —monat, *m.* wine-month, October; —most, *m.* must, cute; —motte, *f.* vine-fretter; —mutter, *f.* wine-mother, lees of wine; —niederlage, *f.* store-house of wines; —palme, *f.* vine-palm; —palmensaft, *m.* toddy; —pfahl, *m.* vine-prop; —pfirsche, *f.* vine-peach; —pflaume, *f.* queen-mother; —präsentirteller, *m.* wine-waiter; —presse, *f.* wine-press; —probe, *f.* liquor vini probatorius; —prober, —prüfer, *m.* wine-prover; —ranke, *f.* vine-branch; —raupe, *f.* vine-fretter, vine-grub; —rausch, *m.* intoxication occasioned by wine; —raute, *f.* garden-rue; —rebe, *f.* vine; wilde —rebe, supple Jack; —rebenstock, *m.* vine stick; —reich, *a.* vinous; abounding in vines; —rose, *f.* eglantine, wild rose; —sauer, *a.* vinous, acid; tartrite; —säuerlich, *a.* somewhat vinous; sourish; —säuerling, *m. v.* —apfel; —säufer, *m. vulg.* man given to wine; wine-bibber; —säure, *f.* vinous acid; tartaric acid; —schädling, *m.* barberry; —schank, *m.* wine-licence; retail of wine; —schankrecht, *n.* wine-licence; —schenk, *m.* vintner, tavern-keeper; vendor of wine; —schenke, *f.* vintry, tavern; —schlauch, *m.* leather bag *or* sack for containing wine; *fig.* wine-bibber; —schlehe, *f.* barberry-tree; —schröter, *m.* person who conveys wine into *or* out of a cellar, wine-porter; —segen, *m.* rich harvest of grapes; —setzling, *m. v.* —fächser; —sieb, *n.* wine-strainer; —stecher, *m.* broach, gimlet, *v.* —sticher; —stein, *m.* tartar, argal, argol; wine-stone; addle; mit —stein schwärzen, *v. a.* to tartarize; —steinartig, *a.* tartareous, tartarous; —steinbildung, *f.* tartarization; —steinfluß, *m.* argol dust and sweepings; —steinöl, *n.* oil of tartar; —steinrahm, —steinkrystall, *m.* cream *or* crystals of tartar; —steinsalz, *n.* salt of tartar; —steinsauer, *a.* containing tartaric acid; —steinsaure Salz, *n. T.* tartrate; —steinsäure, *f. T.* tartaric acid; (brenzliche) pyrotartaric acid; —steuer, *f.* duty of wine; —sticher, *m.* wine-conner; —stock, *m.* vine; (filzige) fox-grape, wild vine; —stöcke beschneiden, to trim up vines; —suppe, *f.* wine-soup; —träber, —trester, *pl.* the skins *or* husks of pressed grapes; —traube, *f.* bunch *or* cluster of grapes; acinus; —trichter, *m.* wine-funnel; —trinker, *m.* wine-drinker; —trunkenheit, *f.* vinolency; —verfälscher, *m.* adulterator of wine; —visirer, *m.* wine-gauger; —vorrath, *m.* store of wine; —wachs, *m.* growth of wine; —wage, *f.* wine-gauge; —wurz, *f.* common avens, herb bennet; —zapfer, *m.* wine-tapster; —zecher, *m. v.* —säufer; —zehnte, *m.* tithe paid of wine; —zeichen, *n.* sign of a tavern; —zieher, *m.* vine-dresser; —zoll, *m.* duty *or* impost on wine.

Wei'neln, *v. n.* to have a vinous taste; to smell of wine; to shed some tears, to feel an inclination to weep.

Wei'nen, *v. a. & n.* to weep (at) (over) (for); to shed tears, to cry; *vulg.* to pipe (for one); to put finger in eye; (von Bäumen) to drop; (über ein Ding, um ein Ding) to weep for, to lament for.

Wei'nende, *m. & f.* -n, *pl.* -n, weeper.

Wei'nenswerth, *a.* deplorable, lamentable.

Wei'nerlich, *a.* inclined to weep; whining; lachrymose; lackadaisical; —lustig, *a.* tragi-comical.

Wei'nicht, *a.* vinous, winy.

Wei'nig, *a.* vinous.

Wei'nling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, any fruit of a vinous *or* an acid taste.

Weis, *adv.* known, believed; Einem Etwas — machen, to make one believe, to impose upon one, to deceive; to pass off upon; to palm upon one; to thrust (some thing) upon one; mach' das einem andern —! throw that bone to an other dog! wollen Sie mir das — machen? do you ask *me* to swallow that, Sir? Etwas — werden, to perceive, to smell out.

Wei'se, *a.* wise, sage; knowing, cunning; —, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, sage, wise man, philosopher; der Stein der —n, the philosopher's stone.

Wei'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, mode, manner, way, wise, course, fashion, method; knack (in); state, condition; *T.* mood; melody, tune; auf solche —, in such a manner; auf keine —, in no wise; not upon any terms; no-how; thörichter —, foolishly; auf irgend eine —, any-ways.

Wei'se, *m. v.* Weiser.

Wei'sen, *v. a. ir.* (Einem Etwas) to show, to indicate, to point out; *fig.* (an Einen) to direct to one; to teach; to censure, to lecture; to send to *or* from a place; (auf ein Ding) to point at *or* to; ich will es ihm schon —, I'll teach him good manners; aus dem Lande —, to exile, to banish; Jemand verächtlich von sich —, to spurn one away; sich — lassen, to suffer one's self to be advised; to take advice.

Wei'ser, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, person *or* thing that shows *or* points out; shower, teacher; (der Bienen) queen-bee; (von Uhren) hand; (der Kartenmacher) guide; —draht (der Pfeifenbrenner), *m.* tube-wire; (in der Uhr) wire moving the hands of a clock; —häuschen, *n.* queen-bee's cell; —los, *a.* deprived of the queen-bee; —werk, *n.* that part in the work of a clock *or* watch which moves the hands, minute-work; wheel-work of the hands.

Wei'sheit, *f.* -, wisdom; prudence, discretion; knowledge.

Wei'sheits, *in comp.* —freund, *m.* lover of wisdom, philosopher; —fetzen, *m. lud.* scrap of learning; chop-logic; —kram, *m.* mock-philosophy; —lehre, *f.* philosophy; —lehrer, *m.* philosopher; —zahn, *m.* wisdom-tooth; large-tooth, grinder; —zähne, *pl.* upper-grinders; wisdom-teeth; er hat die —zähne noch nicht bekommen, his wisdom-teeth are not yet cut.

Wei'slich, *adv.* wisely, sagely, prudently, discreetly.

Wei'sling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, wiseacre, pretender to wisdom.

Weiß, *a.* white; *fig.* clean; blank; —e Brod, white bread; —e Wäsche, clean linen; ein —es Papier, a blank; —e Frau, —e Dame, *f.* white Lady; — werden, to whiten (with); — sieden, to blanch; — gärben, to taw; —e Note, *T.* minim; *fig. vulg.* sich — brennen, to exculpate one's self, to argue one's innocence; to whitewash one's self (at another's expense); —aller, *f. v.* —pappel; —apfel, *m.* white apple, pomme blanche; —backen, *n.* trade of baking white bread; —bäcker, *m.* baker that bakes white bread; —beize, *f. T.* discharging acids; —bier, *n.* white beer; —binder, *m.* cooper that makes pails and tubs; —birke, *f.* white birch; —blau, *a. T.* glaucoma; —blech, *n.* tin-plate, white iron-plate; —blechschmidt, *m.* tin-man; —blei, *n.* molybdic acid combined with sulphur; —bleierz, *n.* white-lead ore; —blütig, *a.* having white blood; —buche, *f.* white beech; yoke-elm; —buchen, *a.* of white beech; of yoke-elm-wood; —dorn, *m.* white-thorn, haw-thorn; —drossel, *f.* beccafico; —eller, *f.* common alder-tree; —erz, *n.* white-copper-ore; sparry iron-ore; —espe, *f. v.* —pappel; —fichte, *f.* white fir-tree; —fieber, *n. T.* chlorosis; —fink, *m.* white finch; —fisch, *m.* blay, bleak, shiner, dace; white-bait; —fuchs, *m.* light sorrel horse, light red-coloured horse; —gar, *a.* tawed; —gärben, *n.* tawing; —gärber, *m.* tawer; —gärberei, *f.* tawing; —gärben, *v. a.* to taw; —gelb, *a.* white yellow, flaxen; —gerber, *m. v.* —gärber; —glühend, *a.* of a white heat; —glühhitze, *f.* white heat; —gold, *n.* white gold, platina; —grau, *a. & adv.* hoary, white-gray; —groschen, *m.* silver-grosh; —gülden, *a. T.* containing much silver; —gültigerz, *n.* white silver-ore; —gut, *n. T.* white tobacco-leaves; —halsig, *a.* white-throated; —harz, *n.* white rosin; —holz, *n.* white-wood-tree; —huhn, *n.* white grouse; —kalk (gelöschte), *m.* slaked lime, hydrate of lime; —kehlchen, *n.* robin white-breast, white-throat; —kies, *m.* white-pyrite; arsenical pyrites; —kobalt, *m.* grey cobalt; —kohl, *m.* —kraut, *n.* white cabbage; —kopf, *m.* hoary head, osprey; —köpfig, *a.* white-headed; —kram, *m.* linen-shop, linen-trade; —kupfererz, *n.* white copper; —leder, *n.* whitleather; —loth, *n.* white and soft soder; —metall, *n.* queen's metal; —muß, *n.* lamb's lettuce; —näherei, *f.* plain work; —nähtig, *a.* white-seamed, threadbare; —ofen, *m.* refining furnace; —pappel, *f.* abele,

white poplar; —pfennig, *m.* silver-penny; —=Rußland, *n.* white Russia; —scheckig, *a.* white-checkered; —schwanz, *m.* fallow finch, white ear, white tail, wheat-ear; —siedeofen, *m.* (*T.* Mint.) kiln for drying the boiled blanks; — sieden, *n.* blanching; —silbererz, *n.* antimonial silver-ore; —spießglanzerz, *n.* oxide of antimony; —sud, *m.* blanching stuff; —sudkessel, *m.* blanching copper; —stein, *m.* white stone; —stickerei, *f.* linen embroidery; —tanne, *f.* fir-tree, silver-fir; —veilchen, *n.* spring snow-drop; —vitriol, *m.* white-vitriol; —waarengeschäft, *n.* milliner's store; —wein, *m.* white wine; —wurz, *f.* Solomon's seal; —zeug, *n.* (white) linen, napery; —zinn, *n.* white tin.

Weiß, *n.* -es, white; spanisch —, *n.* flake white; Kremnitzer —, *n.* Kremnitz white.

Wei'ssagen, *v. a.* & *n.* to foretell, to foresay, to predict, to prophesy; to vaticinate.

Wei'ssager, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, prophet, predicter, foreteller. [divineress.

Wei'ssagerin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, prophetess,

Wei'ssagung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, prophecy, prediction, divination; — durch göttl. Eingebung, theomancy.

Wei'ße, *n.* -n, white; (im Eie) glaire, white; (in der Scheibe) blank, white; bull's eye; —, *m.* white man, (*Negro-lg.*) buckra; —, *f.* -, white, whiteness; white woman.

Wei'ßen, *v. a.* to whiten, to whitewash; den Zucker —, to earth the sugar.

Wei'ßen, *n.* -s, (the act of) whitening, whitewashing; (des Roheisens) finery.

Wei'ßer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, whitener, plasterer.

Wei'ßlich, *a.* & *adv.* whitish; whitely.

Wei'ßling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, any thing white; whiting; a sea-cockle.

Wei'sung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, order, direction, instruction; remonstrance.

Weit, *a.* & *adv.* (von) far, far off, a great way; distant, remote, remotely; wide, widely; large, largely; ample; es ist zwanzig Meilen —, 'tis twenty miles off; — von hier, far from hence, a great way off; von —em, afar, from afar; ein —er Weg, a long way; ein —er Begriff, a wide *or* comprehensive notion; — und breit, far and wide, far and near; sich — erstrecken, to be of great extent (auch *fig.*); ein —es Gewissen, *n. burl.* an Indian-rubber conscience; ist es so — damit gekommen? is it come to that point? das geht zu —, that's too much; sehr — gehen in etwas, to go a long way towards *with part. pres.*; in so —, so — als, as far as; so — ist alles gut, so far, so good; — besser, far better; bei —em, by far; bei —em nicht so gut als . . ., far short of what . . .; bei — em zu . . ., worlds too . . .; und so —er, and so forth, and so on; —er nichts, nothing else; um nichts —er sein, to be still to seek; — herholen, *fig.* to fetch far; die Sache steht noch in —em Felde, the thing is as yet far off; am —esten gehen in etwas, *vulg.* to go the whole figure for; —er, farther, further, more distant; wider; else; bis auf —eres, till further orders; ohne —eres, summarily; —er gehen, to walk along, to pass on; ich kann —er nichts thun als gehen, there is nothing for it but to go; —ersender, *m.* despatcher; —ersendung, *f.* sending on, transmission of goods; — entfernt, *a.* far-away; — gemault, —mäulig, *a.* wide-mouthed; — hergeholt, *a.* far-fetched; —läufig, —lauftig, *a.* distant, not near; diffuse, copious; prolix, not concise; circumstantial, detailed; *adv.* distantly, prolixly, diffusely, at large; sich in eine —läufige Geschichte einlassen, to enter into a prolix history (of); sich —läufig auslassen (über), to amplify (on); to descant (on); to dilate (upon); to expatiate (on); to talk at large; to be large on; —läufigkeit, —läuftigkeit, *f.* prolixity, diffuseness; largeness; intricacy, perplexity; —läufigkeiten machen, to stand upon ceremonies, to be punctilious; —säulige Gebäude, *n.* diastyle, areostyle; —schichtig, *a.* large, distant; —schweifig, *a.* prolix, long-winded, tedious; verbose; *adv.* prolixly, tediously; —schweifigkeit, *f.* prolixity, verbosity, tediousness; —sichtig, *a.* far-sighted, far-piercing; far-seeing; —sichtigkeit, *f.* long-sightedness; —spurig, *a.* wide-tracked; —tragend, *a.* far-ranging; —tragende Bedeutung, comprehensive, pregnant signification.

Weit, *n.* -es, -s, *T.* breadth.

Wei'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, distance, remoteness; wideness, largeness; width, extent; length; (eines Sternes) amplitude; lichte — des Geschützes, *f.* bore; —nmesser, *m.* apomecometer.

Wei'te, *n.* -n, distance; das — suchen, to go away; to roam abroad; das geht in's —, it is astonishing.

Wei'ten, *v. a.* & *v. n.* & — (sich), *v. refl.* to widen, to expand; to broaden.

Wei'terkommen, *v. n.* to push one's way, to get a-head; —, *n.* -s, progress.

Wei'terreisen, *v. n.* to travel on; to run on (to).

Wei'terung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, additional and unnecessary proceeding, length, amplitude.

Wei'tung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, distance; width, space; (wrought) hollow; room; excavation.

Wei'zen, *m.* -s, wheat; triticum; türkische —, *m.* Indian wheat, maize; zea; englische —, *m.* cone-wheat; polnische —, *m.* Polonian wheat; — bauen, to raise *or* to grow wheat; —acker, *m.* wheat-field; —ähre, *f.* wheat-ear; —bier, *n.* wheaten beer; —brod, *n.* wheaten bread; —ernte, *f.* wheat-harvest, crop of wheat; —feld, *n.* wheat-field; —garbe, *f.* wheat-sheaf; —graupe, *f.* wheat husked; —gras, *n.* wheat-grass; —gries, *m.* grits of wheat; —kleie, *f.* wheat-bran; —korn, *n.* wheat-grain; —malz, *n.* wheat-malt; —mehl, *n.* wheaten meal, wheaten flour; —schröpfe, *f.* cutting of the blades of wheat; —schrot, *m.* bruised wheat; —sieb, *n.* wheat-sieve; —stärke, *f.* amylum, amyleon, amyline; —stroh, *n.* wheaten straw; —vogel, *m.* wheat-bird.

Wei'zhäher, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, (Vogel) roller.

Wel'cher, Wel'che, Wel'ches, *prn.* who, that, which, what; some, any; derjenige —, he that; welche Entschuldigung! what an excuse! es sei — (welche, welches) es wolle, whosoever, whatsoever, whichsoever it be; waren Fremde da? were there any foreigners? ja, es waren welche da, yes, there were some. [ner, by what means.

Wel'chergestalt, *c.* how, in what man-

Wel'cherlei, *a.* of what kind.

Welk, *a.* withered, faded, decayed; rivelled; flaggy; *fig.* languid, insipid; —boden, *m.* drying-floor.

Wel'ke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, white mullein, high taper.

Wel'ken, *v. a.* to cause to fade *or* wither, to dry up; —, *v. n.* to wither, to fade, to decay, to dry; dahin —, to wear away (in).

Welk'heil, *n.* -es, -s, (Pflanze) brook-lime. [drying fruits.

Welk'ofen, *m.* -s, *pl.* -öfen, oven for

Well, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, bull.

Well, *in comp.* —baum, *m.* axle-tree of a water-mill-wheel; —baumen, *m.* cog, knob, arm (of an arbor); —rad, *n.* axle-tree-wheel; arbor-wheel; —ring, *m.* axle-tree-ring; arbor-ring; —sand, *m.* quick-sand, drifting-sand; —zapfen, *m.* pivot, pin, axle-end.

Wel'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, wave, flote, billow, surge; (kleine) wavelet; *T.* axle-tree; bundle of brush-wood, fagot; trochlea; stehende —, *f.* vertical capstan; upright axle; — am Rade, *f.* journal; shaft; (Maschinentheil) barrel; (mit zwei gegenüberstehenden Hebeln) cross-axle; oscillirende —, *f.* rocking-shaft; (*T.* Arch.) cyma; parabolisch gebauchte —, *f.* parabolic spindle; —n schlagen, to rise *or* to swell in waves; to undulate; to ripple; von den —n hin und her geworfen, *a.* wave-tossed; mit den —n kämpfen, to buffet with the waves.

Wel'len, *in comp.* —bad, *n.* bathing in the waves; —bewegung, *f.* undulating motion; —binder, *m.* fagot-binder; —brecher, *m.* break-water; —bruch, *m.* broken wave, breaker; —förmig, *a.* undulatory, undulated, waving; *T.* ondee; —förmige Land, *n.* rolling prairie; —gepeitscht, *a.* wave-tossed; —holz, *n.* brush-wood; —kuppelung, *f.* coupling; —linie, *f.* spiral line, winding curve; —los, *a.* waveless; —macher, *m.* fagot-maker, fagot-man; —rahmen, *m.* *T.* wooden frame in which the cylinder of the keys lies; —schlag, *m.* impact of the waves; (kleine) ripple; —schlagen, *n.* undulation; —schnecke, *f.* spiral shell; —schnitt, *m.* *T.* dividing of a shield by way of a spiral line; —tritt, *m.* beam; —werk, *n.* spindles of the valve-levers, *pl.*

Wel'ler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* cylinder of clay the pipes of which are formed in the mould; —arbeit, *f.* mud-work; —decke, *f.* ceiling of mud-work; —wand, *f.* loam-wall, mud-wall.

Wel'lerer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, man that works in loam and straw.

Wel'lern, *v. a.* to form *or* build with loam and straw; to make mud-walls.

Wel'lig, *a.* undulating.

Wels, *m.* -ses, *pl.* -se, shad-fish.

Welsch, *a. v.* Wälsch.

Wels'feile, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* round-off file.

Welt, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, world; universe; earth; people; manners, good breeding; system, world; die modische —, *f.* fashionable world; die andere —, the next world; auf die — (zur —) kommen, to come into the world, to be born; zur — bringen, to bring forth; in die — einführen, to usher into life; die — verlassen, aus der — gehen, to leave this world; to go out of the world; so geht's in der —, so goes the world; wie die — nun einmal ist, as the world goes; damals war ich noch nicht auf der —, I was not come into the world then; der — entsagen, to forsake the world; to shake hands with the world; in die weite — gehen, to launch into the world; to go at large; in die weite — geschickt werden, to be turned out to *or* into *or* upon the world; alle —, all the world, every body; die schöne —, the fair sex; die große —, the great world; in der großen — leben,

to live among the great world; alltägliche, prosaische —, *f.* work-day world; noch auf der — sein, to be still in the fore (*provinc.*); sich in die — schicken, to accommodate one's self to circumstances; in aller — nicht, by no means, not for all the world; —all, *n.* universe, creation; —alter, *n.* age of the world; age, period; —angel, *f.* pole of the world; —anschauung, *f.* contemplation of the world; —auge, *n.* opal; *fig.* sun; God; —axe, *f.* axis of the world; —ball, *m.* our globe; —bau, *m.* fabric, structure, system of the world; world; —begebenheit, *f.* historical event; —beherrscher, *m.* ruler of the world; God; —bekannt, *a.* notorious; —berühmt, *a.* far-famed; —beschreiber, *m.* cosmographer; —beschreibung, *f.* cosmography; —bezwinger, *m.* conqueror of the world; —bildend, *a.* cosmoplastic; —brand, *m.* conflagration of the universe; —brauch, *m.* use *or* custom of the world; —bühne, *f.* stage of the world; —bürger, *m.* cosmopolite, citizen of the world; —bürgersinn, *m.* cosmopolitism; —durchstreifend, *a.* traversing the world; —ende, *n.* end of the world; furthermost boundary of the universe; —entstehung, —entstehungslehre, *f.* cosmogony; —erfahren, *a.* practised in the world; —erfahrung, *f.* experience of the world; —erleuchter, *m.* enlightener of the world; —eroberer, *m.* conqueror of the world; —eroberung, *f.* conquest of the world; —erschaffer, *m.* creator; —freuden, *pl.* mundane pleasures; —ganze, *n.* universe, system of the world; —gebieter, *m.* ruler of the world; —gebrauch, *m.* practice *or* usage of the world; —gegend, *f.* region, cardinal point of the world; —geist, *m.* God; —geistlich, *a.* secular; —geistliche, *m.* secular clergyman, secular; —geistlichkeit, *f.* secular clergy; —gemälde, *n.* cosmorama; —gepränge, *n.* pomp of this world; —geräusch, *n.* noise; —gericht, *n.* doom, last judgment; —geschichte, *f.* universal history; —gesetz, *n.* universal law; —getümmel, *n.* bustle of worldly affairs; —gewühl, *n.* throng of the world; —gürtel, *m.* zone; —handel, *m.* commerce extended over the whole earth; —händel, *pl.* worldly affairs, historical events; —heiland, *m.* Saviour of the world; —herrschaft, *f.* universal monarchy; —herrscher, *m.* ruler of the world; —kampf, *m.* world conflict; —karte, *f.* map of the world; —kenntniß, *f.* knowledge of the world; —kenntniß haben, to know the world; to be versed in the world; —kind, *n.* worldling, worldly person, man of the world; —klug, *a.* possessed of worldly wisdom, politic, cunning; *adv.* politically, cunningly; —klugheit, *f.* worldly wisdom, political art, prudence; —körper, *m.* globe, sphere, heavenly body; —kreis, *m.* orb *or* circle of the world; —kugel, *f.* terrestrial *or* celestial globe; orb; —kunde, *f.* knowledge of the world; cosmology; —kundig, *a.* notorious, public; —lage, *f.* situation of the world; —lauf, *m.* course of the world, ways of the world; —leben, *n.* public life; worldly life; —lehre, *f.* cosmology; —licht, *n.* sun; *fig.* luminary; —lust, *f.* sensual pleasure; —mann, *m.* worldling, man of the world; man versed in worldly affairs; polite man; bonvivant; boon companion; —markt, *m.* emporium; —meer, *n.* ocean, main sea; —mensch, *m.* worldling; —messer, *m.* cosmolabe; —meßkunst, *f.* cosmometry; —ordnung, *f.* system of the world; the invariable laws of nature; —ort, *n.* *T.* cardinal point of the world; —plan, *m.* plan of the world; —pol, *m.* pole of the world; —priester, *m.* secular priest; —regierer, *m.* governor of the world; —regierung, *f.* government of the world; —richter, *m.* God, judge of the world; —reich, *n.* empire extended over a great part of the world; —sache, *f.* worldly affair; —schöpfer, *m.* Creator; —schöpfung, *f.* creation; —seele, *f.* mundane soul, *v.* —geist; —sinn, *m.* worldliness, worldly-mindedness, worldly disposition; —sitte, *f.* manners of the world; —sohn, *m. fig.* man; —strich, *m.* region of the earth *or* of the globe, climate; —strudel, *m.* throng of this world; —system, *n.* system of the world; Lehre vom besten —system, *f.* optimism; Anhänger der Lehre vom besten —system, *m.* optimist; —tafel, *f. v.* —karte; —theil, *m.* part of the world *or* globe; —ton, *m.* politeness, good breeding; —überdruß, *m.* a glut of the world; —umsegler, *m.* circumnavigator of the globe; —umwälzung, *f.* revolution of the globe; —untergang, *m.* end of the world; —vater, *m.* God; —verbesserer, *m.* improver of the world; —volk, *n.* worldlings; —weise, *m.* philosopher; —weisheit, *f.* philosophy; —weit verbreitet, *a.* world-wide; —witz, *m. v.* —klugheit; —wunder, *n.* wonder of the world; —zerstörung, *f.* destruction of the world.

Wel'ten, *in comp.* —erbauer, —schöpfer, *m.* creator of the universe, God; —geist, —könig, *m.* God; —heer, *n.* host of worlds; —himmel, *m.* —meer, *n.* —raum, *m.* mundane space, heaven's deep and starry vault.

Welt'lich, *a.* & *adv.* worldly; temporal, civil, lay, secular; mundane; —e Stand, *m.* secularity; — machen, to secularize; —e Güter, temporality, temporals; — gesinnt, *a.* worldly-minded.

Wel'tlichkeit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, worldliness; secularity, laity; temporality, temporal possession. [worldly person.

Welt'ling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, worldling,

Wem, *prn.* to whom.

Wen, *prn.* whom.

Wen'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, act of turning; turn; — der Sonne, *f.* solstice; —eisen, *n.* tap-wrench; —hals, *m.* (Vogel) wry-neck; yunx; —kreis, —zirkel, *m.* tropic; zwischen den —kreisen gelegen, *a.* inter-tropical; —pflug, *m.* sidehill-plough; swivel-plough; double plough; —punkt, *m.* solstitial point, verge, pole; crisis; turning-point (in); (höhere Mathematik) point of contrary flexure, point of inflexion; —rohr, *n.* movable tube; —säule, *f.* upright of a flood-gate; —schatten, *m.* *T.* shade of relief; circular shade; —wurz, *f.* white hellebore.

Wen'del, *in comp.* —baum, *m.* axle-tree of a wind-mill; wind-shaft; (einer Wendeltreppe) newel; (*T.* Mech.) axle-tree, winch, arbor; —bohrer, *m.* wimble; brace; —stein, *m.* upper millstone, runner; —treppe, *f.* cockle-stairs, winding-stairs; vice; vise; caracol; well-staircase; spiral staircase; winding-staircase; die ächte —treppe (Schalthier), wentle-trap; *scallaria.*

Wen'den, *v. a.* & *n.* & *v. a.* & *n. ir.* to turn; to direct to, to apply to; (auf ein Ding) to bestow upon, to lay out upon, to spend upon; (Kleider) to turn; (Heu) to turn (the hay); (ein Schiff) to veer; Einem den Rücken —, to turn one's back to one; den Rücken —, *fig.* to withdraw; — (sich), *v. refl.* to turn to; *T.* to face, to face about; (rechts) to turn off to the right; (an Jemanden) *fig.* to address one's self *or* to apply to a person; to cast one's self upon; to have recourse to one; das Blatt hat sich gewendet, the tables are turned.

Wen'den, *pl.* Vandals.

Wen'der, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, he that turns a thing about; kitchen-jack.

Wend'gesicht, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -er, profile.

Wen'disch, *a.* Vandal.

Wen'dung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act *or* mode of) turning, turn; *T.* facing, turning about; eine andere — nehmen, to take another turn; eine glückliche — nehmen, to take a happy turn.

We'nig, *a.* & *adv.* little, few; ein — Brod, a little bread; — Leute, few people; in — Tagen, in a few days; mit — Worten, in a few words; mit —en Worten viel gesagt, *multum in parvo;* sich auf — belaufen, to amount to little; einem nur — helfen, to serve one to but little purpose; — entfernt von, little short of; ein —, a shade; ein — mehr, a thought more; eben so — als, as little as; —er, less; fewer; (*T.* Math.) minus (—); in —er als einer Stunde, in less than an hour; nichts desto —er, notwithstanding; der, die, das —ste, am —sten, the least; zum —sten, at least, at the least.

We'nigkeit, *f.* -, small quantity, small number; smallness, littleness; fewness; paucity; meine —, my own little self.

We'nigstens, *adv.* at least, at the least; at lowest; least-ways; at (the) worst.

We'nigstfordernde, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, lowest contractor; **We'nigstbietende**, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, lowest bidder.

Wenn, *adv.* in what case; when; — kommt er? when will he come? seit — sind Sie hier? how long have you been here? —, *c.* if; when; as soon as; — ich wüßte, if I knew; — ich es gesehen hätte, had I seen it; als —, as if; as though; — aber, but if; — etwa, if perhaps, if peradventure; — nur, — anders, provided that; — gleich, — auch, — schon, though; — nicht, if not, unless, except.

Wen'zel, *m.* -s, *fig.* knave, scrub; (im Kartenspiele) pam, knave; old pam; the name of several birds.

Wer, *prn.* who; he who; whoever, whosoever; — da? who is there? who goes there? — sind Sie? who are you? — von (unter) Ihnen hat es gethan? which of you has done it? von wem reden Sie? of whom are you speaking? wen suchen Sie? whom do you look for? — nur, — es auch sei, whoever, whosoever.

Wer'be, *in comp.* —bureau, *n.* enlisting-office; recruiting-office; —geld, *n.* press-money; —gesetz, *n.* enlistment bill; —haus, *n.* recruiting-house; —platz, *m.* recruiting-place.

Wer'ben, *v. a. ir.* to obtain, to gain; (Soldaten) to levy, to raise, to enlist; to beat up for recruits; (mit Gewalt) to press; —, *v. n.* (um Etwas) to petition, to court, to sue, to apply for; (um ein Frauenzimmer) to woo, to pay one's addresses (to); to recruit, to raise soldiers; Stimmen —, to electioneer.

Wer'ber, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Werb'officier**, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, recruiting officer.

Werb'ling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, recruit.

Wer'bung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, levy, (the act of) levying, wooing &c.; enlistment.

Werd, *m. v.* Werder.

We'rden, *v. n. ir.* to become, to grow, to turn, to be, to prove; to enter into

existence, to be created; (wieder) to relapse into; (Einem) to get, to receive, to have; to happen, to occur; Soldat —, to turn soldier; Geistlicher —, to enter into (holy) orders; to take orders; Kaufmann —, to become a merchant; Doctor —, to take the degrees of a doctor; zum Sprichworte —, to become a proverb; zum Gesetz —, to pass into a law; Mode —, to grow into fashion; daraus wird nichts, that cannot be allowed; that proves nothing; zu nichts —, to come to naught; was wird aus mir —? what will become of me? anders —, to change, to alter, to turn; die Zeit wird mir lang, time hangs heavy on my hands; —, *verb auxiliary*, will, shall; to be; ich werde lieben, I shall love; wird er kommen? will he come? ich werde geliebt, I am loved; ich wurde geliebt, I was loved; es wird gesagt, it is said; so ist mir gesagt worden, I am told so; im — begriffen, *a.* nascent; es ist nichts aus ihm geworden, nothing has come of him; he became a good for nothing *or* a useless member of society.

Wer'der, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, small island (in a river), ait; low-land.

Werf, *n.* & *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, bank, wharf, quay, mole; —anker, *m. T.* warp-anchor, sheet-anchor; —schießen, *n.* hurling-match.

Wer'fen, *v. a. ir.* to throw, to cast, to fling (at); to dart (at); (*T.* Min.) (said of a blasting shot) to take effect, to blast the rock; (Strahlen) to dart forth; to dart beams (on); (bei Seite) to throw by; (mit Steinen) to rock; to pelt with stones; to throw stones (at); to stone; (über den Haufen) to bear down; to over-rule; (hin und her) to kick up and down; (auch *v. n. ir.*) (von Thieren) to produce young, to bring forth, to whelp; (von Katzen) to litter; *fig.* (über Bord) to throw over; (zu Boden) to throw down; to fling down; (einen die Treppe hinunter) to kick one down stairs; (einem etwas an den Kopf) to shy something at one's head; (sich jemandem zu Füßen) to throw one's self at a man's feet; einen Blick — (auf ein Ding), to cast a glance upon; to glance at; das Loos —, to cast lots; Haß auf einen —, to conceive a hatred against one; den Kopf in die Höhe —, to perk, to chuck, *or* to toss up one's head; den Kopf hin und her —, to bob about *or* up and down one's head; die Karten nachlässig hin — (bei dem Ausgeben), to slobber out the cards; auf einen Haufen —, to pile; Waffen, Fackeln zusammen auf einen Haufen —, to pile arms, torches; Perlen vor die Säue —, to throw pearls to swine; die Augen auf jemand — (von Frauenzimmern), to make eyes at one; einen mitleidigen Blick — auf . . ., to glance an eye of pity upon; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* (vom Holze) to warp, to bend, to shrink; sich nicht — lassen, to keep a stiff upper lip; laß dich nicht —! never say die! sich in die Brust —, to put on airs; to take airs with one; to "take on" with one.

Wer'fen, *n.* -s, (the act of) throwing &c.; (des Holzes, der Gußstücke bei dem Abkühlen) distort; casting.

Werft, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* wharf (*plur.* wharfs & wharves); cothon; quay; dock; dock-yard; *T.* weft, woof; —docke, *f.* dry dock; —meister, —aufseher, *m.* wharfinger.

Werf'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, weft, woof; —nzähler, *m.* reader.

Werft'strauch, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -sträucher, cotton-willow. [willow.

Werf'weide, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, round-leaved

Werf'zeug, *n.* -es, -s, machine for casting *or* throwing any thing, ballista.

Werg, *n.* -es, -s, tow, oakum, hurds, hards; getheerte —, *m.* black oakum; ungetheerte —, *n.* white oakum; — von Hanf *or* Flachs, codilla; *prov.* viel — am Rocken haben, to have many misdemeanors to answer for; —garn, *n.* tow-yarn; —linnen, *n.* tow-linen, tow-cloth, hurden; —lunte, *f.* quick-match.

Werk, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, work, action, deed; (eines Schriftstellers) work; (*T.* Mech.) works, *pl.* (*T.* Found.) raw lead; (*T.* Glass-m.) frit; (*T.* Weav.) mounting; (*T.* Paper-m.) stuff; (*T.* Salt-w.) boiling; workmanship; performance; fabric, building; (Befestigungswerk) fortification; (einer Uhr) clock-work; ein — der Liebe, a charitable deed; Hand an das — legen, to put one's hands to work; in's — setzen, stellen, richten, to perform, to effect; zum —e schreiten, to go about to work; to strain at one's task; to put one's shoulders to the wheel; im —e sein, to be on foot; to be in the wind; auf die unrechte Art zu —e gehen, to go the wrong way to work; 's ist etwas im —e, there is something in the wind; lebendige — eines Schiffes, quick-work; mit List und Gewalt zu —e gehen, *col.* to patch a fox's tail to a lion's skin; anders zu —e gehen, to try a different game; —bank, *f.* shop-board; —biene, *f.* working bee; —blei, *n. T.* lead used at separating the silver; lead(en) plate; raw-lead; lead containing silver; —brett, *n.* cutting-board; —bütte, *f.* (bei Papierfabrikanten) tub; —eisen, *n.* farrier's buttress; —führer, *m.* foreman, factor, overseer of a mill; —geräth, *n.* tools; —hammer, *m.* tilt-hammer; —haus, *n.* work-house; —heilig, *a.* hypocritical; —heilige, *m.* hypocrite; —heiligkeit, *f.* hypocrisy; —laden, *m.* workshop; —leder, *n.* thin leather; —leute, *pl.* work-men; —loch, *n.* hole of a glass-oven; —los, *a.* destitute of works, deficient in good actions; —mann, *m.* work-man, labourer; —meister, *m.* work-master, surveyor; architect; gunner; foreman; master-builder; —messer, *n.* shoemaker's cutting knife; farrier's buttress; —ofen, *m.* glass-furnace; —pfleger, *m.* (*T.* Min.) share-holder; —probe, *f.* specimen of the metal; —raum, *m.* mining-space; —saal, *m.* working-hall; —scherbel, *m.* vessel filled with water, in which potters dip their hands at working; —statt, —stätte, *f.* workshop; work-house; laboratory; —stellig, *adv.* put into effect, executed; —stellig machen, to effectuate, to perform; —stube, *f.* working-room; —stück, *n.* block of free-stone; (rauh behauene) nigged ashlar; —stuhl, *m.* loom; (*T.* Candle-m.) stage; —tag, *m.* working-day, work-day; —thätig, *a.* operative, efficacious; —tisch, *m.* working table; —zeug, *n.* instrument (in), tool, implement; organ; sich als jemandes —zeug brauchen lassen, to be made a cat's paw of; to be instrumental in . . .; —zeughaus, *n.* tool-house.

Wer'keltag, *m. vulg. v.* Werktag.

Wer'ker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, (*in comp.*) person that does *or* performs any thing.

Wer'muth, *m.* -es, -s, wormwood; absinthium; mit — bitter gemacht, absinthiated; —artig, *a.* absinthian; —becher, *m.* cup of wormwood; —bier, *n.* purl, wormwood-beer; —trank, *m.* drink made up with wormwood; —wein, *m.* wormwood-wine, purl royal; absinthites.

Wernerit', *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* paranthine.

Wer'pen, *v. n. T.* to warp.

Werp'troß *n.* -sses, *T.* warp.

Wer're, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, mole-cricket, churn-worm.

Wer'rig, *n. v.* Werg.

Wer'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, buck-thorn.

Werst, *f.* -, *pl.* -e, werst; berst; verst.

Werth, *a.* worth; having a great value, worthy of, deserving; (Einem) dear; tausend Thaler —, worth a thousand dollars; es ist nichts —, it is good for nothing; nicht viel —, not worth much, *vulg.* no great shakes; keinen rothen Heller —, not worth shucks; der Mühe —, worth the trouble; worth while (mit Part. Präs.); er ist nicht einen Schuß Pulver —, he is not worth a rush; er ist es —, he deserves it; — halten, — schätzen, to esteem, to value; Einen lieb und — halten, to love one dearly.

Werth, *m.* -es, -s, worth, value, estimation; price, rate; (vergeltende) consideration; (wahre) intrinsic worth; einen großen — setzen (auf ein Ding), einen großen — beilegen (einem Dinge), to set a great value upon, to set by, to set much by, to set store by; nicht viel — legen auf, to make small account of; — erhalten, *T.* value received; —angabe, *f.* valuation; —bestimmer, —setzer, *m.* valuer, apprizer; —bestimmung, *f.* valuation, apprizement; —briefe, *pl.* letters containing money, paper, &c., of value; —ersatz, *m.* equivalent; —gleichheit, *f.* equivalence; —messer, *m.* standard of value; —nehmer, *m.* giver of a bill; —regulator, *m. v.* —messer.

We'rthen, *v. a.* to value, to estimate.

We'rthlos, *a.* worthless, undeserving; valueless; —e Dinge, *pl.* trash.

We'rthlosigkeit, *f.* -, worthlessness, want of merit.

We'rthschätzen, *v. a.* to esteem highly, to regard.

We'rthschätzung, *f.* -, esteem, regard.

We'rthvoll, *a.* valuable, costly, precious.

Wesch'elholz, *n.* -es, prick-wood.

We'sen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, being, existence, ens; essence, nature; reality; manner of being; disposition, character; behaviour, conduct; affairs; concerns; bustle, noise, ado; piece of work; das höchste —, the supreme being; das gemeine —, commonwealth; gezwungene —, forced air, affectation; ungezwungene —, natural behaviour; vornehme —, airs of quality; das böse —, *vulg.* falling sickness; viel —s von Etwas machen, to make much of; to make a fuss about; viel —s machen, to make much ado, *cant.* to cut a dash; nicht viel —s machen, to be quiet; to make no great figure; nicht viel —s von sich machend, *a.* undemonstrative; in baulichem — und Zustand erhalten, to keep up the house and the grounds; —gleich, *a.* consubstantial; —lehre, *f.* ontology; —einheit, *f.* consubstantiality; —verwandlung, *f.* transubstantiation.

We'senheit, *f.* -, being, essence, nature, matter; essentiality, reality; *T.* entity.

We'senlos, *a.* & *adv.* unsubstantial.

We'sentlich, *a.* essential; real, substantial; intrinsic; material; in —en Dingen, Stücken, im —en, in essentials; —e Theile, *pl.* integrant particles of; integral parts of; part and parcel of; integral portions.

We'sentlichkeit, *f.* -, essentiality, reality.

Wes'pe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, wasp; dub-fly; —nnest, *n.* wasp-nest; in ein —nnest stören, to stir a wasp's nest; —nschwarm, *m.* flight of wasps; —nstich, *m.* sting of a wasp.

Weſſ'elbeere, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, wild cherry.

Weſſ'en, Weß, *prn.* whose.

Weßhalb', Weßwe'gen, *adv.* why, wherefore, for what reason, upon what account.

West, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, west; west-wind; —zum Norden, west by north; —afrika, *n.* western Africa; —ende, *n.* western extremity; —europa, *n.* western Europe; —gothen, *pl.* Visigoths; —indien, *n.* West-India, West-Indies; —indienfahrer, *m.* Westindia-man; —indisch, *a.* West-Indian; —nordwest, *adv.* west-north-west; —see, *f.* western sea, Atlantic sea, Spanish sea; —seite, *f.* west side; —südwest, *m.* west-south-west; —wärts, *adv.* westward; to the westward; —wind, *m.* west-wind.

West'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, waistcoat, vest.

West'en, *in comp.* —knopf, *m.* waistcoat-button, breast-button; —stücke, *pl.* waistcoat-shapes; —tasche, *f.* waistcoat-pocket; —zeug, *n.* waistcoat-stuff.

West'en, *m.* -s, west, *v.* West; nach —, gegen —, to the west, westward; im —, in (*Am.* at) the West; —, *adv.* west.

West'erhemd, *n.* -es, -s, chrisom-cloth; *T.* helmet, coif.

West'ersonne, *f.* -, *T.* six o'clock in the afternoon.

West'lich, *a.* west, western, westerly; —, *adv.* westward.

Westphä'linger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Westphä'lisch**, *a.* Westphalian.

Wett, *adv. vulg.* even, equal; — machen, to quit scores; es Einem — machen, to be even with one, to take reprisals upon one.

Wet'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, bet, wager; emulation; um die —, in emulation; um die — Etwas thun, to vie (with one for something); was gilt die —? name your wager! die — soll gelten! done! einer der jemandem die — hält, backer; eine — ausgeben, to give the odds; eine ungleiche — mit jemand machen, to lay odds with one; eine — annehmen, to take the odds; to take one; to take the wager.

Wett'eifer, *m.* -s, emulation, contention.

Wett'eifern, *v. n.* to contend, to vie (with one in *or* for); to rival one (in); to strive (with); to vie something with one; to emulate; to be emulous (of).

Wet'ten, *v. a. & n.* to lay, to wager, to hold a wager, to bet; ich wette mit Ihnen, I will bet you; was wollen Sie —? what will you bet (on)? what odds will you take that . . .? ich wollte darauf —, I would bet on it; für und wider —, to hedge; hoch —, to bet deeply; to lay heavy on something; ich wette, Sie können es nicht thun, I defy you to do it; ich wette zehn gegen eins, it is ten to one.

Wet'ter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, wagerer, better, bettor, he that lays, betting-man, leg.

Wet'ter, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, weather; storm, tempest; *pl. T.* steams, vapours; (*T.* Min.) air, draught, current (of air); schöne —, fine *or* fair *or* genial weather; wenn das — schön bleibt, if the weather holds fine or up; gegen Wind und — geschützt, *a.* weather-tight; das — heitert sich auf, the weather turns fair *or* to fair; garstige —, *m.* foul weather; rauhe oder stürmische —, *m.* rough; böse, schlechte —, *n.* (*T.* Min.) fiery vapours; damps; choke-damp; prester; schlagende —, *n.* (*T.* Min.) inflammable air; blast; fire-damp; *vulg.* alle — ! zounds! ihn sollen alle — ! confusion seize him! das — besprechen, to discuss the weather; — ableiter, *m.* lightning-conductor; lightning-rod; paratonnerre; —baum, *m.* thick cloud that spreads upwards like the branches of a tree; —beobachtung, *f.* meteorologic observation; —beobachtungstafeln, *pl.* meteorological tables; —bläser, *m.* ventilator (of a mine); —blende, *f.* a door to keep the current of air in a certain direction; —butte, *f.* air-shaft; —dach, *n.* eaves, penthouse, shed, shanty, hay-barrack; abat-vent; —dicht, *a.* weather-proof; weather-tight; —fahne, *f.* —fähndchen, *n.* vane, weather-flag, weather-cock; —fang, *m.* passage for ventilation; —galle, *f.* ox-eye, brewing; —glas, *n.* weather-glass, barometer; —glocke, *f.* storm-bell; —hahn, *m.* weather-cock (auch *fig.*); ein —hahn sein, *fig.* to turn with every wind; —häuschen, *n. T.* hygrometer; hygroscope; —hut, *m.* air-cap; —kasten, *m. T.* box provided with suckers *or* sockets, by means of which fresh air is let into a mine; ventilator; miner's lamp- *or* light-box; miner's lantern; —keil, *m.* thunderbolt; belemnite; —kluft, *f. T.* frost-cleft in a tree; —klüftig, *a.* cleft by frost; —kunde, *f.* meteorology; —kundig, *a.* weather-wise; —launisch, *a.* influenced by the weather; in a state of ill humour; irritable, capricious; —läuten, *n.* the ringing of bells during a tempest; —leiter, *m.* conductor; —leuchten, *n.* lightning; sheet-lightning; —licht, *n.* St. Elme's fire; corposant; —loch, *n.* bolt-hole; —losung, *f. T.* promotion of the circulation of the air in the mines; —losungsschacht, *m.* winze; —lutte, *f.* air-tube, air-conduit; —luttenführung, *f.* fanging; —männchen, *n. T.* anemoscope; —maschine, *f. T.* any machine used in mines to promote the circulation of the air; ventilator; —noth, *f.* want of wholesome air fit for being inhaled; —nöthig, *a.* being in want of wholesome air fit for being inhaled; —ofen, *m.* air-furnace; —prophet, *m.* person that foretells the weather; —rad, *n. T.* wheel for conveying fresh air into mines, fan-wheel, ventilator; ventilating wheel; —regen, *m.* tempest-rain; —reche, *f.* cleft in a roof through which the rain and snow get in; —rose, *f.* kelmia; Harzer —satz, *m.* air-pump; —sauger, *m.* ventilator; machine for ventilating by means of a fire-chest; —säule, *f.* water-spout; —schacht, *m. T.* air-shaft; winze; —schaden, *m.* damage done by the weather; —scheide, *f.* place in the sky where the thunder-clouds separate; —schenkel, *m.* window-drip; —schlag, *m.* violent hail-storm, hail-stroke; —seite, *f.* weather-side; —stolln, *m.* air-stulm; —strahl, *m.* flash of lightning; prestation; —strecke, *f. T.* horizontal channel in a mine for conveying fresh air from one shaft to another; —strick, *m.* weather-rope, hygrometer; —thür, *f. T.* trap-door for airing the shafts of a mine; —thurm, *m.* air-tower; —trommel, *f.* fan-wheel, ventilator; —uhr, *f.* hygrometer; —vogel, *m.* plover; —wechsel, *m.* change of the weather; draught, current of air; change in the direction of the current of air at stated seasons; —wendisch, *a.* changeable; fickle, inconstant; —wendische Mensch, *m.* changeling, weather-cock, turn-coat; —wirbel, *m.* typhon; —wolke, *f.* tempestuous cloud; —wurm, *m.* wood-louse; —zeichen, *n.* prognostic of an imminent tempest; —zeiger, *m.* weather-index; vom — zerfressen, *a.* weather-eaten; —zuführen, *n.* conveying of air; —zug, *m.* draught *or* current of air (the consequence of which is change of air).

Wet'terleuchten, *v. imp.* to lighten.

Wet'tern, *v. imp.* to thunder; —, *v. n.* to curse; er flucht und wettert, he fulminates and thunders.

Wett'fahrt, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (zu Wasser) regatta. [song of emulation.

Wett'gesang, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -gesänge,

Wett'kampf, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -kämpfe, contest; pugilistic combat; agon.

Wett'kämpfer, *m.* s, *pl.* -, pugilist.

Wett'lauf, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -läufe, *v.* Wettrennen; einen —lauf halten um, to run for. [a race.

Wett'läufer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, one who runs

Wett'police, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, wager-policy.

Wett'rennen, *n.* -s, race, running; — zu Wagen, chariot-race; — mit Hindernissen (durch aufgestellte Flechtwerke und über Hecken), hurdle-race, hurdle-racing; — zu Pferd nach einem Kirchthurme, steeple-chase.

Wett'renner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, race-horse, courser. [on horse-back.

Wett'ritt, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, course, race

Wett'streit, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, contention, emulation; contest.

Wetz'en, *v. a.* to rub; to whet, to sharpen; der Vogel wetzt seinen Schnabel, the bird whets his beak.

Wetz'schiefer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, whet-slate; novaculite; razor-stone.

Wetz'stahl, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -stähle, table-steel, butcher's steel.

Wetz'stein, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, whet-stone, hone (hoane); (für Sensen) rifle.

Wetz'werkzeug (für Sensen), *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, strickle.

Whig, *m.* -s, *pl.* -s, whig; coon; —herrschaft, *f.* rule of the whigs; —partei, *f.* whig-party, whiggism; coonery.

Whist, Whist'spiel, *n.* -es, -s, whist; —marke, *f.* whist-marker.

Wib'beln, *v. n. v.* Wiebeln.

Wi'bel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, weevil, calender.

Wich'dorn, *m.* -es, -s, eglantine, sweet briar, wild rose.

Wichs, *m.* -ses, *vulg.* full dress, holy-day-dress.

Wich'se, *f.* -, waxing, blacking, black-ball. [brush.

Wichs'bürste, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, blacking-

Wich'sen, *v. a.* to black, to wax; *fig. vulg.* to beat, to cudgel, to maul; *cant.* to administer toco to; to swinge; to leather (one); to pound (one).

Wichsie'r, *m.* -s, *pl.* -s, shoe-black, boots.

Wichs'schuh, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, wax-leather-shoe.

Wicht, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, & -er, wight, being, creature; babe, squib; (irl.) spalpeen.

Wich'telzopf, *m. v.* Weichselzopf.

Wich'tig, *a.* weighty, ponderous; of due weight; heavy; *fig.* weighty, considerable, of consequence, important (to), of moment, momentous (to); material (to); —e Guineen, *pl.* heavy guineas; — werden, to rise into importance; ein —er Mann, a man of consequence; ein —es Amt, a place of greast trust; eine —e Miene machen, to look consequen-

tial; to have a showy look; to think great things of one's self.

Wich'tigkeit, *f.* -, weight, weightiness, importance, consequence; matter of importance; von keiner —, of no moment.

Wick'bohne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, lupine, wolf's-bean.

Wick'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, vetch; till; spanische —, *f.* scarlet-lupin; —nfutter, —ngemenge, *n.* oats and vetches mingled together; —nklee, *m.* esparcet, saintfoin; —nstroh, *n.* vetch-straw.

Wick'el, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, roller, roll; lapboard; curl-paper; papillote; ein — Flachs, a distaff of flax; —band, *n.* swathing-band, swaddling-cloth; —blatt, *n.* wrapping leaf, outer leaf, wrapper; —eisen, *n.* *T.* cold iron; —flechte, *f.* —moos, *n.* hairy tree-moss; —kind, *n.* infant, child in swathing-clothes; baby; —raupe, *f.* caterpillar that wraps itself up in a leaf; —schnur, *f.* *v.* —band; —schwanz, *m.* long flexible tail; monkey; —tuch, *n.* swaddling-clout; —zeug, *n.* swaddling-clothes.

Wick'eln, *v. a.* to wind up, to roll; (in ein Ding) to wrap up, to inwrap; to lap (up) in; (ein Kind) to swaddle, to swathe; to lay out; (die Haare) to curl; man kann ihn um den Finger —, you can twist *or* turn *or* wind him round your finger, you may turn him round your thumb; *fig.* sich aus einer Sache —, to disentangle one's self from a business, to extricate one's self (from).

Wick'stroh, *n.* -es, -s, vetch-straw.

Wid'der, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, ram; tup; *T.* aries; (des Wassers) hydraulic ram; Archimedes' screw; —horn, *n.* ram's horn; —kopf, *m.* ram's head.

Wi'der, *prp.* (Einen) against, in opposition to, contrary to; versus (*v.*); — meinen Willen, against my will; in spite of me; —artig, *a.* opposite, heterogeneous; —beller, *m.* disputatious fellow; —bellerin, *f.* shrew; —christ, *m.* antichrist; —christenthum, *n.* antichristianism; —christlich, *a.* antichristian; —druck, *m.* reaction; *T.* reiteration; —ehelich, *a.* antimatrimonial; —gänge, *pl.* (*T.* Min.) back-galleries, *pl.* —gesetzlich, *a.* illegal; —haarig, *a.* untoward; *adv.* untowardly, against the grain; —haarigkeit, *f.* untowardness; —haken, *m.* barb, barbel-hook; (an einer Angel) beard; —hall, *m.* (re-)echo; —halt, *m.* support, counter-hold, counter-pressure, resistance; —halte, *f.* (an der Deichsel) pole-chain; —klage, *f.* counter-plea, recrimination; —lage, *f.* *T.* counter-poise, counter-pillar; *T.* jointure, donation in favour of marriage; —lager, *n.* (*T.* Arch.) butment; abutment; counterfort, buttress; (Gewölbepfeiler) arched buttress; (erstes eines Gewölbes) crossing; (Biegung eines Gewölbes) spring; (der Kettenbrücken) *T.* anchorage; (der Brückenpfeiler) abutment; —läger, *m.* (*T.* Min.) workman who digs the foundation of a butment; —legbar, —leglich, *a.* confutable; —leger, *m.* refuter; —legung, *f.* confutation, refutation; —natürlich, *a.* contrary to nature, contra-natural, preter-natural; —natürlichkeit, *f.* preternaturalness; —part, *m.* & *f.* opposition, counterpart, adversary, antagonist, opponent; clashing, the contrary of; Einem —part halten, to oppose, to contradict; to clash (with); —prall, *m.* reverberation, rebound, rebouncing; —rathen, *n.* —rathung, *f.* dissuading, dissuasion; —rather, *m.* dehorter, dissuader; —rechtlich, *a.* illegal, unlawful; —rechtlichkeit, *f.* illegality, unlawfulness; —rede, *f.* contradiction, objection; ohne —rede, uncontradictedly; —rist, *m.* withers (of a horse); —ruf, *m.* —rufung, *f.* recantation, revocation; reversal; —ruf thun, to recant, to unsay; —ruflich, *a.* that may be recalled, revocable; —ruflichkeit, *f.* revocableness; —sacher, *m.* —sacherin, *f.* adversary, antagonist, opposer; —schein, *m.* reverberation, refulgence; —schelten, *n.* recrimination; —see, *f.* *T.* back-sweep of the waves, surf; (unter der Meeres-Oberfläche) under-surf; —setzlich, *a.* disobedient, refractory; resistible; *adv.* refractorily; —setzlichkeit, *f.* refractoriness; —setzung, *f.* opposition, contrariety, repugnance; —sinn, *m.* inconsistency, contradiction; wrong sense; nonsense, absurdity; —sinnig, *a.* inconsistent, contradictory; absurd, preposterous; nonsensical; nonsensically; absurdly; —sinnige Gang, *m.* (*T.* Min.) lode not running in the direction of a certain cardinal point of the compass, usually not corresponding to the principal lode; —spänstig, *a.* refractory, stubborn, contumacious; —spänstige, *m.* refractory, recusant; —spänstigkeit, *f.* refractoriness, stubbornness, contumacy; —spiel, *n.* counterpart, reverse; Jemandem das —spiel halten, to act in a manner opposite to another; —spitze, *f.* barb; —sprechend, *a.* contradictory; *adv.* contradictorily; —sprecher, *m.* —sprecherin, *f.* contradicter, gainsayer; —sprecherisch, *a.* contradictious; —sprechlich, *a.* that may be contradicted; —spruch, *m.* contradiction, opposition; —spruchsgeist, *m.* fondness of contradicting, contradictiousness; —spruchsteufel, *m.* person who has contracted the habit of contradicting; —stand, *m.* resistance, opposition; jemand zum —stand treiben, to drive one to bay; —standshöhe, *f.* (*T.* Mech.) height of resistance; —stehlich, *a.* resistible; —stoß, *m.* counter-shock; (Pflanze) calves-foot; —streben, *n.* opposition, resistance; reluctance; —streber, *m.* opposer; —streit, *m.* contradiction, opposition; contrariety; —streitend, *a.* contradictious; contrarious; —streiter, *m.* contradicter, opposer; —strom, *m.* *T.* stop-water; —theil, *m.* *v.* —part; —thon, *m.* (Pflanze) Venus-hair, maidenhair; —wärtig, *a.* contrary, adverse; perverse, cross; peevish; repugnant; —wärtigkeit, *f.* adversity, disappointment, reverse of fortune; —wille, *m.* aversion, reluctance (to, against), abhorrence; grudge, ill-will; antipathy (to *or* for *or* against); dislike (of, for *or* to); repugnance (to); distaste (for); disrelish (for); —willen haben, to bear a grudge, ill-will; mit —willen, reluctantly; —willig, *a.* reluctant, cross-grained; —wind, *m.* contrary wind; —zeit, *f.* *T.* change of the tide.

Wi'derbellen, Wi'derbelfern, *v. n.* to contradict.

Widerfa'hren, *v. n. ir.* (Einem) to happen, to befall.

Wi'derhallen, *v. n.* to re-echo; to rebellow; to echo (to, with).

Wi'derhalten, *v. n. ir.* to hold, to resist; to last; to strain at the pole-chain.

Widerle'gen, *v. a.* to confute, to refute; (eine Anklage) to rebut (a charge); to falsify; to give (one) the lie; to disprove (a calumny).

Wi'derlich, *a.* (Einem) disgusting, loathsome, nauseous, repugnant, offensive.

Wi'derlichkeit, *f.* -, disgustfulness offensiveness, nauseousness; tediousness.

Wi'dern, *v. n.* (Einem) to be repugnant (to), to disgust, to nauseate, to loathe; to feel a nausea at.

Wi'derprallen, *v. n.* to rebound, to recoil.

Widerra'then, *v. a. ir.* (Einem Etwas) to advise against, to dissuade from.

Widerru'fen, *v. a. ir.* to recant, to revoke, to unsay (one's words); to retract; *col.* to eat one's words.

Widerset'zen (sich), *v. refl.* to resist, to oppose; to offer resistance; to stand at bay.

Widersprech'en, *v. n. ir.* (Einem) to contradict, to gainsay, to oppose; (sich) to differ from one's self.

Wi'derspruch, *m.* (the act of) gainsaying; contradiction; bull; in — mit, in contradiction with; zum —e geneigt, *a.* apt to contradict.

Widerste'hen, *v. n. ir.* (Einem) to resist, to oppose, to withstand; to go against, to be repugnant (to); to bear up against; to hold out against; to make opposition to; es widersteht mir, it is repugnant to my taste *or* feeling.

Widerstre'ben, *v. n.* (Einem) to resist; to strive *or* struggle against.

Widerstrei'ten, *v. n. ir.* (Einem) to dispute, to contest, to contradict; to go against; to clash (with); —de Interessen, *pl.* clashing interests.

Wid'men, *v. a.* to dedicate to; to devote; to appropriate (to); to inscribe (to); — (sich), *v. refl.* (einem Dinge) to devote one's self to; to addict one's self (to).

Wid'mer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, dedicator.

Wid'mung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, dedication; (the act of) devoting.

Wi'drig, *a.* contrary, adverse to; (Einem) disgustful, repugnant, loathsome, nauseous; ungrateful (to); —**enfalls'**, *adv.* in the contrary case, upon the failure of which.

Wi'drigkeit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, contrariety, adversity; disgustfulness, offensiveness, repugnance, nauseousness.

Wie, *adv.* how; — so? how so? as why? as how? — so denn? as how, Sir? — viel, — sehr, how much; ich weiß nicht, — ich es machen soll, I do not know how to do with it; — beliebt? how now, Sir? Sir? —, *c.* as, like; when; — ein Riese, as a giant; — ein Rasender, like a madman; — ich sehe, as I see; — er fort war, when he was gone; manchmal ist's —'s ist, *col.* sometimes it is as it is; sometimes it is doubtful.

Wie'beln, *v. n. vulg.* to crowd, to crawl; kriebeln und —, to teem (with).

Wied, *m.* -es, -s, woad.

Wie'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, willow, osier; fagot-band; —hopf, *m.* whoop, hoop, hoopoe; hoopoo; —hopfkraut, *n.* esparcet, saintfoin.

Wie'del, *m.* & *n.* -s, wayfaring tree.

Wie'der, *adv.* again, anew, afresh; in return; back; — anfangen, to recommence, to begin anew; — erhalten, to recover, to retrieve; sich — erholen, — zu sich selbst kommen, to recover one's self; — erstatten, to recompense, to repay; — gesund werden, to recover; — gut machen, to requite, to redress; — in den vorigen Stand setzen, to restore; — holen, to fetch, bring *or* carry back; — sehen, to see again; — zu . . . stoßen, to rejoin (one); — stärken, — kräftigen (durch Erquickung), to refocillate; — taufen, to rebaptize; — vergelten, to retaliate, to return; — zurecht bringen, to redress; nicht —, no more; hin und

—, to and fro; —abdruck, *m.* reimpression; — abschreiben, *v. a.* to recopy; to write over again; —annahme, *f.* reassumption; —auffindung, *f.* recovery; —aufleben, *n.* reviviscence, revival; —auftreiben (einen Hasen), to recover (a hare); —ausbruch, *m.* a breaking out again; —aussöhnung, *f.* reconciliation; —bekehrung, *f.* reconversion; —besitz, *m.* repossession; —bezahlung, *f.* reimbursement; —bringung, *f.* restoration; —druck, *m.* reimpression; *T.* reiteration; counter-proof; —einlösbar, *a.* redeemable; —einlösung, *f.* redeeming; redemption; —einlösungsvollmacht, *f.* power of redemption; —einrichtung, *f. T.* reposition (of a bone); —einsetzung, *f.* reinstallation, restoration; (in verpfändetes Eigenthum) replevin; —einweihung, *f.* reordination; —ergreifung, *f.* reseizure; —erhaltung, *f.* recovery; —erinnerung, *f.* recollection; —erkennung, *f.* recognition; —erlangung, —eroberung, *f.* recovery; —ernennung, *f.* re-nomination (to); —erstattung, *f.* repayment, return, restitution; —erwählung, *f.* re-selection; —erweckung, *f.* resuscitation; —erzeugung, *f.* reproduction; —flug, *m. T.* return (of birds of passage); —gabe, *f.* return, restitution; —geboren, *a.* born anew; regenerate; —geburt, *f.* regeneration, palingenesis; —genesung, *f.* recovery; —glanz, *m.* resplendence; reflected splendour, image; —hall, *m.* echo, re-echoing; resonance; —herstellend, *a.* restorative; —hersteller, *m.* restorer; —herstellung, *f.* restoration, restitution; reproduction; —herstellungskraft, *f.* —herstellungsvermögen, *n.* power of reproduction; —herstellungsmittel, *n.* restorative; —holentlich, *adv.* repeatedly; —holer, *m.* repeater; —holung, *f.* repeating, repetition; recapitulation; —holungsstunde, *f.* hour of repetition; —holungszeichen, *n.* sign of repetition, (:‖:); —käuen, *n.* rumination; —kauf, *m.* redemption; —käuflich, *a.* redeemable; —kaufsrecht, *n.* right of redemption; —kehr, *f.* return; —klage, *f.* counter-plea; —klang, *m.* echo, resonance; —kommen, *n.* coming back, returning; —kunft, *f.* returning, return; —nahme, *f.* recapture of a prize; —nehmer, *m.* recaptor of a prize; —sage, *f.* telling again; —schall, *m.* echo, resounding; —schein, *m.* reflection of the light, reflexibility; reverberation; —schlag, *m.* stroke in return; —sehen, *n.* meeting again; —taufe, *f.* rebaptization; —täufer, *m.* anabaptist; —tritt, *m.* repeated step; —vereinigung, *f.* reunion; —vergeltung, *f.* retaliation, requital, law of reprisals; —vergeltungsrecht, *n.* right of retaliation; auf —vergeltung bezüglich, *a.* retaliatory; —vergeltende Gerechtigkeit, *f.* retributive justice; —vergeltungsmaßregel, *f.* retributive procedure; —verkauf, *m.* resale; —versöhnung, *f.* reconciliation; —wuchs, *m.* fresh growth; — zurückansetzen, *v. a.* (*T.* Min.) to resume the work of a gallery.

Wiederan'führen, *v. a.* to reallege.
Wiederan'gehen, *v. n.* to re-open.
Wiederau'fleben, *v. n.* to revive.
Wiederau'fsteigen, *v. n. ir.* to reascend.
Wiederau'fwachen, *v. n.* to re-awaken, to re-awake. [disgrave.
Wiederau'sgraben, *v. a.* to disinter, to
Wie'derbekommen, *v. a. ir.* to get again.
Wie'derbeleben, *v. a.* to reanimate.
Wie'derbesteigen, *v. a. ir.* to reascend; to re-enter.
Wie'derbringen, *v. a. ir.* to return, to restore. [storable.
Wiederbring'lich, *a.* retrievable, re-
Wie'derdonnern, *v. n.* to re-echo with thunder.
Wie'dereinrichten, *v. a.* to re-organize.
Wie'dereinrichtung, *f.* -, re-organization.
Wie'dererholen (sich), *v. refl.* to recover, *vulg.* to pick up one's crumbs.
Wie'dererlangen, *v. a.* to recover.
Wie'dereröffnen, *v. a.* (Schule, Theater) to re-open.
Wie'dererstatten, *v. a.* to repay the expenses; to return a thing.
Wiedererste'hen, *v. a. ir.* to rise again from the dead; to buy in.
Wie'derfinden, *v. a. ir.* to find what was lost, to find again. [demand.
Wie'derfordern, *v. a.* to reclaim, to re-
Wie'dergebären, *v. a. ir.* to regenerate.
Wie'dergeboren (zu), *a.* re-born (to).
Wie'dergeben, *v. a. ir.* to return, to restore, to give back again; (von sich) to throw up.
Wie'dergeburt, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, palingenesia; regeneration.
Wie'dergenesen, *v. n. ir.* to recover one's health.
Wie'derglänzen, *v. n.* to shine back; to reflect lustre.
Wie'dergrüßen, *v. a.* to resalute, to return one's salute.
Wiedergu'tmachen, *v. a.* to redress.
Wie'derhaben, *v. a. ir.* to have again, to get again. [to resound.
Wie'derhallen, *v. n.* to echo, to re-echo,
Wiederhe'rstellen, *v. a.* to restore; to refit; to re-establish.
Wiederho'len, *v. a.* to repeat; to iterate; (fortwährend) to ding; Jemandes Worte —, to perform echo to one's words; to encore a sentiment; wiederholt, *adv.* renewedly; over and over again.
Wie'derholen, *v. a.* to bring, carry, fetch back.
Wie'derkäuen, *v. a. & n.* to chew the cud (of *or* on), to ruminate (on); —d, *a.* ruminant; —de Thiere, *pl.* ruminantia.
Wie'derkaufen, *v. a.* to repurchase, to buy again.
Wie'derkehren, *v. n.* to return.
Wie'derklingen, *v. n. ir.* to reflect a sound. [to return.
Wie'derkommen, *v. n. ir.* to come back,
Wie'derlesen, *v. a. ir.* to read again.
Wie'dernehmen, *v. a. ir.* to retake, to take back, to take again. (at).
Wiedernie'derlegen, *v. a.* to re-deposit
Wie'dersagen, *v. a.* to tell again.
Wie'dersammeln, *v. a.* to reassemble; (von Soldaten) to rally.
Wie'derschaffen, *v. a.* to restore.
Wie'derschallen, *v. n.* to resound, to echo.
Wie'derschelten, *v. n. ir.* to return an insult *or* injurious words.
Wie'derschicken, *v. a.* to send back.
Wie'derschimpfen, *v. a.* to return abuse for abuse; to revile again.
Wie'derschlagen, *v. a. ir.* to return the blow; to beat *or* strike again.
Wie'derschreiben, *v. a. ir.* to write again; —, *v. n. ir.* to write back, to answer. [again.
Wie'dersehen, *v. a. ir.* to see, behold
Wie'dersenden, *v. a. ir. v.* Wiederschicken. [verberate.
Wie'derstrahlen, *v. n.* to reflect, to re-
Wie'dersuchen, *v. a.* to seek what is lost; to search again. [repeat.
Wie'derthun, *v. a. ir.* to do again, to
Wie'dertönen, *v. n.* to resound.
Wie'derum, *adv.* again, anew, afresh.
Wie'dervereinigen, *v. a.* & — (sich), *v. refl.* to reunite. [ity.
Wiederwa'hlfähigkeit, *f.* -, re-eligibil-
Wie'ge, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, cradle, auch *fig.*; *T.* graving-tool; engraver's file; —nband, *n.* cradle-band; —ndecke, *f.* cradle-quilt; —nlied, *n.* lullaby, hushaby, song to lull children asleep by; —npferd, *n.* rocking-horse; —nstuhl, *m.* rocking-chair; —ntuch, *n.* cradle-
Wie'gegeld, *v.* Wagegeld. [cloth.
Wie'gemesser, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, cleaver, cleaving-knife.
Wie'gen, *v. a.* to move the cradle, to rock; to move gently *or* softly; to hush in; *fig. vulg.* in einer Sache gewiegt sein, to be well skilled in a thing.
Wie'gen, *v. a. & n. ir.* to weigh; *col.* to heft. [weighing.
Wie'gewage, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, scales for
Wie'gwehe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, wind-hover.
Wie'hern, *v. n.* to neigh, to whinny; to nicker (at); —, *n.* (the act of) neighing, neigh.
Wie'ke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* tent, plug of lint.
Wie'len, *pl. T.* fenders of old ropes.
Wie'me, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, **Wie'men**, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, roost, hen-roost.
Wienach', *adv.* how, in what manner.
Wie'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, inhabitant *or* native of Vienna, Viennese.
Wie'nerisch, *a.* Viennese.
Wienz, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, *col.* cat, puss.
Wie'pe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, seed-case of a wild rose.
Wie'sbaum, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -bäume, pole *or* beam, fastened over a load of hay *or* straw, to keep it together.
Wie'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, meadow, mead, meadow-ground; *poet.* lea; —n enthaltend, *a.* meadowy.
Wie'sel, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, weasel; das stinkende —, fitchet, pole-cat, skunk; das kanadische —, pacan; amerikanische —, mink, minx; große —, stoat, stote; —fell, weasel-skin.
Wie'sel, *n.* -s, queen-bee.
Wie'selbeere, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, wild-cherry.
Wie'sen, *in comp.* —ampfer, *m.* sorrel; —andorn, *m.* aquatic horehound; —bach, *m.* brook in a meadow; —bertram, *m.* sneezing wort; —blume, *f.* meadow-flower; —bocksbart, *m.* common buck's-beard, meadow-sweet; Joseph-flower; —brahne, *f.* bush, copse being the fore-part of a wood; —ehrenpreis, *m.* meadow-fluellen; —erz, *n.* meadow-iron-ore, meadow-ore; bog iron ore, swamp ore; —flachs, *m.* cudwort; —fuchs, *m.* prairie-wolf; —fuchsschwanz, *m.* meadow fox-tail; —glöcklein, *n.* meadow-campanella; —gras, *n.* meadow-grass; —grund, *m.* meadow-ground; —habichtkraut, *n.* meadow-hawk-weed; —hahnenfuß, *m.* meadow-crow-foot; —klee, *m.* meadow-trefoil; shamrock; (amerikanische) southern clover; cow-grass; meadow-clover; marl-grass; —knarre, *f.* land-rail, corn-crake; —knopf, *m.* meadow-button; —königin, *f.* (Pflanze) queen of the meadow-wort; —kresse, *f.*

meadow-cresses; —fußweizen, *m.* black meadow-wheat; —kümmel, *m.* meadow-cumin; —land, *n. v.* —grund; —läufer, *m. v.* —knarre; —lerche, *f.* titlark; —liesch gras, *n.* Timothy-grass; —lolch, *m.* rye-grass; —mohn, *m.* wild-poppy; —preis, *m.* red meadow-trefoil; —raute, *f.* feathered columbine; —rode, *f.* improving of marshy grounds to meadows; —safran, *m.* meadow-saffron; —salbei, *m.* wild sage; —schafthalm, *m.* marshy shave-grass; —scharte, *f.* meadow-dove's foot; —schnarre, *f. v.* knarre; —schotenklee, *m.* square-podded bird's foot trefoil; —thal, *n.* valley with meadows; —vogt, *m.* surveyor of the meadows; —wachs, —wuchs, *m.* growth of a meadow; meadow; —watte, —wolle, *f.* cotton-grass; petty-coy, petti-cotty; —zehnte, *m.* meadow's tithe; —zeitlose, *f. v.* —safran.

Wies'wachs, *m. v.* Wiesenwachs.

Wieviel'ste, *a.* der, die —, who *or* which of the number; das —, what number; der — ist heute? what date of the month is to-day? which *or* what day of the month is this?

Wiewo'hl, *c.* though, although, however.

Wild, *a.* wild, savage (at), uncultivated; *vulg.* rantipole; unruly, intractable, dissolute, barbarous; (über) wild (at); —, *adv.* wildly &c.; naturally; —e Rose, white briar; —e Apfel, wilding; —e Volk, savage people; —e Fleisch, proud flesh; —e Gestein, *n.* (*T.* Min.) rock *or* stone that contains no metal; dead *or* barren rock; dead heaps, deads; —e Flut, *f.* water falling from a stamping-mill; —e Jäger, *m.* the wild hunter *or* huntsman; —e Jagd, *f.* wild hunt; —adel, *m.* white hawthorn; —elster, *f.* nine-murder; —fang, *m.* wild youth; ramscuttle; harum-scarum youth; (von Mädchen) hoiden; —fremd, *a. vulg.* quite strange; —gans, *f.* wild goose; —geruch, *m.* fumette; —graf, *m.* Wild-grave; —huhn, *n.* ptarmigan, partridge; —kalb, *n.* deer-calf; —lauch, *m.* balm's garlic; —marder, *m.* pine-martin; —schwein, *n.* wild boar.

Wild, *n.* -es, -s, game, deer, venison; rothe —, deer, fallow deer; kleine —, small game; schwarze —, the wild boar; — stehlen, to poach; —acker, *m.* field for game; —bad, *n.* natural (*opp.* artificial) bath; —bahn, *f.* lane through a forest; hunting-place; ground stored with game, chase; unpaved *or* ungravelled place; —braten, *m. v.* —pretsbraten; —bret, *n. v.* —pret; —deube, *f. v.* —diebstahl; —dieb, *m.* poacher; wild-shoots; wildhunter; —dieberei, *f.* poaching; —fang, *m.* catching of deer, game caught; —forst, *m.* forest in which game is preserved; —fraß, *m.* damage done by game *or* wild animals; —fuhre, *f.* conveyance of game; walk *or* road for the game; ground for game, chase; —garten, *m.* park; —gefälle, *pl.* revenues from game; —gehäge, *n.* district for hunting *or* shooting; —grube, *f.* pit-fall; —händler, *m.* dealer in game; —hüter, *m.* game-keeper; —leder, *n.* deer-skin; —meister, *m.* ranger; —meisterei, *f.* office and habitation of the ranger; —netz, *n.* deer-hay; —pret, *n.* game, deer, venison; —pretbraten, *m.* roasted venison; —pretpastete, *f.* venison-pasty; —recht, *n.* hawk's *or* hound's reward; —schaden, *m.* damage caused by game; —schuppen, *m.* shed in a forest; —schütz, *m.* poacher; —sohlleder, *n.* game sole-leather; —spur, *f.* track; —stand, *m.* lodge *or* lair of deer; stock of deer.

Wil'de, *m.* & *f.* -n, *pl.* -n, savage.

Wilden'zen, *v.* Wildpern.

Wild'heit, *f.* -, wildness, savageness; fierceness. [wild-stock.

Wild'ling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, wild-tree,

Wild'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, poacher.

Wild'niß, *f.* -, *pl.* -sse, wilderness.

Wild'pern, *v. a.* to have the smell *or* taste of venison.

Wild'schur, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, fur of a wolf with the hair outside.

Wil'le, (Wil'len), *m.* -ns, will, mind, design, purpose; wish, inclination; das ist unser —, that is our will, our pleasure; der letzte —, last will; eiserne —, iron will; Handlung des freien —ns, *f.* act of volition; nach Ihrem —, at your will; —ns sein, to have a mind, to intend, to design; zu —n sein, zu —n leben (Einem), to comply with one, to please one; to oblige one; nicht zu —n sein, to disoblige (one); ohne mein Wissen und —n, without my will and consent; gegen meinen —n, against my mind; seinen eigenen —n haben wollen, to want to have a will of one's own; mit —n, on purpose, intentionally; um … —n, for the sake, on account of; on behalf of; um Gottes —n, for God's sake; for pity's sake! —nlos, *a.* having no will of one's own; *fig.* weak.

Wil'lens, *in comp.* —äußerung, *f.* expression of one's will; —festigkeit, *f.* fixity of purpose; singleness of determination *or* purpose; determination of will; —freiheit, *f.* free will, arbitrariness; —kraft, *f.* volition; —meinung, *f.* will, pleasure; —stärke, *f.* strength of will; —vermögen, *n.* volitive faculty, faculty of volition; velleity.

Wil'lentlich, *adv.* on purpose, intentionally.

Will'fahren, *v. n.* (Einem) to comply with, to gratify; to oblige; to humor one; nicht —, to disoblige one.

Will'fährig, *a.* gratifying, compliant, complaisant; officious; ready; sich — stellen, to feign compliance; Einem — sein, to oblige one; nicht — sein, to disoblige one.

Will'fährigkeit, *f.* -, compliance, complaisance, courteousness.

Will'fahrung, *f.* -, compliance with, gratification, accommodation.

Wil'lig, *a.* willing, voluntary, ready; —e Erze, *pl. T.* very fusible ore.

Wil'ligen, *v. a.* to grant; —, *v. n.* (in ein Ding) to consent to, to agree to.

Wil'ligkeit, *f.* -, willingness, readiness.

Wil'liglich, *adv. v.* Willig.

Willkom'men, *a.* & *adv.* welcome, well met; Einen — heißen, to welcome one (to); — sein (Einem), to be welcome; to be (always) *le bien venu*; —, *m.* -s, welcome, reception, salutation; *vulg.* clumsy drinking-cup; (in Zuchthäusern) welcome.

Willkom'menheit, *f.* -, welcomeness.

Will'kür, *f.* -, will, arbitrariness; discretion; es steht in Ihrer —, it is at your discretion, at your pleasure, at your option; Etwas in Jemandes — stellen, to place something at the option of.

Will'kürlich, *a.* arbitrary, arbitrarious; gratuitous; optional; —e Gewalt, absolute power; eine —e Behauptung, a gratuitous assertion; — besteuern, to tax at discretion.

Will'kürlichkeit, *f.* -, arbitrariness; capriciousness.

Wim'meln, *v. n.* to swarm; to crawl, to crowd; (von Etwas) —, to swarm (with), to be crowded (by); to teem (with); to be over-run (with).

Wim'mern, *v. n.* to whimper at, to whine; — d, *p. a.* (über) querulous (at).

Wim'pel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, & *m.* -s, *pl.* -n, pennon, pendant, streamer, bandrol; wimple; —gast, *m. T.* mariner who has the care of the pendant; —stock, *m.* stick of a broad pendant.

Wim'per, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, eye-lash; cilia, *pl.*; *v.* Augenwimper.

Wim'pern, *v. n.* to twinkle, to pink.

Wind, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, wind, air, breeze; flatulence, windiness; *fig.* vain boasting; fiction; falsehood; obscure *or* private notice, inkling, scent; gute —, fair wind; starke —, high wind; kühle —, cool wind; sanfte —, gentle breeze; ganz hübsche, ziemlich starke —, a smacking breeze; buster; breite —, quarter-wind; halbe —, large wind; vor dem —e geschützt, *a.* lownd; unter den —, to leeward; die Inseln unter dem —e, the leeward islands; sich unter dem —e befinden, to be in the lee; bei dem —e laviren, to take upon a wind-sail; einem Schiffe den — abschneiden, to get the wind of a ship; dicht bei dem —e segeln, to sail close to the wind; gerade in den — segeln, to go right in the wind's eye; vom —e abwärts kommen, to pay off; den — abkneifen, to ply to windward; beim Jagen den — gegen sich haben, to hunt against the wind; auf einen günstigen — warten, to wait for a wind; *fig.* — von Etwas haben *or* bekommen, to have a thing in the wind, to get scent of; to get wind of; den Mantel nach dem —e hängen, to turn the coat, to temporize; in den — schlagen, to slight, to neglect; to give *or* commit to the winds; to scatter to the winds; to whistle at; in den — reden, to speak in vain; to spend one's breath in vain; — machen, to boast, to crack, to brag; einem Schiffe den — abgewinnen, to gain the wind of a ship; den — eines andern Schiffes gewinnen, to gather on another ship; dicht beim —e liegen, to be upon a wind; den — mit seiner Stimme überschreien, to top the wind with one's voice; —ball, *m.* wind-ball, air-balloon; —beutel, *m.* boaster, braggadocio, swaggerer; liar; sort of pastry, puff; —beschreibung, *f.* anemography; —beutelei, *f.* boasting, humbug, cracking, lie; gammon; —blase, *f.* wind-bladder; —blatter, *f.* bladder filled with air; wind-pock; —blattern, *pl.* chicken-pox, varicella; —blume, *f.* wind-flower; —bohne, *f.* phasel, French bean; —bret, *n. T.* wind-board; —brillen, *pl.* gogglers; —bruch, *m.* wind-fall, wood-fall, windy rupture, wind-shock; *T.* pneumatocele; —brüchig, *a.* chinky (wood); —büchse, *f.* air-gun, wind-gun; —darm, *m.* wind-gut; —dorn, *m.* spina ventosa; —dürre, *a.* dried by the wind, dried up; —ei, *n.* egg unfit for hatching, wind-egg; mare's nest; —eier, *pl.* addle eggs; —fahne, *f.* vane, weather-cock; kleine —fahne an Bord, weather-leach of the fore-top-sail; —fall, *m.* wind-fall; —fang, *m.* folding-screen; wind-screen; *T.* resistance against the impulsion of the wind; (in Uhren) flying-wheel; fly, regulator; (am Blasbalg) vent, valve; —fang habend, *a.* wind-taught; —fänger, *m.* (Vogel) whip-poor-will; —faß, *n.* air-cask; —flagge,

f. T. flaw of winds; —flechte, *f.* red-spangled tartareous lichen; —flügel, *m.* wing of a wind-mill; van; wind-mill-sail; —flügelrad (eine Gebläsemaschine), *n.* fan-wheel; sail-wheel; —flügelwelle, *f.* wind-shaft; —frei, *adv. T.* —frei sein, to be under the lee of a shore; —galle, *f.* appearance in the sky like the fragments of a rain-bow; —geschwulst, *f. T.* emphysema; —göpel, *m.* winding-engine moved by the wind; wind-whimsey; —gott, *m.* Æolus, god of the winds; wind-god, wind-sprite; —hafer, *m.* wild oats; —handel, *m. fig.* trading-bubbles; —harfe, *f.* Æolian harp; wind-harp, leaf-harp; —hetze, *f.* chase with grey-hounds; coursing; —hetzer, *m.* courser; —hund, *m.* grey-hound; —instrument, *n.* wind-instrument; —kasten, *m.* wind-chest; —kessel, *m. T.* vessel in fire syringes, that keeps the water rising by means of the inclosed air; *T.* air-vessel; wind-hose; —klappe, *f.* valve for admitting air; wind-valve; —kolik, *f.* wind-colic; —kugel, *f.* eolipile; —lade, *f. T.* chest of the sound-board of an organ, wind-chest; ventilator; —latte, *f.* wind-lath; —loch, *n.* vent-hole; —macher, *m.* braggart, boaster; noisy swaggering fellow; —macherei, *f.* swaggering, boasting; —malz, *n.* air-dried malt; —maschine, *f.* machine for conducting air to any place; machine put in motion by the wind *or* the air; airing-machine; —messer, *m. T.* anemometer, wind-gage; —monat, *m.* wind-month, November; —mühle, *f.* wind-mill; holländische —mühle, smock; tower-mill; —mühlenflügel, *m.* sail-beam of a wind-mill; wing of a wind-mill; —müller, *m.* wind-miller; —nadel, *f. T.* mariner's compass; —ofen, *m.* wind-furnace; ventilating furnace; draught furnace; —öhrlein, *n.* pipe of a pair of bellows; —pfeife, *f.* wind-pipe; —pfropfen, *m. T.* tompion; —pistole, *f.* air-pistol; —pocken, *pl.* wind-pox; —pumpe, *f.* wind-pump; —rad, *n.* wind-wheel, ventilator, sail-wheel; —reep, *n. T.* top-rope; —rehe, *a.* foundered; —riß, *m.* rupture in a tree made by the wind; wind-shock; —rohr, *n. v.* —büchse; —röhre, *f.* wind-pipe; port-vent; —röschen, *n.* wind-flower, anemone; —rose, *f.* compass-card; anemone; die 32 Punkte der —rose der Reihe nach hersagen, to box the compass; —rosette, *f.* wind-sail; —samenkraut, *n.* wind-seed; —sbraut, *f.* storm, tornado; —schacht, *m.* air-shaft; —schaden, *m.* damage caused by wind; —schauer, *m.* blast; *T.* wall to keep off the wind from the charcoal-kiln; —scheider, *m.* machine for ventilating; —schief, *a. T.* warped, cast; —schiefe Fläche, *f.* warped plane; —schiffer, *m.* aëronaut; —schirm, *m.* folding-screen (against the wind); —schlag, *m. v.* —bruch; —schnell, *a.* as fast as the wind, wind-swift; —seite, *f.* side from whence the wind comes; *T.* lee; gegen die —seite, windward, lee-ward; —sicher, *v.* —frei; —spiel, *n. v.* —hund; —still, *a.* calm; *adv.* calmly; —stille, *f.* calm; —stock, *m.* small wind-gun; (*T.* Hydr.) ventilator; wind-pipe; (*T.* Organ-b.) cover of the pipes; —stoß, *m.* puff of wind, gust; flaw; —stößel, *m. T.* wooden cylinder used by fire-workers at the forming of rockets; —strebe, *f. T.* joist *or* spar to a building, to prevent its being blown down by the wind; —strich, *m.* point of the wind; rhomb-line; —strick, *m.* leash; —strom, *m.* current of wind; —sturm, *m.* storm; —sucht, *f.* tympany; —thüre, *f. T.* wind-door; —trocken, *a.* wind-dry; —trommel, *f.* fan-wheel; tambour; ventilator; —treibend, *a.* carminative; —viering, *f. T.* quarter of a ship; —vogel, *m.* storm-bird; —wage, *f.* baros-anemometer; —wärts, *adv.* windward; —wasser, *n.* carminative water; —wassersucht, *f.* tympany; —wehe, *f.* drift of snow, drift-snow; —wehen bildend, *a.* drifty; —weihe, *f.* hobby; —weiser, —zeiger, *m.* anemoscope; —wirbel, *m.* whirl-wind; —worp, *m.* mole; —ziehe, *f.* engine for trimming to the wind; —zug, *m.* ventiduct, ventilator.

Wind'beuteln, *v. n. vulg.* to boast, to crack, to swagger, to brag.

Win'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, pulley, draw-beam, windlass; jack; winding-engine; trochlea; (stehende) *T.* vertical capstan; (kleine) winch and axle; cartman's engine; blade, pair of blades; *T.* capstan; reel, wheel to wind yarn on; bind-weed, sea-with-wind, convolvulus; rope-weed; (an einer Schraube) worm; die purpurfarbige —, scarlet-convolvulus; —baum, *m.* crab-bar, wind-beam; (*T.* Naut.) hand-spike; —bret, *n.* board to wind any thing upon; —darm, *m. T.* great gut, rectum; —geld, *n.* cranage; —glöckchen, *n.* bind-weed; —kraut, *n.* bind-weed; —macher, *m.* windlass-maker; jack-maker; —nsaft, *m.* juice of scammony; —seil, —tau, *n.* rope of a pulley *or* draw-beam; —rad, *n.* wheel of a winch; —stange, *f.* lever. [dehals.

Win'dehals, *m.* -ses, *pl.* -hälse, *v.* Wen-

Win'del, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, swaddling-cloth, swathing-clout; —band, *n.* —schnur, *f.* swaddling-band; —bohrer, *m.* brace; —kind, *n.* child in swaddling clothes, baby.

Win'deln, *v. a.* to swathe, to swaddle.

Win'deltreppe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, winding stair-case, *v.* Wendeltreppe.

Win'den, *v. a. ir.* to wind, to turn; to wring, to twist; to intort; to draw up by a pulley; to heave; *T.* to nose, to smell; die Hände —, to wring one's hands; Einem Etwas aus den Händen —, to wrest something out of *or* from one's hand; to wrench, to wring from one's hands; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to wind, to writhe (with anguish) (beneath); to wring; to coil; to turn; to turn in and out; (wie ein Aal) to squiggle; to wriggle; to squirm; sich los- oder heraus—, to wriggle one's self out; sich vor Schmerz —, to writhe *or* to wring one's body in *or* with pain. [deer.

Win'der, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* nose of a

Win'deseile, *f.* -, great swiftness.

Win'dig, *a.* windy; *fig.* airy, windy; uncertain; *T.* twisted, warped; es sieht — damit aus, there is little hope of success.

Win'digkeit, *f.* -, windiness, airiness.

Win'dung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) winding; volume; (an einer Schraube) worm; (des Flusses) hook; *pl.* turns and winds.

Wink, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, sign; wink; nod; a beckoning; hint; allusion (to); — der Hand, wave of the hand; Einem einen — geben, *fig.* to give *or* to tip one a hint, to hint to one; to throw out a hint; to warn one (of); to wink at one; einen — schnell verstehen und darauf hin handeln, to be quick at taking and improving a hint; *col.* to be up to snuff; einen — verstehen, to take one's hint.

Win'kel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, angle; *T.* divergence; (schiefe) bevel; corner, nook; der todte —, unflanked angle; *fig.* hiding-place; *fig.* im —, secretly, clandestinely; einspringende —, reentering angle; ausspringende —, salient angle; outward angle; äußere — eines Knieholzes, breech; innere — eines Knieholzes, throat; spitze —, acute angle; rechte —, right angle; schiefe —, oblique angle; bevel angle; stumpfe —, obtuse angle; innere — eines Vielecks, bird's mouth; —advocat, *m.* pettifogger; —brühe, *f. T.* (bei Graveurs) chinks, crevices; —buch, *n.* (*T.* Min.) a book in which the mine-surveyor enters his calculations and measurements; —druckerei, *f.* piratical printing; —ehe, *f.* hedge-marriage, concubinage; —eisen, *n.* iron-rule; (bei Zimmerleuten) square; iron-cramp (for uniting masonry); bell-crank; —fasser, *m.* instrument for taking angles; *T.* protractor; —förmig, *a.* angular; —geschwindigkeit, *f.* angular velocity; —haken, *m.* instrument for measuring and adjusting angles; iron-rule; *T.* composing-stick; justifier; —hebel, *m.* bent lever; bell-crank; joint lever; —holz, *n. v.* —haken; —hure, *f.* hedge-whore; —kreuz, *n.* (*T.* Min.) gangues crossing each other at right angles; —maß, *n.* rule, square; norma; zum —messen gehörig, *a.* goniometrical; —messer, *m. T.* protractor, circumferentor; theodolite; goniometer; antimeter; —messung, *f.* goniometry; —passer, *m. v.* —messer; —prediger, *m.* hedge-preacher, hedge-priest, hedge-vicar; —presse, *f.* hedge-press; —recht, *a.* right-angular, perpendicular; *adv.* right-angularly; —richter, *m.* hedge-judge; —scheibe, *f.* astrolabe; —schiene, *f.* angle-iron; —schenke, *f.* hedge-alehouse, hedge-tavern; —schriftsteller, *m.* hedge-writer; —schule, *f.* hedge-school; back board; —sparren, *m. T.* topmost timber *or* rafters of a roof; ein —sprachlehrer sein, to dabble in languages; —treppe, *f.* private staircase; —versammlung, —zusammenkunft, *f.* conventicle; —zahn, *m.* dog's tooth; —zirkel, *m.* compasses for measuring angles; hair-compasses, *pl.*; —zug, *m. fig.* shift, fetch, pretext; —züge machen, to prevaricate, to use evasions; to shuffle; to shift; to double; to dodge; to tergiversate.

Win'kelig, *a.* angular, cornered.

Win'ken, *v. n.* (Einem) to nod; to wave; to make a sign; mit den Augen —, to wink (at one); mit dem Kopfe —, to nod; mit der Hand —, to beckon.

Win'ker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, (Vogel) sand-crab; (Damenhut) flapper.

Win'seler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, person that moans *or* whines.

Win'seln, *v. n.* to whimper, to whine, to moan; —, *n.* -s, (the act of) whimpering, &c.

Win'ter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, winter; des —s, in winter-time, in the winter-season; Vieh den — über füttern mit, to winter cattle on; —abend, *m.* winter-evening; —apfel, *m.* winter-apple; —arbeit, *f.* winter-labour, winter-work; —aufenthalt, *m.* winter-abode; —bedarf, *m.* consumption for the winter-season; —beere, *f.* moss-berry, winter-berry; —bestellung, *f.* winter-fallowing; —birn, *f.* winter-pear; amadot; —blume, *f.* winter-flower; —bramsegel, *n.* winter-top-gallant-sail; —drossel, *f.* beccafico; —ente, *f.* smew, smeath, smee; —fällig, *a.* (vom Viehe) grown lean *or* meagre; —feld, *n.* field sown with winter-corn; —fink, *m.* mountain-

finch; brambling; —flur, *f.* winter-fields; —frucht, *f.* winter-fruit; winter-crop; —garten, *m.* winter-garden; —gerste, *f.* winter-barley; bigg; —getreide, *n.* winter-corn, winter-crop; —gewächs, *n.* winter-plant; —grün, *n.* (Pflanze) ever-green, winter-green; —hafer, *m.* winter-oats; —haus, *n.* winter-house; hot-house, green-house, orange-house; —heime, *f.* winter-cricket; —holz, *n.* winter-wood; —hülle, *f.* *T.* winter-lodge, winter-lodgment; —kälte, *f.* coldness of the winter; —kleid, *n.* winter-dress, winter-garment; —kleidung, *f.* winter-clothing; —kohl, *m.* winter-cabbage; —könig, *m.* wren; —korn, *n.* winter-corn, rye; —krähe, *f.* hooded-crow; —kresse, *f.* winter-cresses; —lage, *f.* *T.* wintering-place; —lager, *n.* winter-quarters; —lehne, —leite, *f.* north-side; —lerche, *f.* gold-hammer; —linde, *f.* stone-linden-tree; —lolch, *m.* wild darnel; —luft, *f.* wintry air; —majoran, *m.* winter sweet-marjoram; —merk, *m.* goosander; —monat, *m.* winter-month, January; —nacht, *f.* winter-night; —obst, *n.* winter-fruit; —punkt, *m.* point of the winter-solstice; —quartiere, *pl.* winter-quarters; die —quartiere beziehen, to go into winter-quarters; —roggen, *m.* winter-rye; —rose, *f.* holy-hock, holy-rose; —rübsen, *m.* winter-rape-seed; —saat, *f.* sowing of the winter-corn; winter-corn; —saturei, *f.* winter-savory; —schein, *m.* the new moon of November; —schlaf, *m.* winter-sleep; *fig.* hibernation; hibernization; —seite, *f.* north-side; —sonnenstillstand, *m.* —sonnenwende, *f.* winter-solstice; —spinat, *m.* winter-spinage; —sturm, *m.* winter-tempest; —tag, *m.* winter-day; —trespe, *f.* perennial darnel, rye-grass; —vorrath, *m.* store for the winter; —weizen, *m.* winter-wheat; —wende, *f.* winter-solstice; —wetter, *n.* winter-weather; —wicke, *f.* broad-leaved everlasting pea; —zeichen, *n.* *T.* hibernal sign; —zeit, *f.* winter-time, winter-season.

Win'terhaft, Win'terícht, Win'terlich, *a.* winterly, wintry, hibernal.

Win'termäßig, *a.* winterly.

Win'tern, *v. a.* to winter, to keep through the winter; —, *v. imp.* to grow winter.

Win'terung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) wintering; place where any thing is sheltered during the winter, hot-house.

Winz, *m.* -es, cat, puss.

Win'zer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Win'zerin,** *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, vine-dresser; viner; —messer, *n.* vine-knife.

Winzerei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, vinery.

Win'zig, *a.* petty, mean; small, wee.

Win'zigkeit, *f.* -, diminutiveness.

Wip'fel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, top, summit; der abgehauene —, lop; —bruch, *m.* breaking of the top (of a tree); —dürre, *a.* withered at the top; —reich, *a.* having a full strong top.

Wip'feln, *v. a.* to top, to lop the top.

Wip'pe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, state of balancing; brink; (*T.* Arch.) crane; (*T.* Naut.) whip; (*T.* Pin-m.) header, heading-machine; (*T.* Weav.) tumbler; (*T.* Pyrot.) tree of a rocket-lathe; (*T.* Turn.) pliable pole; *fig.* critical point *or* situation, strapado; see-saw; rocking-board; titter-(cum-)totter; tumbrel, tilting cart; (vom Gelde) weighing in a culpable manner; clipping; auf der — stehen, to be on the brink; —nband, *n.* with(e).

Wip'pel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, weevil.

Wip'pen, *v. a.* & *n.* to move up and down, to balance, to see-saw, to rock, to teeter; to titter; to give the strapado; to weigh in a culpable manner, to clip coin; —, *n.* estrapade.

Wip'per, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, clipper (of the coin).

Wipp'galgen, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* estrapade.

Wir, *prn. pl.* we; — selbst, we ourselves; — alle, all of us.

Wir'bel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, twirl, rotatory motion; whirl, whirl-pool; eddy, volume; giddiness, vertigo; intoxication; crown of the head; system of bodies moving in gyration; (*T.* (in einem Kloben) *T.* roll; crank; (eines musikalischen Instrumentes) peg; (in einer Orgelpfeife) stopple; joint; stopper, plug; (am Faßhahne) key, spigot; (der Lerchen, etc.) warbling; noise, bustle; a certain beat of the drum; im — sein, to be turned about; — der Leidenschaften, whirl of passions; —baum, *m.* fir tree; —bein, *n.* turning-joint; —bein des Rückgrates, vertebra; mit —beinen, vertebrated, vertebral; Thiere mit —beinen, vertebral animals; —blutader, *f.* vertebral artery; —dosten, *m.* wild basil; —förmig, *a.* verticillate; —gegend, *f.* vertebral region; —geist, *m.* restless person; —kasten, *m.* *T.* part of the neck of a violin, where the strings are; —knochen, *m.* vertebra; —kopf, *m.* rattle-pate; —kraut, *n.* *v.* —dosten; —punkt, *m.* vertical point; —rädlein, *n.* pulley-wheel; —sucht, *f.* (Thierkrankheit) vertigo; —wind, *m.* whirl-wind, tornado; cyclone; storm-centre; cyclonic wind *or* storm; rotatory storm; (auf der See) white squall, typhoon; —wurm, *m.* vorticel.

Wir'belhaft, *a.* vertiginous.

Wir'belig, *a.* whirly; having a circular appearance; rotatory, whirling; vertiginous, giddy; intoxicated; dinetical.

Wir'beln, *v. n.* to whirl, to run round; to swirl; (von Vögeln) to warble; (auf der Trommel, etc.) to beat a flourish, to beat a trill; der Kopf wirbelt mir, I have dizziness in my head.

Wirk, *in comp.* —bret, *n.* (*T.* Bak.) kneading-board; —eisen, —messer, *n.* farrier's buttress, horse-picker; butteris; paring-knife; —meister, *m.* baker's first journeyman; —mittel, *n.* operative remedy; efficient means; —stuhl, *m.* loom; —tisch, *m.* kneading-table.

Wir'ken, *v. a.* to work, to effect, to produce; to do, to perform; (den Teig) to knead; (Strümpfe, etc.) to weave; (*T.* Salt-w.) to boil; (den Huf eines Pferdes) to pare; Blumen in Leinwand —, to diaper; —, *v. n.* to operate (on), to work; (mit Eifer) to energize; (mit Expansion) (*T.* Mech.) to work expansively; (auf ein Ding) to act upon, to have an influence (on); to operate (upon); to strike (on); to work (on); to tell (on); auf die Sinne —, to affect the senses; mit zum Zwecke —, to concur to one's purpose; viel bei Jemand —, to go a great way with one.

Wir'kend, *a.* efficient; effective; efficacious; die —e Ursache, the efficient cause; die —e Gnade, *T.* efficacious grace; —e Gift, operative poison.

Wir'ker, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, person that works; kneader; weaver.

Wirk'lich, *a.* actual, real, true; genuine; effective, effectual; — machen, to realize; wie — aussehend, *a.* real-looking; —keit, *f.* -, actualness, actuality, reality, truth; the Real; fünfmal so groß als in der —, five times the size of life.

Wirk'sam, *a.* efficacious, effective, active; working, operative; instrumental (in, to, towards).

Wirk'samkeit, *f.* -, efficacy, efficaciousness, efficiency; effectiveness; activity; agency.

Wir'kung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, effect; operation, action; — und Gegenwirkung, *f.* action and reaction; eine ganz andere — als die erwartete haben, to have an effect opposite to what was expected; ohne — bleiben, to prove ineffectual; (nachtheilige) — haben auf, to tell on; —sgrad, *m.* *T.* mechanical effect; efficiency; —skreis, *m.* sphere of activity, province; —slinie, *f.* line of explosion; —slos, *a.* ineffectual; —slos gemacht, *a.* hindered of effect; —strieb, *m.* impulse; agency.

Wirr, Wir're, *a.* confused.

Wirr, *in comp.* —bund, *n.* truss of straw, litter; —garn, *n.* entangled thread *or* yarn; —kopf, *m.* *fig.* busybody; —köpfig, *a.* confused, addlepated; —seide, *f.* entangled threads of silk; —stroh, *n.* ruffled straw; —warr, *m.* confusion, confused stuff; hurly-burly; tumult; *col-s.* hellabaloo; mess; hurra's nest; im größten —warr sein, to be at sixes and sevens.

Wir'ren, *v. a.* to twist, to entangle; to confound, to perplex; auseinander —, to disentangle.

Wir'ren, *pl.* disorders.

Wir'rig, *a.* intricate, perplexed.

Wir'rigkeit, *f.* -, intricacy, perplexity.

Wir'sing, *m.* -es, -s, **Wir'schekohl,** *m.* -es, -s, crisped cabbage, curled savoy.

Wir'tel, *m.* -s, *T.* ring belonging to a spindle; whirl.

Wirth, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, host, landlord, inn-keeper, publican; tavern-keeper, tavern-man; husband, housekeeper; master of the house, landlord; die Rechnung ohne den — machen, *prov.* to reckon without one's host; wie der —, so die Gäste, *prov.* like host, like guest; bei dem —e in die Kreide gerathen, to walk up (against) the wall.

Wirth'bar, *a.* habitable; hospitable.

Wir'thin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, hostess, mistress, landlady; tavern-woman; housekeeper, housewife; lady of the house; landlady.

Wirth'lich, *a.* hospitable; frugal; sparing, saving, economical; comfortable.

Wirth'lichkeit, *f.* -, hospitality; frugality; comfort.

Wirth'schaft, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, house-keeping, economy; husbandry; inn-keeping; public house; *fig.* piece of work, doings; — treiben, to keep house; to keep a public house; was ist das für eine —, what doings are these; —sgebäude, *n.* building for husbandry, office, farm-building, outfarm; —skammer, *f.* ambry; —swagen, *m.* lumber-waggon; —slehre, *f.* economics; —sdirector, *m.* director of a public domain.

Wirth'schaften, *v. a.* to conduct a house, to keep house; to husband; to keep a public house; gut —, to husband well; (karg) to nip.

Wirth'schafter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, housekeeper, house-steward; husband.

Wirth'schafterin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, housekeeper, house-wife.

Wirth'schaftlich, *a.* husbanding, economical, housewifely, frugal, thrifty; —, *adv.* with economy, housewifely, frugally, thriftily; — **keit**, *f.* -, husbandry, economy, housewifery, thriftiness, &c.

Wirths'haus, *n.* -ses, *pl.* -häuser, inn, public house; a public; change-house; house of entertainment (for man and beast); hotel; tavern, ale-house, beer-house; ein am Wege gelegenes —, a road-side inn; schlechte —, *n.* sorry inn; —dieb (der die Bekanntschaft und das Vertrauen der Fremden sucht, um sie zu bestehlen), *m.* snoozer; —laufbursche sein, to go on the errands of an inn; —tisch, *m.* ordinary.

Wirths'leute, *pl.* hosts.

Wirths'stall, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -ställe, hostry.

Wi'sbaum, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -bäume, maple-tree.

Wi'sbeere, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, wild cherry.

Wisch, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, whisk, drag, clout; wisp; malkin; *fig.* petty pamphlet, sorry publication, trash; —gold, *n.* leaf gold; —kolben, *m.* *T.* spunge; —lappen, *m.* mop, clout, duster; —tuch, *n.* wiping-clout; —wasch, Wischiwaschi, *m.* *vulg.* chit-chat, tittle-tattle; clish-clash.

Wisch'en, *v. a.* to wipe from, to whisk, to rub; —, *v. n.* davon —, to slip away, to escape; to whip (out).

Wisch'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, wiper; *T.* spunge, with which a cannon is cleaned, after firing; (*T.* Card-m.) felt for soaping; *fig. vulg.* wipe, reprimand; sneap; chivey.

Wis'pel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, wispel; wey (a corn measure); medlar; —beere, *f.* bird-cherry. [whisper.

Wis'peln, **Wis'pern**, *v. a.* & *n.* to

Wis'perer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, whisperer, earwig. [edge, curiosity.

Wiß'begierde, *f.* -, desire of knowl-

Wiß'begierig, *a.* desirous of knowing, curious (of, after).

Wiss'en, *v. a.* & *n. ir.* to know, to be aware of; to have knowledge of; so viel ich weiß, to my knowledge, for aught I know, as far as I know; gewiß —, to know for certain; gern — mögen, to long to know; to wonder; mit um eine Sache —, to be privy to *or* in; to be in the secret; Einen Etwas — lassen, to send one word; etwas von etwas —, to know something of the matter; Mittel und Wege —, to know means; Einem Etwas zu — thun, to let one know, to acquaint one with; to notify to one; to send one word; nicht —, to be ignorant of, to be a stranger to, to be unacquainted with; nicht recht —, was man thun soll, to be at fault; to be at a loss what to do; to be sadly put to it for want of ...; sich nicht mehr zu helfen —, to be put to one's last shifts; wer weiß, who knows; Gott weiß! Got wot! — Sie was? I will tell you what; sich viel mit Etwas —, to take pride in a thing; to pique one's self on, upon *or* in; to be proud of; was ich nicht weiß, macht mich nicht heiß, what the ear heareth not, that the heart grieveth not; was weißt Du davon! *iron.* a deal you know about the matter! wir wollen nichts von Ihnen —, we will none of you; du weißt nicht was du willst, you don't know your own mind.

Wiss'en, *n.* -s, (the act of) knowing; knowledge, notice; meines —s, that I know of, for aught I know, as far as I know; ohne mein —, unknown to me, without my knowledge; mit — und Willen, knowingly and willingly, on set purpose, wilfully.

Wiss'enschaft, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, knowledge, intelligence, notice; science, learning; *pl.* the letters; die schönen —en, the polite literature; die mathematischen —en, exact sciences; die strengen —en, the severe sciences; sich auf die —en legen, to apply one's self to the sciences; ein Mann von vieler —, a man of great learning.

Wiss'enschaftler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, scholar.

Wiss'enschaftlich, *a.* scientific, scientifical. [markable.

Wiss'enswerth, *a.* worth knowing, re-

Wiss'entlich, *a.* knowing; conscious; wilful; eine —e Sünde, a wilful, deliberate sin; —, *adv.* knowingly, purposely, deliberately, wilfully.

Wiß'muth, *n.* -es, -s, *T.* bismuth; — niederschlag, *m.* magistery of bismuth; —spiegel, *m.* native bismuth; —stufe, *f.* specimen of bismuth; —weiß, *n.* bismuth-white; flake-white.

Wist'e, (Wist), *adv.* to the left.

Wit'tern, *v. a.* to scent, to smell; to perceive; to have something in the wind; —, *v. imp.* to thunder; to rage, to bluster.

Wit'terung, *f.* -, weather, temperature of the air; schnell eingetretene kalte —, a cold snap; kurz anhaltende Zustand der —, *m.* spell of weather; einige Zeit anhaltende, sehr schlechte —, dreadful spell of weather; (*T.* Min.) damp; *T.* scent, scented bait; —skunde, —slehre, *f.* meteorology.

Witt'frau, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, widow-woman.

Witt'ling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, (Fisch) whiting.

Witt'mann, *m.* (u. u.) *v.* Wittwer.

Wittsch, *a. vulg.* stupid, queer, odd, rum, crazy.

Witt'thum, *n.* -es, -s, jointure, dowry; dower; widowhood; —sabtretung, *f.* assignment of dower. [head.

Witt'stock, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -stöcke, block-

Witt'we, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, widow; vornehme —, *f.* dowager.

Witt'we, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (Vogel) whidaw-bunting.

Witt'wen, *in comp.* —blume, *f.* widow-flower, scabious; —casse, *f.* fund for the support of widows; —gehalt, *m.* a widow's settlement, dowry, jointure; —jahr, *n.* year of viduity; —kasse, *f.* widows' fund; —leben, *n.* widow's life; —sitz, *m.* widow's seat *or* estate; —stand, *m.* viduity, widowhood; —stuhl, *m.* widow-bench; *fig.* a widow's condition; —trauer, *f.* widow's weeds.

Witt'wenschaft, *f.* -, widowhood (*cf.* Wittwenstand).

Witt'wer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, widower.

Witz, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, wit, wittiness; sense, understanding; *pl.* sallies of wit; schlechte —, *m.* badinage, badinerie; (stehende) stereotyped joke; schnell einen — bereit habend, *a.* ready of wit; — machen über, to make sport *or* game of, to have one's joke at; to joke at; to rally at; to banter; to crack a joke upon (one); seine —e zur rechten Zeit anbringen, to time one's jokes; einen — mit einem andern —e erwidern, to cap a joke; er hat —, he is witty; —gedicht, *n.* epigram; —jäger, *m.* witsnapper; —jägerei, *f.* attempt at wit; —kopf, *m.* witty person; —los, *a.* without wit; witless; —reich, *a.* witty; —wort, *n.* witty expression, sally.

Witzelei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, **Witz'eln**, *n.* -s, witticism; badinage; —en, *pl.* facetiæ

Witz'eln, *v. n.* to affect wit, to make a false display of wit; to break one's small wit on one; to jeer at one.

Witz'ig, *a.* witty, ingenious, witted; ein —er Kopf, a wit; nicht grade sehr — sein, not to be over-quick of wit.

Witz'igen, *v. a.* to teach wit, to make wiser; gewitzigt werden, to learn wit, to buy wit; to be witted (by).

Witz'igkeit, *f.* -, wittiness; cautiousness, circumspection.

Witz'ler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, pretender to wit, witling. [ling.

Witz'ling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, wit, wit-

Wo, *adv.* where; — herum, whereabout, whereabouts; — er auch sein mag, wherever he be; —, *c.* if, in case; — nicht, if not, unless; —heit, *f.* ubiety.

Wobei', *adv.* whereby, whereto, whereat; at which.

Woch'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, week; in einer —, in a sennight; die stille —, the holy week; *fig.* die — haben, to be on duty this week; *pl.* a woman's lying in; in die —n kommen, to be brought to bed (of); in den —n liegen, to lie in; etwas, das eine — lang dauert *or* gestanden hat, hebdomadal; — ein, — aus, (the) week in, (the) week out.

Woch'en, *in comp.* —arbeit, *f.* weekly work; —besuch, *m.* visit to a woman lying in; —bett, *n.* childbed; in das — bett kommen, to be brought to bed (of); —blatt, *n.* weekly publication *or* paper, weekly gazette; —fieber, *n.* puerperal fever; —geld, *n.* weekly pay; —gesell, *m.* journey-man engaged by the week; —gottesdienst, *m.* week-day service; —kind, *n.* new-born child; —lang, *a.* & *adv.* for weeks; —lohn, *n.* weekly pay, wages; —markt, *m.* weekly market; —prediger, *m.* clergyman who preaches on the week-days; —predigt, *f.* sermon preached on a week-day; —rechnung, *f.* weekly bill; —schrift, *f. v.* —blatt; —stube, *f.* room of a woman lying in; —tag, *m.* week-day; workday; working-day; —weise, *adv.* weekly, by the week; —zimmer, *n.* apartment of a lying-in woman.

Wöch'entlich, *a.* & *adv.* weekly, every week, a week; *per* week.

Wöch'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, person on whom a weekly duty devolves in his turn, hebdomadary, week's man; master of the week.

Wöch'nerin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, woman lying-in; lying-in woman.

Wo'dan, *m.* -s, *T.* Odin, Wodan.

Wodurch', *adv.* whereby, by what place, through what place? by what means? by which, through which.

Wofern', *c.* if, provided, in case of; — nicht, unless.

Wofü'r, *adv.* wherefore; for what, for which; — halten Sie mich? whom do you take me for?

Wo'ge, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, billow, wave; —nberg, *m.* mountain of waves; —nbruch, *m.* broken waves, breakers; —nförmig, *a.* undulating.

Woge'gen, *adv.* against what; for what, in return for which.

Wo'gen, *v. n.* to wave, to fluctuate; to heave; to crowd.

Wo'gig, *a.* wavy, surgy; (*T.* Bot.) sinuous.

Wohe'r, *adv.* whence, from what place;

wo kommen Sie her? whence come you? — auch immer, whencesoever.

Wohin', *adv.* whither, what way; wo gehen Sie hin? where are you going? wo geht die Reise hin? whither are you going? — ist es mit mir gekommen! to what am I reduced!

Wohl, Wol, *adv.* well; perhaps, probably, likely, indeed; ganz —! recht —! very well! er ist sehr —, he is very well; mir ist —, I feel well; sich's — sein lassen, *vulg.* to coddle one's self; leben Sie —! fare you well! schlafen Sie —, I wish you good night; ja —, to be sure, of course; ich möchte — wissen, I should like to know; ich sehe —, I clearly see; es kann — sein, it may be so; — mir! well for me! happy for me! — oder übel, will he nill he; *prov.* wenn du dich — befindest, so sehne dich nicht nach dem Besseren, let well alone! — achtbar, *a.* respected, esteemed, worshipful; — angebracht, *a.* well-timed, seasonable; —anständig, *a.* well-becoming, well beseeming, decent; *adv.* decently; —anständigkeit, *f.* decency, decorum; — aufnehmen, *v. a.* to take in good part; —bedacht, —bedächtig, *a.* well-considered, deliberate; *adv.* deliberately, premeditately, on purpose; advisedly; sich — bedenken, not to be wanting to one's self; — befinden, *n.* being well, good health; — befugt, *a.* well qualified, competent; — begabt, *a.* well-endowed, possessed of talents; — begründet, *a.* well founded; — behalten, *a.* safe, safe and sound, in good condition; — bekannt, *a.* well known, renowned; — beleibt, *a.* corpulent, in good plight; burly; portly; —beleibtheit, *f.* corpulence, fatness; — berechnet, *a.* well calculated; —beredt, *a.* eloquent; —besetzt, *a.* well-occupied, well-filled, well-stored; — bestanden, *a.* *T.* (von Wäldern) well stocked with trees; — betagt, *a.* stricken in years; — bewandert, *a.* well versed; — bewußt, *a.* well-known, well-remembered; conscious; —diener, *m.* eye-servant, pleaser; —edel, *a.* well-respected; —edler Herr! Sir! —edelgeboren, *a.* well and genteelly born; — edelgeborner Herr! Sir! —ehrwürdig, *a.* reverend; Ew. —ehrwürden, your reverence; reverend Sir; —erfahren, *a.* well-experienced, well-skilled; —ergehen, *n.* well-being, welfare; —erhalten, *a.* safe, in good condition, well-preserved; —erwogen, *a.* well thought on, well-considered, well weighed; — erzogen, *a.* well-bred; well brought up; — gearbeitet, *a.* well wrought; — geartet, *a.* well-natured, well-mannered; —gebauet, *a.* well-built; well-shaped; —gebildet, *a.* well-formed, well-shaped, handsome; —geboren, *a.* well-born; —geborner Herr! Ew. —geboren! Sir! — gedeihen, *n.* thriving, prosperity; —gefallen, *n.* liking-well, pleasure, delight; zest of *or* for; —gefallen haben an, to take delight in; to have a relish for *or* of; —gefällig, *a.* pleasant, agreeable; *provinc. & col.* soncy, sonsy; —gegründet, *a.* well founded, well grounded; —gekleidet, *a.* well-dressed; — gelaunt, *a.* in a good humour; —geleitet, *a.* well-directed; —gemeint, *a.* well-meant, sincere; —gemuth, *a.* well-humoured, cheerful, merry; —gemuth, *n.* (Pflanze) organy; —genährt, *a.* well-fed, corpulent; —geneigt, *a.* affectionate, favourable; —geordnet, *a.* well-ordered, well-arranged; —gerathen, *a.* well-performed; well-bred; —gereift, *a.* well ripened; —geruch, *m.* fragrancy, flavour, redolence; —geschmack, *m.* agreeable taste *or* relish; —gesinnt, *a.* well-minded, well affected (to); —gesittet, *a.* well-mannered, well-behaved; — gestalt, *f.* fine-shape; —gestaltet, *a.* well turned; —gestimmt, *a.* well-tuned; —gethan, *a.* well done; —geübt, *a.* well-practised, expert; —gewählt, *a.* well-chosen; —gewogen, *a.* well-affected, benevolent; —gewogenheit, *f.* benevolence, kindness; —gewürzt, *a.* well seasoned; —gezogen, *a.* well-educated, well-bred; —gezogenheit, *f.* good breeding, good manners; —habend, *a.* opulent, substantial, wealthy; —habend werden durch, to thrive by; —habenheit, *f.* opulency, being in good circumstances; affluence; —hergebracht, *a.* established by long usage; —klang, —laut, *m.* agreeable sound; euphony; —klingend, —lautend, *a.* well sounding; —leben, *n.* high-life, good cheer, feasting, banqueting; —meinend, *a.* well-meaning, well-wishing, kind, friendly; *adv.* with a good intention; —meinende, *m.* well-willer, well-wisher; —redend, *a.* eloquent; —redenheit, *f.* eloquence, well-speaking; —riechend, *a.* sweet-scented, odoriferous, fragrant; redolent; odorant; sweet; —riechende Sachen, perfumes, sweets; —schmack, *m. v.* —geschmack; —schmeckend, *a.* well-tasted; —schmecker, *m.* gormand; —sein, *n.* good health, welfare, comfort; —stand, *m.* decency, decorum; good manners; good breeding; welfare, prosperity, health; —unterrichtet, *a.* well-advised; —verdient, *a.* well-deserved; —verdiente Strafe, condign punishment; —verdiente, *m.* well-deserver (of); —verhalten, *n.* good carriage, behaviour, deportment; —verstanden, *a.* well-understood; —verstellt, *a.* well-simulated; —verwahrt, *a.* well guarded, well protected; —verwaltet, *a.* well-managed; —weise, *a.* very wise; —weislich, *adv.* wisely, prudently; —wissend, *a.* well-knowing; —wollen, *n.* well-wishing, kindness, benevolence; —wollend, *a.* well-wishing, benevolent; —wünscher, *m.* well-wisher; —ziemend, *a.* well-becoming, suitable.

Wohl, *n.* -es, -s, weal, good, benefit, welfare, interest; gemeine —, *n.* public interest.

Wohlan'! *i.* well! come on! go to! — denn! well now!

Wohlauf! *i.* well! go to! cheer up! come on!

Wo'hlbekommen, *v. n. ir.* (Einem) to do well; wohl bekomme es Ihnen! much good may it do you!

Wo'hlfahrt, *f.* -, welfare, well-being, prosperity, happiness, good luck; —s-ausschuß, *m.* vigilance-committee; —s-polizei, *f.* vigilance police.

Wo'hlfeil, *a.* cheap, at a low rate; etwas sehr — bekommen, to get something a great bargain *or* for a pennyworth *or* for an old song; to have a pennyworth of something; etwas — kaufen, to buy something a bargain; etwas für — halten (zu . . .), to think something a dead bargain (at . . .); etwas — verkaufen, to make cheap pennyworths of something.

Wo'hlfeilheit, *f.* -, cheapness.

Wo'hlgefallen, *v. n. ir.* (Einem) to like well, to please.

Wo'hlgehen, *v. n. ir.* (Einem) to fare well; es geht ihm wohl, he is well off, he is in good circumstances.

Wo'hlig, *a.* happy, cheerful.

Wo'hlmeinen, *v. n.* to mean well.

Wo'hlthat, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, good action; benefit, kindness.

Wo'hlthäter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, benefactor.

Wo'hlthäterin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, benefactress.

Wo'hlthätig, *a.* beneficent, charitable; beneficial to; advantageous, salutary.

Wo'hlthätigkeit, *f.* -, beneficence, charity; —sanstalt, *f.* charity.

Wo'hlthun, *v. n. ir.* (Einem) to do well, to produce agreeable feelings; to do good, to benefit.

Wo'hlverlei, *n.* -s, mountain arnica.

Wo'hlwollen, *v. n.* (Einem) to wish well, to be kindly disposed towards a person; to affect one; to smile upon one; (nicht) to frown (on, at).

Wo'hnbar, *a.* habitable, convenient.

Wo'hnbarkeit, *f.* -, habitableness.

Wo'hnbett, *n.* -es, -s, *T.* couch *or* seat of the wild boar.

Wo'hnen, *v. n.* to live, to dwell, to reside at, to lodge (*at* a house) (*with* a person); to stay at; wo — Sie? where do you live? bei Einem —, to lodge in one's house *or* with one; to dwell with one; to dwell in one's house; in der Stadt —, to reside in town; zur Miethe —, to go into lodgings; to live in lodgings.

Wo'hnhaft, *a.* dwelling, living; — sein, to be an inhabitant of.

Wo'hnhaus, *n.* -ses, *pl.* -häuser, dwelling-house.

Wo'hnlich, *a.* habitable; comfortable; nicht in —em Zustande sein, to be in disrepair; —keit, *f.* -, comfortableness.

Wo'hnort, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -örter, **Wo'hnplatz**, *m.* -es, *pl.* -plätze, **Wo'hnstätte**, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, dwelling-place, habitation; habitat; seinen — bei jemand nehmen, to put up with one; to take up one's abode with one.

Wo'hnsitz, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, domicile; abode, residence; seinen — aufschlagen, to settle at a place; to cast in one's lot (with).

Wo'hnstube, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, **Wo'hnzimmer**, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, dwelling-room, sitting-room, parlour; living-room; keeping-room.

Wo'hnung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, a dwelling, habitation, abode, mansion, lodging; residence.

Wo'hnzins, *m.* -ses, rent.

Woiwo'de, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, waywode, vaivode, palatine.

Wölb'bogen, *m.* -s, *pl.* -bögen, arch of a vault, out-standing ridge of a vault.

Wöl'ben, *v. a.* to vault, to arch; to camerate; — (sich), *v. refl.* to arch; to extend like an arch.

Wölb'fläche (äußere), *f.* -, *pl.* -n, extrados; back of the arch; innere —, *f.* intrados; soffit.

Wölb'fuge, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, bed.

Wölb'linie (äußere), *f.* -, *pl.* -en, archivolt.

Wölb'schleuse, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, culvert.

Wölb'stein, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, arch-stone, key-stone.

Wölb'stütze, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, supporter of a vault; mould for an arch.

Wöl'bung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, vault, vaulting, cove; äußere —, *f.* extrados; back of the arch; innere —, *f.* intrados; soffit; concha.

Wolf, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Wölfe, wolf; chafing, galling, gall, wen; *T.* dog-stone; (*T.* Spinn.) devil; (am Finger) whitlow; *fig.* sich einen — reiten, to lose

leather in riding; to skin one's self; to gall one's skin or to fret one's skin off on horseback; to be saddle-sore; mit den Wölfen heulen, to do at Rome as Romans do; wenn man den — nennt, so kommt er gerennt, talk of the devil and his imps (will) appear; —luchs, *m.* wolf-lynx; —mann, *m.* wolf-man, *v.* Währwolf.

Wöl'fen, *v. n.* to whelp, to puppy.

Wöl'fin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, she-wolf.

Wöl'fisch, *a.* wolfish.

Wolf'ram, *n.* -s, *T.* (in der Chemie) tungsten; —, *m.* -s, *T.* wolfram, cal; —saure Kalk, *m.* tungstate of lime.

Wolfs, *in comp.* —angel, *f.* caltrop; —auge, *n.* wolf's eye (auch *fig.*); —balg, *m.* wolf's skin; —beere, *f.* herb Paris; —bohne, *f.* lupine, wolf's bean; —dorn, *m.* lance-wood; —eisen, *n.* iron trap for catching wolves; wolf's tooth; —falle, *f.* caltrop; —fang, *m.* wolf's chase; wolf's tooth; —fuß, *m.* wolf's foot; bugle-weed; Virginian water-hore-hound; —gebiß, *n.* jaws and teeth of a wolf; a sharp bit for horses; —geheul, *n.* howling of a wolf; —gesicht, *n.* wolfish visage; (Pflanze) black bugloss; —grau, *a.* gray like a wolf; —grube, *f.* wolf's trap; —haut, *f.* wolf's skin; —hetze, *f.* wolf-baiting; —hund, *m.* wolf-dog; —hunger, *m.* canine appetite, hungry evil; einen — hunger haben, to have a wolf in the stomach; —jagd, *f.* wolf-hunting; —kirsche, *f.* bella-donna; —klaue, *f.* (Pflanze) wolf's clutch, wolf's claw; —kraut, *n.* orpine; —magen, *m.* enormous appetite; —milch, *m.* (Pflanze) wolf's milk; tithymal, milk-thistle; —pelz, *m.* fur of wolves; —schrot, *n.* shot for killing wolves; —wurz, *f.* wolf's-bane, aconite; —zahn, *m.* wolf's tooth; long pointed tooth.

Wol'ke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, cloud; lange, federig-gestreifte, Sturm anzeigende —n, (*T.* Naut.) mare's tales; wie aus den —n gefallen, *a. col.* non-plussed, astounded, *vulg.* flabbergasted (at).

Wol'ken, *in comp.* —an, *adv.* up to the clouds; —artig, *a.* like clouds; —bekleidet, —bekrönt, *a.* cloud-capt; —bruch, *m.* burst of a cloud, rain-spout; —fanger, *m.* (mariner's) upper-coat; —gefleckt, *a.* cloud-speckled; —himmel, *m.* welkin, skies; —hoch, *a.* as high as the clouds; —land, *n.* cloud-land; —los, *a.* cloudless, serene; —säule, *f. bibl.* pillar of cloud; —schnecke, *f.* speckled volute; —schnitt, *m.* *T.* line that has the figure of a cloud; —zerstreuend, *a.* cloud-dispelling; —zug, *m.* current of clouds.

Wölk'chen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, (*T.* Jew.) cloud, flaw. [clouds.

Wöl'ken, *v. a.* to cloud, to cover with

Wol'kig, *a.* cloudy, clouded.

Woll, *in comp.* —arbeit, *f.* work in wool *or* worsted; —arbeiter, *m.* woollen-draper; wool-dresser; ein —arbeiter sein, to work in wool; —aufkäufer, *m.* wool-driver; —ausfuhr, *f.* exportation of wool; —ballen, *m.* (im Magen der Schafe) wool-ball; —baum, *m.* wool-tree; —bereiter, *m.* wool-dresser; —blume, *f.* wool-blade, torch-weed; —boden, *m.* wool-loft; —erzeuger, *m.* *v.* —producent; —fabrik, *f.* woollen mill; —färber, *m.* wool-dyer; dyer of wool; —fell, *n.* woolfel; —flocke, *f.* lock of wool, flock; —garn, *n.* woollen yarn; —geschäft, *n.* wool-business; —gras, *n.* cotton-grass; —handel, *m.* dealing in wool, wool-trade; —händler, *m.* dealer in wool, woollen-draper, wool-merchant; (im Großen) wool-stapler; —handlung, *f.* wool-establishment, wool-business; —kamm, *m.* wool-card, wool-comb; —kämmer, *m.* wool-carder, wool-comber; —klopfer, *m.* *v.* —schläger; —kopf, *m.* wool-head; —krämpel, *f.* card; —krämpeln, *n.* wool-carding; —kratze, *f.* brush to nap woollen cloth; —kraut, *n.* mullein, wool-blade; —lesen, *n.* wool-sorting; —leser, *m.* *v.* —sortirer; —markt, *m.* wool-market, wool-staple; wool-fair; —packer, *m.* wool-packer; wool-winder; —producent, —züchtler, *m.* wool-stapler, wool-grower; —rad, *n.* wheel for spinning wool, wool-wheel; —reißer, *m.* wool-carder; —sack, *m.* wool-sack, wool-pack, wool-bag; —sammet, *m.* plush; wool-velvet, mock-velvet, Manchester-velvet; —scheere, *f.* wool-shears; —schläger, *m.* wool-beater; —schmiere, *f.* yolk; —schur, *f.* shearing; shearing-time; —sortirer, *m.* wool-picker, wool-sorter; wool-stapler; —spinner, *m.* wool-spinner; —spinnerei, *f.* wool-spinning; —spinnerin, *f.* wool-spinster; —waarenhändler, *m.* woollen-draper; wool-man; —wäsche, *f.* washing of wool; —weber, —wirker, *m.* weaver in wool; —zehnte, *m.* tithe paid of wool; ordinäre, im Stück gefärbte —zeuche zum Packen der Tücher, *pl.* sorting pack-cloths; bunt gewürfelte —zeuch, *m.* tartan.

Wollastonit', *m.* -es, -s, *T.* wollastonite, tabular spar.

Wol'le, *f.* -, wool; *T.* hair; schlechte —, *f.* cot-wool; —habend, *a.* woolled; feine —habend, *a.* fine-wolled; cotgare; zwei Stein —, tod; zwei Stein — ausmachen, to tod; in der — sein, to be in affluence, to live in clover; dreimal in der — gefärbt, *a.* treble-ingrained; —nband, *n.* worsted binding; —nfabrik, *f.* woollen cloth manufactory; worsted mill; —nfabrikant, *m.* woollen cloth manufacturer; —nhandel, *m.* trade in woollen *or* worsted articles; wool-trade; —nhändler, *m.* woollen-draper; —nweber, *m.* woollen-weaver, clothier; —nzeug, *n.* woollen-cloth, wool-cloth; (englisches) alconcher.

Wol'len, *a.* woollen; —e Waaren, woollen goods; woollens; grobe —e Zeug, *m.* bocking; —e Bettdecken, *pl.* Torringtons.

Wol'len, *v. a.* & *n. ir.* to be willing, to be pleased, to have a mind, to intend; to desire, to wish, to want; to long (for, after); to be about; to be going to; to offer to; to require; to pretend, to assert; to suppose; to say; ich will, I will; er will es nicht gesehen haben, he says he has not seen it; ich will es, I will it; was — Sie? what would you have? what will you be pleased to have? what do you want? was — Sie von ihm? what do you want with him? zu wem — Sie? whom do you look for? who is it you want? will's Gott! if God pleases, an't please God! God willing; D. V. (= deo volente); was will ich machen? what can I do? er weiß nicht, was er will, he does not know his own mind; he does not know what he would be at; he is of a great many minds; Einem wohl —, to wish one well, to befriend one; Einem übel —, to bear one an ill-will; dem sei wie ihm wolle, be it as it will, however it be; sie will es selbst gesehen haben, she pretends to have seen it herself; ich will nicht hoffen, let me not hope; er mag — oder nicht, will he, nill he; willing *or* unwilling; ich wollte, I would; ich wollte lieber, I had rather; wollte Gott! would to God! I wish to God! das wolle Gott nicht! God forbid! jemandem gar nicht in den Kopf —, to be much against one's mind; geben Sie mir was Sie —, you may have it at your own price.

Wol'len, *n.* -s, volition, will, inclination; velleity.

Wol'licht, *a.* woolly, resembling wool.

Wol'lig, *a.* furnished with wool, woolly; —keit, *f.* woolliness.

Wol'lust, *f.* -, high degree of pleasure, bliss; delight, sensual pleasure; voluptuousness, sensuality, lust; —athmend, *a.* breathing delight; —schwester, *f.* courtesan; —seuche, *f.* venereal disease; —stunden, *pl.* hours of delight.

Wol'lüstig, *a.* delightful; voluptuous, sensual, libidinous.

Wol'lüstling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, voluptuary, sensualist; Sybarite.

Womit', *adv.* wherewith, by which.

Wonach', *adv.* *v.* Wornach.

Wone'ben, *adv.* at the side of.

Won'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, delight, pleasure, joy; bliss; rapture; in — schweben, to be in rapture; —feld, —gefilde, *n.* Elysium, Elysian fields; —gefühl, *n.* heart's joy; —monat, *m.* May; —reich, *a.* delicious, abounding in delights; —selig, *a.* enraptured; —taumel, *m.* intoxication of bliss; —trunken, *a.* intoxicated with delight.

Won'nig, *a.* delightful, blissful.

Woran', *adv.* whereon, whereat, whereby; ich weiß nicht, — ich mit ihm bin, I know not what to think of him; — liegt es? where does the fault lie? where is the hitch? [what, whereto.

Worau'f, *adv.* whereon, on which, upon

Worau's, *adv.* from what, whence, out of which, whereby, by which.

Worei'n, *adv.* whereinto, into what, into which.

Wor'feler, *m.* *v.* Worfler.

Wor'feln, *v. a.* to fan, to winnow.

Worf'ler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, winnower, fanner.

Worf'schaufel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, fan, winnow.

Worf'tenne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, fanning-floor, winnowing-floor; shieling-hill.

Wor'gen, *v. n.* & — (sich), *v. refl.* to strain the throat *or* stomach in order to force up any thing, to retch; to choke. [what.

Worin', *adv.* wherein, in which, in

Wornach', *adv.* after which, according to which; whereupon.

Wor'pen, *pl.* *T.* rolling waves of the sea.

Wort, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, & Wörter, word, term; parole; von — zu —, word for word, verbally; verbatim; das — nehmen, to begin to speak; das — führen, to speak; das große — führen, to engross all the talk to one's self; Jemandem in das — fallen, to interrupt one; Einem das — reden, to stand up for one; Einem das — von der Zunge nehmen, to take one's word out of his mouth; ein — fahren lassen, to pop out a word; ein — gab das andere, one word called for the other; Jemandem gute —e, schöne —e geben, to give one fair words; to entreat one; to smooth one up; to speak one fair; Jemanden mit leeren —en abspeisen, to amuse one with fair words; to keep one at bay; Einen nicht zu —e kommen lassen, not to allow one to speak *or* to get the floor; er sagt kein —, he utters not a word; es entfiel ihm ein —, he dropt a word; sein — halten, to be as good as one's word, to keep one's

word; to be a man of one's word; to stand *or* to be true *or* just to one's word; to be observant of one's word; (nicht) to go back from one's word; to fail of *or* in one's word; to flinch in word; er ist ein Mann von —, man kann sich auf sein — verlassen, he is as good as his word; Einen bei seinem —e fassen, halten, nehmen, to take one at his word, to nail; to nail *or* to tie one down; to bring one to book; in —en abgefaßt sein, to be couched in words; ein — mit anbringen, to edge in a word; leere —e, words of course; etwas nicht — haben wollen, *col.* to deny, to abnegate; ein gutes — bei jemand für einen einlegen, to put in a good word with one in one's behalf; in —e einkleiden *or* fassen, to word; er ist ein Mann, der nicht viele —e macht, he is not a man of many words; ein —, ein Mann! *vulg.* word of honour! done! auf mein —, upon my word; glauben Sie mir auf's —, ich gebe Ihnen mein —, take my word for it; mit einem —e, in *or* at a word, in short; to sum up all; to wrap up all in one word; das letzte — haben wollen, to contend for the final word; für Geld und gute — e, for love *or* money; —ableiter, *m.* etymologist; —anmerkung, *f.* scholium; —arm, *a.* poor in words; —armuth, *f.* scarcity of words; —bild, *n.* figure; —bruch, *m.* breach of promise; —brüchig, *a.* faithless; —brüchige, *m.* promise-breaker, faithless fellow; —erklärung, *f.* verbal explanation; —familie, *f.* family of words; —fassung, *f.* verbiage; —fluß, *m.* —fluth, *f.* flow of words; —folge, *f.* order of words; regelwidrige —folge, *f.* hyperbaton; —forscher, *m.* etymologist; —forschung, *f.* etymology; —fügung, *f.* construction; syntax; —führer, *m.* speaker, spokes-man; (einer Jury) foreman; (geistliche) prolocutor; —fülle, *f.* abundance, redundancy of words; verbosity; —geklingel, *n.* jingle of words; —gelehrsamkeit, *f.* verbal learning; —gepränge, *n.* bombast; verbiage; —getreu, *a.* verbal, literal; *adv.* verbally, *verbatim*, word for word; —gewirre, *n.* confusion of words; —gezänk, *n.* verbal dispute; —habend, *a.* presiding (in an assembly); —held, *m.* braggadocio; —häufung, *f.* accumulation of words; —kampf, *m.* debate; —karg, *a.* sparing of words, taciturn; unquestionable; —kargheit, *f.* taciturnity; —klang, *m.* sound; —klauber, *m.* word-catcher, logomachist; —klauberei, *f.* word-catching, logomachy; —kram, *m.* idle discourse, verbosity; verbiage; —krämer, *m.* person that merely deals in words; —krämerei, *f.* dealing in mere words; —kritik, *f.* criticism about mere words; —kunde, *f.* knowledge of words, etymology; —kundige, *m.* etymologist, grammarian; —kürze, *f.* brevity, breviloquence; —los, *a.* dumb; *fig.* faithless; —losigkeit, *f.* *fig.* faithlessness, breach of promise; —prunk, *m.* pomposity; —register, *n.* index of words; —reich, *a.* rich in words, verbose; wordy; —reichthum, *m.* verbosity, wordiness; —schwall, *m.* fustian, bombast; verbiage; —sinn, *m.* verbal *or* literal sense; —sinnspiel, *n.* rebus; —spiel, *n.* pun, quibble, jeu de mots; conundrum; —spiele machen, to play upon words; —spieler, *m.* quibbler, punster; —streit, *m.* logomachy, contention about words; —streiter, *m.* logomachist; —strom, *m.* abundance of words; —versetzung, *f.* transposition of words, inversion; —verstand, *m.* literal sense; —vorrath, *m.* stock of words; —wechsel, *m.* conversation; dispute, altercation; sich in einen —wechsel mit jemand einlassen, to argue, to reason with one; —zeichen, *n.* watch-word.

Wör'teln, *v. n.* to word, to dispute.

Wör'terbuch, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -bücher, dictionary, lexicon; vocabulary; allgemeine Universal-—, (en)cyclopædia; —schreiber, *m.* lexicographer.

Wört'lich, *a.* literal; —, *adv.* literally; etwas — nehmen, to take a thing to the letter.

Worü'ber, *adv.* whereupon, whereon, upon which, upon what; whereat, at which, at what, whereof, over which, over what.

Worum', *adv.* about which, around which, of which; on account of which; about what, of what.

Worun'ter, *adv.* whereunder, under which, among which; in something, among something.

Woselbst', *adv.* where.

Wovon', *adv.* whereof, of which, of what; of whom.

Wovo'r, *adv.* before which, from what, whereat; of which, of what.

Wowi'der, *adv.* against which.

Woywo'de, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, *v.* Woiwode.

Wozu', *adv.* whereto, whereat, wherefore, to which, to what, for which, for what; to what purpose; — soll das? what is this for? cui bono?

Wrack, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* wreck, wrack; remains, refuse, rubbish; das versenkte —, break-water; —gut, *n.* wrecked goods; refuse, out-cast; —holz, *n.* old-timber; —papier, *n.* refuse paper; —recht, *v.* Strandrecht; —vogel, *m.* goosander, wrack-bird, merganser.

Wrack'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, konck; picker and sorter of mercantile goods.

Wran'ge, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* handle of a pin-maker's turning machine; *T.* transom.

Wrang'kraut, *n.* -es, -s, green hellebore.

Wrei'fhölzer, **Wrie'fhölzer**, *pl.* *T.* fenders *or* loose skeets *or* skids.

Wrick'en, *v. a.* *T.* to navigate *or* manage a boat (with a single oar), to scull; to wriggle.

Wring'eisen, *n.* -s, *T.* wringing pole.

Wuch'er, *m.* -s, usury; gain, profit; anatocism; — treiben, to usure, to practise usury; —blume, *f.* golden-coloured daisy; —gesetz, *n.* statute of usury; —handel, *m.* usurious trade; —jude, *m.* chafferer, usuring Jew; —pflanze, *f.* rankling weed; —zinsen, *pl.* usury-interest.

Wuch'erer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, usurer.

Wuch'erhaft, **Wuch'erlich**, *a.* usurious.

Wuch'ern, *v. a.* to gain by usury, to enrich by usury; —, *v. n.* (mit Etwas) to practise usury, to employ most profitably; to put out one's money to usury; (von Pflanzen) to luxuriate, to grow exuberantly.

Wuchs, *m.* -ses, growth; shape, size; —kraft, *f.* vegetative force.

Wü'chsig, *a.* grown; selbst —, grown of itself and by nature from the ground; not artificially made.

Wucht, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, weight, burden; bulk; (*T.* Mech.) vis inertiæ; inertia; innate force; (*T.* Gun.) fulcrum, rest; —baum, *m.* colstaff; lever.

Wuch'tig, *a.* weighty; springy.

Wu'hlen, *v. a.* *T.* to woold.

Wü'hlen, *v. a.* to root, to dig up; —, *v. n.* to wallow; to stir, to rake, to rummage; (von Wasser, heftigen Regengüssen) to wash; das Wasser hat schrecklich gewühlt, the water has washed terribly; to rout, to raise up; to agitate.

Wü'hler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, agitator; raiser-up of the people.

Wu'hling, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, *T.* woolding.

Wu'hlkraut, *n.* -es, -s, stinking goose-foot, stinking blite.

Wü'hlmaus, *f.* -, *pl.* -mäuse, arvicola.

Wü'hlwurm, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -würmer, earth-cricket.

Wu'hne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, hole cut into the ice to give air to the fishes.

Wulst, *m.* -es, *pl.* Wülste, any thing puffed *or* blown out; pudding, roll, roller; *T.* ornament in building cut out in the form of an egg; wreath; (am Säulenfuß) echinus; ovolo; boultine; coussinet; quarter-round; conge; torus; (der Kanone) muzzle-ring; (am Hinterschiff) buttock of the stern; *T.* pipe through which the water from the house-eaves is led into the earth; —, *f.* stop; —karnies, *m.* cyma reversa.

Wul'stig, *a.* stuffed, puffed up, puffy.

Wund, *a.* wounded, sore (from), galled; (an den Füßen) foot-sore; sich die Füße — gehen, to sur-bate; das ist sein —er Fleck, that is his sore point; *fig.* grieved; —arzenei, *f.* vulnerary; surgery; —arzneikunst, *f.* surgery; —arzt, *m.* surgeon; chirurgeon; —balsam, *m.* vulnerary balsam; —baum, *m.* ash-tree; —eisen, *n.* probe, sound; crane's bill; —essenz, *f.* essence for wounds; —fieber, *n.* wound-fever; —holz, *n.* ashen-wood; —holzbaum, *m.* *v.* —baum; —kraut, *n.* vulnerary herb, wound-wort; hedge-nettle; —mittel, *n.* vulnerary; traumatic; —mittellehre, *f.* acology; —pflaster, *n.* wound-plaster; —pulver, *n.* wound-powder; —salbe, *f.* vulnerary unguent *or* salve; —trank, *m.* vulnerary potion; —wasser, *n.* arquebusade; —wurz, *f.* officinal valerian.

Wun'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, wound, hurt; *fig.* grief; offene —, *f.* running sore; Einem eine — beibringen, to give *or* inflict one a wound; gut für —n, *a.* traumatic; —nfrei, *a.* not wounded; —nmaal, *n.* cicatrice, scar.

Wun'der, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, wonder, miracle, marvel; das ist kein —, that is not to be wondered at; es nimmt mich —, I wonder at it; — thun, — wirken, to perform *or* do wonders *or* miracles; to work a miracle; — thun bei etwas, to perform prodigies at something; einer der aus Nichts — 'was macht, monsterer of nothings; ein — aus etwas machen, to make a wonder of *or* at something; —apfel, *m.* balm-apple, marvellous apple; —balsam, *m.* miraculous balsam; —bau, *m.* prodigious building; wonderful structure; —baum, *m.* palma-christi; —bild, *n.* miraculous image; —blume, *f.* marvel of Peru; —ding, *n.* wondrous thing; —gabe, *f.* gift of working miracles; miraculous gift; —geburt, *f.* wondrous bird; —gemälde, *n.* myriorama; polyorama; —geschichte, *f.* miraculous *or* marvellous story; —geschöpf, *n.* miraculous creature; umgestaltende —glas, *n.* thaumatrope; —glaube, *m.* belief in wonders *or* miracles; faith that works miracles; —gläubig, *a.* believing in miracles; —groß, *a.* wondrously great, prodigious; —kind, *n.* wondrous child; —klein, *a.* wondrously little; —kraft, *f.* power of working miracles; wonderful power; —kraut, *n.* perforated St. John's wort; —kur, *f.* miraculous cure; cure by miracle; —land, *n.* fairy

land; —lehre, *f.* teratology; thaumatology; —pfeffer, *m.* all-spice; —regen, *m.* miraculous rain; —salz, *n.* Glauber's salt; —sammler, *m.* wondergatherer; —schön, *a.* wonderfully fine, admirably fair *or* handsome; —selten, *a.* extraordinarily rare; —stab, *m.* virtuous staff; —stern, *m.* wonderful star, comet; —that, *f.* wonderful, amazing deed; miracle; —thäter, *m.* performer of miracles; thaumaturgus; wonder-worker; theurgist; —thätig, *a.* performing miracles; miraculous; thaumaturgic(al); —thätigkeit, *f.* thaumaturgy; —thier, *n.* monster, prodigy; —viole, *f. v.* —blume; —voll, *a.* wonderful; —werk, *n.* miraculous work, miraculous action, miracle; —wirkung, *f.* theurgy; —zeichen, *n.* prodigy.

Wun'derbar, *a.* wondrous, wonderful, marvellous, prodigious, miraculous, amazing, surprising; *fig.* strange, odd.

Wun'derhaft, *a.* miraculous; marvellous.

Wun'derlich, *a.* strange; odd, wayward, freakish, whimsical; crotchety; ein —er Kauz, an odd kind of a fellow; —e Einfall, *m.* freak, flim-flam, flam; *pl.* tantrums; —**keit,** *f.* -, strange way, strangeness, fantasticalness, waywardness, whimsicalness, oddness; whim.

Wun'dern, *v. imp.* & — (sich), *v. refl.* (über ein Ding) to wonder at; to be astonished, amazed; to admire (at); es wundert mich, ich wundere mich darüber, I wonder at it; —shalben, *adv.* for the novelty's sake; —swerth, —swürdig, *a.* astonishing, prodigious, wonderful, admirable.

Wun'dersam, *a.* wonderful, *v.* Wunderbar.

Wunsch, *m.* -es, *pl.* Wünsche, wish, desire; nach —e, as one could wish; alles geht mir nach —e, I have all things at will; every thing lies level to my wish; *col.* I have the world in a string; ganz nach meinem —e, to the best of my wishes; Ihre Wünsche sind mir Befehle, your will is my conduct; Jemandes Wünschen entgegenkommen, to meet one's wishes; to minister to one's wishes.

Wün'schelruthe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, divinatory wand, magic wand; charming-rod; die — schlagen, mit der — gehen, to try to discover lodes, waters and hidden objects of all kind by means of the wand; die — schlägt Jemandem, the wand shows in somebody's hands and handled by him that which is sought for.

Wün'schen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to wish, to long, to desire; to wish *or* long for; Jemand zum Teufel —, to wish one at the devil; ich wünsche es zu sehen, I long to see it; Glück —, to wish good luck; to congratulate (upon); to wish *or* to give one joy of *or* at; to felicitate upon; guten Erfolg —, to wish well to; to wish one success; sich Etwas — (ich wünsche mir), to wish to possess; was wir —, glauben wir, what we wish we readily believe.

Wün'schenswerth, *a.* desirable; etwas sehr —es, a grand desideratum.

Wür'de, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, dignity, honour; character; propriety; zu einer — erheben, to raise *or* to prefer to a dignity; to exalt one to some preferment; es ist unter Ihrer —, it is below you; es ist unter meiner — zu ..., I scorn to ...; —n sind Bürden, *prov.* the more worship the more cost; —nträger, *m.* dignitary; (geistlicher) office-bearer of the church; —voll, *a.* dignified, solemn, grave; —zeichen, *n.* badge of dignity, badge of office, ensign.

Wür'dern, *v. a.* to value, to rate, to estimate, to tax.

Wür'dig, *a.* (eines Dinges) worthy, deserving (of); estimable; —e Leute, persons of worth.

Wür'digen, *v. a.* to deign, to vouchsafe; to value, to estimate, to rate; to appreciate; (gehörig) to set great store by; Jemanden eines Vorzuges —, to favour one with a preference; richtig zu — wissend, *a.* appreciative of.

Wür'digkeit, *f.* -, worthiness, merit, worth; meritoriousness.

Wür'digung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) deigning, vouchsafing; estimation.

Wurf, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Würfe, cast, throw; direction, way; litter, brood; throw, turn; projectile motion; *T.* snout of the wild boar; rutting of the wild boar; einen — thun, to cast, to throw; (nach Jemand) *vulg.* to have a shy at one; alles auf einen — setzen, to stake all on a cast; *fig.* Einem in den — kommen, to come in one's way, to meet with one; der — des Ungefährs, the shuffle of chance; —anker, *m.* anchor to moor across; stream-anchor; kedge; kedger; —ankertau, *n.* stream-cable; —bewegung, *f. T.* motion of projection; Lehre von der —bewegung, *f.* projectiles; —erde, *f.* earth thrown out; refuse, rubbish; —garn, *n.* cast-net, drag-net; —geräth, *n.* implements for throwing; —geschoß, *n.* missile; —geschütz, *n.* mortar-piece; catapult; —haken, *m. T.* grappling-hook; —höhe (eines Geschosses), *f.* height of projection; —kraft, *f.* projectile force; —kugeln, *pl.* slung-shot; —leiter, *f.* ladder of ropes; —linie, *f.* projectile curve; —maschine, *f.* catapult; —netz, *n. v.* —garn; —pfeil, *m.* dart; —riemen, *m.* leash; —schaufel, *f.* winnowing shovel; —scheibe, *f.* discus, disk, disc, quoit; —schlinge, *f.* lasso; —spieß, *m.* javelin; jereed, djerrid; —stein, *m.* stone for throwing; —waffe, *f.* (aus 2 durch ein kurzes Seil verbundenen Metallkugeln bestehend) slung-shot; —weite, *f.* distance of throwing; range of projection; —weite (eines Geschosses), *f.* range of projection.

Wür'fel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, die; *T.* cube; hexahedron; tessera; (einer Säule) dado; die; ein Paar —, a pair of dice; mit —n spielen, to play at dice, to dice; die — kneipen, to cog the dice; falsche —, loaded dice; *cant.* fulhams; der — ist gefallen, the die is cast; —becher, *m.* dice-box; falsche —becher, *pl.* cramped boxes, *pl.*; —erz, *n.* cube ore; —fall, *m.* fall of the dice; —form, *f.* cubic form; —förmig, *a.* cubic, cubical; —fuß, *m.* cubic foot; —maß, *n.* cubic measure; —schiefer, *m.* clay-slate; —seite, nur mit einem Auge versehen, *f.* ace-point; —spiel, *n.* game at dice; —spieler, *m.* dice-player; —wurzel, *f.* cubic root; —zahl, *f.* cubic number; —zoll, *m.* cubic inch.

Wür'felicht, *a.* resembling a die *or* cube.

Wür'felig, *a.* cubiform, cubic, cubical; checkered.

Wur'feln, *v. a.* to winnow; *v.* Worfeln.

Wür'feln, *v. n.* to dice, to play at dice; to raffle (for); —, *v. a. T.* to checker; to tessellate.

Würf'ler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, dice-player.

Würg'birne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, choke-pear.

Wür'gen, *v. a.* to choke; to throttle, to strangle, to destroy; hinunter —, to swallow down; es würgt ihn, he is choking with it; —, *v. n.* (Eigenschaft des Sprengpulvers) to heave; (sich) to choke (*cf.* Worgen).

Würg'engel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, destroying angel; (Vogel) shrike.

Wür'ger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, strangler, killer, destroyer; (Vogel) shrike, nine-murder.

Würg'kirsche, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, choke-cherry.

Wür'ken, *v.* Wirken.

Wurm, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Würmer, worm, vermin, reptile; (am Finger) whitlow, paronychia; (der Pferde) farcin, farcy; *fig.* poor little child; grief; *pl.* (Krankheit) worms; vermes; einen — im Kopfe haben, to be a little cracked; to be out of humour; er hat einen —, he is freakish, ill-humoured; der nagende — des Gewissens, worm of conscience, remorse; die Anlage des Körpers zu Würmern, the verminous disposition of the body; auf Würmer bezüglich, *a.* helminthic; —ähnlich, —artig, *a.* vermicular; —arzenei, *f.* vermifuge; —arzt, —doctor, *m.* quack, mountebank; —blume, *f.* yellow succory; —essenz, *f.* vermifuge; —farn, *m.* tansy; —feder, *f. T.* worm-spring, brass-spring; —fieber, *n.* fever occasioned by worms; —förmig, *a.* vermiform, vermicular; *T.* (von der Bewegung der Eingeweide) peristaltic; —förmig gesteppte Arbeit, *f.* vermiculated work; —fraß, *m.* worm-eatenness, worm-hole; —fräßig, *a.* worm-eaten; —gehäuse, *n.* —röhre, *f.* worm-shell; —gras, *n.* quitch-grass; —haut, *f.* (*T.* Naut.) sheathing; —krankheit, *f.* illness proceeding from worms; —kraut, *n.* any herb supposed to be good for worms; —loch, *n.* worm-hole; —mehl, *n.* worm-dust; —mittel, *n.* vermifuge; helminthagogue; —nessel, *f.* white dead-nettle; —nest, *n.* nest of worms; —pflaster, *n.* plaster against worms; —pulver, *n.* worm-powder; —rinde, *f.* worm-bark; —same, *m.* worm-seed; —schlange, *f.* silver-snake; —stich, *m.* worm-hole; —stichig, *a.* pierced by worms, worm-eaten; worm-bitten; —tod, *m.* worm-wood; —treibend, *a.* expelling the worms; —treibende Mittel, vermifuge; helminthagogue; —wurz, *f.* knobby-rooted figwort; —zaun (virginische), *m.* (Einfriedigung von Feldern in Amerika) Virginian worm-fence; zig-zag fence.

Würm'chen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, vermicule.

Wur'men, *v. n.* to crawl like a worm; —, *v. a.* & *imp. fig.* to vex, to fret, to teaze; es wurmt mich, I am piqued at it.

Wur'mig, *a.* wormy, full of worms *or* maggots; worm-eaten; *fig.* whimsical, freakish; odd, eccentric.

Wurst, *f.* -, *pl.* Würste, sausage, pudding; chitterling; link; Bündel Bratwürste, *n.* a latch of links; (*T.* Hydr.) fascine; (*T.* Naut.) junk; (*T.* Leadfound.) pudding, dirt; (*T.* Lock-m.) band; (*T.* Waggon-b.) wheel-bench; *T.* saucisson; pad; carriage in which people sit a-straddle; chariot; *T.* (*pl.* Wursten) short piece of rope *or* cable; foot-hook-staff; — wider —, *prov.* measure for measure, tit for tat; trick for trick; to give one as good as one gets; —bügel, *m.* ring *or* hoop used in making sausages; —darm, *m.* gut for sausages; —eisen, —horn, *n.* little funnel used in making puddings, filler; —fett, *n.* sausage-fat; —haut, *f. T.* allantois, urinary tunic; —kraut, *n.* herb used for some sausages; —machen, *n.* making sausages; —marmor, *m.* pudding-marble; —maul, *n. vulg.* blobber-lip; —maulig, *a. vulg.* blobber-lipped; —reiter, *m. fig.* smell-

feast, parasite; —schlitten, *m.* sausage-sledge; —stein, *m.* pudding stone; —suppe, *f.* pudding-broth; —trichter, *m.* filler; —wagen, *m.* carriage in which people sit a-straddle.

Wür'temberger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, Wirtembergian.

Wurz, *f.* -, (u. u.) root, vegetable, herb.

Würz, *in comp.* —apfel, *m.* aromatic apple; —blume, *f.* aromatic flower; —brunnen, *m.* under-back; —büchse, *f.* spice-box; —duft, *m.* aroma; —geruch, *m.* scent of spice; —handel, —kram, *m.* trade in spices and grocery; —händler, *m.* grocer; —laden, *m.* grocer's shop; —los, *a.* not spiced; —nelke, *f.* clove; —pulver, *n.* curry; —rohr, *n.* sweet calamus; —schachtel, *f.* spice-box; —trog, *m.* brewer's trough; —wein, *m.* hippocras.

Wür'ze, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, seasoning, spice; (der Bierbrauer) wort.

Wur'zel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, root; more; (dritte) cube-root; *vulg.* turnip; eßbare —n, *pl.* bread-kind; — schlagen, — fassen, to take root, to strike root; mit der — ausreißen, to root up, to eradicate; to pluck up by the root; to pull up; to toe; —ähnlich, —artig, *a.* like a root; —baum, *m.* mangrove; —blatt, *n.* root-leaf; —brut, *f.* *T.* root-leaves; —ende, *n.* root-end; —faser, *f.* rootlet; —gewächs, *n.* vegetable of which the roots are eatable; —graben, *n.* digging for roots; —gräber, *m.* person that digs for roots; —keim, *m.* *T.* radicle; —knoten, *m.* knot for roots; —lode, —sprosse, *f.* sucker; —mann, *m.* simpler, gatherer of roots; —mehl, *n.* fecula; —reich, *a.* rooty, full of roots; having many roots; —riemen, *m.* (bei Fleischern) rand of beef; —stockig, *a.* rotten in the root; —stoff, *m.* radical principle; —sylbe, *f.* radical syllable; —tafel, *f.* *T.* table which contains the roots of numbers; table of roots; —verbum, *n.* radical verb; —wort, *n.* radical word; —zahl, *f.* root of a number; —zaser, *f.* fibre of a root; —zeichen, *n.* *T.* radical sign; —zieher, *m.* (Berne'sche) Berne-machine.

Wür'zelchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, radicle.

Wur'zelig, *a.* rooty.

Wur'zeln, *v. n.* to form roots, to take root, to strike root, to root, to be rooted in, to radicate.

Wür'zen, *v. a.* to season, to spice.

Würz'haft, **Wür'zig**, *a.* spicy, aromatic.

Würz'ling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* runner.

Wust, *m.* -es, confused mass, chaos; filth, smut, dirt; trash, paltry stuff.

Wüst, *a.* desert, waste, desolate, uninhabited; confused; disordered, dissolute; ein —es Leben führen, to lead a dissolute life.

Wü'ste, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, desert, wilderness, desolate country; —ngerinne, *n.* waste-leat; —nsturm, *m.* simoom, simoon.

Wü'sten, *v. n.* to act in a wasteful and profuse manner, to waste.

Wüstenei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, desert, *v.* Wüste.

Wü'stheit, *f.* -, wildness; dissoluteness.

Wu'stig, *a. col.* dirty, filthy; confuse; chaotic.

Wü'stling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, dissolute fellow, rake, spendthrift.

Wü'stung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, waste-land.

Wuth, *f.* -, rage, fury; madness; in — gerathen, to be put in a rage; seine — auslassen, to vent one's rage (on); vor — schäumen, to foam with fury; to boil with rage; zur — reizen, to sting *or* to work one up into *or* to rage; —beere, *f.* berry of the deadly night-shade; —entbrannt, *a.* furious, raging; —erfüllt, *a.* enraged; —gier, *f.* raging-lust; —kraut, *n.* brook-lime, chickweed; —schnaubend, *a.* breathing rage; —schuß, *m.* frantic fit.

Wü'then, *v. n.* to rage, to fume, to foam; to rave; to be mad; to storm; —d, *a.* raging, furious, frantic; infuriated (at); incensed (at); das —de Heer, Arthur's chase; ein —der Kerl, a Turk.

Wü'ther, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, furious person, savage person; tyrant.

Wütherei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, fury, rage.

Wü'therich, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, bloodthirsty person, blood-hound; tyrant; hemlock.

Wü'thig, *a.* furious, raging, raving; mad; incensed (at).

Wü'thling, *m.* *v.* Wütherich.

Wutsch! *i. vulg.* souse!

X.

X, *n.* x; Jemandem ein X für ein U vormachen, *col.* to humbug one; *anal.* to paint a bull's foot for a b to one; *cant-s.* to double on one; to land one.

Xanthi'n, *n.* -, xanthine; —säure, *f.* xanthic acid.

Xantip'pe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *fig. vulg.* shrew, scold; termagant; vixen.

Xebeck'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, xebec, shebeck.

Xe'nie, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, xenium, *pl.* xenia.

Xenolit', *m.* -s, xenolite, bucholzite.

Xe'reswein, *m.* -es, -s, sherry; Glas —, *n.* sherry-cobler *or* cobbler.

Xime'nie, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* ximenia.

Xylogra'ph, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, xylographer.

Xylographie', *f.* -, xylography.

Xyloidi'n, *n.* -s, xyloidine.

Xylolatrie', *f.* -, worshipping of wooden images.

Y.

Yacht, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, yacht, pinnace.

Yam'wurzel, *f.* -, yam.

Ya'nen, *v. n.* (von Eseln) to bray.

Yat'agan, *m.* -s, *pl.* -s, ataghan.

Y'bisch, *m.* -es, wild mallow, marshmallow.

Y'perbaum, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -bäume, [elm-tree, Dutch-elm.

Y'psilon, *n.* -, y, the last letter but one of the alphabet.

Y'sop, *m.* -s, hyssop.

Yt'tererde, *f.* -, *T.* yttria; phosphorsaure —, xenotime.

Yt'terhaltig, *a.* yttrious.

Ytterit', *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, yttrite, ytterbite, gadolinite; —salze, *pl.* yttrious salts, *pl.*

Yt'tertantal, **Yttertantalit'**, *m.* -s, *T.* yttro-tantalite.

Yt'trium, *n.* -s, *T.* yttrium; the metallic base of yttria.

Yuk'ke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* yucca; Adam's-needle.

Z.

Zaar, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, czar.

Zaa'rin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, czarina.

Zach, *a.* tough, wiry; *v.* Zähe.

Zäck'chen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, antlet-lace, purl; point; little twig.

Zack'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, **Zack'en**, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, dentel, tooth, tine, prong; twig; *T.* cog of a mill-wheel; (am Hirschgeweihe) trochings; *pl.* blind piles; zweite — am Hirschgeweih, bezantler.

Zäck'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, tick.

Zack'en, *v. a.* to furnish with points *or* teeth, to cut out in points *or* teeth, to tooth, to indent; to purl.

Zack'en, *in comp.* —blatt, *n.* dented leaf; —kamm, *m.* tooth-comb; —körner, *pl.* oil-nuts, oil-seed; —kraut, *n.* rocket; —kreuz, *n.* square-cross; —linie, *f.* notched line; —schnecke, *f.* dented shell; —walze, *f.* dented roller; —werk, *n.* dented work, notched work; indented work; *T.* cheval de frise; —wolle, *f.* refuse-wool, cot-gare.

Zack'ig, *a.* pointed, pronged; toothed, indented.

Zag, *a.* & *adv.* *v.* Zaghaft.

Za'gel, *m.* -s, tail; (eines Baumes) top; (*T.* Metall.) lump.

Za'gemuth, *m.* *v.* Zaghaftigkeit.

Za'gen, *v. n.* to tremble, to shake with

fear, to be afraid, disheartened, discouraged, to despair.

Za'ghaft, *a.* faint-hearted, timorous, timid, fearful, afraid; pusillanimous.

Za'ghaftigkeit, Za'gheit, *f.* -, faint-heartedness, timidity, fear, fearfulness, cowardice, dejection.

Zäh, Zä'he, *a.* tough, tenacious; viscous, gluey, glutinous, clammy; wiry; ductile; leathery; (*T.* Min.) less coarse, somewhat fine; finely stamped *or* pounded; so — wie Bindfaden, as tough as whip-cord.

Zäh'häuptel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, (*T.* Min.) less coarse best slich.

Zä'hheit, *f.* -, toughness; tenacity; viscosity, clamminess, glutinousness; viscidity.

Zahl, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, number; cipher, figure; nach der — und nicht nach dem Gewichte rechnen, to measure by tale and not by weight; gerade oder ungerade —en, even or odd numbers; gebrochene —, broken number; gebrochene —en, fractional numbers; an der —, in number; ohne —, numberless, innumerable; überlegene —, overwhelming odds; dreistellige —, degree; zweistellige —, number of two digits; kleine —, sprinkling; —amt, *n.* pay-office, pay-bureau; treasury; —bret, *n.* counting-board, counter; —buchstabe, *m.* numeral letter; —fähig, *a.* able to pay, solvent; —figur, *f.* cipher, figure; —frist, *f.* term of payment; —größe, *f.* numeric quantity; —kunst, *f.* numeration; —los, *a.* numberless; —losigkeit, *f.* numberlessness; —meister, *m.* pay-master, treasurer; (der Truppen) pay-master of the forces; (auf Gruben, Schiffen) purser; —perle, *f.* round pearl; —pfennig, *m.* counter; —reich, *a.* numerous; multitudinous; —schein, *m.* promissory note; —tag, *m.* pay-day, quarter-day; denk' an den —tag! mind your P's (pints) and Q's (quarts)! —termin, *m.* time of payment; —tisch, *m.* counter; —tuch, *n.* *T.* bolting cloth; —unfähig, *v.* Zahlungsunfähig; —verhältniß, *n.* proportion; —wort, *n.* number, numerical word; —zeichen, *n.* cipher, figure.

Zähl, *in comp.* —bret, *n.* counting-board; —rad, *n.* (für die Pendelschwingungen) count-wheel, dial-wheel; — tisch, *m.* counter, counting-board.

Za'hlbar, *a.* payable (to, on), to be paid; einen Wechsel — machen, to domiciliate a bill of exchange; — nach Sicht, payable at sight.

Zä'hlbar, *a.* numerable, computable; countable.

Za'hlen, *v. a.* & *n.* to pay; to book up; (falsch) to mis-count; nicht — können, to be unable to clear one's debts, to be insolvent; Jemand zum — zwingen, *cant-s.* to make one come down, to make one book up.

Za'hlen, *in comp.* —folge, *f.* order of numbers; —lehre, *f.* arithmetic; —rechnung, *f.* multiplication; —reihe, *f.* progression of numbers; —schloß, *n.* *T.* secret bag-lock; —stelle, *f.* digit; —theilung, *f.* division; —verhältniß, *n.* proportion; ratio; —werth, *m.* numerical value.

Zä'hlen, *v. a.* to number, to tell, to sum up, to count, to reckon; (falsch) to miscount; er thut, als ob er nicht drei — könnte, he makes as if he could not say bo to a goose; he looks as if butter would not melt in his mouth; jede Stimme zählt (ist von Einfluß) every vote tells; gezählt werden zu ..., to be numbered among *or* with; to rank with; — auf, to rely, to depend upon.

Za'hler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, payer.

Zä'hler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, teller; (*T.* Arith.) numerator.

Za'hlung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, paying, payment; theilweise —, — auf Abschlag, part payment; die — einstellen, to stop payment; mit seinen —en zurück sein, to be behind-hand.

Za'hlungs, *in comp.* —aufschub, *m.* delay of payment; —domicil, *n.* place of payment; —einstellung, *f.* suspension of payment; —fähig, *a.* able to pay; solvent; —fähigkeit, *f.* ability to pay; solvency; —frist, *f.* time allowed for payment; instalment; —mittel, *n.* tender; —ort, *m.* place of payment; —schein, *m.* receipt, acquittance; —termin, *m.* instalment; term for payment; —unfähig, *a.* insolvent; unable to pay; —unfähigkeit, *f.* insolvency; —vermögen, *n.* *v.* —fähigkeit; —zeit, *f.* *v.* —frist; —zettel, *m.* counter-check, counter-note.

Zahm, *a.* tame, not wild, domestic; cade; *fig.* tame, gentle; —e Thiere, tame beasts, domestic animals; — machen, to tame; —e Erz, *n.* tractable ore.

Zä'hmbar, *a.* tamable.

Zä'hmen, *v. a.* to tame, to cicurate, to bring to, to break in; *fig.* to restrain, to refrain, to curb.

Zä'hmer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, tamer.

Zä'hmung, *f.* -, (the act of) taming, cicuration.

Zahn, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Zähne, tooth; dentel, denticle; tine; (eines Rades) cog; (am Hammer) notch; (an Erzen) point; (eines Kreiselrades) wiper; — und Getriebe, pinion and wheel; mit Zähnen versehen, Zähne einsetzen, to tooth, to cog; —, der einem wehe thut, a raging tooth; hohle —, hollow *or* decayed tooth; Zähne bekommen, to cut teeth; einen — ausziehen, to draw a tooth; die Zähne stumpf machen, to set the teeth on edge; die Zähne wechseln, to cast the teeth; die Zähne fletschen, to grin (at, on); *fig.* Einem die Zähne weisen, to show the teeth; Einem auf den — fühlen, to feel one's pulse, to sound one; Haare auf den Zähnen haben, to have experience, not to be a novice; —arzt, *m.* dentist, dental surgeon; tooth-drawer; —ausreißen, —ausziehen, *n.* tooth-drawing; —balsam, *m.* balsam for the teeth; —brassen, —fisch, *m.* marmot-fish; —brecheisen, *n.* pace, tooth-drawers; —brecher, *m.* tooth-breaker, tooth-drawer; —buchstabe, *m.* dental letter; —bürste, *f.* tooth-brush; —einguß, *m.* filling of a tooth; —eisen, *n.* tooth-drawers; —fäule, *f.* rottenness in the teeth; caries; —feile, *f.* raspatory; rugine, dentist's rasp; —fieber, *n.* teething-fever; —fistel, *f.* fistula in the gum; —fläche, *f.* flank; —fleisch, *n.* gum, jaw; —förmig, *a.* formed like a tooth; odontoid; —geschwür, *n.* tumor in the gum; —hobel, *m.* tooth-plane; —hobeleisen, *n.* tooth-plane-iron; —höhle, *f.* tooth-hole; — kraut, *n.* tooth-wort; —krone, *f.* crown of a tooth; —künstler, *m.* dentist; — lade, *f.* jaw-bone; cheek-bone; —latwerge, *f.* dentifrice; —los, *a.* toothless; —lücke, *f.* tooth-gaping; —lückig, *a.* gap-toothed; —mittel, *n.* remedy for the teeth, dentifrice; —muschel, *f.* dental; —nerve, *m.* nerve of a tooth; —pulver, *n.* tooth-powder; dentifrice; —rad, *n.* dented wheel; cog-wheel, cogged wheel, toothed wheel; (einer Schraube) screw and wheel; —räderwerk (Gesammtheit der in einander greifenden Theile einer mehr oder weniger zusammengesetzten Maschine), *n.* geering, gearing; —röhre, *f.* tooth-shell; —schaber, *m.* raspatory; —schmied, *m.* cleaver; —schmerzen, *pl.* tooth-ache; odontalgy; —schnecke, *f.* dental; —schnitt, *m.* *T.* dentil, denticle; —schnitte, *pl.* *T.* dentelli; denticles; —silber, *n.* silver in bars; —stange und Rad, (*T.* Steam-engine) rack and pinion; —stocher, *m.* tooth-pick, tooth-picker; —stocherdose, *f.* —stocheretui, *n.* tooth-pick-case; — stocherpose, *f.* quill-tooth-pick; —weh, *n.* *v.* —schmerzen; —wehbaum, *m.* prickly ash; toothache-tree; xanthoxylum; —werk, *n.* tooth-work (of a clock-wheel); indented work (of a machine); cog-work; —wurzel, *f.* tooth-wort; root of a tooth; —zange, *f.* pincers for drawing teeth; tooth-drawer; (für Wurzeln) rhizagra.

Zä'hneln, *v. a.* to dent, to indent; —, *v. n.* to breed teeth.

Za'hnen, *v. a.* to tooth, to dent, to indent; —, *v. n.* to teeth, to breed teeth; —, *n.* -s, dentition; (the act of) teething.

Zä'hnig, *a.* toothed, dented.

Zä'hnklappen, Zä'hnklappern, *n.* -s, a chattering *or* gnashing of the teeth.

Zä'hnknirschen, *n.* -s, a gnashing of the teeth; *stridor dentium.*

Zä'hre, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, tear.

Zä'hrtiegel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, large crucible.

Zain, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* linget, lingot; ingot, wedge, bar; (*T.* Charcoal-b.) case, sack; —e beschroten, to clip the plates; —e schmieden, to forge iron into bars; —einguß, *m.* ingot-mould; —eisen, *n.* iron in bars; — hammer, *m.* forge, slitting-mill; — schmidt, *m.* forger of bars.

Zai'ndelmessing, *n.* -es, -s, ingot-brass.

Zai'nen, *v. a.* *T.* to cast into ingots; to forge into bars.

Zai'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, hammer-smith, mater-smith in forges.

Zam'bo, *m.* -s, *pl.* -s, zambo.

Zam'pel, *m.* -s, *T.* loom to make figured stuffs on; simple; —haken, *m.* simple-hook; —mann, *m.* *v.* Hampelmann.

Zam'ten, *v. a.* to arrange (the threads).

Zamu'rogeier, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, zamuro-vulture.

Zan'der, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, pearch-pike.

Zan'ge, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, tongs, a pair of tongs; (chirurgische) forceps; kleine —, pincers, nippers; *pl.* (der Pferde) gatherers; —nwerk, *n.* *T.* tenail.

Zän'gelchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, pincers, nippers.

Zän'gen, *v. a.* (bei der Stabeisenfabrication) to shingle.

Zank, *m.* -es, -s, quarrel, wrangle, brangle, altercation; *cant.* & *vulg.* snarl; spat; skrimmage; flare-up (between); row, shindy; aus kleinen Umständen einen großen — herleiten, to break mere house-flies on the wheel; einen — aus etwas machen, to make a mess of something; mit Jemand einen — anfangen, to fasten a quarrel upon one; mit Jemand beständig in — liegen, to be always in hot water with one; —anstifter, *m.* make-bate; a stirrer-up of quarrels; —apfel, *m.* *fig.* apple *or* bone of contention, subject of a quarrel; —bein, *n.* bone of contention; — geist, *m.* quarrelsome disposition; — kraut, *n.* hen-bane; —lust, *f.* quarrelsomeness; —lustig, *a.* quarrelsome; —sucht, —süchtigkeit, *f.* quarrelsome-

ness, quarrelsome disposition; —süchtig, a. quarrelsome, litigious; —teufel, m. wrangler, quarrelsome person.

Zän'keln, v. n. to pick little quarrels.

Zan'ken, v. n. to quarrel, to wrangle, to squabble; to strive (about); to dispute, to brawl, to bicker, to spat; to jangle; to spar (with); to jar away about; — (sich), v. refl. to get into a quarrel, to quarrel (about), to fall out one with another; to be at odds; mit Einem —, sich mit Einem —, to quarrel with one; to expostulate (with one); to square one; to get on the reverse of good terms; sich um Etwas —, to dispute about something; das sich — und dann wieder Eins werden, falling out and making up.

Zän'ker, m. -s, pl. -, quarreller; make-bate, wrangler, brawler, disputer.

Zänkerei', f. -, pl. -en, quarrel, brawl; altercation, contest; broil.

Zän'kerin, f. -, pl. -nen, quarrelsome woman, shrew, scold.

Zän'kisch, a. quarrelsome, litigious, brawling; —e Weib, n. scold, shrew, termagant, Xanthippe. [tun.

Zapf'bottich, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, working-

Zäpf'chen, n. -s, pl. -, peg; (im Halse) uvula, glottis; Fallen or Schießen des —s, falling of the uvula.

Zap'fen, m. -s, pl. -, pin, peg; (am Hopfen) female hop-blossom; (T. Mech.) tenon, tenant; (einer Welle) spindle; (eines Uhrrades) pivot; (eines Teiches) lock; (T. Min.) tap, bung; (im Bauholze) tenon; (am Faß) faucet, tap, spigot, stopple, bung; (eines Ziegels) hook; (der Tannen) cone; (im Halse) uvula, glottis; eiserne —, m. T. pintle; liegende —, m. gudgeon; stehende —, m. pivot; sich um einen — drehen, to turn on a pivot; to pivot upon; —baum, m. silver-tree; —beißer, m. (Vogel) cross-bill; —bier, n. droppings of beer; —bohrer, m. tap-bore; pin-drill; —deckel, m. T. lid or cover of a sea-compass; —drüse, f. gland of the uvula; —förmig, a. in the shape of a bung; —geld, n. ale-house-impost; —hahn, m. tapping cock; —häuschen, n. lock-house; —holz, n. bung-wood; —kraut, n. trachelium, bell-wort; —lager, n. T. plumber; plumber-block; plummer-block; offene —lager, n. T. open block; uncovered block; verschlossene —lager, n. T. close block; covered block; (in Mühl- und Uhrwerken) rest, socket; (an der Lafette) bed; —leder, n. shagreen; —loch, n. faucet-hole, tap-hole, bung-hole; mortise; —lochbohrer, m. wimble; —mutter, f. sole, socket; —recht, n. privilege of retailing liquor; —röhre, f. tapping pipe; —säge, f. tenon-saw; —schmiere, f. unguent; —schwelle, f. ground-sill of a sluice; —streich, m. tattoo; —stück, n. (der Glocke) sole, socket; (der Kanone) second re-inforce; —tragend, a. coniferous; cone-bearing; —warze, f. pin; —wurzel, f. tap-root.

Zap'fen, v. a. to tap, to draw; to sell from the tap; (T. Carp.) to mortise.

Zäp'fen, v. a. T. to fasten by tenons.

Zap'fer, m. -s, pl. -, tapster, drawer.

Zap'pelmann, m. -es, -s, pl. -männer, lay-figure.

Zap'peln, v. n. to kick, to move in convulsions; to walk with quick and short steps, to trip; to struggle; Einen — lassen, fig. to forsake one in distress.

Zarge, f. -, pl. -n, border, edge; rim; groove; frame, case; (einer Thür) door-case; (eines Siebes) hoop; (des Schreiners) cramp, collar, hold-fast.

Zarg'zieher, m. -s, pl. -, cooper's turrel.

Zart, a. tender, soft; fig. weak, slender; tender, nice; delicate; provinc. nesh (for); ein —es Gewissen, a scrupulous conscience; etwas sehr — behandeln, to be very tender of; —fühlend, —fühlig, a. tender of feeling, delicate; —gefühl, n. tenderness of feeling, delicacy; —gliederig, a. having tender limbs; —leibig, a. of tender constitution; —sinn, m. delicacy; —sinnig, a. delicate.

Zär'te, f. -, tenderness; —, f. -, pl. -n, a small sea-fish.

Zär'teln, v. n. to affect tenderness or delicacy; to show great tenderness, to deal tenderly.

Zär'telwoche, f. -, pl. -n, first week after marriage.

Zart'heit, f. -, tenderness, softness, weakness, delicacy, nicety.

Zärt'lich, a. tender (of, over), soft, nice, delicate; effeminate; fond, amorous; affectionate (to); — lieben, to cherish.

Zärt'lichkeit, f. -, tenderness, softness, delicateness, fondness; (pl. -en) fond thing, sweet thing.

Zärt'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. e, child brought up with extreme tenderness, tenderling, fondling.

Za'ser, f. -, pl. -n, fibre, filament; radicle; —blume, f. fig-marigold; —gewächs, n. (Krankheit) polypus.

Zä'serchen, n. -s, pl. -, fibril.

Za'serig, a. fibrous, filamentous.

Za'sern, v. a. to untwine, to untwist, to feaze; — (sich), v. refl. to open in threads or fibres, to feaze, to fuzz.

Zas'pel, f. -, pl. -n, skain, skein, hank; reel. [cocker, v. Zärteln.

Zät'scheln, v. n. vulg. to fondle, to

Zau'ber, m. -s, incantation, magic, witchcraft; charm, enchantment, spell; (provinc.) glamour (over); mit einem — umwinden, to spell one; jemand den — benehmen, to disenchant one (of); —auge, n. charming eye; —becher, m. magic cup; —bild, n. talisman; fig. charming figure; —blick, m. fascinating look; —brunnen, m. artificial fountain; —buch, n. conjuring book; —burg, f. enchanted castle; —fisch, m. sea-scorpion; —flasche, f. magic bottle; —flöte, f. magic flute; —fluch, m. incantation; —formel, f. spell, charm, magic sentence; —garten, m. enchanted garden; —gehenk, m. amulet; —gesang, m. magic song; fascinating song; —kraft, f. magic virtue, charming power; —kreis, m. magic circle; —kunst, f. magic, witch-craft; —land, n. fairy land; land of diablerie; —laterne, f. magic lantern; —mittel, n. magic agency, charm; —pinsel, m. fascinating pencil; —reich, n. the fairy realms; —ring, m. magic ring; —ruthe, f. magic rod; —schloß, n. enchanted castle; —segen, m. spell, charm, conjuration; —spiegel, m. magic mirror; —spruch, m. spell, glamour (over); —stab, m. magic wand; —stimme, f. enchanting voice; —strauch, m. witch-hazel; —ton, m. enchanting tune; —trank, m. philter, enchanted potion; —werk, n. charms, magic; —wesen, n. witch-work; —wort, n. magic word, spell; —wurzel, f. mandragora, mandrake; —zeichen, n. magic mark, sign or character; —zettel, m. amulet; fig. preservative.

Zauberei', f. -, pl. -en, magic, sorcery, witchcraft, spell, enchantment.

Zau'berer, m. -s, pl. -, magician, charmer, enchanter, sorcerer, wizard; (Indian.) pow-wow.

Zau'berin, f. -, pl. -nen, enchantress, witch, charmer. [magic.

Zau'berisch, a. charming, enchanting,

Zau'bern, v. n. to practise magic, to use witchcraft, to work spells or charms; to make or frame spells; poet. to cast or to weave spells; —, v. a. to produce by enchantment, to conjure.

Zauderei', f. -, pl. -en, (the act or habit of) delaying; lingering, slackness.

Zau'derer, m. -s, pl. -, loiterer, lingerer, delayer.

Zau'derhaft, a. tarrying, delaying, slow.

Zau'derhaftigkeit, f. -, dilatoriness, tardiness, slowness.

Zau'dern, v. n. to loiter, to linger, to temporize, to tarry, to delay.

Zau'dersinn, m. -es, dilatoriness.

Zau'en (sich), v. refl. vulg. to make haste, to speed, to be expeditious; to despatch one's self.

Zaum, m. -es, -s, pl. Zäume, bridle; im —e halten, to keep short or under; to pull in the bridle; fig. to bridle, to curb; bei dem —e anbinden, to hitch by the bridle; den — anhaken, to hitch the bridle up; Prony's —, T. friction-brake; —buckel, f. bridle-boss; —frei, a. free from bridle; —geld, n. bridle-money; —los, a. unbridled, dissolute; —recht, a. used to the bridle; —scheide, f. bridle-slide; —schnalle, f. bridle-buckle; —stangen, pl. branches of a bridle.

Zäu'men, v. a. to bridle; fig. to curb, to bridle, to restrain, to govern.

Zäu'mung, f. -, (the act of) bridling.

Zaun, m. -es, -s, pl. Zäune, hedge; fence; lebendige —, m. quickset-hedge; growing hedge; geflochtene —, m. raddle hedge; dürre —, m. dead or dry hedge; verdeckte —, m. sunk fence; mit einem — umgeben, to hedge; fig. vom —e brechen, to do without a cause; eine Gelegenheit zum Zank vom —e brechen, to pick a quarrel; —ammer, f. hedge-sparrow; —blume, f. hedge-flower; —buche, f. horn-beam; —einbinder, m. hedger; —gerte, f. branch or bough fit for a hedge; —glocke, f. (Pflanze) hedge-bell; —hopfen, m. wild hops; —kirsche, f. bush-cherry; —könig, m. wren, hedge-sparrow; trochil; trochilus; der —könig zirpt, the wren cheeps or pipes; —macher, m. hedger, hedge-maker; —pfahl, m. hedge-pole; —rebe, f. bryony; —rebenbitter, n. bryonine; —recht, n. right of making a fence or hedge; T. hedge-bote; —riegel, m. privet, dog-wood; fence-rail; —rose, f. dog-rose, hedge-rose; —schliefer, —schlüpfer, m. wren; —schwein, n. hedge-hog; —schweinchen, n. hedge-pig; —sichel, f. hedging-bill; —winde, f. v. —glocke.

Zäu'nen, v. n. to hedge, to shut up, v. Einzäunen, Umzäunen.

Zaup'fer, m. -s, pl. -, (T. Min.) overseer of the machine-whim. [to pull.

Zau'sen, v. a. to touse, to tousle, to tug,

Zebao'th, pl. hosts, armies, Sabaoth; der Herr —, the Lord of hosts, the Lord of Sabaoth.

Ze'bra, n. -s, pl. -, zebra; wild-ass; —fell, n. zebra-skin; —holz, n. zebra-wood.

Zech'bruder, m. -s, pl. -brüder, vulg. pot-companion, fuddler, carouser; compotator; boon-companion.

Zech'e, f. -, pl. -n, a reckoning, score; fuddling-bout, drinking-bout; club,

scot; *T.* mine; guild, corporation; Jeder bezahlt seine —, every man pays his own share; *fig.* die — bezahlen müssen, to have to pay for all; *vulg.* to pay the piper; was macht meine —? *vulg.* what is the figure? machen Sie mir die —, Herr Wirth! cast my reckoning, mine host! die — verlangen, to call the reckoning; denk an die —! mind your P's (pints) and Q's (quarts)!

Zech'en, *v. n.* to drink, to carouse, to tipple, to tope, to boose; (auf jemandes Unkosten) to live at free quarter on one; bei dem —, während des —s, over the cups.

Zech'en, *in comp.* —haus, *n.* mine-house; —holz, *n.* timber in the mines; —meister, *m. v.* Zechmeister; —rauch, *m.* white arsenic; —register, *n.* note book showing the state of the mine; —schreiber, *m.* clerk of the mines.

Zech'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, drinker, carouser, toper, tippler. [from paying.

Zech'frei, *a.* scot-free, club-free, exempt

Zech'gelag, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, carouse, drinking-bout. [company.

Zech'gesellschaft, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, drinking-

Zechi'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, zechin; sequin (9 sh. 5 d.). [foreman of a guild.

Zech'meister, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, head-man *or*

Zech'schwester, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, drinking-

Zecke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, tick. [gossip.

Zeck'lerhaar, *n.* -es, *pl.* -e, shag.

Ze'der, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, cedar; —fichte, *f.* cembra; —nharz, *n.* cedria; —nholz, *n.* cedar-wood.

Ze'dern, *a.* of cedar; cedarn.

Zedra'töl, *n.* -es, -s, cedrat-oil.

Ze'he, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, toe; (große) great toe; orteil; (von Sellerie, 2c.) stick; auf den —n gehen, to go on tip-toe; sich an die —n stoßen, to stub one's toe; to stump; die —n drückend, *a.* toe-pinching; —nspitze, *f.* tip-toe.

Ze'hen, Zehn, *a.* ten; die — Gebote, decalogue, ten commandments; —blumig, *a.* ten-flowered; —eck, *n.* decagon; —ender, *m. T.* stag of ten antlers; —fach, —fältig, *a.* tenfold; —herr, *m.* decemvir; —herrschaft, *f.* decemvirate; —jährig, *a.* of ten years, decennial; —mal, *adv.* ten times; —malig, *a.* ten times repeated; —pfünder, *m.* ten-pounder; —tausend, *n.* myriad; —tausender, *m.* ten of thousands.

Ze'hend, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, decade.

Ze'hent, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, tithe, tithing; der große —, great tithes; der kleine —, small tithes; persönliche —, *m.* personal tithes; gemischte —, *m.* mixed tithes; den —en entrichten, to pay tithe; den —en erheben, to addecimate; einer, der keinen —en bezahlen will, adecatist; —ablösungsgesetz, *n.* tithe-redemption bill; tithe commutation act; —amt, *n.* tithe-office; —bar, —pflichtig, *a.* tithable; —bezirk, *m.* decennary; —erheber, *m.* tither; —ferkel, *n.* tithe-pig; —flur, *f.* field subject to tithes; —frei, *a.* tithe-free; —geld, *n.* money paid in lieu of tithes; —herr, *m.* person to whom the tithes belong; —korn, *n.* corn received as tithes; —mann, *m.* tithable man; —pflichtig, *a.* obliged to pay tithe; tithable; —recht, *n.* right of taking tithes; laws concerning tithes; das —recht ausüben, to tithe; —sammler, *m.* collector of tithes, tithe-gatherer; —schwein, *n.* tithe-pig; —verwandt, *a. v.* —pflichtig.

Ze'hente, *m. v.* Zehent.

Ze'henten, *v. a.* to tithe.

Ze'hentens, *v.* Zehntens.

Ze'henter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, tither, tithing-man, collector of tithes, tithe-gatherer, decimator.

Ze'hne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, **Ze'hner**, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, the number ten, tenth; ten; die —r, *pl.* the teens (from thir*teen* to nine*teen*).

Ze'hnerlei, *a.* ten different, of ten sorts.

Ze'hnte, *a.* tenth.

Ze'hntel, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, tenth part, tenth, tithe. [decimator.

Ze'hnten, *v. a.* to decimate; —de, *m.*

Ze'hntens, *adv.* tenthly.

Ze'hntner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* decimator; an officer of the mines originally appointed to collect and to receive the royalties; but who has, also, to superintend all the financial concerns of the mines.

Zehr, *in comp.* —bedarf, *m.* consumption; provisions; —fieber, *n.* hectic fever; —frei, *a.* defrayed, shot-free; —freiheit, *f.* right of living at a place free of expense; —geld, *n.* —pfennig, *m.* money for living; money spent by a traveller; charity given to a traveller, viaticum; —vorrath, *m.* provisions; —wurzel, *f.* calve's-foot; cuckoo-pint; stinkende —wurz, *f.* skunk-cabbage, skunk-weed; —zoll, *m.* inch of allowance.

Ze'hren, *v. n.* to spend, to consume, to waste; to sharpen the stomach; to live, to eat and drink; auf anderer Leute Kosten —, to feed at other people's costs; Thee zehret, tea makes meagre; —d, *a.* consuming, consumptive; —de Fieber, *m.* hectic fever.

Ze'hrer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, spender, spendthrift.

Ze'hrung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) spending, living; (Zeche) score, shot; money for consumption on a journey; viaticum; —skosten, *pl.* expenses for eating and drinking.

Zei'chen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, sign, token; (künstliches Kennzeichen) mark; (zum Hindeuten auf Noten) mark of reference; (Buch —) marker; (Signal) signal; (natürliches Kennzeichen) character; (einer Krankheit) symptom; (Anzeichen) omen; (am Himmel) meteor; (Wunder) wonder, miracle; (Beweis) proof; die zwölf himmlischen —, the twelve celestial signs; (an Zimmerhölzern) surmark; (*T.* Typ.) signature; — machen auf jemand zu, to signal to one; als —, in token of; —bret, *n.* drawing-board; —buch, *n.* drawing-book; book of portraiture; —deuter, *m.* astrologer; prophet; —deuterei, *f.* astrology; prophesying; —dinte, *f.* marking-ink; indelible *or* durable ink; —feder, *f.* drawing-pen; —kreide, *f.* drawing-chalk; —kunst, *f.* art of drawing; —lehre, *f. T.* science of ascertaining by certain signs the state of a disorder; sematology; —meister, *m.* drawing-master; —papier, *n.* drawing-paper; —pult, *n.* drawing-desk; —rahmen, *m.* drawing-frame; —schrift, *f.* (räthselhafte) hieroglyphics; —schule, *f.* drawing-school; —sprache, *f.* language by signs, intercourse of signs; —stift, *m.* drawing-pencil; —stunde, *f.* drawing-lesson; —telegraph, *m.* semaphore; —tisch, *m.* drawing-table.

Zei'chnen, *v. a. & n.* to draw, (nach der Natur) (to copy *or* to draw from nature), to delineate, to design; to sign, to mark; to underwrite, to sign; to trace; (Bäume) to slipe *or* to blaze trees; gezeichnete Bäume, *pl.* spotted *or* sliped trees; nach dem Leben —, to copy from life; —, *n.* -s, (the act *or* art of) drawing, delineating, signing, marking; underwriting, signing; chemische —tinte, *f.* indelible ink; — durch das Netz, *n.* graticulation.

Zei'chner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, drawer, designer.

Zei'chnung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act *or* piece of) drawing, draught, design, delineation; —scomptoir, *n.* insurance-office; —skunst, *f.* art of drawing.

Zei'del, *in comp.* —bär, *m.* bear of small kind; —bast, *m.* mezereon; —heide, *f.* heath on which bees are kept; —meister, *m.* bee-master; —recht, *n.* right of keeping bees in a forest; —zins, *m.* duty on the keeping of bees.

Zei'deln, *v. a.* to cut the honey-combs in the hives.

Zei'dler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, bee-master.

Zei'gefinger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, fore-finger, index.

Zei'gen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to show; to point out to one; to exhibit; to bring out; to play off; to display; to set forth; to show off one's person; (Kunststücke) to play off tricks; mit dem Finger — auf, to point the finger at; —, *v. n.* (auf ein Ding) to point at *or* to something; (auf ein Ding hinauf) to point up to a thing; — (sich), *v. refl.* to appear (to one), to show, to prove; to open to view; to be conspicuous; sich als ein Mann —, to show one's self a man; sich — wollen, to assume an air; das wird sich —, that will show; etwas im besten Lichte —, to set something out to the best advantage.

Zei'ger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, shower; instrument for showing *or* pointing; fore-finger; hand of a clock *or* watch; pointer, finger; index; (einer Sonnenuhr) style, gnomon; (am Compaß) index, needle; (an der Mine) indicator; (*T.* Chem.) bead, grain; — dieses, the bearer of this; —linie, *f.* sub-stylar line of a sun-dial; —wage, *f.* bent-lever-balance; index-balance; —werk, *n.* works which move the hands of a clock *or* watch.

Zei'gstein, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, load-stone.

Zei'hen, *v. a. ir.* to tax with; to accuse, to argue, to impeach; (Einen eines Dinges) to tax one with, to accuse one of; to condemn of.

Zei'land, *m.* -s, mezereon, spurge-olive.

Zei'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, line; row; zwischen den —n lesen, to read between the lines; to guess; —ngerste, *f.* barley sown in rows; —nweise, *adv.* in a line, by lines, by rows. [*or* lines.

Zei'lig, *a.* (*in comp.*) consisting of rows

Zeï'n, *n.* -s, (*T.* Chem.) zeïne.

Zei'schen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, siskin.

Zei'sel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, shrew-mouse.

Zei'selbär, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, tame bear.

Zei'sig, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, siskin, aberdevine, green-finch; ein sauberer —, *fig.* a fine blade; ein lockerer —, a loose fish; —grün, *a.* green-finch-coloured; —kraut, *n.* chick-weed.

Zeist, *m. v.* Zeisel.

Zeit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, time; period; season; fit time; (gelegene) leisure; (wirkliche) apparent time; (mittlere) mean time; (kurze) a spell of; (*T.* Gramm.) tense; *T.* tide; *fig.* monthly courses; delivery, accouchment; die vergangene, gegenwärtige und zukünftige —, the time past, present, and to come; *T.* the present, past, and future tense; es ist keine — zu verlieren, there is no time to be lost; die — ist aus, time's up; *poet.* my sand

is run out; nicht viel — übrig haben, to be pressed for time; ich habe jetzt keine —, I am not at leisure now; welche — ist es? what time is it? what's o' clock? um welche — wollen Sie da sein? at what hour *or* time will you be there? die — wird es lehren, time will try, show; wenn die —en sich ändern, if the times turn; die — tödten, to kill time; sich in die — schicken, to yield to the times; to accommodate one's self to circumstances; to temporize; von — zu —, from time to time; between whiles; every now and then; mit der —, in time; in the course of time; in the (long) run; in length of time; lange — vorher, long before this time; nach der —, afterwards; seit der —, since that time; seit einiger —, for some time; vor kurzer —, not long ago; vor langer —, a great while ago; eine — lang, for a while, for some while; for a time; in — von einem Jahre, in the space of one year; in so kurzer —, in so short a space of time; zur —, at present; zu —en, sometimes, now and then; at times; zu irgend einer —, at what time soever; zu der —, by that time; von der — an, from that time out; vor —en, in former times, in the days of old; unter der —, mean time; während der —, during that time, while, whilst; bei —en, early, betimes, by time, in good time; — meines Lebens, all my life-time; auf — Lebens, for term of life; die alte —, ancient times; vor alten —en, of old, of yore, in old time(s), in days of old; die neue —, modern times; die rechte, gelegene —, season; zu rechter —, in season, seasonably, in good time, by time; in the very nick of time, opportunely; timely; zu gleicher — (mit), co-eval (with); simultaneous (with); — genug (übrig) haben, to have time enough on one's hands; mit seiner — haushalten, to be a good husband of one's time; alles hat seine —, there is a time for all things; zu seiner —, in due time; in (due) course; zu irgend einer —, some time; zur unrechten — angebracht, *a.* mistimed; Alles zu seiner —, all in good time; außer der —, out of season; bequeme —, *f.* opportunity; müßige —, *f.* spare-time, leisure; sie hat ihre —, she has her courses; sie ist ihrer — nahe, she is near her time *or* reckoning; *T.* auf —, upon credit; mit der — bricht man Rosen, *prov.* patience and time bring all things about; mit der — erreicht man alles, a mouse in time may bite a cable in two; herrliche —en, herrliches Leben haben, *col.* to have a royal time of it; es dauerte einige — ehe wir anfamen &c., we were sometime in getting to . . ., &c.; Gott gebe, daß ich noch — genug komme! Please God I may be time enough! —abschnitt, *m.* epoch, period; —alter, *n.* generation of men, age; —angabe, *f.* date; —aufwand, *m.* waste of time; —beere, *f.* currant; —beginn, *m.* beginning of time; —beschreiber, *m.* chronologer; —beschreibung, *f.* chronography, chronology; —blume, *f.* common meadow-saffron; —buch, *n.* chronicle; —contract, *m.* time-bargain; —dauer, *f.* space of time, period; (gleiche) isochronism; während der —dauer, for the time being; —dieb, *m.* idler, lazy-bones; —einheit, *f.* unit of time; —fehler, *m.* anachronism; —fluth, *f.* tide of time; —folge, *f.* succession of time; —form, *f.* *T.* tense; —forscher, *m.* chronologer; —forschung, *f.* chronology; —gang, *m.* process of time; —geist, *m.* the spirit of the age; —gemäß, *a.* in accordance with the spirit of the age; —genoß, *m.* co(n)temporary, co-eval; —geschäfte, *pl.* transactions on credit, time-bargains; —geschichte, *f.* chronicle; history of the present age; —geschmack, *m.* prevailing taste *or* custom; —glaube, *m.* temporary faith; —gleichung, *f.* *T.* equation of time, mean time; —hafen, *m.* tide-harbour; —halter, *m.* time-keeper, time-piece; —heide, *f.* wild rosemary; —her, *adv.* since, hitherto; —herig, *a.* done hitherto, modern; —irrthum, *m.* chronological error; —karg, *a.* sparing of time; —kauf, *m.* *T.* time-purchase; —kreis, *m.* cycle; —kunde, *f.* chronology; —kürzend, *a.* amusing; —lang, *adv.* for a time; —länge, *f.* length of time; —lauf, *m.* period; —läufe, —läufte, *pl.* junctures; —lebens, *adv.* for life, all one's life-time; —lehen, *n.* fief for a certain time only; —lehre, *f.* chronology; —lose, *f.* daisy, meadow-saffron; primrose peerless; colchicum; —mangel, *m.* want of time; —maß, *n.* period; quantity of syllables; *T.* (in der Musik) time; measure; —messer, *m.* *T.* chronometer; —messung, —meßkunst, *f.* chronometry; prosody; —ordnung, *f.* order of time, succession of time; —pacht, *m.* lease for a certain time; —punkt, *m.* point of time; epoch; —raum, *m.* space of time, period; —rechner, *m.* chronologer, chronologist; —rechnung, *f.* computation of time, chronology; —rechnungsfehler, *m.* chronological error; —register, *n.* chronicle; —renten, *pl.* annuities; —ring, *m.* cycle; —scheide, *f.* epoch; vorgeschriebene —schranken für Klagen, *pl.* limitation of actions; —schrift, *f.* periodical publication, journal; periodical; —strom, *m.* course of time; *T.* tide-gate; —stufe, *f.* epoch, period; —tafel, *f.* chronological table; (der Ankunft und des Abgangs der Eisenbahnzüge) time-table; —umstand, *m.* circumstance of time; —umstände, *pl.* circumstances of modern times; conjunctions; —verderb, *m.* wasting of time, time misspent; —verhältnisse (entscheidende, ernste), *pl.* conjunctures; —verkürzend, *a.* amusing; —verkürzung, *f.* diversion, pastime, amusement; —verlust, *m.* loss of time; —verschwender, *m.* waster of time, *col.* quiddle, quiddler; —verschwendung, *f.* waste of time; —vertrag, *m.* *T.* negotiation for time; —vertreib, *m.* pastime, diversion; amusement; zum —vertreib, by way of pastime; for diversion; —vertreibend, *a.* amusing; —vertreiber, *m.* person *or* thing that diverts *or* amuses; —verwandte, *m.* co(n)temporary; —wandlung, *f.* conjugation; —wart, *m.* time-keeper; —wechsel, *m.* revolution, change of times; —weg, *m.* *T.* flood-gate; —weilig, *a.* temporary; —weilige Gebäudhülfe, *f.* temporary accommodation; —weiser, *m.* almanac; —wierig, *a.* temporary; —wind, *m.* periodical wind; —wort, *n.* *T.* verb; in ein —wort verwandeln, *v. a.* to verbalize; —wörtlich, *adv.* as a verb; —zahl, *f.* number denoting time.

Zei'ten, *in comp.* —dunkel, *n.* the earliest ages; —gott, *m.* Saturnus.

Zei'tig, *a.* early, timely; ripe, mature, mellow; full-grown; einer, der (eine, die) — aufsteht, an early man (an early woman); zu — kommen, to be before one's time; —, *adv.* in good time, early, betimes; ripely, maturely.

Zei'tigen, *v. a.* & *n.* to ripen, to mature, to maturate; (von einem Geschwüre) to draw to a head.

Zei'tiger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, he that brings to maturity.

Zei'tigung, *f.* -, maturation, maturity, ripeness; (von Geschwüren) the growing ripe; zur — bringen, to bring to maturity.

Zei'tlich, *a.* temporary; temporal; earthly, secular; —e Güter, temporals, temporal goods; —e Glück, *n.* temporal felicity; —, *adv.* temporally; timely, early; —e, *n.* -n, temporals, temporality; das — segnen, to die.

Zei'tlichkeit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, temporariness, temporal life; temporality, temporals.

Zei'tung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, news, tidings; newspaper, gazette; —berichterstatter, *m.* (newspaper) reporter; unlängst begründete —, *f.* infant news-paper; (amtliche) official gazette; (nicht-amtliche) un-official gazette; prahlende, in die Augen stechende —sartikel, *pl.* flare-up notices; Jemand in die — bringen, to gazette one; in die —en gesetzt werden, als . . ., to be gazetted as . . .; listiger Weise in die —en setzen, to shuffle into the papers; keine — halten, to take in no news-paper.

Zei'tungs-, *in comp.* —blatt, *n.* newspaper; —expedition, —stube, *f.* office of intelligence, newspaper-office; —geschwätz (über), *n.* newspaper clatter (over); —inserat, *n.* newspaper insertion; —leser, *m.* reader of newspapers; —lexikon, *n.* gazetteer; —nachricht, *f.* newspaper-report; —schreiber, *m.* gazetteer, news-writer; handwerksmäßige —schreiber, *m.* penny-a-liner; —steuer, *f.* newspaper tax; —träger, *m.* hawker; *fig.* *vulg.* news-monger; news-boy.

Zelch'holz, *n.* -es, *pl.* -hölzer, *T.* bavin.

Zell'blume, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, cotton-thistle, woolly thistle.

Zel'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, cell; *T.* (eines Wasserrades) bucket; drei —n habend, *a.* trilocular; —nförmig, *a.* cellular; favose; —ngewebe, *n.* cellular texture; —nrad, *n.* (*T.* Min.) bucket-wheel; —nwespe, *f.* wasp.

Zel'len, *v. a.* to provide with cells.

Zel'ler, **Zel'leri**, *m.* -s, celery.

Zel'lernuß, *f.* -, *pl.* -nüsse, cob-nut, Spanish nut.

Zel'lich, *m.* -s, great mullein, high-taper.

Zel'lig, *a.* cellular.

Zelo't, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, zealot (for).

Zelotis'mus, *m.* -, zealotism; zealotry.

Zelt, *m.* -es, -s, amble, ambling-pace; den — gehen, to amble; —gang, *m.* ambling-pace.

Zelt, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, tent, pavilion; marquee; markée; kiosk; unter einem —e wohnen, to tent; ein — aufschlagen, to pitch a tent; ein — abbrechen, to unpitch *or* strike a tent; —baum, *m.* tent-tree, tent-pole; —bett, *n.* tent-bed; —bude, *f.* tent-booth, tent-stall; —dach, *n.* tent-cover; —decke, *f.* cover *or* carpet for the tent; —flügel, *m.* —haus, *n.* pavilion; —leinwand, *f.* tent-cloth; —macher, *m.* *v.* —schneider; —pfahl, *m.* tent-pole; —pflock, *m.* tent-peg; —schneider, *m.* tent-maker; —seil, *n.* line *or* cord with which a tent is stretched; —stange, *f.* tent-pole; —wagen, *m.* waggon for conveying tents; waggon with a tent-like covering.

Zelt'chen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, trochisk.

Zel'ter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, ambler; jennet.

Zem'berbaum, *m.* *v.* Zirbelbaum.

Zem'mel, *m.* -s, *T.* yard of a stag.

Zeni'th, *m.* & *n.* -s, *T.* zenith, vertex (the point directly overhead and opposite to the nadir).

Zent, *f.* -, *pl.* -e, hundred; hundred-

law, penal judicature; —bar, a. subject to a criminal jurisdiction; —ding, n. v. —gericht; —fall, m. hanging matter; —folge, f. obligation of pursuing a criminal; —freiheit, f. exemption from a court; —gericht, n. court of penal judicature; —graf, —richter, m. hundreder, criminal judge.

Zent'ner, m. -s, pl. -, quintal, hundredweight (cwt.); —last, f. heavy weight; —schwer, a. very heavy; —schwere, f. great heaviness.

Zeolith', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, zeolite; natrolite; —erde, f. mealy zeolite.

Ze'phir, Ze'phyr, m. -s, pl. -e, zephyr, western breeze, breeze of the West, west wind; zephyrus; gentle gale.

Zep'ter, n. -s, pl. -, sceptre; mace; —lehen, n. royal fief; —tragend, a. sceptred; —träger, m. mace-bearer; fig. king, emperor.

Zerar'beiten, v. a. to separate by struggling hard; — (sich), v. refl. to struggle hard, to toil and moil.

Zeräst'elung, f. -, ramification.

Zerbei'ßen, v. a. ir. to bite to pieces, to crush; to spoil by biting; (Nüsse, &c.) to crack.

Zerber'sten, v. n. ir. to burst or split asunder; von der Sonne zerborsten, a. sun-cracked.

Zerbla'sen, v. a. ir. to rend with blowing; to blow away.

Zerblät'tern, v. a. to unleaf, to strip of leaves; — (sich), v. refl. to peel off, to exfoliate; zerblättert sein, v. n. to laminate.

Zerbläu'en, v. a. to beat soundly.

Zerbo'hren, v. a. to spoil by boring, to render useless by boring.

Zerbrech'en, v. a. & n. ir. to break, to shatter, to break to pieces; to chip; (T. Naut.) to carry away; to shake or to shiver or to snap (short in the middle); to break in (into, to) pieces; to fracture; fig. sich den Kopf —, to rack or to cudgel one's brains (with thinking); das was zerbrochen wird, breakage.

Zerbrech'lich, a. fragile, brittle, apt to break; —! (auf Kisten und Kasten) glass! — keep this side up! — with care —! this side up! Glass; — with care! —keit, f. -, fragility, brittleness; frangibility.

Zerbrech'ung, f. -, (the act of) breaking.

Zerbröck'eln, v. a. to crumb, to crumble (into).

Zerdre'hen, v. a. to spoil by turning or wresting, to distort.

Zerdresch'en, v. a. ir. to bruise or break by thrashing; to thrash to pieces; fig. vulg. to belabour, to maul.

Zerdrück'en, v. a. to crush; to rumple, to ruffle.

Zeremonie', &c. v. Cer. . . .

Zerfa'hren, v. a. ir. to crush, break or destroy by driving over a thing; —, v. n. ir. to fly asunder; to dissolve.

Zerfa'hrenheit, f. -, looseness; want of cohesion; the being split into many parts or parties.

Zerfal'len, v. n. ir. to fall to pieces, to fall to ruins; to crumble down; to dissolve (by); to drop (into); to be subdivided (into); fig. (mit Einem) to fall out with one; —, a. ruinous; at variance; out of sorts with.

Zerfäl'len, v. a. to divide.

Zerfei'len, v. a. to file to pieces; to spoil by filing.

Zerfetz'en, v. a. to tatter; to mangle; to cut or tear in pieces.

Zerflei'schen, v. a. to rend, to tear, to lacerate, to dislimb; fig. to murder.

Zerflie'ßbar, a. deliquescent.

Zerflie'ßen, v. n. ir. to melt into, to dissolve, to liquefy, to deliquesce; (in Thränen) to gush out in tears; —, n. deliquescence.

Zerfreß'barkeit, f. corrosibleness.

Zerfress'en, v. a. ir. to eat or gnaw in pieces, to corrode; (allmälig) to corrodiate.

Zerge'hen, v. n. ir. to melt, to dissolve, to liquefy; to deliquesce.

Zerglie'derer, m. -s, pl. -, anatomist, dissector; analyzer.

Zerglie'dern, v. a. to dismember; to dissect, to anatomize; fig. to analyze.

Zerglie'derung, f. -, pl. -en, dissection, anatomy; fig. analysis; (lebendiger Thiere) vivisection; —skunst, f. anatomy; —smesser, n. dissecting-knife; scalpel; —ssaal, m. —bühne, f. anatomical theatre; —sschluß, m. T. disjunctive syllogism; —stisch, m. dissecting-table.

Zerhack'en, v. a. to hash, to hack, to mince, to cut to pieces.

Zerhäm'mern, v. a. to break by the hammer.

Zerhar'ken, v. a. to rake to pieces.

Zerhau'chen, v. a. to disperse by the breath.

Zerhau'en, v. a. ir. to cut asunder, to hew or chop to pieces.

Zerkau'en, v. a. to chew to pieces, to comminute by chewing.

Zerklei'nen, Zerklop'fen, v. a. to beat to pieces; to pound; eben erst zerklopfte und frisch aufgeschüttete Chaussee-Steine, pl. fresh-broken stone.

Zerklei'nung, f. -, (T. Min.) a pounding into small pieces.

Zerklüf'ten, v. a. to split into rimes or chinks.

Zerklüf'tet, a. rimose, rimous.

Zerknack'en, v. a. to break by cracking, to crack.

Zerknau'peln, v. a. to pick to pieces.

Zerknau'schen, Zerknau'tschen, v. a. to derange, to discompose, to rumple.

Zerknick'en, v. a. & n. to crush, to crack, to break.

Zerknir'schen, v. a. to crush, to bruise, to squash; fig. to penetrate with grief or sorrow.

Zerknirscht', a. bruised, crushed; fig. contrite.

Zerknir'schung, f. -, (the act of) bruising &c.; brokenness; contrition.

Zerknit'tern, Zerknül'len, v. a. to fumble, to rumple, to ruffle; to muss up; to tumble about; to crumple.

Zerkoch'en, v. a. & n. to boil to pieces or rags.

Zerkral'len, v. a. to claw to pieces.

Zerkratz'en, v. a. to scratch.

Zerkrü'meln, v. a. to crumble; — (sich), v. refl. fig. to fall to pieces.

Zerlach'en (sich), v. refl. to split one's sides with laughing.

Zerlap'pen, v. a. to tatter.

Zerlass'en, v. a. ir. to melt, to dissolve, to liquefy.

Zerläst'ern, v. a. to mangle, to dilacerate, to mutilate.

Zerlech'en, Zerlech'zen, v. n. to crack by excessive dryness, to leak.

Zerleck'en, v. a. to spoil by licking.

Zerle'gbar, a. dissectible.

Zerle'gen, v. a. to disjoin; to take to pieces; to cut in pieces; to cut up; (Leichname, &c.) to dissect; T. (einen Körper in seine Bestandtheile) to analyze; to decompose.

Zerle'ger, m. -s, pl. -, carver; dissector, anatomist; he who analyzes.

Zerlöch'ern, v. a. to perforate, to spoil by making holes in a thing.

Zerlumpt', a. ragged, tattered; —e Kleider, pl. vulg. duds; —e Kerl, m. tatterdemalion; knave out of or at elbows.

Zerlumpt'heit, f. -, raggedness.

Zerma'hlen, v. a. ir. to grind to pieces, to powder.

Zermal'men, v. a. to bruise, to crush, to grind, to pound; (mit den Zähnen) to grind; to craunch; to scranch.

Zermar'tern, v. a. to torment, torture to excess; — (sich), v. refl. to torture one's self.

Zermetz'eln, v. a. to mangle, to dilacerate.

Zermorscht', a. melted away; rotten.

Zerna'gen, v. a. to gnaw (at), to destroy by gnawing, to corrode.

Zernich'ten, v. a. to undo, to annihilate, to destroy.

Zernich'ter, m. -s, pl. -, destroyer.

Zernich'tung, f. -, annihilation, destruction.

Zerpeit'schen, v. a. vulg. to rend by whipping.

Zerpla'gen, v. a. to vex, to plague, to harass.

Zerplatz'en, v. n. to burst asunder, to burst to pieces.

Zerpoch'en, v. a. to break, to bruise.

Zerpress'en, v. a. to crush by pressing, to press too much.

Zerpul'vern, Zerpül'vern, v. a. to reduce to powder, to pulverize.

Zerpul'verung, Zerpül'verung, f. -, pulverization.

Zerquä'len, v. Zerplagen.

Zerquet'schen, v. a. to crush, to quash, to squash.

Zerr'bild, n. -es, -s, pl. -er, caricature.

Zerrei'ben, v. a. ir. to grind, to rub, to triturate; to levigate.

Zerrei'blich, a. triturable, friable.

Zerrei'blichkeit, f. -, friability.

Zerrei'bung, f. -, (the act of) grinding, trituration; attrition.

Zerrei'ßbar, a. that may be torn.

Zerrei'ßen, v. a. ir. to rend, to tear, to pluck or to pull or to tear in or to pieces, to break, to break up, to dilacerate, to dismember; (Kleider, &c.) to wear out; —, v. n. ir. to break; to rend; to burst asunder.

Zerrei'ßen, n. -s, **Zerrei'ßung**, f. -, (the act of) rending, tearing, dilacerating, &c.

Zer'ren, v. a. to pull, to tug, to lug, to tear; to twitch (out of); vulg. to worry, to teaze, to wherret.

Zer'rer, m. -s, pl. -, he that pulls.

Zerr'geburt, f. -, pl. -en, monster.

Zerr'gesicht, n. -es, -s, pl. -er, wry face.

Zerrie'ben, a. pounded; rubbed.

Zerrin'gen, v. a. ir. to wring to pieces, to spoil by wringing.

Zerrin'nen, v. n. ir. to melt, to dissolve, to liquefy; wie gewonnen so zerronnen, prov. lightly come, lightly go.

Zerriss'en, a. rent, torn; tattered, ragged; out at elbows.

Zerritz'en, v. a. to spoil by scratching.

Zerrup'fen, v. a. to pluck in pieces.

Zerrüt'teln, *v. a.* to shake *or* rattle in pieces.

Zerrüt'ten, *v. a.* to dissettle, to unsettle, to disorder, to distract, to disturb; (an Leib und Seele) to distress in mind and body; zerrüttet, *a.* (*T.* Min.) decomposed; disintegrated; worn-out.

Zerrüt'tung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, disorder, distraction, confusion, trouble, ruin.

Zersä'gen, *v. a.* to saw to pieces.

Zerscha'ben, *v. a.* to fret, to spoil *or* injure by rubbing *or* fretting.

Zerscha'bt, *a.* fretted; (von Kleidern) thread-bare. [to break.

Zerschei'tern, *v. n.* to split, to wreck,

Zerschel'len, *v. a.* & *n.* to dash to pieces, to crash.

Zerscheu'ern, *v. a.* to rub to pieces; to scour to pieces. [pieces.

Zerschie'ßen, *v. a. ir.* to shoot to

Zerschla'gen, *v. a. ir.* to beat to pieces, to dash, to crash; to wear out with beating; (*T.* Min.) to break; (das Korn) to lodge; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to be broken off, to be put an end to; —, *a.* harassed, worn out, bruised; *fig.* contrite. [grow tattered.

Zerschlei'ßen, *v. a. ir.* to wear off, to

Zerschlitz'en, *v. a.* to slit into pieces.

Zerschmei'ßen, *v. a. ir.* to dash in pieces, to crush.

Zerschmel'zen, *v. a.* & *n. reg.* & *ir.* to melt, to dissolve, to liquefy; (von Zucker in Fässern) to be washed out.

Zerschmel'zen, *n.* -s, **Zerschmel'zung,** *f.* -, (the act of) melting, dissolving, liquefaction, reduction; (an der Luft) deliquescence.

Zerschmet'tern, *v. a.* to crush, to shatter, to dash to pieces.

Zerschmetterung, *f.* -, (the act of) crashing, crushing.

Zerschnei'den, *v. a. ir.* to cut in pieces, to cut up (into); to carve; to shred; den Gordischen Knoten —, to cut the Gordian knot. [ing.

Zerschrei'en, *v. a. ir.* to rend with cry-

Zerschro'ten, *v. a.* to cut in pieces, to cut boards *or* trees with a large saw; (Getreide) to bruise, to rough-grind.

Zersetz'bar, *a.* that may be decomposed.

Zersetz'en, *v. a.* to decompose, to decompound, to analyze; (*T.* Min.) to break; sich —, to disintegrate; zersetzt, *a.* disintegrated.

Zersetz'ung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, decomposition; disintegration; analysis.

Zerspal'ten, *v. a.* & *n.* to cleave, to slit, to split; in Parteien —, split into parties; —, *n.* -s, *T.* das — der Dübel bei Verdübelungen, fox-tail wedging.

Zersplit'tern, *v. a.* & *n.* to break into splinters *or* shivers; *fig.* to scatter, to dissipate.

Zerspren'gen, *v. a.* to burst, to spring, to blow up (by gunpowder).

Zersprin'gen, *v. n. ir.* to fly into, in, to pieces, to burst.

Zerstam'pfen, *v. a.* to pound, to bray.

Zerstäu'ben, *v. a.* to turn into dust; *fig.* to disperse, to scatter, to dissipate; to moulder away.

Zerstech'en, *v. a. ir.* to spoil by piercing *or* pricking.

Zerstie'ben, *v. n. ir.* to fly away in a dust, to be scattered as dust; *fig.* to vanish; to moulder away; in Nichts —, to moulder to nothing.

Zerstö'rbar, *a.* destroyable, destructible.

Zerstö'rbarkeit, *f.* -, destructibility.

Zerstö'ren, *v. a.* to destroy; to demolish; to leese; to fling down; to root up (a vineyard); to sweep away; —d, *a.* destructive (of, to); subversive (of). [molisher.

Zerstö'rer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, destroyer, de-

Zerstö'rung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, destruction; demolition; wreck, ruin; —ssinn, —strieb, *m.* destructiveness; Vandalism.

Zersto'ßen, *v. a. ir.* to beat, to bruise, to shatter; (in einem Mörser) to pound, to triturate.

Zersto'ßen, *n.* -s, **Zersto'ßung,** *f.* -, (the act of) beating, bruising; pounding, trituration.

Zerstreu'en, *v. a.* to dissipate, to disperse, to dispread, to scatter; *fig.* to dissipate one's mind, to divert from; — (sich), *v. refl.* to disperse; to dissipate; das sich —, dispersal; —d, *p.* & *a.* dispersive (of).

Zerstreu'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, disperser.

Zerstreu't, *a.* dispersed, scattered; dissipated; sparse; *fig.* wandering; flighty; absent in thought; scatter-brained; wool-gathering; — sein, to look one way while we row another; *col.* to be a wool-gathering chap; —e Wesen, wandering, absence of mind; flightiness; scattered senses.

Zerstreu'ung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, dissipation, dispersion; (*T.* Opt.) divergence; *fig.* distraction, absence of mind; diversion; amusement; —sglas, *n.* diverging glass. [to dismember.

Zerstück'eln, *v. a.* to cut in little pieces,

Zerstück'en, *v. a.* to divide, to cut *or* break in pieces, to parcel out.

Zerstückt', *a.* being in pieces, in fragments.

Zerstu'fen, *v. a. T.* to break.

Zerstüm'meln, *v. a.* to mangle, to mutilate, to maim; to curtail.

Zertan'zen, *v. a.* to dance to pieces.

Zer'ter, *m.* -s, *T.* the situation of a ship as pricked on the nautical chart; tables of the dimensions of a ship, *pl.*

Zerthei'len, *v. a.* to divide (from), to dissever, to sever, to separate; to distribute; to disperse, to dissipate; (in zwei Stücke) to divide in two; (eine Geschwulst, 2c.) to discuss; — (sich), *v. refl.* to dissolve, to disunite.

Zerthei'ler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, divider.

Zerthei'lung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, division; separation; dispersion, dissipation; discussion; —strog, *m.* distributing-trough.

Zertram'peln, *v. a.* to stamp to pieces.

Zertrei'ben, *n.* -s, *T.* das — der Dübel bei Verdübelungen, fox-tail wedging.

Zertrenn'bar, Zertrenn'lich, *a.* separable, dissoluble; — **keit,** *f.* -, separability, dissolubility.

Zertren'nen, *v. a.* to rip up, to unsew, to unstitch; to separate, to dissever, to disjoin, to dissolve.

Zertren'nung, *f.* -, (the act of) ripping up; separation, dissolution, disjoining.

Zertre'ten, *v. a. ir.* to crush by treading on; to tread under feet; to squash.

Zertrüm'merer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, destroyer.

Zertrüm'mern, *v. a.* to destroy, to crush, to lay in ruins; —, *v. n.* to shatter, to go to wreck. [tion.

Zertrüm'merung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, destruc-

Zerwasch'en, *v. a.* to wash to pieces, to spoil by too much washing.

Zerwe'hen, *v. a.* to blow asunder, to disperse, to dissipate.

Zerwei'chen, *v. a.* to spoil by soaking too much. [to break.

Zerwer'fen, *v. a. ir.* to throw into pieces,

Zerwir'ken, *v. a.* to cut in pieces; *T.* to skin, to flay (a deer).

Zerwüh'len, *v. a.* to spoil *or* destroy by rooting *or* digging, to rummage up.

Zerwürf'niß, *n.* -sses, *pl.* -sse, quarrel, difference; strife, discord, debate.

Zerzau'sen, *v. a.* to tug, to worry; (das Haar) to tousle; to tussle; to pull to pieces. [the fingers).

Zerzup'fen, *v. a.* to pull in pieces (with

Zet, *n.* -s, zed, *Am.* zee; *vulg.* izzard.

Ze'ter! *i.* murder! death! — schreien, to cry murder; — über Jemand schreien, to cry anathema maranatha on one; —geschrei, *n.* cry of murder; loud outcry; —junge, *m. vulg.* wicked boy; —mädchen, *n.* wicked girl.

Ze'tern, *v. n.* to cry murder.

Zete'tik, *f.* -, zetetics.

Zete'tisch, *a.* zetetic; die —e Methode, the zetetic method.

Zet'tel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, a small piece of paper for writing on; billet, paper, scrip, ticket, note; *T.* (bei Webern) warp; —bank, *f.* bank of issue; —baum, *m.* warp-beam; —träger, *m.* ticket-porter.

Zet'teln, *v. a. vulg.* to scatter, to throw about; *T.* to warp; herum —, to gad

Zeuch, *n. v.* Zeug. [about.

Zeug, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, stuff; matter; materials; cloth, texture; armament, army; (n. u.) artillery, ordnance; —, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, stuff; machine; apparatus; *T.* toils; tools; furniture; (*T.* Found.) composition of metal; (*T.* Min.) pump; (*T.* Naut.) rigging; *fig.* lumber, trash; alberne —, nonsensical stuff; humbug; flim-flam; elende —, paltry stuff; was — hält, with a vengeance; amt, *n.* board of ordnance; (*T.* Weav.) mounting; —arbeiter, *m.* mill-wright; (auf der Grube) timberman; —art, *f.* sort of cloth *or* stuff; —baum, *m.* cloth-beam; —fabrik, *f.* manufactory of woollen stuffs; —handel, *m.* trade in drapery; —haus, *n.* arsenal, armory; —kammer, *f.* tool-room; armory; —kleid, *n.* coat of stuff; —knecht, *m.* artillery-boy; man that works in an arsenal; —leder, *n.* harness-leather; —macher, *m.* stuff-weaver; —manufactur, *f.* stuff-manufactory; —meister, *m.* keeper of the arsenal; master of the ordnance; —presse, *f.* clothes-press; calender; —pritsche, *f.* beater; —schacht, *m.* well of the pumps; —schmidt, *m.* tool-smith; artillery-smith; black-smith; —schreiber, *m.* clerk at an arsenal, clerk of the ordnance; —strecke, *f.* bottom; die —strecken sind nicht ersoffen, the bottoms are in fork; das Wasser aus den —strecken heben, to fork the water; —teich, *m.* pond for supplying a mine with water; —steuer, *f.* (*T.* Min.) rent to be paid for the use of an hydraulic machine; —wärter, *m. v.* —meister; —weber, —wirker, *m.* stuff-weaver.

Zeu'ge, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, witness, deponent; Augen—, ocular evidence; eye-witness; — sein, to be witness, to witness; zum —n rufen, nehmen, to call *or* to take to witness; durch —n bestätigt, *a.* evidenced.

Zeu'gefall, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -fälle, *T.* genitive (case).

Zeu'geglied, *n. v.* Zeugungsglied.

Zeu'gen, *v. a.* to engender, to beget, to procreate, to generate; *fig.* to produce, to cultivate; —, *v. n.* to witness, to depose; (für Einen) to bear evidence to a person; to testify for; (gegen Einen) to give evidence (against one); to testify (against); —d, *a.* generative, procreative, teeming (with).

Zeu'gen, *in comp.* —abhörung, *f.* hearing of witnesses; —aussage, *f.* deposition of a witness; declaration; die —aussagen abhören, to lead evidence; to lead a proof (in the prisoner's defence, &c.); —beweis, *m.* contestation; —eid, *m.* oath of witnesses; —führer, *m.* producer of a witness; —gericht, *n.* court of evidence; —recht, *n.* law of evidence; —stand, *m.* witness-box; —verhör, *n.* hearing *or* examination of witnesses.

Zeu'ger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Zeu'gevater**, *m.* -s, *pl.* -väter, breeder, father, procreator; progenitor.

Zeu'gerin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, **Zeu'gemutter**, *f.* -, *pl.* -mütter, procreatrix, teeming woman, mother.

Zeu'gniß, *n.* -sses, *pl.* -sse, witness, testimony, evidence; deposition; testimonial; auf Ihr — hin, upon your testimony, *col.* upon your credit; schlagende —, conclusive evidence; ein — ablegen, to give evidence; to testify to; to certify to; als — dienend (von), *a.* evidential (of); ein — geben, to bear witness, to give testimony; Jemandem ein gutes — geben können, to be able to speak to one's character; to give one a character (for); kein gültiges — gegen Jemand abgeben können, not to be sufficient to bear witness against one; aus den Umständen geschöpfte —, circumstantial evidence; schriftliche —, certificate, testimonial.

Zeu'gung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, procreation, generation, (the act of) breeding; production; cultivation; —sgeschäft, *n.* coition; —sglied, *n.* genital member, genitals; —skraft, *f.* generative power, procreative power; —stheile, *pl.* genitals; —strieb, *m.* procreative impulse.

Zibe'be, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, cubeb.

Zi'beth, *m.* -s, civet; zibethum; —katze, *f.* —thier, *n.* civet-cat, civet.

Zicho'rie, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, succory, chiccory.

Zicke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, kid.

Zickelchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, kid; cheveril.

Zickeln, *v. n.* to kid.

Zickzack, *n.* -s, *pl.* -e, zigzag; (im) — segeln, to tack.

Zi'der, *m.* -es, cider; (von Birnen) perry.

Zie'che, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, tick, cover over a pillow *or* featherbed; spread.

Zie'fer, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, insect; —artig, *a.* insected; —kenner, *m.* insectologer; —kunde, —lehre, *f.* entomology.

Zie'ge, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, goat, she-goat; (Fisch) goat-fish.

Zie'gel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, tile; brick; ein hohler —, pan-tile; verglaste, gefrittete —, *pl.* clinkers; holländische —, *pl.* clinkers; feuerfeste —, fire-brick; aus —n bestehend, *a.* testaceous; — an der Sonne getrocknet, *pl.* adobies; Firsten —, crest-tile; mit —n decken, to tile; — streichen, to frame *or* mould tiles; —brennen, *n.* burning of tiles *or* bricks; —brenner, *m.* tile-maker, brick-burner; —brennerei, *f.* tiler's hut; tile-kiln; brick-kiln; clamp; —dach, *n.* tiling, roof covered with tiles; —dachförmig, *a. T.* tiled; —decker, *m.* brick-layer, tiler; hellier; —deckerstroh, *n.* tiler's straw; —erde, *f.* tile-clay, brick-clay, tile-earth; —erz, *n.* tile-ore; —farbe, *f.* tile-colour; —farben, —farbig, *a.* tile-coloured; —form, *f.* tile-mould; —hänfling, *m.* (Vogel) red-pole; —hausbauer, *m.* brick-mason; —hütte, *f.* tiler's hut; tile-kiln, brick-kiln; —latte, *f.* tile-lath; —lehm, *m. v.* —erde; —macher, *m.* tiler; —mauern, *n.* brick-laying; —mauer, *f.* brick-wall; —mehl, *n.* brick-dust; —meister, *m.* master-tiler; —ofen, *m.* tile-kiln, brick-kiln; —öl, *n.* brick-oil; —rinne, *f.* tile-drain; —roth, *a. v.* —farben; —scheune, *f.* —schuppen, *m. v.* —hütte; —schicht, *f.* layer of earthy pit-coals; —sparren, *m.* tile-rafter; —stein, *m.* brick, brick-bat, tile; —streicher, *m.* brick-maker; —stück, *n.* tile-shard; —werk, *n.* brick-work; plumbago; (zwischen Holzwerk) brick-nogging; —wand, *f.* brick-wall. [kiln.

Ziegelei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, tile-kiln, brick-

Ziegen, *in comp.* —auge, *n.* goat's eye, ægilops; —bart, *m.* beard of a goat; (Pflanze) goat's beard; —bein, *n.* blue-bottle, bottle-flower; corn-flower; —blatt, *n.* shrub-trefoil; —bock, *m.* he-goat; —fell, *n.* goat's skin; —fleisch, *n.* goat's flesh; —haar, *n.* goat's hair; Angora=—haar, *n.* mohair; —hirt, *m.* goat-herd; —käse, *m.* goat-cheese; —lauch, *m.* yellow star of Bethlehem; —leder, *n.* goat's leather, kid; —melker, —sauger, *m.* (Vogel) goat-milker, goat-sucker; (virginische) whip-poor-will; —milch, *f.* goat's milk; —milchmolken, *pl.* goat-milk-whey; —pelz, *m.* goat's skin; —raute, *f.* goat's rue; —tod, *m.* common wolf's-bane, monk's-hood; —zwiebel, *f. v.* —lauch.

Zie'genhainer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, (stout) stick; bludgeon.

Zie'ger, *m.* -s, a sort of whey; —käse, *m.* cheese made of sour milk; —kraut, *n.* common hemlock.

Zie'gler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, tiler, brick-maker.

Zieh, *in comp.* —arm, *m.* crank, handle; —ballen, *m.* ball; —band, *n.* string *or* rope, with which any thing is drawn; cramp-iron; —bank, *f.* wire-drawer's bench; —bengel, *m.* handle of a press; —bohrer, *m.* draw-bore; —brücke, *f.* draw-bridge; —brunn, —brunnen, *m.* draw-well; —eisen, *n. T.* wire-drawing iron, wire-plate; —fenster, *n.* sash; —geld, *n.* pay for nursing; —haken, *m.* hook for drawing *or* pulling; —harmonika, *f.* accordion; —junge, *m.* draw-boy; —kind, *n.* foster-child; —klinge, *f. T.* blade, scraper; —klinke, *f.* draw-latch; —kloben, *m.* pulley; screw-vice; —kopf, *m.* cupping-glass; —kraft, *f.* power of drawing; *T.* power of attracting; attractive force; —loch, *n.* hole in a bee-hive; —mutter, *f.* nurse, foster-mother; —ochs, *m.* draught-ox; —panzer, *n. T.* lift; —pferd, *n.* draught-horse; —pflaster, *n.* vesicatory; —rad, *n.* wheel of an engine; —ring, *m.* cramp-hook, cramp-iron; —rolle, *f.* pulley; —säge, *f.* drawing-saw, jack-saw; cross-cut-saw; —schacht, *m.* little wind; wind-shaft; —schiff, *n.* treckschuyt; —schraube, *f.* terrel, terebra; hold-fast; —stangen, *pl.* pump gear; —stift, *m.* draw-point; —wage, *f.* steel-yard; —werk, *n.* machine for drawing *or* pulling; flatter; drawing-plate; glazier's vice; —zange, *f.* plier. [tility.

Zie'hbar, *a.* ductile; —**keit**, *f.* -, duc-

Zie'he, *f. vulg.* nursing; in die — geben, to put out to nurse; Jemanden in die — nehmen, *col.* to take one in hand.

Zie'hen, *v. a. ir.* to draw; to pull, to lug, to tug; to attract, to contract, to extract; to derive; to attach (to); to avail (with); to train on from ... to; to tell, to take effect (on); *fig.* to breed; to cultivate; to rear, to bring up, to educate; (*T.* Min.) to draw up from the shaft (ore, rubble, water &c.) by means of the winding-engine *or* whim; to survey *or* to measure with the compasses and the sextant; to raise *or* to extract (the priming wire) in charging a bore; (Pflanzen, Vieh) to raise; (in die Höhe, mit dem Preßhebel) to prize, to pry; (auf Flaschen) to bottle up; (vom Thee) to draw; (im Bretspiele) to move; (ein Schiff) to tow, to warp up, to haul; aus dem Samen —, to nurse from the seed; (einen Graben) to throw up; (Linien) to draw; (Lichte) to make, to cast, to dip; den Degen —, to draw the sword; to out sabre; to lug out, to unsheathe; die Glocke —, to toll the bell; den Hut —, to take off the hat; to pull off one's hat to one; die Lotterie —, to draw the lottery; (eine Niete) to draw a blank; einen Gewinn —, to draw a prize; Proben —, to draw samples, to sample; Blasen —, to draw blisters; (einen Teich) to fish (a pond); to unbung (a pond); to net (a fish-pond); Draht —, to wire-draw; Saiten auf eine Violine —, to string a violin; ein Feuergewehr —, to rifle a gun; einen Wechsel auf Einen —, to draw a bill of exchange upon one; sein Geld aus dem Handel —, to withdraw one's money from trade; Nutzen —, to draw advantage, to reap profit; einen Schluß —, to draw an inference, to conclude; zur Tafel —, to invite to table; an einem Joche —, to draw the yoke together; in das Gespräch —, to engage one in conversation; to draw one out; einen aus der Tinte —, *col.* to bring off; in die Länge —, to draw out in length, to protract; zur Strafe —, to inflict a punishment upon; zur Verantwortung —, to call to account; to bring one to book; Einen auf seine Seite —, to bring one over to one's side; to draw one over; to gain one over to; to train to one's side; to get away; in Erwägung —, to take into consideration; den Kürzeren —, to have the worse, to fall short of; to knock under; zu Rathe —, to consult; in Zweifel —, to call in question; to doubt; to make question of; an sich —, to attract; to engross to one's self; mit List an sich —, to draw in; (unrechtmäßigerweise) to encroach upon; nach sich —, to draw on, to be attended with; es will nicht —, it will not avail; the thing will not do; an demselben Joche —, to draw in the same yoke; Etwas aus Etwas —, to extract from; sich aus einer Verlegenheit —, to extricate one's self from; to work one's self off; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to move; to stretch, to extend; to penetrate; to draw out; (vom Holze) to warp, to cast; sich Etwas zu Gemüthe — (ich ziehe mir &c.) to take to heart; to be uneasy about something; sich aus der Schlinge —, to slip one's neck out of the collar; sich südwärts —, to trend away to the southward; —, *v. n. ir.* to move gradually *or* slowly, to move in a body *or* numbers; to go, to pass, to march; to change residence; (nach) to swarm up to; mit Sack und Pack davon—, to truss up bag and baggage; in den Krieg —,

to go to war; zu Felde —, to take the field; auf die Wache —, to mount guard (over); in ein anderes Land —, to remove to another country; in ein anderes Haus —, to remove to another house, to shift lodging; to move into, to; zu einem —, to go to lodge with one; aus einem Orte —, to quit, leave a place; in einen Dienst —, to go into service; aus einem Dienste —, to go out of service; aller Augen auf sich —, to draw all eyes upon one's self; haufenweise herum —, to troop about; es hat gezogen, *fig.* it has told; it has taken effect; it has hit.

Zie'her, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, drawer, tower; (an den Flinten) trigger; —lohn, *m.* towage, towing.

Zie'hung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) drawing; *T.* draught; in der (Lotterie) — herauskommen, to come up with a prize; in der (Lotterie) — drin bleiben, to draw a blank.

Ziel, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, term, limit, boundary; aim, butt, mark, white; *fig.* aim, scope; object; drift; ein — setzen (Einem), to set bounds to, to limit; das — treffen, to hit the mark; alles hat sein —, it's a long lane that has no turning; —punkt, *m.* aim; —scheibe, *f.* mark, white; butt; clout; bull's eye; —scheibe des Spottes, laughing-stock, mocking-stock; Jemand zur —scheibe nehmen, to make a butt of one.

Zie'len, *v. n.* to aim; to take one's aim; to bear (upon); (nach Etwas, auf ein Ding) to aim at, to level at; to drive at, to tend to; auf Jemand so —, daß ihn das Gewehr deckt, to cover one; to sight one; *fig.* (auf ein Ding) to allude, to tend to; to drive (at); unsicher —, to be uncertain in one's aim.

Zie'ler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, aimer; person who marks the shots in a target.

Zie'men, *v. n.* & *imp.* (Einem) — (sich), *v. refl.* & *imp.* (für Einen) to become, to befit, to be suitable to, to be fit; to stand in hand; (nicht) to misbecome one; sich —d, *p. a.* befitting; es mag sich — oder nicht, manners or no manners.

Zie'mer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, buttock-piece; pizzle; shrite, field-fare.

Zie'mlich, *a.* pretty tolerable, passable; decent; seemly, befitting, becoming; —e Vermögen, *n.* decent fortune; —, *adv.* pretty, tolerably; near; es ist schon — lange, it is a pretty while ago; eine —e Zeit, a good while since.

Zie'pdrossel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, chirping-thrush.

Zie'pen, *v. n.* to chirp; to cheep.

Zier, *f.* -, ornament, grace, honour; —..., *a.* decorative; —affe, *m.* affected man *or* woman, fop, coxcomb; —äffchen, *n.* little affected creature; —bengel, *m.* dandy; fop; —blume, *f.* ornamental flower; —garten, *m.* pleasure-garden; —gärtner, *m.* pleasure-gardener; —giebel (kleine), *m.* gablet; —nuß, *f.* Siberian stone-pine-tree; —pflanze, *f.* ornamental plant.

Zie'rath, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -en, ornament, set-off, finery, embellishment, decoration; fixings; —en an Bildhauerarbeiten, *pl.* agalma.

Zie'rde, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, ornament, set off, embellishment, decoration; grace, honour.

Zie'ren, *v. a.* to adorn, to set off, to decorate, to trim up, to embellish; —, *v. n.* to be an ornament; — (sich), *v. refl.* to give one's self airs, to behave affectedly; to be coy, to be reserved; to refuse from coyness; geziert, *a.* namby-pamby.

Zie'rer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, adorner.

Ziererei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, affectation, primness, airs given.

Zie'rig, *a. col.* affected.

Zie'rlich, *a.* elegant; neat; fine, nice, smart; — gekleidet gehen, to set one's clothes in print.

Zie'rlichkeit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, elegance, nicety; (der Schreibart) neatness.

Zie'rling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, beau, spark, coxcomb.

Zie'rrath, *v.* Zierath.

Zie'selmaus, *f.* -, *pl.* -mäuse, **Zie'selratte**, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, Casan marmot; zisel.

Ziffer, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, cipher; digit; figure; mit *or* in —n schreiben, to write in ciphers; —blatt, *n.* dial; —blättermacher, *m.* dial-plate-enameller; —kunst, *f.* steganography.

Ziffern, *v. n.* to cipher.

Zigar're, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, cigar; —nbüchse, *f.* cigar-box; —nmacher, —nspinner, *m.* cigar-maker; —nmundstück, *n.* —nspitze, *f.* cigar-tip.

Zigeu'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, gipsy (*col.* gip), Egyptian, Bohemian; nach Art der —, gipsy fashion; —bande, —rotte, *f.* gang *or* crew of gipsies; —frau, *f.* gipsy-woman; —korn, —kraut, *n.* henbane; —kunst, *f.* art of telling fortunes; —lauch, *m.* bear's garlic; —leben, *n.* gipsy-life; —sprache, *f.* language of the gipsies, cant, gibberish, lingo; —wurz, *f.* gypsy-wort; *v.* Andorn.

Zigeu'nerin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, gipsy.

Ziko'rie, *f. v.* Zichorie.

Zim'bel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, cymbal.

Ziment'amt, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -ämter, gauging office.

Zimenti'ren, *v. a.* to gauge, to stamp.

Zim'mer, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, room, apartment, chamber; timber (forty skins); —wo man lebt, living-room; Haus mit sechs —n, six-roomer; Berathungs—, *n.* consulting-room; (zum Ablegen von Kleidern) vestiary; Jemand zum — hinaus complimentiren, to bow one out of one's room; zehn — habend, *a.* ten-roomed; ein — Fell, a timber of skins; das — hüten, to keep one's room; ein — bewohnen, to room; Jemand mit Jemand in Ein — thun, to lodge one with somebody; möblirte —, room ready furnished; —arbeit, *f.* carpenter's work; —arbeiter, *m.* carpenter; —art, *f.* —beil, *n.* carpenter's axe; —bekleidung, *f.* furniture of a room; —brief, *m. T.* contract for building a ship; —decke, *f.* ceiling; —floß, *n.* —flöße, *f.* float of timber; —folge, *f.* suite of apartments; —frotteur, *m.* floor-rubber; —geräth, *n. v.* —bekleidung; —gesell, *m.* journeyman carpenter; —handwerk, *n.* carpenter's trade, carpentry; —häuer, *m.* carpenter of the mine; —hof, *m.* carpenter's yard, timber-yard; ship-wright's wharf; —holz, *n.* timber, timber-wood; scantling; —kunst, *f.* carpentry; —mann, *m.* carpenter; —mannsgenosse, *m.* brother-chip; —mannshaar, *n.* chalk; es fehlt ihm noch ein —mannshaar daran, *vulg.* he can't do it by a long chalk; —mann's Werkzeuge, *pl.* carpenter's tools; —meister, *m.* master carpenter; master builder; —platz, *m.* timber-place; —polirer, *m.* journeyman carpenter that is surveyor of the others; *T.* (in einem Bergwerke) carpenter; —reihe, *f. v.* —folge; schrägliegende —stück, *n.* rafter; brace; spear; lothrecht stehende —stück, *n.* post, pillar, upright; —schmuck eines Staatszimmers, *m.* parament; —steiger, *m.* master carpenter; —werft, *n. T.* dock-yard; —werk, *n.* carpenter's work.

Zim'merling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* carpenter of the mine.

Zim'mern, *v. a.* to timber, to square; *fig.* to fabricate, to make.

Zim'merung, *f.* -, (the act *or* a piece of) timbering, making; flüchtige —, brittle timbering; tumble-down timbering; Schacht—, *f.* shaft-timbering; —sarbeit, *f.* timbering-work; —sholz, *n.* timbering-rafter.

Zim'met, *m. v.* Zimmt.

Zimmt, *m.* -es, -s, cinnamon; canica; weiße —, arabic costus; —baum, *m.* cinnamon-tree; —blumen, *pl.* cinnamon-flowers; —branntwein, *m. v.* —wasser; —bruch, *m.* broken cinnamon; —farbe, *f.* cinnamon-colour; —farben, —farbig, *a.* cinnamon-coloured; —holz, *n.* clove-bark; sassafras; —öl, *n.* cinnamon-oil; —rinde, *f.* bark of the cinnamon-tree, cinnamon; —röhrchen, *n.* roll of cinnamon; —wasser, *n.* cinnamon-water.

Zim'perlich, *a. col.* coy, reserved, affected; snippy; missish.

Zim'pern, *v. n. col.* to be affectedly coy.

Zin'del, *m.* -s, **Zin'deltaffet**, *m.* -s, tinsel.

Zin'geln, *v. a.* to encircle.

Zink, *m.* & *n.* -es, -s, spelter, zinc; zincum; gewalztes —, rolled zinc; Roh—, spelter; —asche, *f.* dross of zinc; —bläser, *m.* cornetter; —blende, *f.* sulphate of zinc; sulphuret of zinc; —blumen, *pl.* flowers of zinc; —erz, *n.* zinc-ore; (luftsaure) calamine; —glas, —glaserz, *n.* silicious oxyd of zinc; silicious calamine; —haltig, *a.* zincky; —horn, *n.* cornet; —kalk, *m.* tutty; —loth, *n.* spelter-solder; —oryd, *n. T.* red oxyd of zinc; protoxide of zinc; —salz, *n.* muriate of zinc; —scheibe, *f.* zinc cake; —spath, *m.* lamellar calamine; —vitriol, *m.* sulphate of zinc; —weiß, *n.* zinc-white.

Zin'ke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, prong, spike, tack, tooth; summit, pinnacle; cornet; (am Hirschgeweihe) troching; auf der — blasen, to play on a cornet; —nregister, *n.* —nzug, *m.* (an der Orgel) cornet-stop.

Zin'kenblatt, *n.* -es, -s, horn-wort.

Zin'kenist, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, cornetter.

Zinkenit', *m.* -, zinkenite.

Zink'isch, *a.* —e Ofenbruch, *m.* (*T.* Metall.) spodium.

Zinn, *n.* -s, tin; stannum; (feines) grain tin; (reiche, massive und rohe) lofty tin; das bei dem ersten Schmelzen in den Schlacken zurückbleibende —, prillion; gereinigte —, crop; (verarbeitetes) pewter; —after, *m.* refuse of tin ore; —asche, *f.* tin-ashes, putty; —bergwerk, *n.* tin-mine; —bett, *n.* hepatic tin-ore; —bezirk, *m.* bounds; —blech, *n.* tin-plate; —brasem, *m.* sinagris; —erz, *n.* tin-ore; aufbereitete —erz, *n.* black-tin; —erzabstrich, *m.* burden; —erzreich, *a.* ben-heyl; —erzreinigen, *n.* vanning; —erzschlämme, *f.* loobs; tin-slime; sludge; —erzschlich, *m.* cased tin; loobs; —erzwäsche, *f.* buddle; —flötz, *n.* vein of tin-ore; —folie, *f.* leaf-tin; tin-foil; —gang von grobem Kies *or* Sand, *m.* grouan lode; —gebirge, *n.* mountain contain-

ing tin; —geschiebe, *n.* tin ore in pebbles; —geschirr, *n.* pewter-vessels, pewter; —gießer, *m.* pewterer, tin-man; tin-founder; —gießerarbeit, *f.* black-tin-ware; pewter; —gießerei, *f.* pewtery; —gräber, *m.* tinner; —graupe, *f.* crystal of tin; grain-tin; crystallized oxide of tin; shoad; —grube, *f.* tin-mine; ball; Versammlung der englischen —grubenbesitzer, *f.* convocation; —haltig, *a.* containing tin; —hauer, *m.* stannary-man; —heu, —kraut, *n.* shave-grass, Dutch rushes; —hütte, *f.* foge; —kies, *m.* tin-pyrite; —loth, *n.* tin-solder; —ofen, *m.* tin-furnace; —oxyd, *n.* per-nitrate of tin; per-sulphate of tin; —oxydul, *n.* proto-citrate of tin; —reich, *a.* rich in tin, tinny; ben-heyl; —röstofen, *m.* burning-house; —salz, *n.* *T.* salt of tin; —schläger, *m.* tin-beater; cobber, bruiser of tin; —schmelzer, *m.* blower; —schmelzhütte, *f.* foge; —spath, *m.* squat; —spielwaarenfabrikant, *m.* manufacturer of tin-toys; —stein, *m.* tin-stone; —stufe, *f.* piece of tin-ore; —überbleibsel, *pl.* gatchers; —waare, *f.* tin-ware; —waarenhändler, *m.* tin-man; —wäsche, *f.* tin-buddle; —zwitter, *m.* *v.* —graupe.

Zin'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, battlement, pinnacle; mit —n versehen, *a.* embattled.

Zin'nen, *a.* *v.* Zinnern.

Zin'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, tin-man, pewterer.

Zin'nern, *a.* tin, pewter, of pewter.

Zinno'ber, *m.* -s, cinnabar; red sulphuret of mercury; (*T.* Paint.) vermilion; —blume, *f.* scarlet-lychnis; —erz, *n.* ore of cinnabar; —haltig, *a.* cinnabarine; —roth, *a.* vermil, vermilion; —röthe, *f.* cinnabar-red.

Zins, *m.* -ses, *pl.* -se, rent; quit-rent; tribute; interest, use; — auf —, compound interest, interest upon interest; —abzug, *m.* discount; percentage (on); —acker, *m.* piece of ground for which rent is paid; —bar, *a.* subject to rent; tributary (to); —bauer, *m.* tenant, renter; —buch, *n.* rental, rent-roll; —buße, *f.* fine for not having paid the ground-rent; —coupon, *m.* —leiste, *f.* coupon, warrant; —fällig, *a.* *v.* —bar; —feld, *n.* *v.* —acker; —frei, *a.* exempt from paying rent *or* tribute; ein —freies Gut, a freehold; —fuß, *m.* rate of interest; (gesetzliche) legal rate of interest; —gelder, *pl.* interests; —groschen, *m.* tributary penny; —gut, *n.* copyhold; —hafer, *m.* oats due for ground-rent; —heber, *m.* renter, annuitant; —herr, *m.* lord of the manor; —huhn, *n.* hen given as rent; —korn, *n.* corn given as rent; —lehen, *n.* *v.* —gut; —leistung, *f.* rent-service; —mann, *m.* tenant, renter; —pachter, *m.* copy-holder; —pflichtig, *a.* tributary (to); —register, *n.* rental, rent-roll; —tag, *m.* rent-day; —vertrag, *m.* lease; —wucher, *m.* anatocism; —zahl, *f.* Roman indiction.

Zin'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, interest, use; auf —n ausleihen, to put out upon *or* at interest; to let out *or* to put one's money to use; Geld auf sichere —n anlegen, to place money on good security; —n von —n, interest upon interest, compound interest.

Zin'sen, *v.* *a.* to pay rent; —, *v.* *n.* to yield (rent).

Zin'sen, *in comp.* —berechnung, *f.* interest-account; —fuß, *m.* rental; —quittung, *f.* receipt of interest; —rechnung, *f.* rent-account; —tabelle, *f.* table of interest; —verzinsung, *f.* —zins, *m.* compound interest.

Zinzerel'le, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (Vogel) Bohemian chatterer.

Zi'onswächter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, guard of Zion.

Zi'per, *v.* Cyper.

Zipf, *m.* -es, -s, pip.

Zip'fel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, tip, point, end; (am Rocke) lappet; Etwas bei allen vier —n fassen, to take a thing by the four corners; —mütze, *f.* night-cap; —pelz, *m.* lappet-gown; shepherd's cloak.

Zip'felig, *a.* having points *or* ends.

Zipol'le, *f.* -, scallion, chive.

Zipp, *a.* prudish, coy.

Zip'pe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, common *or* song thrush.

Zip'pen, *v.* *n.* to sip.

Zip'penbeere, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, berry of the service-tree.

Zip'perlein, *n.* -s, gout; —skraut, *n.* gout-weed, ash-weed.

Zip'pern, *v.* *a.* to tremble, to shiver.

Zipres'se, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, cypress, *v.* Cypresse.

Zir'bel, *in comp.* —baum, *m.* Siberian stone-pine; —drüse, *f.* pineal gland, pine-kernel; —nuß, *f.* cembra-kernel.

Zire'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, lilach.

Zir'kel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, circle; compass, a pair of compasses; —abschnitt, *m.* segment; —ausschnitt, *m.* sector; —baum, *m.* bitter oak; —beschreiber, *m.* cyclograph; arcograph; —bogen, *m.* part of a circular line; arc; —figur, *f.* circle, orb; —förmig, *a.* circular; —lauf, *m.* circular run, circulation; —linie, *f.* circular line; —punkt, *m.* centre; —rund, *a.* circular; *adv.* circularly; —runde, *f.* circularity; —säge, *f.* compass-saw; circular saw; —spitze, *f.* point of compasses; bill; —vierung, *f.* quadrature of the circle.

Zir'kelchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, circlet; pair of small compasses.

Zir'keln, *v.* *n.* to circle, to measure with compasses; *fig.* to proportion, to do with the utmost exactness; seine Handlungen ab —, to act by rule and line.

Zir'kon, *m.* -, zircon; —erde, *f.* *T.* circonia.

Zirko'nium, *n.* -s, *T.* circonium.

Zirn'eiche, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, Turkey oak-tree.

Zir'nenbaum, *m.* *v.* Zirbelbaum.

Zir'pe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, cricket.

Zir'pen, *v.* *n.* to chirp; *col.* to jug, to pip, to cheep.

Zir'sche, *f.* *v.* Zirbelbaum.

Zisch, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, whiz, hiss.

Zisch'eln, *v.* *a.* & *n.* to whisper.

Zisch'en, *v.* *a.* & *n.* to hiss (at); to siss; to whiz; to whisper; (vom Feuer) to sizzle; (von Speisen, Champagner) to fizz; to fizzle; durch — vertreiben von *or* aus, to hiss off; —, *n.* -s, (the act of) hissing, whizzing, whispering; whiz.

Zisch'laut, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, hissing sound; sibilant.

Zi'ser, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, **Zi'sererbse**, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, chick-pea.

Zi'sel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Zis'maus**, *f.* -, *pl.* -mäuse, shrew-mouse.

Ziseri'nchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, (Vogel) red-pole.

Zister'ne, *f.* *v.* Cisterne.

Zith'er, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, guitar; —schläger, *m.* guitar-player.

Zitro'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, lemon, citron; —nbaum, *m.* lemon, lemon-tree; —nfarbig, *a.* lemon-colour; —npresse, —nquetsche, *f.* lemon-squeezers; —nsäure, *f.* *T.* citric acid; —nwasser, *n.* lemonade; *v.* Citrone.

Zit'ter, *in comp.* —aal, *m.* electrical eel; —baum, *m.* —espe, *f.* trembling poplar, asp; —fisch, *m.* torpedo, cramp-fish; —gras, *n.* quaking grass; (mittlere) cow-quakes; —grün, *a.* steel-green; —mahl, *n.* tetter, ring-worm; —nadel, *f.* egrette, quavering pin; —pappel, *f.* American aspen; *v.* —baum; —roche, *m.* *v.* —fisch; —rose, *f.* yellow narcissus; —taube, *f.* shaker.

Zit'terer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, trembler; quaker.

Zit'terig, *a.* tremulous (with).

Zit'tern, *v.* *n.* (vor Einem) to tremble (at) (for) (at); to quake, to shake, to shiver; (vor Kälte) to tremble (with cold); to didder; to quake, to quiver, to shake, to shiver (with cold *or* with fear); (vor Furcht) to pant (for fear); vor Freude —, to thrill with joy; durch das Ohr —, to vibrate on the ear; er zittert wie ein Espenlaub, he trembles like an aspen-leaf; —, *n.* -s, (the act of) trembling, quaking, shivering; in Furcht und —, in fear and trepidation; —d, *p.* & *a.* trembling, tremulous (with); ganz —d, *col.* ail of a tremble.

Zit'wer, *m.* -s, zedoary; —samen, *m.* worm-seed; —wurzel, *f.* set-wall.

Zitz, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, chints, calico; —kattun, *m.* chints-cotton.

Zitz, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, **Zitz'e**, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, teat, dug, nipple; *vulg.* bubby; pap; —enförmig, *a.* mammiform, mammillary.

Zo'bel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, sable; — in Amerika, fisher; —färber, *m.* sable-dyer; —fell, *n.* sable, sable-back; —futter, *n.* fur-lining of sable; —gebräme, *n.* sable-skirt; —jäger, *m.* hunter of the sable; —maus, *f.* Norway rat; lemming; surmulot; —mütze, *f.* cap of sable; —pelz, *m.* robe furred with sable; —schwanz, *m.* tail of sable; —thier, *n.* sable (the animal); —wiesel, *n.* sable-rat.

Zo'ber, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, wooden tub, cowl; —baum, *m.* cowl-staff.

Zock'e, *f.* moulding; socle.

Zodiaca'llicht, *n.* -es, -s, *T.* zodiacal light.

Zodi'acus, *m.* -, *T.* zodiac.

Zo'fe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, waiting-woman, chamber-maid, abigail; soubrette, waiting-maid.

Zö'gel, *n.* -s, *T.* part of the melted iron.

Zö'gerer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, loiterer, lingerer.

Zö'gern, *v.* *n.* to tarry, to delay, to linger; to dawdle (over); —d, *a.* delaying, hesitating, stickling.

Zö'gersinn, *m.* -es, dilatoriness.

Zö'gerung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (the act of) tarrying, delay.

Zö'gling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, pupil; eleve.

Zoisit', *m.* brown epidote, delphinite.

Zoll, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, inch; (astronomische) digit; nach —en, by inches; nach —en messen, to inch; —maß, *n.* measure of inches; —stab, —stock, *m.* inch-rod; —weise, *adv.* by inches, by inch-meal.

Zoll, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Zölle, toll; custom; duty; — mit Rabatt, long duty; — ohne Rabatt, Netto —, *m.* short duty; (von Durchreisenden) passage-money; den — bezahlen (für ein Schiff), to clear a ship at the custom-house; — von Etwas geben, to pay toll; — legen (auf ein Ding), — heben, to levy custom upon something; to lay a duty on; —abgaben, *pl.* duties, custom-house-charges; — nach dem Werthe der Güter, *ad valorem* duty (*opp.* specific duty, der bestimmte, feste —); —amt, —büreau, *n.* custom-house, custom-of-

fice; board of customs; the Customs; —angabe, —declaration, *f.* entry at the custom-house; —ansatz, —anschlag, *m.* tariff; —anschluß, *m.* accession to the tariff-union; —anschlußvertrag, *m.* treaty of accession to the tariff-union; —aufseher, *m.* surveyor of the customs; —bar, *a.* liable to paying duty *or* custom, dutiable; customable; seizable; —barkeit, *f.* liability to pay duty; —beamte, *m.* officer of the custom-house, custom-house-officer, douaneer; —bediente, *m.* custom-house-officer; —bereiter, *m.* land-waiter; —brücke, *f.* toll-bridge; —buch, *n.* book of rates, toll-book; —bude, *f.* toll-booth; —centner, *m.* toll-hundred-weight; —credit, *m.* credit at the custom-house; —direction, *f.* direction of the customs; —einnahme, *f.* revenue of the customs; board of customs; —einnehmer, *m.* receiver *or* gatherer of taxes, toll-man, toll-gatherer; —frei, *a.* free from custom; duty-free; free of duty; uncustomable; —freiheit, *f.* exemption from duty; —freischein, *m.* permit, pass-bill; —gebühr, *f.* toll-money; —gerechtigkeit, *f.* right of levying custom; —gesetze, *pl.* custom-laws; —haus, *n.* custom-house, toll-house; —inspector, *v.* —aufseher; —intraden, *pl.* revenue of the customs; —jacht, *f.* custom-house-yacht; —kammer, *v.* —amt; —magazin, *n. v.* —speicher; —niederlage (unverzollter Waaren), *f.* bonding-warehouse; —ordnung, *f.* regulation of the tolls and customs, custom-regulations; —pacht, *m.* renting of tolls; —pachter, *m.* renter of tolls; —passirzettel, *m.* permit; —pflichtig, *a. v.* —bar; —pfund, *n.* toll-pound; —quittung, *f.* clearance; —quittungsbuch, *n. v.* —buch; —rechnung, *f.* account of customs; —register, *n.* —rolle, *f.* tariff; fixe —satz, *m.* fixed standard duty; —säule, *f.* post set up for a sign that toll is to be paid; —scala (für das nach England eingeführte Getreide), *f.* sliding-scale; —schein, *m.* clearance, cocket; —schiff, *n.* revenue-cutter; —schreiber, *m.* clerk at a toll-office, custom-house-clerk; —siegel, *n.* seal of the custom-house; —schutzwache, *f.* guard of the customs; —speicher, *m.* custom-warehouse; —stadt, *f.* town where custom is paid; —stämpel, *m.* seal *or* stamp of the custom-house; —stätte, *f.* place for paying custom; —stock mit Auszug, *m.* sliding-rule; —straße, *f.* road on which custom is paid; —stube, *f.* custom-office; —system, *n.* system of regulating the customs; —tabellen, *pl.* custom-duty-tables; —tarif, *m.* tariff of duties; —thor, *n.* toll-gate; —union, *f. v.* —verband; —unkosten, *pl.* custom-house-charges; —verband, —verein, *m.* tariff-union; customs'-union; der deutsche —verein, the German Customs' Union; —vereinigung, *f.* custom-house union; —vereinländisch, *a. v.* Vereinländisch; —vereinsstaaten, *v.* Vereinsstaaten; —vergünstigung, *f.* sufferance; —verordnungen, *pl.* customs-acts; —verwalter, *m. v.* —aufseher; —verzeichniß, *n. v.* —tarif; —vorschuß, *m.* debenture; —wesen, *n.* affairs concerning the customs; —zettel, *m.* cocket.

Zol'len, *v. a.* to pay custom; *fig.* (Einem Etwas) to give, to pay.

Zol'ler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *v.* Zöllner.

Zöl'lig, *a.* (*in comp.*) of so many inches.

Zöll'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, toll-gatherer; *bibl.* publican.

Zo'ne, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, zone; keine — habend, *a.* zoneless.

Zoogra'ph, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, zoographer.

Zoographie', *f.* -, zoography.

Zoolatrie', *f.* -, zoolatry.

Zoolo'g, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, zoologist; zoologer.

Zoologie', *f.* -, zoology.

Zoolo'gisch, *a.* zoological; —e Museum, *n.* zoological museum.

Zoona't, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, (*T.* Chem.) zoonic acid.

Zoonomie', *f.* -, zoonomy.

Zoophy't, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, zoophyte, animal plant. [animals.

Zootomie', *f.* -, zootomy, dissection of

Zooto'misch, *a.* zootomical; —e Sammlung, *f.* zootomical collection.

Zopf, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Zöpfe, cue, pigtail; *T.* (bei Förstern) top of a tree; —band, *n.* pigtail-tie; —ende, *n. T.* top-end (of a tree); —haar, *n.* cue-hair; —holz, *n. T.* top-wood; —lerche, *f.* tufted lark; —perrücke, *f.* wig with a pig-tail; —regiment, *n.* pipe-clay government; —weise, *adv.* by strings *or* twists; —zeit, *f.* pipe-clay-time.

Zöp'fen, *v. a.* to weave hair, to twist *or* braid into a pig-tail.

Zorn, *m.* -es, -s, anger, wrath, passion, choler; *fig.* rage, violence; zum — reizen, to exasperate; (durch Vorwürfe) to aggravate one; to raise one's bristles; to stir up to anger; in — gerathen, to grow angry, to fall *or* to fly into a passion; seinen — an Jemandem auslassen, to vent one's passion upon one; to wreak one's anger on; jemandes — beschwichtigen, to appease one's anger; jemand in großem —e finden über, to find one in high chafe about; sich in — jagen, to lash one's self up into a passion; seinen — auslassen, seinem —e Luft machen, to give a free vent to one's passion; —entbrannt, *a.* angry; enraged; —glühend, *a.* angry, furious; —müthig, *a.* irascible; —ruthe, *f.* chastisement produced from divine wrath.

Zor'nig, *a.* angry, wrathful, ireful; choleric, irascible; passionate, mad (at, with, against); sore on; wrathy (at); off the hinges; *fig.* raging, violent; — werden, to grow angry, to fall into a passion; to be put out; to take huff; (leicht) to be prompt to ire; to be prone to anger; to be subject to anger; (nicht leicht) to be slow to anger; — machen, *col.* to roil (one).

Zo'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, tuft of hair hanging together; shag; rag; obscenity, obscene expression, bawdry; smut; —n reißen, to talk bawdry.

Zo'ten, *in comp.* —blume, *f.* fringed buck-bean; bog-bean; marsh-trefoil; —haft, *a.* obscene, bawdy; —lied, *n.* bawdy-song; — reißen, *n.* ribaldry; —reißer, *m.* obscene talker, ribald; —reißerei, *f.* talking obscenely.

Zo'teln, *v. n.* to talk obscenely.

Zo'ticht, *a.* shaggy, ragged; villose.

Zo'tig, *a.* shaggy, shagged, villous, fuzzy; obscene.

Zot'tel, Zot'te, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, shag, rag, *v.* Zote; —haarig, *a.* shaggy; —matte, *f.* rope-mat; —wolle, *f.* cot, cot-gare.

Zot'telig, *a.* shaggy; —e Hund, *m.* shough. [careless manner, to trot.

Zot'teln, *v. n. vulg.* to go *or* move in a

Zot'ticht, *v.* Zoticht.

Zschusch'eln, *v. n. provinc.* (auf dem Eise) to slither.

Zu, *prp.* (zu Einem) at, by, to, for, in, on; — Hause, at home; — Bette gehen, to go to bed; — ebener Erde wohnen, to live on the ground; — meinem Vortheil, to my advantage; — Nacht, by night; — Mittag essen, to dine; — Abend speisen, to sup; zum Unglück geboren, born to misfortune; von Haus — Haus, from house to house; — Paris, at Paris; — der nämlichen Zeit, at the same time; — Mittag, at noon; —r Unzeit, out of season; — rechter Zeit, in due time; — Zeiten, at times, by times; Einem —r Seite sitzen, to sit at one's side; —r Rechten, on the right hand side; —m ersten, firstly, in the first place; —m andern, dritten, &c., secondly, thirdly, &c.; —r Hand sein (Einem), to be at hand; es steht Ihnen — Diensten, it is at your service; —r Hälfte, by half; — Tausenden, by thousands; — Wasser und — Lande, by sea and by land; — Deutsch, in German; — ganzen Tagen, for whole days; —m letzten Male, for the last time; —m Beispiel, for instance; — Anfange, at the beginning; — Ihrem Besten, in your behalf; — Fuß, on foot; — Pferde, on horseback; — Grunde gehen, to sink; to be ruined; — Boden fallen, to fall down; sich — Etwas entschließen, to resolve upon something; mit — Grabe gehen, to attend a funeral; —m Könige machen, to make one a king; —m Glück, luckily, happily; —, *adv.* fast, close, to; too; — sein, to be shut; auf . . . —, nach . . . —, towards; es fängt an — regnen, it begins to rain; — groß, too great; viel — groß, *vulg.* a deuced sight too great; —, *i.* on! geh —! go on! Glück zu! cheer up! God speed you well! ab und —, off and on; einer — viel, one too many.

Zu'arbeiten, *v. n.* to work on.

Zu'bauen, *v. a.* to shut up by building, to close by a wall.

Zu'behör, *n.* -es, -s, appurtenance, belongings, *pl.* appertainings, perquisites (of one); *pl.* (eines Grundstücks) Grund und Boden mit —, premises; *v.* Zugehör.

Zu'beißen, *v. n. ir.* to bite at, to bite; to bite on; to swallow the hook.

Zu'bekommen, *v. n. ir.* to get in ad-

Zu'benamt, *a.* surnamed. [dition.

Zu'ber, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, tub; soe; — voll, *m.* soeful; *v.* Zober.

Zu'bereiten, *v. a.* to prepare, to dress, to qualify; to season; to fix.

Zu'bereiter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, preparer.

Zu'bereitung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, preparation; dressing. [ing.

Zu'biegen, *v. a. ir.* to close with bend-

Zu'billigen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to grant, to appoint, to connive (at); to adjudge (to); to award (to).

Zu'binden, *v. a. ir.* to tie up; Einem die Augen —, to hoodwink one.

Zu'blasen, *v. a. ir.* to close by blowing; to blow to; to whisper to; Einem Etwas —, to blow a thing to one; *fig.* to prompt one to a thing; —, *v. n. ir.* to begin to blow; to go on blowing.

Zu'bläser, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, prompter.

Zu'bleiben, *v. n. ir.* to remain shut.

Zu'blicken, *v. a. & n.* to wink, to impart by looks. [looks.

Zu'blinken, *v. a.* to make understand by

Zu'blinzeln, Zu'blinzen, *v. n.* to blink, to wink, to connive at.

Zu'brennen, *v. a. ir.* to cauterize; Erze —, to give the ore a roasting.

Zu'bringen, *v. a. ir.* to bring to; (eine Thüre) to shut; die Zeit —, to spend *or*

employ time in; to pass away the time in; (mit Nichtsthun) to loaf *or* to idle away one's time; (bei) to pass with one; (mit Nachdenken) to think away, (mit Acc.); (auf dem Lande) to rusticate; (den Winter) to winter (in).

Zu'bringer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *T.* pipe *or* tube by which water is conveyed to a fire-engine.

Zu'brocken, *v. a. fig. vulg.* to contribute of one's own, to spend upon; to lose.

Zu'brod, *n. v.* Zuspeise.

Zu'brüstel, *f.* -, (*T.* Min.) the plain surface *or* flat excavation that has been formed by levelling.

Zu'brüsten, *v. a.* (*T.* Min.) to level; (den Ofen) (*T.* Foundr.) to close.

Zu'bühnen, *v. a.* (*T.* Min.) to line, to cover.

Zu'bußbote, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, *T.* miner sent off by a mining company to collect the necessary funds from its members.

Zu'buße, *f.* -, supply, contribution, share; (additional) subsidy.

Zubußein'zahlung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, the paying in of the mineral shares; mineral share instalment.

Zu'büßen, *v. a.* to contribute, to pay; to spend, to lose.

Zu'bußfaden, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, **Zu'bußgarn**, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, (*T.* Clothm.) thread to replace those which are broken.

Zu'bußgrube, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, (*T.* Min.) mine requiring an increase of stocks in order to be carried on.

Zu'bußstempel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, (*T.* Min.) stamp on the bills. [tingents.

Zu'bußzettel, *m.* (*T.* Min.) bill of con

Zucht, *f.* -, *pl.* Züchte, breeding; (gezogene junge Thiere) breed; race; (Herde) herd, flock; (Ordnung) discipline; (Erziehung) education; (Ehrbarkeit) chastity, modesty; propriety of conduct; in — halten, to keep under discipline; to keep in order; —amt, *n.* office *or* duty of maintaining order and propriety; —biene, *f.* queen-bee; —ente, *f.* breeding-duck; —fähig, *a.* disciplinable; —gans, *f.* breeding-goose; —gewohnt, *a.* disciplined; —haus, *n.* house of correction, bridewell; penitentiary; —hausgefangene, —häusler, *m.* correctioner; ein im —haus Gewesener, jail-bird; —hausprediger, *m.* ordinary to Newgate, &c.; —hauspredigt, *f.* assize-sermon; —hengst, *m.* stallion, stone-horse; —hündin, *f.* hound-bitch; —los, *a.* without discipline, disorderly; —losigkeit, *f.* insubordination; —meister, *m.* task-master, surveyor of correctioners; —mittel, *n.* corrective; —ochs, *m.* bull kept for breeding; —pferd, *n.* horse for breeding; *pl.* breeds; —polizeigericht, *n.* tribunal *or* court of correctional police; —ruthe, *f.* rod of correction; scourge; —sau, *f.* farrow; —schaf, *n.* ewe; —schule, *f.* seminary; —stute, *f.* mare; —vieh, *n.* cattle for breeding; animals for breed.

Züch'tig, *a.* chaste, modest, bashful, discreet.

Züch'tigen, *v. a.* to chastise, to correct, to discipline; to lash, to scourge; to punish; mit der Ruthe —, to whip.

Züch'tiger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, chastiser.

Züch'tigkeit, *f.* -, chastity, pudicity, modesty, bashfulness.

Züch'tigung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, chastisement; correction; discipline; (körperliche) a scourging.

Zücht'ling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, person confined in a house of correction, correctioner, prisoner; —skleidung, *f.* dress of a prisoner.

Zuck'en, *v. a.* to draw (with a short and quick motion); to shrug, to shrink; (den Degen) to draw; die Achseln —, to shrug up *or* to shrink up one's shoulders; —, *v. n.* to make a short quick motion, to be moved as by convulsion, to move; to palpitate; to writhe.

Zück'en, *v. a.* to draw (with a short and quick motion); das Schwert —, to draw the sword; *col.* to out sabre.

Zuck'er, *m.* -s, sugar; rohe —, *m.* raw sugar; raffinirte —, *m.* refined sugar; Stück —, *n.* lump of sugar; gestoßene —, *m.* powdered sugar; — zum Auswiegen, scale sugar; weiße Farin—, gedeckte —, *m.* clayed sugar; — in Broden, sugar in loaves; Hut —, *m.* loaf of sugar; — schlagen, to break sugar; — sieden, to bake sugar, to refine sugar; mit — überziehen, to sugar; —ahorn, *m.* maple, sugar-maple; acer; —ahornzucker, *m.* maple-sugar; —ahornpflanzung, *f.* sugar-orchard; —ahornsäure, *f.* aceric acid; —ahornsauersalz, *n.* acerate; —alaun, *m.* alum-sugar; —apfel, *m.* sugar-apple; —artig, *a.* saccharine; —bäcker, *m.* sugar-baker; comfit-maker, confectioner; —bäckerei, *f.* trade of a confectioner, confectionary; —bäckererde, *f. v.* —erde; —bau, *m.* cultivation of the sugar-cane; —beil, *n.* sugar-cleaver; —birke, *f.* sweet-birch; —birn, *f.* sugar-pear, blanket; —blatt, *n.* costmary; sugar-shell; —bohne, *f.* sugar-bean; —branntwein, *m.* sugar-spirit; tafia; —brezel, *f.* sweet bun; —brod, *n.* sweet bread, sugar-bread; sugar-loaf; —büchse, —dose, *f.* sugar-box, sugar-dish, sugar-basin; sugar-caster; —eimerchen, *n.* sugar-pail; —erbse, *f.* sugar-pea; —erde, *f.* sugar-baker's clay; —fabrikant, *m.* sugar-baker; —form, *f.* sugar-mould; —fresser, *m.* (Vogel) sugar-eater; —gast, *m.* sugar-mite; —gebackene, *n.* comfits, sweet-meats; —geist, *m.* sugar-spirit; —geschmack, *m.* sugar-taste; —glas, *n.* glass for holding sugar; —guß, *m.* crust of sugar; —hackmesser, *n.* sugar-cleaver; —haltig, *a.* sacchariferous; —handel, *m.* sugar-trade; —honig, *m.* transparent honey; —hut, *m.* sugar-loaf; —insel, *f.* sugar-island; —kand, —kant, *m.* sugar-candy; —kessel, *m.* sugar-boiler; —kistenholz, *n.* Havannah-cedar; —korb, *m.* sugar-basket; —körner, *pl.* sugar-plums; —läuterungs- u. Trockenhaus, *n.* curing-house; —lecker, *m. v.* —gast; —löffel, *m.* sugar-spoon; —los, *a.* sugarless; —mandel, *f.* sugar-plum; —masholder, *m. v.* —ahorn; —maul, —mäulchen, *n.* dainty-mouth, dainty person; —mehl, *n.* powder-sugar; —melde, *f.* garden-orach; —melone, *f.* musk-melon; —messer, *n.* sugar-knife; —messer, *m.* *T.* saccharometer; —mühle, *f.* mill for bruising the sugar-cane, sugar-mill; —papier, *n.* sugar blue paper; —pflanzung, —plantage, *f.* sugar-plantation; —plätzchen, *n.* sweet cake; die —preise fallen, the sugars are falling; —quetscher, *m.* sugar-crusher; —raffinerie, *f.* sugar-refinery; —reibe, *f.* sugar-grater; —rohr, *n.* sugar-cane; —rohrblätter, *pl.* trash; die —rohrblätter abstreifen, to trash the cane; —rohrdickicht, *n.* cane-brake; —rübe, *f.* sweet turnip; —saft, *m.* juice of sugar; —satz, *m.* molasses, lees of sugar; —sauer, *a.* oxalic; —sauere Salz, *n.* oxalate; —säure, *f. T.* saccharine acid; oxalic acid; —schachtel, *f.* sugar-box, canister; —schälchen, *n.* sugar-dish; —schale, *f.* sugar-bason; —schaum, *m.* sugar-scum; —schote, *f. v.* —erbse; —sieden, *n.* refining of sugar, sugar-baking; —sieder, *m.* sugar-baker; refiner of sugar; —siederei, *f.* sugar-work, sugar-house, sugar-baking; —stängel, *m.* sugar-stick; lollypop; taffy; —stoff, *m.* saccharine matter; saccharine principle; —streuer, *m.* sugar-sifter; —süß, *a.* sweet as sugar; sugary; honeyed; *fig.* sugared; —syrup, *m.* molasses, treacle; —tang, *m.* fucus; —vogel, *m.* canary-bird; sugar-eater; —waare, *f.* sweet meats; —werk, *n.* sweet-meat, comfit; tuck; —wicke, *f.* sweet-pea; —worte, *pl. fig.* sweet-words, sugared words, flatteries; —wurzel, *f.* wild parsnep; skirret; —zange, *f.* sugar-tongs, sugar-nippers.

Zuck'erig, *a.* sugary, saccharine.

Zuck'ern, *a.* of sugar. [sugar.

Zuck'ern, *v. a.* to sugar, to season with

Zuck'ung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, convulsion, convulsion-fit; —en haben, to have fits, to be seized with convulsions; —en verursachen, to convulse (with).

Zu'dämmen, *v. a.* to dam up.

Zu'decken, *v. a.* to cover (over); to cover up (with); *fig. vulg.* (Einen) to bang, to belabour.

Zu'deichen, *v. a.* to enclose with a dike.

Zude'm, *adv.* besides, moreover, in addition.

Zu'denken, *v. a. ir.* (Einem Etwas) to destine, to intend for; to think capable; jemandem Prügel —, to have a rod in pickle *or* in soak for one.

Zu'donnern, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to cry to one with a thundering voice; —, *v. n.* to thunder on.

Zu'drängen, *v. a.* to push to; — (sich), *v. refl.* to throng *or* crowd to; *fig.* to intrude one's self in.

Zu'drehen, *v. a.* to turn to, to shut by turning, to screw fast; —, *v. n.* to continue to turn.

Zu'dringen, *v. n. ir.* to throng *or* crowd to; *fig.* to intrude one's self in.

Zu'dringlich, *a.* importunate, forward, intruding, obtrusive.

Zu'dringlichkeit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, importunateness, importunity, obtrusiveness; insistance.

Zu'drücken, *v. a.* to close by pressure, to shut; *fig. vulg.* ein Auge bei Etwas —, to wink *or* to connive at something; —, *v. n.* to go on pressing *or* squeezing.

Zu'duften, *v. a.* to waft (in fragrance *or* perfume).

Zu'eignen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to appropriate; to attribute; (zuschreiben) to impute; (Bücher) to dedicate, to inscribe (to); to apply to; to arrogate; sich Etwas — (ich eigne mir zu), to appropriate, ascribe something to one's self; sich Etwas unrechtmäßig —, to assume, to arrogate; to usurp.

Zu'eigner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, dedicator; he that appropriates, assumes, arrogates.

Zu'eignung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, appropriation; assumption; imputation; dedication; —sschrift, *f.* dedication, dedicatory letter.

Zu'eilen, *v. n.* (Einem) to hasten to.

Zu'eisen, *v. n.* to freeze up.

Zu'erkennen, *v. a. ir.* (Einem Etwas) to adjudge, to adjudicate; to decree; to award (to); to acknowledge; Strafe —, to condemn to a punishment; to

inflict upon; den Vorzug —, to give the preference to.

Zu'erkenntniß, *n.* -sses, **Zu'erkennung**, *f.* -, adjudication (to).

Zuerst', *adv.* firstly, in the first place, first, at first; wer — kommt, mahlt —, *prov.* first come, first served; das — Sein, primity, priority.

Zu'fahren, *v. n. ir.* to go on with a carriage, to drive on; to drive faster; to approach, to advance; (auf Einen) to rush upon; mit vollen Segeln auf... —, to bear down upon; blind —, to blunder about; (auf ein Ding) to ride to; *fig.* to rush in upon; fahre zu, Kutscher! drive on, coachman.

Zu'fall, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -fälle, chance, hap, incident, accident, case, event, adventure; (Krankheitszufall) fit; Zufälle zur See, casualties on the sea; durch einen —, by chance; glückliche —, *m.* lucky hit; vom — geleitet, *a.* chance-led; es auf den — ankommen lassen, to chance; to trust to the chapter of accidents; to take one's chance.

Zu'fallen, *v. n. ir.* (von Thüren, ꝛc.) to shut of itself; to be closed by falling down; to fall precipitantly upon; to set-to; to fall-to; *fig.* (Einem) to fall to one's share, to fall to one, to devolve upon; to side, engage with a party; (Eines Meinung) to assent to, to agree with.

Zu'fällig, *a.* accidental, fortuitous, incidental, casual, occasional; not essential; adventitious; contingent (on); chance; —e Begebenheiten, contingencies; —e Bekanntschaften, *pl.* chance acquaintances; —e Reden, *pl.* chance speeches; einer der — vorübergeht, a chance passer-by; —, *adv.* accidentally &c., by accident; to happen; incidentally.

Zu'fälligkeit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, casualty, contingency, accidentalness, accidentality.

Zu'falten, *v. a.* to fold up.

Zu'fertigen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to expedite, to dispatch; Jemandem einen Befehl —, to send an order to one.

Zu'flattern, *v. n.* (Einem) to flutter towards.

Zu'flechten, *v. a. ir.* to close by twisting, plaiting *or* braiding.

Zu'flicken, *v. a.* to piece, patch up, to stitch up; to mend, to repair; —, *v. n.* to continue patching.

Zu'fliegen, *v. n. ir.* (Einem) to fly to *or* towards.

Zu'fließen, *v. n. ir.* (einem Dinge) to flow to; *fig.* to flow in upon one; — lassen (Einem Etwas), to bestow upon; die Worte fließen ihm zu, he is not at a loss for expressions.

Zu'flucht, *f.* -, refuge, shelter, recourse; seine — nehmen (zu), to take one's refuge (with, at, to); to be refuged with a person, at a house; to refuge one's self in a thing; to recur to; to resort to; to fall back on; to have recourse to; letzte —smittel, *n.* last expedient *or* resort; —sort, *m.* —sstadt, *f.* city of refuge; —sstätte, *f.* place of refuge, shelter; asylum, sanctuary.

Zu'flug, *m.* -es, -s, flying to *or* towards.

Zu'fluß, *m.* -sses, *pl.* -flüsse, afflux; influx; affluence; supply; *fig.* resources, means.

Zu'flüstern, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to whisper to, to tell in a whisper (to).

Zu'flüsterung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, whisper, insinuation.

Zufol'ge, *prp.* (eines Dinges, einem Dinge) according to, in consequence, in pursuance of.

Zu'fördern, *v. a.* to forward to.

Zu'förderschacht, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, *T.* wind-shaft.

Zuför'derst, *adv.* first of all, *v.* Zuvörderst.

Zu'fragen, *v. n.* to call for, to inquire.

Zufrie'den, *a.* (mit) content, contented, satisfied, pleased (with); — sein (mit), to take up (with); to take (with one); ich bin damit —, I am satisfied with it; I acquiesce in it; I comply with it; I am reconciled to it; ich bin es —, well and good; it is the same to me! ich bin mit allem —, I am for anything; laßt mich —! let me alone! einen — stellen, to content, satisfy one; to quiet one; to put one in conceit with; sich — geben, to acquiesce (in); (über ein Ding) to bear with a thing contentedly.

Zufrie'denheit, *f.* -, (mit) contentedness, contentment, satisfaction.

Zu'frieren, *v. n. ir.* to freeze up, to freeze over, to congeal.

Zu'fügen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to do, to cause; to inflict; (zusetzen) to add (to), to adjoin.

Zu'fühlen, *v. n.* to feel, to touch.

Zu'fuhre, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, conveyance, import, importation; provision, supplies.

Zu'führen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas, Einen einem Dinge) to convey, to import; to guide; to conduct, bring *or* lead to; to supply; (Gesteinswände glatt abarbeiten) to trim.

Zu'führer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, procurer.

Zu'führungsrohr, *n.* -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* supply-pipe.

Zu'füllen, *v. a.* to pour to; to fill up.

Zug, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* Züge, pull, tug; draught; procession, march; train; (auf Eisenbahnen) train; (nach der Haupt-Stadt) up-train; (von der Haupt-Stadt) down-train; 4 Uhr —, *m.* four o'clock train; 7 Uhr (Nachm.); —, *m.* the late train; Expreß—, Extra—, *m.* special train; Früh- oder Morgen —, *m.* early train; (Mechanik) traction; (*T.* Min.) extraction; (*T.* Steam-eng.) fore-stroke; back-stroke; (Feldzug) expedition; caravan; passage, flight of birds; (mit einer Feder) stroke, line, flourish; (Gesichtszug) lineament, feature; (im Bretspiele, ꝛc.) move; Sie sind am —e, it is your move; jemand auf dem —e haben, *col.* to have a spite against one; (in einer Orgel) register, stop; (am Piano) accompaniment; piano-forte accompaniment; (aus der Tabakspfeife) whiff (at a pipe); (der Luft) draught of air; —Fische, *m.* shoal of fish; (im Ofen, in der Feueresse) flue; fire-tube, tube-flue; (Ochsen, ꝛc.) team; drawer; bias, propensity, disposition; einen — thun, to give a pull, a tug (at); im —e sein, to be going, to be in train; auf einen —, at one draught; in einem —e, at a stretch; einen tüchtigen — thun, to take a long pull at (the flask); in den letzten Zügen, at the last gasp; in den letzten Zügen liegen, to be breathing one's last; to gasp for life; to stand at bay; to be at the last gasp; —ameise, *f.* passage-ant; —anker, *m.* brace; —band, *n.* boot-strap; —baum, *m.* draw-beam; —bohrer, *m.* turrel; —brücke, *f.* draw-bridge; —feder, *f.* drag-spring; —fisch, *m.* migratory fish; —führer, *m.* officer of a militia-company; —garn, *n.* drag-net; —geschirr, *n.* draw-gear; —graben, *m.* draining ditch; —haken, *m.* cooper's turrel; —haspel, *f.* windlass, pulley; crane, draw-beam; —heuschrecke, *f.* passage-locust; —kette, *f.* chain-trace; —leder, *n.* elastic leather; —linie, *f.* towing-line; (höhere Mathematik) tractory, tractrix; catenarian curve; —loch, *n.* vent-hole, air-hole; draught-hole; suspiral; (in chem. Ofen) register, regulator; —luft, *f.* draught of air; —maus, *f.* migratory mouse; —messer, *n.* drawing-knife; —nagel, *m.* lug-pin; —netz, *n.* *v.* —garn; —ochs, *m.* draught-ox; —ofen, *m.* athanor; —pferd, *n.* draught-horse; —pflaster, *n.* vesicatory; blister; cerate; —ramme, *f.* rammer which is drawn up by a rope; —raupe, *f.* processionary caterpillar; —riemen, *m.* draw-latch; die —riemen der —pferde, traces, draughts; —riemschnalle, *f.* trace-buckle; —ring, *m.* draw-ring; —rolle, *f.* pulley; —schaft, *m.* elastic boot-leg; —schnalle, *f.* lug-buckle; —schraube, *f.* draw-screw; —schwanz, *m.* rambling mouse; —seil, *n.* draw-line; (zum Schiffziehen) halser, hawser; —stange, *f.* pole by which any thing is drawn up; swipe of a pump; pump-gear; drawing-rod; —stiefel, *pl.* boots of elastic leather; —stuhl, *m.* weaver's loom; —tau, *n.* towing cable; breast-fast; —taube, *f.* migratory pigeon; —thor, *n.* draw-gate; —vieh, *n.* cattle for draught; —vogel, *m.* bird of passage; —volk, *n.* wandering tribe; —wagen, *m.* carriage attached to the locomotive engine; —walzen, *pl.* delivering-balls; —weise, *adv.* by troops; —werk, *n.* windlass at the head of a shaft; —wind, *m.* draught of air; —winde, *f.* pulley, draw-beam.

Zu'gabe, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, addition; surplus, boot; supplement, corollary; accessory; (bei dem Gewicht) make-weight; als — bekommen, to get to boot, to get into the bargain; als —, additional.

Zu'gang, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -gänge, access; adit; approach; avenue (into), entry; supply; —gänge, approaches; accesses; — haben, to have access to; —pforte, *f.* avenue-gate.

Zu'gänglich, **Zu'gängig**, *a.* accessible; accostable; leicht —, easy of access (to); —**keit**, *f.* -, accessibility; *fig.* affability.

Zü'ge, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, tick.

Zu'geben, *v. a. ir.* to add (to); (Einem Etwas) to give to boot or into the bargain; to throw in; (im Kartenspiele) to follow suit; nicht —, to revoke; *fig.* to grant, to consent, to allow; to permit, to yield, to yield the point, to suffer; to own, to confess; klein —, to be submissive; *col.* to come out at the little end of the horn; to eat humble-pie.

Zu'gedacht, *a.* intended for; designed, destined.

Zuge'gen, *adv.* present; — sein, to be present; *col.* to be in the way.

Zu'gehen, *v. n. ir.* to go on, to walk on, to walk faster; (auf Einen) to move towards; to make *or* to step *or* to walk up to one; (von Thüren, ꝛc.) to shut, to close; to come to pass; to happen, to proceed, to take place; wie geht das zu? how comes that? wie ist es damit zugegangen? how came this to pass? es geht nicht mit rechten Dingen zu, there is witchcraft in it; so geht es in der Welt zu, so the world goes; ich weiß nicht wie das zugegangen ist, I cannot account for it; da geht's schön zu! *iron.* nice goings-on there!

Zu'gehör, *n.* -es, -s, appurtenance, what belongs to.

Zu'gehören, *v. n.* (Einem) to appertain, to belong to; to be attached (to).

Zu'gehörig, *a.* (Einem) appertaining, appertinent, belonging to; incident (to); der andere —e, the fellow of.

Zü'gel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, rein, reins; bridle; —, *pl.* lines; ribbons; im — halten, to keep a tight hand over; to keep in check; to put a (strong) curb upon; den — schießen lassen, to give the reins, to give (a horse) the head; to let loose the reins; *fig.* to indulge; dem Pferde in den — fallen, to stop a horse; die — zusammennehmen, to gather up the reins; den — anziehen, to pull in the bridle; —hand, *f.* bridle-hand, left hand; —los, *a.* unbridled, unruly, dissolute, licentious; —, *adv.* dissolutely, licentiously; —losigkeit, *f.* unbridledness, dissoluteness; licentious action; —riemen, *m.* gigot; —ring, *m.* bridle-ring.

Zü'geln, *v. a.* to bridle, to curb; seine Zunge —, to govern one's tongue.

Zu'gemüse, *n.* -s, pulse, herbs, vegetables, greens; sauce.

Zu'genannt, *adv.* surnamed. [ed.

Zu'geritten, *a.* broken, managed, dress-

Zu'gesellen, *v. a.* & — (sich), *v. refl.* (Einem) to associate (with). [deputy.

Zu'gesellte, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, associate,

Zu'gestehen, *v. a. ir.* (Einem Etwas) to concede, to grant; to yield, to allow, to permit; to acknowledge.

Zu'gethan, *a.* (Einem) *fig.* given, addicted; well-affected (to); attached (to); nicht —, disaffected (to, with); blind —, a bigot (to); Einem — sein, to be addicted to one, to stick (by *or* to one), adhere to one; to be at one's devotion.

Zu'gewähren, *v. a.* to award the possession of (a mine-action *or* of a pit) in a legally valid manner.

Zu'gießen, *v. a. ir.* to pour to; to fill up by pouring in; —, *v. n. ir.* to go on pouring, to pour on.

Zu'gig, *a.* windy; draughty.

Zuglei'ch, *adv.* at the same time; together, withal; —sein, *n.* -s, coexistence.

Zu'gleichen, *v. a. ir.* to make even *or* smooth, to assimilate; (*T.* Mint.) to adjust.

Zu'graben, *v. a. ir.* to inter, to bury, to hide in the ground; —, *v. n. ir.* to continue digging.

Zu'greifen, *v. n. ir.* to take hold of *or* on, to lay hand upon; to lend a hand; *fig. vulg.* to fall to; to steal, to pilfer; man braucht nur zuzugreifen, *col.* for the taking.

Zu'gürten, *v. a.* to gird, to buckle (to).

Zu'guß, *m.* -sses, *pl.* -güsse, affusion, infusion, addition.

Zu'haben, *v. a. ir.* to receive into the bargain; to have shut *or* locked up.

Zu'häfteln, *v.* Zuhefteln.

Zu'haken, **Zu'häkeln**, *v. a.* to shut with hooks *or* little hooks, to clasp.

Zu'halten, *v. a. ir.* to keep shut *or* locked up; (Einem Etwas) to close, to stop; die Hand —, to clinch the fist.

Zu'hängen, *v. a.* to hang up, to hang with curtains, to cover.

Zu'hauen, *v. a. ir.* to strike, to put a stroke to; to rough-hew, to fashion; —, *v. n. ir.* to strike on, to whip on; hau zu! strike the blow!

Zu'hefteln, *v. a.* to clasp.

Zu'heften, *v. a.* to stitch up.

Zu'heilen, *v. a.* & *n.* to heal up *or* over, to skin over, to close, to consolidate.

Zu'heilung, *f.* -, (the act of) healing up, consolidation. [to listen (to).

Zu'horchen, *v. n.* (Einem) to hearken (to),

Zu'horcher, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, hearkener, listener, eaves-dropper.

Zu'hören, *v. n.* (Einem) to hear, to hearken, to give ear to; to lend an ear (to).

Zu'hörer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, auditor, hearer, scholar, pupil; — anziehen, to fill a church.

Zu'hörerin, *f.* -, auditress.

Zu'hörerschaft, *f.* -, auditory; eine zahlreiche —, a crowd of hearers; gemiethete —, packed audience.

Zu'jagen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to drive to, to chase towards; —, *v. n.* to gallop toward; to ride at full speed.

Zu'jauchzen, *v. a.* & *n.* to huzza, to shout *or* hail to; Jemandem Beifall —, to applaud one; —, *n.* -s, acclamation, acclaim.

Zu'kehren, *v. a.* to turn to; Einem den Rücken —, to turn one's back to *or* on one; to give one the cold shoulder; to turn a cold shoulder upon one.

Zu'keilen, *v. a.* to close with wedges, to plug up; to lay on.

Zu'ketteln, *v. a.* to close up with a small chain.

Zu'kitten, *v. a.* to cement, to close.

Zu'klammern, *v. a.* to close with cramp-irons.

Zu'klang, *m.* -es, -s, unison, harmony.

Zu'klappen, *v. a.* to shut (a book &c.) with a slap.

Zu'klatschen, *v. a.* & *n.* (Einem) to applaud, to clap one's hand to; Beifall —, to applaud (one).

Zu'kleben, *v. a.* to close by pasting *or* gluing, to glue up.

Zu'kleiden, *v. a.* (*T.* Mar.) to serve.

Zu'kleistern, *v. a.* to paste over, to close by pasting. [by the latch.

Zu'klinken, *v. a.* to latch up, to shut

Zu'knöpfen, *v. a.* to button up.

Zu'knüpfen, *v. a.* to tie, to tie up; to knit into a knot (*opp.* to knit up).

Zu'kommen, *v. n. ir.* (Einem) to come to, to get up to, to approach; to come, to arrive; (von Pferden) to cover; (auch *v. imp.*) to belong to; to behove, to become; to suit, to befit, to be suitable, to stand in hand; es ist mir zugekommen, it came to my hands; Einem Etwas — lassen, to let one have something, to communicate; es kommt mir zu, it belongs to me, it is my duty, it is fit for me; it lies with me (to do a thing, &c.); it falls within my province.

Zu'kost, *f.* -, by-meat, vegetables; any thing eaten with the bread. [up.

Zu'kratzen, *v. a.* to scratch up, to scrape

Zu'kunft, *f.* -, time to come, future, futurity; Advent; the to be; sich nicht um die — bekümmern, to be thoughtless of the future; in —, for the future.

Zu'künftig, *a.* future, to come; —, *adv.* futurely.

Zu'lächeln, *v. a.* to impart to by smiling; —, *v. n.* (Einem) to smile to *or* on; seinen Dank —, to smile one's thanks. [to laugh out.

Zu'lachen, *v. n.* to laugh away; —, *v. a.*

Zu'laden, *v. a. ir.* *T.* to finish the loading; das Schiff wird zugeladen, the cargo is completed.

Zu'lage, *f.* -, addition, augmentation; additional pay *or* salary; supply; (*T.* Carpent.) timber-wood squared for a house; accouplement; (*T.* Butch.) appurtenance; make-weight.

Zu'langen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to reach, to hand to; —, *v. n.* to stretch out the hand for something; to fall to; (bei Tische) to help one's self; to make out one's dinner; to be of sufficient length, to suffice, to be sufficient.

Zu'langer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, hodman, assistant; (bei einem Maurer, ꝛc.) labourer, *cf.* Handlanger.

Zu'länglich, *a.* sufficient, competent (to); —keit, *f.* -, sufficiency, competence (—cy), fill.

Zu'lassen, *v. a. ir.* to leave unopened, not to open; to admit; (Einem Etwas) to grant, to allow, to suffer; (von Hengsten) to let a stallion cover the mare.

Zu'lässig, *a.* allowable, admissible, permissible; granted, suffered, allowed; susceptible (of, to); —keit, *f.* -, allowableness, admissibility, permissibleness.

Zu'lassung, *f.* -, admission, admittance; grant, a granting, allowance, permission.

Zu'lauf, *m.* -es, -s, concourse, confluence, conflux, crowd; einen — von Kunden haben, to have a run of customers; großen — haben, to be in great vogue.

Zu'laufen, *v. n. ir.* to run to; to run on, to mend one's pace; to flock, to get together in a crowd; (auf Einen) to run to *or* towards; to run up to; to run upon; spitzig —, to end in a point, to taper; (von Mauern) to retire; to batter; scharf nach hinten —d (von Schiffen), *p. a.* pink-sterned.

Zu'lauschen, *v. n.* to listen to.

Zu'legemesser, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, folding knife.

Zu'legen, *v. a.* to add (to), to superadd; to cover, to line, to shut; (Winkel) to plot; (*T.* Min.) to commit to paper a draught *or* a sketch made according to the rules of subterraneous geometry with compasses and sextant; (beilegen) (Einem Etwas) to assign, to attribute; to super-induce upon; (Briefe, ꝛc.) to fold up; to prepare; sich Etwas — (ich lege mir zu), to furnish *or* provide one's self with something.

Zu'leimen, *v. a.* to glue up.

Zu'lenken, *v. a.* to turn, direct *or* incline to.

Zuletzt', *adv.* at last, last, lastly, finally; the last time; eventually; — gehen, to go last, to be the last; ganz —, last of all. [whisper to.

Zu'lispeln, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to lisp,

Zu'löthen, *v. a.* to solder up.

Zulp, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *vulg.* sucking-bag; —fläschchen, *n. vulg.* sucking-bottle.

Zul'pen, *v. n. vulg.* to suck.

Zum, *abbr. for* zu dem, *v.* Zu.

Zu'machen, *v. a.* to shut (up, off, to), to close, to stop; (einen Brief) to fold up; den Rock —, to button up one's coat; (im Puff) to make a point, to place *or* to put two men upon a point; (*T.* Metall.) to get (the furnace) ready for melting; (eine Bresche) to make up (a breach); (Kutschenfenster) to pull up (the glasses of a coach); die Thür vor der Nase —, to shut the door upon one;

zugemachte Wagen, *m.* zugemachte Kutsche, *f.* closed carriage; —, *v. n. vulg.* to make haste, to move with speed.
Zuma'l, *adv.* especially, chiefly, principally.
Zu'maß, *n. v.* Zugabe. [up.
Zu'mauern, *v. a.* to mure up, to wall
Zumei'st, *adv.* mostly, for the most part.
Zu'mengen, *v.* Zumischen.
Zu'messen, *v. a. ir.* (Einem Etwas) to measure to, to measure *or* to mete out to; to admeasure; (beilegen) to ascribe, to impute. [to add.
Zu'mischen, *v. a.* to intermix, to mingle,
Zu'mischung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, intermixture, alloy. [leek.
Zum'penkraut, *n.* -es, -s, *col.* house-
Züm'pferlich, *a. col.* demure, affectedly modest, *v.* Zimpferlich.
Zu'murmeln, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to mutter to, to declare mutteringly.
Zu'muthen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to expect one to do; to impute to; to demand (of), to exact from.
Zu'muthung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, imputation; desire, demand; tax (on).
Zunä'chst, *prp.* (Einem) next to, nearest to; —, *adv.* first of all; shortly.
Zu'nageln, *v. a.* to nail up *or* down.
Zu'nähen, *v. a.* to sew up.
Zu'nahme, *f.* -, increase, growth, improvement, progression.
Zu'name, *m.* -ns, *pl.* -n, family-name; sur-name; nickname.
Zünd, *in comp.* —hölzchen, *n.* match; —hütchen, *n.* percussion-cap; —kraut, *n.* prime, priming-powder; —kugel, *f.* ball filled with powder and combustibles; —loch, *n.* touch hole; (einer Kanone) vent; —lochbohrmaschine, *f.* drilling-machine; —nadel, *f.* percussion-needle; —nadelgewehr, *n.* needle-gun, percussion-needle firelock; —papier, *n.* touch-paper; —pfanne, *f.* pan, touch-pan; —pulver, *n.* priming for a gun; —röhre, *f.* pipe filled with gun-powder, by which the fire is communicated to a mine *or* gun; —ruthe, *f.* lin-stock, match; —schwamm, *m.* German tinder, black match; punk; —schnur, *f.* —strick, *m.* quick-match; —wurst, *f. T.* saucisse.
Zünd'bar, *a.* apt to take fire, inflammable; combustible; **—keit,** *f.* -, inflammability.
Zün'den, *v. n.* to catch fire; to kindle; to inflame, to take.
Zun'der, *m.* -s, tinder, touch-wood; *fig.* cause, origin; —asche, *f.* Silesian-potash; —büchse, *f.* tinder-box, match-box; —erz, *n.* cinder-ore; —holz, *n.* touch-wood; punk; —lappen, *pl.* tinder-clouts, tinder-rags; —schwamm, *m.* spunk; amadou.
Zün'der, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, fuse, fusee (of a bomb), match, train of gunpowder; (*T.* Gun.) lin-stock; (Überreste eines Holzfeuers) cracklings.
Zu'nehmen, *v. a. ir.* (beim Stricken) to add to the meshes; —, *v. n. ir.* to increase, to augment; to improve in, to thrive in, to prosper; to grow upon; (an Jahren) to grow in years; der —de Mond, crescent; immer im — begriffen sein, to be always on the growing *or* waxing hand; **—d,** *a.* accrescent; accretive.
Zu'neigen, *v. a.* to bend, incline towards, to converge.
Zu'neigung, *f.* -, inclination, propensity, affection(for); storge; shine; liking; — zu Jemand haben, to take a shine *or* a liking *or* a shoot to one; heimliche —, *col.* to have a sneaking notion (for); Jemandes — erwecken, to take one's fancy.
Zunft, *f.* -, *pl.* Zünfte, company, society; guild, corporation; tribe; sect; —brief, *m.* bill of incorporation, charter; —buch, *n.* rolls of the guild *or* corporation; —geist, *m.* spirit of caste; —gemäß, *a. v.* —mäßig; —genoß, *m.* —glied, *n.* member of a guild *or* corporation; —haus, *n.* hall of a guild; —herr, *m.* magistrate presiding at the meetings of a corporation; —mäßig, *a.* consistent with the rules and laws of a guild; suited to a guild *or* corporation; —meister, *m.* master *or* foreman of a corporation; —recht, *n.* right of a corporation; freedom, right of being incorporated; —stube, *f.* hall; —versammlung, *f.* meeting of the company; —verwandte, *m. v.* —genoß; —zwang, *m.* restraint imposed by the laws of a corporate society.
Zünfter, Zünft'ler, *m. v.* Zunftgenoß.
Zünf'tig, *a.* belonging to a guild *or* corporation; corporate, incorporated; competent; — werden, to get the right of a corporation *or* the freedom of a company; **—keit,** *f.* -, corporateness, freedom; competence.
Zun'ge, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, tongue; *fig.* language, speech; catch of a buckle, cock; languet; (Fisch) sole; *T.* (in Buchdruckereien) head of the galley; (in der Wage) languet; index; point; die — lösen, to cut the band *or* ligament of the tongue; — eines Mastes, *T.* spindle of a made-mast; sie hat eine sehr geläufige —, she has her tongue well oiled; seiner — freien Lauf lassen, to set one's tongue a-clacking; auf der — schweben, to be on the tip of one's tongue; to have something at one's tongue's end.
Zun'gen, *in comp.* —ader, *f.* ranular vein; —band, *n.* band *or* ligament of the tongue; —buchstabe, *m.* lingual letter; —drescher, *m.* pettifogger, wrangler; —drescherei, *f.* pettifogging; —faul, *a. vulg.* tongue-tied; —fehler, *m.* slip of the tongue; —fertig, *a.* loquacious; —fisch, *m.* sole; —förmig, *a.* made in the form of a tongue; *T.* strap-shaped, tongue-shaped, tung-shaped; —freund, *m.* complier, false friend, flatterer; —haut, *f.* skin of the tongue; —häutchen, *n.* membrane which ties the tongue; —held, *m. vulg.* tongue-pad; ein —held sein, to be tongue-valiant; —kraut, *n.* white stone-crop; —lahm, *a.* tongue-tied, tung-tied; —muskel, *m.* lingual muscle; —register, *n.* flute-stop; —spitze, *f.* tip of the tongue; —stein, *m.* glossopetra.
Zün'gelchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, **Züng'lein,** *n.* -s, *pl.* -, languet, linget; lingel; *T.* point.
Zün'geln, *v. n.* to play with the tongue.
Zün'gig, *a.* (*in comp.*) tongued.
Züng'ler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, sweet-tooth, epicure.
Zunich'te, *adv.* undone, ruined, wasted; — machen, to ruin, to destroy.
Zu'nicken, *v. a.* to impart by nodding; —, *v. n.* (Einem) to nod at, to nod to.
Zu'nöthigen, *v. a.* to importune, to obtrude (on).
Zu'nöthigung, *f.* -, importunity.
Zu'ordnen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to associate; to co-ordinate.
Zu'packen, *v. a.* to pack up.
Zu'pappen, *v. a.* to paste up.
Zu'peitschen, *v. a.* to whip *or* lash on.
Zupf'bar, *a.* that may be pulled *or* plucked. [to.
Zu'pfeifen, *v. n. ir.* (Einem) to whistle
Zup'fen, *v. a.* to pull, to tug at; to pluck; to vellicate; bei dem Ärmel —, to twitch one by the sleeve; (*T.* Cloth.) to burl; (*T.* Pot.) to break off; Einen bei'm Ohre —, to pull one's ear; (bei der Nase) to pull by the nose; zupfe Dich an Deiner Nase! *col.* meddle with your own affairs; ab—, to twitch off; —, *n.* vellication. [by paving over.
Zu'pflastern, *v. a.* to pave up, to cover
Zu'pflügen, *v. a.* to fill up by ploughing; to plough the seed under.
Zupf'seide, *f.* -, threads drawn from silk-stuff.
Zu'pichen, *v. a.* to pitch up.
Zu'platzen, *v. n.* to fall *or* dash precipitately; to act precipitately; to blurt out; (die Thür) to slam (the door) behind one's self.
Zu'plumpen, *v. n.* to proceed clumsily and precipitately; to pump on. [ling.
Zu'prügeln, *v. n.* to go on with cudgel-
Zu'putzeisen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, trowel.
Zu'putzen, *v. a.* to dress (vegetables for cooking, &c.).
Zu'quetschen, *v. a.* to squeeze up.
Zur, *abbr. for* zu der, *v.* Zu.
Zu'rathen, *v. a. ir.* to counsel, to advise to.
Zu'raunen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to whisper, roun *or* round into one's ears, to suggest.
Zu'rauschen, *v. n.* (einem Dinge) to rush, murmur *or* purl towards; to rush on.
Zu'rechnen, *v. a.* to put to one's account, to add to; (Einem Etwas) to ascribe, to impute; *col.* to lay at one's door; to attach (to); Jemandem zugerechnet werden, *col.* to lie at one's door.
Zu'rechnung, *f.* -, imputation, attribution; —sfähig, *a.* imputable; accountable (to one for something); —sfähigkeit, *f.* imputableness; accountableness, accountability.
Zurecht', *adv.* in right condition, in the right place, a-right; — bringen, to put in order, to frame, to adapt, to accommodate; sich — finden, to find one's way; — helfen, to set right, to assist, to help; — kommen, to get on well, to succeed, to proceed, to agree with; to fall on one's legs; wie kommen Sie dann —(e)? *col.* where are you then? — machen, to fix, to adjust (to); to fit up; — rücken, to bring into the right posture; —setzen, to place *or* put right; Jemandem den Kopf — setzen, *col.* to bring one to reason; sich — setzen, to settle one's self (in); —weisen, to show the right way, to set right, to advise; to sneap (with); to snub; to row up; to take (one) up (about); (durch Blicke) to look one up; —weisung, *f.* setting to right(s), correction; sneap. [monition.
Zu'rede, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, persuasion, ad-
Zu'reden, *v. n.* to speak to; (Einem) to persuade, to exhort; to pacify; *col.* to speak (one) fair; to talk (one) up; —, *n.* -s, persuasion, exhortation.
Zu'reichen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to reach *or* hand to; —, *v. n.* to suffice, to be sufficient (for, to, unto); es reicht nicht zu, it won't do.

Zu'reiten, *v. a. ir.* (Pferde) to break in, to manage; to break, *v. n.*; —, *v. n. ir.* to ride on; (auf Einen) to ride towards, to turn to.

Zu'rennen, *v. n. ir.* (auf Einen) to run to; to continue running.

Zür'gel, *m.* -s, (abendländische) American nettle-tree; sugar-berry-tree; (dickblätterige) hog-berry; hoop-ash.

Zu'richten, *v. a.* to dress, to prepare, to fit; (beschmutzen) to foul, to soil; to handle roughly, to spoil; (die Speisen) to dress; (einen Hasen zum Braten) to truss (a hare) for roasting; die Ballen —, *T.* (bei Buchdruckern) to make balls; (die Form) to make ready (the form); (die Stege) to arrange; Einen übel —, to use one ill; sich gut zugerichtet haben, *iron.* to be in a fine pickle.

Zu'richter, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, dresser.

Zu'richtung, *f.* -, (the act of) dressing, preparation; (*T.* Print.) register.

Zu'riegeln, *v. a.* to bolt, to bolt up; die Thüre vor Jemand —, to bolt the door on one.

Zür'nen, *v. n.* (auf Einen) to be angry; to be offended (at *or* with); —, *n.* -s, being angry (with, at).

Zu'rollen, *v. a.* (auf Einen) to roll towards; —, *v. n.* to roll on.

Zu'rosten, *v. n.* to be closed by rust.

Zurück', *adv.* back, backward, backwards; behind; in Etwas — sein, to be backward in something; — da! back there! —berufung, *f.* recall; —bezüglich, *a.* reflective; —forderung, *f.* reclamation; —forderungsklage von Eigenthum, *f.* action of trover; —gabe, *f.* reddition, restitution; —gang, *m.* walk back; —gezogen, *a.* retired; —gezogenheit, *f.* retiredness; retirement, delitescence; —haltend, *a.* reserved, shy, close, offish; distant; —haltend sein, to be reserved; —haltung, *f.* (the act of) retaining, keeping back, reserve, reservedness; —kauf, *m.* repurchase; —kehr, *f.* return; —kehrend, *a.* returning; —kunft, *f.* return, returning; —lauf, *m.* return, reflux, ebb; recoil; retrogradation; —marsch, *m.* march back; —nahme, *f.* retraction; —reise, *f.* journey back; —setzung, *f.* disregard, neglect; —stoßungskraft, *f.* repulsive power; —weichen, *n.* recoil; —werfung, *f. T.* (in der Optik) reflection; —werfungsebene, *f. T.* plane of reflection; —wirkung, *f.* re-action; retro-action; —wirkungsmaschine, *f.* reacting machine; —ziehung, *f.* (the act of) withdrawing, retirement.

Zurück'beben (vor), *v. n.* to shrink (from).

Zurück'behalten, *v. a. ir.* to retain; [to reserve.

Zurück'bekommen, *v. a. ir.* to get back.

Zurück'beordern, *v. a.* (in das Gefängniß) to remand (one).

Zurück'bezahlen, *v. n.* to shell out (for it all); to pay back.

Zurück'bleiben, *v. a. ir.* to remain behind; to fall behind one; to get behind; (von der Uhr) to be too slow.

Zurück'blicken, *v. n.* to retrospect (to); to look back (upon). [to reduce.

Zurück'bringen, *v. a. ir.* to bring back,

Zurück'denken, *v. n. ir.* (an ein Ding) to think back, to reflect on the past; to remember back.

Zu'rücken, *v. n.* to draw nearer; to make room.

Zurück'erstatten, *v. a.* to give *or* grant back, to restore, to remise; to refund (money); to return.

Zurück'erstehen, *v.* Zurückkaufen.

Zurück'fahren, *v. a. ir.* to drive back; —, *v. n. ir.* to drive the horses back; to start back.

Zurück'fallen (an), *v. n. ir.* to fall home to; (auf) to recoil upon; to redound on; to reflect upon; to turn on.

Zurück'fordern, *v. a.* to reclaim, to recall.

Zurück'führen, *v. a.* to reconduct, to reconvey; (auf ein Ding) to reduce (to); (auf Eins) to unify.

Zurück'geben, *v. a. ir.* (Einem Etwas) to give back, to return, to restore.

Zurück'gehen, *v. n. ir.* to go back, to fall back, to step back (to); to walk back; to be going down the wind; to try back; to retrograde, to recoil, not to succeed; (auf) to trace to; to stick at; auf etwas Früheres —, um Jemand auszuhorchen, to hark back to something; denselben Weg —, to retrace one's steps in the same path; to retread one's steps.

Zurück'halten, *v. a. ir.* to keep back, to restrain; to hinder from; to stay one from; —, *v. n. ir.* to dissimulate, to be reserved, discreet, shy; to hang back; zurückgehalten (von einer Reise) durch das Wetter, *a.* weather-bound; —d, *a.* on the reserve; close tempered; reserved. [back.

Zurück'holen, *v. a.* to call, fetch, trace

Zurück'kaufen, *v. a.* (Etwas von Einem) to repurchase; to rebuy something of one; to buy in.

Zurück'kehren, *v. n.* to return; (in das Privatleben) to retire to private life.

Zurück'kommen, *v. n. ir.* to come back, to get back, to return; immer wieder — auf, to harp back on; to hark back on; weder vor- noch —, to keep at a stand; zurückgekommen (in weltlichen Umständen), *a.* reduced; wenn ich zurückkomme, against my return; (in Umständen) to be going down the wind.

Zurück'lassen, *v. n. ir.* to leave behind, to abandon; to distance one; nicht fünf Procent —, to leave not a shilling in the pound; Befehl —, to leave word with one.

Zurück'laufen, *v. n. ir.* to flow *or* run back; to retrograde; (in sich selbst) to return to the starting point; to make both ends meet.

Zurück'legen, *v. a. ir.* to lay aside, to lay up; to travel over; (einen Weg) to make; Etwas für Nothfälle —, *col.* to lay up (something) against a rainy day; to keep (something) in reserve against a rainy day.

Zurück'lehnen, *v. a.* & — (sich), *v. refl.* to lean back. [conduct.

Zurück'leiten, *v. a.* to lead back, to re-

Zurück'leuchten, *v. a.* to light back; —, *v. n.* to be reflected (on).

Zurück'liefern, *v. a.* to send back, to deliver again.

Zurück'marschiren, *v. n.* to march back.

Zurück'nahme, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, revocation, retractation; recantation.

Zurück'nehmen, *v. a. ir.* to take back; to reverse; to rescind; to retire; (bei Auctionen) to buy in; (Meinungen, *rc.*) to retract; *T.* (Aufträge, *rc.*) to withdraw; (sein Wort) to eat one's words; to go back *or* to recoil from one's promise; to cry off; to scratch (one's marriage); to bring off one's word; to recant. [(one) back.

Zurück'pfeifen, *v. a. ir.* to whistle

Zurück'prallen, *v. n.* to recoil; to recule; to recochet. [back.

Zurück'reisen, *v. n.* to return, to travel

Zurück'reiten, *v. n. ir.* to ride back.

Zurück'rudern, *v. a.* & *n.* to row back.

Zurück'rufen, *v. a. ir.* to recall; (durch Pfeifen) to whistle (one) off; in das Leben —, to bring one into life again.

Zurück'schallen, *v. n.* to resound (back to one).

Zurück'scheuchen, *v. a.* to head back.

Zurück'schicken, *v. a.* (in das Gefängniß) to remand one.

Zurück'schlagen, *v. a. ir.* to repulse, to beat back, to repel; to beat off; to dash off; (das Bett) to tuck up (the bed); (den Wagen) to let down (the coach-top). [(into).

Zurück'schleichen, *v. n. ir.* to slink back

Zurück'schreiten, *v. n. ir.* to stride back.

Zurück'segeln, *v. n.* to sail back.

Zu'rücksehen, *v. n. ir.* to look back; to reflect on the past.

Zurück'sehnen (sich), *v. refl.* to wish one's self back, to have a longing to return.

Zurück'setzen, *v. a.* to put back *or* behind; *fig.* to neglect, to disregard.

Zurück'springen, *v. n. ir.* to leap *or* to skip back.

Zurück'stecken, *v. a.* (das Haar) to tuck back (the hair); (ein Loch) to take a peg lower.

Zurück'stehen, *v. n. ir.* to stand back; (hinter Einem) to be inferior to another.

Zurück'stellen, *v. a.* to put back.

Zurück'stoßen, *v. a. ir.* to push back, to repel.

Zurück'strahlen, *v. a.* & *n.* to reflect; Lehre vom —den Lichte, *f.* anaclastics, dioptrics.

Zurück'streichen, *v. a. ir.* to spread back.

Zurück'strömen, *v. n.* to flow back; to recoil (at). [(into).

Zurück'stürzen, *v. a.* & *n.* to replunge

Zurück'treiben, *v. a. ir.* to drive back, to repel.

Zurück'treten, *v. n. ir.* to step back, to draw back; to retract, to recant.

Zurück'versetzen (sich), *v. refl.* to retrace the past.

Zurück'wehen, *v. a.* & *n.* to blow back.

Zurück'weichen, *v. n. ir.* to recede, to recoil, to retire, to withdraw; to start back; to yield.

Zurück'weisen, *v. a. ir.* to send back, to show back, to give a foil; (verächtlich) to spurn at; (eine Anklage) to rebutt (a charge).

Zurück'wirken, *v. n.* (auf ein Ding) to act backward, to have a retro-active effect, to re-act (on).

Zurück'wünschen, *v. a.* to wish back.

Zurück'ziehen, *v. a. ir.* to withdraw, to draw back; (eine Äußerung, *rc.*) to retract, to unsay; to redeem, to recover; (Truppen) to retire troops; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to retreat; to withdraw from; to retire from battle; to retire (on); to flunk out; to fall off; to fling away from; to fall back upon; to shy away from; (für die Nacht, auf Schiffen) to turn in; (aus dem Geschäftsleben) to retire from; to hang back from; to back out; (Banknoten) to retire notes; sich in sich selbst —, to shrink into one's self; sich ganz verteufelt —, to play the back-game with a witness.

Zu'ruf, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, call, acclamation.

Zu'rufen, *v. a. & n. ir.* to acclaim; (Einem) to call to; Beifall — (Einem), to applaud; —d, *a.* acclamatory.

Zu'rüsten, *v. a.* to prepare, to fit out, to equip.

Zu'rüstung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, preparation, (the act of) fitting out, equipping.

Zu'sage, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, promise, word.

Zu'sagen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to promise; —, *v. n.* (Einem) to agree with, to be congenial to one, to correspond; (nicht) to disagree with one.

Zusam'men, *adv.* together, jointly; — addiren, *v. a.* to add up; to foot; to tot up; —arbeiten, *v. a.* (mit Etwas) to mix, knead and work up with something; *v. n.* (von Zahnrädern) to work together.

Zusam'menberufen, *v. a. ir.* to convoke; to convene.

Zusam'menberufung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, convocation.

Zusam'menbestehen (mit), *v. n.* to co-exist (with).

Zusam'menbinden, *v. a. ir.* to bind *or* tie *or* tack together; to bind up; to tie up.

Zusam'menbitten, *v. a. ir.* to invite together.

Zusam'menblasen, *v. a. ir.* to blow together; to assemble by the sound of a trumpet *or* horn.

Zusam'menbrechen, *v. n. ir.* to break down; (von Vieh) to knock up.

Zusam'menbringen, *v. a. ir.* to bring *or* to get together, to gather up, to assemble; (in aller Eile) to huddle up; —, *n.* — und Aufschichten gefällter Bäume, a logging.

Zusam'mendrängen, *v. a.* to press *or* crowd together; *fig.* to shorten, to abridge.

Zusam'mendrängung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, concentration.

Zusam'mendrückbar, *a.* compressible; —keit, *f.* -, compressibility; Instrument zum Messen der —keit von Flüssigkeiten, *n.* sympiesometer.

Zusam'mendrücken, *v. a.* to compress; to crush; to stive, to serry.

Zusam'mendrückung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, compression.

Zusam'menfahren, *v. a. ir.* to carry together; —, *v. n. ir.* to ride *or* travel together; to shrink, to start (for fear).

Zusam'menfallen, *v. n. ir.* to fall together, to fall to ruin, to collapse; to tumble down; *fig.* to coincide (with); gleichzeitig —d mit, *a.* coincident (with).

Zusam'menfalten, *v. a.* to fold (up); (ungeschickt) to fumble up.

Zusam'menfassen, *v. a.* to take close together; *fig.* to comprehend, to comprise (in); kurz —, to abridge, to be short; to wind up all in one word.

Zusam'menflechten, *v. a. ir.* to interlace, to braid, twist together; to wattle.

Zusam'menflicken, *v. a.* to patch, botch, piece up.

Zusam'menfließen, *v. n. ir.* to flow, meet together.

Zusam'menfluß, *m.* -sses, *pl.* -flüsse, conflux, resort, assembly; concourse; confluence (with).

Zusam'menfordern, *v. a.* to call together, to convoke, to assemble.

Zusam'menfördern, *v. a.* (*T.* Min.) to rake, sweep draw *or* hawl together.

Zusam'menfrieren, *v. n. ir.* to congeal, freeze together.

Zusam'menfügen, *v. a.* to join, to conjoin, to unite, to combine; to pair, to match.

Zusam'menfügung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, a joining, conjunction, marrying; *T.* articulation.

Zusam'mengatten, *v. n.* to match, to couple.

Zusam'mengeben, *v. a. ir.* to join in matrimony, to marry; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to join, to close up.

Zusam'mengebolzte Balken, *pl.* building of beams.

Zusam'mengehen, *v. n. ir.* to go together; *fig. vulg.* to join, to close; to diminish, to decrease.

Zusam'mengehören, *v. n.* to belong together.

Zusam'mengehörig, *a.* belonging together; —e Stiefeln, *pl.* boots that are fellows.

Zusam'mengerathen, *v. n. ir.* to fall together by the ears; wir wären bei einem Haar —, we were as near it as touch and go.

Zusam'mengesetzt, *p. & a.* compounded, composed.

Zusam'mengetragen (durch die Beiträge mehrer), *a.* collatitious; compiled.

Zusam'menhalt, *m.* -es, -s, cohesion.

Zusam'menhalten, *v. n. ir.* to hold together; to assist one another; —, *v. a. ir. fig.* to compare, to confront.

Zusam'menhaltung, *f.* -, a holding together; comparing, confronting.

Zusam'menhang, *m.* -es, -s, coherence, coherency, connexion, communication; content.

Zusam'menhangen, *v. n. ir.* to hang together, to cohere, to be connected; to hold concatenation (with).

Zusam'menhäufen, *v. a.* to heap *or* pile up.

Zusam'menhäufung, *f.* -, a heaping up, coacervation, accumulation.

Zusam'menheften, *v. a.* to stitch *or* to tack together.

Zusam'menheilen, *v. n.* to heal up.

Zusam'menheilung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, conglutination.

Zusam'menhetzen, *v. a.* to set at variance *or* at odds; to pit one with *or* at another; to set together by the ears.

Zusam'menhetzung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, a setting at variance, provoking.

Zusam'menjochen, *v. a.* to yoke together.

Zusam'menketten, *v. a.* to chain together, to concatenate.

Zusam'menkitten, *v. a.* to cement; to conglutinate.

Zusam'menklang, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -klänge, symphony, concert.

Zusam'menkommen, *v. n. ir.* to come *or* get together, to convene, to meet, to resort to, to assemble; wieder — mit, to re-meet with; wir kamen darüber —, we had words on it.

Zu'sam'menkoppeln, *v. a.* to couple, to join together.

Zusam'menkriechen, *v. n. ir.* to squat, crouch, creep together; *fig.* (einlaufen) to shrink.

Zusam'menkunft, *f.* -, *pl.* -künfte, a meeting, congregation, convent; conference, congress; (der Geistlichkeit) convocation; (von Gestirnen) *T.* conjunction; (eine heimliche) conventicle; eine — halten, to hold a meeting.

Zusam'menlauf, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -läufe, concourse, flocking together; mob, riot; *T.* convergence(-cy).

Zusam'menlaufen, *v. n. ir.* to get together in a crowd, to flock; to meet; vorn spitz —, to taper; *fig.* to shrink up; (gerinnen) to curdle, to co-agulate; —d, *p. a. T.* convergent.

Zusam'menlaut, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, consonance, harmony.

Zusam'menläuten, *v. a.* to ring the bells in peal.

Zusam'menlegen, *v. a.* to lay together, to fold up, to make up; to do up; to contribute.

Zusam'menlesen, *v. a. ir.* to gather, to collect; to read together.

Zusam'menmachen, *v. a.* to get up.

Zusam'menmengen, *v. a.* to jumble.

Zusam'mennageln, *v. a.* to nail up.

Zusam'mennähen, *v. a.* to stitch up.

Zusam'mennehmen, *v. a. ir.* to take together; to take all in a lump; to rally; (den Mantel, &c.) to gather up; (ein Kleid) to tuck; (in der Wirthschaft) to nip; *fig.* seine Gedanken —, to recollect one's self; es tüchtig — müssen, to have to pinch and to screw; das alles zusammengenommen, putting all these things together; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to do a thing cleverly; to rouse.

Zusam'menpacken, *v. a.* to pack up; *col.* (seine sieben Sachen) to pack up one's traps; (Wäsche) to tack together.

Zusam'menpassen, *v. a.* to adjust things together; (die gegenseitige Stellung der Planeten) to configurate; —, *v. n. fig.* to agree, to be matched; to be well matched *or* paired; to fit in with; to dovetail (with); (von Pferden) to span well.

Zusam'menpfropfen, *v. a.* (derb) to stive up.

Zusam'menprallen (mit), *v. n.* to clash (with).

Zusam'menpressen, *v. a.* to coil; to squeeze up (in).

Zusam'menraffen, *v. a.* to rake up together; to rope in; — (sich), *v. refl.* to collect one's self; to rouse.

Zusam'menrechnen, *v. a.* to sum up; to add up; to cast up; to tot up (the amount); (eine Summe) to compute; (eine Rechnung) to foot a bill; to make up accounts; to settle accounts; —, *v. n.* (mit Einem) to settle an account with one.

Zusam'menreimen (etwas), *v. a.* to make head or tail of something.

Zusam'menrotten (sich), *v. refl.* to troop together; to conspire, to plot.

Zusam'menrücken, *v. a. & n.* to approach, to draw near, to move together.

Zusam'menruf, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, act of calling together, convocation.

Zusam'menrufen, *v. a. ir.* to summon; to convene; to convoke.

Zusam'menrühren, *v. a.* (mit) to beat and mix together (with).

Zusam'menscharren, *v. a.* to scrape together, to rake together, to accumulate; to rake and scrape (for); (das Feuer, &c.) to rake up (the fire, the ashes).

Zusam'menscharrer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, accumulator.

Zusam'menschicken, *v. a.* to send together; — (sich), *v. refl.* to suit, agree together.

Zusam'menschießen, *v. a. ir.* to destroy by shooting; (Geld) to contribute; to club money with; (*T.* Typogr.) to set a form; (von Erdbauen) to cave in.

Zusam'menschlagen, *v. a. ir.* to strike together; to beat in pieces, to knock down; (die Hände) to clasp; (die Tische) to turn up the tables; *T.* to join

several pieces; (*T.* Min.) to unite two *or* more mineral pits; —, *v. n. ir.* (von Wellen) to run *or* break *or* dash over; sich — mit, to make common cause with.

Zusam'menschmelzen, *v. a.* to melt, to dissolve; —, *v. n. ir. fig.* to diminish; zu nichts —, to dwindle away to nothing; to be reduced from something to nothing.

Zusam'menschmieren, *v. a. fig.* to compile; ein paar Zeilen —, to pen a few lines.

Zusam'menschrumpfen, *v. n.* to shrivel, shrink together; to dwindle into; to shram; (wie eine angestochene Schweinsblase) to shrink like a pricked bladder; (von Blättern) to curl up; —, *n.* shrinkage.

Zusam'menschüttern, *v. a.* to conquassate.

Zusam'menschweißen, *v. a.* to weld; to solder; to soder.

Zusam'menschwemmen, *v. a.* to carry (together) by water and lodge.

Zusam'mensetzen, *v. a.* to compound; zusammengesetzt sein (aus), to be composed (of).

Zusam'mensetzung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, composition, compound, combination.

Zusam'mensintern, *v. a.* to cement.

Zusam'menspannen, *v. n.* (gut) to agree, to go on well together; to be made to run in double harness.

Zusam'mensparen, *v. a.* to scrape up.

Zusam'menspünden, *v. a.* to groove boards together; to trunnel.

Zusam'menstecken, *v. a.* to put together, to accumulate; die Köpfe —, to lay heads together; —, *n.* (mit) collusion (with). [*fig.* to compare.

Zusam'menstellen, *v. a.* to put together;

Zusam'menstellung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, a putting together.

Zusam'menstimmen, *v. a.* to tune together; —, *v. n.* to agree; to square with; to coincide with; to accord with; nicht —, to disagree, to be out of tune; to break out of gear; —d, *p. a.* congruous.

Zusam'menstimmung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, agreement, harmony; concert, symphony; (mit) coincidence (with).

Zusam'menstoppeln, *v. a.* to compile; (einen Frieden) to patch up (a peace).

Zusam'menstoppler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, compiler.

Zusam'menstoß, *m.* -es, *pl.* -stöße, concussion, clashing (with); collision (with).

Zusam'menstoßen, *v. a. ir.* to knock *or* dash together; to encounter, to meet; to clash (with); to collide (with); (von Häusern, ꝛc.) to confine *or* border upon; to join. [gether; to join.

Zusam'menströmen, *v. n.* to flow to-

Zusam'menströmen, *n.* -s, conflux.

Zusam'menthun, *v. a. ir.* to put together, to join; to mix; sich (mit . . .) —, to consort (with).

Zusam'mentragen, *v. a. ir.* to bring, convey *or* carry together; *fig.* to compile.

Zusam'mentreffen, *v. n. ir.* (mit) to meet together; to coincide with; to fall in with.

Zusam'mentreffen, *n.* -s, a meeting; coincidence (with).

Zusam'mentreffungspunkt, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, point of coincidence; point of decussation.

Zusam'mentreten, *v. a. ir.* to tread to pieces; —, *v. n. ir.* to join, to draw near; to meet; *fig.* to agree, to associate with.

Zusam'mentrinken, *v. a. ir.* (eine Flasche) to discuss (a bottle).

Zusam'mentrinken, *n.* -s, compotation.

Zusam'mentritt, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, congress.

Zusam'mentrommeln, *v. a.* to drum up; to beat to the roll-call.

Zusam'menwachsen, *v. n. ir.* to grow together; to coalesce. [envelop.

Zusam'menwickeln, *v. a.* to roll up, to

Zusam'menwürfeln, *v. a.* mit jemand zusammengewürfelt werden, to be thrown with some one. [sum up.

Zusam'menzählen, *v. a.* to tot up; to

Zusam'menziehen, *v. a. ir.* to draw together; to contract; to sum up with; (die Augenbraue) to knit the brows; (von Arzneien, ꝛc.) to astringe; (versammeln) to gather, to assemble; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to shrink (up); to assemble, to gather; to muster; —, *n.* (eines Heeres) the gathering; —d, *p. a.* astringent, astrictive; costive, restrictive.

Zusam'menziehung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, contraction; *T.* (in der Grammatik) crasis; *T.* (in der Medicin) contraction, wringing of the intestines; —skraft, *f.* contractile force.

Zusammt', *prp.* (Einem) together with.

Zu'sanden, *v. n.* to be filled *or* covered with sand.

Zu'satz, *m.* -es, *pl.* -sätze, (zu) addition, adjection; appendix, postscript (P. S.); (zu einem Testamente) codicil; *T.* (zu Metallen) alloy; *T.* (in der Logik) corollary; —artikel, *m.* additional clause, schedule.

Zu'saufen, *v. a. ir. vulg. v.* Zutrinken.

Zu'schanzen, *v. a. vulg.* (Einem Etwas) to procure.

Zu'schärfen, *v. a.* to point, to sharpen.

Zu'scharren, *v. a.* to cover *or* fill up by scraping something over.

Zu'schauen, *v. n.* to look at *or* on.

Zu'schauer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, (-in, *f.* -, *pl.* -innen) spectator (at); (spectatress); looker-on; on-looker.

Zu'schaufeln, *v. a.* to close by shovelling; to fill up by means of a shovel.

Zusch'eln, *v. n. provinc.* to slide on the ice. [to; *vulg.* to prepare.

Zu'schicken, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to send

Zu'schieben, *v. a. ir.* to shove to, to push to; to lay something at one's door; (den Riegel) to shut; *fig.* Einem den Eid —, to tender an oath to one; —, *v. n. ir.* to push on; to shove on.

Zu'schießen, *v. a. ir.* to add; —, *v. n. ir.* to give fire; to fire away; (auf Einen) to shoot at one; (zustürzen) to rush upon one.

Zu'schlag, *m.* -es, -s, (in der Auction) act of knocking down a thing to a bidder; bargain struck; supply to make up a certain sum; additional payment; (*T.* Min.) flux; —erze, *pl.* ores of less alloy than the least required by the rate of the smelting-works which are, therefore, taken by the latter only at variable prices according to free agreement; —smittel, *n.* (*T.* Min.) alloy to promote and bring about the flux; —steuer, *f.* additional tax.

Zu'schlagen, *v. a. ir.* to clap to; to shut by force; to clap up a bargain; *T.* (Metalle) to alloy, to mix (metals); (in der Auction) (Einem Etwas) to knock down *or* off a thing to one; to strike off to one; Einem die Thür vor der Nase —, to shut the door in one's face; to slam the door on one's nose; to shut the door on (upon) one; die Thür schlägt zu, the door bangs to; —, *v. n. ir.* to strike hard, to strike stoutly; to go on striking *or* beating; to lay on; to deliver well from the left shoulder.

Zu'schläglich, *a.* additional.

Zu'schlammen, *v. a.* to close with mud; —, *v. n.* to be choked with mud.

Zu'schleppen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to carry to, to procure.

Zu'schlieren, *v. a. T.* to jamb.

Zu'schließen, *v. a. ir.* to lock up, to shut up, to close.

Zu'schmeißen, *v. a. ir. vulg.* to throw to; die Thüre —, to slam *or* to bang to the door; to clap to; —, *v. n. ir.* to cast on; to strike *or* beat on; einer, der gut — kann, *m. cant.* slogger.

Zu'schmieren, *v. a.* to smear up, to daub over.

Zu'schnallen, *v. a.* to buckle, to strap up.

Zu'schnappen, *v. a.* to snap at *or* to; —, *v. n.* to shut with a snap.

Zu'schnappschloß, -sses, *pl.* -schlösser, (stählerne, am Geldbeutel) steel snap of a purse.

Zu'schneiden, *v. a. ir.* to cut out; to cut; —, *v. n. ir.* to cut on, to go on cutting; (auf etwas) to drive at; to try for.

Zu'schneidemesser, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, (*T.* Shoe-m.) cutting-out knife.

Zu'schneider, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, (bei dem Schneider) cutter(-out).

Zu'schneien, *v. a.* to snow out *or* up; die Landmarken wurden alle zugeschneiet, the landmarks were all snowed out.

Zu'schnitt, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, cut; drift.

Zu'schnüren, *v. a.* to lace; Einem die Kehle —, to throttle one.

Zu'schrauben, *v. a.* to screw up *or* down; —, *v. n.* to screw on.

Zu'schreiben, *v. a. ir.* to write to; (Einem Etwas) to dedicate; (beilegen) to ascribe to; to compute to; to impute to; to debit one with; to attribute (to); to put to one's credit; (*T.* Min.) to enter (a mine action) under the name of its possessor into the book of control; —geschrieben, *a.* ascriptitious; zuzuschreiben, attributable to; owing to; das Ab- und — der Posten (auf Messen), a transfer; the paying a creditor with a debt which is owing to us; the paying with bills.

Zu'schreibung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, ascription.

Zu'schreien, *v. a. ir.* (Einem Etwas) to impart by shouting; —, *v. n. ir.* (Einem) to cry to, to call to; to shout to.

Zu'schrift, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, writing, letter; dedication; notification.

Zu'schüren, *v. a.* to add fuel to the fire; *fig.* to stir up.

Zu'schuß, *m.* -sses, *pl.* -schüsse, addition, supply; contribution; subsidy; —papier, *n. T.* waste; —steuer, *f.* additional tax.

Zu'schütten, *v. a.* to fill up with; (zugießen) to pour to; to heap up.

Zu'schwären, *v. n. ir.* to close by ulceration *or* suppuration.

Zu'schwellen, *v. n. ir.* to close by swelling. [swim towards.

Zu'schwimmen, *v. n. ir.* (auf Einen) to

Zu'schwingen, *v. a.* (das Thor) to swing-to (the gate).

Zu'schwören, *v. a. ir.* (Einem Etwas) to swear to, to assure by an oath.

Zu'segeln, *v. n.* to bear towards; to bear down upon (a ship); to bear up to *or* for (a ship); to edge in with the ship.

Zu'sehen, *v. n. ir.* to look on *or* upon, to look at; *fig.* to suffer, to connive (at); to look to, to take care; to take heed.

Zu'sehend, Zu'sehends, *adv.* visibly; — wachsen, to grow up daily; — abnehmen, to waste away visibly.

Zu'senden, *v. a. & v. a. ir.* (Einem Etwas) to send to, to remit to, to convey to, to consign.

Zu'setzen, *v. a.* to add, to adjoin; *fig.* to contribute of one's own; (sein Vermögen, &c.) to lose, to lose by degrees; to stake, to lay; (Töpfe) to set on the fire; to shut by putting before; die Segel —, *T.* to set sail; —, *v. n.* (Einem) to urge one; to press hard; *cant-s.* to badger one; to walk into one; to be sharp *or* hard upon one; to be pressing with one; to be at one; to put on one; to begin at one; im Trinken —, to ply with glasses; to practise upon one's brains; es setzt ihm sehr zu, he is much affected by it.

Zu'sichern, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to promise, to assure, to give assurance.

Zu'sicherung, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, assurance.

Zu'siegeln, *v. a.* to seal up.

Zu'siegelung, *f.* -, (the act of) sealing up.

Zu'singen, *v. a. ir.* (Einem Etwas) to sing to; —, *v. n. ir.* to continue singing.

Zu'sitzen, *v. n. ir.* (*T.* Min.) to rush on, to pour in (said of waters). [meat.

Zu'speise, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, vegetables, by-

Zu'sperren, *v. a.* to shut, to close, to lock up. [away.

Zu'spielen, *v. n.* to play *or* to rattle

Zu'spitzbank, *f.* -, *pl.* -bänke, *T.* lathe *or* turning wheel, to set a point to the pins.

Zu'spitzen, *v. a.* to point, to sharpen to a point; to cone; to acuminate.

Zu'sprache, *f. v.* Zuspruch.

Zu'sprechen, *v. a. ir.* (Einem Etwas) to instill by speaking; to adjudge; to award to; (gerichtlich) to adjudge, to adjudicate; Muth —, to encourage; Trost —, to comfort; —, *v. n. ir.* (Einem) to address, to accost one; to speak to one; (Einem, bei Einem) to call upon one, to pay one a short visit; (einem Gerichte, &c.) to make free with (a dish &c.).

Zu'springen, *v. n. ir.* to spring *or* leap forward; to hasten to; (von Schlössern) to catch with a spring.

Zu'spruch, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -sprüche, encouragement; consolation; exhortation; call, short visit; — bekommen, to get visitors *or* customers; ungemeinen — haben (von einem Theaterstück), to draw enormously; to have a run.

Zu'spünden, *v. a.* to bung up.

Zu'stand, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -stände, condition, state, situation; plight; in dem früheren —e, in statu quo; die Ansicht der Zustände, the complexion of affairs; im traurigsten —e sein, to be at the worst.

Zu'ständig, *a.* (Einem) appertaining, belonging; suitable, becoming; competent (to); —**keit**, *f.* -, property; competence.

Zustat'ten, *adv. v.* Statt.

Zu'stechen, *v. n. ir.* to thrust on; —, *v. a. ir.* to stitch up.

Zu'stecken, *v. a.* to pin, to pin up; to stop; (Einem Etwas) to slip into one's hands, to convey to one stealingly.

Zu'stehen, *v. n. & v. imp. ir.* to be becoming; to be incumbent on; es steht ihm zu, it becomes him; it is his due.

Zu'stellen, *v. a.* to shut by putting before; (Einem Etwas) to hand to, to deliver; (*T.* Min.) properly to prepare the inner space especially the lower parts of an iron blast-furnace for the process of melting and to close it; (wieder) to return (something).

Zu'sterben, *v. n. ir.* to devolve upon a person by the death of another.

Zu'steuer, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, additional contribution.

Zu'steuern, *v. a.* to contribute; —, *v. n.* to steer one's course; to drive at.

Zu'stimmen, *v. n.* (Einem) to agree to; to consent.

Zu'stimmung, *f.* -, consent; assent (to, in), connivance (at).

Zu'stopfen, *v. a.* to stop up, to close; (Flaschen) to cork; (Löcher) to mend, to make up.

Zu'stöpfeln, *v. a.* to cork.

Zu'stoßen, *v. a. ir.* to shut; —, *v. n. ir.* to push on, to thrust on; (Einem) to befall, to happen.

Zu'streichen, *v. a. ir.* to close by smearing *or* spreading over; —, *v. n. ir.* to smear on.

Zu'strom, *m.* -es, -s, (der electrischen Materie) afflux; concourse.

Zu'strömen, *v. n.* to stream, flow *or* redound to. [storm on.

Zu'stürmen, *v. n.* to rush in upon; to

Zu'stürzen, *v. a.* to fill up; —, *v. n.* to rush on; (auf Einen) to rush towards, to run *or* rush upon.

Zu'stutzen, *v. a. vulg.* to polish, to instruct, to discipline; to drill (one into).

Zu'takeln, *v. a. T.* to rig a mast.

Zu'tappen, *v. n.* to grope, to lay hold of clumsily *or* awkwardly.

Zu'that, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, addition; ingredient; furniture; (*T.* Cook.) spice.

Zu'thätig, *a.* obliging, officious, attached (to); —**keit**, *f.* -, officiousness, attachment.

Zu'theilen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to allot, to collate (to); to assign, to impart, to parcel out.

Zu'thuer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, *col.* clasp-knife.

Zu'thuerisch, *a.* insinuating, flattering.

Zu'thulich, Zu'thulichkeit, *v.* Zuthätig, Zuthätigkeit.

Zu'thun, *v. a. ir.* to add, to adjoin; to close, to shut; ich habe die ganze Nacht kein Auge zugethan, I did not sleep a wink all night; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to insinuate *or* ingratiate one's self (with); zugethan sein (Einem), to be attached to one; —, *n.* -s, assistance, help.

Zu'tragen, *v. a. ir.* to carry to, to bring; *fig. vulg.* to report; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* to happen, to fall out (with), to chance; to come about; to happen.

Zu'träger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, carrier, talebearer, tell-tale.

Zuträgerei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, practice of insinuating one's self by telling the faults of other persons.

Zu'träglich, *a.* (Einem) useful, advantageous, conducive (to); friendly (to); — sein (von Speisen, Getränken), to agree with one; —**keit**, *f.* -, usefulness, advantageousness, conduciveness.

Zu'trauen, *v. a.* (Einem Etwas) to give one credit for; to believe one capable of doing a thing; to trust, to confide in, to depend upon; sich zu viel —, to presume too much of *or* on one's self; —, *n.* -s, (zu) trust, confidence (in).

Zu'traulich, *a.* confiding; confident, trusting; —**keit**, *f.* -, confidentness, trust.

Zu'treffen, *v. n. ir.* to agree, to prove right; to take place, to come to pass *or* true.

Zu'treiben, *v. a. ir.* (auf Einen) to drive *or* convey towards; to close by driving in something; —, *v. n. ir.* to drive on.

Zu'treten, *v. a. ir.* to close by treading; —, *v. n. ir.* to come to, to fall in with; to tread on.

Zu'trinken, *v. a. ir.* to drink to; to drink one's health, to toast; to hob-nob (with); to propine (to); jemandem fleißig —, to ply one with glasses; —, *v. n. ir.* to drink on.

Zu'tritt, *m.* -es, -s, access (to), admittance, admission; — zu Jemandem haben, to have access to one; to make one's way with one; — bekommen, to be admitted (into); freien — zu einem Zimmer haben, to have the freedom of a room; freien — zu einem Hause, Garten &c. haben, to have the run of a house, of a garden.

Zu'tschen, *v. a. vulg.* to suck; (an den Fingern) to thumb-suck.

Zu'tschkännchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, *vulg.* sucking-bottle.

Zu'verlässig, *a.* to be depended upon, reliable, to be relied on; positive, sure, certain, authentic; credible; nichts ist —, there is no truth in any thing; —e Mann, *m. col.* a man as true as steel; a safe man; a man to depend on; —, *adv.* positively &c., truly, to be sure; —**keit**, *f.* -, truth, certainty, sureness; credibility; authenticalness; authenticity; dependableness.

Zu'versicht, *f.* -, confidence, assurance, trust; seine — setzen (auf ein Ding), to put one's trust in; mit —, confidently.

Zu'versichtlich, *a.* confident (in); allzu —, over-confident; —**keit**, *f.* -, con-

Zuvo'r, *adv.* before. [fidentness.

Zuvör'derst, *adv.* before all, first of all, in the first place.

Zuvo'rkommen, *v. n. ir.* to anticipate; to prevent; *fig.* (einem Dinge) to prevent, to obviate; (Einem) to prevent one, to be beforehand with one; to head one off; to steal a march upon one; to anticipate one; to get the start of one; to forestall one; to get before one; jemandes Wünschen —, to prevent one's desires; to anticipate one's wishes.

Zuvo'rkommend, *a.* preventing; obliging, complaisant, debonair; —e Wesen, *n.* debonairness; —e Gestikulation, *f.* the gesture of advance.

Zuvo'rlaufen, *v. n. ir.* (Einem) to outrun, to outstrip.

Zuvo'rthun, *v. a. ir.* (es Einem) to surpass, to excel, to outdo (one).

Zu'wachs, *m.* -ses, increase, accession; access (of); growth, produce; increment; accrescence; accretion.

Zu'wachsen, *v. n. ir.* to be covered *or* closed by overgrowing; (Einem) to grow for the use of; (von Wunden) to heal up, to close; to accrue (by, from, to). [one.

Zu'wägen, *v. a. reg. & ir.* to weigh to

Zu'wälzen, *v. a.* to roll towards; (Einem Etwas) to impute (to).

Zu'wanken, *v. n.* (einem Orte) to totter towards.

Zuwe'ge, *adv.* to pass; — bringen, to effect, to effectuate, to bring to pass.

Zu'wehen, *v. a.* to blow to; to fill up by blowing.

Zu'weilen, *adv.* sometimes, at times.

Zu'weinen, *v. n.* to weep on.

Zu'weisen, *v. a. ir.* (Einem Etwas) to show, direct *or* address to.

Zu'wenden, *v. a. & v. a. ir.* to turn (up) to; (Einem Etwas) to procure, to let have; to throw something into one's hands *or* in one's way; (seinen Einfluß) to give one's interest to one.

Zu'werfen, *v. a. ir.* (Einem Etwas) to throw *or* cast to; to close *or* fill up; grimmige Blicke —, to dart fierce looks (towards one); eine Kußhand —, to kiss one's hand to *or* at one; (die Thür) to slam *or* bang the door; —, *v. n. ir.* to throw *or* cast on.

Zu'wickeln, *v. a.* to wrap up, to envelop.

Zuwi'der, *prp.* (Einem zuwider) & *adv.* against, contrary to; in contravention of; adverse (to); repugnant to; incompatible (with); der Ordnung —, not in order; — sein (Einem), to be opposed, contrary to; to have an aversion to a thing; to be averse to *or* from; to frown (on); to be disgusted with; to be much against one's mind; das ist meinen Gefühlen —, that goes against the grain of my feelings; etwas, das dem öffentl. Wohle — läuft, a nuisance; (dem Gehör, &c.) to offend; — handeln, to contravene, to act in opposition to; to go *or* fly in the face of; to cross one; to play at cross purposes; — laufen, to go *or* run counter (to).

Zu'wiegen, *v. a. ir. v.* Zuwägen.

Zu'winken, *v. a. & n.* to nod at, to make a sign to; to impart by a nod; to wink at one.

Zu'wintern, *v. n.* to be closed by the frost and snow.

Zu'wölben, *v. a.* to vault *or* arch up.

Zu'wollen, *v. n. ir.* to be willing to go, to go, to be going; wo wollt Ihr zu? whither are you going? [one).

Zu'zählen, *v. a.* to count (something to

Zu'zäunen, *v. a.* to hedge up.

Zu'zeugen, *v. a. T.* to rig (a yard).

Zu'ziehen, *v. a. ir.* to draw to; to shut *or* close by drawing; (die Vorhänge) to draw; to pull down; to draw together; to tie; to admit as a participator; to consult; to rear, to breed cattle; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* (ich ziehe mir zu) to incur, to cause; to bring upon one's self; to fall under; (eine Krankheit) to catch.

Zu'ziehung, *f.* -, (the act of) tying; drawing; bringing upon one's self; help, assistance, advice. [breed.

Zu'zucht, *f.* -, young animals reared,

Zu'zug, Zu'schub, *m.* -es, *pl.* -züge, -schübe, re-inforcement (of troops).

Zwacken, *v. a.* to pinch, to twitch; *fig. vulg.* to mock *or* rail at; to cheat, to gull.

Zwang, *m.* -es, -s, constraint, compulsion, force; want of freedom, want of ease; wrench; (Stuhlzwang) tenesmus; aus —, by constraint, forcedly; —dienst, *m.* compelled service; —eid, *m.* compulsory oath; —gesetz, *n.* compulsory law; —gesinde, *n.* domestics compelled to serve for little wages; —herr, —herrscher, *m.* despot; —herrschaft, *f.* despotism; —huf, *m.* narrow-heeledness; —hufig, *a.* hoof-bound; in den —klotz gelegt werden, to be laid by the heels; —lehen, *n.* liege-fief; —los, *a.* unconstrained; *adv.* without constraint; —mittel, *n.* means of constraint; —mühle, *f.* sock-mill; —recht, *n.* right of compulsion; —sanleihe, *f.* compulsory loan; —sarbeitshaus, *n.* forcing work-house; —scours, *m.* compulsory currency (of bank-notes); —smaßregel, *f.* compulsory measure; —smittel, *n. v.* —mittel; —spaß, *m.* compulsory passport (forcing a man to take a certain route and no other in going home); —spflicht, *f.* compulsory duty; —(s)veräußerung, *f.* subhastation; —wams, *n.* strait waist-coat; —(s)weise, *adv.* by compulsion, compulsorily. [to force together.

Zwän'gen, *v. a.* to press, to constrain,

Zwan'zig, *a.* twenty; —eck, *n.* icosagon; —jährig, *a.* vicenary; —schäftig, *a.* having twenty leaves.

Zwan'ziger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, one of the number of twenty; man *or* thing twenty years old. [sheet of twelves.

Zwan'zigerformat, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e,

Zwan'zigerin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, woman twenty years old.

Zwan'zigguldenfuß, *m.* -es, twenty florins'-standard.

Zwan'zigste, *a.* twentieth; —, *n.* the twentieth part of the net proceeds to be paid in at the public treasury by mineral pits; Hinrichtung jedes —n Mannes, *f.* vigesimation.

Zwan'zigtheil, *n.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, twentieth part.

Zwar, *c.* certainly, it is true, indeed, to be sure.

Zweck, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, aim, scope, jet, design, purpose; seinen — erreichen, to attain one's aim; seinen — verfehlen, to miss one's aim; to prove abortive; zum —e haben, to be intended for; to tend to; für den besonderen —, expressly; zu gleichem —e, for the same purpose; der beabsichtigte —, the end in view; keinen bestimmten — habend, *a.* indefinite of purpose; objectless; —dienlich, *a.* serving the purpose; correct; —gemäß sprechen, to talk to the purpose; —lehre, *f.* teleology; —los, *a. & adv.* without design; to no purpose; purposeless; —mäßig, *a.* conformable to the purpose; judicious; *col.* pat to the purpose; —mäßigkeit, *f.* the being to the purpose; —widrig, *a.* contrary to one's design; injudicious.

Zwecke, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, peg, pin; hob-nail; tack; sparrow-bill; mit —n beschlagen, hob-nailed; beset with nails.

Zwecken, *v. a.* to peg, to pin, to fasten with small nails; —, *v. n.* (auf ein Ding) to aim at, to tend to.

Zweckholz, *n.* -es, spindle-tree, prick

Zween, *a.* (n. u.) two. [wood.

Zwe'hle, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, towel.

Zwei, *a. & f.* -, two; mit — Gesichtern, double-faced; —ächsler, *m.* ambidexter; trimmer; *col-s.* double-faced man; Jack on both sides; den —ächsler spielen, to blow hot and cold with the same breath; —ächselei, *f.* ambidextrousness; double-dealing; —armig, *a.* two-armed; —äugig, *a.* two-eyed; binocular; —back, *m.* biscuit; —bällig, *a.* straight; vgl. einbällig; —beinig, *a.* two-legged; ein —beiniges Thier, a biped; —blatt, *n.* (Pflanze) bifoil, twayblade; —blätterig, *a.* two-leaved; *T.* two-petalled; —blumig, *a. T.* two-flowered; —decker, *m.* vessel with two decks; two-decker; —deutig, *a.* ambiguous, equivocal; *adv.* ambiguously, equivocally; —deutiges Spiel, *n.* prevarication; (spielen) to prevaricate; —deutige Handeln, *n.* double-dealing; einer der —deutig handelt, double-dealer; —deutig sein, —deutig reden, to equivocate; —deutigkeit, *f.* ambiguity, equivocation; double-entendre; quiddit; —deutigkeiten sagen, to speak equivocally; —doppelt, *a.* double, twofold; —drähtig, *a.* of two threads; —drähtige gezwirnte Garn, *n.* doubled yarn, twofold *or* two threads; —drittelstück, *n.* florin; —fach, —fältig, *a.* twofold; —fädig, *a.* double twisted; —falter, *m.* butterfly; —flügelig, *a.* two-winged; —flügelige Thüre, *f.* folding-door; —fünftelsschein, *m.* biquintile aspect; —fuß, *m.* biped; —füßig, *a.* with two feet, bipedal; biped; —gesang, *m.* duet; —gespräch, *n.* dialogue; in Form eines —gespräches, dialogistic, dialogistical; —gestrichen, *a. T.* of the fourth octave; —griffig, *a.* two-handled; —groschenstück, *n.* piece of two groshen; —händig, *a.* two-handed, having the use of both hands equally; —henkelig, *a.* two-handled; —herrschaft, *f.* duumvirate; —hörnig, *a.* two-horned; —jährig, *a.* biennial, two years old; —kampf, *m.* duel, single combat; einen —kampf gefochten haben, to have been out; —kämpfer, *m.* dueller, duellist; —kapselig, *a. T.* two-capsuled; —klappig, *a.* two-valved; —köpfig, *a.* bicipital, bicipitous, two-headed; —lappig, *a. T.* two-lobed; —lebig, *a.* amphibian, amphibious; —leibig, *a.* two-shaped; —löthig, *a.* having the weight of an ounce; —mähdig, *a.* to be mown twice a year; —mal, *adv.* twice; —malig, *a.* twice, double, reiterated; —männisch, *a. vulg.* for two men; two-man; —männische Kraft, *f.* two-man power; —master, *m.* brig; — u. ½ Master, *m.* bark; —monatlich, *a.* bimensal; —pfennigpost, *f.* two-penny-post; —pfündig, *a.* of two pounds; —räderig, *a.* two-wheeled; —reimgedicht, *n.* virelay; —ruderig, *a.* two-oared; —ruderige Schiff, *n.* bireme; biremis; —samig, *a. T.* two-seeded; —schalig, *a.* bivalve; —schattig, *a. T.* amphiscious; die —schattigen Völker, amphiscii; —schichtig, *a.* of double rows *or* layers; —schläferig, *a.* (von Betten) for two persons; —schlitz, *m. T.* diglyphus; —schnabelig, *a.* two-billed; —schneidig, *a.* two-edged; —schürig, *a.* shorn twice in the year; —schürige Wolle, *f.* wool of the second shearing; —seitig, *a.* having two sides, bilateral; —sitzig, *a.* having two seats; —sitzige Wagen, *m.* vis-à-vis; —sohlig, *a.* double-soled; —spaltig, *a. T.* two-cleft; —spänner, *m.* vehicle with two horses; carriage-and-two, carriage-and-pair; —spännig, *a.* with two horses; —spiel, *n.* duet; —spitz, *m.* mandrilo; pille; pick-axe; beele; —spitzamboß, *m.* rising anvil; —stämmig, *a.* having two stems; equal in size to two stems; —stellige Zahl, *f.* number of two digits; —stimmig, *a.* of two voices, for two voices; —sylbig, *a.* consisting of two syllables; ein —sylbiges Wort, a dissyllable; —tägig, *a.* of two days; —theilig, *a.* bipartite, two-parted; —tritt, *m.* pas de deux; —unddreißigstelnote, *f. T.* demi-semiquaver; —vierteltakt, *m. T.* time of two crotchets; —weghahn, *m.* two-way cock; —weiberei, *f.* bigamy; —wuchs, *m. T.* rickets; —wüchsig, *a. T.* rickety; dwarfed; —zackig, —zinkig, *a.* two-forked, bifurcated, two-prong; die —zinkige Gabel, two-prong; —zahn, *m.* (*T.* Bot.) bident; —zähnig, *a.* of

two teeth; —zeilig, *a.* of two lines; *T.* pointing from two opposite lines; distichous; —zeilige Gerste, *f.* long-eared-barley; —zollig, *a.* two-inched; —züngelei, *f.* double dealing; —züngig, *a.* double-tongued, auch *fig.*; —züngler, *m.* double-dealer; —zweiteltakt, *m.* *T.* two minims' time.

Zwei'er, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, figure of the number two; piece of two deniers.

Zwei'erlei, *a.* of two different sorts; es ist —, it is one thing to . . . and an other to . . .; — Handschuh haben, to have a pair of gloves that are not fellows.

Zwei'fel, *m.* -s, *pl* -, (an einem Dinge) doubt, question, dubitation; ohne —, without doubt, no doubt, doubtless; da ist kein —, there is no (manner of) doubt; in — sein, in — stehen, to be in doubt, to be doubtful; in — ziehen, to call in question, to doubt; den — benehmen (Einem), to remove one's doubt; to leave no doubt on one's mind; —geist, *m.* sceptic; scepticism; —haft, *a.* dubious, dubitable, doubtful; —haftigkeit, *f.* dubiousness, doubtfulness; dubiety; —lehre, *f.* scepticism; —los, *a.* doubtless, indubious; *adv.* without doubt; —losigkeit, *f.* doubtlessness; —sgrund, *m.* reason of doubt; —sknoten, *m.* dilemma, perplexity; —sohne, *adv.* doubtless; —sucht, *f.* scepticism; —süchtig, *a.* sceptic.

Zweifelei', *f.* -, *pl.* -en, (practice *or* habit of) doubting.

Zwei'feln, *v. n.* to doubt, to question; (an einem Dinge) to doubt of; to stagger at; ich zweifle nicht daran, I make no doubt.

Zwei'fler, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, doubtful person, doubter; sceptic; Pyrrhonist, zetetic.

Zweig, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, branch, bough; *fig.* department; ein junger —, twig; mit —en binden, to strapple; aus jungen —en geflochten, *a.* twiggen; vimineous; aus —en bestehend, *a.* viminal; Dienst—, *m.* arm of the service; ein kleiner —, sprig; (abgeschnittene) topping; *fig. vulg.* er wird nie auf einen grünen — kommen, he will never thrive; he will never come round again; jemandem wieder auf einen grünen — helfen, to put one on his legs again; wer einmal nieder ist, kommt nie wieder auf einen grünen —, there's no slipping up hill again and no standing still when once you've begun to slip down; —artig gemustert, *a.* sprigged; —bahn, *f.* shunt; branch.

Zwei'gig, *a.* branched, branchy.

Zwei'heit, *f.* -, duality.

Zwei'kämpfen, *v. n.* to duel.

Zwei'te, *a.* second, next; — Ehe, *f.* second wedlock; — Alt, *n.* contralto; — Geschwisterkind, *n.* first cousin once removed (of); aus der —n Hand, at second-hand.

Zwei'tel, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, half. [place.

Zwei'tens, *adv.* secondly, in the second

Zwerch, *adv.* across, awry, askance; —art, *f.* twibil; —balken, *m.* cross-beam, joist; —baum, *m.* cross-bar; —eisen, *n.* *T.* sculptor's pick *or* chisel; —fell, *n.* *T.* diaphragm; midriff; *fig. vulg.* Einem das —fell erschüttern, to make one's sides split with laughing; —flöte, *f.* German flute; —hieb, *m.* cut given across; —linie, *f.* diagonal line; —pfeife, *f.* fife; —sattel, *m.* side-saddle; —strich, *m.* cross-line; *fig.* disappointment; —stück, *n.* cross-piece.

Zwerg, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, dwarf, pigmy; —apfel, *m.* john-apple; —artig, *a.* dwarfish; —artigkeit, *f.* dwarfishness; —baum, *m.* dwarf-tree; dottard; —birke, *f.* smooth dwarf-birch; —bohne, *f.* French-bean; —buche, *f.* dwarf-beech; —erbse, *f.* dwarf-pea; —gestalt, *f.* dwarf-form; —haft, *a.* dwarfish; —holz, *n.* undergrowth, underwood; —huhn, *n.* bantam, dandy-cock; —käse, *m.* whey-cheese; amerikan. —kastanie, *f.* chincapin; —knabenkraut, *n.* little purple-flowered orchis; —maulbeere, *f.* cloud-berry; —mispel, *f.* wild quince-tree; —palme, *f.* palmetto, cabbage-tree; —trappe, *m.* lesser bustard; —wolf, *m.* jackal.

Zwer'gel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, greater shrike, murdering bird.

Zwer'gin, *f.* -, *pl.* -nen, woman-dwarf.

Zwetsch'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, plum, damson, damask-plum.

Zwey, *v.* Zwei.

Zwick, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, pinch, nip; peg, pin; —bohrer, *m.* gimlet; —holz, *n.* common woodbine; —mühle, *f.* certain advantage in playing at merils; *fig. vulg.* means to gain something by; —zange, *f.* nippers, pincers.

Zwick'el, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, clock of a stocking; gusset of a shirt; (*T.* Glaz.) patch, slip; —bart, *m.* whiskers; —blume, *f.* (im Strumpfe) clock; —naht, *f.* gusset seam; —strümpfe, *pl.* clock stockings.

Zwick'en, *v. n.* to pinch; to nip; to tweak; *fig.* to gripe; to peg, to pin; to twit.

Zwick'er, *m.* *v.* Zwickzange.

Zwie'back, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, -bäcke, biscuit; (grober) rusk; (harter) cracker; —kammer, *f.* biscuit-room.

Zwie'bel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, onion; bulb; eine Schnur —n, *f.* a rope of onions; —artig, *a.* bulbous; —beet, *n.* bed of onions; —fische, *pl.* *T.* pies; die —fische auslesen, to pick up the pies; —gewächs, *n.* bulb; —haut, —schale, *f.* peel of an onion; —lauch, *m.* chives; —saft, *m.* onion-juice; —strang, *m.* rope of onion; —suppe, *f.* onion-soup; —wurzel, *f.* bulbous root.

Zwie'beln, *v. a.* to rub with onions; *fig. vulg.* (Einen) to treat one harshly *or* severely; to fine one; to rate one.

Zwie'brachen, *v. a.* to twi-fallow, to plough a second time.

Zwie'fach, *a.* two-fold, double.

Zwie'falten, *v. a.* to double.

Zwie'licht, *n.* -es, -s, twilight; *poet-s.* crepuscule; the neutral tint of night; gloaming; the light of dying day; the dying western red.

Zwier, *adv.* (n. u.) twice.

Zwie'sel, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, branch *or* bough dividing into two ends, crotch; —beere, *f.* mazzard.

Zwie'selig, *a.* divided into two ends.

Zwie'spalt, *m.* -es, -s, dissension, difference, dispute, quarrel; disruption.

Zwie'tracht, *f.* -, discord, schism, dissension; —sgöttin, *f.* goddess of discord.

Zwie'trächtig, *a.* discordant.

Zwie'wuchs, *m.* -ses, *T.* rickets.

Zwie'wüchsig, *a.* *T.* rickety.

Zwil'lich, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, ticken, ticking; —weber, *m.* ticking-weaver.

Zwil'lichen, *a.* of ticken, of ticking.

Zwil'ling, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, twin; twin-born (with); *pl.* *T.* gemini.

Zwil'lings, *in comp.* —bruder, *m.* twin-brother; —geschwister, *pl.* twin sisters and brothers; —gestirn, *n.* *T.* gemini; —lamm, *n.* twinling; —muskeln, *pl.* *T.* gemini; —schwester, *f.* twin-sister.

Zwin'ge, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* ferrel, ferrule; verrel, vice-pin; (*T.* Join.) cramp; (*T.* Instrument-m.) holder, vice; (*T.* Parchment-m.) stretcher; (*T.* Steam-eng.) ferrule; mit einer — versehen, *a.* feruled.

Zwin'gen, *v. a. ir.* to constrain, to force, to enforce; to subdue, to vanquish; to oblige (to); man kann das nicht —, there is no forcing these things; — (sich), *v. refl. ir.* (zu Etwas) to affect; gezwungen, affected, uneasy; gezwungener Weise, of compulsion; gezwungen lachen, to laugh from the teeth outward; zu etwas gezwungen werden, *col.* to be trepanned into; eine gezwungene Anleihe, a compulsory loan; —d, *a.* cogent; imperative (on); etwas für jemand —d machen, to render something imperative on one.

Zwin'ger, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, he that constrains *or* forces; narrow and confined space; prison; false-bray.

Zwing'herr, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, lord of a castle, tyrant, oppressor. [ism.

Zwing'herrschaft, *f.* -, tyranny; despot-

Zwir'belsäemaschine, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, *T.* brush-drill.

Zwirl, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, *T.* twirl.

Zwirn, *m.* -es, -s, *pl.* -e, (linen) thread; twire; geknäulte —, *m.* thread wound into a ball; —band, *n.* tape, thread-tape; inkle; —blonden, *pl.* thread-lace; —brett, *n.* *T.* twining-board; —faden, *m.* linen-thread; —franse, *f.* thread-fringe; —gaze, *f.* cob-web lawn; —knäuel, *m.* ball of thread; —litze, *f.* thread-bobbin; —mühle, *f.* twisting mill, twisting-machine; —rad, *n.* twisting-wheel; —rädchen (zum Aufwickeln von —), thread-reel; —rolle, *f.* thread-roller; —spitze, *f.* tape-lace, thread-lace; —strumpf, *m.* thread-stocking; —tasche, *f.* thread-case, thread-house-wife; —wickel, *m.* thread-paper; —wurm, *m.* water-hair-worm.

Zwir'nen, *a.* of linen-thread; —e Strümpfe, linen-thread stockings.

Zwir'nen, *v. a.* to twist, to twine; (Seide) to throw (silk).

Zwir'ner, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, twister, throwster.

Zwisch'en, *prp.* (wo? zwischen Einem; wohin? zwischen Einen) between, betwixt; among, amongst; — zehn und zwanzig Pfund, from ten to twenty pounds; — Thür und Angel stecken, to be in a strait; — Leben und Tod sein, to be in (a) deadly suspense; — Leipzig und Dresden fahren (von Fuhrleuten), to waggon between Leipsic and Dresden; — etwas liegend *or* seiend, *a.* intermediate; — uns gesagt, between you and me; —augenblick, *m.* short interval; —begebenheit, *f.* episode; —bescheid, *m.* *T.* interlocutory decree; —deck, *n.* deck between, steerage; —decks, *adv.* between decks; —deckspassagier, *m.* steerage-passenger; —durch, *adv.* in the midst; betwixt both; —erzählung, *f.* episode; —essen, *n.* luncheon, lunch; —etage, *f.* entresol; mezzanine; —gericht, *n.* entremets; —geschoß, *n.* *T.* mezzanine story; attic story; —glied, *n.* intermediate link; —handel, *m.* carrying trade; —händler, *m.* jobber; *v.* Unterhändler; —handlung, *f.* episode; —heirath, *f.* intermarriage; —knotenstück, *n.* internode;

—kunst, *f.* intervention; —lage, *f.* interposition; —linie, *f.* interlineation; —mahlzeit, *f.* collation; —maschine, *f.* communicator; —mauer, *f.* partition-wall; —mischung, *f.* intermixture; —pause, *f.* in —pausen, between whiles; —pfeiler, *m.* intermedial pillar; —proceß, *m.* mesne process; —raum, *m.* interval, intermediate space, interstice; interspace (from — to); —raum (zwischen zwei Mauersteinen), *m.* abreuvoir; in —räumen, intermittingly; —rede, *f.* interlocution; digression; —redner, *m.* interlocutor; —regierung, *f.* —reich, *n.* interreign; —reise, *f.* intermediate voyage; —rippenmuskeln, *pl.* intercostal muscles; —rippennerv, *m.* sympathetic nerve; —satz, *m.* parenthesis; —schüssel, *f.* —schüsselchen, *n.* side-dish; —spiel, *n.* interlude, intermezzo; entertainment between two acts; —spiele machen, to perform (on the organ) in interludes; —stadt, *f.* intermediate town; —station, *f.* intermediate stage *or* station; —stift, *m.* (*T.* Typ.) space; —stunde, *f.* intermediate hour; —träger, *m.* a go-between (between); —tropisch, *a.* intertropic; —umstand, *m.* incident; —vers, *m.* intermediate verse; —vorfall, *m.* incident; —wall, *m.* *T.* curtain; —wand, *f.* partition-wall, reredos; —weite, *f.* distance between, interval; —wort, *n.* *T.* interjection; —zeile, *f.* intermediate line; —zeilig, *a.* intermediate; — zeit, *f.* interval, interlapse of time.

Zwisch'gold, *n.* -es, -s, mixed gold foil.

Zwist, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, discord, *vulg.* tiff (with), miff; disunion; difference, dispute, quarrel; einen (ehelichen) — wieder ausgleichen, to make up a tiff.

Zwist, *m.* -es, (*T.* Weav.) twist.

Zwist'ig, *a.* discordant, quarrelling, being at variance.

Zwist'igkeit, *f.* -, *pl.* -en, dissension, quarrel, *v.* Zwist.

Zwit'schern, *v. n.* to twitter, to warble, to chirp; to twire; —, *n.* -s, a warbling, chirping.

Zwit'ter, *m.* s, *pl.* -, hermaphrodite; bastard, mongrel; *T.* crystallized tin-ore; black-lead; —artig, —haft, *a.* androgynal, androgynous; bastard, mongrel; —blume, *f.* *T.* hermaphrodite flower; —blüthig, *a.* androgynous; —form, *f.* androgynous form; *T.-s.* —gang, *m.* tin-vein; —geschiebe, *n.* boulders of tin-ore, *pl.*; —herd, *m.* buddle; —käfer, *m.* oily scarabee; —pflanze, *f.* *T.* bastard plant, hybridous plant; —stein, *m.* calcareous sheeline; —stock, *m.* *T.* floor in a mine where crystallized tin-ore breaks; mass of tin-ore; —stockwerk, *n.* mine of crystallized tin-ore; —wort, *n.* hybrid word.

Zwo, *a.* (obs.) two.

Zwölf, *a.* & *f.* -, *pl.* -en, twelve; um —, at twelve o' clock, at noon; at midnight; —eck, *n.* dodecagon; —eckig, *a.* dodecagonal; —fach, *a.* twelvefold; duodecuple; —fingerdarm, *m.* *T.* duodenum; —jährig, *a.* of twelve years, twelve years old; —köpfig, *a.* (vom Flachse) twelve-headed; —löthig, *a.* of six ounces; —löthige Silber, *n.* silver of twelve penny-weights; —pfünder, *m.* twelve-pounder.

Zwöl'fer, *m.* -s, *pl.* -, the figure of twelve; wine of 1812.

Zwöl'ferlei, *a.* of twelve different sorts.

Zwölf'te, *a.* twelfth.

Zwölf'tel, *n.* -s, *pl.* -, twelfth part; —format, *n.* duodecimo, sheet in twelves; ein Buch in —format *or* —größe, a book in duodecimo.

Zwölf'ten, *pl.* the twelve nights after Christmas.

Zwölf'tens, *adv.* twelfthly, in the twelfth place.

Zy'land, *m.* -es, -s, spurge-laurel.

Zylin'der, *m.* *v.* Cylinder.

Zym'bel, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, cymbal.

Zypreſſ'e, *f.* -, *pl.* -n, cypress; —n, *a.* cypress.

Zy'selmaus, *f.* -, *pl.* -mäuse, dormouse.

Zy'thus, *m.* -, zythum.

Tabelle

der unregelmäßigen Zeitwörter.

Infinitiv.	Präsens des Indicativs.	Imperfectum des Indicativs.	Imperfectum des Conjunctivs.	Imperativ.	Particip.
Backen, to bake	ich backe, du bäckst, er bäckt	ich buk	ich büke	backe	gebacken.
Bedingen, to condition.	ich bedinge, ꝛc.	ich bedung, bedang	ich bedünge	bedinge	bedungen.
Befehlen, to bid	ich befehle, du befiehlst, er befiehlt	ich befahl	ich beföhle	befiehl	befohlen.
Befleißen, to apply one's self to	ich befleiße, ꝛc.	ich befliß	ich beflisse	befleiß	beflissen.
Beginnen, to begin	ich beginne, ꝛc.	ich begann	ich begänne	beginne	begonnen.
Beißen, to bite	ich beiße, ꝛc.	ich biß	ich bisse	beiße, beiß	gebissen.
Bergen, to hide	ich berge, du birgst, er birgt	ich barg	ich bärge	birg	geborgen.
Bersten, to burst	ich berste, du berstest *or* birstest, er berstet *or* birst	ich borst, barst	ich bärste	berste, birst	geborsten.
Bewegen, to move	ich bewege, ꝛc.	ich bewog	ich bewöge	bewege	bewogen.
Biegen, to bend	ich biege, ꝛc.	ich bog	ich böge	biege	gebogen.
Bieten, to offer	ich biete, ꝛc.	ich bot	ich böte	biete	geboten.
Binden, to bind	ich binde, ꝛc.	ich band	ich bände	binde	gebunden.
Bitten, to beg	ich bitte, ꝛc.	ich bat	ich bäte	bitte	gebeten.
Blasen, to blow	ich blase, du bläsest, er bläset *or* bläs't	ich blies	ich bliese	blase	geblasen.
Bleiben, to stay	ich bleibe, ꝛc.	ich blieb	ich bliebe	bleibe, bleib	geblieben.
Bleichen, to lose colour	ich bleiche, ꝛc.	ich blich	ich bliche	bleiche	geblichen.
Braten, to roast	ich brate, du bratest (brätst), er bratet (brät)	ich bratete (briet)	ich brate (briete)	brate	gebraten.
Brechen, to break	ich breche, du brichst, er bricht	ich brach	ich bräche	brich	gebrochen.
Brennen, to burn	ich brenne, ꝛc.	ich brannte	ich brenn'te	brenne	gebrannt.
Bringen, to bring	ich bringe, ꝛc.	ich brachte	ich brächte	bringe	gebracht.
Denken, to think	ich denke, ꝛc.	ich dachte	ich dächte	denke	gedacht.
Dingen, to hire	ich dinge, ꝛc.	ich dung, dang	ich dünge	dinge	gedungen.
Dreschen, to thresh	ich dresche, du drischest, er drischt	ich drasch, drosch	ich dräsche, drösche	drisch	gedroschen.
Dringen, to urge	ich dringe, ꝛc.	ich drang	ich dränge	dringe	gedrungen.
Dürfen, may	ich darf, du darfst, er darf, wir dürfen, ꝛc.	ich durfte	ich dürfte	—	geburft.
Empfehlen, to recommend	ich empfehle, du empfiehlst, er empfiehlt	ich empfahl	ich empföhle	empfiehl	empfohlen.
Erbleichen, to pale	ich erbleiche, du erbleichest, er erbleicht	ich erblich	ich erbliche	erbleiche	erblichen.
Erlöschen, to be extinguished	v.	Ver-	löschen.		
Erschallen, to resound	ich erschalle, du erschallest, er erschallt	ich erscholl	ich erschölle	erschalle, erschall	erschollen.
Erschrecken, to be frightened	ich erschrecke, du erschrickst, er erschrickt	ich erschrak	ich erschräke	erschrick	erschrocken.
Essen, to eat	ich esse, du issest, er isset *or* ißt	ich aß	ich äße	iß	gegessen.
Fahren, to drive	ich fahre, du fährst, er fährt	ich fuhr	ich führe	fahre	gefahren.
Fallen, to fall	ich falle, du fällst, er fällt	ich fiel	ich fiele	falle	gefallen.
Fangen, to catch	ich fange, du fängst, er fängt	ich fing	ich finge	fange	gefangen.
Fechten, fight	ich fechte, du fichst, er ficht	ich focht	ich föchte	fechte, ficht	gefochten.
Finden, to find	ich finde, ꝛc.	ich fand	ich fände	finde	gefunden.
Flechten, to plait	ich flechte, du flichst, er flicht	ich flocht	ich flöchte	flicht	geflochten.
Fliegen, to fly	ich fliege, du fliegst *or* fleugst, er fliegt *or* fleugt	ich flog	ich flöge	fliege	geflogen.
Fliehen, to flee	ich fliehe, ꝛc.	ich floh	ich flöhe	fliehe, flieh	geflohen.
Fließen, to flow	ich fließe, du fließest (fleußest), er fließt (fleußt)	ich floß	ich flösse	fließe, fließ	geflossen.
Fressen, to eat (of animals)	ich fresse, du frissest, er frisset *or* frißt	ich fraß	ich fräße	friß	gefressen.
Frieren, to freeze, to be cold	ich friere, ꝛc.	ich fror	ich fröre	friere	gefroren.

Infinitiv.	Präsens des Indicativs.	Imperfectum des Indicativs.	Imperfectum des Conjunctivs.	Imperativ.	Particip.
Gähren, to ferment	ich gähre, du gährst, er gährt	ich gohr	ich göhre	gähre	gegohren.
Gebären, to bear, to to bring forth	ich gebäre, du gebärst (gebierst) er gebäret (gebiert)	ich gebar	ich gebäre (geböre)	gebäre (gebier)	geboren.
Geben, to give	ich gebe, du giebst, er giebt	ich gab	ich gäbe	gieb	gegeben.
Gedeihen, to thrive	ich gedeihe, ꝛc.	ich gedieh	ich gediehe	gedeihe	gediehen.
Gefallen, to please	ich gefalle, du gefällst, er gefällt	ich gefiel	ich gefiele	gefalle	gefallen.
Gehen, to go	ich gehe, ꝛc.	ich ging	ich ginge	geh, gehe	gegangen.
Gelingen, to succeed	ich gelinge, ꝛc.	ich gelang	ich gelänge	gelinge	gelungen.
Gelten, to be worth	ich gelte, du giltst, er gilt	ich galt	ich gälte	gilt	gegolten.
Genesen, to recover	ich genese, ꝛc.	ich genas	ich genäse	genese	genesen.
Genießen, to enjoy	ich genieße, ꝛc.	ich genoß	ich genösse	genieße, genieß	genossen.
Gerathen, to prosper	ich gerathe, du geräthst, er geräth	ich gerieth	ich geriethe	gerathe	gerathen.
Geschehen, to happen	es geschiehet *or* geschieht	es geschah *or* geschahe	es geschähe	geschehe	geschehen.
Gewinnen, to win	ich gewinne, ꝛc.	ich gewann	ich gewänne (gewönne.	gewinne	gewonnen.
Gießen, to pour	ich gieße, ꝛc.	ich goß	ich gösse	gieße, gieß	gegossen.
Gleichen, to be like	ich gleiche, ꝛc.	ich glich	ich gliche	gleiche	geglichen.
Gleiten, to slide	ich gleite, ꝛc.	ich glitt	ich glitte	gleite	geglitten.
Glimmen, to glow	ich glimme, ꝛc.	ich glomm	ich glömme	glimme	geglommen.
Graben, to dig	ich grabe, du gräbst, er gräbt	ich grub	ich grübe	grabe	gegraben.
Greifen, to grasp	ich greife, ꝛc.	ich griff	ich griffe	greife, greif	gegriffen.
Haben, to have	ich habe, du hast, er hat	ich hatte	ich hätte	habe	gehabt.
Halten, to hold	ich halte, du hältst, er hält	ich hielt	ich hielte	halte, halt	gehalten.
Hangen, to hang	ich hange, du hängst, er hängt	ich hing	ich hinge	hange	gehangen.
Hauen, to hew	ich haue, ꝛc.	ich hieb	ich hiebe	haue, hau	gehauen.
Heben, to lift	ich hebe, ꝛc.	ich hob	ich höbe (hübe)	hebe	gehoben.
Heißen, to be called	ich heiße, du heißest, er heißt	ich hieß	ich hieße	heiße, heiß	geheißen.
Helfen, to help	ich helfe, du hilfst, er hilft	ich half	ich hälfe, hülfe	hilf	geholfen.
Keifen, to scold	ich keife, ꝛc.	ich kiff	ich kiffe	keife, keif	gekiffen.
Kennen, to know	ich kenne, ꝛc.	ich kannte	ich kenn'te	kenne	gekannt.
Klieben, to cleave	ich kliebe, ꝛc.	ich klob	ich klöbe	kliebe	gekloben.
Klimmen, to climb	ich klimme, ꝛc.	ich klomm	ich klömme	klimme	geklommen.
Klingen, to sound	ich klinge, ꝛc.	ich klang	ich klänge	klinge	geklungen.
Kneifen, to pinch	ich kneife, ꝛc.	ich kniff	ich kniffe	kneife	gekniffen.
Kneipen, to pinch	ich kneipe, ꝛc.	ich knipp	ich knippe	kneipe, kneip	geknippen.
Kommen, to come	ich komme, du kommst, er kommt	ich kam	ich käme	komm	gekommen.
Können, can	ich kann, du kannst, er kann	ich konnte	ich könnte	—	gekonnt.
Kriechen, to creep	ich krieche, du kriechst (kreuchst), er kriecht (kreucht)	ich kroch	ich kröche	krieche, kriech	gekrochen.
Kühren (Küren), to choose	ich kühre, ꝛc.	ich kohr	ich köhre	kühre	gekohren.
Laden, to lade	ich lade, du ladest (lädst), er ladet (lädt)	ich lud	ich lüde	lade	geladen.
Lassen, to let	ich lasse, du lässest, er lässet (läßt)	ich ließ	ich ließe	lasse, laß	gelassen.
Laufen, to run	ich laufe, du läufst, er läuft	ich lief	ich liefe	laufe, lauf	gelaufen.
Leiden, to suffer	ich leide, ꝛc.	ich litt	ich litte	leide	gelitten.
Leihen, to lend	ich leihe, ꝛc.	ich lieh	ich liehe	leihe	geliehen.
Lesen, to read	ich lese, du liesest, er lieset (lies't)	ich las	ich läse	lies	gelesen.
Liegen, to lie	ich liege, ꝛc.	ich lag	ich läge	liege	gelegen.
Lügen, to lie	ich lüge, ꝛc.	ich log	ich löge	lüge	gelogen.
Mahlen, to grind	ich mahle, du mahlst (mählst), er mahlt (mählt)	ich mahlte (muhl)	ich mahlete (mühle)	mahle	gemahlen.
Meiden, to shun	ich meide, ꝛc.	ich mied	ich miede	meide	gemieden.
Melken, to milk	ich melke, du melkst *or* milkst, er melkt *or* milkt	ich molk	ich mölke	melke	gemolken.
Messen, to mete	ich messe, du missest, er misset *or* mißt	ich maß	ich mäße	miß	gemessen.
Mögen, may	ich mag, du magst, er mag, wir mögen, ꝛc.	ich mochte	ich möchte	—	gemocht.
Müssen, must	ich muß, du mußt, er muß, wir müssen, ꝛc.	ich mußte	ich müßte	—	gemußt.
Nehmen, to take	ich nehme, du nimmst, er nimmt	ich nahm	ich nähme	nimm	genommen.
Nennen, to name	ich nenne, ꝛc.	ich nannte	ich nennete	nenne	genannt.
Pfeifen, to whistle	ich pfeife, ꝛc.	ich pfiff	ich pfiffe	pfeife, pfeif	gepfiffen.
Pflegen, to take, to enjoy	ich pflege, ꝛc.	ich pflog	ich pflöge	pflege	gepflogen.

Infinitiv.	Präsens des Indicativs.	Imperfectum des Indicativs.	Imperfectum des Conjunctivs.	Imperativ.	Particip.
Preisen, to laud	ich preise, ꝛc.	ich pries	ich priese	preise	gepriesen.
Quellen, to spring	ich quelle, du quillst, er quillt	ich quoll	ich quölle	quelle, quill	gequollen.
Rächen, to avenge	ich räche, ꝛc.	ich rächte (roch)	ich rächte (röche)	räche	gerächt (gerochen).
Rathen, to advise	ich rathe, du räthst, er räth	ich rieth	ich riethe	rathe, rath	gerathen.
Reiben, to rub	ich reibe, ꝛc.	ich rieb	ich riebe	reibe	gerieben.
Reißen, to tear	ich reiße, ꝛc.	ich riß	ich risse	reiße, reiß	gerissen.
Reiten, to ride	ich reite, ꝛc.	ich ritt	ich ritte	reite	geritten.
Rennen, to run	ich renne, ꝛc.	ich rannte, rennte	ich rennete	renne	gerannt, gerennet.
Riechen, to smell	ich rieche, ꝛc.	ich roch	ich röche	rieche, riech	gerochen.
Ringen, to wrestle	ich ringe, ꝛc.	ich rang	ich ränge	ringe	gerungen.
Rinnen, to run	ich rinne, ꝛc.	ich rann	ich ränne (rönne)	rinne	geronnen.
Rufen, to call	ich rufe, ꝛc.	ich rief	ich riefe	rufe	gerufen.
Salzen, to salt	ich salze, ꝛc.	ich salzte	ich salzete	salze	gesalzen.
Saufen, to swill	ich saufe, du säufst, er säuft	ich soff	ich söffe	saufe, sauf	gesoffen.
Saugen, to suck	ich sauge, ꝛc.	ich sog	ich söge	sauge	gesogen.
Schaffen, to create	ich schaffe, ꝛc.	ich schuf	ich schüfe	schaffe, schaff	geschaffen.
Scheiden, to part	ich scheide, ꝛc.	ich schied	ich schiede	scheide	geschieden.
Scheinen, to seem	ich scheine, ꝛc.	ich schien	ich schiene	scheine	geschienen.
Scheißen, to shite	ich scheiße, ꝛc.	ich schiß	ich schisse	scheiße, scheiß	geschissen.
Schelten, to scold	ich schelte, du schiltst, er schilt	ich schalt	ich schälte (schölte)	schilt	gescholten.
Scheren, to shear	ich schere, du schierst, er schiert	ich schor	ich schöre	schier, schere	geschoren.
Schieben, to shove	ich schiebe, ꝛc.	ich schob	ich schöbe	schiebe, schieb	geschoben.
Schießen, to shoot	ich schieße, ꝛc.	ich schoß	ich schösse	schieße, schieß	geschossen.
Schinden, to flay	ich schinde, ꝛc.	ich schund	ich schünde	schinde	geschunden.
Schlafen, to sleep	ich schlafe, du schläfst, er schläft	ich schlief	ich schliefe	schlafe, schlaf	geschlafen.
Schlagen, to beat	ich schlage, du schlägst, er schlägt	ich schlug	ich schlüge	schlage	geschlagen.
Schleichen, to sneak	ich schleiche, ꝛc.	ich schlich	ich schliche	schleiche	geschlichen.
Schleifen, to grind	ich schleife, ꝛc.	ich schliff	ich schliffe	schleife, schleif	geschliffen.
Schleißen, to slit	ich schleiße, ꝛc.	ich schliß (schloß)	ich schlisse (schlösse)	schleiße, schleiß	geschlissen.
Schließen, to shut	ich schließe, ꝛc.	ich schloß	ich schlösse	schließe, schließ	geschlossen.
Schlingen, to tie	ich schlinge, ꝛc.	ich schlang	ich schlänge	schlinge	geschlungen.
Schmeißen, to slam	ich schmeiße, ꝛc.	ich schmiß	ich schmisse	schmeiße, schmeiß	geschmissen.
Schmelzen, to melt	ich schmelze, du schmelzest *or* schmilzest, er schmelzt *or* schmilzt	ich schmolz	ich schmölze	schmelze, schmilz	geschmolzen.
Schneiden, to cut	ich schneide, ꝛc.	ich schnitt	ich schnitte	schneide	geschnitten.
Schnieben, to snuff	ich schniebe, ꝛc.	ich schnob	ich schnöbe	schniebe	geschnoben.
Schrauben, to screw	ich schraube, ꝛc.	ich schraubte (schrob)	ich schraubete (schröbe)	schraube	geschraubt (geschroben).
Schreiben, to write	ich schreibe, ꝛc.	ich schrieb	ich schriebe	schreibe	geschrieben.
Schreien, to cry	ich schreie, ꝛc.	ich schrie	ich schrie	schreie, schrei	geschrien.
Schreiten, to stride	ich schreite, ꝛc.	ich schritt	ich schritte	schreite	geschritten.
Schwären, to fester	ich schwäre, ꝛc.	ich schwor	ich schwöre	schwäre	geschworen.
Schweigen, to be silent	ich schweige, ꝛc.	ich schwieg	ich schwiege	schweige, schweig	geschwiegen.
Schwellen, to swell	ich schwelle, du schwillst, er schwillt	ich schwoll	ich schwölle	schwill, schwelle	geschwollen.
Schwimmen, to swim	ich schwimme, ꝛc.	ich schwamm	ich schwämme	schwimme, schwimm	geschwommen.
Schwinden, to vanish	ich schwinde, ꝛc.	ich schwand	ich schwände	schwinde	geschwunden.
Schwingen, to swing	ich schwinge, ꝛc.	ich schwang	ich schwänge [re]	schwinge	geschwungen.
Schwören, to swear	ich schwöre, ꝛc.	ich schwor (schwur)	ich schwöre (schwü-	schwöre	geschworen.
Sehen, to see	ich sehe, du siehst, er sieht	ich sah	ich sähe	siehe, sieh	gesehen.
Sein, to be	ich bin, du bist, er ist; wir sind ihr seid, sie sind. Conj. ich sei, du seist, er sei; wir seien, ihr seied, sie seien	ich war, du warest (warst), er war	ich wäre	sei	gewesen.
Senden, to send	ich sende, ꝛc.	ich sandte	ich sendete	sende	gesandt.
Sieden, to seethe	ich siede, ꝛc.	ich sott	ich sötte	siede	gesotten.
Singen, to sing	ich singe, ꝛc.	ich sang	ich sänge	singe	gesungen.
Sinken, to sink	ich sinke, ꝛc.	ich sank	ich sänke	sinke	gesunken.
Sinnen, to muse	ich sinne, ꝛc.	ich sann	ich sänne (sönne)	sinne	gesonnen.
Sitzen, to sit	ich sitze, ꝛc.	ich saß	ich säße	sitze	gesessen.
Sollen, ought	ich soll, du sollst, er soll	ich sollte	ich sollte	—	gesollt.
Spalten, to split	ich spalte, du spaltest *or* spältst, er spaltet	ich spaltete	ich spaltete	spalte	gespalten.

Infinitiv.	Präsens des Indicativs.	Imperfectum des Indicativs.	Imperfectum des Conjunctivs.	Imperativ.	Particip.
Speien, to spew	ich speie, 2c.	ich spie	ich spie	speie, spei	gespien.
Spinnen, to spin	ich spinne, 2c.	ich spann	ich spänne(spönne)	spinne	gesponnen.
Spleißen, to split	ich spleiße, 2c.	ich spliß	ich splisse	spleiße	gesplissen.
Sprechen, to speak	ich spreche, du sprichst, er spricht	ich sprach	ich spräche	sprich	gesprochen.
Sprießen, to sprout	ich sprieße, 2c.	ich sproß	ich sprösse	sprieße	gesprossen.
Springen, to spring	ich springe, 2c.	ich sprang	ich spränge	springe	gesprungen.
Stechen, to thrust	ich steche, du stichst, er sticht	ich stach	ich stäche	stich	gestochen.
Stecken, to stick	ich stecke, 2c.	ich steckte, stak	ich steckte, stäke	stecke	gesteckt.
Stehen, to stand	ich stehe, 2c.	ich stand (stund)	ich stände (stünde)	steh, stehe	gestanden.
Stehlen, to steal	ich stehle, du stiehlst, er stiehlt	ich stahl (stohl)	ich stähle (stöhle)	stiehl	gestohlen.
Steigen, to mount	ich steige, 2c.	ich stieg	ich stiege	steige, steig	gestiegen.
Sterben, to die	ich sterbe, du stirbst, er stirbt	ich starb	ich stärbe (stürbe)	stirb	gestorben.
Stieben, to dust	ich stiebe, 2c.	ich stob	ich stöbe	stiebe, stieb	gestoben.
Stinken, to stink	ich stinke, 2c.	ich stank	ich stänke	stinke	gestunken.
Stoßen, to push	ich stoße, du stößest, er stößt	ich stieß	ich stieße	stoße, stoß	gestoßen.
Streichen, to score	ich streiche, 2c.	ich strich	ich striche	streiche	gestrichen.
Streiten, to dispute	ich streite, 2c.	ich stritt	ich stritte	streite	gestritten.
Thun, to do	ich thue, du thust, er thut	ich that	ich thäte	thue, thu	gethan.
Tragen, to bear	ich trage, du trägst, er trägt	ich trug	ich trüge	trage	getragen.
Treffen, to hit	ich treffe, du triffst, er trifft	ich traf	ich träfe	triff	getroffen.
Treiben, to drive	ich treibe, 2c.	ich trieb	ich triebe	treibe	getrieben.
Treten, to tread	ich trete, du trittst, er tritt	ich trat	ich träte	tritt	getreten.
Trinken, to drink	ich trinke, 2c.	ich trank	ich tränke	trinke, trink	getrunken.
Trügen, to cheat	ich trüge, du trügst, er trügt	ich trog	ich tröge	trüge	getrogen.
Verbleichen, to fade	ich verbleiche, 2c.	ich verblich	ich verbliche	verbleiche	verblichen.
Verderben, to spoil	ich verderbe, du verdirbst, er verdirbt	ich verdarb	ich verdärbe (verdürbe)	verdirb	verdorben.
Verdrießen, to grieve	es verdrießt	es verdroß	es verdrösse	—	verdrossen.
Vergessen, to forget	ich vergesse, du vergissest, er vergißt	ich vergaß	ich vergäße	vergiß	vergessen.
Verhehlen, to conceal	ich verhehle, 2c.	ich verhehlte	ich verhehlete	verhehle	verhehlet, verhohlen.
Verlieren, to lose	ich verliere, 2c.	ich verlor	ich verlöre	verliere	verloren.
Verlöschen, to be extinguished, to go out	ich verlösche, du verlöschest *or* verlischest, er verlöscht *or* verlischt	ich verlosch	ich verlösche	verlösche, verlisch	verloschen.
Verwirren, to entangle	ich verwirre, 2c.	ich verwirrte	ich verwirrete	verwirre	verwirrt, verworren.
Wachsen, to wax	ich wachse, du wächsest, er wächst	ich wuchs	ich wüchse	wachse	gewachsen.
Waschen, to wash	ich wasche, du wäschest, er wäscht	ich wusch	ich wüsche	wasche	gewaschen.
Wägen, *or* Wiegen, to weigh	ich wäge *or* wiege, du wägst *or* wiegst, er wägt *or* wiegt	ich wog	ich wöge	wäge, wiege	gewogen.
Weichen, to yield	ich weiche, 2c.	ich wich	ich wiche	weiche	gewichen.
Weisen, to show	ich weise, 2c.	ich wies	ich wiese	weise	gewiesen.
Wenden, to turn	ich wende, 2c.	ich wendete, wandte	ich wendete	wende	gewendet, gewandt
Werben, to woo	ich werbe, du wirbst, er wirbt	ich warb	ich wärbe	wirb	geworben.
Werden, to become	ich werde, du wirst, er wird	ich ward, wurde du wurdest, er ward, wurde; wir wurden, 2c.	ich würde	werde	geworden; (als Hülfszeitwort) worden.
Werfen, to throw	ich werfe, du wirfst, er wirft	ich warf	ich wärfe (würfe)	wirf	geworfen.
Winden, to wind	ich winde, 2c.	ich wand	ich wände	winde	gewunden.
Wissen, to know	ich weiß, du weißt, er weiß	ich wußte	ich wüßte	wisse	gewußt.
Wollen, will	ich will, du willst, er will, wir wollen, 2c.	ich wollte	ich wollte	—	gewollt.
Zeihen, to tax (with)	ich zeihe, 2c.	ich zieh	ich ziehe	zeihe	geziehen.
Ziehen, to draw	ich ziehe, 2c.	ich zog	ich zöge	ziehe, zie	gezogen.
Zwingen, to force	ich zwinge, 2c.	ich zwang	ich zwänge	zwinge	gezwungen.

Druck von Breitkopf und Härtel in Leipzig.

ist zum Theil schon nachgefolgt. — Das oben bezeichnete Werk gehört in diesen Kreis und zwar ist es den besten Arbeiten innerhalb desselben beizuzählen. — —

— — Wir können das günstige Urtheil, welches wir über den ersten Band dieses Werkes gefällt haben, nur wiederholen. Der Ton des Verfassers ist in edlem Sinne populär, die Gesinnung, die sein Buch athmet, Liebe zur Freiheit, zur Wahrheit und vor Allem um Vaterlande, dessen große Zeiten er in schöner markiger Sprache schildert. Die Anordnung des Stoffes ist so geschickt, daß der knapp zugemessene Raum kein Hinderniß gewesen ist, das Wesentliche im Detail zu schildern. Einiges, z. B. die Lebensumstände der Frauen, welche sich als Mitkämpferinnen bei dem Befreiungskampfe von 1813 und 1814 betheiligten, möchte in zu großer Ausführlichkeit mitgetheilt sein. Aber wir wollen mit dem Verfasser nicht darüber rechten, da er uns auf anderen Seiten zu viel Gutes gegeben hat, als daß wir derartige Nebendinge betonen dürften. Wir empfehlen das Buch Allen, die ihren Söhnen eine gesunde geistige Kost auf dem Gebiete der Geschichte geben wollen, als vorzüglich dieser Absicht entsprechend. — —

Klüpfels Liter. Wegweiser 3. Nachtrag. pag. 39.

— — Unter den kürzeren deutschen Geschichten wohl die Empfehlenswertheste. Gute Auswahl des Stoffes, wahre Popularität, patriotische Wärme und sicheres Urtheil sind die hervortretenden Eigenschaften. Die älteren Zeiten sind kurz behandelt, von der Reformation an ausführlicher, doch so, daß nur bei den wichtigeren Partien länger verweilt wird, im 18. Jahrhundert viel Literaturgeschichte, weil diese die Glanzpartie der deutschen Entwickelung ist.

Diesterweg's Rheinblätter II. Bd. 2s Heft. pag. 164.

— — Das ist ein lebendig, frisch und erquickend geschriebenes Buch. Für das Volk, d. h. für Deutsche aller Stände, Mann und Weib, zum Verständniß deutscher Geschichte und zur Kräftigung des vaterländischen Sinnes und Hebung des Nationalgefühls bestimmt, ist dasselbe faßlich und klar, warm und anregend in allen seinen Abschnitten, ausreichend umfassend in Betreff heimischer wie fremdländischer Verhältnisse, und namentlich an zahlreichen Stellen mit Original-Aussprüchen, feinen Charakteristiken der Personen, Schilderungen großer Vorgänge und einzelner Glanzthaten, wie mit vielen pikanten, veranschaulichenden Zügen durchflochten (S. 269—271 und sonst in Luther's Geschichte, S. 307, 316, 366, 375, 433, 450, 451 ff.), und dabei durchweg so gehalten, daß der Gang der Erzählung fühlbar fortschreitet. — —

Lüben, pädag. Jahresbericht pr. 1858.

— — Der bekannte Stoff ist fließend und klar, ohne besondre, oft erkünstelte Stilmanier vorgetragen; die Hauptpersonen und wichtigsten Begebenheiten treten überall in den Vordergrund, während Nebensächliches kurz behandelt oder, wo es thunlich war, ganz übergangen ist. Auch das Culturhistorische hat an geeigneten Stellen die nöthige Berücksichtigung gefunden, was in einem Werke dieser Art von Wichtigkeit ist. — —

Aus **Zarncke literar. Centralbl.** Nr. 20. vom 14. Mai 1859.

— — mit diesem 2. Band wird eine der besten populären Darstellungen der deutschen Geschichte geschlossen; das in Nr. 20 v. 1858 über den 1. Band ausgesprochene Lob findet auch auf diesen 2. Band und zwar in erhöhtem Maaße seine Anwendung; die Darstellung ist wahrhaft populär, der Stoff ganz richtig ausgewählt und gut gruppirt und der warme und dabei ganz verständige Patriotismus spricht wohlthuend an. — —

Aus dem **Anzeiger für Urkunde der deutschen Vorzeit.** Nr. 7. 1859. pag. 273.

— — die klare kräftige Darstellung, die zweckmäßige und übersichtliche Gruppirung, die Gründlichkeit und Vielseitigkeit des dargelegten Stoffes, die warme Theilnahme, die aus jeder Blattseite entgegenleuchtet, alles das wird dieses Werk, das die deutsche Geschichte bis auf die neueste Zeit behandelt, vor allen andern fähig machen ein Lesebuch in deutschen Häusern und Familien auf lange Zeit zu bleiben. — —

Aus dem **Mag. f. d. Lit. d. Auslandes** Nr. 71—73. v. 18. Juni 1859.

— — dieser Glaube an den nationalen und politischen Fortschritt Deutschlands, diese unbeirrte, ein großes „des Schweißes der Edlen" werthe Ziel stets vor Augen habende Betrachtung ist es, was das vorliegende Werk zu einem Volksbuche macht, das wir allen Kreisen als Lectüre und auch als Studium empfehlen können.

Aus dem **Dresdner Journal** vom 9. Juni 1859.

— — An Geschichten Deutschlands ist in unsrer Literatur kein Mangel, allein die Mehrzahl ist entweder nicht für ein größeres Publikum berechnet, oder bewegt sich auf einem einseitigen Parteistandpunkte, oder umfaßt auch nicht den ganzen Umfang der Geschichte des deutschen Volkes. Das vorliegende Werk erfüllt alle diese Bedürfnisse; es ist durchweg populär und mit feurigem Patriotismus geschrieben; mit kräftigem Pinsel entwirft es uns lebendige Bilder von Dem, was Deutschland auf dem Gipfel seines Glanzes im Mittelalter und dann wieder in den Befreiungskriegen war; keine für die Geschichte und den Ruhm unsrer Nation irgend bedeutende Persönlichkeit ist übergangen, überall treten die Hauptpersonen gebührend in den Vordergrund und werden nie durch unbedeutende Nebensachen in ihrer Gesammtwirkung beeinträchtigt. — —

Aus **Sybel histor. Zeitschrift** 10. Heft 1859.

— — Herr Mayer schreibt weder als Gelehrter noch als Kritiker, sondern als ein populärer Schriftsteller im besten Sinn, der den Ton, in welchem die vaterländische Geschichte dem größeren Publikum erzählt sein will, am glücklichsten getroffen haben dürfte. Der sichere Takt, mit dem alles Unwichtige ausgeschieden, das Wesentliche aber in übersichtlicher Gruppirung auf engem Raum zusammengefaßt und in edler, oft schwungvoller Sprache dargestellt ist, sowie der gesunde patriotische Sinn und die warme Begeisterung für jede sittliche und politische Größe unserer Geschichte machen dies Werk wie wenig andere geeignet, in weiteren Kreisen belehrend und erhebend zu wirken. Neben den politischen Ereignissen ist die Literatur nicht unberücksichtigt geblieben, und in der Geschichte des 18. und 19. Jahrh., der die größere Hälfte des Werkes gewidmet ist, gehört die Darstellung der Blüthe unserer Literatur in ähnlicher Weise zu dem Bessern, was die populäre Geschichtschreibung geliefert hat, wie die gelungene Erzählung der Geschichte Friedrichs des Großen. — —

Thieme, Friedrich Wilhelm,

Neues vollständiges kritisches Wörterbuch der Englischer und Deutschen Sprache von F. W. Thieme

Bd.: 2

Leipzig 1861